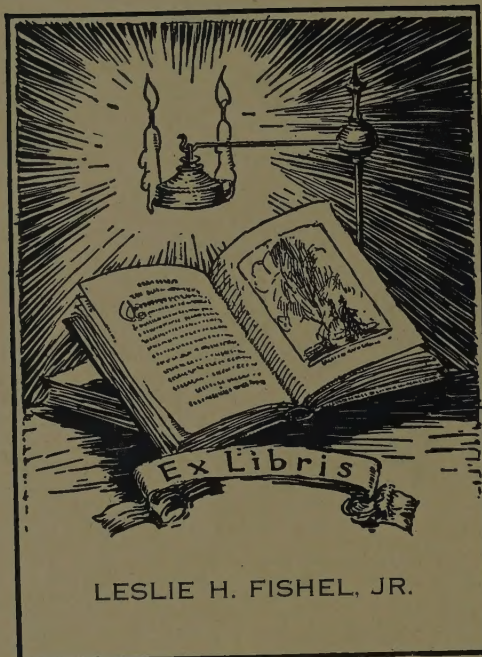


NEGROES
IN THE
UNITED STATES
1920-1932



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



LESLIE H. FISHEL, JR.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DANIEL C. ROPER, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, *Director*

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

1920-32

Prepared under the supervision of Z. R. PETTET, *Chief Statistician for Agriculture*

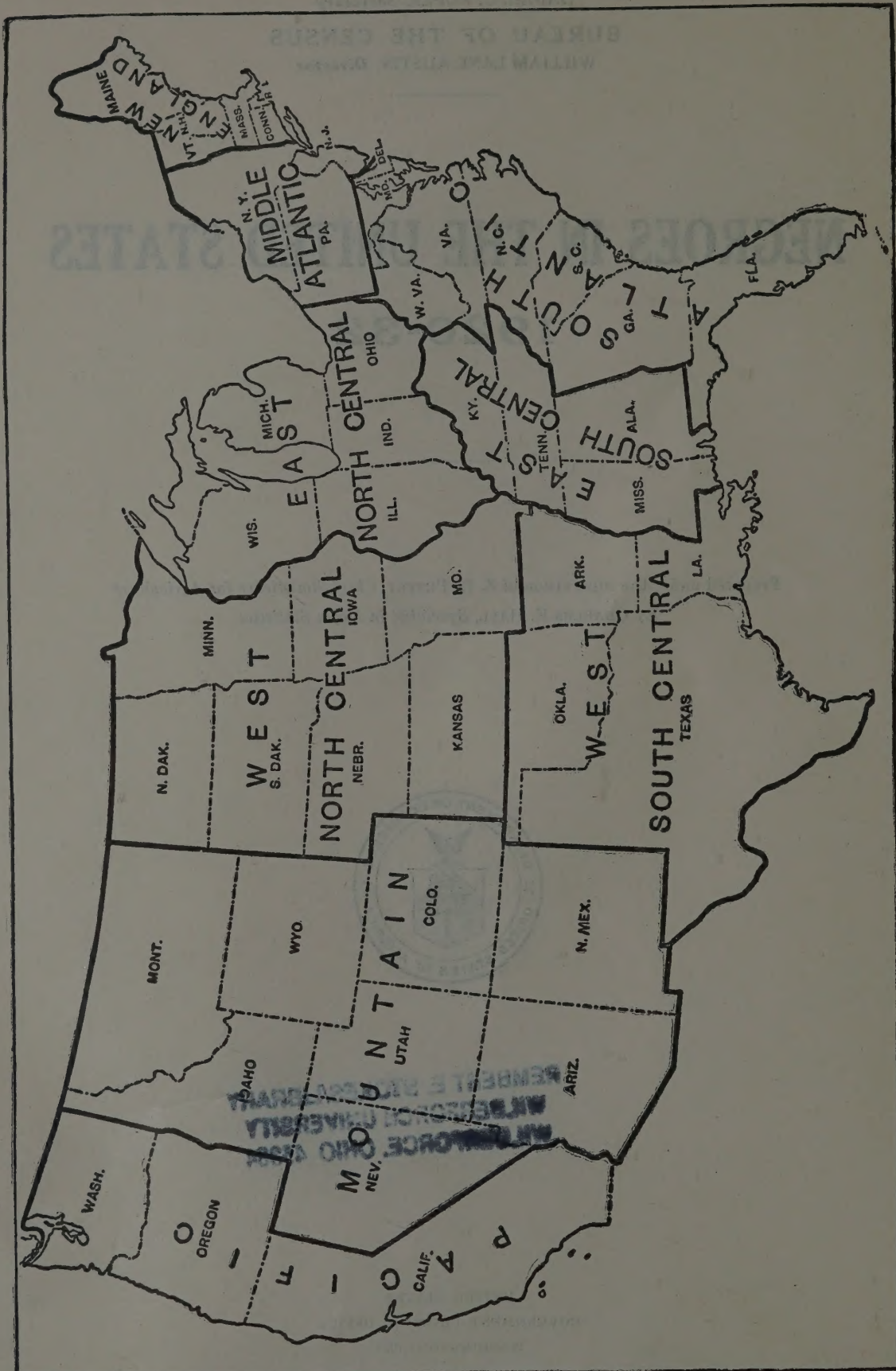
By CHARLES E. HALL, *Specialist in Negro Statistics*



REMBERT E. STOKES/LIBRARY
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY
WILBERFORCE, OHIO 45384

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1935

MAP OF UNITED STATES SHOWING GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,
Washington, D. C., December 20, 1934.

SIR: I transmit herewith a report on the Negro population of the United States, entitled "Negroes in the United States: 1920-32", prepared under the supervision of Z. R. Pettet, chief statistician for the Division of Agriculture, by Charles E. Hall, specialist in Negro statistics, assisted by Charles W. White. This report supplements the volume, "Negro Population in the United States, 1790-1915", published by the Bureau of the Census in 1918. This, I believe, will prove to be a very valuable source of information regarding the progress and status of the Negro race in the United States.

The tabulations for this report were made by a corps of Negro clerks.

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN,
Director of the Census.

Hon. DANIEL C. ROPER,
Secretary of Commerce.

E185.6jb.U5853
Negroes in the United States
1920-1932

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBJECT: REPORT ON THE ECONOMIC POSITION OF THE NEGRO
IN THE UNITED STATES, 1920-1932

Washington, D. C., January 1, 1933
The enclosed report, prepared by the Bureau of Economic
Geography and Statistics, Department of Commerce,
contains a detailed study of the economic position of the
Negro in the United States during the period 1920-1932.
It is respectfully recommended that it be placed in the
files of the Department of Commerce.

CONTENTS

MAP OF UNITED STATES SHOWING GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS.....	Page II
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.....	III
INTRODUCTION.....	XV
Source and scope of data.....	XV
Color and race.....	XV
Urban and rural areas.....	XV
Rural-farm and rural-nonfarm area.....	XVI
Fewer 75 percent Negro counties.....	XVI
School attendance.....	XVI
Agriculture.....	XVI
Negroes engaged in principal professions.....	XVI
Negro home ownership.....	XVI
Decline of Negro illiteracy.....	XVI
Marital condition in principal cities.....	XVI
Infant mortality.....	XVI
Death rates from all causes.....	XVI
Retail stores operated by Negro proprietors.....	XVI

Chapter I.—NEGRO POPULATION AND GROWTH IN UNITED STATES

Summarization of chapter.....	Page 1
TABLES	
1. Negro, white, and other population of the United States, with decennial increases: 1790 to 1930.....	1
2. Population of the United States and increase, by classes: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	2
3. Increase in Negro and white population, by 20- and 70-year periods: 1790 to 1930.....	2
4. Negro population, revised figures of increase: 1790 to 1930.....	2

Chapter II.—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

Negro distribution by sections and divisions.....	3
Growth of Negro population and distribution of increase, by divisions and sections.....	3
Negro distribution, by States.....	3
Negro population per square mile in 1930.....	3

TABLES

1. Increase by 20-year periods for Negro and white population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1790 to 1930.....	4
2. Geographic distribution of population, by race and nativity, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	4
3. Total and Negro population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1830 to 1930.....	5
4. Rank of States according to Negro population: 1790 to 1930.....	6
5. Rank of States in Negro, white, and total population: 1930.....	6
6. States arranged by percent increase in Negro population: 1920 to 1930.....	7
7. Increase in Negro and white population, by sections, and divisions: 1920 to 1930.....	7
8. Density of Negro and white population, total and rural, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	7
9. Percent distribution of Negro population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1790 to 1930.....	7
10. Negro and white population per square mile, 1930, 1920, and 1910, and rural population, by States: 1930.....	8
11. Negro and foreign-born white population, by sections, and by southern divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	8
12. Negro and white population, by sections, divisions, and States: 1790 to 1930.....	9
13. Increases in the Negro and white population by sections, divisions, and States: by periods, 1790 to 1930.....	12

Chapter III.—PROPORTION IN TOTAL POPULATION

Decrease in proportion of Negroes.....	13
Proportion of Negroes in the South.....	13
Proportion of Negroes in the North.....	13

TABLES

1. Percentage of total Negro population and number of Negroes per 1,000 whites, by sections, and southern divisions: 1790 to 1930.....	Page 13
2. Percent distribution, by racial classes, for sections, and divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	14
3. Negro and white population, by States, ranked according to Negro percentage of total population: 1930.....	14
4. Percent Negro in total population at each census, by divisions, and States: 1790 to 1930.....	15
5. Number of Negroes per 100,000 whites at each census, by sections, divisions, and States: 1790 to 1930.....	16

Chapter IV.—NATIVITY

Explanation of terms used.....	17
Native and foreign-born Negro population.....	17
Year of immigration to the United States.....	17
Place of residence of foreign-born Negro population.....	17
Native Negro population by division of birth and division of residence.....	17
Gain or loss of native Negro population by divisions.....	17
Place of birth and residence, 1930.....	17

MAP

Percentage of Negroes in the total population, by States: 1930.....	Page 18
---	------------

CHARTS

Distribution of the total population, by color and nativity: 1850 to 1930.....	Page 19
Negro population, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	20
Color, nativity, and parentage, by States: 1930.....	20

TABLES

1. Native and foreign-born Negro population and foreign-born white population of the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	Page 20
2. Negro population distributed as born in division of residence, in other divisions, or in foreign countries, by divisions: 1930.....	21
3. Country of birth of the foreign-born Negro population of the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	21
4. Year of immigration of the foreign-born Negro population of the United States, by sex.....	21
5. Summary of data indicating results of the migration of the native Negro and white population North and South, and East and West: 1920 to 1930.....	21
6. Number and percent native and foreign born in the total Negro population, with classification of native according to whether born in State of residence or elsewhere, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	21
7. Parentage of the Negro and the white population of the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	22
8. Native Negro and white population classified by section of residence, and by section of birth: 1930.....	22

	Page
9. Native Negro population, by division of birth and division of residence, 1930, with gain or loss through interdivisional migration, 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	23
10. Foreign-born Negro population: 1930, 1920, and 1910....	23
11. Negro and white population distributed as born in State of residence, in other States, or in foreign countries, by States: 1930.....	24
12. Migration of Negroes out of and into the South, by sections, divisions, and States: 1910-30.....	25
13. Native Negro population by State of birth and State of residence, 1930, with gain or loss through interstate migration, 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	26
14. Native Negro population of each division and State, by division and State of birth: 1930.....	27
15. Negro population distributed as born in State of residence, in other States, or in foreign countries, for cities of 50,000 or more having at least 5,000 Negroes, 1930, with percentages for 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	32
16. Native Negro population by State of birth, for cities of 50,000 or more having at least 5,000 Negroes: 1930....	34
17. Native Negro population born in each State, distributed according to selected States of residence: 1930.....	40
18. Native Negro population by State of residence and State of birth: 1930.....	44

Chapter V.—URBANIZATION

Definition of terms used.....	48
Urban and rural Negro population.....	48
Rural and urban Negro population by sections and divisions.....	48
Urban rural-farm and rural-nonfarm Negro population....	48
Negro population in the largest cities.....	48

TABLES

1. Negro and white population, urban (by classes of cities and other urban places) and rural, for the United States: 1930.....	49
2. Racial composition of the urban and rural population for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	50
3. Increase in urban and rural population for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	50
4. Percent, urban and rural, in the Negro population, by sections and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	50
5. Percent distribution of Negro and white population, urban and rural, and Negro percentage in the urban and rural population, by sections and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	50
6. Urban and rural population, by racial classes, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	51
7. Negro and white population, urban and rural, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	52
8. Negro population, urban and rural, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	53
9. Negro and white population for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1930.....	54
10. Cities having a Negro population of 10,000 or more in 1930, with comparative figures for 1920 and 1910, and percent increase in white population, 1910 to 1930.....	55
11. Negro population of cities and other urban places: 1930 and 1920.....	56
12. Negro population by wards or equivalent subdivisions of cities having 50,000 or more inhabitants of whom at least 20,000 are Negroes: 1930.....	67

Chapter VI.—THE "BLACK BELT"

Diffusion of Negro population.....	70
Area of relatively high proportion of Negroes.....	70
Decrease in the number of counties and population in the "Black Belt".....	70
"Black Belt" counties, by States.....	70
Southern counties by proportion of population, Negro: 1930.....	70

TABLES

1. Number of counties reporting Negro inhabitants, 1930, by sections, divisions, and States.....	70
2. Number of counties in which the Negro population was 50 percent or more of the total population, by divisions, and States: 1880-1930.....	71

	Page
3. Number and area of counties in which the Negro population was 50 percent or more of total population, by divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	71
4. Counties classified according to Negro population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	71
5. Negro and white population of counties in which the Negro population was 50 percent or more of total population, by divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930....	72
6. Southern county areas classified according to specific percentage Negro in the population, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	72
7. Negro population in counties in the South classified according to percent Negro, by divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	73
8. Negro percentage of total population, number of Negroes per square mile, and land area, by selected counties: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	74
9. Percent Negro and number of Negroes per 1,000 whites for the counties having a population of 50 percent or more Negro, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	77

Chapter VII.—SEX DISTRIBUTION

Ratios of Negro males to females.....	78
Sex ratios by sections and divisions.....	78
Sex ratios in urban and rural areas.....	78
Sex ratios in the "Black Belt".....	78
Sex ratios in cities.....	78

TABLES

1. Negro population of the United States by sex: 1820 to 1930.....	78
2. Population of the United States by sex, color, and nativity: 1930.....	78
3. Sex ratios of Negro and white population for the United States: 1820 to 1930.....	78
4. Negro population classified by sex, 1930; by sex ratios, 1900 to 1930; and sex ratios for white classes, 1930; by sections, and southern divisions.....	79
5. Negro and white population by sex, with the number of males per 100 females, for classes of urban places, by divisions: 1930.....	79
6. Negro population, by sex, with the number of males per 100 females, for classes of urban places: 1930.....	79
7. Sex ratios by classes of urban places, for the Negro and white population: 1930.....	79
8. Sex ratios of urban and rural population, by racial classes: 1930 and 1920.....	80
9. Negro population and sex ratios of counties having 50 percent or more Negroes and counties having less than 50 percent Negro population, by sections, southern divisions, and southern States: 1930.....	80
10. Sex ratios of Negro and white population, urban and rural, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	80
11. Negro and white population, urban and rural, by sex, with the number of males per 100 females, by divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	81
12. Negro population by sex, with number of males per 100 females, by divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	82
13. Urban and rural Negro population by sex, with number of males per 100 females, and percent urban, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	83
14. Negro population with number of males per 100 females, by States, arranged according to sex ratios: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	84
15. Negro population by sex, with males per 100 females for the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants, 1930, 1920, and 1910; and males per 100 females in the white population: 1930.....	85
16. Negro population by sex, with number of males per 100 females, for the 183 cities and urban places having 2,500 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	86

Chapter VIII.—AGE DISTRIBUTION

The age classification.....	87
Distribution by 5-year age groups.....	87
Median age.....	87
Age by sex.....	87
Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population.....	87
Number of males per 100 females by age groups.....	87
Age distribution by color and nativity.....	87

TABLES

	Page
1. Population by 5-year age periods, by color, by sections: 1930.....	88
2. Percent distribution by age for the population of the United States, by color and nativity: 1930.....	88
3. Median ages, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	88
4. Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population, classified by 5-year age periods, by sections: 1930.....	89
5. Population classified by color and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	89
6. Cumulative age of the population by single years up to 51 percent, by color and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	90
7. Negro population by 5-year age periods, by sex, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	90
8. Cumulative population and percent distribution by age groups, by color, and sex, for the United States: 1930.....	91
9. Negro population under and over 25 years of age for the urban, rural-farm and rural-nonfarm areas: 1930 and 1920.....	91
10. Number of males per 100 females, by 5-year age periods and by color, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	91
11. Negro population classified by sex and single years of age, with the number of males per 100 females: 1930 and 1920.....	91
12. Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population by 5-year age periods, color, and sex, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	93
13. Percent distribution by 5-year age periods, by color, and sex, for the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population of the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	96
14. Negro population in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sex, and single years of age, and by sex, for the United States: 1930.....	97
15. Negro population classified by 5-year age periods, by divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	98
16. Negro population classified by 5-year age periods, and sex, and by divisions, and States: 1930.....	103
17. Negro population classified by single years of age up to 29, by sex, and by States: 1930.....	108
18. Age by single years from 60 to 79, for the Negro population, by sex, for States having at least 100,000 Negroes: 1930.....	110
19. Negro population for the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by 5-year age periods, sex, and States: 1930.....	111
20. Age distribution by 5-year age periods with single years under 5, by color, and sex, for the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	123
21. Age distribution by single years up to 29, and from 60 to 79 years, for the Negro population, by sex, for the 15 cities having at least 50,000 Negroes: 1930.....	144

Chapter IX.—MARITAL CONDITIONS

The marital inquiry.....	146
Marital condition and sex.....	146
Marital condition and age.....	146
The median age at marriage.....	146
Marital condition in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.....	146

TABLES

1. Median age at marriage, by sex, color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	146
2. Number and increase in the married and divorced in the Negro population 15 years old and over: 1900 to 1930.....	147
3. Ratio of males to females of the Negro population 15 years old and over, 1890 to 1930; by urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm sections, and southern divisions, 1930.....	147
4. Marital condition of the population 15 years old and over, by sex, and racial classes, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	147
5. Percent distribution, by marital condition, for the population 15 years old and over, by sex, racial classes, and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930.....	147
6. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 to 34 years old, by sex, and single years of age, for the United States: 1930.....	148

Page

7. Marital condition of the total population, by sex, and racial classes, and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930.....	14
8. Marital condition of the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930.....	149
9. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	150
10. Percent distribution by marital condition of the Negro male population 15 years old and over, by sections, divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	151
11. Percent distribution by marital condition of the Negro female population 15 years old and over, by sections, divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	152
12. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	153
13. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 to 34 years old, by sex, and single years of age, by the Southern divisions, and States: 1930.....	165
14. Marital condition of the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, by geographic divisions: 1930.....	170
15. Percent married in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, by geographic divisions: 1930.....	172
16. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	172
17. Percent distribution by marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930 and 1920.....	183
18. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, for cities having 5,000 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	184
19. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, for cities and other urban places having less than 5,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	185

Chapter X.—FERTILITY; PROPORTION OF CHILDREN TO WOMEN OF CHILDBEARING AGE

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women.....	201
Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women, in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.....	201
Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women.....	201

TABLES

1. Number, increase, and proportion of Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age, and of children 10 years of age, under 5, and under 1, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	201
2. Number of children under 5 years per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age, by color, sections, and Southern divisions: 1900 to 1930.....	202
3. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age and children under 5 years with number of children per 1,000 women, for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sections: 1930.....	202
4. Negro women 15 to 44 years of age, and Negro children under 5 years, with number of Negro and white children per 1,000 women: 1900 to 1930.....	202
5. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age and children under 5 years, by nativity, with number per 1,000 women: 1930.....	202
6. Negro and white married women 15 years of age and over, and children under 5 years, with number of children per 1,000 women, by sections: 1910 to 1930.....	202
7. Number of Negro and white children under 5 years per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age, by Southern divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	203
8. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age, children under 5 years, and number of children per 1,000 women, by divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	204
9. Negro women 15 to 44 years of age, Negro children under 5 years, and number of Negro children per 1,000 women, for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	205

	Page
10. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age, children under 5 years, and number of children per 1,000 women, in the 65 cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants having in 1930 a Negro population of 10,000 or more: 1930 and 1920.....	206
11. Negro women 15 to 44 years of age, and Negro children under 5 years, with number of Negro children per 1,000 women in the 147 cities having 5,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	207

Chapter XI.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The school attendance inquiry.....	208
Increase in school attendance.....	208
School attendance by single years of age.....	208
School attendance by sex.....	208
School attendance in urban and rural areas.....	208
School attendance by sections, divisions, and States.....	208
School attendance in cities.....	208
School attendance and gainful employment.....	208

TABLES

1. School attendance, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	209
2. School attendance of the Negro and white population of the United States, by age periods: 1930.....	209
3. Negro school attendance, by single years of age from 5 to 20, by sex, and percent of Negroes and whites in school, for the United States: 1930.....	209
4. School attendance of Negroes by single years of age from 5 to 20, by sex, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	209
5. Negro population from 5 to 20 years of age, attending and not attending school, and percentages for Negroes and whites, by sex and age periods: 1930 and 1920.....	210
6. Percent of increase in Negro population 5 to 20 years and in number attending school by age periods, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	210
7. Negro children 7 to 15 years of age attending school ranked by number and percent, with the percentage of white children attending school, in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	210
8. The number and percent attending school for Negroes and whites from 5 to 20 years, by geographic divisions, and sections: 1930.....	210
9. Negro and white population from 5 to 20 years of age attending school and not attending school, by age periods, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	211
10. School attendance of Negro and white population from 5 to 20 years, by age periods, and sections: 1930 and 1920.....	211
11. School attendance of the Negro population by age periods, and sex, for the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas of the United States: 1930.....	212
12. School attendance of Negro population from 7 to 20 years, by age periods, in urban and rural communities, by sections, and Southern divisions: 1930.....	212
13. School attendance of Negro children 7 to 15 years of age in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	212
14. School attendance of Negro and white population by single years of age from 5 to 20, by sections: 1930.....	213
15. School attendance of the Negro population from 7 to 20 years of age, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910, and by age periods: 1930.....	214
16. School attendance of the Negro population by single years of age from 5 to 20, by States: 1930.....	215
17. School attendance of Negro population, by age periods, and sex, for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by States: 1930.....	217
18. School attendance of Negro and white population by age periods, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	219
19. School attendance of Negro population by age periods, and sex, for cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	221
20. School attendance of Negro population 5 to 20 years of age by single years, for cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants: 1930 and 1920.....	222
21. Negro population, attending and not attending school, by age periods, for cities of 25,000 or more inhabitants, which had a Negro population of 1,000 or more: 1930.....	223

	Page
22. School attendance for the Negro population, 10 to 24 years old, by sex, age, and occupational status for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas: 1930.....	226
23. School attendance for the Negro population 10 to 24 years old, by sex, age, and occupational status, for the Southern States: 1930.....	227

Chapter XII.—ILLITERACY

The illiteracy classification.....	229
Color and nativity.....	229
Illiteracy by sex.....	229
Illiteracy by age.....	229
Illiteracy by sections, geographic divisions, and States.....	229
Illiteracy in counties and cities.....	230
Urban and rural illiteracy.....	230

TABLES

1. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	230
2. Illiteracy in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 10 years old and over, by age groups, by sections: 1930.....	230
3. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and age groups, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	230
4. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1870 to 1930.....	231
5. Illiteracy in the population 21 years old and over, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	232
6. Illiteracy in the Negro and foreign-born white population 10 years old and over, with country of birth, for the United States: 1930.....	232
7. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color and nativity, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	233
8. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	233
9. Increase in Negro population and decrease in number illiterate, by sex, by sections, and southern divisions: 1920 to 1930.....	233
10. Illiteracy in the Negro and white population 21 years old and over, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	233
11. Increase in Negro population, and decrease in Negro illiterates for the United States in each age group: 1910 to 1930.....	233
12. Illiteracy in the Negro population, by age groups, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	234
13. Illiteracy of Negro children 10 to 14 years of age, and percent of illiteracy of Negro and white children, by States: 1930.....	234
14. Illiteracy in Negro population and percent illiteracy in Negro and white population, by sex, and age groups, by sections: 1930.....	235
15. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	235
16. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, and age groups, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	236
17. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	236
18. Percent illiterate in Negro population 10 years old and over, 1930, 1920, and 1910, and in native and foreign-born white population, by States: 1930.....	236
19. Illiteracy per 1,000 population (Negro and white), 10 years old and over, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	236
20. Ratios of illiteracy in the Negro and white population 10 years old and over, by age groups, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	237
21. Illiteracy in the Negro and white population 10 years old and over in the 15 cities having over 50,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	237
22. Percent illiterate in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, and age groups, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	237

	Page
23. Percent illiterate in the Negro, native white, and foreign-born white population 10 years old and over, by age groups, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	237
24. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, and percent illiterate in the Negro and white population, in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	238
25. Counties in which 25 percent or more of the Negro population 10 years old and over is illiterate: 1930.....	238
26. Illiteracy in the Negro and white population 10 years old and over in the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	239
27. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	240
28. Percent illiterate in the population 10 years old and over, by sex, color, and nativity, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	241
29. Illiteracy in the population 21 years old and over, by color, and nativity, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	242
30. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	243
31. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, and by age groups, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	244
32. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by age groups, color, and nativity, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	246
33. Illiteracy in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 10 years old and over, 1930, and in cities of 25,000 or more inhabitants and small cities and country districts, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	250
34. Illiteracy in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, 1930; and percent illiteracy in the urban and rural, 1920, by sections and divisions.....	251
35. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, for cities of 100,000 or more: 1930 and 1920.....	252

Chapter XIII.—FAMILIES

The family classification.....	253
Size of families.....	253
Families classified by number of children.....	253
Families with lodgers.....	253
Age of head of the family.....	253
Ownership of homes.....	253
Value of owned nonfarm homes and monthly rentals of rented nonfarm homes.....	253
Employment status of homemaker.....	254
Families having radio sets.....	254
Number of gainful workers per family.....	254

TABLES

1. Families by color, and nativity of head, with total population, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	254
2. Nonfarm and farm homes of Negro families for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	254
3. Nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value or monthly rental, for the United States: 1930.....	254
4. Negro families, by size, for the United States: 1930.....	254
5. Families having man head, classified by age, color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	254
6. Tenure of homes, by color of head of family for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1900.....	254
7. Families classified by number of children under 10 and under 21 years old, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	255
8. Families classified according to number of gainful workers, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	255
9. Families classified according to number of lodgers, by color, and nativity of head, and by tenure, for the United States: 1930.....	255
10. Families with homemaker, by color, and nativity of head, and employment status of homemaker, for the United States: 1930.....	255
11. Percent of homes owned by Negro families, by sections: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	255
12. Median size of urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro families, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	255

	Page
13. Negro families having radio set, in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas: 1930.....	256
14. Farm and nonfarm homes of Negro families, by sections: 1930.....	256
15. Families by tenure, by color, and nativity of head, with total population by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	256
16. Tenure of farm and nonfarm homes of Negro families, for the United States: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	257
17. Families classified by sex of head, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	257
18. Percent of homes owned and rented, by color, and nativity of head of family, for the United States: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	257
19. Families by color, and nativity of head, with total population by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930, 1920, 1900, and 1890.....	258
20. Negro families classified by number of children under 10 years old, by tenure, urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm families, for the United States: 1930.....	258
21. Negro families having radio set, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	259
22. Median size of family, and median value or rental of nonfarm homes, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	259
23. Families having servants living in the home, but no lodgers, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	259
24. Negro home owners, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	260
25. Population, number of owned homes, and number of persons per home, by color, sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	261
26. Homes of Negro families by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States, 1930 and 1920; with percent of total for 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	262
27. Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm homes of Negro families, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	263
28. Homes of Negro families by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	264
29. Owned nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value, with median value, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	268
30. Percent distribution of nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value or monthly rental, by sections, and States: 1930.....	269
31. Rented nonfarm homes of Negro families by monthly rental, with median rentals, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	270
32. Negro families classified by number of children under 10 years old, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	271
33. Negro families classified according to the number of gainful workers, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	272
34. Negro families by size, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	273
35. Families classified by sex, age, color, and nativity of head, by tenure, for the United States: 1930.....	274
36. Number of Negro families for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930 and 1920.....	275
37. Median size of Negro families, by tenure, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	276
38. Homes of Negro families by tenure, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	277
39. Population, number of owned homes, and number of persons per home, by color, for cities and other urban places having 10,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	278
40. Owned nonfarm homes of Negro families by value, with median value, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	280
41. Rented nonfarm homes of Negro families by monthly rental, with median rental, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	281
42. Median value or rental of nonfarm homes owned or rented by Negro families, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	282
43. Percent distribution of nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value or monthly rental, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	282
44. Negro families, by number of gainful workers, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	284
45. Number and percent of Negro owner and tenant families having one or more lodgers, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	285

	Page		Page
46. Negro families having radio set, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	286	21. Number and proportion of Negroes 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by sex, and marital condition of females 15 years old and over, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	301
Chapter XIV.—OCCUPATIONS		22. Number of Negroes 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, for cities having 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants: 1930.....	302
The classification by occupation.....	287	23. Negro males and females 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by States: 1930.....	303
Number of Negroes gainfully employed.....	287	24. Negro gainful workers 10 years old and over, by occupation, age, and sex, for the United States: 1930.....	310
Number of Negroes gainfully occupied by sections.....	287	25. Gainfully occupied Negro women 15 years old and over, by occupations and marital condition, with a distribution of the single and unknown and of the married by age, for the United States: 1930.....	328
Proportion of the gainfully occupied Negroes in the various occupation groups.....	287	26. Negro gainful workers 10 years old and over, by sex, and age, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	335
Negroes gainfully occupied by occupation groups by sections.....	287	27. Negroes 10 years old and over in each industry or service group, by occupation, and sex, for the United States: 1930.....	337
Distribution of Negro gainful workers in the various occupation groups by sex.....	287	Chapter XV.—VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AN INFANT MORTALITY	
Distribution by occupation groups per 1,000 Negroes gainfully occupied.....	287	The registration area and classification of births.....	361
Occupations in which Negroes predominate.....	287	Ratio of births to deaths.....	361
Negro inhabitants per professional person.....	287	Births by age of mother.....	361
Age of Negro gainful workers in 1930.....	287	Percent of children living to those ever born.....	361
Number of Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully employed.....	288	Average number of children ever born to Negro women.....	361
TABLES		Illegitimate births.....	361
1. Number and proportion of persons 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	288	Birth rates in cities and rural districts.....	361
2. Number and proportion of persons gainfully occupied, by sex, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	288	Births per 100 deaths in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.....	361
3. Number and proportion of Negroes gainfully occupied, by sex, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	288	Stillbirths.....	362
4. Number and proportion of persons 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by color, nativity, and sex, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	289	Infant mortality.....	362
5. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by general divisions of occupations, by color, and nativity, per 1,000 population, for the United States: 1930.....	289	Deaths under 1 year of age by cause.....	362
6. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by occupations in which Negroes predominated, in the United States: 1930.....	289	MAP	
7. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by color, nativity, and general divisions of occupations, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	290	Growth of the registration area for births: 1915 to 1930.....	360
8. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by color, nativity, sex, and general divisions of occupations, for the United States: 1930.....	290	TABLES	
9. Number and percent distribution of gainful workers 10 years old and over, by color and nativity, by sections: 1930.....	291	1. Negro births and deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) in registration area: 1930 and 1920.....	362
10. Occupational gains and losses made by Negroes in the manufacturing and mechanical industries, for the United States: 1920 to 1930.....	292	2. Total number of Negro births (exclusive of stillbirths), by sex, and legitimacy in registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	363
11. Average number of Negroes to each Negro reported in the principal professional occupations, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	292	3. Percent of children living to those ever born in registration area, by color, and nativity of mother: 1927 to 1931.....	364
12. Number of Negroes engaged in principal professions, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	293	4. Average number of children ever born to women who bore children in 1931 and 1930, by age, and color of mother, in the registration area in continental United States.....	364
13. Negroes in proprietary, official, managerial, and supervisory pursuits (including foremen and overseers) in each industry or service group by sex, for the United States: 1930.....	294	5. Number of illegitimate births (exclusive of stillbirths) in the registration area of continental United States, with ratios to 1,000 total births, by age, color, and nativity of mother: 1931 and 1930.....	364
14. Number of gainfully occupied Negro women 15 years old and over, by marital condition, with a distribution of the single and unknown and of the married by age, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	297	6. Percent distribution of illegitimate births by age, color, and nativity of mother, in the registration area of continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	364
15. Number and proportion of women 15 years old and over gainfully occupied, by color, nativity, and marital condition, for the United States: 1930.....	297	7. Ratio of Negro illegitimate births to 1,000 total Negro births, by sex, in registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	365
16. Percent of Negro women 15 years old and over gainfully occupied, by marital condition, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	298	8. Number of colored and white births (exclusive of stillbirths) per 100 deaths in the birth registration cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1931 and 1930.....	365
17. Percent of Negro children 10 to 15 years old, gainfully occupied, by sex, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	298	9. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) for certain subdivisions of the first year of life, by sex, and color, in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	366
18. Percent of Negro women 15 years old and over, gainfully occupied, by marital condition, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	299	10. Negro mothers of children born in 1930 having specified number of children ever born, with the average number living and the percent of mothers having specified number living, in the registration area in continental United States: 1930.....	366
19. Number and proportion of Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully occupied, by sex, for sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	299	11. Infant mortality rate (deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births) in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	367
20. Number of Negroes 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, 1930, with percent gainfully occupied, 1930, 1920, and 1910, by sex, by sections, divisions, and States.....	300	12. Deaths under 1 year of age (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by color, in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	367

Page

13. Infant mortality rate (deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births) from important causes, in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	368
14. Negro births (exclusive of stillbirths), by sex, in registration cities, incorporated places, and rural districts: 1931 and 1930.....	368
15. Negro stillbirths, by sex, in registration cities, incorporated places, and rural districts: 1931 and 1930.....	370
16. Comparison of birth and death rates for colored and white population in selected registration States: 1927 to 1931.....	372
17. Infant mortality rates (deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births), for colored and white, in selected registration States and cities: 1926 to 1931.....	374
18. Colored and white population, births and deaths, infant mortality, and stillbirths, in selected registration States, cities, and counties: 1931 and 1930.....	376
19. Colored births (exclusive of stillbirths), by sex, and by age of mother, in selected registration States: 1930.....	425
20. Colored births (exclusive of stillbirths), with the number of child in order of birth, in selected registration States: 1931 and 1930.....	426
21. Cases of colored plural births in selected registration States: 1931, 1930, and 1929.....	427
22. Number of colored plural births and plural stillbirths in selected registration States: 1931 and 1930.....	429
23. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by certain subdivisions of the first year of life, for selected States and cities: 1931 and 1930.....	430

Chapter XVI. - VITAL STATISTICS - MORTALITY

The registration area and classification of deaths.....	443
Cities, incorporated places, and rural areas.....	443
Deaths in 1920, 1930, and 1931.....	443
Death rates.....	443
Deaths by age and sex.....	443
Death rates in cities, incorporated places, and rural districts in 1930.....	443
Colored death rates in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.....	445
Negro deaths from important causes.....	445

MAP

Growth of the registration area for deaths: 1880 to 1931.....	444
---	-----

TABLES

1. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) of Negro, by age and sex, and white by age, 1930; and of Negro and white, by age, 1920, in the registration area of continental United States.....	445
2. Negro and white death rates from all causes (exclusive of stillbirths) per 1,000 population: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	445
3. Growth of registration area in continental United States: 1880 to 1931.....	446
4. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by color, nativity, and sex, in the registration area of continental United States: 1930.....	446
5. Deaths of Negroes (exclusive of stillbirths) in the registration area of continental United States: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	446
6. Population, deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), and death rates of Negroes in registration area of continental United States, cities, incorporated places, and rural districts, and in cities of nonregistration States: 1930.....	447
7. Deaths of colored persons (exclusive of stillbirths), in cities and rural districts of registration States, by race: 1930.....	448
8. Negro population of the registration area, and of the nonregistration area, and percentage in the area, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	449
9. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by age, sex, color, and nativity of white: 1931.....	450
10. Negro and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by age, and sex, in the registration area in continental United States: 1931, 1930, and 1929.....	451
11. Colored and white death rate (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes, for selected cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	452

Page

12. Total colored and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), deaths of residents, and death rates, in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	453
13. Colored and white death rate from diseases of the heart, in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	453
14. Colored and white death rate from tuberculosis of the respiratory system, in selected States, and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	454
15. Colored and white death rate from pneumonia (all forms) in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	455
16. Colored and white death rate from nephritis, in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	456
17. Colored and white death rate from puerperal causes per 1,000 live births, in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	457
18. Deaths from homicide, by color, in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	457
19. Colored and white death rate from homicide, in selected States, and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	458
20. Colored and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes and from unknown or ill-defined diseases, in registration area of continental United States, and selected registration States: 1930.....	458
21. Colored and white deaths from homicide, for registration area in continental United States, 1931, 1930, and 1929, and legal executions, 1931 and 1930.....	459
22. Colored and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes and from unknown or ill-defined diseases, in selected registration cities reporting 500 or more colored deaths in 1930.....	459
23. Total colored deaths, deaths of residents, and death rate in each registration city and county in selected States: 1930.....	460
24. Negro deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by sex, in registration States (including District of Columbia): 1931.....	464
25. Negro deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by sex, in registration States (including District of Columbia): 1930.....	466
26. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, in registration area in continental United States, selected States (cities, incorporated places, and rural districts), and selected cities: 1930.....	468
27. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by age, in the registration area of continental United States, selected registration States, cities, incorporated places, and rural districts: 1930.....	476
28. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by months, in selected States: 1930.....	479
29. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by age, in the 15 cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	484
30. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by months, in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	489

Chapter XVII.—RETAIL BUSINESS

Negro proprietorship in retail business.....	494
Scope of the retail census.....	494
How stores are classified.....	494
Analyzing a \$12,000 store.....	494
Why very small stores can survive.....	494

CHARTS

Sales of each group of stores.....	495
Negro proprietorship—Sales of each group of stores.....	496

TABLES

1. Retail business, by specified racial classes, for the United States: 1929.....	497
2. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, for the United States, by sections and divisions: 1929.....	497
3. Net sales of stores operated by Negro proprietors, for the United States, by sections, and divisions: 1929.....	498
4. Pay roll and wage cost (percent of total sales) in retail stores operated by Negro proprietors, for the United States, by sections, and divisions: 1929.....	498
5. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by States: 1929.....	498

	Page
6. Pay roll and wage cost (percent of total sales) in retail stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for the United States: 1929.....	498
7. Kind of retail business reporting net sales of \$1,000,000 and over, operated by Negro proprietors in the United States: 1929.....	499
8. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for the United States: 1929.....	499
9. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by sections, divisions, and States: 1929.....	500
10. Kind of retail business operated by Negro proprietors, for States reporting net sales of \$500,000 and over: 1929.....	501
11. Stores operated by Negro proprietors by States: 1929.....	502
12. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	517
13. Stores operated by Negro proprietors for cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	518
14. Net sales of selected kind of business compared, by cities of 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	518
15. Kind of retail business operated by Negro proprietors, reporting net sales of \$100,000 and over in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	519
16. Stores operated by Negro proprietors in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	519
17. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	520

Chapter XVIII.—RELIGIOUS BODIES

The census of religious bodies.....	530
Number of churches.....	530
Growth of churches.....	530
Church membership.....	530
Sunday schools.....	531
Value of church edifices and debt.....	531
Value of parsonages and debt.....	531
Church expenditures.....	531
Urban and rural churches.....	531

TABLES

1. Percent distribution of urban and rural Negro churches and membership for denominations having 50,000 or more members: 1926.....	531
2. Negro churches—membership by sex, with number of males per 100 females for denominations having 50,000 or more members, for the United States: 1926.....	531
3. Negro churches—average value of church edifices, and average debt, for denominations having 50,000 or more members, for the United States: 1926.....	531
4. Number of Negro churches and membership classified by sex, with separate figures for urban and rural churches, by denominations: 1926.....	532
5. Value of Negro church edifices and debt, with separate figures for urban and rural churches, by denominations: 1926.....	533
6. Negro church expenditures during year, with separate figures for urban and rural churches, by denominations: 1926.....	534
7. Value of Negro parsonages and debt, and statistics of Sunday schools distinguished as urban and rural, by denominations: 1926.....	535
8. Number of Negro churches and membership in the urban and rural areas, membership classified by sex, and Sunday schools, by sections, divisions, and States: 1926.....	536
9. Value of Negro church property, church debt, and expenditures, by sections, divisions, and States: 1926.....	537
10. Negro churches—Number of churches, membership, number and value of church edifices, debt, expenditures, and Sunday schools, by denominations, by States: 1926.....	538
11. Number of Negro churches, membership, and Sunday schools, by denominations, for the United States: 1926, 1916, and 1906.....	551
12. Negro churches—Expenditures, 1926 and 1916, and value of church edifices, 1926, 1916, and 1906, by denominations, for the United States.....	553

Chapter XIX.—PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

	Page
Scope.....	555
Prisoners received from courts.....	555
Age and sex.....	555
Offense.....	555
Length of sentence.....	555
Prisoners received from courts under penalty of death and prisoners executed.....	555

TABLES

1. Prisoners received from courts, by race, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	556
2. Marital condition of prisoners received from courts, by race, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1932.....	556
3. Average length of sentence of male prisoners received from courts, by race, nativity, and offense, for the United States: 1931.....	556
4. Prisoners received from courts, under sentence of death, by race, and age, by States: 1932 and 1930.....	557
5. Prisoners executed, by race, and age, by States: 1932 and 1930.....	557
6. Negro and white prisoners received from courts, by States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	558
7. Negro and white prisoners received from courts, by age, and sex, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	559
8. Prisoners received from courts, by race, sex, and classification of offense, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	560
9. Prisoners received from courts, by age, sex, race, nativity, and offense, for the United States: 1930.....	561
10. Prisoners received from courts, by age, sex, race, nativity, and offense, for the United States: 1932.....	563
11. Marital condition of prisoners received from courts, by offense, race, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1932.....	565
12. Prisoners committed for life, by race, and sex, by States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	566
13. Prisoners committed for life, by offense, age, race, and sex, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	567

Chapter XX.—AGRICULTURE

Scope.....	568
Number of farm operators.....	568
Farm acreage in 1930.....	568
Value of farm land and buildings.....	568
Value of farm implements and machinery.....	568
Value of farm dwelling.....	568
Term of occupancy of colored farm operators.....	568
Farm facilities on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Selected farm expenditures on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Cooperative sales and purchases on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Livestock on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Production of cotton, tobacco, and other crops on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Number of farms by type.....	569
Value of all farm products.....	569
Tenure.....	569
Number of farms by tenure.....	569
Farm acreage by tenure.....	569
Term of occupancy of colored farm operators by tenure.....	569
Value of land and buildings, and farm implements and machinery, by tenure.....	570
Mortgage indebtedness on farms owned by colored operators.....	570
Crops by tenure of colored farm operators.....	570
Negro farmers constitute a national asset.....	570
Ten years' losses.....	570
Improved agricultural credit system encourages ownership.....	570

MAPS

Percentage of all farms operated by colored farmers, by counties: 1930.....	571
Percentage of total number of farms operated by Negro farmers, by States: 1930.....	573
Percentage of all land in farms operated by Negro farmers, by States: 1930.....	573

CONTENTS

XIII

	Page		Page
Percentage Negro owners are of all Negro farm operators (southern States only), 1930.....	574	27. All land in farms operated by colored full owners, by mortgage status, with average acreage per farm, and percent distribution, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	584
Percentage Negro tenants are of all Negro farm operators, by States: 1930.....	574	28. Mortgage status of colored full owners and percent distribution, by age, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930 and 1920.....	585
CHARTS			
Number of farms, percent distribution, by color of operator, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	572	29. Number of farms operated by Negroes, by type of farm, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	587
All land in farms, percent distribution, by color of operator, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	572	30. All land, and crop land harvested, in farms of colored and white owners, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: Census of 1930.....	588
TABLES			
1. Total Negro population, with percentages, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	575	31. Value of farm products sold, traded, or used by the family of colored operators, by tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929.....	588
2. Negro rural population, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	575	32. Production of cotton and cottonseed, by selected States: 1929.....	588
3. Population and farm operators, by racial classes, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	575	33. Tobacco—acreage and production, by States reporting 10,000 pounds or more produced by colored farmers: 1929.....	588
4. Increase in population and number of farm operators, by racial classes, with number of operators per 1,000 population of each class, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	575	34. Sweetpotatoes and yams—acreage and production, by States reporting 10,000 bushels or more produced by colored farmers: 1929.....	588
5. Number of counties reporting Negro inhabitants and Negro farmers, by States: 1930.....	575	35. Sales and purchases by colored farm operators through Farmers' Cooperative Organizations, and value of all products on farms reporting cooperative sales, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929.....	589
6. Number of farms and farm acreage of Negro and white operators, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	576	36. Number of swine on farms of colored operators, by tenure of farmer, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	589
7. Increase in number of Negro and white farm operators, 1920 to 1930, with number of operators per 1,000 population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	576	37. Colored farm operators reporting specified classes of livestock, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	589
8. All land in farms, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	576	38. Value of farm products sold, traded, or used by colored operator's family, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929.....	590
9. Average acreage per farm of Negro and white operators, by sections, southern divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	576	39. Number and value of horses and mules on farms of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	590
10. Percent distribution by type of farm operated by Negroes, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	577	40. Number of farms of colored operators classified by kind of road on which located, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	591
11. Number of acres in farms operated by Negro farmers, by tenure, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	577	41. Farms of colored operators reporting telephones, dwellings lighted by electricity, water piped into dwellings and into bathrooms, by tenure of operator, with total farm motor equipment, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	591
12. Number of farm operators, by color, and tenure, by sections: 1930.....	577	42. Negro farm owners in counties and parishes having 1,000 or more Negro farm operators: 1930.....	592
13. Number of Negro operators by tenure, by sections: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	577	43. Number of Negro and white farm operators with acreage, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	593
14. All farm land in square miles, and square miles operated by Negro and white farmers, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	578	44. Farms operated by Negroes—number, farm acreage, and value of land and buildings, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	596
15. Value of land and buildings for farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	578	45. Farms operated by Negroes—increase or decrease (—) in number, farm acreage, and value of land and buildings, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1920 to 1930.....	598
16. Percent distribution of owned and tenant farms operated by Negroes, by sections, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	578	46. Average size of farm, and average value of specified classes of farm property of Negro farm operators, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	600
17. Value of implements and machinery on farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	579	47. Farms operated by Negroes—number, farm acreage, and value of land and buildings, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1910.....	601
18. Average value of land and buildings on farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	579	48. Number of farms of colored operators, by size, and tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	602
19. Value of land in farms and value of all buildings on farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	580	49. Colored farm owners and tenants by age, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	606
20. Mortgaged farms operated by colored full owners reporting both amount of debt and charges—number of farms, acreage, value, mortgage indebtedness, and charges, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	580	50. Colored farm operators, by years on farm, and by tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	607
21. Number of dwellings on farms operated by Negroes, by value groups, and by tenure, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	581	51. Selected farm expenditures of colored farm operators, with farms reporting, by tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	608
22. Farms operated by colored full owners, classified according to mortgage status, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	582	52. Number of farms, and farm acreage, 1930, 1925, and 1920; and specified classes of land according to use in 1929 and 1924; by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States.....	610
23. Number of colored farm operators by race, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	582		
24. Average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre of farms operated by colored full owners, by mortgage status, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	582		
25. Number of farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	583		
26. Value of farms (land and buildings) operated by colored full owners, by mortgage status, with percent distribution, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	584		

	Page		Page
53. Average acreage per farm, and percent distribution of all land in farms 1930, 1925, and 1920; and of specified classes of land according to use in 1929 and 1924 (based on all farms), by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States-----	612	55a. Specified dairy products produced and sold in 1929, with number of farms reporting, by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States and selected northern States-----	624
54. Number of farms reporting acreage in crops, and production, and value of specified crops on all farms, and on farms operated by colored farmers, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929-----	614	56. Number and value of cattle on farms of colored operators, by tenure of farmer, 1930, with specified dairy products produced and sold, 1929-----	625
55. Cattle on farms—number by classes April 1, 1930, with number of farms reporting, by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States-----	622	57. Farms operated by Negroes—number, acreage, value of land and buildings, and value of implements and machinery, by tenure, by States, and counties: 1930-----	626

APPENDIX

Characteristics of Negro population by counties: 1930----	683
---	-----

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES 1920-32

INTRODUCTION

Source and scope of the data.—Statistics relating to The Negro race covering a period of 125 years from 1790—the date of the first United States census—to 1915, were published in volume form by the Bureau of the Census in 1918, and this supplementary report for the years 1920 to 1932 is designed to bring up to date the previous publication through the inclusion of additional data compiled by the Bureau of the Census since 1915, thus completing a statistical record of available data covering 142 years. The 1790 to 1915 volume was largely historical in character in that it embraced two important periods in the status of the American Negro—from 1790 to 1860, slavery—from 1870 to 1915, freedom. This report, however, differs from the previous one in that it is purely a factual presentation of available census data covering the years 1920 to 1932, and is simply another entry in the record of the activities and progress of the Negro population in continental United States. The statistics presented are for the United States as a whole, for the three main sections of the country (the South, the North, and the West), for the several States and the District of Columbia, for nine groups of States designated “geographic divisions”, and for urban and rural areas. In some of the chapters, statistics are presented for counties and cities in which the Negro population constitute an important part of the total population.

Specifically, this volume presents statistics relative to the Negro race—growth by decades; geographical distribution in 1930 and changes in this distribution during the previous 10 years; movement to the North and to the cities; sex and age composition; marital condition; annual mortality and births in the registration area; school attendance and illiteracy; criminality insofar as this can be measured by the number of persons committed to State and Federal prisons and reformatories; number gainfully occupied; distribution according to occupation groups; ownership and value of homes; religious bodies and Sunday schools; retail business as conducted by Negro proprietors; farms, farm operators, and agricultural production.

The need for a special report arises from the fact that the census statistics relating to the subject must otherwise be sought for in many different volumes covering population, agriculture, occupation, mortality, retail business, and other general subjects. These statistics are not easily accessible to the public until they are brought together in a single publication. Much of the explanatory text of this volume is necessarily taken from the various general reports of the Bureau.

Part of the statistics presented in this chapter have been compiled from published tables of the Bureau of the Census, although in many tables the material has been reorganized from that previously published. This volume also presents much material which has never been published before by the Census Bureau.

Statistics on the Negro population have tended to become more comprehensive and detailed, not only as to the diversity of topics covered by schedule inquiries, but also in regard to tabulation made.

For the most part, the latest statistics presented here are for 1930. These data were secured in the censuses of agriculture, and population, taken as of April 1, 1930. For religious bodies, the latest available census data were for 1926. Many statistics on Negro births are presented here for the first time. Data on births, mortality, and persons in State and Federal prisons and reformatories are presented for 1931, since these data are compiled annually by the Bureau of the Census. Statistics on retail business as conducted by Negro proprietors were secured by a canvass in 1930 and reports were for the business of the year 1929.

Color and race.—In the main, tabulations of the population by color or race, three groups are distinguished, namely, Negroes, whites, and “other races.” In some of the tables, the third group has been subdivided into its constituent parts such as Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, etc. In several of the tables, data are presented for the total population and for Negroes, and whites, omitting the relatively small numbers of “other races.” The figures for “other races”, however, are included in the totals and can be obtained, if needed, by adding the figures for Negro and white and subtracting the sum from the total. In other tables, only two classes of population are shown, namely, colored and white, because in carrying out the tabulation scheme, the figures were compiled in this manner. In such cases, “colored” includes Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

Urban and rural areas.—Throughout many of the chapters in this volume, statistics are presented for the population classified as urban or rural. Urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census is, in general, that residing in cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural. In three States, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, conditions are exceptional in that the compactly built portions of the towns (townships) are not separately incorporated or politically distinct in any way from the rural territory within the same town; nor is it the usual practice to incorporate even the larger places as cities until they attain a population in excess of 10,000. Consequently, if only cities were counted as urban, the classification would be inadequate. In 1920 and 1910 all towns in these three States which had a population of 2,500 or more were classified as urban. This resulted in the inclusion of a considerable number of places that were mainly rural in their general characteristics. In 1930, the special rule for these three States was modified so as to place in the urban classification, in addition to the regularly incorporated cities, only those towns in which there was a village or

thickly settled area having more than 2,500 inhabitants and comprising either by itself or when combined with other villages in the same town, more than 50 percent of the total population of the towns.

In 1930 another modification extended the classification or urban to include townships or other political subdivisions (not incorporated as municipalities, nor containing any area so incorporated) which had a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. In the tables in this volume, the figures for 1910 and 1920 are presented as these statistics were then published, hence the data for these 2 years are not exactly comparable with those for 1930 for urban and rural areas.

Rural-farm and rural-nonfarm areas.—Rural population is subdivided into two classes, rural-farm and rural-nonfarm. The classification of the population as to rural-farm and rural-nonfarm is based on the reply to the question in the population schedule, reading: "Does this family live on a farm?" Those persons living on farms were classified as rural-farm and those living outside cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, who did not live on farms, as rural-nonfarm.

Fewer 75 percent Negro counties.—In 1930 there were 19 counties in which Negroes constituted 75 percent or more of the total population. Mississippi reported 8 of these counties; Alabama, 6, Georgia 2; and Arkansas, Louisiana, and Virginia, 1 each. At the Census of 1920 there were 36, and at the Census of 1910 there were 53 counties in which the Negro population formed 75 percent or more of the total county population. In 1930, Tunica County, Miss., reported 6,103 and Lowndes County, Ala., 6,048 Negroes per 1,000 whites. Negroes constituted 85.8 percent of the total population of each county.

School attendance.—For the United States as a whole, 60 percent of the Negro population 5 to 20 years of age attended school in 1930, as compared with 53.5 percent in 1920, 44.7 percent in 1910, and only 9.2 percent in 1870. Of the 15 cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants, Cleveland, Ohio, reported the highest percentage of Negro children 7 to 15 years of age attending school. Chicago occupied second rank in this respect, and was followed in the order named by New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Houston, Baltimore, Memphis, Birmingham, Richmond, Detroit, New Orleans, and Atlanta. The percent attending school ranged from 97 in Cleveland to 86.6 in Atlanta.

Agriculture.—The farming activities of the Negro are generally listed as an asset to the agricultural resources and wealth of the Nation. Of the 13,853,599 bales of cotton produced in the Southern States in 1929, colored farmers produced 4,492,807, or 32.4 percent of the total. Colored farm owners produced 533,141 bales valued at \$45,408,734. The value of farm products sold, traded, or used by the families of colored farm owners in the South amounted to \$119,415,311.

Negroes engaged in principal professions.—In the total Negro population of 11,891,143 reported at the Census of 1930, there were 54,439 school teachers; 25,034 clergymen; 10,583 musicians and teachers of music; 5,728 trained nurses; 3,805 physicians and surgeons; 2,146 college presidents and professors; 1,746 dentists; and 1,230 lawyers, judges, and justices. Nearly 40 percent (39.3) of the physicians and surgeons were located in 7 northern States (New Jersey,

New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, and Missouri) and the District of Columbia, having a combined population of less than 19 percent of the total Negro population of the United States.

Negro home ownership.—During the 10 years, 1920 to 1930, there was an increase of 126,991 owned homes occupied by Negro families in the United States. The South reported an increase of 15.6 percent; the North, 67.4 percent; and the West an increase of 89.3 percent. Michigan led all other States with an increase of 183.1 percent, followed in the order named by Arizona, California, New York, District of Columbia, and New Jersey. Of the 15 cities having a Negro population of 50,000 or more, Philadelphia led with the greatest number of homes owned.

Decline of Negro illiteracy.—Of the 9,292,556 Negroes 10 years of age and over, 1,513,892 or 16.3 percent were reported illiterate, as compared with 2,789,689 or 81.4 percent in 1870, 60 years previous. South Carolina reported the highest percentage of Negro illiteracy for the United States in 1930, having displaced Louisiana where the highest percentage had been reported at each census since 1890. Alabama and Louisiana occupied second and third places, respectively, in 1930.

Marital condition in principal cities.—Of the 53 cities having 15,000 or more Negro inhabitants at the Census of 1930, Kansas City, Kans., reported the highest percentage of married males, Tulsa, Okla., widowed, and Beaumont, Tex., divorced males. For females, Gary, Ind., occupied first rank in the percentage married; Augusta, Ga., with widowed and Beaumont, Tex., with the highest percentage of divorced.

Infant mortality.—The highest colored infant mortality rate in 1931 for the seven cities with 100,000 or more Negro population was reported for Washington, D. C., with 115.2 deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births. Baltimore, New York, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Detroit, and Chicago followed, in the order named.

Death rates from all causes.—For the seven cities having 100,000 or more Negro inhabitants as reported at the last census, the colored death rates from all causes per 1,000 estimated population (July 1, 1931), were as follows: New Orleans, 23.5; Washington, 22; Baltimore, 19.9; New York, 16.2; Philadelphia, 15.9; Chicago, 15.3; and Detroit, 13.2. Slightly higher rates were reported in 1931 than for 1930 for Baltimore and Washington while the New York rate remained unchanged. Decreased rates were reported for Chicago, Detroit, New Orleans, and Philadelphia.

Retail stores operated by Negro proprietors.—Of the 25,701 stores, 18,864 or 73.4 percent were in the South, 6,475, or 25.2 percent in the North, and 362, or 1.4 percent in the West, and of the \$101,146,043 reported value of sales, the South with 78.7 percent of the total Negro population reported \$57,036,307, or 56.4 percent of the total sales, the North with 20.3 percent of the Negro population reported \$40,335,397, or 39.9 percent of the sales, and the West with 1 percent of the Negro population reported \$3,774,339, or 3.7 percent of the total sales. Among the States, Texas reported the highest value of sales, \$6,633,701, followed by Pennsylvania with sales amounting to \$6,519,865; Illinois, \$6,466,323; North Carolina, \$5,770,830; New York, \$5,625,743, and Georgia, \$5,147,040. No other State reported sales valued at \$5,000,000 or more. The Negro population of these six leading States, as reported at the Census of 1930, was 4,017,779, or 33.8 percent of the total Negro population of the United States.

CHAPTER I.—NEGRO POPULATION AND GROWTH IN THE UNITED STATES

Summarization of chapter.—In the 140 years from 1790 to 1930 the Negro population increased from three-quarters of a million to nearly 12 millions. Approximately one-third of this increase has taken place since 1900. The increase in Negro population from 1920 to 1930 was greater than the total Negro population shown in the census of 1800.

In nearly every decade (with two exceptions, 1800–10 and 1870–80), the percentage of increase for the Negro race has been below that for the white race. The large percentage of increase in the number of Negroes in the decade from 1800–10 was due to the importation of Africans prior to 1808, after which year the slave trade was prohibited by law. The rate of increase in the decades 1860–70 and 1870–80 were materially affected by the under count of Negroes in the census of 1870. If an adjusted figure for 1870 had been used for Negroes, the percentage of increase shown in table 1 would have been lower for the Negro than for the white race. The increase shown for the Negro population in the decade 1920–30 is equivalent to a constant annual increase of 1.28 percent, as compared with 0.63 percent for the decade 1910–20 and 1.07 percent for the decade 1900–10.

Usually the rate of increase for the Negro race has been very much lower than that of the white race. Immigration, which since the early part of the nineteenth century has been an important contributing factor in the growth of the white population, has contributed very little to the growth of the Negro population. Since 1810 the growth of the Negro population has been almost entirely due to natural increase by excess of births over deaths.

The rapid downward trend in the decennial rate of increase in Negro population from 1880 to 1920 is largely due to the decline in the birth rate. In the decade 1920–30 there appears a reversal of this down-

ward trend. Death and birth registration figures, showing that the Negro death rate declined more rapidly than the Negro birth rate, substantiate the upward trend for the last decade.

Fluctuations in the decennial rates of increase in the Negro population are difficult to explain. For example: The rate of increase dropped from 11.2 percent in the decade 1900–10 to 6.5 percent in the decade 1910–20, followed by a rate of 13.6 percent between 1920 and 1930. Similar fluctuations occurred between the decades 1870–80 and 1880–90. These fluctuations have been so considerable as to be in themselves improbable and have been contrary in direction in successive decades. In the face of these fluctuations the Bureau of the Census has admitted an under count of Negroes in 1870 and the possibility of an under-count in 1890 and 1920. However, it is not correct to assume that the fluctuations between the decades 1900–10 and 1910–20 were due entirely to an incomplete enumeration. The influenza epidemic in 1918–19, together with shifts in Negro population caused by labor conditions, military service in the World War, and the advent of the bollweevil into areas of relatively high density of Negro population, contributed to the decrease in the birth rate, on the one hand, and the noticeable increase in the death rate, on the other.

In table 4 an attempt has been made to present data which eliminate the influence of the deficient enumeration in 1870 and 1890. In this table the increase during each decade has been determined by taking the increase in Negro population in the area included in the preceding census and not the increase in the United States as a whole. Fluctuations in the percentage increase are markedly reduced in table 4, even in the earlier decades, as compared with those shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—NEGRO, WHITE, AND OTHER POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH DECENNIAL INCREASE: 1790 TO 1930

[For a revision of figures in accordance with estimates of the Negro population for 1870 and 1890, and with reference to extensions of the area of census enumeration, see table 4]

CENSUS YEAR	All classes	NEGRO		White	Other races	INCREASE DURING PRECEDING 10 YEARS					
		Number	Percent			Number			Percent		
						All classes	Negro	White	All classes	Negro	White
1930	122,775,046	11,891,143	9.7	108,864,207	2,019,696	17,064,426	1,428,012	14,743,833	16.1	13.6	15.7
1920	105,710,620	10,463,131	9.9	94,120,374	1,127,115	13,738,354	635,368	12,755,927	14.9	6.5	15.7
1910	91,972,266	9,827,763	10.7	81,364,447	1,780,056	15,977,691	993,769	14,555,251	21.0	11.2	21.8
1900	75,994,575	8,833,994	11.6	66,809,196	351,385	13,046,861	1,345,318	11,707,938	20.7	18.0	21.2
1890	62,947,714	7,488,676	11.9	55,101,258	357,780	12,791,931	907,883	11,698,288	25.5	13.8	27.0
1880	50,155,783	6,580,793	13.1	43,402,970	172,020	11,597,412	1,700,784	9,813,593	30.1	22.0	29.2
1870	38,558,371	4,880,009	12.7	33,589,377	88,985	7,115,050	438,179	6,666,840	22.6	21.4	24.8
1860	31,443,321	4,441,830	14.1	26,922,537	78,954	8,251,445	803,022	7,369,469	35.6	22.1	37.7
1850	23,191,876	3,638,808	15.7	19,553,068	-----	6,122,423	765,160	5,357,263	35.9	26.6	37.7
1840	17,069,453	2,873,648	16.8	14,195,805	-----	4,203,433	545,006	3,658,427	32.7	23.4	34.7
1830	12,866,020	2,328,642	18.1	10,537,378	-----	3,227,567	556,986	2,670,581	33.5	31.4	33.9
1820	9,638,453	1,771,656	18.4	7,866,797	-----	2,398,572	393,848	2,004,724	33.1	28.6	34.2
1810	7,239,881	1,377,808	19.0	5,862,073	-----	1,931,398	375,771	1,555,627	36.4	37.5	36.1
1800	5,308,483	1,002,037	18.9	4,306,446	-----	1,379,269	244,829	1,134,440	35.1	32.3	35.8
1790	3,929,214	757,208	19.3	3,172,006	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ A total of 700,541 and 367,510 Mexicans (estimated) have been excluded from the white population of 1920 and 1910, respectively, and added to "Other races." For census years prior to 1910 the white population includes Mexicans.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND INCREASE, BY CLASSES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)			
				1920-30		1910-20	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All classes.....	122, 775, 046	105, 710, 620	91, 972, 266	17, 064, 426	16. 1	13, 738, 354	14. 9
Negro.....	11, 891, 143	10, 463, 131	9, 827, 763	1, 428, 012	13. 6	635, 368	6. 5
White.....	108, 864, 207	194, 120, 374	181, 364, 447	14, 743, 833	15. 7	12, 755, 927	15. 7
Mexican.....	1, 422, 533	700, 541	367, 510	721, 992	103. 1	333, 031	90. 6
Indian.....	332, 397	244, 437	265, 683	87, 960	36. 0	—21, 246	—8. 0
Chinese.....	74, 954	61, 639	71, 531	13, 315	21. 6	—9, 892	—13. 8
Japanese.....	138, 834	111, 010	72, 157	27, 824	25. 1	38, 853	53. 8
Other races.....	50, 978	9, 488	3, 175	41, 490	437. 3	6, 313	198. 8

¹ Figures for the white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated numbers of Mexicans which are shown separately.

TABLE 3.—INCREASE IN NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY 20- AND 70-YEAR PERIODS: 1790 TO 1930

PERIOD	POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		INCREASE DURING PERIOD				Negroes per 1,000 whites in the Territory
			Number		Percent		
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	
1930.....	11, 891, 143	108, 864, 207					
20-year periods:							
1910-30.....	9, 827, 763	181, 364, 447	2, 063, 380	27, 499, 760	21. 0	33. 8	75
1890-1910.....	7, 488, 676	55, 101, 258	2, 339, 087	26, 263, 189	31. 2	47. 7	89
1870-90.....	4, 880, 009	33, 589, 377	2, 608, 667	21, 511, 881	53. 5	64. 0	121
1850-70.....	3, 638, 808	19, 553, 068	1, 241, 201	14, 036, 309	34. 1	71. 8	88
1830-50.....	2, 328, 642	10, 537, 378	1, 310, 166	9, 015, 690	56. 3	85. 6	145
1810-30.....	1, 377, 808	5, 862, 073	950, 834	4, 675, 305	69. 0	79. 8	203
1790-1810.....	757, 208	3, 172, 006	620, 600	2, 690, 067	82. 0	84. 8	231
70-year periods:							
1860-1930.....	4, 441, 830	26, 922, 537	7, 449, 313	81, 941, 670	167. 7	304. 4	91
1790-1860.....	757, 208	3, 172, 006	3, 684, 622	23, 750, 531	486. 6	748. 8	155

¹ A total of 367,510 Mexicans have been excluded from the white population for 1910. For census years prior to 1910 the white population includes Mexicans.

TABLE 4.—NEGRO POPULATION REVISED FIGURES OF INCREASE: 1790 TO 1930

[Figures in *italics* are estimated]

CENSUS YEAR	NEGRO POPULATION					Percent in-crease in white popu-lation within area enumerated at preced-ing census	Percent Negro in the total popu-lation	Negroes per 1,000 white popu-lation
	Number	Increase during preceding 10 years						
		Total	Population of area enumerated first in the year speci-fied	Increase within area enumerated at pre-ceding census				
				Number	Percent			
1930	11, 891, 143	1, 428, 012		1, 428, 012	13. 6	15. 7	9. 7	109
1920	10, 463, 131	635, 368		635, 368	6. 5	15. 7	9. 9	111
1910	9, 827, 763	993, 769		993, 769	11. 2	22. 3	10. 7	120
1900	8, 833, 994	1, 073, 994		1, 073, 994	13. 8	21. 2	11. 6	132
1890	7, 760, 000	1, 179, 207	21, 609	1, 160, 671	17. 6	26. 7	12. 3	142
1880	6, 580, 793	1, 188, 621	452	1, 188, 621	22. 0	26. 4	13. 1	152
1870	5, 392, 172	960, 342		960, 342	21. 4	27. 6	13. 6	167
1860	4, 441, 830	803, 022	830	802, 222	22. 0	36. 8	14. 1	165
1850	3, 638, 808	765, 160	59, 838	705, 361	24. 5	35. 4	15. 7	186
1840	2, 873, 648	545, 006	284	544, 818	23. 4	34. 3	16. 8	202
1830	2, 328, 642	556, 986	44, 126	540, 641	30. 5	33. 7	18. 1	221
1820	1, 771, 656	393, 848		393, 848	28. 6	34. 2	18. 4	225
1810	1, 377, 808	375, 771	46, 788	329, 908	32. 9	34. 9	19. 0	235
1800	1, 002, 037	244, 829	14, 480	240, 349	31. 7	34. 0	18. 9	233
1790	757, 208						19. 3	239

¹ Includes slaves only for western Georgia.

CHAPTER II.—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

Negro distribution by sections and divisions.—The largest proportion of the Negro population resides in the South. Of the total Negro population in 1930, 78.7 percent was in the Southern States. Over 37 percent of the total was in the South Atlantic States alone. Approximately one-fifth of the total was in the North, and only 1 percent was in the West.

The greatest change in the distribution of the Negro race within the United States since 1790 occurred in the decade 1920–30. During the last decade there has been a marked shift northward. Previous to 1919 the proportion of the Negro population resident in the South did not vary greatly from census to census. In 1790, the proportion living in the South was 91.1 percent and this proportion increased in succeeding decades to a maximum proportion of 92.8 percent in 1830. It fell off in 1870, and declined slightly, from census to census, to 89 percent in 1910. It dropped from 89 percent to 85.2 percent from 1910 to 1920 and to 78.7 percent in 1930.

In the 140 years since 1790 the principal direction of migration has been westward and a large part of the growth of the Negro population within the South has taken place in the East South Central and West South Central divisions. In 1790, of the total Negro population, 88.9 percent was in the South Atlantic States. In 1930, only 37.2 percent of the total Negro population was resident in these States. The general westward migration brought an increase in the percentage living in the East South Central States from 2.2 percent in 1790 to 31.4 percent in 1860. This percentage has decreased at each census since 1860 to 22.4 percent in 1930. ➡

Growth of Negro population and distribution of increase by divisions and sections.—Between 1920 and 1930 the Negro population increased over 1,400,000 as compared with about 600,000 for the period 1910–20. The growth of the Negro population during the 20

years, 1910–30, was less than during the period 1890–1910, or the period 1870–90.

More than two-thirds of the increase in the Negro population during the last two decades has taken place in the North. Between 1790 and 1830, and between 1870 and 1910, most of the growth of the Negro population occurred in the South Atlantic States. From 1830 to 1850 the largest part of the increase occurred in the East South Central States and from 1850 to 1870, in the West South Central States.

Negro distribution by States.—Over 40 percent of the Negro population in 1930 was in the 5 States having the largest number of Negroes: Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, North Carolina, and Texas. These 5 States, together with 6 other Southern States, South Carolina, Louisiana, Virginia, Arkansas, Tennessee, and Florida, had 70.7 percent of the total Negro population in 1930. Two States, Georgia and Mississippi, each had more than a million Negroes in 1930, and 6 States, New Hampshire, Idaho, South Dakota, Vermont, Nevada, and North Dakota, had less than 1,000 each. Pennsylvania, New York, and Illinois had the largest number of Negroes of any of the Northern States. Between 1920 and 1930 the Negro population increased in 32 States and the District of Columbia and decreased in 16 States.

Negro population per square mile in 1930.—There were 4 Negroes per square mile in the United States in 1930 as compared with 41.3 persons for all the population and 36.6 for all whites. The Negroes numbered 10.7 per square mile in the South, 2.6 in the North, and only about 0.1 in the West. In the rural South there were 7.3 Negroes per square mile, whereas, in the rural areas of the North and West there was less than one Negro per square mile. In the North, the Negro population was almost completely urban, whereas most of the Negroes in the South lived in rural areas.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—INCREASE BY 20-YEAR PERIODS FOR NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1790 TO 1930

PERIOD	INCREASE OF POPULATION													
	United States		The South								The North		The West	
	Negro	White	Total		South Atlantic division		East South Central division		West South Central division		Negro	White	Negro	White
			Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White				
NUMBER														
1910-30.....	2,063,380	27,499,760	612,150	7,357,626	308,900	3,277,811	5,725	1,470,460	297,525	2,609,355	1,361,545	15,760,769	69,685	4,381,265
1890-1910.....	2,339,087	26,263,189	1,988,850	7,122,800	849,798	2,479,324	532,716	1,448,486	606,336	3,194,990	326,656	15,591,800	23,581	3,548,589
1870-90.....	2,608,667	21,511,881	2,339,766	5,330,244	1,045,985	1,596,911	655,545	1,366,577	638,236	2,006,756	248,200	14,220,026	20,701	1,961,611
1850-70.....	1,241,201	14,036,309	1,068,613	2,232,794	355,834	817,019	341,462	698,610	371,317	717,166	167,449	11,070,695	5,139	732,819
1830-50.....	1,310,166	9,015,690	1,190,313	2,084,451	331,588	701,750	321,203	926,099	237,522	456,602	118,612	6,758,980	1,241	177,577
1810-30.....	950,834	4,675,305	893,386	1,354,425	448,483	522,378	356,133	751,246	88,770	80,801	57,448	3,315,562	-----	-----
1790-1810.....	620,600	2,690,067	578,715	920,148	407,338	415,747	129,132	470,090	42,245	34,311	41,885	1,769,919	-----	-----
PERCENT														
1910-30.....	21.0	33.8	7.0	36.2	7.5	40.6	0.2	25.6	15.0	40.2	134.4	28.9	137.5	68.2
1890-1910.....	31.2	47.7	29.4	54.0	26.0	44.2	25.1	33.6	44.0	96.9	46.6	39.9	87.1	123.6
1870-90.....	53.5	64.0	52.9	67.8	47.2	53.8	44.8	46.5	86.3	155.7	54.8	57.3	324.5	215.5
1850-70.....	34.1	71.8	31.9	39.7	19.1	29.0	30.4	31.2	100.8	125.4	58.7	80.5	414.1	412.7
1830-50.....	56.3	85.6	55.1	58.8	21.7	33.2	123.8	70.5	181.3	396.7	71.1	96.7	-----	-----
1810-30.....	69.0	79.8	70.4	61.8	41.5	32.8	244.8	133.4	210.1	235.5	52.6	90.3	-----	-----
1790-1810.....	82.0	84.8	83.9	72.4	60.5	35.3	791.2	505.2	-----	-----	62.1	93.1	-----	-----

¹ Total population for 1830 included 5,318 white persons on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.

TABLE 2.—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total population	NEGRO			WHITE			MEXICAN			Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other ¹
		Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign born				
NUMBER														
United States.....	122,775,046	11,891,143	11,792,523	98,620	108,864,207	95,497,800	13,366,407	1,422,533	805,535	616,998	332,397	74,954	138,834	50,978
THE SOUTH.....	37,857,633	9,361,577	9,347,049	14,528	27,673,879	27,141,704	532,175	698,090	429,494	268,596	116,836	4,194	1,126	1,931
South Atlantic.....	15,793,589	4,421,388	4,408,504	12,584	11,349,284	11,045,006	304,278	691	232	459	19,060	1,869	393	940
East South Central.....	9,887,214	2,658,238	2,657,706	532	7,224,614	7,166,949	57,665	1,403	724	679	2,106	743	46	64
West South Central.....	12,176,830	2,281,951	2,280,539	1,412	9,099,981	8,929,749	170,232	695,996	428,538	267,458	95,670	1,582	687	963
THE NORTH.....	73,021,191	2,409,219	2,327,183	82,036	70,388,367	59,001,814	11,386,553	104,986	36,076	68,910	78,237	25,677	6,039	8,466
New England.....	8,166,341	94,086	82,300	11,786	8,065,113	6,230,803	1,834,310	107	39	68	2,466	3,794	352	423
Middle Atlantic.....	26,260,750	1,052,899	988,334	64,565	25,172,104	19,903,062	5,269,042	6,757	1,528	5,229	7,709	14,005	3,662	3,614
East North Central.....	25,297,185	930,450	925,293	5,157	24,277,663	21,053,739	3,223,924	58,317	17,104	41,213	19,817	6,340	1,022	3,576
West North Central.....	13,296,915	331,784	331,256	528	12,873,487	11,814,210	1,059,277	39,805	17,405	22,400	48,245	1,738	1,003	853
THE WEST.....	11,896,222	120,347	118,291	2,056	10,801,961	9,354,282	1,447,679	619,457	339,965	279,492	137,324	44,883	31,669	40,581
Mountain.....	3,701,789	30,225	30,038	187	3,303,586	3,015,672	287,914	249,314	162,818	86,496	102,083	3,252	11,418	1,911
Pacific.....	8,194,433	90,122	88,253	1,869	7,498,375	6,338,610	1,159,765	370,143	177,147	192,996	35,241	41,631	120,251	38,670
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION														
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	30.8	78.7	79.3	14.7	25.4	28.4	4.0	49.1	53.3	43.5	35.1	5.6	0.8	3.8
South Atlantic.....	12.9	37.2	37.4	12.8	10.4	11.6	2.3	(²)	(²)	.1	5.7	2.5	.3	1.8
East South Central.....	8.1	22.4	22.5	.5	6.6	7.5	.4	.1	.1	.1	.6	1.0	(²)	.1
West South Central.....	9.9	19.2	19.3	1.4	8.4	9.4	1.3	48.9	53.2	43.3	28.8	2.1	0.5	1.9
THE NORTH.....	59.5	20.3	19.7	83.2	64.7	61.8	85.2	7.4	4.5	11.2	23.5	34.5	4.3	16.6
New England.....	6.7	.8	.7	12.0	7.4	6.5	13.7	(²)	(²)	(²)	.7	5.1	.3	.8
Middle Atlantic.....	21.4	8.9	8.4	65.5	23.1	20.8	39.4	.5	.2	.8	2.3	18.7	2.6	7.1
East North Central.....	20.6	7.8	7.8	5.2	22.3	22.0	24.1	4.1	2.1	6.7	6.0	8.5	.7	7.0
West North Central.....	10.8	2.8	2.8	.5	11.8	12.4	7.9	2.8	2.2	3.6	14.5	2.3	.7	1.7
THE WEST.....	9.7	1.0	1.0	2.1	9.9	9.8	10.8	43.5	42.2	45.3	41.3	59.9	94.8	79.6
Mountain.....	3.0	.3	.3	.2	3.0	3.2	2.2	17.5	20.2	14.0	30.7	4.3	8.2	3.7
Pacific.....	6.7	.8	.7	1.9	6.9	6.6	8.7	26.0	22.0	31.3	10.6	55.5	86.6	75.9

¹ Includes Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Hawaiian, Malay, Siamese, and Samoan.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

5

TABLE 3.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1830 TO 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	POPULATION										
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830
	TOTAL										
United States.....	122,775,046	105,710,620	91,972,266	75,994,575	62,947,714	50,155,783	38,558,371	31,443,321	23,191,876	17,069,453	12,866,020
THE SOUTH.....	37,857,633	33,125,803	29,389,330	24,523,527	20,028,059	16,516,568	12,288,020	11,133,361	8,982,612	6,950,729	5,707,848
South Atlantic.....	15,793,589	13,990,272	12,194,895	10,443,480	8,857,922	7,597,197	5,853,610	5,364,703	4,679,090	3,925,299	3,645,75
East South Central.....	9,887,214	8,893,307	8,409,901	7,547,757	6,429,154	5,585,151	4,404,445	4,020,991	3,363,271	2,575,445	1,815,96
West South Central.....	12,176,836	10,242,224	8,784,534	6,532,290	4,740,983	3,334,220	2,029,965	1,747,667	940,251	449,985	246,12
THE NORTH.....	73,021,191	63,681,845	55,757,115	47,379,699	39,817,386	31,871,518	25,279,841	19,690,984	14,030,446	10,112,624	7,152,854
THE WEST.....	11,896,222	8,902,972	6,825,821	4,091,349	3,102,269	1,767,697	990,510	618,976	178,818		
	NEGRO										
United States.....	11,891,143	10,463,131	9,827,763	8,833,994	7,488,676	6,580,793	4,880,009	4,441,830	3,633,808	2,873,648	2,328,642
THE SOUTH.....	9,361,577	8,912,231	8,749,427	7,922,969	6,760,577	5,953,903	4,420,811	4,097,111	3,352,198	2,641,977	2,161,885
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	4,325,120	4,112,488	3,729,017	3,262,690	2,941,202	2,216,705	2,058,198	1,860,871	1,597,317	1,529,283
East South Central.....	2,658,238	2,523,532	2,652,513	2,499,886	2,119,797	1,924,996	1,464,252	1,394,360	1,122,790	830,306	501,587
West South Central.....	2,281,951	2,063,579	1,984,426	1,694,066	1,378,090	1,087,705	739,854	644,553	368,537	214,354	131,015
THE NORTH.....	2,409,219	1,472,309	1,027,674	880,771	701,018	615,038	452,818	340,240	285,369	231,671	166,757
THE WEST.....	120,347	78,591	50,662	30,254	27,081	11,852	6,380	4,479	1,241		
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION										
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	30.8	31.3	32.0	32.3	31.8	32.9	31.9	35.4	38.7	40.7	44.4
South Atlantic.....	12.9	13.2	13.3	13.7	14.1	15.1	15.2	17.1	20.2	23.0	28.3
East South Central.....	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.2	11.1	11.4	12.8	14.5	15.1	14.1
West South Central.....	9.9	9.7	9.6	8.6	7.5	6.6	5.3	5.6	4.1	2.6	1.9
THE NORTH.....	59.5	60.2	60.6	62.3	63.3	63.5	65.6	62.6	60.5	59.2	55.6
THE WEST.....	9.7	8.4	7.4	5.4	4.9	3.5	2.6	2.0	.8		
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION										
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	78.7	85.2	89.0	89.7	90.3	90.5	90.6	92.2	92.1	91.9	92.8
South Atlantic.....	37.2	41.3	41.8	42.2	43.6	44.7	45.4	46.3	51.1	55.6	65.7
East South Central.....	22.4	24.1	27.0	28.3	28.3	29.3	30.0	31.4	30.9	28.9	21.5
West South Central.....	19.2	19.7	20.2	19.2	18.4	16.5	15.2	14.5	10.1	7.5	5.6
THE NORTH.....	20.3	14.1	10.5	10.0	9.4	9.3	9.3	7.7	7.8	8.1	7.2
THE WEST.....	1.0	.8	.5	.3	.4	.2	.1	.1	(2)		

¹ Includes white persons (6,100 in 1840 and 5,318 in 1830) on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.

² Less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—RANK OF STATES ACCORDING TO NEGRO POPULATION: 1790 TO 1930

STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
Alabama	3	3	3	3	4	5	3	3	4	5	9	9			
Arizona	33	35	38	37	39	46	47		13	15	16	21			
Arkansas	9	9	10	10	10	11	12		15	16	21	21			
California	25	27	27	30	29	30	30		26	28					
Colorado	32	32	31	32	33	32	37		39						
Connecticut	29	29	29	28	28	27	27		23	21	19	17	15	13	11
Delaware	28	28	26	26	24	23	22		19	17	15	14	13	10	8
District of Columbia	22	21	20	18	17	18	18		20	19	17	16	14	14	
Florida	11	11	11	13	13	14	14		16	14	16				
Georgia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	3	4	4	5	5	5
Idaho	45	44	46	47	49	48	46								
Illinois	14	17	19	19	19	19	20		24	23	24	23	22		
Indiana	24	23	23	21	22	21	21		21	21	22	22	24	21	
Iowa	30	30	30	29	30	28	28		30	32	30				
Kansas	26	25	24	23	20	20	24		32						
Kentucky	17	14	12	11	11	10	10		9	8	5	5	6	6	9
Louisiana	7	7	5	6	7	7	7		7	7	8	8	8		
Maine	43	43	43	40	40	35	32		28	27	25	24	21	18	16
Maryland	16	13	13	12	12	12	11		10	10	6	5	4	4	2
Massachusetts	27	26	25	25	25	25	25		22	20	20	18	16	12	12
Michigan	21	24	28	27	27	26	26		25	27	28	27	25		
Minnesota	36	34	24	34	34	34	35		34	35					
Mississippi	2	2	2	2	2	2	4		4	6	10	11	12	16	
Missouri	18	18	15	14	14	13	13		12	11	13	15	18		
Montana	40	40	39	39	38	41	41								
Nebraska	31	31	33	33	31	33	34		37						
Nevada	48	49	49	49	48	39	38		40						
New Hampshire	44	46	48	45	44	38	36		33	31	28	27	26	20	15
New Jersey	19	20	21	20	21	22	19		18	18	15	14	13	11	7
New Mexico	38	37	40	38	36	37	43		36	36					
New York	13	15	17	16	18	17	17		16	14	12	11	10	9	6
North Carolina	4	5	6	7	6	6	6		6	5	4	3	3	3	4
North Dakota	49	48	47	48	47	147	145		17	17	18	18	19	20	
Ohio	15	16	18	17	16	16	16		17	17	18	19	19	20	
Oklahoma	20	19	16	22	26										
Oregon	39	39	42	41	41	40	39		35	33					
Pennsylvania	12	12	14	15	15	15	15		15	13	13	12	10	9	10
Rhode Island	35	33	32	31	32	29	29		27	25	24	23	20	17	13
South Carolina	6	4	4	4	3	4	5		5	2	2	2	2	2	3
South Dakota	46	45	45	46	46	144	145								
Tennessee	10	10	9	9	9	8	8		8	9	7	7	7	11	14
Texas	5	6	7	8	8	9	9		10	12					
Utah	42	41	44	44	45	45	44		38	34					
Vermont	47	47	41	43	42	36	33		31	29	26	25	23	19	17
Virginia	8	8	8	5	5	3	2		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Washington	37	36	35	36	37	42	40		41						
West Virginia	23	22	22	24	23	24	23								
Wisconsin	34	38	36	35	35	31	31		29	30	29				
Wyoming	41	42	37	42	43	43	42								

1 Dakota Territory.

TABLE 5.—RANK OF STATES IN NEGRO, WHITE, AND TOTAL POPULATION: 1930

STATE	Negro population, 1930	RANK OF STATE IN—			NEGRO POPULATION, 1930, CUMULATED BY STATES		STATE	Negro population, 1930	RANK OF STATE IN—			NEGRO POPULATION, 1930, CUMULATED BY STATES	
		Negro population	White population	Total population	Number	Percent			Negro population	White population	Total population	Number	Percent
United States	11,891,143				11,891,143	100.0	California	81,048	25	5	6	11,606,473	97.6
Georgia	1,071,125	1	19	14	1,071,125	9.0	Kansas	66,344	26	20	24	11,672,817	98.2
Mississippi	1,009,718	2	31	23	2,080,843	17.5	Massachusetts	52,365	27	8	8	11,725,182	98.6
Alabama	944,834	3	22	15	3,025,677	25.4	Delaware	32,602	28	48	47	11,757,784	98.9
North Carolina	918,647	4	16	12	3,944,324	33.2	Connecticut	29,354	29	24	29	11,787,138	99.1
Texas	854,964	5	7	5	4,799,288	40.4	Iowa	17,380	30	14	19	11,804,518	99.3
South Carolina	793,681	6	33	26	5,592,969	47.0	Nebraska	13,752	31	28	32	11,818,270	99.4
Louisiana	776,326	7	29	22	6,369,295	53.6	Colorado	11,828	32	32	33	11,830,098	99.5
Virginia	650,165	8	21	20	7,019,460	59.0	Arizona	10,749	33	46	44	11,840,847	99.6
Arkansas	478,463	9	26	25	7,497,923	63.1	Wisconsin	10,739	34	12	13	11,851,586	99.7
Tennessee	477,646	10	17	16	7,975,569	67.1	Rhode Island	9,913	35	36	37	11,861,499	99.8
Florida	431,828	11	30	31	8,407,397	70.7	Minnesota	9,445	36	13	18	11,870,944	99.8
Pennsylvania	431,257	12	2	2	8,838,654	74.3	Washington	6,840	37	25	30	11,877,784	99.9
New York	412,814	13	1	1	9,251,468	77.3	New Mexico	2,850	38	45	45	11,880,634	99.9
Illinois	328,972	14	3	3	9,580,440	80.6	Oregon	2,234	39	34	34	11,882,868	99.9
Ohio	309,304	15	4	4	9,889,744	83.2	Montana	1,256	40	39	39	11,884,124	99.9
Maryland	276,379	16	27	28	10,166,123	85.5	Wyoming	1,250	41	47	48	11,885,374	100.0
Kentucky	226,040	17	15	17	10,392,163	87.4	Utah	1,108	42	40	40	11,886,482	100.0
Missouri	223,840	18	10	10	10,616,003	89.3	Maine	1,096	43	35	35	11,887,578	100.0
New Jersey	208,828	19	9	9	10,824,831	91.0	New Hampshire	790	44	41	42	11,888,368	100.0
Oklahoma	172,198	20	18	21	10,997,029	92.5	Idaho	698	45	42	43	11,889,036	100.0
Michigan	169,453	21	6	7	11,166,482	93.9	South Dakota	646	46	38	36	11,889,682	100.0
District of Columbia	132,068	22	44	41	11,298,550	95.0	Vermont	568	47	43	46	11,890,250	100.0
West Virginia	114,893	23	23	27	11,413,443	96.0	Nevada	516	48	49	49	11,890,766	100.0
Indiana	111,982	24	11	11	11,525,425	96.9	North Dakota	377	49	37	38	11,891,143	100.0

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

7

TABLE 6.—STATES ARRANGED BY PERCENT INCREASE IN NEGRO POPULATION: 1920 TO 1930

STATE	NEGRO POPULATION			Percent increase or decrease (—) in white population, 1920-30
	Total number, 1930	Increase or decrease (—), 1920-30		
		Number	Percent	
Total.....	11, 891, 143	1, 428, 012	13. 6	15. 7
Michigan.....	169, 453	109, 371	182. 0	29. 2
California.....	81, 048	42, 285	109. 1	60. 3
New York.....	412, 814	214, 331	108. 0	19. 5
Wisconsin.....	10, 739	5, 538	106. 5	11. 4
Illinois.....	328, 972	146, 698	80. 5	15. 4
New Jersey.....	208, 828	91, 696	78. 3	26. 1
Ohio.....	309, 304	123, 117	66. 1	13. 6
Pennsylvania.....	431, 257	146, 689	51. 5	9. 0
Nevada.....	516	170	49. 1	17. 3
Connecticut.....	29, 354	8, 308	39. 5	16. 0
Indiana.....	111, 982	31, 172	38. 6	9. 4
Arizona.....	10, 749	2, 744	34. 3	30. 2
West Virginia.....	114, 893	28, 548	33. 1	17. 2
Florida.....	431, 828	102, 341	31. 1	62. 2
New Hampshire.....	790	169	27. 2	5. 0
Missouri.....	223, 840	45, 599	25. 6	5. 5
North Carolina.....	918, 647	155, 240	20. 3	25. 3
District of Columbia.....	132, 068	22, 102	20. 1	8. 3
Oklahoma.....	172, 198	22, 790	15. 3	17. 1
Texas.....	854, 964	113, 270	15. 3	21. 4
Massachusetts.....	52, 365	6, 899	15. 2	10. 2
Kansas.....	66, 344	8, 419	14. 5	5. 9
Maryland.....	276, 379	31, 900	13. 0	12. 4
Louisiana.....	776, 326	76, 069	10. 9	20. 5
Mississippi.....	1, 009, 718	74, 534	8. 0	16. 8
Delaware.....	32, 602	2, 267	7. 5	6. 8
Minnesota.....	9, 445	636	7. 2	7. 2
Tennessee.....	477, 646	25, 888	5. 7	13. 4
Alabama.....	944, 834	44, 182	4. 9	17. 5
Colorado.....	11, 828	510	4. 5	5. 6
Oregon.....	2, 234	90	4. 2	21. 9
Nebraska.....	13, 752	510	3. 9	6. 1
Arkansas.....	473, 463	6, 243	1. 3	7. 5
Washington.....	6, 840	—43	—6	15. 3
Vermont.....	568	—4	—7	2. 0
Rhode Island.....	9, 913	—123	—1. 2	14. 0
Kentucky.....	226, 040	—9, 898	—4. 2	9. 5
Virginia.....	650, 165	—39, 852	—5. 8	9. 4
South Carolina.....	793, 681	—71, 038	—8. 2	15. 3
Iowa.....	17, 380	—1, 625	—8. 6	2. 8
Wyoming.....	1, 250	—125	—9. 1	13. 8
Georgia.....	1, 071, 125	—135, 240	—11. 2	8. 8
Maine.....	1, 096	—214	—16. 3	3. 9
North Dakota.....	377	—90	—19. 3	4. 9
South Dakota.....	646	—186	—22. 4	8. 1
Utah.....	1, 108	—338	—23. 4	12. 5
Montana.....	1, 256	—402	—24. 2	—3. 1
Idaho.....	668	—252	—27. 4	3. 1
New Mexico.....	2, 850	—2, 883	—50. 3	9. 9

TABLE 7.—INCREASE IN NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1920 TO 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)					
	Number		Percent		Percent distribution	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States	1,428,012	14,743,833	13.6	15.7	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	449,346	3,941,980	5.0	16.6	31.5	26.7
South Atlantic.....	96,268	1,700,728	2.2	17.6	6.7	11.5
East South Central.....	134,706	857,448	5.3	13.5	9.4	5.8
West South Central.....	218,372	1,383,804	10.6	17.9	15.3	9.4
THE NORTH	936,910	8,302,755	63.6	13.4	65.6	56.3
New England.....	15,035	749,118	19.0	10.2	1.1	5.1
Middle Atlantic.....	452,716	3,533,479	75.4	16.3	31.7	24.0
East North Central.....	415,896	3,346,384	80.8	16.0	29.1	22.7
West North Central.....	53,263	673,774	19.1	5.5	3.7	4.6
THE WEST	41,756	2,499,098	53.1	30.1	2.9	17.0
Mountain.....	—576	232,181	—1.9	7.6	(¹)	1.6
Pacific.....	42,332	2,266,917	88.6	43.3	3.0	15.4

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 8.—DENSITY OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, TOTAL AND RURAL, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Land area in square miles	POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE				
		Total			Rural	
		All classes	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States	2,973,776	41.3	4.0	36.6	2.3	15.5
THE SOUTH	878,328	43.1	10.7	31.5	7.3	20.6
South Atlantic.....	269,073	58.7	16.4	42.2	11.0	26.5
East South Central.....	179,509	55.1	14.8	40.2	10.6	29.0
West South Central.....	429,746	28.3	5.3	21.2	3.6	13.4
THE NORTH	918,344	79.5	2.6	76.6	0.3	25.7
THE WEST	1,177,104	10.1	.1	9.2	(¹)	3.7

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 9.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1790 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West	CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West
		Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division					Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division		
1930-----	100.0	78.7	37.2	22.4	19.2	20.3	1.0	1850-----	100.0	92.1	51.1	30.9	10.1	7.8	(1)
1920-----	100.0	85.2	41.3	24.1	19.7	14.1	.8	1840-----	100.0	91.9	55.6	28.9	7.5	8.1	-----
1910-----	100.0	89.0	41.8	27.0	20.2	10.5	.5	1830-----	100.0	92.8	65.7	21.5	5.6	7.2	-----
1900-----	100.0	89.7	42.2	28.3	19.2	10.0	.3	1820-----	100.0	92.7	71.9	16.3	4.6	7.3	-----
1890-----	100.0	90.3	43.6	28.3	18.4	9.4	.4	1810-----	100.0	92.1	73.4	10.6	3.1	7.9	-----
1880-----	100.0	90.5	44.7	29.3	16.5	9.3	.2	1800-----	100.0	91.6	85.8	5.9	-----	8.4	-----
1870-----	100.0	90.6	45.4	30.0	15.2	9.3	.1	1790-----	100.0	91.1	88.9	2.2	-----	8.9	-----
1860-----	100.0	92.2	46.3	31.4	14.5	7.7	.1								

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES, 1930

[States having Negro population less than 1 per square mile are omitted]

STATE	Land area in square miles, 1930	TOTAL POPULATION									RURAL POPULATION 1930	
		Negro			White			All classes			Negro	White
		1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910		
United States.....	2,973,778	4.0	3.5	3.3	36.6	31.7	27.4	41.3	35.5	30.9	2.3	15.5
District of Columbia.....	62	2,130.1	1,773.6	1,574.1	5,708.3	5,271.4	3,935.2	7,852.7	7,292.9	5,517.8		
Maryland.....	9,941	27.8	24.6	23.4	136.2	121.2	106.9	164.1	145.8	130.3	11.7	54.3
New Jersey.....	7,514	27.8	15.6	11.9	509.6	404.2	325.5	537.8	420.0	337.7	4.5	88.9
South Carolina.....	30,495	26.0	28.4	27.4	31.0	26.8	22.3	57.0	55.2	49.7	21.5	23.3
Mississippi.....	46,362	21.8	20.2	21.8	21.5	18.4	17.0	43.4	38.6	38.8	18.9	17.1
North Carolina.....	48,740	18.8	15.7	14.3	45.9	36.6	30.8	65.0	52.5	45.3	13.8	34.3
Alabama.....	51,279	18.4	17.6	17.7	33.2	28.2	24.0	51.6	45.8	41.7	13.2	23.9
Georgia.....	58,725	18.2	20.5	20.0	31.3	28.8	24.4	49.5	49.3	44.4	12.8	21.4
Louisiana.....	45,409	17.1	15.4	15.7	29.0	24.1	20.7	46.3	39.6	36.5	11.4	16.4
Delaware.....	1,965	16.6	15.4	15.9	104.7	98.0	87.1	121.3	113.5	103.0	8.9	49.7
Virginia.....	40,262	16.1	17.1	16.7	44.0	40.2	34.5	60.2	57.4	51.2	10.8	29.8
Tennessee.....	41,687	11.5	10.8	11.3	51.3	45.2	41.1	62.8	55.1	52.4	5.7	35.6
Pennsylvania.....	44,832	9.6	6.3	4.3	205.0	188.1	166.6	214.8	194.5	171.0	1.3	67.8
Rhode Island.....	1,067	9.3	9.4	8.9	634.5	556.7	499.1	644.3	566.4	508.5	.8	47.9
Arkansas.....	52,525	9.1	9.0	8.4	26.2	24.4	21.5	35.3	33.4	30.0	7.4	20.5
New York.....	47,654	8.7	4.2	2.8	255.0	213.4	188.2	264.2	217.9	191.2	.5	42.8
Florida.....	54,861	7.9	6.0	5.6	18.9	11.6	8.1	26.8	17.7	13.7	4.0	8.9
Ohio.....	40,740	7.6	4.6	2.7	155.4	136.7	114.3	163.1	141.4	117.0	.9	51.6
Massachusetts.....	8,039	6.5	5.7	4.7	521.6	473.1	413.6	528.6	479.2	418.8	.8	51.2
Connecticut.....	4,820	6.1	4.4	3.1	327.1	281.9	228.0	333.4	286.4	231.3	1.0	97.5
Illinois.....	56,043	5.9	3.3	1.9	129.7	112.3	98.6	136.2	115.7	100.6	.4	35.1
Kentucky.....	40,181	5.6	5.9	6.5	59.4	54.3	50.5	65.1	60.1	57.0	2.7	42.5
West Virginia.....	24,022	4.8	3.6	2.7	67.2	57.3	48.2	72.0	60.9	50.8	3.5	48.0
Missouri.....	68,727	3.3	2.6	2.3	49.5	46.9	45.6	52.8	49.5	47.9	.8	25.0
Texas.....	262,398	3.3	2.8	2.6	16.3	13.5	11.4	22.2	17.8	14.8	2.0	9.7
Indiana.....	36,045	3.1	2.2	1.7	86.5	79.0	73.2	89.8	81.3	74.9	.2	39.8
Michigan.....	57,480	2.9	1.0	.3	80.9	62.6	48.5	84.2	63.8	48.9	.2	26.5
Oklahoma.....	69,414	2.5	2.2	2.0	30.6	26.1	20.8	34.5	29.2	23.9	1.5	20.0

TABLE 11.—NEGRO AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	POPULATION										FOREIGN-BORN WHITES TO 1,000 NEGROES	
	1930		1920		Increase or decrease (—), 1920-30				Percent distribu- tion, 1930			
	Negro	Foreign- born white	Negro	Foreign- born white	Number		Percent					
					Negro	Foreign- born white	Negro	Foreign- born white	Negro	Foreign- born white		
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920				
United States.....	11,891,143	13,366,407	10,463,131	13,255,394	1,428,012	111,013	13.6	0.8	100.0	100.0	1,124	1,267
THE SOUTH.....	9,361,577	532,175	8,912,231	595,570	449,346	—63,395	5.0	—10.6	78.7	4.0	57	67
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	304,278	4,325,120	315,676	96,268	—11,398	2.2	—3.6	37.2	2.3	69	73
East South Central.....	2,658,238	57,665	2,523,532	71,698	134,706	—14,033	5.3	—19.6	22.4	.4	22	28
West South Central.....	2,281,951	170,232	2,063,579	208,196	218,372	—37,964	10.6	—18.2	19.2	1.3	75	101
THE NORTH.....	2,409,219	11,386,553	1,472,309	11,348,336	936,910	38,217	63.6	.3	20.3	85.2	4,726	7,708
THE WEST.....	120,347	1,447,679	78,591	1,311,488	41,756	136,191	53.1	10.4	1.0	10.8	12,029	16,688
The South.....												
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	32,602	16,885	30,335	19,785	2,267	—2,900	7.5	—14.7	.3	.1	518	652
Maryland.....	276,379	95,093	244,479	102,144	31,900	—7,051	13.0	—6.9	2.3	.7	344	418
District of Columbia.....	132,068	29,932	109,966	28,522	22,102	1,410	20.1	4.9	1.1	.2	227	259
Virginia.....	650,165	23,820	690,017	30,760	—39,852	—6,940	—5.8	—22.6	5.5	.2	37	45
West Virginia.....	114,893	51,520	86,345	61,864	28,548	—10,344	33.1	—16.7	1.0	.4	448	716
North Carolina.....	918,647	8,788	763,407	7,092	155,240	1,696	20.3	23.9	7.7	.1	10	9
South Carolina.....	793,681	5,266	864,719	6,397	—71,038	—1,131	—8.2	—17.7	6.7	(1)	7	7
Georgia.....	1,071,125	13,917	1,206,365	16,163	—135,240	—2,246	—11.2	—13.9	9.0	.1	13	13
Florida.....	431,828	59,057	329,487	42,949	102,341	16,108	31.1	37.5	3.6	.4	137	130
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	226,040	21,840	235,938	30,707	—9,898	—8,867	—4.2	—28.9	1.9	.2	97	130
Tennessee.....	477,646	13,066	451,758	15,443	25,888	—2,377	5.7	—15.4	4.0	.1	27	34
Alabama.....	944,834	15,710	900,652	17,617	44,182	—1,907	4.9	—10.8	7.9	.1	17	20
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	7,049	935,184	7,931	74,534	—882	8.0	—11.1	8.5	.1	7	8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	478,463	10,173	472,220	13,781	6,243	—3,608	1.3	—26.2	4.0	.1	21	29
Louisiana.....	776,326	34,910	700,257	42,976	76,069	—8,066	10.9	—18.8	6.5	.3	45	61
Oklahoma.....	172,198	26,753	149,408	33,655	22,790	—6,902	15.3	—20.5	1.4	.2	155	225
Texas.....	854,964	98,396	741,694	117,784	113,270	—19,388	15.3	—16.5	7.2	.7	115	159

1 Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

9

TABLE 12.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1930				1920				1910		1900	
	Total	Negro	White	Other races	Total	Negro	White ¹	Other races ¹	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White
United States.....	122,775,046	11,891,143	108,864,207	2,019,696	105,710,620	10,463,181	94,120,374	1,127,115	9,827,763	81,364,447	8,833,994	66,809,196
The North.....	73,021,191	2,409,219	70,388,367	223,605	63,681,845	1,472,309	62,085,612	123,924	1,027,674	54,627,598	880,771	46,413,758
The South.....	37,857,633	9,381,677	27,673,879	822,177	33,125,803	8,912,231	23,731,899	481,673	9,749,427	20,316,253	7,922,969	16,621,970
The West.....	11,896,222	120,347	10,801,961	973,914	8,902,972	78,591	8,302,863	521,518	50,662	6,420,596	30,254	3,873,468
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	8,166,341	94,086	8,065,113	7,142	7,400,909	79,051	7,315,995	5,863	66,306	6,480,468	59,099	5,527,026
Middle Atlantic.....	26,260,750	1,052,899	25,172,104	35,747	22,261,144	600,183	21,638,625	22,336	417,870	18,879,881	325,921	15,110,862
East North Central.....	25,297,185	930,450	24,277,663	89,072	21,475,543	514,554	20,931,279	29,710	300,836	17,926,513	257,842	15,710,053
West North Central.....	13,296,915	331,784	12,873,487	91,644	12,544,249	278,521	12,199,713	66,015	242,662	11,340,736	237,909	10,065,817
South Atlantic.....	15,793,589	4,421,388	11,349,284	22,917	13,990,272	4,325,120	9,648,556	16,596	4,112,488	8,071,473	3,729,017	6,706,058
East South Central.....	9,887,214	2,058,238	7,224,614	4,362	8,893,307	2,523,532	6,367,166	2,609	2,652,513	5,754,154	2,499,886	5,044,847
West South Central.....	12,176,830	2,281,951	9,099,981	794,898	10,242,224	2,063,579	7,716,177	462,468	1,984,426	6,490,626	1,694,066	4,771,065
Mountain.....	3,701,789	30,225	3,303,586	367,978	3,336,101	30,801	3,071,405	233,895	21,467	2,445,515	15,500	1,579,855
Pacific.....	8,194,433	90,122	7,498,375	605,936	5,566,871	47,790	5,231,458	287,623	29,195	3,975,081	14,664	2,293,613
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	797,423	1,096	795,183	1,144	768,014	1,310	765,693	1,011	1,363	739,991	1,319	692,226
New Hampshire.....	465,293	790	464,350	153	443,083	621	442,330	132	564	429,906	662	410,791
Vermont.....	359,611	568	358,965	78	352,428	572	351,816	40	1,621	354,298	826	342,771
Massachusetts.....	4,249,614	52,365	4,192,926	4,323	3,852,356	45,466	3,803,467	3,423	38,055	3,324,897	31,974	2,769,764
Rhode Island.....	687,497	9,913	677,016	568	604,397	10,036	593,976	385	9,529	532,488	9,002	419,050
Connecticut.....	1,606,903	29,354	1,576,673	876	1,380,631	21,046	1,358,713	872	15,174	1,098,888	15,226	892,424
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	12,588,066	412,814	12,150,293	24,959	10,385,227	198,483	10,170,548	16,196	134,191	8,966,525	99,232	7,156,881
New Jersey.....	4,041,334	208,828	3,829,209	3,297	3,155,900	117,132	3,036,832	1,936	89,760	2,445,820	69,844	1,812,317
Pennsylvania.....	9,631,350	431,257	9,192,602	7,491	8,720,017	284,568	8,431,245	4,204	193,919	7,467,536	156,845	6,141,664
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	6,646,697	309,304	6,331,136	6,257	5,759,394	186,187	5,570,951	2,256	111,452	4,654,758	96,901	4,060,204
Indiana.....	3,238,503	111,982	3,116,136	10,385	2,930,390	80,810	2,848,346	1,234	60,320	2,639,876	57,505	2,458,502
Illinois.....	7,630,654	328,972	7,266,361	35,321	6,485,280	182,274	6,294,999	8,007	109,049	5,526,241	85,078	4,734,873
Michigan.....	4,842,325	169,453	4,650,171	22,701	3,668,412	60,082	3,600,283	8,047	17,115	2,785,135	15,816	2,398,563
Wisconsin.....	2,939,006	10,739	2,913,859	14,408	2,632,067	5,201	2,616,700	10,166	2,900	2,320,503	2,542	2,057,911
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota.....	2,563,953	9,445	2,538,973	15,535	2,387,125	8,809	2,368,586	9,730	7,084	2,059,143	4,959	1,737,036
Iowa.....	2,470,939	17,380	2,448,382	5,177	2,404,021	19,005	2,381,293	3,723	14,973	2,208,682	12,693	2,218,667
Missouri.....	3,629,367	223,840	3,398,887	6,640	3,404,055	178,241	3,221,661	4,153	157,452	3,133,570	161,234	2,944,843
North Dakota.....	680,845	377	671,243	9,225	646,872	467	639,912	6,493	617	569,845	286	511,712
South Dakota.....	692,849	646	669,453	22,750	636,547	832	619,052	16,663	817	563,747	465	380,714
Nebraska.....	1,377,963	13,752	1,353,702	10,509	1,296,372	13,242	1,276,473	6,657	7,689	1,179,994	6,269	1,056,526
Kansas.....	1,880,999	66,344	1,792,847	21,808	1,769,257	57,925	1,692,736	18,596	54,030	1,625,755	52,003	1,416,319
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	238,380	32,602	205,694	84	223,003	30,335	192,585	83	31,181	171,100	30,697	153,977
Maryland.....	1,631,526	276,379	1,354,170	977	1,449,661	244,479	1,204,690	492	232,250	1,062,627	235,064	952,424
District of Columbia.....	486,869	132,068	353,914	887	437,571	109,966	326,825	780	94,446	236,113	86,702	191,532
Virginia.....	2,421,851	650,165	1,770,405	1,281	2,309,187	690,017	1,617,871	1,299	671,096	1,389,802	660,722	1,192,855
West Virginia.....	1,729,205	114,893	1,613,934	378	1,463,701	86,345	1,377,180	176	64,173	1,156,811	43,499	915,233
North Carolina.....	3,170,276	918,647	2,234,948	16,681	2,559,123	763,407	1,783,769	11,947	697,843	1,500,508	624,469	1,263,603
South Carolina.....	1,738,765	793,681	944,040	1,044	1,683,724	864,719	818,632	473	835,843	679,159	782,321	557,807
Georgia.....	2,908,506	1,071,125	1,836,974	407	2,895,832	1,206,365	1,689,070	397	1,176,987	1,431,786	1,034,813	1,181,294
Florida.....	1,468,211	431,828	1,035,205	1,178	968,470	329,487	638,034	949	308,669	443,567	230,730	297,333
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	2,614,589	226,040	2,388,364	185	2,416,630	235,938	2,180,462	230	261,656	2,027,926	284,706	1,862,309
Tennessee.....	2,616,556	477,646	2,138,619	291	2,337,885	451,758	1,885,939	188	473,088	1,711,417	480,243	1,540,186
Alabama.....	2,646,248	944,834	1,700,775	639	2,348,174	900,652	1,446,958	564	908,282	1,228,789	827,307	1,001,152
Mississippi.....	2,009,821	1,009,718	996,856	3,247	1,790,618	935,184	853,807	1,627	1,009,487	786,022	907,630	641,200
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	1,854,482	478,463	1,374,906	1,113	1,752,204	472,220	1,279,479	505	442,891	1,130,878	366,856	944,580
Louisiana.....	2,101,593	776,326	1,318,160	7,107	1,798,509	700,257	1,093,991	4,261	713,874	939,789	650,804	729,612
Oklahoma.....	2,396,040	172,198	2,123,424	100,418	2,028,283	149,408	1,813,217	65,658	137,612	1,441,577	55,684	670,204
Texas.....	5,824,715	854,964	4,283,491	686,260	4,663,228	741,694	3,529,490	392,044	690,049	2,978,382	620,722	2,426,669
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana.....	537,606	1,256	517,327	19,023	548,889	1,658	533,991	13,240	1,834	360,491	1,523	226,283
Idaho.....	445,032	668	437,662	6,802	431,866	920	424,540	6,406	651	319,074	293	154,495
Wyoming.....	225,565	1,250	214,067	10,248	194,402	1,375	188,146	4,881	2,235	139,990	940	89,051
Colorado.....	1,035,791	11,828	961,117	62,846	939,629	11,318	909,763	18,548	11,453	780,146	8,570	529,046
New Mexico.....	423,317	2,850	331,755	88,712	360,350	5,733	301,879	52,738	1,628	283,574	1,610	180,207
Arizona.....	435,573	10,749	264,378	160,446	334,162	8,005	202,985	123,172	2,009	122,360	1,848	92,903
Utah.....	507,847	1,108	495,955	10,784	449,396	1,446	440,699	7,251	1,144	366,425	672	272,465
Nevada.....	91,058	516	81,425	9,117	77,407	346	69,402	7,659	513	73,455	134	35,405
PACIFIC:												
Washington.....	1,563,396	6,840	1,521,099	35,457	1,356,621	6,883	1,319,393	30,345	6,058	1,108,967	2,514	496,304
Oregon.....	953,786	2,234	937,029	14,523	783,389	2,144	768,530	12,715	1,492	654,833	1,105	394,582
California.....	5,677,251	81,048	5,040,247	555,956	3,426,861	38,763	3,143,535	244,563	21,645	2,211,281	11,045	1,402,727

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1890 ¹		1880		1870		1860		1850	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States	7,488,678	55,101,258	6,580,793	43,402,970	4,880,009	33,589,377	4,441,830	26,922,537	3,638,808	19,553,068
The North	701,018	39,035,798	615,038	31,235,267	452,818	24,815,772	340,240	19,337,997	285,369	13,745,077
The South	6,786,577	13,193,453	5,965,903	10,555,427	4,420,811	7,863,209	4,097,111	7,033,973	3,352,198	6,830,414
The West	27,081	2,872,007	11,852	1,612,276	6,380	910,396	4,479	550,567	1,241	177,577
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England.....	44,580	4,653,191	39,925	3,968,789	31,705	3,455,043	24,711	3,110,480	23,021	2,705,065
Middle Atlantic.....	225,326	12,468,794	189,492	10,305,055	148,033	8,662,226	131,290	7,327,548	126,741	5,771,994
East North Central.....	207,023	13,253,725	183,298	11,012,047	130,497	8,987,512	63,699	6,855,644	45,195	4,478,065
West North Central.....	224,089	8,660,088	202,323	5,949,376	142,583	3,710,991	120,540	2,044,325	90,412	789,923
South Atlantic.....	3,262,690	5,592,149	2,941,202	4,654,112	2,216,705	3,635,238	2,058,198	3,305,107	1,860,871	2,818,219
East South Central.....	2,119,797	4,305,668	1,924,996	3,657,593	1,464,252	2,939,091	1,394,360	2,626,376	1,122,790	2,240,481
West South Central.....	1,378,090	3,295,636	1,087,705	2,243,722	739,854	1,288,880	644,553	1,102,490	368,537	571,714
Mountain.....	12,971	1,117,363	5,022	614,821	1,555	301,848	235	164,092	72	72,555
Pacific.....	14,110	1,754,644	6,830	997,455	4,825	608,548	4,244	386,475	1,169	104,722
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	1,190	659,263	1,451	646,852	1,606	624,809	1,327	626,947	1,356	581,813
New Hampshire.....	614	375,840	685	346,229	580	317,697	494	326,579	520	317,456
Vermont.....	937	331,418	1,057	331,218	924	329,613	709	314,369	718	313,402
Massachusetts.....	22,144	2,215,373	18,697	1,763,782	13,947	1,443,156	9,602	1,221,432	9,064	985,450
Rhode Island.....	7,393	337,859	6,488	269,939	4,980	212,219	3,952	170,849	3,670	143,875
Connecticut.....	12,302	733,438	11,547	610,769	9,668	527,549	8,627	451,504	7,693	363,099
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	70,092	5,923,955	65,104	5,016,022	52,081	4,330,210	49,005	3,831,590	49,069	3,048,325
New Jersey.....	47,638	1,396,581	38,853	1,092,017	30,658	875,407	25,336	646,699	24,046	465,509
Pennsylvania.....	107,596	5,148,258	85,535	4,197,016	65,294	3,456,609	56,949	2,849,259	53,626	2,258,160
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	87,113	3,584,805	79,900	3,117,920	63,213	2,601,946	36,673	2,302,808	25,279	1,955,050
Indiana.....	45,215	2,146,736	39,228	1,938,798	24,560	1,655,837	11,428	1,338,710	11,262	977,154
Illinois.....	57,028	3,768,472	46,368	3,031,151	28,762	2,511,096	7,628	1,704,291	5,436	846,034
Michigan.....	15,223	2,072,580	15,100	1,614,560	11,849	1,167,282	6,799	736,142	2,583	595,071
Wisconsin.....	2,444	1,680,823	2,702	1,309,618	2,113	1,051,351	1,171	773,693	635	304,756
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	3,683	1,296,408	1,564	776,884	759	438,257	259	169,395	39	6,038
Iowa.....	10,685	1,901,090	9,516	1,614,600	5,762	1,188,207	1,069	673,779	333	191,881
Missouri.....	150,184	2,528,458	145,350	2,022,826	118,071	1,603,146	118,503	1,063,489	90,040	592,004
North Dakota.....	373	182,407	113	86,192	94	82,887	(²)	2,576		
South Dakota.....	541	328,010	288	96,955		122,117	82	28,696		
Nebraska.....	8,913	1,047,096	2,385	449,764	789	342,377	627	106,390		
Kansas.....	49,710	1,376,619	43,107	952,155	17,108					
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	28,386	140,066	26,442	120,160	22,794	102,221	21,627	90,589	20,363	71,169
Maryland.....	215,657	826,493	210,230	724,693	175,391	605,497	171,131	515,918	165,091	417,943
District of Columbia.....	75,572	154,695	59,596	118,006	43,404	88,278	14,316	60,763	13,746	37,941
Virginia.....	635,438	1,020,122	631,616	880,853	512,841	712,089	548,907	1,047,269	526,861	894,800
West Virginia.....	32,690	730,077	25,886	592,537	17,980	424,033				
North Carolina.....	561,018	1,055,382	551,277	867,242	391,650	678,470	361,522	629,942	316,011	553,028
South Carolina.....	688,934	462,008	604,332	391,105	415,814	289,667	412,320	291,300	393,944	274,563
Georgia.....	858,815	978,357	725,133	816,906	545,142	638,626	465,698	591,550	384,613	521,572
Florida.....	166,180	224,949	126,690	142,605	91,689	96,057	62,677	77,746	40,242	47,203
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	268,071	1,590,462	271,451	1,377,179	222,210	1,098,692	236,167	919,484	220,992	761,413
Tennessee.....	430,678	1,336,637	403,151	1,138,831	322,331	936,119	283,019	826,722	245,881	756,836
Alabama.....	678,489	833,718	600,103	662,185	475,510	521,384	437,770	526,271	345,109	426,514
Mississippi.....	742,559	544,851	650,291	479,398	444,201	382,896	437,404	353,899	310,808	295,718
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	309,117	818,752	210,666	591,531	122,169	362,115	111,259	324,143	47,708	162,189
Louisiana.....	559,193	558,395	483,655	454,954	364,210	362,065	350,373	357,456	262,271	255,491
Oklahoma ⁴	21,609	172,554								
Texas.....	488,171	1,745,935	393,384	1,197,237	253,475	564,700	182,921	420,891	58,558	154,034
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	1,490	127,690	346	35,385	183	18,306				
Idaho.....	201	82,117	63	29,013	60	10,618				
Wyoming.....	922	59,324	298	19,437	183	8,726				
Colorado.....	6,215	404,534	2,435	191,126	456	39,221	46	34,231		
New Mexico.....	1,956	142,918	1,015	108,721	172	90,393	85	82,924	22	61,525
Arizona.....	1,357	55,734	155	35,160	26	9,531				
Utah.....	588	205,925	232	142,423	118	86,044	59	40,125	50	11,330
Nevada.....	242	39,121	488	53,556	357	38,959	45	6,812		
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	1,602	340,829	325	67,199	207	22,195	30	11,138		
Oregon.....	1,186	301,982	487	163,075	346	86,629	128	52,160	207	13,087
California.....	11,522	1,111,833	6,018	767,181	4,272	499,424	4,086	323,177	962	91,635

See footnotes at end of table.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

11

TABLE 12.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1840		1830		1820		1810		1800		1790	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States.....	2, 873, 648	14, 189, 705	2, 328, 642	10, 532, 060	1, 771, 656	7, 866, 797	1, 377, 808	5, 862, 073	1, 002, 037	4, 306, 446	757, 208	3, 172, 006
The North.....	231, 671	9, 880, 953	166, 757	6, 986, 097	128, 984	5, 090, 237	109, 309	3, 670, 535	83, 701	2, 602, 681	67, 424	1, 900, 616
The South.....	2, 641, 977	4, 308, 752	2, 161, 885	3, 545, 963	1, 642, 672	2, 776, 560	1, 268, 499	2, 191, 538	918, 336	1, 703, 565	689, 784	1, 271, 390
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	22, 657	2, 212, 165	21, 379	1, 933, 338	20, 927	1, 639, 144	19, 906	1, 452, 067	18, 652	1, 214, 359	16, 987	992, 421
Middle Atlantic.....	119, 667	4, 406, 593	103, 835	3, 483, 829	89, 797	2, 610, 048	82, 331	1, 932, 371	64, 414	1, 338, 151	50, 437	908, 195
East North Central.....	29, 345	2, 895, 383	15, 883	1, 454, 135	7, 691	785, 028	3, 454	268, 870	635	50, 371		
West North Central.....	60, 002	366, 812	25, 660	114, 795	10, 569	56, 017	3, 618	17, 227				
South Atlantic.....	1, 597, 317	2, 327, 982	1, 529, 283	2, 116, 469	1, 273, 399	1, 787, 664	1, 080, 800	1, 594, 091	859, 690	1, 426, 804	673, 462	1, 178, 344
East South Central.....	830, 306	1, 745, 139	501, 587	1, 314, 382	288, 057	902, 432	145, 454	563, 136	58, 646	276, 761	16, 322	93, 046
West South Central.....	214, 354	235, 631	131, 015	115, 112	81, 216	86, 464	42, 245	34, 311				
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	1, 355	500, 438	1, 192	398, 263	929	297, 406	969	227, 736	818	150, 901	538	96, 002
New Hampshire.....	730	284, 036	607	268, 721	786	243, 375	970	213, 490	860	182, 998	788	141, 097
Vermont.....	730	291, 218	881	279, 771	903	235, 078	750	217, 145	557	153, 908	271	85, 154
Massachusetts.....	8, 669	729, 030	7, 049	603, 359	6, 740	516, 547	6, 737	465, 303	6, 452	416, 393	5, 463	373, 324
Rhode Island.....	3, 243	105, 587	3, 578	93, 621	3, 602	79, 457	3, 717	73, 214	3, 684	65, 438	4, 355	64, 470
Connecticut.....	8, 122	301, 856	8, 072	289, 603	7, 967	267, 281	6, 763	255, 179	6, 281	244, 721	5, 572	232, 374
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	50, 031	2, 378, 890	44, 945	1, 873, 663	39, 367	1, 333, 445	40, 350	918, 699	31, 320	557, 731	25, 978	314, 142
New Jersey.....	21, 718	351, 588	20, 557	300, 266	20, 017	257, 558	18, 694	226, 868	16, 824	194, 325	14, 185	169, 954
Pennsylvania.....	47, 918	1, 676, 115	38, 333	1, 309, 900	30, 413	1, 019, 045	23, 287	786, 804	16, 270	586, 095	10, 274	424, 099
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	17, 345	1, 502, 122	9, 574	928, 329	4, 723	576, 711	1, 899	228, 861	337	45, 028		
Indiana.....	7, 168	678, 698	3, 632	339, 399	1, 420	145, 758	630	23, 890	298	5, 343		
Illinois.....	3, 929	472, 254	2, 384	155, 061	1, 374	53, 837	781	11, 501				
Michigan.....	707	211, 560	293	31, 346	174	8, 722	144	4, 618				
Wisconsin.....	196	30, 749										
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Iowa.....	188	42, 924										
Missouri.....	59, 814	323, 888	25, 660	114, 795	10, 569	56, 017	3, 618	17, 227				
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	19, 524	58, 561	19, 147	57, 601	17, 467	55, 282	17, 313	55, 361	14, 421	49, 852	12, 786	46, 310
Maryland.....	151, 815	318, 204	155, 932	291, 108	147, 127	260, 223	145, 429	235, 117	125, 222	216, 326	111, 079	208, 649
District of Columbia.....	13, 055	30, 657	12, 271	27, 563	10, 425	22, 614	7, 944	16, 079	4, 027	10, 066		
Virginia.....	498, 829	740, 968	517, 105	694, 300	462, 031	603, 335	423, 086	551, 514	365, 920	514, 280	305, 493	442, 117
West Virginia.....												
North Carolina.....	268, 549	484, 870	265, 144	472, 843	219, 629	419, 200	179, 090	376, 410	140, 339	337, 764	105, 547	288, 204
South Carolina.....	335, 314	259, 084	323, 322	257, 863	265, 301	237, 440	200, 919	214, 196	149, 336	196, 255	108, 895	140, 178
Georgia.....	283, 697	407, 695	220, 017	296, 806	151, 419	189, 570	107, 019	145, 414	60, 425	102, 261	29, 662	52, 886
Florida.....	26, 534	27, 943	16, 345	18, 385								
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	189, 575	590, 253	170, 130	517, 787	129, 491	434, 826	82, 274	324, 237	41, 082	179, 873	12, 544	61, 133
Tennessee.....	188, 583	640, 627	146, 158	535, 746	82, 844	339, 979	45, 852	215, 875	13, 893	91, 709	3, 778	31, 913
Alabama.....	255, 571	335, 185	119, 121	190, 406	42, 450	85, 451						
Mississippi.....	196, 577	179, 074	66, 178	70, 443	33, 272	42, 176	17, 328	23, 024	3, 671	5, 179		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	20, 400	77, 174	4, 717	25, 671	1, 676	12, 597						
Louisiana.....	193, 954	158, 457	126, 298	89, 441	79, 540	73, 867	42, 245	34, 311				

¹ Figures for white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans and adding to "All Others."² Includes persons specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations—Negroes, 18,636; whites, 117,368.³ Dakota Territory.⁴ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900 and 1890.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—INCREASES IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
BY PERIODS, 1790 TO 1930

[A minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1920-30				1910-20		1870-1910		1830-70		1790-1830	
	Negro		White		Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent								
United States.....	1,498,012	13.6	14,743,833	15.7	635,368	12,755,927	4,947,754	47,775,070	2,551,367	23,057,317	1,571,434	7,960,054
The North.....	936,910	63.6	8,302,755	13.4	444,635	7,548,014	574,856	29,811,896	286,081	17,829,675	99,333	5,085,481
The South.....	449,348	5.0	3,941,980	16.6	162,804	3,415,648	4,328,616	12,453,044	2,258,926	4,317,248	1,472,101	2,274,573
The West.....	41,756	53.1	2,499,098	50.1	27,929	1,882,267	44,282	5,510,200	6,360	910,396	—	—
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	15,035	19.0	749,118	10.2	12,745	835,527	34,601	3,025,425	10,326	1,521,705	4,392	940,917
Middle Atlantic.....	452,716	75.4	3,533,479	16.3	182,313	2,753,744	269,837	10,217,655	44,198	5,178,397	53,398	2,575,634
East North Central.....	415,896	80.8	3,346,384	16.0	213,718	3,004,766	170,339	8,939,001	114,614	7,533,377	15,883	1,454,135
West North Central.....	53,283	19.1	673,774	5.5	35,859	858,977	100,079	7,629,745	116,923	3,596,196	25,690	114,795
South Atlantic.....	96,288	2.2	1,700,728	17.6	212,632	1,577,083	1,895,783	4,436,235	687,422	1,518,769	855,821	938,125
East South Central.....	134,706	5.3	857,448	13.5	—128,981	613,012	1,188,261	2,815,063	962,605	1,624,709	485,265	1,221,336
West South Central.....	218,372	10.6	1,383,804	17.9	79,153	1,225,551	1,244,572	5,201,746	608,839	1,173,768	131,015	115,112
Mountain.....	—576	—1.9	232,181	7.6	9,334	625,890	19,912	2,143,667	1,555	301,848	—	—
Pacific.....	42,332	88.6	2,266,917	43.3	18,955	1,256,377	24,370	3,366,533	4,825	608,548	—	—
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	—214	—16.3	29,490	3.9	—53	25,702	—243	115,182	414	226,546	654	302,261
New Hampshire.....	169	27.2	22,020	5.0	67	12,424	—16	112,209	—27	48,976	—181	127,624
Vermont.....	—4	—0.7	7,149	2.0	—1,049	—2,482	697	24,685	43	49,842	610	194,617
Massachusetts.....	6,899	15.2	389,459	10.2	7,411	478,570	24,108	1,881,741	6,898	839,797	1,586	230,032
Rhode Island.....	—123	—1.2	83,040	14.0	507	61,488	4,549	320,269	1,402	118,598	—777	29,151
Connecticut.....	8,308	39.5	217,960	16.0	5,872	259,825	5,506	571,339	1,596	237,946	2,500	57,225
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	214,331	108.0	1,979,745	19.5	64,292	1,204,023	82,110	4,636,315	7,136	2,456,547	18,967	1,559,521
New Jersey.....	91,696	78.3	792,377	26.1	27,372	591,012	59,102	1,570,413	10,101	575,141	6,372	130,312
Pennsylvania.....	146,689	51.5	761,357	9.0	90,649	963,709	128,625	4,010,927	26,961	2,146,709	28,059	885,801
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	123,117	66.1	760,185	13.6	74,735	916,193	48,239	2,052,812	53,639	1,673,617	9,574	928,329
Indiana.....	31,172	38.6	267,790	9.4	20,490	208,470	35,760	984,039	20,928	1,316,438	3,632	339,399
Illinois.....	146,698	80.5	971,362	15.4	73,225	768,758	80,287	3,015,145	26,378	2,356,035	2,384	155,061
Michigan.....	109,371	182.0	1,049,888	29.2	42,967	815,148	5,266	1,617,853	11,556	1,135,936	293	31,346
Wisconsin.....	5,538	106.5	297,159	11.4	2,301	296,197	787	1,269,152	2,113	1,051,351	—	—
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota.....	636	7.2	170,387	7.2	1,725	309,443	6,325	1,620,886	759	438,257	—	—
Iowa.....	—1,625	—8.6	67,089	2.8	4,032	172,611	9,211	1,020,475	5,762	1,183,207	—	—
Missouri.....	45,699	25.6	177,226	5.5	20,789	88,091	39,381	1,530,424	92,411	1,488,351	25,600	114,795
North Dakota.....	—90	—19.3	31,331	4.9	—150	70,067	1,340	1,120,705	194	12,887	—	—
South Dakota.....	—186	—22.4	50,401	8.1	15	55,305	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska.....	510	3.9	77,229	6.1	5,553	96,479	6,900	1,057,877	789	122,117	—	—
Kansas.....	8,419	14.5	100,111	5.9	3,895	66,981	36,922	1,279,378	17,108	346,377	—	—
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	2,267	7.5	13,109	6.8	—846	21,485	8,387	68,879	3,647	44,620	6,361	11,291
Maryland.....	31,900	13.0	149,480	12.4	12,229	142,063	56,859	457,130	19,459	314,389	44,853	82,459
District of Columbia.....	22,102	20.1	27,089	8.3	15,520	90,712	51,042	147,835	31,133	60,715	12,271	27,563
Virginia.....	—39,852	—5.8	152,534	9.4	18,921	228,069	158,255	677,713	—4,264	17,789	211,612	252,183
West Virginia.....	28,548	33.1	236,754	17.2	22,172	220,369	46,193	732,778	17,980	424,033	—	—
North Carolina.....	155,240	20.3	451,179	25.3	65,564	283,261	306,193	822,038	126,506	205,627	159,597	184,639
South Carolina.....	—71,038	—8.2	125,508	15.3	28,876	139,373	420,029	389,492	92,492	31,804	214,427	117,685
Georgia.....	—135,240	—11.2	147,904	8.8	29,378	257,284	681,845	792,860	325,125	342,120	190,355	243,920
Florida.....	102,341	31.1	397,171	62.2	20,818	194,467	216,980	347,510	75,344	77,672	16,345	18,385
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	—9,898	—4.2	207,902	9.5	—25,718	152,536	39,446	929,234	52,080	580,905	157,586	456,654
Tennessee.....	25,888	5.7	252,680	13.4	—21,330	174,522	150,757	775,298	176,173	400,373	142,380	503,833
Alabama.....	44,182	4.9	253,817	17.5	—7,630	218,169	432,772	707,405	356,389	330,978	119,121	190,406
Mississippi.....	74,534	8.0	143,049	16.8	—74,303	67,785	565,286	403,126	378,023	312,453	66,178	70,443
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	6,243	1.3	95,427	7.5	29,329	148,601	320,722	768,763	117,452	336,444	4,717	25,671
Louisiana.....	76,069	10.9	224,169	20.5	—13,617	154,202	349,664	577,724	237,912	272,624	126,298	89,441
Oklahoma.....	22,790	15.3	310,207	17.1	11,796	371,640	137,612	1,441,577	—	—	—	—
Texas.....	113,270	15.3	754,001	21.4	51,645	551,108	436,574	2,413,682	253,475	564,700	—	—
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana.....	—402	—24.2	—16,664	—3.1	—176	173,500	1,651	342,185	183	18,306	—	—
Idaho.....	—252	—27.4	13,022	3.1	269	105,466	591	308,456	60	10,618	—	—
Wyoming.....	—125	—9.1	25,921	13.8	—860	48,156	2,052	131,264	183	8,726	—	—
Colorado.....	510	4.5	51,354	5.6	—135	129,617	10,997	740,925	456	39,221	—	—
New Mexico.....	—2,883	—50.3	29,876	9.9	4,105	18,305	1,456	193,181	172	90,393	—	—
Arizona.....	2,744	34.3	61,393	30.2	5,996	80,625	1,983	112,779	26	9,581	—	—
Utah.....	—638	—23.4	55,256	12.5	302	74,274	1,026	280,381	118	86,044	—	—
Nevada.....	170	49.1	12,023	17.3	—167	—4,053	156	34,496	357	38,959	—	—
PACIFIC:												
Washington.....	—43	—0.6	201,706	15.3	825	210,426	5,851	1,086,772	207	22,195	—	—
Oregon.....	90	4.2	168,499	21.9	652	113,697	1,146	567,904	346	86,929	—	—
California.....	42,285	109.1	1,896,712	60.3	17,118	932,254	17,373	1,711,857	4,272	499,424	—	—

1 Dakota Territory.

CHAPTER III.—PROPORTION IN TOTAL POPULATION

Decrease in proportion of Negroes.—The proportion of Negroes in the total population has materially declined in the 140 years that have elapsed since the first census was taken in 1790, when almost one-fifth (19.3 percent) of the 3,929,214 persons were Negroes. In 1930, Negroes constituted only 9.7 percent of the total population. More than 60 percent of the Negro population lived in the States in which the proportion of the Negro population exceeded 25 percent of the total population. In fact, the 9 States, Mississippi, South Carolina, Louisiana, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, Virginia, and Arkansas, and the District of Columbia had 60.6 percent of the total Negro population in 1930 and only 12.5 percent of the total white population. In only the District of Columbia and 18 States, including 2 Northern States, Missouri and New Jersey, did the Negro population constitute 5 percent or more of the total population.

The steady decrease in the Negro proportion since 1810 has been due to the increase of the white population through the immigration of foreign-born white and several generations of their offspring, an accession that lowered the proportion of Negroes, whose growth of population is largely the result of natural increase. From 239 Negroes per 1,000 whites in 1790, the ratio has decreased to 109 Negroes per 1,000 whites in 1930.

Between 1920 and 1930 the proportion of Negroes to 100,000 whites increased in the District of Columbia and 19 States—3 Southern and 16 Northern and Western, decreased in 28 States—13 Southern and 15 Northern and Western, and did not change in Minnesota. Considered by States, the proportion of Negroes

to whites in the South decreased generally in this decade, except in Maryland, Delaware, and West Virginia and the District of Columbia. Interstate migration has been an important factor in changing the proportion of Negroes to whites in several States.

Proportion of Negroes in the South.—The Negro population, though comprising less than 10 percent of the total population in the United States, comprises approximately one-fourth of the population of the South. More than one-half of the population of Mississippi was Negro in 1930. The percentage of Negroes was 45.6 for South Carolina, 36.9 for Louisiana, 36.8 for Georgia, and 35.7 for Alabama. All other States show less than one-third of the total population as being Negro. The percentage of Negroes in the population of the South has declined materially within the last 50 years. In 1880 it was 36 percent of the total population of the South. This was about the same as it had been since the first census in 1790. This percentage fell off to 33.8 in 1890, 32.3 in 1900, 29.8 in 1910, 26.9 in 1920, and 24.7 in 1930.

Proportion of Negroes in the North.—There has been a gradual increase in the percentage of Negro population in the North since 1860. A large part of this increase occurred in the decade 1920-30. However, even in 1930 the percentage of Negroes in the total population in the North was only 3.3. But this slight increase in the percentage reflects a very considerable increase in the number of Negroes in the North. It reflects also the striking change in the territorial distribution of the Negro population.

TABLE 1.—PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION AND NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 1,000 WHITES, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1790 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West	CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West
		Total	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central					Total	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central		
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION								NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 1,000 WHITES							
1930.....	9.7	24.7	28.0	26.9	18.7	3.3	1.0	1930.....	109	338	390	368	251	34	11
1920.....	9.9	26.9	30.9	28.4	20.1	2.3	.9	1920.....	111	376	448	396	267	24	9
1910.....	10.7	29.8	33.7	31.5	22.6	1.8	.7	1910.....	121	431	510	461	306	19	8
1900.....	11.6	32.3	35.7	33.1	25.9	1.9	.7	1900.....	132	480	556	496	355	19	8
1890.....	11.9	33.8	36.8	33.0	29.1	1.8	.9	1890.....	136	512	583	492	418	18	9
1880.....	13.1	36.0	38.7	34.5	32.6	1.9	.7	1880.....	152	564	632	526	485	20	7
1870.....	12.7	36.0	37.9	33.2	36.4	1.8	.6	1870.....	145	562	610	498	574	18	7
1860.....	14.1	36.8	38.4	34.7	36.9	1.7	.7	1860.....	165	582	623	531	585	18	8
1850.....	15.7	37.3	39.8	33.4	39.2	2.0	.7	1850.....	186	595	660	501	645	21	7
1840.....	16.8	38.0	40.7	32.2	47.6	2.3	-----	1840.....	203	613	686	476	910	23	-----
1830.....	18.1	37.9	41.9	27.6	53.2	2.3	-----	1830.....	221	610	723	382	1,138	24	-----
1820.....	18.4	37.2	41.6	24.2	48.4	2.5	-----	1820.....	225	592	712	319	939	25	-----
1810.....	19.0	36.7	40.4	20.5	54.4	2.9	-----	1810.....	235	579	678	258	1,231	30	-----
1800.....	18.9	35.0	37.6	17.5	-----	3.1	-----	1800.....	233	539	603	212	-----	32	-----
1790.....	19.3	35.2	36.4	14.9	-----	3.4	-----	1790.....	239	543	572	175	-----	35	-----

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY RACIAL CLASSES, FOR SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE ¹						MEXICAN		INDIAN		CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND ALL OTHERS	
					Total		Native		Foreign-born							
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
United States.....	100.0	100.0	9.7	9.9	88.7	89.0	77.8	78.5	10.9	12.5	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
THE SOUTH.....	100.0	100.0	24.7	26.9	73.1	71.6	71.7	69.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.2	.3	.2	(²)	(²)
South Atlantic.....	100.0	100.0	28.0	30.9	71.9	69.0	69.9	66.7	1.9	2.3	(²)	(²)	.1	.1	(²)	(²)
East South Central.....	100.0	100.0	26.9	28.4	73.1	71.6	72.5	70.8	.6	.8	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
West South Central.....	100.0	100.0	18.7	20.1	74.7	75.3	73.3	73.3	1.4	2.0	5.7	3.9	.8	.6	(²)	(²)
THE NORTH.....	100.0	100.0	3.3	2.3	96.4	97.5	80.8	79.7	15.6	17.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(²)
New England.....	100.0	100.0	1.2	1.1	98.8	98.9	76.3	73.6	22.5	25.3	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	.1
Middle Atlantic.....	100.0	100.0	4.0	2.7	95.9	97.2	75.8	75.1	20.1	22.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	.1
East North Central.....	100.0	100.0	3.7	2.4	96.0	97.5	83.2	82.5	12.7	15.0	.2	(²)	.1	.1	(²)	(²)
West North Central.....	100.0	100.0	2.5	2.2	96.8	97.3	88.8	86.5	8.0	10.8	.3	.2	.4	.3	(²)	(²)
THE WEST.....	100.0	100.0	1.0	.9	90.8	93.3	78.6	78.5	12.2	14.7	5.2	3.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.7
Mountain.....	100.0	100.0	.8	.9	89.2	92.1	81.5	81.3	7.8	10.8	6.7	4.2	2.8	2.3	.4	.5
Pacific.....	100.0	100.0	1.1	.9	91.5	94.0	77.4	76.9	1.42	17.1	4.5	2.2	.4	.6	2.4	2.4

¹ Figures for white population in 1920 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.² Less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent.

TABLE 3.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY STATES, RANKED ACCORDING TO NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1930

STATE	Negro percentage of total population	NEGRO POPULATION			WHITE POPULATION		
		Number	Cumulated by States		Number	Cumulated by States	
			Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Mississippi.....	50.2	1,009,718	1,009,718	8.5	996,856	996,856	0.9
South Carolina.....	45.6	793,681	1,803,399	15.2	944,040	1,940,896	1.8
Louisiana.....	36.9	776,326	2,579,725	21.7	1,318,160	3,259,056	3.0
Georgia.....	36.8	1,071,125	3,650,850	30.7	1,856,974	5,096,030	4.7
Alabama.....	35.7	944,834	4,595,684	38.6	1,700,775	6,796,805	6.2
Florida.....	29.4	431,828	5,027,512	42.3	1,035,205	7,832,010	7.2
North Carolina.....	29.0	918,647	5,946,159	50.0	2,234,948	10,066,958	9.2
District of Columbia.....	27.1	132,068	6,078,227	51.1	353,914	10,420,872	9.6
Virginia.....	26.8	650,165	6,728,392	56.6	1,770,405	12,191,277	11.2
Arkansas.....	25.8	478,463	7,206,855	60.6	1,374,906	13,566,183	12.5
Tennessee.....	18.3	477,646	7,684,501	64.6	2,138,619	15,704,802	14.4
Maryland.....	16.9	276,379	7,960,880	66.9	1,354,170	17,058,972	15.7
Texas.....	14.7	854,964	8,815,844	74.1	4,283,491	21,342,463	19.6
Delaware.....	13.7	32,602	8,848,446	74.4	205,694	21,548,157	19.8
Kentucky.....	8.6	226,040	9,074,486	76.3	2,388,364	23,936,521	22.0
Oklahoma.....	7.2	172,198	9,246,684	77.8	7,123,424	26,059,945	23.9
West Virginia.....	6.6	114,893	9,361,577	78.7	1,613,934	27,678,879	25.4
Missouri.....	6.2	223,840	9,585,417	80.6	3,398,887	31,072,766	28.5
New Jersey.....	5.2	208,828	9,794,245	82.4	3,829,209	34,901,975	32.1
Ohio.....	4.7	309,304	10,103,549	85.0	6,331,136	41,233,111	37.9
Pennsylvania.....	4.5	431,257	10,534,806	88.6	9,192,602	50,425,713	46.3
Illinois.....	4.3	328,972	10,863,778	91.4	7,266,361	57,692,074	53.0
Indiana.....	3.5	111,982	10,975,760	92.3	3,116,136	60,808,210	55.9
Kansas.....	3.5	66,344	11,042,104	92.9	1,792,847	62,601,057	57.5
Michigan.....	3.5	169,453	11,211,557	94.3	4,660,171	67,261,228	61.8
New York.....	3.3	412,814	11,624,371	97.8	12,150,293	79,401,521	72.9
Arizona.....	2.5	10,749	11,635,120	97.8	264,378	79,666,899	73.2
Connecticut.....	1.8	29,354	11,664,474	98.1	1,576,673	81,242,572	74.6
California.....	1.4	81,048	11,745,522	98.8	5,040,247	86,282,819	79.3
Rhode Island.....	1.4	9,913	11,755,435	98.9	677,016	86,959,835	79.9
Massachusetts.....	1.2	52,365	11,807,800	99.3	4,192,926	91,152,761	83.7
Colorado.....	1.1	11,828	11,819,628	99.4	961,117	92,113,878	84.6
Nebraska.....	1.0	13,752	11,833,380	99.5	1,353,702	93,467,580	85.9
Iowa.....	.7	17,380	11,850,760	99.7	2,448,382	95,915,962	88.1
New Mexico.....	.7	2,850	11,853,610	99.7	331,755	96,247,717	88.4
Nevada.....	.6	516	11,854,126	99.7	81,425	96,329,142	88.5
Wyoming.....	.6	1,250	11,855,376	99.7	214,067	96,543,209	88.7
Minnesota.....	.4	9,445	11,864,821	99.8	2,538,973	99,082,182	91.0
Washington.....	.4	6,840	11,871,661	99.8	1,521,099	100,603,281	92.4
Wisconsin.....	.4	10,739	11,882,400	99.9	2,913,859	103,617,140	95.1
Idaho.....	.2	668	11,883,068	99.9	437,562	103,954,702	95.5
Montana.....	.2	1,256	11,884,324	99.9	517,327	104,472,029	96.0
New Hampshire.....	.2	790	11,885,114	99.9	464,350	104,936,379	96.4
Oregon.....	.2	2,284	11,887,348	100.0	937,029	105,873,408	97.3
Utah.....	.2	1,108	11,888,456	100.0	495,955	106,369,363	97.7
Vermont.....	.2	568	11,889,024	100.0	358,965	106,728,328	98.0
Maine.....	.1	1,096	11,890,120	100.0	795,183	107,523,511	98.8
North Dakota.....	.1	377	11,890,497	100.0	671,243	108,194,754	99.4
South Dakota.....	.1	646	11,891,143	100.0	669,453	108,864,207	100.0

PROPORTION IN TOTAL POPULATION

15

TABLE 4.—PERCENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION AT EACH CENSUS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1790 TO 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
United States.....	9.7	9.9	10.7	11.6	11.9	13.1	12.7	14.1	15.7	16.8	18.1	18.4	19.0	18.9	19.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England.....	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
Middle Atlantic.....	4.0	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.1	4.6	5.3
East North Central.....	3.7	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	-----
West North Central.....	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.3	3.7	5.6	10.3	14.1	18.3	15.9	17.4	-----	-----
South Atlantic.....	28.0	30.9	33.7	35.7	36.8	38.7	37.9	38.4	39.8	40.7	41.9	41.6	40.4	37.6	36.4
East South Central.....	26.9	28.4	31.5	33.7	33.0	34.5	33.2	34.7	33.4	32.2	27.6	24.2	20.5	17.5	14.9
West South Central.....	18.7	20.1	22.6	25.9	29.1	32.6	36.4	36.9	39.2	47.6	53.2	48.4	54.4	-----	-----
Mountain.....	.8	.9	.8	.9	1.1	.8	.5	.1	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pacific.....	1.1	.9	.7	.6	.7	.6	.7	1.0	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.6
New Hampshire.....	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.5	.5	.6
Vermont.....	.2	.2	.5	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3
Massachusetts.....	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8	.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4
Rhode Island.....	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.3
Connecticut.....	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3.3	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.9	4.2	5.3	7.6
New Jersey.....	5.2	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.8	6.4	7.2	7.6	8.0	7.7
Pennsylvania.....	4.5	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	4.7	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	.8	.8	.7	-----
Indiana.....	3.5	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.5	.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	2.6	5.3	-----
Illinois.....	4.3	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.1	.5	.6	.8	1.5	2.5	6.4	-----	-----
Michigan.....	3.5	1.6	.6	.7	.7	.9	1.0	.9	.7	.3	.9	2.0	3.0	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iowa.....	.7	.8	.7	.6	.6	.6	.5	.2	.2	.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Missouri.....	6.2	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.7	6.9	10.0	13.2	15.6	18.3	15.9	17.4	-----	-----
North Dakota.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.3	1.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	1.0	1.0	.6	.6	.8	.5	.6	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Kansas.....	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	4.3	4.7	.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	13.7	13.6	15.4	16.6	16.8	18.0	18.2	19.3	22.3	25.0	24.9	24.0	23.8	22.4	21.6
Maryland.....	16.9	16.9	17.9	19.8	20.7	22.5	22.5	24.9	28.3	32.3	34.9	36.1	38.2	36.7	34.7
District of Columbia.....	27.1	25.1	28.5	31.1	32.8	33.6	33.0	19.1	26.6	29.9	30.8	31.6	33.1	28.6	-----
Virginia.....	26.8	29.9	32.6	35.6	38.4	41.8	41.9	34.4	37.1	40.2	42.7	43.4	43.3	41.6	40.9
West Virginia.....	6.6	5.9	5.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	36.4	36.4	35.6	35.9	34.4	32.2	29.4	26.8
North Carolina.....	29.0	29.8	31.6	33.0	34.7	38.0	36.6	58.6	58.9	56.4	55.6	52.8	48.4	43.2	43.7
South Carolina.....	45.6	51.4	55.2	58.4	59.8	60.7	58.9	58.6	58.9	56.4	55.6	52.8	48.4	43.2	43.7
Georgia.....	36.8	41.7	45.1	46.7	46.7	47.0	46.0	44.1	42.4	41.0	42.6	44.4	42.4	37.1	35.9
Florida.....	29.4	34.0	41.0	43.7	42.5	47.0	48.8	44.6	46.0	48.7	47.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	8.6	9.8	11.4	13.3	14.4	16.5	16.8	20.4	22.5	24.3	24.7	22.9	20.2	18.6	17.0
Tennessee.....	18.3	19.3	21.7	23.8	24.4	26.1	25.6	25.5	24.5	22.7	21.4	19.6	17.5	13.2	10.6
Alabama.....	25.7	38.4	42.5	45.2	44.8	47.5	47.7	45.4	44.7	43.3	38.5	33.2	-----	-----	-----
Mississippi.....	50.2	52.2	56.2	58.5	57.6	57.5	53.7	55.3	51.2	52.3	48.4	44.1	42.9	41.5	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	25.8	27.0	28.1	28.0	27.4	26.3	25.2	25.6	22.7	20.9	15.5	11.7	-----	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	36.9	38.9	43.1	47.1	50.0	51.5	50.1	49.5	50.7	55.0	58.5	51.8	55.2	-----	-----
Oklahoma.....	7.2	7.4	8.3	7.0	8.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Texas.....	14.7	15.9	17.7	20.4	21.8	24.7	31.0	30.3	27.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	.2	.3	.5	.6	1.0	.9	.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	.6	.7	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	2.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	.7	1.6	.5	.8	1.2	.8	.2	.1	(5)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	2.5	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.5	.4	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nevada.....	.6	.4	.6	.3	.5	.8	.8	.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.9	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oregon.....	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	1.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
California.....	1.4	1.1	.9	.7	.9	.7	.8	1.1	1.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Dakota Territory.

² Includes population of Indian Territory.

³ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 100,000 WHITES AT EACH CENSUS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1930	1920 ¹	1910 ¹	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
United States.....	10, 923	11, 117	12, 079	13, 223	13, 591	15, 162	14, 528	16, 499	18, 610	20, 252	22, 110	22, 521	23, 504	23, 268	23, 872
The North.....	3, 423	2, 371	1, 881	1, 898	1, 766	1, 969	1, 825	1, 769	2, 076	2, 345	2, 387	2, 534	2, 978	3, 216	3, 547
The South.....	35, 828	37, 554	43, 066	47, 954	51, 242	56, 406	56, 221	58, 247	56, 537	61, 317	60, 988	59, 162	57, 882	53, 907	54, 254
The West.....	1, 114	947	789	781	943	735	701	814	699						
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England.....	1, 167	1, 081	1, 023	1, 069	958	1, 006	918	794	851	1, 024	1, 106	1, 277	1, 371	1, 536	1, 712
Middle Atlantic.....	4, 183	2, 774	2, 213	2, 157	1, 807	1, 839	1, 709	1, 792	2, 196	2, 716	2, 980	3, 440	4, 261	4, 814	5, 554
East North Central.....	3, 833	2, 458	1, 678	1, 641	1, 562	1, 665	1, 452	929	1, 009	1, 014	1, 092	980	1, 285	1, 261	
West North Central.....	2, 577	2, 283	2, 140	2, 364	2, 588	3, 401	3, 842	5, 896	11, 446	16, 358	22, 353	18, 867	21, 002		
South Atlantic.....	35, 957	44, 827	50, 951	55, 607	58, 344	63, 196	60, 978	62, 273	66, 030	68, 614	72, 256	71, 233	67, 800	60, 253	57, 153
East South Central.....	36, 794	39, 634	46, 097	49, 553	49, 233	52, 630	49, 820	53, 091	50, 114	47, 578	38, 161	31, 920	25, 829	21, 190	17, 542
West South Central.....	26, 076	26, 744	30, 574	35, 507	41, 816	48, 478	57, 403	58, 463	64, 462	90, 970	113, 815	93, 930	123, 124		
Mountain.....	915	1, 003	878	987	1, 161	817	615	143	99						
Pacific.....	1, 202	914	734	639	804	685	793	1, 098	1, 116						
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	138	171	184	191	181	224	257	212	233	271	299	312	425	542	560
New Hampshire.....	170	140	131	161	163	198	183	152	164	189	226	323	454	470	558
Vermont.....	158	163	458	241	233	319	280	226	229	251	315	384	345	362	318
Massachusetts.....	1, 249	1, 195	1, 145	1, 154	1, 000	1, 060	966	786	920	1, 189	1, 168	1, 305	1, 448	1, 549	1, 463
Rhode Island.....	1, 464	1, 690	1, 790	2, 170	2, 188	2, 404	2, 347	2, 316	2, 551	3, 071	3, 822	4, 533	5, 077	5, 630	6, 755
Connecticut.....	1, 862	1, 549	1, 381	1, 706	1, 677	1, 891	1, 833	1, 911	2, 119	2, 691	2, 787	2, 981	2, 650	2, 567	2, 398
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3, 393	1, 952	1, 497	1, 387	1, 183	1, 298	1, 203	1, 279	1, 610	2, 103	2, 399	2, 952	4, 392	5, 616	8, 270
New Jersey.....	5, 454	3, 857	3, 670	3, 854	3, 411	3, 558	3, 502	3, 918	5, 166	6, 177	6, 846	7, 772	8, 240	8, 658	8, 346
Pennsylvania.....	4, 691	3, 375	2, 597	2, 554	2, 090	2, 038	1, 889	1, 999	2, 375	2, 859	2, 926	2, 984	2, 960	2, 776	2, 423
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	4, 885	3, 342	2, 394	2, 387	2, 430	2, 563	2, 429	1, 593	1, 293	1, 155	1, 031	819	830	748	
Indiana.....	3, 594	2, 837	2, 285	2, 339	2, 106	2, 023	1, 483	854	1, 153	1, 056	1, 070	974	2, 637	5, 577	
Illinois.....	4, 527	2, 896	1, 973	1, 797	1, 513	1, 530	1, 145	448	643	832	1, 537	2, 552	6, 791		
Michigan.....	3, 644	1, 669	615	659	734	935	1, 015	924	654	334	935	1, 995	3, 118		
Wisconsin.....	369	199	125	124	145	206	201	151	208	637					
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	372	372	344	285	284	201	173	153	646						
Iowa.....	710	798	678	572	562	589	485	159	174	438					
Missouri.....	6, 586	5, 533	5, 025	5, 475	5, 940	7, 185	7, 365	11, 143	15, 209	18, 467	22, 353	18, 867	21, 002		
North Dakota.....	56	73	108	92	204	301	729								
South Dakota.....	96	134	145	122	165										
Nebraska.....	1, 016	1, 037	652	593	851	530	646	286							
Kansas.....	3, 700	3, 422	3, 323	3, 672	3, 611	4, 527	4, 939	589							
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	15, 850	15, 751	18, 224	19, 936	20, 266	22, 006	22, 299	23, 874	28, 612	33, 340	33, 241	31, 596	31, 273	28, 928	27, 610
Maryland.....	20, 409	20, 294	21, 856	24, 681	26, 093	29, 010	28, 966	33, 170	39, 501	47, 710	53, 565	56, 539	61, 854	57, 886	53, 237
District of Columbia.....	37, 316	33, 647	40, 000	45, 268	48, 852	50, 503	49, 167	23, 560	36, 230	42, 584	44, 520	46, 100	49, 406	40, 006	
Virginia.....	36, 724	42, 650	48, 287	55, 390	62, 290	71, 705	72, 019	52, 412	58, 880	67, 321	74, 479	76, 580	76, 714	71, 152	69, 098
West Virginia.....	7, 119	6, 270	5, 547	4, 763	4, 478	4, 369	4, 240								
North Carolina.....	41, 104	42, 797	46, 507	49, 420	53, 158	61, 261	57, 725	57, 390	57, 142	55, 386	56, 074	52, 392	47, 578	41, 549	36, 622
South Carolina.....	84, 073	105, 643	123, 070	140, 249	149, 117	154, 519	143, 549	141, 545	143, 480	129, 423	125, 385	111, 734	93, 801	76, 093	77, 683
Georgia.....	58, 309	71, 422	82, 204	87, 600	87, 781	88, 766	85, 322	78, 725	73, 741	69, 586	74, 128	79, 875	73, 596	59, 089	56, 087
Florida.....	41, 714	51, 641	69, 588	77, 600	73, 875	88, 840	95, 453	80, 618	85, 253	94, 958	88, 904				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	9, 464	10, 821	12, 903	15, 288	16, 855	19, 711	20, 225	25, 685	29, 024	32, 118	32, 857	29, 780	25, 375	22, 839	20, 519
Tennessee.....	22, 334	23, 954	27, 643	31, 181	32, 221	35, 400	34, 433	34, 234	32, 488	29, 437	27, 281	24, 367	21, 240	15, 149	11, 838
Alabama.....	55, 553	62, 245	73, 917	82, 636	81, 381	90, 625	91, 201	83, 183	80, 914	76, 248	62, 562	49, 678			
Mississippi.....	101, 290	109, 531	128, 430	141, 552	136, 287	135, 647	116, 011	123, 596	105, 103	109, 774	93, 945	78, 888	75, 261	70, 882	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	34, 800	36, 907	39, 163	38, 838	37, 755	35, 614	33, 738	34, 324	29, 415	26, 434	18, 375	13, 305			
Louisiana.....	58, 895	64, 009	75, 961	89, 199	100, 143	106, 309	100, 592	98, 018	102, 654	122, 402	141, 208	107, 680	123, 124		
Oklahoma.....	8, 109	8, 240	9, 546	8, 309	12, 523										
Texas.....	19, 960	21, 014	23, 169	25, 579	27, 960	32, 858	44, 887	43, 460	38, 016						
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	243	310	509	673	1, 167	978	1, 000								
Idaho.....	153	217	204	190	245	183	565								
Wyoming.....	584	731	1, 597	1, 056	1, 554	1, 533	2, 097								
Colorado.....	1, 231	1, 244	1, 468	1, 620	1, 536	1, 274	1, 163	134							
New Mexico.....	859	1, 899	574	893	1, 369	934	190	103	36						
Arizona.....	4, 066	3, 944	1, 642	1, 989	2, 435	441	271								
Utah.....	223	328	312	247	286	163	137	147	441						
Nevada.....	634	499	698	378	619	911	916	661							
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	450	522	546	507	470	484	933	269							
Oregon.....	238	279	228	280	393	299	398	245	1, 582						
California.....	1, 608	1, 233	979	787	1, 018	784	855	1, 284	1, 050						

¹ Figures for white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.² Dakota Territory.³ Includes Indian Territory in 1900 and 1890.

CHAPTER IV.—NATIVITY

Explanation of terms used.—"Native population", as the term is used here, comprises all persons born in continental United States and in any of the outlying possessions, and persons of native parentage born abroad or at sea and designated, respectively, "American citizens born abroad" and "American citizens born at sea." The term, "native population", when used in headings for tables which present statistics by States, does not indicate that these persons are native of specific States, but merely that they were born in the United States. Natives of individual States are designated in table headings as "population born in" specified States.

For a number of persons, the enumerators reported the place of birth as the United States without specifying the State. Persons for whom the place of birth was not specifically reported, and for whom the returns give no indication of foreign origin, have also been assumed to be natives of the United States, and included in the groups designated "United States, State not reported."

In measuring the movement of the population between sections, or States, the term "net gain or loss" is used. An example will indicate the method used in obtaining the net gain. For the North the net gain is obtained by subtracting the number of Negroes born in the North and living in the South from the number born in the South and living in the North.

It should be understood that the figures given in this chapter do not represent or measure the gross migration of the Negroes. The figures presented herein do not show the extent of interstate migration, but the net cumulative results of such migration in combination with mortality.

Native and foreign-born Negro population.—Less than 1 percent, or only 98,620, of the Negroes in the United States are of foreign birth, according to the census of 1930. However, the number of foreign-born Negroes in the United States in 1930 is almost five times as large as in 1900.

A very large percentage of the foreign-born Negro population in the United States in 1930 was born in the Western Hemisphere; mostly in the West Indies, in Canada, and the islands off the Atlantic Coast.

Year of immigration to the United States.—Over 40 percent of the total foreign-born Negro population immigrated to the United States between 1920 and 1930. The largest number of these immigrants arrived between 1920 and 1930. The number of male immigrants was approximately 20 percent greater than the number of female.

Place of residence of foreign-born Negro population.—Approximately six-tenths of the foreign-born Negro population resided in New York. Florida and

Massachusetts each had about one-tenth of the total foreign-born Negro population.

Native Negro population by division of birth and division of residence.—More than 90 percent of the Negroes residing in the South (South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central divisions), in 1930, were born there, while the North had less than 36 percent of its Negro population born in the division of their residence.

Gain or loss of native Negro population by divisions.—The results of the migration of the native Negro population indicate the movement of the Negroes to the North. In the interval of 10 years, 1920-30, the number of Negroes living in the North, but born in the South, increased from 737,423 to 1,355,789. During the 20-year period, 1910-30, interdivisional migration resulted in a considerable loss in the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions but a large gain in the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions.

Place of birth and residence, 1930.—More than 58 percent of the Negroes living in the North and the West were born in the South, while less than 1 percent of the Negro population in the South in 1930 was born in the other sections.

The decreasing percentage of the native-born Negroes living in the State of birth indicates the increasing migration of the Negro population. This percentage was 73.8 percent in 1930, as compared with 79.2 percent in 1920 and 82.7 percent in 1910.

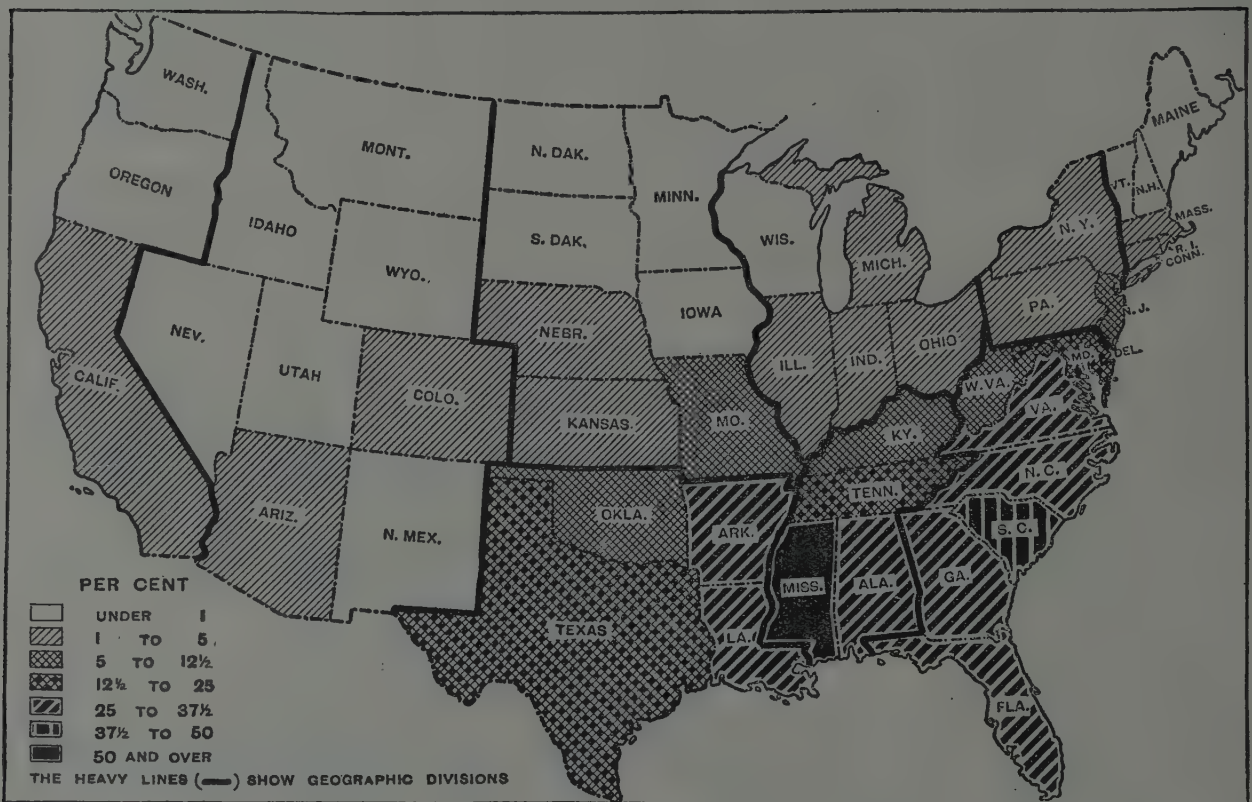
All of the Southern States, except Delaware, West Virginia, Florida, Arkansas, and Oklahoma, and the District of Columbia, showed a loss in Negro population in 1930 through interstate migration. There were gains as a result of interstate migration in all the Northern and Western States, except Maine, Vermont, and North Dakota.

The Negroes born in the northernmost of the Southern States have shown a tendency to move northward. For example, the largest number of the Negroes born in Maryland and living outside the State were living in Pennsylvania; the largest number born in North Carolina and living outside the State were living in Virginia; the largest number born in South Carolina and living outside the State were living in North Carolina.

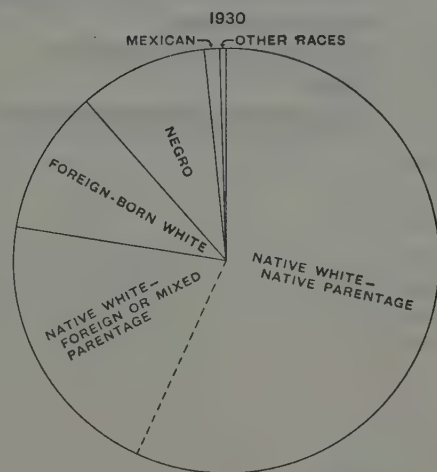
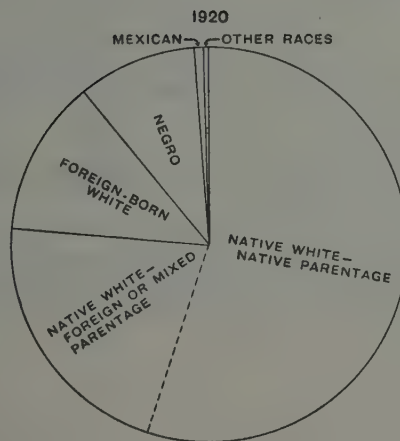
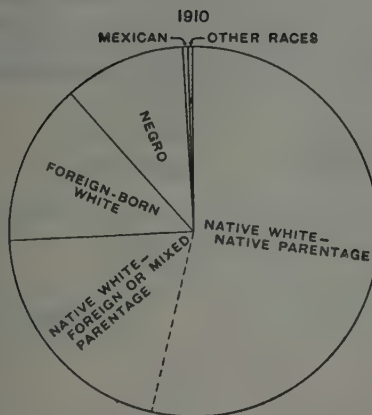
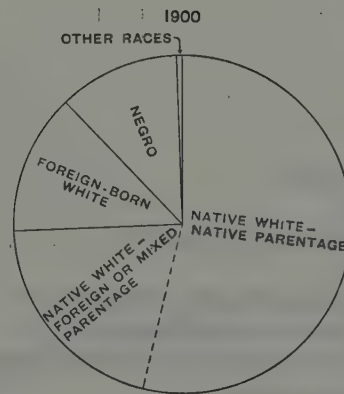
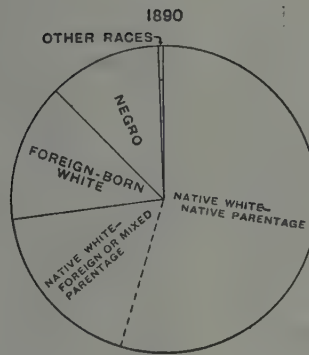
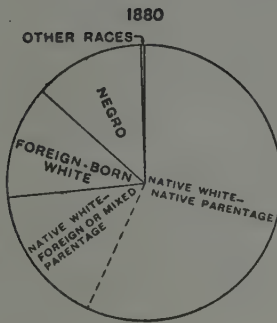
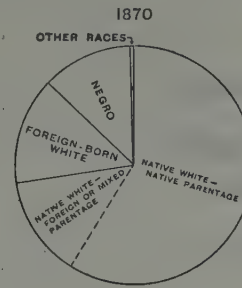
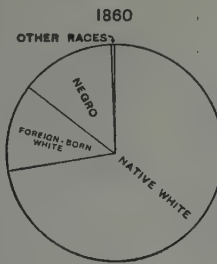
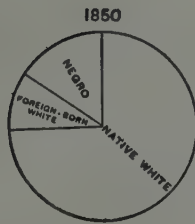
The largest portion of the Negroes living in New England and the Middle Atlantic States, but born in other States, were born in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia. Most of the Negroes living in the East North Central States, but born in other States, were born in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

PERCENTAGE OF NEGROES IN THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1930

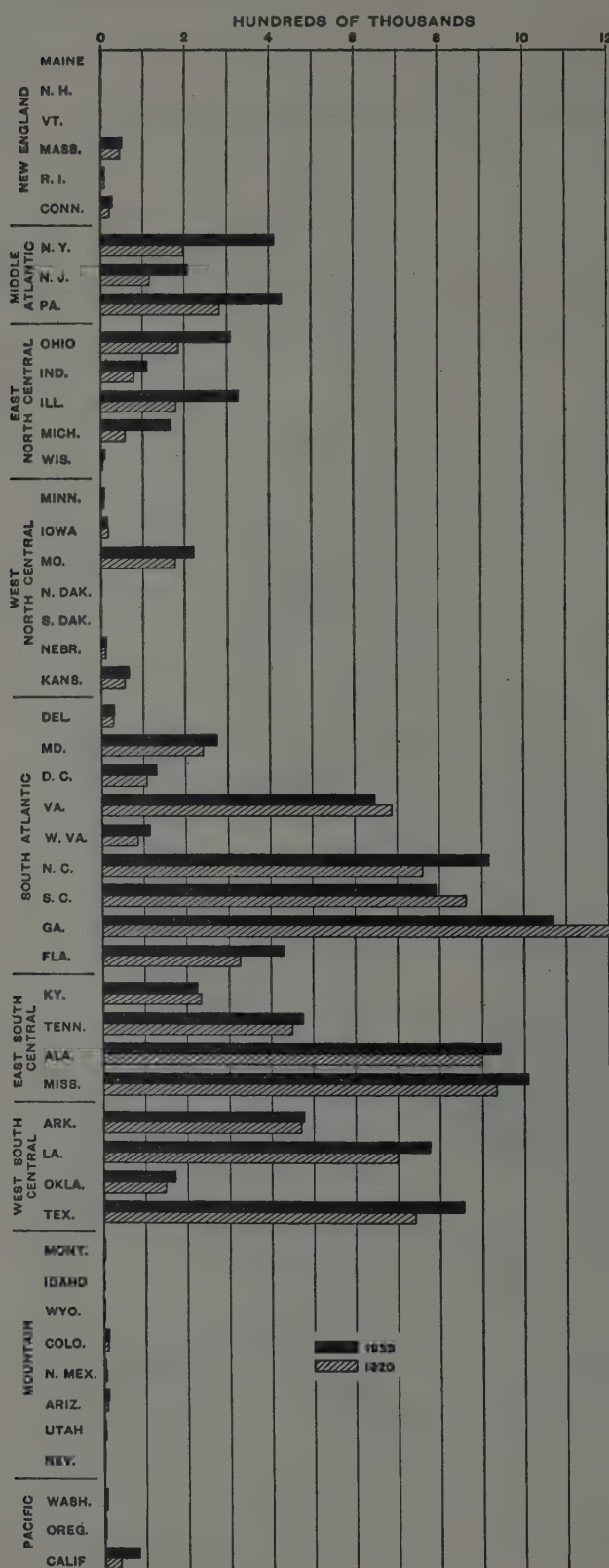
[District of Columbia, 27.1 per cent, not shown separately on the map]



DISTRIBUTION OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY: 1850 TO 1930



NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

NEGRO¹ POPULATION, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COLOR, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES: 1930

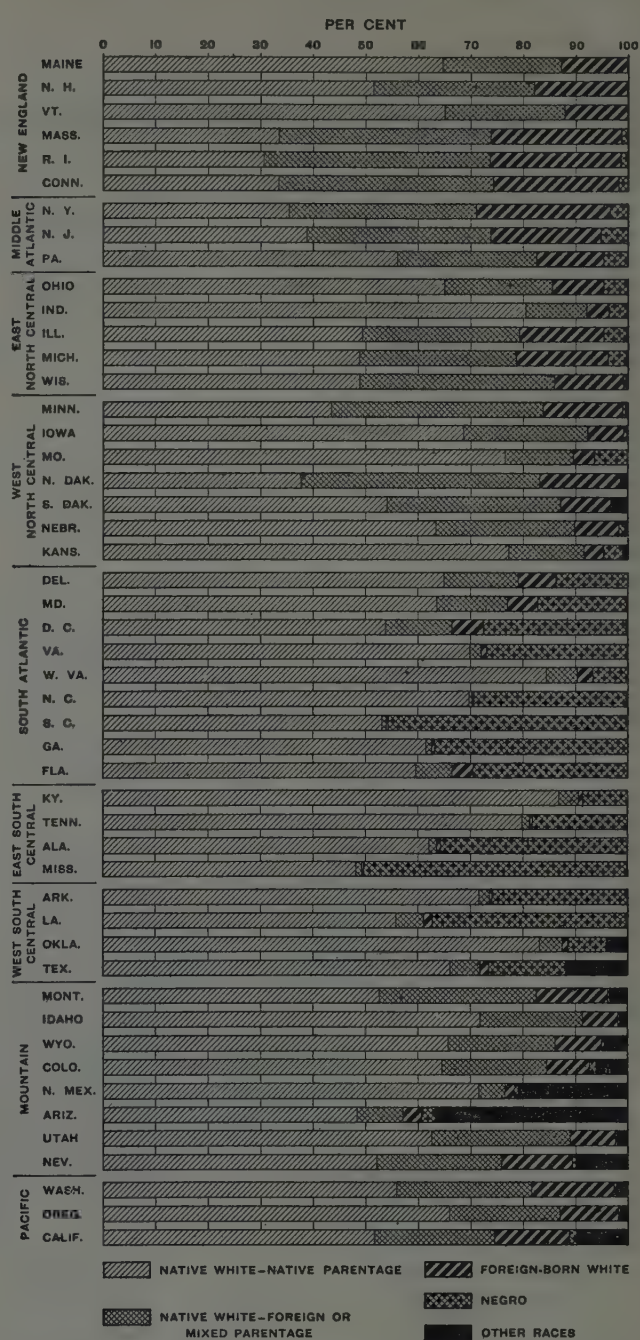


TABLE 1.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	NEGRO POPULATION				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION	
	Total	Native	Foreign born		Number	Percent of total white population
			Number	Percent of total		
1930.....	11,891,143	11,792,523	98,620	0.8	13,366,407	12.3
1920.....	10,463,131	10,389,328	73,803	.7	13,255,394	14.1
1910.....	9,827,763	9,787,424	40,339	.4	13,134,312	16.1
1900.....	8,833,994	8,813,658	20,336	.2	10,213,817	15.3

¹ Figures for white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.

TABLE 2.—NEGRO POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER DIVISIONS, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1930

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	Total Negro popula- tion ¹	BORN IN THE UNITED STATES, AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED				FOREIGN BORN	
		Born in di- vision of residence		Born in other divisions		Num- ber	Per- cent
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
United States.....	11,891,143	9,762,855	82.1	1,976,624	16.6	98,620	0.8
New England.....	94,086	44,991	47.8	36,579	38.9	11,786	12.5
Middle Atlantic.....	1,052,899	354,910	33.7	611,497	58.1	64,565	6.1
East North Central.....	930,450	278,327	29.9	640,218	68.8	5,157	.6
West North Central.....	331,784	171,547	51.7	157,098	47.3	528	.2
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	4,286,766	97.2	104,217	2.4	12,584	.3
East South Central.....	2,658,238	2,513,498	94.6	138,805	5.2	532	.1
West South Central.....	2,281,951	2,077,617	91.0	197,058	8.6	1,412	.1
Mountain.....	30,225	6,122	20.3	23,591	78.1	187	.6
Pacific.....	90,122	19,077	21.2	67,561	75.0	1,869	2.1

¹ Includes Negroes born in the United States, State of birth not reported; Negroes born in outlying possessions, and born abroad or at sea. The combined numbers of these classes are 53,044, or $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent of the Negro population.

TABLE 3.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF THE FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1930	1920	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1930	1920
All foreign countries.....	98,620	73,808	Asia.....	44	27
America.....	87,094	63,684	China.....	1	6
Canada.....	5,817	5,651	India.....	29	—
Newfoundland.....	9	6	Other Asia.....	14	21
Cuba.....	2,362	1,934	Africa.....	986	556
Other West Indies.....	72,138	50,488	Australia.....	81	107
Mexico.....	915	3,128	Azores.....	177	206
Central America.....	2,662	816	Other Atlantic islands.....	5,411	5,143
South America.....	3,191	1,666	Pacific islands.....	96	40
Europe.....	4,632	3,996	Born at sea or not specified.....	99	44

TABLE 4.—YEAR OF IMMIGRATION OF THE FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY SEX

SEX	Total foreign-born negroes	YEAR OF IMMIGRATION					
		1920 to 1930		1911 to 1919		1901 to 1910	1900 or earlier
		Total	1925 to 1930	1920 to 1924	Total	1915 to 1919	1911 to 1914
Total.....	98,620	39,515	8,576	30,939	33,012	20,597	12,415
Male.....	54,081	19,944	4,414	15,530	18,215	11,248	6,907
Female.....	44,539	19,571	4,162	15,409	14,797	9,349	5,448

TABLE 5.—SUMMARY OF DATA INDICATING RESULTS OF THE MIGRATION OF THE NATIVE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION NORTH AND SOUTH, AND EAST AND WEST: 1920 TO 1930

The small number of persons for whom State of birth was not reported is omitted from this table.]

SECTION	NEGRO		WHITE	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
Born in the South and living in the North.....	1,355,789	737,423	1,931,799	1,412,779
Born in the North and living in the South.....	52,338	44,536	1,821,678	1,675,085
Net gain of the North.....	1,303,451	692,887	110,121	—
Net gain of the South.....	—	—	—	262,306
Born east and living west of the Mississippi River ¹	320,589	342,931	4,820,182	4,882,520
Born west and living east of the Mississippi River ¹	177,158	96,110	1,458,154	939,017
Net gain of the West.....	143,431	246,821	3,362,028	3,943,503
Net gain of the East.....	—	—	—	—

¹ In the preparation of this table the entire States of Minnesota and Louisiana have been treated as living west of the Mississippi River.

TABLE 6.—NUMBER AND PERCENT NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN IN THE TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION, WITH CLASSIFICATION OF NATIVE ACCORDING TO WHETHER BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE OR ELSEWHERE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Total Negro pop- ulation	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION										FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION		
		Total		With State of birth reported					State of birth not reported	Born in outlying posses- sions	American citizens born at sea			American citizens born abroad
				Born in State of residence		Born in other States								
		Number	Percent of total Negro popula- tion	Number	Percent of total Negro popula- tion	Number	Percent of total Negro popula- tion	Percent of native Negro popula- tion				Number	Percent of total Negro popula- tion	
1930	11,891,143	11,792,523	99.2	8,774,754	73.8	2,964,725	24.9	25.1	32,384	17,625	39	2,996	98,620	0.8
1920	10,463,131	10,359,328	99.3	8,233,492	79.2	2,054,242	19.6	19.8	38,575	4,846	34	3,139	73,803	.7
1910	9,827,763	9,787,424	99.6	8,129,435	82.7	1,616,608	16.4	16.5	37,943	355	217	2,866	40,339	.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—PARENTAGE OF THE NEGRO AND THE WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE	POPULATION											
	Number				Percent distribution				Increase			
	1930		1920		1930		1920		Number		Percent	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
Total.....	11,891,143	108,864,207	10,463,131	94,120,374	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,428,012	14,743,833	13.6	15.7
Native.....	11,792,523	95,497,800	10,389,328	80,864,980	99.2	87.7	99.3	85.9	1,403,195	14,632,820	13.5	18.1
Both parents native.....	11,709,162	70,136,614	10,334,151	58,421,957	98.5	64.4	98.8	62.1	1,375,011	11,714,657	13.3	20.1
1 or both parents foreign born.....	83,361	25,361,186	55,177	22,443,023	.7	23.3	.5	23.8	28,184	2,918,163	51.1	13.0
1 parent foreign born, 1 native.....	39,909	8,361,965	29,334	6,921,188	.3	7.7	.3	7.4	10,575	1,440,777	36.1	20.8
Father foreign born.....	26,310	5,459,530	18,193	(¹)	.2	5.0	.2	(¹)	8,117	(¹)	44.6	(¹)
Mother foreign born.....	13,599	2,902,435	11,141	(¹)	.1	2.7	.1	(¹)	2,458	(¹)	22.1	(¹)
Both parents foreign born.....	43,452	16,999,221	25,843	15,521,835	.4	15.6	.2	16.5	17,609	1,477,386	68.1	9.5
Foreign born.....	98,620	13,366,407	73,803	13,255,394	.8	12.3	.7	14.1	24,817	111,013	33.6	.8

¹ Adjusted figures not available.² Figures for white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.

TABLE 8.—NATIVE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SECTION OF RESIDENCE, AND BY SECTION OF BIRTH: 1930

SECTION OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL		BORN IN—						STATE OF BIRTH NOT REPORTED, OR BORN IN OUTLYING POSSESSIONS ¹	
	Negro	White	The South		The North		The West			
			Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
	NUMBER									
United States	11,792,523	95,497,800	10,699,458	27,891,047	1,004,469	61,783,174	35,552	5,425,014	53,044	398,565
The South.....	9,347,049	27,141,704	9,273,245	25,172,567	52,338	1,821,678	2,378	96,234	19,088	51,225
The North.....	2,327,183	59,001,814	1,355,789	1,931,799	933,822	56,551,965	5,556	269,818	32,016	248,232
The West.....	118,291	9,354,282	70,424	786,681	18,309	3,409,531	27,618	5,058,962	1,940	99,108
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SECTION OF BIRTH										
United States	1.000	100.0	90.7	29.3	8.5	64.7	0.3	5.7	0.4	0.4
The South.....	100.0	100.0	99.2	92.7	0.6	6.7	(²)	.4	.2	.2
The North.....	100.0	100.0	58.3	3.3	40.1	94.8	.2	.5	1.4	.4
The West.....	100.0	100.0	59.5	8.4	15.5	36.4	23.3	54.1	1.6	1.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SECTION OF RESIDENCE										
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The South.....	79.3	28.4	86.7	90.3	5.2	2.9	6.7	1.8	36.0	12.9
The North.....	19.7	61.8	12.7	6.9	93.0	91.5	15.6	5.0	60.4	82.3
The West.....	1.0	9.8	0.7	2.8	1.8	5.5	77.7	93.3	3.7	24.9

¹ Includes American citizens born abroad or at sea.² Less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent.

NATIVITY

23

TABLE 9.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, 1930, WITH GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MIGRATION, 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[The small number of Negroes for whom State of birth was not reported is omitted from this table]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			GAIN (+) OR LOSS (—) THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MIGRATION		
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions		1930	1920	1910
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent			
United States.....	11, 739, 479	1, 976, 624	16. 8	9, 762, 855	11, 739, 479	1, 976, 624	16. 8			
New England.....	57, 530	12, 539	21. 8	44, 991	81, 570	36, 579	44. 8	+24, 040	+21, 325	+20, 310
Middle Atlantic.....	394, 022	39, 112	9. 9	354, 910	966, 407	611, 497	63. 3	+572, 385	+296, 664	+186, 384
East North Central.....	323, 198	44, 871	13. 9	278, 327	918, 545	640, 218	69. 7	+595, 347	+296, 111	+119, 649
West North Central.....	229, 719	58, 172	25. 3	171, 547	328, 645	157, 098	47. 8	+98, 926	+68, 222	+40, 497
South Atlantic.....	5, 195, 040	898, 274	17. 3	4, 296, 766	4, 400, 983	104, 217	2. 4	-794, 067	-455, 410	-392, 827
East South Central.....	3, 193, 449	679, 951	21. 3	2, 513, 498	2, 652, 303	138, 805	5. 2	-541, 146	-405, 511	-200, 876
West South Central.....	2, 310, 969	233, 352	10. 1	2, 077, 617	2, 274, 675	197, 058	8. 7	-36, 294	+127, 350	+194, 658
Mountain.....	12, 327	6, 205	50. 3	6, 122	29, 713	23, 591	79. 4	+17, 386	+20, 085	+13, 229
Pacific.....	23, 225	4, 148	17. 9	19, 077	86, 638	67, 561	78. 0	+63, 413	+31, 164	+18, 976

TABLE 10.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

DIVISION AND STATE	FOREIGN-BORN NEGROES			INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		DIVISION AND STATE	FOREIGN-BORN NEGROES			INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)	
	1930	1920	1910	1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920		1930	1920	1910	1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920
United States.....	98, 620	73, 803	40, 339	24, 817	33, 464	SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						Delaware.....	87	51	35	36	16
New England.....	11, 786	12, 256	7, 710	-470	4, 546	Maryland.....	872	696	451	176	245
Middle Atlantic.....	64, 565	37, 625	16, 322	26, 940	21, 303	District of Columbia.....	457	364	238	93	126
East North Central.....	5, 157	4, 262	3, 354	895	878	Virginia.....	330	656	296	-326	360
West North Central.....	528	1, 049	807	-521	242	West Virginia.....	119	127	82	-8	45
South Atlantic.....	12, 584	12, 962	8, 075	-378	4, 887	North Carolina.....	118	91	83	27	3
East South Central.....	532	636	625	-104	11	South Carolina.....	54	96	72	-42	24
West South Central.....	1, 412	2, 991	1, 869	-1, 579	1, 122	Georgia.....	200	216	228	-16	-12
Mountain.....	187	581	373	-394	208	Florida.....	10, 347	10, 665	6, 585	-318	4, 080
Pacific.....	1, 869	1, 441	1, 174	428	267	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
NEW ENGLAND:						Kentucky.....	68	76	66	-8	10
Maine.....	203	274	237	-71	37	Tennessee.....	100	111	99	-11	12
New Hampshire.....	195	70	40	125	30	Alabama.....	288	313	282	-45	31
Vermont.....	13	16	40	-3	-24	Mississippi.....	96	136	178	-40	-42
Massachusetts.....	8, 934	9, 037	6, 152	-103	2, 885	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Rhode Island.....	1, 063	1, 496	872	-433	624	Arkansas.....	70	86	80	-16	6
Connecticut.....	1, 378	1, 363	369	15	994	Louisiana.....	809	1, 217	575	-408	642
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						Oklahoma.....	67	156	123	-89	33
New York.....	57, 895	31, 971	12, 851	25, 924	19, 120	Texas.....	466	1, 532	1, 091	-1, 066	441
New Jersey.....	3, 719	2, 634	1, 487	1, 085	1, 147	MOUNTAIN:					
Pennsylvania.....	2, 951	3, 020	1, 984	-69	1, 036	Montana.....	14	48	61	-34	-13
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						Idaho.....	15	34	28	-19	6
Ohio.....	1, 077	951	655	126	296	Wyoming.....	8	30	38	-22	-8
Indiana.....	200	184	97	16	87	Colorado.....	61	132	130	-71	2
Illinois.....	1, 566	1, 245	923	321	317	New Mexico.....	14	96	34	-82	62
Michigan.....	2, 262	1, 769	1, 640	493	129	Arizona.....	53	178	31	-125	147
Wisconsin.....	52	113	64	-61	49	Utah.....	12	56	32	-44	24
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						Nevada.....	10	7	19	3	-12
Minnesota.....	105	154	200	-49	-46	PACIFIC:					
Iowa.....	50	107	55	-57	52	Washington.....	167	271	238	-104	33
Missouri.....	209	376	326	-167	50	Oregon.....	50	47	62	3	-15
North Dakota.....	7	21	2	-14	19	California.....	1, 652	1, 123	874	529	249
South Dakota.....	7	14	9	-7	5						
Nebraska.....	55	140	97	-85	43						
Kansas.....	95	237	118	-142	119						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

STATE	NEGRO POPULATION								WHITE POPULATION							
	Total 1	Born in the United States and with State of birth reported				Foreign born		Total 1	Born in the United States and with State of birth reported				Foreign born			
		Born in State of residence		Born in other States					Born in State of residence		Born in other States					
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		
United States.....	11,891,143	8,774,754	73.8	2,964,725	24.9	98,620	0.8	108,864,207	72,821,481	66.9	22,277,754	20.5	13,366,407	12.3		
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	1,096	659	60.1	212	19.3	203	18.5	795,183	628,614	79.1	62,285	7.8	100,368	12.6		
New Hampshire.....	790	223	28.2	360	45.6	195	24.7	464,350	277,763	59.8	101,647	21.9	82,660	17.8		
Vermont.....	568	347	61.1	197	34.7	13	2.3	358,965	254,898	71.0	59,031	16.4	43,061	12.0		
Massachusetts.....	52,365	24,358	46.5	18,663	35.6	8,934	17.1	4,192,926	2,635,316	62.9	489,784	11.7	1,054,636	25.2		
Rhode Island.....	9,913	5,242	52.9	3,556	35.9	1,063	10.7	677,016	390,680	57.7	113,780	16.8	170,714	25.2		
Connecticut.....	29,354	10,503	35.8	17,250	58.8	1,378	4.7	1,576,673	901,184	57.2	289,029	18.3	382,871	24.3		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	412,814	108,351	26.2	227,889	55.2	57,895	14.0	12,150,293	7,717,141	63.5	1,144,622	9.4	3,191,549	26.3		
New Jersey.....	208,828	64,352	30.8	139,184	66.7	3,719	1.8	3,829,209	2,062,040	53.9	909,442	23.8	844,442	22.1		
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	146,374	33.9	280,257	65.0	2,951	1.7	9,192,602	7,264,716	79.0	682,460	7.4	1,233,051	13.4		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	309,304	99,479	32.2	206,717	66.8	1,077	.3	6,331,136	4,519,317	71.4	1,154,475	18.2	644,151	10.2		
Indiana.....	111,982	35,727	31.9	75,110	67.1	200	.2	3,116,136	2,362,479	75.8	612,185	19.6	135,134	4.3		
Illinois.....	328,972	76,069	23.1	249,401	75.8	1,566	.5	7,266,361	4,719,049	64.9	1,310,377	18.0	1,218,158	16.8		
Michigan.....	169,453	29,121	17.2	136,315	80.4	2,262	1.3	4,650,171	2,793,520	60.1	997,352	21.4	840,268	18.1		
Wisconsin.....	10,739	1,732	16.1	8,874	82.6	52	.5	2,912,859	2,153,245	73.9	368,463	12.6	386,213	13.3		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	9,445	2,384	25.2	6,834	72.4	105	1.1	2,538,973	1,646,808	64.9	497,312	19.6	388,294	15.3		
Iowa.....	17,380	6,599	38.0	10,585	60.9	50	.3	2,448,382	1,791,435	73.2	485,032	19.8	165,735	6.8		
Missouri.....	223,840	106,728	47.7	115,466	51.6	209	.1	3,398,887	2,461,546	72.4	778,050	22.9	149,390	4.4		
North Dakota.....	377	94	24.9	267	70.8	7	1.9	671,243	384,016	57.2	179,870	26.8	105,148	15.7		
South Dakota.....	646	175	27.1	458	70.9	7	1.1	669,463	371,588	55.5	230,453	34.4	65,648	9.8		
Nebraska.....	13,752	3,123	22.7	10,351	75.3	55	.4	1,353,702	871,572	64.4	363,455	26.8	115,346	8.5		
Kansas.....	66,344	27,665	41.7	37,916	57.2	95	.1	1,792,847	1,093,800	61.0	623,751	34.8	69,716	3.9		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	32,602	21,311	65.4	11,171	34.3	87	.3	205,694	134,264	65.3	54,289	26.4	16,885	8.2		
Maryland.....	276,379	201,244	72.8	72,626	26.3	872	.3	1,354,170	1,005,259	74.2	249,507	18.4	95,093	7.0		
District of Columbia.....	132,068	52,513	39.8	77,937	59.0	457	.3	353,914	128,226	36.2	192,714	54.5	29,932	8.5		
Virginia.....	650,165	576,588	88.7	72,646	11.2	330	.1	1,770,405	1,486,280	84.0	258,137	14.6	23,820	1.3		
West Virginia.....	114,893	46,834	40.8	67,724	58.9	119	.1	1,613,934	1,283,079	79.5	277,876	17.2	51,520	3.2		
North Carolina.....	918,647	808,298	88.0	109,441	11.9	118	-----	2,234,948	2,019,223	90.3	205,201	9.2	8,788	.4		
South Carolina.....	793,681	776,058	97.8	17,250	2.2	54	-----	944,040	819,156	86.8	118,822	12.6	5,266	.6		
Georgia.....	1,071,125	996,411	93.0	73,373	6.9	200	-----	1,836,974	1,594,459	86.8	226,583	12.3	13,917	.8		
Florida.....	431,828	259,635	60.1	159,923	37.0	10,347	2.4	1,035,205	480,405	46.4	492,011	47.5	59,057	5.7		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	226,040	185,051	81.9	40,325	17.8	68	-----	2,388,364	2,110,461	88.4	253,990	10.6	21,840	.9		
Tennessee.....	477,646	363,704	76.1	111,769	23.4	100	-----	2,138,619	1,812,763	84.8	309,108	14.5	13,066	.6		
Alabama.....	944,834	883,289	93.5	60,117	6.4	268	-----	1,700,775	1,434,862	84.4	248,639	14.6	15,710	.9		
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	938,911	93.0	69,137	6.8	96	-----	996,856	851,013	85.4	137,644	13.8	7,049	.7		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	478,463	340,182	71.1	136,314	28.5	70	-----	1,374,906	1,006,271	73.2	355,651	25.9	10,173	.7		
Louisiana.....	776,326	710,894	91.6	63,702	8.2	809	.1	1,318,160	1,076,094	81.6	205,186	15.6	34,910	2.6		
Oklahoma.....	172,198	85,760	49.8	85,490	49.6	67	-----	2,123,424	1,005,882	47.4	1,083,967	51.0	26,753	1.3		
Texas.....	854,964	755,017	88.3	97,316	11.4	466	.1	4,283,491	3,149,781	73.5	1,023,646	23.9	98,396	2.3		
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	1,256	299	23.8	919	73.2	14	1.1	517,327	204,507	39.5	236,679	45.8	72,961	14.1		
Idaho.....	668	110	16.5	533	79.8	15	2.2	437,562	186,904	42.7	217,485	49.7	30,454	7.0		
Wyoming.....	1,250	178	14.2	1,054	84.3	8	.6	214,067	68,422	32.0	125,246	58.5	19,658	9.2		
Colorado.....	11,828	2,892	24.5	8,781	74.2	61	.5	961,117	386,451	40.2	486,106	50.6	85,406	8.9		
New Mexico.....	2,850	515	18.1	2,277	79.9	14	.5	331,755	186,445	56.2	136,544	41.2	7,797	2.4		
Arizona.....	10,749	1,113	10.4	9,469	88.1	53	.5	264,378	67,083	25.4	179,058	67.7	15,591	5.9		
Utah.....	1,108	250	22.6	828	74.7	12	1.1	495,955	374,196	75.4	75,962	15.3	43,772	8.8		
Nevada.....	516	47	9.1	448	86.8	10	1.9	81,425	24,262	29.8	44,381	54.5	12,275	15.1		
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	6,840	1,480	21.6	4,977	72.8	167	2.4	1,521,099	545,609	35.9	711,669	46.8	244,256	16.1		
Oregon.....	2,234	351	15.7	1,779	79.6	50	2.2	937,029	372,797	39.8	450,667	48.1	105,475	11.3		
California.....	81,048	16,514	20.4	61,537	75.9	1,652	2.0	5,040,247	1,706,570	33.9	2,468,131	49.0	810,034	16.1		

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea. The combined number of these classes are 53,044 Negroes, or 1/10 of 1 percent of the Negro population, and 398,565 whites, or 1/10 of 1 percent of the white population.

TABLE 12.—MIGRATION OF NEGROES OUT OF AND INTO THE SOUTH, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1910 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE OF RESIDENCE	1930	1920	1910	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
				Number		Percent		1930	1920	1910
				1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920			
NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE SOUTH										
The North and West.....	1,428,213	780,794	440,534	645,419	340,280	82.7	77.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE NORTH.....	1,355,789	737,423	415,533	618,366	321,890	83.9	77.5	95.1	94.4	94.3
New England.....	31,323	26,010	22,600	5,313	3,410	20.4	15.1	2.2	3.3	5.1
Middle Atlantic.....	586,607	310,991	198,501	275,616	112,490	88.6	56.7	41.1	39.8	45.1
East North Central.....	593,273	299,298	128,547	293,975	170,751	98.2	132.8	41.6	38.3	29.2
West North Central.....	144,586	101,124	65,885	43,462	35,239	43.0	53.5	10.1	13.0	15.0
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	119	163	178	—44	—15	—27.0	—8.4	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire.....	197	139	169	58	—30	41.7	—17.8	(1)	(1)	(1)
Vermont.....	89	113	779	—24	—666	—21.2	—85.5	(1)	(1)	.2
Massachusetts.....	14,510	13,902	13,064	608	838	4.4	6.4	1.0	1.8	3.0
Rhode Island.....	2,331	2,723	3,191	—392	—468	—14.4	—14.7	.2	.3	.7
Connecticut.....	14,077	8,970	5,219	5,107	3,751	56.9	71.9	1.0	1.1	.12
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	199,811	84,817	60,494	114,994	24,323	135.6	40.2	14.0	10.9	13.7
New Jersey.....	121,992	59,338	40,987	62,654	18,351	105.6	44.8	8.6	7.6	9.3
Pennsylvania.....	264,804	166,836	97,020	97,968	69,816	58.7	72.0	18.6	21.4	22.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	190,048	105,084	44,439	84,964	60,645	80.9	136.5	13.3	13.5	10.1
Indiana.....	66,203	45,888	30,123	20,315	15,765	44.3	52.3	4.6	5.9	6.8
Illinois.....	213,862	108,670	50,314	105,192	58,356	96.8	116.0	15.0	13.9	11.4
Michigan.....	116,789	37,113	2,897	79,676	34,216	214.7	1,181.1	8.2	4.8	.7
Wisconsin.....	6,371	2,543	774	3,828	1,769	150.5	228.6	.4	.3	.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	3,386	3,268	2,502	118	766	3.6	30.6	.2	.4	.6
Iowa.....	5,016	6,137	4,452	—1,121	1,685	—18.3	37.8	.4	.8	1.0
Missouri.....	102,084	62,415	36,329	39,669	26,086	63.6	71.8	7.2	8.0	8.2
North Dakota.....	118	140	223	—22	—83	—15.7	—37.2	(1)	(1)	.1
South Dakota.....	160	176	249	—16	—73	—9.1	—29.3	(1)	(1)	.1
Nebraska.....	6,305	6,103	2,327	202	3,776	3.3	162.3	.4	.8	.5
Kansas.....	27,517	22,885	19,803	4,632	3,082	20.2	15.6	1.9	2.9	4.5
THE WEST.....	70,424	43,371	25,001	27,053	18,370	62.4	73.5	4.9	5.6	5.7
Mountain.....	17,691	17,702	10,140	—11	7,562	.1	74.6	1.2	2.3	2.3
Pacific.....	52,733	25,669	14,861	27,064	10,808	105.4	72.7	3.7	3.3	3.4
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	448	584	682	—136	—98	—23.3	—14.4	(1)	.1	.2
Idaho.....	304	391	248	—87	143	—22.3	57.7	(1)	.1	.1
Wyoming.....	520	587	1,210	—67	—623	—11.4	—51.5	(1)	.1	.3
Colorado.....	5,752	5,383	5,212	369	171	6.9	3.3	.4	.7	1.2
New Mexico.....	1,912	4,203	889	—2,291	3,314	—54.5	372.8	.1	.5	.2
Arizona.....	7,996	5,783	1,251	2,213	4,532	38.3	362.3	.6	.7	.3
Utah.....	496	617	397	—121	220	—19.6	55.4	(1)	.1	.1
Nevada.....	263	154	251	169	—97	70.8	—38.6	(1)	(1)	.1
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	2,668	2,840	2,992	—172	—152	—6.1	—5.1	.2	.4	.7
Oregon.....	1,060	942	118	118	322	12.5	51.9	.1	.1	.1
California.....	49,005	21,887	11,249	27,118	10,638	123.9	94.6	3.4	2.8	2.6
NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE NORTH AND WEST										
The South.....	54,716	47,223	41,489	7,493	5,734	15.9	13.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
South Atlantic.....	28,869	22,771	15,651	6,098	7,120	26.8	45.5	52.8	48.2	37.7
East South Central.....	11,813	9,649	9,808	2,164	—159	22.4	—1.6	21.6	20.4	23.6
West South Central.....	14,034	14,803	16,030	—799	—1,227	—5.2	—7.7	25.6	31.3	38.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	1,614	1,477	1,397	137	80	9.3	5.7	2.9	3.1	3.4
Maryland.....	5,152	4,189	2,894	963	1,295	23.0	44.7	9.4	8.9	7.0
District of Columbia.....	4,772	3,751	2,542	1,021	1,209	27.2	47.6	8.7	7.9	6.1
Virginia.....	5,457	4,872	3,151	585	1,721	12.0	54.6	10.0	10.3	7.6
West Virginia.....	4,341	3,153	2,127	1,188	1,026	37.7	48.2	7.9	6.7	5.1
North Carolina.....	2,204	1,581	911	623	670	39.4	73.5	4.0	3.3	2.2
South Carolina.....	871	923	429	—52	494	—5.6	115.2	1.6	2.0	1.0
Georgia.....	2,145	1,307	1,146	838	161	64.1	14.0	3.9	2.8	2.8
Florida.....	2,313	1,518	1,054	795	464	52.4	44.0	4.2	3.2	2.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	4,667	3,939	3,735	728	204	18.5	5.5	8.5	8.3	9.0
Tennessee.....	3,267	2,593	2,676	674	—83	26.0	—3.1	6.0	5.5	6.4
Alabama.....	1,965	1,460	1,412	505	48	34.6	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.4
Mississippi.....	1,914	1,657	1,985	257	—328	15.5	—16.5	3.5	3.5	4.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	3,765	3,859	3,690	—94	169	—2.4	4.6	6.9	8.2	8.9
Louisiana.....	1,704	1,795	2,086	—91	—291	—5.1	—14.0	3.1	3.8	5.0
Oklahoma.....	5,185	5,406	6,096	—221	—690	—4.1	—11.3	9.5	11.4	14.7
Texas.....	3,380	3,743	4,158	—363	—415	—9.7	—10.0	6.2	7.9	10.0

1 Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATE OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE, 1930, WITH GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERSTATE MIGRATION, 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[The small number of Negroes for whom State of birth was not reported is omitted from this table]

STATE	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, 1930							GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERSTATE MIGRATION		
	Born in the specified State			Born in and living in the specified State	Living in the specified State			1930	1920	1910
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States				
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent			
United States.....	11,739,479	2,964,725	25.3	8,774,754	11,739,479	2,964,725	25.3			
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	1,334	675	50.6	659	871	212	24.3	-463	-479	-473
New Hampshire.....	494	271	54.9	223	583	360	61.7	+89	-41	+9
Vermont.....	853	506	59.3	347	544	197	36.2	-309	-779	+501
Massachusetts.....	32,009	7,651	23.9	24,358	43,021	18,663	43.4	+11,012	+12,617	+12,563
Rhode Island.....	7,468	2,226	29.8	5,242	8,798	3,556	40.4	+1,330	+1,864	+3,196
Connecticut.....	15,372	4,869	31.7	10,503	27,753	17,250	62.2	+12,331	+8,143	+4,514
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	125,964	17,613	14.0	108,351	336,240	227,889	67.8	+210,276	+83,334	+58,449
New Jersey.....	80,937	16,585	20.5	64,352	203,536	139,184	68.4	+122,599	+59,923	+42,450
Pennsylvania.....	187,121	40,747	21.8	146,374	426,631	280,257	65.7	+239,510	+153,407	+85,485
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	129,116	29,637	23.0	99,479	306,196	206,717	67.5	+177,080	+95,465	+33,599
Indiana.....	53,032	17,305	32.6	35,727	110,837	75,110	67.8	+57,805	+39,270	+25,018
Illinois.....	101,878	25,809	25.3	76,069	325,470	249,401	76.6	+223,592	+116,476	+57,577
Michigan.....	35,906	6,785	18.9	29,121	165,436	136,315	82.4	+129,530	+42,374	+2,940
Wisconsin.....	3,266	1,534	47.0	1,732	10,606	8,874	83.7	+7,340	+2,526	+515
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	3,990	1,606	40.3	2,384	9,218	6,834	74.1	+5,228	+5,189	+3,950
Iowa.....	12,410	5,811	46.8	6,599	17,184	10,585	61.6	+4,774	+7,038	+5,966
Missouri.....	159,113	52,385	32.9	106,728	222,194	115,466	52.0	+63,081	+29,463	+6,030
North Dakota.....	377	283	75.1	94	361	267	74.0	-16	-103	+295
South Dakota.....	504	329	65.3	175	633	458	72.4	+129	-30	+287
Nebraska.....	5,882	2,759	46.9	3,123	13,474	10,351	76.8	+7,592	+8,569	+4,551
Kansas.....	47,443	19,778	41.7	27,665	65,581	37,916	57.8	+18,138	+18,096	+19,418
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	32,184	10,873	33.8	21,311	32,482	11,171	34.4	+298	-892	-1,597
Maryland.....	275,093	73,849	26.8	201,244	273,870	72,626	26.5	-1,223	-20,915	-31,177
District of Columbia.....	72,018	19,505	27.1	52,513	130,450	77,937	59.7	+58,432	+46,518	+41,235
Virginia.....	908,551	331,963	36.5	576,588	649,234	72,646	11.2	-259,317	-195,515	-206,764
West Virginia.....	64,398	18,064	27.8	46,334	114,558	67,724	59.1	+49,660	+40,456	+27,316
North Carolina.....	1,028,538	220,240	21.4	808,298	917,739	109,441	11.9	-110,799	-113,716	-109,751
South Carolina.....	1,095,214	319,156	29.1	776,058	793,308	17,250	2.2	-301,906	-152,423	-121,479
Georgia.....	1,403,856	407,445	29.0	996,411	1,069,784	73,373	6.9	-334,072	-121,576	-75,274
Florida.....	314,688	55,053	17.5	259,635	419,558	159,923	38.1	+104,870	+62,653	+84,664
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	292,365	107,314	36.7	185,051	225,376	40,325	17.9	-66,989	-68,432	-62,878
Tennessee.....	539,556	175,852	32.6	363,704	475,473	111,769	23.5	-64,083	-63,557	-46,194
Alabama.....	1,133,771	250,482	22.1	883,289	943,406	60,117	6.4	-190,365	-134,344	-65,365
Mississippi.....	1,227,757	288,846	23.5	938,911	1,008,048	69,137	6.9	-219,709	-139,178	-26,439
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	449,451	109,269	24.3	340,182	476,496	136,314	28.6	+27,045	+106,639	+105,516
Louisiana.....	882,024	171,130	19.4	710,894	774,596	63,702	8.2	-107,428	-62,784	-15,741
Oklahoma.....	115,284	29,624	25.6	85,760	171,250	85,490	49.9	+55,966	+69,994	+85,062
Texas.....	864,210	109,193	12.6	755,017	852,333	97,316	11.4	-11,877	+3,501	+19,821
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	937	638	68.1	299	1,218	919	75.5	+281	+712	+1,041
Idaho.....	372	262	70.4	110	643	533	82.9	+271	+540	+140
Wyoming.....	596	418	70.1	178	1,232	1,054	85.6	+636	+902	+1,832
Colorado.....	6,062	3,170	52.3	2,892	11,673	8,781	75.2	+5,611	+6,332	+7,583
New Mexico.....	1,293	778	60.2	515	2,792	2,277	81.6	+1,499	+4,318	+636
Arizona.....	2,265	1,152	50.9	1,113	10,582	9,469	89.5	+8,317	+6,454	+1,407
Utah.....	627	337	53.7	290	1,078	828	76.8	+451	+675	+482
Nevada.....	175	128	73.1	47	495	448	90.5	+320	+152	+108
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	2,998	1,518	50.6	1,480	6,457	4,977	77.1	+3,459	+3,582	+4,045
Oregon.....	746	395	52.9	351	2,130	1,779	83.5	+1,384	+1,449	+989
California.....	19,481	2,967	15.2	16,514	78,051	61,537	78.8	+58,570	+26,133	+13,942

NATIVITY

27

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	Total native Negro population	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—											Other native Negro population ¹
		United States	Geographic divisions									United States, State not reported	
			New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific		
United States.....	11,792,523	11,771,863	57,530	394,022	323,198	229,719	5,195,040	3,193,449	2,310,969	12,327	23,225	32,384	20,660
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England.....	82,300	81,889	44,991	4,273	606	234	28,985	1,779	559	53	90	319	41
Middle Atlantic.....	988,334	971,731	8,366	354,910	11,629	3,141	530,748	45,196	10,663	637	1,117	5,324	16,603
East North Central.....	925,293	923,862	1,260	12,503	278,327	30,927	197,435	321,256	74,582	1,249	1,006	5,317	1,431
West North Central.....	331,256	331,040	182	991	9,935	171,547	11,267	74,868	58,451	1,012	392	2,395	216
South Atlantic.....	4,408,804	4,408,136	1,950	17,707	6,919	1,507	4,296,768	68,944	6,404	331	438	7,153	668
East South Central.....	2,657,706	2,657,548	150	1,101	7,493	2,654	85,861	2,513,498	41,131	208	207	5,245	158
West South Central.....	2,280,539	2,280,163	148	770	3,433	8,509	31,026	151,998	2,077,617	668	506	5,488	376
Mountain.....	30,038	29,939	74	353	1,125	3,976	2,387	4,418	10,886	6,122	372	226	99
Pacific.....	88,253	87,555	409	1,414	3,734	7,224	10,565	11,492	30,676	2,047	19,077	917	698
NEW ENGLAND:													
Maine.....	893	884	723	20	5	3	103	7	9	-----	1	13	9
New Hampshire.....	595	592	326	31	24	3	156	31	10	1	1	9	3
Vermont.....	555	545	404	41	5	4	62	24	3	1	-----	1	10
Massachusetts.....	43,431	43,176	26,081	1,859	351	130	13,332	869	309	34	56	155	255
Rhode Island.....	8,850	8,828	6,020	400	31	24	2,243	65	23	3	11	30	22
Connecticut.....	27,976	27,864	11,437	1,922	190	92	13,089	783	205	14	21	111	112
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
New York.....	354,919	339,125	5,823	123,015	5,074	1,641	182,077	11,904	5,830	314	562	2,885	15,794
New Jersey.....	205,109	204,768	1,299	78,205	1,279	430	113,842	6,953	1,197	103	228	1,232	341
Pennsylvania.....	428,306	427,838	1,244	153,690	5,276	1,070	234,829	26,339	3,636	220	327	1,207	468
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Ohio.....	308,227	307,958	349	6,024	106,427	2,901	93,816	88,353	7,879	241	206	1,762	269
Indiana.....	111,782	111,718	78	635	41,599	2,155	7,786	52,678	5,739	98	69	881	64
Illinois.....	327,406	327,075	484	2,904	87,486	19,661	40,653	127,933	45,276	594	479	1,605	331
Michigan.....	167,191	166,439	322	2,830	39,840	5,147	53,315	49,190	14,284	279	229	1,003	752
Wisconsin.....	10,687	10,672	27	110	2,975	1,063	1,865	3,102	1,404	37	23	66	15
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Minnesota.....	9,340	9,288	39	146	927	4,585	730	1,549	1,107	77	58	70	52
Iowa.....	17,330	17,322	13	91	938	11,037	1,229	2,302	1,485	61	28	138	8
Missouri.....	223,631	223,559	78	433	6,227	112,821	6,043	59,122	36,919	379	172	1,365	72
North Dakota.....	370	366	4	7	33	194	30	49	39	4	1	5	4
South Dakota.....	639	636	-----	7	49	406	39	80	41	10	1	3	3
Nebraska.....	13,697	13,679	7	100	481	6,395	798	2,266	3,241	149	37	205	18
Kansas.....	66,249	66,190	41	207	1,280	36,109	2,398	9,500	15,619	332	95	609	59
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware.....	32,515	32,507	61	1,539	68	30	30,539	242	87	5	11	25	8
Maryland.....	275,507	275,352	332	3,947	574	181	266,890	1,291	537	45	73	1,482	155
District of Columbia.....	131,611	131,498	485	2,902	832	352	122,134	2,512	1,032	78	73	1,048	113
Virginia.....	649,835	649,738	445	3,993	756	142	639,536	3,760	481	46	75	504	97
West Virginia.....	114,774	114,749	69	1,605	2,262	308	93,005	16,617	595	55	42	191	25
North Carolina.....	918,529	918,497	176	1,406	475	95	912,597	2,563	375	15	37	758	32
South Carolina.....	793,627	793,603	51	538	212	47	791,482	793	162	8	15	295	24
Georgia.....	1,070,925	1,070,881	148	844	896	158	1,046,363	20,259	1,017	38	61	1,097	44
Florida.....	421,481	421,311	183	1,033	791	194	394,220	20,907	2,118	41	71	1,753	170
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....	225,972	225,950	29	281	3,625	642	8,159	211,153	1,397	45	45	574	22
Tennessee.....	477,546	477,508	49	294	1,826	971	31,609	420,872	10,725	61	66	2,035	38
Alabama.....	944,566	944,516	50	393	1,086	320	37,175	901,541	2,725	61	55	1,110	50
Mississippi.....	1,009,622	1,009,574	22	133	956	721	8,918	970,932	26,284	41	41	1,526	48
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	478,393	478,374	22	139	1,200	2,235	13,263	83,680	375,788	94	75	1,878	19
Louisiana.....	775,517	775,369	52	219	716	561	5,700	37,888	729,304	66	90	773	148
Oklahoma.....	172,131	172,069	18	119	727	3,983	4,180	15,283	146,602	202	136	819	62
Texas.....	854,498	854,351	56	293	790	1,730	7,883	15,147	825,923	306	205	2,018	147
MOUNTAIN:													
Montana.....	1,242	1,233	6	31	106	265	116	184	148	339	23	15	9
Idaho.....	653	646	2	7	37	105	57	85	162	167	21	3	7
Wyoming.....	1,242	1,240	3	12	90	322	107	204	209	273	12	8	2
Colorado.....	11,767	11,748	31	114	446	2,232	825	2,044	2,883	3,039	59	75	19
New Mexico.....	2,836	2,832	3	17	55	194	147	325	1,440	590	21	40	4
Arizona.....	10,696	10,646	23	150	296	619	979	1,361	5,656	1,306	192	64	50
Utah.....	1,096	1,090	6	10	60	164	88	149	259	327	15	12	6
Nevada.....	506	504	-----	12	35	75	68	66	129	81	29	9	2
PACIFIC:													
Washington.....	6,673	6,565	40	147	561	996	794	919	955	304	1,741	108	108
Oregon.....	2,184	2,165	8	49	131	351	234	266	560	77	454	35	19
California.....	79,396	78,825	361	1,218	3,042	5,877	9,537	10,307	29,161	1,666	16,882	774	571

¹ Includes persons born in outlying possessions and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—													
	New England division						Middle Atlantic division			East North Central division				
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin
United States.....	1,334	494	863	32,009	7,468	15,372	125,964	80,937	187,121	129,116	53,032	101,878	35,906	3,266
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	907	372	538	25,731	5,976	11,467	2,214	838	1,221	281	75	163	74	13
Middle Atlantic.....	245	64	210	4,034	1,037	2,776	115,876	75,646	163,388	6,747	1,287	2,483	998	114
East North Central.....	68	14	36	683	115	344	2,422	984	9,097	111,681	46,458	85,265	32,342	2,581
West North Central.....	12	4	16	104	16	30	301	111	876	1,401	1,198	6,638	471	227
South Atlantic.....	58	28	30	999	236	599	3,967	2,977	10,763	4,251	713	1,123	742	87
East South Central.....	12	3	1	83	15	36	268	124	709	2,438	1,980	2,510	497	68
West South Central.....	5	3	1	91	24	24	251	75	444	782	501	1,756	321	73
Mountain.....	2		5	38	9	20	97	44	212	338	206	471	80	30
Pacific.....	25	6	16	246	40	76	568	138	708	1,197	614	1,469	381	73
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	659	3		51	2	8	3	3	14	1		2		2
New Hampshire.....	4	223	26	64		9	17	5	9	4	7	13		
Vermont.....	2	17	347	33	4	1	35	5	1	4		1		
Massachusetts.....	211	116	119	24,358	545	732	851	362	646	143	52	97	53	6
Rhode Island.....	7	5	14	538	5,242	214	195	82	123	20	1	5	5	
Connecticut.....	24	8	32	687	183	10,503	1,113	381	428	109	15	45	16	5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	140	42	169	2,830	710	1,932	108,351	6,354	8,310	2,545	556	1,402	498	73
New Jersey.....	42	10	25	569	172	481	5,149	64,352	8,704	682	160	292	134	11
Pennsylvania.....	63	12	16	635	155	363	2,376	4,940	148,374	3,520	571	789	366	30
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	24	5	12	189	27	92	803	330	4,891	99,479	3,184	2,483	1,197	84
Indiana.....	9	1	2	38	8	20	296	37	503	2,296	35,727	2,962	559	55
Illinois.....	18	4	12	278	50	122	817	334	1,753	4,631	4,885	76,069	1,360	541
Michigan.....	16	4	10	161	23	108	673	276	1,881	5,050	2,473	3,027	29,121	169
Wisconsin.....	1			17	7	2	84	7	69	225	189	724	105	1,732
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	1	2	5	18	3	10	56	14	76	184	169	392	75	107
Iowa.....	1	1	1	9		1	24	6	61	98	99	683	32	26
Missouri.....	3	1	3	53	7	11	126	46	261	688	632	4,667	193	47
North Dakota.....	1		1	2			1	2	4	14	1	13	3	2
South Dakota.....							5		2	8	2	24	14	1
Nebraska.....	1			3	2	1	26	7	67	101	62	263	42	13
Kansas.....	5		6	19	4	7	63	36	108	308	233	596	112	31
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	1		2	29	5	24	93	282	1,064	32	16	11	5	4
Maryland.....	5	1	4	165	56	101	626	683	2,638	312	80	123	57	2
District of Columbia.....	22	6	9	254	72	122	766	513	1,633	439	117	233	83	10
Virginia.....	14	13	6	210	62	140	1,062	697	2,234	456	72	121	92	15
West Virginia.....	1		4	39	3	22	116	120	1,369	1,822	137	199	99	5
North Carolina.....	7	1	2	92	10	64	473	263	670	288	54	53	74	6
South Carolina.....				33	9	9	215	87	236	115	14	39	41	3
Georgia.....	1	3	3	72	8	61	274	132	438	433	109	180	154	20
Florida.....	7	4		105	11	56	352	200	481	354	114	164	137	22
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	6			11	3	9	62	20	199	1,180	1,503	808	123	11
Tennessee.....	3	2		26	6	12	67	38	189	572	244	835	155	20
Alabama.....	3	1		26	5	15	94	54	245	465	133	322	149	17
Mississippi.....			1	20	1		45	12	76	221	100	545	70	20
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....				10	9	3	38	12	89	202	158	726	85	29
Louisiana.....	2		1	23	9	17	85	18	116	188	75	365	74	14
Oklahoma.....		1		14	3		33	10	76	178	125	346	70	8
Texas.....	3	2		44	3	4	95	35	163	214	143	319	92	22
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	1			1	2	2	7	4	20	36	14	47	7	2
Idaho.....				1		1	2	1	4	13	7	15	2	
Wyoming.....				2		1	6	1	5	35	17	31	3	4
Colorado.....			1	18	4	8	27	15	72	126	73	212	28	7
New Mexico.....				2		1	5	3	9	11	12	28	3	1
Arizona.....	1		4	11	3	4	43	18	89	98	61	100	24	13
Utah.....				3		3	2	1	7	12	13	25	8	2
Nevada.....							5	1	6	7	9	13	5	1
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	7		1	18	4	10	55	10	82	174	100	224	45	18
Oregon.....			1	5	1	1	14	7	28	43	19	49	18	2
California.....	18	6	14	223	35	65	499	121	598	980	495	1,196	318	50

NATIVITY

29

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	West North Central division							South Atlantic division								
	Minne- sota	Iowa	Mis- souri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Ne- braska	Kansas	Delaware	Mary- land	District of Co- lumbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
United States.....	3, 990	12, 410	159, 113	377	504	5, 882	47, 443	32, 184	275, 093	72, 018	908, 551	64, 898	1, 028, 538	1, 095, 214	1, 403, 856	314, 688
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England.....	23	16	134	3	13	11	34	133	1, 452	891	9, 223	152	5, 881	4, 269	5, 982	1, 002
Middle Atlantic.....	136	293	1, 916	51	27	165	553	9, 242	43, 076	9, 446	171, 693	5, 684	84, 268	100, 179	84, 685	22, 475
East North Central.....	677	2, 751	22, 222	52	77	808	4, 340	205	2, 596	1, 506	22, 490	6, 104	18, 073	27, 099	110, 423	8, 939
West North Central.....	2, 643	8, 191	121, 165	158	288	3, 949	35, 153	20	367	267	2, 377	296	1, 456	1, 446	4, 262	776
South Atlantic.....	80	157	857	19	17	100	277	22, 507	226, 557	59, 291	691, 711	51, 399	902, 275	946, 447	1, 122, 715	273, 864
East South Central.....	58	152	2, 070	12	13	80	269	24	289	145	5, 993	801	8, 138	7, 754	57, 456	5, 261
West South Central.....	111	263	5, 061	20	5	226	2, 823	10	302	110	2, 877	182	6, 943	6, 610	12, 381	1, 611
Mountain.....	51	194	1, 953	30	25	190	1, 533	6	116	91	598	87	316	277	762	134
Pacific.....	211	393	3, 735	32	39	353	2, 461	37	338	271	1, 589	193	1, 188	1, 133	5, 190	626
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....			3					3	12	3	41		19	13	9	3
New Hampshire.....							2	1	12	10	68		26	16	14	9
Vermont.....	1		2			1		1	10	3	19	3	10	10	5	1
Massachusetts.....	15	10	82	1	3	4	15	81	700	504	4, 607	73	3, 032	1, 860	2, 030	445
Rhode Island.....				1			1	7	301	110	1, 141	14	267	176	167	60
Connecticut.....	7	6	47	2	9	5	16	40	417	261	3, 347	62	2, 527	2, 194	3, 757	484
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	83	138	1, 010	34	12	82	282	847	8, 133	3, 929	58, 919	1, 048	33, 961	41, 866	23, 776	9, 598
New Jersey.....	22	35	243	9	5	14	102	2, 529	9, 473	1, 741	36, 635	613	19, 010	16, 450	22, 380	5, 011
Pennsylvania.....	31	120	663	8	10	69	169	5, 866	25, 470	3, 776	76, 139	4, 023	31, 297	41, 863	38, 529	7, 866
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	89	193	1, 973	11	22	90	523	72	1, 184	565	13, 892	4, 384	9, 939	11, 831	48, 847	3, 102
Indiana.....	63	171	1, 481	2	4	68	366	13	99	70	971	181	1, 110	669	4, 350	323
Illinois.....	352	1, 694	14, 885	22	30	432	2, 246	55	695	526	3, 726	568	2, 760	5, 533	24, 902	1, 888
Michigan.....	116	393	3, 414	13	20	177	1, 014	63	586	329	3, 711	943	4, 155	8, 921	31, 054	3, 553
Wisconsin.....	57	300	469	4	1	41	191	2	32	16	190	28	109	145	1, 270	73
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	2, 384	432	1, 105	41	36	130	457	1	39	29	200	33	64	71	255	38
Iowa.....	67	6, 599	3, 500	8	26	189	648	1	34	14	638	49	134	88	220	51
Missouri.....	81	527	108, 728	6	22	242	5, 215	9	155	77	977	120	848	791	2, 729	337
North Dakota.....	23	17	39	94	5	5	11		1	2	6	3	1	7	9	1
South Dakota.....	23	47	104		175	28	29	1	4		10	2	1		20	1
Nebraska.....	27	342	1, 762	2	11	3, 123	1, 128	3	23	19	131	20	76	66	203	257
Kansas.....	38	227	7, 927	7	13	232	27, 665	5	111	126	415	69	332	423	826	91
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....		3	22			1	4	21, 311	5, 340	113	2, 152	38	620	329	430	206
Maryland.....	7	26	110	1	3	8	26	906	201, 244	3, 562	37, 090	949	12, 616	7, 593	2, 248	682
District of Columbia.....	27	28	185	5	4	30	73	87	16, 346	52, 513	30, 236	751	8, 026	10, 166	3, 383	626
Virginia.....	3	17	68	3	4	7	40	95	2, 311	2, 347	676, 588	2, 058	44, 354	8, 711	2, 479	593
West Virginia.....	6	61	168	2	2	14	55	16	548	222	31, 401	48, 834	8, 304	2, 441	2, 905	334
North Carolina.....	11	7	51	1		5	20	31	311	239	9, 578	426	808, 298	79, 368	13, 272	1, 074
South Carolina.....	8	1	32			2	4	8	87	51	617	31	6, 913	778, 058	6, 924	793
Georgia.....	11	6	103		2	13	23	24	131	151	1, 682	140	5, 208	32, 695	996, 411	9, 921
Florida.....	7	8	118	7	2	20	32	29	239	93	2, 367	172	7, 936	29, 086	94, 663	259, 635
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	9	48	479	3	5	22	76	1	68	37	1, 965	456	1, 005	916	3, 390	321
Tennessee.....	23	42	798	2	2	15	89	10	81	54	1, 985	141	3, 492	3, 403	21, 886	557
Alabama.....	11	23	205	1	2	28	50	10	95	38	1, 123	166	1, 444	2, 258	28, 374	3, 667
Mississippi.....	15	39	588	6	4	15	54	3	45	16	920	38	2, 197	1, 177	3, 806	716
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	20	56	1, 934	7	1	33	184	5	51	26	704	38	3, 336	3, 926	4, 987	190
Louisiana.....	16	38	417	3		24	63		110	26	815	42	1, 117	725	2, 060	805
Oklahoma.....	23	94	1, 590	6	2	106	2, 162	2	37	13	401	46	850	821	1, 868	133
Texas.....	52	75	1, 120	4	2	63	414	3	104	45	957	56	1, 631	1, 138	3, 466	483
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	21	18	137	19	5	10	55		10	6	47	3	17	9	22	2
Idaho.....	4	4	51			7	39		3	3	13	2	16	5	11	4
Wyoming.....	1	23	175	1	6	27	89		4	5	37	7	10	6	27	11
Colorado.....	9	103	1, 146	3	4	92	875		36	24	267	37	96	74	253	38
New Mexico.....	4	10	74		3	6	97		2	3	32	6	22	21	56	5
Arizona.....	9	23	262	6	5	30	284	6	43	38	166	26	133	148	353	66
Utah.....	2	9	78		2	11	62		7	9	18	2	15	12	19	6
Nevada.....	1	4	30	1		7	32		11	3	18	4	7	2	21	2
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	72	71	508	19	12	33	281	7	48	29	229	42	151	79	170	39
Oregon.....	8	18	193		2	19	111	2	18	13	51	7	30	34	57	22
California.....	131	304	3, 034	13	25	301	2, 069	28	272	229	1, 309	144	1, 007	1, 020	4, 963	565

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	East South Central division				West South Central division				Mountain division							
	Ken- tucky	Ten- nessee	Alaba- ma	Missis- sippi	Arkan- sas	Louis- iana	Okla- homa	Texas	Mon- tana	Idaho	Wyo- ming	Colo- rado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada
United States.....	292,365	539,556	1,133,771	1,227,757	449,451	882,024	115,284	864,210	937	372	596	6,082	1,293	2,265	627	175
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England.....	332	421	854	172	91	226	61	181	7	2	7	23	2	7	5	
Middle Atlantic.....	5,764	8,193	26,626	4,613	1,797	4,148	779	3,939	108	30	34	261	39	121	33	11
East North Central.....	76,883	81,082	86,314	76,972	29,111	27,983	5,098	12,390	115	44	91	681	117	140	49	12
West North Central.....	8,493	21,590	9,044	35,741	27,622	8,375	9,863	12,591	75	27	102	580	105	79	37	7
South Atlantic.....	4,639	8,899	50,648	4,758	887	2,904	557	2,056	55	11	22	126	29	75	13	
East South Central.....	190,406	391,009	929,666	1,002,417	15,722	22,419	711	2,279	19	7	10	90	23	30	28	1
West South Central.....	3,017	24,124	26,292	93,565	369,785	805,262	92,488	810,082	27	34	22	349	91	107	30	8
Mountain.....	924	1,263	1,203	1,028	1,187	1,747	2,301	5,651	345	144	252	3,190	669	1,156	308	58
Pacific.....	1,902	2,975	3,124	3,491	3,249	8,960	3,426	15,041	186	73	56	762	218	550	124	78
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....		2	4	1		4	2	3								
New Hampshire.....	4	10	8	9	6	1	2	1			1					
Vermont.....	6	9	6	3			1	1	1							
Massachusetts.....	184	210	378	97	54	128	24	103	2	1	3	19	1	5	3	
Rhode Island.....	11	25	25	4		7	4	12	1			1			1	
Connecticut.....	127	165	433	58	30	86	28	61	3	1	3	3	1	2	1	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	2,011	3,051	5,023	1,819	766	2,662	349	2,053	63	23	15	128	15	49	18	3
New Jersey.....	553	870	5,043	487	234	393	124	446	17	3	6	45	7	19	5	1
Pennsylvania.....	3,200	4,272	16,560	2,307	797	1,093	306	1,440	28	4	13	88	17	53	10	7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	27,177	19,222	34,366	7,588	3,377	2,096	739	1,667	29	6	28	103	23	41	8	3
Indiana.....	25,317	13,728	6,205	7,428	2,819	1,630	436	854	12	5	12	49	8	9	2	1
Illinois.....	17,280	34,844	24,958	50,851	16,425	19,867	2,315	6,669	46	22	25	355	60	54	28	4
Michigan.....	6,627	12,478	20,216	9,869	5,931	3,988	1,451	2,914	21	11	24	152	23	34	10	4
Wisconsin.....	487	810	569	1,236	559	402	157	286	7		2	22	3	2	1	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	465	439	314	331	277	224	214	392	26	1	4	29	7	4	5	1
Iowa.....	392	522	568	820	433	304	335	413	4	3	3	35	5	7	2	2
Missouri.....	4,957	16,836	5,966	31,363	21,559	5,680	3,468	6,212	23	16	31	226	30	34	50	4
North Dakota.....	15	17	6	11	8	13	3	15	1			1	1	1		
South Dakota.....	26	21	12	21	8	10	7	16			4	6				
Nebraska.....	325	486	840	615	730	441	717	1,353	5	5	41	72	12	6	8	
Kansas.....	2,313	3,269	1,338	2,580	4,607	1,703	5,119	4,190	16	2	19	211	50	27	7	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	34	34	146	28	7	21	18	41				1	1	3		
Maryland.....	254	316	508	213	90	164	64	219	8	1	2	13	10	10	1	
District of Columbia.....	386	613	874	639	136	312	86	498	8	4	3	33	4	24	2	
Virginia.....	526	1,507	1,493	234	66	183	51	181	16		4	13	1	11	1	
West Virginia.....	2,467	2,794	10,560	796	126	211	107	151	3	1	7	26	9	7	2	
North Carolina.....	196	821	1,206	340	82	125	50	118	1	1	1	12				
South Carolina.....	40	199	435	119	29	75	12	46	1	1	1	2	2	1		
Georgia.....	346	1,514	17,587	812	173	480	68	296	11	1	3	11	2	8	2	
Florida.....	390	1,101	17,839	1,677	178	1,333	101	506	7	2	1	15		11	5	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	185,051	16,752	7,589	1,761	587	442	110	258	3		5	18	2	8	9	
Tennessee.....	4,297	333,704	13,551	48,320	7,412	2,393	242	678	6	6	4	26	7	8	3	1
Alabama.....	545	4,282	893,239	13,425	594	1,485	183	463	5	1	1	26	11	3	14	
Mississippi.....	513	6,271	25,237	938,911	7,129	18,099	176	880	5			20	3	11	2	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	877	16,432	9,142	57,229	340,182	28,886	1,554	5,166	5	12	4	57	6	6	4	
Louisiana.....	401	1,047	5,925	30,515	8,706	710,894	447	9,257	9	7	3	25	8	6	6	2
Oklahoma.....	957	3,873	4,903	5,550	12,935	7,265	85,780	40,642	3	11	5	119	29	25	8	2
Texas.....	782	2,772	6,322	5,271	7,962	58,217	4,727	755,017	10	4	10	148	48	70	12	4
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	59	68	28	29	33	17	27	71	299	6	8	17	1	4	1	3
Idaho.....	14	37	20	14	22	29	27	84	8	110	2	17	3	3	23	1
Wyoming.....	59	55	56	34	32	34	50	93	6	1	178	78	3	1	6	
Colorado.....	450	644	516	434	500	386	524	1,473	13	5	42	2,892	53	15	18	1
New Mexico.....	62	67	107	89	141	171	277	851	4	1	2	49	515	18	1	
Arizona.....	227	330	422	382	402	1,029	1,330	2,895	6	4	10	78	89	1,113	3	3
Utah.....	37	44	36	32	49	45	53	112	7	7	9	46	4	1	250	3
Nevada.....	16	18	18	14	8	36	13	72	2	10	1	13	1	1	6	47
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	250	281	197	191	147	218	131	459	87	31	16	117	18	18	14	3
Oregon.....	51	76	76	63	75	143	74	268	16	9	5	28	2	6	10	1
California.....	1,601	2,618	2,851	3,237	3,027	8,599	3,221	14,314	83	33	35	617	198	526	100	74

NATIVITY

31

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—													Ameri- can citi- zens born at sea	Ameri- can citi- zens born abroad
	Pacific division			United States, State not reported	Outlying possessions										
	Wash- ington	Oregon	California		Total	Alaska	Ameri- can Samoa	Guam	Hawaii	Panama Canal Zone	Philip- pine Islands	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands of the U. S.		
United States	2, 998	746	19, 481	32, 384	17, 625	42	30	48	217	594	402	11, 132	5, 160	39	2, 996
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	31	3	56	319	271			1	8	25	26	107	104	3	137
Middle Atlantic	595	32	490	5, 324	15, 863	5		13	44	426	135	10, 389	4, 851	12	728
East North Central	248	40	718	5, 317	264	2	2	2	13	41	34	135	35	10	1, 157
West North Central	80	24	288	2, 395	61	4	2		7	4	22	17	5		155
South Atlantic	123	15	320	7, 153	421	16		25	19	24	31	228	78	5	242
East South Central	24	7	176	5, 245	97		9		8	7	12	49	12		61
West South Central	53	29	424	5, 488	171	1	14		4	20	12	87	33	2	203
Mountain	69	25	278	226	52	3	1	1	8	3	24	9	3		47
Pacific	1, 775	571	16, 731	917	425	11	2	6	106	44	106	111	39	7	266
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	1			13	5							2	3		4
New Hampshire			1	9	3					1		2			
Vermont				1	4						4				6
Massachusetts	16	3	37	155	150			1	7	21	20	53	48	2	103
Rhode Island	6		5	30	7						1	4	2	1	14
Connecticut	8		13	111	102				1	3	1	46	51		10
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	264	19	279	2, 885	15, 305	1		12	22	385	82	10, 145	4, 658	6	483
New Jersey	145	8	75	1, 232	247	3			6	11	18	96	113	1	93
Pennsylvania	186	5	136	1, 207	311	1		1	16	30	35	148	80	5	152
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	52	3	151	1, 762	57		1	1	3	7	9	31	5	3	209
Indiana	20		49	881	22	1			3		4	8	6	2	40
Illinois	124	19	336	1, 605	97		1	1	3	14	14	55	9	4	230
Michigan	49	15	165	1, 003	85	1			4	20	7	38	15	1	666
Wisconsin	3	3	17	66	3							3			12
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	25	2	31	70	5	1			2		1	1			47
Iowa	9		19	138	2	1			1						6
Missouri	32	8	132	1, 365	22	2	2		1	1	2	12	2		50
North Dakota			1	5	1						1				3
South Dakota			1	3											3
Nebraska	5	2	30	205	6				1	1	3	1			12
Kansas	9	12	74	609	25				2	2	15	3	3		34
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	6		5	25	5				1	1		3			3
Maryland	30	5	38	1, 482	128	1		1	1	8	10	70	37	2	25
District of Columbia	15	3	55	1, 048	74	13		2	7	1	11	30	10		39
Virginia	25	4	46	504	69	2		2	2	4	6	39	14	1	27
West Virginia	14	2	26	191	11				1	1	1	8			14
North Carolina	12		25	758	23			8	1	1		10	3		9
South Carolina	5	1	9	295	18			7		1		7	3		6
Georgia	7		54	1, 097	31			2	4	2		20	3		13
Florida	9		62	1, 753	62			3	2	5	3	41	8	2	106
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	10	2	33	574	9		1		2		2	4			13
Tennessee	8	3	55	2, 035	16		6		1	1	2	4	2		22
Alabama	4	1	50	1, 110	41		2		2	4	5	24	4		9
Mississippi	2	1	38	1, 526	31				3	2	3	17	6		17
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	7	7	61	1, 878	8		1			1	2	4		1	10
Louisiana	13	4	73	773	98		2			19	1	56	20		50
Oklahoma	15	9	112	819	9		1		1		3	3	1		53
Texas	18	9	178	2, 018	56	1	10		3		6	24	12	1	90
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	12	3	8	15	3	2							1		6
Idaho	8	5	8	3	3	1						2			4
Wyoming	7	1	4	8	1							1			1
Colorado	12	6	41	75	5					3	1	1			14
New Mexico	3		18	40								1			4
Arizona	18	7	167	64	36		1	1	6		22	5	1		14
Utah	2	2	11	12	4				2		1		1		2
Nevada	7	1	21	9									1		2
PACIFIC:															
Washington	1, 480	102	159	108	31	5			6		12	7	1	3	74
Oregon	45	351	58	35	6	1			4		1				13
California	250	118	16, 514	774	388	5	2	6	96	44	93	104	38	4	179

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES, 1930, WITH PERCENTAGES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[Percentages for 1920 or for 1910 not shown if the population of the city was under 50,000 or the number of Negroes under 5,000. An asterisk (*) indicates that the percentage was less than one-tenth of 1 percent.]

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Negro population, 1930 ¹	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE UNITED STATES AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED								FOREIGN BORN			
		Born in State of residence				Born in other States							
		Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total		
			1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION													
MASSACHUSETTS:													
Boston.....	20,574	7,754	37.7	30.2	29.2	9,322	45.3	50.7	57.2	3,287	16.0	17.6	12.9
Cambridge.....	5,419	2,704	49.9	43.0		1,519	28.0	35.3		1,155	21.3	20.9	
RHODE ISLAND:													
Providence.....	5,473	2,830	51.7	42.0	39.2	1,961	35.8	42.5	50.3	652	11.9	14.8	9.8
CONNECTICUT:													
Hartford.....	6,510	1,961	30.1			4,432	68.1			81	1.2		
New Haven.....	5,302	2,303	43.4			2,563	48.3			402	7.6		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION													
NEW YORK:													
Buffalo.....	13,563	2,450	18.1			10,634	78.4			361	2.7		
New York.....	327,706	79,264	24.2	25.7	29.4	176,272	53.8	51.3	56.9	54,754	16.7	20.0	12.8
Bronx Borough.....	12,930	4,249	32.9	41.9	36.0	6,383	49.4	40.2	55.0	1,744	13.5	12.9	8.4
Brooklyn Borough.....	68,921	20,332	29.5	35.3	38.6	34,064	49.4	44.2	49.2	11,266	16.3	18.7	11.0
Manhattan Borough.....	224,670	47,642	21.2	20.9	23.6	124,087	55.2	54.4	61.1	39,833	17.7	21.4	14.4
Queens Borough.....	18,609	6,000	32.2	47.6	56.4	10,602	57.0	44.3	40.2	1,700	9.1	6.5	3.2
Richmond Borough.....	2,576	1,041	40.4	46.5	53.0	1,136	44.1	39.2	40.7	211	8.2	12.7	5.9
NEW JERSEY:													
Atlantic City.....	15,611	3,114	19.9	17.6		11,895	76.2	77.7		519	3.3	4.1	
Camden.....	11,340	4,052	35.7	36.3	41.8	7,172	63.2	62.6	57.0	66	.6	.6	.7
Jersey City.....	12,575	3,156	25.1	23.4	25.2	9,144	72.7	73.1	71.8	208	1.7	3.0	2.6
Newark.....	38,880	9,528	24.5	28.8	41.5	28,493	73.3	68.9	56.3	458	1.2	1.8	1.6
Trenton.....	8,057	2,580	32.0			5,319	66.0			78	1.0		
PENNSYLVANIA:													
Chester.....	9,245	2,988	32.3	31.4		6,225	67.3	67.8		20	.2	.6	
Harrisburg.....	6,382	2,995	46.9	46.6		3,343	52.4	52.3		35	.5	.6	
Philadelphia.....	219,599	64,855	29.5	29.6	35.1	151,849	69.1	68.4	62.9	2,017	.9	1.5	1.4
Pittsburgh.....	54,983	18,022	32.8	29.5	34.4	36,467	66.3	69.2	63.6	277	.5	.8	1.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
OHIO:													
Akron.....	11,080	2,133	19.3	14.0		8,882	80.2	84.9		27	.2	.7	
Cincinnati.....	47,818	11,776	24.6	24.4	28.4	35,054	74.6	74.9	69.5	39	.1	.2	.2
Cleveland.....	71,899	15,607	21.7	16.9	35.7	55,198	76.8	81.0	57.8	471	.7	1.2	3.5
Columbus.....	32,774	12,199	37.2	38.0	52.6	20,271	61.9	60.8	46.4	50	.2	.3	.3
Dayton.....	17,077	5,175	30.3	32.7		11,834	69.3	66.5		32	.2	.4	
Springfield.....	8,249	3,864	46.8	46.8		4,363	52.9	52.2		12	.1	.1	
Toledo.....	13,260	2,032	22.1	24.5		10,094	76.1	72.1		79	.6	1.7	
Youngstown.....	14,552	3,324	22.8	16.3		11,108	76.3	82.4		50	.3	.6	
INDIANA:													
East Chicago.....	5,088	669	13.1			4,394	86.4			8	.2		
Evansville.....	6,514	2,060	31.6	29.7	32.1	4,413	67.7	69.4	67.6	7	.1	.1	(*)
Gary.....	17,922	2,234	12.6	6.0		15,501	86.5	92.9		41	.2	.6	
Indianapolis.....	43,967	14,425	32.8	28.3	33.0	29,968	65.9	71.0	66.2	50	.1	.2	.1
ILLINOIS:													
Chicago.....	233,903	41,693	17.8	14.9	19.3	189,643	81.1	83.2	77.1	1,338	.6	.9	1.5
East St. Louis.....	11,536	2,818	24.4	23.0	32.9	8,630	74.8	76.1	66.4	6	.1	.1	.1
MICHIGAN:													
Detroit.....	120,066	16,881	14.1	8.4	32.2	100,806	84.0	87.2	44.9	1,445	1.2	2.8	15.7
Flint.....	5,725	888	15.5			4,627	80.8			64	1.1		
WISCONSIN:													
Milwaukee.....	7,501	768	10.2			6,633	88.7			39	.5		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
IOWA:													
Des Moines.....	5,428	2,248	41.4	31.3		3,143	57.9	67.2		14	.3	.2	
MISSOURI:													
Kansas City.....	38,574	15,668	40.6	42.5	54.7	22,415	58.1	55.0	42.3	58	.2	.6	.2
St. Louis.....	93,580	30,553	32.6	36.7	47.3	62,518	66.8	62.4	51.4	95	.1	.1	.3
NEBRASKA:													
Omaha.....	11,123	2,329	20.9	13.1	18.2	8,558	76.9	82.9	78.3	40	.4	.9	.9
KANSAS:													
Kansas City.....	19,872	6,130	30.8	28.1	32.9	13,588	68.4	70.8	65.7	19	.1	.2	.2
Topeka.....	5,756	2,930	50.9			2,782	48.3			7	.1		
Wichita.....	5,623	1,685	30.0			3,785	67.3			10	.2		

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES, 1930, WITH PERCENTAGES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Negro population, 1930 ¹	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE UNITED STATES AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED								FOREIGN BORN			
		Born in State of residence				Born in other States							
		Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total		
			1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION													
DELAWARE: Wilmington.....	12,080	5,933	49.1	46.9	56.2	6,076	50.3	51.9	43.3	53	0.4	0.3	0.2
MARYLAND: Baltimore.....	142,106	84,410	59.4	66.8	76.5	55,547	39.1	32.3	22.7	724	.5	.6	.4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington.....	132,068	52,513	39.8	42.3	42.8	77,937	59.0	56.7	56.2	457	.3	.3	.3
VIRGINIA: Norfolk.....	43,942	29,796	67.8	63.3	66.8	13,918	31.7	35.8	32.8	111	.3	.7	
Richmond.....	52,988	43,522	82.1	86.3	91.9	9,364	17.7	12.0	7.9	37	.1	.1	
Roanoke.....	12,368	10,016	81.0	86.6		2,319	18.8	13.2		8	.1	(*)	
WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston.....	6,734	3,573	53.1			3,141	46.6			6	.1		
NORTH CAROLINA: Asheville.....	14,255	5,864	41.1			8,355	58.6			4	(*)		
Charlotte.....	25,163	12,486	49.6			12,335	49.0			7	(*)		
Durham.....	18,717	16,011	85.5			2,688	14.4			12	.1		
Greensboro.....	14,050	10,567	75.2			3,451	24.6			11	.1		
Winston-Salem.....	32,566	18,125	55.7			14,398	44.2			6	(*)		
SOUTH CAROLINA: Charleston.....	28,062	27,242	97.1	96.7	98.0	792	2.8	3.0	1.9	16	.1	.2	.1
Columbia.....	19,519	18,704	95.8			644	3.3			4	(*)		
GEORGIA: Atlanta.....	90,075	83,812	93.0	87.7	88.0	5,977	6.6	11.8	11.7	35	(*)	(*)	.1
Augusta.....	24,190	17,511	72.4	70.8		6,624	27.4	28.7		4	(*)	.1	
Macon.....	23,158	22,118	95.5	94.1		977	4.2	5.7		1	(*)	(*)	
Savannah.....	38,896	25,342	65.2	64.6	65.0	13,266	34.1	34.7	34.6	51	.1	.2	.3
FLORIDA: Jacksonville.....	48,196	21,225	44.0	47.8	45.8	26,645	55.3	50.0	53.4	190	.4	.5	.5
Miami.....	25,116	11,072	44.1			8,435	33.6			5,512	21.9		
Tampa.....	21,172	12,009	56.7	60.2		8,476	40.0	32.8		631	3.0	5.8	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
KENTUCKY: Louisville.....	47,354	34,499	72.9	77.3	81.8	12,681	26.8	22.2	17.8	25	.1	.1	.1
TENNESSEE: Chattanooga.....	33,289	12,022	36.1	41.3		21,177	63.6	58.2		11	(*)	(*)	
Knoxville.....	17,093	9,400	55.0	67.9		7,654	44.8	31.7		8	(*)	.1	
Memphis.....	96,550	45,938	47.6	43.9	49.7	49,740	51.5	53.6	48.8	26	(*)	(*)	(*)
Nashville.....	42,836	38,528	89.9	91.2	91.6	3,966	9.3	8.4	8.2	20	(*)	.1	(*)
ALABAMA: Birmingham.....	99,077	83,847	84.6	83.8	75.7	15,013	15.2	15.6	23.7	18	(*)	.1	(*)
Mobile.....	24,514	21,448	87.5	87.1	87.7	2,850	11.6	11.6	10.8	119	.5	.6	.4
Montgomery.....	29,970	28,113	93.8			1,827	6.1			6	(*)		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
ARKANSAS: Little Rock.....	19,698	13,927	70.7	62.6		5,316	27.0	32.8		8	(*)	.1	
LOUISIANA: New Orleans.....	129,632	116,597	89.9	87.4	85.6	12,043	9.3	11.1	13.6	666	.5	1.1	.4
Shreveport.....	27,219	23,657	86.9			3,465	12.7			10	(*)		
OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City.....	14,662	5,655	38.6	28.0	16.6	8,857	60.4	71.4	82.6	10	.1	.1	.2
Tulsa.....	15,203	5,891	38.7	30.1		9,191	60.5	69.2		12	.1	.2	
TEXAS: Austin.....	9,868	9,258	93.8			434	4.4			11	.1		
Beaumont.....	18,551	7,650	41.2			10,861	58.5			14	.1		
Dallas.....	38,742	33,708	87.0	82.0	79.4	4,927	12.7	16.4	19.8	20	.1	.1	.1
Fort Worth.....	22,234	19,799	89.0	85.0	81.0	2,217	10.0	13.2	17.0	33	.1	.3	.2
Galveston.....	13,226	8,967	67.8			4,159	31.4			65	.5		
Houston.....	63,337	47,742	75.4	80.2	80.7	15,099	23.8	19.3	18.4	54	.1	.1	.3
Port Arthur.....	10,003	2,456	24.6			7,487	74.8			39	.4		
San Antonio.....	17,978	16,557	92.1	88.8	86.0	1,330	7.4	10.2	12.4	41	.2	.3	.3
Waco.....	9,370	8,747	93.4			574	6.1			4	(*)		
MOUNTAIN DIVISION													
COLORADO: Denver.....	7,204	1,703	23.6	19.7	17.9	5,414	75.2	77.6	78.8	32	.4	.6	.8
PACIFIC DIVISION													
CALIFORNIA: Los Angeles.....	38,894	6,701	17.2	15.6	13.8	31,337	80.6	82.0	83.4	525	1.3	1.1	1.4
Oakland.....	7,503	1,755	23.4	22.3		5,322	70.9	72.0		204	2.7	3.5	

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Total native Negro population	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
		New England division						Middle Atlantic division			East North Central division					W. N. Central division	
		Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION																	
MASSACHUSETTS:																	
Boston	17,287	121	26	19	7,754	213	214	326	176	348	79	32	58	21	3	8	8
Cambridge	4,264	14	27	15	2,704	19	46	71	24	60	10	2	7	7	1		1
RHODE ISLAND:																	
Providence	4,821	3	2	11	310	2,830	118	93	56	74	6		3	2			
CONNECTICUT:																	
Hartford	6,429		1	3	112	9	1,961	100	56	61	27		7	6		1	1
New Haven	4,900	14	1	9	145	37	2,303	272	106	124	25	6	11	7		1	2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION																	
NEW YORK:																	
Buffalo	13,202			2	55	8	20	2,450	74	434	374	86	111	53	10	9	23
New York	272,952	134	36	64	2,329	567	1,428	79,264	5,275	6,226	1,721	358	1,026	336	42	59	81
Bronx Borough	11,186	3	1	1	109	28	68	4,249	253	258	73	9	23	11	6	3	2
Brooklyn Borough	57,655	15	11	8	363	134	306	20,332	997	1,083	216	46	86	46	6	11	7
Manhattan Borough	184,837	109	22	46	1,729	372	940	47,642	3,647	4,470	1,340	283	871	254	25	41	69
Queens Borough	16,909	7	2	9	113	28	109	6,000	317	385	86	20	45	25	5	3	3
Richmond Borough	2,365				15	5	5	1,041	61	30	6		1			1	
NEW JERSEY:																	
Atlantic City	15,092		1	1	51	17	42	218	3,114	1,545	69	23	29	20	1	6	7
Camden	11,274	1	1		15	15	20	63	4,052	894	26	6	3	3		3	1
Jersey City	12,367	6		6	68	17	46	551	3,156	210	61	18	39	14			
Newark	38,422	4	1	1	95	35	90	693	9,528	650	150	21	54	36		1	10
Trenton	7,979	1			6	3	10	95	2,580	343	11	4	6	10	1		
PENNSYLVANIA:																	
Chester	9,225				8	1	5	19	88	2,988	23	6	2	3			
Harrisburg	6,347				6	3	2	34	30	2,995	51	5	6	8	1		1
Philadelphia	217,582	44	9	9	450	110	253	1,372	3,610	64,855	735	138	281	124	9	18	26
Pittsburgh	54,706	5		1	45	12	26	199	163	18,022	1,031	133	171	81	7	1	27
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
OHIO:																	
Akron	11,053				3		9	29	15	283	2,133	88	79	35		6	7
Cincinnati	47,779	4	2	1	19	1	6	71	31	152	11,776	461	220	81	8	8	12
Cleveland	71,428	8		3	90	10	28	335	110	1,339	15,607	714	669	304	25	32	50
Columbus	32,724	3		1	12	2	8	69	42	395	12,199	311	210	95	10	13	18
Dayton	17,045	1			6	1	5	22	11	115	5,175	364	100	51	3	2	10
Springfield	8,237			1	2			14	9	25	3,864	65	32	32			4
Toledo	13,181	3	1		12	1	8	51	14	145	2,932	255	451	228	10	7	25
Youngstown	14,502	1			7		1	53	20	653	3,324	75	61	40		4	9
INDIANA:																	
East Chicago	5,080							4	5	14	55	669	226	9	4	11	2
Evansville	6,507		1					3	2	6	33	2,060	106	2	1	1	2
Gary	17,881	1		2	8	2	3	14	7	204	159	2,254	644	84	16	22	72
Indianapolis	43,917	3			10	5	6	40	7	147	746	14,425	802	99	18	13	35
ILLINOIS:																	
Chicago	232,565	12	2	9	249	43	102	719	285	1,528	3,979	3,666	41,693	1,178	385	285	1,120
East St. Louis	11,530		1		1			2	5	11	36	28	2,818	10	4	3	11
MICHIGAN:																	
Detroit	118,621	7	2	8	124	13	86	496	207	1,378	3,322	1,259	1,747	16,881	67	58	212
Flint	5,661				3	1		12	8	46	166	115	111	888	11	8	23
WISCONSIN:																	
Milwaukee	7,462	1			8	2	1	19	6	58	163	130	532	52	768	37	246
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
IOWA:																	
Des Moines	5,414	1			2			6		17	31	36	157	11	7	16	2,248
MISSOURI:																	
Kansas City	38,516	2			20	2	4	43	10	75	156	95	402	62	10	25	192
St. Louis	93,485	1	1		26	2	2	68	21	125	385	407	3,329	95	21	34	139
NEBRASKA:																	
Omaha	11,083	1			1	1	1	22	5	46	78	39	193	36	11	23	271
KANSAS:																	
Kansas City	19,853	1		1	3	1	1	7	3	14	48	57	174	22	9	20	68
Topeka	5,749	1			1			3	5	6	39	11	50	11	8	2	28
Wichita	5,613							7	1	13	23	21	57	4	1	1	

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—																
	West North Central division—Con.					South Atlantic division										E. S. Central division	
	Mis-souri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Ne-braska	Kansas	Delaware	Mary-land	District of Co-lumbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Caro-lina	South Caro-lina	Georgia	Florida	Ken-tucky	Ten-nessee	
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION																	
MASSACHUSETTS:																	
Boston	41	1		1	9	44	387	304	2,394	46	1,512	968	1,035	270	94	93	
Cambridge	14					7	53	41	383	4	392	132	103	19	15	15	
RHODE ISLAND:																	
Providence			1			3	146	54	612	5	201	99	74	35	6	17	
CONNECTICUT:																	
Hartford	5			1		3	47	57	463	5	302	196	2,594	168	11	35	
New Haven	14				2	12	110	59	486	18	517	187	207	62	6	20	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION																	
NEW YORK:																	
Buffalo	177		2	4	31	11	165	73	1,128	64	1,035	1,970	1,283	265	294	773	
New York	618	26	9	57	187	711	6,656	3,358	44,471	699	26,120	33,765	19,546	8,249	1,216	1,651	
Bronx Borough	34	4	1	1	6	33	225	101	1,743	31	792	1,236	590	249	39	77	
Brooklyn Borough	70	3	2	9	23	97	976	403	9,604	154	8,023	5,824	2,988	814	191	207	
Manhattan Borough	477	18	6	43	150	535	5,034	2,661	30,490	468	15,658	23,850	14,483	6,831	874	1,263	
Queens Borough	36	1		4	7	44	382	169	2,226	37	1,382	2,714	1,445	330	106	95	
Richmond Borough	1				1	2	39	24	408	9	265	141	40	25	6	9	
NEW JERSEY:																	
Atlantic City	28	2	1	2	7	335	2,303	451	3,008	105	1,286	976	586	307	38	98	
Camden	6	1		2	3	570	875	75	1,449	15	940	550	1,176	248	24	32	
Jersey City	20	1	3		7	30	297	164	1,847	17	935	1,780	1,889	543	42	79	
Newark	51				21	84	665	179	5,634	127	3,941	3,035	8,116	1,557	91	148	
Trenton	10				1	52	172	50	955	20	547	1,309	1,307	219	20	36	
PENNSYLVANIA:																	
Chester	6				2	560	2,275	56	1,253	7	299	541	795	150	9	27	
Harrisburg	3				6	17	391	57	1,209	174	255	327	473	76	17	33	
Philadelphia	197	3	1	29	53	3,794	15,528	2,352	41,274	659	18,691	27,930	22,930	5,472	437	790	
Pittsburgh	199	2	1	11	42	23	1,112	524	9,255	838	3,199	3,363	5,998	766	741	1,243	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
OHIO:																	
Akron	61			8	36	2	60	18	449	135	267	321	2,617	327	386	517	
Cincinnati	201	2	1	7	54	2	64	45	1,072	236	1,127	2,072	9,365	468	9,085	2,947	
Cleveland	628	3	7	30	133	36	416	214	2,830	514	1,729	3,509	14,821	925	2,806	5,979	
Columbus	136		8	8	55	4	92	47	3,409	1,060	2,310	1,471	4,774	206	1,660	1,444	
Dayton	81			6	25	3	33	15	324	89	265	370	3,210	84	3,197	1,634	
Springfield	19				2		27	3	194	40	200	37	1,376	16	1,065	558	
Toledo	297	3	1	6	61	1	40	20	330	80	355	355	1,263	124	1,205	1,598	
Youngstown	60			3	7	8	121	39	1,210	191	759	963	2,456	208	235	512	
INDIANA:																	
East Chicago	121	1		5	18		5	5	42	10	37	32	307	22	237	309	
Evansville	40			1	5		3	1	20	2	15	9	56	12	2,993	886	
Gary	439		2	22	154	2	29	20	229	32	204	215	1,079	104	825	1,956	
Indianapolis	410	1	2	14	81	3	29	24	315	66	442	214	2,076	80	12,512	7,186	
ILLINOIS:																	
Chicago	7,685	14	16	340	1,808	45	556	449	2,756	447	2,116	4,039	21,969	1,646	10,594	23,485	
East St. Louis	621			4	24	1	1	1	32	6	32	23	168	11	331	1,486	
MICHIGAN:																	
Detroit	2,315	9	12	105	587	44	426	248	2,854	686	3,164	7,403	25,400	2,610	4,672	8,864	
Flint	142		1	4	55		14	6	125	39	130	178	630	66	165	365	
WISCONSIN:																	
Milwaukee	344	4		32	152		19	12	129	25	72	111	1,124	63	335	612	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
IOWA:																	
Des Moines	1,225		1	28	230		11	3	264	17	45	24	78	11	116	143	
MISSOURI:																	
Kansas City	15,668	3	3	108	3,746	3	37	33	229	33	158	200	498	67	727	1,594	
St. Louis	30,553	1	6	48	394	5	78	32	409	45	435	406	1,647	205	3,081	11,258	
NEBRASKA:																	
Omaha	1,363	2	5	2,329	813	2	15	14	100	15	56	48	171	242	261	401	
KANSAS:																	
Kansas City	2,961	4	3	43	6,130	1	15	9	80	12	95	135	320	25	409	917	
Topeka	455			27	2,930		2	2	28	6	20	78	26	4	275	560	
Wichita	394			14	1,685		1	4	21	1	29	24	68	8	105	206	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—																	Other native Negro ¹
	E. S. Central div.—Con.		West South Central division				Mountain division							Pacific division				
	Alaba- ma	Missis- sippi	Arkan- sas	Louisi- ana	Okla- homa	Texas	Mon- tana	Idaho	Wyo- ming	Colo- rado	New Mex- ico	Ari- zona	Utah	Ne- vada	Wash- ing- ton	Ore- gon	Cali- fornia	
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION																		
MASSACHUSETTS:																		
Boston.....	177	56	37	80	13	66		1	1	7		3	3		7	2	18	211
Cambridge.....	14	6	3	3	2	6									1		2	41
RHODE ISLAND:																		
Providence.....	12	1		3		7				1			1		4		1	30
CONNECTICUT:																		
Hartford.....	113	12	9	16	4	5	1								1			36
New Haven.....	29	14	5	26	9	8		1		1		1	1		4		4	34
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION																		
NEW YORK:																		
Buffalo.....	969	482	195	186	40	194	3	1	1	7	1	1	2		10		8	118
New York.....	3,205	969	375	2,182	234	1,592	48	20	13	100	11	34	13	3	204	19	229	17,416
Bronx Borough.....	104	49	24	89	13	57	2			7		1			16	1	10	554
Brooklyn Borough.....	499	132	46	307	40	218	2			10		8	1		39	1	36	3,259
Manhattan Borough.....	2,430	736	282	1,656	164	1,253	35	20	10	78	10	25	11	3	133	16	166	13,108
Queens Borough.....	157	51	23	116	13	61	7		1	4	1				16	1	16	307
Richmond Borough.....	15	1		14	4	3	2			1			1				1	188
NEW JERSEY:																		
Atlantic City.....	118	25	20	29	15	46			1	5	1		1		62	2	7	83
Camden.....	69	19	5	14	10	19	2	1		4					10		2	60
Jersey City.....	290	30	17	35	6	52	4	1	1	1	1	1			10		4	67
Newark.....	2,601	80	44	88	25	105	6			8	3	1	2		12	1	26	401
Trenton.....	74	10	2	21	2	11				5		2				1	3	80
PENNSYLVANIA:																		
Chester.....	54	3	8	4	3	13		1		2							1	12
Harrisburg.....	87	16	6	14	5	24	1			1		1			1		2	9
Philadelphia.....	2,410	412	179	489	97	633	16	3	6	30	10	22	3	4	121	3	83	878
Pittsburgh.....	5,556	697	195	292	67	371	5		2	16		7	2	1	24	1	12	217
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																		
OHIO:																		
Akron.....	2,445	231	119	99	101	113				3	2	1				2	8	38
Cincinnati.....	6,185	951	174	261	46	165	1		2	11	2	8			6		17	349
Cleveland.....	10,972	3,058	1,270	694	222	561	12	4	6	26	5	8	3		18		42	623
Columbus.....	1,616	273	140	126	52	146	3		2	10	4	6			3		17	254
Dayton.....	1,427	159	69	49	28	57	1		1	4		2		1			9	36
Springfield.....	547	35	24	9	4	23												10
Toledo.....	865	936	753	255	100	193	2		5	11	1	3	1		3		16	155
Youngstown.....	2,594	369	204	86	35	97			2	11		6	1		4		3	70
INDIANA:																		
East Chicago.....	1,090	1,147	303	251	34	75	1		2	7					1		2	17
Evansville.....	69	83	17	17	12	10	1			1	1						2	34
Gary.....	2,553	3,379	1,595	797	228	358	3	1	2	15	1	2		1	6		10	126
Indianapolis.....	1,096	1,582	383	219	53	204	1	2	4	12	2	3	1		6		14	524
ILLINOIS:																		
Chicago.....	21,247	38,356	12,165	17,811	1,907	5,760	35	18	21	281	45	43	22	4	97	18	286	1,229
East St. Louis.....	577	3,863	922	251	36	121	1			2					2		4	82
MICHIGAN:																		
Detroit.....	15,816	6,904	3,754	2,752	927	1,935	12	9	15	104	15	24	8	1	29	9	117	934
Flint.....	411	589	594	312	57	214	2	1		8		1	1		4		9	146
WISCONSIN:																		
Milwaukee.....	467	685	492	319	120	234	6		1	20	2	2	1		2	3	10	41
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																		
IOWA:																		
Des Moines.....	209	64	111	34	92	122	1		2	14	4	2			2		6	23
MISSOURI:																		
Kansas City.....	723	1,528	3,784	1,564	2,268	3,756	10	3	12	129	16	17	10	4	11	3	40	433
St. Louis.....	4,094	19,627	10,450	3,153	602	1,726	7	4	9	46	8	10	3		16	2	55	414
NEBRASKA:																		
Omaha.....	794	553	636	392	620	1,192	4	4	28	50	5	6	6		4	2	26	196
KANSAS:																		
Kansas City.....	483	1,498	2,539	862	1,266	1,402	2	1	6	35	11	6			1	1	17	135
Topeka.....	77	142	239	88	336	190	2		2	36	7		1		2	1	11	37
Wichita.....	107	245	444	155	982	754				18	1	2	3			1	7	143

¹ Includes persons born in outlying possessions and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

NATIVITY

37

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Total native Negro population	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
		New England division						Middle Atlantic division			East North Central division					W. N. Central division	
		Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																	
DELAWARE:																	
Wilmington	12,027	1		2	17	4	9	35	136	485	20	7	6	3	1		2
MARYLAND:																	
Baltimore	141,382	3		1	116	46	71	398	414	1,407	216	54	92	44	1	5	20
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																	
Washington	131,611	22	6	9	254	72	122	756	513	1,633	439	117	233	83	10	27	28
VIRGINIA:																	
Norfolk	53,831	4		1	60	14	20	124	59	168	40	6	11	6			1
Richmond	52,951		5		18	7	17	157	90	223	56	12	15	11	4		1
Roanoke	12,360				5		2	11	10	72	38	5	2	8			
WEST VIRGINIA:																	
Charleston	6,728				4		2	11	16	50	129	19	12	13			4
NORTH CAROLINA:																	
Asheville	14,251				3	1	2	11	5	39	32	5	7	7	1	1	2
Charlotte	25,156				4		2	18	8	47	13	1	4	8			
Durham	18,705				3		1	20	14	21	28	3	5	3		2	
Greensboro	14,039				11	2	7	27	7	29	14	2	1	2	1	2	
Winston-Salem	32,560	1			3		5	29	14	44	47	8	4	8	1	2	1
SOUTH CAROLINA:																	
Charleston	28,046				5			50	16	15	9	1	5	1			
Columbia	19,515				6	2	1	14	8	15	9	1	1	4		2	
GEORGIA:																	
Atlanta	90,040		2		18	1	8	41	10	46	71	25	39	28	4	8	3
Augusta	24,186			1	3	1	1	21	6	22	10	4	10	5	2		2
Macon	23,157				2		7	12	3	15	11	6	3	9	1		
Savannah	38,845				21	2	7	74	15	48	14	11	14	2			
FLORIDA:																	
Jacksonville	48,006		1		20		7	103	38	87	42	16	27	21	4		
Miami	19,604				6		4	47	21	41	37	5	20	3	4		
Tampa	20,541				10	1	5	22	13	41	31	8	11	9	1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
KENTUCKY:																	
Louisville	47,329	2			5	2	3	25	10	67	293	862	200	44	4	7	17
TENNESSEE:																	
Chattanooga	33,278				4		2	12	11	31	118	16	36	27	1		1
Knoxville	17,085				1	1	2	5	11	44	71	15	24	20	1	2	3
Memphis	96,524				3	3	3	19	5	26	123	38	254	26	7	13	18
Nashville	42,816	1			5		3	17	1	19	95	64	103	30	3	1	9
ALABAMA:																	
Birmingham	99,059				5	1	3	21	3	66	116	33	82	32	2	4	3
Mobile	24,395	1			2			9	1	18	20	9	27	4	4		1
Montgomery	29,964		1					9	2	14	25		15	12		1	4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
ARKANSAS:																	
Little Rock	19,690				2	1	1	10	1	12	23	5	50	8	1	1	6
LOUISIANA:																	
New Orleans	128,966	1			14	6	6	58	11	59	81	27	182	34	7	5	11
Shreveport	27,209				1		1	3		4	6	2	16	4			1
OKLAHOMA:																	
Oklahoma City	14,652				1			8	3	10	24	21	32	8	1	7	12
Tulsa	15,191		1		3			5		13	33	18	41	9		1	10
TEXAS:																	
Austin	9,857				2			3		3	5	4	1			1	
Beaumont	18,537				1		1	5	2	2	5	6	11	2	1	3	2
Dallas	38,722				2		1	11	2	14	15	7	27	14	1	9	2
Fort Worth	22,201				1			4	2	6	14	6	12	6	1		4
Galveston	13,161				3			9	2	10	8	7	13	6			1
Houston	63,283		1		4	1	1	15	3	30	36	17	45	10	1	7	16
Port Arthur	9,964				6	1		4	2	7	1	3	9	1		1	2
San Antonio	17,937				6			7	6	15	12	3	18	2		1	1
Waco	9,366							2		2	13	4	3	2	4	2	4
MOUNTAIN DIVISION																	
COLORADO:																	
Denver	7,172				12	1	7	22	11	53	84	48	129	23	3	7	61
PACIFIC DIVISION																	
CALIFORNIA:																	
Los Angeles	38,369	6	3	2	91	12	27	219	57	251	454	239	570	158	28	78	157
Oakland	7,299	2		4	20	5	6	46	8	50	73	43	124	29	4	8	28

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	West North Central division—Con.					South Atlantic division										E. S. Central division
	Mis-souri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Ne-braska	Kansas	Delaware	Mary-land	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Ken-tucky	Ten-nessee
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																
DELAWARE:																
Wilmington.....	12			1		5,933	2,672	76	1,211	28	356	240	351	160	17	17
MARYLAND:																
Baltimore.....	82	1	2	6	20	219	84,410	1,319	29,332	403	10,865	6,492	1,942	568	155	233
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																
Washington.....	185	5	4	30	73	87	16,346	52,513	30,236	751	8,026	10,166	3,383	626	386	613
VIRGINIA:																
Norfolk.....	9		1		4	12	250	80	29,796	100	11,363	866	294	129	26	73
Richmond.....	10	1	2	3	2	7	154	97	43,522	123	4,285	3,207	449	103	41	67
Roanoke.....	1			1	1		21	25	10,016	236	1,063	359	188	23	14	127
WEST VIRGINIA:																
Charleston.....	12		1	2	6	1	15	20	1,700	3,573	341	87	154	14	163	94
NORTH CAROLINA:																
Asheville.....	3						5	18	117	9	5,864	7,104	577	78	14	160
Charlotte.....	4				1	1	24	33	147	18	12,486	10,811	897	83	12	49
Durham.....	2				5	1	14	9	391	18	16,011	1,758	242	37	13	22
Greensboro.....	3				2	1	16	20	316	17	10,567	2,306	401	63	11	28
Winston-Salem.....	5				1	8	12	24	1,047	73	18,125	12,034	719	96	13	84
SOUTH CAROLINA:																
Charleston.....					1	1	9	8	49		142	27,242	298	101	5	14
Columbia.....	3						4	5	40	5	157	18,704	254	61	3	12
GEORGIA:																
Atlanta.....	24		1	1	3	5	8	20	194	24	317	2,413	83,812	300	49	274
Augusta.....	5						6	3	69	1	94	6,105	17,511	86	8	27
Macon.....	8					2	5	3	43	7	42	98	22,118	103	7	31
Savannah.....	2			3			23	5	157	6	366	11,421	25,342	574	10	50
FLORIDA:																
Jacksonville.....	16			9	6	5	30	24	284	10	799	6,888	16,686	21,225	35	130
Miami.....	7	1		1	4	2	30	4	135	14	310	1,098	5,747	11,072	32	94
Tampa.....	11				1	2	13	5	140	8	467	1,452	5,431	12,009	40	70
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
KENTUCKY:																
Louisville.....	143	2	4	10	27		29	12	256	46	209	210	1,292	111	34,499	6,041
TENNESSEE:																
Chattanooga.....	18			1	8	1	4	5	160	17	238	528	13,556	141	96	12,022
Knoxville.....	8			3	2	2	13	7	319	21	973	1,631	3,318	75	204	9,400
Memphis.....	370			6	32	1	23	20	260	13	473	261	1,161	88	388	45,938
Nashville.....	65	1	2	4	18	2	11	8	70	21	89	111	524	62	671	38,528
ALABAMA:																
Birmingham.....	46			6	10	2	17	8	177	46	239	569	8,206	495	166	872
Mobile.....	13		1	4	5	1	11	2	76	2	74	77	286	325	22	64
Montgomery.....	13				2		8	6	49	6	61	74	992	199	23	56
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
ARKANSAS:																
Little Rock.....	117	1		4	24	1		8	61	1	180	264	337	22	57	569
LOUISIANA:																
New Orleans.....	96	1		10	11		44	16	255	10	116	145	334	239	147	283
Shreveport.....	27			1	10		5	3	25	3	35	29	106	29	10	52
OKLAHOMA:																
Oklahoma City.....	184			16	216		5	4	31	4	90	71	183	9	117	455
Tulsa.....	279		1	22	320	1	9	4	40	12	76	100	134	20	101	424
TEXAS:																
Austin.....	15				3		4	3	17		26	21	31	7	15	53
Beaumont.....	21			1	4		1	3	24	1	25	20	75	39	16	37
Dallas.....	126			9	47		3	3	59	3	72	50	234	17	87	286
Fort Worth.....	66		1	2	23		3	3	36	1	69	39	97	15	37	146
Galveston.....	24			5	7	1	7	4	34	1	33	22	54	17	17	32
Houston.....	109			7	35		13	3	99	6	160	92	293	79	63	210
Port Arthur.....	5				3		2		20	1	16	9	30	27	6	22
San Antonio.....	42		1	2	16		7	7	21	4	22	31	75	12	49	75
Waco.....	22			3	2		2		21		43	14	49	6	11	52
MOUNTAIN DIVISION																
COLORADO:																
Denver.....	753	3	1	62	570		23	21	120	12	47	37	123	22	260	349
PACIFIC DIVISION																
CALIFORNIA:																
Los Angeles.....	1,537	7	12	147	1,077	10	110	103	599	59	386	444	2,921	297	758	1,383
Oakland.....	260	1	1	39	173		28	17	117	18	93	84	203	32	111	194

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—																		Other native Negro ¹
	E. S. Central div.—Con.		West South Central division				Mountain division								Pacific division				
	Alaba- ma	Missis- sippi	Arkan- sas	Louisi- ana	Okla- homa	Texas	Mon- tana	Idaho	Wyo- ming	Colo- rado	New Mex- ico	Ari- zona	Utah	Nev- ada	Wash- ing- ton	Ore- gon	Calif- ornia		
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																			
DELAWARE: Wilmington.....	115	17	2	13	16	32					1	2			6		8	18	
MARYLAND: Baltimore.....	407	122	53	118	55	170	5	1	1	11	7	8	1		23	5	33	1,425	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington.....	874	639	136	312	86	498	8	4	3	33	4	24	2		15	3	55	1,161	
VIRGINIA: Norfolk.....	66	23	10	27	5	43	4			3		3	1		1	1	10	117	
Richmond.....	95	28	10	22	3	28	2		1	1		1				1	5	65	
Roanoke.....	62	16	1	17	1	6	1			2							1	25	
WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston.....	193	40	8	7	6	9				1	1				5		1	14	
NORTH CAROLINA: Asheville.....	110	17	5	7	1	8			1						2		3	32	
Charlotte.....	97	25	11	10		4				1					1		1	335	
Durham.....	42	13	4	5	5	4				1							2	6	
Greensboro.....	112	15	9	15		10				1								21	
Winston-Salem.....	71	17	6	8	6	4				2							1	37	
SOUTH CAROLINA: Charleston.....	37	6	1	11		5										1	1	12	
Columbia.....	22	5	2		1	4	1								2			167	
GEORGIA: Atlanta.....	1,733	125	34	49	19	65	1			2		2			2		8	251	
Augusta.....	86	15	5	9	4	9	1		1			1					1	51	
Macon.....	520	18	4	3	1	6				1							6	62	
Savannah.....	343	25	6	27	2	27			1	1		2			1		6	237	
FLORIDA: Jacksonville.....	1,106	88	13	72	13	51	2	1	1	2		1			1		6	136	
Miami.....	621	49	13	54	7	16	2					1					5	97	
Tampa.....	524	52	7	71	8	17						1					4	56	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																			
KENTUCKY: Louisville.....	1,730	509	135	197	33	114	1		1	6		2	1		6	2	11	149	
TENNESSEE: Chattanooga.....	5,555	382	42	85	23	43		1		1	3					1	9	79	
Knoxville.....	679	93	31	35	8	21			1	1			1		1	1	6	31	
Memphis.....	2,819	35,301	5,734	1,773	109	334	3			4	1	4			4	1	19	846	
Nashville.....	1,242	300	75	113	20	124		1	1	6	1		1	1			9	322	
ALABAMA: Birmingham.....	83,847	3,241	90	292	34	92	2		1	9	2	1	5		1		13	199	
Mobile.....	21,448	1,416	18	294	5	37				2						1	8	97	
Montgomery.....	28,113	131	12	50	6	53				1							2	24	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																			
ARKANSAS: Little Rock.....	383	1,254	13,927	1,421	111	359			1	14					1	1	4	447	
LOUISIANA: New Orleans.....	1,607	7,382	176	116,597	30	581	2	2	1	3	2	2	3		6	2	35	326	
Shreveport.....	148	329	513	23,657	73	2,011	2	3		1	2	1	1		1		7	87	
OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City.....	434	510	727	593	5,655	5,023		2		30	2	6	1		2		15	140	
Tulsa.....	321	533	1,828	939	5,891	3,855	1	1	3	14	3	4		1	2	1	8	109	
TEXAS: Austin.....	39	41	53	62	19	9,258				3							3	165	
Beaumont.....	183	268	77	9,995	17	7,650				5	2		1	1	1		5	26	
Dallas.....	360	268	536	2,164	432	33,708	1	1	1	25	1	6	3	3	3	1	21	87	
Fort Worth.....	176	145	239	805	223	19,799			2	10		3			1		14	185	
Galveston.....	124	138	97	3,402	62	8,967	1			7		4	1				2	35	
Houston.....	564	629	404	11,880	203	47,742	1			12	3	11	1		2	1	33	442	
Port Arthur.....	74	160	53	6,999	18	2,456				7		1			1	1	2	21	
San Antonio.....	105	117	60	469	93	16,557	1		1	8	3	11			1		17	50	
Waco.....	67	43	43	108	42	8,747				2	2	2	1		1		2	45	
MOUNTAIN DIVISION																			
COLORADO: Denver.....	220	249	346	269	274	1,064	8	5	31	1,703	23	13	11	1	9	3	24	55	
PACIFIC DIVISION																			
CALIFORNIA: Los Angeles.....	1,484	1,707	1,602	4,273	1,303	7,905	36	15	15	307	113	231	47	15	80	32	6,701	331	
Oakland.....	200	284	143	1,277	101	1,290	8	4	10	54	6	23	14	17	43	27	1,755	222	

¹ Includes persons born in outlying possessions and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution
NEW ENGLAND			MIDDLE ATLANTIC			EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued		
MAINE, Negroes born in	1,334	100.0	NEW YORK, Negroes born in	125,984	100.0	ILLINOIS, Negroes born in	101,878	100.0
Living in Maine	659	49.4	Living in New York	108,351	86.0	Living in Illinois	76,069	74.7
Living in other States	675	50.6	Living in other States	17,613	14.0	Living in other States	25,809	25.3
Massachusetts	211	15.8	New Jersey	5,149	4.1	Missouri	4,667	4.6
New York	140	10.5	Pennsylvania	2,376	1.9	Michigan	3,027	3.0
Pennsylvania	63	4.7	Connecticut	1,113	.9	Indiana	2,962	2.9
New Jersey	42	3.1	Virginia	1,062	.8	Ohio	2,483	2.4
Connecticut	24	1.8	Massachusetts	851	.7	New York	1,402	1.4
Ohio	24	1.8	Illinois	817	.6	California	1,196	1.2
District of Columbia	22	1.6	Ohio	803	.6	Tennessee	835	.8
California	18	1.3	District of Columbia	756	.6	Kentucky	808	.8
Illinois	18	1.3	Michigan	673	.5	Pennsylvania	789	.8
Michigan	16	1.2	Maryland	626	.5	Arkansas	726	.7
All other	97	7.3	California	499	.4	Wisconsin	724	.7
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Negroes born in	494	100.0	North Carolina	473	.4	Iowa	683	.7
Living in New Hampshire	223	45.1	Florida	352	.3	Kansas	596	.6
Living in other States	271	54.9	All other	2,063	1.6	Mississippi	545	.5
Massachusetts	116	23.5	NEW JERSEY, Negroes born in	80,937	100.0	Minnesota	392	.4
New York	42	8.5	Living in New Jersey	64,352	79.6	Louisiana	365	.4
Vermont	17	3.4	Living in other States	16,585	20.6	Oklahoma	346	.3
Virginia	13	2.4	New York	6,354	7.9	Alabama	322	.3
Pennsylvania	12	2.4	Pennsylvania	4,940	6.1	Texas	319	.3
New Jersey	10	2.0	Virginia	697	.9	All other	2,622	2.6
All other	61	12.3	Maryland	683	.8	MICHIGAN, Negroes born in	35,906	100.0
VERMONT, Negroes born in	853	100.0	District of Columbia	513	.6	Living in Michigan	29,121	81.1
Living in Vermont	347	40.7	Connecticut	381	.6	Living in other States	6,785	18.9
Living in other States	506	59.3	Massachusetts	362	.4	Illinois	1,360	3.8
New York	193	19.8	Illinois	334	.4	Ohio	1,197	3.3
Massachusetts	119	14.0	Ohio	330	.4	Indiana	559	1.6
Connecticut	32	3.8	Delaware	282	.3	New York	498	1.4
New Hampshire	26	3.0	Michigan	276	.3	Pennsylvania	366	1.0
New Jersey	25	2.9	North Carolina	263	.3	California	318	.9
Pennsylvania	16	1.9	All other	1,170	1.4	Missouri	193	.5
California	14	1.6	PENNSYLVANIA, Negroes born in	187,121	100.0	Tennessee	155	.4
Rhode Island	12	1.4	Living in Pennsylvania	146,374	78.2	Georgia	154	.4
Illinois	12	1.4	Living in other States	40,747	21.8	Alabama	149	.4
Ohio	10	1.2	New Jersey	8,704	4.7	Florida	137	.4
Michigan	10	1.2	New York	8,310	4.4	New Jersey	134	.4
All other	57	6.7	Ohio	4,891	2.6	Kentucky	123	.4
MASSACHUSETTS, Negroes born in	32,009	100.0	Maryland	2,638	1.4	Kansas	112	.3
Living in Massachusetts	24,358	76.1	Virginia	2,234	1.2	Wisconsin	105	.3
Living in other States	7,651	23.9	Michigan	1,881	1.0	All other	1,225	3.4
New York	2,830	8.8	Illinois	1,753	.9	WISCONSIN, Negroes born in	3,266	100.0
Connecticut	687	2.1	District of Columbia	1,633	.9	Living in Wisconsin	1,732	53.0
Pennsylvania	635	2.0	West Virginia	1,369	.7	Living in other States	1,534	47.0
New Jersey	569	1.8	Delaware	1,064	.6	Illinois	541	16.6
Rhode Island	538	1.7	North Carolina	670	.4	Michigan	169	5.2
Illinois	278	.9	Massachusetts	646	.3	Minnesota	107	3.3
District of Columbia	254	.8	California	598	.3	Ohio	84	2.6
California	223	.7	Indiana	503	.3	New York	73	2.2
Virginia	210	.7	All other	3,853	2.1	Indiana	55	1.7
Ohio	189	.6	EAST NORTH CENTRAL			California	53	1.6
Maryland	165	.5	OHIO, Negroes born in	129,116	100.0	Missouri	47	1.4
Michigan	161	.5	Living in Ohio	99,479	77.0	Kansas	31	.9
Florida	105	.3	Living in other States	29,637	23.0	Pennsylvania	30	.9
All other	807	2.5	Michigan	5,050	3.9	Arkansas	29	.9
RHODE ISLAND, Negroes born in	7,468	100.0	Illinois	4,631	3.6	Iowa	26	.8
Living in Rhode Island	5,242	70.2	Pennsylvania	3,520	2.7	Florida	22	.7
Living in other States	2,226	29.8	New York	2,545	2.0	Texas	22	.7
New York	710	9.5	Indiana	2,296	1.8	All other	245	7.5
Massachusetts	545	7.3	West Virginia	1,822	1.4	WEST NORTH CENTRAL		
Connecticut	183	2.5	Kentucky	1,180	.9	MINNESOTA, Negroes born in	3,990	100.0
New Jersey	172	2.3	California	980	.8	Living in Minnesota	2,384	59.7
Pennsylvania	155	2.1	Missouri	688	.5	Living in other States	1,606	40.3
District of Columbia	72	1.0	New Jersey	682	.5	Illinois	342	8.8
Virginia	62	.8	Tennessee	572	.4	California	131	3.3
Maryland	56	.7	Alabama	465	.4	Michigan	116	2.9
Illinois	50	.7	Indiana	456	.4	Ohio	89	2.2
California	35	.5	District of Columbia	439	.3	New York	83	2.1
All other	186	2.5	Georgia	433	.3	Missouri	81	2.0
CONNECTICUT, Negroes born in	15,372	100.0	All other	3,878	3.0	Washington	72	1.8
Living in Connecticut	10,503	68.3	INDIANA, Negroes born in	53,032	100.0	Iowa	67	1.7
Living in other States	4,869	31.7	Living in Indiana	35,727	67.4	Indiana	63	1.6
New York	1,932	12.6	Living in other States	17,305	32.6	Wisconsin	57	1.4
Massachusetts	732	4.8	Illinois	4,885	9.2	Texas	52	1.3
New Jersey	481	3.1	Ohio	3,884	6.0	All other	443	11.1
Pennsylvania	363	2.4	Michigan	2,473	4.7	IOWA, Negroes born in	12,410	100.0
Rhode Island	214	1.4	Missouri	1,503	2.8	Living in Iowa	6,599	53.2
Virginia	140	.9	Pennsylvania	632	1.2	Living in other States	5,811	46.8
District of Columbia	122	.8	New York	571	1.1	Illinois	1,694	13.7
Illinois	122	.8	California	495	.9	Missouri	527	4.2
Michigan	108	.7	Tennessee	244	.5	Minnesota	432	3.5
Maryland	101	.7	Kansas	233	.4	Michigan	393	3.2
All other	554	3.6	All other	2,529	4.8	Nebraska	342	2.8
						California	304	2.4
						Wisconsin	300	2.4
						Kansas	227	1.8
						Ohio	193	1.6
						Indiana	171	1.4
						New York	138	1.1
						Pennsylvania	120	1.0
						Colorado	108	.8
						All other	867	7.0

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued			SOUTH ATLANTIC			SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued		
MISSOURI, Negroes born in.....	159,113	100.0	DELAWARE, Negroes born in.....	32,184	100.0	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.		
Living in Missouri.....	106,728	67.1	Living in Delaware.....	21,311	66.2	Living in other States—Continued.		
Living in other States.....	52,385	32.9	Living in other States.....	10,873	33.8	New York.....	1,048	1.6
Illinois.....	14,885	9.4	Pennsylvania.....	5,866	18.2	Maryland.....	949	1.5
Kansas.....	7,927	5.0	New Jersey.....	2,529	7.9	Michigan.....	943	1.5
Iowa.....	3,500	2.2	Maryland.....	906	2.8	District of Columbia.....	751	1.2
Michigan.....	3,414	2.1	New York.....	847	2.6	New Jersey.....	613	.9
California.....	3,034	1.9	Virginia.....	95	.3	Illinois.....	568	.9
Ohio.....	1,973	1.2	District of Columbia.....	87	.3	Kentucky.....	456	.7
Arkansas.....	1,934	1.2	Massachusetts.....	81	.3	North Carolina.....	426	.7
Nebraska.....	1,762	1.1	Ohio.....	72	.2	Indiana.....	181	.3
Oklahoma.....	1,590	1.0	Michigan.....	63	.2	Florida.....	172	.3
Indiana.....	1,481	.9	Illinois.....	55	.2	Alabama.....	166	.3
Colorado.....	1,146	.7	Connecticut.....	40	.1	California.....	144	.2
Texas.....	1,100	.7	All other.....	232	.7	Tennessee.....	141	.2
Minnesota.....	1,105	.7	MARYLAND, Negroes born in.....			Georgia.....	140	.2
New York.....	1,010	.6	Living in Maryland.....	275,093	100.0	Missouri.....	120	.2
Tennessee.....	798	.5	Living in other States.....	201,244	73.2	All other.....	781	1.2
All other.....	5,706	3.6	Pennsylvania.....	73,849	26.8	NORTH CAROLINA, Negroes		
NORTH DAKOTA, Negroes born			District of Columbia.....	25,470	9.3	born in.....	1,028,538	100.0
in.....	377	100.0	New Jersey.....	16,346	5.9	Living in North Carolina.....	808,298	78.6
Living in North Dakota.....	94	24.9	New York.....	9,473	3.4	Living in other States.....	220,240	21.4
Living in other States.....	283	75.1	Delaware.....	8,133	3.0	Virginia.....	44,354	4.3
Minnesota.....	41	10.9	Ohio.....	5,340	1.9	New York.....	33,961	3.3
New York.....	34	9.0	Virginia.....	2,311	.8	Pennsylvania.....	31,297	3.0
Illinois.....	22	5.8	Massachusetts.....	1,184	.4	New Jersey.....	19,010	1.8
Montana.....	19	5.0	Illinois.....	700	.3	Maryland.....	12,616	1.2
Washington.....	19	5.0	Michigan.....	695	.3	Ohio.....	9,939	1.0
California.....	13	3.4	West Virginia.....	586	.2	West Virginia.....	8,304	.8
Michigan.....	13	3.4	Connecticut.....	543	.2	District of Columbia.....	8,026	.8
Ohio.....	11	2.9	North Carolina.....	417	.2	Florida.....	7,936	.8
All other.....	111	29.4	Rhode Island.....	311	.1	South Carolina.....	6,913	.7
SOUTH DAKOTA, Negroes born			All other.....	301	.1	Georgia.....	5,208	.5
in.....	504	100.0	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Negroes			Michigan.....	4,155	.4
Living in South Dakota.....	175	34.7	born in.....	72,018	100.0	Tennessee.....	3,492	.3
Living in other States.....	329	65.3	Living in the District of Columbia.....	52,513	72.9	Arkansas.....	3,336	.3
Minnesota.....	36	7.1	Living elsewhere.....	19,505	27.1	Massachusetts.....	3,032	.3
Illinois.....	30	6.0	New York.....	3,929	5.5	Illinois.....	2,760	.3
Iowa.....	26	5.2	Pennsylvania.....	3,776	5.2	Connecticut.....	2,527	.2
California.....	25	5.0	Maryland.....	3,562	4.9	Mississippi.....	2,197	.2
Missouri.....	22	4.4	Virginia.....	2,347	3.3	Texas.....	1,631	.2
Ohio.....	22	4.4	New Jersey.....	1,741	2.4	Alabama.....	1,444	.1
Michigan.....	20	4.0	Ohio.....	565	.8	All other.....	8,102	.8
Kansas.....	13	2.6	Illinois.....	526	.7	SOUTH CAROLINA, Negroes		
All other.....	135	26.8	Massachusetts.....	504	.7	born in.....	1,095,214	100.0
NEBRASKA, Negroes born in.....			Michigan.....	329	.5	Living in South Carolina.....	776,058	70.9
in.....	6,382	100.0	Connecticut.....	261	.4	Living in other States.....	319,156	29.1
Living in Nebraska.....	3,123	53.1	North Carolina.....	239	.3	North Carolina.....	79,368	7.2
Living in other States.....	2,759	46.9	California.....	229	.3	New York.....	41,866	3.8
Illinois.....	432	7.3	West Virginia.....	222	.3	Pennsylvania.....	41,863	3.8
California.....	301	5.1	Georgia.....	151	.2	Georgia.....	32,695	3.0
Missouri.....	242	4.1	Kansas.....	126	.2	Florida.....	20,086	2.7
Kansas.....	232	3.9	Delaware.....	113	.2	New Jersey.....	16,450	1.5
Iowa.....	189	3.2	Rhode Island.....	110	.2	Ohio.....	11,831	1.1
Michigan.....	177	3.0	All other.....	775	1.1	District of Columbia.....	10,166	.9
Minnesota.....	130	2.2	VIRGINIA, Negroes born in.....			Michigan.....	8,921	.8
Oklahoma.....	106	1.8	Living in Virginia.....	908,551	100.0	Virginia.....	8,711	.8
Colorado.....	92	1.6	Living in other States.....	576,588	63.5	Maryland.....	7,593	.7
Ohio.....	90	1.5	Pennsylvania.....	331,963	36.5	Illinois.....	5,533	.5
New York.....	82	1.4	New York.....	76,139	8.4	Arkansas.....	3,926	.4
Pennsylvania.....	69	1.2	Maryland.....	58,919	6.5	Tennessee.....	3,403	.3
Indiana.....	68	1.2	New Jersey.....	37,090	4.1	West Virginia.....	2,441	.2
Texas.....	63	1.1	West Virginia.....	36,635	4.0	Alabama.....	2,258	.2
All other.....	486	8.3	District of Columbia.....	31,401	3.5	Connecticut.....	2,194	.2
KANSAS, Negroes born in.....			Ohio.....	30,236	3.3	Massachusetts.....	1,860	.2
in.....	47,443	100.0	North Carolina.....	13,892	1.5	All other.....	8,991	.8
Living in Kansas.....	27,665	58.3	Massachusetts.....	9,578	1.1	GEORGIA, Negroes born in.....		
Living in other States.....	19,778	41.7	Illinois.....	4,607	.5	Living in Georgia.....	996,411	71.0
Missouri.....	5,215	11.0	Michigan.....	3,726	.4	Living in other States.....	407,445	29.0
Illinois.....	2,246	4.7	Connecticut.....	3,711	.4	Florida.....	94,663	6.7
Oklahoma.....	2,162	4.6	Florida.....	3,347	.4	Ohio.....	48,847	3.5
California.....	2,069	4.4	Delaware.....	2,367	.3	Pennsylvania.....	38,529	2.7
Nebraska.....	1,128	2.4	Tennessee.....	2,152	.2	Michigan.....	31,054	2.2
Michigan.....	1,014	2.1	Kentucky.....	1,985	.2	Alabama.....	28,374	2.0
Colorado.....	875	1.8	Georgia.....	1,965	.2	Illinois.....	24,902	1.8
Iowa.....	648	1.4	California.....	1,682	.2	New York.....	23,776	1.7
Ohio.....	523	1.1	Rhode Island.....	1,309	.1	New Jersey.....	22,380	1.6
Minnesota.....	457	1.0	Alabama.....	1,141	.1	Tennessee.....	21,886	1.6
Texas.....	414	.9	All other.....	1,123	.1	North Carolina.....	13,272	.9
Indiana.....	366	.8	WEST VIRGINIA, Negroes born			South Carolina.....	6,924	.5
Arizona.....	284	.6	in.....	64,898	100.0	Arkansas.....	4,987	.4
New York.....	282	.6	Living in West Virginia.....	46,834	72.2	California.....	4,963	.4
Washington.....	281	.6	Living in other States.....	18,064	27.8	Indiana.....	4,350	.3
All other.....	1,814	3.8	Ohio.....	4,384	6.8	Mississippi.....	3,806	.3
			Pennsylvania.....	4,023	6.2	Connecticut.....	3,757	.3
			Virginia.....	2,058	3.2	Texas.....	3,466	.2
						Kentucky.....	3,390	.2
						District of Columbia.....	3,383	.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued			EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued		
GEORGIA—Continued.			ALABAMA—Continued.			OKLAHOMA—Continued.		
Living in other States—Continued.			Living in other States—Continued.			Living in other States—Continued.		
West Virginia	2,905	0.2	Tennessee	13,551	1.2	Missouri	3,468	3.0
Missouri	2,729	.2	West Virginia	10,560	.9	California	3,221	2.8
Virginia	2,479	.2	Arkansas	9,142	.8	Illinois	2,315	2.0
Maryland	2,248	.2	Kentucky	7,589	.7	Arkansas	1,654	1.3
Louisiana	2,060	.1	Texas	6,322	.6	Michigan	1,451	1.3
Massachusetts	2,030	.1	Indiana	6,205	.5	Arizona	1,330	1.2
Oklahoma	1,868	.1	Missouri	5,966	.5	Ohio	739	.6
All other	4,417	.3	Louisiana	5,925	.5	Nebraska	717	.6
FLORIDA, Negroes born in			New Jersey			Colorado		
Living in Florida	314,688	100.0	5,043			Louisiana		
Living in other States	259,635	82.5	5,023			Indiana		
Georgia	55,053	17.5	4,903			New York		
New York	9,921	3.2	2,851			Iowa		
Pennsylvania	9,598	3.1	1,493			Pennsylvania		
New Jersey	7,866	2.5	1,338			All other		
Alabama	5,011	1.6	7,808			2,486		
Michigan	3,667	1.2	MISSISSIPPI, Negroes born in			TEXAS, Negroes born in		
Ohio	3,553	1.1	1,227,757			864,210		
Illinois	3,102	1.0	Living in Mississippi			Living in Texas		
North Carolina	1,838	.6	288,846			Living in other States		
Louisiana	1,074	.3	Arkansas			Oklahoma		
South Carolina	805	.3	Illinois			California		
Mississippi	793	.3	Tennessee			Louisiana		
Maryland	716	.2	Missouri			Illinois		
District of Columbia	632	.2	Louisiana			Missouri		
Virginia	626	.2	Alabama			Arkansas		
California	593	.2	Michigan			Kansas		
Tennessee	565	.2	Ohio			Michigan		
All other	4,036	1.3	Indiana			Arizona		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			Oklahoma			New York		
KENTUCKY, Negroes born in			Texas			Ohio		
Living in Kentucky	292,365	100.0	5,550			Colorado		
Living in other States	185,051	63.3	5,271			Pennsylvania		
Ohio	107,314	36.7	California			Nebraska		
Indiana	27,177	9.3	Kansas			All other		
Illinois	25,317	8.7	2,337			MOUNTAIN		
Michigan	17,280	5.9	Pennsylvania			MONTANA, Negroes born in		
Missouri	6,627	2.3	New York			Living in Montana		
Tennessee	4,957	1.7	Kentucky			Living in other States		
Pennsylvania	4,297	1.5	Florida			Washington		
West Virginia	3,200	1.1	8,156			California		
Kansas	2,467	.8	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			New York		
New York	2,313	.8	ARKANSAS, Negroes born in			Illinois		
California	2,011	.7	Living in Arkansas			Ohio		
Oklahoma	1,601	.5	Living in other States			Pennsylvania		
Arkansas	967	.3	Missouri			Minnesota		
Texas	877	.3	Illinois			Missouri		
New Jersey	782	.3	Oklahoma			New Jersey		
Alabama	553	.2	Louisiana			Kansas		
Virginia	545	.2	Texas			Oregon		
Mississippi	526	.2	Tennessee			Virginia		
Tennessee	513	.2	Mississippi			All other		
All other	5,314	1.8	Ohio			IDAHO, Negroes born in		
TENNESSEE, Negroes born in			California			Living in Idaho		
Living in Tennessee	539,556	100.0	Indiana			Living in other States		
Living in other States	363,704	67.4	Pennsylvania			California		
Illinois	175,852	32.6	New York			Washington		
Ohio	34,844	6.5	Nebraska			New York		
Missouri	19,222	3.6	Alabama			Illinois		
Kentucky	16,836	3.1	Kentucky			Missouri		
Arkansas	16,752	3.1	Wisconsin			All other		
Indiana	16,432	3.0	Colorado			WYOMING, Negroes born in		
Michigan	13,728	2.5	All other			Living in Wyoming		
Mississippi	12,478	2.3	LOUISIANA, Negroes born in			Living in other States		
Alabama	6,271	1.2	Living in Louisiana			Colorado		
Pennsylvania	4,282	.8	Living in other States			Nebraska		
Oklahoma	4,272	.8	Texas			California		
Kansas	3,873	.7	Arkansas			Missouri		
New York	3,269	.6	Illinois			Ohio		
West Virginia	3,051	.6	Mississippi			Illinois		
Texas	2,794	.5	California			Michigan		
California	2,772	.5	Oklahoma			Kansas		
Georgia	2,618	.5	New York			Washington		
Florida	1,514	.3	Texas			New York		
Virginia	1,507	.3	Missouri			All other		
Louisiana	1,101	.2	Michigan			COLORADO, Negroes born in		
All other	1,047	.2	Tennessee			Living in Colorado		
ALABAMA, Negroes born in			Ohio			Living in other States		
Living in Alabama	1,133,771	100.0	Kansas			California		
Living in other States	883,289	77.9	Indiana			Illinois		
Ohio	250,482	22.1	Alabama			Missouri		
Mississippi	34,366	3.0	Florida			Kansas		
Illinois	25,237	2.2	Pennsylvania			Michigan		
Michigan	24,958	2.2	Arizona			Texas		
Florida	20,216	1.8	All other			New York		
Georgia	17,839	1.6	OKLAHOMA, Negroes born in			128		
Pennsylvania	17,587	1.6	Living in Oklahoma					
	16,560	1.5	Living in other States					
			Kansas					
			Texas					

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution
MOUNTAIN—Continued			MOUNTAIN—Continued			PACIFIC—Continued		
COLORADO—Continued.			UTAH, Negroes born in.....	627	100.0	OREGON, Negroes born in.....	746	100.0
Living in other States—Continued.			Living in Utah.....	250	39.9	Living in Oregon.....	351	47.1
Oklahoma.....	119	2.0	Living in other States.....	377	60.1	Living in other States.....	395	52.9
Washington.....	117	1.9	California.....	100	15.9	California.....	118	15.8
Ohio.....	103	1.7	Illinois.....	28	4.5	Washington.....	102	13.7
Pennsylvania.....	88	1.5	Idaho.....	23	3.7	Illinois.....	19	2.5
Arizona.....	78	1.3	Colorado.....	18	2.9	New York.....	19	2.5
Wyoming.....	78	1.3	New York.....	18	2.9	Michigan.....	15	2.0
Nebraska.....	72	1.2	Missouri.....	15	2.4	Kansas.....	12	1.6
Arkansas.....	57	.9	Alabama.....	14	2.2	All other.....	110	14.7
All other.....	621	10.2	Washington.....	14	2.2			
NEW MEXICO, Negroes born in.....	1,293	100.0	Texas.....	12	1.9	CALIFORNIA, Negroes born in.....	19,481	100.0
Living in New Mexico.....	515	39.8	All other.....	135	21.5	Living in California.....	16,514	84.8
Living in other States.....	778	60.2				Living in other States.....	2,967	15.2
California.....	198	15.3	NEVADA, Negroes born in.....	175	100.0	Illinois.....	336	1.7
Arizona.....	89	6.9	Living in Nevada.....	47	26.9	New York.....	279	1.4
Illinois.....	60	4.6	Living in other States.....	128	73.1	Texas.....	178	.9
Colorado.....	53	4.1	California.....	74	42.3	Arizona.....	167	.9
Kansas.....	50	3.9	Pennsylvania.....	7	4.0	Michigan.....	165	.8
Texas.....	48	3.7	All other.....	47	26.9	Washington.....	159	.8
Missouri.....	30	2.3				Ohio.....	151	.8
Oklahoma.....	29	2.2				Pennsylvania.....	136	.7
Michigan.....	23	1.8				Missouri.....	132	.7
Ohio.....	23	1.8				Oklahoma.....	112	.6
Washington.....	18	1.4	PACIFIC			New Jersey.....	75	.4
Pennsylvania.....	17	1.3	WASHINGTON, Negroes born in.....	2,998	100.0	Kansas.....	74	.4
New York.....	15	1.2	Living in Washington.....	1,480	49.4	Louisiana.....	73	.3
All other.....	125	9.7	Living in other States.....	1,518	50.6	Florida.....	62	.3
ARIZONA, Negroes born in.....	2,265	100.0	New York.....	264	8.8	Arkansas.....	61	.4
Living in Arizona.....	1,113	49.1	California.....	250	8.3	Oregon.....	58	.3
Living in other States.....	1,152	50.9	Pennsylvania.....	186	6.2	District of Columbia.....	55	.3
California.....	526	23.2	New Jersey.....	145	4.8	Tennessee.....	55	.3
Texas.....	70	3.1	Illinois.....	124	4.1	Georgia.....	54	.3
Illinois.....	54	2.4	Ohio.....	52	1.7	Alabama.....	50	.3
Pennsylvania.....	53	2.3	Michigan.....	49	1.6	All other.....	535	2.7
New York.....	49	2.2	Oregon.....	45	1.5			
Ohio.....	41	1.8	Missouri.....	32	1.1			
Michigan.....	34	1.5	Maryland.....	30	1.0			
Missouri.....	34	1.5	Minnesota.....	25	.8			
Kansas.....	27	1.2	Virginia.....	25	.8			
Oklahoma.....	25	1.1	Indiana.....	20	.7			
District of Columbia.....	24	1.1	Arizona.....	18	.6			
New Jersey.....	19	.8	Texas.....	18	.6			
New Mexico.....	18	.8	Massachusetts.....	16	.5			
Washington.....	18	.8	District of Columbia.....	15	.5			
Colorado.....	15	.7	Oklahoma.....	15	.5			
All other.....	145	6.4	All other.....	189	6.3			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930

[The figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion
NEW ENGLAND			MIDDLE ATLANTIC			EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued		
MAINE, Negroes living in	871	100.0	NEW YORK, Negroes living in	336,240	100.0	INDIANA, Negroes living in	110,837	100.0
Born in Maine	659	75.7	Born in New York	108,351	32.2	Born in Indiana	35,727	32.2
Born in other States	212	24.3	Born in other States	227,889	67.8	Born in other States	75,110	67.8
Massachusetts	51	5.9	Virginia	58,919	17.5	Kentucky	25,317	22.8
Virginia	41	4.7	South Carolina	41,866	12.5	Tennessee	13,728	12.4
North Carolina	19	2.2	North Carolina	33,961	10.1	Mississippi	7,428	6.7
Pennsylvania	14	1.6	Georgia	23,776	7.1	Alabama	6,205	5.6
All other States	87	10.0	Florida	9,598	2.9	Illinois	4,350	3.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Negroes liv- ing in	583	100.0	Pennsylvania	8,310	2.5	Georgia	2,992	2.7
Born in New Hampshire	223	38.3	Maryland	8,133	2.4	Arkansas	2,819	2.5
Born in other States	360	61.7	New Jersey	6,354	1.9	Ohio	2,296	2.1
Virginia	63	11.7	Alabama	5,023	1.5	Louisiana	1,630	1.5
Massachusetts	64	11.0	District of Columbia	3,929	1.2	Missouri	1,481	1.3
North Carolina	26	4.5	Tennessee	3,051	.9	Virginia	1,110	1.0
Vermont	28	4.5	Massachusetts	2,830	.8	Texas	971	.9
New York	17	2.9	Louisiana	2,662	.8	South Carolina	854	.8
South Carolina	16	2.7	Ohio	2,545	.8	Michigan	669	.6
All other States	143	24.5	Texas	2,053	.6	Pennsylvania	559	.5
VERMONT, Negroes living in	544	100.0	Kentucky	2,011	.6	Mississippi	503	.5
Born in Vermont	347	63.8	Connecticut	1,932	.6	Oklahoma	436	.4
Born in other States	197	36.2	Mississippi	1,819	.5	Kansas	366	.3
New York	35	6.4	Illinois	1,402	.4	Florida	323	.3
Massachusetts	33	6.1	West Virginia	1,048	.3	All other States	1,103	1.0
Virginia	19	3.5	Missouri	1,010	.3	ILLINOIS, Negroes living in	325,470	100.0
New Hampshire	17	3.1	All other States	5,657	1.7	Born in Illinois	76,069	23.4
Maryland	10	1.8	NEW JERSEY, Negroes living in	203,636	100.0	Born in other States	249,401	76.6
North Carolina	10	1.8	Born in New Jersey	64,352	31.6	Mississippi	50,851	15.6
South Carolina	10	1.8	Born in other States	139,184	68.4	Tennessee	34,844	10.7
All other States	63	11.6	Virginia	36,635	18.0	Alabama	24,958	7.7
MASSACHUSETTS, Negroes liv- ing in	43,021	100.0	Georgia	22,380	11.0	Georgia	24,902	7.7
Born in Massachusetts	24,358	56.6	North Carolina	19,010	9.3	Louisiana	19,867	6.1
Born in other States	18,663	43.4	South Carolina	16,450	8.1	Kentucky	17,280	5.3
Virginia	4,607	10.7	Maryland	9,473	4.7	Arkansas	16,425	5.0
North Carolina	3,032	7.0	Pennsylvania	8,704	4.3	Missouri	14,885	4.6
Georgia	2,030	4.7	New York	5,149	2.5	Texas	6,669	2.0
South Carolina	1,860	4.3	Alabama	5,043	2.5	South Carolina	5,533	1.7
New York	851	2.0	Florida	5,011	2.5	Indiana	4,885	1.5
Connecticut	732	1.7	Delaware	2,529	1.2	Ohio	4,631	1.4
Maryland	700	1.6	District of Columbia	1,741	.9	Virginia	3,726	1.1
Pennsylvania	646	1.5	Tennessee	870	.4	North Carolina	2,760	.8
Rhode Island	545	1.3	Ohio	682	.3	Oklahoma	2,315	.7
District of Columbia	504	1.2	West Virginia	613	.3	Kansas	2,246	.7
Florida	445	1.0	Massachusetts	569	.3	Florida	1,888	.6
Alabama	378	.9	Kentucky	553	.3	Pennsylvania	1,753	.5
New Jersey	362	.8	All other States	3,772	1.9	Iowa	1,694	.5
Maine	211	.5	PENNSYLVANIA, Negroes living in	426,631	100.0	Michigan	1,360	.4
All other States	1,760	4.1	Born in Pennsylvania	146,374	34.3	All other States	5,929	1.8
RHODE ISLAND, Negroes living in	8,798	100.0	Born in other States	280,257	65.7	MICHIGAN, Negroes living in	165,436	100.0
Born in Rhode Island	5,242	59.6	Virginia	70,139	17.8	Born in Michigan	29,121	17.6
Born in other States	3,556	40.4	South Carolina	41,863	9.8	Born in other States	136,315	82.4
Virginia	1,141	13.0	Georgia	38,529	9.0	Georgia	31,054	18.8
Massachusetts	538	6.1	North Carolina	31,297	7.3	Alabama	20,216	12.2
Maryland	301	3.4	Maryland	25,470	6.0	Tennessee	12,478	7.5
North Carolina	267	3.0	Alabama	16,560	3.9	Mississippi	9,869	6.0
Connecticut	214	2.4	Florida	7,866	1.8	South Carolina	8,921	5.4
New York	195	2.2	Delaware	5,866	1.4	Kentucky	6,627	4.0
South Carolina	176	2.0	New Jersey	4,940	1.2	Arkansas	5,931	3.6
Georgia	167	1.9	Tennessee	4,272	.9	Ohio	5,050	3.1
Pennsylvania	123	1.4	West Virginia	4,023	.9	North Carolina	4,155	2.5
District of Columbia	110	1.3	District of Columbia	3,776	.9	Louisiana	3,988	2.4
New Jersey	82	.9	Ohio	3,520	.8	Virginia	3,711	2.2
Florida	60	.7	Kentucky	3,200	.8	Florida	3,553	2.1
All other States	182	2.1	New York	2,376	.6	Missouri	3,414	2.1
CONNECTICUT, Negroes living in	27,753	100.0	Mississippi	2,307	.5	Illinois	3,027	1.8
Born in Connecticut	10,503	37.8	Texas	1,440	.3	Texas	2,914	1.8
Born in other States	17,250	62.2	Louisiana	1,093	.3	Indiana	2,473	1.5
Georgia	3,757	13.5	All other States	5,720	1.3	Pennsylvania	1,881	1.1
Virginia	3,347	12.1	EAST NORTH CENTRAL			Oklahoma	1,451	.9
North Carolina	2,527	9.1	OHIO, Negroes living in	306,196	100.0	Kansas	1,014	.6
South Carolina	2,194	7.9	Born in Ohio	99,479	32.5	All other States	4,588	2.8
New York	1,113	4.0	Born in other States	206,717	67.5	WISCONSIN, Negroes living in	10,606	100.0
Massachusetts	687	2.5	Georgia	48,847	16.0	Born in Wisconsin	1,732	16.3
Florida	484	1.7	Alabama	34,366	11.2	Born in other States	8,874	83.7
Alabama	433	1.6	Kentucky	27,177	8.9	Georgia	1,270	12.0
Pennsylvania	428	1.5	Tennessee	19,222	6.3	Mississippi	1,236	11.7
Maryland	417	1.5	Virginia	13,892	4.5	Tennessee	810	7.6
New Jersey	381	1.4	South Carolina	11,831	3.9	Illinois	724	6.8
District of Columbia	261	.9	North Carolina	9,939	3.2	Alabama	569	5.4
Rhode Island	183	.7	Mississippi	7,588	2.5	Arkansas	559	5.3
Tennessee	165	.6	Pennsylvania	4,891	1.6	Kentucky	487	4.6
Kentucky	127	.5	West Virginia	4,384	1.4	Missouri	469	4.4
Ohio	109	.4	Arkansas	3,377	1.1	Louisiana	402	3.8
All other States	637	2.3	Indiana	3,184	1.0	Iowa	300	2.8
			Florida	3,102	1.0	Texas	286	2.7
			Illinois	2,483	.8	Ohio	225	2.1
			Louisiana	2,096	.7	Kansas	191	1.8
			Missouri	1,973	.6	Virginia	190	1.8
			Texas	1,667	.5	Indiana	189	1.8
			Michigan	1,197	.4	Oklahoma	157	1.5
			Maryland	1,184	.4	South Carolina	145	1.4
			All other States	4,817	1.4	North Carolina	109	1.0
						Michigan	105	1.0
						All other States	451	4.3

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued.

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution
WEST NORTH CENTRAL			WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued			SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued		
MINNESOTA, Negroes living in.	9,218	100.0	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued.			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Negroes living in		
Born in Minnesota.	2,384	25.9	Born in other States—Continued.				130,450	100.0
Born in other States.	6,834	74.1	Tennessee.	21	3.3	Born in District of Columbia.	52,513	40.3
Missouri.	1,105	12.0	Georgia.	20	3.2	Born in other States.	77,937	59.7
Kentucky.	465	5.0	Texas.	16	2.5	Virginia.	30,236	23.2
Kansas.	457	5.0	Michigan.	14	2.2	Maryland.	16,346	12.5
Tennessee.	439	4.8	Alabama.	12	1.9	South Carolina.	10,166	7.8
Iowa.	432	4.7	Louisiana.	10	1.6	North Carolina.	8,026	6.2
Illinois.	392	4.3	Virginia.	10	1.6	Georgia.	3,383	2.6
Texas.	392	4.3	All other States.	53	8.4	Pennsylvania.	1,633	1.3
Mississippi.	331	3.6	NEBRASKA, Negroes living in			Alabama.	874	.7
Alabama.	314	3.4		13,474	100.0	New York.	756	.6
Arkansas.	277	3.0	Born in Nebraska.	3,123	23.2	West Virginia.	751	.6
Georgia.	255	2.8	Born in other States.	10,351	76.8	Mississippi.	639	.5
Louisiana.	224	2.4	Missouri.	1,762	13.1	Florida.	626	.5
Oklahoma.	214	2.3	Texas.	1,353	10.0	Tennessee.	613	.5
Virginia.	200	2.2	Kansas.	1,128	8.4	New Jersey.	513	.4
Ohio.	184	2.0	Alabama.	840	6.2	Texas.	498	.4
Indiana.	169	1.8	Arkansas.	730	5.4	Ohio.	439	.3
Nebraska.	130	1.4	Oklahoma.	717	5.3	Kentucky.	386	.3
Wisconsin.	107	1.2	Mississippi.	615	4.6	Louisiana.	312	.2
All other States.	747	8.1	Tennessee.	486	3.6	Massachusetts.	254	.2
Iowa, Negroes living in.	17,184	100.0	Louisiana.	441	3.3	Illinois.	233	.2
Born in Iowa.	6,599	38.4	Iowa.	342	2.5	All other States.	1,253	1.0
Born in other States.	10,585	61.6	Kentucky.	325	2.4			
Missouri.	3,500	20.4	Illinois.	263	2.0	VIRGINIA, Negroes living in		
Mississippi.	820	4.8	Florida.	257	1.9		649,234	100.0
Illinois.	683	4.0	Georgia.	203	1.5	Born in Virginia.	576,588	88.8
Kansas.	648	3.8	Virginia.	131	1.0	Born in other States.	72,646	11.2
Virginia.	638	3.7	Ohio.	101	.7	North Carolina.	44,354	6.8
Alabama.	568	3.3	All other States.	657	4.9	South Carolina.	8,711	1.3
Tennessee.	522	3.0	KANSAS, Negroes living in			Georgia.	2,479	.4
Arkansas.	433	2.5		65,581	100.0	District of Columbia.	2,347	.4
Texas.	413	2.4	Born in Kansas.	27,665	42.2	Maryland.	2,311	.4
Kentucky.	392	2.3	Born in other States.	37,916	57.8	Pennsylvania.	2,234	.3
Oklahoma.	335	1.9	Missouri.	7,927	12.1	West Virginia.	2,058	.3
Louisiana.	304	1.8	Oklahoma.	5,119	7.8	Tennessee.	1,507	.2
Georgia.	220	1.3	Arkansas.	4,607	7.0	Alabama.	1,493	.2
Nebraska.	189	1.1	Texas.	4,190	6.4	New York.	1,062	.2
North Carolina.	134	.8	Tennessee.	3,269	5.0	New Jersey.	697	.1
All other States.	786	4.6	Mississippi.	2,580	3.9	Florida.	593	.1
Missouri, Negroes living in.	222,194	100.0	Kentucky.	2,313	3.5	Kentucky.	526	.1
Born in Missouri.	106,728	48.0	Louisiana.	1,703	2.6	Ohio.	456	.1
Born in other States.	115,466	52.0	Alabama.	1,338	2.0	All other States.	1,818	.3
Mississippi.	31,363	14.1	Georgia.	826	1.3			
Arkansas.	21,559	9.7	Illinois.	596	.9	WEST VIRGINIA, Negroes living in		
Tennessee.	16,836	7.6	South Carolina.	423	.6		114,558	100.0
Texas.	6,212	2.8	Virginia.	415	.6	Born in West Virginia.	46,834	40.9
Alabama.	5,968	2.7	North Carolina.	332	.5	Born in other States.	67,724	59.1
Louisiana.	5,680	2.6	Ohio.	308	.5	Virginia.	31,401	27.4
Kansas.	5,215	2.3	Indiana.	233	.4	Alabama.	10,560	9.2
Kentucky.	4,957	2.2	Nebraska.	232	.4	North Carolina.	8,304	7.2
Illinois.	4,667	2.1	Iowa.	227	.3	Georgia.	2,905	2.5
Oklahoma.	3,468	1.6	Colorado.	211	.3	Tennessee.	2,794	2.4
Georgia.	2,729	1.2	All other States.	1,067	1.6	Kentucky.	2,467	2.2
Virginia.	977	.4	SOUTH ATLANTIC			South Carolina.	2,441	2.1
North Carolina.	843	.4		32,482	100.0	Ohio.	1,822	1.6
South Carolina.	791	.4	DELAWARE, Negroes living in.			Pennsylvania.	1,369	1.2
Ohio.	688	.3	Born in Delaware.	21,311	65.6	Mississippi.	796	.7
Indiana.	632	.3	Born in other States.	11,171	34.4	Maryland.	548	.5
Iowa.	527	.2	Maryland.	5,340	16.4	Florida.	334	.3
Florida.	337	.2	Virginia.	2,152	6.6	District of Columbia.	222	.2
All other States.	2,014	.9	Pennsylvania.	1,064	3.3	Louisiana.	211	.2
NORTH DAKOTA, Negroes living in.	361	100.0	North Carolina.	620	1.9	Illinois.	199	.2
Born in North Dakota.	94	26.0	Georgia.	430	1.3	Missouri.	168	.1
Born in other States.	267	74.0	South Carolina.	329	1.0	All other States.	1,183	1.0
Missouri.	39	10.8	New Jersey.	282	.9			
Minnesota.	23	6.4	Florida.	206	.6	NORTH CAROLINA, Negroes living in		
Iowa.	17	4.7	Alabama.	146	.4		917,739	100.0
Tennessee.	17	4.7	District of Columbia.	113	.3	Born in North Carolina.	808,298	88.1
Kentucky.	15	4.2	New York.	93	.3	Born in other States.	109,441	11.9
Texas.	15	4.2	All other States.	396	1.2	South Carolina.	79,368	8.6
Ohio.	14	3.9	MARYLAND, Negroes living in			Georgia.	13,272	1.4
Illinois.	13	3.6		273,870	100.0	Virginia.	9,578	1.0
Louisiana.	13	3.6	Born in Maryland.	201,244	73.5	Alabama.	1,206	.1
Kansas.	11	3.0	Born in other States.	72,626	26.5	Florida.	1,074	.1
Mississippi.	11	3.0	Virginia.	37,090	13.5	Tennessee.	821	.1
All other States.	79	21.9	North Carolina.	12,616	4.6	Pennsylvania.	670	.1
SOUTH DAKOTA, Negroes living in.	633	100.0	South Carolina.	7,593	2.8	New York.	473	.1
Born in South Dakota.	175	27.6	District of Columbia.	3,562	1.3	All other States.	2,979	.3
Born in other States.	458	72.4	Pennsylvania.	2,638	1.0			
Missouri.	104	16.4	Georgia.	2,248	.8	SOUTH CAROLINA, Negroes living in		
Iowa.	47	7.4	West Virginia.	949	.3		793,308	100.0
Kansas.	29	4.6	Delaware.	906	.3	Born in South Carolina.	776,058	97.8
Nebraska.	28	4.4	New Jersey.	683	.2	Born in other States.	17,250	2.2
Kentucky.	26	4.1	Florida.	682	.2	Georgia.	6,924	.9
Illinois.	24	3.8	New York.	626	.2	North Carolina.	6,913	.9
Minnesota.	23	3.6	Alabama.	508	.2	Florida.	793	.1
Mississippi.	21	3.3	Tennessee.	316	.1	Virginia.	617	.1
			Ohio.	312	.1	Alabama.	435	.1
			Kentucky.	254	.1	All other States.	1,668	.2
			Texas.	219	.1			
			Mississippi.	213	.1			
			All other States.	1,211	.4			

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued			EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued		
GEORGIA, Negroes living in.....	1,069,784	100.0	MISSISSIPPI, Negroes living in.....	1,008,048	100.0	TEXAS—Continued.		
Born in Georgia.....	995,411	93.1	Born in Mississippi.....	938,911	93.1	Born in other States—Continued.		
Born in other States.....	73,373	6.9	Born in other States.....	69,137	6.9	North Carolina.....	1,631	0.2
South Carolina.....	32,695	3.1	Alabama.....	25,237	2.5	South Carolina.....	1,138	.1
Alabama.....	17,587	1.6	Louisiana.....	18,099	1.8	Missouri.....	1,120	.1
Florida.....	9,921	.9	Arkansas.....	7,129	.7	Virginia.....	957	.1
North Carolina.....	5,208	.5	Tennessee.....	6,271	.6	Kentucky.....	782	.1
Virginia.....	1,682	.2	Georgia.....	3,806	.4	Florida.....	483	.1
Tennessee.....	1,514	.1	North Carolina.....	2,197	.2	All other States.....	2,468	.3
Mississippi.....	812	.1	South Carolina.....	1,177	.1			
All other States.....	3,954	.4	Virginia.....	920	.1	MOUNTAIN		
FLORIDA, Negroes living in.....	419,558	100.0	Texas.....	880	.1	MONTANA, Negroes living in.....	1,218	100.0
Born in Florida.....	259,635	61.9	Florida.....	716	.1	Born in Montana.....	299	24.5
Born in other States.....	159,923	38.1	Missouri.....	588	.1	Born in other States.....	919	75.5
Georgia.....	94,663	22.6	Illinois.....	545	.1	Missouri.....	137	11.2
South Carolina.....	29,086	6.9	Kentucky.....	513	.1	Texas.....	71	5.8
Alabama.....	17,839	4.3	All other States.....	1,059	.1	Tennessee.....	68	5.6
North Carolina.....	7,936	1.9	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			Kentucky.....	59	4.8
Virginia.....	2,367	.6	ARKANSAS, Negroes living in.....	476,496	100.0	Kansas.....	55	4.5
Mississippi.....	1,577	.4	Born in Arkansas.....	340,182	71.4	Illinois.....	47	3.9
Louisiana.....	1,333	.3	Born in other States.....	136,314	28.6	Virginia.....	47	3.9
Tennessee.....	1,101	.3	Mississippi.....	57,229	12.0	Ohio.....	36	3.0
Texas.....	506	.1	Louisiana.....	28,836	6.1	Arkansas.....	33	2.7
Pennsylvania.....	481	.1	Tennessee.....	16,432	3.4	Mississippi.....	29	2.4
Kentucky.....	390	.1	Alabama.....	9,142	1.9	Alabama.....	28	2.3
Ohio.....	354	.1	Texas.....	5,166	1.1	Oklahoma.....	27	2.2
New York.....	352	.1	Georgia.....	4,937	1.0	All other States.....	282	23.2
Maryland.....	239	.1	South Carolina.....	3,926	.8			
All other States.....	1,699	.4	North Carolina.....	3,336	.7	IDAHO, Negroes living in.....		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			Missouri.....	1,934	.4	Born in Idaho.....	110	17.1
KENTUCKY, Negroes living in.....	225,376	100.0	Oklahoma.....	1,554	.3	Born in other States.....	533	82.9
Born in Kentucky.....	185,051	82.1	Kentucky.....	877	.2	Texas.....	84	13.1
Born in other States.....	40,325	17.9	Illinois.....	726	.2	Missouri.....	51	7.9
Tennessee.....	16,752	7.4	Virginia.....	704	.1	Kansas.....	39	6.1
Alabama.....	7,589	3.4	All other States.....	1,415	.3	Tennessee.....	37	5.8
Georgia.....	3,390	1.5	LOUISIANA, Negroes living in.....			Louisiana.....	29	4.5
Virginia.....	1,935	.9	Born in Louisiana.....	774,596	100.0	Oklahoma.....	27	4.2
Mississippi.....	1,781	.8	Born in other States.....	710,894	91.8	Utah.....	23	3.6
Indiana.....	1,503	.7	Mississippi.....	63,702	8.2	Arkansas.....	22	3.4
Ohio.....	1,180	.5	Texas.....	30,515	3.9	Alabama.....	20	3.1
North Carolina.....	1,005	.4	Arkansas.....	9,257	1.2	Colorado.....	17	2.6
South Carolina.....	916	.4	Alabama.....	8,706	1.1	All other States.....	184	18.6
Illinois.....	808	.4	Georgia.....	5,925	.8	WYOMING, Negroes living in.....		
Arkansas.....	587	.3	North Carolina.....	2,060	.3	Born in Wyoming.....	178	14.4
Missouri.....	479	.2	Tennessee.....	1,117	.1	Born in other States.....	1,054	85.6
West Virginia.....	456	.2	Virginia.....	1,047	.1	Missouri.....	175	14.2
Louisiana.....	442	.2	Florida.....	805	.1	Texas.....	93	7.5
Florida.....	321	.1	South Carolina.....	725	.1	Kansas.....	89	7.2
Texas.....	258	.1	Oklahoma.....	447	.1	Colorado.....	78	6.3
Pennsylvania.....	199	.1	Missouri.....	417	.1	Kentucky.....	59	4.8
Michigan.....	123	.1	Kentucky.....	401	.1	Alabama.....	56	4.5
All other States.....	591	.3	All other States.....	1,465	.2	Tennessee.....	55	4.5
TENNESSEE, Negroes living in.....	475,473	100.0	OKLAHOMA, Negroes living in.....	171,250	100.0	Oklahoma.....	50	4.1
Born in Tennessee.....	363,704	76.5	Born in Oklahoma.....	85,760	50.1	Virginia.....	37	3.0
Born in other States.....	111,769	23.5	Born in other States.....	85,490	49.9	Ohio.....	35	2.8
Mississippi.....	48,320	10.2	Texas.....	40,642	23.7	Louisiana.....	34	2.8
Georgia.....	21,886	4.6	Arkansas.....	12,935	7.6	Mississippi.....	34	2.8
Alabama.....	13,551	2.9	Louisiana.....	7,265	4.2	Arkansas.....	32	2.6
Arkansas.....	7,412	1.6	Mississippi.....	5,550	3.2	Illinois.....	31	2.5
Kentucky.....	4,297	.9	Alabama.....	4,903	2.9	Georgia.....	27	2.2
North Carolina.....	3,492	.7	Tennessee.....	3,873	2.3	Nebraska.....	27	2.2
South Carolina.....	3,403	.7	Kansas.....	2,162	1.3	All other States.....	142	11.5
Louisiana.....	2,393	.5	Georgia.....	1,893	1.1	COLORADO, Negroes living in.....		
Virginia.....	1,985	.4	Missouri.....	1,590	.9	Born in Colorado.....	2,892	24.8
Illinois.....	835	.2	Kentucky.....	957	.6	Born in other States.....	8,781	75.2
Missouri.....	798	.2	North Carolina.....	859	.5	Texas.....	1,473	12.6
Texas.....	678	.1	South Carolina.....	821	.5	Missouri.....	1,146	9.8
Ohio.....	572	.1	Virginia.....	401	.2	Kansas.....	875	7.5
Florida.....	557	.1	Illinois.....	346	.2	Tennessee.....	644	5.5
Indiana.....	244	.1	Ohio.....	178	.1	Oklahoma.....	524	4.5
Oklahoma.....	242	.1	Florida.....	133	.1	Alabama.....	516	4.4
All other States.....	1,104	.2	Indiana.....	125	.1	Arkansas.....	500	4.3
ALABAMA, Negroes living in.....	943,406	100.0	Colorado.....	119	.1	Kentucky.....	450	3.9
Born in Alabama.....	883,289	93.6	California.....	112	.1	Mississippi.....	434	3.7
Born in other States.....	60,117	6.4	Nebraska.....	106	.1	Louisiana.....	386	3.3
Georgia.....	28,374	3.0	All other States.....	545	.3	Virginia.....	267	2.3
Mississippi.....	13,425	1.4	TEXAS, Negroes living in.....			Georgia.....	253	2.2
Tennessee.....	4,282	.5	Born in Texas.....	755,017	88.6	Illinois.....	212	1.8
Florida.....	3,667	.4	Born in other States.....	97,316	11.4	Ohio.....	126	1.1
South Carolina.....	2,258	.2	Louisiana.....	58,217	6.8	All other States.....	975	8.4
Louisiana.....	1,485	.2	Arkansas.....	7,962	.9	NEW MEXICO, Negroes living		
North Carolina.....	1,444	.2	Alabama.....	6,322	.7	in.....	2,792	100.0
Virginia.....	1,123	.1	Mississippi.....	5,271	.6	Born in New Mexico.....	515	18.4
Arkansas.....	594	.1	Oklahoma.....	4,727	.6	Born in other States.....	2,277	81.6
Kentucky.....	545	.1	Georgia.....	3,466	.4	Texas.....	851	30.5
All other States.....	2,920	.3	Tennessee.....	2,772	.3	Oklahoma.....	277	9.9
						Louisiana.....	171	6.1

NATIVITY

47

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	STATE	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution
MOUNTAIN—Continued			MOUNTAIN—Continued			PACIFIC—Continued		
NEW MEXICO—Continued.			NEVADA, Negroes living in.....			OREGON, Negroes living in.....		
Born in other States—Continued.				495	100.0	Born in Oregon.....	2,130	100.0
Arkansas.....	141	5.1	Born in Nevada.....	47	9.5	Born in other States.....	351	16.5
Alabama.....	107	3.8	Born in other States.....	448	90.5	Texas.....	1,779	83.5
Kansas.....	97	3.5	Texas.....	72	14.5	Missouri.....	268	12.6
Mississippi.....	89	3.2	Louisiana.....	36	7.3	Louisiana.....	193	9.1
Missouri.....	74	2.7	Kansas.....	32	6.5	Kansas.....	143	6.7
Tennessee.....	67	2.4	Missouri.....	30	6.1	Alabama.....	111	5.2
Kentucky.....	62	2.2	California.....	21	4.2	Tennessee.....	76	3.6
All other States.....	341	12.2	Georgia.....	21	4.2	Arkansas.....	75	3.6
ARIZONA, Negroes living in.....	10,582	100.0	Alabama.....	18	3.6	Oklahoma.....	74	3.5
Born in Arizona.....	1,113	10.5	Tennessee.....	18	3.6	Mississippi.....	63	3.0
Born in other States.....	9,469	89.5	Virginia.....	16	3.2	California.....	58	2.7
Texas.....	2,895	27.4	Kentucky.....	14	2.8	Georgia.....	57	2.7
Oklahoma.....	1,330	12.6	Mississippi.....	13	2.6	Kentucky.....	51	2.4
Louisiana.....	1,029	9.7	Colorado.....	13	2.6	Virginia.....	51	2.4
Alabama.....	422	4.0	Illinois.....	13	2.6	Illinois.....	49	2.3
Arkansas.....	402	3.8	Oklahoma.....	13	2.6	Washington.....	45	2.1
Mississippi.....	382	3.6	Maryland.....	11	2.2	Ohio.....	43	2.0
Georgia.....	353	3.3	Idaho.....	10	2.6	South Carolina.....	34	1.6
Tennessee.....	330	3.1	All other States.....	92	18.6	North Carolina.....	30	1.4
Kansas.....	284	2.7	PACIFIC			Colorado.....	28	1.3
Missouri.....	262	2.5	WASHINGTON, Negroes living			Pennsylvania.....	28	1.3
Kentucky.....	227	2.1	in.....			All other States.....	226	10.6
California.....	167	1.6		6,457	100.0	CALIFORNIA, Negroes living in.....		
Virginia.....	166	1.6	Born in Washington.....	1,480	22.9	Born in California.....	78,051	100.0
South Carolina.....	148	1.4	Born in other States.....	4,977	77.1	Born in other States.....	16,514	21.2
North Carolina.....	133	1.3	Missouri.....	508	7.9	Texas.....	61,537	78.8
Illinois.....	100	0.9	Texas.....	459	7.1	Louisiana.....	14,314	18.3
All other States.....	839	7.9	Kansas.....	281	4.4	Georgia.....	8,599	11.0
UTAH, Negroes living in.....	1,078	100.0	Tennessee.....	281	4.4	Georgia.....	4,963	6.4
Born in Utah.....	250	23.2	Kentucky.....	250	3.9	Mississippi.....	3,237	4.1
Born in other States.....	828	76.8	Virginia.....	229	3.5	Oklahoma.....	3,221	4.1
Texas.....	112	10.4	Illinois.....	224	3.5	Missouri.....	3,034	3.9
Missouri.....	78	7.2	Louisiana.....	218	3.4	Arkansas.....	3,027	3.9
Kansas.....	62	5.8	Alabama.....	197	3.1	Alabama.....	2,851	3.7
Oklahoma.....	53	4.9	Mississippi.....	191	3.0	Tennessee.....	2,618	3.4
Arkansas.....	49	4.5	Ohio.....	174	2.7	Kansas.....	2,069	2.7
Colorado.....	46	4.3	Georgia.....	170	2.6	Kentucky.....	1,601	2.1
Louisiana.....	45	4.2	California.....	159	2.5	Virginia.....	1,309	1.7
Tennessee.....	44	4.1	North Carolina.....	151	2.3	Illinois.....	1,196	1.5
Kentucky.....	37	3.4	Arkansas.....	147	2.3	South Carolina.....	1,020	1.3
Alabama.....	36	3.3	Oklahoma.....	131	2.0	North Carolina.....	1,007	1.3
Mississippi.....	32	3.0	Colorado.....	117	1.8	Ohio.....	980	1.3
Illinois.....	25	2.3	Oregon.....	102	1.6	Colorado.....	617	.8
Georgia.....	19	1.8	Indiana.....	100	1.5	Pennsylvania.....	598	.8
Virginia.....	18	1.7	All other States.....	888	13.8	Florida.....	565	.7
All other States.....	172	16.0				Arizona.....	526	.7
						All other States.....	4,185	5.4

CHAPTER V.—URBANIZATION

Definition of terms used.—Urban population, as the term is used here, is, in general, that residing in cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 or more inhabitants, the remainder being classified as rural. In 1930, in addition, the population of townships or other political subdivisions (not incorporated) which had a population of 10,000 or more, and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile, was regarded as urban.

The rural population has been divided into two groups, rural-farm and rural-nonfarm population. This classification has been made on the basis of whether or not the family was living on a farm. The rural-nonfarm population includes in the main persons living in small towns, villages, etc., both incorporated and unincorporated. The rural-nonfarm population includes also a considerable number of families living in wholly rural areas, but not on farms.

Urban and rural Negro population.—The Negro population is, in the main, rural. But in 1930, of the total Negro population, only 56.3 percent was rural, as compared with 66 percent in 1920, and 72.7 percent in 1910. These data indicate the increasing movement of Negroes from the rural areas to the urban centers, and if the trend continues it is probable that by 1940, the Negro, like the white population, will be predominantly urban. In 1930 the Negro population constituted 12.4 percent of the rural population of the United States, as compared with 10.4 percent in 1920. The Negroes in urban population formed only 7.5 percent of the total in 1930, as compared with 6.6 percent in 1920.

The general trend of the Negro movement has been from rural areas and small urban centers to cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants. Between 1920 and 1930, the Negro population of urban territory increased from 3,559,473 to 5,193,913, while that of rural areas decreased from 6,903,658 to 6,697,230. The Negro population of cities, with 100,000 or more inhabitants, increased approximately 1,200,000 during that same period.

In both decades, 1920 to 1930, and 1910 to 1920, the urban Negro population increased at a greater rate than the white population. The percentage of increase for the Negroes for the period 1920 to 1930 was 45.9 and for 1910 to 1920 was 32.6, as compared with 24.1 and 28.5, respectively, for the white population.

Rural and urban Negro population by sections and divisions.—A large part of the Negro population in the North and West was urban, while that of the South was rural. In 1930, the Negro population was 88.3 percent

urban in the North and 82.5 percent in the West, as compared with 31.7 percent in the South.

There has been a steady increase from 1910 to 1930 in the percentage of the Negro urban population in the South Atlantic, the East South Central, and the West South Central divisions, in fact, in the South as a whole.

Although the total Negro population in the United States in 1930 was 43.7 percent urban, yet in only 15 States (1 in the North, 13 in the South, and 1 in the West) was the Negro population less than 50 percent urban, while the white population was 53 percent urban. There were 28 States (9 in the North, 13 in the South, and 6 in the West) with a white population that was less than 50 percent urban.

Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population.—In 1930, of the total Negro population in the United States, 39.4 percent was rural-farm, that is, living on farms or in incorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants and in territory outside of incorporated places. The Negroes in incorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants and in the territory outside of these places, but not living on farms, constituted 17 percent of the total Negro population in 1930.

In the South, the Negro population was approximately one-half rural-farm while in the North and West 2.7 and 5.1 percent, respectively, of the total Negro population was rural-farm. In the South 19.1 percent of the Negro population was rural-nonfarm in 1930.

Negro population in the largest cities.—There were 2,881,790 Negroes in the 93 cities having a total population of 100,000 or more in 1930. Seven cities, New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, New Orleans, and Detroit had more than 100,000 Negroes. Over one-third of the Negro population in the North was concentrated in the 4 northern cities having 100,000 or more Negroes. More than two-thirds of the Negro population in the North was in the cities with total population of 100,000 or more inhabitants. The Negro population represented more than 38 percent of the total in Birmingham and Memphis; over 33 percent in Atlanta, Jacksonville, and Norfolk; more than 25 percent in Washington, New Orleans, Richmond, Nashville, and Chattanooga; and more than 20 percent in Houston, Miami, and Tampa. In 1930, there were 80 cities in the United States with a Negro population of 10,000 or more.

In almost every southern city, the proportion of Negroes in the total population has been decreasing, while in the northern cities the proportion has been increasing.

URBANIZATION

49

TABLE 1.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN (BY CLASSES OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES) AND RURAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA	POPULATION									
	All classes ¹		Negro		White ²					
	1930	1920	1930	1920	Total		Native		Foreign born	
					1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
NUMBER										
United States -----	122, 775, 046	105, 710, 620	11, 891, 143	10, 463, 131	108, 864, 207	94, 820, 915	95, 497, 800	81, 108, 161	13, 366, 407	13, 712, 754
Urban territory ³ -----	68, 954, 823	54, 304, 603	5, 193, 913	3, 559, 473	62, 836, 605	50, 620, 084	52, 109, 746	40, 263, 101	10, 726, 859	10, 356, 983
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 -----	10, 614, 746	9, 591, 747	726, 574	667, 848	9, 692, 504	8, 903, 499	8, 831, 361	7, 823, 402	861, 143	1, 080, 097
Places of 10,000 to 25,000 -----	9, 097, 200	6, 942, 742	627, 851	480, 778	8, 383, 915	6, 450, 414	7, 363, 200	5, 465, 029	1, 020, 715	985, 385
Places of 25,000 to 100,000 -----	12, 917, 141	10, 340, 788	957, 698	726, 271	11, 781, 664	9, 594, 234	10, 075, 800	7, 847, 635	1, 705, 864	1, 746, 599
Places of 100,000 to 500,000 -----	15, 497, 194	11, 060, 025	1, 533, 613	958, 378	13, 719, 573	10, 073, 615	11, 769, 442	8, 172, 626	1, 950, 131	1, 900, 989
Places of 500,000 and over -----	20, 828, 542	16, 369, 301	1, 348, 177	726, 198	19, 258, 949	15, 598, 322	14, 069, 943	10, 954, 409	5, 189, 006	4, 643, 913
Rural territory -----	53, 820, 223	51, 406, 017	6, 697, 230	6, 903, 658	46, 027, 602	44, 200, 831	43, 388, 054	40, 845, 060	2, 639, 548	3, 355, 771
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AREA										
United States -----	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Urban territory -----	56. 2	51. 4	43. 7	34. 0	57. 7	53. 4	54. 6	49. 6	80. 3	75. 5
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 -----	8. 6	9. 1	6. 1	6. 4	8. 9	9. 4	9. 2	9. 6	6. 4	7. 9
Places of 10,000 to 25,000 -----	7. 4	6. 6	5. 3	4. 6	7. 7	6. 8	7. 7	6. 7	7. 6	7. 2
Places of 25,000 to 100,000 -----	10. 5	9. 8	8. 1	6. 9	10. 8	10. 1	10. 6	9. 7	12. 8	12. 7
Places of 100,000 to 500,000 -----	12. 6	10. 5	12. 9	9. 2	12. 6	10. 6	12. 3	10. 1	14. 6	13. 9
Places of 500,000 and over -----	17. 0	15. 5	11. 3	6. 9	17. 7	16. 5	14. 7	13. 5	38. 8	33. 9
Rural territory -----	43. 8	48. 6	56. 3	66. 0	42. 3	46. 6	45. 4	50. 4	19. 7	24. 5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACIAL CLASS										
United States -----	100. 0	100. 0	9. 7	9. 9	88. 7	89. 7	77. 8	76. 7	10. 9	13. 0
Urban territory -----	100. 0	100. 0	7. 5	6. 6	91. 1	93. 2	75. 6	74. 1	15. 6	19. 1
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 -----	100. 0	100. 0	6. 8	7. 0	91. 3	92. 8	83. 2	81. 6	8. 1	11. 3
Places of 10,000 to 25,000 -----	100. 0	100. 0	6. 9	6. 9	92. 2	92. 9	80. 9	78. 7	11. 2	14. 2
Places of 25,000 to 100,000 -----	100. 0	100. 0	7. 4	7. 0	91. 2	92. 8	78. 0	75. 9	13. 2	16. 9
Places of 100,000 to 500,000 -----	100. 0	100. 0	9. 9	8. 7	88. 5	91. 1	75. 9	73. 9	12. 6	17. 2
Places of 500,000 and over -----	100. 0	100. 0	6. 5	4. 4	92. 5	95. 3	67. 6	66. 9	24. 9	28. 4
Rural territory -----	100. 0	100. 0	12. 4	13. 4	85. 5	86. 0	80. 6	79. 5	4. 9	6. 5

¹ Includes "other races."

² The white population in 1920 included 700,541 persons (estimated) who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930.

³ The number of places in urban territory is given as follows:

	1930	1920		1930	1920
Total.....	3,165	2,787	Places of 25,000 to 100,000.....	283	219
Places of 2,500 to 10,000.....	2,183	2,041	Places of 100,000 to 500,000.....	80	56
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	606	459	Places of 500,000 and over.....	13	12

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—RACIAL COMPOSITION OF THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CLASS AND YEAR	POPULATION		PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
ALL CLASSES: ¹						
1930	68,954,823	53,820,223	56.2	43.8	100.0	100.0
1920	54,304,603	51,406,017	51.4	48.6	100.0	100.0
1910	42,166,120	49,806,146	45.8	54.2	100.0	100.0
Negro:						
1930	5,193,913	6,697,230	43.7	56.3	7.5	12.4
1920	3,559,473	6,903,658	34.0	66.0	6.6	13.4
1910	2,684,797	7,142,966	27.3	72.7	6.4	14.3
White:						
1930	62,836,605	46,027,602	57.7	42.3	91.1	85.5
1920 ²	50,620,084	44,200,831	53.4	46.6	93.2	86.0
1910 ²	39,379,294	42,352,663	48.2	51.8	93.4	85.0
Native:						
1930	52,109,746	43,388,054	54.6	45.4	75.6	80.6
1920	40,263,101	40,845,060	49.6	50.4	74.1	79.5
1910	29,846,561	38,639,851	43.6	56.4	70.8	77.4
Foreign born:						
1930	10,726,859	2,639,548	80.3	19.7	15.6	4.9
1920	10,356,983	3,355,771	75.5	24.5	19.1	6.5
1910	9,532,733	3,812,812	71.4	28.6	22.6	7.7

¹ Includes "Other races."² The white population in 1920 and 1910 included 700,541 and 367,510 persons (estimated), respectively, who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930.

TABLE 3.—INCREASE IN URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND DECADE	NUMBER		PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE—	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
ALL CLASSES:				
1920-30	14,650,220	2,414,206	27.0	4.7
1910-20	12,138,483	1,599,871	28.8	3.2
Negro:				
1920-30	1,634,440	-206,428	45.9	-3.0
1910-20	874,676	-239,308	32.6	-3.4
White:				
1920-30	12,216,521	1,826,771	24.1	4.1
1910-20	11,240,790	1,848,168	28.5	4.4
Native:				
1920-30	11,846,645	2,542,994	29.4	6.2
1910-20	10,416,540	2,305,209	34.9	6.0
Foreign born:				
1920-30	369,876	-716,223	3.6	-21.3
1910-20	824,250	-457,041	8.6	-12.0

¹ The white population in 1920 and 1910 included 700,541 and 367,510 persons (estimated), respectively, who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930.

TABLE 4.—PERCENT, URBAN AND RURAL, IN THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION AND DIVISION	PERCENT URBAN			PERCENT RURAL		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States	43.7	34.0	27.3	56.3	66.0	72.7
THE SOUTH	31.7	25.3	21.2	68.3	74.7	78.8
South Atlantic	33.1	26.5	22.1	66.9	73.5	77.9
East South Central	28.6	22.6	19.2	71.4	77.4	80.8
West South Central	32.6	25.9	22.0	67.4	74.1	78.0
THE NORTH	88.3	84.9	76.9	11.7	15.1	23.1
THE WEST	82.5	74.0	78.6	17.5	26.0	21.4

TABLE 5.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, AND NEGRO PERCENTAGE IN THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										PERCENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION	
	Total population		Negro population		White population ¹							
					Total		Native		Foreign-born			
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	URBAN											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7.5	6.6
THE SOUTH	18.7	17.1	57.1	63.2	15.3	13.9	17.7	16.3	3.4	4.7	23.0	24.2
South Atlantic	8.3	8.0	28.2	32.2	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.4	2.1	2.1	25.7	26.4
East South Central	4.0	3.7	14.6	16.1	3.2	2.8	3.8	3.4	.4	.5	27.3	28.6
West South Central	6.4	5.5	14.3	15.0	5.3	4.8	6.2	5.5	.9	2.1	16.8	18.0
THE NORTH	71.1	74.2	41.0	35.1	74.5	77.1	71.8	74.6	87.6	86.9	4.3	3.1
THE WEST	10.1	8.6	1.9	1.6	10.3	9.0	10.5	9.1	9.0	8.4	1.4	1.2
	RURAL											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	12.4	13.4
THE SOUTH	46.4	46.3	95.5	96.5	39.3	38.7	41.3	41.0	6.4	10.6	25.6	28.0
South Atlantic	18.8	18.8	44.2	46.1	15.5	14.6	16.2	15.6	3.1	2.8	29.3	33.0
East South Central	13.2	13.4	28.4	28.3	11.3	11.2	12.0	12.0	.6	.7	26.7	28.3
West South Central	14.4	14.1	23.0	22.1	12.5	12.9	13.1	13.3	2.7	7.1	19.8	21.0
THE NORTH	44.5	45.5	4.2	3.2	51.2	52.2	49.8	50.7	75.4	70.9	1.2	1.0
THE WEST	9.1	8.2	.3	.3	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.3	18.2	18.6	.4	.5

¹ Percent distribution of the white population per 1920 based upon figures which included Mexicans.

URBANIZATION

51

TABLE 6.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACIAL CLASSES, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

RACIAL CLASS	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West
		Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division				Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division		
URBAN POPULATION														
All classes ¹ -----	68,954,823	12,904,248	5,698,122	2,778,687	4,427,439	49,057,772	6,992,803	56.2	34.1	36.1	28.1	36.4	67.2	58.8
Negro-----	5,193,913	2,966,325	1,462,904	759,166	744,255	2,128,329	99,259	43.7	31.7	33.1	28.6	32.6	88.3	82.5
White-----	62,836,605	9,594,145	4,231,820	2,018,882	3,343,443	46,800,609	6,441,851	57.7	34.7	37.3	27.9	36.7	66.5	59.6
Native-----	52,109,746	9,231,423	4,009,090	1,977,070	3,245,263	37,403,036	5,475,287	54.6	34.0	36.3	27.6	36.3	63.4	58.5
Foreign born-----	10,726,859	362,722	222,730	41,812	98,180	9,397,573	966,564	80.3	68.2	73.2	72.5	57.7	82.5	66.8
TOTAL RURAL POPULATION														
All classes ¹ -----	53,820,223	24,953,385	10,095,467	7,108,527	7,749,391	23,963,419	4,903,419	43.8	65.9	63.9	71.9	63.6	32.8	41.2
Negro-----	6,697,230	6,395,252	2,958,484	1,899,072	1,537,696	280,890	21,088	56.3	68.3	66.9	71.4	67.4	11.7	17.5
White-----	46,027,602	18,079,734	7,117,464	5,205,732	5,756,538	23,587,758	4,360,110	42.3	65.3	62.7	72.1	63.3	33.5	40.4
Native-----	43,388,054	17,910,281	7,035,916	5,189,879	5,684,486	21,598,778	3,878,995	45.4	66.0	63.7	72.4	63.7	36.6	41.5
Foreign-born-----	2,639,548	169,453	81,548	15,853	72,052	1,988,980	481,115	19.7	31.8	26.8	27.5	42.3	17.5	33.2
RURAL-FARM POPULATION ²														
All classes ¹ -----	30,157,513	16,271,330	5,878,956	5,084,435	5,307,939	11,661,452	2,224,731	24.6	43.0	37.2	51.4	43.6	16.0	18.7
Negro-----	4,680,523	4,608,786	1,940,501	1,481,742	1,186,543	65,601	6,136	39.4	49.2	43.9	55.7	52.0	2.7	5.1
White-----	24,884,834	11,343,125	3,921,849	3,599,723	3,821,553	11,556,489	1,985,220	22.9	41.0	34.6	49.8	42.0	16.4	18.4
Native-----	23,800,747	11,274,220	3,905,523	3,593,474	3,775,223	10,762,898	1,763,629	24.9	41.5	35.4	50.1	42.3	18.2	18.9
Foreign born-----	1,084,087	68,905	16,326	6,249	46,330	793,591	221,591	8.1	12.9	5.4	10.8	27.2	7.0	15.3
RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION ³														
All classes ¹ -----	23,662,710	8,682,055	4,216,511	2,024,092	2,441,452	12,301,967	2,678,688	19.3	22.9	26.7	20.5	20.0	16.8	22.5
Negro-----	2,016,707	1,786,466	1,017,983	417,330	351,153	215,289	14,952	17.0	19.1	23.0	15.7	15.4	8.9	12.4
White-----	21,142,768	6,736,609	3,195,615	1,606,009	1,934,985	12,031,269	2,374,890	19.4	24.3	28.2	22.2	21.3	17.1	22.0
Native-----	19,587,307	6,636,061	3,130,393	1,596,405	1,909,263	10,835,880	2,115,366	20.5	24.4	28.3	22.3	21.4	18.4	22.6
Foreign born-----	1,555,461	100,548	65,222	9,604	25,722	1,195,389	259,524	11.6	18.9	21.4	16.7	15.1	10.5	17.9

¹ Includes "Other races."

² The rural farm population as shown for 1930 comprises all persons living on farms in rural areas, that is in incorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants, and in territory outside of incorporated places.

³ The rural-nonfarm population, sometimes termed the "village" population, includes, in general, all persons living outside cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more who do not live on farms.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN		RURAL		PERCENT URBAN		SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN		RURAL		PERCENT URBAN	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White		Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States.....	5,193,913	62,836,605	6,697,230	48,027,802	43.7	57.7	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued.						
The North.....	2,128,329	16,800,609	280,890	23,587,758	88.3	68.5	Nebraska.....	13,112	469,679	640	884,023	95.3	34.7
The South.....	2,966,325	9,594,145	6,395,252	18,079,734	31.7	34.7	Kansas.....	51,281	666,748	15,063	1,126,099	77.3	37.2
The West.....	99,259	6,441,851	21,088	4,360,110	82.5	59.6							
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:							SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
New England.....	81,443	6,225,108	12,643	1,840,005	86.6	77.2	Delaware.....	15,037	108,043	17,565	97,651	46.1	52.5
Middle Atlantic.....	939,064	19,426,948	113,835	5,745,156	89.2	77.2	Maryland.....	159,654	814,348	116,725	539,822	57.8	60.1
East North Central.....	848,627	15,880,308	81,823	8,397,355	91.2	65.4	District of Columbia.....	132,068	353,914			100.0	100.0
West North Central.....	259,195	5,268,245	72,589	7,605,242	78.1	40.9	Virginia.....	213,401	871,656	436,764	1,198,749	32.8	32.3
South Atlantic.....	1,462,904	4,231,820	2,958,484	7,117,464	33.1	37.3	West Virginia.....	31,224	460,165	83,669	1,153,709	27.2	28.5
East South Central.....	759,166	2,018,882	1,899,072	5,205,732	28.6	27.9	North Carolina.....	246,237	563,478	672,410	1,671,470	26.8	25.2
West South Central.....	744,255	3,343,443	1,537,696	5,756,538	32.6	36.7	South Carolina.....	138,354	232,641	655,327	711,399	17.4	24.6
Mountain.....	21,032	1,353,283	9,193	1,950,303	69.6	41.0	Georgia.....	316,637	578,550	754,488	1,258,424	29.6	31.5
Pacific.....	78,227	5,088,568	11,895	2,409,807	86.8	67.9	Florida.....	210,292	549,025	221,536	486,180	48.7	53.0
NEW ENGLAND:							EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Maine.....	703	320,296	393	474,887	64.1	40.3	Kentucky.....	116,561	682,356	109,479	1,706,008	51.6	28.6
New Hampshire.....	594	272,376	196	191,974	75.2	58.7	Tennessee.....	240,168	656,248	237,478	1,482,371	50.3	30.7
Vermont.....	213	118,510	355	240,455	37.5	33.0	Alabama.....	268,450	475,660	676,384	1,225,115	28.4	28.0
Massachusetts.....	46,323	3,781,458	6,042	411,468	88.5	90.2	Mississippi.....	133,987	204,618	875,731	792,238	13.3	20.5
Rhode Island.....	9,079	625,856	834	51,160	91.6	92.4							
Connecticut.....	24,531	1,106,612	4,823	470,061	83.6	70.2	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							Arkansas.....	89,162	293,459	389,301	1,081,447	18.6	21.3
New York.....	390,499	10,112,383	22,315	2,037,910	94.6	83.2	Louisiana.....	257,463	574,249	518,863	743,911	33.2	43.6
New Jersey.....	174,985	3,161,384	33,843	667,825	83.8	82.6	Oklahoma.....	67,801	736,429	104,397	1,386,995	39.4	34.7
Pennsylvania.....	373,580	6,153,181	57,677	3,039,421	86.6	66.9	Texas.....	329,829	1,739,306	525,135	2,544,185	38.6	40.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							MOUNTAIN:						
Ohio.....	271,972	4,229,930	37,332	2,101,206	87.9	66.8	Montana.....	1,027	178,408	229	338,919	81.8	34.5
Indiana.....	103,042	1,682,994	8,940	1,433,142	92.0	54.0	Idaho.....	502	128,002	166	309,560	75.1	29.3
Illinois.....	304,036	5,300,343	24,936	1,966,018	92.4	72.9	Wyoming.....	859	66,616	391	147,457	68.7	31.1
Michigan.....	159,704	3,120,763	9,749	1,523,408	94.2	67.2	Colorado.....	10,471	489,947	1,357	471,170	88.5	51.0
Wisconsin.....	9,873	1,540,278	866	1,373,581	91.9	52.9	New Mexico.....	1,718	93,171	1,132	238,584	60.3	28.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							Arizona.....	5,147	102,011	5,602	162,367	47.9	38.6
Minnesota.....	9,110	1,245,518	335	1,293,455	96.5	49.1	Utah.....	944	262,427	164	233,528	85.2	52.9
Iowa.....	15,185	1,960,517	2,195	1,487,865	87.4	39.2	Nevada.....	364	32,707	152	48,718	70.5	40.2
Missouri.....	169,954	1,683,348	53,886	1,715,539	75.9	49.5	PACIFIC:						
North Dakota.....	216	112,443	161	558,800	57.3	16.8	Washington.....	5,818	862,576	1,022	658,523	85.1	56.7
South Dakota.....	337	129,992	309	539,461	52.2	19.4	Oregon.....	1,890	482,374	344	454,655	84.6	51.5
							California.....	70,519	3,743,618	10,529	1,296,629	87.0	74.3

URBANIZATION

53

TABLE 8.—NEGRO POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN			RURAL			PERCENT						NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL					
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
							1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	5,193,913	3,559,473	2,684,797	6,697,230	6,903,658	7,142,966	43.7	34.0	27.3	56.3	66.0	72.7	7.5	6.6	6.4	12.4	13.4	14.3
The North.....	2,128,399	1,250,312	790,534	280,850	221,997	237,140	88.3	84.9	76.9	11.7	15.1	23.1	4.3	3.1	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.0
The South.....	2,966,325	2,250,969	1,854,455	6,395,252	6,661,262	6,849,972	31.7	25.3	21.2	68.2	74.7	78.6	23.0	24.2	23.0	25.6	28.0	30.3
The West.....	99,259	58,192	39,808	21,088	20,399	10,854	82.5	74.0	78.6	17.5	26.0	21.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	.4	.5	.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																		
New England.....	81,443	71,416	56,445	12,643	7,635	9,861	86.6	90.3	85.1	13.4	9.7	14.9	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.6
Middle Atlantic.....	939,064	517,432	339,246	113,835	82,751	78,624	89.2	86.2	81.2	10.8	13.8	18.8	4.6	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.4
East North Central.....	848,627	448,873	230,542	81,823	65,681	70,294	91.2	87.2	76.6	8.8	12.8	23.4	5.1	3.4	2.4	1.0	.8	.8
West North Central.....	259,195	212,591	164,301	72,589	65,930	78,361	78.1	76.3	67.7	21.9	23.7	32.3	4.7	4.5	4.2	.9	.8	1.0
South Atlantic.....	1,462,904	1,144,371	909,520	2,958,484	3,180,749	3,202,968	33.1	26.5	22.1	66.9	73.5	77.9	25.7	26.4	29.4	29.3	33.0	35.2
East South Central.....	759,166	571,316	509,097	1,899,072	1,952,216	2,143,416	28.6	22.6	19.2	71.4	77.4	80.8	27.3	28.6	32.3	26.7	28.3	31.4
West South Central.....	744,255	535,282	435,838	1,537,696	1,528,297	1,548,588	32.6	25.9	22.0	67.4	74.1	78.0	16.8	18.0	22.3	19.8	21.0	22.7
Mountain.....	21,032	16,678	15,446	9,193	14,123	6,021	69.6	54.1	72.0	30.4	45.9	28.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	.4	.7	.4
Pacific.....	78,227	41,514	24,362	11,895	6,276	4,833	86.8	86.9	83.4	13.2	13.1	16.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	.4	.3	.3
NEW ENGLAND:																		
Maine.....	703	766	792	393	544	571	64.1	58.5	58.1	35.9	41.5	41.9	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Hampshire.....	594	441	356	196	180	208	75.2	71.0	63.1	24.8	29.0	36.9	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Vermont.....	213	220	326	355	352	1,295	37.5	38.5	20.1	62.5	61.5	79.9	.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	.5
Massachusetts.....	46,323	43,624	35,243	6,042	1,842	2,812	88.5	95.9	92.6	11.5	4.1	7.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	.9	1.2
Rhode Island.....	9,079	9,710	9,055	834	326	474	91.6	96.8	95.0	8.4	3.2	5.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.6
Connecticut.....	24,531	16,655	10,673	4,823	4,391	4,501	83.6	79.1	70.3	16.4	20.9	29.7	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																		
New York.....	390,499	185,212	117,486	22,315	13,271	16,705	94.6	93.3	87.6	5.4	6.7	12.4	3.7	2.2	1.6	1.1	.7	.9
New Jersey.....	174,985	92,328	65,427	33,843	24,804	24,333	83.8	78.8	72.9	16.2	21.2	27.1	5.2	3.7	3.4	4.8	3.6	3.9
Pennsylvania.....	373,580	239,892	156,333	57,677	44,676	37,586	86.6	84.3	80.6	13.4	15.7	19.4	5.7	4.3	3.4	1.9	1.4	1.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Ohio.....	271,972	155,975	82,282	37,332	30,212	29,170	87.9	83.8	73.8	12.1	16.2	26.2	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.7	1.5	1.4
Indiana.....	103,042	71,813	48,425	8,940	8,997	11,895	92.0	88.9	80.3	8.0	11.1	19.7	5.7	4.8	4.2	.6	.6	.8
Illinois.....	304,036	161,728	85,538	24,936	20,546	23,511	92.4	88.7	78.4	7.6	11.3	21.6	5.4	3.7	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.1
Michigan.....	159,704	55,006	12,156	9,749	5,076	4,959	94.2	91.6	71.0	5.8	8.4	29.0	4.8	2.5	.9	.6	.4	.3
Wisconsin.....	9,873	4,351	2,141	866	850	759	91.9	83.7	73.8	8.1	16.3	26.2	.6	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Minnesota.....	9,110	8,250	6,518	335	559	566	96.5	93.7	92.0	3.5	6.3	8.0	.7	.8	.8	(1)	(1)	(1)
Iowa.....	15,185	15,345	9,786	2,195	3,660	5,187	87.4	80.7	65.4	12.6	19.3	34.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	.1	.2	.3
Missouri.....	169,954	134,167	104,461	53,886	44,074	52,990	75.9	75.3	66.3	24.1	24.7	33.7	9.1	8.5	7.5	3.0	2.4	2.8
North Dakota.....	216	272	306	161	195	311	57.3	58.2	49.6	42.7	41.8	50.4	.2	.3	.5	(1)	(1)	.1
South Dakota.....	337	340	412	309	492	405	52.2	40.9	50.4	47.8	59.1	49.6	.3	.3	.5	.1	.1	.1
Nebraska.....	13,112	12,121	6,621	640	1,121	1,068	95.3	91.5	86.1	4.7	8.5	13.9	2.7	3.0	2.1	.1	.1	.1
Kansas.....	51,281	42,096	36,196	15,063	15,829	17,834	77.3	72.7	67.0	22.7	27.3	33.0	7.0	6.8	7.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Delaware.....	15,037	12,992	11,157	17,565	17,343	20,024	46.1	42.8	35.8	53.9	57.2	64.2	12.2	10.8	11.5	15.2	17.0	19.0
Maryland.....	159,654	124,509	99,230	116,725	119,970	133,020	57.8	50.9	42.7	42.2	49.1	57.3	16.4	14.3	15.1	17.8	20.7	20.9
District of Columbia.....	132,068	109,966	94,446				100.0	100.0	100.0				27.1	25.1	28.5			
Virginia.....	213,401	209,134	158,218	436,764	480,883	512,878	32.8	30.3	23.6	67.2	69.7	76.4	27.2	31.0	33.2	26.7	29.4	32.4
West Virginia.....	31,224	22,484	15,380	83,669	63,861	48,793	27.2	26.0	24.0	72.8	74.0	76.0	6.4	6.1	6.7	6.8	5.8	4.9
North Carolina.....	246,237	155,165	115,975	672,410	608,242	581,868	26.8	20.3	16.6	73.2	79.7	83.4	30.4	31.6	36.4	28.5	29.4	30.8
South Carolina.....	138,354	116,489	101,702	655,327	748,230	734,141	17.4	13.5	12.2	82.6	86.5	87.8	37.3	39.6	45.2	47.9	53.8	56.9
Georgia.....	316,637	273,036	224,826	754,488	933,329	952,161	29.6	22.6	19.1	70.4	77.4	80.9	35.4	37.5	41.7	37.5	34.1	46.0
Florida.....	210,292	120,596	88,586	221,536	208,891	220,083	48.7	36.6	28.7	51.3	63.4	71.3	27.7	33.9	40.4	31.3	34.1	41.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Kentucky.....	116,561	105,393	106,631	109,479	130,545	155,025	51.6	44.7	40.8	48.4	55.3	59.2	14.6	16.6	19.2	6.0	7.3	8.9
Tennessee.....	240,168	170,464	150,506	237,478	281,294	322,582	50.3	37.7	31.8	49.7	62.3	68.2	26.8	27.9	34.1	13.8	16.3	18.5
Alabama.....	268,450	196,833	156,603	676,384	703,819	751,679	28.4	21.9	17.2	71.6	78.1	82.8	36.1	38.6	42.3	35.6	38.3	42.5
Mississippi.....	133,987	98,626	95,357	875,731	839,558	914,130	13.3	10.5	9.4	86.7	89.5	90.6	39.5	41.1	46.0	52.4	54.0	57.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Arkansas.....	89,162	73,592	59,147	389,301	398,628	383,744	18.6	15.6	13.4	81.4	84.4	86.6	23.3	25.3	29.2	26.5	27.3	28.0
Louisiana.....	257,463	190,413	160,845	518,863	509,844	553,029	33.2	27.2	22.5	66.8	72.8	77.5	30.9	30.3	32.4	40.9	43.6	47.7
Oklahoma.....	67,801	47,904	36,982	104,397	101,504	100,630	39.4	32.1	25.9	60.6	67.9	73.1	8.3	8.9	11.6	6.6	6.8	7.5
Texas.....	329,829	223,373	178,864	525,135	518,321	511,185	38.6	30.1	25.9	61.4	69.9	74.1	13.8	14.8	19.1	15.3	16.5	17.3
MOUNTAIN:																		
Montana.....	1,027	1,270	1,455	229	388	379	81.8	76.6	79.3	18.2	23.4	20.7	.6	.7	1.1	.1	.1	.2
Idaho.....	502	645	426	166	275	225	75.1	70.1	65.4	24.9	29.9	34.6	.4	.5	.6	.1	.1	.1
Wyoming.....	859	833	1,041	391	542	1,194	68.7	60.6	46.6	31.3	39.4	53.4	1.2	1.5	2.4	.3	.4	1.2
Colorado.....																		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1930

CITY	All classes ¹	Negro	WHITE			PERCENT OF ALL CLASSES	
			Total	Native	Foreign born	Negro	Foreign-born white
Total.....	36,325,736	2,881,790	32,978,522	25,839,385	7,139,137	7.9	19.7
New York, N. Y.....	6,930,446	327,706	6,587,225	4,293,825	2,293,400	4.7	33.1
Bronx Borough.....	1,265,258	12,930	1,251,747	774,405	477,342	1.0	37.7
Brooklyn Borough.....	2,660,401	68,921	2,488,448	1,619,678	868,770	2.7	33.9
Manhattan Borough.....	1,867,312	224,670	1,631,756	990,138	641,618	12.0	34.4
Queens Borough.....	1,079,129	18,609	1,059,680	793,530	266,150	1.7	24.7
Richmond Borough.....	158,346	2,576	155,594	116,074	39,520	1.6	25.0
Chicago, Ill.....	3,376,438	233,903	3,117,731	2,275,674	842,057	6.9	24.9
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,950,961	219,599	1,728,457	1,359,833	368,624	11.3	18.9
Baltimore, Md.....	804,874	142,106	662,124	587,714	74,410	17.7	9.2
Washington, D. C.....	486,869	132,068	353,914	323,982	29,932	27.1	6.1
New Orleans, La.....	458,762	120,632	327,729	308,048	19,681	28.3	4.3
Detroit, Mich.....	1,568,662	120,066	1,440,141	1,040,860	399,281	7.7	25.5
Birmingham, Ala.....	259,678	99,077	160,551	154,684	5,867	38.2	2.3
Memphis, Tenn.....	253,143	96,550	156,628	151,266	5,262	38.1	2.1
St. Louis, Mo.....	821,060	93,580	726,879	646,493	80,386	11.4	9.8
Atlanta, Ga.....	270,366	90,075	180,247	175,520	4,727	33.3	1.7
Cleveland, Ohio.....	900,429	71,899	827,000	697,603	229,487	8.0	25.5
Houston, Tex.....	292,352	63,337	214,687	203,394	11,293	21.7	3.9
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	669,817	54,983	614,317	505,245	109,072	8.2	16.3
Richmond, Va.....	182,929	52,988	129,871	125,825	4,046	29.0	2.2
Jacksonville, Fla.....	129,549	48,196	81,320	76,967	4,353	37.2	3.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	451,160	47,818	403,112	368,277	34,835	10.6	7.7
Louisville, Ky.....	307,745	47,354	260,347	251,364	8,983	15.4	2.9
Indianapolis, Ind.....	364,161	43,967	320,664	306,324	13,740	12.1	3.8
Norfolk, Va.....	129,710	43,942	85,514	81,175	4,339	33.9	3.3
Nashville, Tenn.....	153,866	42,836	111,025	109,237	1,788	27.8	1.2
Los Angeles, Calif.....	1,238,048	38,894	1,073,584	891,736	181,848	3.1	14.7
Newark, N. J.....	442,337	38,880	402,596	287,392	115,204	8.8	26.0
Dallas, Tex.....	260,475	38,742	215,720	209,247	6,473	14.9	2.5
Kansas City, Mo.....	399,746	38,574	357,741	333,463	24,278	9.6	6.1
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	119,798	33,289	86,495	85,031	1,464	27.8	1.2
Columbus, Ohio.....	290,564	32,774	257,595	242,316	15,279	11.3	5.3
Miami, Fla.....	110,637	25,116	85,461	77,243	8,218	22.7	7.4
Fort Worth, Tex.....	163,447	22,234	137,197	134,279	2,918	13.6	1.8
Tampa, Fla.....	101,161	21,172	79,822	65,392	14,430	20.9	14.3
Boston, Mass.....	781,188	20,574	758,756	529,400	229,356	2.6	29.4
Kansas City, Kans.....	121,857	19,872	99,161	91,568	7,593	16.3	6.2
San Antonio, Tex.....	231,542	17,978	130,737	122,698	8,039	7.8	3.5
Gary, Ind.....	100,426	17,922	78,992	59,647	19,345	17.8	19.3
Knoxville, Tenn.....	105,802	17,093	88,705	87,881	824	16.2	.8
Dayton, Ohio.....	200,982	17,077	183,831	171,817	12,014	8.5	6.0
Tulsa, Okla.....	141,258	15,203	123,896	121,206	2,690	10.8	1.9
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	185,389	14,662	169,033	165,890	3,143	7.9	1.7
Youngstown, Ohio.....	170,002	14,552	155,108	122,170	32,938	8.6	19.4
Buffalo, N. Y.....	673,076	13,563	558,869	440,553	118,316	2.4	20.6
Toledo, Ohio.....	290,718	13,260	276,741	243,267	33,474	4.6	11.5
Jersey City, N. J.....	316,715	12,575	303,887	233,574	70,313	4.0	22.2
Wilmington, Del.....	106,597	12,080	94,459	81,887	12,592	11.3	11.8
Camden, N. J.....	118,700	11,340	107,283	88,668	18,615	9.6	15.7
Omaha, Nebr.....	214,006	11,123	201,657	172,869	28,788	5.2	13.5
Akron, Ohio.....	255,040	11,080	243,744	212,176	31,568	4.3	12.4
Trenton, N. J.....	123,356	8,087	115,236	88,479	26,757	6.5	21.7
Oakland, Calif.....	284,063	7,503	267,473	217,985	49,488	2.6	17.4
Milwaukee, Wis.....	578,249	7,501	568,807	459,424	109,383	1.3	18.9
Denver, Colo.....	287,861	7,204	272,977	241,742	31,235	2.5	10.9
Evansville, Ind.....	102,249	6,514	95,714	93,632	2,082	6.4	2.0
Hartford, Conn.....	164,072	6,510	157,467	112,939	44,528	4.0	27.1
Flint, Mich.....	156,492	5,725	150,023	129,089	20,934	3.7	13.4
Wichita, Kans.....	111,110	5,623	104,322	102,059	2,263	5.1	2.0
Providence, R. I.....	252,981	5,473	247,271	182,666	64,605	2.2	85.5
Des Moines, Iowa.....	142,559	5,428	136,724	127,414	9,310	3.8	6.5
Cambridge, Mass.....	113,643	5,419	108,046	75,716	32,330	4.8	28.4
New Haven, Conn.....	162,655	5,302	157,254	117,163	40,091	3.3	24.6
Elizabeth, N. J.....	114,589	4,761	109,732	80,576	29,156	4.2	25.4
Minneapolis, Minn.....	464,356	4,176	459,479	378,645	80,834	.9	17.4
St. Paul, Minn.....	271,606	4,001	266,645	222,502	44,143	1.5	16.3
San Francisco, Calif.....	634,394	3,803	594,969	441,583	153,386	.6	24.2
New Bedford, Mass.....	112,597	3,631	108,865	71,535	37,333	3.2	33.2
South Bend, Ind.....	104,193	3,431	100,689	86,669	14,020	3.3	13.5
Yonkers, N. Y.....	134,646	3,332	131,234	97,169	34,065	2.5	25.3
Bridgeport, Conn.....	146,716	3,314	143,325	102,566	40,759	2.3	27.8
Seattle, Wash.....	365,583	3,303	350,548	277,573	72,975	.9	20.0
Springfield, Mass.....	149,900	3,141	146,665	114,023	32,642	2.1	21.8
Peoria, Ill.....	104,969	3,037	101,735	94,999	6,736	2.9	6.4
Canton, Ohio.....	104,906	3,004	101,837	88,624	13,213	2.9	12.6
Paterson, N. J.....	138,513	2,952	135,424	92,815	42,609	2.1	30.8
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	168,592	2,795	165,555	138,315	27,240	1.7	16.2
San Diego, Calif.....	147,995	2,723	134,024	117,658	16,366	1.8	11.1
Rochester, N. Y.....	328,132	2,679	325,294	250,598	74,696	.8	22.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	114,946	2,360	112,505	106,776	5,729	2.1	5.0
Albany, N. Y.....	127,412	2,324	124,960	107,042	17,918	1.8	14.1
Reading, Pa.....	111,171	1,964	109,183	99,620	9,563	1.8	8.6
Syracuse, N. Y.....	209,326	1,899	207,174	172,164	35,010	.9	16.7
El Paso, Tex.....	102,421	1,855	41,965	39,121	2,844	1.8	2.8
Portland, Oreg.....	301,815	1,559	296,177	247,841	48,336	.5	16.0
Worcester, Mass.....	195,811	1,378	193,818	142,771	51,047	.7	26.1
Erie, Pa.....	115,967	1,214	114,686	97,445	17,241	1.0	14.9
Lynn, Mass.....	102,320	1,214	101,415	74,324	27,091	.8	26.5
Scranton, Pa.....	143,433	734	142,670	117,240	25,430	.6	17.7
Tacoma, Wash.....	106,817	730	104,559	84,763	19,796	.7	18.5
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	140,267	681	138,070	120,835	17,235	.5	12.3
Spokane, Wash.....	115,514	617	114,327	98,137	16,190	.5	14.0
Utica, N. Y.....	101,740	456	101,244	79,835	21,309	.4	20.9
Duluth, Minn.....	101,463	416	100,909	82,689	18,220	.3	24.6
Fall River, Mass.....	115,274	382	114,767	92,689	22,078	.3	27.5
Long Beach, Calif.....	142,032	353	139,176	125,921	13,255	.2	9.3
Somerville, Mass.....	103,908	274	103,585	74,040	29,545	.3	28.4
Lowell, Mass.....	100,234	126	100,052	73,023	26,129	.1	26.1

¹ Includes 465,424 "Other races."

URBANIZATION

55

TABLE 10.—CITIES HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 1920 AND 1910, AND PERCENT INCREASE IN WHITE POPULATION, 1910 TO 1930

CITY	NEGRO POPULATION								PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) IN WHITE POPU- LATION			
	1930	1920	1910	Increase or decrease (—)				Percent of total population				
				1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1930	1920	1910		
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent					
New York, N. Y.	327,706	152,467	91,709	175,239	114.9	60,758	66.3	4.7	2.7	1.9	20.7	16.9
Chicago, Ill.	233,903	109,458	44,103	124,445	113.7	65,355	148.2	6.9	4.1	2.0	20.5	21.0
Philadelphia, Pa.	219,599	134,229	84,459	85,370	63.6	49,770	58.9	11.3	7.4	5.5	2.4	15.4
Baltimore, Md.	142,106	108,322	84,749	33,784	31.2	23,573	27.8	17.7	14.8	15.2	5.9	32.4
Washington, D. C.	132,068	109,966	94,446	22,102	20.1	15,520	16.4	27.1	25.1	28.5	8.3	38.4
New Orleans, La.	129,632	100,930	89,262	28,702	28.4	11,668	13.1	28.3	26.1	28.3	14.9	14.6
Detroit, Mich.	120,066	40,838	5,741	79,228	194.0	35,097	611.3	7.7	4.1	1.2	51.4	107.0
Birmingham, Ala.	99,077	70,230	52,305	28,847	41.1	17,925	34.3	38.2	39.3	39.4	47.9	35.1
Memphis, Tenn.	96,550	61,181	52,441	35,369	57.8	8,740	16.7	38.1	37.7	40.0	54.8	28.7
St. Louis, Mo.	93,580	69,854	43,960	23,726	34.0	25,894	58.9	11.4	9.0	6.4	3.5	9.4
Atlanta, Ga.	90,075	62,796	51,902	27,279	43.4	10,894	21.0	33.3	31.3	33.5	30.8	34.0
Cleveland, Ohio.	71,899	34,451	8,448	37,448	108.7	26,003	307.8	8.0	4.3	1.5	8.6	38.1
Houston, Tex.	63,337	33,960	23,929	29,377	86.5	10,031	41.9	21.7	24.6	30.4	116.3	90.2
Pittsburgh, Pa.	54,983	37,725	25,623	17,258	45.7	12,102	47.2	8.2	6.4	4.8	11.6	8.3
Richmond, Va.	52,988	54,041	46,733	-1,053	-1.9	7,308	15.6	29.0	31.5	36.6	10.5	45.4
Jacksonville, Fla.	48,196	41,520	29,293	6,676	16.1	12,227	41.7	37.2	45.3	50.8	62.7	76.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.	47,818	30,079	19,639	17,739	59.0	10,440	53.2	10.6	7.5	5.4	8.6	7.9
Louisville, Ky.	47,354	40,087	40,522	7,267	18.1	-435	-1.1	15.4	17.1	18.1	33.7	6.2
Indianapolis, Ind.	43,967	34,678	21,816	9,289	26.8	12,862	59.0	12.1	11.0	9.3	14.5	31.9
Norfolk, Va.	43,942	43,392	25,039	550	1.3	18,353	73.3	33.9	37.5	37.1	18.4	70.5
Nashville, Tenn.	42,836	35,633	36,523	7,203	20.2	-890	-2.4	27.8	30.1	33.1	34.2	12.0
Savannah, Ga.	38,896	39,179	33,246	-283	-0.7	5,933	17.8	45.7	47.1	51.1	4.6	38.5
Los Angeles, Calif.	38,894	15,579	7,599	23,315	149.7	7,980	105.0	3.1	2.7	2.4	107.6	79.1
Newark, N. J.	38,880	16,977	9,475	21,903	129.0	7,502	79.2	8.8	4.1	2.7	1.4	17.6
Dallas, Tex.	38,742	24,023	18,024	14,719	61.3	5,999	33.3	14.9	15.1	19.6	63.4	82.2
Kansas City, Mo.	38,574	30,719	23,566	7,855	25.6	7,153	30.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	22.7	30.6
Chattanooga, Tenn.	33,289	18,889	17,942	14,400	76.2	947	5.3	27.8	32.6	40.2	121.8	46.3
Columbus, Ohio.	32,774	22,181	12,739	10,593	47.8	9,442	74.1	11.3	9.4	7.0	20.0	27.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.	32,566	20,735	9,087	11,831	57.1	11,648	128.2	43.3	42.8	40.0	54.5	103.2
Montgomery, Ala.	29,970	19,827	19,322	10,143	51.2	505	2.6	45.4	45.6	50.7	52.8	25.7
Charleston, S. C.	28,062	32,326	31,056	-4,264	-13.2	1,270	4.1	45.1	47.6	52.8	-4.0	28.2
Shreveport, La.	27,219	17,485	13,896	9,734	55.7	3,589	25.8	35.5	39.9	49.6	86.9	87.0
Charlotte, N. C.	25,163	14,641	11,752	10,522	71.9	2,889	24.6	30.4	31.6	34.6	81.4	42.4
Miami, Fla.	25,116	9,270	2,258	15,846	170.9	7,012	310.5	22.7	31.3	41.3	321.6	531.6
Mobile, Ala.	24,514	23,906	22,763	608	2.5	1,143	5.0	35.9	39.3	44.2	18.3	28.2
Augusta, Ga.	24,190	22,582	18,344	1,608	7.1	4,238	23.1	40.1	43.0	44.7	20.4	32.0
Macon, Ga.	23,153	23,093	18,150	65	.3	4,943	27.2	43.0	43.6	44.6	2.6	32.8
Fort Worth, Tex.	22,234	15,896	13,280	6,338	39.9	2,616	19.7	13.6	14.9	18.1	59.5	50.9
Tampa, Fla.	21,172	11,531	8,951	9,641	83.6	2,580	28.8	20.9	22.3	23.7	99.5	39.1
Boston, Mass.	20,574	16,350	13,564	4,224	25.8	2,786	20.5	2.6	2.2	2.0	3.9	11.4
Kansas City, Kans.	19,872	14,405	9,286	5,467	38.0	5,119	55.1	16.3	14.2	11.3	17.6	18.8
Little Rock, Ark.	19,098	17,477	14,539	2,221	12.7	2,938	20.2	24.1	26.8	31.6	30.0	51.8
Columbia, S. C.	19,519	14,455	11,546	5,064	35.0	2,909	25.2	37.8	38.5	43.9	38.9	56.2
Jackson, Miss.	19,423	9,936	10,554	9,487	95.5	-618	-5.9	40.2	43.5	49.6	124.0	20.3
Portsmouth, Va.	18,849	23,245	11,617	-4,396	-18.9	11,628	100.1	41.2	42.7	35.9	-13.9	44.2
Durham, N. C.	18,717	7,654	6,869	11,063	144.5	785	11.4	36.0	35.2	37.7	136.9	23.6
Beaumont, Tex.	18,551	13,210	6,896	5,341	40.4	6,314	91.6	32.1	32.7	33.4	41.6	98.0
San Antonio, Tex.	17,978	14,341	10,716	3,637	25.4	3,625	33.8	7.8	8.9	11.1	24.1	71.1
Gary, Ind.	17,922	5,299	383	12,623	238.2	4,916	1,283.6	17.8	9.6	2.3	58.4	205.1
Knoxville, Tenn.	17,093	11,302	7,638	5,791	51.2	3,664	48.0	16.2	14.5	21.0	33.4	131.7
Dayton, Ohio.	17,077	9,025	4,842	8,052	89.2	4,183	86.4	8.5	5.9	4.2	28.1	28.5
Atlantic City, N. J.	15,611	10,946	9,834	4,665	42.6	1,112	11.3	23.6	21.6	21.3	27.3	9.5
Tulsa, Okla.	15,203	8,878	1,959	6,325	71.2	6,919	353.2	10.8	12.3	10.8	97.6	292.7
Oklahoma City, Okla.	14,662	8,241	6,546	6,421	77.9	1,695	25.9	7.9	9.0	10.2	106.1	44.1
Youngstown, Ohio.	14,552	6,662	1,936	7,890	118.4	4,728	244.1	8.6	5.0	2.4	23.6	62.9
Asheville, N. C.	14,255	7,145	5,359	7,110	99.5	1,786	33.3	28.4	25.1	28.6	68.3	59.3
Columbus, Ga.	14,157	9,093	7,644	5,064	55.7	1,449	19.0	32.8	29.2	37.2	31.5	70.7
Greensboro, N. C.	14,050	5,973	5,710	8,077	135.2	263	4.6	26.2	30.1	35.9	184.6	36.4
Buffalo, N. Y.	13,563	4,511	1,773	9,052	200.7	2,738	154.4	2.4	9.1	.4	11.3	19.0
Newsport News, Va.	13,281	14,077	7,259	-796	-5.7	6,818	93.9	38.6	39.5	35.9	-1.6	66.0
Toledo, Ohio.	13,260	5,691	1,877	7,569	133.0	3,814	203.2	4.6	2.3	1.1	16.7	42.5
Galveston, Tex.	13,226	9,888	8,036	3,338	33.8	1,852	23.0	25.0	22.3	21.7	8.0	18.8
Wilmington, N. C.	13,106	13,461	12,107	-355	-2.6	1,354	11.2	40.6	40.3	47.0	-3.7	46.0
Lexington, Ky.	12,759	12,450	11,011	309	2.5	1,439	13.1	27.9	30.0	31.4	13.4	20.8
Petersburg, Va.	12,600	13,608	11,014	-1,008	-7.4	2,594	23.6	44.1	43.9	45.7	-8.2	32.7
Jersey City, N. J.	12,575	8,000	5,960	4,575	57.2	2,040	34.2	4.0	2.7	2.2	4.8	10.8
Raleigh, N. C.	12,575	8,544	7,372	4,031	47.2	1,172	15.9	33.6	35.0	38.4	56.2	34.0
Roanoke, Va.	12,368	9,331	7,924	3,037	32.5	1,407	17.8	17.9	18.4	22.7	37.0	54.9
Wilmington, Del.	12,080	10,746	9,081	1,334	12.4	1,665	18.3	11.3	9.8	10.4	-5.0	26.9
Vicksburg, Miss.	11,915	9,148	12,053	2,767	30.2	-2,905	-24.1	51.9	50.6	57.9	23.5	1.9
Bessemer, Ala.	11,691	10,561	6,210	1,130	10.7	4,351	70.1	56.4	56.6	57.2	11.3	74.5
East St. Louis, Ill.	11,536	7,437	5,882	4,099	55.1	1,555	26.4	15.5	11.1	10.0	5.8	12.6
Meridian, Miss.	11,352	8,343	9,321	3,009	36.1	-978	-10.5	35.5	35.7	40.0	36.9	7.8
Camden, N. J.	11,340	8,500	6,076	2,840	33.4	2,424	39.9	9.6	7.3	6.4	-0.4	21.9
Omaha, Nebr.	11,123	10,315	5,143	808	7.8	5,172	100.6	5.2	5.4	3.4	11.8	24.9
Akron, Ohio.	11,080	5,580	657	5,500	98.6	4,923	749.2	4.3	2.7	1.0	20.2	196.4
Greenville, S. C.	10,871	8,184	6,319	2,687	32.8	1,865	29.5	37.3	35.4	40.1	22.3	58.6
Baton Rouge, La.	10,675	8,560	7,899	2,115	24.7	661	8.4	34.7	39.3	53.0	51.7	89.2
Monroe, La.	10,112	5,540	5,320	4,572	82.5	220	4.1	38.9	43.7	52.1	122.2	46.0
Port Arthur, Tex.	10,003	3,910	1,493	6,093	155.8	2,417	161.9	18.7	17.6	19.5	112.7	197.2

¹ The figures for the white population in 1920 for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants and 100 or more Mexicans in 1930, were adjusted for (comparison with 1930 only) by deducting the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexicans under the 1930 classification.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
ALABAMA				ARKANSAS—Continued				CALIFORNIA—Continued			
Alabama City	8,544	473	242	Monticello	3,076	632	(1)	Palo Alto	13,652	188	59
Albertville	2,716	116	(1)	Morrilton	4,043	737	778	Pasadena	76,086	3,015	1,094
Alexander City	4,519	1,244	(1)	Newport	4,547	1,406	1,401	Paso Robles	2,573	26	(1)
Andalusia	5,154	1,257	1,021	North Little Rock	19,418	6,097	4,851	Petaluma	8,245	3	13
Annisson	22,345	7,161	5,834	Osceola	2,573	1,027	(1)	Piedmont	9,333	40	13
Athens	4,238	853	776	Pargould	5,966	20	28	Pittsburg	9,610	149	75
Atmore	3,035	1,327	(1)	Paris	3,234	42	(1)	Pomona	20,804	47	46
Attalla	4,585	1,200	1,017	Pine Bluff	20,760	6,163	6,403	Porterville	5,303	37	18
Auburn	2,800	1,188	(1)	Prescott	3,033	1,131	1,023	Red Bluff	3,517	44	50
Bessemer	20,721	11,691	10,561	Russellville	5,628	488	464	Redding	4,188	41	26
Birmingham	259,678	99,077	70,230	Searcy	3,387	597	485	Redlands	14,177	154	77
Brewton	2,818	1,314	1,376	Smackover	2,544	457	(1)	Redondo Beach	9,347	17	11
Carbon Hill	2,519	633	729	Stamps	2,705	1,293	1,093	Redwood City	8,926	67	19
Cullman	2,786	5	(1)	Stuttgart	4,927	1,179	1,177	Richmond	20,093	48	33
Decatur	15,593	3,867	2,421	Texarkana	10,764	3,109	2,406	Riverside	29,696	604	505
Demopolis	4,017	2,365	1,554	Trumann	2,995	66	17	Roseville	6,425	31	24
Dothan	16,046	6,194	4,290	Van Buren	5,182	578	541	Sacramento	93,750	1,086	675
Elba	2,523	745	(1)	Warren	2,523	319	(1)	Salinas	10,263	55	26
Enterprise	3,702	1,005	708	West Helena	4,489	2,173	4,244	San Anselmo	4,650	1	(1)
Eufaula	5,208	2,273	2,657	Wynne	3,505	1,139	1,017	San Bernardino	37,481	518	269
Fairfield	11,059	6,393	2,290					San Bruno	3,610	12	(1)
Floral	2,580	772	854	CALIFORNIA				San Buenaventura	11,603	52	21
Florence	11,729	2,751	2,329	Alameda	35,033	294	217	San Diego	147,995	2,723	996
Fort Payne	3,375	110	(1)	Albany	8,569	2	(1)	San Fernando	7,567	9	1
Gadsden	24,042	6,345	4,218	Alhambra	29,472	96	44	San Francisco	634,394	3,803	2,414
Greenville	3,985	1,983	1,885	Anaheim	10,995	25	17	San Gabriel	7,224	16	11
Guntersville	2,826	441	(1)	Arcadia	5,216	9	(1)	Sanger	2,967	3	12
Homewood	6,103	1,771	(1)	Auburn	2,661	20	(1)	San Jose	57,651	240	191
Huntsville	11,554	3,825	2,935	Azuska	4,808	6	(1)	San Leandro	11,455	4	1
Jacksonville	2,840	517	(1)	Bakersfield	26,015	868	369	San Luis Obispo	8,276	5	3
Jasper	5,313	982	601	Banning	2,752	5	(1)	San Marino	3,730	69	(1)
Lanett	5,204	878	939	Bell	7,884	2	(1)	San Mateo	13,444	189	55
Leeds	2,529	569	(1)	Belvedere township	33,023	13	(1)	San Rafael	8,022	8	7
Mobile	68,202	24,514	23,906	Benicia	2,913	4	2	Santa Anna	30,322	109	22
Montgomery	66,079	29,970	19,827	Berkeley	82,109	2,177	507	Santa Barbara	33,613	525	186
Opelika	6,156	2,674	2,269	Beverly Hills	17,429	397	11	Santa Clara	6,302	4	10
Opp	2,918	391	(1)	Brawley	10,439	194	98	Santa Cruz	14,395	35	28
Ozark	3,103	1,188	879	Burbank	16,662	6	(1)	Santa Monica	37,146	740	282
Phenix City	13,862	4,065	802	Burlingame	13,270	8	3	Santa Paula	7,452	11	4
Piedmont	3,668	297	320	Calexico	6,299	161	315	Santa Rosa	10,636	19	12
Prichard	4,580	2,059	(1)	Chico	7,961	43	72	Sausalito	3,667	7	3
Roanoke	4,373	691	502	Chino	3,118	4	(1)	Selma	3,047	2	(1)
Russellville	3,146	442	(1)	Chula Vista	3,869	9	(1)	Sierre Madre	3,550	5	(1)
Selma	18,012	9,249	8,200	Claremont	2,719	3	(1)	South Gate	19,632	2	(1)
Sheffield	6,221	1,531	1,918	Colingia	2,851	1	1	South Pasadena	13,730	35	22
Sylacauga	4,115	978	(1)	Colton	8,014	17	25	South San Francisco	6,193	48	37
Talladega	7,596	2,652	2,656	Compton	12,516	1	(1)	Stockton	47,963	433	336
Tarrant City	7,341	852	(1)	Corona	7,018	23	10	Sunnyvale	3,094	5	(1)
Troy	6,814	3,115	2,854	Coronado	5,425	60	39	Tracy	3,829	21	(1)
Tuscaloosa	20,659	7,075	4,557	Daly City	7,838	20	22	Tulare	6,207	166	15
Tuscumbia	4,533	1,516	1,281	Delano	2,632	39	(1)	Turlock	4,276	1	5
Tuskegee	3,314	2,288	(1)	Dinuba	2,968	5	2	Ukiah	3,124	4	(1)
Union Springs	2,875	1,578	2,772	Dunsmuir	2,610	34	9	Upland	4,713	7	1
ARIZONA				El Centro	8,434	607	330	Vallejo	14,476	297	315
Bisbee	8,023	83	76	El Cerrito	3,870	2	(1)	Visalia	7,263	52	53
Douglas	9,828	210	171	Eureka	15,752	37	31	Watsonville	8,344	17	11
Flagstaff	3,891	100	33	Exeter	2,685	2	(1)	Whittier	14,822	18	11
Glendale	3,665	3	4	Fort Bragg	3,022	2	4	Willow Glen	4,167	1	(1)
Globe	7,157	64	216	Fresno	52,513	838	508	Woodland	5,542	87	95
Jerome	4,933	23	44	Fulterton	10,860	41	18	Yuba City	3,605	3	(1)
Mesa	3,711	130	69	Gilroy	3,502	4	8	COLORADO			
Miami	7,693	75	47	Gridley township	15,969	15	(1)	Alamosa	5,107	37	15
Noales	6,006	679	218	Glenview	62,736	38	22	Boulder	11,223	121	128
Phoenix	48,118	2,366	1,075	Glenora	2,761	1	(1)	Brighton	3,394	5	26
Prescott	5,517	148	167	Grass Valley	3,817	1	2	Canon City	5,938	151	117
Tucson	32,506	1,003	346	Hanford	7,028	101	105	Colorado Springs	33,237	965	1,009
Winslow	3,917	65	37	Hollister	3,757	34	33	Denver	287,861	7,204	6,075
Yuma	4,892	198	93	Huntington Beach	3,690	6	(1)	Durango	5,400	18	35
ARKANSAS				Huntington Park	24,591	1	(1)	Englewood	7,980	37	29
Arkadelphia	3,380	575	766	Inglewood	19,480	3	2	Fort Collins	11,489	12	7
Batesville	4,484	431	627	La Mesa	2,513	1	(1)	Fort Morgan	4,423	2	6
Benton	3,445	207	157	La Verne	2,860	2	(1)	Grand Junction	10,247	56	76
Blytheville	10,098	2,731	1,085	Lindsay	3,878	3	5	Greeley	12,203	20	18
Brinkley	3,046	1,507	1,285	Livermore	3,119	5	(1)	La Junta	7,193	155	93
Camden	7,273	2,872	1,319	Long Beach	142,032	353	142	Lamar	4,233	33	16
Clarksville	3,031	184	(1)	Los Angeles	1,238,048	38,894	15,579	Las Animas	2,517	17	(1)
Conway	5,534	928	741	Madera	4,665	12	11	Leadville	3,771	17	23
Crossett	2,811	1,172	1,052	Martinez	6,589	163	185	Longmont	6,029	2	14
De Queen	2,938	143	105	Marysville	5,763	189	31	Monte Vista	2,610	2	(1)
Dermott	2,942	1,625	(1)	Merced	7,066	2	1	Montrose	3,566	4	6
El Dorado	16,421	3,836	1,004	Mill Valley	4,164	2	1	Pueblo	50,096	1,305	1,395
Fayetteville	7,394	339	313	Modesto	13,842	170	94	Rocky Ford	3,426	14	32
Fordyce	3,206	1,302	1,241	Monrovia	10,890	461	133	Salida	5,065	18	15
Forrest City	4,594	1,967	1,305	Montebello	5,498	1	(1)	Sterling	7,195	39	24
Fort Smith	31,429	3,467	3,584	Monterey	9,141	66	42	Trinidad	11,732	144	141
Helena	8,316	4,420	4,863	Mountain View	7,301	12	7	Walsenburg	5,503	90	43
Hope	6,008	1,966	1,412	Napa	6,437	9	15	CONNECTICUT			
Hot Springs	20,238	4,194	2,811	National City	7,301	12	7	Ansonia city	19,898	1,082	532
Jonesboro	10,326	1,316	1,362	Needles	3,144	127	49	Bridgeport city	146,716	3,314	2,223
Little Rock	81,679	19,698	17,477	Oakland	284,063	7,503	5,489	Bristol city	28,451	108	61
McGehee	3,498	1,236	(1)	Oceanside	3,508	4	(1)	Danbury city	22,261	203	175
Magnolia	3,008	984	(1)	Ontario	13,583	49	11	Danielson borough	4,210	17	28
Malvern	5,115	1,084	951	Orange	8,066	6	3	Derby city	10,788	77	91
Marianna	4,314	2,305	3,234	Oroville	3,698	45	40				
				Oxford	6,285	34	74				
				Pacific Grove	5,558	73	56				

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

57

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
CONNECTICUT—Contd.				FLORIDA—Continued				ILLINOIS—Continued			
East Hartford town	17,125	115	115	Tarpon Springs	3,414	622	(1)	Aurora	46,589	936	627
Greenwich borough	5,981	118	175	Wauchula	2,574	15	(1)	Barrington	3,213	2	(1)
Groton borough	4,122	30	52	West Palm Beach	26,610	8,999	3,490	Batavia	5,045	108	60
Hartford city	164,072	6,510	4,199	Winter Haven	7,130	1,556	(1)	Belleville	28,425	178	180
Jewett City borough	4,436	18	25	Winter Park	3,686	1,181	(1)	Belvidere	8,123	15	15
Meriden city	38,481	125	148	GEORGIA				Berwyn	47,027	8	8
Middletown city	24,554	227	57	Albany	14,507	7,394	6,144	Bloomington	30,930	804	799
Naugatuck borough	14,315	23	15	Americus	8,760	4,627	4,629	Blue Island	16,534	9	8
New Britain city	68,128	359	303	Athens	18,192	6,378	6,595	Bradley	3,048	9	(1)
New Haven city	162,655	5,302	4,573	Atlanta	270,866	90,075	62,796	Brookfield	10,035	4	3
New London city	29,640	765	508	Augusta	60,842	24,190	22,582	Bushnell	2,850	7	14
Norwalk city	36,019	871	631	Bainbridge	6,141	2,901	2,220	Cairo	13,532	4,575	5,000
Norwich city	23,021	421	534	Barnesville	3,236	1,124	1,041	Calumet City 10	12,298	24	28
Putnam city	7,318	77	85	Brunswick	14,022	6,049	7,120	Canton	11,718	67	99
Rockville city	7,445	95	81	Buford	3,357	777	563	Carbondale	7,528	1,409	1,109
Shelton city	10,113	46	11	Cairo	3,169	1,286	(1)	Carlinville	4,144	6	8
Southington borough	5,125	1	10	Canton	5,052	1,023	873	Carmi	2,932	108	139
Stafford Springs borough	3,492	4	10	Carrollton	5,250	1,615	1,499	Centralia	12,583	1,108	990
Stamford city	46,346	2,138	874	Cartersville	8,124	1,400	890	Champaign	20,348	1,598	1,234
Stratford town	19,212	229	174	Cedartown	6,604	1,613	904	Charleston	8,012	15	30
Torrington city	26,040	167	104	Collegepark	43,131	14,157	9,093	Chester	3,922	89	134
Wallingford borough	11,170	37	13	Columbus	3,002	419	(1)	Chicago	3,376,438	233,903	109,458
Waterbury city	99,902	1,660	951	Commerce	6,880	3,490	3,254	Chicago Heights	22,321	2,198	731
West Hartford town	24,941	126	72	Cordele	3,203	1,219	1,112	Cicero	66,602	5	4
West Haven town	25,808	143	(8)	Covington	3,235	1,963	1,926	Clinton	5,920	41	98
Willimantic city	12,102	77	67	Cuthbert	8,160	1,028	744	Collinsville	9,235	300	299
Winsted city	7,883	46	72	Dalton	3,827	2,209	1,946	Crystal Lake	3,732	4	(1)
DELAWARE				Decatur	13,276	2,515	1,266	Danville	36,765	2,565	2,356
Dover	4,800	1,113	1,059	Douglas	4,206	1,515	1,122	Decatur	57,510	1,947	1,178
Milford	3,719	740	569	Dublin	6,681	2,806	3,443	De Kalb	8,545	8	17
New Castle	4,131	572	618	Eastman	3,022	1,304	1,090	Dixon	9,908	125	104
Newark	3,899	532	(1)	East Point	9,512	1,569	865	Dolton	2,923	37	(1)
Wilmington	106,597	12,080	10,746	East Thomaston	3,061	2	(1)	Downers Grove	8,977	17	11
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				Elberton	4,550	1,601	2,403	Duquoin	7,593	594	417
Washington	486,869	132,068	109,966	Fitzgerald	6,412	2,260	2,441	Dwight	2,534	2	(1)
FLORIDA				Fort Valley	4,560	2,408	1,444	East Moline	10,107	470	409
Apalachicola	3,150	1,329	1,440	Gainesville	8,624	2,051	1,512	East Peoria	5,027	5	(1)
Arcadia	4,082	1,169	705	Griffin	10,321	3,396	2,614	East St. Louis	74,347	11,536	7,437
Avon Park	3,355	928	(1)	Hapeville	4,224	90	(1)	Edwardsville	6,235	419	365
Bartow	5,269	1,715	1,217	Lafayette	2,811	304	(1)	Effingham	4,978	5	(7)
Bradentown	5,986	1,536	1,001	La Grange	20,131	5,471	4,576	Elgin	35,929	310	116
Clearwater	7,607	2,012	(1)	Macon	53,829	23,158	23,093	Elmhurst	14,055	13	5
Coral Gables	5,097	441	(1)	Manchester	3,745	745	602	Evanston	63,338	4,938	2,522
Daytona Beach	16,598	5,426	(9)	Marietta	7,638	2,247	1,823	Fairfield	3,280	1	3
De Funiak Springs	2,636	573	(1)	Milledgeville	5,534	2,719	2,305	Forest Park	14,555	1	(7)
De Land	5,246	1,515	1,190	Millen	2,527	1,030	(1)	Freeport	22,045	380	338
Eustis	2,835	881	(1)	Monroe	3,706	987	977	Fulton	2,656	1	(1)
Fernandina	3,023	1,484	2,824	Moultrie	8,027	3,078	2,808	Galena	3,878	16	14
Fort Lauderdale	8,666	1,994	(1)	Newman	6,386	2,359	3,070	Galesburg	28,830	891	848
Fort Myers	9,082	2,450	845	Porterdale	3,002	104	109	Galva	2,875	13	7
Fort Pierce	4,803	1,226	(1)	Quitman	4,149	1,992	2,039	Geneseo	3,406	9	14
Gainesville	10,465	4,106	2,937	Rockmart	3,264	458	(1)	Geneva	4,607	169	(11)
Haines City	3,037	861	(1)	Rome	21,843	4,737	3,328	Georgetown	3,407	109	102
Hialeah	2,600	201	(1)	Sandersville	3,011	1,556	1,287	Glencoe	6,295	313	324
Hollywood	2,869	263	(1)	Savannah	85,024	38,896	39,179	Glen Ellyn	7,680	36	23
Jacksonville	129,549	48,196	41,520	Statesboro	3,996	1,301	1,228	Granite City	25,130	5	7
Key West	12,831	2,274	4,030	Thomaston	4,922	1,997	895	Greenville	3,233	31	44
Kissimmee	3,163	759	618	Thomasville	11,733	6,074	4,322	Harrisburg	11,625	532	441
Lake City	4,416	1,301	1,505	Tifton	3,390	651	650	Harvard	2,988	2	7
Lakeland	18,554	3,941	1,557	Toccoa	4,602	1,139	949	Harvey	16,374	405	171
Lako Wales	3,401	921	(1)	Trion	3,289	30	(1)	Highland Park	12,203	177	60
Lake Worth	5,940	115	(1)	Valdosta	13,482	6,265	5,508	Hillsboro	4,435	101	94
Leesburg	4,113	1,421	(1)	Vidalia	3,585	1,298	1,035	Hinsdale	6,923	86	36
Live Oak	2,734	1,038	1,424	Washington	3,158	1,766	2,484	Homewood	3,227	2	(1)
Manatee	3,219	1,180	(1)	Waycross	15,510	5,956	9,198	Hoopeston	5,613	31	51
Marianna	3,372	1,033	(1)	Waynesboro	3,922	2,239	1,896	Jacksonville	17,747	1,053	1,176
Melbourne	2,677	939	(1)	Winder	3,283	546	649	Jerseyville	4,309	34	42
Miami	110,637	25,116	9,270	IDAHO				Joliet	42,993	1,309	701
Miami Beach	6,494	230	(1)	Boise	21,544	81	63	Kankakee	20,620	562	265
New Smyrna	4,149	1,249	(1)	Burley	3,826	1	27	Kenilworth	2,501	107	(1)
Ocala	7,281	2,953	2,050	Caldwell	4,974	1	4	Kewanee	17,093	278	166
Orlando	27,330	7,690	2,552	Coeur d'Alene	8,297	11	5	La Grange	10,103	350	176
Palatka	6,500	3,000	2,634	Idaho Falls	9,429	47	44	La Grange Park	2,939	6	(1)
Palmetto	3,043	1,174	(1)	Kellogg	4,124	2	(7)	Lake Forest	6,554	228	138
Panama City	5,402	978	(1)	Lewiston	9,403	31	32	Lawrenceville	6,303	107	84
Pensacola	31,579	9,583	10,404	Moscow	4,476	1	6	Libertyville	3,791	2	(1)
Perry	2,744	1,053	(1)	Nampa	8,206	10	32	Lincoln	12,855	309	257
Plant City	6,800	2,091	1,076	Pocatello	16,471	267	366	Litchfield	6,612	114	117
Pompano	2,614	1,487	(1)	Rexburg	3,048	1	2	Lockport	3,383	32	39
Quincy	3,788	1,847	1,880	St. Anthony	2,778	14	8	Lombard	6,197	2	(1)
River Junction	5,624	1,733	(1)	Twin Falls	8,787	30	35	Macomb	8,509	114	112
St. Augustine	12,111	3,293	1,772	Wallace	3,634	4	8	Madison	7,661	1,013	647
St. Petersburg	40,425	7,416	2,433	Weiser	2,724	1	1	Marion	9,033	287	307
Sanford	10,100	4,884	2,491	ILLINOIS				Marseilles	4,292	4	1
Sarasota	8,398	2,169	(1)	Abingdon	2,771	6	13	Mattoon	14,631	147	178
Sebring	2,912	680	(1)	Alton	30,151	2,714	1,707	Maywood	25,829	722	267
South Jacksonville	5,597	592	195	Anna	3,436	2	1	Melrose Park	10,741	121	94
Tallahassee	10,700	4,401	2,719	Arlington Heights	4,997	3	(1)	Mendota	4,008	12	21
Tampa	101,161	21,172	11,531					Metropolis	5,573	613	741

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
ILLINOIS—Continued				INDIANA—Continued				IOWA—Continued			
Murphysboro.....	8,182	749	1,107	Lebanon.....	6,445	84	70	Perry.....	5,881	109	121
Niles Center.....	5,007	2	(1)	Logansport.....	18,508	240	277	Red Oak.....	5,778	54	32
Normal.....	6,768	99	183	Madison.....	6,530	243	293	Sac City.....	2,854	7	1
North Chicago.....	8,466	521	90	Marion.....	24,496	1,056	1,135	Sheldon.....	3,320	1	3
Oak Park.....	63,982	143	169	Martinsville.....	4,962	4	26	Shenandoah.....	6,502	10	24
Olney.....	6,140	2	2	Michigan City.....	26,735	1,071	334	Sioux City.....	79,183	1,064	1,139
Ottawa.....	15,094	130	62	Mishawaka.....	28,630	51	23	Spencer.....	5,019	2	10
Pana.....	5,835	2	3	Mitchell.....	3,226	113	99	Tama.....	2,626	1	2
Paris.....	8,781	253	284	Mount Vernon.....	5,035	455	426	Valley Junction.....	4,280	134	34
Park Ridge.....	10,417	14	7	Muncie.....	46,548	2,646	2,054	Vinton.....	3,372	1	(7)
Paxton.....	2,892	3	8	New Albany.....	25,819	1,292	1,446	Washington.....	4,814	49	78
Pekin.....	16,129	1	31	New Castle.....	14,027	326	298	Waterloo.....	46,191	1,214	837
Peoria.....	104,969	3,037	2,130	Noblesville.....	4,811	229	243	Waukon.....	2,526	5	(1)
Peoria Heights.....	3,279	9	(1)	North Manchester.....	2,765	1	1	Waverly.....	3,652	2	3
Peru.....	9,121	1	2	North Vernon.....	2,989	149	148	Webster City.....	7,024	11	4
Phoenix.....	3,033	457	(1)	Oakland City.....	2,842	10	(1)	KANSAS			
Pinckneyville.....	3,046	2	9	Peru.....	12,730	128	136	Abilene.....	5,658	120	106
Pontiac.....	8,272	481	290	Petersburg.....	2,609	8	(1)	Anthony.....	2,947	69	55
Princeton.....	4,762	41	42	Portland.....	5,276	54	69	Arkansas City.....	13,946	602	483
Quincy.....	39,241	1,145	1,210	Princeton.....	7,505	340	415	Atchison.....	13,024	1,517	1,497
River Forest.....	8,829	101	6	Rensselaer.....	2,798	3	9	Augusta.....	4,033	17	14
River Grove.....	2,741	1	(1)	Richmond.....	32,493	2,139	1,494	Baxter Springs.....	4,541	173	189
Riverside.....	6,770	16	17	Rochester.....	3,518	2	-5	Beloit.....	3,502	2	5
Rochelle.....	3,785	6	9	Rushville.....	5,709	161	213	Chanute.....	10,277	507	375
Rockford.....	85,864	1,110	490	Seymour.....	7,508	67	74	Cherryvale.....	4,251	160	227
Rock Island.....	37,953	680	754	Shelbyville.....	10,618	345	331	Clay Center.....	4,386	51	97
St. Charles.....	5,377	43	20	South Bend.....	104,193	3,431	1,269	Coffeyville.....	16,198	1,824	1,480
Salem.....	4,420	1	6	Sullivan.....	5,306	50	57	Columbus.....	3,235	33	57
Savanna.....	5,086	71	117	Tell City.....	4,873	27	47	Concordia.....	5,792	39	61
Shelbyville.....	3,491	15	52	Terre Haute.....	62,810	3,461	3,646	Council Grove.....	2,898	75	83
Sparta.....	3,385	534	557	Union City 12.....	3,084	10	38	Dodge City.....	10,059	205	117
Springfield.....	71,864	3,324	2,769	Valparaiso.....	8,079	3	(7)	El Dorado.....	10,311	224	212
Spring Valley.....	5,270	34	26	Vincennes.....	17,564	280	280	Emporia.....	14,067	564	483
Steger.....	2,985	8	(1)	Warsaw.....	8,840	124	149	Eureka.....	3,698	25	19
Sterling.....	10,012	45	43	Washington.....	5,730	39	34	Fort Scott.....	10,763	729	822
Streator.....	14,728	142	199	West Lafayette.....	9,070	90	122	Fredonia.....	3,446	34	12
Summit.....	6,548	493	30	West Terre Haute.....	5,095	2	9	Galena.....	4,736	144	168
Sycamore.....	4,021	128	120	Winchester.....	3,588	2	5	Garden City.....	6,121	252	217
Taylorville.....	7,316	85	52	IOWA				Garnett.....	2,768	87	(1)
Tuscola.....	2,569	26	55	Albia.....	4,425	77	84	Great Bend.....	5,548	280	254
Urbana.....	13,060	394	335	Ames.....	10,261	54	40	Herington.....	4,519	77	40
Venice.....	5,362	1,619	394	Anamosa.....	3,579	58	66	Hiawatha.....	3,302	144	197
Virgen.....	3,011	2	3	Atlantic.....	5,585	20	23	Holisington.....	3,001	6	(1)
Washington Park.....	3,837	1	(1)	Belle Plaine.....	3,239	3	6	Holton.....	2,705	44	49
Watseka.....	3,144	38	43	Bettendorf.....	2,768	24	(1)	Horton.....	4,049	164	150
Waukegan.....	33,499	1,017	351	Boone.....	11,886	36	91	Humboldt.....	2,558	87	72
Western Springs.....	3,894	17	(1)	Burlington.....	26,755	377	322	Hutchinson.....	27,085	954	1,016
Westville.....	3,901	77	70	Carroll.....	4,691	16	24	Independence.....	12,782	1,104	781
Wheaton.....	7,258	129	48	Cedar Falls.....	7,362	8	16	Iola.....	7,160	329	411
Wilmette.....	15,233	192	75	Cedar Rapids.....	56,097	746	677	Junction City.....	7,407	493	477
Winnetka.....	12,166	256	74	Centerville.....	8,147	257	254	Kansas City.....	121,857	19,872	14,405
Wood River.....	8,136	1	25	Chariton.....	5,365	40	43	Kingman.....	2,752	25	(1)
Woodstock.....	5,471	20	9	Charles City.....	8,039	8	22	Larned.....	3,532	100	90
Zion.....	5,991	70	106	Cherokee.....	6,443	13	16	Lawrence.....	13,726	1,437	1,466
INDIANA				Clarinda.....	4,962	140	177	Leavenworth.....	17,466	2,184	1,990
Alexandria.....	4,408	21	62	Clear Lake.....	3,066	1	4	Liberal.....	5,294	3	2
Anderson.....	39,804	1,387	912	Clinton.....	25,726	231	321	Lyons.....	2,939	58	45
Angola.....	2,665	10	4	Council Bluffs.....	42,048	669	598	McPherson.....	6,147	3	(7)
Attica.....	3,700	1	5	Cresco.....	3,069	1	1	Manhattan.....	10,136	332	289
Auburn.....	5,088	5	5	Creston.....	8,615	31	40	Marysville.....	4,013	9	8
Bedford.....	13,208	101	55	Davenport.....	60,751	787	681	Neodesha.....	3,381	1	11
Bloomington.....	18,227	519	479	Decorah.....	4,581	9	2	Newton.....	11,034	518	570
Bluffton.....	5,074	2	3	Denison.....	3,905	6	3	Norton.....	2,767	12	(1)
Boonville.....	4,208	126	153	Des Moines.....	142,559	5,428	5,512	Olathe.....	3,656	269	219
Brazil.....	8,744	304	276	Dubuque.....	41,679	88	73	Ossawatimie.....	4,440	302	244
Clinton.....	7,936	67	177	Eldora.....	3,200	47	46	Ottawa.....	9,563	449	421
Columbus.....	9,935	146	172	Estherville.....	4,940	8	38	Paola.....	3,762	295	222
Connersville.....	12,795	481	484	Fairfield.....	6,619	59	84	Parsons.....	14,903	1,277	1,338
Crawfordsville.....	10,355	225	265	Fort Dodge.....	21,595	298	373	Pittsburg.....	18,145	394	486
Crown Point.....	4,046	87	18	Fort Madison.....	13,779	363	328	Pratt.....	6,322	254	302
Dunkirk.....	2,583	75	55	Glenwood.....	4,269	50	48	Salina.....	20,155	532	641
East Chicago.....	54,784	5,088	1,424	Grinnell.....	4,949	18	40	Shenandoah.....	64,120	5,756	4,272
Elkhart.....	32,949	539	308	Hampton.....	3,473	10	13	Topeka.....	7,405	185	222
Evansville.....	102,249	6,514	6,394	Independence.....	3,691	2	1	Wellington.....	7,405	185	222
Fort Wayne.....	114,946	2,360	1,454	Indianola.....	3,488	5	8	Wichita.....	111,110	5,623	3,545
Frankfort.....	12,196	90	71	Iowa City.....	15,340	110	60	Winfield.....	9,398	256	262
Franklin.....	5,682	243	285	Iowa Falls.....	4,112	16	21	KENTUCKY			
Garrett.....	4,428	50	70	Jefferson.....	3,431	2	3	Ashland.....	29,074	936	489
Gary.....	100,426	17,922	5,299	Keokuk.....	15,108	846	955	Bellevue.....	8,497	4	13
Goshen.....	10,397	2	3	Knoxville.....	4,697	3	8	Bowling Green.....	12,348	2,426	2,099
Greencastle.....	4,613	200	131	Marion.....	4,348	10	18	Catlettsburg.....	5,025	119	140
Greenfield.....	4,188	18	35	Marshalltown.....	17,373	338	250	Central City.....	4,321	449	272
Greensburg.....	5,702	8	25	Mason City.....	23,304	319	350	Clifton.....	3,080	6	(1)
Hammond.....	64,560	623	137	Missouri Valley.....	4,230	15	16	Corbin.....	8,036	20	2
Hartford City.....	6,613	2	2	Mount Pleasant.....	3,743	87	166	Covington.....	65,252	3,466	3,040
Hobart.....	5,787	4	16	Muscataine.....	16,778	57	102	Cumberland.....	2,639	47	(1)
Huntington.....	13,420	1	(7)	Newton.....	11,560	37	49	Cynthiana.....	4,386	659	698
Indianapolis.....	364,161	43,967	34,678	Oelwein.....	7,794	33	45	Danville.....	6,729	1,789	1,357
Jeffersonville.....	11,946	1,295	1,413	Onawa town.....	2,538	36	(1)	Dayton.....	9,071	4	19
Kokomo.....	32,843	1,143	876	Osage.....	2,964	2	5	Earlington.....	3,309	1,279	1,414
Lafayette.....	26,240	426	378	Osceola.....	2,871	27	18	Elizabethtown.....	2,590	329	349
La Porte.....	15,755	174	127	Oskaloosa.....	10,123	171	226	Elsmere.....	2,917	218	(1)
Lawrenceburg.....	4,072	54	31	Ottumwa.....	28,075	424	521	Fort Thomas.....	10,008	38	22

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

59

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
KENTUCKY—Continued				MAINE—Continued				MASSACHUSETTS—Contd.			
Frankfort.....	11,626	2,205	2,246	Brewer.....	6,329	2	2	Mansfield town.....	6,364	3	12
Franklin.....	3,056	759	793	Brunswick.....	6,144	19	27	Marblehead town.....	8,668	7	7
Fulton.....	3,502	532	615	Calais.....	5,470	10	(?)	Marlborough city.....	15,587	22	18
Georgetown.....	4,229	1,184	1,204	Eastport.....	3,466	4	5	Medford city.....	59,714	595	535
Glasgow.....	5,042	772	438	Fort Fairfield.....	2,616	2	(?)	Melrose city.....	23,170	68	105
Harlan.....	4,327	570	103	Gardiner.....	5,609	8	15	Methuen town.....	21,069	47	58
Harrodsburg.....	4,029	853	965	Lewiston.....	34,948	25	54	Middleborough town.....	8,608	101	44
Hazard.....	7,021	810	568	Old Town.....	7,266	6	(?)	Millbury town.....	6,957	3	1
Henderson.....	11,668	2,346	2,968	Portland.....	70,810	268	300	Millford town.....	14,741	13	3
Hopkinsville.....	10,746	3,980	3,652	Rockland.....	9,075	32	29	Milton town.....	16,434	54	32
Irvine.....	3,640	92	99	Saco.....	7,233	3	5	Nantucket town.....	3,678	279	112
Jenkins.....	8,465	1,386	777	South Portland.....	13,840	4	8	Natick town.....	13,589	31	19
Lebanon.....	3,248	626	725	Waterville.....	15,454	4	8	Needham town.....	10,845	19	17
Lexington.....	45,736	12,759	12,450	Westbrook.....	10,807	4	(?)	New Bedford city.....	112,597	3,631	4,998
Louisville.....	307,745	47,354	40,087					Newburyport city.....	15,084	100	126
Ludlow.....	6,485	5	26	MARYLAND				Newton city.....	65,276	630	561
Madisonville.....	6,908	1,783	1,531	Annapolis.....	12,531	3,218	2,954	North Adams city.....	21,621	126	98
Mayfield.....	8,177	1,147	1,123	Baltimore.....	804,874	142,106	108,322	Northampton city.....	24,381	67	67
Maysville.....	6,557	1,180	1,032	Brunswick.....	3,671	131	149	North Andover town.....	6,961	2	(?)
Middlesborough.....	10,350	1,021	1,213	Cambridge.....	8,544	2,262	2,306	North Attleborough town.....	10,197	36	50
Morganfield.....	2,551	454	528	Chestertown.....	2,809	852	821	Northbridge town.....	9,713	7	7
Mount Sterling.....	4,350	1,036	1,048	Crisfield.....	3,850	928	1,145	Norwood town.....	15,049	22	15
Murray.....	2,891	532	(?)	Cumberland.....	37,747	1,161	1,433	Palmer town.....	9,577	39	42
Newport.....	29,744	1,231	864	Easton.....	4,092	1,021	904	Peabody city.....	21,345	25	33
Nicholasville.....	3,128	709	696	Elkton.....	3,331	410	387	Pittsfield city.....	49,677	529	398
Owensboro.....	22,765	2,509	2,836	Frederick.....	14,434	1,551	1,236	Plymouth town.....	13,042	224	153
Paducah.....	33,541	6,744	5,586	Frostburg.....	5,588	200	206	Provincetown.....	3,808	62	56
Paris.....	6,204	1,533	1,599	Hagerstown.....	30,861	1,517	1,509	Quincy city.....	71,983	34	27
Pikeville.....	3,376	120	(?)	Havre de Grace.....	3,985	639	806	Randolph town.....	6,553	21	15
Pineville.....	3,567	438	407	Hyattsville.....	4,264	199	220	Reading town.....	9,767	9	3
Princeton.....	4,764	914	840	Laurel.....	2,532	243	(?)	Revere city.....	35,680	84	48
Providence.....	4,742	1,014	974	Mount Rainier.....	3,832	1	(?)	Rockland town.....	7,524	28	26
Richmond.....	6,495	1,896	1,675	Pocomoke City.....	2,609	638	(?)	Salem city.....	43,353	101	130
Russellville.....	3,297	714	783	Salisbury town.....	10,997	1,912	1,619	Saugus town.....	14,700	131	40
Shelbyville.....	4,033	1,123	1,224	Takoma Park.....	6,415	351	221	Somerset town.....	5,398	6	4
Somerset.....	5,506	434	448	Westernport.....	3,440	9	21	Somerville city.....	103,908	274	328
Winchester.....	8,233	2,007	2,379	Westminster.....	4,463	305	250	Southbridge town.....	14,264	2	15
LOUISIANA				MASSACHUSETTS				Spencer town.....	6,272	16	5
Abbeville.....	4,356	1,115	1,176	Abington town.....	5,872	5	14	Springfield city.....	149,900	3,141	2,650
Alexandria.....	23,025	9,546	7,863	Amesbury town.....	11,899	19	17	Stoneham town.....	10,060	14	45
Amite.....	2,536	791	(?)	Arlington town.....	5,888	133	173	Stoughton town.....	8,204	13	16
Bastrop.....	5,121	1,604	(?)	Andover town.....	9,969	90	100	Swampscott town.....	10,346	20	17
Baton Rouge.....	30,729	10,675	8,560	Attleboro city.....	36,094	64	41	Taunton city.....	37,355	372	345
Bogalusa.....	14,029	4,751	2,605	Auburn town.....	10,677	23	1	Uxbridge town.....	6,285	2	5
Bossier City.....	4,003	1,374	(?)	Ayer town.....	21,769	84	118	Wakefield town.....	16,318	21	20
Covington.....	3,208	946	760	Barnstable town.....	6,147	2	8	Walpole town.....	27,373	16	12
Crowley.....	7,656	2,583	2,190	Belmont town.....	3,060	21	17	Waltham city.....	39,247	46	43
De Quincy.....	3,589	820	(?)	Beverly city.....	25,086	47	60	Ware town.....	7,385	2	2
De Ridder.....	3,747	1,255	790	Blackstone town.....	4,674	2	17	Watertown town.....	34,913	14	34
Donaldsonville.....	3,788	1,394	1,506	Boston city.....	731,188	20,574	16,350	Webster town.....	12,992	1	15
Eunice.....	3,597	964	1,013	Braintree town.....	15,712	22	9	Wellesley town.....	11,439	48	36
Ferriday.....	2,502	1,584	(?)	Bridgewater town.....	9,055	155	71	Westfield city.....	19,775	33	31
Franklin.....	3,271	1,339	1,391	Brookline town.....	63,797	483	559	West Springfield town.....	16,684	99	148
Gretna.....	9,584	2,178	1,969	Cambridge city.....	47,490	298	349	Weymouth town.....	20,882	70	29
Hammond.....	6,072	2,147	1,279	Canton town.....	113,643	5,419	5,334	Whitman town.....	7,638	43	41
Haynesville.....	2,541	641	(?)	Chelsea city.....	45,816	75	45	Winchester town.....	12,719	237	227
Homer.....	2,909	1,016	829	Chicopee city.....	43,930	17	10	Winthrop town.....	16,852	75	109
Houma.....	6,531	1,244	1,380	Clinton town.....	12,817	3	2	Woburn city.....	19,434	284	286
Jackson.....	3,966	1,299	(?)	Concord town.....	7,477	38	28	Worcester city.....	195,311	1,378	1,258
Jennings.....	4,036	1,146	1,179	Dalton town.....	4,220	47	30	MICHIGAN			
Lafayette.....	14,635	5,013	2,999	Danvers town.....	12,957	15	9	Adrian.....	13,064	126	135
Lake Charles.....	15,791	5,948	4,472	Dartmouth town.....	8,778	154	55	Albion.....	8,324	943	696
Lake Providence.....	2,867	1,706	(?)	Dedham town.....	15,136	80	39	Allegon.....	3,941	45	52
Leesville.....	3,291	893	552	Dudley town.....	4,265	10	14	Alma.....	6,734	20	13
Mansfield.....	3,837	1,446	739	Easthampton town.....	11,323	1	(?)	Ann Arbor.....	26,944	940	580
Merryville.....	2,626	916	1,135	Everett city.....	48,424	1,002	1,129	Battle Creek.....	43,573	1,795	1,055
Minden.....	5,623	2,034	2,518	Fairhaven town.....	10,951	158	55	Bay City.....	47,355	170	127
Monroe.....	26,028	10,112	5,540	Fall River city.....	115,274	382	315	Belding.....	4,140	3	6
Morgan City.....	5,985	1,660	1,930	Fitchburg city.....	4,692	19	32	Benton Harbor.....	15,434	928	394
Natchitoches.....	4,547	1,856	1,505	Framingham town.....	22,210	162	174	Berkley.....	5,571	1	(?)
New Iberia.....	8,003	2,545	2,105	Franklin town.....	7,028	4	7	Big Rapids.....	4,671	6	(?)
New Orleans.....	458,762	129,632	100,930	Gardner city.....	19,399	18	25	Birmingham.....	9,539	104	8
Oakdale.....	3,188	856	1,320	Gloucester city.....	24,204	3	6	Bozette City.....	2,650	27	47
Opelousas.....	6,299	2,858	2,056	Great Barrington town.....	5,934	74	82	Buchanan.....	3,922	19	5
Pineville.....	3,612	537	(?)	Greenfield town.....	15,500	84	83	Cadillac.....	9,570	4	4
Plaquemine.....	5,124	1,931	2,122	Haverhill city.....	48,710	272	361	Charlotte.....	5,307	6	11
Ponchatoula.....	2,898	1,050	(?)	Hingham town.....	6,657	76	73	Cheboygan.....	4,923	4	10
Rayne.....	3,710	1,216	1,003	Holyoke city.....	56,537	132	146	Coldwater.....	6,735	15	10
Ruston.....	4,400	1,201	961	Hopedale town.....	2,973	1	(?)	Dearborn.....	50,358	43	1
Shreveport.....	76,655	27,219	17,485	Hudson town.....	8,469	16	17	Detroit.....	1,568,662	120,066	40,838
Slidell.....	2,807	769	996	Ipswich town.....	5,599	6	12	Dowagiac.....	5,550	241	236
Tallulah.....	3,332	1,701	(?)	Lawrence city.....	85,065	166	219	Durand.....	3,081	5	8
Thibodaux.....	4,442	1,226	1,008	Lee town.....	4,061	20	34	East Grand Rapids.....	4,024	17	(?)
West Monroe.....	6,566	886	(?)	Lexington town.....	9,467	34	29	East Lansing.....	4,389	1	(?)
Westwego.....	3,987	513	(?)	Longmeadow town.....	4,437	23	13	Eaton Rapids.....	2,822	1	(?)
Winnfield.....	3,721	1,310	879	Leominster city.....	21,810	87	95	Ecorse.....	12,716	1,417	7
MAINE				Lowell city.....	100,234	126	170	Escanaba.....	14,524	2	1
Auburn.....	18,571	11	7	Lynn city.....	102,320	815	812	Fenton.....	3,171	2	1
Augusta.....	17,198	30	34	Malden city.....	58,036	632	631	Ferndale.....	20,855	171	18
Bangor.....	28,749	228	208					Flint.....	156,492	5,725	1,701
Bath.....	9,110	35	42					Gladstone.....	5,170	8	11
Belfast.....	4,993	8	12					Grand Haven.....	8,545	37	29

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
MICHIGAN—Continued				MINNESOTA—Continued				MISSOURI—Continued			
Grand Rapids	168,592	2,795	1,090	Minneapolis	464,356	4,176	3,927	Fredericktown	2,954	149	172
Greenville	4,730	26	16	Montevideo	4,319	1	3	Fulton	6,105	1,174	1,252
Grosse Pointe	5,173	61	(¹)	Moorhead	7,651	20	17	Hannibal	22,761	2,013	1,792
Grosse Pointe Farms	3,533	68	(¹)	New Ulm	7,308	2	(⁷)	Higginsville	3,339	336	430
Grosse Pointe Park	11,174	102	(¹)	Northfield	4,153	2	14	Independence	15,296	846	846
Hamtramck	56,268	4,068	2,022	North St. Paul	2,915	7	(¹)	Jefferson City	21,596	2,164	1,977
Hancock	5,795	2	(¹)	Owatonna	7,654	17	11	Joplin	33,454	755	741
Highland Park	52,959	1,171	358	Red Wing	9,629	17	23	Kansas City	399,746	38,574	30,719
Hillsdale	5,896	10	15	Redwood Falls	2,552	6	(¹)	Kennett	4,128	94	63
Holland	14,346	6	7	Richfield	3,344	4	(¹)	Kirksville	8,293	113	105
Houghton	3,757	1	1	Rochester	20,621	37	37	Kirkwood	9,169	777	611
Howell	3,615	17	19	St. Cloud	21,000	36	50	Lebanon	3,562	165	147
Inkster	4,440	1,195	(¹)	St. Paul	271,606	4,001	3,376	Lexington	4,595	787	966
Ionia	6,562	8	7	St. Peter	4,811	42	17	Liberty	3,516	496	421
Iron Mountain	11,652	5	(¹)	Sauk Center	2,716	6	1	Louisiana	3,549	396	555
Iron River	4,665	6	1	South St. Paul	10,009	2	3	Macon	3,851	340	488
Ironwood	14,299	1	1	Stillwater	7,173	3	4	Maplewood	12,657	124	41
Ishpeming	9,238	1	(⁷)	Thief River Falls	4,268	3	1	Marceline	3,555	82	75
Jackson	55,187	1,692	810	Two Harbors	4,425	2	5	Marshall	8,103	664	616
Kalamazoo	54,786	967	752	Virginia	11,963	15	13	Maryville	5,217	84	121
Kingsford	5,526	2	(¹)	Waseca	3,815	9	1	Mexico	8,290	1,244	899
Lansing	78,397	1,409	698	West St. Paul	4,463	2	(⁷)	Moberly	13,772	1,024	821
Lapeer	5,008	50	27	Willmar	6,173	2	1	Neosho	4,485	77	135
Lincoln Park	12,336	3	(¹)	Winona	20,850	7	12	Nevada	7,448	73	73
Ludington	8,898	3	(¹)	Worthington	3,878	4	(⁷)	North Kansas City	2,574	4	(¹)
Manistee	8,078	1	(¹)	MISSISSIPPI				Perryville	2,964	1	(¹)
Manistique	5,198	1	(¹)	Aberdeen	3,925	1,773	2,121	Poplar Bluff	7,551	829	886
Marine City	3,462	10	(⁷)	Amory	3,214	979	872	Richmond	4,129	414	529
Marquette	14,789	187	84	Bay St. Louis	3,724	1,047	746	Richmond Heights	9,150	695	(¹)
Marshall	5,019	36	12	Belzoni	2,735	1,451	(¹)	Rolla	3,670	113	(¹)
Mason	2,575	24	(¹)	Biloxi	14,850	2,445	1,615	St. Charles	10,491	552	554
Melvindale	4,053	2	(¹)	Brookhaven	5,288	1,988	1,983	St. Joseph	80,935	4,055	4,209
Midland	8,038	11	12	Canton	4,725	2,619	1,726	St. Louis	821,960	93,580	69,854
Monroe	18,110	379	26	Clarksdale	10,043	5,025	4,392	Ste. Genevieve	2,662	72	(¹)
Mount Clemens	13,497	274	73	Cleveland	3,240	1,189	(¹)	Sedalia	20,806	2,106	2,062
Mount Pleasant	5,211	2	3	Columbia	4,833	1,988	789	Sikeston	5,676	448	90
Munising	3,956	11	10	Columbus	10,743	4,862	5,572	Slater	3,478	459	485
Muskegon	41,390	596	182	Corinth	6,220	1,599	1,617	Springfield	57,527	1,779	1,664
Muskegon Heights	15,584	691	32	Greenville	14,807	8,370	6,939	Trenton	6,992	80	118
Niles	11,326	261	155	Greenwood	11,123	5,385	4,031	University City	25,809	169	71
Otsego	3,245	2	13	Grenada	4,349	1,906	1,571	Warrensburg	5,146	315	336
Petoskey	5,740	33	14	Gulfport	12,547	3,158	1,955	Washington	5,918	72	75
Pleasant Ridge	2,885	28	(¹)	Hattiesburg	18,601	6,811	4,937	Webb City	6,876	19	47
Plymouth	4,484	8	2	Indianola	3,116	1,612	(¹)	Webster Groves	16,487	975	442
Pontiac	64,928	2,553	619	Jackson	48,282	19,423	9,936	West Plains	3,335	86	86
Port Huron	31,361	933	500	Kosciusko	3,237	1,153	(¹)	MONTANA			
River Rouge	17,314	2,145	150	Laurel	18,017	6,838	5,038	Anaconda	12,494	101	92
Rochester	3,554	9	3	Lexington	2,590	1,397	(¹)	Billings	16,380	142	130
Roseville	6,836	302	(¹)	Louisville	3,013	1,064	(¹)	Bozeman	6,855	19	40
Royal Oak	22,904	36	2	McComb	10,057	2,013	1,734	Butte	39,532	163	214
Saginaw	80,715	2,853	328	Meridian	31,954	11,352	8,343	Deer Lodge	3,510	26	37
St. Clair	3,389	3	4	Natchez	13,422	7,159	6,801	Great Falls	28,822	209	202
St. Clair Shores	6,745	77	(¹)	New Albany	3,187	1,033	863	Havre	6,372	36	59
St. Johns	3,929	2	4	Oxford	2,890	902	(¹)	Helena	11,803	131	220
St. Joseph	8,349	90	109	Pascagoula	4,339	986	1,196	Kalispell	6,094	36	37
Sault Ste. Marie	13,755	23	49	Pass Christian	3,004	1,437	(¹)	Lewistown	5,358	15	77
South Haven	4,804	78	38	Philadelphia	2,560	422	(¹)	Livingston	6,391	1	17
Sturgis	6,950	8	9	Pietyune	4,698	1,827	(¹)	Miles City	7,175	35	41
Three Rivers	6,863	91	31	Starkville	3,612	1,361	996	Missoula	14,657	110	92
Traverse City	12,539	38	28	Tupelo	6,361	2,284	2,077	Roundup	2,577	1	(¹)
Trenton	4,022	16	(¹)	Vicksburg	22,943	11,915	9,148	Whitefish	2,803	2	2
Wakefield	3,677	1	(¹)	Water Valley	3,738	1,205	1,275	NEBRASKA			
Wayne	3,423	3	(¹)	West Point	4,677	2,121	1,796	Alliance	6,669	203	136
Wyandotte	28,368	9	10	Winona	2,607	1,123	1,198	Auburn	3,068	7	8
Ypsilanti	10,143	1,294	627	Yazoo City	5,579	2,765	2,709	Aurora	2,715	3	9
Zeeland	2,850	1	(¹)	MISSOURI				Beatrice	10,297	82	80
MINNESOTA				Bonne Terre	4,021	80	109	Blair	2,791	3	3
Albert Lea	10,169	14	7	Boonville	6,435	933	815	Broken Bow	2,715	9	20
Alexandria	3,376	5	11	Brentwood	2,819	335	(¹)	Chadron	4,606	5	12
Anoka	4,851	18	35	Brookfield	6,428	257	195	Columbus	6,898	5	17
Austin	12,276	10	25	Butler	2,706	143	164	Fairbury	6,192	10	29
Bayport	2,590	44	(¹)	Cameron	3,507	52	78	Falls City	5,787	51	32
Bemidji	7,202	13	21	Cape Girardeau	16,227	968	790	Fremont	11,407	58	49
Blue Earth	2,884	1	2	Carrollton	4,058	293	388	Gering	2,531	24	(¹)
Brainerd	10,221	2	3	Carthage	9,736	298	413	Grand Island	18,041	120	126
Columbia Heights	5,613	4	3	Caruthersville	4,781	1,105	1,156	Hastings	15,490	70	81
Crookston	6,321	1	1	Chaffee	2,902	4	3	Holdrege	3,263	5	3
Duluth	101,463	416	495	Charleston	3,357	741	517	Kearney	8,575	5	23
East Grand Forks	2,922	1	(¹)	Chillicothe	8,177	358	382	Lincoln	75,933	997	896
Edina	3,138	20	(¹)	Clayton	9,613	342	135	McCook	6,688	30	21
Fairmont	5,521	3	4	Clinton	5,744	312	341	Nebraska City	7,230	61	57
Fairbault	12,767	12	13	Columbia	14,967	2,301	1,919	Norfolk	10,717	27	35
Fergus Falls	9,389	77	77	Crystal City	3,067	285	(¹)	North Platte	12,061	35	59
Grand Rapids	3,206	2	(⁷)	De Soto	5,069	236	272	Omaha	214,006	11,123	10,315
Hastings	5,086	8	10	Excelsior Springs	4,555	274	308	Schuyler	2,588	8	7
Hibbing village	15,666	7	2	Farmington	3,001	155	156	Scottsbluff	8,465	62	62
Hopkins	3,834	5	2	Fayette	2,630	702	(¹)	Seward	2,737	1	(¹)
Hutchinson	3,406	3	2	Fergusson	3,798	52	(¹)	Sidney	3,306	8	13
International Falls	5,036	10	9	Festus	4,085	354	434	South Sioux City	3,927	72	(¹)
Luverne	2,644	7	1								
Mankato	14,038	4	3								

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

61

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

POPULATION				POPULATION				POPULATION			
CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	Total, 1930	Negro		CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	Total, 1930	Negro		CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
NEBRASKA—Continued				NEW JERSEY—Continued				NEW JERSEY—Continued			
Superior	3,044	3	8	Hillside township	17,601	32	(⁶)	Wildwood	5,330	530	239
Wahoo	2,689	4	(¹)	Hoboken city	59,261	462	204	Woodbury	8,172	951	811
Wymore	2,680	1	(⁷)	Irvington town	56,733	118	104	Woodbridge township	25,266	494	(⁶)
York	5,712	21	17	Jersey City	316,715	12,575	8,000	Wood Ridge	5,159	7	(¹)
NEVADA				NEW JERSEY—Continued				NEW JERSEY—Continued			
Elko	3,217	65	(¹)	Kearnytown	40,716	187	78	NEW MEXICO			
Ely	3,045	19	(¹)	Keyport	4,940	253	177	Alamogordo	3,096	78	(¹)
Las Vegas	5,165	144	(¹)	Lambertville	4,518	145	119	Albuquerque	26,570	441	213
Reno	18,529	123	65	Leonla	5,350	122	64	Carlsbad	3,708	111	(¹)
Sparks	4,508	13	3	Linden city ¹⁴	21,206	884	1	Clayton	2,518	9	(¹)
NEW HAMPSHIRE				Lindenwood	2,523	188	(¹)	Clovis	8,027	85	30
Claremont town	12,377	29	13	Little Ferry	4,155	23	13	Deming	3,377	20	49
Concord city	25,228	58	44	Lodi borough	11,549	133	20	Gallup	5,992	118	54
Dover city	13,573	5	14	Long Branch city	18,399	1,609	1,034	Las Cruces	5,811	206	54
Exeter town	4,872	3	3	Lyndhurst township	17,362	46	(⁶)	Las Vegas city	4,719	30	49
Franklin city	6,576	11	7	Madison	7,481	567	403	Las Vegas town	4,378	6	18
Keene city	13,794	12	6	Manville	5,441	33	(¹)	Raton	6,090	127	136
Laconia city	12,471	9	16	Maplewood township	21,321	295	(⁶)	Roswell	11,173	343	164
Lebanon town	7,073	6	8	Margate City	2,913	55	(¹)	Santa Fe	11,176	73	44
Littleton town	4,558	1	(⁷)	Maywood	3,398	15	(¹)	Silver City	3,519	52	46
Manchester city	76,834	26	62	Merchantville	3,592	37	43	Tucumcari	4,143	19	4
Nashua city	31,463	66	31	Metuchen	5,748	213	157	NEW YORK			
Newport town	4,659	6	(⁷)	Middlesex	3,504	35	(¹)	Albany	127,412	2,324	1,239
Portsmouth city	14,495	361	163	Midland Park	3,638	9	(¹)	Albion	4,878	3	46
Rochester city	10,209	1	14	Milltown	2,994	2	4	Amityville	4,407	55	96
NEW JERSEY				Millville city	14,705	154	147	Amsterdam	34,817	146	148
Asbury Park city	14,981	3,549	2,824	Montclair town	42,017	6,384	3,461	Auburn	36,652	469	491
Atlantic City	66,198	15,611	10,946	Morristown town	15,197	1,377	897	Babylon	4,342	94	93
Audubon	8,904	15	14	Neptune township	10,625	1,860	(⁶)	Ballston Spa	4,591	4	6
Bayonne city	88,979	2,205	648	Newark city	442,337	38,880	16,971	Batavia	17,375	40	30
Belleville town	26,974	1,023	469	New Brunswick city	34,555	2,086	1,124	Bath	4,015	43	72
Belmar	3,491	213	(¹)	New Milford ¹⁵	2,556	15	(¹)	Beacon	11,933	327	187
Bergenfield	8,816	87	26	Newton	5,401	27	14	Binghamton	76,662	722	623
Bernardsville	3,336	13	(¹)	North Bergen township	40,714	86	(⁶)	Brockport	3,511	4	2
Beverly	2,864	410	287	Northfield	2,804	105	(¹)	Bronxville	6,387	322	102
Blomfield town	38,077	881	646	North Plainfield	9,760	131	157	Buffalo	573,076	13,563	4,511
Bogota	7,341	7	3	Nutley town	20,572	484	172	Canajoharie	2,519	17	(¹)
Boonton	6,866	204	46	Ocean City	5,525	611	181	Canandaigua	7,541	37	67
Bordentown	4,405	416	251	Orange city	35,399	5,027	3,621	Canastota	4,235	14	19
Bound Brook	7,372	21	21	Palisades Park	7,065	8	4	Canton	2,822	8	4
Bradley Beach	3,306	9	(¹)	Palmyra ¹⁶	4,968	420	(¹)	Carthage	4,460	5	7
Bridgeton city	15,699	1,526	1,146	Paramus	2,649	57	(¹)	Catskill	5,082	283	192
Burlington city	10,844	1,408	624	Passaic city	62,959	1,858	591	Cedarhurst	5,065	147	75
Caldwell	5,144	143	118	Paterson city	138,513	2,952	1,551	Cobleskill	2,594	42	(¹)
Camden city	118,700	11,340	8,500	Paulsboro	7,121	679	190	Cohoes	23,226	1	8
Cape May	2,637	483	484	Pennsgrove	5,895	746	346	Cooperstown	2,909	1	2
Carlstadt	5,425	3	54	Pensauken township	16,915	1,405	(⁶)	Corning	15,777	91	86
Carteret borough	13,339	386	63	Perth Amboy city	43,516	939	492	Cortland	15,043	26	23
Chatham	3,869	1	(¹)	Phillipsburg town	19,255	31	31	Dannemora	3,348	336	148
Clementon	2,605	12	(¹)	Pitman	5,411	60	27	Depew	6,536	224	8
Cliffside Park borough	15,267	3	4	Plainfield city	34,422	3,648	2,445	Dobbs Ferry	5,741	58	196
Clifton city	46,875	117	47	Pleasantville city	11,580	1,992	973	Dolgeville	3,309	3	3
Closter	2,502	80	(¹)	Pompton Lakes	3,104	17	(¹)	Dunkirk	17,802	52	27
Collingswood borough	12,723	12	15	Princeton	6,992	1,053	1,017	East Aurora	4,815	12	10
Crawford township	11,126	822	(⁶)	Rahway city	16,011	875	525	East Rochester	6,627	14	17
Dover town	10,031	108	48	Ramsey	3,258	41	(¹)	East Rockaway	4,340	10	(¹)
Dumont	5,861	94	10	Raritan	4,751	4	(¹)	Ellenville	3,280	20	27
Dunellen	5,148	36	33	Red Bank borough	11,622	1,596	930	Elmira	47,397	830	555
East Newark	2,686	18	97	Ridgefield	4,671	3	(¹)	Elmsford	2,935	191	(¹)
East Orange city	68,020	4,880	2,378	Ridgefield Park village	10,764	12	19	Endicott ¹⁷	16,231	24	10
East Paterson	4,779	14	(¹)	Ridgewood village	12,188	399	196	Fairport	4,604	4	7
East Rutherford	7,080	263	246	Rockaway	3,132	34	12	Farmingdale	3,373	1	(¹)
Edgewater	4,089	1	3	Roselle borough	13,021	1,538	417	Fort Edward	3,850	12	19
Egg Harbor	3,478	443	183	Roselle Park	8,969	72	53	Fort Plain	2,725	6	18
Elizabeth city	114,589	4,761	1,970	Rutherford borough	14,915	288	197	Frankfort	4,203	4	29
Englewood city	17,805	2,524	1,138	Salem	8,047	1,498	1,260	Fredonia	5,814	5	5
Fairlawn	5,990	26	(¹)	Sayreville	8,658	216	(⁶)	Freeport	15,467	351	388
Fairview	9,067	7	(¹)	Secaucus	8,950	62	38	Fulton	12,462	9	16
Flemington	2,729	23	41	Somerville	8,255	559	5	Garden City	7,180	223	(¹)
Fort Lee	8,759	9	2	South Amboy	8,476	2	3	Geneva	16,063	153	133
Freehold	6,894	592	341	South Orange village	13,630	665	340	Glen Cove	11,430	812	326
Garfield city	29,739	228	8	South Plainfield	5,047	38	(¹)	Glens Falls	18,531	46	15
Glassboro	4,799	762	(¹)	South River borough	10,759	197	8	Gloversville	23,099	178	207
Glen Ridge	7,365	217	152	Summit city	14,556	1,261	488	Goshen	2,891	181	213
Glen Rock	4,369	195	(¹)	Teaneck township	16,513	66	(⁶)	Gouverneur	4,015	1	(⁷)
Gloucester city	13,796	5	2	Tenafly	5,660	42	43	Gowanda	3,042	9	5
Guttenberg	6,535	1	9	Totowa	4,600	45	(¹)	Granville	3,483	1	1
Hackensack city	24,568	2,530	1,153	Trenton city	123,356	8,057	4,315	Great Neck	4,010	116	(¹)
Hackettstown	8,038	3	(⁷)	Union City	58,659	38	21	Greenport	3,062	133	90
Haddonfield	8,857	392	370	Union township	16,472	1,633	(⁶)	Hastings-on-Hudson	7,097	30	5
Haddon Heights	5,394	8	17	Ventnor	6,674	110	(¹)	Havershaw	5,621	274	187
Haledon	4,812	15	19	Verona	7,161	225	90	Hempstead	12,650	782	230
Hammononton	7,656	79	25	Vineland	7,556	324	229	Herkimer	10,446	10	22
Harristown	15,601	105	59	Wallington	9,063	232	11	Highland Falls	2,910	222	124
Hasbrouck Heights	6,658	2	12	Wanaque	3,119	80	20	Homer	3,195	22	(¹)
Hawthorne borough	11,868	11	17	Washington	4,410	100	79	Hoosick Falls	4,755	25	18
Highland Park	8,691	115	36	West Caldwell	14,807	58	(⁶)	Hornell	16,250	48	56
Hightstown	3,012	237	198	Westfield town	15,801	1,019	632	Hudson	12,337	557	368
Hillsdale	2,959	40	(¹)	West New York town	37,107	173	92	Hudson Falls	6,449	13	16
				West Orange town	24,327	234	104	Ilion	9,890	2	12
				West Paterson	3,101	14	(¹)				
				Westville	3,462	1	(¹)				
				Westwood	4,861	238	74				
				Wharton	3,683	8	(⁷)				

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

63

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
OHIO—Continued				OKLAHOMA—Con.				PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
Medina	4,071	95	77	El Reno	9,384	533	487	Brentwood	5,381	1	(1)
Miamisburg	5,518	5	4	Enid	26,399	763	474	Bridgeport	5,595	45	32
Middleport	3,505	138	193	Frederick	4,568	550	260	Bridgeville	3,939	81	17
Middletown	29,992	2,805	1,377	Guthrie	9,582	1,759	2,370	Bristol borough	11,799	390	387
Minerva	2,675	9	(1)	Hartshorne	3,587	396	377	Brockway	2,690	3	(1)
Mingo Junction	5,030	257	138	Hobart	4,982	276	6	Brookville	4,387	19	9
Montpelier	3,677	7	5	Holdenville	7,268	631	270	Brownsville	2,869	102	15
Mount Healthy	3,530	23	(1)	Hollis	2,914	145	(1)	Burnham	3,089	5	15
Mount Vernon	9,370	357	367	Hominy	3,485	179	54	Butler city	23,568	169	299
Napoleon	4,545	2	2	Hugo	5,272	797	693	Camp Hill	3,111	4	(1)
Nelsonville	5,322	129	189	Idabel	2,581	628	631	Canonsburg borough	12,558	625	431
Newark	30,596	729	551	Kingfisher	2,726	310	(1)	Carbondale	20,061	2	2
New Boston	5,931	20	35	Lawton	12,121	809	405	Carlisle borough	12,596	888	1,027
Newcomerstown	4,265	220	5	McAlester	11,804	1,348	1,529	Carnegie borough	12,497	488	243
New Lexington	3,901	4	(1)	Mangum	4,806	321	55	Castle Shannon	3,810	11	(1)
New Philadelphia	12,365	99	18	Maud	4,326	41	(1)	Centerville	6,467	61	49
Newton Falls	3,458	4	(1)	Muskogee	32,026	6,576	7,195	Chambersburg borough	13,788	585	628
Niles	16,314	214	2	Nowata	3,531	513	515	Charleroi borough	11,260	175	329
North Canton	2,648	10	(1)	Okemah	4,002	94	(1)	Cheltenham township	15,731	981	(1)
North College Hill	4,139	1	(1)	Oklahoma City	185,389	14,662	8,241	Chester city	59,164	9,245	7,125
North Olmsted	2,624	2	(1)	Okmulgee	17,097	3,213	3,359	Clairton city	15,291	2,070	621
Norwalk	7,776	70	62	Pauls Valley	4,235	340	320	Clarks Summit	2,604	1	(1)
Norwood	33,411	40	95	Pawhuska	5,931	555	385	Clearfield	9,221	59	128
Oakwood	6,494	78	(1)	Pawnee	2,662	134	(1)	Clifton Heights	5,057	5	7
Oberlin	4,292	956	666	Perry	4,206	319	233	Coatesville city	14,582	2,222	1,881
Orrville	4,427	62	8	Ponca City	16,136	732	200	Collingdale	7,857	10	15
Oxford	2,588	312	(1)	Poteau	3,169	198	113	Columbia borough	11,349	407	335
Painesville	10,944	429	217	Purcell	2,817	250	301	Connellsville city	13,290	417	516
Parma	13,899	4	(1)	Sand Springs	6,674	710	413	Conshohocken borough	10,815	304	86
Perrysburg	3,182	12	(1)	Sapulpa	10,533	1,039	1,317	Coraopolis borough	10,724	878	349
Piqua	16,009	567	499	Sayre	3,157	9	(1)	Corry	7,152	13	12
Pomeroy	3,563	182	166	Seminole	11,459	841	67	Coudersport	2,740	9	7
Port Clinton	4,408	17	7	Shawnee	23,283	1,044	698	Crafton	7,004	54	55
Portsmouth	42,560	1,891	1,160	Stillwater	7,016	223	112	Curwensville	3,140	60	74
Ravenna	8,019	254	211	Sulphur	4,242	151	103	Dale	3,364	115	94
Reading	5,723	59	77	Tulsa	141,258	15,203	8,878	Danville	7,185	33	35
Rittman	2,785	2	(1)	Vinita	4,263	415	328	Darby	9,899	1,367	1,114
Rocky River	5,632	11	(1)	Wagoner	2,994	497	543	Derry	3,046	5	30
St. Bernard	7,487	3	2	Wewoka	10,401	1,575	449	Donora borough	13,905	986	855
St. Marys	5,433	37	40	Woodward	5,056	5	(1)	Dormont borough	13,190	7	6
Salem	10,622	195	188	OREGON				Downingtown	4,548	345	368
Sandusky	24,622	883	571	Albany	5,325	5	1	Doylstown	4,577	65	102
Sebring	3,949	30	54	Ashland	4,544	2	15	Du Bois city	11,595	11	27
Shaker Heights village	17,783	367	49	Astoria	10,349	3	8	Dunmore borough	22,627	11	10
Shelby	6,198	2	4	Baker	7,858	21	10	Duquesne city	21,396	1,817	817
Sidney	9,301	146	144	Bend	8,848	8	7	East Conemaugh	4,979	137	246
South Euclid	4,399	28	(1)	Burns	2,599	3	(1)	East McKeesport	2,922	9	(1)
Springfield	68,743	8,249	7,029	Coquille	2,732	2	(1)	East Mauch Chunk	3,739	13	(1)
Steubenville	35,422	2,776	1,115	Corvallis	7,585	7	15	Easton city	34,468	514	283
Struthers	11,249	636	245	Eugene	18,901	5	9	East Pittsburgh	6,214	123	528
Tiffin	16,428	48	61	Hillsboro	3,039	3	(1)	East Stroudsburg	6,099	30	51
Toledo	290,718	13,260	5,691	Hood River	2,737	1	1	Ebensburg	3,063	19	(1)
Toronto	7,044	114	17	Klamath Falls	16,093	97	16	Edgewood	4,821	41	32
Troy	8,675	599	448	La Grande	8,050	39	15	Elizabeth	2,939	248	191
Uhrichsville	6,437	81	77	Marshfield	5,287	21	23	Fillwood City borough	12,323	134	90
Union City	1,305	10	6	Medford	11,007	5	5	Emaus	6,419	2	(1)
Upper Arlington	3,059	48	(1)	Pendleton	6,621	46	71	Emporium	2,929	20	44
Upper Sandusky	2,889	3	5	Portland	301,815	1,559	1,556	Emsworth	2,709	1	(1)
Urbana	7,742	704	820	Salem	26,266	58	63	Ephrata	4,988	4	(1)
Van Wert	8,472	82	105	The Dalles	5,883	5	8	Erie city	115,967	1,214	749
Wadsworth	5,930	112	95	PENNSYLVANIA				Etna	7,493	4	8
Wapakoneta	5,378	1	2	Abington township	18,648	1,334	(1)	Exeter	5,724	5	(1)
Warren	41,062	2,548	702	Aliquippa borough	27,116	2,592	5	Farrell borough	14,359	1,606	1,349
Washington Court House	8,426	548	558	Allentown city	92,503	357	176	Ford City	6,127	273	316
Wauseon	2,889	3	5	Altoona city	82,054	696	888	Forest Hills	4,549	7	(1)
Wellston	5,319	19	21	Ambler	3,944	506	378	Fountain Hill	4,568	15	(1)
Wellsville	7,956	473	541	Ambler	20,227	130	66	Frackville	8,034	6	2
Westerville	2,879	16	(1)	Apollo	3,406	49	76	Franklin city	10,254	296	274
Willard	4,514	140	54	Archbald	9,587	1	2	Freedom	3,227	132	65
Willoughby	4,252	54	10	Arnold borough	10,575	27	55	Freepoint	2,772	12	16
Wilmington	5,332	398	408	Ashland	7,164	1	(1)	Gettysburg	5,584	207	237
Wooster	10,742	121	99	Aspinwall	4,263	22	21	Glassport	8,390	77	61
Wyoming	3,767	707	(1)	Athens	4,372	40	29	Glenolden	4,482	35	(1)
Xenia	10,507	2,166	2,021	Avalon	5,940	110	95	Greencastle	2,557	70	(1)
Youngstown	170,002	14,552	6,662	Bangor	5,824	2	7	Greensburg city	16,508	390	330
Zanesville	36,440	1,776	1,559	Beaver	5,665	44	61	Greenville	8,638	65	40
OKLAHOMA				Beaver Falls city	17,147	751	336	Grove City	6,156	10	14
Ada	11,261	479	343	Bellefonte	2,953	117	(1)	Hamburg	3,637	1	8
Altus	8,439	992	145	Bellvue borough	10,252	211	273	Hanover borough	11,805	3	8
Anadarko	5,036	486	264	Bentleyville	3,609	120	81	Hanover township	17,770	22	(1)
Ardmore	15,741	2,069	2,008	Berwick borough	12,660	27	8	Harrisburg city	80,339	6,382	5,248
Bartlesville	14,763	610	526	Bethlehem city	57,892	217	344	Hatboro	2,651	43	(1)
Blackwell	9,521	5	1	Birdsboro	3,542	10	(1)	Haverford township	21,362	643	(1)
Bristow	6,619	558	345	Blairsville	5,296	201	118	Hazletton city	36,765	2	22
Chandler	2,717	357	(1)	Blakely	8,200	9	2	Hellertown	3,851	4	10
Chickasha	14,099	1,625	1,183	Bloomsburg	9,093	45	66	Hollidaysburg	5,969	56	56
Claremore	3,720	408	334	Boyetown	3,943	1	(1)	Homestead borough	20,141	3,367	1,814
Cleveland	2,959	1	1	Brackenridge	6,250	349	114	Honesdale	5,490	1	5
Clinton	7,512	434	49	Braddock borough	19,329	2,224	735	Hummelstown	3,036	7	6
Cushing	9,301	567	446	Bradford city	19,306	118	157	Huntingdon	7,558	115	136
Drumwright	4,972	110	172					Indiana	9,569	40	28
Duncan	8,363	312	76					Ingram	3,866	29	12
Durant	7,463	2	4					Irwin	3,443	43	47
Elk City	5,666	2	2					Jeannette borough	15,126	284	129
								Jenkintown	4,797	308	250

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

POPULATION				POPULATION				POPULATION			
CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	Total, 1930	Negro		CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	Total, 1930	Negro		CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.				PENNSYLVANIA—Con.				SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
Jersey Shore	5,781	35	52	Sayre	7,902	1	5	Camden	5,183	2,457	1,849
Johantown city	66,993	1,444	1,650	Scottdale	6,714	96	174	Charleston	62,265	28,062	32,326
Kane	6,232	44	94	Scranton city	143,433	734	563	Cheraw	3,573	1,782	1,635
Kennett Square	3,091	438	(1)	Sewickley	5,599	713	570	Chester	5,528	2,159	2,153
Kingston borough	21,600	9	3	Shamokin borough	20,274	34	44	Clinton	5,643	1,261	1,125
Kittanning	7,808	83	68	Sharon city	25,908	506	701	Clover	3,111	315	(1)
Lancaster city	59,949	1,281	915	Sharon Hill	3,825	9	(1)	Columbia	51,581	19,519	14,455
Lansdale	8,379	27	10	Sharpsburg	8,642	203	316	Conway	3,011	1,290	(1)
Lansdowne	9,542	348	223	Sharpville	5,194	123	82	Darlington	5,556	2,572	1,941
Lahsford	9,632	1	4	Shenandoah borough	21,782	19	20	Dillon	2,731	931	(1)
Larksville	9,322	37	18	Shillington	4,401	1	(1)	Easley	4,886	810	605
Latrobe borough	10,644	39	62	Shippensburg	4,345	101	194	Eau Claire	2,915	578	876
Lebanon city	25,561	101	113	Somerset	4,395	47	29	Florence	14,774	6,067	4,714
Leechburg	4,489	41	35	South Brownsville	5,314	535	338	Gaffney	6,827	1,580	1,291
Leetsdale	2,774	149	(1)	South Connellsville	2,516	38	(1)	Georgetown	5,082	2,920	2,907
Leighton	6,490	7	10	Southwest Greensburg	3,105	10	7	Greenville	29,154	10,871	8,184
Lemoyne	4,171	14	(1)	South Williamsport	6,058	14	21	Greenwood	11,020	3,512	2,895
Lewisburg	3,308	18	23	Spring City	2,963	14	21	Hartsville	5,067	1,975	1,164
Lewistown borough	13,357	95	102	Springdale	4,781	4	1	Honea Path	2,740	287	—
Littitz	4,368	9	3	State College	4,450	1	(1)	Lancaster	3,545	1,196	1,145
Lock Haven	9,668	43	72	Steelton borough	13,291	2,532	1,973	Laurens	5,443	1,963	1,658
Lower Merion township	35,166	2,919	(9)	Stowe township	13,368	69	(9)	Marion	4,921	2,547	1,853
McDonald	3,281	307	231	Stroudsburg	5,961	107	77	Mullins	3,158	1,500	(1)
McKeesport city	54,632	1,893	928	Sunbury city	15,626	21	18	Newberry	7,298	2,304	2,061
McKees Rocks borough	18,116	488	114	Susquehanna depot	3,203	—	1	Orangeburg	8,776	3,952	3,306
Mahanoy City borough	14,784	1	8	Swarthmore	3,405	290	(1)	Rock Hill	11,322	2,410	1,931
Maricus Hook	4,867	211	143	Swissvale borough	16,029	514	298	Spartanburg	28,723	9,826	8,003
Masontown	3,873	82	(1)	Tamaqua borough	12,936	10	13	Summerville	2,579	1,055	980
Meadville city	16,698	498	439	Tarentum	9,551	108	123	Sumter	11,780	5,145	3,869
Mechanicsburg	5,647	56	86	Titusville	8,055	49	86	Union	7,419	2,142	1,813
Media	5,372	805	522	Towanda	4,104	13	34	Walterboro	2,592	908	(1)
Meyersdale	3,065	63	121	Traford	4,187	107	64	Whitmore	2,763	375	(1)
Middletown	6,085	306	327	Turtle Creek borough	10,690	18	24	Woodruff	3,175	479	(1)
Midland	6,007	771	309	Tyrone	9,042	144	192	York	2,827	875	831
Millvale	8,166	10	5	Uniontown city	19,544	1,107	1,203	SOUTH DAKOTA			
Milton	8,552	100	190	Upland	2,500	82	(1)	Aberdeen	16,465	8	21
Monaca	4,641	60	24	Upper Darby township	46,626	427	(9)	Brookings	4,376	6	11
Monessen city	20,268	1,201	588	Vandergrift borough	11,479	160	65	Deadwood	2,559	16	(1)
Monongahela City	8,675	453	593	Verona	4,376	167	182	Hot Springs	2,908	4	(1)
Montoursville	2,710	7	(1)	Warren brough	14,863	2	6	Huron	10,946	68	56
Morrisville	5,368	46	44	Washington city	24,545	2,029	1,825	Madison	4,289	3	3
Mount Carmel borough	17,967	1	2	Waynesboro borough	10,167	152	162	Mitchell	10,942	62	15
Mount Joy	2,716	56	(1)	Waynesburg	4,915	116	98	Mobridge	3,464	4	2
Mount Lebanon township	13,403	84	(1)	Wellsboro	3,643	24	37	Pierre	3,659	3	18
Mount Oliver	7,071	6	(1)	Wesleyville	2,854	26	(1)	Rapid City	10,404	11	15
Mount Penn	3,017	3	(1)	West Chester borough	12,325	2,086	1,831	Redfield	2,664	1	(1)
Mount Pleasant	5,869	141	133	West Conshohocken	2,579	18	(1)	Sioux Falls	33,362	100	83
Mount Union	4,892	549	391	West Homestead	3,552	210	94	Watertown	10,214	2	13
Munhall borough	12,995	82	24	Westmont	3,388	16	(1)	Yankton	6,072	49	102
Nanticoke city	26,043	14	30	West Newton	2,953	96	44	TENNESSEE			
Nanty-Glo	5,598	3	2	West Pittston	7,940	43	66	Alcoa	5,255	1,587	1,482
Narberth	4,669	69	40	West Reading	4,908	4	(1)	Athens	5,385	639	460
New Brighton	9,950	389	197	West View	6,028	11	4	Bristol	12,005	959	939
New Castle city	48,674	1,572	867	West York	5,381	7	16	Brownsville	3,204	1,394	1,390
New Cumberland	4,283	9	(1)	Wilkes-Barre city	86,626	877	552	Chattanooga	119,798	33,289	18,889
New Kensington borough	16,762	680	357	Wilksburg	29,639	541	484	Clarksville	9,242	3,409	3,363
Norristown borough	35,853	2,118	1,507	Williamsport city	45,729	934	914	Cleveland	9,136	1,069	879
North Bellevue	3,072	45	34	Wilmerding	6,291	107	77	Columbia	7,882	2,507	1,950
North Braddock borough	16,782	488	393	Wilson	8,265	4	212	Cookeville	3,738	17	(1)
North Charleroi	2,879	22	(1)	Windber	9,205	17	6	Covington	3,397	1,249	1,265
North East	3,670	15	19	Wyoming	4,648	2	2	Dickson	2,902	222	(1)
Northumberland	4,483	15	5	Wyomissing	3,111	12	(1)	Dyersburg	8,733	2,695	2,396
Norwood	3,878	53	(1)	Yeadon	5,430	115	(1)	Elizabethton	8,093	331	44
Oakmont	6,027	215	105	York city	55,254	2,266	1,416	Erwin	3,623	11	2
Oil City	22,075	209	226	RHODE ISLAND				Etowah	4,209	17	10
Old Forge borough	12,661	1	2	Barrington town	5,162	6	10	Fayetteville	3,822	1,150	1,191
Olyphant borough	10,743	9	21	Bristol town	11,953	34	41	Franklin	3,377	1,352	1,423
Oxford	2,606	228	(1)	Burrillville town	7,677	15	21	Gallatin	3,050	971	969
Pannassus	6,240	97	88	Central Falls	25,898	4	92	Greenville	5,544	575	470
Pen Argyl	4,310	17	18	Cranston	42,911	244	204	Harriman	4,588	451	447
Penbrook	3,567	5	(1)	Cumberland town	10,304	8	1	Humboldt	4,613	1,623	1,450
Perkasie	3,463	1	2	East Greenwich town	3,666	31	28	Jackson	22,172	7,595	6,299
Philadelphia city	1,950,961	219,599	134,229	East Providence town	29,995	764	615	Johnson City	25,080	2,335	1,593
Philipsburg	3,600	47	58	Johnston town	9,357	16	2	Kingsport	11,914	595	454
Phoenixville borough	12,029	268	181	Lincoln town	10,421	28	43	Knoxville	105,802	17,093	11,302
Pittsburgh	669,817	54,983	37,725	Newport	27,612	1,554	1,607	La Follette	2,637	240	429
Pittston city	18,246	4	12	North Providence town	11,104	93	56	Lawrenceburg	3,102	260	(1)
Plains township	16,044	7	(1)	Pawtucket	77,149	298	332	Lebanon	4,656	1,174	1,187
Polk	3,337	68	41	Providence	252,981	5,473	5,655	Lenoir City	4,470	8	10
Port Carbon	3,225	5	(1)	Warren town	7,974	29	75	Lewisburg	3,112	531	559
Port Vue	3,510	38	55	Warwick town	23,196	248	182	Loudon	2,578	125	(1)
Pottstown borough	19,430	454	450	Westerly town	10,997	138	228	McMinnville	3,914	688	678
Pottsville city	24,300	436	111	West Warwick town	17,696	10	11	Martin	3,300	737	371
Prospect Park	4,623	98	154	Woonsocket	49,376	91	70	Maryville	4,958	363	291
Punxsutawney	9,266	4	9	SOUTH CAROLINA				Memphis	253,143	96,550	61,181
Quakertown	4,883	13	10	Abbeville	4,414	1,502	1,763	Milan	3,155	860	(1)
Rankin	7,956	1,656	873	Aiken	6,033	3,489	2,286	Morristown	7,305	1,141	963
Reading city	111,171	1,964	924	Anderson	14,383	3,833	3,030	Murfreesboro	7,993	2,185	1,986
Ridgway	6,313	3	8	Batesburg	2,839	1,041	1,031	Nashville	153,866	42,836	35,633
Ridley Park	3,356	52	(1)	Beaufort	2,776	1,323	1,557	Newport	2,989	227	220
Roaring Spring	2,724	11	(1)	Bennettsville	3,667	1,541	1,302	Paris	8,164	1,984	1,229
Rochester	7,726	296	209								
Royersford	3,719	14	19								
St. Clair	7,296	7	8								
St. Marys	7,433	5	24								

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

65

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

(Places having no Negro population are omitted)

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
TENNESSEE—Continued				TEXAS—Continued				VIRGINIA			
Pulaski	3,367	1,083	1,050	McCamey	3,446	222	(1)	Abingdon	2,877	527	637
Rockwood	3,898	350	602	McKinney	7,307	767	783	Alexandria	24,149	4,912	4,112
Shelbyville	5,010	1,187	685	Marfa	3,909	34	28	Appalachia	3,595	136	(1)
Springfield	5,577	1,369	865	Marlin	5,338	1,676	1,449	Bedford	3,713	908	1,001
Trenton	2,892	1,029	934	Marshall	16,203	6,693	5,797	Big Stone Gap	3,908	480	435
Tullahoma	4,023	689	629	Mart	2,853	663	605	Bluefield ²⁹	3,906	285	285
Union City	5,865	1,417	1,245	Memphis	4,257	239	1	Bristol ³⁰	8,840	1,184	1,062
TEXAS				Mercedes	6,608	84	10	Buena Vista	4,002	264	356
Abilene	23,175	1,403	410	Mexia	6,579	1,871	1,326	Cape Charles	2,527	679	720
Alamo Heights	3,874	110	(1)	Midland	5,484	237	(1)	Charlottesville	15,245	4,083	2,947
Alice	4,239	159	(1)	Mineola	3,304	856	(1)	Clifton Forge	6,839	1,175	1,000
Alpine	3,495	27	(1)	Mineral Wells	5,986	600	677	Covington	6,538	1,114	1,136
Amarillo	43,132	1,600	316	Mission	5,120	56	(7)	Danville	22,247	5,519	5,678
Arlington	3,661	302	214	Mount Pleasant	3,541	979	1,102	Farmville	3,133	1,269	1,189
Athens	4,342	1,140	786	Nacogdoches	5,687	1,362	951	Franklin	2,930	1,351	(1)
Austin	53,120	9,868	6,921	Navasota	5,128	2,483	2,493	Fredericksburg	6,819	1,218	1,193
Ballingier	4,187	419	172	New Braunfels	6,242	233	194	Galax	2,544	148	(1)
Bay City	4,070	915	704	Olney	4,138	113	(1)	Hampton	6,382	2,804	2,169
Beaumont	57,732	18,551	13,210	Orange	7,913	2,150	2,456	Harrisonburg	7,232	848	780
Beeville	4,806	330	303	Paducah	2,802	221	(1)	Hopewell	11,327	1,318	235
Belton	3,779	625	805	Palestine	11,445	3,227	2,926	Lexington	3,752	1,076	940
Big Spring	13,735	490	(7)	Pampa	10,470	267	(7)	Lynchburg	40,661	9,653	8,329
Bonham	5,655	908	916	Paris	15,049	3,265	3,573	Marion	4,156	324	322
Borger	6,532	122	(1)	Pearsall	2,536	55	(1)	Martinsville	7,705	1,963	1,512
Bowie	3,131	3	1	Pecos	3,304	162	(1)	Newport News	34,417	13,281	14,077
Brady	3,983	317	(1)	Pelly	3,452	661	(1)	Norfolk	129,710	43,942	43,392
Breckenridge	7,569	426	(1)	Pittsburg	2,640	970	849	Norton	3,077	397	393
Brenham	5,974	1,896	1,933	Plainview	8,834	241	5	Petersburg	28,564	12,600	13,608
Brownsville	22,021	101	49	Port Arthur	50,902	10,003	3,910	Phoebeus	2,956	869	942
Brownwood	12,789	518	382	Quanah	4,464	211	66	Portsmouth	45,704	18,849	23,245
Bryan	7,814	2,599	2,180	Ranger	6,208	200	239	Pulaski	7,168	1,045	988
Burkburnett	3,281	92	6	Robstown	4,183	162	(1)	Radford	6,227	637	525
Cameron	4,565	1,066	1,102	Rusk	3,859	1,044	(1)	Richmond	182,929	52,988	54,041
Center	2,510	453	(1)	San Angelo	25,308	1,653	602	Roanoke	69,206	12,368	9,331
Childress	7,163	333	33	San Antonio	231,542	17,978	14,341	Salem	4,833	683	618
Cisco	6,027	253	110	San Benito	10,753	179	36	Saltville	2,964	96	(1)
Clarendon	2,756	124	(1)	San Marcos	5,134	645	739	South Boston	4,841	1,726	1,892
Clarksville	2,952	910	1,020	Seguin	5,225	1,014	848	South Norfolk	7,857	1,703	2,015
Claburne	11,539	867	957	Seymour	2,626	91	(1)	Staunton	11,990	1,805	1,774
Coleman	6,078	405	183	Shamrock	3,780	77	(1)	Suffolk	10,271	3,806	3,616
Colorado	4,671	414	(1)	Sherman	15,713	2,014	2,075	Vinton	3,610	309	308
Commerce	4,267	365	380	Slaton	3,876	212	(1)	Waynesboro ³¹	6,226	688	(1)
Corpus Christi	27,741	1,951	456	Smithville	3,296	800	669	Williamsburg	3,778	854	(1)
Corsicana	15,202	3,332	2,585	Snyder	3,008	27	(1)	Winchester	10,855	1,043	934
Cotulla	3,175	20	(1)	South San Antonio	2,708	97	(1)	Wytheville	3,327	474	624
Crockett	4,441	1,772	1,200	Stamford	4,095	293	176	WASHINGTON			
Crystal City	6,609	8	(1)	Stephenville	3,944	128	172	Aberdeen	21,723	48	57
Cuero	4,672	1,117	794	Sulphur Springs	5,417	-1,005	1,160	Anacortes	6,564	1	6
Dallas	260,475	38,742	24,023	Sweetwater	10,848	539	177	Bellingham	30,823	40	40
Del Rio	11,693	216	182	Taylor	7,463	1,869	1,396	Bremerton	10,170	84	114
Denison	13,850	2,621	3,056	Teague	3,509	593	447	Centralla	8,058	8	13
Denton	9,587	789	691	Temple	15,345	2,802	2,078	Chehalis	4,907	5	7
Donna	4,103	21	(1)	Terrell	8,795	2,239	2,194	Cle Elum	2,508	24	28
Eagle Pass	5,059	18	64	Texarkana ³²	16,602	4,934	3,207	Dayton	2,528	1	2
Eastland	4,648	235	299	Texas City	3,534	468	336	Ellensburg	4,621	80	88
Edinburg	4,821	117	(1)	Tyler	17,113	4,092	2,822	Everett	30,567	119	150
Electra	6,712	183	30	University Park	4,200	113	(1)	Hoquiam	12,766	15	6
El Paso	102,421	1,855	1,330	Uvalde	5,286	164	115	Kelso	6,260	22	(1)
Ennis	7,069	1,954	1,924	Vernon	9,137	744	197	Longview	10,652	56	(1)
Floydada	2,637	54	(1)	Victoria	7,421	1,100	1,159	Mount Vernon	3,690	9	6
Fort Stockton	2,695	19	(1)	Waco	52,848	9,370	7,726	Olympia	11,733	7	5
Fort Worth	163,447	22,234	15,896	Waxahachie	8,042	1,913	1,864	Pasco	3,496	8	19
Freeport	3,162	183	(1)	Weatherford	4,912	220	245	Port Angeles	10,188	54	87
Gainesville	8,915	926	1,089	Wellington	3,570	347	(1)	Port Townsend	3,979	6	4
Galveston	52,938	13,226	9,888	Weslaco	4,879	44	(1)	Pullman	3,322	4	(1)
Gatesville	2,601	255	(1)	Wharton	2,691	513	(1)	Puyallup	7,094	4	4
Georgetown	3,583	728	599	Wichita Falls	43,690	4,312	2,217	Renton	4,062	1	(7)
Gonzales	3,859	746	658	Wink	3,963	212	(1)	Seattle	365,583	3,303	2,894
Goose Creek	5,208	122	(1)	Yoakum	5,656	896	1,026	Sedro-Woolley	2,719	2	7
Graham	4,981	156	(1)	UTAH				Snohomish	2,688	2	9
Greenville	12,407	2,086	2,255	Bingham Canyon	3,248	1	1	Spokane	115,514	617	727
Harlingen	12,124	359	5	Helper	2,707	19	(1)	Tacoma	106,817	730	898
Haskell	2,632	169	(1)	Ogden	40,272	224	265	Toppenish	2,774	41	30
Hearne	2,956	1,289	1,276	Park City	4,281	10	4	Vancouver	15,766	19	20
Henderson	2,932	1,006	(1)	Pice	4,084	1	(1)	Walla Walla	15,976	111	100
Highland Park	8,422	1,311	(1)	Provo	14,766	8	8	Wenatchee	11,627	67	31
Hillsboro	7,823	1,289	1,025	Salt Lake City	140,267	681	718	Yakima	22,101	330	263
Houston	292,352	63,337	33,960	VERMONT				WEST VIRGINIA			
Huntsville	5,028	1,363	2,092	Barre	11,307	9	3	Beckley	9,357	1,599	700
Jacksonville	6,748	1,611	688	Bennington	7,390	9	13	Benwood	3,950	51	56
Jasper	3,393	1,157	(1)	Brattleboro	8,709	4	8	Bluefield ³³	19,339	3,363	2,718
Kenedy	2,610	215	(1)	Burlington	24,789	96	96	Buckhannon	4,374	152	165
Kerrville	4,546	408	(1)	Montpelier	7,837	1	8	Charleston	60,408	6,734	4,502
Kingsville	6,815	519	327	Newport	5,094	1	1	Chester	3,701	2	11
Lamesa	3,528	78	(1)	Proctor	2,515	1	(7)	Clarksburg	28,866	1,211	1,258
Lampasas	2,709	237	(1)	Rutland	17,315	26	12	Dunbar	4,189	8	(1)
Laredo	32,618	72	41	St. Albans	8,020	35	29	Elkins	7,345	282	307
Littlefield	3,218	122	(1)	St. Johns	4,841	2	2	Fairmont	23,159	1,929	848
Lockhart	4,367	605	537	Springfield	4,943	2	3	Follansbee	4,841	8	(1)
Longview	5,036	1,737	1,797	Windsor	3,689	4	6	Grafton	7,737	247	234
Lubbock	20,520	1,100	63	Winooski	5,308	21	34	Hinton	6,654	755	253
Lufkin	7,311	1,349	765					Huntington	75,572	4,630	2,883
Luling	5,970	942	(1)								
McAllen	9,074	53	29								

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

(Places having no Negro population are omitted)

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.				WISCONSIN—Continued				WISCONSIN—Continued			
Kenova.....	3,680	10	(1)	Beloit.....	23,611	836	834	Sturgeon Bay.....	4,983	1	7
Keyser.....	6,248	160	217	Columbus.....	2,514	1	(1)	Superior.....	36,113	51	107
Logan.....	4,396	242	189	Delavan.....	3,301	40	42	Tomahawk.....	2,919	6	(1)
Mannington.....	3,261	83	41	Eau Claire.....	26,287	11	21	Viroqua.....	2,792	1	1
Martinsburg.....	14,857	1,046	1,019	Edgerton.....	2,906	3	10	Watertown.....	10,613	2	5
Montgomery.....	2,906	518	(1)	Fon du Lac.....	26,449	16	50	Waukesha.....	17,176	84	49
Morgantown.....	16,186	334	267	Green Bay.....	37,415	21	32	Waupaca.....	3,131	1	1
Moundsville.....	14,411	726	409	Janesville.....	21,628	31	22	Waupun.....	5,768	62	45
New Martinsville.....	2,814	5	(1)	Kaukauna.....	6,581	3	4	Wausau.....	23,758	5	3
Parkersburg.....	29,623	875	695	Kenosha.....	50,262	198	101	Wauwatosa.....	21,194	6	7
Point Pleasant.....	3,301	161	185	La Crosse.....	39,614	38	39	West Allis.....	34,671	1	(1)
Princeton.....	6,955	408	393	Lake Geneva.....	3,073	18	2	West Milwaukee.....	4,168	1	(1)
Richwood.....	5,720	12	26	Madison.....	57,899	348	259	Whitefish Bay.....	5,362	5	(1)
St. Albans.....	3,254	139	130	Manitowoc.....	22,963	2	7	Whitewater.....	3,465	1	1
Shinnston.....	2,802	42	(1)	Marinette.....	13,734	15	19				
Sistersville.....	3,072	22	47	Menasha.....	9,062	8	1	WYOMING			
South Charleston.....	5,904	40	166	Milwaukee.....	578,249	7,501	2,229	Casper.....	16,619	146	162
Welch.....	5,376	1,216	654	Monroe.....	5,015	1	(1)	Cheyenne.....	17,361	305	343
Wellsburg.....	6,398	303	88	Neenah.....	9,151	10	4	Evansville.....	3,075	5	17
Weston.....	8,646	95	242	Oconto.....	5,030	1	1	Green River.....	2,589	48	(1)
Wheeling.....	61,659	2,192	1,623	Oshkosh.....	40,108	33	39	Laramie.....	8,609	109	46
Williamson.....	9,410	1,624	1,144	Portage.....	6,308	2	5	Rawlins.....	4,868	94	95
WISCONSIN				Racine.....	67,542	477	294	Rock Springs.....	8,440	102	62
Baraboo.....	5,545	19	27	Rhineland.....	8,019	2	1	Sheridan.....	8,536	50	106
Beaver Dam.....	9,867	1	2	Sheboygan Falls.....	2,934	1	(1)				
				Shorewood.....	13,479	2	(1)				
				Sparta.....	4,949	7	11				

1 Data not available. Places were either unincorporated in 1920 or had less than 2,500 inhabitants.

2 Albany and Decatur cities and Fairview town consolidated as Decatur City in 1927; combined population in 1920, 12,404; Negro, 3,180.

3 Phenix city and Girard city consolidated as Phenix City in 1923; combined population in 1920, 10,374; Negro, 2,458.

4 Total population 1920 for Nogales corrected by inclusion of population (3,261) of Camp Stephen D. Little, erroneously returned as outside. Number of Negroes not available.

5 Combined population of Texarkana city, Miller County, Ark., and Texarkana city, Bowie County, Tex., 27,366; Negro, 8,043 in 1930, and 5,613 in 1920.

6 Data not available by color.

7 No Negro population.

8 Organized in 1921.

9 Daytona Beach, Daytona, and Seabreeze cities consolidated as Daytona Beach city in 1925. Negro population for Daytona 2,478, not available for Daytona Beach and Seabreeze.

10 Name changed from West Hammond in 1924.

11 Figures for Geneva city for 1920 corrected by inclusion of population (596) of State Training School for Girls erroneously enumerated as in Geneva township. Data not available for Negroes in this institution.

12 Combined population of Union city, Randolph County, Indiana, and Union city village, Darke County, Ohio, 4,389; Negro, 20 in 1930, and 64 in 1920.

13 Name changed from West Minneapolis in 1928.

14 Linden borough and Linden township consolidated as Linden city in 1925; combined Negro population for 1920 not available.

15 New Milford borough incorporated from Palisades township in 1922.

16 Palmyra township incorporated as a borough in 1923.

17 Union and Endicott villages consolidated as Endicott village in 1921; combined Negro population for 1920, 16.

18 Name changed from Watkins in 1926.

19 Name changed from East Youngstown in 1926.

20 Combined population of Union city village, Darke County, Ohio and Union city, Randolph County, Ind., 4,389; Negro, 20 in 1930, and 64 in 1920.

21 Aliquippa and Woodlawn boroughs consolidated as Aliquippa borough in 1928; combined Negro population in 1920, 978.

22 Beaver Falls and College Hill boroughs consolidated as Beaver Falls city in 1930; combined Negro population in 1920, 364.

23 Clairton, North Clairton, and Wilson boroughs consolidated as Clairton city in 1922; combined Negro population in 1920 not available for North Clairton and Wilson borough.

24 Dorranceton and Kingston boroughs consolidated as Kingston borough in 1922; combined Negro population in 1920, 10.

25 East Waynesburg and Waynesburg borough consolidated as Waynesburg borough in 1923; combined Negro population in 1920 not available for East Waynesburg, or Waynesburg borough.

26 Yorkville changed to York May 15, 1915.

27 Combined population of Bristol city, Sullivan County, Tenn., and Bristol city, Va., 20,845; Negro, 2,143 in 1930, and 2,001 in 1920.

28 Combined population of Texarkana city, Bowie County, Tex., and Texarkana city, Miller County, Ark., 26,366; Negro, 8,043 in 1930, and 5,613 in 1920.

29 Combined population of Bluefield town, Tazewell County, Va., and Bluefield city, Mercer County, W. Va., 23,245; Negro, 3,648 in 1930, and 3,131 in 1920.

30 Combined population of Bristol city Va., and Bristol city, Sullivan County, Tenn.: 20,845; Negro, 2,143 in 1930, and 2,001 in 1920.

31 Basic city and Waynesboro towns consolidated as Waynesboro town in 1923.

32 Combined population of Bluefield city, Mercer County, W. Va., and Bluefield town, Tazewell County, Va., 23,245; Negro, 3,648 in 1930, and 3,131 in 1920.

URBANIZATION

67

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 20,000 ARE NEGROES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION	
	Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation		Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation		Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation		Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation
ALABAMA			FLORIDA—Continued			ILLINOIS—Continued			KENTUCKY—Continued		
Birmingham.....	99,077	38.2	Jacksonville—Con.			Chicago—Contd.			Louisville—Con.		
(Not reported by wards)			Ward 4.....	583	15.5	Community area—Con.			Ward 8.....	9,158	31.7
Mobile.....	24,514	35.9	Ward 5.....	4,830	75.5	Area 18.....	5	.1	Ward 9.....	6,264	34.2
Ward 1.....	1,959	45.7	Ward 6.....	6,474	51.5	Area 19.....	4		Ward 10.....	5,550	18.2
Ward 2.....	80	4.3	Ward 7.....	7,183	79.9	Area 20.....	7		Ward 11.....	2,135	8.5
Ward 3.....	181	9.7	Ward 8.....	7,735	79.9	Area 21.....	4		Ward 12.....	2,994	8.7
Ward 4.....	675	12.5	Ward 9.....	2,366	36.0	Area 22.....	19		LOUISIANA		
Ward 5.....	1,274	34.8	Ward 10.....	572	3.8	Area 23.....	43	.1	New Orleans.....	129,632	28.3
Ward 6.....	3,590	46.7	Ward 11.....	3,776	43.9	Area 24.....	841	.4	Ward 1.....	3,872	27.3
Ward 7.....	13,804	85.2	Ward 12.....	1,781	27.0	Area 25.....	132	.1	Ward 2.....	8,310	53.0
Ward 8.....	289	2.6	Ward 13.....	5,632	35.6	Area 26.....	46		Ward 3.....	10,072	26.1
Ward 9.....	1,362	23.5	Ward 14.....	1,596	24.8	Area 27.....	1,848	2.9	Ward 4.....	6,178	28.5
Ward 10.....	1,167	15.3	Ward 15.....	276	2.6	Area 28.....	25,239	16.6	Ward 5.....	8,589	30.9
Not located in wards.....	133	5.3	Miami.....	25,116	22.7	Area 29.....	374	.3	Ward 6.....	2,908	18.6
Montgomery.....	29,970	45.4	(Not reported by wards.)			Area 30.....	679	.9	Ward 7.....	17,737	38.0
Ward 1.....	1,709	26.3	Tampa.....	21,172	20.9	Area 31.....	5		Ward 8.....	1,736	6.4
Ward 2.....	11,750	71.4	Ward 1.....	5,548	57.0	Area 32.....	98	1.2	Ward 9.....	6,916	17.2
Ward 3.....	444	8.0	Ward 2.....	78	1.3	Area 33.....	2,474	23.5	Ward 10.....	9,247	39.9
Ward 4.....	3,608	52.2	Ward 3.....	1,742	23.6	Area 34.....	4,058	18.9	Ward 11.....	17,457	50.5
Ward 5.....	3,426	33.5	Ward 4.....	2,849	24.0	Area 35.....	44,644	88.8	Ward 12.....	9,837	29.3
Ward 6.....	3,664	70.7	Ward 5.....	2,252	32.2	Area 36.....	4,317	28.9	Ward 13.....	6,404	23.3
Ward 7.....	5,221	42.4	Ward 6.....	14	.2	Area 37.....	1,093	7.6	Ward 14.....	4,022	11.9
Ward 23.....	148	5.0	Ward 7.....	2,735	26.8	Area 38.....	82,329	94.6	Ward 15.....	6,098	31.2
CALIFORNIA			Ward 8.....	1,880	34.9	Area 39.....	40,480	91.9	Ward 16.....	4,430	28.0
Los Angeles.....	38,894	3.1	Ward 9.....	3,621	22.6	Area 40.....	521	1.1	Ward 17.....	5,819	25.3
Assembly district 51.....	64	0.1	Ward 10.....	433	5.3	Area 41.....	8,678	15.0	Shreveport.....		
Assembly district 54.....	38	.1	Ward 11.....	10	.1	Area 42.....	171	.2	(Not reported by wards.)	27,219	35.5
Assembly district 55.....	450	.4	Ward 12.....	10	.2	Area 43.....	10		MARYLAND		
Assembly district 56.....	275	.8	GEORGIA			Area 44.....	738	1.3	Baltimore.....	142,106	17.7
Assembly district 57.....	590	.5	Atlanta.....	90,075	33.3	Area 45.....	4		Ward 1.....	116	0.4
Assembly district 58.....	849	.9	Ward 1.....	24,286	95.4	Area 46.....	19	.3	Ward 2.....	2,229	1.3
Assembly district 59.....	2,880	3.9	Ward 2.....	7,584	31.0	Area 47.....	1,256	2.9	Ward 3.....	2,637	20.1
Assembly district 60.....	913	.8	Ward 3.....	11,774	35.0	Area 48.....			Ward 4.....	4,489	40.2
Assembly district 61.....	830	1.0	Ward 4.....	19,482	60.7	Area 49.....			Ward 5.....	6,913	57.7
Assembly district 62.....	27,227	35.6	Ward 5.....	5,589	29.0	Area 50.....	170	.6	Ward 6.....	4,387	15.1
Assembly district 63.....	114	.2	Ward 6.....	6,870	42.1	Area 51.....			Ward 7.....	8,258	26.4
Assembly district 64.....	1,092	1.4	Ward 7.....	3,523	15.4	Area 52.....			Ward 8.....	1,792	4.2
Assembly district 65.....	39	.1	Ward 8.....	1,214	5.8	Area 53.....	6	.1	Ward 9.....	1,220	3.0
Assembly district 66.....	27	.1	Ward 9.....	916	4.5	Area 54.....	41	.1	Ward 10.....	6,476	35.3
Assembly district 67.....	27	.1	Ward 10.....	5,717	30.8	Area 55.....	3		Ward 11.....	7,026	41.7
Assembly district 72.....	3,500	3.3	Ward 11.....	2,770	17.8	Area 56.....	79	.1	Ward 12.....	4,498	11.9
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			Ward 12.....	95	1.2	Area 57.....			Ward 13.....	4,055	10.5
Washington.....	132,068	27.1	Ward 13.....	255	2.0	Area 58.....			Ward 14.....	15,392	68.5
Tract 1.....	235	3.7	Augusta.....	24,190	40.1	Area 59.....	3		Ward 15.....	9,795	13.9
Tract 2.....	596	6.1	Ward 1.....	1,461	25.5	Area 60.....	6		Ward 16.....	17,387	39.2
Tract 3.....	538	4.1	Ward 2.....	4,936	65.7	Area 61.....	1,967	3.1	Ward 17.....	14,559	88.4
Tract 4.....	42	7.6	Ward 3.....	6,989	67.2	Area 62.....	1,126	1.3	Ward 18.....	9,384	55.1
Tract 5.....	225	5.6	Ward 4.....	7,892	52.4	Area 63.....	254	.4	Ward 19.....	7,237	33.9
Tract 6.....	3,136	16.6	Ward 5.....	451	4.9	Area 64.....			Ward 20.....	738	1.7
Tract 7.....	4,881	26.8	Ward 6.....	611	11.5	Area 65.....	17		Ward 21.....	2,779	16.2
Tract 8.....	155	4.2	Ward 7.....	1,850	25.8	Area 66.....	50	.4	Ward 22.....	4,940	45.5
Tract 9.....	4,553	29.7	Macon.....			Area 67.....	33	.2	Ward 23.....	2,632	19.2
Tract 10.....	17,482	78.7	Ward 1.....	23,158	43.0	Area 68.....			Ward 24.....	28	.1
Tract 11.....	10,951	47.1	Ward 2.....	4,851	46.6	Area 69.....	4,466	35.0	Ward 25.....	1,951	8.4
Tract 12.....	6,766	30.5	Ward 3.....	5,845	47.8	INDIANA			Ward 26.....	806	1.6
Tract 13.....	6,550	34.5	Ward 4.....	8,098	49.9	Indianapolis.....	43,967	12.1	Ward 27.....	2,315	3.0
Tract 14.....	19,145	64.1	Ward 5.....	4,364	29.2	Ward 1.....	7,002	17.7	Ward 28.....	67	.4
Tract 15.....	8,534	17.3	Savannah.....			Ward 2.....	4,446	22.2	MASSACHUSETTS		
Tract 16.....	201	1.2	Chicago.....	38,896	45.7	Ward 3.....	5,594	35.8	Boston.....	20,574	2.6
Tract 17.....	153	1.4	ILLINOIS			Ward 4.....	9,585	12.4	Ward 1.....	190	0.3
Tract 18.....	564	3.0	Community area:			Ward 5.....	6,898	67.6	Ward 2.....	201	.6
Tract 19.....	12	2.7	Area 1.....	128	0.2	Ward 6.....	2,355	37.2	Ward 3.....	893	1.3
Tract 20.....	301	1.9	Area 2.....	46	.1	Ward 7.....	592	5.6	Ward 4.....	2,933	9.5
Tract 21.....	745	7.7	Area 3.....	531	.4	Ward 8.....	1,021	7.3	Ward 5.....	765	2.5
Tract 22.....	1,182	16.3	Area 4.....	11		Ward 9.....	556	1.1	Ward 6.....	37	.1
Tract 23.....	1,126	28.6	Area 5.....	19		Ward 10.....	2,210	6.2	Ward 7.....	6	
Tract 24.....	1,181	55.2	Area 6.....	188	.2	Ward 11.....	359	3.2	Ward 8.....	996	3.1
Tract 25.....	9,380	19.8	Area 7.....	143	.1	Ward 12.....	772	11.6	Ward 9.....	10,100	33.3
Tract 26.....	9,868	23.2	Area 8.....	4,231	5.3	Ward 13.....	383	1.7	Ward 10.....	268	0.9
Tract 27.....	11,728	48.9	Area 9.....	4	.1	Ward 14.....	520	3.4	Ward 11.....	476	1.6
Tract 28.....	6,389	70.3	Area 10.....	4		Ward 15.....	1,674	5.9	Ward 12.....	2,954	8.2
Tract 29.....	5,449	26.8	Area 11.....	2		KENTUCKY			Ward 13.....	31	.1
FLORIDA			Area 12.....	2		Louisville.....	47,354	15.4	Ward 14.....	188	.3
Jacksonville.....	48,196	37.2	Area 13.....	66	.6	Ward 1.....	1,219	4.3	Ward 15.....	17	.1
Ward 1.....	21	0.4	Area 14.....	46	.1	Ward 2.....	612	1.6	Ward 16.....	16	.1
Ward 2.....	3,966	46.4	Area 15.....	9		Ward 3.....	4,760	22.2	Ward 17.....	62	.2
Ward 3.....	1,405	35.9	Area 16.....	37	.1	Ward 4.....	3,856	19.4	Ward 18.....	53	.1
			Area 17.....	3		Ward 5.....	2,730	11.6	Ward 19.....	30	.1
						Ward 6.....	1,510	7.0	Ward 20.....	24	.1
						Ward 7.....	6,566	36.7	Ward 21.....	96	.3
									Ward 22.....	238	.8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 20,000 ARE NEGROES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION	
	Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population
MICHIGAN			NEW JERSEY—Contd.			NORTH CAROLINA			OHIO		
Detroit	120,066	7.7	Newark—Contd.			Charlotte			Cleveland—Contd.		
Ward 1	6,069	9.1	Ward 15	2,663	19.3	Ward 1	3,404	40.0	Area 38	121	0.6
Ward 2	486	1.4	Ward 16	1,036	2.3	Ward 2	8,048	75.8	Area 39	84	.4
Ward 3	18,180	54.6	NEW YORK			Ward 3	1,918	41.6	Area 40	82	.5
Ward 4	222	.6	New York City			Ward 4	348	6.5	Columbus		
Ward 5	24,750	53.8	Bronx Borough			Ward 5	376	5.9			
Ward 6	1,394	2.5	Statistical area:			Ward 6	229	2.2	Ward 1	903	4.5
Ward 7	13,247	54.7	Area B 1 A	1,951	1.9	Ward 7	1,855	18.4	Ward 2	235	1.8
Ward 8	738	1.0	Area B 1 B	1,449	1.1	Ward 8	246	3.0	Ward 3	298	1.8
Ward 9	17,063	18.9	Area B 2	528	.3	Ward 9	1,875	31.3	Ward 4	988	7.0
Ward 10	869	1.3	Area B 3 A	2,681	2.3	Ward 10	2,006	34.9	Ward 5	406	2.6
Ward 11	5,215	18.3	Area B 3 B	2,497	2.2	Ward 11	4,768	73.8	Ward 6	6,093	51.2
Ward 12	3,355	4.3	Area B 4	1,165	1.3	Winston-Salem			Ward 7	8,322	72.5
Ward 13	4,758	6.4	Area B 5	1,009	.4	Ward 1	2,352	19.3	Ward 8	2,328	15.6
Ward 14	9,308	11.7	Area B 6	171	4.2	Ward 2	2,513	28.9	Ward 9	343	3.2
Ward 15	997	1.7	Area B 7	483	.9	Ward 3	21,702	68.8	Ward 10	669	3.2
Ward 16	7,591	4.9	Area B 9 A	741	.6	Salem ward	5,999	26.2	Ward 11	1,137	5.1
Ward 17	637	.9	Area B 9 B	255	.2	OHIO			Ward 12	2,676	17.5
Ward 18	1,358	1.7	Brooklyn Borough			Cincinnati			Ward 13	4,421	41.5
Ward 19	952	1.6	Statistical area:			Ward 1	809	4.4	Ward 14	1,843	13.4
Ward 20	1,197	1.8	Area K 1	6,265	8.8	Ward 2	1,096	3.4	Ward 15	10	.1
Ward 21	1,048	.5	Area K 2 A	55		Ward 3	3,455	19.6	Ward 16	794	7.2
Ward 22	32		Area K 2 B	38		Ward 4	3,505	24.8	Ward 17	1,080	4.4
MISSOURI			Area K 3	2,754	3.1	Ward 5	170	0.9	Ward 18	167	1.3
Kansas City			Area K 4 A	576	.3	Ward 6	1,110	8.1	Ward 19	61	.3
Ward 1	3,407	13.0	Area K 4 B	184	.2	Ward 7	888	7.3	PENNSYLVANIA		
Ward 2	9,399	41.0	Area K 4 C	904	.5	Ward 8	585	3.9	Philadelphia		
Ward 3	3,183	12.9	Area K 5 A	1,716	2.1	Ward 9	431	2.4	Ward 1	993	2.4
Ward 4	13,080	51.2	Area K 5 B	265	.4	Ward 10	182	1.6	Ward 2	5,046	17.9
Ward 5	309	1.6	Area K 6 A	1,212	.6	Ward 11	2		Ward 3	3,579	21.1
Ward 6	305	1.7	Area K 6 B	909	.5	Ward 12	50	.3	Ward 4	4,669	33.0
Ward 7	558	2.2	Area K 7	13,001	12.0	Ward 13	1,134	3.1	Ward 5	1,155	11.9
Ward 8	453	1.7	Area K 8	5,157	3.2	Ward 14	985	7.1	Ward 6	324	19.8
Ward 9	1,138	4.4	Area K 9 A	18,375	12.4	Ward 15	5,977	50.0	Ward 7	8,430	41.7
Ward 10	56	.2	Area K 9 B	8,160	8.0	Ward 16	9,641	78.1	Ward 8	1,051	8.5
Ward 11	845	3.1	Area K 9 C	2,615	3.6	Ward 17	6,082	51.0	Ward 9	99	6.0
Ward 12	208	.9	Area K 10 A	604	.7	Ward 18	7,632	71.8	Ward 10	903	8.7
Ward 13	1,557	6.2	Area K 10 B	1,788	1.7	Ward 19	184	1.2	Ward 11	1,316	21.3
Ward 14	74	.2	Area K 11 A	1,426	.9	Ward 20	167	.5	Ward 12	1,790	10.3
Ward 15	442	1.5	Area K 11 B	76	.2	Ward 21	1,262	12.2	Ward 13	3,431	26.4
St. Louis			Area K 13 A	1,342	1.3	Ward 22	969	7.1	Ward 14	6,531	46.0
Statistical area:			Area K 13 B	1,407	1.5	Ward 23	236	1.3	Ward 15	4,093	10.7
Area 1	680	2.5	Area K 15	92	.2	Ward 24	150	.6	Ward 16	686	6.8
Area 2	2		Manhattan Borough			Ward 25	494	2.8	Ward 17	411	3.6
Area 3	10	.1	Statistical area:			Ward 26	622	3.4	Ward 18	32	.1
Area 4	83	.6	Area M 1 A	1,722	2.4	Cleveland			Ward 19	1,267	3.0
Area 5	424	1.5	Area M 1 B	953	1.2	Statistical area:			Ward 20	14,849	35.9
Area 6	271	.2	Area M 2 A	585	.6	Area 1	5		Ward 21	1,032	2.6
Area 7	13		Area M 2 B	151	.2	Area 2	416	1.9	Ward 22	9,580	9.1
Area 8	162	1.9	Area M 2 C	178	.2	Area 3	50	.2	Ward 23	1,449	2.9
Area 9	317	1.3	Area M 3 A	1,767	2.4	Area 4	2		Ward 24	13,041	23.7
Area 10	1,540	4.0	Area M 3 B	4,723	5.8	Area 5	10	.1	Ward 25	588	1.3
Area 11	22,352	43.1	Area M 4 A	374	.4	Area 6	425	1.5	Ward 26	5,486	8.9
Area 12	458	1.4	Area M 4 B	437	.6	Area 7	19	.1	Ward 27	2,889	13.0
Area 13	593	3.7	Area M 5 A	3,893	4.3	Area 8	25	.1	Ward 28	6,413	12.7
Area 14	8	.1	Area M 5 B	8,528	4.5	Area 9	3		Ward 29	6,615	21.9
Area 15	291	.7	Area M 6 A	742	.6	Area 10	1		Ward 30	19,537	70.3
Area 16	82	.2	Area M 6 B	2,575	3.2	Area 11	86	.7	Ward 31	17	.1
Area 17	7,587	14.8	Area M 6 C	10,222	11.7	Area 12	1		Ward 32	14,476	31.7
Area 18	1,597	5.8	Area M 7	32,395	31.7	Area 13	10	.1	Ward 33	122	.2
Area 19	1,406	5.4	Area M 8 A	2,864	3.2	Area 14	864	2.7	Ward 34	15,400	16.0
Area 20	32,655	73.1	Area M 8 B	101,257	95.1	Area 15	78	.3	Ward 35	877	1.5
Area 21	11,853	38.1	Area M 8 C	48,059	44.6	Area 16	109	.5	Ward 36	16,322	29.8
Area 22	1,150	1.9	Area M 9 A	1,646	1.8	Area 17	135	.6	Ward 37	1,611	8.0
Area 23	8,922	37.0	Area M 9 B	810	.4	Area 18	212	.9	Ward 38	2,857	3.8
Area 24	1,008	2.6	Area M 10	1,489	1.7	Area 19	494	2.6	Ward 39	2,393	2.9
NEW JERSEY			Queens Borough			Area 20	10,913	42.1	Ward 40	7,341	6.8
Newark			Statistical area:			Area 21	17,748	58.2	Ward 41	2,208	5.4
Ward 1	1,415	5.4	Area Q 1	457	0.2	Area 22	5,778	26.3	Ward 42	926	.7
Ward 2	2,159	18.3	Area Q 2 A	1,633	.9	Area 23	16,467	72.4	Ward 43	873	1.7
Ward 3	11,947	44.9	Area Q 2 B	8,382	4.2	Area 24	11,265	70.2	Ward 44	11,168	26.2
Ward 4	1,053	15.5	Area Q 3 A	3,100	1.5	Area 25	184	.6	Ward 45	321	.8
Ward 5	1,076	6.0	Area Q 3 B	272	.2	Area 26	1,666	9.2	Ward 46	1,442	1.7
Ward 6	2,320	10.9	Area Q 4	1,882	5.4	Area 27	1,305	5.2	Ward 47	13,766	40.9
Ward 7	4,349	30.7	Area Q 5	2,883	2.3	Area 28	141	.5	Ward 48	184	.6
Ward 8	2,142	5.5	Richmond Borough			Area 29	41	.3	Pittsburgh		
Ward 9	2,076	3.4	Statistical area:			Area 30	469	1.7	Ward 1	257	2.7
Ward 10	1,660	8.2	Area R 1	2,161	2.0	Area 31	132	.7	Ward 2	916	13.7
Ward 11	1,121	4.1	Area R 2	415	.8	Area 32	223	.8	Ward 3	8,873	40.1
Ward 12	413	1.9				Area 33	379	1.5	Ward 4	1,358	4.8
Ward 13	313	.6				Area 34	74	.4	Ward 5	15,695	53.8
Ward 14	3,187	9.8				Area 35	1,439	4.2	Ward 6	2,348	12.6
						Area 36	390	2.0	Ward 7	966	5.6
						Area 37	53	.4	Ward 8	589	2.9
									Ward 9	500	2.5
									Ward 10	1,874	7.4

URBANIZATION

69

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 20,000 ARE NEGROES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUB- DIVISION	NEGRO POPU- LATION	
	Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation		Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation		Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation		Num- ber	Per- cent of total popu- lation
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			TENNESSEE—Con.			TENNESSEE—Con.			TEXAS—Con.		
Pittsburgh—Con.			Chattanooga—Con.			Nashville.....			Fort Worth—Con.		
Ward 11.....	1,339	5.6	Ward 15.....	128	3.2	Ward 1.....	42,836	27.8	Ward 9 E.....	552	28.1
Ward 12.....	4,483	16.8	Ward 16.....	75	13.1	Ward 2.....	383	5.1	Ward 9 W.....	151	6.2
Ward 13.....	4,249	14.0	Ward 17.....	508	4.8	Ward 3.....	3,744	36.5	Ward 10 C.....	140	5.6
Ward 14.....	781	1.8	Ward 18.....	854	15.6	Ward 4.....	5,022	77.6	Ward 10 N.....	203	10.1
Ward 15.....	1,142	3.9	Ward 19.....	866	16.2	Ward 5.....	4,140	93.3	Ward 10 S.....	68	1.5
Ward 16.....	383	1.5	Memphis.....	96,550	38.1	Ward 6.....	440	46.2	Ward 11 E.....	46	1.2
Ward 17.....	397	1.7				Ward 7.....	720	30.9	Ward 11 NW.....	68	2.3
Ward 18.....	1,320	6.0	Ward 1.....	1,642	60.3	Ward 8.....	499	17.6	Ward 11 SW.....	13	.4
Ward 19.....	450	1.1	Ward 2.....	386	20.9	Ward 9.....	1,576	44.0	Ward 12 E.....	747	15.3
Ward 20.....	793	3.1	Ward 3.....	106	7.6	Ward 10.....	2,668	53.0	Ward 12 W.....	43	.9
Ward 21.....	1,948	8.6	Ward 4.....	194	23.6	Ward 11.....	877	18.1	Ward 13 C.....	10	.6
Ward 22.....	838	5.3	Ward 5.....	4,348	77.4	Ward 12.....	4,311	51.4	Ward 13 N.....		
Ward 23.....	116	.7	Ward 6.....	1,424	59.9	Ward 13.....	690	10.0	Ward 13 S.....		
Ward 24.....	29	.2	Ward 7.....	3,610	62.7	Ward 14.....	2,064	41.2	Ward 14.....	192	4.8
Ward 25.....	1,666	10.1	Ward 8.....	2,212	40.3	Ward 15.....	3,997	65.4	Ward 15 N.....		
Ward 26.....	638	2.7	Ward 9.....	3,192	41.6	Ward 16.....	1,818	41.1	Ward 15 S.....	2	.2
Ward 27.....	712	2.5	Ward 10.....	1,820	78.7	Ward 17.....	3,892	52.1	Ward 16 E.....	263	4.6
Ward 28.....	235	2.7	Ward 11.....	5,253	81.0	Ward 18.....	1,025	21.3	Ward 16 W.....	1,311	26.3
Ward 29.....	10	.1	Ward 12.....	2,144	52.6	Ward 19.....	559	9.2	Ward 17.....	241	6.4
Ward 30.....	15	.2	Ward 13.....	3,896	37.7	Ward 20.....	2,026	32.4	Ward 18.....	8	.4
Ward 31.....	63	1.2	Ward 14.....	4,204	70.6	Ward 21.....	958	11.2	Ward 19 N.....	26	.6
Ward 32.....	50	1.0	Ward 15.....	706	25.5	Ward 22.....	228	2.6	Ward 19 S.....	500	15.2
SOUTH CAROLINA			Ward 16.....	688	8.6	Ward 23.....	660	8.6	Ward 20.....	21	.9
Charleston.....			Ward 17.....	1,306	11.0	Ward 24.....	38	.6	Ward 21 E.....	28	1.3
Ward 1.....	549	27.5	Ward 18.....	407	10.4	Ward 25.....	84	1.1	Ward 21 W.....	34	1.2
Ward 2.....	226	8.3	Ward 19.....	4,479	42.5	Ward 26.....	3	.1	Ward 22.....	7	.1
Ward 3.....	613	31.2	Ward 20.....	686	7.2	Ward 27.....	197	4.8	Ward 23 E.....	32	.7
Ward 4.....	2,650	52.6	Ward 21.....	4,118	40.4	TEXAS			Ward 23 W.....	3	.2
Ward 5.....	1,616	39.9	Ward 22.....	1,535	45.6	Dallas.....			Ward 24.....	954	24.3
Ward 6.....	919	21.4	Ward 23.....	808	24.8	Fort Worth.....			Ward 25.....	751	24.5
Ward 7.....	1,600	44.8	Ward 24.....	5,783	82.6	(Not reported by wards.)			Ward 26.....	9	3.4
Ward 8.....	1,843	40.5	Ward 25.....	3,837	40.6	Dallas.....			Ward 27.....	54	2.1
Ward 9.....	2,721	59.7	Ward 26.....	2,662	40.3	Fort Worth.....			Ward 28.....	1	.1
Ward 10.....	3,997	47.4	Ward 27.....	1,618	30.2	Fort Worth.....			Ward 29.....	3	2.6
Ward 11.....	6,105	49.2	Ward 28.....	156	4.3	Fort Worth.....			Not in wards.....	24	2.5
Ward 12.....	5,223	60.1	Ward 29.....	4,964	57.5	Fort Worth.....			Houston.....		
TENNESSEE			Ward 30.....	237	8.7	Fort Worth.....			(Not reported by wards.)		
Chattanooga.....			Ward 31.....	817	7.0	Fort Worth.....			VIRGINIA		
Ward 1.....	1,162	13.4	Ward 32.....	2,072	47.5	Fort Worth.....			Norfolk.....		
Ward 2.....	588	20.2	Ward 33.....	313	6.0	Fort Worth.....			(Not reported by wards.)		
Ward 3.....	2,888	89.8	Ward 34.....	1,823	37.5	Fort Worth.....			Richmond.....		
Ward 4.....	4,313	73.2	Ward 35.....	3,847	86.2	Fort Worth.....			Clay ward.....		
Ward 5.....	2,418	48.5	Ward 36.....	140	1.7	Fort Worth.....			Jefferson ward.....		
Ward 6.....	818	37.9	Ward 37.....	2,582	79.6	Fort Worth.....			Lee ward.....		
Ward 7.....	6,323	72.6	Ward 38.....	598	10.0	Fort Worth.....			Madison ward.....		
Ward 8.....	4,535	67.3	Ward 39.....	3,826	90.0	Fort Worth.....					
Ward 9.....	953	10.6	Ward 40.....	2,476	66.0	Fort Worth.....					
Ward 10.....	270	11.4	Ward 41.....	2,635	86.2	Fort Worth.....					
Ward 11.....	647	7.0	Ward 42.....	1,906	39.1	Fort Worth.....					
Ward 12.....	4,955	31.3	Ward 43.....	811	34.4	Fort Worth.....					
Ward 13.....	866	6.6	Ward 44.....	166	9.0	Fort Worth.....					
Ward 14.....	124	10.4	Ward 45.....	233	4.2	Fort Worth.....					
			Ward 46.....	37	1.4	Fort Worth.....					
			Ward 47.....	1,841	65.5	Fort Worth.....					
			Ward 48.....	1,251	86.3	Fort Worth.....					
			Ward 49.....	281	18.9	Fort Worth.....					
			Ward 50.....	654	31.1	Fort Worth.....					

CHAPTER VI.—“THE BLACK BELT”

Diffusion of Negro population.—Some of the 11,891,143 Negro inhabitants of continental United States lived in every State and in 2,855, or 92.1 percent of all the counties, parishes, or other civil divisions of the States. Negroes inhabited the District of Columbia and every county in 18 States; all except 1 county in 7 States; all except 2 counties in Wyoming and Nevada; all except 3 in Arkansas and New Mexico; all except 4 in Oklahoma and Oregon; all except 6 in Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, and Washington, and all except 7 in Michigan, and 9 in Colorado.

Of the 2,855 counties or parishes having Negro inhabitants in 1930, there were 1,666 which had a total Negro population of less than 1,000. There were 1,189 counties, 967 in the South, 204 in the North, and 18 in the West, having a Negro population of 1,000 or more. There were 581 counties having 1,000 to 5,000 Negro inhabitants; 271 counties having 5,000 to 10,000; 266 counties having 10,000 to 25,000; 46 counties having 25,000 to 50,000; and 15 counties having a Negro population of 50,000 to 100,000. There were 10 counties, 6 in the South and 4 in the North, with a Negro population of 100,000 or more.

Area of relatively high proportion of Negroes.—The area made up of a number of counties in eastern Virginia and North Carolina; a belt of counties extending from the Atlantic coast through South Carolina, central Georgia, and Alabama; together with a portion of the lower Mississippi Valley, has a large proportion of Negroes in the total population and is generally known as the “Black Belt.” In these counties, the proportion of Negroes in the total population was 50 percent or more.

Decrease in the number of counties and population in the “Black Belt.”—In 1930 there were 191 counties

in which the population was 50 percent or more Negro as compared with 221 in 1920, and 264 in 1910. The Negro population of these 191 counties in 1930 was 2,738,432, or 29.3 percent of the total Negro population of the South, as compared with 3,251,440 in 1920, 3,932,484 in 1910, and 4,057,619 in 1900. Since 1900 the Negro population of the “Black Belt” has decreased 1,319,187, or 32.4 percent. However, part of this decrease has been due to a decrease of the area included in the “Black Belt.”

The total white population in the counties having 50 percent or more of Negro population was 1,595,564 in 1930, 1,815,245 in 1920, 2,094,964 in 1910, and 2,163,731 in 1900.

“Black Belt” counties, by States.—Georgia had 48 counties in 1930 in which the Negro population constituted 50 percent or more of the total; Mississippi, 35; South Carolina, 25; Virginia, 21; Alabama, 18; Louisiana, 16; Arkansas, 9; North Carolina, 9; Florida, 4; Texas, 4; and Tennessee, 2. There were no counties having 50 percent or more Negro population in 5 Southern States, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Oklahoma.

Southern counties by proportion of population Negro: 1930.—In 1930, of the 1,415 counties in the South, 604, or 42.7 percent, had a Negro population which constituted less than 12.5 percent of the total population. The Negro population constituted between 12.5 and 24.9 percent of the total population in 227 counties; between 25 and 49.9 percent in 393 counties; between 50 and 74.9 percent in 172 counties; and 75 percent or more in 19 counties. The counties having 75 percent or more Negroes were distributed as follows: Mississippi, 8; Alabama, 6; Georgia, 2; and 1 each in Virginia, Arkansas, and Louisiana.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF COUNTIES REPORTING NEGRO INHABITANTS, 1930, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of counties	COUNTIES REPORTING		DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of counties	COUNTIES REPORTING	
		Negro inhabitants	No Negro inhabitants			Negro inhabitants	No Negro inhabitants
United States.....	13,100	2,855	245	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued.			
The North.....	1,274	1,118	156	North Dakota.....	53	33	20
The South.....	1,415	1,395	20	South Dakota.....	69	45	24
The West.....	411	342	69	Nebraska.....	93	65	28
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:				Kansas.....	105	99	6
New England.....	67	66	1	SOUTH ATLANTIC:			
Middle Atlantic.....	150	149	1	Delaware.....	3	3	—
East North Central.....	436	400	36	Maryland.....	24	24	—
West North Central.....	621	508	118	District of Columbia.....	1	1	—
South Atlantic.....	581	579	2	Virginia.....	124	124	—
East South Central.....	364	364	—	West Virginia.....	55	54	1
West South Central.....	470	452	18	North Carolina.....	100	100	—
Mountain.....	278	220	58	South Carolina.....	46	46	—
Pacific.....	133	122	11	Georgia.....	161	160	1
NEW ENGLAND:				Florida.....	67	67	—
Maine.....	16	16	—	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
New Hampshire.....	10	10	—	Kentucky.....	120	120	—
Vermont.....	14	13	1	Tennessee.....	95	95	—
Massachusetts.....	14	14	—	Alabama.....	67	67	—
Rhode Island.....	5	5	—	Mississippi.....	82	82	—
Connecticut.....	8	8	—	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				Arkansas.....	75	72	3
New York.....	62	62	—	Louisiana.....	64	64	—
New Jersey.....	21	21	—	Oklahoma.....	77	73	4
Pennsylvania.....	67	66	1	Texas.....	254	243	11
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				MOUNTAIN:			
Ohio.....	88	87	1	Montana.....	56	45	11
Indiana.....	92	86	6	Idaho.....	44	30	14
Illinois.....	102	96	6	Wyoming.....	24	22	2
Michigan.....	83	76	7	Colorado.....	63	54	9
Wisconsin.....	71	55	16	New Mexico.....	31	28	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				Arizona.....	14	13	1
Minnesota.....	87	71	16	Utah.....	29	13	16
Iowa.....	99	87	12	Nevada.....	17	15	2
Missouri.....	115	103	12	PACIFIC:			
				Washington.....	39	33	6
				Oregon.....	36	32	4
				California.....	58	57	1

¹ Includes Baltimore city, St. Louis city, 24 independent cities in Virginia, and that part of Yellowstone National Park in Wyoming.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION WAS 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1880 TO 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	DIVISION AND STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880
The South.....	191	221	264	286	282	300	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued.						
South Atlantic.....	107	130	156	165	156	168	Georgia.....	48	58	66	67	63	63
East South Central.....	55	54	61	63	62	69	Florida.....	4	5	10	12	10	9
West South Central.....	29	37	47	58	64	63	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							Tennessee.....	2	2	2	3	3	5
Maryland.....	21	23	1	2	2	3	Alabama.....	18	18	21	22	20	24
Virginia.....	21	23	32	36	39	46	Mississippi.....	35	34	38	38	39	40
West Virginia.....							WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
North Carolina.....	9	12	14	18	16	22	Arkansas.....	9	11	14	15	15	13
South Carolina.....	25	32	33	30	26	25	Louisiana.....	16	22	25	31	33	36
							Texas.....	4	4	8	12	16	14

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND AREA OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION WAS 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF COUNTIES					AREA OF COUNTIES IN SQUARE MILES							
	1930	1920	1910	Increase or decrease (—)		1930	1920	1910	Increase or decrease (—)		Percent of total area of specified section, division, or State		
				1920-30	1910-20				1920-30	1910-20	1930	1920	1910
The South.....	191	221	264	—30	—43	105,315	122,532	147,219	—17,217	—24,687	12.0	14.0	16.8
South Atlantic.....	107	130	156	—23	—26	50,932	63,883	76,584	—12,951	—12,701	18.9	23.7	28.5
East South Central.....	55	54	61	1	—7	36,048	35,598	40,721	450	—5,123	20.1	19.8	22.7
West South Central.....	29	37	47	—8	—10	18,335	23,051	29,914	—4,716	—6,863	4.3	5.4	7.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Maryland.....			1		—1			464		—464			4.7
Virginia.....	21	23	32	—2	—9	7,650	7,882	11,375	—232	—3,493	19.0	19.6	28.3
North Carolina.....	9	12	14	—3	—2	4,480	6,019	6,044	—1,539	—25	9.2	12.3	12.4
South Carolina.....	25	32	33	—7	—1	16,452	20,777	23,316	—4,325	—2,539	53.9	68.1	76.5
Georgia.....	48	58	66	—10	—8	19,791	24,999	27,418	—5,208	—2,419	33.7	42.6	46.7
Florida.....	4	5	10	—1	—5	2,559	4,206	7,967	—1,647	—3,761	4.7	7.7	14.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Tennessee.....	2	2	2			1,126	1,126	1,126			2.7	2.7	2.7
Alabama.....	18	18	21		—3	14,432	14,428	16,678	4	—2,250	28.1	28.1	32.5
Mississippi.....	35	34	38	1	—4	20,490	20,044	22,917	446	—2,873	44.2	43.2	49.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	9	11	14	—2	—3	5,934	7,244	9,556	—1,310	—2,312	11.3	13.8	18.2
Louisiana.....	16	22	25	—6	—3	10,224	13,151	15,207	—2,927	—2,056	22.5	29.0	33.5
Texas.....	4	4	8		—4	2,177	2,656	5,151	—479	—2,495	.8	1.0	2.0

TABLE 4.—COUNTIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total number of counties	Report- ing no Negro popula- tion	REPORTING NEGRO POPULATION											
			Total	Under 1,000				1,000 or more						
				Total	Under 100	100 to 500	500 to 1,000	Total	1,000 to 5,000	5,000 to 10,000	10,000 to 25,000	25,000 to 50,000	50,000 to 100,000	100,000 and over
United States.....	13,100	245	2,855	1,686	1,009	440	217	1,189	581	271	266	46	15	10
THE SOUTH.....	1,415	20	1,395	428	142	161	125	967	429	243	238	42	9	6
South Atlantic.....	581	2	579	102	23	40	39	477	215	120	117	19	3	3
East South Central.....	364	-----	364	117	28	50	39	247	113	52	64	12	4	2
West South Central.....	470	18	452	209	91	71	47	243	101	71	57	11	2	1
THE NORTH.....	1,274	156	1,118	914	611	224	79	204	137	27	27	3	6	4
THE WEST.....	411	69	342	324	256	55	13	18	15	1	1	1	-----	-----

¹ Includes Baltimore city, St. Louis city, 24 independent cities in Virginia, and that part of Yellowstone National Park in Wyoming.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION WAS 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION								WHITE POPULATION							
	1930	1920	1910	1900	Percent of total Negro population of division or State				1930	1920	1910	1900	Percent of total white population of division or State			
					1930	1920	1910	1900					1930	1920	1910	1900
The South	2,738,432	3,251,440	3,932,484	4,057,619	29.3	36.5	44.9	51.2	1,595,564	1,815,245	2,094,964	2,163,731	5.8	7.5	10.2	13.1
South Atlantic.....	1,182,260	1,632,589	1,988,088	2,006,301	26.7	37.7	48.3	53.8	780,786	1,059,774	1,236,542	1,219,672	6.9	11.0	15.3	18.2
East South Central.....	1,120,122	1,076,831	1,277,080	1,325,226	42.1	42.7	48.1	53.0	546,754	444,976	498,985	546,196	7.6	7.0	8.7	10.8
West South Central.....	436,050	542,020	667,316	726,092	19.1	26.3	33.6	42.9	268,024	310,495	359,437	397,863	2.9	3.8	5.3	8.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....																
Maryland.....			8,572	14,791			3.7	6.3			7,813	13,094			0.7	1.4
District of Columbia.....																
Virginia.....	156,537	167,895	271,097	286,733	24.1	24.3	40.4	43.4	116,847	123,669	201,575	202,027	6.6	7.6	14.5	16.9
West Virginia.....																
North Carolina.....	149,592	176,441	166,520	198,237	16.3	23.1	23.9	31.7	108,292	136,295	123,841	152,251	4.8	7.6	8.3	12.0
South Carolina.....	446,435	622,779	699,471	662,991	56.2	72.0	83.7	84.7	279,645	377,719	403,227	342,669	29.6	46.1	59.4	61.4
Georgia.....	381,618	606,595	735,972	708,765	35.6	50.3	62.5	68.5	241,699	384,390	434,209	423,042	13.2	22.8	30.3	35.8
Florida.....	48,078	58,879	106,456	134,784	11.1	17.9	34.5	58.4	34,303	37,701	65,877	80,589	3.3	5.9	14.8	29.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....																
Tennessee.....	38,322	40,485	40,412	123,335	8.0	9.0	8.5	25.7	16,632	16,399	15,742	84,882	.8	.9	.9	5.5
Alabama.....	380,863	386,293	487,399	505,576	40.3	42.9	53.7	61.1	195,641	171,286	198,572	205,486	11.5	11.8	16.2	20.5
Mississippi.....	700,937	650,053	749,269	696,115	69.4	69.5	74.2	76.7	334,461	257,291	255,828	255,828	33.6	30.1	36.2	39.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	188,282	218,474	226,145	187,866	39.4	46.3	51.1	51.2	101,385	97,438	104,389	90,336	7.4	7.6	9.2	9.6
Louisiana.....	198,588	274,793	356,707	418,148	25.6	39.2	50.0	64.3	131,246	178,942	194,319	220,339	10.0	16.3	20.6	30.2
Oklahoma.....																
Texas.....	49,180	48,753	84,464	120,078	5.8	6.6	12.2	19.3	35,393	34,115	60,729	87,188	.8	1.9	.9	3.6

TABLE 6.—SOUTHERN COUNTY AREAS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of counties	NUMBER OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT OF NEGRO POPULATION WAS—					Total area in square miles	AREA IN SQUARE MILES OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT OF NEGRO POPULATION WAS—					Total land area	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION IN AREA OF DIVISION OR STATE IN WHICH THE PERCENT OF NEGRO POPULATION WAS—				
		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more
The South	1,415	604	227	393	172	19	878,328	415,510	130,834	226,669	93,918	11,397	100.0	47.3	14.9	25.8	10.7	1.3
South Atlantic.....	581	149	96	229	104	3	269,073	61,249	46,348	110,544	49,462	1,470	100.0	22.8	17.2	41.1	18.4	0.5
East South Central.....	364	171	73	65	41	14	179,509	65,992	35,466	42,003	27,055	8,993	100.0	36.8	19.8	23.4	15.1	5.0
West South Central.....	470	284	58	99	27	2	429,746	288,269	49,020	74,122	17,401	934	100.0	67.1	11.4	17.2	4.0	.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Delaware.....	3	1	2				1,965	435	1,530				100.0	22.1	77.9			
Maryland.....	24	7	7	10			9,941	3,681	2,464	3,796			100.0	37.0	24.8	38.2		
District of Columbia.....	1			1			62			62			100.0			100.0		
Virginia.....	124	84	24	45	20	1	40,262	13,488	5,806	13,318	7,462	188	100.0	33.5	14.4	33.1	18.5	.5
West Virginia.....	55	51	4				24,022	22,014	2,008				100.0	91.6	8.4			
North Carolina.....	100	29	17	45	9		48,740	12,278	8,565	23,417	4,480		100.0	25.2	17.6	48.0	9.2	
South Carolina.....	46		4	17	25		30,495		3,098	10,945	16,452		100.0		10.2	35.9	53.9	
Georgia.....	161	24	21	68	46	2	58,725	7,292	7,982	23,660	18,509	1,282	100.0	12.4	13.6	40.3	31.5	2.2
Florida.....	67	3	17	43	4		54,861	2,061	14,895	35,346	2,559		100.0	3.8	27.2	64.4	4.7	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Kentucky.....	120	93	25	2			40,181	31,115	7,974	1,092			100.0	77.4	19.8	2.7		
Tennessee.....	95	66	18	9	2		41,687	26,814	8,951	4,796	1,126		100.0	64.3	21.5	11.5	2.7	
Alabama.....	67	10	16	23	12	6	51,279	7,106	11,493	18,248	10,030	4,402	100.0	13.9	22.4	35.6	19.6	8.6
Mississippi.....	82	2	14	31	27	8	46,362	957	7,048	17,867	15,899	4,591	100.0	2.1	15.2	38.5	34.3	9.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Arkansas.....	75	37	8	21	8	1	52,525	25,987	5,621	14,983	5,352	582	100.0	49.5	10.7	28.5	10.2	1.1
Louisiana.....	64	1	12	35	15	1	45,409	1,501	9,802	23,832	9,872	352	100.0	3.3	21.6	52.6	21.7	.8
Oklahoma.....	77	69	6	2			69,414	62,581	5,645	1,188			100.0	90.2	8.1	1.7		
Texas.....	254	177	32	41	4		262,398	198,200	27,952	34,069	2,177		100.0	75.5	10.7	13.0	.8	

¹ Includes counties reporting no Negro population.

THE BLACK BELT

73

TABLE 7.—NEGRO POPULATION IN COUNTIES IN THE SOUTH CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PERCENT NEGRO, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

DIVISION, STATE, AND YEAR	Total	NEGRO POPULATION IN COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT NEGRO WAS—					Total	PERCENT OF THE TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION IN COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT NEGRO WAS—				
		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more
The South:												
1930	9,361,577	604,956	1,708,008	4,310,181	2,363,112	375,320	100.0	6.5	18.2	46.0	25.2	4.0
1920	8,912,231	516,972	1,269,519	3,874,300	2,546,955	704,485	100.0	5.8	14.2	43.5	28.6	7.9
1910	8,749,427	401,024	1,013,764	3,402,155	2,870,001	1,062,483	100.0	4.6	11.6	38.9	32.8	12.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
1930	4,421,388	211,770	741,217	2,286,141	1,149,316	32,944	100.0	4.8	16.8	51.7	26.0	0.7
1920	4,325,120	155,637	534,438	2,002,456	1,544,611	87,978	100.0	3.6	12.4	46.3	35.7	2.0
1910	4,112,488	119,336	385,290	1,619,774	1,800,468	187,620	100.0	2.9	9.4	39.4	43.8	4.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
1930	2,658,238	157,668	456,866	923,582	817,461	302,661	100.0	5.9	17.2	34.7	30.8	11.4
1920	2,523,532	155,424	338,241	953,036	571,616	505,215	100.0	6.2	13.4	37.8	22.7	20.0
1910	2,652,513	131,209	347,831	896,393	571,531	705,549	100.0	4.9	13.1	33.8	21.5	26.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
1930	2,281,951	235,518	509,925	1,100,458	396,335	39,715	100.0	10.3	22.3	48.2	17.4	1.7
1920	2,063,579	205,911	396,840	918,808	430,728	111,292	100.0	10.0	19.2	44.5	20.9	5.4
1910	1,984,426	150,479	280,643	885,988	498,002	169,314	100.0	7.6	14.1	44.6	25.1	8.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware:												
1930	32,602	18,471	14,131	—	—	—	100.0	56.7	43.3	—	—	—
1920	30,335	16,325	14,010	—	—	—	100.0	53.8	46.2	—	—	—
1910	31,181	—	13,181	—	—	—	100.0	—	100.0	—	—	—
Maryland:												
1930	276,379	24,322	182,115	69,942	—	—	100.0	8.8	65.9	25.3	—	—
1920	244,479	22,617	135,562	86,300	—	—	100.0	9.3	55.4	35.3	—	—
1910	232,250	23,743	108,049	91,886	8,572	—	100.0	10.2	46.5	39.6	3.7	—
District of Columbia:												
1930	132,068	—	—	132,068	—	—	100.0	—	—	100.0	—	—
1920	109,966	—	—	109,966	—	—	100.0	—	—	100.0	—	—
1910	94,446	—	—	94,446	—	—	100.0	—	—	100.0	—	—
Virginia:												
1930	650,165	38,128	88,137	367,363	152,780	3,757	100.0	5.9	13.6	56.5	23.5	0.6
1920	690,017	28,223	59,590	434,309	164,292	3,603	100.0	4.1	8.6	62.9	23.8	.5
1910	671,096	23,358	61,753	314,888	271,097	—	100.0	3.5	9.2	46.9	40.4	—
West Virginia:												
1930	114,893	66,870	48,023	—	—	—	100.0	58.2	41.8	—	—	—
1920	86,345	42,716	43,629	—	—	—	100.0	49.5	50.5	—	—	—
1910	64,173	30,736	18,770	14,667	—	—	100.0	47.9	29.2	22.9	—	—
North Carolina:												
1930	918,647	41,827	160,277	566,951	149,592	—	100.0	4.6	17.4	61.7	16.3	—
1920	763,407	33,348	122,933	430,685	176,441	—	100.0	4.4	16.1	56.4	23.1	—
1910	697,843	29,001	87,104	415,218	166,520	—	100.0	4.2	12.5	59.5	23.9	—
South Carolina:												
1930	793,681	—	48,361	298,885	446,435	—	100.0	—	6.1	37.7	56.2	—
1920	864,719	—	19,027	222,913	572,156	50,623	100.0	—	2.2	25.8	66.2	5.9
1910	835,843	—	12,098	124,274	619,748	79,723	100.0	—	1.4	14.9	74.1	9.5
Georgia:												
1930	1,071,125	19,756	78,823	590,928	352,431	29,187	100.0	1.8	7.4	55.2	32.9	2.7
1920	1,206,365	11,163	83,173	505,434	572,843	33,752	100.0	.9	6.9	41.9	47.5	2.8
1910	1,176,987	11,304	39,944	389,767	655,915	80,057	100.0	1.0	3.4	33.1	55.7	6.8
Florida:												
1930	431,828	2,396	121,350	260,004	48,078	—	100.0	.6	28.1	60.2	11.1	—
1920	329,487	1,245	56,514	212,849	58,879	—	100.0	.4	17.2	64.6	17.9	—
1910	308,669	1,194	26,391	174,628	78,616	27,840	100.0	.4	8.5	56.6	25.5	9.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky:												
1930	226,040	71,962	142,374	11,704	—	—	100.0	31.8	63.0	5.2	—	—
1920	235,938	69,496	125,507	40,935	—	—	100.0	29.5	53.2	17.3	—	—
1910	261,656	58,799	153,160	49,697	—	—	100.0	22.5	58.5	19.0	—	—
Tennessee:												
1930	477,646	72,350	160,785	206,189	38,322	—	100.0	15.1	33.7	43.2	8.0	—
1920	451,758	72,083	92,739	246,451	40,485	—	100.0	16.0	20.5	54.6	9.0	—
1910	473,088	58,061	89,796	284,819	17,710	22,702	100.0	12.3	19.0	60.2	3.7	4.8
Alabama:												
1930	944,834	11,281	99,356	453,334	266,328	114,535	100.0	1.2	10.5	48.0	28.2	12.1
1920	900,652	11,861	82,926	419,572	200,930	185,363	100.0	1.3	9.2	46.6	22.3	20.6
1910	908,282	12,062	69,266	339,655	200,208	287,191	100.0	1.3	7.6	37.4	22.0	31.6
Mississippi:												
1930	1,009,718	2,075	54,351	252,355	512,811	188,126	100.0	.2	5.4	25.0	50.8	18.6
1920	935,184	1,984	37,069	246,078	330,201	319,852	100.0	.2	4.0	26.3	35.3	34.2
1910	1,009,487	2,287	35,609	222,322	353,613	396,656	100.0	.2	3.5	22.0	35.0	39.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas:												
1930	478,463	19,914	32,709	237,558	156,916	31,366	100.0	4.2	6.8	49.7	32.8	6.6
1920	472,220	22,900	28,931	201,915	156,267	62,207	100.0	4.8	6.1	42.8	33.1	13.2
1910	442,891	25,387	19,000	172,359	131,977	94,168	100.0	5.7	4.3	38.9	29.8	21.3
Louisiana:												
1930	776,326	578	53,905	523,255	190,239	8,349	100.0	.1	6.9	67.4	24.5	1.1
1920	700,257	—	40,284	385,180	225,708	49,085	100.0	—	5.8	55.0	32.2	7.0
1910	713,874	—	51,260	305,907	281,561	75,146	100.0	—	7.2	42.9	39.4	10.5
Oklahoma:												
1930	172,198	107,365	50,797	14,036	—	—	100.0	62.3	29.5	8.2	—	—
1920	149,408	79,552	54,146	15,710	—	—	100.0	53.2	36.2	10.5	—	—
1910	137,612	58,004	26,908	52,700	—	—	100.0	42.2	19.6	38.3	—	—
Texas:												
1930	854,964	107,661	372,514	325,609	49,180	—	100.0	12.6	43.6	38.1	5.8	—
1920	741,694	103,459	273,479	316,003	48,753	—	100.0	13.9	36.9	42.6	6.6	—
1910	690,049	67,088	183,475	355,022	84,464	—	100.0	9.7	26.6	51.4	12.2	—

¹ Includes counties reporting no Negro population.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, NUMBER OF NEGROES PER SQUARE MILE, AND LAND AREA, BY SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[This table shows the ranking counties whose Negro population was 50 percent or more for each year]

COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles
1930											
Lowndes, Ala.	85.8	26.6	739	Macon, Ga.	67.2	33.7	332	Barbour, Ala.	57.5	20.5	912
Tunica, Miss.	85.8	43.6	418	Randolph, Ga.	67.2	28.0	412	Dougherty, Ga.	57.5	37.5	342
Greene, Ala.	82.4	25.6	635	McCormick, S. C.	67.1	20.0	385	Morehouse, La.	57.4	18.4	831
Macon, Ala.	82.4	36.4	614	Phillips, Ark.	67.0	39.4	692	Carroll, Miss.	57.0	18.1	624
Issaquena, Miss.	81.4	11.5	406	Williamsburg, S. C.	66.9	26.5	882	Hampton, S. C.	57.0	19.1	513
Crittenden, Ark.	79.0	53.9	582	Sussex, Va.	66.2	15.5	515	Marlboro, S. C.	56.9	53.6	509
Sumter, Ala.	78.9	23.4	908	Haywood, Tenn.	66.1	33.9	508	Edgcombe, N. C.	56.9	54.7	519
Bullock, Ala.	78.7	25.8	610	Warren, Ga.	65.7	18.2	404	Gadsden, Fla.	56.8	51.4	540
Noxubee, Miss.	78.7	29.5	682	Adams, Miss.	65.5	38.2	426	Screven, Ga.	56.7	14.6	794
Madison, Miss.	78.6	38.8	725	Lee, Ark.	65.4	29.0	601	Bertie, N. C.	56.6	20.8	703
Lee, Ga.	77.9	19.9	326	Clay, Ga.	65.3	22.3	203	Washington, Ga.	56.5	21.1	669
Burke, Ga.	77.7	23.7	956	Sumter, Ga.	64.9	38.1	456	Marion, Ga.	56.2	10.9	360
Wilcox, Ala.	77.6	21.6	896	Lincoln, Ark.	64.6	22.9	571	Brunswick, Va.	56.1	20.6	557
Coahoma, Miss.	77.4	67.7	530	Madison, La.	64.5	14.7	650	Pulaski, Ga.	56.1	19.6	258
Charles City, Va.	77.0	20.0	188	Georgetown, S. C.	64.4	16.9	828	Claiborne, La.	55.9	23.2	778
Leflore, Miss.	76.4	71.5	572	Bamberg, S. C.	64.3	32.9	379	Dooley, Ga.	55.8	25.4	397
West Feliciana, La.	76.4	23.7	352	Jones, Ga.	64.2	15.3	377	Monroe, Ark.	55.7	19.1	603
Holmes, Miss.	76.3	39.1	751	Peach, Ga.	63.9	36.7	179	Antahaga, Ala.	55.4	18.7	584
Jefferson, Miss.	75.8	21.4	507	Desha, Ark.	63.7	18.6	747	Crawford, Ga.	55.3	12.2	319
East Carroll, La.	74.8	28.2	420	Twiggs, Ga.	63.7	17.0	314	Jefferson Davis, Miss.	55.3	19.6	404
Claiborne, Miss.	74.4	18.5	489	Orangeburg, S. C.	63.6	35.9	1,131	Kershaw, S. C.	55.0	26.3	671
Calhoun, S. C.	74.3	31.7	391	Barnwell, S. C.	63.5	25.8	522	Choctaw, Ala.	54.8	12.1	932
Dallas, Ala.	74.2	42.7	957	Edgefield, S. C.	63.5	23.7	518	Marion, S. C.	54.8	28.2	529
Bolivar, Miss.	74.0	59.8	879	Warren, N. C.	63.5	34.9	425	Essex, Va.	54.7	14.8	258
Hale, Ala.	73.9	30.0	646	Wilkes, Ga.	63.3	22.0	458	Hinds, Miss.	54.7	54.3	858
De Soto, Miss.	73.8	39.5	475	West Baton Rouge, La.	63.1	28.7	214	King and Queen, Va.	54.6	13.0	320
Sharkey, Miss.	73.8	24.3	422	Columbia, Ga.	63.0	15.8	350	Colleton, S. C.	54.5	12.5	1,122
Allendale, S. C.	73.4	22.4	435	Bossier, La.	62.9	20.7	863	Rainin, Miss.	54.5	14.0	791
Fayette, Tenn.	73.0	34.1	618	Panola, Miss.	62.8	25.8	696	St. Helena, La.	54.3	11.0	420
Perry, Ala.	72.6	26.0	737	Northampton, N. C.	62.7	33.8	504	Charleston, S. C.	54.2	59.4	923
Marengo, Ala.	72.3	27.3	966	Chicot, Ark.	62.5	23.3	607	Northampton, Va.	53.5	41.5	239
Washington, Miss.	72.0	54.1	723	Marion, Tex.	62.3	16.5	391	Scotland, N. C.	53.5	30.9	349
Concordia, La.	71.9	12.9	714	Putnam, Ga.	62.3	14.4	361	Early, Ga.	53.3	18.6	524
Clarendon, S. C.	71.8	33.7	640	Schley, Ga.	62.1	21.6	154	Amite, Miss.	52.8	14.6	714
Hancock, Ga.	71.5	17.6	530	De Soto, La.	62.0	22.0	872	Brooks, Ga.	52.8	21.9	514
Marshall, Miss.	71.5	25.8	689	Clay, Miss.	61.8	27.2	408	Montgomery, Ala.	52.8	64.8	805
Russell, Ala.	71.5	29.9	655	Baker, Ga.	61.3	13.4	357	Mecklenburg, Va.	52.7	25.7	669
Tensas, La.	71.5	17.1	632	Southampton, Va.	61.0	27.1	604	San Jacinto, Tex.	52.7	8.5	602
Beaufort, S. C.	71.4	22.2	702	Jasper, Ga.	60.9	16.3	321	James City, Va.	52.6	12.5	163
Stewart, Ga.	71.4	19.3	411	Greensville, Va.	60.7	26.5	307	Greene, Ga.	52.5	15.9	416
Terrell, Ga.	71.0	40.3	322	Hoke, N. C.	60.6	20.7	417	Madison, Fla.	52.5	10.6	774
Calhoun, Ga.	70.3	26.2	284	Dinwiddie, Va.	60.5	21.6	517	Monroe, Ala.	52.5	15.6	1,012
Sunflower, Miss.	70.3	69.2	674	Webster, Ga.	60.4	10.1	302	Clarke, Ala.	52.4	11.2	1,216
Wilkinson, Miss.	70.1	14.7	667	Harrison, Tex.	60.1	33.7	872	Meriwether, Ga.	52.4	23.7	496
Harris, Ga.	69.1	15.4	501	Surry, Va.	60.1	15.3	278	Darlington, S. C.	52.2	35.7	605
Quitman, Ga.	69.1	18.3	144	Tate, Miss.	60.1	26.6	400	Lincoln, Ga.	52.2	14.1	291
Humphreys, Miss.	68.9	41.7	408	Oktibbeha, Miss.	59.5	24.9	457	Anson, N. C.	52.0	27.4	556
Talbot, Ga.	68.9	18.7	312	Grenada, Miss.	59.4	22.6	442	Gregg, Tex.	52.0	26.3	312
Quitman, Miss.	68.6	43.9	395	Camden, Ga.	59.1	5.3	711	Prince Edward, Va.	52.0	21.2	356
Taliaferro, Ga.	68.4	19.9	212	Dorchester, S. C.	58.9	18.2	613	Chester, S. C.	51.7	27.8	592
East Feliciana, La.	68.1	25.6	464	New Kent, Va.	58.8	13.2	191	Goochland, Va.	51.7	14.3	287
Jefferson, Fla.	68.0	17.2	530	Hertford, N. C.	58.7	30.2	341	Lee, Ala.	51.7	30.6	608
Tallahatchie, Miss.	68.0	38.5	629	Leon, Fla.	58.7	19.3	715	Isle of Wight, Va.	51.6	22.0	314
Jasper, S. C.	67.9	11.4	596	Warren, Miss.	58.4	36.5	572	Amelia, Va.	51.4	12.4	371
Liberty, Ga.	67.9	10.2	543	Monroe, Ga.	58.2	14.4	470	Powhatan, Va.	51.4	11.6	273
Berkeley, S. C.	67.7	12.5	1,203	Jefferson, Ga.	58.1	18.6	646	Iberville, La.	50.9	21.5	534
Yazoo, Miss.	67.7	27.9	905	Pointe Coupee, La.	58.1	21.2	576	Natchitoches, La.	50.9	15.2	1,289
Houston, Ga.	67.6	17.2	443	Halifax, N. O.	57.9	45.6	676	McDuffie, Ga.	50.7	15.9	287
Nansemond, Va.	67.5	36.1	421	Jefferson, Ark.	57.9	41.1	903	Carolina, Va.	50.6	14.6	529
Sumter, S. C.	67.5	48.5	638	Cumberland, Va.	57.8	14.9	293	Chickasaw, Miss.	50.2	20.9	501
Fairfield, S. C.	67.4	22.2	706	Jenkins, Ga.	57.8	21.8	342	Mitchell, Ga.	50.2	21.6	548
Lee, S. C.	67.4	39.7	409	Kemper, Miss.	57.8	16.8	752	Richland, La.	50.1	23.4	565
McIntosh, Ga.	67.3	8.2	470	Lowndes, Miss.	57.7	54.7	499	Decatur, Ga.	50.0	20.3	583
St. Francis, Ark.	67.3	35.8	628	Morgan, Ga.	57.6	18.5	390				

TABLE 8.—NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, NUMBER OF NEGROES PER SQUARE MILE, AND LAND AREA, BY SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

[This table shows the ranking counties whose Negro population was 50 percent or more for each year]

COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles
1920											
Issaquena, Miss.	90.8	17.0	406	Macon, Ga.	68.1	32.6	369	New Kent, Va.	57.8	13.7	191
Tunica, Miss.	89.3	43.6	418	Lincoln, Ark.	68.0	22.3	571	Webster, Ga.	57.7	10.2	302
Lowndes, Ala.	86.7	29.8	739	Morehouse, La.	68.0	15.8	831	Richland, La.	57.5	21.2	565
East Carroll, La.	86.4	23.1	420	Baker, Ga.	67.7	15.7	357	Essex, Va.	57.3	19.0	258
Tensas, La.	85.3	16.3	632	Barnwell, S. C.	67.5	29.9	522	Iberville, La.	57.3	26.3	584
Coahoma, Miss.	84.8	66.4	530	West Baton Rouge, La.	67.5	35.0	214	Brunswick, Va.	57.2	21.6	557
Crittenden, Ark.	84.1	42.4	582	Leon, Fla.	67.4	17.0	715	Lee, Ala.	57.2	30.9	608
Madison, La.	83.7	13.9	650	Lee, S. C.	67.3	44.3	407	Abbeville, S. C.	56.9	30.3	510
Macon, Ala.	83.2	31.9	614	Clay, Ga.	67.1	25.0	203	Bertie, N. C.	56.8	19.4	703
Greene, Ala.	83.0	23.7	635	Sumter, Ga.	67.0	43.6	456	Darlington, S. C.	56.7	36.7	605
Sharkey, Miss.	83.0	27.9	422	Haywood, Tenn.	66.8	33.4	508	Oglethorpe, Ga.	56.7	22.8	504
West Feliciana, La.	82.8	28.9	352	Dougherty, Ga.	66.6	39.1	342	Autauga, Ala.	56.6	18.3	584
Bolivar, Miss.	82.4	54.1	879	Georgetown, S. C.	66.6	17.5	828	Kemper, Miss.	56.5	14.7	752
Lee, Ga.	82.3	27.5	326	Wilkes, Ga.	66.5	35.1	458	Carroll, Miss.	55.9	18.2	624
Humphreys, Miss.	82.2	38.7	408	Houston, Ga.	66.1	24.8	585	Amelia, Va.	55.8	14.7	371
Bullock, Ala.	81.5	33.9	610	Warren, Ga.	66.1	19.4	404	Meriwether, Ga.	55.8	29.4	496
Washington, Miss.	81.5	57.6	723	Williamsburg, S. C.	66.0	27.5	927	Baldwin, Ga.	55.7	35.9	307
Wilcox, Ala.	80.5	27.9	896	Orangeburg, S. C.	65.8	37.8	1,131	Rankin, Miss.	55.7	14.3	791
Burke, Ga.	80.3	25.9	956	Randolph, Ga.	65.8	26.7	412	San Jacinto, Tex.	55.6	9.1	602
Noxubee, Miss.	79.3	27.6	682	Sussex, Va.	65.7	16.4	515	Marion, S. C.	55.4	24.9	529
Concordia, La.	78.8	13.8	714	Jefferson, Ark.	65.5	43.7	903	Prince Edward, Va.	55.4	23.0	356
Beaufort, S. C.	78.4	24.9	702	Lowndes, Miss.	64.9	36.0	499	Hoke, N. C.	55.3	15.6	417
Leflore, Miss.	78.0	50.8	572	Morgan, Ga.	64.0	33.0	390	James City, Va.	55.3	12.5	163
Madison, Miss.	78.0	31.6	725	Warren, N. C.	64.0	32.5	425	Choctaw, Ala.	55.2	12.3	932
Allendale, S. C.	77.6	28.7	435	Twiggs, Ga.	63.9	21.2	314	King and Queen, Va.	55.2	15.8	320
Sumter, Ala.	77.6	21.8	908	Warren, Miss.	63.9	37.3	572	Monroe, Ala.	55.2	15.8	1,012
Dallas, Ala.	77.3	44.2	957	Nansemond, Va.	63.7	30.6	421	Mitchell, Ga.	55.0	25.7	548
Lee, Ark.	77.3	37.1	601	Panola, Miss.	63.7	25.5	696	St. James, La.	54.7	45.7	254
Holmes, Miss.	77.2	35.5	751	Monroe, Ga.	63.4	21.9	584	Goochland, Va.	54.0	16.7	287
Russell, Ala.	76.3	32.0	655	Cumberland, Va.	63.2	19.6	293	Marion, Ga.	53.9	11.4	360
Fairfield, S. C.	76.1	29.3	706	Gadsden, Fla.	62.9	27.4	540	St. John the Baptist, La.	53.9	27.8	231
Quitman, Miss.	75.8	38.1	395	Hinds, Miss.	62.6	41.6	858	Marion, Fla.	53.8	7.8	1,647
De Soto, Miss.	75.7	38.8	475	Grenada, Miss.	62.1	19.1	442	Coweta, Ga.	53.7	35.2	443
Charles City, Va.	75.2	19.2	188	Pulaski, Ga.	61.8	27.8	258	Northampton, Va.	53.7	40.1	239
Desha, Ark.	75.2	20.4	747	Harrison, Tex.	61.7	30.8	872	Natchitoches, La.	53.6	16.1	1,289
Jefferson, Miss.	75.0	23.6	507	Southampton, Va.	61.4	28.0	604	Butts, Ga.	53.4	32.4	203
Fayette, Tenn.	74.7	38.1	618	Camden, Ga.	61.3	6.0	711	McDuffie, Ga.	53.3	21.4	287
McIntosh, Ga.	74.3	8.1	470	Marion, Tex.	61.2	17.1	391	Claiborne, La.	53.1	19.0	778
Snodgrass, Miss.	74.2	51.0	674	Surry, Va.	61.2	20.5	278	Mecklenburg, Va.	53.1	24.8	669
Phillips, Ark.	73.9	47.6	692	Hertford, N. C.	61.1	29.2	341	Woodruff, Ark.	53.1	19.8	577
Wilkinson, Miss.	73.9	17.0	667	Monroe, Ark.	61.1	21.9	603	Jefferson Davis, Miss.	52.9	16.7	404
Chicot, Ark.	73.8	26.5	607	De Soto, La.	61.0	20.5	872	Lincoln, Ga.	52.9	17.7	291
Claiborne, Miss.	73.7	19.6	489	Jenkins, Ga.	60.9	25.5	342	Plaquemines, La.	52.9	5.3	1,011
Hale, Ala.	73.7	27.7	646	De Coupee, La.	60.7	26.0	576	Greenwood, S. C.	52.8	40.0	473
Berkeley, S. C.	72.5	13.2	1,238	Barbour, Ala.	60.6	21.3	912	Clarke, Ala.	52.7	11.4	1,216
Jefferson, Fla.	72.5	18.0	585	Hampton, S. C.	60.6	23.1	513	Copiah, Miss.	52.7	19.6	769
Marengo, Ala.	72.4	27.0	966	Dinwiddie, Va.	60.3	20.9	518	King William, Va.	52.7	17.6	263
Marshall, Miss.	72.2	27.3	689	Powhatan, Va.	60.2	14.4	273	Saluda, S. C.	52.7	26.7	435
Jasper, S. C.	72.1	11.9	596	Clay, Miss.	59.9	25.7	408	Aiken, S. C.	52.6	21.8	1,100
Clarendon, S. C.	72.0	35.7	704	Montgomery, Ala.	59.9	60.5	801	Worth, Ga.	52.6	19.3	651
Hancock, Ga.	72.0	24.9	530	Dooley, Ga.	59.8	30.9	397	Anson, N. C.	52.5	26.7	556
Perry, Ala.	72.0	24.8	737	Liberty, Ga.	59.8	8.1	936	Walker, Tex.	52.5	12.3	791
Talbot, Ga.	71.7	25.6	312	Northampton, N. C.	59.6	27.4	604	Craven, N. C.	52.3	23.0	660
Tarrell, Ga.	71.7	43.6	322	Oktibbeha, Miss.	59.6	22.0	457	Thomas, Ga.	52.2	32.6	530
Yazoo, Miss.	71.7	29.4	905	Marlboro, S. C.	59.3	37.9	519	Crisp, Ga.	52.1	35.6	277
Stewart, Ga.	71.5	21.0	411	Charleston, S. C.	59.2	72.3	888	Decatur, Ga.	51.9	20.0	823
Harris, Ga.	71.1	22.4	501	Halifax, N. C.	59.2	38.3	676	East Baton Rouge, La.	51.9	50.8	455
Quitman, Ga.	71.1	16.9	144	Schley, Ga.	59.1	20.1	154	Laurens, S. C.	51.9	32.0	690
Jasper, Ga.	71.0	36.2	321	Greene, Ga.	59.0	26.9	416	Madison, Fla.	51.4	11.8	719
Jones, Ga.	70.9	24.9	377	Scotland, N. C.	59.0	26.4	349	Lancaster, Va.	51.3	38.5	130
Sumter, S. C.	70.9	53.1	574	Tate, Miss.	58.9	28.9	400	St. Landry, La.	51.3	38.9	681
Bossier, La.	70.6	18.2	863	Dorchester, S. C.	58.8	18.7	613	Dillon, S. C.	51.2	27.5	471
Taliaferro, Ga.	70.5	20.4	212	Edgecombe, N. C.	58.8	43.9	509	Henry, Ga.	51.1	32.2	324
Columbia, Ga.	70.4	23.6	350	Greensville, Va.	58.8	22.2	307	Lowndes, Ga.	51.0	28.4	476
St. Francis, Ark.	70.4	31.8	628	Screven, Ga.	58.8	17.4	794	Glynn, Ga.	51.0	22.4	439
Tallahatchie, Miss.	70.4	40.2	629	Crawford, Ga.	58.5	16.3	319	Pike, Ga.	50.9	35.2	307
Edgefield, S. C.	69.6	31.8	524	Early, Ga.	58.4	21.2	524	Caroline, Va.	50.6	15.3	529
Putnam, Ga.	68.8	28.9	361	Washington, Ga.	58.3	24.5	669	St. Charles, La.	50.6	14.7	295
Adams, Miss.	68.7	35.8	426	Jefferson, Ga.	58.2	20.4	646	Greene, N. C.	50.5	32.5	252
Calhoun, Ga.	68.7	24.7	284	Brooks, Ga.	58.1	27.7	514	Middlesex, Va.	50.5	28.2	146
Calhoun, S. C.	68.6	32.2	391	Colleton, S. C.	58.1	15.4	1,126	Ouachita, Ark.	50.5	14.2	733
East Feliciana, La.	68.6	25.9	464	Newberry, S. C.	58.1	34.3	601	Pitt, N. C.	50.5	36.7	627
Bamberg, S. C.	68.5	38.3	375	Kershaw, S. C.	58.0	25.4	673	St. Helena, La.	50.2	10.1	420
McCormick, S. C.	68.5	29.7	379	Chester, S. C.	57.9	32.7	592				

TABLE 8.—NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, NUMBER OF NEGROES PER SQUARE MILE, AND LAND AREA, BY SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

[This table shows the ranking counties whose Negro population was 50 percent or more for each year]

COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles
1910											
Issaquena, Miss.	94.2	24.5	406	Montgomery, Ala.	69.2	71.0	801	Prince George, Va.	58.0	15.5	294
Tensas, La.	91.5	24.7	632	Randolph, Ga.	68.9	31.5	412	Monroe, Ala.	57.9	15.5	1,012
Tunica, Miss.	90.7	40.5	418	Twigg, Ga.	68.9	23.6	314				
East Carroll, La.	89.3	24.7	420	St. Francis, Ark.	68.8	24.7	628	Nansemond, Va.	57.8	36.7	423
Sharkey, Miss.	89.0	31.5	444	Warren, Ga.	68.6	20.1	404	Decatur, Ga.	57.6	20.3	823
Coahoma, Miss.	88.8	57.3	530	Haywood, Tenn.	68.4	34.9	508	Kemper, Miss.	57.5	15.5	752
Madison, La.	88.6	14.5	650	Lee, S. C.	68.1	42.4	407	St. James, La.	57.2	51.8	254
Lowndes, Ala.	88.2	38.1	739	Morgan, Ga.	68.0	34.4	390	Moreno, S. C.	57.0	33.5	607
Bolivar, Miss.	87.4	48.6	879	Webster, Ga.	68.0	13.8	302	King William, Va.	56.8	18.5	263
Beaufort, S. C.	86.9	28.7	920	Polina, Miss.	67.9	30.5	696	St. John the Baptist, La.	56.7	35.2	231
				Pointe Coupee, La.	67.8	29.8	576	Goochland, Va.	56.6	18.2	287
Greene, Ala.	86.7	31.0	635					Mecklenburg, Va.	56.6	24.5	669
Lee, Ga.	85.6	30.7	326	Gadsden, Fla.	67.4	27.7	540	Ouachita, Ark.	56.6	16.8	733
Washington, Miss.	85.0	47.4	877	Monroe, Ga.	66.8	23.4	584				
Crittenden, Ark.	84.6	32.6	582	Camden, Ga.	66.5	7.2	711	Coweta, Ga.	56.5	34.6	470
Macon, Ala.	84.6	35.9	614	Richland, La.	66.4	18.5	565	King and Queen, Va.	56.1	16.8	320
Leflore, Miss.	84.4	53.5	572	Lincoln, Ark.	66.4	17.5	571	Clarke, Ala.	55.9	14.2	1,216
Bullock, Ala.	84.0	41.6	610	Cumberland, Va.	65.8	20.7	293	Graven, N. C.	55.9	21.7	680
Noxubee, Miss.	84.0	35.1	682	Orangeburg, S. C.	65.8	32.5	1,131	Northampton, Va.	55.9	39.0	239
Concordia, La.	83.6	16.7	714	Sussex, Va.	65.6	17.4	515	Natchitoches, La.	55.8	15.8	1,289
Burke, Ga.	82.4	23.5	956	Warren, N. C.	65.2	31.1	425	Alachua, Fla.	55.7	15.1	1,262
				Chester, S. C.	65.0	32.3	592	Chickasaw, Miss.	55.7	25.4	501
West Feliciana, La.	81.9	31.3	352					Hernando, Fla.	55.7	5.6	497
Wilcox, Ala.	81.6	30.8	896	De Soto, La.	64.8	20.6	872	Copiah, Miss.	55.6	26.0	669
Dallas, Ala.	81.5	45.5	957	Abbeville, S. C.	64.7	33.2	678				
Madison, Miss.	81.5	37.7	725	Halifax, N. C.	64.6	36.0	676	Madison, Fla.	55.6	13.1	719
Sumter, Ala.	81.3	25.7	908	Liberty, Ga.	64.6	8.9	936	Monroe, Miss.	55.5	25.4	770
Sunflower, Miss.	80.9	33.7	690	Oktibbeha, Miss.	64.4	27.7	457	Waller, Tex.	55.3	12.9	519
Chicot, Ark.	80.4	29.1	607	Hampton, S. C.	64.2	16.8	958	Chatham, Ga.	55.2	118.9	370
Holmes, Miss.	79.8	37.4	834	Marion, Tex.	64.2	17.2	391	Scotland, N. C.	55.2	24.3	349
Desha, Ark.	79.4	16.2	747	Newberry, S. C.	63.7	36.7	601	Gregg, Tex.	55.0	24.9	312
Hales, Ala.	78.9	34.0	646	Harrison, Tex.	63.6	27.2	872	Upson, Ga.	54.9	22.1	317
				Jenkins, Ga.	63.3	21.3	342	Amite, Miss.	54.8	17.6	714
Phillips, Ark.	78.6	38.1	692					Laurens, S. C.	54.8	33.0	690
Perry, Ala.	78.5	33.2	737	Charleston, S. C.	63.2	81.8	685	Ouachita, La.	54.8	22.0	642
Jefferson, Miss.	78.4	28.2	507	Schley, Ga.	63.1	21.4	154				
Lee, Ark.	78.4	31.6	601	Amelia, Va.	63.0	14.8	371	Plaquemines, La.	54.7	6.8	1,005
Claiborne, Miss.	78.2	27.8	489	Colleton, S. C.	63.0	16.7	1,333	Aiken, S. C.	54.6	20.8	1,100
Quitman, Ga.	78.1	24.9	144	Fort Ben, Tex.	62.9	14.4	792	Nottaway, Va.	54.6	23.7	310
Russell, Ala.	77.9	30.8	655	Greene, Ga.	62.9	28.0	416	Chowan, N. C.	54.5	37.3	165
Berkeley, S. C.	77.6	14.7	1,238	Monroe, Ark.	62.9	20.8	603	Red River, La.	54.5	15.5	400
McIntosh, Ga.	77.3	10.6	470	Barbour, Ala.	62.5	22.4	912	Marion, S. C.	54.4	21.2	529
Marengo, Ala.	77.3	31.9	966	Choctaw, Ala.	62.2	12.3	932	San Jacinto, Texas	54.4	8.6	602
				Early, Ga.	62.2	21.5	524	Citrus, Fla.	54.0	5.9	620
Stewart, Ga.	77.3	25.3	411					St. Mary, La.	54.0	33.6	632
Bossier, La.	77.0	19.4	863	Glynn, Ga.	62.2	22.3	439	Drew, Ark.	53.7	13.9	847
Wilkinson, Miss.	76.9	20.8	667	Greenville, Va.	62.2	24.1	307				
Calhoun, S. C.	76.6	32.6	391	Greenwood, S. C.	62.2	41.9	508	Richland, S. C.	53.6	48.3	611
Quitman, Miss.	76.5	22.4	395	Caddo, La.	62.1	41.1	880	Saluda, S. C.	53.4	25.7	435
Jefferson, Fla.	76.2	22.4	585	Dooly, Ga.	61.9	32.1	397	Lunenburg, Va.	53.3	15.8	430
Yazoo, Miss.	76.1	34.2	1,038	Iberville, La.	61.8	32.8	584	Robertson, Texas	53.1	16.7	872
De Soto, Miss.	76.0	37.0	475	Surry, Va.	61.8	21.6	278	Butler, Ala.	53.0	20.1	763
Fairfield, S. C.	76.0	28.3	792	East Baton Rouge, La.	61.7	46.9	455	Lowndes, Ga.	53.0	26.9	482
Leon, Fla.	75.8	20.6	715	Washington, Ga.	61.7	26.0	669	York, S. C.	53.0	38.8	651
				Williamsburg, S. C.	61.7	23.1	1,006	Butts, Ga.	52.8	35.5	203
Terrell, Ga.	75.5	51.6	322								
Dougherty, Ga.	75.1	35.2	342	Dorchester, S. C.	61.4	17.9	613	Charlotte, Va.	52.8	16.8	496
Fayette, Tenn.	75.0	36.7	618	Southampton, Va.	61.2	26.6	604	Nassau, Fla.	52.8	8.8	630
Adams, Miss.	74.8	44.4	426	Edgecombe, N. C.	60.8	38.2	509	Caroline, Va.	52.7	16.5	529
Columbia, Ga.	74.6	26.3	350	Marion, Fla.	60.8	9.9	1,647	Lancaster, Va.	52.7	39.5	130
Hancock, Ga.	74.4	26.9	530	Dinwiddie, Va.	60.7	18.1	518	Mitchell, Ga.	52.7	21.3	548
Morehouse, La.	74.4	16.8	831	Jefferson, Ga.	60.7	18.0	720	Ashley, Ark.	52.5	14.1	940
Calhoun, Ga.	73.8	29.4	284	Kershaw, S. C.	60.7	24.4	673	Crisp, Ga.	52.5	31.0	277
Houston, Ga.	73.6	29.7	585	Marlboro, S. C.	60.7	36.5	519	Jefferson Davis, Miss.	52.5	16.7	404
Taliaferro, Ga.	73.6	30.4	212	Oglethorpe, Ga.	60.7	22.5	504	Middlesex, Va.	52.4	31.8	146
				Norfolk, Va.	60.3	78.7	404	Anson, N. C.	52.3	24.0	556
Clay, Ga.	73.3	32.4	203								
Putnam, Ga.	73.3	28.2	361	Scriven, Ga.	60.2	15.3	794	Charles, Md.	52.3	18.5	464
Sumter, Ga.	73.0	46.6	456	Baldwin, Ga.	60.0	35.8	307	Lafayette, Ark.	52.3	13.7	525
Sumter, S. C.	73.0	49.0	574	St. Charles, La.	60.0	22.8	295	Pike, Ga.	52.1	33.1	307
West Baton Rouge, La.	73.0	43.1	214	Lee, Ala.	59.8	31.1	632	Walker, Texas	52.1	10.6	791
Clarendon, S. C.	72.7	32.6	717	Claiborne, La.	59.6	19.2	778	Pontnum, Fla.	52.0	9.0	752
East Feliciana, La.	72.5	31.3	464	New Kent, Va.	59.6	14.6	191	Yalobusha, Miss.	52.0	22.8	490
Georgetown, S. C.	72.3	19.5	828	Powhatan, Va.	59.6	13.3	273	Chambers, Ala.	51.8	31.7	588
Marshall, Miss.	72.2	28.1	689	Rankin, Miss.	59.5	18.0	791	Pickens, Ala.	51.7	14.8	875
Barnwell, S. C.	72.0	27.7	890	Lincoln, Ga.	59.4	17.8	291				
				Prince Edward, Va.	59.3	23.8	356	Union, S. C.	51.7	31.4	492
Harris, Ga.	71.9	25.7	501					Webster, La.	51.6	16.3	609
Baker, Ga.	71.7	16.0	357	Crawford, Ga.	59.2	15.4	319	Caswell, N. C.	51.5	19.0	402
Charles City, Va.	71.7	20.0	188	Brooks, Ga.	59.1	27.4	514	Vance, N. C.	51.5	35.9	279
Warwick, Va.	71.7	64.7	67	Brunswick, Va.	59.1	20.4	557	Newton, Ga.	51.3	36.1	262
Jefferson, Ark.	71.5	41.7	903	Darlington, S. C.	59.1	35.2	605	Wilkinson, Ga.	51.2	10.9	472
Hinds, Miss.	71.3	52.9	858	Pulaski, Ga.	59.1	29.2	463	Henry, Ga.	51.1	31.4	324
Edgefield, S. C.	71.1	28.7	700	Hertford, N. C.	58.9	26.7	341	Dillon, S. C.	51.0	24.5	471
Orenada, Miss.	71.0	25.3	442	Thomas, Ga.	58.8	32.2	530	Spalding, Ga.	51.0	48.1	209
Lowndes, Miss.	71.0	43.7	479	Troup, Ga.	58.7	35.4	435	Clarke, Ga.	50.6	103.2	114
Jones, Ga.	70.9	24.6	377	Bertie, N. C.	58.6	19.2	703				
				Marion, Ga.	58.6	14.9	360	Perquimans, N. C.	50.6	22.2	252
Wilkes, Ga.	70.8	36.2	458					Princess Anne, Va.	50.5	20.9	279
Macon, Ga.	70.5	28.7	369	Autauga, Ala.	58.5	20.1	584	Montgomery, Miss.	50.4	22.4	398
Talbot, Ga.	70.4	26.4	312	Meriwether, Ga.	58.5	29.7	496	Isle of Wight, Va.	50.3	23.9	314
Warren, Miss.	69.9	45.8	572	Northampton, N. C.	58.5	25.9	504	Elbert, Ga.	50.1	33.5	361
Clay, Miss.	69.8	34.6	403	Tate, Miss.	58.5	28.8	400	Pasquotank, N. C.	50.1	37.5	223
Bamberg, S. C.	69.4	34.7	371	Essex, Va.	58.4	20.6	258	Westmoreland, Va.	50.1	18.5	252
Jasper, Ga.	69.4	35.8	321	Woodruff, Ark.	58.4	20.3	577	Halifax, Va.	50.0	24.6	814
Tallahatchie, Miss.	69.4	32.1	629	Carroll, Miss.	58.2	21.6	624				
Chattahoochee, Ga.	69.2	17.7	218	McDuffie, Ga.	58.0	20.9	287				

TABLE 9.—PERCENT NEGRO AND NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 1,000 WHITES FOR THE COUNTIES HAVING A POPULATION OF 50 PERCENT OR MORE NEGRO, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1920

STATE AND COUNTY	NEGRO POPULATION				STATE AND COUNTY	NEGRO POPULATION				STATE AND COUNTY	NEGRO POPULATION			
	Percent of total pop- ulation		Per 1,000 whites			Percent of total pop- ulation		Per 1,000 whites			Percent of total pop- ulation		Per 1,000 whites	
	1930	1920	1930	1920		1930	1920	1930	1920		1930	1920	1930	1920
ALABAMA					GEORGIA—Continued					NORTH CAROLINA				
Autauga	55.4	56.6	1,241	1,302	Pike	49.8	50.9	991	1,036	Anson	52.0	52.5	1,081	1,103
Barbour	57.5	60.6	1,355	1,536	Pulaski	56.1	61.8	1,280	1,620	Bertie	56.6	56.8	1,302	1,318
Bullock	78.7	81.5	3,696	4,411	Putnam	62.3	68.8	1,652	2,204	Craven	48.3	52.3	934	1,098
Choctaw	54.8	55.2	1,211	1,231	Quitman	69.1	71.1	2,242	2,462	Edgecombe	56.9	58.8	1,321	1,428
Clarke	52.4	52.7	1,100	1,112	Randolph	67.2	65.8	2,054	1,928	Greene	47.9	50.5	921	1,020
Dallas	74.2	77.3	2,872	3,400	Schley	62.1	59.1	1,638	1,445	Halifax	57.9	59.2	1,377	1,450
Greene	82.4	83.0	4,671	4,868	Screven	56.7	58.8	1,308	1,428	Hertford	58.7	61.1	1,423	1,570
Hale	73.9	73.7	2,833	2,800	Stewart	71.4	71.5	2,491	2,509	Hoke	60.6	55.3	1,645	1,292
Lee	51.7	57.2	1,069	1,338	Sumter	64.9	67.0	1,848	2,031	Northampton	62.7	59.6	1,684	1,477
Lowndes	85.8	86.7	6,048	6,494	Talbot	68.9	71.7	2,216	2,528	Pitt	48.4	50.5	939	1,022
										Scotland	53.5	59.0	1,225	1,520
Macon	82.4	83.2	4,667	4,969	Taliaferro	68.4	70.5	2,165	2,386	Warren	63.5	64.0	1,743	1,778
Marengo	72.3	72.4	2,615	2,623	Terrell	71.0	71.7	2,446	2,535	SOUTH CAROLINA				
Monroe	52.5	55.2	1,108	1,237	Thomas	48.6	52.2	946	1,094	Abbeville	47.4	56.9	902	1,319
Montgomery	52.8	59.9	1,121	1,397	Twiggs	63.7	63.9	1,757	1,772	Aiken	45.4	52.6	832	1,111
Perry	72.6	72.0	2,650	2,566	Warren	65.7	66.1	1,919	1,952	Allendale	73.4	77.6	2,763	3,470
Russell	71.5	76.3	2,503	3,215	Washington	56.5	58.3	1,297	1,397	Bamberg	64.3	68.5	1,799	2,173
Sumter	78.9	77.6	3,739	3,456	Webster	60.4	57.7	1,524	1,362	Barnwell	63.5	67.5	1,736	2,079
Wilcox	77.6	80.5	3,474	4,121	Wilkes	63.3	66.5	1,723	1,983	Beaufort	71.4	78.4	2,494	3,635
					Worth	45.4	52.6	831	1,109	Berkeley	67.7	72.5	2,096	2,637
										Calhoun	74.3	68.6	2,886	2,181
					LOUISIANA					Charleston	54.2	59.2	1,186	1,456
Chicot	62.5	73.8	1,669	2,833	Bossier	62.9	70.6	1,703	2,407	Chester	51.7	57.9	1,072	1,376
Crittenden	79.0	84.1	3,765	5,298						Clarendon	71.8	72.0	2,545	2,569
Desha	63.7	75.2	1,708	3,037	Caliborne	55.9	53.1	1,267	1,131	Colleton	54.5	58.1	1,196	1,386
Jefferson	57.9	65.5	1,375	1,897	Concordia	71.9	78.8	2,561	3,717	Darlington	52.2	56.7	1,091	1,312
Lee	65.4	77.3	1,890	3,413	De Soto	62.0	61.0	1,636	1,563	Dillon	46.9	51.2	907	1,058
Lincoln	64.6	68.0	1,832	2,123	East Baton Rouge	43.1	51.9	759	1,079	Dorchester	58.9	58.8	1,434	1,427
Monroe	55.7	61.1	1,257	1,574	East Carroll	74.8	86.4	2,978	6,353	Edgefield	63.5	69.6	1,739	2,284
Ouachita	43.4	50.5	769	1,019	East Feliciana	68.1	68.6	2,133	2,190	Fairfield	67.4	76.1	2,065	3,187
Phillips	67.0	73.9	2,046	2,841	Iberville	50.9	57.3	1,055	1,345	Georgetown	64.4	66.6	1,811	1,994
St. Francis	67.3	70.4	2,067	2,374	Madison	64.5	83.7	1,842	5,124	Greenwood	43.3	52.8	762	1,121
Woodruff	44.2	53.1	794	1,131	Morehouse	57.4	68.0	1,350	2,130	Hampton	57.0	60.6	1,323	1,538
					Natchitoches	50.9	53.6	1,074	1,156	Jasper	67.9	72.1	2,118	2,581
					Plaquemines	47.1	52.9	897	1,126	Kershaw	55.0	58.0	1,223	1,384
					Pointe Coupee	58.1	60.7	1,388	1,542	Laurens	42.1	51.9	726	1,081
					Richland	60.1	57.5	1,004	1,353	Lee	67.4	67.3	2,070	2,057
					St. Charles	34.7	50.6	531	1,025	McCormick	67.1	68.5	2,040	2,177
					St. Helena	54.3	50.2	1,188	1,007	Marion	54.8	56.4	1,212	1,245
					St. James	49.2	54.7	975	1,206	Marlboro	56.9	59.3	1,346	1,455
					St. John the Baptist	49.3	53.9	974	1,171	Newberry	46.6	53.1	872	1,384
					St. Landry	49.1	51.3	966	1,055	Orangeburg	63.6	65.8	1,760	1,927
					Tensas	71.5	85.3	2,522	5,830	Saluda	48.6	52.7	946	1,113
					West Baton Rouge	63.1	67.5	1,712	2,075	Sumter	67.5	70.9	2,075	2,437
					West Feliciana	76.4	82.8	3,251	4,814	Williamsburg	66.9	66.0	2,017	1,945
										TENNESSEE				
					Adams	65.5	68.7	1,897	2,200	Fayette	73.0	74.7	2,706	2,951
					Amite	52.8	49.3	1,121	972	Haywood	66.1	68.8	1,950	2,012
					Bolivar	74.0	82.4	2,946	4,730	TEXAS				
					Carroll	57.0	55.9	1,328	1,266	Gregg	52.0	48.7	1,085	950
					Chickasaw	50.2	49.8	1,008	991	Harrison	60.1	61.7	1,510	1,608
					Claiborne	74.4	73.7	2,904	2,800	Marion	62.3	61.2	1,649	1,581
					Clay	61.8	59.9	1,618	1,497	San Jacinto	52.7	55.6	1,150	1,253
					Coahoma	77.4	84.8	3,468	5,640	Walker	46.0	52.5	882	1,105
					Coahap	49.4	52.7	976	1,113	VIRGINIA				
					De Soto	73.8	75.7	2,818	3,117	Amelia	51.4	55.8	1,057	1,263
					Grenada	59.4	62.1	1,466	1,637	Brunswick	56.1	57.2	1,278	1,334
					Hinds	54.7	62.6	1,208	1,671	Caroline	50.6	50.6	1,031	1,025
					Holmes	76.3	77.2	3,222	3,380	Charles City	77.0	75.2	3,787	3,318
					Humphreys	68.9	82.2	2,271	4,628	Cumberland	57.8	63.2	1,371	1,714
					Issaquena	61.4	60.8	4,383	9,850	Dinwiddie	60.5	60.3	1,533	1,517
					Jefferson	55.3	75.0	3,139	2,969	Essex	54.7	57.3	1,212	1,344
					Jefferson Davis	55.3	52.9	1,238	1,124	Goochland	51.7	54.0	1,072	1,172
					Kemper	67.8	66.5	1,392	1,316	Greenville	60.7	58.8	1,546	1,428
					Leflore	76.4	78.0	3,252	3,559	Isle of Wight	51.6	49.5	1,067	982
					Lowndes	57.7	64.9	1,397	1,853	James City	52.6	55.3	1,112	1,239
					Madison	78.6	78.0	3,675	3,543	King and Queen	54.6	55.2	1,207	1,232
					Marshall	71.5	72.2	2,505	2,594	King William	48.0	52.7	971	1,179
					Noxube	78.7	79.3	3,705	3,833	Lancaster	44.6	51.3	806	1,052
					Oktibeha	59.5	59.6	1,466	1,474	Mecklenburg	52.7	53.1	1,114	1,134
					Panola	62.8	63.7	1,688	1,750	Middlesex	46.2	50.5	859	1,019
					Quitman	68.6	75.8	2,189	3,136	Nansemond	67.5	63.7	2,075	1,758
					Rankin	54.5	55.7	1,198	1,260	New Kent	58.8	57.8	1,437	1,396
					Sharkey	73.8	83.0	2,847	4,926	Northampton	53.5	53.7	1,150	1,160
					Snflower	70.3	74.2	2,385	2,886	Powhatan	51.4	60.2	1,056	1,510
					Tallahatchie	68.0	70.4	2,135	2,388	Prince Edward	52.0	55.4	1,082	1,243
					Tate	60.1	58.9	1,509	1,434	Southampton	61.0	61.4	1,565	1,591
					Tunica	85.8	89.3	6,103	8,464	Surry	60.1	61.2	1,507	1,576
					Warren	58.4	63.9	1,405	1,769	Sussex	66.2	65.7	1,956	1,914
					Washington	72.0	81.5	2,645	4,427					
					Wilkinson	70.1	73.9	2,347	2,825					
					Yazoo	67.7	71.7	2,094	2,531					

1 Organized from parts of Houston and Macon Counties in 1925.

CHAPTER VII.—SEX DISTRIBUTION

Ratios of Negro males to females.—An excess of females over males in the Negro population of the United States has appeared persistently in the census returns for the last 100 years. In 1930 there were 179,805 more females than males in the Negro population of the United States while there were 1,463,501 more males than females in the white population. The sex ratio, or the number of males per 100 females, for the Negro population in the United States was 97 in 1930 as compared with 102.7 for the white population. During the last 10 censuses the sex ratio for the Negro population has varied from 96.2 to 99.6.

Sex ratios by sections and divisions.—There was a deficiency of males in the Negro population in the South as a whole in 1930, and an excess in the Negro population in the North and West. Within the South itself the sex ratio was lowest in the South Atlantic division and highest in the West South Central division. During the period 1910 to 1930, the ratio of males to females in the Negro population decreased in the North, the West, and the South, as well as in all the divisions of the South.

Sex ratios in urban and rural areas.—The rural Negro population was predominantly male and the urban Negro population was predominantly female in 1930. The sex ratio for rural areas was 101.7 as compared with 91.3 for urban areas. A higher sex ratio existed for the Negro population in rural-nonfarm areas than in either the rural-farm or urban areas. The preponderance of females in the Negro population in urban areas is doubtless due primarily to the fact

that cities afford more opportunities for gainful employment of women than do the rural districts.

The excess of females in the urban population was much greater in the South than in the North and West and, among the Southern divisions, in the South Atlantic division, in which the sex ratio was 85.7.

Sex ratios in the "Black Belt."—In the aggregate for the counties in which the population was 50 percent or more Negro in 1930, the proportion of males was smaller than it was in the aggregate for the other counties in the United States. In fact, in only two Southern States, Virginia and Tennessee, was there an excess of males over females in the counties having 50 percent or more Negro population. The difference in the sex ratios between counties in which Negroes constituted 50 percent or more of the population, and counties having a smaller proportion of Negroes, may be associated with the tendency of the Negroes to move out of the Black Belt. It would appear that this tendency was stronger among the males than among the females.

Sex ratios in cities.—The excess of females over males was not as great in the larger cities as it was in the smaller cities. The sex ratio in the cities of the South was decidedly lower than for cities of the North and West. The ratio of males to 100 females was lower in the South than in the North and West for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants in 1930. The sex ratio for the cities with 2,500 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants was 82.9 in the South and 98.6 in the North in 1930.

TABLE 1.—NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY SEX: 1820 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Total	Male	Female	EXCESS OF—		Males per 100 females	INCREASE OVER PRECEDING CENSUS			
				Males	Females		Males		Females	
							Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1930	11,891,143	5,855,669	6,035,474		179,805	97.0	646,233	12.4	781,779	14.9
1920	10,463,131	5,209,436	5,253,695		44,259	99.2	323,555	6.6	311,813	8.3
1910	9,827,763	4,885,881	4,941,882		56,001	98.9	499,334	11.4	494,435	11.1
1900	8,833,994	4,386,547	4,447,447		60,900	98.6	650,944	17.4	694,374	18.5
1890	7,488,676	3,735,603	3,753,073		17,470	99.5	482,488	14.8	425,395	12.8
1880	6,580,793	3,253,115	3,327,678		74,563	97.8	859,852	35.9	840,932	33.8
1870	4,880,009	2,393,263	2,486,746		93,483	96.2	176,519	8.0	261,660	11.8
1860	4,441,830	2,216,744	2,225,086		8,342	99.6	405,486	22.4	397,536	21.8
1850	3,638,808	1,811,258	1,827,550		16,292	99.1	378,270	26.4	386,890	26.9
1840	2,873,648	1,432,988	1,440,660		7,672	99.5	266,712	22.9	278,294	23.9
1830	2,328,642	1,166,276	1,162,366	3,910		100.3	265,480	25.5	291,506	33.5
1820	1,771,656	900,796	870,860	29,936		103.4				

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	Male	Female	EXCESS OF—		Males per 100 females
			Males	Females	
All classes.....	62,137,080	60,637,968	1,499,114	-----	102.5
Negro.....	5,855,669	6,035,474	-----	179,805	97.0
White.....	55,163,854	53,700,353	1,463,501	-----	102.7
Native.....	48,010,145	47,487,655	522,490	-----	101.1
Native parentage.....	35,460,001	34,676,613	783,388	-----	102.3
Mixed parentage.....	4,111,468	4,250,497	-----	139,029	96.7
Foreign parentage.....	8,438,676	8,560,545	-----	121,869	98.6
Foreign born.....	7,153,709	6,212,698	941,011	-----	115.1
Mexican.....	758,674	663,859	94,815	-----	114.3
Indian.....	170,350	162,047	8,303	-----	105.1
Chinese.....	59,802	15,162	44,650	-----	394.7
Japanese.....	81,771	57,063	24,708	-----	143.3
Filipino.....	42,268	2,940	39,328	-----	1,437.7
Hindu.....	2,860	270	2,590	-----	1,059.3
Korean.....	1,223	637	586	-----	192.0
All other.....	609	171	438	-----	356.1

TABLE 3.—SEX RATIOS OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1820 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Negro population	MALES PER 100 FEMALES				
		White population				Foreign born
		Total	Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	
1930.....	97.0	102.7	101.1	102.3	98.0	115.1
1920.....	99.2	104.4	101.7	103.0	98.6	121.7
1910.....	98.9	106.6	102.7	104.0	99.5	129.2
1900.....	98.6	104.9	102.8	103.7	100.3	317.4
1890.....	99.5	105.4	102.9	103.5	101.0	118.7
1880.....	97.8	104.0	102.1	(1)	(1)	115.9
1870.....	96.2	102.8	100.6	(1)	(1)	115.3
1860.....	99.6	105.3	103.7	(1)	(1)	115.1
1850.....	99.1	105.2	103.1	(1)	(1)	123.8
1840.....	99.5	104.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1830.....	100.3	103.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1820.....	103.4	103.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ No data available.

SEX DISTRIBUTION

79

TABLE 4.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, 1930; BY SEX RATIOS, 1900 TO 1930; AND SEX RATIOS FOR WHITE CLASSES, 1930; BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION, 1930					MALES PER 100 FEMALES						
	Total	Male	Female	Excess of—		Negro population				White population, 1930		
				Males	Females	1930	1920	1910	1900	Total	Native	For- eign- born
United States.....	11,891,143	5,855,889	6,035,474		179,805	97.0	99.2	98.9	98.6	102.7	101.1	115.1
THE SOUTH.....	9,361,577	4,683,591	4,777,986		194,395	95.9	97.8	98.4	98.2	102.5	102.0	130.2
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	2,156,531	2,264,857		108,326	95.2	97.3	97.5	96.9	101.3	100.7	127.1
East South Central.....	2,658,238	1,301,552	1,356,686		55,134	95.9	97.2	98.4	98.9	101.7	101.5	137.2
West South Central.....	2,281,951	1,125,508	1,156,443		30,935	97.3	99.5	100.4	99.9	104.6	104.1	133.5
THE NORTH.....	2,409,219	1,210,707	1,198,512	12,195		101.0	106.1	101.8	101.7	102.1	100.2	112.3
THE WEST.....	120,347	61,371	58,976	2,395		104.1	132.0	120.7	130.6	107.8	104.3	133.9

TABLE 5.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY SEX, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CLASSES OF URBAN PLACES, BY DIVISIONS: 1930

DIVISION AND RACIAL CLASS	POPULATION OF PLACES HAVING IN 1930 A POPULATION OF —														
	500,000			100,000 to 500,000			25,000 to 100,000			10,000 to 25,000			2,500 to 10,000		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States:															
Negro.....	665,055	683,122	97.4	731,916	801,697	91.3	447,434	510,284	87.7	294,719	333,132	88.5	340,029	386,545	88.0
White.....	9,668,638	9,592,323	100.8	8,762,300	8,967,273	98.9	5,806,033	5,976,631	97.1	4,143,851	4,240,064	97.7	4,794,760	4,897,744	97.9
NEW ENGLAND:															
Negro.....	10,223	10,351	98.8	17,592	18,173	96.8	7,679	8,113	94.7	3,306	3,136	105.4	1,489	1,381	107.8
White.....	371,680	387,076	96.0	814,054	868,479	93.7	943,024	996,756	94.6	602,319	633,093	95.1	299,701	308,926	97.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
Negro.....	300,477	315,374	95.3	46,678	46,489	100.4	49,223	52,696	93.4	42,097	41,582	101.2	21,650	22,798	95.0
White.....	4,741,835	4,747,033	99.9	1,207,476	1,223,127	98.7	1,359,863	1,384,928	98.2	1,197,941	1,213,659	98.7	1,162,723	1,188,363	97.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....	217,941	215,428	101.2	114,491	110,825	103.3	54,549	51,863	105.2	22,971	22,891	100.3	18,849	18,819	100.2
White.....	3,037,040	2,916,729	104.1	1,366,868	1,380,377	99.0	1,638,124	1,646,894	99.5	863,913	875,819	98.6	1,061,955	1,092,589	97.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....	45,832	47,748	96.0	43,743	45,470	96.2	10,088	10,112	99.8	15,491	14,933	103.4	12,951	12,777	101.4
White.....	354,838	372,041	95.4	842,374	884,264	95.3	392,547	416,240	94.3	417,272	436,378	95.6	566,206	586,085	96.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Negro.....	70,043	72,063	97.2	197,547	228,090	86.6	192,562	232,437	82.8	89,935	108,401	83.0	124,926	146,900	85.0
White.....	325,327	336,797	96.6	530,082	560,526	94.6	522,032	555,784	93.9	256,501	269,872	95.0	427,434	447,465	95.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....				157,468	178,731	88.1	51,540	61,190	84.2	71,243	85,028	83.8	70,704	83,262	84.9
White.....				417,769	445,882	93.7	161,331	168,742	95.6	157,001	164,924	95.2	243,922	259,311	94.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....				142,101	161,542	88.0	72,871	84,288	86.5	46,867	54,283	86.3	85,210	97,093	87.8
White.....				672,941	680,023	97.8	279,516	282,418	99.0	241,439	244,806	98.6	463,598	470,702	98.5
MOUNTAIN:															
Negro.....				3,740	4,145	90.2	3,297	3,379	97.6	1,129	1,056	106.9	2,442	1,844	132.4
White.....				200,077	210,970	94.8	134,292	133,354	100.7	115,270	115,112	100.1	227,792	216,416	105.3
PACIFIC:															
Negro.....	20,539	22,158	92.7	8,556	8,232	103.9	5,625	6,186	90.9	1,680	1,772	94.8	1,808	1,671	108.2
White.....	835,906	832,647	100.4	700,659	705,625	99.3	374,304	391,515	95.6	292,195	286,401	102.0	341,429	327,887	104.1

TABLE 6.—NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CLASSES OF URBAN PLACES: 1930

SEX	NEGRO POPULATION						
	Urban						Rural
	Total	Places of 500,000 or more	Places of 100,000 to 500,000	Places of 25,000 to 100,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	
Both sexes.....	5,193,913	1,348,177	1,153,613	957,698	627,851	726,574	6,697,230
Male.....	2,479,158	665,055	731,916	447,434	294,719	340,034	3,376,511
Female.....	2,714,755	683,122	801,697	510,264	333,132	386,540	3,320,719
Excess:							
Of males.....							55,792
Of females.....	235,597	18,067	69,781	62,830	38,413	46,506	
Males per 100 females.....	91.3	97.4	91.3	87.7	88.5	88.0	101.7

TABLE 7.—SEX RATIOS BY CLASSES OF URBAN PLACES, FOR THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION: 1930

RACIAL CLASS	MALES PER 100 FEMALES						
	Urban population						Rural population
	Total	Places of 500,000 or more	Places of 100,000 to 500,000	Places of 25,000 to 100,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	
Negro.....	91.3	97.4	91.3	87.7	88.5	88.0	101.7
White.....	98.4	100.8	96.9	97.1	97.7	97.9	109.0
Native.....	96.0	97.5	94.7	95.1	95.9	96.3	107.6
Native parentage.....	97.3	100.0	96.5	96.4	96.8	96.8	107.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	93.7	95.4	91.1	92.4	93.7	94.5	110.7
Foreign-born.....	111.0	110.1	111.2	110.1	112.3	115.8	134.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—SEX RATIOS OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACIAL CLASSES: 1930 AND 1920

RACIAL CLASS	MALES PER 100 FEMALES							
	Urban population		Rural population					
			Total		Rural-farm		Rural-non-farm	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All classes.....	98.1	100.4	108.3	108.0	111.0	109.1	105.0	106.5
Negro.....	91.3	95.4	101.7	101.2	101.2	100.3	102.8	103.7
White.....	98.4	100.5	109.0	109.0	112.7	110.8	104.7	106.6
Native.....	96.0	96.9	107.6	106.7	111.6	109.5	102.9	102.7
Native parentage.....	97.3	98.6	107.1	106.3	110.4	108.5	103.0	102.8
Mixed parentage.....	91.9	92.5	107.7	107.2	116.4	113.1	99.7	100.1
Foreign parentage.....	94.5	95.0	112.7	110.4	122.6	117.2	104.2	103.4
Foreign born.....	111.0	115.9	134.0	141.8	139.4	136.2	130.4	146.2
Other races.....	124.7	276.9	123.2	126.6	120.3	121.9	126.6	134.7

TABLE 9.—NEGRO POPULATION AND SEX RATIOS OF COUNTIES HAVING 50 PERCENT OR MORE NEGROES AND COUNTIES HAVING LESS THAN 50 PERCENT NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND SOUTHERN STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION IN—				MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN NEGRO POPULATION IN—	
	Counties 50 percent or more Negro		Counties less than 50 percent Negro		Counties 50 per cent or more Negro	Counties less than 50 per cent Negro
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
United States.....	1,338,069	1,400,363	4,517,600	4,635,111	95.6	97.5
THE SOUTH.....	1,338,069	1,400,363	3,245,522	3,377,623	95.6	96.1
South Atlantic.....	572,476	609,784	1,584,055	1,655,073	93.9	95.7
East South Central.....	548,749	571,373	752,803	785,313	96.0	95.9
West South Central.....	216,844	219,206	908,664	937,237	98.9	97.0
THE NORTH.....			1,210,707	1,198,512		101.0
THE WEST.....			61,371	58,976		104.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware.....			16,933	15,619		108.7
Maryland.....			140,506	135,873		103.4
District of Columbia.....			62,225	69,843		89.1
Virginia.....	79,255	77,282	242,290	251,338	102.6	96.4
West Virginia.....			60,873	54,020		112.7
North Carolina.....	73,339	76,253	373,161	395,894	96.2	94.3
South Carolina.....	212,305	234,130	166,995	180,251	90.7	92.6
Georgia.....	184,291	197,327	329,160	360,347	93.4	91.3
Florida.....	23,286	24,792	191,862	191,888	93.9	100.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky.....			113,501	112,539		100.9
Tennessee.....	19,337	18,985	213,232	226,092	101.9	94.3
Alabama.....	182,919	197,944	274,225	289,746	92.4	94.6
Mississippi.....	346,493	354,444	151,845	156,936	97.8	96.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas.....	94,064	94,218	142,845	147,336	99.8	97.0
Louisiana.....	98,688	99,900	280,485	297,253	98.8	94.4
Oklahoma.....			86,818	85,380		101.7
Texas.....	24,092	25,088	398,516	407,268	96.0	97.9

TABLE 10.—SEX RATIOS OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	MALES PER 100 FEMALES					
	Negro population	White population				
		Total	Native			Foreign born
			Total	Native parent-age	Foreign or mixed parent-age	
United States.....	91.3	98.4	96.0	97.3	93.7	111.0
THE SOUTH.....	86.2	96.0	95.1	95.5	91.2	122.3
South Atlantic.....	85.7	95.0	93.9	94.1	92.1	117.5
East South Central.....	86.0	94.3	93.7	94.3	85.8	129.4
West South Central.....	87.4	98.3	97.5	98.0	92.4	130.7
THE NORTH.....	98.7	98.7	96.1	97.7	94.0	109.5
THE WEST.....	96.8	100.1	96.7	98.9	92.1	121.2
URBAN POPULATION						
United States.....	91.3	98.4	96.0	97.3	93.7	111.0
THE SOUTH.....	86.2	96.0	95.1	95.5	91.2	122.3
South Atlantic.....	85.7	95.0	93.9	94.1	92.1	117.5
East South Central.....	86.0	94.3	93.7	94.3	85.8	129.4
West South Central.....	87.4	98.3	97.5	98.0	92.4	130.7
THE NORTH.....	98.7	98.7	96.1	97.7	94.0	109.5
THE WEST.....	96.8	100.1	96.7	98.9	92.1	121.2
TOTAL RURAL POPULATION						
United States.....	101.7	109.0	107.6	107.1	110.7	134.0
THE SOUTH.....	100.8	106.1	105.8	105.6	112.2	149.2
South Atlantic.....	100.3	105.3	104.8	104.6	110.6	158.3
East South Central.....	100.2	104.8	104.6	104.6	108.8	160.6
West South Central.....	102.5	108.5	108.1	107.9	113.8	137.4
THE NORTH.....	120.3	109.2	107.7	107.0	109.7	126.6
THE WEST.....	147.0	120.5	116.0	116.2	115.6	164.3
RURAL-FARM POPULATION						
United States.....	101.2	112.7	111.6	110.4	120.0	139.4
THE SOUTH.....	100.9	108.2	108.1	107.9	116.3	134.7
South Atlantic.....	100.1	107.2	107.1	107.1	115.6	134.0
East South Central.....	100.3	106.8	106.8	106.7	122.1	148.8
West South Central.....	103.1	110.6	110.4	110.1	115.7	133.2
THE NORTH.....	121.2	115.5	114.3	112.4	120.4	134.4
THE WEST.....	127.8	123.4	119.4	119.1	120.3	160.6
RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION						
United States.....	102.8	104.7	102.9	103.0	102.4	130.4
THE SOUTH.....	100.5	102.7	102.0	101.8	108.2	160.2
South Atlantic.....	100.7	103.0	102.0	101.7	109.2	165.2
East South Central.....	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.0	99.3	168.9
West South Central.....	100.5	104.3	103.9	103.6	109.8	145.4
THE NORTH.....	120.0	103.4	101.5	101.9	100.4	121.6
THE WEST.....	155.9	118.1	113.2	113.8	111.3	167.5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

81

TABLE 11.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SEX, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

DIVISION AND RACIAL CLASS	URBAN POPULATION						RURAL POPULATION					
	1930			1920			1930			1920		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States:												
Negro.....	2,479,158	2,714,755	91.3	1,737,820	1,821,653	95.4	3,376,511	3,320,719	101.7	3,471,616	3,432,042	101.2
White.....	31,182,570	31,674,035	98.4	25,373,627	25,246,457	100.5	24,001,294	22,026,318	109.0	23,057,023	21,143,803	109.0
NEW ENGLAND:												
Negro.....	40,289	41,154	97.9	36,098	35,318	102.2	6,674	5,969	111.8	4,057	3,578	113.4
White.....	3,030,778	3,194,330	94.9	2,846,476	2,942,482	96.7	941,687	898,318	104.8	781,435	745,680	104.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
Negro.....	460,125	478,939	96.1	257,592	259,840	99.1	60,701	53,134	114.2	43,555	39,196	111.1
White.....	9,669,838	9,757,110	99.1	8,054,951	8,086,704	99.6	2,970,996	2,774,160	107.1	2,835,537	2,664,648	106.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	428,801	419,826	102.1	236,592	212,281	111.5	46,567	35,256	132.1	36,434	29,247	124.6
White.....	7,967,900	7,912,408	100.7	6,405,597	6,186,939	103.5	4,403,675	3,993,680	110.3	4,342,452	4,003,874	108.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	128,105	131,090	97.7	108,127	104,464	103.5	39,445	33,144	119.0	35,635	30,295	117.6
White.....	2,573,237	2,695,008	95.5	2,246,069	2,264,529	99.2	3,994,028	3,611,214	110.6	4,047,675	3,667,114	110.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Negro.....	675,013	787,891	85.7	543,188	601,183	90.4	1,481,518	1,476,966	100.3	1,590,189	1,590,560	100.0
White.....	2,061,376	2,170,444	95.0	1,573,226	1,618,862	97.2	3,650,071	3,467,393	105.3	3,320,064	3,136,788	105.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	350,955	408,211	86.0	269,319	301,997	89.2	950,597	948,475	100.2	974,476	977,740	99.7
White.....	980,023	1,038,859	94.3	695,478	727,082	95.7	2,663,383	2,542,349	104.8	2,531,034	2,413,953	104.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	347,049	397,206	87.4	257,107	278,175	92.4	778,459	759,237	102.5	772,350	755,947	102.2
White.....	1,657,494	1,685,949	98.3	1,231,595	1,197,019	102.9	2,995,071	2,761,467	108.5	2,972,232	2,714,831	109.5
MOUNTAIN:												
Negro.....	10,613	10,419	101.9	8,536	8,142	104.8	5,699	3,494	163.1	11,190	2,933	381.5
White.....	677,431	675,852	100.2	609,590	581,285	104.9	1,059,276	891,027	118.9	1,108,119	913,905	121.3
PACIFIC:												
Negro.....	38,208	40,019	95.5	21,261	20,253	105.0	6,851	5,044	135.8	3,730	2,546	146.5
White.....	2,544,493	2,544,075	100.0	1,710,645	1,641,555	104.2	1,323,097	1,086,710	121.8	1,118,430	883,004	126.7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

[Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	1930				1920		1910		1900		MALES PER 100 FEMALES			
	Male	Female	Excess of—		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1930	1920	1910	1900
			Males	Females										
United States.....	5,855,669	6,035,474		179,805	5,209,436	5,253,695	4,885,881	4,941,882	4,386,547	4,447,447	97.0	99.2	98.9	98.6
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	46,963	47,123		160	40,155	38,896	32,783	33,523	28,579	30,520	99.7	103.2	97.8	93.6
Middle Atlantic.....	520,826	532,073		11,247	301,147	299,036	203,466	214,404	159,711	166,210	97.9	100.7	94.9	96.1
East North Central.....	475,368	455,082	20,286		273,026	241,528	156,431	144,405	134,445	123,397	104.5	113.0	108.3	109.0
West North Central.....	167,550	164,234	3,316		143,762	134,759	125,864	116,798	121,272	116,637	102.0	106.7	107.8	104.0
South Atlantic.....	2,156,531	2,264,837		108,326	2,133,377	2,191,743	2,029,808	2,082,680	1,835,525	1,893,492	95.2	97.3	97.5	96.9
East South Central.....	1,301,552	1,356,686		55,134	1,243,795	1,279,737	1,315,792	1,336,721	1,243,082	1,256,804	95.9	97.2	98.4	98.9
West South Central.....	1,125,508	1,156,443		30,935	1,029,457	1,034,122	994,025	990,401	846,797	847,269	97.3	99.5	100.4	99.9
Mountain.....	16,312	13,913	2,399		19,726	11,075	11,766	9,701	9,104	6,486	117.2	178.1	121.3	140.4
Pacific.....	45,059	45,063		4	24,991	22,799	15,946	13,249	8,032	6,632	100.0	109.6	120.4	121.1
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	597	499	98		716	594	700	663	670	649	119.6	120.5	105.6	103.2
New Hampshire.....	524	266	258		333	288	288	276	327	335	197.0	115.6	104.3	97.6
Vermont.....	310	258	52		320	252	1,173	448	454	372	120.2	127.0	261.8	122.0
Massachusetts.....	26,097	26,268		171	22,912	22,554	18,748	19,307	15,591	16,383	99.3	101.6	97.1	95.2
Rhode Island.....	4,862	5,051		189	5,096	4,940	4,645	4,884	4,290	4,802	96.3	103.2	95.1	89.3
Connecticut.....	14,573	14,781		208	10,778	10,268	7,229	7,945	7,247	7,979	98.6	105.0	91.0	90.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	199,485	213,329		13,844	95,418	103,065	64,034	70,157	46,618	52,614	93.5	92.6	91.3	88.6
New Jersey.....	102,929	105,899		2,970	57,432	59,700	43,602	46,158	33,745	36,099	97.2	96.2	94.5	93.5
Pennsylvania.....	218,412	212,845	5,567		148,297	136,271	95,830	98,089	79,348	77,497	102.6	108.8	97.7	102.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	159,128	150,176	8,952		100,160	86,027	57,995	53,457	49,985	46,916	106.0	116.4	108.5	106.5
Indiana.....	57,068	54,914	2,154		41,817	38,993	31,044	29,276	29,701	27,804	103.9	107.2	106.0	106.8
Illinois.....	164,425	164,547		122	93,835	88,439	56,909	52,140	45,121	39,957	99.9	106.1	109.1	112.9
Michigan.....	88,936	80,517	8,419		34,249	25,833	9,007	8,108	8,220	7,596	110.5	132.6	111.1	108.2
Wisconsin.....	5,811	4,928	883		2,965	2,236	1,476	1,424	1,418	1,124	117.9	132.6	103.7	126.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	5,005	4,440	565		4,851	3,958	4,183	2,901	2,836	2,123	112.7	122.6	144.2	133.6
Iowa.....	9,987	8,393	594		10,121	8,884	8,120	6,853	6,875	5,818	107.1	113.9	118.2	118.7
Missouri.....	111,929	111,911	18		90,991	87,250	80,489	76,963	81,206	80,028	100.0	104.3	104.6	101.5
North Dakota.....	243	134	109		276	191	381	236	173	113	181.3	144.5	161.4	153.1
South Dakota.....	343	303	40		475	357	468	349	272	193	113.2	133.1	134.1	140.9
Nebraska.....	7,063	6,689	374		7,309	5,933	4,259	3,430	3,368	2,901	105.6	123.2	124.2	116.1
Kansas.....	33,980	32,364	1,616		29,739	28,186	27,964	26,066	26,542	25,461	105.0	105.5	107.3	104.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	16,983	15,619	1,364		15,655	14,680	16,011	15,170	15,616	15,081	108.7	106.6	105.5	103.5
Maryland.....	140,506	135,873	4,633		123,453	121,026	114,749	117,501	115,617	119,447	103.4	102.0	97.7	96.8
District of Columbia.....	62,225	69,843		7,618	50,855	59,111	42,615	51,831	38,348	48,354	89.1	86.0	82.2	79.3
Virginia.....	321,545	328,620		7,075	342,536	347,481	330,542	340,554	323,459	337,263	97.8	98.6	97.1	95.9
West Virginia.....	60,873	54,020	6,853		47,129	39,216	36,607	27,556	25,167	18,332	112.7	120.2	132.8	137.3
North Carolina.....	446,500	472,147		25,647	373,965	389,442	339,581	358,262	303,624	320,845	94.6	96.0	94.8	94.6
South Carolina.....	379,300	414,381		35,081	422,185	442,534	408,078	427,765	383,626	398,695	91.5	95.4	95.4	96.2
Georgia.....	513,451	557,674		44,223	590,443	615,922	580,263	596,724	509,869	524,944	92.1	95.9	97.2	97.1
Florida.....	215,148	216,680		1,532	167,156	162,331	161,362	147,307	120,199	110,531	99.3	103.0	109.5	108.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	113,501	112,539	962		118,548	117,390	131,492	130,164	142,073	142,633	100.9	101.0	101.0	99.6
Tennessee.....	232,569	245,077		12,508	222,039	229,119	233,710	239,378	238,388	241,855	94.9	97.2	97.6	98.6
Alabama.....	457,144	487,690		30,546	439,779	460,873	447,794	460,488	409,237	418,070	93.7	95.4	97.2	97.9
Mississippi.....	498,338	511,380		13,042	462,829	472,355	502,796	506,691	453,384	454,246	97.4	98.0	99.2	99.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	236,909	241,554		4,645	236,895	235,325	223,323	219,568	185,342	181,514	98.1	100.7	101.7	102.1
Louisiana.....	379,173	397,153		17,980	344,794	355,463	353,824	360,050	322,664	328,140	95.5	97.0	98.3	98.3
Oklahoma.....	86,818	85,380	1,438		76,294	73,114	71,937	65,675	28,656	27,028	101.7	104.3	109.5	106.0
Texas.....	422,608	432,356		9,748	371,474	370,220	344,941	345,108	310,135	310,587	97.7	100.3	100.0	99.9
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	710	546	164		962	696	1,058	776	912	611	130.0	138.2	136.3	149.3
Idaho.....	395	273	122		585	335	398	253	166	127	144.7	174.6	157.3	130.7
Wyoming.....	699	551	148		863	512	1,544	691	631	309	126.9	168.6	223.4	204.2
Colorado.....	5,739	6,089		350	5,834	5,484	5,867	5,586	4,473	4,097	94.3	106.4	105.0	109.2
New Mexico.....	1,531	1,319	212		4,593	1,140	891	737	1,023	587	116.1	402.9	120.9	174.3
Arizona.....	6,352	4,397	1,955		5,859	2,146	1,054	955	1,363	485	144.5	273.0	110.4	281.0
Utah.....	609	499	110		834	612	691	453	454	218	122.0	136.3	152.5	208.3
Nevada.....	277	239	38		196	150	263	250	82	52	115.9	130.7	105.2	
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	3,797	3,043	754		3,957	2,926	3,736	2,322	1,589	925	124.8	135.2	160.9	171.8
Oregon.....	1,210	1,024	186		1,197	947	907	585	677	428	118.2	126.4	155.0	158.2
California.....	40,052	40,966		914	19,837	18,926	11,303	10,342	5,766	5,279	97.7	104.8	109.3	109.2

SEX DISTRIBUTION

83

TABLE 13.—URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, AND PERCENT URBAN, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN POPULATION			RURAL POPULATION			MALES PER 100 FEMALES		PERCENT URBAN OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	5,193,913	2,479,158	2,714,755	6,697,230	3,376,511	3,320,719	91.3	101.7	43.7	42.3	45.0
The North.....	2,123,329	1,057,320	1,071,009	280,890	153,387	127,503	98.7	120.3	88.3	87.3	89.4
The South.....	2,966,325	1,373,017	1,593,308	6,395,252	3,210,574	3,184,678	88.2	100.8	31.7	30.0	33.3
The West.....	99,259	48,821	50,438	21,088	12,550	8,538	96.8	147.0	82.5	79.6	85.5
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:											
New England.....	81,443	40,289	41,154	12,643	6,674	5,969	97.9	111.8	86.6	85.8	87.3
Middle Atlantic.....	939,064	460,125	478,939	113,835	80,701	53,134	96.1	114.2	89.2	88.3	90.0
East North Central.....	848,627	423,801	419,826	81,823	46,567	35,256	102.1	132.1	91.2	90.2	92.3
West North Central.....	259,195	128,105	131,090	72,589	39,445	33,144	97.7	119.0	78.1	76.5	79.8
South Atlantic.....	1,462,904	675,013	787,891	2,958,484	1,481,518	1,476,966	85.7	100.3	33.1	31.3	34.8
East South Central.....	759,166	350,955	408,211	1,899,072	950,597	948,475	86.0	100.2	28.6	27.0	30.1
West South Central.....	744,255	347,049	397,206	1,537,696	778,459	759,237	87.4	102.5	32.6	30.8	34.3
Mountain.....	21,032	10,613	10,419	9,193	5,699	3,494	101.9	163.1	69.6	65.1	74.9
Pacific.....	78,227	38,208	40,019	11,895	6,851	5,044	95.5	135.8	86.8	84.8	88.8
NEW ENGLAND:											
Maine.....	703	363	340	393	234	159	106.8	147.2	64.1	60.8	68.1
New Hampshire.....	594	420	174	196	104	92	241.4	-----	75.2	80.2	65.4
Vermont.....	213	114	99	355	196	159	-----	123.3	37.5	36.8	38.4
Massachusetts.....	46,323	22,817	23,506	6,042	3,280	2,762	97.1	118.8	88.5	87.4	89.5
Rhode Island.....	9,079	4,428	4,651	834	434	400	95.2	108.5	91.6	91.1	92.1
Connecticut.....	24,531	12,147	12,384	4,823	2,426	2,397	98.1	101.2	83.6	83.4	83.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:											
New York.....	390,499	187,862	202,637	22,315	11,623	10,692	92.7	108.7	94.6	94.2	95.0
New Jersey.....	174,985	85,321	89,664	33,843	17,608	16,235	95.2	108.5	83.8	82.9	84.7
Pennsylvania.....	373,580	186,942	186,638	57,677	31,470	26,207	100.2	120.1	86.6	85.6	87.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Ohio.....	271,972	138,224	133,748	37,332	20,904	16,428	103.3	127.2	87.9	86.9	89.1
Indiana.....	103,042	51,788	51,254	8,940	5,280	3,660	101.0	144.3	92.0	90.7	93.3
Illinois.....	304,036	150,386	153,650	24,936	14,039	10,897	97.9	128.8	92.4	91.5	93.4
Michigan.....	159,704	83,121	76,583	9,749	5,815	3,934	108.5	147.8	94.2	93.5	95.1
Wisconsin.....	9,873	5,282	4,591	866	529	337	115.1	157.0	91.9	90.9	93.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Minnesota.....	9,110	4,816	4,294	335	189	146	112.2	129.5	95.6	96.2	96.7
Iowa.....	15,185	7,749	7,436	2,195	1,238	957	104.2	129.4	87.4	86.2	88.6
Missouri.....	169,954	83,527	86,427	53,886	28,402	25,484	96.6	111.5	75.9	74.6	77.2
North Dakota.....	216	133	83	161	110	51	-----	-----	57.3	54.7	61.9
South Dakota.....	337	171	166	309	172	137	103.0	125.5	52.2	49.9	54.8
Nebraska.....	13,112	6,675	6,437	640	388	252	103.7	154.0	95.3	94.5	96.2
Kansas.....	51,281	25,034	26,247	15,063	8,946	6,117	95.4	146.2	77.3	73.7	81.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:											
Delaware.....	15,037	7,538	7,499	17,565	9,445	8,120	100.5	116.3	46.1	44.4	48.0
Maryland.....	159,654	78,421	81,233	116,725	62,085	54,640	96.5	113.6	57.8	55.8	59.8
District of Columbia.....	132,068	62,225	69,843	-----	-----	-----	89.1	-----	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia.....	213,401	99,273	114,128	436,764	222,272	214,492	87.0	103.6	32.8	30.9	34.7
West Virginia.....	31,224	15,586	15,638	83,669	45,287	38,382	99.7	118.0	27.2	25.6	28.9
North Carolina.....	246,237	112,494	133,743	672,410	334,006	338,404	84.1	98.7	26.8	25.2	28.3
South Carolina.....	138,354	60,319	78,035	655,327	318,981	336,346	77.3	94.8	17.4	15.9	18.8
Georgia.....	316,637	140,573	176,064	754,488	372,878	381,610	79.8	97.7	29.6	27.4	31.6
Florida.....	210,292	98,584	111,708	221,536	116,564	104,972	88.3	111.0	48.7	45.8	51.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Kentucky.....	116,561	56,086	60,475	109,479	57,415	52,064	92.7	110.3	51.6	49.4	53.7
Tennessee.....	240,168	111,505	128,663	237,478	121,064	116,414	86.7	104.0	50.3	47.9	52.5
Alabama.....	268,450	123,127	145,323	676,384	334,017	342,367	84.7	97.6	28.4	26.9	29.8
Mississippi.....	133,987	60,237	73,750	875,731	438,101	437,630	81.7	100.1	13.3	12.1	14.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Arkansas.....	89,162	40,844	48,318	389,301	196,065	193,236	84.5	101.5	18.6	17.2	20.0
Louisiana.....	257,463	118,439	139,024	518,863	260,734	258,129	85.2	101.0	33.2	31.2	35.0
Oklahoma.....	67,801	32,470	35,331	104,397	54,348	50,049	91.9	108.6	39.4	37.4	41.4
Texas.....	329,829	155,296	174,533	525,135	267,312	257,823	89.0	103.7	38.6	36.7	40.4
MOUNTAIN:											
Montana.....	1,027	556	471	229	154	75	118.0	-----	81.8	78.3	86.3
Idaho.....	502	276	226	166	119	47	122.1	-----	75.1	69.9	82.8
Wyoming.....	859	453	406	391	246	145	111.6	169.7	68.7	64.8	73.7
Colorado.....	10,471	4,965	5,506	1,357	774	583	90.2	132.8	88.5	86.5	90.4
New Mexico.....	1,718	872	846	1,132	659	473	103.1	139.3	60.3	57.0	64.1
Arizona.....	5,147	2,783	2,364	5,602	3,569	2,033	117.7	175.6	47.9	43.8	53.8
Utah.....	944	520	424	164	89	75	122.6	-----	85.2	85.4	85.0
Nevada.....	364	188	176	152	89	63	106.8	-----	70.5	67.9	73.6
PACIFIC:											
Washington.....	5,818	3,167	2,651	1,022	630	392	119.5	160.7	85.1	83.4	87.1
Oregon.....	1,890	993	897	344	217	127	110.7	170.9	84.6	82.1	87.6
California.....	70,519	34,048	36,471	10,529	6,004	4,525	93.4	132.7	87.0	85.0	89.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NEGRO POPULATION, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY STATES, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO SEX RATIOS: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

STATE	1930		1920		STATE	1910		STATE	1900	
	Males per 100 females	Population	Males per 100 females	Population		Males per 100 females	Population		Males per 100 females	Population
United States.....										
District of Columbia.....	97.0	11,891,143	99.2	10,463,131	United States.....	98.9	9,827,763	United States.....	98.6	8,833,994
Alabama.....	89.1	132,068	86.0	109,966	District of Columbia.....	82.2	94,446	District of Columbia.....	79.3	86,702
Alaska.....	91.5	793,681	92.6	198,483	Connecticut.....	91.0	15,174	New York.....	88.6	98,232
Arizona.....	82.1	1,077,125	95.4	900,652	Delaware.....	91.3	134,191	Rhode Island.....	91.0	9,092
Arkansas.....	83.7	412,814	95.4	864,719	Florida.....	94.5	89,760	South Carolina.....	90.8	15,226
California.....	93.7	941,834	95.9	206,365	Georgia.....	94.8	697,843	Tennessee.....	93.5	69,844
Colorado.....	94.3	941,828	96.0	763,407	Idaho.....	95.1	9,529	North Carolina.....	94.6	624,469
Connecticut.....	94.6	918,647	96.2	117,132	Illinois.....	95.4	835,843	Massachusetts.....	95.2	31,974
District of Columbia.....	94.6	477,646	97.0	700,257	Indiana.....	97.1	38,055	Michigan.....	95.9	600,722
Florida.....	93.5	776,226	97.2	451,758	Iowa.....	97.1	671,096	Minnesota.....	96.2	782,321
Georgia.....	96.3	9,913	98.0	835,184	Kansas.....	97.2	908,282	Missouri.....	96.8	235,064
Idaho.....	97.2	208,828	98.6	690,017	Kentucky.....	97.2	1,176,987	Montana.....	97.1	1,034,813
Illinois.....	97.4	1,009,718	100.3	741,694	Louisiana.....	97.6	473,088	New Hampshire.....	97.6	827,307
Indiana.....	97.7	811,048	100.7	472,220	Maryland.....	97.7	232,250	Nebraska.....	97.9	660,804
Iowa.....	97.7	854,964	101.0	235,638	Massachusetts.....	97.7	193,919	Nevada.....	98.3	480,243
Kansas.....	97.8	854,165	101.6	45,466	Michigan.....	98.3	713,874	New Jersey.....	98.6	284,706
Kentucky.....	98.1	978,463	102.0	244,479	Minnesota.....	99.2	1,009,487	North Carolina.....	99.6	907,680
Louisiana.....	98.6	29,356	103.0	329,487	Mississippi.....	100.0	690,049	Rhode Island.....	99.8	620,722
Maine.....	99.3	43,828	103.2	10,086	Texas.....	100.0	261,656	South Carolina.....	101.5	161,234
Maryland.....	99.3	52,365	104.3	178,241	Tennessee.....	101.7	442,891	Tennessee.....	102.1	366,856
Massachusetts.....	99.9	328,972	104.3	149,408	Virginia.....	103.7	2,900	Utah.....	102.4	156,845
Michigan.....	100.0	223,840	104.8	38,763	Wisconsin.....	104.3	564	Vermont.....	103.2	1,319
Minnesota.....	101.7	226,048	105.0	21,046	Wisconsin.....	105.0	157,452	Washington.....	103.5	30,697
Mississippi.....	102.6	172,258	105.5	57,925	Colorado.....	105.2	11,453	West Virginia.....	104.2	52,003
Missouri.....	103.4	431,257	106.1	182,274	Delaware.....	105.5	31,181	Wisconsin.....	106.0	55,684
Montana.....	103.4	276,379	106.4	11,318	Idaho.....	105.6	1,363	Wyoming.....	106.8	96,901
Nebraska.....	103.9	111,982	106.6	30,335	Illinois.....	106.0	60,320	Arizona.....	108.2	57,365
Nevada.....	105.0	96,344	107.2	80,810	Indiana.....	107.3	54,030	California.....	108.2	15,816
New Hampshire.....	105.6	13,752	108.8	284,568	Iowa.....	108.5	111,452	Colorado.....	108.2	230,730
New Jersey.....	106.0	309,804	113.9	19,005	Kansas.....	109.1	109,049	Connecticut.....	109.2	11,045
New Mexico.....	107.1	17,380	115.6	621	Kentucky.....	109.3	21,645	Delaware.....	109.2	8,570
New York.....	108.7	32,602	116.4	186,187	Louisiana.....	109.3	308,669	Florida.....	112.9	83,078
North Carolina.....	110.5	163,453	120.2	86,345	Maine.....	109.5	137,612	Georgia.....	116.1	6,269
Ohio.....	112.7	9,445	120.5	1,310	Massachusetts.....	109.5	2,009	Idaho.....	118.2	12,063
Oklahoma.....	112.7	114,833	122.6	8,809	Michigan.....	110.4	17,115	Illinois.....	122.0	826
Oregon.....	113.2	646	123.2	13,242	Minnesota.....	111.1	14,973	Iowa.....	126.2	2,542
Pennsylvania.....	113.9	316	126.4	2,144	Mississippi.....	118.5	1,628	Kansas.....	130.7	2,959
Rhode Island.....	116.1	2,850	127.0	572	Montana.....	120.9	7,689	Nebraska.....	133.6	4,959
South Carolina.....	117.9	10,739	130.7	346	Nebraska.....	124.2	64,173	North Carolina.....	137.3	43,469
South Dakota.....	118.2	2,234	132.6	60,082	South Dakota.....	132.8	64,173	South Carolina.....	140.9	1,523
Tennessee.....	118.6	1,096	132.6	5,201	Tennessee.....	134.1	1,834	Tennessee.....	149.3	1,286
Texas.....	120.2	568	133.1	832	Utah.....	135.3	7,064	Utah.....	153.1	286
Vermont.....	122.0	1,068	135.2	6,883	Vermont.....	144.2	1,144	Vermont.....	(1)	134
Virginia.....	124.8	6,540	136.3	1,446	Washington.....	152.5	1,462	Washington.....	158.2	1,105
Washington.....	126.9	1,256	138.2	1,658	West Virginia.....	155.0	651	West Virginia.....	171.8	2,614
Wisconsin.....	130.0	1,256	144.5	1,467	Wyoming.....	157.3	6,058	Wyoming.....	174.3	1,610
Wyoming.....	144.5	10,749	168.6	1,375	Arizona.....	160.9	6,058	Arizona.....	204.2	940
Idaho.....	144.7	838	174.6	1,920	California.....	161.4	617	California.....	208.3	672
North Dakota.....	181.3	377	273.0	8,005	New Mexico.....	223.4	2,235	New Mexico.....	281.0	1,845
New Hampshire.....	197.0	790	402.9	5,730	Vermont.....	261.8	1,621	Arizona.....	281.0	1,845

1 Number of females less than 100.

SEX DISTRIBUTION

85

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS, 1930, 1920, AND 1910; AND MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN THE WHITE POPULATION: 1930

CITY	NEGRO POPULATION						MALES PER 100 FEMALES					
	1930		1920		1910		Negro population			White population, 1930		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1930	1920	1910	Total	Native	Foreign-born
Total, all cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants	1,596,113	1,739,836	1,070,952	1,123,746	737,020	824,297	91.7	95.3	89.4	99.4	96.7	110.1
Cities of the South	828,432	954,789	642,680	710,062	508,214	587,013	86.8	90.5	86.6	95.7	94.5	118.8
Cities of the North and West	767,681	785,047	428,272	413,684	228,806	237,284	97.8	103.5	96.4	100.3	97.3	109.7
CITIES OF THE SOUTH												
Asheville, N. C.	6,379	7,876	3,135	4,010	2,363	2,996	81.0	78.2	78.9	87.2	86.8	104.4
Atlanta, Ga.	39,923	50,152	28,993	33,803	23,219	28,683	79.6	85.8	81.0	93.3	91.6	124.1
Augusta, Ga.	10,698	13,492	10,610	11,972	8,160	10,184	79.3	88.6	80.1	94.9	94.5	115.2
Baltimore, Md.	70,043	72,063	52,889	55,433	39,054	45,695	97.2	95.4	85.5	96.6	95.2	108.3
Baton Rouge, La.	4,682	5,993	3,775	4,785	3,430	4,469	78.1	78.9	76.8	94.4	93.5	129.1
Beaumont, Tex.	8,967	9,584	6,597	6,613	3,276	3,620	93.6	90.8	90.5	102.7	101.5	137.2
Bessemer, Ala.	5,593	6,098	5,370	5,191	3,176	3,034	91.7	103.4	104.7	97.2	96.5	122.3
Birmingham, Ala.	46,582	52,495	34,160	36,070	25,662	26,643	88.7	94.7	96.3	97.5	96.5	124.8
Charleston, S. C.	11,955	16,107	14,801	17,525	13,714	17,342	74.2	84.5	79.1	92.3	90.9	126.3
Charlotte, N. C.	11,437	13,726	6,810	7,831	5,201	6,551	83.3	87.0	79.4	95.8	95.1	154.4
Chattanooga, Tenn.	15,090	17,599	9,322	8,848	9,094	9,994	89.2	102.6	97.3	95.4	95.0	122.2
Columbia, S. C.	8,484	11,035	6,630	7,825	5,226	6,320	76.9	84.7	82.7	93.8	93.1	144.9
Columbus, Ga.	6,079	8,078	4,039	5,054	3,287	4,357	75.3	79.9	75.4	88.9	88.4	164.4
Dallas, Tex.	18,101	20,641	11,828	12,195	8,680	9,344	87.7	97.0	92.9	94.5	93.7	124.1
Durham, N. C.	8,616	10,101	3,637	4,017	3,106	3,763	85.3	90.5	82.5	92.5	92.1	140.7
Fort Worth, Tex.	10,560	11,674	8,010	7,886	6,781	6,499	90.5	101.6	104.3	96.3	95.8	127.3
Galveston, Tex.	6,402	6,824	5,027	4,861	3,881	4,155	93.8	103.4	93.4	112.0	106.4	160.5
Greenville, S. C.	4,843	6,028	3,817	4,367	2,829	3,490	80.3	87.4	81.1	88.0	87.3	136.4
Greensboro, N. C.	6,470	7,580	2,817	3,156	2,556	3,144	85.4	89.3	81.6	93.5	93.0	139.6
Houston, Tex.	30,160	33,177	16,394	17,566	11,218	12,711	90.9	93.3	88.3	101.5	100.4	124.9
Jackson, Miss.	9,140	10,283	4,403	5,533	4,752	5,802	88.9	79.6	81.9	91.9	91.0	190.4
Jacksonville, Fla.	22,225	25,971	20,222	21,298	14,556	14,737	85.6	94.9	98.8	95.7	94.2	127.0
Knoxville, Tenn.	8,131	8,962	5,434	5,868	3,600	4,038	90.7	92.6	89.2	93.4	93.2	119.1
Lexington, Ky.	6,132	6,627	5,945	6,505	5,075	5,936	92.5	91.4	85.5	91.8	91.0	150.8
Little Rock, Ark.	8,889	10,809	8,292	9,185	7,060	7,479	82.2	80.3	94.4	92.1	91.6	119.0
Louisville, Ky.	22,742	24,612	19,094	20,993	19,602	20,920	92.4	91.0	93.7	92.8	92.2	109.7
Macon, Ga.	10,274	12,884	10,867	12,226	8,305	9,845	79.7	88.9	84.4	89.6	89.1	125.2
Memphis, Tenn.	44,859	51,691	28,935	32,246	25,259	27,182	86.8	89.7	92.9	93.6	92.7	124.5
Meridian, Miss.	4,915	6,437	3,620	4,713	4,273	5,048	76.4	77.0	84.6	89.3	88.8	133.6
Miami, Fla.	11,902	13,214	4,579	4,691	1,137	1,121	90.1	97.6	101.4	99.7	98.5	111.8
Mobile, Ala.	11,051	13,463	11,102	12,804	10,344	12,419	82.1	86.7	83.3	97.8	94.8	187.9
Monroe, La.	4,751	5,361	2,528	3,012	2,331	2,989	88.6	83.9	78.0	105.6	104.5	142.7
Montgomery, Ala.	13,054	16,916	8,553	11,274	8,293	11,029	77.2	75.9	75.2	94.9	94.3	132.8
Nashville, Tenn.	19,464	23,372	16,173	19,460	16,229	20,294	83.3	83.1	80.0	89.6	89.3	113.1
New Orleans, La.	59,732	69,900	46,919	54,011	40,946	48,316	85.5	86.9	84.7	93.3	91.7	134.2
Newport News, Va.	6,442	6,839	7,654	6,423	3,714	3,545	94.2	119.2	104.8	110.7	108.7	141.0
Norfolk, Va.	20,790	23,152	21,794	21,598	11,887	13,152	89.8	100.9	90.4	106.3	105.0	131.8
Oklahoma City, Okla.	7,171	7,491	4,151	4,090	3,534	3,012	95.7	101.5	117.3	102.8	102.2	139.7
Petersburg, Va.	5,734	6,866	6,174	7,434	4,831	6,183	83.5	83.1	78.1	87.5	86.9	120.7
Port Arthur, Tex.	4,934	5,069	2,030	1,880	968	525	97.3	108.0	184.4	114.1	111.2	219.1
Portsmouth, Va.	8,941	9,908	11,635	11,610	5,542	6,075	90.2	100.2	91.2	108.1	108.0	111.6
Raleigh, N. C.	5,817	6,758	4,180	4,364	3,275	4,097	86.1	95.8	79.9	93.8	93.3	138.3
Richmond, Va.	24,354	28,634	24,696	29,345	21,472	25,261	85.1	84.2	85.0	89.4	88.7	115.7
Roanoke, Va.	5,755	6,613	4,455	4,876	3,650	4,274	87.0	91.4	85.4	93.8	93.3	137.4
San Antonio, Tex.	8,184	9,794	6,842	7,499	4,909	5,807	83.6	91.2	84.5	99.7	99.0	110.9
Savannah, Ga.	17,315	21,581	18,566	20,613	15,218	18,028	80.2	90.1	84.4	92.8	91.3	125.5
Shreveport, La.	12,223	14,996	8,176	9,309	6,226	7,670	81.5	87.8	81.2	96.3	95.6	123.3
Tampa, Fla.	10,072	11,100	5,614	5,917	4,431	4,520	90.7	94.9	98.0	98.3	94.3	118.9
Tulsa, Okla.	7,241	7,962	4,366	4,512	990	969	90.9	96.8	102.2	99.5	98.8	135.8
Vicksburg, Miss.	5,225	6,690	3,569	5,279	5,231	6,822	78.1	73.3	76.7	92.1	90.6	140.8
Washington, D. C.	62,225	69,433	50,855	59,111	42,615	51,831	89.1	86.0	82.2	91.4	89.8	109.6
Wilmington, Del.	6,056	6,024	5,568	5,178	4,390	4,691	100.5	107.5	93.6	99.8	96.9	121.1
Wilmington, N. C.	5,855	7,251	6,241	7,220	5,482	6,625	80.7	86.4	82.7	91.5	90.8	129.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.	15,173	17,393	10,232	10,503	4,410	4,677	87.2	97.4	94.3	93.3	93.0	133.9
CITIES OF THE NORTH AND WEST												
Akron, Ohio	5,748	5,332	3,554	2,026	357	300	107.8	175.4	119.0	103.8	101.1	123.6
Atlantic City, N. J.	7,527	8,084	5,251	5,695	4,851	4,983	93.1	92.2	97.4	89.6	87.1	100.2
Boston, Mass.	10,223	10,351	8,295	8,055	6,664	6,900	98.8	103.0	96.6	96.0	96.8	94.2
Buffalo, N. Y.	7,064	6,499	2,522	1,989	933	840	108.7	126.8	111.1	98.3	95.6	109.2
Camden, N. J.	5,676	5,664	4,304	4,196	2,949	3,127	100.2	102.6	94.3	100.2	98.2	110.6
Chicago, Ill.	115,488	118,415	55,943	53,515	22,685	21,418	97.5	104.5	105.9	102.5	98.0	115.9
Cincinnati, Ohio	23,914	23,904	15,145	14,934	9,905	9,784	100.0	101.4	101.8	93.6	92.5	105.9
Cleveland, Ohio	36,180	35,719	18,733	15,718	4,341	4,107	101.3	119.2	105.7	102.9	98.8	114.7
Columbus, Ohio	17,126	15,648	11,788	10,393	6,784	5,955	109.4	113.4	113.9	95.9	94.3	123.4
Dayton, Ohio	8,608	8,469	4,776	4,249	2,475	2,367	101.6	112.4	104.6	98.4	97.0	119.6
Detroit, Mich.	62,239	57,827	23,605	17,233	2,985	2,756	107.6	137.0	108.3	109.9	104.7	124.6
East St. Louis, Ill.	5,743	5,793	3,908	3,529	3,233	2,649	99.1	110.7	122.0	102.0	100.4	123.5
Gary, Ind.	9,393	8,529	2,991	2,308	242	141	110.1	129.6	171.6	117.2	105.7	162.2
Indianapolis, Ind.	21,263	22,704	17,378	17,300	10,803	11,013	93.7	100.5	98.1	94.2	93.4	113.8
Jersey City, N. J.	6,229	6,346	4,099	3,901	3,020	2,940	98.2	105.1	102.7	101.3	99.0	109.2
Kansas City, Kans.	9,628	10,244	7,130	7,275	4,622	4,664	94.0	98.0	99.1	100.6	99.1	120.0
Kansas City, Mo.	18,599	19,975	15,472	15,247	11,885	11,681	93.1	101.5	101.7	94.7	93.1	119.2
Los Angeles, Calif.	18,349	20,545	7,389	8,190	3,682	3,917	89.3	90.2	94.0	95.5	93.1	108.6
Newark, N. J.	19,280	19,600	8,552	8,425	4,477	4,998	98.4	101.5	89.6	102.4	98.7	112.5
New York, N. Y.	156,968	170,738	72,351	80,116	42,143	49,566	91.9	90.3	85.0	100.6	97.8	105.9
Bronx Borough</												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR THE 183 CITIES AND URBAN PLACES HAVING 2,500 TO 10,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	NEGRO POPULATION			CITY	NEGRO POPULATION			CITY	NEGRO POPULATION		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females		Male	Female	Males per 100 females		Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total, all cities having 2,500 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants	396,371	452,963	87.5	CITIES OF THE SOUTH—CON.				CITIES OF THE NORTH			
Cities of the South	266,072	321,100	82.9	Henderson, N. C.	1,292	1,551	83.3	Alaquippa Borough, Pa.	1,414	1,178	120.0
Cities of the North	116,500	118,111	98.6	High Point, N. C.	3,493	3,736	93.5	Alton, Ill.	1,378	1,336	103.1
Cities of the West	13,799	13,752	100.3	Hopkinsville, Ky.	1,786	2,194	81.4	Asbury Park, N. J.	1,668	1,881	88.7
CITIES OF THE SOUTH				Hot Springs, Ark.	1,864	2,330	80.0	Bridgeport, Conn.	1,715	1,599	107.3
Aiken, S. C.	1,546	1,943	79.6	Huntington, W. Va.	2,195	2,435	90.1	Cairo, Ill.	2,259	2,316	97.5
Albany, Ga.	3,140	4,254	73.8	Huntsville, Ala.	1,674	2,151	77.8	Cambridge, Mass.	2,600	2,819	92.2
Alexandria, La.	4,375	5,171	84.6	Jackson, Tenn.	3,433	4,162	82.5	Canton, Ohio	1,581	1,423	111.1
Alexandria, Va.	2,375	2,537	93.6	Kinston, N. C.	2,228	2,834	78.6	Chester, Pa.	4,774	4,471	106.8
Americus, Ga.	1,969	2,658	74.1	Lafayette, La.	2,293	2,720	84.3	Danville, Ill.	1,227	1,338	91.7
Anderson, S. C.	1,674	2,159	77.5	La Grange, Ga.	2,494	2,977	83.8	Des Moines, Iowa	2,661	2,767	96.2
Annapolis, Md.	1,458	1,732	85.8	Lake Charles, La.	2,744	3,204	85.6	East Chicago, Ind.	2,724	2,364	115.2
Anniston, Ala.	3,319	3,842	86.4	Lakeland, Fla.	1,822	2,119	86.0	East Orange, N. J.	2,205	2,675	82.4
Athens, Ga.	2,737	3,641	75.2	Laurel, Miss.	3,132	3,706	84.5	Elizabeth, N. J.	2,445	2,316	105.6
Austin, Tex.	4,318	5,550	77.8	Lynchburg, Va.	4,164	5,489	75.9	Englewood, N. J.	1,157	1,367	84.6
Bainbridge, Ga.	1,281	1,620	79.1	Marion, S. C.	1,210	1,337	90.5	Evanston, Ill.	2,262	2,676	84.5
Bluefield, W. Va. ¹	1,603	1,760	91.1	Marshall, Tex.	3,042	3,507	83.3	Flint, Mich.	3,203	3,311	96.7
Blytheville, Ark.	1,291	1,440	89.7	Milledgeville, Ga.	1,212	1,507	80.4	Grand Rapids, Mich.	3,036	2,689	112.9
Bogalusa, La.	2,392	2,359	101.4	Montrie, Ga.	1,410	1,668	84.5	Hackensack, N. J.	1,409	1,386	101.7
Brunswick, Ga.	2,793	3,256	85.8	Mustoge, Okla.	3,051	3,525	86.6	Hamtramck, Mich.	2,221	1,309	93.3
Bryan, Tex.	1,155	1,444	80.0	Natchez, Miss.	2,965	4,194	70.7	Harrisburg, Pa.	3,198	3,184	100.4
Canton, Ark.	1,300	1,672	82.7	New Bern, N. C.	2,869	3,408	84.2	Hartford, Conn.	3,144	3,366	93.4
Canton, Miss.	1,145	1,474	77.7	New Iberia, La.	1,184	1,361	87.0	Homestead Borough, Pa.	1,853	1,514	122.4
Charleston, W. Va.	3,191	3,543	90.1	North Little Rock, Ark.	2,894	3,203	90.4	Lower Merion Township, Pa.	1,018	1,901	53.6
Charlottesville, Va.	1,883	2,200	85.6	Ocala, Fla.	1,325	1,628	81.4	Middletown, Ohio	1,396	1,409	99.1
Clarksdale, Miss.	2,209	2,816	78.4	Okmulgee, Okla.	1,449	1,764	82.1	Milwaukee, Wis.	4,034	3,467	116.4
Clarksville, Tenn.	1,534	1,875	81.8	Opelika, Ala.	1,165	1,509	77.2	Evansville, Ind.	2,189	1,987	110.2
Columbia, Tenn.	1,086	1,421	76.4	Opelousas, La.	1,286	1,572	81.8	Montclair, N. J.	2,656	3,728	71.2
Columbus, Miss.	2,084	2,778	75.0	Orangeburg, S. C.	1,749	2,203	79.4	Mount Vernon, N. Y.	1,528	2,080	73.5
Cordele, Ga.	1,526	1,964	77.7	Orlando, Fla.	3,444	4,146	83.1	Muncie, Ind.	1,346	1,300	103.5
Corsicana, Tex.	1,543	1,789	86.2	Owensboro, Ky.	1,196	1,313	91.1	New Bedford, Mass.	1,851	1,780	104.0
Covington, Ky.	1,739	1,727	100.7	Paducah, Ky.	3,207	3,537	90.7	New Haven, Conn.	2,626	2,676	98.1
Crowley, La.	1,182	1,401	84.4	Palatka, Fla.	1,434	1,566	91.6	New Rochelle, N. Y.	1,965	2,679	73.3
Danville, Va.	2,363	3,156	74.9	Palestine, Tex.	1,420	1,807	78.6	Orange, N. J.	2,373	2,654	89.4
Darlington, S. C.	1,139	1,433	79.5	Paris, Tex.	1,492	1,773	84.2	Paterson, N. J.	1,441	1,511	95.4
Daytona Beach, Fla.	2,469	2,957	83.5	Pensacola, Fla.	4,379	5,204	84.1	Peoria, Ill.	1,649	1,388	118.8
Decatur, Ala.	1,789	2,078	86.1	Phenix City, Ala.	1,828	2,237	81.7	Plainfield, N. J.	1,726	1,922	89.8
Decatur, Ga.	1,130	1,385	81.6	Pine Bluff, Ark.	2,659	3,504	75.9	Pontiac, Mich.	1,380	1,173	117.6
Denison, Tex.	1,225	1,396	87.8	Rocky Mount, N. C.	3,928	4,774	82.3	Providence, R. I.	2,631	2,842	92.6
Dothan, Ala.	2,932	3,262	89.9	Rome, Ga.	2,212	2,525	87.6	Rochester, N. Y.	1,308	1,371	95.4
Dublin, Ga.	1,202	1,604	74.9	St. Augustine, Fla.	1,473	1,820	80.9	Saginaw, Mich.	1,646	1,207	136.4
Dyersburg, Tenn.	1,276	1,419	89.9	St. Petersburg, Fla.	3,301	4,115	80.2	St. Joseph, Mo.	2,067	1,988	104.0
El Dorado, Ark.	1,675	2,161	77.5	Salisbury, N. C.	1,837	2,127	86.4	St. Paul, Minn.	2,086	1,915	108.9
Elizabeth City, N. C.	1,730	1,992	86.8	Sanford, Fla.	2,412	2,472	97.6	South Bend, Ind.	1,775	1,656	107.2
Fairfield, Ala.	3,131	3,262	96.0	Selma, Ala.	3,881	5,368	72.3	Springfield, Ill.	1,643	1,681	97.7
Fayetteville, N. C.	2,382	2,975	80.1	Spartanburg, S. C.	4,392	5,434	80.8	Springfield, Mass.	1,574	1,567	100.4
Florence, Ala.	1,172	1,579	74.2	Suffolk, Va.	1,665	2,141	77.8	Springfield, Ohio	4,151	4,098	101.3
Florence, S. C.	2,605	3,462	75.2	Sumter, S. C.	2,161	2,984	72.4	Steeltown Borough, Pa.	1,335	1,197	111.5
Fort Smith, Ark.	1,621	1,846	87.8	Tallahadega, Ala.	1,188	1,464	81.1	Steubenville, Ohio	1,513	1,263	119.8
Gadsden, Ala.	3,165	3,180	99.5	Tallahassee, Fla.	1,879	2,522	74.5	Terre Haute, Ind.	1,695	1,766	96.0
Gainesville, Fla.	1,931	2,175	88.8	Temple, Tex.	1,352	1,450	93.2	Topeka, Kans.	2,760	2,996	92.1
Gastonia, N. C.	1,462	1,745	83.8	Texarkana, Ark.	1,421	1,688	84.2	Trenton, N. J.	4,231	3,826	110.6
Georgetown, S. C.	1,295	1,625	79.7	Texarkana, Tex.	2,224	2,710	82.1	Warren, Ohio	1,364	1,184	115.2
Goldsboro, N. C.	3,122	3,746	83.3	Thomasville, Ga.	2,622	3,452	76.0	Wichita, Kans.	2,762	2,861	96.5
Greenville, Miss.	3,880	4,490	86.4	Troy, Ala.	1,405	1,710	82.2	Yonkers, N. Y.	1,560	1,772	88.0
Greenville, N. C.	1,840	2,393	76.9	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	3,147	3,928	80.1	CITIES OF THE WEST			
Greenwood, Miss.	2,354	3,031	77.7	Tyler, Tex.	1,839	2,253	81.6	Denver, Colo.	3,365	3,839	87.7
Greenwood, S. C.	1,514	1,998	75.8	Valdosta, Ga.	2,788	3,477	80.2	Oakland, Calif.	3,750	3,753	99.9
Griffin, Ga.	1,507	1,889	79.8	Waco, Tex.	4,381	4,989	87.8	Pasadena, Calif.	1,353	1,662	81.4
Gulfport, Miss.	1,556	1,602	97.1	Washington, N. C.	1,450	1,720	84.3	San Diego, Calif.	1,324	1,399	94.6
Hampton, Va.	1,307	1,497	87.3	Waycross, Ga.	2,677	3,279	81.6	San Francisco, Calif.	2,190	1,613	135.8
Hattiesburg, Miss.	3,077	3,734	82.4	West Palm Beach, Fla.	4,317	4,682	92.2	Seattle, Wash.	1,817	1,486	122.3
Helena, Ark.	1,941	2,479	78.3	Wichita Falls, Tex.	2,012	2,300	87.5				
				Wilson, N. C.	2,769	3,436	80.6				
				Yazoo City, Miss.	1,187	1,578	75.2				

¹ The combined Negro population for Bluefield city, Mercer County, W. Va., and Bluefield town, Tazewell County, Va.: males 1,748; females 1,900; males per 100 females, 92.

CHAPTER VIII.—AGE DISTRIBUTION

The age classification.—At every census, some attempt has been made to distribute the population by age. The age classification is based upon the age at the last birthday, that is, the age in completed years.

Apart from the abnormalities in age distribution due to immigration, there are some irregularities in the age distribution by single years which are due to errors in the census returns. Ages may be misstated, either intentionally or through ignorance of the true age on the part of the person giving the information. Where the age is not accurately known, there is a tendency to report it in multiples of 2 or 5, or even, in case of ages above 20, as a multiple of 10. There is also a tendency to concentrate on age 21 for men. In general, the degree of accuracy is greater for adults than for children. The errors at all ages are greatest for those classes of population in which the proportion of illiterates is the greatest. The returns also exaggerate the number of Negro and Indian centenarians. The age distribution of Negroes, if ages were accurately reported, would approximate that of native whites of white parentage, except that the younger groups would be relatively larger and the older groups smaller, because the life span of Negroes is shorter than that of whites. The number of Negroes in the age group under 5, as compared with that of 5 to 9, shows approximately the extent of the underenumeration of young Negro children, while the irregularities in the older age group are the results of the tendency to report ages in multiples of 2, 5, and 10.

In general, the age distribution for Negro males is more symmetrical and appears to be more accurate than that for females. The number of females in the age group 20 to 24 years was larger in 1930 than the expected survivorship from the age group 10 to 14 years as returned in 1920. This excess is undoubtedly due to the understatement of age. Prior censuses and censuses of other countries show similar age discrepancies that can be accounted for only by erroneous returns. The variation in the percent in each group as between males and females is probably the result of the understatement of age by Negro females. On the whole, the returns present a reasonably accurate age distribution, and, when greater accuracy is necessary, it is always possible to make adjustments for obvious inaccuracies.

Distribution by 5-year age groups.—About 53 per cent of the Negro population in 1930 was less than 25 years of age, as compared with 46.9 percent for the white population. There was a greater percent of Negro population in each age group under 25 years than for the white population. The percent of the Negro population in each group over 45 years was less than for the white population. The migration of the Negroes to the North and West has affected the age distribution in those two sections. Hence, the percent of the Negro population in the lower age groups in those two sections was not so great as for the country as a whole. Over 52 percent of the Negro population was in the age group 24 or under in 1930. The proportion of the native white population falling into this group was practically the same as that for the Negro.

There was an increase from 1920 to 1930 in the number of Negroes in each 5-year age group, except for the group 100 years and over. Children 2 to 14 years of age constituted a smaller percent of the total Negro population in 1930 than in 1920. With the exception of the age group 20 to 24 years, the percent of the Negro population in each age was greater in 1930 than in 1920 for every age group from 15 to 45 years.

Median age.—The median age, or the age which divides a population into two equal groups, the number older being exactly equal to the number younger, was 23.4 years in 1930 as compared with 22.3 years in 1920 for the Negro population. The median age for the Negro population has been increasing at each census since 1850. In 1850 the median age was 17.3; in 1860, 17.7; in 1870, 18.5; in 1900, 19.4; and in 1910, 20.8. This increase in the median age has been due to two causes—first, an increase in the average length of life; and, second, a reduction in the birth rate, which has resulted in a decrease in the proportion of young people in the population.

The median age of male Negroes was the same as that for native white males in 1930. The median age for Negro females was lower than that for Negro males or for native white females.

Age by sex.—In 1930 the number of females in the Negro population was greater than the number of males for every age under 45 years, except for the ages 4, 10, 12, and 41. The males outnumbered the females for every age from 45 to 70 years, with the exception of the age 48.

The proportion of Negro males in the total Negro population was equal to or greater than that for the females of all ages under 14 years. A greater proportion of the female Negro population than of the male Negro population was in the age group 15 to 39 years. For each age group over 40 years, with the exception of the age group 90 to 94 years, the proportion of the Negro male population in that age group equals or exceeds the proportion for the female population.

Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population.—Since there are important differences in age distribution between the urban and rural areas and between farm and nonfarm population, separate figures have been given for these three subdivisions of the population.

For persons in each age group under 20 years, the rural percentages were higher than the urban in the United States as a whole, and also in the South and North. There was a pronounced difference between urban and rural areas in the proportion of Negroes in the more active age and in the lower age groups. The opportunities to be found in urban communities have attracted large numbers of persons in the more active ages. In urban areas more than one-half of the Negro population fell into the age group of 25 years and over, while in the rural areas over 59 percent of the Negro population fell into the age class under 25 years.

In urban areas there was an excess of males in all age groups from 40 to 59 years. In rural-nonfarm areas the number of males exceeded the number of females in every age group from 25 to 74 years. In the rural-farm areas the males exceeded the females in all the age groups from 5 to 19 years and from 45 to 84 years.

Number of males per 100 females by age groups.—There were less than 100 males per 100 females in every age group under 45 years in the Negro population in 1930. For the age groups 45 to 74 years the ratio of males per 100 females was greater than 100. The number of males per 100 females in each age group over 75 years gradually declined to 45.9 for the age group 100 years and over.

Age distribution by color and nativity.—Table 2 shows the percent distribution by 5-year age periods for the 1930 population of the United States, classified by color, nativity, and parentage. The Negro population figures on which these percentages are based appear in table 7.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY COLOR, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	Total	Negro	White	Other races	PERCENT DIS- TRIBUTION		AGE	Total	Negro	White	Other races	PERCENT DIS- TRIBUTION	
					Negro	White						Negro	White
UNITED STATES													
All ages.....	122,775,046	11,891,143	108,864,207	2,019,696	100.0	100.0	All ages.....	73,021,191	2,409,219	70,388,367	223,605	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11,444,390	1,230,206	9,927,396	286,788	10.3	9.1	Under 5 years.....	6,319,029	205,753	6,084,368	28,908	8.5	8.6
5 to 9 years.....	12,607,609	1,368,381	10,956,144	283,084	11.5	10.1	5 to 9 years.....	6,979,970	209,381	6,744,716	25,873	8.7	9.6
10 to 14 years.....	12,004,877	1,251,542	10,546,282	207,053	10.5	9.7	10 to 14 years.....	6,831,165	174,430	6,638,899	17,836	7.2	9.4
15 to 19 years.....	11,552,115	1,250,528	10,111,584	190,003	10.5	9.3	15 to 19 years.....	6,538,659	178,518	6,344,131	16,010	7.4	9.0
20 to 24 years.....	10,870,378	1,203,191	9,466,155	201,032	10.1	8.7	20 to 24 years.....	6,262,367	239,506	5,998,787	24,074	9.9	8.5
25 to 29 years.....	9,833,008	1,071,787	8,573,696	188,125	9.0	7.9	25 to 29 years.....	5,863,239	285,507	5,550,334	27,398	11.9	7.9
30 to 34 years.....	9,120,421	864,514	8,109,766	146,141	7.3	7.4	30 to 34 years.....	5,641,966	253,325	5,367,450	21,191	10.5	7.6
35 to 39 years.....	9,208,645	890,900	8,183,620	134,125	7.5	7.5	35 to 39 years.....	5,736,747	246,718	5,471,626	18,403	10.2	7.8
40 to 44 years.....	7,990,195	687,423	7,198,507	104,265	5.8	6.6	40 to 44 years.....	5,032,724	180,936	4,838,945	12,843	7.5	6.9
45 to 49 years.....	7,042,279	630,065	6,322,989	89,225	5.3	5.8	45 to 49 years.....	4,373,324	151,271	4,212,356	9,697	6.3	6.0
50 to 54 years.....	5,975,804	504,590	5,409,056	62,158	4.2	5.0	50 to 54 years.....	3,701,165	107,100	3,587,424	6,641	4.4	5.1
55 to 59 years.....	4,645,677	309,397	4,293,107	43,173	2.6	3.9	55 to 59 years.....	2,956,461	65,434	2,886,254	4,773	2.7	4.1
60 to 64 years.....	3,751,221	242,169	3,476,993	32,059	2.0	3.2	60 to 64 years.....	2,419,602	43,166	2,372,936	3,500	1.8	3.4
65 to 69 years.....	2,770,605	155,177	2,594,840	20,588	1.3	2.4	65 to 69 years.....	1,817,214	27,808	1,786,965	2,441	1.2	2.5
70 to 74 years.....	1,950,004	99,096	1,838,050	12,858	.8	1.7	70 to 74 years.....	1,268,605	16,945	1,250,147	1,513	.7	1.8
75 to 79 years.....	1,106,390	58,711	1,039,862	7,817	.5	1.0	75 to 79 years.....	714,740	10,285	703,409	1,046	.4	1.0
80 to 84 years.....	534,676	33,377	496,803	4,496	.3	.5	80 to 84 years.....	343,976	5,222	338,239	515	.2	.5
85 years and over.....	272,130	26,358	242,028	3,744	.2	.2	85 years and over.....	172,148	3,995	167,685	468	.2	.2
Unknown.....	94,022	13,731	77,329	2,962	.1	.1	Unknown.....	48,090	3,919	43,696	475	.2	.1
THE SOUTH													
All ages.....	37,857,633	9,361,577	27,673,879	822,177	100.0	100.0	All ages.....	11,896,222	120,347	10,801,961	973,914	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	4,152,716	1,016,579	3,017,349	118,788	10.9	10.9	Under 5 years.....	972,645	7,874	825,679	139,092	6.5	7.6
5 to 9 years.....	4,536,133	1,150,248	3,264,359	121,526	12.3	11.8	5 to 9 years.....	1,091,506	8,752	947,069	135,685	7.3	8.8
10 to 14 years.....	4,145,954	1,069,120	2,985,163	91,671	11.4	10.8	10 to 14 years.....	1,027,758	7,992	922,220	97,546	6.6	8.5
15 to 19 years.....	4,010,733	1,063,846	2,857,176	89,711	11.4	10.3	15 to 19 years.....	1,002,723	8,164	910,277	84,282	6.8	8.4
20 to 24 years.....	3,604,321	953,787	2,566,877	83,657	10.2	9.3	20 to 24 years.....	1,003,690	9,898	900,491	93,301	8.2	8.3
25 to 29 years.....	3,001,560	774,708	2,157,552	69,300	8.3	7.8	25 to 29 years.....	968,809	11,572	865,810	91,427	9.6	8.0
30 to 34 years.....	2,549,672	599,236	1,898,612	51,824	6.4	6.9	30 to 34 years.....	928,733	11,953	843,704	73,126	9.9	7.8
35 to 39 years.....	2,516,921	630,877	1,837,148	48,896	6.7	6.7	35 to 39 years.....	954,977	13,305	874,846	66,826	11.1	8.1
40 to 44 years.....	2,081,684	495,604	1,548,583	37,497	5.3	5.6	40 to 44 years.....	875,787	10,883	810,979	53,925	9.0	7.5
45 to 49 years.....	1,890,769	469,050	1,387,574	34,145	5.0	5.0	45 to 49 years.....	778,186	9,744	723,059	45,383	8.1	6.7
50 to 54 years.....	1,625,244	390,051	1,211,800	23,393	4.2	4.4	50 to 54 years.....	649,395	7,439	609,832	32,124	6.2	5.6
55 to 59 years.....	1,188,700	239,306	931,942	17,452	2.6	3.4	55 to 59 years.....	500,516	4,657	474,911	20,948	3.9	4.4
60 to 64 years.....	923,301	195,897	713,793	13,611	2.1	2.6	60 to 64 years.....	408,318	3,106	390,264	14,948	2.6	3.6
65 to 69 years.....	646,576	125,331	512,771	8,474	1.3	1.9	65 to 69 years.....	306,815	2,038	295,104	9,673	1.7	2.7
70 to 74 years.....	470,928	80,889	384,784	5,255	.9	1.4	70 to 74 years.....	210,471	1,262	203,119	6,090	1.0	1.9
75 to 79 years.....	276,285	47,731	225,424	3,130	.5	.8	75 to 79 years.....	115,365	695	111,029	3,641	.6	1.0
80 to 84 years.....	136,002	27,799	106,334	1,869	.3	.4	80 to 84 years.....	54,698	356	52,230	2,112	.3	.5
85 years and over.....	72,795	22,076	49,307	1,412	.2	.2	85 years and over.....	27,187	287	25,036	1,864	.2	.2
Unknown.....	27,339	9,442	17,331	566	.1	.1	Unknown.....	18,593	370	16,302	1,921	.3	.2

TABLE 2.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

AGE	Total population	Negro	NATIVE WHITE				For- eign- born white	Other races
			Total	Native par- centage	For- eign par- centage	Mixed par- centage		
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.3	10.3	10.4	11.3	6.6	10.0	.2	14.2
5 to 9 years.....	10.3	11.5	11.3	11.9	9.5	10.7	.9	14.0
10 to 14 years.....	9.8	10.5	10.9	10.7	11.8	10.4	1.1	10.3
15 to 19 years.....	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.9	11.9	9.9	2.4	9.4
20 to 24 years.....	8.9	10.1	9.2	9.1	9.9	9.1	5.0	10.0
25 to 29 years.....	8.0	9.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.3	7.6	9.3
30 to 34 years.....	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.6	7.9	9.3	7.2
35 to 39 years.....	7.5	7.5	6.9	6.7	7.3	7.6	12.2	6.6
40 to 44 years.....	6.5	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	6.5	12.7	5.2
45 to 49 years.....	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.6	11.7	4.4
50 to 54 years.....	4.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.6	9.9	3.1
55 to 59 years.....	3.8	2.6	3.4	3.3	4.0	3.4	7.7	2.1
60 to 64 years.....	3.1	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.4	6.8	1.6
65 to 69 years.....	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.6	5.3	1.0
70 to 74 years.....	1.6	.8	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.0	3.4	.6
75 to 79 years.....	.9	.5	.8	.9	.7	.5	2.0	.4
80 to 84 years.....	.4	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2	1.1	.2
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.6	.2
Unknown.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1

TABLE 3.—MEDIAN AGES, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COLOR AND NATIVITY	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All classes.....	26.4	25.2	26.7	25.8	26.1	24.7
Negro.....	23.4	22.3	23.7	22.8	23.2	22.0
White ¹	26.9	25.6	27.2	26.1	26.7	25.1
Native.....	23.8	22.4	23.7	22.4	23.9	22.3
Native parentage.....	23.3	22.7	23.4	22.8	23.3	22.5
Foreign parentage.....	25.2	21.6	24.9	21.4	25.4	21.7
Mixed parentage.....	24.9	21.8	24.3	21.3	25.5	22.2
Foreign born.....	44.4	40.0	44.6	40.1	44.0	39.9
Mexican ¹	20.2	.....	21.6	.....	18.7	.....
Indian.....	19.6	19.7	20.0	20.4	19.1	19.0
Chinese.....	32.3	40.2	35.1	42.7	17.3	19.4
Japanese.....	24.5	30.2	29.7	34.1	15.9	24.0

¹ Mexicans included in white population for 1920.

AGE DISTRIBUTION

89

TABLE 4.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	Urban	RURAL			PERCENT DIS- TRIBUTION		AGE	Urban	RURAL			PERCENT DIS- TRIBUTION	
		Total	Rural- farm	Rural- nonfarm	Urban	Rural			Total	Rural- farm	Rural- nonfarm	Urban	Rural
UNITED STATES													
All ages.....	5,193,913	6,697,230	4,680,523	2,016,707	100.0	100.0	All ages.....	2,128,329	280,890	65,601	215,289	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	427,607	802,599	588,846	213,753	8.2	12.0	Under 5 years.....	179,197	26,556	6,746	19,810	8.4	9.5
5 to 9 years.....	468,357	900,024	670,165	229,859	9.0	13.4	5 to 9 years.....	180,831	28,550	7,346	21,204	8.5	10.2
10 to 14 years.....	407,867	843,675	645,112	198,563	7.9	12.6	10 to 14 years.....	148,084	26,346	7,322	19,024	7.0	9.4
15 to 19 years.....	447,155	803,373	597,578	205,795	8.6	12.0	15 to 19 years.....	152,777	25,741	6,979	18,762	7.2	9.2
20 to 24 years.....	560,215	642,976	423,663	219,313	10.8	9.6	20 to 24 years.....	215,385	24,121	5,423	18,698	10.1	8.6
25 to 29 years.....	596,430	475,357	291,400	183,957	11.5	7.1	25 to 29 years.....	262,175	23,332	4,102	19,230	12.3	8.3
30 to 34 years.....	496,472	368,042	225,679	142,363	9.6	5.5	30 to 34 years.....	231,322	21,993	3,682	18,311	10.9	7.8
35 to 39 years.....	498,065	392,835	248,319	144,516	9.6	5.9	35 to 39 years.....	224,596	22,122	4,222	17,900	10.6	7.9
40 to 44 years.....	369,429	317,994	205,354	112,640	7.1	4.7	40 to 44 years.....	162,434	18,502	3,889	14,613	7.6	6.6
45 to 49 years.....	316,590	313,475	209,878	103,597	6.1	4.7	45 to 49 years.....	134,231	17,040	3,848	13,192	6.3	6.1
50 to 54 years.....	228,556	276,034	191,244	84,790	4.4	4.1	50 to 54 years.....	92,926	14,174	3,442	10,732	4.4	5.0
55 to 59 years.....	132,940	176,457	123,604	52,853	2.6	2.6	55 to 59 years.....	55,264	10,170	2,642	7,528	2.6	3.6
60 to 64 years.....	95,784	146,385	102,457	43,928	1.8	2.2	60 to 64 years.....	35,578	7,588	2,149	5,439	1.7	2.7
65 to 69 years.....	60,533	94,644	64,749	29,895	1.2	1.4	65 to 69 years.....	22,362	5,446	1,538	3,908	1.1	1.9
70 to 74 years.....	36,650	62,446	41,400	21,046	.7	.9	70 to 74 years.....	13,156	3,789	1,031	2,758	.6	1.3
75 to 79 years.....	21,327	37,384	24,248	13,136	.4	.6	75 to 79 years.....	7,772	2,513	653	1,860	.4	.9
80 to 84 years.....	11,666	21,711	14,001	7,710	.4	.3	80 to 84 years.....	3,903	1,319	302	1,017	.2	.5
85 years and over.....	8,932	17,426	11,145	6,281	.2	.3	85 years and over.....	2,924	1,071	243	828	.1	.4
Unknown.....	9,338	4,393	1,681	2,712	.2	.1	Unknown.....	3,402	517	42	475	.2	.2
THE SOUTH													
All ages.....	2,968,325	6,395,252	4,608,786	1,786,466	100.0	100.0	All ages.....	99,259	21,088	6,136	14,952	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	242,220	774,359	581,424	192,935	8.2	12.1	Under 5 years.....	6,190	1,684	676	1,008	6.2	8.0
5 to 9 years.....	280,569	869,679	662,083	207,596	9.5	13.6	5 to 9 years.....	6,957	1,795	736	1,059	7.0	8.5
10 to 14 years.....	253,466	815,654	637,124	178,530	8.5	12.8	10 to 14 years.....	6,817	1,675	666	1,009	6.4	7.9
15 to 19 years.....	287,828	776,018	590,038	185,980	9.7	12.1	15 to 19 years.....	6,550	1,614	561	1,053	6.6	7.7
20 to 24 years.....	336,686	617,101	417,802	199,299	11.4	9.6	20 to 24 years.....	8,144	1,754	438	1,316	8.2	8.3
25 to 29 years.....	324,501	450,207	286,902	163,305	10.9	7.0	25 to 29 years.....	9,754	1,818	396	1,422	9.8	8.6
30 to 34 years.....	255,110	344,126	221,611	122,515	8.6	5.4	30 to 34 years.....	10,030	1,923	386	1,537	10.1	9.1
35 to 39 years.....	262,337	368,540	243,646	124,894	8.8	5.8	35 to 39 years.....	11,132	2,173	451	1,722	11.2	10.3
40 to 44 years.....	197,862	297,742	201,048	96,694	6.7	4.7	40 to 44 years.....	9,123	1,750	417	1,333	9.2	8.3
45 to 49 years.....	174,145	294,905	205,601	89,304	5.9	4.6	45 to 49 years.....	8,214	1,530	429	1,101	8.3	7.3
50 to 54 years.....	129,403	260,648	187,445	73,203	4.4	4.1	50 to 54 years.....	6,227	1,212	357	855	6.3	5.7
55 to 59 years.....	73,765	165,541	120,735	44,806	2.5	2.6	55 to 59 years.....	3,911	746	227	519	3.9	3.5
60 to 64 years.....	57,621	138,276	100,145	38,131	1.9	2.2	60 to 64 years.....	2,585	521	163	358	2.6	2.5
65 to 69 years.....	36,491	88,840	63,104	25,736	1.2	1.4	65 to 69 years.....	1,680	358	107	251	1.7	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	22,447	58,442	40,305	18,137	.8	.9	70 to 74 years.....	1,047	215	64	151	1.1	1.0
75 to 79 years.....	13,007	34,724	23,568	11,156	.4	.5	75 to 79 years.....	548	147	27	120	.6	.7
80 to 84 years.....	7,473	20,326	13,682	6,644	.3	.3	80 to 84 years.....	290	66	17	49	.3	.3
85 years and over.....	5,785	16,291	10,888	5,403	.2	.3	85 years and over.....	223	64	14	50	.2	.3
Unknown.....	5,609	3,833	1,635	2,198	.2	.1	Unknown.....	327	43	4	39	.3	.2
THE WEST													
All ages.....	2,968,325	6,395,252	4,608,786	1,786,466	100.0	100.0	All ages.....	99,259	21,088	6,136	14,952	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	242,220	774,359	581,424	192,935	8.2	12.1	Under 5 years.....	6,190	1,684	676	1,008	6.2	8.0
5 to 9 years.....	280,569	869,679	662,083	207,596	9.5	13.6	5 to 9 years.....	6,957	1,795	736	1,059	7.0	8.5
10 to 14 years.....	253,466	815,654	637,124	178,530	8.5	12.8	10 to 14 years.....	6,817	1,675	666	1,009	6.4	7.9
15 to 19 years.....	287,828	776,018	590,038	185,980	9.7	12.1	15 to 19 years.....	6,550	1,614	561	1,053	6.6	7.7
20 to 24 years.....	336,686	617,101	417,802	199,299	11.4	9.6	20 to 24 years.....	8,144	1,754	438	1,316	8.2	8.3
25 to 29 years.....	324,501	450,207	286,902	163,305	10.9	7.0	25 to 29 years.....	9,754	1,818	396	1,422	9.8	8.6
30 to 34 years.....	255,110	344,126	221,611	122,515	8.6	5.4	30 to 34 years.....	10,030	1,923	386	1,537	10.1	9.1
35 to 39 years.....	262,337	368,540	243,646	124,894	8.8	5.8	35 to 39 years.....	11,132	2,173	451	1,722	11.2	10.3
40 to 44 years.....	197,862	297,742	201,048	96,694	6.7	4.7	40 to 44 years.....	9,123	1,750	417	1,333	9.2	8.3
45 to 49 years.....	174,145	294,905	205,601	89,304	5.9	4.6	45 to 49 years.....	8,214	1,530	429	1,101	8.3	7.3
50 to 54 years.....	129,403	260,648	187,445	73,203	4.4	4.1	50 to 54 years.....	6,227	1,212	357	855	6.3	5.7
55 to 59 years.....	73,765	165,541	120,735	44,806	2.5	2.6	55 to 59 years.....	3,911	746	227	519	3.9	3.5
60 to 64 years.....	57,621	138,276	100,145	38,131	1.9	2.2	60 to 64 years.....	2,585	521	163	358	2.6	2.5
65 to 69 years.....	36,491	88,840	63,104	25,736	1.2	1.4	65 to 69 years.....	1,680	358	107	251	1.7	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	22,447	58,442	40,305	18,137	.8	.9	70 to 74 years.....	1,047	215	64	151	1.1	1.0
75 to 79 years.....	13,007	34,724	23,568	11,156	.4	.5	75 to 79 years.....	548	147	27	120	.6	.7
80 to 84 years.....	7,473	20,326	13,682	6,644	.3	.3	80 to 84 years.....	290	66	17	49	.3	.3
85 years and over.....	5,785	16,291	10,888	5,403	.2	.3	85 years and over.....	223	64	14	50	.2	.3
Unknown.....	5,609	3,833	1,635	2,198	.2	.1	Unknown.....	327	43	4	39	.3	.2

TABLE 5.—POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COLOR AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
									All classes		Negro		White		Other races	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	122,775,048	106,710,620	11,891,143	10,463,131	108,884,207	94,820,915	2,019,696	426,574	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11,444,390	11,573,230	1,230,206	1,143,699	9,927,396	10,373,921	286,788	55,610	9.3	10.9	10.3	10.9	9.1	10.9	14.2	13.0
5 to 9 years.....	12,607,609	11,998,075	1,368,381	1,266,207	10,956,144	10,087,245	283,084	44,623	10.3	10.8	11.5	12.1	10.1	10.6	14.0	10.5
10 to 14 years.....	12,004,877	10,641,137	1,251,542	1,236,914	10,546,282	9,369,322	207,053	34,901	9.8	10.1	10.5	11.8	9.7	9.9	10.3	8.2
15 to 19 years.....	11,552,115	9,430,556	1,250,628	1,083,215	10,111,584	8,314,155	190,003	33,186	9.4	8.9	10.5	10.4	9.3	8.8	9.4	7.8
20 to 24 years.....	10,870,378	9,277,021	1,203,191	1,054,847	9,466,155	8,185,341	201,032	36,833	8.9	8.8	10.1	10.1	8.7	8.6	10.0	8.6
25 to 29 years.....	9,833,608	9,086,491	1,071,787	909,739	8,573,696	8,141,690	188,125	35,062	8.0	8.6	9.0	8.7	7.9	8.6	9.3	8.2
30 to 34 years.....	9,120,421	8,071,193	864,514	697,865	8,109,766	7,338,790	146,141	34,538	7.4	7.6	7.3	6.7	7.4	7.7	7.2	8.1
35 to 39 years.....	9,208,645	7,775,281	890,900	773,931	8,183,620	6,965,805	134,125	35,545	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.6	8.3
40 to 44 years.....	7,990,195	6,345,557	687,423	559,701	7,198,507	5,755,547	104,265	30,309	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.3	6.6	6.1	5.2	7.1
45 to 49 years.....	7,042,279	5,763,620	630,065	561,589	6,322,989	5,188,040	89,225	23,991	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.5	4.4	5.6
50 to 54 years.....	5,975,804	4,734,873	504,590	399,110	5,409,056	4,317,266	62,158	18,497	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.8	5.0	4.6	3.1	4.3
55 to 59 years.....	4,645,677	3,549,124	309,397	229,980	4,293,107	3,305,671	43,173	13,473	3.8	3.4	2.6	2.2	3.9	3.5	2.1	3.2
60 to 64 years.....	3,751,221	2,982,548	242,169	200,118	3,476,993	2,771,433	32,059	10,997	3.1	2.8	2.0	1.9	3.2	2.9	1.6	2.6
65 to 69 years.....	2,770,605	2,068,475	155,177	137,035	2,594,840	1,924,296	20,588	7,144	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	2.4	2.0	1.0	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	1,950,004	1,395,036	99,096	91,579	1,838,050	1,298,738	12,858	4,719	1.6	1.3	.8	.9	1.7	1.4	.6	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	1,106,390	856,560	58,711	52,352	1,039,862	801,678	7,817	2,530	.9	.8	.5	.5	1.0	.8	.4	.6
80 to 84 years.....	534,676	402,779	33,377	28,122	496,803	373,066	4,496	1,591	.4	.4	.3	.3	.5	.4	.2	.4
85 to 89 years.....	205,469	156,539	14,948	12,281	188,414	143,536	2,107	722	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2
90 to 94 years.....	51,664	39,980	6,332	5,847	44,453	33,713	679	420			.1	.1				.1
95 to 99 years.....	11,033	9,579	2,611	2,562	7,981	6,331	441	186								
100 years and over.....	3,964	4,267	2,467	2,935	1,180	1,168	317	164								
Unknown.....	94,022	148,699	13,731	23,503	77,329	123,663	2,962	1,533	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—CUMULATIVE AGE OF THE POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS UP TO 51 PERCENT, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

AGE	ALL CLASSES ¹		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE-NATIVE PARENTAGE		NATIVE WHITE-FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All known ages.....	122,681,024	100.0	11,877,412	100.0	70,079,253	100.0	25,351,042	100.0	13,358,583	100.0
Under 1 year.....	2,190,791	1.8	232,378	2.0	1,549,340	2.2	345,962	1.4	1,428	0.1
1 year.....	4,355,356	3.6	454,914	3.8	3,074,879	4.4	704,645	2.8	4,656	0.1
2 years.....	6,681,372	5.4	707,499	6.0	4,687,765	6.7	1,104,008	4.4	10,110	0.1
3 years.....	9,075,835	7.4	971,813	8.2	6,326,637	9.0	1,528,310	6.0	17,785	0.1
4 years.....	11,444,390	9.3	1,230,206	10.4	7,939,165	11.3	1,960,443	7.7	27,788	0.2
5 years.....	13,949,640	11.4	1,503,938	12.7	9,626,673	13.7	2,432,211	9.6	39,668	0.3
6 years.....	16,464,925	13.4	1,785,654	15.0	11,295,173	16.1	2,920,767	11.5	56,597	0.4
7 years.....	18,935,084	15.4	2,056,882	17.3	12,917,963	18.4	3,415,833	13.5	81,537	0.6
8 years.....	21,539,299	17.6	2,338,363	19.7	14,621,375	20.9	3,947,872	15.6	112,968	0.8
9 years.....	24,051,999	19.6	2,598,587	21.9	16,260,203	23.2	4,473,858	17.6	149,479	1.1
10 years.....	26,552,647	21.6	2,874,691	24.2	17,845,747	25.5	5,025,759	19.8	185,887	1.4
11 years.....	28,872,041	23.5	3,096,575	26.1	19,341,122	27.6	5,561,809	21.9	212,456	1.6
12 years.....	31,352,164	25.6	3,360,254	28.3	20,885,422	29.8	6,164,454	24.3	238,985	1.8
13 years.....	33,674,491	27.4	3,596,669	30.3	22,324,776	31.9	6,747,602	26.6	265,949	2.0
14 years.....	36,056,876	29.4	3,850,129	32.4	23,788,555	33.9	7,344,052	29.0	297,215	2.2
15 years.....	38,352,575	31.3	4,090,566	34.4	25,181,472	35.9	7,931,601	31.3	335,639	2.5
16 years.....	40,719,890	33.2	4,348,291	36.6	26,609,967	38.0	8,523,441	33.6	386,716	2.9
17 years.....	43,015,712	35.1	4,593,276	38.7	27,992,891	39.9	9,089,974	35.9	451,986	3.4
18 years.....	45,373,546	37.0	4,862,407	40.9	29,389,949	41.9	9,660,608	38.1	532,072	4.0
19 years.....	47,608,991	38.8	5,100,657	42.9	30,721,058	43.8	10,198,503	40.2	621,845	4.7
20 years.....	49,831,422	40.6	5,359,204	45.1	32,019,848	45.7	10,715,561	42.3	728,764	5.5
21 years.....	52,042,453	42.4	5,587,508	47.0	33,337,366	47.6	11,229,275	44.3	845,274	6.3
22 years.....	54,244,984	44.2	5,836,899	49.1	34,617,095	49.4	11,730,602	46.3	974,258	7.3
23 years.....	56,375,775	46.0	6,071,391	51.1	35,859,587	51.2	12,199,820	48.1	1,118,379	8.4
24 years.....	58,479,369	47.7					12,647,159	49.9	1,283,857	9.6
25 years.....	60,565,784	49.4					13,080,322	51.6	1,472,171	11.0
26 years.....	62,551,741	51.0							1,666,239	12.5
27 years.....									1,864,614	14.0
28 years.....									2,085,781	15.6
29 years.....									2,304,843	17.3
30 years.....									2,579,239	19.3
31 years.....									2,765,622	20.7
32 years.....									3,024,542	22.6
33 years.....									3,280,765	24.6
34 years.....									3,551,673	26.6
35 years.....									3,891,233	29.1
36 years.....									4,197,873	31.4
37 years.....									4,492,507	33.6
38 years.....									4,864,245	36.4
39 years.....									5,183,340	38.8
40 years.....									5,609,608	42.0
41 years.....									5,864,340	43.9
42 years.....									6,258,198	46.9
43 years.....									6,569,834	49.2
44 years.....									6,877,516	51.5

¹ Includes "Other races".

TABLE 7.—NEGRO POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AGE	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
										Total			Male			Female		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
All ages.....	11,891,143	10,463,131	9,827,763	5,855,669	5,209,436	4,855,881	6,035,474	5,253,695	4,941,882	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	1,230,306	1,143,699	1,263,288	611,231	568,633	629,320	618,975	575,066	633,968	10.3	10.9	12.9	10.4	10.9	12.9	10.3	10.9	12.8
Under 1 year.....	232,378	227,660	252,386	115,388	112,660	125,459	116,990	115,000	126,927	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.6
1 year.....	222,536	210,558	219,240	110,284	104,664	109,357	112,252	105,894	109,883	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2
2 years.....	252,585	225,939	260,037	125,695	112,265	130,191	126,890	113,674	129,845	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.6
3 years.....	264,314	240,978	264,547	130,378	118,573	130,526	133,936	122,405	134,021	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7
4 years.....	258,393	238,564	267,078	129,486	120,471	133,786	128,907	118,093	133,292	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.7
5 to 9 years.....	1,368,381	1,266,207	1,246,553	679,748	631,341	619,175	688,633	634,866	627,378	11.5	12.1	12.7	11.6	12.1	12.7	11.4	12.1	12.7
10 to 14 years.....	1,251,542	1,236,914	1,155,266	623,228	616,251	578,074	628,314	620,663	577,192	10.5	11.8	11.8	10.6	11.8	11.8	10.4	11.8	11.7
15 to 19 years.....	1,250,528	1,083,215	1,060,416	595,646	513,416	507,945	654,882	569,799	552,471	10.5	10.4	10.8	10.2	9.9	10.4	10.9	10.8	11.2
20 to 24 years.....	1,203,191	1,054,847	1,030,795	553,622	487,169	482,157	649,569	567,678	548,638	10.1	10.1	10.5	9.5	9.4	9.9	10.8	10.8	11.1
25 to 29 years.....	1,071,787	909,739	881,227	500,520	424,352	421,805	571,267	485,387	459,422	9.0	8.7	9.0	8.5	8.1	8.6	9.5	9.2	9.3
30 to 34 years.....	864,514	697,865	668,089	416,869	331,579	332,163	447,645	366,286	335,926	7.3	6.7	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.0	6.8
35 to 39 years.....	890,900	773,931	633,449	430,472	383,587	320,450	460,428	390,344	312,999	7.5	7.4	6.4	7.4	6.6	7.6	7.4	6.3	6.3
40 to 44 years.....	687,423	559,701	455,413	339,329	275,926	229,680	348,094	283,775	225,733	5.8	5.3	4.6	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.8	5.4	4.6
45 to 49 years.....	630,065	551,589	385,909	323,162	320,506	199,928	306,903	231,083	185,981	5.3	5.3	3.9	5.5	6.2	4.1	5.1	4.4	3.8
50 to 54 years.....	504,590	399,110	326,070	277,532	227,995	179,387	227,058	171,115	146,683	4.2	3.8	3.3	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.0
55 to 59 years.....	309,397	229,980	209,622	174,367	129,153	115,090	135,030	100,827	94,532	2.6	2.2	2.1	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.9
60 to 64 years.....	242,169	200,118	186,502	133,349	112,137	101,149	108,820	87,981	85,353	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7
65 to 69 years.....	155,177	137,035	123,550	82,843	76,184	67,956	72,334	60,851	55,594	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1
70 to 74 years.....	99,096	91,579	78,839	50,896	47,411	40,584	48,200	44,168	38,255	.8	.9	.8	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8
75 to 79 years.....	58,711	52,352	44,018	29,219	27,172	22,667	29,492	25,180	21,351	.5	.5	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.5
80 to 84 years.....	33,377	28,122	25,579	15,343	13,049	11,696	18,034	15,073	13,883	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3
85 to 89 years.....	14,948	12,281	11,166	6,864	5,620	5,164	8,084	6,661	6,002	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
90 to 94 years.....	6,332	5,847	5,850	2,516	2,340	2,394	3,816	3,507	3,456	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
95 to 99 years.....	2,611	2,562	2,447	1,073	1,087	1,017	1,538	1,475	1,430									
100 years and over.....	2,467	2,935	2,675	776	1,018	1,004	1,691	1,917	1,671									
Unknown.....	13,731	23,503	31,040	7,064	13,510	17,076	6,667	9,993	13,964	.1	.2	.3	.1	.3	.3	.1	.2	.3

AGE DISTRIBUTION

91

TABLE 8.—CUMULATIVE POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE GROUPS, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AGE	ALL CLASSES ¹			NEGRO			WHITE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All classes			Negro			White		
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All known ages..	122,681,024	62,085,264	60,595,760	11,877,412	5,848,605	6,028,807	108,786,878	55,121,345	53,665,533	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11,444,390	5,806,174	5,638,216	1,230,206	611,231	618,975	9,927,396	5,051,131	4,876,265	9.3	9.4	9.3	10.4	10.5	10.3	9.1	9.2	9.1
Under 10 years.....	24,051,999	12,187,282	11,864,717	2,598,587	1,290,979	1,307,608	20,883,540	10,609,730	10,273,810	19.6	19.6	19.6	21.9	22.1	21.7	19.2	19.2	19.1
Under 15 years.....	36,056,876	18,256,059	17,800,817	3,850,129	1,914,207	1,935,922	31,429,822	15,949,698	15,480,124	29.4	29.4	29.4	32.4	32.7	32.1	28.9	28.9	28.8
Under 20 years.....	47,608,991	24,013,884	23,595,107	5,100,657	2,509,853	2,590,804	41,541,406	21,013,673	20,527,733	38.8	38.7	38.9	42.9	42.9	43.0	38.3	38.1	38.3
Under 25 years.....	58,479,369	29,350,699	29,128,670	6,303,848	3,063,475	3,240,373	51,007,561	25,679,689	25,327,872	47.7	47.3	48.1	53.1	52.4	53.7	46.9	46.6	47.2
Under 30 years.....	68,312,977	34,210,879	34,102,098	7,375,635	3,563,993	3,811,640	59,581,257	29,926,646	29,654,611	55.7	55.1	56.3	61.1	60.9	61.3	54.9	54.3	55.3
Under 35 years.....	77,433,398	38,772,665	38,660,733	8,240,149	3,980,864	4,259,285	67,691,023	33,985,825	33,705,198	63.1	62.5	63.8	69.4	68.1	70.6	62.2	61.7	62.8
Under 40 years.....	86,642,043	43,452,525	43,189,518	9,131,049	4,411,336	4,719,713	75,874,643	38,157,031	37,717,612	70.6	70.0	71.3	76.9	75.4	78.3	69.7	69.2	70.3
Under 45 years.....	94,632,238	47,588,984	47,043,254	9,818,472	4,750,665	5,067,807	83,073,150	41,890,622	41,182,528	77.1	76.7	77.6	82.7	81.2	84.1	76.4	76.0	76.7
Under 50 years.....	101,674,517	51,260,908	50,413,609	10,448,537	5,073,527	5,375,010	89,396,139	45,184,401	44,211,738	82.9	82.6	83.2	88.0	86.8	89.2	82.2	82.0	82.4
50 years and over.....	21,006,507	10,824,356	10,182,151	1,428,875	774,778	654,097	19,390,739	9,936,944	9,453,795	17.1	17.4	16.8	12.0	13.2	10.8	17.8	18.0	17.6
55 years and over.....	15,030,703	7,692,711	7,337,992	924,285	497,246	427,039	13,981,683	7,121,663	6,860,020	12.3	12.4	12.1	7.8	8.5	7.1	12.9	12.9	12.8
60 years and over.....	10,385,026	5,266,719	5,118,307	614,888	322,879	292,009	9,688,576	4,896,595	4,791,981	8.5	8.5	8.4	5.2	5.5	4.8	8.9	8.9	8.9
65 years and over.....	6,633,805	3,325,211	3,308,594	372,719	189,530	183,189	6,211,583	3,107,585	3,103,998	5.4	5.4	5.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	6.7	6.7	6.8
70 years and over.....	3,863,200	1,907,399	1,955,801	217,542	106,687	110,855	3,616,743	1,784,762	1,831,981	3.1	3.1	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.3	3.2	3.4
75 years and over.....	1,913,196	915,752	997,444	118,446	55,791	62,655	1,778,693	851,414	927,279	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.7
80 years and over.....	806,806	368,148	438,658	59,735	26,572	33,163	738,831	337,488	401,343	.7	.6	.7	.5	.5	.6	.7	.6	.7
85 years and over.....	272,130	117,010	155,120	26,358	11,229	15,129	242,026	104,026	138,002	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3
90 years and over.....	66,661	26,117	40,544	11,410	4,365	7,045	53,614	21,038	32,576	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
95 years and over.....	14,997	5,686	9,311	5,078	1,849	3,229	9,161	3,504	5,657	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
100 years and over.....	3,964	1,403	2,561	2,467	776	1,691	1,180	503	677	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1

¹ Includes 2,016,734 persons of known ages belonging to "Other races."

TABLE 9.—NEGRO POPULATION UNDER AND OVER 25 YEARS OF AGE FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NON-FARM AREAS: 1930 AND 1920

AREA	UNDER 25 YEARS		25 YEARS AND OVER ¹	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
NUMBER				
Total.....	6,303,848	5,784,882	5,687,295	4,673,249
Urban.....	2,311,201	1,578,448	2,882,712	1,981,025
Rural.....	3,992,647	4,206,434	2,704,583	2,692,224
Rural-farm.....	2,925,364	3,229,324	1,755,159	1,870,639
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,067,283	977,110	949,424	826,585
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	36.7	27.3	51.6	42.3
Rural.....	63.3	72.7	48.4	57.7
Rural-farm.....	46.4	55.8	31.4	40.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	16.9	16.9	17.0	17.7

¹ Includes "Age unknown."

TABLE 10.—NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS AND BY COLOR, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE ¹		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	102.5	104.0	97.0	99.2	102.7	104.4	123.9	156.6
Under 5 years.....	103.0	102.5	98.7	98.9	103.6	102.9	100.6	102.2
5 to 9 years.....	102.5	101.9	98.7	99.4	103.0	102.2	101.7	101.3
10 to 14 years.....	102.2	101.8	99.2	99.3	102.6	102.2	104.0	105.3
15 to 19 years.....	99.4	98.3	91.0	90.1	100.3	99.3	107.0	126.7
20 to 24 years.....	96.4	95.3	85.2	85.8	97.2	95.4	139.7	137.1
25 to 29 years.....	97.7	99.8	87.6	87.4	98.2	101.2	149.4	126.5
30 to 34 years.....	100.1	104.8	93.1	90.5	100.2	105.0	141.9	197.7
35 to 39 years.....	103.3	110.1	93.5	98.3	104.0	111.1	139.8	251.5
40 to 44 years.....	107.3	107.4	97.5	97.2	107.8	107.9	156.0	274.0
45 to 49 years.....	108.9	117.8	105.3	138.7	108.7	115.4	160.6	291.9
50 to 54 years.....	110.1	115.3	122.2	133.2	108.5	113.3	166.5	306.4
55 to 59 years.....	109.3	112.6	129.1	128.1	107.6	111.2	159.8	318.2
60 to 64 years.....	107.3	112.9	122.5	127.5	106.0	111.6	148.3	272.4
65 to 69 years.....	104.8	109.2	114.5	125.2	104.0	107.9	143.9	212.0
70 to 74 years.....	103.5	102.6	105.6	107.3	103.2	102.0	135.7	170.4
75 to 79 years.....	98.0	98.2	99.1	107.9	97.7	95.4	132.8	125.9
80 to 84 years.....	88.6	85.7	85.1	86.6	88.7	85.6	107.9	98.6
85 to 89 years.....	79.3	79.4	84.9	84.4	78.7	78.9	97.7	91.0
90 to 94 years.....	65.4	69.4	65.9	66.7	65.1	69.7	76.5	83.4
95 to 99 years.....	63.5	67.8	69.8	73.7	63.3	65.6	90.1	69.1
100 years and over.....	54.8	57.7	45.9	53.1	74.3	66.6	64.2	-----

¹ Mexicans included with "White" for 1920 and with "Other races" for 1930.

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	1930			1920			INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)			PERCENT INCREASE			MALES PER 100 FEMALES	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1930	1920
All ages.....	11,891,143	5,855,669	6,035,474	10,463,131	5,209,436	5,253,695	1,428,012	646,233	781,779	13.6	12.4	14.9	97.0	99.2
Under 1 year.....	232,378	115,388	116,990	227,660	112,660	115,000	4,718	2,728	1,990	2.1	2.4	1.7	98.6	98.0
1 year.....	222,536	110,284	112,252	210,558	104,664	105,894	11,978	5,620	6,358	5.7	5.4	6.0	98.2	98.8
2 years.....	252,585	125,695	126,890	225,939	112,265	113,674	26,646	13,430	13,216	11.8	12.0	11.6	99.1	98.8
3 years.....	264,314	130,378	133,936	240,978	118,573	122,405	23,336	11,805	11,531	9.7	10.0	9.4	97.3	96.9
4 years.....	258,393	129,486	128,907	238,564	120,471	118,093	19,829	9,015	10,814	8.3	7.5	9.2	100.4	102.0
5 years.....	273,732	136,447	137,285	252,847	126,220	126,627	20,885	10,227	10,658	8.3	8.1	8.4	99.4	99.7
6 years.....	281,716	139,265	142,451	263,756	130,268	133,488	17,960	8,997	8,963	6.8	6.9	6.7	97.8	97.6
7 years.....	271,228	134,403	136,825	256,445	127,898	128,547	14,783	6,505	8,278	5.8	5.1	6.4	98.2	99.5
8 years.....	281,481	139,759	141,722	259,690	129,691	129,999	21,791	10,068	11,723	8.4	7.8	9.0	98.6	99.8
9 years.....	260,224	129,874	130,350	233,469	117,264	116,205	26,755	12,610	14,145	11.5	10.8	12.2	99.6	100.9

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

AGE	1930			1920			INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)			PERCENT INCREASE			MALES PER 100 FEMALES	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1930	1920
10 years.....	276,104	138,953	137,151	263,569	133,104	130,465	12,535	5,849	6,686	4.8	4.4	5.1	101.3	102.0
11 years.....	221,884	110,329	111,555	217,850	108,849	109,001	4,034	1,480	2,554	1.9	1.4	2.3	98.9	99.9
12 years.....	263,679	132,232	131,447	274,482	137,689	136,793	-10,803	-5,457	-5,346	-3.9	-4.0	-3.9	100.6	100.7
13 years.....	236,415	116,419	119,996	233,317	114,550	118,767	3,098	1,869	1,229	1.3	1.6	1.0	97.0	96.4
14 years.....	253,460	125,295	128,165	247,696	122,059	125,637	5,764	3,236	2,528	2.3	2.7	2.0	97.8	97.2
15 years.....	240,437	117,062	123,375	214,082	103,063	111,019	26,355	13,999	12,356	12.3	13.6	11.1	94.9	92.8
16 years.....	257,725	123,890	133,835	225,012	106,028	118,984	32,713	17,862	14,851	14.5	16.8	12.5	92.6	89.1
17 years.....	244,985	120,994	123,991	205,787	100,059	105,728	39,198	20,935	18,263	20.9	20.9	17.3	97.6	94.6
18 years.....	269,131	123,927	145,204	229,442	107,218	122,224	39,689	16,709	22,980	17.3	15.6	18.8	85.3	87.7
19 years.....	238,250	109,773	128,477	208,892	97,048	111,844	29,358	12,725	16,633	14.1	13.1	14.9	85.4	86.8
20 years.....	258,547	110,375	148,172	210,621	87,789	122,832	47,926	22,586	25,340	22.8	25.7	20.6	74.5	71.5
21 years.....	228,304	113,774	114,530	200,919	100,001	100,918	27,385	13,773	13,612	13.6	13.8	13.5	99.3	99.1
22 years.....	249,391	115,651	133,740	224,766	105,414	119,352	24,625	10,237	14,388	11.0	9.7	12.1	86.5	88.3
23 years.....	234,492	107,116	127,376	209,718	96,854	112,864	24,774	10,262	14,512	11.8	10.6	12.9	84.1	85.8
24 years.....	232,457	106,706	125,751	208,823	97,111	111,712	23,634	9,595	14,039	11.3	9.9	12.6	84.9	86.9
25 years.....	246,247	112,485	133,762	218,213	99,349	118,865	28,034	13,137	14,897	12.8	13.2	12.5	84.1	83.6
26 years.....	203,611	92,974	110,637	186,454	85,079	101,375	17,157	7,895	9,262	9.2	9.3	9.1	84.0	83.9
27 years.....	194,922	92,341	102,581	172,090	82,241	89,849	22,822	10,100	12,732	13.3	12.3	14.2	90.0	91.5
28 years.....	224,824	105,189	119,635	191,395	90,327	101,068	33,429	14,862	18,567	17.5	16.5	18.4	87.9	89.4
29 years.....	202,183	97,531	104,652	141,587	67,357	74,230	60,596	30,174	30,422	42.8	44.8	41.0	93.2	90.7
30 years.....	281,746	135,112	146,634	215,229	97,320	117,909	66,517	37,792	28,725	30.9	38.8	24.4	92.1	82.5
31 years.....	116,444	57,438	59,006	99,808	48,377	51,431	16,636	9,061	7,575	16.7	18.7	14.7	97.3	94.1
32 years.....	177,640	85,060	92,580	137,473	63,499	73,974	40,167	21,561	18,606	29.2	34.0	25.2	91.9	85.8
33 years.....	140,590	67,484	73,106	117,713	57,278	60,435	22,877	10,206	12,671	19.4	17.8	21.0	92.3	94.8
34 years.....	148,094	71,775	76,319	127,642	65,105	62,537	20,452	6,670	13,782	16.0	10.2	22.0	94.0	104.1
35 years.....	235,883	116,691	119,192	202,250	99,798	102,452	33,633	16,893	16,740	16.6	16.9	16.3	97.9	97.4
36 years.....	155,019	73,709	81,310	139,256	67,995	71,261	15,763	5,714	10,049	11.3	8.4	14.1	90.7	95.4
37 years.....	143,709	69,824	73,885	128,126	65,340	62,786	15,583	4,484	11,099	12.2	6.9	17.7	94.5	104.1
38 years.....	199,174	94,642	104,532	172,472	84,917	87,555	26,702	9,725	16,977	15.5	11.5	19.4	90.5	97.0
39 years.....	157,115	75,606	81,509	131,827	65,537	66,290	25,288	10,039	15,219	19.2	15.4	23.0	92.8	98.9
40 years.....	261,039	127,820	133,219	218,164	105,684	112,480	42,875	22,136	20,739	19.7	20.9	18.4	95.9	94.0
41 years.....	86,211	44,264	41,947	74,106	38,327	35,779	12,105	5,937	6,168	16.3	15.5	17.2	105.5	107.1
42 years.....	146,701	72,757	73,944	112,426	55,650	56,776	34,275	17,107	17,168	30.5	30.7	30.2	98.4	98.0
43 years.....	98,900	48,089	50,811	79,497	39,446	40,051	19,053	8,643	10,410	23.9	21.9	25.8	94.6	97.6
44 years.....	94,572	46,399	48,173	75,158	36,819	38,339	19,414	9,580	9,834	25.8	26.0	25.7	96.3	96.0
45 years.....	192,073	99,946	92,127	156,361	82,384	73,977	35,712	17,562	18,150	22.8	21.3	24.5	108.5	111.4
46 years.....	97,077	49,971	47,106	91,590	55,251	36,339	5,487	-5,280	10,767	-6.0	-9.6	29.6	106.1	152.0
47 years.....	94,389	49,158	45,231	95,933	61,227	34,706	-1,544	-12,069	10,525	-1.6	-19.7	30.3	108.7	176.4
48 years.....	134,805	66,868	67,937	116,772	68,554	48,218	18,033	-1,686	19,719	15.4	-2.5	40.9	98.4	142.2
49 years.....	111,721	57,219	54,502	90,933	53,090	37,843	20,788	4,129	16,659	22.9	7.8	44.0	105.0	140.3
50 years.....	208,328	109,761	98,567	160,796	87,460	73,336	47,532	22,301	25,231	29.6	25.5	34.4	111.4	119.3
51 years.....	59,703	34,190	25,513	49,791	29,968	19,823	9,912	4,222	5,690	19.9	14.1	28.7	134.0	151.2
52 years.....	95,976	54,643	41,333	74,984	44,690	30,285	20,992	9,044	11,048	28.0	22.2	36.5	132.2	147.6
53 years.....	65,962	37,096	28,866	53,145	31,355	21,790	12,817	5,741	7,076	24.1	18.3	32.5	128.5	143.9
54 years.....	74,621	41,842	32,779	60,394	34,513	25,881	14,227	7,329	6,898	23.6	21.2	26.7	127.6	133.4
55 years.....	97,247	54,239	43,008	73,805	40,652	33,153	23,442	13,587	9,855	31.8	33.4	29.7	126.1	122.6
56 years.....	65,235	37,505	27,730	49,398	28,410	20,988	15,837	9,095	6,742	32.1	32.0	32.1	135.3	135.4
57 years.....	45,654	26,488	19,166	33,815	19,661	14,154	11,839	6,827	5,012	35.0	34.7	35.4	138.2	138.9
58 years.....	57,952	31,923	26,029	42,001	22,945	19,056	15,951	8,978	6,973	38.0	39.1	36.6	122.6	120.4
59 years.....	43,309	24,212	19,097	30,961	17,485	13,476	12,348	6,727	5,621	39.9	38.5	41.7	126.8	129.7
60 years.....	113,757	60,902	52,855	97,228	51,597	45,631	16,529	9,305	7,224	17.0	18.0	15.8	115.2	113.1
61 years.....	24,205	13,818	10,387	21,278	12,587	8,691	2,927	1,231	1,696	13.8	9.8	19.5	133.0	144.8
62 years.....	37,399	21,202	16,197	29,432	17,333	12,099	7,967	3,869	4,098	27.1	22.3	33.9	130.9	143.3
63 years.....	35,443	19,900	15,543	27,652	16,329	11,323	7,791	3,571	4,220	28.2	21.9	37.8	128.0	144.2
64 years.....	31,365	17,527	13,838	24,528	14,291	10,237	6,837	3,236	3,601	27.9	22.6	35.2	126.7	139.6
65 years.....	70,261	36,962	33,299	60,903	32,536	28,367	9,358	4,426	4,932	15.4	13.6	17.4	111.0	114.7
66 years.....	19,164	10,552	8,612	18,189	10,753	7,436	975	-201	1,176	5.4	-1.9	15.8	122.5	144.6
67 years.....	20,269	11,166	9,103	18,721	11,061	7,660	1,548	105	1,443	8.3	9.9	18.8	122.7	144.4
68 years.....	25,596	13,447	12,149	22,472	12,365	10,107	3,124	1,082	2,042	13.9	8.8	20.2	110.7	122.3
69 years.....	19,887	10,716	9,171	16,750	9,469	7,281	3,137	1,247	1,890	18.7	13.2	26.0	116.8	130.1
70 years.....	47,941	22,943	24,998	45,898	21,972	23,926	2,043	971	1,072	4.5	4.4	4.5	91.8	91.8
71 years.....	10,112	5,530	4,582	9,701	5,315	4,386	411	215	196	4.2	4.0	4.5	120.7	121.2
72 years.....	17,074	9,328	7,746	14,844	8,205	6,639	2,230	1,123	1,107	15.0	13.6	16.7	120.4	123.6
73 years.....	11,987	6,479	5,508	10,382	5,821	4,561	1,605	658	947	15.5	11.3	20.8	117.6	127.6
74 years.....	11,982	6,616	5,366	10,754	6,098	4,656	1,228	518	710	11.4	8.5	15.2	123.3	131.0
75 years.....	26,409	12,211	14,198	24,370	11,873	12,497	2,039	338	1,701	8.4	2.8	13.6	86.0	95.0
76 years.....	10,059	5,380	4,679	9,265	5,145	4,120	794	235	559	8.6	4.6	13.6	115.0	124.9
77 years.....	6,413	3,566	2,847	5,302	3,015	2,287	1,111	551	560	21.0	18.3	24.5	125.3	131.8
78 years.....	9,611	4,886	4,725	8,185	4,326	3,859	1,426	560	866	17.4	12.9	22.4	103.4	112.1
79 years.....	6,219	3,176	3,043	5,230	2,813	2,417	989	363	626	18.9	12.9	25.9	104.4	116.4
80 years.....	17,882	7,474	10,408	15,931	6,916	9,015	1,951	558	1,393	12.2	8.1	15.5	71.8	76.7
81 years.....	3,498	1,790	1,708	2,984	1,465	1,519	514	271	243	17.2	17.8	16.6	104.8	103.7
82 years.....	4,638	2,330	2,308	3,501	1,681	1,821	1,136	649	487	32.4	38.6	26.7	101.0	92.3
83 years.....	3,565	1,837	1,728	2,698	1,373	1,325	867	464	403	32.1	33.8	30.4	106.3	103.6
84 years.....	3,794	1,912	1,882	3,007	1,560	1,447	787	352	435	26.2	22.6	30.1	101.6	107.8
85 years.....	6,418	2,662	3,756	5,301	2,234	3,067	1,117	428	689	21.1	19.2	22.5	70.9	72.8

AGE DISTRIBUTION

93

TABLE 12.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

AREA, SEX, AND AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
URBAN								
Total, all ages.....	68,954,823	54,304,603	5,193,913	3,559,473	62,836,605	50,620,084	924,305	125,046
Under 5 years.....	5,626,360	5,275,751	427,607	268,069	5,074,431	4,995,277	124,322	12,405
5 to 9 years.....	6,211,141	5,050,276	468,357	291,762	5,621,105	4,751,102	121,679	7,412
10 to 14 years.....	5,949,693	4,664,312	407,867	291,094	5,455,278	4,368,076	86,548	5,142
15 to 19 years.....	6,015,411	4,445,963	447,155	310,522	5,486,937	4,127,762	81,319	7,679
20 to 24 years.....	6,420,308	5,102,099	560,215	417,001	5,764,707	4,672,551	95,386	12,547
25 to 29 years.....	6,171,951	5,319,058	596,430	414,678	5,479,587	4,891,160	95,934	13,220
30 to 34 years.....	5,773,476	4,726,556	496,472	326,228	5,202,393	4,386,394	74,611	13,934
35 to 39 years.....	5,773,764	4,453,437	498,065	353,756	5,208,009	4,085,805	67,690	13,876
40 to 44 years.....	4,932,386	3,602,119	369,429	251,029	4,511,361	3,339,865	51,596	11,225
45 to 49 years.....	4,222,829	3,190,639	316,590	222,941	3,863,049	2,959,292	43,190	8,406
50 to 54 years.....	3,491,257	2,613,070	228,556	150,746	3,234,066	2,455,550	28,635	6,874
55 to 59 years.....	2,656,416	1,895,847	132,940	82,638	2,504,103	1,808,184	19,373	5,025
60 to 64 years.....	2,120,280	1,528,090	95,784	65,868	2,010,616	1,459,086	13,860	3,636
65 to 69 years.....	1,527,724	1,000,986	60,533	42,000	1,458,713	957,304	8,478	1,082
70 to 74 years.....	1,081,232	660,731	36,650	27,734	989,824	632,056	4,758	941
75 to 79 years.....	563,217	398,637	21,327	16,179	539,243	382,188	2,647	270
80 to 84 years.....	267,715	185,465	11,666	7,908	254,628	177,434	1,421	113
85 to 89 years.....	102,133		5,282		96,223		628	
90 to 94 years.....	25,147		2,059		22,879		209	
95 to 99 years.....	5,007	92,742	852	6,421	4,012	86,255	143	66
100 and over.....	1,360		739		544		77	
Unknown.....	66,036	98,835	9,338	13,399	54,897	84,843	1,801	593
Male, all ages.....	34,154,760	27,203,312	2,479,158	1,737,820	31,162,570	25,373,627	513,032	91,865
Under 5 years.....	2,855,018	2,662,585	212,456	131,798	2,580,231	2,524,316	62,325	6,471
5 to 9 years.....	3,128,686	2,531,575	229,368	142,780	2,838,298	2,384,915	61,020	3,880
10 to 14 years.....	2,970,019	2,313,652	195,305	137,844	2,731,149	2,173,033	43,565	2,775
15 to 19 years.....	2,881,288	2,130,053	195,723	138,893	2,644,165	1,986,143	41,400	5,017
20 to 24 years.....	3,030,032	2,421,604	240,821	189,209	2,733,702	2,223,982	55,509	8,413
25 to 29 years.....	2,998,048	2,635,308	271,191	194,089	2,669,001	2,432,562	57,856	8,657
30 to 34 years.....	2,865,528	2,421,943	239,226	157,923	2,581,974	2,253,410	44,328	10,610
35 to 39 years.....	2,918,120	2,329,406	242,537	178,973	2,635,619	2,139,010	39,964	11,423
40 to 44 years.....	2,539,994	1,849,460	185,421	128,227	2,322,735	1,711,739	31,838	9,494
45 to 49 years.....	2,170,686	1,685,492	162,055	127,634	1,982,403	1,550,422	26,228	7,436
50 to 54 years.....	1,773,324	1,351,300	120,482	81,905	1,635,241	1,263,086	17,601	6,309
55 to 59 years.....	1,324,757	961,623	69,921	42,788	1,243,257	914,123	11,579	4,712
60 to 64 years.....	1,035,328	765,374	47,736	32,919	979,540	729,051	8,050	3,404
65 to 69 years.....	728,128	484,551	28,505	20,166	694,767	462,834	4,856	1,551
70 to 74 years.....	481,805	306,332	16,563	12,433	462,473	293,049	2,769	850
75 to 79 years.....	252,489	177,802	9,151	7,389	241,828	170,188	1,510	225
80 to 84 years.....	113,321	77,167	4,630	3,153	107,973	73,924	718	90
85 to 89 years.....	40,948		2,132		38,553		263	
90 to 94 years.....	9,013		750		8,183		80	
95 to 99 years.....	1,762	35,976	304	2,280	1,396	33,651	62	45
100 and over.....	462		206		232		24	
Unknown.....	36,004	62,109	4,673	7,417	29,844	54,189	1,487	503
Female, all ages.....	34,800,063	27,101,291	2,714,755	1,821,653	31,674,035	25,246,457	411,273	33,181
Under 5 years.....	2,771,342	2,613,166	215,151	136,271	2,494,194	2,470,961	61,997	5,934
5 to 9 years.....	3,082,455	2,518,701	238,989	148,982	2,782,807	2,366,187	60,659	3,532
10 to 14 years.....	2,979,674	2,350,660	212,562	153,250	2,724,129	2,195,043	42,983	2,367
15 to 19 years.....	3,134,123	2,315,910	251,432	171,629	2,842,772	2,141,619	39,919	2,662
20 to 24 years.....	3,390,276	2,680,495	319,394	227,792	3,031,005	2,448,569	39,877	4,134
25 to 29 years.....	3,173,903	2,683,750	325,239	220,589	2,810,586	2,458,598	38,078	4,563
30 to 34 years.....	2,907,948	2,304,613	257,246	168,305	2,620,419	2,132,984	30,283	3,324
35 to 39 years.....	2,855,644	2,124,031	255,528	174,783	2,572,390	1,946,795	27,726	2,453
40 to 44 years.....	2,392,392	1,752,659	184,008	122,802	2,188,626	1,628,126	19,758	1,731
45 to 49 years.....	2,052,143	1,505,147	154,535	95,307	1,880,646	1,408,870	16,962	970
50 to 54 years.....	1,717,933	1,261,770	108,074	68,841	1,598,825	1,192,364	11,034	565
55 to 59 years.....	1,331,659	934,224	63,019	39,850	1,260,846	894,061	7,794	311
60 to 64 years.....	1,084,932	762,716	48,046	32,449	1,031,076	730,035	5,810	232
65 to 69 years.....	799,596	516,435	32,028	21,334	763,946	494,470	3,622	131
70 to 74 years.....	549,427	354,399	20,087	15,301	527,351	339,007	1,989	91
75 to 79 years.....	310,728	220,835	12,176	8,790	297,415	212,000	1,137	45
80 to 84 years.....	154,394	108,288	7,036	4,755	146,655	103,510	703	23
85 to 89 years.....	61,185		3,150		57,670		365	
90 to 94 years.....	16,134		1,309		14,696		129	
95 to 99 years.....	3,245	56,766	548	4,141	2,616	52,604	81	21
100 and over.....	898		533		312		53	
Unknown.....	30,032	36,726	4,665	5,982	25,053	30,654	314	90

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

AREA, SEX, AND AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
RURAL-FARM								
Total, all ages.....	30,157,513	31,358,640	4,680,523	5,099,963	24,884,834	26,072,800	592,156	185,877
Under 5 years.....	3,341,426	3,980,035	588,846	681,209	2,665,005	3,270,332	87,575	28,494
5 to 9 years.....	3,779,692	4,109,131	670,165	767,200	3,018,915	3,317,943	90,612	23,988
10 to 14 years.....	3,740,947	3,975,769	645,112	752,871	3,026,278	3,203,889	69,557	19,009
15 to 19 years.....	3,420,969	3,265,307	592,847	592,847	2,759,839	2,656,553	63,552	15,907
20 to 24 years.....	2,434,241	2,485,088	423,663	435,197	1,955,548	2,035,249	55,030	14,642
25 to 29 years.....	1,819,078	2,129,934	291,400	325,992	1,482,921	1,790,910	44,757	13,032
30 to 34 years.....	1,671,506	1,880,905	225,679	248,512	1,410,797	1,620,104	35,030	12,289
35 to 39 years.....	1,787,982	1,905,184	248,319	288,476	1,506,690	1,603,545	32,973	13,163
40 to 44 years.....	1,644,222	1,600,799	205,354	214,860	1,411,371	1,374,172	27,497	11,767
45 to 49 years.....	1,561,391	1,537,230	209,878	236,917	1,326,314	1,290,723	25,199	9,590
50 to 54 years.....	1,397,989	1,265,364	191,244	180,826	1,187,503	1,077,639	19,242	6,899
55 to 59 years.....	1,109,510	974,876	123,604	107,444	972,186	862,538	13,720	4,894
60 to 64 years.....	887,854	844,305	102,457	98,957	775,226	741,283	10,171	4,065
65 to 69 years.....	647,665	598,940	64,749	69,064	576,156	526,872	6,760	3,004
70 to 74 years.....	457,508	385,452	41,400	44,523	411,725	338,858	4,383	2,071
75 to 79 years.....	258,785	228,233	24,248	24,506	231,796	202,555	2,741	1,172
80 to 84 years.....	123,160	110,283	14,001	13,782	107,634	95,723	1,525	778
85 to 89 years.....	47,245		6,087		40,395		763	
90 to 94 years.....	12,846		2,798		9,733		315	
95 to 99 years.....	3,163	63,271	1,130	11,650	1,890	50,905	143	716
100 and over.....	1,565		1,130		310		125	
Unknown.....	8,769	18,534	1,681	5,130	6,602	13,007	486	397
Male, all ages.....	15,864,375	16,360,059	2,354,445	2,553,234	13,186,577	13,704,724	323,353	102,101
Under 5 years.....	1,694,915	2,023,960	292,985	340,598	1,357,880	1,669,067	44,050	14,295
5 to 9 years.....	1,926,056	2,095,453	336,463	385,875	1,543,534	1,697,598	46,059	11,980
10 to 14 years.....	1,932,699	2,055,953	329,346	383,180	1,607,300	1,663,077	36,053	9,696
15 to 19 years.....	1,830,526	1,695,156	301,727	289,148	1,495,161	1,397,626	33,638	8,382
20 to 24 years.....	1,309,335	1,258,105	204,272	197,634	1,073,805	1,052,939	31,258	7,532
25 to 29 years.....	932,992	1,066,812	135,841	145,592	771,651	915,022	25,500	6,198
30 to 34 years.....	833,180	943,802	103,852	111,204	710,062	825,492	19,266	7,106
35 to 39 years.....	895,665	978,364	113,332	134,979	764,564	835,135	17,769	8,250
40 to 44 years.....	844,484	825,071	95,265	99,298	733,172	718,079	16,047	7,694
45 to 49 years.....	827,932	853,505	105,737	137,568	706,488	709,640	15,707	6,297
50 to 54 years.....	776,855	715,766	110,150	107,154	654,263	604,106	12,442	4,506
55 to 59 years.....	634,462	558,088	74,602	64,216	551,005	490,709	8,855	3,163
60 to 64 years.....	518,615	496,404	61,992	60,111	450,123	433,771	6,500	2,522
65 to 69 years.....	383,662	354,389	38,742	42,520	340,692	310,061	4,228	1,808
70 to 74 years.....	271,900	221,266	25,369	25,620	245,620	194,730	2,580	1,167
75 to 79 years.....	149,467	122,660	13,508	13,796	134,508	108,243	1,609	621
80 to 84 years.....	66,301	55,091	7,090	6,800	58,385	47,938	826	353
85 to 89 years.....	22,969		2,986		19,575		408	
90 to 94 years.....	5,444		1,150		4,158		136	
95 to 99 years.....	1,298	29,555	483	5,242	745	23,997	70	316
100 and over.....	546		355		129		62	
Unknown.....	5,072	10,659	867	2,950	3,915	7,494	290	215
Female, all ages.....	14,293,138	14,998,581	2,326,078	2,546,729	11,698,257	12,368,076	268,803	83,776
Under 5 years.....	1,646,511	1,956,075	295,861	340,611	1,307,125	1,601,265	43,525	14,199
5 to 9 years.....	1,853,636	2,013,678	333,702	381,325	1,475,381	1,620,345	44,553	12,008
10 to 14 years.....	1,808,248	1,919,816	315,766	369,691	1,458,978	1,540,812	33,504	9,313
15 to 19 years.....	1,590,443	1,570,151	295,851	303,699	1,264,678	1,258,927	29,914	7,525
20 to 24 years.....	1,124,906	1,226,983	219,391	237,563	881,743	982,310	23,772	7,110
25 to 29 years.....	886,086	1,063,122	155,559	180,400	711,270	875,888	19,257	6,834
30 to 34 years.....	838,326	937,103	121,827	137,308	700,735	794,612	15,764	5,183
35 to 39 years.....	892,317	926,820	134,987	153,497	742,126	768,410	15,204	4,913
40 to 44 years.....	799,738	775,728	110,089	115,562	678,199	656,093	11,450	4,073
45 to 49 years.....	735,459	683,725	104,141	99,349	619,326	581,083	9,492	3,293
50 to 54 years.....	621,134	549,598	81,094	73,672	533,240	473,533	6,800	2,393
55 to 59 years.....	475,048	416,788	49,002	43,228	421,181	371,829	4,865	1,731
60 to 64 years.....	369,239	347,901	40,465	38,846	325,103	307,512	3,671	1,543
65 to 69 years.....	264,003	244,551	26,007	26,544	235,464	216,811	2,532	1,196
70 to 74 years.....	185,008	164,186	17,700	19,154	166,105	144,128	1,803	904
75 to 79 years.....	109,518	105,573	10,740	10,710	97,446	94,312	1,132	551
80 to 84 years.....	56,859	55,192	6,911	6,982	49,249	47,785	699	425
85 to 89 years.....	24,276		3,101		20,820		355	
90 to 94 years.....	7,402		1,648		5,675		179	
95 to 99 years.....	1,865	33,716	647	6,408	1,145	26,908	73	400
100 and over.....	1,019		775		181		63	
Unknown.....	3,697	7,875	814	2,180	2,687	5,513	196	182

AGE DISTRIBUTION

95

TABLE 12.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

AREA, SEX, AND AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
RURAL-NONFARM								
Total, all ages.....	23,662,710	20,047,377	2,016,707	1,803,695	21,142,768	18,128,031	503,235	115,651
Under 5 years.....	2,476,604	2,317,444	213,753	194,421	2,187,960	2,108,312	74,891	14,711
5 to 9 years.....	2,616,776	2,238,668	229,859	207,245	2,316,124	2,018,200	70,793	13,223
10 to 14 years.....	2,314,237	2,001,056	198,563	192,949	2,064,726	1,797,357	50,948	10,750
15 to 19 years.....	2,115,735	1,719,286	205,795	179,846	1,864,808	1,529,840	45,132	9,600
20 to 24 years.....	2,015,829	1,689,834	219,813	202,649	1,745,900	1,477,541	50,616	9,644
25 to 29 years.....	1,842,579	1,637,499	183,957	169,069	1,611,188	1,459,620	47,434	8,810
30 to 34 years.....	1,675,439	1,463,732	142,363	123,125	1,496,576	1,332,292	36,500	8,315
35 to 39 years.....	1,646,899	1,416,660	144,516	131,699	1,468,921	1,276,455	33,462	8,506
40 to 44 years.....	1,413,587	1,142,639	112,640	98,812	1,275,775	1,041,510	25,172	7,317
45 to 49 years.....	1,258,059	1,035,751	103,597	91,731	1,133,626	938,025	20,836	5,995
50 to 54 years.....	1,086,558	856,439	84,790	67,538	987,487	784,177	14,281	4,724
55 to 59 years.....	879,751	678,401	52,853	39,898	816,818	634,949	10,080	3,554
60 to 64 years.....	743,107	610,153	43,928	35,793	691,151	571,064	8,028	3,296
65 to 69 years.....	595,216	468,549	29,895	25,971	559,971	440,120	5,350	2,458
70 to 74 years.....	461,264	348,853	21,046	19,322	436,501	327,824	3,717	1,707
75 to 79 years.....	284,388	229,690	13,136	11,667	268,823	216,935	2,429	1,088
80 to 84 years.....	143,801	107,041	7,710	6,432	134,541	99,909	1,550	700
85 to 89 years.....	56,091	44,352	3,579	3,079	51,796	40,088	355	155
90 to 94 years.....	13,671	10,710	1,475	1,210	11,841	9,299	115	710
95 to 99 years.....	2,863	2,110	629	500	2,079	1,510	115	710
100 and over.....	1,039	710	598	470	326	250	115	710
Unknown.....	19,217	31,330	2,712	4,974	15,830	25,813	675	543
Male, all ages.....	12,117,945	10,337,060	1,022,066	918,382	10,814,707	9,352,304	281,172	66,374
Under 5 years.....	1,256,241	1,170,916	105,790	96,237	1,113,014	1,067,331	37,437	7,348
5 to 9 years.....	1,326,366	1,125,973	113,917	102,686	1,176,767	1,016,692	35,682	6,595
10 to 14 years.....	1,166,059	999,701	98,577	95,227	1,041,519	899,040	25,963	5,434
15 to 19 years.....	1,046,011	848,583	98,196	85,375	924,649	758,062	23,166	5,146
20 to 24 years.....	997,448	847,336	108,529	100,326	858,509	741,655	30,410	5,355
25 to 29 years.....	929,140	836,113	93,488	84,671	806,305	746,717	29,347	4,725
30 to 34 years.....	863,078	765,038	73,791	62,452	767,143	697,364	22,144	5,222
35 to 39 years.....	866,075	766,591	74,603	69,635	771,023	691,196	20,449	5,760
40 to 44 years.....	751,981	611,012	58,643	48,401	677,884	557,594	15,654	5,017
45 to 49 years.....	673,306	578,553	55,370	45,304	604,888	519,113	13,048	4,136
50 to 54 years.....	581,466	468,479	46,900	38,936	525,777	428,412	8,789	3,131
55 to 59 years.....	466,773	360,354	29,844	22,149	430,806	335,829	6,123	2,376
60 to 64 years.....	387,565	320,022	23,619	19,107	359,347	298,797	4,599	2,118
65 to 69 years.....	306,022	240,877	15,596	13,498	287,364	225,884	3,062	1,495
70 to 74 years.....	237,942	178,703	10,633	9,609	225,255	168,137	2,054	957
75 to 79 years.....	145,648	119,503	6,560	5,987	137,748	112,952	1,340	564
80 to 84 years.....	71,516	53,645	3,623	3,096	67,104	50,202	789	347
85 to 89 years.....	26,976	20,770	1,746	1,416	24,860	19,370	370	165
90 to 94 years.....	5,974	4,554	616	500	5,193	3,965	165	127
95 to 99 years.....	1,223	910	286	215	860	645	77	38
100 and over.....	395	210	215	142	142	100	38	21
Unknown.....	10,740	20,107	1,524	3,143	8,750	16,642	466	322
Female, all ages.....	11,544,765	9,710,317	994,641	885,313	10,328,061	8,775,727	222,063	49,277
Under 5 years.....	1,220,363	1,146,528	107,963	98,184	1,074,946	1,040,981	37,454	7,363
5 to 9 years.....	1,290,410	1,112,695	115,942	104,550	1,139,357	1,001,508	35,111	6,628
10 to 14 years.....	1,148,178	1,001,355	99,986	97,722	1,023,207	898,317	24,985	5,316
15 to 19 years.....	1,069,724	870,703	107,599	94,471	940,159	771,778	21,966	4,454
20 to 24 years.....	1,018,381	842,498	110,784	102,323	887,391	735,886	20,206	4,289
25 to 29 years.....	913,439	801,386	90,469	84,398	804,883	712,903	18,087	4,085
30 to 34 years.....	812,361	698,694	68,572	60,673	729,433	634,928	14,356	3,093
35 to 39 years.....	780,824	650,069	69,913	62,064	697,898	585,259	13,013	2,746
40 to 44 years.....	661,606	531,627	53,997	45,411	598,091	483,916	9,518	2,300
45 to 49 years.....	584,753	457,198	48,227	36,427	528,738	418,912	7,788	1,859
50 to 54 years.....	505,092	387,960	37,890	28,602	461,710	357,765	5,492	1,593
55 to 59 years.....	412,978	318,047	23,009	17,749	386,012	299,120	3,957	1,178
60 to 64 years.....	355,542	290,131	16,686	12,473	331,804	272,267	3,429	1,178
65 to 69 years.....	289,194	227,672	14,299	10,413	272,607	214,236	2,288	963
70 to 74 years.....	223,322	170,150	10,413	9,713	211,246	159,687	1,663	750
75 to 79 years.....	138,740	110,187	6,576	5,680	131,075	103,983	1,089	524
80 to 84 years.....	72,285	53,396	4,087	3,336	67,437	49,707	761	353
85 to 89 years.....	29,115	21,115	1,833	1,510	26,936	19,370	346	190
90 to 94 years.....	7,697	5,798	859	710	6,648	5,000	190	140
95 to 99 years.....	1,640	1,110	343	280	1,219	910	78	57
100 and over.....	644	410	383	280	184	140	77	47
Unknown.....	8,477	11,223	1,188	1,831	7,080	9,171	209	221

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES						NEGRO				WHITE				OTHER RACES			
	Total		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
URBAN																		
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.2	9.7	8.4	9.8	8.0	9.6	8.6	7.6	7.9	7.5	8.3	9.9	7.9	9.8	12.1	7.0	15.1	17.9
5 to 9 years.....	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.9	9.3	9.3	8.2	8.8	8.2	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.4	11.9	4.2	14.7	10.6
10 to 14 years.....	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.7	7.9	7.9	7.8	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.5	3.0	10.5	7.1
15 to 19 years.....	8.7	8.2	8.4	7.8	9.0	8.5	7.9	8.0	9.3	9.4	8.5	7.8	9.0	8.5	8.1	5.5	9.7	8.0
20 to 24 years.....	9.3	9.4	8.9	8.9	9.7	9.9	9.7	10.9	11.8	12.5	8.8	8.8	9.6	9.7	10.8	9.2	9.7	12.5
25 to 29 years.....	9.0	9.8	8.8	9.7	9.1	9.9	10.9	11.2	12.0	12.1	8.6	9.6	8.9	9.7	11.3	9.4	9.3	13.8
30 to 34 years.....	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.5	9.6	9.1	9.5	9.2	8.3	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.6	11.5	7.4	10.0
35 to 39 years.....	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.2	7.8	9.8	10.3	9.4	9.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.8	12.4	6.7	7.4
40 to 44 years.....	7.2	6.6	7.4	6.8	6.9	6.5	7.5	7.4	6.8	6.7	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.2	10.3	4.8	5.2
45 to 49 years.....	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	6.5	7.3	5.7	5.2	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	8.1	4.1	2.9
50 to 54 years.....	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.0	3.8	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.7	3.4	6.9	2.7	1.7
55 to 59 years.....	3.9	3.5	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2	4.0	3.6	4.0	3.5	2.3	5.1	1.9	.9
60 to 64 years.....	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.9	1.6	3.7	1.4	.7
65 to 69 years.....	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.0	.9	1.7	.9	.4
70 to 74 years.....	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.3	.7	.7	.7	.8	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.3	.6	.9	.5	.3
75 to 79 years.....	.8	.7	.7	.7	.9	.8	.4	.4	.4	.5	.8	.7	.9	.8	.3	.2	.3	.1
80 to 84 years.....	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.5	.4	.1	.1	.2	.1
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
Unknown.....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.5	.1	.3
RURAL-FARM																		
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.1	12.7	10.7	12.4	11.5	13.0	12.4	13.3	12.7	13.4	10.3	12.2	11.2	12.9	13.6	14.0	16.2	16.9
5 to 9 years.....	12.5	13.1	12.1	12.8	13.0	13.4	14.3	15.1	14.3	15.0	11.7	12.4	12.6	13.1	14.2	11.7	16.6	14.3
10 to 14 years.....	12.4	12.7	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.8	14.0	15.0	13.6	14.5	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.5	11.1	9.5	12.5	11.1
15 to 19 years.....	11.3	10.4	11.5	10.4	11.1	10.5	12.8	11.3	12.7	11.9	11.3	10.2	10.8	10.2	10.4	8.2	11.1	9.0
20 to 24 years.....	8.1	7.9	8.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.7	7.7	9.4	9.3	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.7	7.4	8.8	8.5
25 to 29 years.....	6.0	6.8	5.9	6.5	6.2	7.1	5.8	5.7	6.7	7.1	5.9	6.7	6.1	7.1	7.9	6.1	7.2	8.2
30 to 34 years.....	5.5	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.9	6.2	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.0	7.0	5.9	6.2
35 to 39 years.....	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.2	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.5	8.1	5.7	5.9
40 to 44 years.....	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.2	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.5	5.6	5.2	5.8	5.3	5.0	7.5	4.3	4.9
45 to 49 years.....	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.4	4.5	3.9	5.4	5.2	5.3	4.7	4.9	6.2	3.5	3.9
50 to 54 years.....	4.6	4.0	4.9	4.4	4.3	3.7	4.7	4.2	3.5	2.9	5.0	4.4	4.6	3.8	3.8	4.4	2.5	2.9
55 to 59 years.....	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.3	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.0	2.7	3.1	1.8	2.1
60 to 64 years.....	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.5	1.4	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.8	.9	1.4
70 to 74 years.....	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	.8	1.1	.7	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	.9	.7	.9	.7	.8	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.5	.6	.4	.7
80 to 84 years.....	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.5
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.5
Unknown.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
RURAL-NONFARM																		
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.5	11.6	10.4	11.3	10.6	11.8	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.1	10.3	11.4	10.4	11.9	13.3	11.1	16.9	14.9
5 to 9 years.....	11.1	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.1	11.2	11.7	11.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.4	12.7	9.9	15.8	13.5
10 to 14 years.....	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.3	9.6	10.4	10.1	11.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.2	9.2	8.2	11.3	10.8
15 to 19 years.....	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.3	10.8	10.7	8.5	8.1	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.8	9.0	9.0
20 to 24 years.....	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.8	8.7	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.6	7.9	7.9	8.6	8.4	10.8	8.1	9.1	8.7
25 to 29 years.....	7.8	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.9	8.3	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.5	7.5	8.0	7.8	8.1	10.4	7.1	8.1	8.3
30 to 34 years.....	7.1	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.9	7.9	6.5	6.3
35 to 39 years.....	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.7	7.3	8.7	5.9	5.6
40 to 44 years.....	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.1	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.6	7.6	4.3	4.7
45 to 49 years.....	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.1	4.7	5.4	6.0	4.8	4.1	5.6	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.6	6.2	3.5	3.8
50 to 54 years.....	4.6	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.1	4.7	2.5	3.2
55 to 59 years.....	3.7	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.0	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.2	3.6	1.8	2.4
60 to 64 years.....	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	1.6	3.2	1.5	2.4
65 to 69 years.....	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.1	2.3	1.0	2.0
70 to 74 years.....	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	.7	1.4	.7	1.5
75 to 79 years.....	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	.6	.7	.7	.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	.5	.8	.5	1.1
80 to 84 years.....	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7	.6	.3	.5	.3	.7
85 years and over.....	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.5	.3	.8
Unknown.....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.5	.1	.4

AGE DISTRIBUTION

97

TABLE 14.—NEGRO POPULATION IN URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE.	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			Rural-farm			Rural-nonfarm		
							Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	11,891,143	5,855,669	6,035,474	5,193,913	2,479,158	2,714,755	6,897,230	3,376,511	3,520,719	4,880,523	2,354,445	2,526,078	2,016,707	1,022,068	994,441
Under 1 year.....	232,378	115,388	116,990	80,218	40,023	40,195	152,160	75,365	76,795	110,957	54,895	56,062	41,203	20,470	20,733
1 year.....	222,536	110,284	112,252	78,443	38,876	39,567	144,093	71,408	72,685	105,203	52,166	53,037	38,890	19,242	19,648
2 years.....	252,585	125,695	126,890	87,964	43,766	44,198	164,621	81,929	82,692	120,381	60,029	60,352	44,240	21,900	22,340
3 years.....	264,314	130,378	133,936	91,693	45,207	46,486	172,621	85,171	87,450	127,338	62,995	64,343	45,283	22,176	23,107
4 years.....	258,933	129,486	129,447	89,289	44,584	44,705	169,104	84,902	84,202	124,967	62,900	62,067	44,137	22,002	22,135
5 years.....	273,732	136,447	137,285	93,266	45,997	47,269	180,466	90,450	90,016	133,777	67,300	66,477	46,689	23,150	23,539
6 years.....	281,716	139,265	142,451	94,540	46,222	48,318	187,176	93,043	94,133	139,483	69,462	70,021	47,693	23,581	24,112
7 years.....	271,228	134,403	136,825	93,056	45,609	47,447	178,172	88,794	89,378	132,669	66,279	66,390	45,503	22,515	22,988
8 years.....	281,481	139,759	141,722	95,792	46,574	49,218	185,689	93,185	92,504	138,782	69,857	68,925	46,907	23,328	23,579
9 years.....	260,224	129,874	130,350	91,703	44,966	46,737	168,521	84,908	83,613	125,454	63,565	61,889	43,067	21,343	21,724
10 years.....	276,104	138,953	137,151	91,812	44,863	46,949	184,292	94,090	90,202	139,287	71,633	67,654	45,005	22,457	22,548
11 years.....	221,884	110,329	111,555	75,332	36,480	38,852	146,552	73,849	72,703	111,160	56,461	54,699	35,392	17,388	18,004
12 years.....	263,679	132,232	131,447	82,980	40,012	42,968	180,699	92,220	88,479	139,360	71,508	67,852	41,339	20,712	20,627
13 years.....	236,415	116,419	119,996	76,537	35,959	40,578	159,873	80,460	79,418	122,396	61,991	60,405	37,482	18,469	19,013
14 years.....	253,460	125,295	128,165	81,206	37,991	43,215	172,254	87,304	84,950	132,909	67,753	65,156	39,345	19,551	19,794
15 years.....	240,437	117,062	123,375	78,616	35,886	42,730	161,821	81,176	80,645	123,860	62,801	61,059	37,961	18,375	19,586
16 years.....	257,725	128,990	128,735	85,606	38,230	47,376	172,119	85,660	86,459	131,278	66,288	64,990	40,841	19,372	21,469
17 years.....	244,985	120,994	123,991	86,706	39,077	47,629	158,279	81,917	76,362	118,400	62,478	55,922	39,879	19,439	20,440
18 years.....	269,131	123,927	145,204	98,809	41,470	57,339	170,322	82,457	87,865	125,213	61,391	63,822	45,109	21,066	24,043
19 years.....	238,260	109,773	128,477	97,418	41,060	56,358	140,832	68,713	72,119	98,827	48,769	50,058	42,005	19,944	22,061
20 years.....	258,547	110,375	148,172	107,867	42,631	65,236	150,680	67,744	82,936	104,711	47,085	57,626	45,969	20,659	25,310
21 years.....	228,304	113,774	114,530	100,872	46,097	54,775	127,432	67,677	59,755	85,767	45,866	39,901	41,665	21,811	19,854
22 years.....	249,391	115,651	133,740	115,619	50,338	65,281	133,772	65,613	68,159	87,531	42,357	45,174	46,241	23,256	22,985
23 years.....	234,492	107,116	127,376	116,178	49,858	66,320	118,314	57,258	61,056	75,080	35,651	39,429	43,234	21,607	21,627
24 years.....	232,467	106,706	125,761	119,679	52,197	67,482	112,778	54,509	58,269	70,574	33,313	37,261	42,204	21,196	21,008
25 years.....	246,247	112,485	133,762	128,362	56,533	71,829	117,885	55,952	61,933	74,600	34,369	40,231	43,285	21,583	21,702
26 years.....	203,611	92,974	110,637	110,463	48,593	61,870	93,148	44,381	48,767	57,890	26,796	31,094	35,258	17,585	17,673
27 years.....	194,922	92,341	102,581	110,437	51,040	59,397	84,485	41,301	43,184	51,286	24,242	27,044	33,199	17,059	16,140
28 years.....	224,824	105,189	119,635	126,356	57,849	68,507	98,468	47,340	51,128	60,320	27,802	32,458	38,148	19,478	18,670
29 years.....	202,183	97,531	104,652	120,812	57,176	63,636	81,371	40,355	41,016	47,304	22,572	24,732	34,067	17,783	16,284
30 years.....	281,746	135,112	146,634	154,997	73,706	81,291	126,749	61,406	65,343	78,976	36,589	42,387	47,773	24,517	22,956
31 years.....	116,444	57,438	59,006	69,642	34,348	35,294	46,802	25,090	23,712	27,611	13,045	14,566	19,191	10,405	9,146
32 years.....	177,640	85,080	92,560	105,077	50,516	54,561	72,563	34,544	38,019	44,023	19,877	24,146	28,540	14,667	13,873
33 years.....	140,590	67,484	73,106	81,125	38,999	42,126	59,465	28,485	30,980	36,551	16,772	17,779	22,914	11,713	11,201
34 years.....	148,094	71,775	76,319	85,631	41,057	44,574	62,463	30,118	32,345	38,518	17,569	20,449	23,945	12,549	11,506
35 years.....	235,883	116,091	119,192	130,572	65,448	65,124	105,311	51,243	54,068	66,699	30,637	36,062	38,612	20,606	18,006
36 years.....	155,019	73,709	81,310	85,612	41,163	44,449	69,407	32,546	36,861	43,887	19,632	24,255	25,520	12,914	12,606
37 years.....	143,709	69,824	73,885	81,486	39,966	41,520	62,223	29,858	32,365	39,171	17,932	21,239	23,052	11,926	11,126
38 years.....	199,174	94,642	104,532	110,295	52,629	57,666	88,889	42,023	46,866	57,002	25,698	31,304	31,887	16,325	15,562
39 years.....	157,115	75,068	81,509	90,100	43,331	46,769	67,005	32,265	34,740	41,560	19,433	22,127	25,445	12,832	12,613
40 years.....	261,099	127,820	133,279	135,246	67,525	67,721	125,793	60,295	65,498	82,278	37,463	44,825	43,515	22,842	20,673
41 years.....	86,211	44,264	41,947	47,984	24,923	23,061	38,227	19,341	18,886	24,237	11,877	12,360	13,990	7,464	6,526
42 years.....	146,701	72,757	73,944	82,120	41,499	40,621	64,581	31,258	33,323	40,973	18,922	22,051	23,608	12,336	11,272
43 years.....	98,900	48,089	50,811	54,665	27,030	27,635	44,235	21,059	23,176	28,224	13,059	15,165	16,011	8,000	8,011
44 years.....	94,572	46,399	48,173	49,414	24,444	24,970	45,138	21,955	23,203	29,642	13,954	15,688	15,516	8,001	7,515
45 years.....	192,073	99,946	92,127	95,780	50,805	44,975	96,283	49,141	47,152	64,860	31,991	32,869	31,433	17,150	14,283
46 years.....	97,077	49,071	47,106	48,345	24,595	23,750	48,732	25,376	23,356	32,702	16,725	15,977	16,030	8,651	7,379
47 years.....	94,389	49,158	45,231	47,736	24,613	23,123	46,653	24,645	22,108	31,257	16,286	14,971	15,396	7,137	6,380
48 years.....	134,805	66,868	67,937	66,428	32,933	33,495	68,377	33,935	34,442	46,011	22,387	23,624	22,366	11,548	10,818
49 years.....	111,721	57,219	54,502	58,301	29,109	29,192	53,420	28,110	25,310	35,048	18,348	16,700	18,372	9,762	8,610
50 years.....	208,328	109,761	98,567	92,298	47,470	44,828	116,030	62,291	53,739	80,218	43,212	37,006	35,812	19,079	16,733
51 years.....	59,703	34,190	25,513	27,796	15,172	12,624	31,907	19,018	12,889	21,950	13,319	8,631	9,957	5,699	4,258
52 years.....	95,976	54,643	41,333	44,590	24,067	20,523	51,386	30,576	20,810	35,642	21,543	14,099	15,744	9,033	6,711
53 years.....	65,962	37,066	28,866	30,154	15,852	14,302	35,808	21,244	14,564	24,940	15,149	9,791	10,868	6,095	4,773
54 years.....	74,621	41,4													

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AGE PERIOD	UNITED STATES		NEW ENGLAND DIVISION		MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages	11,891,143	10,463,131	84,088	79,051	1,052,899	800,183	830,450	514,554	331,784	278,521	4,421,388	4,325,120
Under 5 years	1,230,206	1,143,699	8,915	7,415	93,251	47,306	78,446	36,991	25,141	19,689	490,017	527,394
5 to 9 years	1,368,381	1,266,207	9,452	6,365	91,773	44,846	80,378	37,434	27,778	21,555	567,507	576,032
10 to 14 years	1,251,542	1,236,914	8,184	5,920	74,250	42,370	66,849	36,095	25,146	22,367	528,828	549,327
15 to 19 years	1,250,528	1,083,215	7,340	5,745	77,480	44,555	67,451	37,914	26,247	22,333	521,795	471,573
20 to 24 years	1,203,191	1,054,847	7,322	7,818	111,164	69,331	91,637	57,944	29,383	26,661	444,981	432,646
25 to 29 years	1,071,787	909,739	7,911	8,307	132,862	73,415	112,929	64,317	31,815	29,592	348,820	341,706
30 to 34 years	864,514	697,865	7,948	7,234	114,472	61,970	101,232	52,949	29,673	25,943	271,640	255,353
35 to 39 years	890,900	773,931	8,399	7,781	108,151	66,277	98,513	56,008	31,655	27,916	288,155	286,222
40 to 44 years	687,423	559,701	7,010	6,138	77,467	46,960	69,968	38,416	26,491	21,113	229,900	210,501
45 to 49 years	630,065	551,589	6,522	5,437	63,096	39,169	57,705	34,026	23,948	19,097	207,302	202,557
50 to 54 years	504,590	399,110	5,205	3,761	43,924	25,037	39,689	22,396	18,282	13,858	181,281	167,149
55 to 59 years	309,397	229,980	3,479	2,283	25,538	13,733	24,335	13,149	12,082	8,612	107,864	89,012
60 to 64 years	242,169	200,118	2,497	1,776	16,185	9,641	15,837	9,731	8,647	6,727	88,723	82,002
65 to 69 years	155,177	137,035	1,644	1,199	9,923	6,244	10,206	6,410	6,035	4,646	57,650	56,033
70 to 74 years	99,096	91,579	971	780	5,765	3,989	6,425	4,396	3,794	3,294	37,814	37,907
75 to 79 years	58,711	52,352	607	500	3,313	2,328	3,827	2,846	2,598	2,161	21,505	20,253
80 to 84 years	33,377	28,122	332	189	1,603	1,047	1,878	1,255	1,411	1,051	12,153	10,956
85 to 89 years	14,948	12,281	130	104	697	440	973	632	734	435	5,200	4,570
90 to 94 years	6,332	5,847	58	27	242	177	341	194	238	205	2,253	2,298
95 to 99 years	2,611	2,562	16	17	84	61	131	100	86	105	912	955
100 and over	2,467	2,935	10	66	63	63	118	94	71	92	855	1,100
Unknown	13,731	23,503	133	236	1,613	1,226	1,584	1,257	589	1,069	5,233	9,074
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.3	10.9	9.5	9.4	8.9	7.9	8.4	7.2	7.6	7.1	11.1	12.2
5 to 9 years	11.5	12.1	10.0	8.1	8.7	7.5	8.6	7.3	8.4	7.7	12.8	13.3
10 to 14 years	10.5	11.8	8.7	7.5	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6	8.0	12.0	12.7
15 to 19 years	10.5	10.4	7.8	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.9	8.0	11.8	10.9
20 to 24 years	10.1	10.1	7.8	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.8	11.3	8.9	9.6	10.1	10.0
25 to 29 years	9.0	8.7	8.4	10.5	12.6	12.2	12.1	12.5	9.6	10.6	7.9	7.9
30 to 34 years	7.3	6.7	8.4	9.2	10.9	10.3	10.9	10.3	8.9	9.3	6.1	5.9
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.4	8.9	9.8	10.3	11.0	10.6	10.9	9.5	10.0	6.5	6.6
40 to 44 years	5.8	5.3	7.5	7.8	7.4	7.8	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.6	5.2	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.3	6.9	6.9	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.2	6.9	4.7	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.2	3.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.5	5.0	4.1	3.6
55 to 59 years	2.6	2.2	3.7	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.1
60 to 64 years	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	.9	.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.3
70 to 74 years	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	.5	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.2	.9	.9
75 to 79 years	.5	.5	.6	.6	.3	.4	.4	.6	.8	.8	.5	.5
80 to 84 years	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.3	.3
85 and over	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2
Unknown	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.1	.2

AGE PERIOD	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		MOUNTAIN DIVISION		PACIFIC DIVISION		ALABAMA		ARIZONA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages	2,658,238	2,623,632	2,281,951	2,063,579	30,225	30,801	90,122	47,790	944,834	900,652	10,749	8,005
Under 5 years	288,162	277,670	238,400	222,582	2,084	1,540	5,790	3,112	107,836	104,155	793	333
5 to 9 years	317,125	321,148	265,616	253,977	2,149	1,520	6,603	3,330	117,708	122,493	831	303
10 to 14 years	294,215	320,568	245,077	255,596	2,027	1,485	5,965	3,186	108,934	118,268	727	263
15 to 19 years	296,706	269,917	245,345	226,382	2,055	1,733	6,109	3,063	109,216	96,998	788	338
20 to 24 years	270,538	242,842	238,268	208,509	2,567	5,008	7,331	4,088	97,073	86,094	1,128	1,856
25 to 29 years	220,896	202,326	204,992	179,893	2,763	5,223	8,809	4,960	77,518	69,766	1,163	1,899
30 to 34 years	167,458	151,527	160,138	134,222	2,901	3,277	9,052	4,890	55,559	50,445	1,178	969
35 to 39 years	177,034	172,751	165,688	148,247	3,340	3,090	9,965	5,639	59,120	58,801	1,295	721
40 to 44 years	137,640	124,216	128,064	105,627	2,664	2,334	8,219	4,396	45,142	40,546	901	499
45 to 49 years	139,118	134,874	122,630	110,666	2,470	1,998	7,274	3,765	54,154	52,064	747	359
50 to 54 years	117,720	100,065	91,050	72,822	1,919	1,323	5,520	2,699	37,718	33,619	489	194
55 to 59 years	73,471	58,496	57,971	42,297	1,170	768	3,487	1,630	23,164	18,778	267	113
60 to 64 years	60,362	52,321	46,812	36,271	842	526	2,264	1,123	19,674	17,170	193	49
65 to 69 years	38,621	36,290	29,060	25,144	536	355	1,502	714	12,689	11,795	105	43
70 to 74 years	25,246	24,395	17,829	16,171	330	205	932	442	8,247	8,200	58	18
75 to 79 years	15,071	14,235	11,155	9,639	184	134	511	258	4,884	4,555	33	21
80 to 84 years	9,214	8,002	6,432	5,409	87	66	269	137	3,076	2,757	15	6
85 to 89 years	3,992	3,489	3,060	2,504	41	32	131	75	1,300	1,116	7	1
90 to 94 years	1,775	1,662	1,359	1,251	20	9	46	24	617	564	4	1
95 to 99 years	727	737	628	568	6	10	21	9	287	260	1	1
100 and over	704	810	621	752	8	6	14	9	257	298	1	1
Unknown	2,443	5,191	1,766	5,050	62	159	308	241	681	1,910	26	19
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	11.0	10.4	10.8	6.9	5.0	6.4	6.5	11.4	11.6	7.4	4.2
5 to 9 years	11.9	12.7	11.6	12.3	7.1	4.9	7.3	7.0	12.5	13.6	7.7	3.8
10 to 14 years	11.1	12.7	10.7	12.4	6.7	4.8	6.6	6.7	11.5	13.1	6.8	3.3
15 to 19 years	11.2	10.7	10.8	11.0	6.8	5.6	6.8	6.4	11.6	10.8	7.3	4.2
20 to 24 years	10.2	9.6	10.4	10.1	8.5	16.3	8.1	8.6	10.3	9.6	10.5	23.2
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.0	9.0	8.7	9.1	17.0	9.8	10.4	8.2	7.7	10.8	23.7
30 to 34 years	6.3	6.0	7.0	6.5	9.6	10.6	10.0	10.2	5.9	5.6	11.0	12.1
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.8	7.3	7.2	11.1	10.0	11.1	11.8	6.3	6.5	12.0	9.0
40 to 44 years	5.2	4.9	5.6	5.1	8.8	7.6	9.1	9.2	4.8	4.5	8.4	6.2
45 to 49 years	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	8.2	6.5	8.1	7.9	5.7	5.8	6.9	4.5
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.5	6.3	4.3	6.1	5.6	4.0	3.7	4.5	2.4
55 to 59 years	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.0	3.9	2.5	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.5	1.4
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.8	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	.6
65 to 69 years	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.0	.6
70 to 74 years	.9	1.0	.8	.8	1.1	.7	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.5	.2
75 to 79 years	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5	.5	.5	.3	.3
80 to 84 years	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1
85 and over	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.1	.1
Unknown	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.5	.3	.5	.1	.2	.2	.2

AGE DISTRIBUTION

99

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930 AND 1920—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	478,463	472,220	81,045	38,763	11,828	11,318	29,354	21,046	32,602	30,335	132,068	109,966
Under 5 years.....	49,957	51,274	5,283	2,596	773	693	2,969	1,873	2,787	2,776	10,006	7,774
5 to 9 years.....	55,233	57,543	6,028	2,776	775	716	2,900	1,732	3,248	2,961	10,838	8,410
10 to 14 years.....	52,911	59,434	5,422	2,663	757	780	2,347	1,658	2,985	3,010	9,484	8,432
15 to 19 years.....	52,545	52,308	5,565	2,562	783	848	2,316	1,634	2,985	2,893	10,675	9,703
20 to 24 years.....	49,256	46,624	6,711	3,399	892	970	2,669	2,275	2,988	3,033	14,406	12,550
25 to 29 years.....	40,164	40,184	8,168	4,080	995	1,111	3,017	2,258	2,819	2,628	14,989	12,095
30 to 34 years.....	31,431	29,342	8,312	3,959	1,049	1,027	2,632	1,873	2,477	2,089	12,360	9,762
35 to 39 years.....	33,161	33,346	9,052	4,500	1,224	1,255	2,669	1,985	2,715	2,318	12,154	11,022
40 to 44 years.....	26,153	23,655	7,309	3,441	1,025	1,015	2,116	1,559	2,137	1,973	9,563	8,502
45 to 49 years.....	27,917	28,486	6,381	2,971	1,077	932	1,721	1,403	1,937	1,864	8,920	7,650
50 to 54 years.....	21,509	17,868	4,733	2,116	851	700	1,410	995	1,804	1,483	6,944	4,989
55 to 59 years.....	13,400	10,180	2,926	1,252	567	394	863	572	1,139	1,009	4,001	2,690
60 to 64 years.....	9,931	8,099	1,935	924	383	312	708	437	931	791	2,785	2,353
65 to 69 years.....	6,115	5,684	1,270	594	292	186	440	314	704	573	1,942	1,436
70 to 74 years.....	3,874	3,467	811	348	186	121	244	185	417	372	1,123	1,076
75 to 79 years.....	2,255	1,955	453	212	96	75	159	144	270	210	613	554
80 to 84 years.....	1,304	998	227	107	46	38	88	49	135	91	357	283
85 to 89 years.....	622	469	112	62	19	19	41	29	67	29	172	139
90 to 94 years.....	254	215	40	19	7	6	13	7	22	15	51	49
95 to 99 years.....	108	101	19	8	6	5	4	3	12	5	25	16
100 and over.....	121	133	12	9	5	4	3	3	3	3	8	13
Unknown.....	242	855	279	165	20	111	25	58	20	212	652	468
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.4	10.9	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.1	10.1	8.9	8.5	9.2	7.6	7.1
5 to 9 years.....	11.5	12.2	7.4	7.2	6.6	6.3	9.9	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.6
10 to 14 years.....	11.1	12.6	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.9	8.0	7.9	9.2	9.9	7.2	7.7
15 to 19 years.....	11.0	11.1	6.9	6.6	6.6	7.5	7.9	7.8	9.2	9.5	8.1	8.8
20 to 24 years.....	10.3	9.9	8.3	8.8	7.5	8.6	9.1	10.8	9.2	10.0	10.9	11.4
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.5	10.1	10.5	8.4	9.8	10.3	10.7	8.6	8.7	11.3	11.0
30 to 34 years.....	6.6	6.2	10.3	10.2	8.9	9.1	9.0	8.9	7.6	6.9	9.4	8.9
35 to 39 years.....	6.9	7.1	11.2	11.6	10.3	11.1	9.1	9.4	8.3	7.6	9.2	10.0
40 to 44 years.....	5.5	5.0	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.0	7.2	7.4	6.6	6.5	7.2	7.7
45 to 49 years.....	5.8	6.0	7.9	7.7	9.1	8.2	5.9	6.7	5.9	6.1	6.8	7.0
50 to 54 years.....	4.5	3.8	5.8	5.5	7.2	6.2	4.8	4.7	5.5	4.9	5.3	4.5
55 to 59 years.....	2.8	2.2	3.6	3.2	4.8	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.4
60 to 64 years.....	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.3
70 to 74 years.....	.8	.7	1.0	.9	1.6	1.1	.8	.9	1.3	1.2	.9	1.0
75 to 79 years.....	.5	.4	.6	.5	.8	.7	.5	.7	.8	.7	.5	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2
85 to 89 years.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2
100 and over.....	.1	.2	.3	.4	.2	1.0	.1	.3	.1	.7	.5	.4
Unknown.....	.1	.2	.3	.4	.2	1.0	.1	.3	.1	.7	.5	.4

AGE PERIOD	FLORIDA		GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	431,828	329,487	1,071,125	1,206,365	668	920	328,972	182,274	111,982	80,810	17,380	19,005
Under 5 years.....	40,441	33,264	116,016	145,332	30	55	25,378	12,333	9,142	5,922	1,391	1,550
5 to 9 years.....	45,450	37,774	134,026	164,906	39	51	25,760	12,736	9,967	6,527	1,563	1,553
10 to 14 years.....	42,116	37,116	131,393	159,704	35	48	22,111	12,516	8,477	6,374	1,408	1,492
15 to 19 years.....	43,355	33,406	134,216	135,056	40	52	23,363	12,969	8,746	6,582	1,414	1,615
20 to 24 years.....	48,402	33,896	112,334	121,625	40	78	33,264	19,575	10,184	8,399	1,363	1,786
25 to 29 years.....	45,950	29,672	82,252	95,914	45	114	41,279	22,821	11,583	8,735	1,352	2,032
30 to 34 years.....	34,403	23,665	61,392	68,616	68	105	36,531	19,513	10,802	7,464	1,361	1,714
35 to 39 years.....	34,832	26,898	66,898	76,102	84	125	35,905	21,136	10,841	8,011	1,516	1,795
40 to 44 years.....	26,752	19,222	51,337	53,058	83	66	25,862	14,707	8,393	6,822	1,327	1,371
45 to 49 years.....	23,856	19,534	45,526	52,270	56	77	21,756	12,676	7,324	5,257	1,291	1,273
50 to 54 years.....	17,203	12,729	49,591	48,147	49	65	14,686	7,967	5,799	4,017	1,061	977
55 to 59 years.....	10,208	6,886	26,412	24,428	31	33	8,765	4,468	3,838	2,438	787	605
60 to 64 years.....	7,566	5,301	23,612	23,201	27	18	5,697	3,243	2,439	1,855	566	469
65 to 69 years.....	4,850	3,553	14,496	15,065	16	17	3,594	2,021	1,754	1,306	392	323
70 to 74 years.....	2,760	2,316	9,443	9,963	6	5	2,126	1,375	1,140	830	246	200
75 to 79 years.....	1,577	1,301	5,652	5,316	13	6	1,237	869	668	570	157	132
80 to 84 years.....	883	733	3,115	3,115	3	2	585	408	311	252	84	67
85 to 89 years.....	393	314	1,369	1,322	2	1	325	208	167	117	47	38
90 to 94 years.....	179	149	642	707	1	1	115	66	57	34	10	11
95 to 99 years.....	77	68	258	295	1	1	46	43	25	18	7	5
100 and over.....	100	86	264	424	1	1	46	47	16	18	5	4
Unknown.....	475	1,602	881	1,799	2	2	541	487	309	262	32	90
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.4	10.1	10.8	12.0	4.5	6.0	7.7	6.8	8.2	7.3	8.0	8.2
5 to 9 years.....	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.7	5.8	5.5	7.8	7.0	8.9	8.1	9.0	8.2
10 to 14 years.....	9.8	11.3	12.3	13.2	5.2	6.2	6.7	6.9	7.6	7.9	8.1	7.9
15 to 19 years.....	10.0	10.1	12.5	11.2	6.0	6.7	7.1	7.1	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.0
20 to 24 years.....	11.2	10.3	10.5	10.1	6.0	8.5	10.1	10.7	9.1	10.4	7.8	9.4
25 to 29 years.....	10.6	9.0	7.7	8.0	6.7	12.4	12.5	12.5	10.3	10.8	7.8	10.7
30 to 34 years.....	8.0	7.2	5.7	5.7	10.2	11.4	11.1	10.7	9.6	9.2	7.8	9.0
35 to 39 years.....	8.1	8.2	6.2	6.3	12.4	13.6	10.9	11.6	9.7	9.9	8.7	9.4
40 to 44 years.....	6.2	5.8	4.8	4.4	12.4	7.2	7.9	8.1	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.2
45 to 49 years.....	5.5	5.9	4.3	4.3	8.4	8.4	6.6	7.0	6.5	6.5	7.4	6.7
50 to 54 years.....	4.0	3.9	4.6	4.0	7.3	7.1	4.5	4.4	5.2	5.0	6.1	5.1
55 to 59 years.....	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.0	4.6	3.6	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.0	4.5	3.2
60 to 64 years.....	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.9	4.0	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.3	3.3	2.5
65 to 69 years.....	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.2	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.6	2.3	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	.6	.7	.9	.8	.9	.5	.6	.8	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	.4	.4	.5	.4	1.9	.7	.4	.5	.6	.7	.9	.7
80 to 84 years.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5	.4
85 to 89 years.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3
100 and over.....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.5
Unknown.....	.1	.5	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930 AND 1920—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND		MASSACHUSETTS	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	66,344	57,925	226,040	235,938	776,326	700,257	1,096	1,310	276,379	244,479	52,365	45,466
Under 5 years.....	5,132	4,693	18,587	20,468	84,986	77,296	107	113	27,006	24,145	4,708	4,308
5 to 9 years.....	6,019	5,066	21,824	22,813	93,082	86,599	89	106	29,564	25,509	5,301	3,555
10 to 14 years.....	5,608	5,191	20,290	23,015	84,800	87,272	100	93	25,627	25,010	4,698	3,302
15 to 19 years.....	5,434	4,990	20,762	21,592	81,293	75,502	74	103	25,417	23,293	4,018	3,189
20 to 24 years.....	5,486	5,346	19,816	22,526	79,550	68,945	56	131	27,411	24,287	3,798	4,485
25 to 29 years.....	5,554	5,398	18,202	20,988	69,041	59,965	81	112	25,509	22,291	4,035	4,926
30 to 34 years.....	5,473	4,597	16,792	17,198	52,188	45,468	70	122	21,826	17,990	4,421	4,318
35 to 39 years.....	5,713	4,844	18,268	18,962	56,356	51,080	91	109	21,949	19,411	4,769	4,611
40 to 44 years.....	5,018	3,991	15,572	14,955	43,748	37,057	76	80	17,710	15,341	4,016	3,670
45 to 49 years.....	4,612	3,765	15,066	15,248	41,319	36,372	93	82	16,753	14,375	3,874	3,169
50 to 54 years.....	3,841	2,984	12,641	11,872	30,364	24,038	67	58	12,793	10,691	3,060	2,138
55 to 59 years.....	2,745	1,924	8,447	7,892	20,098	14,396	50	51	8,060	6,828	2,084	1,284
60 to 64 years.....	1,953	1,692	6,842	6,321	15,133	12,322	45	53	6,312	5,459	1,393	969
65 to 69 years.....	1,433	1,182	5,016	4,759	9,768	8,590	33	39	4,315	3,789	930	645
70 to 74 years.....	839	916	3,489	3,193	6,089	5,729	29	29	2,824	2,662	549	413
75 to 79 years.....	672	699	2,086	1,971	3,912	3,542	19	21	1,521	1,543	332	250
80 to 84 years.....	387	258	1,169	969	2,259	2,075	10	5	889	716	175	105
85 to 89 years.....	213	126	578	445	1,074	955	2	4	345	203	68	51
90 to 94 years.....	57	55	200	179	467	472	1	1	123	98	31	17
95 to 99 years.....	23	30	84	80	238	204	1	1	31	49	9	11
100 and over.....	24	29	51	60	211	234	1	1	31	27	4	5
Unknown.....	58	249	258	492	350	2,114	2	3	1,357	662	92	145
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.7	10.9	11.0	9.8	8.6	9.8	9.9	9.0	9.5
5 to 9 years.....	9.1	8.7	9.7	9.7	12.0	12.4	8.1	8.1	10.7	10.4	10.1	7.3
10 to 14 years.....	8.5	9.0	9.0	9.8	10.9	12.5	9.1	7.1	9.3	10.2	9.0	7.3
15 to 19 years.....	8.2	8.6	9.2	9.2	10.5	10.8	6.8	7.9	9.2	9.5	7.7	7.0
20 to 24 years.....	8.3	9.2	8.8	9.5	10.2	9.8	5.1	10.0	9.9	9.9	7.3	9.9
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	9.3	8.1	8.9	8.9	8.6	7.4	8.5	9.2	9.1	7.7	10.8
30 to 34 years.....	8.2	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.4	9.3	7.9	7.4	8.4	9.5
35 to 39 years.....	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.3	7.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	9.1	10.1
40 to 44 years.....	7.6	6.9	6.9	6.3	5.6	5.3	6.9	6.1	6.4	6.3	7.7	7.9
45 to 49 years.....	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.3	5.2	8.5	6.3	5.7	5.9	7.4	7.0
50 to 54 years.....	5.8	5.2	5.6	5.0	3.9	3.4	6.1	4.4	4.6	4.4	5.8	4.7
55 to 59 years.....	4.1	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	4.6	3.9	2.9	2.8	4.0	2.8
60 to 64 years.....	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.8	4.1	4.0	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.2	3.0	3.0	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.4
70 to 74 years.....	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	.8	.8	2.6	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	.9
75 to 79 years.....	1.0	1.2	.9	.8	.5	.5	1.7	1.6	.8	.6	.6	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.6	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3	.9	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2
85 and over.....	.5	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2	.2	.2	.2
Unknown.....	.1	.4	.1	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.5	.3	.2	.3

AGE PERIOD	MICHIGAN		MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA		NEBRASKA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	189,453	60,082	9,445	8,809	1,009,718	935,184	223,840	178,241	1,256	1,658	13,752	13,242
Under 5 years.....	15,231	4,141	615	522	117,435	107,394	16,830	11,956	66	109	1,046	878
5 to 9 years.....	14,732	3,748	675	511	127,225	124,163	18,346	13,424	62	99	1,101	875
10 to 14 years.....	11,387	3,336	612	492	116,839	126,861	16,518	14,194	90	89	930	879
15 to 19 years.....	10,888	4,096	614	496	114,893	103,682	17,735	14,302	58	82	962	940
20 to 24 years.....	17,731	8,608	650	793	104,361	89,183	20,665	17,174	78	107	1,122	1,463
25 to 29 years.....	24,305	9,540	732	1,074	82,827	72,519	22,690	19,358	100	138	1,404	1,619
30 to 34 years.....	21,514	7,138	833	965	61,499	54,403	20,559	17,059	97	159	1,314	1,480
35 to 39 years.....	19,101	6,757	1,036	1,127	64,084	62,351	21,855	18,395	123	205	1,457	1,615
40 to 44 years.....	12,054	3,975	889	877	49,903	45,067	17,926	13,685	115	185	1,240	1,085
45 to 49 years.....	9,050	3,346	870	749	45,539	44,280	16,080	12,323	115	149	1,116	895
50 to 54 years.....	5,420	2,018	653	462	42,163	33,597	11,854	8,810	119	111	803	563
55 to 59 years.....	3,121	1,775	475	281	26,931	19,692	7,576	5,415	82	79	455	338
60 to 64 years.....	1,920	1,179	288	186	22,483	18,904	5,503	4,205	62	58	307	240
65 to 69 years.....	1,188	549	215	112	13,507	12,751	3,766	2,863	34	41	207	141
70 to 74 years.....	672	351	95	66	8,608	8,365	2,388	2,011	29	20	109	87
75 to 79 years.....	472	219	72	36	5,219	4,811	1,546	1,229	11	10	83	60
80 to 84 years.....	222	97	34	28	3,216	2,833	866	667	8	5	38	30
85 to 89 years.....	95	46	16	9	1,400	1,249	431	244	4	3	24	15
90 to 94 years.....	37	15	9	4	625	623	152	132	1	1	10	3
95 to 99 years.....	17	5	1	1	242	281	51	66	2	4	1	1
100 and over.....	12	8	2	1	283	291	39	67	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	284	137	11	17	436	1,884	466	672	2	6	19	34
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.0	6.9	6.5	5.9	11.6	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	6.6	7.6	6.6
5 to 9 years.....	8.7	6.2	7.1	5.8	12.6	13.3	8.2	7.5	4.9	6.0	8.0	6.6
10 to 14 years.....	6.7	5.6	6.5	5.6	11.6	13.6	7.4	8.0	7.2	5.4	6.8	6.6
15 to 19 years.....	6.4	6.8	6.5	5.6	11.4	11.1	7.9	8.0	4.6	4.9	7.0	7.1
20 to 24 years.....	10.5	14.3	6.9	9.0	10.3	9.5	9.2	9.6	6.2	6.5	8.2	11.0
25 to 29 years.....	14.3	15.9	7.8	12.2	8.2	7.8	10.1	10.9	8.0	8.3	10.2	12.2
30 to 34 years.....	12.7	11.9	9.3	11.0	6.1	5.8	9.2	9.6	7.7	9.6	9.6	11.2
35 to 39 years.....	11.3	11.2	11.0	12.8	6.3	6.7	9.8	10.3	9.8	12.4	10.6	12.2
40 to 44 years.....	7.1	6.6	9.4	10.0	4.9	4.8	8.0	7.7	9.2	11.2	9.0	8.2
45 to 49 years.....	5.3	5.6	9.2	8.5	4.5	4.7	7.2	6.9	9.2	9.0	8.1	6.8
50 to 54 years.....	3.2	3.4	6.9	5.2	4.2	3.6	5.3	4.9	9.5	6.7	5.8	4.3
55 to 59 years.....	1.8	2.0	5.0	3.2	2.7	2.1	3.4	3.0	6.5	4.8	3.3	2.6
60 to 64 years.....	1.1	1.3	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.4	4.9	3.5	2.2	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	.7	.9	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.5	1.5	1.1
70 to 74 years.....	.4	.6	1.0	.7	.9	.9	1.1	1.1	2.3	1.2	.8	.7
75 to 79 years.....	.3	.4	.8	.4	.5	.5	.7	.7	.9	.6	.6	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.1	.2	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.6	.3	.3	.2
85 and over.....	.1	.1	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.2
Unknown.....	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.2	.4	.1	.3

AGE DISTRIBUTION

101

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930 AND 1920—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

Age period	NEVADA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY		NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	516	346	790	621	208,828	117,132	2,850	5,733	412,814	198,483	918,647	763,407
Under 5 years.....	21	15	48	72	19,790	10,171	249	181	34,116	14,726	114,695	106,460
5 to 9 years.....	23	18	45	59	19,824	10,260	273	190	31,317	12,454	130,143	111,405
10 to 14 years.....	13	12	48	60	16,598	9,578	249	153	24,624	11,637	117,763	101,046
15 to 19 years.....	15	20	63	36	16,795	9,370	259	234	27,472	13,129	115,166	86,608
20 to 24 years.....	29	22	86	48	21,295	11,682	236	1,670	47,974	24,087	95,004	74,809
25 to 29 years.....	44	30	59	63	23,424	12,110	245	1,591	59,075	27,600	69,843	54,272
30 to 34 years.....	50	38	71	45	19,787	10,619	223	672	49,742	23,577	51,884	40,037
35 to 39 years.....	62	46	84	64	19,349	11,858	295	341	45,285	23,489	51,189	44,011
40 to 44 years.....	71	35	76	43	14,525	8,944	221	253	31,640	16,087	40,748	33,335
45 to 49 years.....	57	49	86	32	12,587	8,109	183	181	24,195	11,919	37,095	30,909
50 to 54 years.....	45	19	49	19	9,645	5,470	181	95	15,548	7,774	32,683	24,988
55 to 59 years.....	34	15	32	18	5,808	3,182	83	59	8,667	4,230	20,584	15,435
60 to 64 years.....	21	8	11	18	3,815	2,184	74	35	5,335	2,993	15,421	13,899
65 to 69 years.....	13	11	17	12	2,307	1,471	30	32	3,359	1,927	10,304	10,247
70 to 74 years.....	8	3	5	5	1,371	909	20	20	1,851	1,224	7,306	6,987
75 to 79 years.....	4	3	3	6	819	579	9	9	1,093	701	4,190	3,767
80 to 84 years.....	1	1	2	5	405	269	5	5	506	303	2,351	1,992
85 to 89 years.....	3	1	1	1	168	96	3	5	223	122	1,036	865
90 to 94 years.....	1	1	2	67	34	5	1	67	55	439	443	443
95 to 99 years.....	1	1	1	27	15	1	1	25	18	185	173	173
100 and over.....	1	1	1	19	18	1	1	17	16	180	182	182
Unknown.....	2	2	3	15	403	204	6	5	683	415	938	1,537
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	4.1	4.3	6.1	11.6	9.5	8.7	8.7	3.2	8.3	7.4	12.5	13.9
5 to 9 years.....	4.5	5.2	5.7	9.5	9.5	8.8	9.6	3.3	7.6	6.3	14.2	14.6
10 to 14 years.....	2.5	3.5	6.1	9.7	7.9	8.2	8.7	2.7	6.0	5.9	12.8	13.2
15 to 19 years.....	2.9	5.8	8.0	5.8	8.0	8.0	9.1	4.1	6.7	6.6	12.5	11.3
20 to 24 years.....	5.6	6.4	10.9	7.7	10.2	10.0	8.3	29.1	11.6	12.1	10.3	9.8
25 to 29 years.....	8.5	8.7	7.5	10.1	11.2	10.3	8.6	27.8	14.3	13.9	7.6	7.1
30 to 34 years.....	9.7	11.0	9.0	7.2	9.5	9.1	7.8	11.7	12.0	11.9	5.6	5.2
35 to 39 years.....	12.0	13.3	10.6	10.3	9.3	10.1	10.4	5.9	11.0	11.8	5.6	5.8
40 to 44 years.....	13.8	10.1	9.6	6.9	7.0	7.6	7.8	4.4	7.7	8.1	4.4	4.4
45 to 49 years.....	11.0	14.2	10.9	5.2	6.0	6.9	6.4	3.2	5.9	6.0	4.0	4.0
50 to 54 years.....	8.7	5.5	6.2	3.1	4.6	4.7	6.4	1.7	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.3
55 to 59 years.....	6.6	4.3	4.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0
60 to 64 years.....	4.1	2.3	1.4	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.6	.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	2.5	3.2	2.2	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.1	.6	.8	1.0	1.1	1.3
70 to 74 years.....	1.6	.9	.6	.8	.7	.8	.7	.3	.4	.6	.8	.9
75 to 79 years.....	.8	.9	.4	1.0	.4	.5	.3	.2	.3	.4	.5	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.8	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3
85 and over.....	.8	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Unknown.....	.4	.4	.4	2.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2

AGE PERIOD	NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages.....	377	467	309,304	186,187	172,198	149,408	2,234	2,144	431,257	284,568	9,913	10,036
Under 5 years.....	30	20	27,845	14,227	17,337	16,214	107	117	39,345	22,409	1,008	997
5 to 9 years.....	21	42	28,959	14,048	19,792	18,658	127	134	40,632	22,132	1,069	847
10 to 14 years.....	15	41	24,086	13,494	18,296	18,684	122	129	33,028	21,155	938	752
15 to 19 years.....	26	24	23,758	13,897	18,811	16,518	128	118	33,213	22,056	807	732
20 to 24 years.....	32	25	29,392	20,814	17,893	14,547	161	150	41,895	33,562	674	844
25 to 29 years.....	31	42	34,366	22,568	15,595	12,493	175	188	50,353	33,705	690	915
30 to 34 years.....	32	48	31,179	18,245	12,469	9,670	198	223	44,943	27,774	718	841
35 to 39 years.....	34	60	31,488	19,530	12,235	10,875	267	300	43,517	30,930	745	957
40 to 44 years.....	40	48	22,784	13,431	9,739	7,626	255	231	31,302	21,929	696	823
45 to 49 years.....	37	43	18,955	12,407	8,785	7,695	224	196	26,314	19,141	705	721
50 to 54 years.....	32	27	13,351	8,169	7,546	5,854	168	147	18,731	11,793	586	522
55 to 59 years.....	19	15	8,327	4,940	4,943	3,454	129	89	11,063	6,321	427	331
60 to 64 years.....	12	15	5,630	3,770	3,264	2,485	65	44	7,035	4,464	323	280
65 to 69 years.....	7	9	3,573	2,467	2,207	1,797	55	26	4,257	2,846	212	178
70 to 74 years.....	6	5	2,427	1,793	1,297	1,153	20	24	2,533	1,856	134	148
75 to 79 years.....	2	2	1,420	1,156	845	689	15	7	1,401	1,046	83	75
80 to 84 years.....	1	1	739	490	512	347	10	5	692	475	55	30
85 to 89 years.....	1	1	371	260	259	174	2	7	306	222	19	17
90 to 94 years.....	1	1	127	75	109	80	2	2	108	88	9	3
95 to 99 years.....	1	1	42	33	44	36	1	1	32	28	3	2
100 and over.....	1	1	42	21	65	62	1	1	30	29	1	1
Unknown.....	2	2	453	352	154	397	6	7	527	607	11	11
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.0	4.3	9.0	7.6	10.1	10.9	4.8	5.5	9.1	7.9	10.2	9.9
5 to 9 years.....	5.6	9.0	9.4	7.5	11.5	12.5	5.7	6.3	9.4	7.8	10.8	8.4
10 to 14 years.....	4.0	8.8	7.8	7.2	10.6	12.5	5.5	6.0	7.7	7.4	9.5	7.5
15 to 19 years.....	6.9	5.1	7.7	7.5	10.9	11.1	5.7	5.5	7.7	7.8	8.1	7.3
20 to 24 years.....	8.5	5.4	9.5	11.2	10.4	9.7	7.2	7.0	9.7	11.8	6.8	8.4
25 to 29 years.....	8.2	9.0	11.1	12.1	9.1	8.4	7.8	8.8	11.7	11.8	7.0	9.1
30 to 34 years.....	8.5	10.3	10.1	9.8	7.2	6.5	8.9	10.4	10.4	9.8	7.2	8.4
35 to 39 years.....	9.0	12.8	10.2	10.5	7.1	7.3	12.0	14.0	10.1	10.9	7.5	9.5
40 to 44 years.....	10.6	10.3	7.4	7.2	5.7	5.1	11.4	10.8	7.3	7.7	7.0	8.3
45 to 49 years.....	9.8	9.2	6.1	6.7	5.1	5.1	10.0	9.1	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.2
50 to 54 years.....	8.5	5.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	3.9	7.5	6.9	4.3	4.1	5.9	5.2
55 to 59 years.....	5.0	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.3	5.8	4.2	2.6	2.2	4.3	3.3
60 to 64 years.....	3.2	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.6	3.3	2.8
65 to 69 years.....	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	1.6	1.1	.8	1.0	.8	.8	.9	1.1	.6	.7	1.4	1.5
75 to 79 years.....	.5	.5	.6	.6	.5	.5	.7	.3	.3	.4	.8	.7
80 to 84 years.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.6	.3
85 and over.....	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2
Unknown.....	.4	.4	.1	.2	.1	.3	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930 AND 1920—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	SOUTH CAROLINA		SOUTH DAKOTA		TENNESSEE		TEXAS		UTAH		VERMONT	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages	793,681	864,719	646	832	477,646	451,768	854,964	741,694	1,108	1,446	568	572
Under 5 years	96,300	117,526	47	70	44,304	45,653	86,120	77,798	89	95	75	52
5 to 9 years	116,296	128,265	53	84	50,368	51,679	97,509	91,177	77	78	48	66
10 to 14 years	111,123	123,498	55	78	48,152	52,424	89,070	90,206	86	77	54	55
15 to 19 years	106,429	99,680	62	63	51,835	47,645	92,696	82,054	44	67	62	51
20 to 24 years	76,652	85,361	65	74	49,288	45,039	91,569	78,393	69	136	39	35
25 to 29 years	51,299	61,815	52	69	42,349	39,053	80,192	67,251	88	180	29	33
30 to 34 years	38,969	45,672	51	80	33,608	29,481	64,050	49,742	101	162	36	35
35 to 39 years	45,019	51,331	44	80	35,562	32,637	63,936	52,966	119	197	41	55
40 to 44 years	37,000	37,419	51	56	27,023	23,648	48,424	37,289	109	151	30	53
45 to 49 years	33,038	36,052	42	49	24,359	23,282	44,609	38,213	109	136	43	30
50 to 54 years	26,944	24,672	38	35	25,198	20,977	31,631	25,012	86	69	33	29
55 to 59 years	16,401	13,995	25	34	14,929	12,134	19,530	14,267	49	36	23	27
60 to 64 years	15,555	15,269	20	20	11,363	9,926	18,484	13,365	32	20	17	19
65 to 69 years	9,620	10,028	15	16	7,409	6,985	10,970	9,073	24	13	12	11
70 to 74 years	6,129	6,681	13	9	4,902	4,697	6,569	5,822	9	10	10	6
75 to 79 years	3,285	3,332	6	5	2,882	2,898	4,142	3,453	7	3	11	4
80 to 84 years	1,866	1,835	2	1	1,753	1,443	2,357	1,989	7	5	2	5
85 to 89 years	778	708	2	2	714	679	1,095	906	1	2	—	2
90 to 94 years	336	408	—	—	333	296	529	484	1	—	—	—
95 to 99 years	141	153	—	2	134	116	238	227	—	—	—	—
100 and over	128	191	—	—	113	161	224	323	—	—	—	—
Unknown	373	823	3	5	1,068	905	1,020	1,684	1	9	—	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12.1	13.6	7.3	8.4	9.3	10.1	10.1	10.5	8.0	6.6	13.2	9.1
5 to 9 years	14.7	14.8	8.2	10.1	10.5	11.4	11.4	12.3	6.9	5.4	8.5	11.5
10 to 14 years	14.0	14.3	8.5	9.4	10.1	11.6	10.4	12.2	7.8	5.3	9.5	9.6
15 to 19 years	13.4	11.5	9.6	7.6	10.9	10.5	10.8	11.1	4.0	4.6	10.9	8.9
20 to 24 years	9.7	9.9	10.1	8.9	10.3	10.0	10.7	10.6	6.2	9.4	6.9	6.1
25 to 29 years	6.5	7.1	8.0	8.3	8.9	8.6	9.4	9.1	7.9	12.4	5.1	5.8
30 to 34 years	4.9	5.3	7.9	9.6	7.0	6.5	7.5	6.7	9.1	11.2	6.3	6.1
35 to 39 years	5.7	5.9	6.8	9.6	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.1	10.7	13.6	7.2	9.6
40 to 44 years	4.7	4.3	7.9	6.7	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.0	9.8	10.4	5.3	9.3
45 to 49 years	4.2	4.2	6.5	5.9	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	9.8	9.4	7.6	5.2
50 to 54 years	3.4	2.9	5.9	4.2	5.3	4.6	3.7	3.4	7.8	4.8	5.8	5.1
55 to 59 years	2.1	1.6	3.9	4.1	3.1	2.7	2.3	1.9	4.4	2.5	4.0	4.7
60 to 64 years	2.0	1.8	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.9	1.4	3.0	3.3
65 to 69 years	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.2	.9	2.1	1.9
70 to 74 years	.8	.8	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.7	1.8	1.0
75 to 79 years	.4	.4	.9	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.2	1.9	.7
80 to 84 years	.2	.2	.3	.1	.4	.3	.3	.3	.6	.3	.4	.9
85 and over	.2	.2	.3	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.5	.3
Unknown	—	.1	.5	.6	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.6	—	.7

AGE PERIOD	VIRGINIA		WASHINGTON		WEST VIRGINIA		WISCONSIN		WYOMING	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages	650,165	690,017	6,840	6,983	114,893	86,345	10,739	5,201	1,250	1,375
Under 5 years	70,662	81,263	400	399	12,104	8,854	850	368	63	59
5 to 9 years	85,074	88,097	448	420	12,868	8,705	960	375	69	65
10 to 14 years	78,893	83,765	421	394	10,444	7,746	788	375	70	63
15 to 19 years	73,443	72,915	416	383	10,109	8,017	696	370	68	92
20 to 24 years	56,567	66,603	459	539	11,217	10,472	1,066	548	95	169
25 to 29 years	44,478	53,515	466	692	11,681	9,504	1,396	653	83	160
30 to 34 years	38,283	40,657	542	708	10,546	7,365	1,206	591	135	145
35 to 39 years	43,027	47,273	646	839	10,372	7,856	1,178	574	138	200
40 to 44 years	36,555	36,540	655	724	7,998	5,111	875	301	130	130
45 to 49 years	34,802	35,251	669	598	6,375	4,652	620	340	126	115
50 to 54 years	28,955	26,493	619	436	4,364	2,957	433	225	99	70
55 to 59 years	18,520	16,093	432	289	2,539	1,648	274	128	57	39
60 to 64 years	14,853	14,563	264	155	1,688	1,166	151	84	50	26
65 to 69 years	10,339	10,516	177	94	1,080	826	97	67	22	12
70 to 74 years	7,148	7,356	101	70	664	494	60	47	14	8
75 to 79 years	4,038	3,990	43	39	359	231	30	32	11	7
80 to 84 years	2,360	2,047	32	25	197	144	19	8	3	4
85 to 89 years	944	830	17	6	96	70	15	1	2	2
90 to 94 years	426	397	6	3	35	32	5	4	1	1
95 to 99 years	164	185	2	1	13	11	1	1	—	—
100 and over	126	163	2	—	15	14	—	—	—	—
Unknown	408	1,496	23	69	129	470	17	19	5	7
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.9	11.8	5.8	5.8	10.5	10.3	7.9	7.1	5.0	4.3
5 to 9 years	13.1	12.8	6.5	6.1	11.2	10.1	8.9	7.2	5.5	4.7
10 to 14 years	12.1	12.1	6.2	5.7	9.1	9.0	7.3	7.2	5.6	4.6
15 to 19 years	11.3	10.6	6.1	5.6	8.8	9.3	6.5	7.1	5.4	6.7
20 to 24 years	8.7	9.7	6.7	7.8	9.8	12.1	9.9	10.5	7.6	12.3
25 to 29 years	6.8	7.8	6.8	10.1	10.2	11.0	13.0	12.6	6.6	11.6
30 to 34 years	5.9	5.9	7.9	10.3	9.2	8.5	11.2	11.4	10.8	10.5
35 to 39 years	6.6	6.9	9.4	12.2	9.0	9.1	11.0	11.0	11.0	14.5
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.3	9.6	10.5	7.0	5.9	8.1	7.5	11.1	9.5
45 to 49 years	5.4	5.1	9.8	8.7	5.5	5.4	5.8	6.5	10.1	8.4
50 to 54 years	4.5	3.8	9.0	6.3	3.8	3.4	4.0	4.3	7.9	5.1
55 to 59 years	2.8	2.3	6.3	4.2	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.5	4.6	2.8
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.1	3.9	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	1.6	1.5	2.6	1.4	.9	1.0	.9	1.3	1.8	.9
70 to 74 years	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.0	.6	.6	.6	.9	1.1	.6
75 to 79 years	.6	.6	.6	.6	.3	.3	.3	.6	.9	.5
80 to 84 years	.4	.3	.6	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3
85 and over	.3	.2	.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.3
Unknown	.1	.2	.3	1.0	.1	.5	.2	.4	.4	.5

AGE DISTRIBUTION

103

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent or where base is less than 100]

AGE PERIOD	UNITED STATES		NEW ENGLAND DIVISION		MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	5,855,689	6,035,474	46,963	47,123	520,826	532,073	475,368	455,092	187,550	164,234	2,156,531	2,264,857
Under 5 years	611,231	618,975	4,462	4,453	46,381	46,870	38,939	39,507	12,645	12,496	243,099	246,918
5 to 9 years	679,748	688,633	4,663	4,789	45,169	46,604	39,522	40,856	13,923	13,855	281,172	286,335
10 to 14 years	623,228	628,314	4,076	4,109	36,063	38,187	32,577	34,272	12,389	12,757	263,936	265,892
15 to 19 years	595,646	654,882	3,495	3,845	34,860	42,620	31,818	35,633	12,582	13,665	250,359	271,436
20 to 24 years	553,622	649,569	3,404	3,918	50,054	61,110	43,175	48,462	13,547	15,336	204,838	240,143
25 to 29 years	500,520	571,267	3,891	4,020	63,993	68,859	55,820	57,109	15,079	16,736	159,831	188,989
30 to 34 years	416,869	447,645	4,064	3,884	58,523	55,949	52,915	48,317	14,761	14,912	126,726	144,914
35 to 39 years	430,472	460,428	4,254	4,145	55,713	52,438	52,807	45,706	16,023	15,632	134,111	164,044
40 to 44 years	339,329	348,094	3,547	3,463	40,582	36,885	38,650	31,318	13,955	12,536	109,626	120,274
45 to 49 years	323,162	306,903	3,446	3,076	33,216	29,880	32,125	25,580	12,951	10,997	100,199	107,103
50 to 54 years	277,532	227,058	2,723	2,482	23,571	20,353	22,337	17,352	10,138	8,144	99,538	81,743
55 to 59 years	174,367	135,030	1,849	1,630	13,677	11,861	13,602	10,733	6,766	5,316	60,934	46,930
60 to 64 years	133,349	108,820	1,250	1,247	8,272	7,913	8,372	7,465	4,740	3,907	49,179	39,544
65 to 69 years	82,843	72,334	810	834	4,746	5,177	5,248	4,958	3,259	2,776	30,720	26,930
70 to 74 years	50,896	48,200	457	514	2,704	3,051	3,147	3,278	1,987	1,807	19,500	18,314
75 to 79 years	29,219	29,492	264	343	1,422	1,891	1,834	1,993	1,286	1,252	10,741	10,764
80 to 84 years	15,343	18,034	141	191	627	976	883	993	678	733	5,614	6,539
85 to 89 years	6,864	8,084	63	67	294	403	455	518	357	377	2,372	2,828
90 to 94 years	2,516	3,816	25	33	90	152	152	189	97	141	859	1,394
95 to 99 years	1,073	1,538	7	9	33	51	55	76	32	54	372	540
100 and over	776	1,691	4	6	17	49	32	86	29	42	251	604
Unknown	7,064	6,667	68	65	819	794	903	681	326	263	2,554	2,679
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.4	10.3	9.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.2	8.7	7.5	7.6	11.3	10.9
5 to 9 years	11.6	11.4	9.9	10.2	8.7	8.8	8.3	9.0	8.3	8.4	13.0	12.6
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.4	8.7	8.7	6.9	7.2	6.9	7.5	7.4	7.8	12.2	11.7
15 to 19 years	10.2	10.9	7.4	8.2	6.7	8.0	6.7	7.8	7.5	8.3	11.6	12.0
20 to 24 years	9.5	10.8	7.2	8.3	9.6	11.5	9.1	10.6	8.1	9.6	9.5	10.6
25 to 29 years	8.5	9.5	8.3	8.5	12.3	12.9	11.7	12.5	9.0	10.2	7.4	8.3
30 to 34 years	7.1	7.4	8.7	8.2	11.2	10.5	11.1	10.6	8.8	9.1	5.9	6.4
35 to 39 years	7.4	7.6	9.1	8.8	10.7	9.9	11.1	10.0	9.6	9.5	6.2	6.8
40 to 44 years	5.8	5.8	7.6	7.3	7.8	6.9	8.1	6.9	8.3	7.6	5.1	5.3
45 to 49 years	5.5	5.1	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.6	6.8	5.6	7.7	6.7	4.6	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.7	3.8	5.8	5.3	4.5	3.8	4.7	3.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	3.6
55 to 59 years	3.0	2.2	3.9	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.9	2.4	4.0	3.2	2.8	2.1
60 to 64 years	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.7
65 to 69 years	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.8	.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.2
70 to 74 years	.9	.8	1.0	1.1	.5	.6	.7	.7	1.2	1.1	.9	.8
75 to 79 years	.5	.5	.6	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	.8	.8	.5	.5
80 to 84 years	.3	.3	.3	.4	.1	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.3	.3
85 years and over	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4	.2	.2

AGE PERIOD	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		MOUNTAIN DIVISION		PACIFIC DIVISION		ALABAMA		ARIZONA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	1,301,552	1,356,686	1,125,508	1,156,443	16,312	13,913	45,059	45,063	457,144	487,690	6,352	4,397
Under 5 years	143,472	144,690	118,288	120,112	1,071	1,013	2,874	2,916	53,478	54,358	396	397
5 to 9 years	158,632	168,493	132,330	133,286	1,038	1,111	3,299	3,304	58,961	58,747	407	424
10 to 14 years	148,082	146,133	122,185	122,892	986	1,041	2,934	3,031	54,626	54,308	368	359
15 to 19 years	142,693	154,013	115,894	129,451	1,065	990	2,880	3,229	51,787	57,429	460	328
20 to 24 years	123,634	146,904	110,224	128,044	1,409	1,158	3,337	3,994	43,513	53,560	743	385
25 to 29 years	101,251	119,645	95,157	109,835	1,415	1,348	4,083	4,726	34,896	42,622	664	499
30 to 34 years	77,635	89,823	76,204	83,934	1,537	1,364	4,504	4,548	24,914	30,645	711	467
35 to 39 years	81,286	95,748	79,576	86,112	1,829	1,511	4,873	5,092	25,702	33,418	786	509
40 to 44 years	63,911	73,729	63,177	64,887	1,489	1,175	4,392	3,827	19,514	25,828	571	330
45 to 49 years	70,423	68,695	65,506	57,124	1,411	1,059	3,885	3,389	29,949	24,205	479	268
50 to 54 years	64,715	53,005	60,399	40,651	1,118	801	2,993	2,527	20,230	17,488	302	187
55 to 59 years	41,867	31,604	33,043	24,928	682	488	1,947	1,540	13,031	10,133	190	77
60 to 64 years	33,678	26,684	26,154	20,658	541	301	1,163	1,101	10,864	8,810	125	68
65 to 69 years	21,099	17,522	15,913	13,147	299	237	749	753	6,705	5,984	59	46
70 to 74 years	13,120	12,126	9,316	8,513	193	137	472	460	4,123	4,124	41	17
75 to 79 years	7,516	7,555	5,786	5,369	114	70	256	255	2,378	2,506	23	10
80 to 84 years	4,259	4,955	2,979	3,453	43	44	119	150	1,335	1,741	6	9
85 to 89 years	1,805	2,187	1,440	1,610	23	18	55	76	584	716	5	2
90 to 94 years	711	1,064	551	808	10	10	21	25	225	392	1	3
95 to 99 years	315	412	246	382	3	3	10	11	124	143		
100 and over	225	479	209	412	5	3	4	10	74	183	1	
Unknown	1,223	1,220	931	835	31	31	209	99	331	350	14	12
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11.0	10.7	10.5	10.4	6.6	7.3	6.4	6.5	11.7	11.1	6.2	9.0
5 to 9 years	12.2	11.7	11.8	11.5	6.4	8.0	7.3	7.3	12.9	12.0	6.4	9.6
10 to 14 years	11.4	10.8	10.9	10.6	6.0	7.5	6.5	6.7	11.9	11.1	5.8	8.2
15 to 19 years	11.0	11.4	10.3	11.2	6.5	7.1	6.4	7.2	11.3	11.8	7.2	7.5
20 to 24 years	9.5	10.8	9.8	11.1	8.6	8.3	7.4	8.9	9.5	11.0	11.7	8.8
25 to 29 years	7.8	8.8	8.5	9.5	8.7	9.7	9.1	10.5	7.6	8.7	10.5	11.3
30 to 34 years	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	9.4	9.8	10.0	10.1	5.4	6.3	11.2	10.6
35 to 39 years	6.2	7.1	7.1	7.4	11.2	10.9	10.8	11.3	5.6	6.9	12.4	11.6
40 to 44 years	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.6	9.1	8.4	9.7	8.5	4.2	5.3	9.0	7.5
45 to 49 years	5.4	5.1	5.8	4.9	8.7	7.6	8.6	7.5	6.6	5.0	7.5	6.1
50 to 54 years	5.0	3.9	4.5	3.5	6.9	5.8	6.6	5.6	4.4	3.6	4.8	4.3
55 to 59 years	3.2	2.3	2.9	2.2	4.2	3.5	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.1	3.0	1.8
60 to 64 years	2.6	2.0	2.3	1.8	3.3	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.5
65 to 69 years	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.2	.9	1.0
70 to 74 years	1.0	.9	.8	.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.6	.4
75 to 79 years	.6	.6	.5	.5	.7	.5	.6	.6	.5	.5	.4	.2
80 to 84 years	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.1	.2
85 years and over	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head page of this table]

AGE PERIOD	ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	236,909	241,554	40,052	40,996	5,739	6,089	14,573	14,781	16,983	15,619	62,225	69,843
Under 5 years.....	24,660	25,297	2,635	2,648	389	384	1,459	1,510	1,391	1,396	5,036	4,970
5 to 9 years.....	27,496	27,737	3,030	2,998	369	406	1,426	1,474	1,622	1,626	5,314	5,524
10 to 14 years.....	26,514	26,397	2,638	2,784	360	397	1,122	1,225	1,485	1,500	4,432	5,052
15 to 19 years.....	25,017	27,528	2,615	2,950	353	430	1,091	1,225	1,503	1,482	4,757	5,918
20 to 24 years.....	22,831	26,425	3,033	3,678	384	508	1,184	1,485	1,573	1,415	6,472	7,934
25 to 29 years.....	18,545	21,619	3,730	4,438	444	551	1,521	1,496	1,478	1,341	6,994	7,995
30 to 34 years.....	14,510	16,921	4,101	4,211	482	567	1,392	1,240	1,283	1,194	5,889	6,471
35 to 39 years.....	15,351	17,810	4,379	4,673	598	626	1,351	1,318	1,453	1,262	5,797	6,357
40 to 44 years.....	12,284	13,869	3,866	3,443	511	514	1,076	1,040	1,150	987	4,493	5,070
45 to 49 years.....	15,517	12,400	3,364	3,017	547	530	892	829	1,038	899	4,247	4,673
50 to 54 years.....	12,174	9,335	2,516	2,217	438	413	734	676	999	805	3,433	3,511
55 to 59 years.....	8,035	5,365	1,589	1,337	289	278	461	402	628	511	1,966	2,035
60 to 64 years.....	5,782	4,149	977	958	231	152	364	344	523	408	1,274	1,511
65 to 69 years.....	3,503	2,612	602	668	148	144	222	218	376	328	849	1,093
70 to 74 years.....	2,150	1,724	399	412	95	91	119	125	215	202	508	615
75 to 79 years.....	1,231	1,024	216	237	54	42	74	85	137	133	231	382
80 to 84 years.....	634	670	98	129	19	27	39	49	63	72	117	240
85 to 89 years.....	335	287	49	63	10	9	20	21	35	32	69	103
90 to 94 years.....	107	147	17	23	3	4	8	5	8	14	16	35
95 to 99 years.....	48	60	8	11	3	3	1	3	7	5	9	16
100 and over.....	48	73	4	8	2	3	3	1	1	2	2	6
Unknown.....	137	105	186	93	10	10	14	11	15	5	320	332
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.4	10.5	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	10.0	10.2	8.2	8.9	8.1	7.1
5 to 9 years.....	11.6	11.5	7.6	7.3	6.4	6.7	9.8	10.0	9.6	10.4	8.5	7.9
10 to 14 years.....	11.2	10.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.5	7.7	8.3	8.7	9.6	7.1	7.2
15 to 19 years.....	10.6	11.4	6.5	7.2	6.2	7.1	7.5	8.3	8.9	9.5	7.6	8.5
20 to 24 years.....	9.6	10.9	7.6	9.0	6.7	8.3	8.1	10.0	9.3	9.1	10.4	11.4
25 to 29 years.....	7.8	8.9	9.3	10.8	7.7	9.0	10.4	10.1	8.7	8.6	11.2	11.4
30 to 34 years.....	6.1	7.0	10.2	10.3	8.4	9.3	9.6	8.4	7.6	7.6	9.5	9.3
35 to 39 years.....	6.5	7.4	10.9	11.4	10.4	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.1	9.3	9.1
40 to 44 years.....	5.2	5.7	9.7	8.4	8.9	8.4	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.3	7.2	7.3
45 to 49 years.....	6.5	5.1	8.4	7.4	9.5	8.7	6.1	5.6	6.1	5.8	6.8	6.7
50 to 54 years.....	5.1	3.9	6.3	5.4	7.6	6.8	5.0	4.6	5.9	5.2	5.5	5.0
55 to 59 years.....	3.4	2.2	4.0	3.3	5.0	4.6	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.9
60 to 64 years.....	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.3	4.0	2.5	2.6	2.3	3.1	2.6	2.0	2.2
65 to 69 years.....	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.4	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.4	1.6
70 to 74 years.....	.9	.7	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.5	.8	.8	1.3	1.3	.4	.9
75 to 79 years.....	.6	.4	.5	.6	.9	.7	.6	.6	.8	.9	.4	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2	.3
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2

AGE PERIOD	FLORIDA		GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	215,148	216,680	513,451	557,674	395	273	164,427	164,427	57,068	54,914	8,987	8,393
Under 5 years.....	20,095	20,346	57,436	58,580	15	15	12,611	12,767	4,578	4,564	651	740
5 to 9 years.....	22,324	23,126	66,258	67,768	25	14	12,622	13,138	4,971	4,966	796	767
10 to 14 years.....	20,362	21,254	65,689	65,704	17	18	10,665	11,446	4,150	4,327	710	698
15 to 19 years.....	20,002	23,353	63,755	70,461	24	18	10,898	12,465	4,208	4,538	679	735
20 to 24 years.....	22,145	26,257	56,174	62,160	23	17	15,108	16,156	5,862	5,222	679	684
25 to 29 years.....	21,785	24,165	36,286	45,966	22	23	19,890	21,389	5,640	5,934	682	670
30 to 34 years.....	16,793	17,610	27,084	34,308	28	40	18,562	17,969	5,580	5,222	712	649
35 to 39 years.....	17,182	17,650	29,093	37,805	63	31	18,606	17,299	5,664	5,177	765	751
40 to 44 years.....	13,947	12,805	22,126	29,211	53	30	18,888	11,974	4,510	3,883	688	639
45 to 49 years.....	13,217	10,639	19,165	26,361	38	18	11,762	9,994	3,865	3,459	710	581
50 to 54 years.....	9,975	7,228	28,908	20,683	29	20	8,076	6,610	3,221	2,578	594	467
55 to 59 years.....	6,291	3,917	15,290	11,122	18	13	4,771	3,994	2,132	1,706	451	336
60 to 64 years.....	4,444	3,122	13,611	10,001	20	7	2,905	2,792	1,332	1,107	326	240
65 to 69 years.....	2,775	2,075	7,932	6,564	13	3	1,755	1,839	940	814	238	154
70 to 74 years.....	1,463	1,297	4,873	4,570	4	2	986	1,140	603	537	137	109
75 to 79 years.....	830	747	2,803	2,849	9	4	553	684	331	337	83	74
80 to 84 years.....	422	461	1,456	1,659	3	3	249	336	159	152	41	43
85 to 89 years.....	196	197	637	732	1	1	144	181	88	79	17	30
90 to 94 years.....	77	102	259	383	1	1	52	63	23	34	4	6
95 to 99 years.....	32	45	104	154	1	1	21	25	9	16	4	3
100 and over.....	36	64	79	185	1	1	13	33	6	10	2	3
Unknown.....	255	220	433	448	1	1	238	253	187	122	18	14
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.3	9.4	11.2	10.5	3.8	5.5	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3	7.2	8.8
5 to 9 years.....	10.4	10.7	12.9	12.2	6.3	5.1	7.7	8.0	8.7	9.1	8.9	9.1
10 to 14 years.....	9.7	9.8	12.8	11.8	4.3	6.6	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.9	7.9	8.3
15 to 19 years.....	9.3	10.8	12.4	12.6	6.1	5.9	6.6	7.6	7.4	8.3	7.6	8.8
20 to 24 years.....	10.3	12.1	9.8	11.1	5.8	6.2	9.2	11.0	8.5	9.7	7.6	8.1
25 to 29 years.....	10.1	11.2	7.1	8.2	5.6	8.4	12.1	13.0	9.9	10.8	7.6	8.0
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	8.1	5.3	6.2	7.1	14.7	11.3	10.9	9.8	9.5	7.9	7.7
35 to 39 years.....	8.0	8.1	5.7	6.8	13.4	11.4	11.3	10.5	9.9	9.4	8.5	8.9
40 to 44 years.....	6.6	5.9	4.3	5.2	13.4	11.0	8.4	7.3	7.9	7.1	7.7	7.6
45 to 49 years.....	6.1	4.9	3.7	4.7	9.6	6.6	7.2	6.1	6.8	6.3	7.9	6.9
50 to 54 years.....	4.6	3.3	5.6	3.7	7.3	7.3	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.7	6.6	5.6
55 to 59 years.....	2.9	1.8	3.0	2.0	4.6	4.8	2.9	2.4	3.7	3.1	5.0	4.0
60 to 64 years.....	2.1	1.4	2.7	1.8	5.1	2.6	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.0	3.6	2.9
65 to 69 years.....	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.2	3.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.6	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	.7	.6	.9	.8	1.0	.7	.6	.7	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.3
75 to 79 years.....	.4	.3	.5	.5	2.3	1.5	.3	.4	.6	.6	.9	.9
80 to 84 years.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.8	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5	.5
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.7	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5

AGE DISTRIBUTION

105

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND		MASSACHUSETTS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	33,980	32,364	113,501	112,539	379,173	397,153	597	499	140,506	135,873	26,097	26,288
Under 5 years.....	2,612	2,570	9,370	9,217	42,202	42,784	63	44	13,484	13,522	2,388	2,320
5 to 9 years.....	2,963	3,056	10,936	10,888	46,313	46,769	46	43	14,449	15,115	2,620	2,081
10 to 14 years.....	2,756	2,852	10,030	10,260	41,980	42,820	46	54	12,622	13,005	2,387	2,311
15 to 19 years.....	2,631	2,803	10,201	10,561	38,192	43,101	42	32	12,554	12,863	1,949	2,069
20 to 24 years.....	2,714	2,772	9,648	10,168	36,546	43,004	32	24	13,841	13,570	1,772	2,026
25 to 29 years.....	2,775	2,779	8,789	9,413	31,806	37,235	37	44	13,065	12,444	1,913	2,122
30 to 34 years.....	2,886	2,587	8,179	8,613	24,535	27,653	34	36	11,218	10,608	2,216	2,205
35 to 39 years.....	2,998	2,715	9,162	9,106	27,002	29,354	54	37	11,373	10,576	2,385	2,384
40 to 44 years.....	2,626	2,392	7,875	7,697	21,791	21,957	45	31	9,223	8,487	2,000	2,016
45 to 49 years.....	2,339	2,173	7,701	7,365	21,383	19,936	58	35	8,244	7,509	2,049	1,825
50 to 54 years.....	2,114	1,727	6,781	5,860	16,233	14,131	29	38	6,903	5,890	1,619	1,441
55 to 59 years.....	1,552	1,193	4,587	3,860	11,099	8,999	26	24	4,364	3,696	1,113	971
60 to 64 years.....	1,034	919	3,595	3,247	8,177	6,956	26	19	3,372	2,940	689	704
65 to 69 years.....	776	667	2,678	2,338	5,078	4,690	20	13	2,271	2,044	449	481
70 to 74 years.....	506	433	1,888	1,601	2,965	3,124	14	15	1,465	1,359	257	292
75 to 79 years.....	320	352	1,020	1,066	1,901	2,011	15	4	756	765	135	197
80 to 84 years.....	191	196	534	635	992	1,267	8	2	393	496	66	109
85 to 89 years.....	112	101	260	318	458	616	1	1	157	183	30	38
90 to 94 years.....	24	33	78	122	183	284	-----	-----	46	77	11	20
95 to 99 years.....	8	15	36	48	84	154	-----	-----	18	19	3	6
100 and over.....	10	14	18	33	63	148	-----	-----	9	22	-----	4
Unknown.....	33	25	135	123	190	160	1	1	679	678	46	46
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.2	11.1	10.8	10.6	8.8	9.6	10.0	9.2	8.8
5 to 9 years.....	8.7	9.4	9.6	9.7	12.2	11.8	7.7	8.6	10.3	11.1	10.0	10.2
10 to 14 years.....	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.1	11.1	10.8	7.7	10.8	9.0	9.6	9.1	8.8
15 to 19 years.....	7.7	8.7	9.0	9.4	10.1	10.9	7.0	6.4	8.9	9.5	7.5	7.9
20 to 24 years.....	8.0	8.6	8.5	9.0	9.6	10.8	5.4	4.8	9.9	10.0	6.8	7.7
25 to 29 years.....	8.2	8.6	7.7	8.4	8.4	9.4	6.2	8.8	9.3	9.2	7.3	8.1
30 to 34 years.....	8.5	8.0	7.2	7.7	6.5	7.0	5.7	7.2	8.0	7.8	8.5	8.4
35 to 39 years.....	8.8	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.1	7.4	9.0	7.4	8.1	7.8	9.1	9.1
40 to 44 years.....	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.8	5.7	5.5	7.5	6.2	6.6	6.2	7.7	7.7
45 to 49 years.....	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.5	5.6	5.0	9.7	7.0	5.9	5.5	7.9	6.9
50 to 54 years.....	6.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.3	3.6	4.9	7.6	4.9	4.3	6.2	5.5
55 to 59 years.....	4.6	3.7	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.3	4.4	4.8	3.1	2.7	4.3	3.7
60 to 64 years.....	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.8	4.4	3.8	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7
65 to 69 years.....	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.3	1.2	4.4	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	.8	.8	2.3	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	.9	1.1	.9	.9	.5	.5	2.5	.8	.5	.6	.5	.7
80 to 84 years.....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.3	.3	1.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4
85 years and over.....	.5	.5	.3	.5	.2	.3	.2	.6	.2	.2	.2	.3

AGE PERIOD	MICHIGAN		MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA		NEBRASKA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	38,936	80,517	5,005	4,440	498,338	511,380	111,929	111,911	710	546	7,063	6,689
Under 5 years.....	7,578	7,653	320	295	58,663	58,772	8,494	8,336	38	28	531	515
5 to 9 years.....	7,325	7,407	332	343	63,760	63,465	9,251	9,095	28	34	546	555
10 to 14 years.....	5,540	5,847	320	292	59,296	57,543	8,084	8,434	43	47	484	446
15 to 19 years.....	5,143	5,745	282	332	55,752	59,141	8,480	9,255	32	26	455	507
20 to 24 years.....	8,473	9,258	311	339	48,136	56,225	9,302	11,363	42	36	503	619
25 to 29 years.....	12,414	11,891	379	353	38,400	44,427	10,502	12,188	51	49	692	712
30 to 34 years.....	11,760	9,754	472	411	28,764	32,735	9,983	10,576	48	49	661	653
35 to 39 years.....	10,756	8,345	540	496	29,771	34,313	10,926	10,929	62	61	744	713
40 to 44 years.....	7,147	4,907	499	496	24,001	25,902	9,433	8,493	75	40	659	581
45 to 49 years.....	5,361	3,689	483	387	21,399	24,140	8,735	7,345	65	50	630	486
50 to 54 years.....	3,186	2,234	394	259	23,634	18,529	6,522	5,332	69	50	467	336
55 to 59 years.....	1,803	1,318	276	199	15,822	11,109	4,211	3,365	53	29	247	208
60 to 64 years.....	1,001	919	158	128	13,067	9,416	3,022	2,481	43	19	181	120
65 to 69 years.....	595	593	121	94	7,742	5,765	1,995	1,771	26	8	112	95
70 to 74 years.....	305	367	49	46	4,577	4,031	1,225	1,161	20	9	56	53
75 to 79 years.....	220	252	32	40	2,704	2,615	804	742	6	5	42	41
80 to 84 years.....	102	120	16	18	1,542	1,674	409	457	5	3	21	17
85 to 89 years.....	41	54	7	9	640	760	206	225	3	1	13	11
90 to 94 years.....	14	23	5	4	267	358	60	92	-----	-----	4	6
95 to 99 years.....	6	11	-----	1	94	148	20	31	-----	-----	-----	4
100 and over.....	12	1	1	1	92	191	15	24	1	1	1	-----
Unknown.....	166	118	8	3	215	221	250	216	1	1	14	5
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.5	9.5	6.4	6.6	11.8	11.5	7.6	7.4	5.4	5.1	7.5	7.7
5 to 9 years.....	8.2	9.2	6.6	7.7	12.8	12.4	8.3	8.1	3.9	6.2	7.7	8.3
10 to 14 years.....	6.2	7.3	6.4	6.6	11.9	11.3	7.2	7.5	6.1	8.6	6.9	6.7
15 to 19 years.....	5.8	7.1	5.6	7.5	11.2	11.6	7.6	8.3	4.5	4.8	6.4	7.6
20 to 24 years.....	9.5	11.5	6.2	7.6	9.7	11.0	8.3	10.2	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.3
25 to 29 years.....	14.0	14.8	7.6	8.0	7.7	8.7	9.4	10.9	7.2	9.0	9.8	10.6
30 to 34 years.....	13.2	12.1	9.4	9.3	5.8	6.4	8.9	9.5	6.8	9.0	9.4	9.8
35 to 39 years.....	12.1	10.4	10.8	11.2	6.0	6.7	9.8	9.8	8.7	11.2	10.5	10.7
40 to 44 years.....	8.0	6.1	10.0	8.8	4.8	5.1	8.4	7.6	10.6	7.3	9.3	8.7
45 to 49 years.....	6.0	4.6	9.7	8.7	4.3	4.7	7.8	6.6	9.2	9.2	8.9	7.3
50 to 54 years.....	3.6	2.8	7.9	5.8	4.7	3.6	5.8	4.8	9.7	9.2	6.6	5.0
55 to 59 years.....	2.0	1.6	5.5	4.5	3.2	2.2	3.8	3.0	7.5	5.3	3.5	3.1
60 to 64 years.....	1.1	1.1	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.2	6.1	3.5	2.6	1.9
65 to 69 years.....	.7	.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.6	3.7	1.6	1.6	1.4
70 to 74 years.....	.3	.5	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	1.1	1.0	2.8	1.6	.8	.8
75 to 79 years.....	.2	.3	.6	.9	.5	.5	.7	.7	.8	.9	.6	.6
80 to 84 years.....	.1	.1	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.7	.5	.3	.3
85 years and over.....	.1	.1	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	NEVADA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY		NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	277	239	524	266	102,929	105,899	1,531	1,319	199,485	213,329	446,500	472,147
Under 5 years	10	11	20	28	9,904	9,886	140	109	16,923	17,193	57,040	57,655
5 to 9 years	11	12	23	22	9,788	10,036	131	142	15,327	15,990	64,644	65,499
10 to 14 years	5	8	24	24	8,143	8,455	119	100	11,886	12,738	58,815	58,948
15 to 19 years	6	9	35	28	7,664	9,131	132	127	11,993	15,479	55,846	59,320
20 to 24 years	15	14	61	25	9,817	11,478	116	120	21,024	26,050	43,601	51,403
25 to 29 years	19	25	40	19	11,156	12,268	121	124	27,994	31,081	51,595	58,248
30 to 34 years	30	20	62	9	10,014	9,773	114	109	24,978	24,764	23,827	27,557
35 to 39 years	31	31	61	23	9,748	9,601	144	151	22,916	22,369	23,472	27,717
40 to 44 years	37	34	53	23	7,367	7,153	121	100	16,119	15,521	18,940	21,808
45 to 49 years	37	20	66	20	6,466	6,121	110	73	12,303	11,892	17,519	19,576
50 to 54 years	26	19	32	17	5,074	4,571	122	59	7,949	7,599	17,583	15,100
55 to 59 years	19	15	21	11	3,123	2,685	53	30	4,338	4,329	11,643	8,941
60 to 64 years	14	7	7	4	1,982	1,833	54	20	2,519	2,816	8,242	7,179
65 to 69 years	7	6	10	7	1,147	1,180	18	12	1,388	1,971	5,449	4,855
70 to 74 years	4	4	4	1	690	690	16	4	760	1,091	3,779	3,527
75 to 79 years	4		1	2	364	455	6	3	428	665	2,169	2,021
80 to 84 years			2		159	245	4	1	191	315	1,127	1,224
85 to 89 years	1	2			69	99			92	131	476	560
90 to 94 years			1	1	29	35	5		18	40	175	275
95 to 99 years					7	20			10	15	72	113
100 and over	1				5	14	1		3	14	42	138
Unknown		2	1	2	213	190	1	5	326	357	455	483
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	3.6	4.6	3.8	10.5	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.3	8.5	8.1	12.8	12.2
5 to 9 years	4.0	5.0	4.4	8.3	9.5	9.5	8.6	10.8	7.7	7.5	14.5	13.9
10 to 14 years	1.8	3.3	4.6	9.0	7.9	8.0	7.8	9.9	6.0	6.0	13.2	12.5
15 to 19 years	2.2	3.8	6.7	10.5	7.4	8.6	8.6	9.6	6.0	7.3	12.5	12.6
20 to 24 years	5.4	5.9	11.6	9.4	9.5	10.8	7.6	9.1	10.5	12.6	9.8	10.9
25 to 29 years	6.9	10.5	7.6	7.1	10.8	11.6	7.9	8.4	14.0	14.6	7.1	8.1
30 to 34 years	10.8	8.4	11.8	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.4	8.3	12.5	11.6	5.3	5.8
35 to 39 years	11.2	13.0	11.6	8.6	9.5	9.1	9.4	11.4	11.5	10.5	5.3	5.9
40 to 44 years	13.4	14.2	10.1	8.6	7.2	6.8	7.9	7.6	8.1	7.3	4.2	4.6
45 to 49 years	13.4	8.4	12.6	7.5	6.3	5.8	7.2	5.5	6.2	5.6	3.9	4.1
50 to 54 years	9.4	7.9	6.1	6.4	4.9	4.3	8.0	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.2
55 to 59 years	6.9	6.3	4.0	4.1	3.0	2.5	3.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.6	1.9
60 to 64 years	5.1	2.9	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.7	3.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.5
65 to 69 years	2.5	2.5	1.9	2.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	.9	.7	.9	1.2	1.0
70 to 74 years	1.4	1.7	.8	.4	.7	.6	1.0	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7
75 to 79 years	1.4		.2	.8	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.5	.4
80 to 84 years			.4		.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3
85 years and over	.7	.8	.2	.4	.1	.2	.6		.1	.1	.2	.2

AGE PERIOD	NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	243	134	159,128	150,176	86,813	85,380	1,210	1,024	218,412	212,845	4,862	5,051
Under 5 years	20	10	13,766	14,079	8,595	8,742	44	63	19,554	19,791	494	514
5 to 9 years	13	8	14,133	14,826	9,908	9,884	54	73	20,054	20,578	525	544
10 to 14 years	10	6	11,827	12,259	9,122	9,174	61	61	16,034	16,994	474	464
15 to 19 years	19	7	11,240	12,518	9,099	9,712	60	68	15,203	18,010	355	452
20 to 24 years	9	23	14,199	15,193	5,321	9,572	75	86	19,213	22,682	331	343
25 to 29 years	19	12	17,135	17,231	7,421	8,174	95	80	24,841	25,510	356	334
30 to 34 years	15	17	16,335	14,844	6,083	6,386	109	89	23,583	21,412	338	380
35 to 39 years	25	9	17,084	14,404	6,064	6,171	148	119	23,049	20,468	380	365
40 to 44 years	24	16	12,565	10,219	4,887	4,852	147	108	17,096	14,206	354	342
45 to 49 years	28	9	10,755	8,200	4,579	4,206	130	94	14,447	11,867	357	348
50 to 54 years	25	7	7,583	5,768	4,594	2,952	105	63	10,548	8,183	290	296
55 to 59 years	14	5	4,722	3,615	3,095	1,848	84	45	6,216	4,847	211	216
60 to 64 years	8	4	3,060	2,570	1,973	1,291	35	30	3,771	3,264	153	170
65 to 69 years	6	1	1,908	1,665	1,281	926	30	25	2,211	2,046	102	110
70 to 74 years	6		1,224	1,203	765	542	10	10	1,254	1,279	59	75
75 to 79 years	1	1	713	707	478	368	10	5	630	771	32	51
80 to 84 years			362	377	259	253	7	3	277	415	26	29
85 to 89 years	1		173	198	127	132	2		133	173	12	7
90 to 94 years			61	66	55	54			43	65	3	6
95 to 99 years			18	24	23	21			16	16		
100 and over			13	29	22	43			9	21	1	
Unknown			252	181	77	77	4	2	280	247	6	5
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.2	7.5	8.7	9.4	9.9	10.2	3.6	6.2	9.0	9.3	10.2	10.2
5 to 9 years	5.3	6.0	8.9	9.9	11.4	11.6	4.5	7.1	9.2	9.7	10.8	10.8
10 to 14 years	4.1	3.7	7.4	8.2	10.5	10.7	5.0	6.0	7.3	8.0	9.7	9.2
15 to 19 years	7.8	5.2	7.1	8.3	10.5	11.4	5.0	6.6	7.0	8.5	7.3	8.9
20 to 24 years	3.7	17.2	8.9	10.1	9.6	11.2	6.2	8.4	8.8	10.7	6.8	6.8
25 to 29 years	7.8	9.0	10.8	11.5	8.5	9.6	7.9	7.8	11.4	12.0	7.3	6.6
30 to 34 years	6.2	12.7	10.3	9.9	7.0	7.5	9.0	8.7	10.8	10.1	7.0	7.5
35 to 39 years	10.3	6.7	10.7	9.6	7.0	7.2	12.2	11.6	10.6	9.6	7.8	7.2
40 to 44 years	9.9	11.9	7.9	6.8	5.6	5.7	12.1	10.5	7.8	6.7	7.3	6.8
45 to 49 years	11.5	6.7	6.8	5.5	5.3	4.9	10.7	9.2	6.6	5.6	7.3	6.9
50 to 54 years	10.3	5.2	4.8	3.8	5.3	3.5	8.7	6.2	4.8	3.8	6.0	5.9
55 to 59 years	5.8	3.7	3.0	2.4	3.6	2.2	6.9	4.4	2.8	2.3	4.3	4.3
60 to 64 years	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.5	2.9	2.9	1.7	1.5	3.1	3.4
65 to 69 years	2.5	.7	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.5	2.4	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.2
70 to 74 years	2.5		.8	.8	.9	.6	.8	1.0	.6	.6	1.2	1.5
75 to 79 years	.4	.7	.4	.5	.6	.4	.8	.5	.3	.4	.7	1.0
80 to 84 years			.2	.3	.3	.3	.6	.3	.1	.2	.5	.6
85 years and over	.4		.2	.2	.3	.3	.2		.1	.1	.4	.3

AGE DISTRIBUTION

107

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	SOUTH CAROLINA		SOUTH DAKOTA		TENNESSEE		TEXAS		UTAH		VERMONT	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	379,300	414,381	343	303	232,569	245,077	422,608	432,356	609	499	310	258
Under 5 years.....	47,656	48,644	17	30	21,961	22,343	42,831	43,289	49	40	38	37
5 to 9 years.....	57,803	58,493	22	31	24,975	25,393	48,613	48,896	38	39	23	25
10 to 14 years.....	55,474	55,649	25	30	24,130	24,022	44,569	44,501	40	46	23	31
15 to 19 years.....	50,805	55,624	36	26	24,953	26,882	43,586	49,110	25	19	23	39
20 to 24 years.....	34,172	42,480	29	36	22,337	26,951	42,526	49,043	36	33	24	15
25 to 29 years.....	21,868	29,431	30	22	19,166	23,183	37,385	42,807	46	42	24	5
30 to 34 years.....	16,972	21,997	32	19	15,778	17,830	31,076	32,974	51	50	22	14
35 to 39 years.....	19,484	25,535	25	19	16,651	18,911	31,159	32,777	66	53	23	18
40 to 44 years.....	16,842	20,168	26	25	12,721	14,302	24,215	24,209	53	56	19	11
45 to 49 years.....	15,223	17,815	26	16	11,374	12,985	24,027	20,582	67	42	24	19
50 to 54 years.....	13,773	13,171	22	16	14,070	11,128	17,398	14,233	61	25	19	14
55 to 59 years.....	8,750	7,651	15	10	8,427	6,502	10,814	8,716	29	20	17	6
60 to 64 years.....	8,937	6,618	11	9	6,152	5,211	10,222	8,262	20	12	11	6
65 to 69 years.....	5,171	4,449	11	4	3,974	3,435	6,051	4,919	14	10	7	5
70 to 74 years.....	3,185	2,944	8	5	2,532	2,370	3,446	3,123	4	5	4	6
75 to 79 years.....	1,638	1,647	4	2	1,414	1,468	2,176	1,966	5	2	7	4
80 to 84 years.....	827	1,039	2	2	848	905	1,094	1,253	4	3	2	2
85 to 89 years.....	347	431	1	1	321	393	520	575	1	1	1	1
90 to 94 years.....	119	217	1	1	141	192	206	323	1	1	2	1
95 to 99 years.....	69	72	1	1	61	73	91	147	1	1	1	1
100 and over.....	40	88	1	1	41	72	70	148	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	145	228	3	3	542	526	527	493	1	1	1	1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.6	11.7	5.0	9.9	9.4	9.1	10.1	10.0	8.0	8.0	12.3	14.3
5 to 9 years.....	15.2	14.1	6.4	10.2	10.7	10.4	11.5	11.3	6.2	7.8	7.4	9.7
10 to 14 years.....	14.6	13.4	7.3	9.9	10.4	9.8	10.5	10.3	6.6	9.2	7.4	12.0
15 to 19 years.....	13.4	13.4	10.5	8.6	10.7	11.0	10.3	11.4	4.1	3.8	7.4	15.1
20 to 24 years.....	9.0	10.3	8.5	11.9	9.6	11.0	10.1	11.3	5.9	6.6	7.7	5.8
25 to 29 years.....	5.8	7.1	8.7	7.3	8.2	9.5	8.8	9.9	7.6	8.4	10.0	1.9
30 to 34 years.....	4.5	5.3	6.3	6.8	6.8	7.4	7.4	7.6	10.8	10.6	7.4	5.4
35 to 39 years.....	5.1	6.2	7.3	6.3	7.2	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.7	11.2	6.1	7.0
40 to 44 years.....	4.4	4.9	7.6	8.3	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.6	8.7	11.2	6.1	4.3
45 to 49 years.....	4.0	4.3	7.6	5.3	4.9	5.3	5.7	4.8	11.0	8.4	7.7	7.4
50 to 54 years.....	3.6	3.2	6.4	5.3	6.0	4.5	4.1	3.3	10.0	5.0	6.1	5.4
55 to 59 years.....	2.3	1.8	4.4	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.0	4.8	4.0	5.5	2.3
60 to 64 years.....	2.4	1.6	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.4	3.5	2.3
65 to 69 years.....	1.4	1.1	3.2	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.9
70 to 74 years.....	.8	.7	2.3	1.7	1.1	1.0	.8	.7	.7	1.0	1.3	2.3
75 to 79 years.....	.4	.4	1.2	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	.8	.4	2.3	1.6
80 to 84 years.....	.2	.3	.7	.7	.4	.4	.3	.3	.7	.6	.6	.8
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.4	.6	.4

AGE PERIOD	VIRGINIA		WASHINGTON		WEST VIRGINIA		WISCONSIN		WYOMING	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	321,545	328,620	3,797	3,043	60,873	54,020	5,811	4,928	699	551
Under 5 years.....	34,973	35,689	195	205	5,988	6,116	406	444	34	29
5 to 9 years.....	42,429	42,645	215	233	6,329	6,539	471	489	29	40
10 to 14 years.....	39,430	39,403	235	156	5,127	5,317	395	393	34	36
15 to 19 years.....	36,432	37,011	205	211	4,705	5,404	329	367	35	35
20 to 24 years.....	27,327	29,240	229	230	5,533	5,684	533	533	50	45
25 to 29 years.....	20,715	25,763	258	248	5,045	5,636	732	664	48	35
30 to 34 years.....	17,860	20,423	294	248	5,800	4,746	678	523	73	62
35 to 39 years.....	20,297	22,730	346	300	5,960	4,412	697	481	89	49
40 to 44 years.....	18,102	18,553	379	276	4,803	3,195	540	335	68	71
45 to 49 years.....	17,622	17,180	391	278	3,924	2,451	382	238	68	58
50 to 54 years.....	15,328	13,627	372	247	2,636	1,728	271	162	71	28
55 to 59 years.....	10,358	8,162	274	158	1,644	895	174	100	31	26
60 to 64 years.....	7,773	7,080	151	113	1,003	685	74	77	34	16
65 to 69 years.....	5,274	5,065	117	60	623	457	50	47	14	8
70 to 74 years.....	3,651	3,497	63	38	361	303	29	31	9	5
75 to 79 years.....	2,009	2,029	30	13	168	191	17	13	7	4
80 to 84 years.....	1,113	1,247	14	18	96	101	11	8	2	1
85 to 89 years.....	420	524	4	13	35	61	9	6	1	2
90 to 94 years.....	157	269	4	2	13	22	2	3	1	1
95 to 99 years.....	56	108	2	5	8	8	1	1	1	1
100 and over.....	39	87	2	2	3	12	2	2	1	1
Unknown.....	180	228	19	4	72	57	10	7	4	1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.9	10.9	5.1	6.7	9.8	11.3	7.0	9.0	4.9	5.3
5 to 9 years.....	13.2	13.0	5.7	7.7	10.4	12.1	8.1	9.9	4.1	7.3
10 to 14 years.....	12.3	12.0	6.2	6.1	8.4	9.8	6.8	8.0	4.9	6.5
15 to 19 years.....	11.3	11.3	5.4	6.9	7.7	10.0	5.7	7.4	4.7	6.4
20 to 24 years.....	8.5	8.9	6.0	7.6	9.1	10.5	9.2	10.8	7.2	8.2
25 to 29 years.....	6.4	7.2	6.8	6.8	9.9	10.4	12.6	13.5	6.9	6.4
30 to 34 years.....	5.6	6.2	7.7	8.1	9.5	8.8	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.3
35 to 39 years.....	6.3	6.9	9.1	9.9	9.8	8.2	12.0	9.8	12.7	8.9
40 to 44 years.....	5.6	5.6	10.0	9.1	7.9	5.9	9.3	6.8	9.7	12.9
45 to 49 years.....	5.5	5.2	10.3	9.1	6.4	4.5	6.6	4.8	9.7	10.5
50 to 54 years.....	4.8	4.1	9.8	8.1	4.3	3.2	4.7	3.3	10.2	5.1
55 to 59 years.....	3.2	2.5	7.2	5.2	2.7	1.7	3.0	2.0	4.4	4.7
60 to 64 years.....	2.4	2.2	4.0	3.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	4.9	2.9
65 to 69 years.....	1.6	1.5	3.1	2.0	1.0	.8	.9	1.0	2.0	1.5
70 to 74 years.....	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.2	.6	.6	.5	.6	1.3	.9
75 to 79 years.....	.6	.6	.8	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	1.0	.7
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.4	.4	.6	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
85 years and over.....	.2	.3	.3	.6	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE UP TO 29, BY SEX, AND BY STATES: 1930

AGE	ALABAMA		ARIZONA		ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		FLORIDA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year	10,077	10,429	80	73	4,761	4,948	469	502	69	81	283	287	283	265	921	926	3,671	3,678
1 year	9,537	9,748	75	78	4,288	4,450	489	510	75	84	260	283	248	255	926	944	3,524	3,594
2 years	11,134	11,222	85	86	4,960	5,085	563	506	72	62	320	290	273	291	1,044	959	4,115	4,212
3 years	11,387	11,774	77	86	5,367	5,514	551	575	79	81	285	339	262	304	1,124	1,049	4,440	4,550
4 years	11,343	11,185	80	74	5,284	5,300	563	555	94	76	311	311	325	281	1,021	1,092	4,345	4,312
5 years	11,879	11,858	79	81	5,569	5,502	640	584	73	82	305	315	301	306	1,101	1,099	4,424	4,476
6 years	12,146	12,184	75	80	5,677	5,848	608	575	72	85	283	301	353	342	1,064	1,088	4,640	4,803
7 years	11,786	11,835	82	91	5,373	5,372	582	632	66	79	287	279	313	315	1,040	1,093	4,471	4,668
8 years	12,126	12,100	86	82	5,554	5,652	617	613	78	83	290	281	352	344	1,065	1,119	4,507	4,735
9 years	11,024	10,770	85	90	5,323	5,363	583	594	80	77	281	298	303	319	1,044	1,115	4,282	4,444
10 years	11,989	11,853	84	86	5,868	5,747	589	578	73	79	272	294	351	369	996	1,125	4,596	4,551
11 years	9,204	9,263	62	68	4,756	4,824	501	547	64	83	223	232	264	256	883	918	3,655	3,759
12 years	11,489	11,133	72	78	5,608	5,487	507	571	81	81	227	246	336	302	879	1,062	4,451	4,483
13 years	10,445	10,500	75	58	4,906	5,126	493	497	65	75	199	247	240	283	801	972	3,916	4,104
14 years	11,499	11,559	75	69	5,376	5,213	548	591	77	79	201	206	294	290	873	975	4,244	4,357
15 years	10,670	11,116	75	54	5,031	5,130	491	511	53	75	206	243	267	295	846	977	3,859	4,234
16 years	11,659	12,094	92	64	5,192	5,553	511	567	80	90	225	222	311	299	872	1,094	4,071	4,629
17 years	11,299	10,758	75	66	5,067	5,093	521	565	58	91	225	230	315	297	969	1,105	3,895	4,486
18 years	10,117	12,645	104	65	5,095	6,305	535	680	77	84	227	271	299	316	1,039	1,362	4,335	5,112
19 years	8,042	10,816	114	79	4,632	5,447	557	627	85	90	208	259	311	275	1,031	1,380	3,842	4,892
20 years	8,389	12,801	130	73	4,427	6,260	506	684	79	91	220	280	313	345	1,102	1,575	3,577	5,564
21 years	8,955	9,186	134	59	5,074	4,700	621	682	66	105	217	258	317	245	1,217	1,404	4,393	4,676
22 years	9,463	11,028	169	71	4,773	5,313	629	772	67	107	228	337	346	256	1,371	1,553	4,672	5,365
23 years	8,441	10,397	172	96	4,298	5,169	613	730	78	108	239	302	291	254	1,406	1,676	4,605	5,298
24 years	8,265	10,148	138	86	4,259	4,983	664	810	94	97	280	308	306	315	1,376	1,726	4,598	5,354
25 years	8,648	10,685	135	85	4,285	5,082	713	871	92	115	294	318	293	293	1,560	1,819	4,848	5,525
26 years	6,811	8,480	150	99	3,566	4,469	651	854	86	117	265	284	252	266	1,214	1,460	4,022	4,675
27 years	5,976	7,411	102	103	3,473	3,841	724	807	82	95	287	288	279	248	1,380	1,493	4,065	4,390
28 years	7,358	8,762	123	111	3,835	4,491	769	949	85	110	303	308	320	269	1,391	1,672	4,622	5,084
29 years	6,103	7,284	154	101	3,386	3,736	873	957	99	114	372	298	334	265	1,449	1,551	4,228	4,491

AGE	GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA		KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year	10,890	11,152	3	2	2,486	2,443	836	818	119	139	463	470	1,751	1,749	7,993	8,096	10	11	2,523	2,523
1 year	10,109	10,397	4	3	2,355	2,366	836	832	125	124	475	460	1,652	1,631	7,604	7,754	8	5	2,493	2,490
2 years	11,939	12,123	1	2	2,596	2,567	973	948	132	142	556	541	1,940	1,945	8,627	8,648	14	10	2,747	2,811
3 years	12,123	12,542	5	3	2,579	2,733	942	1,002	138	162	569	554	1,958	1,935	9,050	9,369	16	5	2,907	2,872
4 years	12,375	12,366	2	5	2,595	2,658	991	964	137	173	549	536	2,069	1,957	8,928	8,917	15	13	2,814	2,826
5 years	12,792	13,048	4	2	2,557	2,781	1,017	981	131	146	607	591	2,166	2,128	9,126	9,311	10	6	2,873	2,965
6 years	13,713	14,143	3	7	2,500	2,653	1,006	984	162	168	569	591	2,263	2,201	9,695	9,906	5	9	2,985	3,043
7 years	13,093	13,468	7	-----	2,510	2,529	935	1,022	150	137	583	621	2,169	2,142	9,177	9,275	9	10	2,832	2,967
8 years	13,867	14,203	2	5	2,595	2,642	1,001	1,058	193	168	582	614	2,227	2,300	9,702	9,674	11	12	2,902	3,175
9 years	12,793	12,906	9	-----	2,460	2,533	1,012	951	160	148	622	639	2,111	2,116	8,613	8,603	11	6	2,857	2,965
10 years	14,218	13,998	3	5	2,470	2,672	922	960	160	133	593	604	2,121	2,151	9,542	9,397	15	14	2,960	2,903
11 years	11,227	11,081	2	3	2,087	2,182	758	849	130	131	541	541	1,812	1,911	7,356	7,583	10	7	2,371	2,418
12 years	14,118	14,000	4	3	2,045	2,167	863	859	142	139	557	512	2,049	2,042	9,049	8,940	7	14	2,511	2,669
13 years	12,641	12,836	2	4	1,977	2,184	760	831	137	132	520	588	1,899	1,990	7,793	8,210	6	8	2,419	2,475
14 years	13,485	13,789	6	3	2,086	2,241	847	828	141	163	545	607	2,149	2,166	8,240	8,690	8	11	2,361	2,540
15 years	12,567	13,460	3	5	1,974	2,116	815	786	128	150	523	582	1,918	2,009	7,738	8,136	6	7	2,274	2,411
16 years	13,182	14,631	4	2	2,082	2,343	867	889	139	141	520	533	2,144	2,207	7,833	8,889	10	8	2,576	2,512
17 years	12,571	13,473	3	-----	2,167	2,294	817	906	143	157	523	539	2,043	2,115	7,440	8,338	5	5	2,531	2,509
18 years	13,537	15,541	6	6	2,284	2,837	863	1,030	125	153	545	611	2,140	2,167	8,086	9,406	10	4	2,539	2,804
19 years	11,898	13,356	8	3	2,391	2,875	846	927	144	134	520	538	1,956	2,063	7,095	8,332	11	8	2,634	2,627
20 years	11,630	15,757	4	2	2,368	3,300	911	1,097	141	133	541	596	1,944	2,130	7,227	9,891	9	4	2,516	2,785
21 years	10,015	11,059	3	6	2,896	3,083	943	943	132	126	540	480	2,016	1,894	7,377	7,648	2	1	2,771	2,435
22 years	10,419	12,835	4	3	3,024	3,706	1,022	1,064	137	146	513	537	1,925	2,073	7,893	8,792	5	8	2,887	2,846
23 years	9,078	11,788	6	2	3,280	3,929	963	1,107	138	148	526	561	1,838	2,039	7,101	8,515	8	6	2,798	2,731
24 years	8,432	10,721	6	4	3,540	4,138	1,023	1,111	131	131	594	598	1,925	2,062	6,948	8,158	8	5	2,869	2,773
25 years	9,294	12,010	1	1	3,762	4,271	1,139	1,216	119	128	569	574	1,859	2,055	7,5					

AGE DISTRIBUTION

109

TABLE 17.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE UP TO 29, BY SEX,
AND BY STATES: 1930—Continued

AGE	NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA		NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND		SOUTH CAROLINA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year.	22	23	3,246	3,370	10,779	10,739	4	2	2,687	2,639	1,636	1,667	8	15	3,663	3,722	88	105	8,692	9,063
1 year.	22	17	3,386	3,197	10,331	10,868	4	3	2,528	2,539	1,553	1,554	8	14	3,662	3,706	99	110	8,477	8,722
2 years.	32	20	3,526	3,579	11,563	11,799	1	2	2,790	2,929	1,791	1,736	11	7	4,126	4,096	100	107	9,875	10,016
3 years.	28	22	3,447	3,593	12,213	12,501	5	1	2,945	3,088	1,761	1,911	8	14	4,144	4,188	105	99	10,224	10,549
4 years.	36	27	3,318	3,454	12,154	11,748	6	2	2,816	2,884	1,854	1,874	9	13	3,959	4,079	102	93	10,388	10,294
5 years.	27	24	3,303	3,474	13,438	13,319	6	2	2,915	3,049	1,868	1,906	7	12	4,144	4,135	116	111	11,416	11,416
6 years.	24	26	3,135	3,280	13,346	13,725	1	2	2,831	2,965	2,035	2,120	11	15	4,011	4,181	97	119	12,040	12,342
7 years.	31	31	3,067	3,159	12,425	12,860	2	2	2,747	2,876	1,963	1,832	11	13	3,930	4,067	104	116	11,311	11,561
8 years.	26	29	2,976	3,121	13,271	13,290	2	2	2,900	3,092	2,086	2,042	13	9	4,040	4,141	108	102	12,161	12,424
9 years.	23	32	2,846	2,956	12,164	12,305	2	2	2,740	2,844	1,956	1,934	12	24	3,929	4,054	100	96	10,875	10,750
10 years.	27	28	2,779	2,915	12,829	12,692	3	1	2,703	2,791	2,057	1,977	16	12	3,756	3,869	90	97	12,153	11,919
11 years.	21	21	2,333	2,461	10,428	10,453	4	1	2,234	2,365	1,701	1,695	10	12	3,081	3,343	99	89	9,097	9,113
12 years.	32	28	2,411	2,597	12,521	12,507	4	1	2,411	2,390	1,947	1,906	10	11	3,262	3,398	108	92	12,660	12,405
13 years.	18	27	2,103	2,364	11,105	11,303	1	1	2,215	2,256	1,621	1,676	11	14	2,888	3,180	95	93	10,275	10,655
14 years.	21	26	2,260	2,401	11,932	11,993	2	1	2,264	2,457	1,796	1,920	14	12	3,047	3,204	82	93	11,289	11,557
15 years.	22	21	2,127	2,293	11,234	11,521	3	2	2,082	2,357	1,734	1,805	13	9	2,766	3,122	78	87	10,201	10,915
16 years.	30	30	2,035	2,561	11,617	12,558	4	3	2,199	2,417	1,852	1,945	10	17	3,085	3,422	73	103	11,025	12,250
17 years.	29	26	2,260	2,809	11,468	11,255	5	1	2,275	2,307	1,857	1,858	11	16	2,951	3,415	64	79	10,059	10,197
18 years.	25	30	2,613	3,724	11,724	12,939	2	1	2,242	2,703	1,890	2,188	14	19	3,095	4,023	73	99	11,023	12,491
19 years.	26	20	2,958	4,092	9,803	11,047	5	2	2,442	2,734	1,766	1,916	12	7	3,306	4,028	67	84	8,497	9,771
20 years.	28	24	3,278	4,941	9,800	12,105	4	3	2,426	2,939	1,730	2,070	13	20	3,243	4,441	77	62	8,372	11,373
21 years.	33	28	3,861	4,543	9,366	9,466	1	3	2,778	2,630	1,770	1,708	14	8	3,590	3,858	77	66	7,747	7,590
22 years.	17	23	4,329	5,589	8,949	10,866	1	9	2,930	3,189	1,683	1,934	14	23	3,964	4,712	53	65	6,993	8,613
23 years.	21	26	4,573	5,906	7,910	9,657	3	2	2,869	3,132	1,553	1,864	19	17	4,064	4,724	58	85	5,780	7,771
24 years.	17	19	4,983	5,971	7,576	9,309	1	6	3,196	3,303	1,585	1,996	15	18	4,352	4,947	66	65	5,280	7,133
25 years.	12	27	5,454	6,725	7,563	9,619	1	2	3,294	3,674	1,566	1,719	21	18	4,740	5,231	73	61	5,913	7,984
26 years.	24	25	4,973	5,715	5,989	7,567	1	1	2,979	3,164	1,576	1,633	10	13	4,287	4,703	67	80	3,959	5,668
27 years.	18	18	5,364	5,799	5,807	7,616	3	5	3,325	3,166	1,437	1,576	19	12	4,807	4,787	66	52	3,700	4,904
28 years.	33	28	5,940	6,663	6,599	7,861	10	1	3,725	3,616	1,614	1,713	25	16	5,441	5,541	81	68	4,695	6,250
29 years.	34	26	6,263	6,179	5,637	6,485	4	4	3,812	3,611	1,429	1,533	20	21	5,568	5,248	69	73	3,601	4,625

AGE	SOUTH DAKOTA		TENNESSEE		TEXAS		UTAH		VERMONT		VIRGINIA		WASHINGTON		WEST VIRGINIA		WISCONSIN		WYOMING	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year.	6	5	4,212	4,187	8,149	8,473	14	8	7	9	6,467	6,541	42	30	1,181	1,099	74	102	7	3
1 year.	1	8	3,814	3,876	8,039	8,152	11	8	8	6	6,160	6,434	37	41	1,143	1,138	78	68	6	3
2 years.	5	2	4,423	4,755	8,836	8,737	6	10	11	7	7,275	7,321	33	48	1,255	1,259	76	96	7	5
3 years.	3	7	4,676	4,683	9,003	9,044	11	10	2	8	7,385	7,787	43	45	1,206	1,351	88	98	9	7
4 years.	2	8	4,836	4,842	8,804	8,883	7	4	10	7	7,686	7,606	40	41	1,203	1,269	90	80	5	11
5 years.	7	3	4,768	4,964	9,565	9,415	7	7	8	2	8,387	8,200	47	48	1,296	1,317	99	95	2	8
6 years.	4	8	5,075	5,310	9,630	9,976	8	8	3	7	8,590	8,617	43	51	1,331	1,321	95	89	4	7
7 years.	3	4	4,936	4,990	10,027	10,152	7	9	4	5	8,571	8,598	42	44	1,180	1,341	80	107	6	9
8 years.	6	8	5,226	5,174	9,934	10,003	11	6	2	4	8,744	8,855	38	43	1,292	1,356	96	97	8	3
9 years.	2	8	4,970	4,955	9,457	9,350	5	9	6	7	8,137	8,375	45	47	1,230	1,204	101	101	9	13
10 years.	4	9	5,260	5,091	10,044	9,792	9	10	4	4	8,700	8,557	50	38	1,211	1,231	86	86	3	12
11 years.	7	3	4,277	4,256	7,957	7,828	3	10	4	6	7,214	7,101	47	39	950	1,069	90	77	8	5
12 years.	3	7	5,097	5,067	9,453	9,255	9	11	5	8	8,347	8,319	44	36	1,053	1,049	80	74	8	5
13 years.	7	4	4,561	4,538	8,360	8,498	6	8	5	5	7,362	7,594	43	34	975	995	72	88	9	5
14 years.	4	7	4,935	5,070	8,755	9,128	13	7	5	8	7,807	7,892	51	39	938	973	67	68	6	9
15 years.	7	4	4,692	4,956	8,409	9,276	5	3	2	6	7,355	7,608	41	35	852	1,033	42	59	6	8
16 years.	4	4	4,975	5,337	8,893	10,007	4	2	5	5	7,611	7,855	42	55	916	1,045	65	74	3	5
17 years.	11	6	5,127	5,141	8,882	9,375	2	2	5	10	7,325	7,363	41	41	976	1,051	64	69	10	9
18 years.	7	5	5,350	6,046	8,998	10,732	11	4	4	10	7,599	7,621	33	39	1,037	1,147	68	68	7	4
19 years.	7	7	4,809	5,402	8,404	9,720	3	8	7	8	6,542	6,564	48	41	924	1,123	90	97	7	9
20 years.	4	5	4,774	6,239	8,550	11,382	3	3	6	4	5,996	6,877	52	42	993	1,220	77	103	9	9
21 years.	5	5	4,526	4,660	8,839	8,444	7	4	5	3	5,816	5,554	45	39	1,047	966	103	95	10	6
22 years.	5	12	4,522	5,643	8,783	9,984	10	9	5	2	5,886	6,062	43	43	1,143	1,185	104	93	5	11
23 years.	7	6	4,151	5,205	8,191	9,559	5	8	4	2	4,971	5,537	44	57	1,155	1,118	107	119	11	5
24 years.	8	8	4,364	5,204	8,163	9,674	11	9	4	4	4,658	5,210	45	49	1,195	1,195	142	123	15	14
25 years.	7	6	4,497	5,575	8,307	9,697	9	10	4	1	4,707	5,510	36	48	1,141	1,159	146	129	10	7
26 years.	6	5	3,654	4,624	7,214	8,390	11	5	6	1	3,863	4,489	46	38	991	1,105	122	131	8	5
27 years.	10	2	3,380	3,932	7,073	8,037	8	9	3	3	3,817	4,324	48	33	1,086	1,015	145	122	7	10
28 years.	3	4	4,059	4,870	7,589	8,823	6	9	6	4	4,324	5,029	55	40	1,368	1,134	165	141	8	7
29 years.	4	5	3,576	4,182	7,202	7,860	12	9	5	3	4,004	4,411	73	49	1,459	1,223	154	141	15	6

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—AGE BY SINGLE YEARS FROM 60 TO 79, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX,
FOR STATES HAVING AT LEAST 100,000 NEGROES: 1930

AGE	NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY		PENNSYLVANIA		OHIO		INDIANA		ILLINOIS		MICHIGAN		MISSOURI	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	199,485	213,329	102,929	105,899	218,412	212,845	159,128	150,176	57,068	54,914	164,425	164,547	88,936	80,517	111,929	111,911
60 years.....	1,002	1,246	813	778	1,570	1,425	1,172	976	515	394	1,149	1,103	386	344	1,183	986
61 years.....	301	310	239	208	457	373	399	310	192	146	374	352	122	104	380	297
62 years.....	465	467	341	302	664	560	540	462	230	187	490	472	179	165	542	433
63 years.....	420	426	311	300	689	482	489	408	204	189	480	450	170	169	512	413
64 years.....	331	367	278	245	491	434	460	414	191	191	412	415	144	137	405	352
65 years.....	565	763	454	474	905	867	694	616	339	321	690	702	218	238	793	656
66 years.....	175	269	160	127	286	241	268	237	126	98	240	236	91	71	285	257
67 years.....	218	303	174	168	295	320	294	249	139	137	281	298	106	98	279	252
68 years.....	204	333	193	215	394	325	358	269	163	125	282	312	104	98	351	333
69 years.....	226	303	166	176	331	293	294	294	173	133	262	291	76	88	287	273
70 years.....	268	484	294	301	507	541	439	499	229	201	359	471	115	146	475	510
71 years.....	110	135	98	72	170	149	163	142	89	78	129	161	46	47	146	116
72 years.....	150	179	128	136	260	251	257	199	115	105	205	183	57	77	252	210
73 years.....	116	156	104	86	141	179	173	189	70	76	155	169	37	46	163	154
74 years.....	116	137	66	86	176	159	192	174	100	77	138	156	50	51	189	171
75 years.....	146	234	128	181	245	309	238	262	92	133	176	280	66	97	283	307
76 years.....	82	135	76	73	134	146	145	137	71	68	115	116	54	38	150	121
77 years.....	58	82	52	64	84	87	99	92	49	33	73	88	36	31	103	91
78 years.....	78	108	66	78	102	129	135	120	70	56	99	115	38	54	150	130
79 years.....	64	106	42	59	65	100	96	96	49	47	90	85	26	32	118	93

AGE	MARYLAND		DIST. OF COLUMBIA		VIRGINIA		WEST VIRGINIA		NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA		FLORIDA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	140,506	135,873	62,295	69,843	321,545	328,620	60,873	54,020	446,500	472,147	379,300	414,381	513,451	557,674	215,148	216,680
60 years.....	1,438	1,375	603	743	3,598	3,424	426	265	3,542	3,444	4,465	3,707	7,008	5,558	2,130	1,506
61 years.....	366	324	143	157	766	632	113	78	884	641	819	556	1,160	783	431	287
62 years.....	580	484	217	230	1,256	1,088	171	121	1,326	1,050	1,273	872	1,950	1,312	657	476
63 years.....	502	399	182	214	1,133	1,029	145	101	1,311	1,085	1,325	737	1,856	1,283	657	457
64 years.....	486	358	129	167	1,020	907	148	120	1,179	959	1,055	746	1,637	1,065	569	396
65 years.....	963	868	369	530	2,307	2,382	225	166	2,277	2,261	2,603	2,378	3,875	3,360	1,289	1,000
66 years.....	269	257	90	85	682	609	106	75	750	574	555	463	935	679	350	232
67 years.....	322	280	128	126	707	572	92	81	773	602	602	414	928	716	357	267
68 years.....	390	349	132	188	896	856	104	80	929	818	811	697	1,250	1,052	433	342
69 years.....	327	290	130	164	682	646	96	55	720	600	600	497	944	757	346	234
70 years.....	619	704	201	293	1,627	1,806	129	129	1,593	1,785	1,537	1,724	2,495	2,671	692	713
71 years.....	159	123	62	67	352	325	39	39	440	332	299	237	470	363	158	130
72 years.....	307	209	99	95	656	597	75	54	707	559	584	419	806	652	260	210
73 years.....	198	170	82	77	527	400	50	33	492	437	409	276	544	464	190	123
74 years.....	182	153	64	83	489	369	53	48	547	414	356	288	558	420	163	121
75 years.....	297	325	83	170	852	985	60	73	916	1,009	758	919	1,290	1,568	360	363
76 years.....	159	134	39	65	350	316	31	29	407	323	274	244	474	397	159	116
77 years.....	86	66	29	41	270	216	28	23	270	193	170	121	308	254	75	75
78 years.....	122	129	47	66	319	311	24	33	348	296	258	223	476	400	140	132
79 years.....	92	111	33	40	218	201	25	33	228	200	178	140	255	230	96	61

AGE	KENTUCKY		TENNESSEE		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI		ARKANSAS		LOUISIANA		OKLAHOMA		TEXAS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	113,501	112,539	232,569	245,077	457,144	487,690	498,338	511,380	236,909	241,554	379,173	397,153	86,818	85,380	422,608	432,356
60 years.....	1,557	1,453	3,000	2,551	5,242	4,557	6,606	5,217	2,672	2,080	3,807	3,542	772	548	4,347	3,881
61 years.....	358	323	582	461	1,111	751	1,176	774	557	371	797	596	247	137	1,150	828
62 years.....	588	556	907	770	1,681	1,201	1,928	1,232	921	545	1,329	1,011	299	193	1,667	1,258
63 years.....	555	456	866	743	1,470	1,265	1,790	1,147	859	605	1,195	958	353	222	1,645	1,281
64 years.....	537	459	797	686	1,360	1,036	1,567	1,046	773	548	1,049	849	302	191	1,413	1,014
65 years.....	1,116	963	1,785	1,643	3,218	2,985	3,952	3,016	1,653	1,197	2,353	2,224	478	378	2,599	2,165
66 years.....	366	317	487	356	833	642	893	605	143	304	648	568	168	130	821	703
67 years.....	375	347	570	433	803	642	924	622	455	316	653	522	204	135	933	671
68 years.....	453	411	621	591	1,105	1,030	1,160	908	550	466	792	794	203	156	955	828
69 years.....	368	300	511	412	746	685	813	614	432	329	632	582	228	127	743	552
70 years.....	812	804	1,139	1,278	2,086	2,364	2,379	2,323	977	935	1,414	1,661	286	247	1,519	1,627
71 years.....	237	152	266	227	395	356	397	305	219	145	299	267	89	58	357	294
72 years.....	347	259	462	360	722	620	729	630	388	262	549	516	159	95	657	481
73 years.....	246	214	304	267	460	368	522	378	271	204	332	313	105	79	453	385
74 years.....	246	172	371	238	460	416	550	395	295	178	371	367	116	63	460	336
75 years.....	425	498	613	737	1,083	1,301	1,287	1,383	525	508	816	990	160	148	928	949
76 years.....	189	180	266	234	414	365	456	333	234	165	334	300	116	59	374	292
77 years.....	144	102	172	124	257	197	310	193	150	93	230	183	67	45	250	188
78 years.....	170	175	210	220	403	426	412	392	199	160	311	357	84	70	382	344
79 years.....	92	111	153	153	221	217	239	214	123	108	210	181	61	46	242	193

AGE DISTRIBUTION

111

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent or where base is less than 100]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural					
	Total		Rural-farm										Rural-nonfarm					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
MAINE																		
All ages.....	597	498	363	340	234	159	67	48	167	111	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	63	44	41	30	22	14	7	7	15	7	11.3	8.8	9.4	8.8			9.0	6.3
5 to 9 years.....	46	43	32	26	14	17	5	6	9	11	8.8	7.6	6.0	10.7			5.4	9.9
10 to 14 years.....	46	54	25	34	21	20	9	7	12	13	6.9	10.0	9.0	12.6			7.2	11.7
15 to 19 years.....	42	32	26	25	16	7	4	2	12	5	7.2	7.4	6.8	4.4			7.2	4.5
20 to 24 years.....	32	24	19	15	13	9	6	3	7	6	5.2	4.4	5.6	5.7			4.2	5.4
25 to 29 years.....	37	44	22	36	15	8	5	4	10	4	6.1	10.6	6.4	5.0			6.0	3.6
30 to 34 years.....	34	36	23	23	11	13	1	2	10	11	6.3	6.8	4.7	8.2			6.0	9.9
35 to 39 years.....	54	37	28	26	26	11	9	4	17	7	7.7	7.6	11.1	6.9			10.2	6.3
40 to 44 years.....	45	31	28	22	17	9	3	3	14	6	7.7	6.5	7.3	5.7			8.4	5.4
45 to 49 years.....	58	35	36	23	22	12	3	2	19	10	9.9	6.8	9.4	7.5			11.4	9.0
50 to 54 years.....	29	38	20	28	9	10	1	1	8	9	5.5	8.2	3.8	6.3			4.8	8.1
55 to 59 years.....	26	24	15	18	11	6	4		7	6	4.1	5.3	4.7	3.8			4.2	5.4
60 to 64 years.....	26	19	15	12	11	7	1		10	7	4.1	3.5	4.7	4.4			6.0	6.3
65 to 69 years.....	20	13	12	8	8	5		2	8	3	3.3	2.4	3.4	3.1			4.8	2.7
70 to 74 years.....	14	15	9	8	5	7	3	2	2	5	2.5	2.4	2.1	4.4			1.2	4.5
75 to 79 years.....	15	4	8	2	7	2	4	1	3	1	2.2	.6	3.0	1.3			1.8	.9
80 to 84 years.....	8	2	4	2	4		1		3		1.1	.6	1.7				1.8	
85 and over.....	1	3		2	1	1		1	1			.6		.6			.6	
Unknown.....	1	1			1	1	1	1					.4	.6				
NEW HAMPSHIRE																		
All ages.....	524	266	420	174	104	92	23	24	81	68	100.0	100.0	100.0					
Under 5 years.....	20	28	12	15	8	13	1	2	7	11	2.9	8.6	7.7					
5 to 9 years.....	23	22	9	12	14	10	1	4	13	6	2.1	6.9	13.5					
10 to 14 years.....	24	24	16	13	8	11	3	4	5	7	3.8	7.5	7.7					
15 to 19 years.....	35	28	23	20	12	8	4	1	8	7	5.5	11.5	11.5					
20 to 24 years.....	61	25	48	18	13	7	4	3	9	4	11.4	10.3	12.5					
25 to 29 years.....	40	19	36	14	4	5			4	5	8.6	8.0	3.8					
30 to 34 years.....	62	9	57	7	5	2		1	5	1	13.6	4.0	4.8					
35 to 39 years.....	61	23	56	17	5	6	1	1	4	5	13.3	9.8	4.8					
40 to 44 years.....	53	23	48	15	5	8	2	2	3	6	11.4	8.6	4.8					
45 to 49 years.....	66	20	56	13	10	7	3	3	7	4	13.3	7.5	9.6					
50 to 54 years.....	32	17	25	13	7	4	1	1	6	3	6.0	7.5	6.7					
55 to 59 years.....	21	11	14	7	7	4	2		5	4	3.3	4.0	6.7					
60 to 64 years.....	7	4	6	3	1	1			1	1	1.4	1.7	1.0					
65 to 69 years.....	10	7	8	4	2	3			2	3	1.9	2.3	1.9					
70 to 74 years.....	4	1	3	1	1				1		.7	.6	1.0					
75 to 79 years.....	1	2		1	1	1			1	1		.6	1.0					
80 to 84 years.....	2		2								.5							
85 and over.....	1	1	1	1							.2	.6						
Unknown.....	1	2			1	2	1	2					1.0					
VERMONT																		
All ages.....	310	258	114	99	196	159	77	52	119	107	100.0		100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	38	37	14	8	24	29	6	14	18	15	12.3		12.2	18.2			15.1	14.0
5 to 9 years.....	23	25	8	10	15	15	8	9	7	6	7.0		7.7	9.4			5.9	5.6
10 to 14 years.....	23	31	5	10	18	21	5	6	13	15	4.4		9.2	13.2			10.9	14.0
15 to 19 years.....	23	39	6	15	17	24	5	5	12	19	5.3		8.7	15.1			10.1	17.8
20 to 24 years.....	24	15	5	4	19	11	8		11	11	4.4		9.7	6.9			9.2	10.3
25 to 29 years.....	24	5	10	2	14	3	7	2	7	1	8.8		7.1	1.9			5.9	.9
30 to 34 years.....	22	14	7	8	15	6	8	3	7	3	6.1		7.7	3.8			5.9	2.8
35 to 39 years.....	23	18	14	10	9	8	7	2	2	6	12.3		4.6	5.0			1.7	5.6
40 to 44 years.....	19	11	11	4	8	7	1	1	7	6	9.6		4.1	4.4			5.9	5.6
45 to 49 years.....	24	19	11	10	13	9	7	2	6	7	9.6		6.6	5.7			5.0	6.5
50 to 54 years.....	19	14	8	4	11	10	5	5	6	5	7.0		5.6	6.3			5.0	4.7
55 to 59 years.....	17	6	7	2	10	4	2		8	4	6.1		5.1	2.5			6.7	3.7
60 to 64 years.....	11	6	3	2	8	4	2		6	4	2.6		4.1	2.5			5.0	3.7
65 to 69 years.....	7	5	1	2	6	3	1		5	3	.9		3.1	1.9			4.2	2.8
70 to 74 years.....	4	6	1	5	3	1	2	1	1		.9		1.5	.6			.8	
75 to 79 years.....	7	4	2	1	5	3	3	2	2	1	1.8		2.6	1.9			1.7	.9
80 to 84 years.....		2		2														
85 and over.....	2	1	1		1	1			1	1	.9		.5	.6			.8	.9
Unknown.....																		
MASSACHUSETTS																		
All ages.....	26,097	26,268	22,817	23,506	3,280	2,762	260	157	3,020	2,605	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	2,388	2,320	2,036	2,006	352	314	22	16	330	298	8.9	8.5	10.7	11.4	8.5	10.2	10.9	11.4
5 to 9 years.....	2,620	2,681	2,235	2,286	385	395	17	21	368	374	9.8	9.7	11.7	14.3	6.5	13.4	12.2	14.4
10 to 14 years.....	2,387	2,311	1,978	1,964	409	347	30	17	379	330	8.7	8.4	12.5	12.6	11.5	10.8	12.5	12.7
15 to 19 years.....	1,949	2,069	1,650	1,790	299	279	23	19	276	260	7.2	7.6	9.1	10.1	8.8	12.1	9.1	10.0
20 to 24 years.....	1,772	2,026	1,595	1,803	177	223	12	10	165	213	7.0	7.7	5.4	8.1	4.6	6.4	5.5	8.2
25 to 29 years.....	1,913	2,122	1,744	1,977	169	145	13	9	166	136	7.6	8.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.2
30 to 34 years.....	2,216	2,205	2,034	2,064	182	141	17	8	165	133	8.9	8.8	5.5	5.1	6.5	5.1	5.5	5.1
35 to 39 years.....	2,385	2,384	2,127	2,178	258	206	29	20	229	186	9.3	9.3	7.9	7.5	11.2	12.7	7.6	7.1
40 to 44 years.....	2,000	2,016	1,774	1,842	226	174	17	6	209	168	7.8	7.8	6.9	6.3	6.5	3.8	6.9	6.4
45 to 49 years.....	2,049	1,825	1,794	1,676	255	149	14	9	241	140	7.9	7.1	7.8	5.4	5.4	5.7	8.0	5.4
50 to 54 years.....	1,619	1,441	1,401	1,326	218	115	20	12	198	103	6.1	5.6	6.6	4.2	7.7	7.6	6.6	4.0
55 to 59 years.....	1,113	971	951	888	162	83	22	1	140	82	4.2	3.8	4.9	3.0	8.5	.6	4.6	3.1
60 to 64 years.....	689	704	620	643	69	61	11	6	58	55	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.2	4.2	3.8	1.9	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	449	481	403	429	46	52	3		43	52	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.2		1.4	2.0
70 to 74 years.....	257	292	221	256	36	36	7	2	29	34	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	2.7	1.3	1.0	1.3
75 to 79 years.....	135	197	119	181	16	16	2	1	14	15	.5	.8	.5	.6	.8	.6	.5	.6
80 to 84 years.....	66	109	59	95	7	14			7	14	.3	.4	.2	.5			.2	.5
85 and over.....	44	68	36	59	8	9	1		7	9	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4		.2	.3
Unknown.....	46	46	464															

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural							
	Total		Rural-farm										Rural-nonfarm							
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
RHODE ISLAND																				
All ages.....	4,862	5,051	4,428	4,651	434	400	55	38	379	362	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	494	514	458	479	36	35	1	2	35	33	10.3	10.3	8.3	8.8			9.2	9.1		
5 to 9 years.....	525	544	481	496	44	48	6	2	38	46	10.9	10.7	10.1	12.0			10.0	12.7		
10 to 14 years.....	474	464	425	422	49	42	8	1	41	41	9.6	9.1	11.3	10.5			10.8	11.1		
15 to 19 years.....	355	452	312	409	43	43	6	7	37	36	7.0	8.8	9.9	10.8			9.8	9.9		
20 to 24 years.....	331	343	295	314	36	29	6	5	30	24	6.7	6.8	8.3	7.3			7.9	6.6		
25 to 29 years.....	356	334	321	310	35	24	3	2	32	22	7.2	6.7	8.1	6.0			8.4	6.1		
30 to 34 years.....	338	380	310	358	28	22	5	2	23	20	7.0	7.7	6.5	5.5			6.1	5.5		
35 to 39 years.....	380	365	355	337	25	28	4	2	21	26	8.0	7.2	5.8	7.0			5.5	7.2		
40 to 44 years.....	354	342	331	319	23	23	3	2	20	21	7.5	6.9	5.3	5.8			5.3	5.8		
45 to 49 years.....	357	348	333	322	24	26	4	4	20	22	7.5	6.9	5.5	6.5			5.3	6.1		
50 to 54 years.....	290	296	265	273	25	23	1	3	24	20	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8			6.3	5.5		
55 to 59 years.....	211	216	193	199	18	17	4	1	14	16	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.3			3.7	4.4		
60 to 64 years.....	153	170	130	154	23	16	1	2	22	14	2.9	3.3	5.3	4.0			5.8	3.9		
65 to 69 years.....	102	110	91	101	11	9	3	3	8	6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.3			2.1	1.7		
70 to 74 years.....	59	75	55	72	4	3			4	3	1.2	1.5	.9	.8			1.1	1.8		
75 to 79 years.....	32	51	28	47	4	4			4	4	.6	1.0	.9	1.0			1.1	1.1		
80 to 84 years.....	26	29	22	26	4	3			4	3	.5	.6	.9	.8			1.1	.8		
85 and over.....	19	13	18	9	1	4			1	4	.4	.2	.2	1.0			.3	1.1		
Unknown.....	6	5	5	4	1	1			1	1	.1	.1	.2	.3			.3	.3		
CONNECTICUT																				
All ages.....	14,573	14,781	12,147	12,394	2,426	2,397	184	148	2,242	2,249	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	1,459	1,510	1,247	1,291	212	219	5	8	207	211	10.3	10.4	8.7	9.1	2.7	5.4	9.2	9.4		
5 to 9 years.....	1,426	1,474	1,234	1,265	192	209	11	15	181	194	10.2	10.2	7.9	8.7	6.0	10.1	8.1	8.6		
10 to 14 years.....	1,122	1,225	948	1,034	174	191	16	8	158	183	7.8	8.3	7.2	8.0	8.7	5.4	7.0	8.1		
15 to 19 years.....	1,091	1,225	899	1,024	192	201	14	12	178	189	7.4	8.3	7.9	8.4	7.6	8.1	7.9	8.4		
20 to 24 years.....	1,184	1,485	957	1,217	227	268	16	13	211	255	7.9	9.8	9.4	11.2	8.7	8.8	9.4	11.3		
25 to 29 years.....	1,521	1,496	1,278	1,277	243	219	14	12	229	207	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.1	7.6	8.1	10.2	9.2		
30 to 34 years.....	1,392	1,240	1,168	1,057	224	183	16	14	208	169	9.6	8.5	9.2	7.6	8.7	9.5	9.3	7.5		
35 to 39 years.....	1,351	1,318	1,151	1,104	200	214	16	14	184	200	9.5	8.9	8.2	8.9	8.7	9.5	8.2	8.9		
40 to 44 years.....	1,076	1,040	905	869	171	171	17	12	154	159	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.1	9.2	8.1	6.9	7.1		
45 to 49 years.....	892	829	743	682	149	147	16	7	133	140	6.1	5.5	6.1	6.1	8.7	4.7	5.9	6.2		
50 to 54 years.....	734	676	600	538	134	138	12	13	122	125	4.9	4.3	5.5	5.8	6.5	5.8	5.4	5.5		
55 to 59 years.....	461	402	369	333	92	69	9	7	83	62	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.9	4.9	4.7	3.7	2.8		
60 to 64 years.....	364	344	278	285	86	59	9	7	77	52	2.3	2.3	3.5	2.5	4.9	4.7	3.4	2.3		
65 to 69 years.....	222	218	181	171	41	47	8	3	33	44	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.0	4.3	2.0	1.5	2.0		
70 to 74 years.....	119	125	85	98	34	27	3		31	27	.7	.8	1.4	1.1	1.6		1.4	1.2		
75 to 79 years.....	74	85	46	67	28	18			27	18	.4	.5	1.2	.8	.5		1.2	.8		
80 to 84 years.....	39	49	26	39	13	10	1	2	12	8	.2	.3	.5	.4	.5	1.4	.5	.4		
85 and over.....	32	29	21	23	11	6			11	5	.2	.2	.5	.3		.7	.5	.2		
Unknown.....	14	11	11	10	3	1			3	1	.1	.1	.1			.1				
NEW YORK																				
All ages.....	199,485	213,329	187,862	202,637	11,623	10,892	1,346	964	10,277	9,928	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	16,923	17,193	15,922	16,158	1,001	1,035	113	108	888	927	8.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	8.4	11.2	8.6	9.5		
5 to 9 years.....	15,327	15,990	14,313	15,016	1,014	974	111	119	903	855	7.6	7.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	12.3	8.8	8.8		
10 to 14 years.....	11,886	12,738	11,012	11,846	874	892	109	110	765	782	5.9	5.8	7.5	8.3	8.1	11.4	7.4	8.0		
15 to 19 years.....	11,993	15,479	11,060	14,536	933	943	170	89	763	854	5.9	7.2	8.0	8.8	12.6	9.2	7.4	8.8		
20 to 24 years.....	21,024	26,550	19,895	25,819	1,219	1,131	138	88	1,081	1,043	10.5	12.7	10.5	10.6	10.3	9.1	10.5	10.7		
25 to 29 years.....	27,994	31,081	26,758	29,968	1,236	1,113	126	65	1,110	1,048	14.2	14.8	10.6	10.4	9.4	6.7	10.8	10.8		
30 to 34 years.....	24,978	24,764	23,789	23,784	1,109	980	74	70	1,035	910	12.7	11.7	9.5	9.2	5.5	7.3	10.1	9.4		
35 to 39 years.....	22,916	22,369	21,869	21,480	1,047	889	91	57	956	832	11.6	10.6	9.0	8.3	6.8	5.9	9.3	8.6		
40 to 44 years.....	16,119	15,521	15,289	14,810	830	711	88	61	742	650	8.1	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	7.2	6.7		
45 to 49 years.....	12,303	11,892	11,604	11,257	699	635	84	66	615	569	6.2	5.6	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.8	6.0	5.8		
50 to 54 years.....	7,949	7,599	7,424	7,154	525	445	84	50	441	395	4.0	3.5	4.5	4.2	6.2	5.2	4.3	4.1		
55 to 59 years.....	4,338	4,320	3,971	4,025	367	304	44	18	323	286	2.1	2.0	3.2	2.8	3.3	1.9	3.1	2.9		
60 to 64 years.....	2,519	2,816	2,267	2,609	252	207	38	25	214	182	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.9	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.9		
65 to 69 years.....	1,388	1,971	1,199	1,798	189	173	24	14	165	159	.6	.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6		
70 to 74 years.....	760	1,091	624	999	136	92	26	11	110	81	.3	.5	1.2	.9	1.9	1.1	1.1	.8		
75 to 79 years.....	428	665	343	581	85	84	12	9	73	75	.8	.3	.7	.8	.9	.9	.7	.8		
80 to 84 years.....	191	315	150	284	41	31	4	1	37	30	.1	.1	.4	.3	.3	.1	.4	.3		
85 and over.....	123	209	90	188	33	21	7		26	21		.1	.3	.2	.5		.3	.2		
Unknown.....	326	357	293	325	33	32	3	3	30	29	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3		
NEW JERSEY																				
All ages.....	102,929	105,899	85,321	89,664	17,608	16,235	2,713	1,884	14,895	14,351	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	9,904	9,886	8,155	8,208	1,749	1,678	238	247	1,511	1,431	9.6	9.2	9.9	10.3	8.8	13.1	10.1	10.0		
5 to 9 years.....	9,788	10,036	7,999	8,225	1,789	1,811	270	244	1,519	1,567	9.4	9.2	10.2	11.2	10.0	13.0	10.2	10.9		
10 to 14 years.....	8,143	8,455	6,512	6,859	1,631	1,596	223	224	1,408	1,372	7.6	7.6	9.3	9.8	8.2	11.9	9.5	9.6		
15 to 19 years.....	7,664	9,131	6,079	7,600	1,585	1,531	298	192	1,287	1,339	7.1	8.5	9.0	9.4	11.0	10.2	8.6	9.3		
20 to 24 years.....	9,817	11,478	8,246	9,981	1,571	1,497	324	160	1,247	1,337	9.7	11.1	8.9	9.2	11.9	8.5	8.4	9.3		
25 to 29 years.....	11,156	12,268	9,747	10,912	1,409	1,356	221	132	1,188	1,224	11.4	12.2	8.0	8.4	8.1	7.0	8.0	8.5		
30 to 34 years.....	10,014	9,773	8,655	8,571	1,359	1,202	188	112	1,171	1,090	10.1	9.6	7.7	7.4	6.9	5.9				

AGE DISTRIBUTION

113

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm			
	Male	Female	Male	Female															Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
PENNSYLVANIA																				
All ages.....	218,412	212,845	186,942	186,638	31,470	26,207	2,310	1,799	29,160	24,403	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	19,554	19,791	16,513	16,684	3,041	3,107	217	190	2,824	2,917	8.8	8.9	9.7	11.9	9.4	10.6	9.7	12.0		
5 to 9 years.....	20,054	20,578	16,821	17,347	3,233	3,231	225	215	3,008	3,016	9.0	9.3	10.3	12.3	9.7	12.0	10.3	12.4		
10 to 14 years.....	16,034	16,994	13,263	14,320	2,771	2,674	251	225	2,520	2,449	7.1	7.7	8.8	10.2	10.9	12.5	8.6	10.0		
15 to 19 years.....	15,203	18,010	12,603	15,526	2,600	2,484	290	180	2,310	2,304	6.7	8.3	8.3	9.5	12.6	10.0	7.9	9.4		
20 to 24 years.....	19,213	22,682	16,704	20,449	2,509	2,233	181	121	2,328	2,112	8.9	11.0	8.0	8.5	7.8	6.7	8.0	8.7		
25 to 29 years.....	24,843	25,510	21,988	22,915	2,855	2,595	129	128	2,726	2,467	11.8	12.3	9.1	9.9	5.6	7.1	9.3	10.1		
30 to 34 years.....	23,531	21,412	20,549	19,153	2,982	2,259	135	133	2,847	2,126	11.0	10.3	9.5	8.6	5.8	7.4	9.8	8.7		
35 to 39 years.....	23,049	20,468	20,115	18,459	2,934	2,009	157	126	2,777	1,883	10.8	9.9	9.3	7.7	6.8	7.0	9.5	7.7		
40 to 44 years.....	17,096	14,206	14,847	12,702	2,249	1,504	138	109	2,111	1,395	7.9	6.8	7.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	7.2	5.7		
45 to 49 years.....	14,447	11,867	12,465	10,553	1,982	1,314	147	131	1,835	1,183	6.7	5.7	6.3	5.0	6.4	7.3	6.3	4.8		
50 to 54 years.....	10,548	8,183	9,053	7,175	1,495	1,008	127	75	1,368	933	4.8	3.8	4.8	3.8	5.5	4.2	4.7	3.8		
55 to 59 years.....	6,216	4,847	5,162	4,265	1,054	582	116	58	938	524	2.8	2.3	3.3	2.2	5.0	3.2	3.2	2.1		
60 to 64 years.....	3,771	3,264	3,097	2,824	674	440	73	35	601	405	1.7	1.5	2.1	1.7	3.2	1.9	2.1	1.7		
65 to 69 years.....	2,211	2,046	1,749	1,753	462	293	53	31	409	262	.9	.9	1.5	1.1	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.1		
70 to 74 years.....	1,254	1,279	977	1,089	277	190	38	19	239	171	.5	.6	.9	.7	1.6	1.1	.8	.7		
75 to 79 years.....	630	771	467	646	163	125	20	11	143	114	.2	.3	.5	.5	.9	.6	.5	.5		
80 to 84 years.....	277	415	208	340	69	75	7	7	62	68	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.2	.3		
85 and over.....	201	275	146	230	55	45	4	4	51	41	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2		
Unknown.....	280	247	215	208	65	39	2	1	63	38	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2		
OHIO																				
All ages.....	159,128	150,176	133,224	133,748	20,904	16,428	4,072	3,369	16,832	13,059	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	13,766	14,079	12,038	12,325	1,728	1,754	371	369	1,357	1,385	8.7	9.2	8.3	10.7	9.1	11.0	8.1	10.6		
5 to 9 years.....	14,133	14,826	12,214	12,886	1,919	1,940	447	435	1,472	1,505	8.8	9.6	9.2	11.8	11.0	12.9	8.7	11.5		
10 to 14 years.....	11,827	12,559	9,992	10,558	1,835	1,701	456	418	1,379	1,283	7.2	7.9	8.8	10.4	11.2	12.4	8.2	9.8		
15 to 19 years.....	1,240	12,518	9,250	10,878	1,990	1,640	392	355	1,598	1,285	6.7	8.1	9.5	10.0	9.6	10.5	9.5	9.8		
20 to 24 years.....	14,199	15,193	12,231	13,892	1,968	1,301	313	211	1,655	1,090	8.8	10.4	9.4	7.9	7.7	6.3	9.8	8.3		
25 to 29 years.....	17,135	17,231	15,469	15,999	1,666	1,232	195	167	1,471	1,065	11.2	12.0	8.0	7.5	4.8	5.0	8.7	8.2		
30 to 34 years.....	16,335	14,844	14,744	13,624	1,591	1,220	186	179	1,405	1,041	10.7	10.2	7.6	7.4	4.6	5.3	8.3	8.0		
35 to 39 years.....	17,084	14,404	15,466	13,248	1,618	1,156	211	191	1,407	965	11.2	9.9	7.7	7.0	5.2	5.7	8.4	7.4		
40 to 44 years.....	12,565	10,219	11,215	9,175	1,350	1,044	222	204	1,128	840	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.5	6.1	6.7	6.4		
45 to 49 years.....	10,755	8,200	9,461	7,311	1,294	889	221	192	1,073	697	6.8	5.5	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.7	6.4	5.3		
50 to 54 years.....	7,583	5,768	6,483	5,054	1,100	714	252	149	848	565	4.7	3.8	5.3	4.3	6.2	4.4	5.0	4.3		
55 to 59 years.....	4,722	3,615	3,897	3,054	825	561	232	154	593	407	2.8	2.3	3.9	3.4	5.7	4.6	3.5	3.1		
60 to 64 years.....	3,060	2,570	2,414	2,173	646	397	197	119	449	278	1.7	1.6	3.1	2.4	4.8	3.5	2.7	2.1		
65 to 69 years.....	1,908	1,665	1,407	1,358	501	307	164	83	337	224	1.0	1.0	2.4	1.9	4.0	2.5	2.0	1.7		
70 to 74 years.....	1,224	1,203	840	951	384	252	105	70	279	182	.6	.7	1.8	1.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.4		
75 to 79 years.....	713	707	480	551	233	156	64	41	169	115	.3	.4	1.1	.9	1.6	1.2	1.0	.9		
80 to 84 years.....	362	377	242	299	120	78	24	15	96	63	.2	.2	.6	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5		
85 and over.....	265	317	172	245	93	72	20	16	73	56	.1	.2	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4		
Unknown.....	252	181	209	167	43	14	1	1	43	13	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.3	.1	.1		
INDIANA																				
All ages.....	57,068	54,914	51,788	51,254	5,280	3,660	1,427	1,107	3,853	2,553	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	4,578	4,564	4,254	4,267	324	297	122	96	202	201	8.2	8.3	6.1	8.1	8.5	8.7	5.2	7.9		
5 to 9 years.....	4,971	4,996	4,598	4,629	373	367	139	122	234	245	8.9	9.0	7.1	10.0	9.7	11.0	6.1	9.6		
10 to 14 years.....	4,150	4,327	3,766	3,987	384	340	127	126	257	214	7.3	7.8	7.3	9.3	8.9	11.4	6.7	8.4		
15 to 19 years.....	4,208	4,538	3,713	4,187	495	351	138	100	357	251	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.0	9.3	9.8		
20 to 24 years.....	4,862	5,322	4,372	5,071	490	251	94	61	396	190	8.4	9.9	9.3	6.9	6.6	5.5	10.3	7.4		
25 to 29 years.....	5,649	5,934	5,160	5,687	489	247	71	70	418	177	10.0	11.1	9.3	6.7	5.0	6.3	10.8	6.9		
30 to 34 years.....	5,580	5,222	5,186	4,982	394	240	67	54	327	186	10.0	9.7	7.5	6.6	4.7	4.9	8.5	7.3		
35 to 39 years.....	5,664	5,177	5,244	4,898	420	279	76	78	344	201	10.1	9.6	8.0	7.6	5.3	7.0	8.9	7.9		
40 to 44 years.....	4,510	3,883	4,177	3,639	333	244	83	72	250	172	8.1	7.1	6.3	6.7	5.8	6.5	6.5	6.7		
45 to 49 years.....	3,865	3,459	3,549	3,202	316	257	80	80	236	177	6.9	6.2	6.0	7.0	5.6	7.2	6.1	6.9		
50 to 54 years.....	3,221	2,578	2,887	2,354	334	224	102	78	232	146	5.6	4.6	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.0	6.0	5.7		
55 to 59 years.....	2,132	1,706	1,866	1,537	266	169	92	61	173	108	3.6	3.0	5.0	4.6	6.4	5.5	4.5	4.2		
60 to 64 years.....	1,332	1,107	1,153	988	179	119	66	31	113	88	2.2	1.9	3.4	3.3	4.6	2.8	2.9	3.4		
65 to 69 years.....	940	814	764	719	176	95	69	29	107	66	1.5	1.4	3.3	2.6	4.8	2.6	2.8	2.6		
70 to 74 years.....	603	637	475	454	128	83	46	23	82	60	.9	.9	2.4	2.3	3.2	2.1	2.1	2.4		
75 to 79 years.....	331	337	249	288	82	49	32	14	50	35	.5	.6	1.6	1.3	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.4		
80 to 84 years.....	159	152	117	130	42	22	12	6	30	16	.2	.3	.8	.6	.8	.5	.8	.6		
85 and over.....	126	139	93	117	33	22	10	5	23	17	.2	.2	.6	.6	.7	.5	.6	.7		
Unknown.....	187	122	165	118	22	4	1	1	21	3	.3	.2	.4	.1	.1	.1	.5	.1		
ILLINOIS																				
All ages.....	184,425	184,547	150,386	153,650	14,039	10,897	2,906	2,573	11,133	8,324	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	12,611	12,767	11,576	11,805	1,035	962	271	232	767	730	7.7	7.7	7.4	8.8	9.3	9.0	6.9	8.8		
5 to 9 years.....	12,622	13,138	11,50																	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural					
	Total		Rural-farm										Rural-nonfarm					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MICHIGAN																		
All ages	88,936	80,517	83,121	76,583	5,815	3,934	1,305	1,059	4,510	2,875	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,578	7,653	7,254	7,297	324	356	93	93	231	263	8.7	9.5	5.6	9.0	7.1	8.8	5.1	9.1
5 to 9 years	7,325	7,407	6,943	7,025	382	382	116	128	266	254	8.4	9.2	6.6	9.7	8.9	12.1	5.9	8.8
10 to 14 years	5,540	5,847	5,164	5,483	376	364	141	127	235	237	6.2	7.2	6.5	9.3	10.8	12.0	5.2	8.2
15 to 19 years	5,143	5,745	4,760	5,431	383	314	130	83	253	231	5.7	7.1	6.6	8.0	10.0	7.8	5.6	8.0
20 to 24 years	8,473	9,258	7,914	8,987	559	271	78	53	481	218	9.5	11.7	9.6	6.9	6.0	5.0	10.7	7.6
25 to 29 years	12,414	11,891	11,747	11,566	667	325	55	54	612	271	14.1	15.1	11.5	8.3	4.2	5.1	13.6	9.4
30 to 34 years	11,760	9,754	11,137	9,386	623	368	56	50	567	318	13.4	12.3	10.7	9.4	4.3	4.7	12.6	11.1
35 to 39 years	10,756	8,345	10,233	8,001	523	344	69	79	454	265	12.3	10.4	9.0	8.7	5.3	7.5	10.1	9.2
40 to 44 years	7,147	4,907	6,694	4,646	453	261	76	64	377	197	8.1	6.1	7.8	6.6	5.8	6.0	8.4	6.9
45 to 49 years	5,361	3,689	4,952	3,421	409	268	82	86	327	182	6.0	4.5	7.0	6.8	6.3	8.1	7.3	6.3
50 to 54 years	3,186	2,234	2,871	2,028	315	206	104	65	211	141	3.5	2.6	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.1	4.7	4.9
55 to 59 years	1,803	1,318	1,548	1,182	255	136	90	54	165	82	1.9	1.5	4.4	3.5	6.9	5.1	3.7	2.9
60 to 64 years	1,001	919	809	800	192	119	70	44	122	75	1.0	1.0	3.3	3.0	5.4	4.2	2.7	2.6
65 to 69 years	595	593	435	511	160	82	79	32	81	50	.5	.7	2.8	2.1	6.1	3.0	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	305	367	228	307	77	60	30	21	47	39	.3	.4	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.4
75 to 79 years	220	252	156	213	64	39	22	13	42	26	.2	.3	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.2	.9	.9
80 to 84 years	102	120	72	99	30	21	11	8	19	13	.1	.1	.5	.5	.8	.8	.4	.5
85 and over	61	100	44	86	17	14	3	4	14	10	.1	.1	.3	.4	.2	.4	.3	.3
Unknown	166	118	160	114	6	4		1	6	3	.2	.1	.1	.1		.1	.1	.1
WISCONSIN																		
All ages	5,811	4,928	5,282	4,591	529	337	226	151	303	186	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	406	444	363	402	43	42	28	25	15	17	6.9	8.8	8.1	12.5	12.4	16.6	5.0	9.1
5 to 9 years	471	489	428	433	43	56	33	26	10	30	8.1	9.4	8.1	16.6	14.6	17.2	3.3	16.1
10 to 14 years	395	393	362	356	33	37	23	26	10	11	6.9	7.8	6.2	11.0	10.2	17.2	3.3	5.9
15 to 19 years	329	367	288	344	41	23	22	11	19	12	5.5	7.5	7.8	6.8	9.7	7.3	6.3	6.5
20 to 24 years	533	533	473	502	60	31	21	8	39	23	9.0	10.9	11.3	9.2	9.3	5.3	12.9	12.4
25 to 29 years	732	664	687	637	45	27	14	8	31	19	13.0	13.9	8.5	8.0	6.2	5.3	10.2	10.2
30 to 34 years	678	528	637	499	41	29	10	9	31	20	12.1	10.9	7.8	8.6	4.4	6.0	10.2	10.8
35 to 39 years	697	481	648	458	49	23	13	9	36	14	12.3	10.0	9.3	6.8	5.8	6.0	11.9	8.5
40 to 44 years	540	335	497	317	43	18	15	8	28	10	9.4	6.9	8.1	5.3	6.6	5.3	9.2	5.4
45 to 49 years	382	238	347	227	35	11	10	6	25	5	6.6	4.9	6.6	3.3	4.4	4.0	8.3	2.7
50 to 54 years	271	162	239	153	32	9	12	6	20	3	4.5	3.3	6.0	2.7	5.3	4.0	6.6	1.6
55 to 59 years	174	100	148	85	26	15	11	6	15	9	2.8	1.9	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.0	5.0	4.8
60 to 64 years	74	77	60	66	14	11	4	2	10	9	1.1	1.4	2.6	3.3	1.8	1.3	3.3	4.8
65 to 69 years	50	47	43	46	7	1	4	1	3		.8	1.0	1.3	.3	1.8	.7	1.0	
70 to 74 years	29	31	22	30	7	1	2		5	1	.4	.7	1.3	.3	.9		1.7	.5
75 to 79 years	17	13	14	12	3	1	2		1	1	.3	.3	.6	.3	.9		.3	.5
80 to 84 years	11	8	7	8	4		1		3		.1	.2	.8		.4		1.0	
85 and over	12	11	9	9	3		1		2	2	.2	.2	.6	.6	.4		.7	1.1
Unknown	10	7	10	7							.2							
MINNESOTA																		
All ages	5,005	4,440	4,816	4,294	189	146	105	88	64	58	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Under 5 years	320	295	308	284	12	11	7	6	5	5	6.4	6.6	6.3	7.5	6.7			
5 to 9 years	332	343	318	326	14	17	8	13	6	4	6.6	7.6	7.4	11.6	7.6			
10 to 14 years	320	292	306	269	14	23	11	14	3	9	6.4	6.3	7.4	15.8	10.5			
15 to 19 years	282	332	263	310	19	22	14	15	5	7	5.5	7.2	10.1	15.1	13.3			
20 to 24 years	311	339	302	334	9	5	5	4	4	1	6.3	7.8	4.8	3.4	4.8			
25 to 29 years	379	353	365	346	14	7	11	5	3	2	7.6	8.1	7.4	4.8	10.5			
30 to 34 years	472	411	462	401	10	10	6	5	4	5	9.6	9.3	5.3	6.8	5.7			
35 to 39 years	540	496	524	486	16	10	4	2	12	8	10.9	11.3	8.5	6.8	3.8			
40 to 44 years	499	390	489	382	10	8	3	2	7	6	10.2	8.9	5.3	5.5	2.9			
45 to 49 years	483	387	466	379	17	8	6	6	11	2	9.7	8.8	9.0	5.5	5.7			
50 to 54 years	394	269	381	254	13	5	7	2	6	3	7.9	5.9	6.9	3.4	6.7			
55 to 59 years	276	199	268	190	8	9	7	6	1	3	5.6	4.4	4.2	6.2	6.7			
60 to 64 years	158	128	149	122	9	6	4	3	5	3	3.1	2.8	4.8	4.1	3.8			
65 to 69 years	121	94	112	94	9		3		6		2.3	2.2	4.8		2.9			
70 to 74 years	49	46	42	45	7	1	4		3		.9	1.0	3.7	.7	3.8			
75 to 79 years	32	40	29	38	3	2	1	2	2		.6	.9	1.6	1.4	1.0			
80 to 84 years	16	18	13	16	3	2	2	2	1		.3	.4	1.6	1.4	1.9			
85 and over	13	15	11	15	2		2				.2	.3	1.1		1.9			
Unknown	8	3	8	3							.2	.1						
IOWA																		
All ages	8,987	8,393	7,749	7,436	1,238	957	319	253	919	704	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	651	740	575	648	76	92	23	36	53	56	7.4	8.7	6.1	9.6	7.2	14.2	5.8	8.0
5 to 9 years	796	767	697	675	99	92	33	21	66	71	9.0	9.1	8.0	9.6	10.3	8.3	7.2	10.1
10 to 14 years	710	698	616	613	94	85	24	19	70	66	7.9	8.2	7.6	8.9	7.5	7.5	7.6	9.4
15 to 19 years	679	735	591	643	88	92	27	22	61	70	7.6	8.6	7.1	9.6	8.5	8.7	6.6	9.9
20 to 24 years	679	684	585	625	94	59	27	18	67	41	7.5	8.4	7.6	6.2	8.5	7.1	7.3	5.8
25 to 29 years	682	670	602	601	80	69	20	13	60	56	7.8	8.1	6.5	7.2	6.3	5.1	6.5	8.0
30 to 34 years	712	649	616	600	96	49	19	11	77	38	7.9	8.1	7.8	5.1	6.0	4.3	8.4	5.4
35 to 39 years	765	751	699	677	66	74	15	16	51	58	9.0	9.1	5.3	7.7	4.7	6.3	5.5	8.2
40 to 44 years	688	639	617	576	71	63	11	9	60	54	8.0	7.7	5.7	6.6	3.4	3.6	6.5	7.7
45 to 49 years	710	581	609	519	101	62	20	13	81	49	7.9	7.0	8.2	6.5	6.3	5.1	8.8	7.0
50 to 54 years	594	467	510	411	84	56	21	20	63	36	6.6	5.5	6.8	5.9	6.6	7.9		

AGE DISTRIBUTION

115

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
					Total	Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural		Rural-nonfarm					
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female							Male	Female	Male	Female
					Male					Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male				
MISSOURI																			
All ages	111,929	111,911	83,527	86,427	28,402	25,494	15,851	13,762	12,551	11,722	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8,494	8,336	5,716	5,637	2,778	2,699	1,704	1,644	1,074	1,055	6.8	6.5	9.8	10.6	10.8	11.9	8.6	9.0	9.0
5 to 9 years	9,251	9,095	6,340	6,199	2,911	2,896	1,691	1,720	1,220	1,176	7.6	7.2	10.2	11.4	10.7	12.5	9.7	10.0	10.0
10 to 14 years	8,084	8,434	5,181	5,699	2,903	2,735	1,758	1,604	1,145	1,131	6.2	6.6	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.7	9.1	9.6	9.6
15 to 19 years	8,480	9,255	5,729	6,587	2,751	2,668	1,646	1,558	1,105	1,110	6.9	7.6	9.7	10.5	10.4	11.3	8.8	9.5	9.5
20 to 24 years	9,302	11,363	6,988	9,075	2,314	2,288	1,332	1,332	982	956	8.4	10.5	8.1	9.0	8.4	9.7	7.8	8.2	8.2
25 to 29 years	10,502	12,188	8,659	10,271	1,843	1,917	1,007	1,029	836	888	10.4	11.9	6.5	7.5	6.4	7.5	6.7	7.6	7.6
30 to 34 years	9,983	10,576	8,263	8,973	1,720	1,603	900	847	820	756	9.9	10.4	6.1	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.4	6.4
35 to 39 years	10,926	10,929	9,046	9,135	1,880	1,794	1,003	955	877	839	10.8	10.6	6.6	7.0	6.3	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.2
40 to 44 years	9,433	8,493	7,688	7,018	1,745	1,475	916	777	829	698	9.2	8.1	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.6	6.6	6.0	6.0
45 to 49 years	8,735	7,345	6,974	5,926	1,761	1,419	966	716	795	703	8.3	6.9	6.2	5.6	6.1	5.2	6.3	6.0	6.0
50 to 54 years	6,522	5,332	4,975	4,206	1,547	1,126	828	495	719	631	6.0	4.9	5.4	4.4	5.2	3.6	5.7	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years	4,211	3,365	3,025	2,561	1,186	804	621	345	565	459	3.6	3.0	4.2	3.2	3.9	2.5	4.5	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years	3,022	2,481	1,941	1,805	1,081	676	568	272	513	404	2.3	2.1	3.8	2.7	3.6	2.0	4.1	3.4	3.4
65 to 69 years	1,995	2,771	1,214	1,309	781	462	408	172	373	290	1.5	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.5	2.5
70 to 74 years	1,225	1,161	723	806	502	355	224	127	278	228	.9	.9	1.8	1.4	1.4	.9	2.2	1.9	1.9
75 to 79 years	804	742	443	510	361	232	160	77	201	155	.5	.6	1.3	.9	1.0	.6	1.6	1.3	1.3
80 to 84 years	409	457	233	299	176	158	72	47	104	111	.3	.3	.6	.6	.5	.3	.8	.9	.9
85 and over	301	372	172	241	129	131	40	40	89	91	.2	.3	.5	.5	.3	.3	.7	.8	.8
Unknown	250	216	217	170	33	46	7	5	26	41	.3	.2	.1	.2			.2	.3	.3
NORTH DAKOTA																			
All ages	243	134	133	83	110	51	53	25	57	28	100.0		100.0						
Under 5 years	20	10	10		10	10	7	7	3	3	7.5		9.1						
5 to 9 years	13	8	5	2	8	6	5	3	3	3	3.8		7.3						
10 to 14 years	10	5	2	4	1	5	1	3			1.5		7.3						
15 to 19 years	19	7	11	1	8	6	4	3	4	3	8.3		7.3						
20 to 24 years	9	23	2	16	7	7	3	5	4	2	1.5		6.4						
25 to 29 years	19	12	16	10	3	2	2		1	2	12.0		2.7						
30 to 34 years	15	17	10	11	5	6	2	2	3	4	7.5		4.5						
35 to 39 years	25	9	15	7	10	2	2	2	8		11.3		9.1						
40 to 44 years	24	16	17	13	7	3	3		4	3	12.8		6.4						
45 to 49 years	28	9	15	8	13	1	6	1	7		11.3		11.8						
50 to 54 years	25	7	15	5	10	2	5		5	2	11.3		9.1						
55 to 59 years	14	5	8	4	6	1	3		3	1	6.0		5.5						
60 to 64 years	8	4	3		5	4	2	1	3	3	2.3		4.5						
65 to 69 years	6	1	2	1	4		2		2		1.5		3.6						
70 to 74 years	6		1		5		2		3		.8		4.5						
75 to 79 years	1	1	1	1							.8								
80 to 84 years																			
85 and over	1				1				1				.9						
Unknown																			
SOUTH DAKOTA																			
All ages	343	303	171	168	172	137	127	105	45	32	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Under 5 years	17	30	9	15	8	15	8	15			5.3	9.0	4.7	10.9	6.3	14.3			
5 to 9 years	22	31	9	12	13	19	11	15	2	4	5.3	7.2	7.6	13.9	8.7	14.3			
10 to 14 years	25	30	8	11	17	19	14	14	3	5	4.7	6.6	9.9	13.9	11.0	13.3			
15 to 19 years	36	26	15	9	21	17	20	12	1	5	8.8	5.4	12.2	12.4	15.7	11.4			
20 to 24 years	29	36	17	24	12	12	11	11	1	1	9.9	14.5	7.0	8.8	8.7	10.5			
25 to 29 years	30	22	19	16	11	6	7	5	4	1	11.1	9.6	6.4	4.4	5.5	4.8			
30 to 34 years	32	19	19	10	13	9	7	5	6	4	11.1	6.0	7.6	6.6	5.5	4.8			
35 to 39 years	25	19	12	13	13	6	4	4	9	2	7.0	7.8	7.6	4.4	3.1	3.8			
40 to 44 years	26	25	12	13	14	12	12	10	2	2	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.8	9.4	9.5			
45 to 49 years	26	16	14	9	12	7	7	3	5	4	8.2	5.4	7.0	5.1	5.5	2.9			
50 to 54 years	22	16	11	12	11	4	10	3	1	1	6.4	7.2	6.4	2.9	7.9	2.9			
55 to 59 years	15	10	8	4	7	6	3	4	4	2	4.7	2.4	4.1	4.4	2.4	3.8			
60 to 64 years	11	9	6	8	5	1	4	1	1		3.5	4.8	2.9	.7	3.1	1.0			
65 to 69 years	11	4	2	3	9	1	5		4	1	1.2	1.8	5.2	.7	3.9				
70 to 74 years	8	5	4	4	4	1	2	1	2		2.3	2.4	2.3	.7	1.6	1.0			
75 to 79 years	4	2	2		2	2	2	2			1.2		1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9			
80 to 84 years		2		2								1.2							
85 and over	1	1	1	1							.6	.6							
Unknown	3		3								1.8								
NEBRASKA																			
All ages	7,093	6,689	6,675	6,437	388	252	110	67	278	185	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	531	515	520	499	11	16	6	7	5	9	7.8	7.8	2.8	6.3	5.5		1.8	4.9	4.9
5 to 9 years	546	555	525	530	21	25	5	9	16	16	7.9	8.2	5.4	9.9	4.5		5.8	8.6	8.6
10 to 14 years	484	446	452	424	32	22	16	11	16	11	6.8	6.6	8.2	8.7	14.5		5.8	5.9	5.9
15 to 19 years	455	507	411	467	44	40	29	12	15	28	6.2	7.3	11.3	15.9	26.4		5.4	15.1	15.1
20 to 24 years	503	619	474	606	29	13	10	3	19	10	7.1	9.4	7.5	6.2	9.1		6.8	5.4	5.4
25 to 29 years	692	712	652	695	40	17	3	3	37	14	9.8	10.8	10.3	6.7	2.7		13.3	7.6	7.6
30 to 34 years	661	653	626	634	35	19	4	2											

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural					
	Total		Rural-farm										Rural-nonfarm					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
KANSAS																		
All ages.....	33,980	32,364	25,034	26,247	8,946	6,117	2,413	1,979	6,533	4,138	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	2,612	2,570	2,103	2,015	509	555	185	187	324	368	8.4	7.7	5.7	9.1	7.7	9.4	5.0	8.9
5 to 9 years.....	2,963	3,056	2,310	2,458	653	598	245	212	408	386	9.2	9.4	7.3	9.8	10.2	10.7	6.2	9.2
10 to 14 years.....	2,766	2,852	2,092	2,240	664	612	241	228	423	384	8.4	8.5	7.4	10.0	10.0	11.5	6.5	9.3
15 to 19 years.....	2,631	2,803	1,970	2,236	661	567	254	208	407	359	7.9	8.5	7.4	9.3	10.5	10.5	6.2	8.7
20 to 24 years.....	2,714	2,772	1,929	2,288	785	494	194	142	591	342	7.7	8.7	8.8	7.9	8.0	7.2	9.0	8.3
25 to 29 years.....	2,775	2,779	1,981	2,377	794	402	109	96	685	306	7.9	9.1	8.9	6.6	4.5	4.9	10.5	7.4
30 to 34 years.....	2,886	2,587	2,037	2,228	849	359	110	94	739	265	8.1	8.5	9.5	5.9	4.6	4.7	11.3	6.4
35 to 39 years.....	2,998	2,715	2,122	2,239	876	476	156	151	720	325	8.5	8.5	9.8	7.8	6.5	7.6	11.0	7.9
40 to 44 years.....	2,626	2,392	1,896	1,986	730	406	158	128	572	278	7.6	7.6	8.2	6.6	6.5	6.5	8.8	6.7
45 to 49 years.....	2,339	2,173	1,810	1,790	529	383	133	128	396	255	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.3	5.5	6.5	6.1	6.2
50 to 54 years.....	2,114	1,727	1,568	1,371	546	356	165	112	381	244	6.3	5.2	6.1	5.8	6.8	5.7	5.8	5.9
55 to 59 years.....	1,552	1,193	1,115	906	437	287	138	88	299	199	4.5	3.5	4.9	4.7	5.7	4.4	4.6	4.8
60 to 64 years.....	1,034	919	771	737	263	182	108	62	155	120	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.0	4.5	3.1	2.4	2.9
65 to 69 years.....	776	657	551	517	215	110	74	51	141	89	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.3	3.1	2.6	2.2	2.2
70 to 74 years.....	506	533	331	323	175	110	57	37	118	73	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8
75 to 79 years.....	320	352	203	259	117	93	40	25	77	68	.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.6
80 to 84 years.....	191	196	130	148	61	48	23	8	38	40	.6	.6	.7	.8	1.0	.4	.6	1.0
85 and over.....	154	163	88	111	66	52	21	20	45	32	.4	.4	.7	.9	.9	1.0	.7	.8
Unknown.....	33	25	17	18	16	7	2	2	14	5	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
DELAWARE																		
All ages.....	16,983	15,619	7,538	7,499	9,445	8,120	3,720	3,035	5,725	5,085	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	1,391	1,396	540	532	851	864	367	353	484	511	7.2	7.1	9.0	10.6	9.9	11.6	8.5	10.0
5 to 9 years.....	1,622	1,626	637	648	985	978	428	420	557	558	8.5	8.6	10.4	12.0	11.5	13.8	9.7	11.0
10 to 14 years.....	1,485	1,500	528	565	957	935	422	395	535	540	7.0	7.5	10.1	11.5	11.3	13.0	9.3	10.6
15 to 19 years.....	1,503	1,482	511	645	992	837	473	351	519	486	6.8	8.6	10.5	10.3	12.7	11.6	9.1	9.6
20 to 24 years.....	1,573	1,415	669	716	904	699	378	248	526	451	8.9	9.5	9.6	8.6	10.2	8.2	9.2	8.9
25 to 29 years.....	1,478	1,341	785	773	693	568	191	187	502	381	10.4	10.3	7.3	7.0	5.1	6.2	8.8	7.5
30 to 34 years.....	1,283	1,194	672	647	611	547	192	173	419	374	8.9	8.6	6.5	6.7	5.2	5.7	7.3	7.4
35 to 39 years.....	1,453	1,262	799	764	654	498	189	174	465	324	10.6	10.2	6.9	6.1	5.1	5.7	8.1	6.4
40 to 44 years.....	1,150	987	604	538	546	454	197	157	349	297	8.0	7.1	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.2	6.1	5.8
45 to 49 years.....	1,038	899	539	473	499	426	187	138	312	288	7.2	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.5	5.4	5.7
50 to 54 years.....	999	805	449	432	550	373	216	137	334	236	6.0	5.8	5.8	4.6	5.8	4.5	5.8	4.6
55 to 59 years.....	628	511	269	248	359	263	146	88	213	175	3.6	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.9	2.9	3.7	3.4
60 to 64 years.....	523	408	225	190	298	218	123	71	175	147	3.0	2.5	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.3	3.1	2.9
65 to 69 years.....	376	328	149	138	227	190	91	65	136	125	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.5
70 to 74 years.....	215	202	75	85	140	117	59	36	81	81	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.6
75 to 79 years.....	137	133	50	55	87	78	29	25	58	53	.7	.7	.9	1.0	.8	.8	1.0	1.0
80 to 84 years.....	63	72	19	31	44	41	17	10	27	31	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.3	.5	.6
85 and over.....	51	53	13	22	38	31	12	7	26	24	.2	.3	.4	.4	.3	.2	.5	.5
Unknown.....	15	5	5	2	10	3	3	3	7	3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
MARYLAND																		
All ages.....	140,506	135,873	78,421	81,233	62,085	54,640	23,821	20,460	38,264	34,180	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	13,484	13,522	6,809	6,911	6,675	6,611	2,655	2,649	4,020	3,962	8.7	8.5	10.8	12.1	11.1	12.9	10.5	11.6
5 to 9 years.....	14,449	15,115	7,069	7,673	7,380	7,442	3,121	3,056	4,259	4,386	9.0	9.4	11.9	13.6	13.1	14.9	11.1	12.8
10 to 14 years.....	12,622	13,005	5,577	6,379	7,045	6,626	3,084	2,850	3,961	3,776	7.1	7.9	11.3	12.1	12.9	13.9	10.4	11.0
15 to 19 years.....	12,554	12,863	5,655	7,099	6,899	5,764	3,066	2,288	3,333	3,476	7.2	8.7	11.1	10.5	12.9	11.2	10.0	10.2
20 to 24 years.....	13,841	13,570	7,694	8,980	6,147	4,590	2,124	1,488	4,023	3,102	9.8	11.1	9.9	8.4	8.9	7.3	10.5	9.1
25 to 29 years.....	13,065	12,444	8,649	8,873	4,416	3,571	1,314	1,152	3,102	2,419	11.0	10.9	7.1	6.5	5.5	5.6	8.1	7.1
30 to 34 years.....	11,218	10,608	7,548	7,486	3,670	3,122	1,135	1,056	2,535	2,066	9.6	9.2	5.9	5.7	4.8	5.2	6.6	6.0
35 to 39 years.....	11,373	10,576	7,860	7,372	3,513	3,204	1,189	1,103	2,324	2,101	10.0	9.1	5.7	5.9	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.0
40 to 44 years.....	9,223	8,487	6,072	5,660	3,151	2,827	1,111	990	2,040	1,837	7.7	7.0	5.1	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.4
45 to 49 years.....	8,244	7,509	5,185	4,658	3,059	2,851	1,130	1,019	1,929	1,832	6.6	5.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.4
50 to 54 years.....	6,903	5,890	3,907	3,378	2,996	2,512	1,160	915	1,836	1,597	5.0	4.2	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.7
55 to 59 years.....	4,364	3,696	2,129	2,002	2,235	1,694	873	606	1,362	1,088	2.7	2.5	3.6	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.2
60 to 64 years.....	3,372	2,940	1,587	1,606	1,785	1,334	709	475	1,076	859	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.8	2.5
65 to 69 years.....	2,271	2,044	974	1,095	1,297	949	530	323	767	626	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.6	2.0	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	1,465	1,359	575	720	890	639	283	200	607	439	.7	.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.3
75 to 79 years.....	756	765	295	341	461	424	171	131	290	293	.4	.4	.7	.8	.7	.6	.8	.9
80 to 84 years.....	393	496	136	245	257	251	100	86	157	165	.2	.3	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5
85 and over.....	230	306	103	147	127	159	46	59	81	100	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3
Unknown.....	679	678	597	608	82	70	20	14	62	56	.8	.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
All ages.....	62,225	69,843	62,225	69,843							100.0	100.0						
Under 5 years.....	5,036	4,970	5,036	4,970							8.1	7.1						
5 to 9 years.....	5,314	5,524	5,314	5,524							8.5	7.9						
10 to 14 years.....	4,432	5,052	4,432	5,052							7.1	7.2						
15 to 19 years.....	4,757	5,918	4,757	5,918							7.6	8.5						
20 to 24 years.....	6,472	7,934	6,472	7,934							10.4	11.4						
25 to 25																		

AGE DISTRIBUTION

117

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	RURAL										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	TOTAL		URBAN		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural					
													Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
VIRGINIA																		
All ages.....	321,545	328,620	99,273	114,128	222,272	214,492	132,913	126,054	89,359	88,438	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	34,973	35,689	8,947	9,160	26,026	26,529	15,729	16,007	10,297	10,422	9.0	8.0	11.7	12.4	11.8	12.7	11.5	
5 to 9 years.....	42,429	42,645	10,755	11,147	31,674	31,498	19,869	19,664	11,805	11,834	10.8	9.8	14.3	14.7	14.9	15.6	13.2	
10 to 14 years.....	39,430	39,463	9,271	10,260	30,159	29,203	19,906	19,103	10,253	10,100	9.3	9.0	13.6	13.6	15.0	15.2	11.5	
15 to 19 years.....	36,432	37,011	8,882	11,550	27,550	25,461	18,100	15,651	9,450	9,810	8.9	10.1	12.4	11.9	13.6	12.4	10.6	
20 to 24 years.....	27,327	29,240	8,943	12,113	18,384	17,127	10,131	9,049	8,253	8,078	9.0	10.6	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.2	9.2	
25 to 29 years.....	20,715	23,763	8,571	11,127	12,144	12,636	5,776	6,372	6,368	6,264	8.6	9.7	5.5	5.9	4.3	5.1	7.1	
30 to 34 years.....	17,860	20,423	7,778	9,384	10,082	11,039	4,707	5,705	5,375	5,334	7.8	8.2	4.5	5.1	3.5	4.5	6.0	
35 to 39 years.....	20,297	22,730	8,668	10,315	11,629	12,415	5,837	6,778	5,792	5,637	8.7	9.0	5.2	5.8	4.4	5.4	6.5	
40 to 44 years.....	18,102	18,553	7,371	7,879	10,731	10,674	5,799	6,070	4,932	4,604	7.4	6.9	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.8	5.5	
45 to 49 years.....	17,622	17,180	6,854	7,068	10,768	10,112	6,202	5,851	4,566	4,261	6.9	6.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	5.1	
50 to 54 years.....	15,328	13,627	5,187	5,006	10,141	8,621	6,167	5,028	3,974	3,593	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	
55 to 59 years.....	10,358	8,162	3,026	2,826	7,332	5,336	4,726	3,144	2,606	2,192	3.0	2.5	3.3	2.5	3.6	2.5	2.9	
60 to 64 years.....	7,773	7,080	2,185	2,373	5,588	4,707	3,638	2,710	1,950	1,997	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.2	
65 to 69 years.....	5,274	5,065	1,284	1,611	3,990	3,454	2,620	1,925	1,370	1,529	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.7	
70 to 74 years.....	3,651	3,497	765	990	2,886	2,507	1,836	1,353	1,050	1,154	.8	.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	
75 to 79 years.....	2,009	2,029	388	571	1,621	1,458	1,002	742	619	716	.4	.5	.7	.7	.8	.6	.7	
80 to 84 years.....	1,113	1,247	190	346	923	901	532	489	391	412	.2	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	
85 and over.....	672	988	119	274	553	714	303	372	250	342	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	
Unknown.....	180	228	89	128	91	100	33	41	58	59	.1	.1				.1	.1	
WEST VIRGINIA																		
All ages.....	60,873	54,020	15,596	15,638	45,287	38,382	2,019	1,796	43,268	36,586	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	5,988	6,116	1,252	1,248	4,736	4,868	216	193	4,520	4,675	8.0	8.0	10.5	12.7	10.7	10.7	10.4	
5 to 9 years.....	6,329	6,539	1,354	1,426	4,975	5,113	241	277	4,734	4,836	8.7	9.1	11.0	13.3	11.9	15.4	10.9	
10 to 14 years.....	5,127	5,317	1,208	1,262	3,919	4,055	251	248	3,668	3,807	7.8	8.1	8.7	10.6	12.4	13.8	8.5	
15 to 19 years.....	4,705	5,404	1,199	1,518	3,506	3,886	246	212	3,260	3,674	7.7	9.7	7.7	10.1	12.2	11.8	7.5	
20 to 24 years.....	5,533	5,684	1,434	1,716	4,099	3,968	168	136	3,931	3,832	9.2	11.0	9.1	10.3	8.3	7.6	9.1	
25 to 29 years.....	6,045	5,636	1,581	1,649	4,464	3,987	99	107	4,365	3,880	10.1	10.5	9.9	10.4	4.9	6.0	10.1	
30 to 34 years.....	5,800	4,746	1,630	1,508	4,270	3,238	96	83	4,174	3,155	9.8	9.6	9.4	8.4	4.8	4.6	9.6	
35 to 39 years.....	5,960	4,412	1,504	1,465	4,456	2,947	99	96	4,357	2,851	9.6	9.4	9.8	7.7	4.9	5.3	10.1	
40 to 44 years.....	4,803	3,195	1,316	1,149	3,487	2,046	103	89	3,384	1,957	8.4	7.3	7.7	5.3	5.1	5.0	7.8	
45 to 49 years.....	3,924	2,451	1,131	912	2,793	1,539	109	78	2,684	1,461	7.3	5.8	6.2	4.0	5.4	4.3	6.2	
50 to 54 years.....	2,636	1,728	789	668	1,847	1,060	98	91	1,749	969	5.1	4.3	4.1	2.8	4.9	5.1	4.0	
55 to 59 years.....	1,644	895	513	356	1,131	539	90	58	1,041	481	3.3	2.3	2.5	1.4	4.5	3.2	2.4	
60 to 64 years.....	1,003	685	323	294	680	391	69	38	611	353	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.0	3.4	2.1	1.4	
65 to 69 years.....	623	457	212	169	411	288	57	33	354	255	1.4	1.1	.9	.8	2.8	1.8	.8	
70 to 74 years.....	361	303	111	119	250	184	35	23	215	161	.7	.8	.6	.5	1.7	1.3	.5	
75 to 79 years.....	168	191	53	68	115	123	17	15	98	108	.3	.4	.3	.3	.8	.8	.2	
80 to 84 years.....	96	101	33	47	63	54	13	9	50	45	.2	.3	.1	.1	.6	.6	.1	
85 and over.....	56	103	21	35	35	68	8	9	27	59	.1	.2	.1	.2	.4	.6	.1	
Unknown.....	72	57	22	29	50	28	4	1	46	27	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	
NORTH CAROLINA																		
All ages.....	446,500	472,147	112,494	133,743	334,006	338,404	248,869	248,627	85,137	89,777	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	57,040	57,655	17,069	11,551	45,471	46,104	34,685	35,174	10,886	10,930	10.3	8.6	13.6	13.6	13.9	14.1	12.8	
5 to 9 years.....	64,644	65,499	13,053	13,918	51,591	51,581	39,970	39,735	11,621	11,846	11.6	10.4	15.4	15.2	16.1	16.0	13.6	
10 to 14 years.....	58,815	58,943	11,416	12,382	47,399	46,566	37,830	36,636	9,569	10,030	10.1	9.3	14.2	13.8	15.2	14.7	11.2	
15 to 19 years.....	56,846	59,320	11,692	15,540	44,154	43,780	34,622	33,884	9,632	10,396	10.4	11.6	13.2	12.9	13.9	13.4	11.3	
20 to 24 years.....	43,601	51,403	12,328	18,280	30,773	33,123	21,518	22,862	9,255	10,261	11.4	13.7	9.2	9.8	8.6	9.2	10.9	
25 to 29 years.....	31,695	38,248	11,435	15,269	20,160	22,979	12,797	15,308	7,363	7,671	10.2	11.4	6.0	6.8	5.1	6.2	8.6	
30 to 34 years.....	23,827	27,587	8,879	10,498	14,948	17,059	9,798	11,725	5,150	5,334	7.9	7.8	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.7	6.0	
35 to 39 years.....	23,472	27,717	8,358	10,053	15,114	17,664	10,311	12,445	4,803	5,219	7.4	7.6	4.5	5.2	4.1	5.0	5.8	
40 to 44 years.....	18,940	21,808	6,287	7,277	12,653	14,531	8,872	10,264	3,781	4,267	5.6	5.4	3.8	4.3	3.6	4.1	4.8	
45 to 49 years.....	17,519	19,576	5,105	6,214	12,414	13,362	9,122	9,471	3,292	3,891	4.5	4.6	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	
50 to 54 years.....	17,583	15,100	4,546	4,472	13,037	10,628	9,777	7,456	3,260	3,172	4.0	3.3	3.9	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.8	
55 to 59 years.....	11,643	8,941	2,568	2,553	9,075	6,388	7,025	4,508	2,050	1,885	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.4	
60 to 64 years.....	8,242	7,179	1,888	2,065	6,354	5,114	4,776	3,510	1,578	1,604	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.9	
65 to 69 years.....	5,449	4,855	1,123	1,354	4,326	3,501	3,286	2,354	1,040	1,147	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	.9	1.2	
70 to 74 years.....	3,779	3,527	731	895	3,048	2,632	2,268	1,719	780	913	.6	.7	.9	.8	.9	.7	1.0	
75 to 79 years.....	2,169	2,021	388	536	1,781	1,485	1,280	958	501	527	.3	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.6	
80 to 84 years.....	1,127	1,224	222	306	905	918	613	589	292	329	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	
85 and over.....	754	1,086	122	241	632	845	437	561	195	284	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	
Unknown.....	455	483	284	339	171	144	82	73	89	71	.3	.3	.1			.1	.1	
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
All ages.....	379,300	414,381	60,319	75,035	318,981	338,346	245,021	252,933	73,960	85,413	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	47,656	48,644	6,019	6,384	41,637	42,260	32,109	32,454	9,528	9,806	10.0	8.2	13.1	12.6	13.1	12.8	12.9	
5 to 9 years.....	57,803	58,493	7,533	7,967	50,270	50,526	39,674	39,753	10,596	10,773	12.5	10.2	15.8	15.0	16.2	15.7	14.3	
10 to 14 years.....	55,474	55,649	6,756	7,679	48,718	47,970												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total	Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
GEORGIA																		
All ages	513,451	557,674	140,573	176,064	372,878	381,610	275,790	279,974	97,088	101,636	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	57,436	58,580	12,498	12,762	44,938	45,818	34,533	35,118	10,405	10,700	8.9	7.2	12.1	12.0	12.5	12.5	10.7	10.8
5 to 9 years	66,258	67,768	15,107	15,697	51,151	52,071	40,285	40,696	10,866	11,375	10.7	8.9	13.7	13.6	14.6	14.5	11.2	11.2
10 to 14 years	65,689	65,704	14,201	15,931	51,488	49,773	41,607	39,784	9,881	9,989	10.1	9.0	13.8	13.0	15.1	14.2	10.2	9.8
15 to 19 years	63,755	70,461	14,490	20,207	49,265	50,254	38,847	38,153	10,418	12,101	10.3	11.5	13.2	13.2	14.1	13.6	10.7	11.9
20 to 24 years	60,174	62,160	14,958	23,086	35,216	39,074	23,625	26,486	11,591	12,588	10.6	13.1	9.4	10.2	8.6	9.5	11.9	12.4
25 to 29 years	36,286	45,966	13,588	19,734	22,698	26,232	13,837	17,242	8,861	8,990	9.7	11.2	6.1	6.9	5.0	6.2	9.1	8.8
30 to 34 years	27,084	34,308	10,557	14,055	16,527	20,253	10,363	13,694	6,164	6,559	7.5	8.0	4.4	5.3	3.8	4.9	6.3	6.5
35 to 39 years	29,083	37,805	11,264	15,234	17,829	22,571	11,602	15,635	6,227	6,936	8.0	8.7	4.8	5.9	4.2	5.6	6.4	6.8
40 to 44 years	22,126	29,211	8,655	11,038	13,471	18,173	8,959	12,862	4,512	5,311	6.2	6.3	3.6	4.8	3.2	4.6	4.6	5.2
45 to 49 years	19,165	26,361	7,366	9,400	11,799	16,961	7,973	12,186	3,826	4,775	5.2	5.3	3.2	4.4	2.9	4.4	3.9	4.7
50 to 54 years	28,908	20,683	7,450	6,833	21,458	13,850	16,366	9,867	5,092	3,983	5.3	3.9	5.8	3.6	5.9	3.5	5.2	3.9
55 to 59 years	15,290	11,122	3,620	3,584	11,670	7,538	8,889	5,368	2,781	2,170	2.6	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.2	1.9	2.9	2.1
60 to 64 years	13,611	10,001	2,934	3,188	10,677	6,813	8,174	4,650	2,503	2,163	2.1	1.8	2.9	1.8	3.0	1.7	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years	7,932	6,564	1,686	2,051	6,246	4,513	4,729	3,100	1,517	1,413	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.4
70 to 74 years	4,873	4,570	994	1,348	3,879	3,222	2,820	2,131	1,059	1,091	.7	.8	1.0	.8	1.0	.8	1.1	1.1
75 to 79 years	2,803	2,849	567	837	2,236	2,012	1,593	1,366	643	646	.4	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.7	.6
80 to 84 years	1,456	1,659	264	472	1,192	1,187	847	790	345	397	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4
85 and over	1,079	1,454	200	393	879	1,061	614	712	265	349	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3
Unknown	433	448	174	214	259	234	127	134	132	100	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
FLORIDA																		
All ages	215,148	216,680	98,584	111,708	116,564	104,972	38,611	36,858	77,953	68,114	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	20,095	20,346	8,651	8,831	11,444	11,515	4,192	4,145	7,252	7,370	8.8	7.9	9.8	11.0	10.9	11.2	9.3	10.8
5 to 9 years	22,324	23,126	9,664	9,664	12,660	12,973	4,913	4,908	7,747	8,065	9.8	9.1	10.9	12.4	12.7	13.3	9.9	11.8
10 to 14 years	20,862	21,254	8,648	9,422	12,214	11,832	5,355	5,008	6,859	6,824	8.8	8.4	10.5	11.3	13.9	13.6	8.8	10.0
15 to 19 years	20,002	23,353	8,234	11,308	11,768	12,045	4,819	4,675	6,949	7,370	8.4	10.1	10.1	11.5	12.5	12.7	8.9	10.8
20 to 24 years	22,145	26,257	10,084	14,266	12,061	11,991	3,245	3,517	8,816	8,474	10.2	12.8	10.3	11.4	8.4	9.5	11.3	12.4
25 to 29 years	21,785	24,165	11,371	14,441	10,414	9,724	2,332	2,416	8,082	7,308	11.5	12.9	8.9	9.3	6.0	6.6	10.4	10.7
30 to 34 years	16,793	17,610	9,105	10,586	7,688	7,024	1,747	1,920	5,941	5,104	9.2	9.5	6.6	6.7	4.5	5.2	7.6	7.5
35 to 39 years	17,182	17,650	9,162	10,306	8,020	7,344	1,863	2,222	6,157	5,122	9.3	9.2	6.9	7.0	4.8	6.0	7.9	7.5
40 to 44 years	13,947	12,805	7,059	7,198	6,888	5,607	1,724	1,901	5,164	3,706	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.3	4.5	5.2	6.6	5.4
45 to 49 years	13,217	10,639	6,165	5,755	7,052	4,884	2,103	1,819	4,949	3,065	6.3	5.2	6.0	4.7	5.4	4.9	6.3	4.5
50 to 54 years	9,975	7,228	4,328	3,692	5,647	3,934	1,714	1,425	3,933	2,111	4.4	3.3	4.8	3.4	4.4	3.9	5.0	3.1
55 to 59 years	6,291	3,917	2,406	1,919	3,885	1,998	1,624	861	2,261	1,137	2.4	1.7	3.3	1.9	4.2	2.3	2.9	1.7
60 to 64 years	4,444	3,122	1,650	1,469	2,794	1,653	1,132	750	1,662	903	1.7	1.3	2.4	1.6	2.9	2.0	2.1	1.3
65 to 69 years	2,775	2,075	984	945	1,791	1,130	818	513	973	617	1.0	.8	1.5	1.1	2.1	1.4	1.2	.9
70 to 74 years	1,463	1,297	485	592	798	705	479	316	499	389	.5	.5	.8	.7	1.2	.9	.6	.6
75 to 79 years	830	747	258	332	572	415	273	210	299	205	.3	.3	.5	.4	.7	.6	.4	.3
80 to 84 years	422	461	122	177	300	284	140	126	160	158	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2
85 and over	341	408	100	189	241	219	106	108	135	111	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2
Unknown	255	220	108	127	147	93	32	18	115	75	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
KENTUCKY																		
All ages	113,501	112,539	56,086	60,475	57,415	52,064	25,238	22,551	32,117	29,513	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,370	9,217	3,938	3,918	5,432	5,199	2,629	2,506	2,803	2,793	7.0	6.5	9.5	10.2	10.4	11.1	8.7	9.5
5 to 9 years	10,936	10,888	4,636	4,735	6,300	6,153	3,009	2,939	3,291	3,214	8.3	7.8	11.0	11.8	11.9	13.0	10.2	10.9
10 to 14 years	10,030	10,260	4,165	4,503	5,865	5,757	2,936	2,804	2,929	2,953	7.4	7.4	10.2	11.1	11.6	12.4	9.1	10.0
15 to 19 years	10,201	10,561	4,463	5,132	5,738	5,429	2,857	2,495	2,881	2,934	8.0	8.5	10.0	10.4	11.3	11.1	9.0	9.9
20 to 24 years	9,648	10,168	4,734	5,778	4,914	4,390	2,023	1,863	2,891	2,527	8.4	9.6	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.3	9.0	8.6
25 to 29 years	8,789	9,413	4,845	5,644	3,944	3,769	1,436	1,426	2,508	2,343	8.6	9.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.3	7.8	7.9
30 to 34 years	8,179	8,613	4,588	5,316	3,591	3,297	1,290	1,269	2,301	2,028	8.2	8.8	6.3	6.3	5.1	5.6	7.2	6.9
35 to 39 years	9,162	9,106	5,383	5,659	3,779	3,447	1,367	1,395	2,412	2,052	9.6	9.4	6.6	6.6	5.4	6.2	7.5	7.0
40 to 44 years	7,875	7,697	4,504	4,741	3,371	2,956	1,337	1,182	2,034	1,774	8.0	7.8	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.2	6.3	6.0
45 to 49 years	7,701	7,365	4,447	4,486	3,254	2,879	1,277	1,156	1,977	1,723	7.9	7.4	5.7	5.5	5.0	5.1	6.2	5.8
50 to 54 years	6,781	5,860	3,612	3,382	3,169	2,478	1,398	1,023	1,771	1,455	6.4	5.6	5.5	4.8	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.9
55 to 59 years	4,587	3,860	2,293	2,131	2,294	1,729	1,087	767	1,207	962	4.1	3.5	4.0	3.3	4.3	3.4	3.8	3.3
60 to 64 years	3,595	3,247	1,714	1,788	1,881	1,459	889	588	992	871	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.8	3.5	2.6	3.1	3.0
65 to 69 years	2,678	2,338	1,162	1,255	1,516	1,083	732	438	784	645	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.9	1.9	2.4	2.2
70 to 74 years	1,888	1,601	788	820	1,100	781	513	287	587	494	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.8	1.7
75 to 79 years	1,020	1,066	398	553	622	513	271	180	351	333	.7	.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	.8	1.1	1.1
80 to 84 years	534	635	206	318	328	317	135	114	193	203	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.6	.7	.7
85 and over	392	521	155	250	237	271	103	114	134	157	.3	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.5
Unknown	135	123	55	66	80	67	9	5	71	52	.1	.1	.					

AGE DISTRIBUTION

119

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
ALABAMA																				
All ages	457,144	487,690	123,127	145,323	334,017	342,367	244,686	251,848	89,321	90,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	53,478	54,358	11,903	12,017	41,575	42,341	31,534	31,939	10,041	10,402	9.7	8.3	12.4	12.4	12.9	12.7	11.2	11.5		
5 to 9 years	58,961	58,747	12,863	13,610	46,098	45,137	35,930	34,984	10,168	10,153	10.4	9.4	13.8	13.2	14.7	13.9	11.4	11.2		
10 to 14 years	54,626	54,308	11,517	12,256	43,109	42,052	35,118	33,583	7,991	8,469	9.4	8.4	12.9	12.3	14.4	13.3	8.9	9.4		
15 to 19 years	51,787	57,429	11,716	15,815	40,071	41,614	31,734	31,795	8,337	9,819	9.5	10.9	12.0	12.2	13.0	12.6	9.3	10.8		
20 to 24 years	43,513	53,560	12,952	18,673	30,561	34,887	20,028	23,392	10,533	11,495	10.5	12.8	9.1	10.2	8.2	9.3	11.8	12.7		
25 to 29 years	34,896	42,622	12,690	17,169	22,206	25,453	13,094	16,207	9,112	9,246	10.3	11.8	6.6	7.4	5.4	6.4	10.2	10.2		
30 to 34 years	24,914	30,645	9,610	12,182	15,304	18,463	8,896	12,098	6,408	6,365	7.8	8.4	4.6	5.4	3.6	4.8	7.2	7.0		
35 to 39 years	25,702	33,418	10,089	12,474	15,613	20,944	9,291	14,492	6,322	6,452	8.2	8.6	4.7	6.1	3.8	5.8	7.1	7.1		
40 to 44 years	19,314	25,828	7,606	8,822	11,708	17,066	7,290	12,463	4,418	4,543	6.2	6.1	3.5	5.0	3.0	4.9	4.9	5.0		
45 to 49 years	29,949	24,205	8,298	7,761	21,651	16,444	16,000	12,311	5,651	4,133	6.7	5.3	6.5	4.8	6.5	4.9	6.3	4.6		
50 to 54 years	20,230	17,488	5,510	5,199	14,720	12,289	11,116	9,335	3,604	2,954	4.5	3.6	4.4	3.6	4.5	3.7	4.0	3.3		
55 to 59 years	13,031	10,133	2,975	2,804	10,056	7,329	7,874	5,668	2,182	1,661	2.4	1.9	3.0	2.1	3.2	2.3	2.4	1.8		
60 to 64 years	10,864	8,810	2,340	2,407	8,524	6,403	6,772	4,765	1,752	1,638	1.9	1.7	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.0	1.8		
65 to 69 years	6,705	5,984	1,325	1,661	5,380	4,323	4,318	3,202	1,062	1,121	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.2		
70 to 74 years	4,123	4,124	750	1,013	3,373	3,111	2,649	2,289	724	822	.6	.7	1.0	.9	1.1	.9	.8	.9		
75 to 79 years	2,378	2,506	418	579	1,960	1,927	1,526	1,423	434	504	.3	.4	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.6		
80 to 84 years	1,335	1,741	241	407	1,094	1,334	816	947	278	387	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4		
85 and over	1,007	1,434	202	309	805	1,125	581	839	224	286	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3		
Unknown	331	350	122	165	209	185	129	114	80	71	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		
MISSISSIPPI																				
All ages	498,338	511,380	60,237	73,750	438,101	437,630	382,748	380,088	55,353	57,542	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	58,663	58,772	5,336	5,569	53,327	53,203	47,908	47,721	5,419	5,482	8.9	7.6	12.2	12.2	12.5	12.6	9.8	9.5		
5 to 9 years	63,760	63,465	6,031	6,299	57,729	57,166	52,402	51,534	5,327	5,632	10.0	8.5	13.2	13.1	13.7	13.6	9.6	9.8		
10 to 14 years	59,296	57,543	5,162	5,718	54,134	51,825	49,783	47,166	4,351	4,659	8.6	7.8	12.4	11.8	13.0	12.4	7.9	8.1		
15 to 19 years	55,752	59,141	5,511	7,594	50,241	51,547	45,323	45,685	4,918	5,862	9.1	10.3	11.5	11.8	11.8	12.0	8.9	10.2		
20 to 24 years	45,136	56,225	6,410	9,659	41,726	46,566	34,826	38,921	6,900	7,645	10.6	13.1	9.5	10.6	9.1	10.2	12.5	13.3		
25 to 29 years	38,400	44,427	6,124	8,917	32,276	35,510	26,064	29,107	6,212	6,403	10.2	12.1	7.4	8.1	6.8	7.7	11.2	11.1		
30 to 34 years	28,764	32,735	4,901	6,201	23,863	26,534	19,439	22,244	4,424	4,290	8.1	8.4	5.4	6.1	5.1	5.9	8.0	7.5		
35 to 39 years	29,771	34,313	5,054	6,518	24,717	27,795	20,404	23,459	4,313	4,336	8.4	8.8	5.6	6.4	5.3	6.2	7.8	7.5		
40 to 44 years	24,001	25,902	3,986	4,512	20,015	21,390	16,830	18,220	3,185	3,170	6.6	6.1	4.6	4.9	4.4	4.8	5.8	5.5		
45 to 49 years	21,399	24,140	3,532	4,003	17,867	20,137	15,229	17,346	2,638	2,791	5.9	5.4	4.1	4.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.9		
50 to 54 years	23,634	18,529	2,758	2,846	20,876	15,683	18,475	13,524	2,401	2,159	4.6	3.9	4.8	3.6	4.3	3.6	4.3	3.8		
55 to 59 years	15,822	11,109	1,867	1,711	13,955	9,398	12,331	8,090	1,624	1,308	3.1	2.3	3.2	2.1	3.2	2.1	2.9	2.3		
60 to 64 years	13,067	9,416	1,421	1,493	11,646	7,923	10,293	6,609	1,353	1,314	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.4	2.3		
65 to 69 years	7,742	5,765	874	994	6,868	4,771	5,988	3,928	880	843	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.5		
70 to 74 years	4,577	4,031	525	697	4,052	3,334	3,456	2,652	596	682	.9	.9	.9	.8	.9	.7	1.1	1.2		
75 to 79 years	2,704	2,515	333	460	2,371	2,055	2,000	1,645	371	410	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.4	.7	.7		
80 to 84 years	1,542	1,674	183	268	1,359	1,406	1,142	1,114	217	292	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5		
85 and over	1,063	1,457	137	196	956	1,261	780	1,029	176	232	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4		
Unknown	215	221	92	95	123	126	75	94	48	32	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		
ARKANSAS																				
All ages	236,909	241,554	40,824	48,318	196,085	193,236	164,399	160,212	31,686	33,024	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	24,660	25,297	3,106	3,254	21,552	22,043	18,752	19,031	2,800	3,012	7.6	6.7	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.9	8.8	9.1		
5 to 9 years	27,496	27,337	3,673	3,845	23,819	23,492	20,736	20,726	3,082	3,166	9.0	8.0	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.9	9.7	9.6		
10 to 14 years	26,514	26,397	3,529	3,861	22,985	22,536	20,242	19,567	2,743	2,969	8.6	8.0	11.7	11.7	12.3	12.2	8.7	9.0		
15 to 19 years	25,017	27,528	3,637	4,901	21,380	22,627	18,583	19,342	2,797	3,285	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.3	12.1	8.8	9.9		
20 to 24 years	22,831	26,425	4,047	5,869	18,784	20,556	15,440	16,645	3,344	3,911	9.9	12.1	9.6	10.6	9.4	10.4	10.6	11.1		
25 to 29 years	18,545	21,619	3,910	5,666	14,635	15,953	11,503	12,609	3,132	3,344	9.6	11.7	7.5	8.3	7.0	7.9	9.9	10.8		
30 to 34 years	14,510	16,921	3,377	4,423	11,133	12,498	8,667	9,905	2,466	2,593	8.3	9.2	5.7	6.5	5.3	6.2	7.8	7.9		
35 to 39 years	15,351	17,810	3,585	4,529	11,766	13,281	9,183	10,566	2,583	2,715	8.8	9.4	6.0	6.9	5.6	6.2	8.2	8.2		
40 to 44 years	12,284	13,869	2,880	3,421	9,404	10,448	7,517	8,341	1,887	2,107	7.1	7.1	4.8	5.4	4.6	5.2	6.0	6.4		
45 to 49 years	15,517	12,400	3,182	2,820	12,335	9,580	10,052	7,810	2,283	1,770	7.8	5.8	6.3	5.0	6.1	4.9	7.2	5.4		
50 to 54 years	12,174	9,335	2,232	2,086	9,942	7,239	8,350	5,862	1,592	1,377	5.5	4.3	5.1	3.7	5.1	3.7	5.0	4.2		
55 to 59 years	8,035	5,365	1,273	1,140	6,762	4,225	6,781	3,389	981	836	3.1	2.4	3.4	2.2	3.5	2.1	3.1	2.5		
60 to 64 years	5,782	4,149	945	937	4,837	3,212	4,080	2,531	757	681	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.7	2.5	1.6	2.4	2.1		
65 to 69 years	3,503	2,612	583	591	2,920	2,021	2,434	1,544	456	477	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.4		
70 to 74 years	2,150	1,724	368	373	1,782	1,351	1,484	1,008	298	343	.9	.8	.9	.7	.9	.6	.9	1.0		
75 to 79 years	1,231	1,024	238	272	993	752	851	557	188	195	.6	.6	.5	.4	.5	.3	.6	.6		
80 to 84 years	634	670	115	158	519	512	408	396	111	116	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.4		
85 and over	598	567	97	123	441	444	329	342	112	102	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3		
Unknown	137	105	60	39	77	66	53	41	24	25	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		
LOUISIANA																				
All ages	379,173	397,153	1><																	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	RURAL										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
	TOTAL		URBAN		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural							
													Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
OKLAHOMA																				
All ages.....	86,818	85,380	32,470	35,331	54,348	50,039	41,429	38,085	12,919	11,964	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Under 5 years.....	8,595	8,742	2,575	2,560	6,020	6,182	4,842	5,003	1,178	1,179	7.9	7.2	11.1	12.4	11.7	13.1	9.1			
5 to 9 years.....	9,908	9,884	2,947	3,087	6,961	6,787	5,629	5,393	1,332	1,404	9.1	8.7	12.8	13.6	14.2	10.3	11.7			
10 to 14 years.....	9,122	9,174	2,527	2,803	6,595	6,371	5,375	5,137	1,220	1,234	7.8	7.9	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.5	9.4			
15 to 19 years.....	9,099	9,712	2,717	3,549	6,382	6,164	5,146	4,853	1,236	1,311	8.4	10.0	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.7	9.6			
20 to 24 years.....	8,321	9,572	3,413	4,776	4,908	4,796	3,563	3,543	1,345	1,253	10.5	13.5	9.0	9.6	8.6	9.3	10.4			
25 to 29 years.....	7,421	8,174	3,660	4,501	3,761	3,673	2,614	2,621	1,147	1,052	11.3	12.7	6.9	7.3	6.3	6.9	8.8			
30 to 34 years.....	6,083	6,386	3,057	3,469	3,026	2,917	2,097	2,137	929	780	9.4	9.8	5.6	5.8	5.1	5.6	7.2			
35 to 39 years.....	6,064	6,171	3,021	3,122	3,043	3,049	2,092	2,185	951	864	9.3	8.8	5.6	6.1	5.0	5.7	7.4			
40 to 44 years.....	4,887	4,852	2,303	2,229	2,584	2,623	1,862	1,956	722	667	7.1	6.3	4.8	5.2	4.5	5.1	5.6			
45 to 49 years.....	4,579	4,206	2,056	1,846	2,523	2,360	1,824	1,711	699	649	6.3	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.4			
50 to 54 years.....	4,594	2,952	1,627	1,194	2,967	1,758	2,281	1,275	686	483	5.0	3.4	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.3	5.3			
55 to 59 years.....	3,095	1,848	971	739	2,124	1,109	1,627	779	497	330	3.0	2.1	3.9	2.2	3.9	2.0	3.8			
60 to 64 years.....	1,973	1,291	640	524	1,333	767	979	523	354	244	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.5	2.4	1.4	2.7			
65 to 69 years.....	1,281	926	412	375	869	551	644	372	225	179	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.7			
70 to 74 years.....	755	542	223	187	527	355	373	224	154	131	.7	.5	1.0	.7	.9	.6	1.2			
75 to 79 years.....	478	368	140	154	338	214	222	138	116	76	.4	.4	.6	.4	.5	.4	.9			
80 to 84 years.....	259	253	89	106	170	147	109	96	61	51	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5			
85 and over.....	227	250	45	73	182	177	130	116	52	61	.1	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4			
Unknown.....	77	77	42	38	35	39	20	23	15	16	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1			
TEXAS																				
All ages.....	422,608	432,356	155,296	174,533	267,312	257,823	209,468	200,464	57,844	57,369	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Under 5 years.....	42,831	43,289	12,178	12,166	30,653	31,123	25,314	25,593	5,339	5,530	7.8	7.0	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.8	9.2			
5 to 9 years.....	48,613	48,396	14,105	14,662	34,508	34,234	28,437	28,129	6,071	6,105	9.1	8.4	12.9	13.3	13.6	14.0	10.5			
10 to 14 years.....	44,569	44,501	12,517	13,396	32,052	31,105	26,790	25,772	5,262	5,333	8.1	7.7	12.0	12.1	12.8	12.9	9.1			
15 to 19 years.....	43,586	49,110	13,181	17,809	30,405	31,301	25,294	25,283	5,111	6,018	8.5	10.2	11.4	12.1	12.1	12.6	8.8			
20 to 24 years.....	42,526	49,043	16,222	22,270	26,304	26,773	19,990	20,184	6,314	6,589	10.4	12.8	9.8	10.4	9.5	10.1	10.9			
25 to 29 years.....	37,385	42,807	17,393	22,347	19,992	20,460	14,270	14,723	5,722	5,737	11.2	12.8	7.5	7.9	6.8	7.3	9.9			
30 to 34 years.....	31,076	32,974	15,279	17,099	15,797	15,875	11,233	11,496	4,564	4,379	9.8	9.8	5.9	6.2	5.4	5.7	7.9			
35 to 39 years.....	31,159	32,777	14,923	16,440	16,236	16,337	11,717	11,902	4,519	4,435	9.6	9.4	6.1	6.3	5.6	5.9	7.8			
40 to 44 years.....	24,215	24,209	11,480	11,625	12,735	12,584	9,260	9,338	3,475	3,246	7.4	6.7	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.7	6.0			
45 to 49 years.....	24,027	20,582	10,085	9,308	13,942	11,274	10,375	8,405	3,577	2,869	6.5	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	4.2	6.2			
50 to 54 years.....	17,393	14,233	6,637	5,939	10,761	8,294	8,270	6,255	2,491	2,039	4.3	3.4	4.0	3.2	3.9	3.1	4.3			
55 to 59 years.....	10,814	8,716	3,793	3,420	7,021	5,296	5,478	4,003	1,543	1,293	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.7			
60 to 64 years.....	10,222	8,262	3,116	3,052	7,106	5,210	5,634	3,860	1,472	1,350	2.0	1.7	2.7	2.0	2.7	1.9	2.5			
65 to 69 years.....	6,051	4,919	1,816	1,914	4,235	3,005	3,308	2,125	927	880	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.6			
70 to 74 years.....	3,446	3,123	991	1,153	2,455	1,970	1,890	1,400	565	570	.6	.7	.9	.8	.9	.7	1.0			
75 to 79 years.....	2,176	1,966	643	725	1,533	1,241	1,157	845	376	396	.4	.4	.6	.5	.6	.4	.7			
80 to 84 years.....	1,094	1,263	349	453	745	810	548	555	197	255	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4			
85 and over.....	893	1,193	269	401	624	792	420	524	204	268	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4			
Unknown.....	527	493	319	354	208	139	93	62	115	77	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1			
MONTANA																				
All ages.....	710	546	556	471	154	75	46	23	108	52	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Under 5 years.....	38	28	35	24	3	4	2	2	1	2	6.3	5.1	1.9	—	—	—	.9			
5 to 9 years.....	28	34	24	30	4	4	2	1	2	3	4.3	6.4	2.6	—	—	—	1.9			
10 to 14 years.....	43	47	40	41	3	6	2	1	5	5	7.2	8.7	1.9	—	—	—	.9			
15 to 19 years.....	32	26	27	23	5	3	—	1	5	2	4.9	4.9	3.2	—	—	—	4.6			
20 to 24 years.....	42	36	34	29	8	7	2	2	6	5	6.1	6.2	5.2	—	—	—	5.6			
25 to 29 years.....	51	49	42	48	9	1	2	—	7	1	7.6	10.2	5.8	—	—	—	6.5			
30 to 34 years.....	48	49	38	42	10	7	4	2	6	5	6.8	8.9	6.5	—	—	—	5.6			
35 to 39 years.....	62	61	46	54	16	7	4	1	12	6	8.3	11.5	10.4	—	—	—	11.1			
40 to 44 years.....	75	40	59	29	16	11	2	5	14	6	10.6	6.2	10.4	—	—	—	13.0			
45 to 49 years.....	65	50	46	45	19	5	6	1	13	4	8.3	9.6	12.3	—	—	—	12.0			
50 to 54 years.....	69	50	57	45	12	5	6	1	6	4	10.3	9.6	7.8	—	—	—	5.6			
55 to 59 years.....	53	29	37	25	16	4	5	3	11	1	6.7	5.3	10.4	—	—	—	10.2			
60 to 64 years.....	43	19	35	16	8	3	1	2	7	1	6.3	3.4	5.2	—	—	—	6.5			
65 to 69 years.....	26	8	17	7	9	1	3	—	6	1	3.1	1.5	5.8	—	—	—	5.6			
70 to 74 years.....	20	9	11	6	9	3	3	—	6	3	2.0	1.3	5.8	—	—	—	5.6			
75 to 79 years.....	6	5	5	3	1	2	1	—	2	—	.9	.6	.6	—	—	—	—			
80 to 84 years.....	5	3	1	2	4	1	—	1	4	—	.2	.4	2.6	—	—	—	3.7			
85 and over.....	3	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	.4	.4	.6	—	—	—	.9			
Unknown.....	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	.6	—	—	—	—			
IDAHO																				
All ages.....	395	273	276	226	119	47	46	24	73	23	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Under 5 years.....	15	15	11	11	4	4	—	3	4	1	4.0	4.9	3.4	—	—	—	—			
5 to 9 years.....	25	14	17	12	8	2	3	—	5	2	6.2	5.3	6.7	—	—	—	—			
10 to 14 years.....	17	18	10	15	7	3	3	2	4	1	3.6	6.6	5.9	—	—	—	—			
15 to 19 years.....	24	16	16	12	8	4	6	1	2	3	5.8	5.3	6.7	—	—	—	—			
20 to 24 years.....	23	17	14	14	9	3	5	1	4	3	5.1	6.2	7.6	—	—	—	—			
25 to 29 years.....	22	23	11	23	11	—	3	—	8	—	4.0	10.2	9.2	—	—	—	—			
30 to 34 years.....	28	40	23	35	5	6	2	4	3	1	8.3	15.5	4.2	—	—	—	—			
35 to 39 years.....	53	31	35	26	18	5	4	3	14	2	12.7	11.5	15.1	—	—	—	—			
40 to 44 years.....	53	30	42	27																

AGE DISTRIBUTION

121

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total	Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural		Rural-nonfarm				
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female					
					Male					Female	Male			Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WYOMING																		
All ages.....	699	551	453	406	246	145	42	22	204	123	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	34	29	22	19	12	10	3	2	9	8	4.9	4.7	4.9	6.9			4.4	6.5
5 to 9 years.....	29	40	22	30	7	10	3	2	4	8	4.9	7.4	2.8	6.9			2.0	6.5
10 to 14 years.....	34	36	24	25	10	11	4		6	11	5.3	6.2	4.1	7.6			2.9	8.9
15 to 19 years.....	33	35	21	27	12	8	2	1	10	7	4.6	6.7	4.9	5.5			4.9	5.7
20 to 24 years.....	50	45	34	33	16	12	1	3	15	9	7.5	8.1	6.5	8.3			7.4	7.3
25 to 29 years.....	48	35	30	25	18	10	3	1	15	9	6.6	6.2	7.3	6.9			7.4	7.3
30 to 34 years.....	73	62	40	46	33	16	1	4	32	12	8.8	11.3	13.4	11.0			15.7	9.8
35 to 39 years.....	89	49	54	31	35	18	3	3	32	15	11.9	7.6	14.2	12.4			15.7	12.2
40 to 44 years.....	68	71	42	54	26	17	2	1	24	16	9.3	13.3	10.6	11.7			11.8	13.0
45 to 49 years.....	68	58	48	44	20	14	3		17	14	10.6	10.8	8.1	9.7			8.3	11.4
50 to 54 years.....	71	28	53	24	18	4	6	2	12	2	11.7	5.9	7.3	2.8			5.9	1.6
55 to 59 years.....	31	26	17	22	14	4	3	1	11	3	3.8	5.4	5.7	2.8			5.4	2.4
60 to 64 years.....	34	16	23	11	11	5	3		8	5	5.1	2.7	4.5	3.4			3.9	4.1
65 to 69 years.....	14	8	10	5	4	3	1	1	3	2	2.2	1.2	1.6	2.1			1.5	1.6
70 to 74 years.....	9	5	6	2	3	3	1	1	2	2	1.3	.5	1.2	2.1			1.0	1.6
75 to 79 years.....	7	4	2	4	5		2		3		.4	1.0	2.0				1.5	
80 to 84 years.....	2	1	1	1	1		1				.2	.2	.4					
85 and over.....	1	2	1	2							.2	.5						
Unknown.....	4	1	3	1	1				1		.7	.2	.4				.5	
COLORADO																		
All ages.....	5,739	6,089	4,965	5,506	774	583	186	174	588	409	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	389	384	340	337	49	47	16	18	33	29	6.8	6.1	6.3	8.1	8.6	10.3	5.6	7.1
5 to 9 years.....	369	406	327	357	42	49	13	21	29	28	6.6	6.5	5.4	8.4	7.0	12.1	4.9	6.8
10 to 14 years.....	360	397	308	354	52	43	13	12	39	31	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.4	7.0	6.9	6.6	7.6
15 to 19 years.....	353	430	295	369	58	61	14	18	44	43	5.9	6.7	7.5	10.5	7.5	10.3	7.5	10.5
20 to 24 years.....	384	508	350	466	34	42	7	14	27	28	7.0	8.5	4.4	7.2	3.8	8.0	4.6	6.8
25 to 29 years.....	444	551	391	511	53	40	14	5	39	35	7.9	9.3	6.8	6.9	7.5	2.9	6.6	8.6
30 to 34 years.....	482	567	439	521	43	46	3	10	40	36	8.8	9.5	5.6	7.9	1.6	5.7	6.8	8.8
35 to 39 years.....	598	626	514	576	84	50	13	12	71	38	10.4	10.5	10.9	8.6	7.0	6.9	12.1	9.3
40 to 44 years.....	611	514	444	461	67	53	11	17	56	36	8.9	8.4	8.7	9.1	5.9	9.8	9.5	8.8
45 to 49 years.....	547	530	466	482	81	48	22	17	59	31	9.4	8.8	10.5	8.2	11.8	9.8	10.0	7.6
50 to 54 years.....	438	413	366	376	72	37	22	10	50	27	7.4	6.8	9.3	6.3	11.8	5.7	8.5	6.6
55 to 59 years.....	289	278	254	254	35	24	10	8	25	16	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.1	5.4	4.6	4.3	3.9
60 to 64 years.....	231	152	191	145	40	7	9	3	31	4	3.8	2.6	5.2	1.2	4.8	1.7	5.3	1.0
65 to 69 years.....	148	144	126	130	22	14	4	5	18	9	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.2
70 to 74 years.....	95	91	77	86	18	5	8	3	10	2	1.6	1.6	2.3	.9	4.3	1.7	1.7	.5
75 to 79 years.....	54	42	41	35	13	7	4	1	9	6	.8	.6	1.7	1.2	2.2	.6	1.5	1.5
80 to 84 years.....	19	27	16	24	3	3			3	3	.3	.4	.4	.5			.5	.7
85 and over.....	18	19	12	14	6	5	2		4	5	.2	.3	.8	.9	1.1		.7	1.2
Unknown.....	10	10	8	8	2	2	1		1	2	.2	.1	.3	.3	.5		.2	.6
NEW MEXICO																		
All ages.....	1,631	1,319	829	846	659	473	279	225	380	248	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	140	109	77	60	63	49	35	27	28	22	8.8	7.1	9.6	10.4	12.5	12.0	7.4	8.9
5 to 9 years.....	131	142	62	76	69	66	38	34	31	32	7.1	9.0	10.5	14.0	13.6	15.1	8.2	12.9
10 to 14 years.....	119	130	58	72	61	68	33	40	28	18	6.7	8.5	9.3	12.3	11.8	17.8	7.4	7.3
15 to 19 years.....	132	127	66	85	66	42	39	22	27	20	7.6	10.0	10.0	8.9	14.0	9.8	7.1	8.1
20 to 24 years.....	116	120	65	81	41	39	17	16	34	23	7.5	9.6	7.7	8.2	6.1	7.1	8.9	9.3
25 to 29 years.....	121	124	78	87	43	37	12	11	31	26	8.9	10.3	6.5	7.8	4.3	4.9	8.2	10.5
30 to 34 years.....	114	109	78	70	36	39	11	17	25	22	8.9	8.3	5.5	8.2	3.9	7.6	6.6	8.9
35 to 39 years.....	144	151	83	96	61	55	16	24	45	31	9.5	11.3	9.3	11.6	5.7	10.7	11.8	12.5
40 to 44 years.....	121	100	74	75	47	25	20	9	27	16	8.5	8.9	7.1	5.3	7.2	4.0	7.1	6.5
45 to 49 years.....	110	73	57	48	53	25	18	13	35	12	6.5	5.7	8.0	5.3	6.5	5.8	9.2	4.8
50 to 54 years.....	122	59	77	43	45	16	19	6	26	10	8.8	5.1	6.8	3.4	6.8	2.7	6.8	4.0
55 to 59 years.....	53	30	35	21	18	9	9	3	9	6	4.0	2.5	2.7	1.9	3.2	1.3	2.4	2.4
60 to 64 years.....	54	20	33	15	21	5	3	2	18	3	3.8	1.8	3.2	1.1	1.1	.9	4.7	1.2
65 to 69 years.....	18	12	7	8	11	4	3	1	8	3	.8	.9	1.7	.8	1.1	.4	2.1	1.2
70 to 74 years.....	16	4	11	3	5	1			5	1	1.3	.4	.8	.2			1.3	.4
75 to 79 years.....	6	3	3	3	3		2		1		.3	.4	.5		.7		.3	
80 to 84 years.....	4	1	3	1	1		1				.3	.1	.2		.4			
85 and over.....	9		4		5		3		2		.5		.8		1.1		.5	
Unknown.....	1	5	1	2		3				3	.1	.2		.6				1.2
ARIZONA																		
All ages.....	6,352	4,397	2,783	2,364	3,569	2,033	700	549	2,869	1,484	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	396	397	168	181	228	216	78	75	150	141	6.0	7.7	6.4	10.6	11.1	13.7	5.2	9.5
5 to 9 years.....	407	424	189	187	218	237	82	72	136	165	6.8	7.9	6.1	11.7	11.7	13.1	4.7	11.1
10 to 14 years.....	368	359	153	158	215	201	72	52	143	149	5.5	6.7	6.0	9.9	10.3	9.5	5.0	10.0
15 to 19 years.....	460	328	185	157	275	171	68	47	207	124	6.6	6.6	7.7	8.4	9.7	8.6	7.2	8.4
20 to 24 years.....	743	385	257	229	486	156	50	36	436	120	9.2	9.7	13.6	7.7	7.1	6.6	15.2	8.1
25 to 29 years.....	664	499	283	288	381	211	44	63	337	148	10.2	12.2	10.7	10.4	6.3	11.5	11.7	10.0
30 to 34 years.....	711	467	327	265	384	202	35	49	349	153	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.9	5.0	8.9	12.2	10.3
35 to 39 years.....	786	509	345	291	441	218	59	52	382	166	12.4	12.3	12.4	10.7	8.4	9.5	13.3	11.2
40 to 44 years.....	571	330	272	203	299	127	48	31	251	96	9.8	8.6	8.4	6.2	6.9	5.6	8.7	6.5
45 to 49 years.....	479	268	230	148	249	120	55	37	194	83	8.3	6.3	7.0	5.9	7.9	6.7	6.8	5.6
50 to 54 years.....	302	187	143	106	159	81	44	15	115	66	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.0	6.3	2.7	4.0	4.4
55 to 59 years.....	190	77	93	44														

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UTAH																		
All ages.....	609	499	520	424	89	75	18	12	71	63	100.0	100.0						
Under 5 years.....	49	40	38	33	11	7	3		8	7	7.3	7.8						
5 to 9 years.....	38	39	33	34	5	5		1	5	4	6.3	8.0						
10 to 14 years.....	40	46	33	40	7	6	2	1	5	5	6.3	9.4						
15 to 19 years.....	25	19	19	14	6	5	3	1	3	4	3.7	3.3						
20 to 24 years.....	36	33	35	27	1	6		2	1	4	6.7	6.4						
25 to 29 years.....	46	42	40	37	6	5	2		4	5	7.7	8.7						
30 to 34 years.....	51	50	43	39	8	11			8	11	8.3	9.2						
35 to 39 years.....	66	53	57	48	9	5		1	9	4	11.0	11.3						
40 to 44 years.....	53	56	45	49	8	7		1	8	6	8.7	11.6						
45 to 49 years.....	67	42	56	34	11	8		3	11	5	10.8	8.0						
50 to 54 years.....	61	25	52	22	9	3	5	1	4	2	10.0	5.2						
55 to 59 years.....	29	20	26	17	3	3			2	3	5.0	4.0						
60 to 64 years.....	20	12	17	11	3	1	2	1			3.3	2.6						
65 to 69 years.....	14	10	12	7	2	3			2	3	2.3	1.7						
70 to 74 years.....	4	5	4	5							.8	1.2						
75 to 79 years.....	5	2	4	2							1.0	.5						
80 to 84 years.....	4	3	4	3							.8	.7						
85 and over.....		2		2								.5						
Unknown.....	1		1								.2							
NEVADA																		
All ages.....	277	239	188	176	89	63	11	6	78	57	100.0	100.0						
Under 5 years.....	10	11	9	9	1	2			1	2	4.8	5.1						
5 to 9 years.....	11	12	7	7	4	5			4	5	3.7	4.0						
10 to 14 years.....	8	8	3	4	2	4		1	2	3	1.6	2.3						
15 to 19 years.....	6	9	3	6	3	3			3	3	1.6	3.4						
20 to 24 years.....	15	14	5	11	10	3	2		8	3	2.7	6.3						
25 to 29 years.....	19	25	14	17	5	8			5	8	7.4	9.7						
30 to 34 years.....	30	20	24	17	6	3			6	3	12.8	9.7						
35 to 39 years.....	31	31	22	21	9	10		2	9	8	11.7	11.9						
40 to 44 years.....	37	34	30	28	7	6		1	7	5	16.0	15.9						
45 to 49 years.....	37	20	25	18	12	2	3		9	2	13.3	10.2						
50 to 54 years.....	26	19	17	12	9	7	2	1	7	6	9.0	6.8						
55 to 59 years.....	19	15	11	12	8	3	2		6	3	5.9	6.8						
60 to 64 years.....	14	7	7	4	7	3	1	1	6	2	3.7	2.3						
65 to 69 years.....	7	6	4	4	3	2			3	2	2.1	2.3						
70 to 74 years.....	4	4	4	3		1				1	2.1	1.7						
75 to 79 years.....	4		2		2				2		1.1							
80 to 84 years.....																		
85 and over.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1			1	.5	.6						
Unknown.....																		
WASHINGTON																		
All ages.....	3,797	3,043	3,167	2,651	630	392	155	113	475	279	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	195	205	159	166	36	39	15	6	21	33	5.0	6.3	5.7	9.9	9.7	5.3	4.4	11.8
5 to 9 years.....	215	233	185	201	30	32	11	14	19	18	5.8	7.6	4.8	8.2	7.1	12.4	4.0	6.5
10 to 14 years.....	235	186	186	154	49	32	11	10	38	22	5.9	5.8	7.8	8.2	7.1	8.8	8.0	7.9
15 to 19 years.....	205	211	163	182	42	29	13	10	29	19	5.1	6.9	6.7	7.4	8.4	8.8	6.1	6.8
20 to 24 years.....	229	230	178	204	51	26	3	4	48	22	5.6	7.7	8.1	6.6	1.9	3.5	10.1	7.9
25 to 29 years.....	258	208	220	193	38	15	4	6	34	9	6.9	7.3	6.0	3.8	2.6	5.3	7.2	3.2
30 to 34 years.....	294	248	252	229	42	19	8	6	34	13	8.0	8.6	6.7	4.8	5.2	5.3	7.2	4.7
35 to 39 years.....	346	300	294	270	52	30	7	10	45	20	9.3	10.2	8.3	7.7	4.5	8.8	9.5	7.2
40 to 44 years.....	379	276	330	236	49	40	9	7	40	33	10.4	8.9	7.8	10.2	5.8	6.2	8.4	11.8
45 to 49 years.....	391	278	330	252	61	26	13	10	48	16	10.4	9.5	9.7	6.6	8.4	8.8	10.1	5.7
50 to 54 years.....	372	247	322	211	50	36	12	10	38	26	10.2	8.0	7.9	9.2	7.7	8.8	8.0	9.3
55 to 59 years.....	274	158	241	135	33	23	12	7	21	16	7.6	5.1	5.2	5.9	7.7	6.2	4.4	5.7
60 to 64 years.....	151	113	122	97	29	16	15	3	14	13	3.9	3.7	4.6	4.1	9.7	2.7	2.9	4.7
65 to 69 years.....	117	60	86	46	31	14	11	6	20	8	2.7	1.7	4.9	3.6	7.1	5.3	4.2	2.9
70 to 74 years.....	63	38	47	29	16	9	5	2	11	7	1.5	1.1	2.5	2.3	3.2	1.8	2.3	2.5
75 to 79 years.....	30	13	20	10	10	3	4		6	3	.6	.4	1.6	.8	3.6		1.3	1.1
80 to 84 years.....	14	18	8	17	6	1	2		4	1	.3	.6	1.0	.3	1.3		.8	.4
85 and over.....	10	17	7	15	3	2			2	3	.2	.6	.5		1.8		.6	
Unknown.....	19	4	17	4	2				2		.5	.2	.3				.4	
OREGON																		
All ages.....	1,210	1,024	993	897	217	127	27	17	190	110	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	44	63	36	49	8	14			8	14	3.6	5.5	3.7	11.0			4.2	12.7
5 to 9 years.....	54	73	41	63	13	10		1	12	10	4.1	7.0	6.0	7.9			6.3	9.1
10 to 14 years.....	61	61	47	51	14	10		1	13	9	4.7	5.7	6.5	7.9			6.8	8.2
15 to 19 years.....	60	68	55	60	5	8			5	8	5.5	6.7	2.3	6.3			2.6	7.3
20 to 24 years.....	75	86	58	73	17	13	2	1	15	12	5.8	8.1	7.8	10.2			7.9	10.9
25 to 29 years.....	95	80	66	69	29	11	1	2	28	9	6.6	7.7	13.4	8.7			14.7	8.2
30 to 34 years.....	109	89	94	75	15	14			15	14	9.5	8.4	6.9	11.0			7.9	12.7
35 to 39 years.....	148	119	115	103	33	16	5	1	28	15	11.6	11.5	15.2	12.6			14.7	13.6
40 to 44 years.....	147	108	129	100	18	8	2	2	16	6	13.0	11.1	8.3	6.3			8.4	5.5
45 to 49 years.....	130	94	110	88	20	6	2	3	18	3	11.1	9.8	9.2	4.7			9.5	2.7
50 to 54 years.....	105	63	90	54	15	9	4	4	11	5	9.1	6.0	6.9	7.1			5.8	4.5
55 to 59 years.....	84	45	74	41	10	4	4	1	6	3	7.5	4.6	4.6	3.1			3.2	2.7
60 to 64 years.....	35	30	25	29	10	1	2	1	8		2.5	3.2	4.6	.8			4.2	
65 to 69 years.....	30	25	25	25	5		1		4		2.5	2.8	2.3				2.1	
70 to 74 years.....	10	10	9	8		2		1	1	1	.9	.9	.5	1.6			.5	.9
75 to 79 years.....	10	5	8	4	2	1		1	1	1	.8	.4	.9	.8			.5	.9
80 to 84 years.....	7	3	6	3	1		1				.6	.3	.6					
85 and over.....	2		1								.1		.5				.5	
Unknown.....	4	2	4	2					1		.4	.2						

AGE DISTRIBUTION

123

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural					
	Total		Rural-farm										Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					Male	Female
CALIFORNIA																		
All ages	40,052	40,996	34,048	36,471	6,004	4,525	1,932	1,529	4,072	2,996	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	2,635	2,648	2,216	2,190	419	458	186	205	233	253	6.5	6.0	7.0	10.1	9.6	13.4	5.7	8.4
5 to 9 years	3,030	2,998	2,531	2,522	499	476	237	201	262	275	7.4	6.9	8.3	10.5	12.3	13.1	6.4	9.2
10 to 14 years	2,638	2,784	2,204	2,337	434	447	203	202	231	245	6.5	6.4	7.2	9.9	10.5	13.2	5.7	8.2
15 to 19 years	2,615	2,950	2,195	2,570	420	380	166	149	254	231	6.4	7.0	7.0	8.4	8.6	9.7	6.2	7.7
20 to 24 years	3,033	3,678	2,604	3,343	429	335	138	132	291	203	7.6	9.2	7.1	7.4	7.1	8.6	7.1	6.8
25 to 29 years	3,730	4,438	3,251	4,030	479	408	118	105	361	303	9.5	11.0	8.0	9.0	6.1	6.9	8.9	10.1
30 to 34 years	4,101	4,211	3,521	3,812	580	399	129	101	451	298	10.3	10.5	9.7	8.8	6.7	6.6	11.1	9.9
35 to 39 years	4,379	4,673	3,800	4,251	579	422	126	105	453	317	11.2	11.7	9.6	9.3	6.5	6.9	11.1	10.6
40 to 44 years	3,866	3,443	3,312	3,092	554	351	145	101	409	250	9.7	8.5	9.2	7.8	7.5	6.6	10.0	8.3
45 to 49 years	3,364	3,017	2,873	2,775	491	242	144	72	347	170	8.4	7.6	8.2	5.3	7.5	4.7	8.5	5.7
50 to 54 years	2,516	2,217	2,136	1,981	380	236	119	62	261	174	6.3	5.4	6.3	5.2	6.2	4.1	6.4	5.8
55 to 59 years	1,589	1,337	1,321	1,207	268	130	86	37	182	93	3.9	3.3	4.5	2.9	4.5	2.4	4.5	3.1
60 to 64 years	977	958	799	878	178	80	63	23	115	57	2.3	2.4	3.0	1.8	3.3	1.5	2.8	1.9
65 to 69 years	602	668	485	607	117	61	40	17	77	44	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.1	1.9	1.5
70 to 74 years	399	412	325	379	74	33	19	7	55	26	1.0	1.0	1.2	.7	1.0	.5	1.4	.9
75 to 79 years	216	237	167	209	49	28	6	1	43	27	.5	.6	.8	.6	.3	.1	1.1	.9
80 to 84 years	98	129	74	115	24	14	5	5	19	9	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.5	.3
85 and over	78	105	59	93	19	12	2	2	17	10	.2	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	.4	.3
Unknown	186	93	175	80	11	13	2	2	11	11	.5	.2	.2	.3	.1	.3	.4	.4

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALABAMA												
Bessemer	20,271	10,045	10,676	11,691	5,593	6,098	9,028	4,450	4,578	2	2	
Under 5 years	1,956	1,009	947	1,096	566	530	860	443	417			
Under 1 year	377	182	195	204	95	109	173	87	86			
1 year												
2 years												
3 years	1,579	827	752	892	471	421	687	356	331			
4 years												
5 to 9 years	2,076	971	1,105	1,136	516	620	940	455	485			
10 to 14 years	1,828	877	951	937	450	487	891	427	464			
15 to 19 years	1,960	913	1,047	1,049	473	576	910	439	471	1	1	
20 to 24 years	2,257	1,017	1,240	1,297	569	728	960	448	512			
25 to 29 years	2,329	1,092	1,237	1,485	675	810	844	417	427			
30 to 34 years	1,718	842	876	1,004	494	510	714	348	366			
35 to 39 years												
40 to 44 years	3,156	1,542	1,614	1,927	926	1,001	1,229	616	613			
45 to 49 years												
50 to 54 years	2,048	1,102	946	1,117	616	501	930	485	445	1	1	
55 to 59 years												
60 to 64 years	831	415	416	392	188	204	439	227	212			
65 to 69 years												
70 to 74 years	417	200	217	187	88	99	230	112	118			
75 years and over	132	59	73	55	28	27	77	31	46			
Unknown	13	6	7	9	4	5	4	2	2			
Birmingham												
Birmingham	259,678	125,855	133,823	99,077	46,582	52,495	160,551	79,240	81,311	50	33	17
Under 5 years	22,746	11,587	11,159	8,717	4,369	4,348	14,026	7,218	6,808	3		3
Under 1 year	4,389	2,263	2,126	1,657	817	840	2,732	1,446	1,286			
1 year	4,267	2,165	2,102	1,617	799	818	2,649	1,366	1,283	1		1
2 years	4,605	2,329	2,276	1,730	840	890	2,873	1,489	1,384	2		2
3 years	4,841	2,482	2,359	1,932	984	948	2,909	1,498	1,411			
4 years	4,644	2,348	2,296	1,781	929	852	2,863	1,419	1,444			
5 to 9 years	24,962	12,475	12,487	9,363	4,531	4,832	15,594	7,941	7,653	5	3	2
10 to 14 years	22,013	10,904	11,109	8,276	4,031	4,245	13,734	6,872	6,862	3	1	2
15 to 19 years	23,891	10,713	13,178	9,446	3,990	5,456	14,441	6,721	7,720	4	2	2
20 to 24 years	28,665	12,580	16,085	11,773	4,875	6,898	16,890	7,703	9,187	2	2	
25 to 29 years	29,264	13,489	15,775	12,479	5,455	7,024	16,778	8,029	8,749	7	5	2
30 to 34 years	23,626	11,362	12,264	9,223	4,282	4,941	14,399	7,077	7,322	4	3	1
35 to 39 years												
40 to 44 years	22,776	11,261	11,515	9,351	4,466	4,885	13,420	6,793	6,627	5	2	3
45 to 49 years	17,001	8,775	8,226	6,319	3,240	3,079	10,676	5,529	5,147	6	6	
50 to 54 years	14,564	7,634	6,930	5,483	2,895	2,588	9,076	4,735	4,341	5	4	1
55 to 59 years	10,838	5,666	5,172	3,619	1,925	1,694	7,215	3,738	3,477	4	3	1
60 to 64 years	6,906	3,558	3,348	1,839	1,025	814	5,065	2,531	2,534	2	2	
65 to 69 years	4,923	2,484	2,439	1,312	661	651	3,611	1,823	1,788			
70 to 74 years	3,214	1,495	1,719	778	359	419	2,436	1,136	1,300			
75 years and over	2,099	965	1,134	457	211	246	1,642	754	888			
Unknown	2,036	840	1,196	565	234	331	1,471	606	865			
	164	67	87	77	33	44	77	34	43			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALABAMA—continued												
Mobile.....	68,202	32,666	35,536	24,514	11,051	13,463	43,606	21,557	22,049	82	58	24
Under 5 years.....	5,595	2,795	2,800	2,016	978	1,038	3,573	1,816	1,757	6	1	5
Under 1 year.....	1,027	491	536	355	160	195	670	331	339	2	—	2
1 year.....	1,098	518	580	358	164	194	739	354	385	1	—	1
2 years.....	1,168	611	557	441	224	217	726	387	339	1	—	1
3 years.....	1,168	593	575	434	214	220	733	379	354	1	—	1
4 years.....	1,134	582	552	428	216	212	705	365	340	1	—	1
5 to 9 years.....	6,011	3,010	3,001	2,184	1,072	1,112	3,824	1,935	1,889	3	3	—
10 to 14 years.....	5,447	2,690	2,757	1,876	891	985	3,567	1,787	1,770	4	2	2
15 to 19 years.....	6,363	2,874	3,489	2,295	949	1,346	4,058	1,917	2,141	10	8	2
20 to 24 years.....	7,463	3,381	4,082	2,827	1,095	1,732	4,620	2,274	2,346	16	12	4
25 to 29 years.....	6,843	3,197	3,646	2,652	1,113	1,539	4,177	2,073	2,104	14	11	3
30 to 34 years.....	5,777	2,781	2,996	2,088	896	1,192	3,681	1,878	1,803	8	7	1
35 to 39 years.....	5,575	2,723	2,852	2,192	986	1,206	3,378	1,733	1,645	5	4	1
40 to 44 years.....	4,367	2,120	2,247	1,614	715	899	2,746	1,401	1,345	7	4	3
45 to 49 years.....	4,197	2,107	2,090	1,666	848	818	2,529	1,257	1,272	2	2	—
50 to 54 years.....	3,303	1,600	1,703	1,055	501	554	2,244	1,097	1,147	4	2	2
55 to 59 years.....	2,180	1,075	1,105	593	309	284	1,587	766	821	—	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	1,978	1,006	972	643	355	288	1,332	649	683	3	2	1
65 to 69 years.....	1,300	619	681	358	189	169	942	430	512	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	836	340	496	175	57	118	661	283	378	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	842	298	544	209	65	144	633	233	400	—	—	—
Unknown.....	125	50	75	71	32	39	54	18	36	—	—	—
Montgomery.....	66,079	30,635	35,444	29,970	13,054	16,916	36,105	17,577	18,528	4	4	—
Under 5 years.....	5,624	2,847	2,777	2,384	1,152	1,232	3,240	1,695	1,545	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	1,069	566	503	455	243	212	614	323	291	—	—	—
1 year.....	1,002	494	508	419	195	224	583	299	284	—	—	—
2 years.....	1,223	612	611	507	239	268	716	373	343	—	—	—
3 years.....	1,194	587	607	524	243	281	670	344	326	—	—	—
4 years.....	1,136	588	548	479	232	247	657	356	301	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	6,310	3,135	3,175	2,859	1,370	1,489	3,451	1,765	1,686	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	5,669	2,837	2,832	2,600	1,243	1,357	3,069	1,594	1,475	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	6,468	2,870	3,598	3,301	1,388	1,913	3,167	1,482	1,685	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	7,395	3,040	4,355	3,628	1,438	2,190	3,767	1,602	2,165	—	—	—
25 to 29 years.....	6,713	2,907	3,806	3,105	1,219	1,886	3,606	1,686	1,920	2	2	—
30 to 34 years.....	5,481	2,424	3,057	2,289	902	1,387	3,192	1,522	1,670	—	—	—
35 to 39 years.....	5,401	2,510	2,891	2,468	1,011	1,457	2,932	1,498	1,434	1	1	—
40 to 44 years.....	4,356	2,045	2,311	2,010	880	1,130	2,346	1,165	1,181	—	—	—
45 to 49 years.....	3,981	1,946	2,035	1,911	908	1,003	2,069	1,037	1,032	1	1	—
50 to 54 years.....	2,983	1,497	1,486	1,306	651	655	1,677	846	831	—	—	—
55 to 59 years.....	1,854	910	944	607	279	328	1,247	651	616	—	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	1,464	718	746	551	257	294	916	461	452	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	997	417	580	359	133	226	638	284	354	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	665	254	411	253	97	156	412	167	255	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	671	268	403	308	122	186	363	146	217	—	—	—
Unknown.....	47	10	37	31	4	27	16	6	10	—	—	—
ARKANSAS												
Little Rock.....	81,679	38,609	43,070	19,698	8,889	10,809	61,954	29,703	32,251	27	17	10
Under 5 years.....	5,720	2,925	2,795	1,323	651	672	4,396	2,274	2,122	1	—	1
Under 1 year.....	1,045	531	514	261	123	138	784	408	376	—	—	—
1 year.....	1,040	527	513	236	117	119	804	410	394	—	—	—
2 years.....	1,180	601	579	283	126	157	897	475	422	—	—	—
3 years.....	1,214	643	571	261	142	119	952	501	451	1	—	1
4 years.....	1,241	623	618	282	143	139	959	480	479	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	6,643	3,354	3,289	1,528	760	768	5,109	2,592	2,517	6	2	4
10 to 14 years.....	6,333	3,172	3,161	1,459	712	747	4,873	2,459	2,414	1	1	—
15 to 19 years.....	7,171	3,214	3,957	1,723	711	1,012	5,447	2,503	2,944	1	—	1
20 to 24 years.....	8,937	3,775	5,162	2,219	909	1,310	6,715	2,863	3,852	3	3	—
25 to 29 years.....	8,337	3,666	4,671	2,142	824	1,318	6,189	2,837	3,352	6	5	1
30 to 34 years.....	7,242	3,215	4,027	1,840	766	1,083	5,392	2,448	2,944	1	1	—
35 to 39 years.....	7,216	3,436	3,780	1,919	863	1,056	5,292	2,570	2,722	5	3	2
40 to 44 years.....	5,893	2,881	3,012	1,529	700	829	4,362	2,180	2,182	2	1	1
45 to 49 years.....	5,214	2,649	2,565	1,338	667	671	3,876	1,982	1,894	—	—	—
50 to 54 years.....	4,178	2,064	2,114	1,008	502	506	3,170	1,562	1,608	—	—	—
55 to 59 years.....	2,893	1,430	1,463	537	277	260	2,355	1,152	1,203	1	1	—
60 to 64 years.....	2,291	1,126	1,165	442	216	226	1,849	910	939	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	1,478	735	743	280	143	137	1,198	592	606	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	1,006	474	532	161	71	90	845	403	442	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	1,077	456	621	234	114	120	843	342	501	—	—	—
Unknown.....	50	37	13	7	3	4	43	34	9	—	—	—
CALIFORNIA												
Los Angeles.....	1,238,048	610,678	627,370	38,894	18,349	20,545	1,073,584	524,493	549,091	125,570	67,836	57,734
Under 5 years.....	78,799	40,206	38,593	2,435	1,220	1,215	59,046	30,185	28,861	17,318	8,801	8,517
Under 1 year.....	15,103	7,718	7,385	461	225	236	11,169	5,733	5,436	3,473	1,760	1,713
1 year.....	14,863	7,648	7,215	456	224	232	11,128	5,729	5,399	3,279	1,695	1,584
2 years.....	15,751	7,987	7,764	480	256	224	11,377	6,026	5,851	3,394	1,705	1,689
3 years.....	16,382	8,415	7,967	512	248	264	12,168	6,283	5,885	3,702	1,884	1,818
4 years.....	16,700	8,438	8,262	526	267	259	12,704	6,414	6,290	3,470	1,757	1,713
5 to 9 years.....	86,569	43,375	43,194	2,808	1,420	1,388	67,033	33,621	33,412	16,728	8,334	8,394
10 to 14 years.....	77,634	38,819	38,815	2,505	1,297	1,208	63,663	31,922	31,741	11,466	5,689	5,777
15 to 19 years.....	84,516	40,698	43,818	2,643	1,211	1,432	71,743	34,414	37,329	10,130	5,073	5,057
20 to 24 years.....	109,221	53,055	56,166	3,455	1,967	1,488	93,165	44,499	48,666	12,601	7,068	5,533
25 to 29 years.....	122,836	61,529	61,307	4,326	1,926	2,400	104,630	51,599	53,031	13,880	8,004	5,876
30 to 34 years.....	116,783	58,782	58,001	4,145	1,966	2,179	101,765	50,688	51,077	10,873	6,128	4,745
35 to 39 years.....	114,695	57,399	57,296	4,563	2,083	2,480	100,889	50,168	50,721	9,243	5,148	4,095
40 to 44 years.....	101,434	51,952	49,482	3,455	1,739	1,716	90,690	45,774	44,916	7,289	4,439	2,850
45 to 49 years.....	89,528	45,328	44,200	2,995	1,445	1,550	80,492	40,180	40,312	6,041	3,703	2,338
50 to 54 years.....	75,022	36,845	38,177	2,107	1,060	1,047	69,010	33,447	35,563	3,905	2,338	1,567
55 to 59 years.....	57,188	27,051	30,137	1,257	635	622	53,426	25,039	28,387	2,505	1,377	1,128
60 to 64 years.....	45,603	20,786	24,817	833	394	439	43,130	19,604	23,526	1,590	788	802
65 to 69 years.....	33,493	15,013	18,480	564	346	318	31,944	14,333	17,611	985	462	523
70 to 74 years.....	22,724	10,339	12,385	336	160	176	21,890	9,933	11,957	498	246	252
75 years and over.....	21,306	9,145	12,161	381	155	226	20,450	8,784	11,666	475	206	269
Unknown.....	697	356	341	36	21	15	618	303	315	43	32	11

AGE DISTRIBUTION

125

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
DELAWARE												
Wilmington	106,597	53,297	53,300	12,090	6,056	6,024	94,459	47,189	47,270	58	52	6
Under 5 years	7,941	3,953	3,988	833	419	414	7,104	3,531	3,573	4	3	1
Under 1 year	1,470	710	760	147	69	78	1,322	640	682	1	1	—
1 year	1,502	755	747	146	77	69	1,356	678	678	—	—	—
2 years	1,602	795	807	174	83	91	1,427	712	715	1	—	1
3 years	1,659	843	816	176	86	90	1,483	757	726	—	—	—
4 years	1,708	850	858	190	104	86	1,516	744	772	2	2	—
5 to 9 years	9,458	4,748	4,710	957	480	477	8,498	4,267	4,231	3	1	2
10 to 14 years	9,818	4,835	4,983	826	380	446	8,992	4,455	4,537	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	9,230	4,496	4,733	886	381	505	8,350	4,112	4,238	3	3	—
20 to 24 years	9,805	4,896	4,909	1,141	544	597	8,658	4,346	4,312	6	6	—
25 to 29 years	9,062	4,619	4,443	1,369	686	683	7,680	3,921	3,759	13	12	1
30 to 34 years	8,759	4,425	4,334	1,134	583	551	7,620	3,837	3,783	5	5	—
35 to 39 years	9,074	4,696	4,378	1,312	684	628	7,755	4,005	3,750	7	7	—
40 to 44 years	7,688	3,963	3,725	948	508	440	6,731	3,448	3,283	9	7	2
45 to 49 years	6,468	3,369	3,099	802	435	367	5,663	2,931	2,732	3	3	—
50 to 54 years	5,590	2,802	2,788	694	356	338	4,896	2,446	2,450	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	4,058	1,975	2,083	404	206	198	3,652	1,767	1,885	2	2	—
60 to 64 years	3,606	1,746	1,860	316	169	147	3,289	1,576	1,713	1	1	—
65 to 69 years	2,522	1,237	1,285	197	105	92	2,324	1,131	1,193	1	1	—
70 to 74 years	1,762	790	972	117	60	57	1,645	730	915	—	—	—
75 years and over	1,677	692	985	138	56	82	1,538	635	903	1	1	—
Unknown	70	55	15	6	4	2	64	51	13	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Washington	456,869	231,883	254,986	132,063	62,225	69,843	353,914	169,982	184,932	887	676	211
Under 5 years	32,304	16,398	15,906	10,006	5,036	4,970	22,240	11,337	10,903	58	25	33
Under 1 year	6,136	3,136	3,000	1,847	921	926	4,275	2,207	2,068	14	8	6
1 year	6,185	3,087	3,098	1,870	926	944	4,305	2,158	2,147	10	3	7
2 years	6,509	3,330	3,179	2,003	1,044	959	4,494	2,278	2,216	12	8	4
3 years	6,788	3,478	3,310	2,173	1,124	1,049	4,606	2,351	2,255	9	3	6
4 years	6,686	3,367	3,319	2,113	1,021	1,092	4,560	2,343	2,217	13	3	10
5 to 9 years	35,624	17,797	17,827	10,838	5,314	5,524	24,721	12,449	12,272	65	34	31
10 to 14 years	32,712	16,015	16,697	9,484	4,432	5,052	23,181	11,559	11,622	47	24	23
15 to 19 years	35,806	16,899	18,907	10,675	4,757	5,918	25,080	12,105	12,975	51	37	14
20 to 24 years	48,387	22,909	25,478	14,406	6,472	7,934	33,865	16,344	17,521	116	93	23
25 to 29 years	48,120	23,401	24,719	14,989	6,994	7,995	32,991	16,290	16,701	140	117	23
30 to 34 years	45,095	21,411	23,684	12,360	5,889	6,471	32,612	15,421	17,191	123	101	22
35 to 39 years	43,587	20,724	22,863	12,154	5,797	6,357	31,328	14,842	16,486	105	85	20
40 to 44 years	36,326	17,314	19,012	9,563	4,493	5,070	26,708	12,776	13,932	55	45	10
45 to 49 years	32,574	15,277	17,297	8,920	4,247	4,673	23,615	10,996	12,619	39	34	5
50 to 54 years	28,732	13,653	15,079	6,944	3,433	3,511	21,766	10,199	11,567	22	21	1
55 to 59 years	21,609	10,038	11,571	4,001	1,966	2,035	17,578	8,045	9,533	30	27	3
60 to 64 years	16,958	7,761	9,197	2,785	1,274	1,511	14,161	6,476	7,685	12	11	1
65 to 69 years	11,712	5,194	6,518	1,942	849	1,093	9,756	4,332	5,424	14	13	1
70 to 74 years	7,694	3,297	4,397	1,123	508	615	6,566	2,784	3,782	5	5	—
75 years and over	7,847	2,980	4,867	1,226	444	782	6,618	2,534	4,084	3	2	1
Unknown	1,782	815	967	652	320	332	1,128	493	635	2	2	—
FLORIDA												
Jacksonville	129,549	62,018	67,531	48,196	22,225	25,971	81,320	39,787	41,553	83	26	7
Under 5 years	10,614	5,370	5,244	3,543	1,739	1,804	7,069	3,630	3,439	2	1	1
Under 1 year	1,210	989	921	618	310	308	1,291	679	612	1	—	1
1 year	1,964	980	984	622	291	331	1,842	689	653	—	—	—
2 years	2,149	1,087	1,062	713	357	356	1,436	730	706	—	—	—
3 years	2,376	1,169	1,207	842	404	438	1,533	764	769	1	1	—
4 years	2,215	1,145	1,070	748	377	371	1,467	768	699	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	11,478	5,636	5,842	4,231	2,066	2,165	7,245	3,569	3,675	2	1	1
10 to 14 years	10,768	5,304	5,464	3,973	1,883	2,090	6,793	3,420	3,373	2	1	1
15 to 19 years	11,211	4,927	6,284	4,360	1,813	2,547	6,849	3,113	3,736	2	1	1
20 to 24 years	13,708	5,758	7,950	5,705	2,236	3,469	8,002	3,521	4,481	1	1	—
25 to 29 years	14,282	6,497	7,785	6,194	2,666	3,528	8,086	3,829	4,257	2	2	—
30 to 34 years	11,977	5,728	6,249	4,631	2,133	2,498	7,345	3,594	3,751	1	1	—
35 to 39 years	12,014	5,878	6,136	4,802	2,238	2,564	7,209	3,638	3,571	3	2	1
40 to 44 years	9,143	4,661	4,482	3,506	1,718	1,788	5,632	2,940	2,692	5	3	2
45 to 49 years	7,633	3,901	3,732	2,850	1,485	1,365	4,781	2,414	2,367	2	2	—
50 to 54 years	5,815	3,076	2,739	1,834	983	851	3,975	2,087	1,888	6	6	—
55 to 59 years	3,753	1,942	1,811	912	486	426	2,839	1,454	1,385	2	2	—
60 to 64 years	2,805	1,355	1,450	687	342	345	2,116	1,011	1,105	2	2	—
65 to 69 years	1,770	825	945	442	215	227	1,327	609	718	1	1	—
70 to 74 years	1,211	544	667	230	102	128	981	442	539	—	—	—
75 years and over	1,267	567	700	260	105	155	1,007	462	545	—	—	—
Unknown	100	49	51	36	15	21	64	34	30	—	—	—
Miami	110,637	54,629	56,008	25,116	11,902	13,214	85,461	42,675	42,786	60	52	8
Under 5 years	9,323	4,793	4,530	2,639	1,339	1,300	6,681	3,454	3,227	3	—	3
Under 1 year	1,716	900	816	467	260	207	1,248	640	608	1	—	1
1 year	1,763	940	823	471	247	224	1,292	693	599	—	—	—
2 years	1,971	964	1,007	523	247	276	1,447	717	730	1	—	1
3 years	2,079	1,065	1,014	603	296	307	1,475	769	706	1	—	1
4 years	1,794	924	870	575	289	286	1,219	635	584	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	9,636	4,837	4,799	2,746	1,331	1,415	6,888	3,504	3,384	2	2	—
10 to 14 years	8,491	4,130	4,361	2,025	929	1,096	6,466	3,201	3,265	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	8,300	3,834	4,466	1,970	803	1,167	6,330	3,031	3,299	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	10,195	4,608	5,587	2,867	1,171	1,696	7,322	3,433	3,889	6	4	2
25 to 29 years	11,684	5,624	6,060	3,735	1,742	1,993	7,942	3,875	4,067	7	7	—
30 to 34 years	10,583	5,163	5,420	2,804	1,352	1,452	7,770	3,805	3,965	9	6	3
35 to 39 years	9,854	4,849	5,005	2,271	1,104	1,167	7,573	3,735	3,838	10	10	—
40 to 44 years	8,074	4,204	3,870	1,544	824	720	6,522	3,372	3,150	8	8	—
45 to 49 years	6,821	3,487	3,334	1,113	588	525	5,701	2,892	2,800	7	7	—
50 to 54 years	5,345	2,781	2,564	647	342	305	4,694	2,435	2,259	4	4	—
55 to 59 years	4,068	2,090	1,978	315	174	141	3,753	1,916	1,837	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	3,222	1,647	1,575	190	91	99	3,030	1,554	1,476	2	2	—
65 to 69 years	2,205	1,172	1,033	118	64	54	2,086	1,107	979	1	1	—
70 to 74 years	1,440	745	695	54	20	34	1,386	725	661	—	—	—
75 years and over	1,284	621	663	59	24	35	1,224	596	628	1	1	—
Unknown	112	44	68	19	4	15	93	40	53	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
FLORIDA—continued												
Tampa	101,161	49,747	51,414	21,172	10,072	11,100	79,822	39,574	40,248	167	101	66
Under 5 years	8,403	4,281	4,122	1,636	831	805	6,766	3,443	3,313	11	7	4
Under 1 year	1,414	720	694	274	142	132	1,137	575	562	3	3	—
1 year	1,634	830	804	309	143	166	1,323	686	637	2	1	1
2 years	1,734	880	854	337	185	152	1,395	694	701	2	1	1
3 years	1,828	939	889	368	195	173	1,457	743	714	3	1	2
4 years	1,793	912	881	348	166	182	1,444	745	699	1	1	—
5 to 9 years	9,208	4,665	4,543	1,817	909	908	7,377	3,750	3,627	14	6	8
10 to 14 years	9,387	4,687	4,700	1,663	833	830	7,699	3,842	3,857	25	12	13
15 to 19 years	9,941	4,671	5,270	1,828	792	1,036	8,098	3,871	4,227	15	8	7
20 to 24 years	10,212	4,442	5,770	2,447	981	1,466	7,757	3,457	4,300	8	4	4
25 to 29 years	9,830	4,589	5,241	2,728	1,186	1,542	7,087	3,393	3,694	15	10	5
30 to 34 years	8,548	4,176	4,372	2,221	1,034	1,187	6,311	3,132	3,179	16	10	6
35 to 39 years	8,487	4,201	4,286	2,078	1,039	1,039	6,397	3,153	3,244	12	9	3
40 to 44 years	7,084	3,629	3,455	1,543	794	749	5,516	2,817	2,699	25	18	7
45 to 49 years	5,841	3,004	2,837	1,312	674	638	4,521	2,325	2,196	8	5	3
50 to 54 years	4,607	2,443	2,164	835	457	378	3,763	1,979	1,784	9	7	2
55 to 59 years	3,224	1,697	1,527	431	244	187	2,790	1,451	1,339	3	2	1
60 to 64 years	2,468	1,261	1,207	278	151	127	2,190	1,110	1,080	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	1,722	902	820	162	75	87	1,556	825	731	4	2	2
70 to 74 years	1,091	557	534	94	31	63	997	526	471	—	—	—
75 years and over	1,050	514	536	81	31	50	967	492	485	2	1	1
Unknown	58	28	30	18	10	8	40	18	22	—	—	—
GEORGIA												
Atlanta	270,366	126,493	143,873	90,075	39,923	50,152	180,247	86,535	93,712	44	35	9
Under 5 years	20,928	10,533	10,395	7,090	3,501	3,589	13,835	7,031	6,804	3	1	2
Under 1 year	4,031	2,042	1,989	1,318	651	667	2,712	1,391	1,321	1	—	1
1 year	3,818	1,914	1,904	1,173	562	611	2,644	1,351	1,293	1	1	—
2 years	4,275	2,114	2,161	1,551	759	792	2,724	1,355	1,369	—	—	—
3 years	4,501	2,254	2,247	1,515	758	757	2,985	1,496	1,489	1	—	1
4 years	4,303	2,209	2,094	1,533	771	762	2,770	1,438	1,332	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	24,270	12,081	12,186	8,314	4,120	4,194	15,952	7,961	7,991	4	3	1
10 to 14 years	23,189	11,269	11,920	8,499	4,017	4,482	14,688	7,250	7,438	2	2	—
15 to 19 years	25,495	11,544	13,951	9,578	3,993	5,585	15,912	7,547	8,365	5	4	1
20 to 24 years	30,950	13,437	17,513	10,857	4,280	6,577	20,123	9,157	10,966	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	29,185	13,058	16,127	10,336	4,235	6,101	18,847	8,822	10,025	2	1	1
30 to 34 years	24,277	11,268	13,009	7,843	3,330	4,513	16,433	7,938	8,495	1	—	1
35 to 39 years	23,265	11,043	12,222	7,982	3,501	4,481	15,273	7,535	7,738	10	7	3
40 to 44 years	17,653	8,312	9,341	5,741	2,555	3,186	11,907	5,752	6,155	5	5	—
45 to 49 years	15,053	7,168	7,885	4,753	2,109	2,644	10,297	5,056	5,241	3	3	—
50 to 54 years	12,431	6,089	6,342	3,636	1,829	1,807	8,792	4,257	4,535	3	3	—
55 to 59 years	8,137	3,908	4,229	1,826	909	917	6,309	2,997	3,312	2	2	—
60 to 64 years	5,997	2,853	3,144	1,446	671	775	4,548	2,179	2,369	3	3	—
65 to 69 years	3,903	1,680	2,223	912	396	516	2,991	1,284	1,707	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	2,617	1,086	1,501	553	223	330	2,093	892	1,201	1	1	—
75 years and over	2,665	1,012	1,653	635	227	408	2,030	785	1,245	—	—	—
Unknown	291	149	142	74	27	47	217	122	95	—	—	—
Macon	53,829	24,767	29,062	23,158	10,274	12,884	30,684	14,489	16,175	7	4	3
Under 5 years	4,330	2,180	2,150	1,896	945	951	2,433	1,234	1,199	1	1	—
Under 1 year	765	380	385	351	166	185	414	214	200	—	—	—
1 year	786	407	379	339	172	167	447	235	212	—	—	—
2 years	909	467	442	398	213	185	511	254	257	—	—	—
3 years	937	454	483	410	191	219	526	262	264	1	1	—
4 years	933	472	461	398	203	195	535	269	266	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	5,129	2,519	2,610	2,228	1,086	1,142	2,901	1,433	1,468	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	4,872	2,365	2,507	2,119	1,011	1,108	2,753	1,364	1,399	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	5,538	2,419	3,119	2,487	1,037	1,450	3,050	1,382	1,668	1	—	1
20 to 24 years	6,094	2,521	3,573	2,788	1,095	1,693	3,304	1,426	1,878	2	—	2
25 to 29 years	5,132	2,284	2,848	2,293	959	1,334	2,638	1,324	1,514	1	1	—
30 to 34 years	4,298	1,941	2,357	1,868	814	1,054	2,429	1,126	1,303	1	1	—
35 to 39 years	4,430	2,044	2,386	1,963	818	1,145	2,467	1,226	1,241	—	—	—
40 to 44 years	3,676	1,773	1,903	1,686	802	884	1,990	971	1,019	—	—	—
45 to 49 years	3,054	1,456	1,598	1,248	567	681	1,805	888	917	1	1	—
50 to 54 years	2,569	1,242	1,327	1,050	530	520	1,519	712	807	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	1,491	696	795	451	193	258	1,040	503	537	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1,198	564	634	421	182	239	777	382	395	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	793	324	469	255	96	159	538	228	310	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	593	216	377	178	47	131	415	169	246	—	—	—
75 years and over	514	167	347	161	63	98	353	104	249	—	—	—
Unknown	118	56	62	66	29	37	52	27	25	—	—	—
Savannah	85,024	39,540	45,484	38,896	17,315	21,581	46,069	22,180	23,889	59	45	14
Under 5 years	6,327	3,133	3,194	2,660	1,295	1,365	3,663	1,835	1,828	4	3	1
Under 1 year	1,211	569	642	516	230	286	694	338	356	1	1	—
1 year	1,168	595	573	483	234	249	685	361	324	—	—	—
2 years	1,264	591	673	516	238	278	747	352	395	1	1	—
3 years	1,300	650	650	553	278	275	746	371	375	1	1	—
4 years	1,384	728	656	592	315	277	791	413	378	1	—	1
5 to 9 years	7,468	3,618	3,850	3,246	1,522	1,724	4,220	2,095	2,125	2	1	1
10 to 14 years	6,995	3,239	3,756	2,964	1,301	1,663	4,028	1,937	2,091	3	1	2
15 to 19 years	7,781	3,396	4,385	3,528	1,366	2,162	4,243	2,024	2,219	10	6	4
20 to 24 years	9,681	4,101	5,580	4,982	1,903	3,079	4,693	2,192	2,501	6	6	—
25 to 29 years	9,120	3,962	5,158	4,933	2,003	2,930	4,183	1,955	2,228	4	4	—
30 to 34 years	7,459	3,493	3,966	3,605	1,656	1,949	3,848	1,832	2,016	6	5	1
35 to 39 years	7,876	3,727	4,149	4,113	1,888	2,225	3,759	1,836	1,923	4	3	1
40 to 44 years	5,735	2,811	2,924	2,672	1,298	1,374	3,061	1,511	1,550	2	2	—
45 to 49 years	5,087	2,559	2,528	2,335	1,200	1,135	2,749	1,357	1,392	3	2	—
50 to 54 years	3,775	1,958	1,817	1,499	779	720	2,276	1,179	1,097	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	2,581	1,274	1,307	843	441	402	1,732	829	903	6	4	2
60 to 64 years	2,041	944	1,097	620	282	338	1,416	658	758	5	4	1
65 to 69 years	1,343	601	742	392	171	221	949	428	521	2	2	—
70 to 74 years	850	379	471	215	94	121	634	284	350	1	1	—
75 years and over	826	304	522	236	86	150	589	217	372	1	1	—
Unknown	79	41	38	53	30	23	26	11	15	—	—	—

AGE DISTRIBUTION

127

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
GEORGIA—continued												
Augusta.....	60,342	28,329	32,013	24,190	10,698	13,492	35,997	17,525	18,472	155	106	49
Under 5 years.....	4,938	2,448	2,490	1,775	869	906	3,144	1,572	1,572	19	7	12
Under 1 year.....	907	443	464	316	157	159	588	284	304	3	2	1
1 year.....	916	466	450	325	153	172	587	313	274	4	7	4
2 years.....	1,009	501	508	363	190	173	641	309	332	5	2	3
3 years.....	1,065	539	526	374	184	190	686	353	333	5	2	3
4 years.....	1,041	499	542	397	185	212	642	313	329	2	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	5,824	2,972	2,852	2,285	1,123	1,162	3,522	1,839	1,683	17	10	7
10 to 14 years.....	5,207	2,502	2,705	2,149	979	1,170	3,043	1,516	1,527	15	7	8
15 to 19 years.....	5,637	2,481	3,156	2,458	1,013	1,445	3,166	1,457	1,709	13	11	2
20 to 24 years.....	6,577	2,766	3,811	2,972	1,201	1,771	3,591	1,555	2,036	14	10	4
25 to 29 years.....	6,015	2,654	3,361	2,662	1,081	1,581	3,334	1,561	1,773	19	12	7
30 to 34 years.....	4,953	2,401	2,552	1,944	842	1,102	2,996	1,550	1,446	13	9	4
35 to 39 years.....	5,214	2,546	2,668	2,096	898	1,198	3,107	1,640	1,467	11	8	3
40 to 44 years.....	3,993	1,936	2,057	1,641	760	881	2,345	1,169	1,176	7	7	—
45 to 49 years.....	3,478	1,708	1,770	1,473	701	772	1,996	1,000	996	9	7	2
50 to 54 years.....	2,883	1,450	1,433	1,023	506	517	1,858	942	916	2	2	—
55 to 59 years.....	1,841	880	961	547	242	305	1,290	634	656	4	4	—
60 to 64 years.....	1,485	660	825	494	212	282	984	441	543	7	7	—
65 to 69 years.....	1,023	438	585	314	135	179	707	301	406	2	2	—
70 to 74 years.....	600	241	359	144	54	90	454	185	269	2	2	—
75 years and over.....	597	209	388	178	68	110	418	140	278	1	1	—
Unknown.....	77	37	40	35	14	21	42	23	19	—	—	—
Columbus.....	43,131	19,717	23,414	14,157	6,079	8,078	28,972	13,637	15,335	2	1	1
Under 5 years.....	3,863	1,959	1,904	1,216	626	590	2,647	1,333	1,314	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	711	366	345	221	111	110	490	255	235	—	—	—
1 year.....	694	324	370	204	109	95	490	215	275	—	—	—
2 years.....	835	426	409	274	144	130	561	282	279	—	—	—
3 years.....	830	437	393	259	139	120	571	298	273	—	—	—
4 years.....	793	406	387	258	123	135	535	283	252	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	4,456	2,195	2,261	1,428	685	743	3,028	1,510	1,518	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	3,974	1,909	2,065	1,356	622	734	2,618	1,287	1,331	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	4,472	1,931	2,541	1,614	646	968	2,858	1,285	1,573	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	4,797	1,904	2,893	1,823	689	1,134	2,974	1,215	1,759	—	—	—
25 to 29 years.....	4,421	1,942	2,479	1,687	626	961	2,834	1,316	1,518	—	—	—
30 to 34 years.....	3,411	1,578	1,833	988	423	565	2,423	1,155	1,268	—	—	—
35 to 39 years.....	3,427	1,608	1,819	1,107	459	648	2,320	1,149	1,171	—	—	—
40 to 44 years.....	2,647	1,218	1,429	803	340	463	1,844	878	966	—	—	—
45 to 49 years.....	2,244	1,074	1,170	757	320	437	1,487	754	723	—	—	—
50 to 54 years.....	1,763	794	969	547	240	307	1,215	553	662	1	1	—
55 to 59 years.....	1,279	578	701	311	139	172	967	439	528	1	—	1
60 to 64 years.....	916	426	490	269	127	142	647	299	348	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	595	266	329	153	71	82	442	195	247	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	421	168	253	76	25	51	345	143	202	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	417	148	269	109	32	77	308	116	192	—	—	—
Unknown.....	28	19	9	13	9	4	15	10	5	—	—	—
ILLINOIS												
Chicago.....	3,376,438	1,710,663	1,665,775	233,903	115,488	118,415	3,117,731	1,578,244	1,539,487	24,804	16,931	7,873
Under 5 years.....	255,359	129,522	125,837	17,529	8,731	8,798	234,641	119,172	115,469	3,189	1,619	1,570
Under 1 year.....	50,056	25,373	24,683	3,452	1,750	1,703	45,800	23,217	22,583	803	406	397
1 year.....	48,836	24,847	23,989	3,262	1,630	1,632	44,928	22,890	22,038	646	327	319
2 years.....	54,018	26,393	25,525	3,587	1,798	1,789	47,728	24,283	23,445	603	312	291
3 years.....	52,835	26,675	26,160	3,654	1,781	1,873	48,588	24,613	23,975	593	281	312
4 years.....	51,714	26,234	25,480	3,573	1,772	1,801	47,597	24,169	23,428	544	293	251
5 to 9 years.....	274,457	138,412	136,045	17,141	8,342	8,799	254,934	128,835	126,099	2,382	1,235	1,147
10 to 14 years.....	283,726	142,056	141,670	14,102	6,668	7,434	268,423	134,781	133,642	1,201	607	594
15 to 19 years.....	292,571	141,724	150,851	15,154	6,880	8,274	276,092	134,090	142,002	1,329	754	575
20 to 24 years.....	325,183	156,435	168,748	24,833	10,965	13,868	296,355	142,376	153,979	3,995	3,094	901
25 to 29 years.....	329,400	164,473	164,927	32,439	15,400	17,039	292,355	145,517	146,838	4,606	3,556	1,050
30 to 34 years.....	309,755	157,155	152,600	28,305	14,373	13,932	278,612	140,621	137,991	2,838	2,161	677
35 to 39 years.....	317,225	164,700	152,525	27,316	14,103	13,213	287,732	148,952	138,780	2,177	1,645	532
40 to 44 years.....	265,823	142,829	122,994	18,762	10,106	8,656	245,841	131,769	114,072	1,220	954	266
45 to 49 years.....	212,248	114,678	97,570	15,391	8,296	7,095	196,130	105,866	90,264	727	516	211
50 to 54 years.....	161,533	85,442	76,091	9,611	5,253	4,358	151,471	79,867	71,604	451	322	129
55 to 59 years.....	117,599	60,580	57,019	3,464	2,853	2,611	111,871	57,548	54,323	264	179	85
60 to 64 years.....	92,990	46,618	46,372	3,319	1,589	1,730	89,497	44,916	44,581	174	113	61
65 to 69 years.....	64,912	31,784	33,128	2,034	898	1,136	62,775	30,815	31,960	103	71	32
70 to 74 years.....	38,849	18,664	20,185	1,099	447	652	37,709	18,192	19,517	41	25	16
75 years and over.....	30,690	13,146	17,544	1,076	411	665	29,574	12,716	16,858	40	19	21
Unknown.....	4,114	2,445	1,669	323	173	155	3,719	2,211	1,508	67	61	6
East St. Louis.....	74,347	37,461	36,886	11,536	5,743	5,793	62,769	31,690	31,079	42	28	14
Under 5 years.....	6,454	3,241	3,213	1,163	575	588	5,282	2,660	2,622	9	6	3
Under 1 year.....	1,244	623	621	220	106	114	1,024	517	507	—	—	—
1 year.....	1,234	645	589	217	107	110	1,015	517	478	2	1	1
2 years.....	1,323	683	640	239	123	116	1,081	557	524	3	3	—
3 years.....	1,331	628	703	241	117	124	1,088	510	578	2	1	1
4 years.....	1,322	662	660	246	122	124	1,074	539	535	2	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	6,658	3,436	3,222	1,128	530	598	5,525	2,904	2,621	5	2	3
10 to 14 years.....	6,481	3,205	2,776	973	469	604	5,508	2,736	2,772	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	6,716	3,248	3,468	981	458	523	5,734	2,790	2,944	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	7,091	3,338	3,753	1,217	543	674	5,872	2,795	3,077	2	—	2
25 to 29 years.....	6,953	3,360	3,593	1,324	607	717	5,625	2,749	2,876	4	4	—
30 to 34 years.....	6,365	3,221	3,144	1,131	572	559	5,226	2,642	2,584	8	7	1
35 to 39 years.....	6,241	3,169	3,072	1,125	588	537	5,112	2,579	2,533	4	2	2
40 to 44 years.....	5,514	2,944	2,570	798	454	344	4,714	2,488	2,226	2	—	—
45 to 49 years.....	4,559	2,430	2,129	622	361	261	3,935	2,068	1,867	2	1	1
50 to 54 years.....	3,760	1,998	1,762	470	260	210	3,290	1,738	1,552	—	—	—
55 to 59 years.....	2,672	1,394	1,278	219	136	83	2,449	1,255	1,194	4	3	1
60 to 64 years.....	2,028	1,052	976	158	70	88	1,870	982	888	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	1,330	683	647	82	41	41	1,247	641	606	1	1	—
70 to 74 years.....	750	372	378	49	25	24	701	347	354	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	673	305	368	56	29	27	617	276	341	—	—	—
Unknown.....	102	65	37	40	25	15	62	40	22	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS 1930:—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
INDIANA												
Gary	100,426	54,593	45,833	17,922	9,393	8,529	78,992	42,622	36,370	3,512	2,578	934
Under 5 years	9,496	4,866	4,630	1,672	860	812	7,464	3,832	3,632	360	174	186
Under 1 year	1,851	950	901	283	144	139	1,476	768	708	92	38	54
1 year	1,830	922	908	309	176	133	1,450	708	742	71	38	33
2 years	1,987	1,017	970	348	183	165	1,570	803	767	69	31	38
3 years	1,922	996	926	369	172	197	1,476	785	691	77	39	38
4 years	1,906	981	925	363	185	178	1,492	768	724	51	28	23
5 to 9 years	9,962	4,893	5,069	1,654	814	840	8,060	3,957	4,103	248	122	126
10 to 14 years	9,480	4,696	4,784	1,313	669	644	8,014	3,958	4,056	153	69	84
15 to 19 years	8,646	4,142	4,504	1,231	566	665	7,275	3,494	3,781	140	82	58
20 to 24 years	9,959	5,362	4,597	1,851	881	970	7,407	3,889	3,518	701	592	109
25 to 29 years	10,508	5,833	4,675	2,391	1,203	1,188	7,359	3,996	3,363	758	624	124
30 to 34 years	9,431	5,224	4,207	2,134	1,131	1,003	6,878	3,762	3,116	419	331	88
35 to 39 years	9,861	5,733	4,128	1,968	1,071	897	7,554	4,385	3,169	339	277	62
40 to 44 years	7,937	4,813	3,124	1,343	806	537	6,416	3,862	2,554	178	145	33
45 to 49 years	5,869	3,554	2,315	996	588	408	4,768	2,887	1,881	105	79	26
50 to 54 years	3,798	2,356	1,442	585	357	228	3,171	1,972	1,199	42	27	15
55 to 59 years	2,268	1,362	906	359	213	146	1,889	1,138	751	20	11	9
60 to 64 years	1,355	793	562	185	112	73	1,163	679	484	7	2	5
65 to 69 years	848	463	385	101	54	47	739	405	334	8	4	4
70 to 74 years	464	216	248	48	20	28	412	192	220	4	4	4
75 years and over	355	161	194	56	25	31	296	136	160	3	2	3
Unknown	189	126	63	35	23	12	127	78	49	27	25	2
Indianapolis												
Indianapolis	364,161	176,647	187,514	49,987	21,263	22,704	320,064	155,282	164,782	130	102	28
Under 5 years	27,649	13,818	13,831	3,457	1,701	1,756	24,183	12,112	12,071	9	5	4
Under 1 year	5,345	2,708	2,637	643	323	320	4,701	2,385	2,316	1	1	1
1 year	5,366	2,702	2,664	639	307	332	4,725	2,394	2,331	2	1	1
2 years	5,575	2,778	2,797	733	364	369	4,841	2,414	2,427	1	1	1
3 years	5,704	2,820	2,884	708	336	372	4,993	2,482	2,511	3	2	1
4 years	5,659	2,810	2,849	734	371	363	4,923	2,437	2,486	2	2	1
5 to 9 years	30,274	15,261	15,013	3,905	1,980	1,925	26,360	13,275	13,085	9	6	3
10 to 14 years	27,112	13,541	13,571	3,369	1,584	1,785	23,738	11,954	11,784	5	3	2
15 to 19 years	28,298	13,398	14,900	3,432	1,592	1,840	24,863	11,804	13,059	3	2	1
20 to 24 years	33,155	15,100	18,055	3,899	1,744	2,155	29,249	13,350	15,899	7	6	1
25 to 29 years	33,288	15,631	17,657	4,288	1,921	2,367	28,986	13,699	15,287	14	11	3
30 to 34 years	31,587	15,312	16,275	4,145	1,980	2,165	27,428	13,821	14,107	14	11	3
35 to 39 years	30,819	15,194	15,625	4,223	2,044	2,179	26,583	13,137	13,446	13	13	5
40 to 44 years	27,297	13,368	13,929	3,545	1,709	1,836	23,739	11,651	12,088	13	8	5
45 to 49 years	24,102	11,792	12,310	3,133	1,565	1,568	20,969	10,218	10,741	10	9	1
50 to 54 years	20,806	10,481	10,325	2,440	1,346	1,094	18,354	9,126	9,228	12	9	3
55 to 59 years	16,028	7,869	8,159	1,523	801	722	14,499	7,063	7,436	6	5	1
60 to 64 years	12,733	6,245	6,488	973	511	462	11,748	5,723	6,025	12	11	1
65 to 69 years	8,957	4,204	4,753	662	315	347	8,293	3,887	4,406	2	2	1
70 to 74 years	5,948	2,739	3,209	416	207	209	5,531	2,531	3,000	1	1	1
75 years and over	5,683	2,487	3,196	423	188	235	5,260	2,299	2,961	1	1	1
Unknown	425	207	218	134	75	59	291	132	159	1	1	1
KANSAS												
Kansas City	121,857	60,867	60,990	19,872	9,628	10,244	69,161	49,721	49,440	2,824	1,518	1,306
Under 5 years	10,649	5,534	5,115	1,632	837	795	8,532	4,467	4,065	485	230	255
Under 1 year	2,023	1,071	952	276	145	131	1,634	867	767	113	59	54
1 year	2,009	1,033	976	295	137	161	1,613	831	782	101	44	57
2 years	2,107	1,051	1,056	324	164	160	1,698	855	843	85	32	53
3 years	2,259	1,176	1,083	384	184	200	1,784	949	835	91	43	48
4 years	2,251	1,213	1,038	353	186	167	1,803	965	838	95	52	43
5 to 9 years	12,217	6,225	5,992	1,849	907	942	9,882	5,067	4,815	486	251	235
10 to 14 years	10,891	5,474	5,417	1,645	783	862	8,962	4,552	4,410	284	139	145
15 to 19 years	10,631	5,157	5,474	1,554	741	813	8,873	4,300	4,573	204	116	88
20 to 24 years	10,782	5,038	5,744	1,487	645	842	9,058	4,261	4,797	237	132	105
25 to 29 years	10,310	4,937	5,373	1,748	764	984	8,310	4,035	4,275	252	138	114
30 to 34 years	9,718	4,813	4,905	1,777	828	949	7,724	3,863	3,861	217	122	95
35 to 39 years	9,986	4,982	5,004	1,885	888	997	7,867	3,950	3,917	234	144	90
40 to 44 years	8,631	4,484	4,147	1,580	807	779	6,881	3,571	3,310	164	106	58
45 to 49 years	7,567	3,934	3,633	1,551	795	756	5,901	3,065	2,836	115	74	41
50 to 54 years	5,950	3,080	2,870	1,104	587	517	4,785	2,464	2,321	61	29	32
55 to 59 years	4,708	2,346	2,362	745	403	342	3,924	1,921	2,003	39	22	17
60 to 64 years	3,594	1,814	1,780	504	264	240	3,072	1,544	1,528	18	6	12
65 to 69 years	2,635	1,306	1,329	337	165	172	2,284	1,139	1,145	14	2	12
70 to 74 years	1,768	894	874	210	107	103	1,552	783	769	6	4	2
75 years and over	1,770	826	944	252	105	147	1,511	718	793	7	3	4
Unknown	50	23	27	6	2	4	43	21	22	1	1	1
KENTUCKY												
Lexington	45,736	21,920	23,816	12,759	6,132	6,627	32,972	15,783	17,189	5	5	5
Under 5 years	3,064	1,545	1,519	854	417	437	2,210	1,128	1,082	—	—	—
Under 1 year	592	298	294	170	85	85	422	213	209	—	—	—
1 year	558	306	252	142	76	66	416	230	186	—	—	—
2 years	643	328	315	182	94	88	461	234	227	—	—	—
3 years	625	288	337	187	86	101	438	202	236	—	—	—
4 years	646	325	321	173	76	97	473	249	224	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	3,665	1,852	1,813	1,015	517	498	2,650	1,335	1,315	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	3,377	1,650	1,727	916	422	494	2,461	1,228	1,233	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	3,683	1,737	1,946	993	463	530	2,689	1,273	1,416	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	4,233	1,938	2,295	1,112	516	596	3,121	1,422	1,699	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	3,850	1,831	2,019	1,085	500	585	2,736	1,329	1,434	2	2	2
30 to 34 years	3,733	1,740	1,993	1,094	481	613	2,638	1,258	1,380	1	1	1
35 to 39 years	3,912	1,874	2,038	1,259	585	674	2,653	1,289	1,364	—	—	—
40 to 44 years	3,417	1,741	1,676	1,071	544	527	2,345	1,131	1,214	1	1	1
45 to 49 years	3,227	1,537	1,690	998	522	476	2,229	1,015	1,214	—	—	—
50 to 54 years	2,773	1,361	1,412	808	420	388	1,965	941	1,024	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	2,093	1,010	1,083	517	252	265	1,576	758	818	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1,751	841	910	397	202	195	1,354	639	715	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	1,263	638	625	279	140	139	984	448	536	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	817	383	434	174	85	89	643	298	345	—	—	—
75 years and over	861	355	506	186	66	120	675	289	386	—	—	—
Unknown	17	2	15	1	1	1	16	2	14	—	—	—

AGE DISTRIBUTION

129

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KANSAS—continued												
Louisville	307,745	148,084	159,661	47,354	22,742	24,612	280,347	125,312	135,035	44	30	14
Under 5 years	24,734	12,634	12,100	3,101	1,582	1,519	21,627	11,049	10,578	6	3	3
Under 1 year	4,781	2,451	2,330	574	295	279	4,206	2,155	2,051	1	1	1
1 year	4,718	2,407	2,311	582	280	302	4,134	2,125	2,009	2	2	2
2 years	5,128	2,608	2,520	665	343	322	4,463	2,285	2,178	2	2	2
3 years	4,985	2,506	2,479	623	313	310	4,360	2,193	2,167	2	2	2
4 years	5,122	2,662	2,460	657	351	306	4,464	2,311	2,153	1	1	1
5 to 9 years	26,350	13,276	13,074	3,536	1,767	1,769	22,812	11,509	11,303	2	2	2
10 to 14 years	23,565	11,654	11,911	3,197	1,661	1,536	20,367	10,092	10,275	1	1	1
15 to 19 years	25,124	11,803	13,321	3,583	1,583	1,950	21,590	10,220	11,370	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	29,329	13,180	16,149	4,341	1,854	2,487	24,981	11,321	13,660	7	5	2
25 to 29 years	28,582	13,511	15,071	4,682	2,174	2,508	23,889	11,328	12,561	11	9	2
30 to 34 years	26,304	12,745	13,559	4,583	2,145	2,438	21,716	10,595	11,121	5	5	5
35 to 39 years	25,547	12,621	12,926	4,968	2,416	2,552	20,575	10,202	10,373	4	3	1
40 to 44 years	21,303	10,327	10,976	3,932	1,915	2,017	17,369	8,410	8,959	2	2	2
45 to 49 years	19,478	9,516	9,962	3,734	1,893	1,841	15,740	7,621	8,119	4	2	2
50 to 54 years	16,763	8,159	8,604	2,824	1,470	1,354	13,938	6,689	7,249	1	1	1
55 to 59 years	12,912	6,245	6,667	1,665	880	785	11,247	5,365	5,882			
60 to 64 years	10,311	4,876	5,435	1,294	628	666	9,017	4,248	4,769			
65 to 69 years	7,419	3,364	4,055	815	390	425	6,604	2,974	3,630			
70 to 74 years	5,128	2,257	2,871	497	233	264	4,631	2,024	2,607			
75 years and over	4,617	1,819	2,798	587	218	369	4,030	1,601	2,429			
Unknown	279	97	182	65	33	32	214	64	150			
LOUISIANA												
Baton Rouge	30,729	14,422	16,307	10,675	4,682	5,993	20,048	9,735	10,313	6	5	1
Under 5 years	2,488	1,231	1,257	736	365	371	1,750	865	885	2	1	1
Under 1 year	456	222	234	131	57	74	324	165	159	1	1	1
1 year	474	243	231	143	73	70	331	170	161			
2 years	485	239	246	149	79	70	335	159	176	1	1	1
3 years	525	264	261	167	87	70	368	177	191			
4 years	548	263	285	156	69	87	392	194	198			
5 to 9 years	2,729	1,366	1,363	916	451	465	1,813	915	898			
10 to 14 years	2,500	1,173	1,327	878	407	471	1,622	766	856			
15 to 19 years	2,853	1,196	1,657	1,064	424	640	1,789	772	1,017	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	3,677	1,599	2,078	1,321	501	820	2,355	1,097	1,258	1	1	1
25 to 29 years	3,573	1,624	1,949	1,298	520	778	2,274	1,103	1,171	1	1	1
30 to 34 years	2,704	1,303	1,401	892	372	520	1,810	929	881	2	2	2
35 to 39 years	2,625	1,302	1,323	989	435	554	1,636	867	769			
40 to 44 years	2,023	1,036	987	705	334	371	1,318	702	616			
45 to 49 years	1,677	815	862	662	316	346	1,015	499	516			
50 to 54 years	1,242	613	629	422	198	224	820	415	405			
55 to 59 years	909	443	466	274	137	137	635	306	329			
60 to 64 years	626	282	344	203	95	108	423	187	236			
65 to 69 years	443	181	262	127	52	75	316	129	187			
70 to 74 years	300	129	171	81	37	44	219	92	127			
75 years and over	358	128	230	106	38	68	252	90	162			
Unknown	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Monroe	26,028	12,940	13,088	10,112	4,751	5,361	15,846	8,140	7,706	70	49	21
Under 5 years	2,127	1,048	1,079	681	322	359	1,441	723	718	5	3	2
Under 1 year	396	193	203	124	61	63	272	132	140	1	1	1
1 year	410	205	205	128	57	71	281	148	133	1	1	1
2 years	406	210	196	133	71	62	271	133	133	2	2	2
3 years	470	223	247	140	57	83	330	166	164			
4 years	445	217	228	166	76	80	287	139	148	2	2	2
5 to 9 years	2,259	1,187	1,072	760	386	374	1,490	794	696	9	7	2
10 to 14 years	1,996	990	1,006	750	349	401	1,242	640	602	4	1	3
15 to 19 years	2,270	1,020	1,250	920	408	512	1,344	608	736	6	4	2
20 to 24 years	3,250	1,473	1,777	1,484	647	837	1,861	823	1,038	5	3	2
25 to 29 years	3,227	1,555	1,672	1,437	639	798	1,781	909	872	9	7	2
30 to 34 years	2,501	1,261	1,240	951	439	512	1,545	819	726	5	3	2
35 to 39 years	2,339	1,216	1,123	946	451	495	1,383	757	626	10	8	2
40 to 44 years	1,792	970	822	713	369	344	1,077	600	477	2	1	1
45 to 49 years	1,437	812	625	581	308	273	852	501	351	4	3	1
50 to 54 years	960	551	409	350	202	148	607	348	259	3	1	2
55 to 59 years	606	314	292	184	78	106	420	234	186	2	2	2
60 to 64 years	440	225	215	123	63	60	314	159	155	3	3	3
65 to 69 years	316	142	174	83	33	50	230	105	124	3	3	3
70 to 74 years	193	79	114	51	21	30	142	58	84			
75 years and over	194	87	107	83	29	54	111	58	53			
Unknown	21	10	11	15	7	8	6	3	3			
New Orleans	458,762	219,250	239,512	129,632	59,732	69,900	327,729	158,659	169,070	1,401	859	542
Under 5 years	38,588	19,577	19,011	11,518	5,773	5,745	26,991	13,749	13,212	109	55	54
Under 1 year	7,004	3,461	3,543	2,147	1,085	1,062	4,833	2,385	2,468	24	11	13
1 year	7,399	3,711	3,688	2,186	1,078	1,108	5,195	2,625	2,570	18	8	10
2 years	7,741	4,025	3,715	2,339	1,166	1,173	5,378	2,848	2,530	24	12	12
3 years	8,239	4,165	4,074	2,416	1,214	1,202	5,803	2,939	2,864	20	12	8
4 years	8,205	4,214	3,991	2,430	1,230	1,200	5,752	2,972	2,780	23	12	11
5 to 9 years	43,327	21,785	21,542	12,570	6,173	6,397	30,631	15,554	15,077	126	58	68
10 to 14 years	37,226	18,268	18,958	10,280	4,826	5,454	26,842	13,389	13,453	104	53	51
15 to 19 years	40,370	18,840	21,530	11,340	4,959	6,381	28,922	13,830	15,092	108	51	57
20 to 24 years	46,363	20,353	25,510	13,974	5,796	8,178	32,216	14,943	17,273	173	114	59
25 to 29 years	45,827	21,406	24,221	14,536	6,294	8,242	30,887	14,972	15,915	204	140	64
30 to 34 years	40,259	19,435	20,824	11,700	5,309	6,391	28,434	14,037	14,397	125	89	36
35 to 39 years	38,770	18,870	19,900	12,295	5,675	6,620	26,361	13,123	13,238	114	72	42
40 to 44 years	30,822	15,062	15,760	9,100	4,391	4,709	21,650	10,627	11,023	72	44	28
45 to 49 years	27,293	13,539	13,754	8,192	4,083	4,109	19,032	9,414	9,618	69	42	27
50 to 54 years	21,928	10,576	11,352	5,319	2,593	2,726	16,545	7,941	8,604	64	42	22
55 to 59 years	16,514	7,813	8,701	3,450	1,737	1,713	13,022	6,046	6,976	42	30	12
60 to 64 years	12,540	5,709	6,831	2,182	962	1,200	10,329	4,705	5,624	49	42	7
65 to 69 years	8,242	3,441	4,801	1,366	544	822	6,855	2,885	3,970	21	12	9
70 to 74 years	5,420	2,108	3,312	808	276	532	4,612	1,825	2,787	9	7	2
75 years and over	5,245	1,847	3,398	953	300	653	4,280	1,539	2,741	12	8	4
Unknown	219	121	98	69	41	28	150	80	70			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOUISIANA—continued												
Shreveport.....	76,655	36,483	40,172	27,219	12,223	14,996	49,293	24,186	25,107	143	74	69
Under 5 years.....	6,208	3,180	3,028	1,930	970	960	4,255	2,199	2,056	23	11	12
Under 1 year.....	1,193	606	587	360	176	184	825	427	398	8	3	5
1 year.....	1,108	551	557	348	179	169	755	370	385	5	2	3
2 years.....	1,218	630	588	394	191	203	821	436	385	3	3	3
3 years.....	1,339	697	642	399	199	200	934	495	439	6	3	3
4 years.....	1,350	696	654	429	225	204	920	471	449	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	6,948	3,501	3,447	2,232	1,109	1,123	4,695	2,384	2,311	21	8	13
10 to 14 years.....	6,186	2,993	3,193	2,196	987	1,209	3,976	2,002	1,974	14	4	10
15 to 19 years.....	6,612	2,890	3,722	2,451	952	1,499	4,151	1,934	2,217	10	4	6
20 to 24 years.....	8,591	3,518	5,073	3,301	1,274	2,027	5,276	2,236	3,040	14	8	6
25 to 29 years.....	9,022	4,011	5,011	3,733	1,572	2,161	5,273	2,432	2,841	16	7	9
30 to 34 years.....	7,386	3,505	3,881	2,656	1,242	1,414	4,719	2,253	2,466	11	10	1
35 to 39 years.....	7,086	3,534	3,552	2,702	1,231	1,471	4,373	2,295	2,078	11	8	3
40 to 44 years.....	5,221	2,675	2,546	1,852	889	963	3,363	1,784	1,579	6	2	4
45 to 49 years.....	4,240	2,196	2,044	1,563	779	784	2,674	1,416	1,258	3	1	2
50 to 54 years.....	3,152	1,630	1,522	976	499	477	2,170	1,126	1,044	6	5	1
55 to 59 years.....	2,141	1,115	1,026	564	289	275	1,576	825	751	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	1,457	732	725	381	173	208	1,073	557	516	3	2	1
65 to 69 years.....	908	376	532	253	90	163	654	235	399	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	706	306	400	187	73	114	518	233	285	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	741	299	442	221	88	133	518	200	300	2	2	2
Unknown.....	50	22	28	21	6	15	29	16	13	2	2	2
MARYLAND												
Baltimore.....	804,874	395,888	408,986	142,106	70,043	72,063	662,124	325,327	336,797	644	518	126
Under 5 years.....	64,474	32,702	31,712	12,274	6,099	6,175	52,146	26,632	25,514	54	31	23
Under 1 year.....	11,807	5,996	5,811	2,244	1,138	1,106	9,552	4,853	4,699	11	5	6
1 year.....	12,208	6,161	6,047	2,252	1,100	1,152	9,948	5,055	4,893	8	6	2
2 years.....	13,236	6,692	6,544	2,565	1,269	1,296	10,656	5,414	5,242	15	9	6
3 years.....	13,747	6,936	6,811	2,656	1,313	1,343	11,082	5,618	5,464	9	5	4
4 years.....	13,476	6,977	6,499	2,557	1,279	1,278	10,908	5,692	5,216	11	6	5
5 to 9 years.....	73,191	36,518	36,673	13,053	6,250	6,803	60,093	30,245	29,848	45	23	22
10 to 14 years.....	68,648	34,025	34,623	10,423	4,824	5,599	58,201	29,189	29,012	24	12	12
15 to 19 years.....	67,669	32,798	34,871	11,076	4,893	6,183	56,564	27,886	28,678	29	19	10
20 to 24 years.....	75,455	36,148	39,307	14,976	6,967	8,009	60,407	29,119	31,283	72	62	10
25 to 29 years.....	72,631	35,996	36,635	15,972	7,923	8,049	56,578	28,005	28,573	81	68	13
30 to 34 years.....	67,589	33,609	33,980	13,701	6,905	6,796	53,811	26,634	27,177	77	70	7
35 to 39 years.....	67,471	34,058	33,413	13,869	7,180	6,689	53,533	26,823	26,710	69	55	14
40 to 44 years.....	56,987	28,757	28,230	10,551	5,526	5,025	46,389	23,190	23,199	47	41	6
45 to 49 years.....	49,405	24,697	24,708	8,530	4,689	4,141	40,542	19,978	20,564	33	30	3
50 to 54 years.....	40,856	20,004	20,852	6,314	3,384	2,930	34,494	16,576	17,918	48	44	4
55 to 59 years.....	30,752	14,956	15,795	3,511	1,829	1,682	27,222	13,108	14,114	19	19	1
60 to 64 years.....	25,291	11,891	13,400	2,665	1,331	1,334	22,606	10,541	12,065	20	19	1
65 to 69 years.....	18,023	8,181	9,842	1,678	799	879	16,336	7,374	8,962	9	8	1
70 to 74 years.....	12,248	5,410	6,838	1,024	446	578	11,218	4,958	6,260	6	6	1
75 years and over.....	10,913	4,451	6,462	1,001	410	591	9,910	4,039	5,871	2	2	2
Unknown.....	3,271	1,627	1,644	1,188	588	600	2,074	1,030	1,044	9	9	9
MASSACHUSETTS												
Boston.....	781,188	383,454	397,734	20,574	10,223	10,351	758,756	371,680	387,076	1,858	1,551	307
Under 5 years.....	62,374	31,568	30,806	1,582	784	798	60,669	30,716	29,953	123	68	55
Under 1 year.....	11,704	5,920	5,784	278	135	143	11,404	5,770	5,634	22	15	7
1 year.....	12,209	6,177	6,032	320	149	171	11,868	6,018	5,850	21	10	11
2 years.....	12,831	6,424	6,407	326	156	170	12,480	6,257	6,223	25	11	14
3 years.....	12,906	6,589	6,317	334	169	165	12,545	6,403	6,142	27	17	10
4 years.....	12,724	6,458	6,266	324	175	149	12,372	6,268	6,104	28	15	13
5 to 9 years.....	66,229	33,359	32,870	1,686	810	876	64,415	32,483	31,932	128	66	62
10 to 14 years.....	64,998	32,359	32,639	1,423	715	708	63,507	31,802	31,705	68	42	26
15 to 19 years.....	65,965	32,198	33,767	1,280	603	677	64,591	31,521	33,070	94	74	20
20 to 24 years.....	70,757	33,057	37,700	1,554	738	816	69,054	32,196	36,858	149	123	26
25 to 29 years.....	67,585	32,814	34,771	1,943	947	996	65,448	31,691	33,757	194	176	18
30 to 34 years.....	62,998	31,242	31,756	2,064	1,035	1,029	60,711	30,013	30,698	223	194	29
35 to 39 years.....	64,115	32,068	32,047	2,234	1,114	1,120	61,676	30,774	30,902	205	180	25
40 to 44 years.....	55,393	28,351	27,042	1,803	916	887	53,407	27,276	26,131	183	159	24
45 to 49 years.....	50,178	25,001	25,177	1,644	854	790	48,384	24,003	24,381	150	144	6
50 to 54 years.....	43,258	21,265	21,993	1,248	652	596	41,884	20,495	21,389	126	118	8
55 to 59 years.....	35,696	17,428	18,268	798	437	361	34,812	16,907	17,905	86	84	2
60 to 64 years.....	27,720	13,243	14,477	523	265	258	27,123	12,906	14,217	74	72	2
65 to 69 years.....	19,602	9,161	10,441	325	157	168	19,246	8,974	10,272	31	30	1
70 to 74 years.....	12,120	5,429	6,691	185	89	96	11,922	5,328	6,594	13	12	1
75 years and over.....	10,915	4,186	6,729	227	77	150	10,684	4,105	6,579	4	4	4
Unknown.....	1,285	725	560	55	30	25	1,223	690	533	7	5	2
MICHIGAN												
Detroit.....	1,568,662	821,920	746,742	120,066	62,239	57,827	1,440,141	753,936	686,205	8,455	5,745	2,710
Under 5 years.....	146,610	74,639	71,971	10,618	5,314	5,304	134,938	68,801	66,137	1,054	524	530
Under 1 year.....	28,523	14,516	14,007	2,062	1,046	1,016	26,194	13,342	12,852	267	128	139
1 year.....	28,183	14,414	13,769	1,889	940	949	26,079	13,373	12,706	215	101	114
2 years.....	29,788	15,007	14,781	2,183	1,101	1,082	27,404	13,793	13,611	201	113	88
3 years.....	30,711	15,661	15,050	2,304	1,121	1,183	28,206	14,433	13,773	201	107	94
4 years.....	29,405	15,041	14,364	2,180	1,106	1,074	27,055	13,860	13,195	170	75	95
5 to 9 years.....	148,173	74,956	73,217	10,201	5,146	5,055	137,161	69,392	67,769	811	418	393
10 to 14 years.....	133,280	66,409	66,871	7,728	3,719	4,009	125,101	62,460	62,641	451	230	221
15 to 19 years.....	123,082	59,216	63,866	7,454	3,409	4,045	115,164	55,532	59,632	464	275	189
20 to 24 years.....	151,642	75,248	76,394	13,078	6,088	6,990	137,314	68,214	69,100	1,250	946	304
25 to 29 years.....	170,272	89,944	80,328	18,473	9,221	9,252	150,427	79,395	70,732	1,672	1,328	344
30 to 34 years.....	160,573	87,439	73,134	16,11								

AGE DISTRIBUTION

131

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MISSISSIPPI												
Jackson	43,282	22,966	25,316	19,423	9,140	10,283	28,854	13,821	15,033	5	5	
Under 5 years	3,919	1,956	1,963	1,616	814	802	2,303	1,142	1,161			
Under 1 year	751	374	377	315	165	150	436	209	227			
1 year	730	378	352	302	155	147	428	223	205			
2 years	776	387	389	336	162	174	440	225	215			
3 years	847	416	431	374	192	182	473	224	249			
4 years	815	401	414	289	140	149	526	261	265			
5 to 9 years	4,124	2,078	2,046	1,698	865	833	2,426	1,213	1,213			
10 to 14 years	3,517	1,740	1,777	1,448	689	759	2,069	1,051	1,018			
15 to 19 years	4,252	1,913	2,339	1,868	792	1,076	2,384	1,121	1,263			
20 to 24 years	6,282	2,639	3,643	2,727	1,170	1,557	3,554	1,468	2,086	1	1	
25 to 29 years	5,791	2,648	3,143	2,481	1,113	1,368	3,310	1,635	1,775			
30 to 34 years	4,528	2,247	2,281	1,762	880	882	2,766	1,367	1,399			
35 to 39 years	3,968	1,936	2,032	1,580	741	839	2,386	1,193	1,193	2	2	
40 to 44 years	3,058	1,576	1,482	1,196	599	597	1,861	976	885	1	1	
45 to 49 years	2,658	1,348	1,310	980	492	488	1,678	856	822			
50 to 54 years	2,068	1,032	1,036	753	380	373	1,315	652	663			
55 to 59 years	1,316	649	667	416	201	215	899	447	452	1	1	
60 to 64 years	993	457	536	330	155	175	663	302	361			
65 to 69 years	658	299	359	212	99	113	446	200	246			
70 to 74 years	493	191	302	131	56	75	362	135	227			
75 years and over	597	231	366	183	78	105	414	153	261			
Unknown	60	26	34	42	16	26	18	10	8			
Meridian	31,954	14,634	17,320	11,352	4,915	6,437	20,602	9,719	10,883			
Under 5 years	2,739	1,344	1,395	1,023	471	552	1,716	873	843			
Under 1 year	521	251	270	192	82	110	329	169	160			
1 year	520	261	259	196	84	112	324	177	147			
2 years	580	288	292	212	100	112	368	188	180			
3 years	615	301	314	229	109	120	386	192	194			
4 years	503	243	260	194	96	98	309	147	162			
5 to 9 years	3,034	1,483	1,551	1,143	579	564	1,891	904	987			
10 to 14 years	2,732	1,296	1,436	971	447	524	1,761	849	912			
15 to 19 years	3,176	1,396	1,780	1,225	507	718	1,951	889	1,062			
20 to 24 years	3,457	1,389	2,068	1,366	482	884	2,061	907	1,184			
25 to 29 years	3,017	1,301	1,716	1,193	452	741	1,824	849	975			
30 to 34 years	2,434	1,066	1,368	844	340	504	1,590	726	864			
35 to 39 years	2,523	1,118	1,405	929	399	530	1,594	719	875			
40 to 44 years	2,119	1,031	1,088	696	306	390	1,423	725	698			
45 to 49 years	1,880	907	973	654	314	340	1,226	593	633			
50 to 54 years	1,517	754	763	395	174	221	1,122	580	542			
55 to 59 years	1,046	492	554	241	100	141	805	392	413			
60 to 64 years	894	459	435	268	152	116	626	307	319			
65 to 69 years	584	272	313	189	91	98	395	180	215			
70 to 74 years	346	143	198	100	49	51	246	99	147			
75 years and over	427	166	261	110	50	60	317	116	201			
Unknown	29	13	16	5	2	3	24	11	13			
Vicksburg	22,943	10,519	12,424	11,915	5,225	6,690	11,017	5,283	5,734	11	11	
Under 5 years	1,677	837	840	791	389	402	886	448	438			
Under 1 year	310	151	159	154	67	87	156	84	72			
1 year												
2 years												
3 years	1,367	686	681	637	322	315	730	364	366			
4 years												
5 to 9 years	1,979	951	1,028	975	460	515	1,004	491	513			
10 to 14 years	1,448	867	881	862	422	440	886	445	441			
15 to 19 years	1,935	848	1,087	995	413	582	940	435	505			
20 to 24 years	2,462	963	1,499	1,253	485	768	1,208	477	731	1	1	
25 to 29 years	2,405	1,028	1,377	1,330	518	812	1,073	508	565	2	2	
30 to 34 years	1,924	874	1,050	1,021	430	591	903	444	459			
35 to 39 years												
40 to 44 years	3,659	1,730	1,929	2,010	892	1,118	1,648	837	811	1	1	
45 to 49 years												
50 to 54 years	2,661	1,313	1,348	1,451	690	761	1,207	620	587	3	3	
55 to 59 years												
60 to 64 years	1,396	660	736	658	301	357	735	356	379	3	3	
65 to 69 years												
70 to 74 years	673	293	380	327	140	187	345	152	193	1	1	
75 years and over	384	134	250	208	68	140	176	66	110			
Unknown	40	21	19	34	17	17	6	4	2			
MISSOURI												
Kansas City	399,746	194,542	205,204	38,574	18,599	19,975	357,741	173,960	183,781	3,431	1,983	1,448
Under 5 years	26,128	13,202	12,926	2,154	1,086	1,068	23,454	11,873	11,581	520	243	277
Under 1 year	5,008	2,526	2,482	382	197	185	4,512	2,274	2,238	114	55	59
1 year	5,040	2,576	2,464	420	217	203	4,514	2,307	2,207	106	52	54
2 years	5,333	2,698	2,635	471	229	242	4,764	2,415	2,349	98	54	44
3 years	5,356	2,712	2,644	451	225	226	4,803	2,447	2,356	102	40	62
4 years	5,391	2,690	2,701	430	218	212	4,861	2,430	2,431	100	42	68
5 to 9 years	29,029	14,568	14,461	2,475	1,237	1,238	26,108	13,124	12,984	446	207	239
10 to 14 years	26,920	13,304	13,616	2,113	974	1,139	24,525	12,201	12,324	232	129	163
15 to 19 years	29,776	13,862	15,914	2,484	1,115	1,369	27,031	12,591	14,440	261	156	105
20 to 24 years	38,439	17,045	21,394	3,351	1,308	2,043	34,704	15,499	19,205	384	238	146
25 to 29 years	39,911	18,446	21,465	4,318	1,894	2,424	35,198	16,286	18,912	395	266	129
30 to 34 years	37,426	18,001	19,425	4,077	1,852	2,225	33,057	15,966	17,091	292	183	109
35 to 39 years	37,774	18,641	19,133	4,654	2,265	2,389	32,802	16,163	16,639	318	213	105
40 to 44 years	32,180	16,319	15,861	3,818	1,957	1,861	28,160	14,217	13,943	202	145	67
45 to 49 years	27,703	14,148	13,555	3,394	1,884	1,510	24,176	12,178	11,998	133	86	47
50 to 54 years	22,374	11,324	11,050	2,368	1,287	1,081	19,938	9,994	9,944	68	43	25
55 to 59 years	16,945	8,618	8,327	1,283	714	569	15,615	7,882	7,733	47	22	25
60 to 64 years	12,968	6,490	6,478	811	419	392	12,124	6,049	6,075	33	22	11
65 to 69 years	9,623	4,729	4,894	505	245	260	9,104	4,475	4,629	14	9	5
70 to 74 years	6,256	3,070	3,186	304	152	152	5,941	2,913	3,028	11	5	6
75 years and over	5,886	2,563	3,323	336	147	189	5,531	2,405	3,126	19	11	8
Unknown	408	212	196	129	63	66	273	144	129	6	5	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MISSOURI—continued												
St. Louis.....	821,960	401,706	420,254	93,580	45,832	47,748	726,879	354,838	372,041	1,501	1,036	465
Under 5 years.....	58,483	29,622	28,861	6,634	3,335	3,299	51,672	26,189	25,483	177	98	79
Under 1 year.....	11,255	5,812	5,443	1,304	654	650	9,913	5,135	4,778	38	23	15
1 year.....	11,126	5,664	5,462	1,222	619	603	9,870	5,029	4,841	34	16	18
2 years.....	11,959	6,026	5,933	1,321	641	680	10,605	5,368	5,237	33	17	16
3 years.....	12,330	6,148	6,182	1,438	706	732	10,858	5,421	5,437	34	21	13
4 years.....	11,813	5,972	5,841	1,349	715	634	10,426	5,236	5,190	38	21	17
5 to 9 years.....	62,139	31,456	30,683	6,988	3,541	3,447	55,001	27,835	27,166	150	80	70
10 to 14 years.....	58,507	29,073	29,434	5,960	2,822	3,138	52,451	26,195	26,256	96	56	40
15 to 19 years.....	67,023	31,885	35,138	6,683	3,036	3,647	60,243	28,781	31,462	97	68	29
20 to 24 years.....	81,199	37,103	44,096	9,348	3,991	5,357	71,692	33,002	38,690	159	110	49
25 to 29 years.....	80,048	38,209	41,839	11,389	5,208	6,181	68,474	32,862	35,612	185	139	46
30 to 34 years.....	72,106	35,343	36,763	10,172	4,927	5,245	61,792	31,477	30,315	142	101	41
35 to 39 years.....	71,734	35,283	36,451	10,302	5,180	5,122	61,303	30,019	31,284	129	84	45
40 to 44 years.....	62,632	31,202	31,430	7,968	4,247	3,721	54,557	26,870	27,687	107	85	22
45 to 49 years.....	54,841	27,603	27,238	6,747	3,650	3,097	48,013	23,888	24,125	81	65	16
50 to 54 years.....	46,278	23,246	23,032	4,543	2,493	2,050	41,672	20,700	20,972	63	53	10
55 to 59 years.....	35,161	17,630	17,531	2,702	1,444	1,258	32,415	16,151	16,264	44	35	9
60 to 64 years.....	28,173	13,798	14,375	1,705	871	834	26,429	12,894	13,535	39	33	6
65 to 69 years.....	19,732	9,364	10,368	1,040	483	557	18,677	8,867	9,810	15	14	1
70 to 74 years.....	12,488	5,858	6,630	627	267	360	11,853	5,584	6,269	8	7	1
75 years and over.....	10,934	4,724	6,210	681	288	393	10,245	4,429	5,816	8	7	1
Unknown.....	482	307	175	91	49	42	390	257	133	1	1	—
NEBRASKA												
Omaha.....	214,006	105,896	108,110	11,123	5,607	5,516	201,657	99,540	102,117	1,226	749	477
Under 5 years.....	17,514	9,056	8,458	878	439	439	16,456	8,535	7,921	180	82	98
Under 1 year.....	3,445	1,783	1,662	173	85	88	3,227	1,680	1,547	45	18	27
1 year.....	3,371	1,739	1,632	164	81	83	3,175	1,644	1,531	32	14	18
2 years.....	3,506	1,844	1,662	192	98	94	3,274	1,725	1,549	40	21	19
3 years.....	3,604	1,838	1,766	185	93	92	3,384	1,729	1,655	35	16	19
4 years.....	3,588	1,852	1,736	164	82	82	3,396	1,757	1,639	28	13	15
5 to 9 years.....	19,071	9,709	9,362	893	446	447	18,005	9,178	8,827	173	85	88
10 to 14 years.....	17,212	8,588	8,624	724	377	347	16,403	8,171	8,232	85	40	45
15 to 19 years.....	17,768	8,422	9,346	736	343	393	16,961	8,045	8,916	71	34	37
20 to 24 years.....	19,367	8,741	10,616	919	397	522	18,320	8,261	10,059	118	83	35
25 to 29 years.....	18,545	8,683	9,862	1,151	548	603	17,231	8,025	9,205	163	110	53
30 to 34 years.....	18,380	8,913	9,467	1,105	539	566	17,143	8,287	8,856	132	87	45
35 to 39 years.....	18,784	9,450	9,334	1,223	616	607	17,444	8,745	8,699	117	89	28
40 to 44 years.....	16,425	8,483	7,942	1,012	532	480	15,351	7,903	7,448	62	48	14
45 to 49 years.....	13,610	7,047	6,563	931	522	409	12,636	6,493	6,143	43	32	11
50 to 54 years.....	10,642	5,520	5,122	619	355	264	9,998	5,149	4,849	25	16	9
55 to 59 years.....	8,045	3,995	4,050	346	181	165	7,678	3,799	3,879	21	15	6
60 to 64 years.....	6,649	3,280	3,369	229	132	97	6,407	3,138	3,269	13	10	3
65 to 69 years.....	5,231	2,671	2,560	158	83	75	5,060	2,577	2,483	13	11	2
70 to 74 years.....	3,427	1,756	1,671	75	37	38	3,346	1,714	1,632	6	5	1
75 years and over.....	3,131	1,448	1,683	107	48	59	3,022	1,399	1,623	2	1	1
Unknown.....	215	134	81	17	12	5	196	121	75	2	1	1
NEW JERSEY												
Atlantic City.....	66,198	31,449	34,749	15,611	7,527	8,084	50,514	23,866	26,648	73	56	17
Under 5 years.....	3,907	1,987	1,920	942	471	471	2,961	1,515	1,446	4	1	3
Under 1 year.....	705	355	350	176	80	96	529	275	254	—	—	—
1 year.....	715	362	353	178	97	81	536	265	271	1	—	1
2 years.....	783	392	391	194	102	92	589	290	299	—	—	—
3 years.....	858	438	420	203	100	103	655	338	317	—	—	—
4 years.....	846	440	406	191	92	99	652	347	305	3	1	2
5 to 9 years.....	4,612	2,304	2,308	1,030	522	508	3,575	1,777	1,798	7	5	2
10 to 14 years.....	4,695	2,327	2,368	837	403	434	3,853	1,922	1,931	5	2	3
15 to 19 years.....	5,103	2,369	2,734	953	423	530	4,147	1,944	2,203	3	2	1
20 to 24 years.....	5,818	2,663	3,155	1,489	660	829	4,326	2,000	2,326	3	3	—
25 to 29 years.....	5,987	2,733	3,254	1,867	842	1,025	4,114	2,227	2,227	6	4	2
30 to 34 years.....	5,927	2,856	3,071	1,721	850	871	4,199	2,001	2,198	7	5	2
35 to 39 years.....	6,322	2,965	3,357	1,743	813	930	4,573	2,148	2,425	6	4	2
40 to 44 years.....	5,702	2,764	2,938	1,561	750	811	4,129	2,003	2,126	12	11	1
45 to 49 years.....	4,969	2,382	2,587	1,268	635	633	3,695	1,741	1,954	6	6	—
50 to 54 years.....	4,160	1,992	2,168	956	521	435	3,200	1,467	1,733	4	4	—
55 to 59 years.....	2,967	1,393	1,574	469	256	213	2,492	1,131	1,361	6	6	—
60 to 64 years.....	2,361	1,090	1,271	328	176	152	2,030	912	1,118	3	2	1
65 to 69 years.....	1,540	710	830	179	84	95	1,360	625	735	1	1	—
70 to 74 years.....	1,058	488	570	107	50	57	951	438	513	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	923	360	563	113	46	67	810	314	496	—	—	—
Unknown.....	147	66	81	48	25	23	99	41	58	—	—	—
Camden.....	118,700	59,442	59,258	11,340	5,676	5,664	107,283	53,706	53,577	77	60	17
Under 5 years.....	10,090	5,010	5,080	1,139	562	577	8,946	4,446	4,500	5	2	3
Under 1 year.....	1,877	927	950	231	110	121	1,646	817	829	—	—	—
1 year.....	1,777	856	921	188	89	99	1,587	767	820	2	—	2
2 years.....	2,159	1,106	1,053	230	120	110	1,927	985	942	2	1	1
3 years.....	2,163	1,056	1,107	262	123	139	1,901	933	968	—	—	—
4 years.....	2,114	1,065	1,049	228	120	108	1,885	944	941	1	1	—
5 to 9 years.....	11,723	5,891	5,832	1,175	583	592	10,543	5,305	5,238	5	3	2
10 to 14 years.....	12,146	6,088	6,058	978	475	503	11,162	5,611	5,551	6	2	4
15 to 19 years.....	11,370	5,471	5,899	939	462	477	10,427	5,007	5,420	4	2	2
20 to 24 years.....	10,335	5,031	5,304	1,016	452	564	9,315	4,576	4,740	4	4	—
25 to 29 years.....	9,340	4,630	4,710	1,151	570	581	8,181	4,054	4,127	8	6	2
30 to 34 years.....	9,211	4,571	4,640	1,018	490	528	8,183	4,071	4,112	10	10	—
35 to 39 years.....	9,941	5,143	4,798	1,107	593	514	8,824	4,542	4,282	10	8	2
40 to 44 years.....	8,467	4,438	4,029	862	447	415	7,600	3,986	3,614	5	5	—
45 to 49 years.....	7,039	3,683	3,356	650	346	304	6,381	3,330	3,051	8	7	1
50 to 54 years.....	5,787	2,988	2,799	482	268	214	5,304	2,719	2,585	1	1	—
55 to 59 years.....	4,413	2,233	2,180	333	172	161	4,076	2,058	2,018	4	3	1
60 to 64 years.....	3,479	1,709	1,770	208	117	91	3,267	1,688	1,679	4	4	—
65 to 69 years.....	2,437	1,198	1,239	127	57	70	2,307	1,138	1,169	3	3	—
70 to 74 years.....	1,543	741	802	66	41	25	1,477	700	777	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	1,331	593	738	77	36	41	1,254	557	697	—	—	—
Unknown.....	48	24	24	12	5	7	36	19	17	—	—	—

AGE DISTRIBUTION

133

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW JERSEY—continued												
Jersey City.....	316,715	159,315	157,400	12,575	6,229	6,346	303,887	152,890	150,997	253	196	57
Under 5 years.....	26,295	13,346	12,949	1,239	602	637	25,037	12,732	12,305	19	12	7
Under 1 year.....	5,102	2,597	2,505	271	128	143	4,828	2,467	2,361	3	2	1
1 year.....	4,812	2,501	2,302	244	129	115	4,564	2,379	2,185	4	2	2
2 years.....	5,291	2,703	2,588	256	128	128	5,029	2,570	2,459	6	5	1
3 years.....	5,621	2,868	2,753	253	114	139	5,366	2,753	2,613	2	1	1
4 years.....	5,469	2,668	2,801	215	103	112	5,250	2,563	2,687	4	2	2
5 to 9 years.....	30,071	15,144	14,927	1,183	579	604	28,870	14,558	14,312	18	7	11
10 to 14 years.....	30,941	15,426	15,515	919	407	512	30,014	15,014	15,000	8	5	3
15 to 19 years.....	29,579	14,544	15,035	934	413	521	28,637	14,127	14,510	8	4	4
20 to 24 years.....	29,857	14,799	15,058	1,398	669	729	28,432	14,107	14,325	27	23	4
25 to 29 years.....	28,365	14,468	13,897	1,576	768	808	26,758	13,676	13,082	31	24	7
30 to 34 years.....	26,905	13,653	13,252	1,263	674	589	25,603	12,949	12,654	39	30	9
35 to 39 years.....	26,279	13,340	12,939	1,165	613	552	25,095	12,711	12,384	19	16	3
40 to 44 years.....	22,218	11,676	10,542	793	411	382	21,401	11,243	10,158	24	22	2
45 to 49 years.....	18,184	9,426	8,758	721	376	345	17,449	9,039	8,410	14	11	3
50 to 54 years.....	15,245	7,815	7,430	534	285	249	14,690	7,512	7,178	21	18	3
55 to 59 years.....	11,383	5,668	5,715	357	180	177	11,011	5,473	5,538	15	15	—
60 to 64 years.....	9,003	4,297	4,706	240	119	121	8,756	4,171	4,585	7	7	—
65 to 69 years.....	5,924	2,865	3,059	140	79	61	5,782	2,785	2,997	2	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	3,495	1,630	1,865	62	32	30	3,433	1,598	1,835	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	2,834	1,150	1,684	44	18	26	2,790	1,132	1,658	—	—	—
Unknown.....	137	68	69	7	4	3	129	63	66	1	1	—
Newark.....	442,337	223,763	218,574	38,880	19,280	19,600	402,596	203,717	198,879	861	766	95
Under 5 years.....	36,150	18,303	17,847	3,821	1,873	1,948	32,286	16,407	15,879	43	23	20
Under 1 year.....	6,830	3,439	3,391	791	397	394	6,028	3,037	2,991	11	5	6
1 year.....	6,796	3,438	3,358	702	335	367	6,087	3,098	2,989	7	5	2
2 years.....	7,363	3,681	3,682	796	405	391	6,559	3,271	3,288	8	5	3
3 years.....	7,587	3,916	3,671	774	370	404	6,802	3,541	3,261	11	5	6
4 years.....	7,574	3,829	3,745	758	366	392	6,810	3,460	3,350	6	3	3
5 to 9 years.....	41,120	20,737	20,383	3,735	1,872	1,863	37,345	18,842	18,503	40	23	17
10 to 14 years.....	41,089	20,794	20,295	2,856	1,345	1,511	38,223	19,441	18,782	10	8	2
15 to 19 years.....	41,899	20,468	21,431	2,948	1,307	1,641	38,928	19,141	19,787	23	20	3
20 to 24 years.....	42,888	20,813	22,075	4,347	1,942	2,405	38,483	18,822	19,661	58	49	9
25 to 29 years.....	40,167	20,307	19,860	5,273	2,517	2,756	34,788	17,701	17,087	106	89	17
30 to 34 years.....	37,693	19,400	18,293	4,235	2,199	2,036	33,317	17,070	16,247	141	131	10
35 to 39 years.....	37,505	19,443	18,062	3,991	2,098	1,893	33,423	17,261	16,162	91	84	7
40 to 44 years.....	31,060	16,670	14,390	2,502	1,352	1,150	28,462	15,224	13,238	96	94	2
45 to 49 years.....	26,265	13,839	12,426	2,087	1,140	947	24,103	12,625	11,478	75	74	1
50 to 54 years.....	20,979	10,867	10,112	1,331	742	589	19,577	10,058	9,519	71	67	4
55 to 59 years.....	15,389	7,865	7,524	721	403	318	14,620	7,414	7,206	48	48	—
60 to 64 years.....	12,069	5,927	6,142	448	226	222	11,588	5,670	5,918	33	31	2
65 to 69 years.....	8,185	3,966	4,219	257	117	140	7,916	3,837	4,079	12	12	—
70 to 74 years.....	5,241	2,464	2,777	145	75	70	5,090	2,383	2,707	6	6	—
75 years and over.....	4,232	1,678	2,554	142	51	91	4,083	1,621	2,462	7	6	1
Unknown.....	406	222	184	41	21	20	364	200	164	1	1	—
NEW YORK												
Buffalo.....	573,076	284,480	288,616	13,563	7,064	6,499	558,869	277,040	281,829	644	556	288
Under 5 years.....	47,687	23,923	23,764	1,287	624	663	46,319	23,261	23,058	81	38	43
Under 1 year.....	9,266	4,640	4,626	249	110	139	9,004	4,526	4,478	13	4	9
1 year.....	9,144	4,680	4,464	224	118	106	8,903	4,556	4,347	17	6	11
2 years.....	9,604	4,812	4,834	285	139	146	9,347	4,667	4,680	14	6	8
3 years.....	9,856	4,923	4,933	263	133	130	9,567	4,774	4,793	26	16	10
4 years.....	9,775	4,868	4,907	266	124	142	9,498	4,738	4,760	11	6	5
5 to 9 years.....	51,930	25,973	25,957	1,123	543	580	50,740	25,403	25,337	67	27	40
10 to 14 years.....	51,842	25,923	25,919	873	429	444	50,921	25,478	25,443	48	16	32
15 to 19 years.....	49,636	24,103	25,533	834	364	470	48,754	23,720	25,034	48	19	29
20 to 24 years.....	50,118	23,791	26,327	1,415	652	763	48,638	23,106	25,532	65	33	32
25 to 29 years.....	48,709	24,061	24,648	2,058	1,091	967	46,563	22,911	23,652	88	59	29
30 to 34 years.....	48,878	24,175	24,703	1,872	1,028	844	46,935	23,100	23,835	71	47	24
35 to 39 years.....	49,871	25,636	24,235	1,630	919	711	48,182	24,683	23,499	59	34	25
40 to 44 years.....	42,764	22,391	20,373	925	566	359	41,799	21,799	20,000	40	26	14
45 to 49 years.....	34,757	17,830	16,927	652	389	263	34,074	17,419	16,655	31	22	9
50 to 54 years.....	28,507	14,201	14,306	350	196	154	28,145	13,997	14,148	12	8	4
55 to 59 years.....	21,734	10,624	11,110	219	113	106	21,501	10,498	11,003	14	13	1
60 to 64 years.....	18,222	8,816	9,406	142	65	77	18,070	8,744	9,326	10	7	3
65 to 69 years.....	12,894	6,174	6,720	78	38	40	12,808	6,131	6,677	8	5	3
70 to 74 years.....	8,440	3,837	4,603	46	19	27	8,393	3,817	4,576	1	1	—
75 years and over.....	6,647	2,790	3,857	46	24	22	6,600	2,765	3,835	1	1	—
Unknown.....	440	212	228	13	4	9	427	208	219	—	—	—
New York.....	6,930,448	3,472,956	3,457,490	327,706	156,968	170,738	6,587,225	3,303,198	3,284,027	15,515	12,790	2,725
Under 5 years.....	535,600	272,438	263,162	26,920	13,431	13,489	507,846	258,572	249,274	834	435	399
Under 1 year.....	100,398	51,178	49,220	5,176	2,569	2,607	95,035	48,520	46,515	187	89	98
1 year.....	101,845	51,630	50,215	5,195	2,692	2,503	96,491	48,862	47,629	159	76	83
2 years.....	111,268	56,690	54,578	5,653	2,825	2,828	105,432	53,764	51,668	183	101	82
3 years.....	111,998	57,081	54,917	5,605	2,725	2,880	106,246	54,273	51,973	147	83	64
4 years.....	110,091	55,859	54,232	5,291	2,620	2,671	104,642	53,153	51,489	158	86	72
5 to 9 years.....	577,284	291,782	285,502	24,365	11,894	12,471	552,261	279,553	272,708	658	335	323
10 to 14 years.....	575,300	290,263	285,037	18,662	8,987	9,675	556,262	281,072	275,190	376	204	172
15 to 19 years.....	599,286	293,740	305,546	21,120	9,169	11,951	577,634	284,228	293,406	532	343	189
20 to 24 years.....	687,417	327,734	359,683	38,658	16,664	21,994	647,298	309,930	337,368	1,461	1,	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NORTH CAROLINA												
Asheville	50,193	23,124	27,069	14,255	6,379	7,876	35,933	16,740	19,193	5	5	
Under 5 years	4,455	2,201	2,254	1,238	588	650	3,217	1,613	1,604			
Under 1 year	796	398	398	203	93	110	593	305	288			
1 year	886	432	454	257	128	129	629	304	325			
2 years	908	443	465	249	111	138	659	332	327			
3 years	929	455	474	259	123	136	670	332	338			
4 years	936	473	463	270	133	137	666	340	326			
5 to 9 years	4,973	2,448	2,530	1,410	690	720	3,568	1,758	1,810			
10 to 14 years	4,417	2,133	2,284	1,301	640	661	3,116	1,493	1,623			
15 to 19 years	4,645	2,032	2,613	1,407	608	799	3,237	1,423	1,814	1	1	
20 to 24 years	5,379	2,136	3,243	1,848	687	1,161	3,531	1,449	2,082			
25 to 29 years	5,240	2,311	2,929	1,774	727	1,047	3,465	1,583	1,882	1	1	
30 to 34 years	4,489	2,056	2,433	1,303	584	719	3,186	1,472	1,714			
35 to 39 years	4,345	2,060	2,285	1,247	561	686	3,088	1,499	1,589			
40 to 44 years	3,273	1,567	1,706	887	410	477	2,384	1,155	1,229	2	2	
45 to 49 years	2,611	1,189	1,422	633	290	343	1,977	898	1,079	1	1	
50 to 54 years	2,191	1,058	1,133	486	248	238	1,705	810	895			
55 to 59 years	1,388	662	726	243	124	119	1,145	538	607			
60 to 64 years	1,092	534	558	201	104	97	891	430	461			
65 to 69 years	704	306	398	113	48	65	591	258	333			
70 to 74 years	472	224	248	75	33	42	397	191	206			
75 years and over	474	194	280	74	31	43	400	163	237			
Unknown	40	13	27	15	6	9	25	7	18			
Charlotte	82,675	39,583	43,092	25,163	11,437	13,726	57,490	28,128	29,362	22	13	4
Under 5 years	7,832	4,002	3,830	2,140	1,064	1,076	5,689	2,937	2,752	3	1	2
Under 1 year	1,449	796	653	383	210	173	1,065	586	479	1		1
1 year	1,454	741	713	405	198	207	1,049	543	506			
2 years	1,605	786	819	414	197	217	1,190	589	601	1		1
3 years	1,649	802	847	459	210	249	1,189	591	598	1	1	
4 years	1,675	877	798	479	249	230	1,196	628	568			
5 to 9 years	8,529	4,246	4,283	2,536	1,208	1,328	5,992	3,038	2,954	1		1
10 to 14 years	7,015	3,464	3,551	2,234	1,054	1,180	4,781	2,410	2,371			
15 to 19 years	7,532	3,333	4,199	2,551	1,059	1,492	4,979	2,272	2,707	2	2	
20 to 24 years	10,099	4,336	5,763	3,511	1,442	2,069	6,586	2,892	3,694	2	2	
25 to 29 years	9,607	4,351	5,256	3,182	1,361	1,821	6,423	2,988	3,435	2	2	
30 to 34 years	7,650	3,764	3,886	2,138	1,006	1,132	5,510	2,756	2,754	2	2	
35 to 39 years	6,806	3,396	3,410	1,991	912	1,079	4,812	2,482	2,330	3	2	1
40 to 44 years	4,865	2,504	2,361	1,848	658	690	3,516	1,845	1,671	1	1	
45 to 49 years	3,952	1,968	1,984	1,168	541	627	2,784	1,427	1,357			
50 to 54 years	3,015	1,530	1,485	819	415	404	2,194	1,113	1,081	2	2	
55 to 59 years	1,870	928	942	441	220	221	1,428	707	721	1	1	
60 to 64 years	1,424	694	730	329	155	174	1,094	538	556	1	1	
65 to 69 years	888	390	498	208	92	116	680	298	382			
70 to 74 years	580	262	318	104	51	53	475	210	265	1	1	
75 years and over	583	214	369	156	53	103	427	161	266			
Unknown	428	201	227	307	146	161	120	54	66	1	1	
Durham	52,037	24,629	27,408	18,717	8,616	10,101	33,313	16,008	17,305	7	5	2
Under 5 years	5,240	2,558	2,682	1,765	851	914	3,475	1,707	1,768			
Under 1 year	961	477	484	332	158	174	629	319	310			
1 year	1,022	516	506	344	160	184	678	356	322			
2 years	1,059	512	547	367	177	190	692	322	370			
3 years	1,145	548	597	380	180	200	765	368	397			
4 years	1,053	505	548	342	163	179	711	342	369			
5 to 9 years	5,580	2,799	2,781	1,932	953	979	3,648	1,846	1,802			
10 to 14 years	4,671	2,308	2,363	1,689	842	847	2,982	1,466	1,516			
15 to 19 years	5,357	2,348	3,009	2,029	831	1,198	3,328	1,517	1,811			
20 to 24 years	6,409	2,774	3,635	2,600	1,060	1,540	3,806	1,712	2,094	3	2	1
25 to 29 years	5,657	2,589	3,068	2,204	995	1,209	3,362	1,593	1,769	1	1	
30 to 34 years	4,483	2,224	2,259	1,619	787	832	2,862	1,435	1,427	2	2	
35 to 39 years	3,834	1,870	1,964	1,468	696	772	2,366	1,174	1,192			
40 to 44 years	2,875	1,439	1,436	969	476	493	1,906	963	943			
45 to 49 years	2,428	1,147	1,281	828	407	421	1,600	740	860			
50 to 54 years	1,036	614	1,022	563	269	294	1,373	645	728			
55 to 59 years	1,232	605	627	328	161	167	904	444	460			
60 to 64 years	975	465	510	276	139	137	699	326	373			
65 to 69 years	570	245	325	146	59	87	424	186	238			
70 to 74 years	416	189	227	93	39	54	323	150	173			
75 years and over	327	129	198	89	34	55	237	95	142	1		1
Unknown	47	26	21	29	17	12	18	9	9			
Greensboro	53,569	25,566	28,003	14,050	6,470	7,580	39,515	19,092	20,423	4	4	
Under 5 years	5,424	2,781	2,643	1,244	627	617	4,180	2,154	2,026			
Under 1 year	1,056	518	538	253	123	130	803	395	408			
1 year	1,059	548	511	227	116	111	832	432	400			
2 years	1,073	567	506	256	134	122	817	433	384			
3 years	1,133	601	532	285	130	155	868	471	397			
4 years	1,103	547	556	243	124	119	860	423	437			
5 to 9 years	5,830	2,932	2,898	1,398	688	730	4,432	2,264	2,168			
10 to 14 years	4,935	2,419	2,516	1,297	609	688	3,636	1,810	1,828			
15 to 19 years	5,222	2,353	2,869	1,583	644	919	3,658	1,708	1,950	1	1	
20 to 24 years	6,215	2,680	3,535	1,858	787	1,071	4,357	1,893	2,464			
25 to 29 years	5,707	2,599	3,108	1,715	752	963	3,990	1,845	2,145	2	2	
30 to 34 years	4,670	2,241	2,429	1,191	579	612	3,479	1,662	1,817			
35 to 39 years	4,054	1,977	2,077	1,048	485	563	3,006	1,492	1,514			
40 to 44 years	3,117	1,522	1,595	783	363	420	2,334	1,159	1,175			
45 to 49 years	2,577	1,264	1,313	656	310	346	1,921	954	967			
50 to 54 years	1,998	1,001	997	514	262	252	1,483	738	745	1	1	
55 to 59 years	1,296	648	648	262	148	114	1,034	500	534			
60 to 64 years	1,043	505	538	205	98	107	538	407	431			
65 to 69 years	559	243	316	112	52	60	447	191	256			
70 to 74 years	465	223	242	96	46	50	369	177	192			
75 years and over	434	171	263	96	38	58	338	133	205			
Unknown	23	7	16	12	2	10	11	5	6			

AGE DISTRIBUTION

135

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NORTH CAROLINA—continued												
Raleigh	37,379	17,827	19,552	12,575	5,817	6,758	24,794	12,003	12,791	10	7	3
Under 5 years	2,949	1,490	1,459	1,042	531	511	1,907	959	948			
Under 1 year	499	254	245	164	86	78	335	168	167			
1 year	571	274	297	194	91	103	377	183	194			
2 years	585	295	290	221	113	108	364	182	182			
3 years	644	336	308	235	124	111	409	212	197			
4 years	650	331	319	228	117	111	422	214	208			
5 to 9 years	3,667	1,826	1,841	1,320	642	678	2,347	1,184	1,163			
10 to 14 years	3,252	1,616	1,636	1,204	572	632	2,048	1,044	1,004			
15 to 19 years	3,496	1,622	1,874	1,369	613	756	2,126	1,008	1,118	1	1	
20 to 24 years	4,084	1,773	2,311	1,581	667	914	2,502	1,106	1,396	1		1
25 to 29 years	3,985	1,798	2,187	1,381	604	777	2,603	1,193	1,410	1	1	
30 to 34 years	3,306	1,618	1,688	989	458	531	2,317	1,160	1,157			
35 to 39 years	3,114	1,563	1,551	956	464	492	2,156	1,097	1,059	2	2	
40 to 44 years	2,460	1,199	1,261	732	344	388	1,726	854	872	2	1	1
45 to 49 years	2,028	979	1,049	636	276	360	1,390	702	688	2	1	1
50 to 54 years	1,669	789	880	480	246	234	1,189	543	646			
55 to 59 years	1,106	523	583	266	128	138	839	394	445	1	1	
60 to 64 years	847	412	435	244	106	138	603	306	297			
65 to 69 years	581	245	336	156	73	83	425	172	253			
70 to 74 years	374	162	212	96	41	55	278	121	157			
75 years and over	445	205	240	122	51	71	323	154	169			
Unknown	16	7	9	1	1		15	6	9			
Wilmington	32,270	15,013	17,257	13,106	5,855	7,251	19,159	9,158	10,003	5	2	3
Under 5 years	2,961	1,481	1,480	1,215	620	595	1,745	861	884	1		1
Under 1 year	591	285	306	231	113	118	360	172	188			
1 year	554	273	281	243	110	133	311	163	148			
2 years	578	285	293	233	130	103	345	155	190			
3 years	593	309	284	243	125	118	350	184	166			
4 years	645	329	316	265	142	123	379	187	192	1		1
5 to 9 years	3,534	1,762	1,772	1,472	709	763	2,061	1,053	1,008	1	1	1
10 to 14 years	2,989	1,463	1,526	1,292	596	696	1,697	867	830			
15 to 19 years	3,212	1,422	1,790	1,381	578	803	1,830	843	987	1	1	
20 to 24 years	3,310	1,414	1,896	1,365	560	805	1,945	854	1,091			
25 to 29 years	2,828	1,278	1,550	1,160	496	664	1,668	782	886			
30 to 34 years	2,551	1,111	1,440	1,030	433	597	1,521	678	843			
35 to 39 years	2,589	1,188	1,401	1,110	470	640	1,477	717	760	2	1	1
40 to 44 years	2,049	983	1,066	842	378	464	1,207	605	602			
45 to 49 years	1,771	848	923	704	309	395	1,067	539	528			
50 to 54 years	1,500	743	757	583	285	298	917	458	459			
55 to 59 years	959	465	494	325	162	163	634	303	331			
60 to 64 years	746	342	404	236	110	126	510	232	278			
65 to 69 years	491	207	284	164	59	105	327	148	179			
70 to 74 years	374	161	213	105	46	59	269	115	154			
75 years and over	389	138	251	117	43	74	272	95	177			
Unknown	17	7	10	5	1	4	12	6	6			
Winston-Salem	75,274	35,792	39,482	32,566	15,173	17,393	42,705	20,616	22,089	3	3	
Under 5 years	7,656	3,913	3,743	2,915	1,472	1,443	4,741	2,441	2,300			
Under 1 year	1,403	717	686	500	250	250	903	467	436			
1 year	1,514	754	760	575	274	301	939	480	459			
2 years	1,540	787	753	576	274	302	964	513	451			
3 years	1,594	832	762	612	342	270	982	490	492			
4 years	1,605	823	782	652	332	320	953	491	462			
5 to 9 years	8,119	4,048	4,071	3,341	1,617	1,724	4,778	2,431	2,347			
10 to 14 years	6,650	3,264	3,386	2,796	1,341	1,455	3,854	1,923	1,931			
15 to 19 years	7,559	3,321	4,238	3,501	1,476	2,025	4,058	1,845	2,213			
20 to 24 years	9,504	3,998	5,506	4,680	1,931	2,749	4,824	2,067	2,757			
25 to 29 years	8,760	3,964	4,796	4,120	1,860	2,260	4,630	2,104	2,526			
30 to 34 years	6,908	3,381	3,527	3,113	1,517	1,596	3,795	1,864	1,931			
35 to 39 years	5,896	2,919	2,977	2,589	1,240	1,349	3,315	1,678	1,637	1	1	
40 to 44 years	4,051	2,052	1,999	1,730	839	891	2,321	1,213	1,108			
45 to 49 years	3,040	1,446	1,594	1,256	566	690	1,784	880	904			
50 to 54 years	2,509	1,273	1,236	1,028	554	474	1,481	719	762			
55 to 59 years	1,635	811	824	572	295	277	1,062	515	547	1	1	
60 to 64 years	1,236	582	654	425	208	217	810	373	437	1	1	
65 to 69 years	836	407	429	263	140	123	573	267	306			
70 to 74 years	468	222	246	119	63	56	349	159	190			
75 years and over	448	185	263	126	54	72	322	131	191			
Unknown	9	6	3	1	1	1	8	6	2			
OHIO												
Akron	255,040	130,029	125,011	11,080	5,748	5,332	243,744	124,137	119,607	216	144	72
Under 5 years	24,030	12,169	11,861	1,086	522	564	22,915	11,638	11,277	29	9	20
Under 1 year	4,599	2,383	2,216	202	96	106	4,388	2,284	2,104	9	3	6
1 year	4,559	2,309	2,250	190	101	89	4,361	2,204	2,157	8	4	4
2 years	4,897	2,503	2,394	231	124	107	4,662	2,379	2,283	4		4
3 years	5,034	2,480	2,554	225	99	126	4,804	2,380	2,424	5	1	4
4 years	4,941	2,494	2,447	238	102	136	4,700	2,391	2,309	3	1	2
5 to 9 years	26,547	12,191	13,356	1,168	555	613	25,343	12,618	12,725	36	18	18
10 to 14 years	22,521	11,173	11,348	852	408	444	21,651	10,754	10,897	18	11	7
15 to 19 years	20,355	9,593	10,762	865	386	479	19,482	9,203	10,279	8	4	4
20 to 24 years	25,787	12,394	13,393	1,148	555	593	24,622	11,814	12,808	17	15	2
25 to 29 years	26,113	13,254	12,859	1,471	731	740	24,618	12,505	12,113	24	18	6
30 to 34 years	24,970	13,149	11,821	1,287	690	577	23,683	12,447	11,236	20	12	8
35 to 39 years	23,726	12,999	10,727	1,204	712	492	22,495	12,265	10,230	27	22	5
40 to 44 years	17,925	9,925	8,000	709	421	288	17,207	9,496	7,711	9	8	1
45 to 49 years	13,544	7,480	6,064	557	335	222	12,976	7,134	5,842	11	11	
50 to 54 years	9,798	5,165	4,633	318	190	128	9,475	4,970	4,505	5	5	
55 to 59 years	6,814	3,474	3,340	179	112	67	6,620	3,356	3,273	6	6	
60 to 64 years	4,965	2,388	2,577	110	55	55	4,852	2,330	2,522	3	3	
65 to 69 years	3,519	1,664	1,855	71	31	40	3,446	1,632	1,814	2	1	1
70 to 74 years	2,321	1,073	1,248	30	11	19	2,291	1,062	1,229			
75 years and over	1,948	836	1,112	30	14	16	1,917	821	1,096	1	1	
Unknown	157	102	55	15	10	5	142	92	50			

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
OHIO—continued												
Cincinnati	451,180	218,995	232,185	47,818	23,914	23,904	403,112	194,915	208,197	230	106	64
Under 5 years	32,990	16,086	16,304	4,003	1,995	2,008	28,960	14,678	14,282	27	13	14
Under 1 year	6,448	3,283	3,165	739	356	383	5,703	2,923	2,780	6	4	2
1 year	6,367	3,287	3,080	730	370	360	5,632	2,915	2,717	5	2	3
2 years	6,753	3,368	3,385	829	411	418	5,920	2,957	2,963	4	4	4
3 years	6,773	3,360	3,413	864	414	450	5,902	2,942	2,960	7	4	3
4 years	6,649	3,388	3,261	841	444	397	5,803	2,941	2,862	5	3	2
5 to 9 years	34,541	17,337	17,204	4,094	2,009	2,085	30,422	15,315	15,107	25	13	12
10 to 14 years	32,238	16,206	16,032	3,450	1,630	1,820	28,780	14,570	14,210	8	6	2
15 to 19 years	35,154	16,698	18,456	3,486	1,552	1,934	31,658	15,139	16,519	10	7	3
20 to 24 years	42,316	19,944	22,372	5,068	2,347	2,721	37,227	17,581	19,646	21	16	5
25 to 29 years	40,714	19,651	21,063	5,856	2,839	3,017	34,828	16,787	18,041	30	25	5
30 to 34 years	37,800	18,523	19,277	4,849	2,453	2,396	32,923	16,050	16,873	28	20	8
35 to 39 years	38,977	19,407	19,570	5,041	2,658	2,383	33,905	16,726	17,179	31	23	8
40 to 44 years	33,768	16,784	16,984	3,723	1,984	1,739	30,029	14,787	15,242	16	13	3
45 to 49 years	29,916	14,610	15,306	2,957	1,610	1,347	26,948	12,990	13,958	11	10	1
50 to 54 years	25,923	12,631	13,292	2,139	1,170	969	23,772	11,451	12,321	12	10	2
55 to 59 years	20,364	9,852	10,512	1,201	686	515	19,161	9,104	9,997	2	2	—
60 to 64 years	16,867	7,904	8,963	842	399	443	16,019	7,456	8,563	6	5	1
65 to 69 years	12,846	5,804	7,042	472	232	240	12,372	5,570	6,802	2	2	—
70 to 74 years	8,816	3,847	4,969	294	138	156	8,522	3,711	4,811	—	—	—
75 years and over	7,065	3,000	4,065	286	140	146	7,378	2,859	4,519	1	1	—
Unknown	265	111	154	57	30	27	208	81	127	—	—	—
Cleveland	900,429	456,856	443,573	71,899	36,180	35,719	827,090	419,541	407,549	1,440	1,135	305
Under 5 years	70,538	35,784	34,754	6,458	3,186	3,272	63,942	32,525	31,417	138	73	65
Under 1 year	13,204	6,713	6,491	1,240	624	616	11,931	6,070	5,861	33	19	14
1 year	13,104	6,735	6,369	1,178	593	585	11,902	6,130	5,772	24	12	12
2 years	14,483	7,303	7,180	1,320	635	685	13,133	6,654	6,479	30	14	16
3 years	14,929	7,506	7,423	1,432	705	727	13,473	6,788	6,685	24	13	11
4 years	14,818	7,527	7,291	1,288	629	659	13,503	6,883	6,620	27	15	12
5 to 9 years	81,897	41,198	40,699	6,466	3,127	3,339	75,334	38,019	37,315	97	52	45
10 to 14 years	84,869	42,437	42,432	4,923	2,415	2,508	79,995	39,993	39,902	51	29	22
15 to 19 years	83,471	40,731	42,740	4,879	2,268	2,611	78,534	38,415	40,119	58	48	10
20 to 24 years	85,492	41,243	44,249	7,062	3,214	3,848	78,227	37,867	40,370	203	172	31
25 to 29 years	79,846	39,202	40,644	9,087	4,320	4,767	70,482	34,649	35,833	277	233	44
30 to 34 years	77,060	38,725	38,335	8,448	4,273	4,175	68,446	34,315	34,131	166	137	29
35 to 39 years	82,861	43,688	39,173	8,561	4,570	3,991	74,178	39,013	35,165	122	105	17
40 to 44 years	69,692	37,899	31,793	5,662	3,143	2,519	63,927	34,663	29,264	103	93	10
45 to 49 years	57,167	31,116	26,051	4,235	2,396	1,839	52,856	28,655	24,201	76	65	11
50 to 54 years	42,748	22,975	19,773	2,607	1,481	1,126	40,101	21,459	18,642	40	35	5
55 to 59 years	29,390	15,269	14,121	1,406	774	632	27,950	14,467	13,483	34	28	6
60 to 64 years	22,408	11,339	11,069	902	462	440	21,465	10,839	10,626	41	38	3
65 to 69 years	14,828	7,126	7,702	463	218	245	14,344	6,889	7,455	21	19	2
70 to 74 years	9,514	4,358	5,156	322	131	191	9,183	4,222	4,961	9	5	4
75 years and over	7,921	3,374	4,547	249	105	144	7,671	3,268	4,403	1	1	—
Unknown	727	392	335	169	97	72	555	293	262	3	2	1
Columbus	290,564	143,359	147,205	32,774	17,126	15,648	257,595	128,070	131,525	195	163	32
Under 5 years	22,142	11,169	10,973	2,612	1,302	1,310	19,521	9,862	9,659	9	5	4
Under 1 year	4,199	2,119	2,080	490	238	252	3,707	1,880	1,827	2	1	1
1 year	4,299	2,128	2,171	519	256	263	3,779	1,871	1,908	1	1	—
2 years	4,542	2,304	2,238	527	248	279	4,011	2,053	1,958	4	3	1
3 years	4,599	2,370	2,229	559	288	271	4,038	2,082	1,956	2	—	2
4 years	4,503	2,248	2,255	517	272	245	3,986	1,976	2,010	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	2,351	11,851	11,500	2,806	1,399	1,407	20,534	10,446	10,088	11	6	5
10 to 14 years	21,579	10,775	10,804	2,474	1,204	1,270	19,101	9,568	9,533	4	3	1
15 to 19 years	22,300	10,415	11,885	2,408	1,114	1,294	19,882	9,294	10,588	10	7	3
20 to 24 years	27,406	12,748	14,658	2,914	1,417	1,497	24,473	11,316	13,157	19	15	4
25 to 29 years	26,696	13,437	13,259	3,504	1,851	1,653	23,161	11,558	11,603	31	28	3
30 to 34 years	25,376	12,851	12,525	3,424	1,882	1,542	21,925	10,947	10,978	27	22	5
35 to 39 years	24,619	12,481	12,138	3,486	1,897	1,589	21,111	10,563	10,548	22	21	1
40 to 44 years	21,576	11,046	10,530	2,590	1,446	1,144	18,962	9,577	9,385	24	23	1
45 to 49 years	19,345	9,768	9,577	2,390	1,333	1,057	16,941	8,423	8,518	14	12	2
50 to 54 years	16,437	8,149	8,288	1,615	937	678	14,809	7,202	7,607	13	10	3
55 to 59 years	12,755	6,239	6,516	978	545	433	11,769	5,686	6,083	8	8	—
60 to 64 years	9,995	4,801	5,194	628	336	292	9,366	4,464	4,902	1	1	—
65 to 69 years	7,117	3,318	3,799	385	216	169	6,730	3,100	3,630	2	2	—
70 to 74 years	5,007	2,291	2,716	256	120	136	4,751	2,171	2,580	—	—	—
75 years and over	4,675	1,925	2,750	268	105	163	4,407	1,820	2,587	—	—	—
Unknown	183	95	93	36	22	14	152	73	79	—	—	—
Dayton	200,982	99,822	101,160	17,077	8,608	8,469	183,831	91,157	92,674	74	57	17
Under 5 years	15,860	8,062	7,798	1,576	754	822	14,281	7,307	6,974	3	1	2
Under 1 year	3,153	1,587	1,566	312	166	146	2,841	1,421	1,420	—	—	—
1 year	3,068	1,564	1,504	270	124	146	2,798	1,440	1,358	—	—	—
2 years	3,245	1,632	1,613	334	144	190	2,911	1,488	1,423	—	—	—
3 years	3,170	1,590	1,580	330	150	180	2,839	1,440	1,399	1	—	1
4 years	3,224	1,689	1,535	330	170	160	2,892	1,518	1,374	2	1	1
5 to 9 years	16,843	8,385	8,458	1,641	815	826	15,199	7,569	7,630	3	1	2
10 to 14 years	15,892	7,932	7,960	1,401	668	733	14,489	7,264	7,225	2	—	2
15 to 19 years	16,002	7,652	8,350	1,311	588	723	14,689	7,063	7,626	2	1	1
20 to 24 years	19,916	9,597	10,319	1,589	731	838	18,337	8,860	9,477	10	6	4
25 to 29 years	18,694	9,262	9,432	1,874	914	960	16,807	8,337	8,470	13	11	2
30 to 34 years	17,206	8,598	8,608	1,612	840	772	15,585	7,752	7,833	9	6	3
35 to 39 years	16,968	8,613	8,355	1,711	882	829	15,247	7,721	7,526	10	10	—
40 to 44 years	14,409	7,396	7,013	1,272	693	579	13,131	6,698	6,433	6	5	1
45 to 49 years	12,357	6,368	5,989	1,091	617	474	11,263	5,748	5,515	3	3	—
50 to 54 years	10,766	5,474	5,292	778	439	339	9,985	5,032	4,953	3	3	—
55 to 59 years	8,130	4,086	4,044	498	283	215	7,628	3,799	3,829	4	4	—
60 to 64 years	6,570	3,252	3,318	289	162	127	6,279	3,088	3,191	2	2	—
65 to 69 years	4,900	2,268	2,632	175	88	87	4,723	2,178	2,545	2	2	—
70 to 74 years	3,305	1,527	1,778	90	51	39	3,214	1,475	1,739	1	1	—
75 years and over	3,052	1,289	1,763	171	75	96	2,880	1,213	1,667	1	1	—
Unknown	112	61	51	18	8	10	94	53	41	—	—	—

AGE DISTRIBUTION

137

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
OHIO—continued												
Toledo.....	290,718	147,691	143,027	13,260	6,967	6,293	276,741	140,236	136,505	717	438	229
Under 5 years.....	23,118	11,714	11,404	1,115	549	566	21,894	11,104	10,790	109	61	48
Under 1 year.....	4,532	2,311	2,221	231	128	103	4,284	2,174	2,110	17	9	8
1 year.....	4,299	2,176	2,123	194	93	101	4,087	2,076	2,011	18	7	11
2 years.....	4,726	2,391	2,335	244	119	125	4,455	2,257	2,198	27	15	12
3 years.....	4,854	2,406	2,448	232	103	129	4,598	2,286	2,312	24	17	7
4 years.....	4,707	2,430	2,277	214	106	108	4,470	2,311	2,159	23	13	10
5 to 9 years.....	24,808	12,461	12,347	1,109	535	574	23,610	11,874	11,736	89	52	37
10 to 14 years.....	23,207	11,600	11,607	830	432	398	22,337	11,149	11,188	40	19	21
15 to 19 years.....	23,455	11,270	12,185	843	374	469	22,585	10,875	11,710	27	21	6
20 to 24 years.....	27,419	13,459	13,960	1,330	601	729	26,014	12,804	13,210	75	54	21
25 to 29 years.....	26,614	13,634	12,980	1,671	842	829	24,843	12,718	12,125	100	74	26
30 to 34 years.....	24,984	13,108	11,876	1,567	850	717	23,333	12,202	11,131	84	56	28
35 to 39 years.....	25,930	13,783	12,147	1,556	870	686	24,309	12,863	11,446	65	50	15
40 to 44 years.....	21,533	11,428	10,105	1,026	587	439	20,455	10,798	9,657	52	43	9
45 to 49 years.....	18,789	9,881	8,908	878	549	329	17,875	9,304	8,571	36	28	8
50 to 54 years.....	15,229	7,880	7,349	559	344	215	14,657	7,526	7,131	13	10	3
55 to 59 years.....	11,614	5,853	5,761	317	186	131	11,284	5,657	5,627	13	10	3
60 to 64 years.....	9,057	4,502	4,555	187	112	75	8,865	4,386	4,479	5	4	1
65 to 69 years.....	6,610	3,244	3,366	118	64	54	6,485	3,175	3,310	7	5	2
70 to 74 years.....	4,254	2,049	2,205	70	35	35	4,184	2,014	2,170	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over.....	4,016	1,778	3,238	72	32	40	3,943	1,746	2,197	1	-----	1
Unknown.....	81	47	34	12	5	7	68	41	27	1	1	-----
Youngstown.....	170,002	86,739	83,263	14,552	7,585	6,967	155,108	78,898	76,210	342	256	86
Under 5 years.....	16,069	7,989	8,080	1,659	785	874	14,371	7,185	7,186	39	19	20
Under 1 year.....	3,023	1,493	1,530	331	172	159	2,633	1,319	1,364	9	2	7
1 year.....	2,932	1,454	1,478	298	138	160	2,628	1,315	1,313	6	1	5
2 years.....	3,231	1,596	1,635	343	155	188	2,880	1,437	1,443	8	4	4
3 years.....	3,453	1,727	1,726	365	164	201	3,080	1,555	1,525	8	8	-----
4 years.....	3,430	1,719	1,711	322	156	166	3,100	1,559	1,541	6	4	4
5 to 9 years.....	18,382	9,301	9,081	1,578	794	784	16,772	8,494	8,278	32	13	19
10 to 14 years.....	17,709	8,909	8,800	1,120	532	588	16,572	8,363	8,209	17	14	3
15 to 19 years.....	15,536	7,528	8,058	999	451	548	14,574	7,099	7,505	13	8	5
20 to 24 years.....	14,810	7,152	7,658	1,393	664	729	13,378	6,451	6,927	39	37	2
25 to 29 years.....	14,160	7,050	7,110	1,857	941	916	12,218	6,041	6,177	85	68	17
30 to 34 years.....	13,558	6,933	6,625	1,601	864	737	11,919	6,038	5,881	38	31	7
35 to 39 years.....	14,453	7,712	6,741	1,510	861	649	12,907	6,822	6,085	36	29	7
40 to 44 years.....	12,483	6,846	5,637	983	593	390	11,476	6,233	5,243	24	20	4
45 to 49 years.....	10,304	5,653	4,651	774	470	304	9,522	5,176	4,346	8	7	1
50 to 54 years.....	7,809	4,279	3,530	478	286	192	7,325	3,988	3,337	6	5	1
55 to 59 years.....	5,360	2,847	2,513	255	147	108	5,102	2,697	2,405	3	3	-----
60 to 64 years.....	3,763	1,942	1,821	137	76	61	3,624	1,864	1,760	2	2	-----
65 to 69 years.....	2,639	1,217	1,322	87	51	36	2,452	1,166	1,286	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years.....	1,568	754	814	47	31	16	1,521	723	798	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over.....	1,386	596	790	58	28	30	1,328	568	760	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	63	31	32	16	11	5	47	20	27	-----	-----	-----
OKLAHOMA												
Oklahoma City.....	185,389	93,751	91,638	14,662	7,171	7,491	169,033	85,673	83,360	1,694	907	787
Under 5 years.....	16,250	8,284	7,966	1,033	522	511	15,007	7,652	7,355	210	110	100
Under 1 year.....	3,249	1,653	1,596	199	106	93	3,011	1,522	1,489	39	25	14
1 year.....	3,305	1,723	1,582	183	90	93	3,076	1,612	1,464	46	21	25
2 years.....	3,367	1,596	1,571	223	109	114	2,815	1,472	1,443	29	15	14
3 years.....	3,237	1,684	1,603	217	106	111	3,023	1,555	1,468	47	23	24
4 years.....	3,242	1,628	1,614	211	111	100	2,982	1,491	1,491	49	26	23
5 to 9 years.....	16,416	8,264	8,152	1,226	605	621	14,961	7,550	7,411	229	109	120
10 to 14 years.....	13,273	6,541	6,732	996	484	512	12,121	6,003	6,118	156	74	82
15 to 19 years.....	15,342	6,765	8,577	1,287	554	733	13,928	6,159	7,769	127	52	75
20 to 24 years.....	23,222	10,864	12,358	2,010	860	1,150	21,019	9,922	11,097	193	82	111
25 to 29 years.....	22,001	10,987	11,014	2,007	944	1,063	19,831	9,963	9,868	163	80	83
30 to 34 years.....	18,235	9,591	8,644	1,557	781	776	16,527	8,719	7,808	151	91	60
35 to 39 years.....	15,567	8,296	7,271	1,359	689	670	14,061	7,507	6,554	147	100	47
40 to 44 years.....	11,956	6,456	5,500	1,039	536	503	10,828	5,867	4,961	89	53	36
45 to 49 years.....	9,622	5,158	4,464	807	441	366	8,743	4,865	4,078	72	52	20
50 to 54 years.....	7,642	4,193	3,449	538	335	203	7,045	3,816	3,229	59	42	17
55 to 59 years.....	5,511	2,978	2,533	305	190	115	5,178	2,772	2,406	28	16	12
60 to 64 years.....	3,876	2,035	1,841	187	108	79	3,661	1,908	1,753	28	19	9
65 to 69 years.....	2,671	1,416	1,255	123	69	54	2,526	1,342	1,184	22	15	7
70 to 74 years.....	1,846	968	878	55	29	26	1,779	930	849	12	9	3
75 years and over.....	1,740	822	918	100	37	63	1,634	783	851	6	2	4
Unknown.....	219	133	86	33	17	16	184	115	69	2	1	1
Tulsa.....	141,258	70,114	71,144	15,203	7,241	7,962	123,896	61,778	62,118	2,159	1,095	1,064
Under 5 years.....	12,147	6,175	5,972	1,034	514	520	10,816	5,511	5,305	297	150	147
Under 1 year.....	2,363	1,224	1,139	218	116	102	2,096	1,079	1,017	49	29	20
1 year.....	2,276	1,137	1,139	186	88	98	2,038	1,023	1,015	52	26	26
2 years.....	2,419	1,222	1,197	202	109	93	2,158	1,085	1,073	59	28	31
3 years.....	2,580	1,296	1,284	226	105	121	2,285	1,155	1,130	69	36	33
4 years.....	2,509	1,296	1,213	202	96	106	2,239	1,169	1,070	68	31	37
5 to 9 years.....	13,015	6,526	6,489	1,101	539	562	11,657	5,867	5,790	257	120	137
10 to 14 years.....	10,706	5,368	5,338	966	469	497	9,512	4,777	4,735	228	122	106
15 to 19 years.....	11,199	5,089	6,110	1,171	492	679	9,808	4,494	5,314	220	103	117
20 to 24 years.....	15,490	7,026	8,464	1,945	791	1,154	13,319	6,138	7,181	226	97	129
25 to 29 years.....	16,426	7,622	8,804	2,317	1,005	1,312	13,860	6,486	7,374	249	131	118
30 to 34 years.....	14,708	7,206	7,502	1,836	846	990	12,676	6,245	6,431	196	115	81
35 to 39 years.....	13,502	6,921	6,581	1,657	851	806	11,694	5,986	5,708	151	84	67
40 to 44 years.....	10,145	5,441	4,704	1,075	589	486	8,950	4,789	4,161	120	63	57
45 to 49 years.....	7,638	4,151	3,487	833	459	374	6,727	3,654	3,073	78	38	40
50 to 54 years.....	5,641	3,104	2,537	494	284	210	5,091	2,784	2,307	56	36	20
55 to 59 years.....	3,890	2,044	1,846	302	163	139	3,552	1,868	1,684	36	13	23
60 to 64 years.....	2,640	1,391	1,249	193	103	90	2,424	1,278	1,146	23	10	13
65 to 69 years.....	1,774	890	884	121	59	62	1,643	826	817	10	5	5
70 to 74 years.....	1,214	617	597	63	32	31	1,145	581	564	6	4	2
75 years and over.....	1,054	498	556	88	40	48	961	455	506	5	3	2
Unknown.....	69	45	24	7	5	2	61	39	22	1	1	-----

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
PENNSYLVANIA												
Philadelphia	1,950,981	968,281	982,680	219,599	108,483	111,116	1,728,457	857,403	871,054	2,905	2,395	510
Under 5 years	148,409	75,271	73,138	13,658	9,311	9,347	129,548	65,890	63,688	203	100	103
Under 1 year	27,614	13,981	13,633	3,473	1,773	1,700	24,083	12,186	11,907	48	22	26
1 year	27,726	14,141	13,585	3,404	1,675	1,729	24,280	12,441	11,839	42	25	17
2 years	30,658	15,475	15,183	3,962	1,972	1,990	26,657	13,481	13,176	39	22	17
3 years	31,678	16,099	15,579	3,994	2,026	1,968	27,642	14,057	13,585	42	16	26
4 years	30,733	15,575	15,158	3,825	1,865	1,960	26,876	13,695	13,181	32	15	17
5 to 9 years	168,660	84,935	83,725	19,300	9,564	9,736	149,227	75,515	73,912	133	56	77
10 to 14 years	169,323	84,694	84,629	15,526	7,485	8,041	153,703	77,160	76,543	94	49	45
15 to 19 years	169,255	82,678	86,577	15,908	7,006	8,900	153,262	75,615	77,647	85	55	30
20 to 24 years	181,832	87,289	94,543	22,527	9,812	12,715	159,061	77,269	81,792	244	208	36
25 to 29 years	174,760	86,243	88,517	27,726	13,303	14,423	146,655	72,597	74,058	379	343	36
30 to 34 years	165,287	83,205	82,082	24,033	12,182	11,911	140,753	70,621	70,132	441	402	39
35 to 39 years	167,771	85,210	82,561	23,642	12,134	11,508	143,740	72,730	71,010	389	346	43
40 to 44 years	140,258	72,223	68,035	16,639	8,911	7,728	123,295	63,022	60,273	324	290	34
45 to 49 years	119,529	60,702	58,827	13,485	7,206	6,279	105,817	53,290	52,527	227	206	21
50 to 54 years	102,587	51,355	51,232	9,372	5,177	4,195	93,059	46,039	47,020	156	139	17
55 to 59 years	79,376	38,730	40,646	5,275	2,862	2,413	73,992	35,773	38,219	109	95	14
60 to 64 years	64,068	30,814	33,284	3,244	1,616	1,628	60,783	29,136	31,647	71	62	9
65 to 69 years	44,447	21,039	23,408	1,855	910	945	42,566	20,107	22,459	26	22	4
70 to 74 years	29,014	13,197	15,817	1,086	507	579	27,917	12,679	15,238	11	11	—
75 years and over	25,234	10,173	15,061	1,029	388	641	24,193	9,775	14,418	12	10	2
Unknown	1,121	523	598	234	107	127	886	415	471	1	1	—
Pittsburgh	669,817	332,576	337,241	54,983	27,962	27,021	614,317	304,414	310,193	517	420	97
Under 5 years	57,090	29,222	27,868	4,934	2,448	2,486	52,120	26,759	25,361	36	15	21
Under 1 year	10,765	5,573	5,192	912	444	468	9,845	5,124	4,721	8	5	3
1 year	10,906	5,645	5,261	939	478	461	9,962	5,166	4,796	5	1	4
2 years	11,593	5,878	5,715	1,023	501	522	10,565	5,377	5,188	10	5	5
3 years	11,899	6,121	5,778	1,013	514	499	10,876	5,602	5,274	5	5	—
4 years	11,927	6,006	5,922	1,047	511	536	10,872	5,490	5,382	8	4	4
5 to 9 years	62,158	31,171	30,987	5,035	2,454	2,581	57,085	28,694	28,391	38	23	15
10 to 14 years	61,915	30,718	31,197	4,068	1,962	2,106	57,833	28,747	29,086	14	9	5
15 to 19 years	62,382	29,950	32,432	4,043	1,831	2,212	58,310	28,093	30,217	29	26	3
20 to 24 years	62,497	29,110	33,387	5,190	2,357	2,833	57,246	26,700	30,546	61	53	8
25 to 29 years	57,304	27,765	29,539	6,362	3,183	3,179	50,865	24,514	26,351	77	68	9
30 to 34 years	54,388	27,398	26,990	6,019	3,188	2,831	48,291	24,143	24,148	78	67	11
35 to 39 years	54,996	28,066	26,930	5,757	3,065	2,692	49,184	24,955	24,229	55	46	9
40 to 44 years	46,867	24,276	22,591	4,201	2,283	1,918	42,624	21,953	20,671	42	40	2
45 to 49 years	41,473	21,423	20,050	3,566	2,006	1,560	37,879	19,396	18,483	28	21	7
50 to 54 years	34,316	17,686	16,630	2,478	1,414	1,064	31,817	16,254	15,563	21	18	3
55 to 59 years	25,663	12,815	12,848	1,430	802	628	24,213	11,996	12,217	20	17	3
60 to 64 years	19,679	9,750	9,929	837	463	374	18,833	9,278	9,555	9	9	—
65 to 69 years	13,618	6,509	7,109	492	258	234	13,123	6,248	6,875	3	3	—
70 to 74 years	8,359	3,831	4,528	293	135	158	8,063	3,693	4,370	3	3	—
75 years and over	6,844	2,754	4,090	246	101	145	6,595	2,651	3,944	3	2	1
Unknown	268	132	136	32	12	20	236	120	116	—	—	—
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Charleston	62,264	28,382	33,883	28,082	11,955	16,107	34,177	16,403	17,774	26	24	2
Under 5 years	5,915	2,937	2,978	2,768	1,310	1,458	3,144	1,624	1,520	3	3	—
Under 1 year	1,064	544	520	489	238	251	575	306	269	—	—	—
1 year	1,111	522	589	545	242	303	565	279	286	1	1	—
2 years	1,261	652	609	589	303	286	672	349	323	—	—	—
3 years	1,222	623	599	572	274	298	650	349	301	—	—	—
4 years	1,257	596	661	573	253	320	682	341	341	2	2	—
5 to 9 years	6,461	3,222	3,239	3,072	1,516	1,556	3,387	1,704	1,683	2	2	—
10 to 14 years	5,808	2,820	2,988	2,663	1,254	1,409	3,145	1,566	1,579	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	6,031	2,649	3,382	2,902	1,144	1,758	3,128	1,505	1,623	1	—	1
20 to 24 years	6,665	2,715	3,950	3,352	1,196	2,156	3,311	1,517	1,794	2	2	—
25 to 29 years	5,838	2,449	3,389	2,974	1,120	1,854	2,862	1,327	1,535	2	2	—
30 to 34 years	4,615	2,106	2,509	2,120	863	1,257	2,493	1,241	1,252	2	2	—
35 to 39 years	5,137	2,336	2,801	2,470	1,028	1,442	2,664	1,305	1,359	3	3	—
40 to 44 years	4,027	1,926	2,101	1,781	782	979	2,264	1,143	1,121	2	1	1
45 to 49 years	3,333	1,573	1,760	1,390	622	768	1,942	950	992	1	1	—
50 to 54 years	2,668	1,207	1,461	943	416	527	1,721	787	934	4	4	—
55 to 59 years	1,852	851	1,001	531	229	302	1,321	622	699	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1,535	670	865	470	217	253	1,063	451	612	2	2	—
65 to 69 years	1,014	400	614	297	123	174	715	275	440	2	2	—
70 to 74 years	668	275	393	175	72	103	493	203	290	—	—	—
75 years and over	659	230	429	161	61	100	498	169	329	—	—	—
Unknown	39	16	23	13	2	11	26	14	12	—	—	—
Columbia	51,581	24,005	27,576	19,519	8,484	11,035	32,042	15,507	16,535	20	14	6
Under 5 years	3,959	1,946	2,013	1,436	676	760	2,520	1,267	1,253	3	3	—
Under 1 year	759	385	374	258	122	136	500	262	238	1	1	—
1 year	704	340	364	249	116	133	454	223	231	1	1	—
2 years	813	406	407	303	153	150	510	253	257	—	—	—
3 years	844	407	437	321	148	173	522	258	264	1	1	—
4 years	839	408	431	305	137	168	534	271	263	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	4,829	2,418	2,411	1,849	899	950	2,978	1,517	1,461	2	2	—
10 to 14 years	4,427	2,150	2,277	1,806	824	982	2,619	1,326	1,293	2	—	2
15 to 19 years	5,090	2,160	2,930	2,264	851	1,413	2,821	1,306	1,515	5	3	2
20 to 24 years	5,937	2,519	3,418	2,460	976	1,484	3,475	1,542	1,933	2	1	1
25 to 29 years	5,205	2,270	2,935	2,027	806	1,221	3,178	1,464	1,714	—	—	—
30 to 34 years	4,488	2,126	2,362	1,595	699	896	2,891	1,425	1,466	2	2	—
35 to 39 years	4,455	2,154	2,301	1,664	730	934	2,789	1,422	1,367	2	2	—
40 to 44 years	3,504	1,642	1,862	1,323	592	731	2,181	1,050	1,131	—	—	—
45 to 49 years	2,969	1,435	1,534	1,026	456	570	1,943	979	964	—	—	—
50 to 54 years	2,454	1,231	1,223	814	404	410	1,639	826	813	1	1	—
55 to 59 years	1,515	756	759	407	205	202	1,108	551	557	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1,095	554	541	343	177	166	752	377	375	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	678	275	403	215	81	134	462	194	268	1	—	1
70 to 74 years	494	206	288	145	58	87	349	148	201	—	—	—
75 years and over	436	148	288	106	36	70	330	112	218	—	—	—
Unknown	46	15	31	39	14	25	7	1	6	—	—	—

AGE DISTRIBUTION

139

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA—continued												
Greenville	28,154	13,401	15,753	10,871	4,843	6,028	18,279	8,554	9,725	4	4	
Under 5 years	2,462	1,256	1,206	963	476	487	1,494	780	714			
Under 1 year	445	238	207	190	98	92	255	140	115			
1 year	421	198	223	168	78	90	253	120	133			
2 years	504	262	242	200	94	106	304	168	136			
3 years	541	264	277	212	97	115	329	167	162			
4 years	551	294	257	198	109	89	353	185	168			
5 to 9 years	2,961	1,473	1,488	1,153	583	570	1,808	890	918			
10 to 14 years	2,659	1,280	1,379	1,044	485	559	1,615	795	820			
15 to 19 years	2,910	1,296	1,614	1,267	568	699	1,643	728	915			
20 to 24 years	3,483	1,387	2,096	1,425	536	889	2,058	851	1,207			
25 to 29 years	2,993	1,262	1,731	1,165	484	681	1,828	778	1,050			
30 to 34 years	2,437	1,112	1,325	889	395	494	1,548	717	831			
35 to 39 years	2,414	1,130	1,284	876	386	490	1,538	744	794			
40 to 44 years	1,741	787	954	568	225	343	1,173	562	611			
45 to 49 years	1,487	694	793	466	190	276	1,021	504	517			
50 to 54 years	1,250	642	608	375	202	173	874	439	435	1	1	
55 to 59 years	742	360	382	198	92	106	544	268	276			
60 to 64 years	595	294	301	179	98	81	415	195	220	1	1	
65 to 69 years	380	168	212	88	43	45	290	123	167	2	2	
70 to 74 years	296	130	166	77	31	46	219	99	120			
75 years and over	281	107	174	83	30	53	198	77	121			
Unknown	63	23	40	50	19	31	13	4	9			
TENNESSEE												
Chattanooga	119,798	57,932	61,866	33,289	15,630	17,599	86,495	42,230	44,265	14	12	2
Under 5 years	10,594	5,377	5,217	2,618	1,266	1,352	7,976	4,111	3,865			
Under 1 year	2,089	1,089	1,000	456	233	223	1,633	856	777			
1 year	1,951	987	964	449	206	243	1,502	781	721			
2 years	2,158	1,057	1,101	566	253	313	1,592	804	788			
3 years	2,234	1,155	1,079	567	292	275	1,667	863	804			
4 years	2,162	1,089	1,073	580	282	298	1,582	807	775			
5 to 9 years	12,141	6,078	6,063	3,128	1,529	1,599	9,013	4,549	4,464			
10 to 14 years	10,264	5,083	5,181	2,793	1,340	1,453	7,471	3,743	3,728			
15 to 19 years	11,359	5,295	6,064	3,167	1,404	1,763	8,191	3,890	4,301	1	1	
20 to 24 years	13,426	6,000	7,426	3,911	1,616	2,295	9,513	4,383	5,130	2		1
25 to 29 years	12,296	5,680	6,616	3,875	1,726	2,149	8,419	3,953	4,466	2	1	1
30 to 34 years	10,200	4,866	5,334	3,019	1,424	1,595	7,179	3,440	3,739	2	2	
35 to 39 years	9,931	4,888	5,043	3,171	1,533	1,638	6,759	3,354	3,405	1	1	
40 to 44 years	7,393	3,668	3,725	2,118	1,055	1,063	5,272	2,610	2,662	3	3	
45 to 49 years	6,390	3,202	3,188	1,803	898	905	4,586	2,303	2,283	1	1	
50 to 54 years	5,645	2,851	2,794	1,648	863	785	3,997	1,988	2,009			
55 to 59 years	3,616	1,863	1,753	806	430	376	2,809	1,432	1,377	1	1	
60 to 64 years	2,632	1,326	1,306	567	303	264	2,064	1,022	1,042	1	1	
65 to 69 years	1,647	750	897	288	133	155	1,359	617	742			
70 to 74 years	1,198	547	651	182	90	92	1,016	457	559			
75 years and over	1,050	449	601	192	78	114	858	371	487			
Unknown	16	9	7	3	2	1	13	7	6			
Knoxville	105,802	50,973	54,829	17,093	8,131	8,962	88,705	42,638	45,867	4	4	
Under 5 years	10,048	5,122	4,926	1,314	642	672	8,734	4,480	4,254			
Under 1 year	2,012	1,034	978	245	119	126	1,767	915	852			
1 year	1,956	1,007	949	247	129	118	1,709	878	831			
2 years	2,004	1,019	985	254	129	125	1,750	894	856			
3 years	2,000	1,049	951	267	140	127	1,733	909	824			
4 years	2,076	1,013	1,063	301	129	172	1,775	884	891			
5 to 9 years	10,360	5,185	5,175	1,460	689	750	8,891	4,496	4,395			
10 to 14 years	9,306	4,590	4,716	1,436	717	719	7,870	3,873	3,997			
15 to 19 years	10,219	4,813	5,406	1,690	771	889	8,559	4,042	4,517			
20 to 24 years	11,861	5,255	6,606	2,089	909	1,180	9,771	4,345	5,426	1	1	
25 to 29 years	10,519	4,787	5,732	1,904	836	1,068	8,613	3,949	4,664	2	2	
30 to 34 years	8,676	4,231	4,445	1,477	711	766	7,199	3,520	3,679			
35 to 39 years	8,032	3,858	4,174	1,519	747	772	6,513	3,111	3,402			
40 to 44 years	6,547	3,199	3,348	1,141	534	607	5,406	2,665	2,741			
45 to 49 years	5,509	2,715	2,794	944	470	474	4,565	2,245	2,320			
50 to 54 years	4,953	2,538	2,415	809	435	374	4,144	2,103	2,041			
55 to 59 years	3,440	1,691	1,749	481	264	217	2,959	1,427	1,532			
60 to 64 years	2,514	1,235	1,279	308	152	156	2,205	1,082	1,123	1	1	
65 to 69 years	1,620	768	852	201	97	104	1,419	671	748			
70 to 74 years	1,064	500	564	133	57	76	931	443	488			
75 years and over	972	403	569	132	57	75	840	346	494			
Unknown	162	83	79	76	43	33	86	40	46			
Memphis	253,143	120,581	132,562	98,550	44,859	51,691	156,528	75,672	80,856	65	50	15
Under 5 years	19,718	10,062	9,656	7,062	3,537	3,525	12,649	6,522	6,127	7	3	4
Under 1 year	3,743	1,974	1,769	1,337	671	666	2,405	1,302	1,103	1	1	
1 year	3,558	1,840	1,718	1,208	615	593	2,349	1,224	1,125	1	1	
2 years	4,054	2,029	2,025	1,488	732	756	2,565	1,297	1,268			1
3 years	4,217	2,138	2,079	1,501	763	738	2,715	1,374	1,341	1	1	
4 years	4,146	2,081	2,065	1,528	756	772	2,615	1,325	1,290	3		3
5 to 9 years	21,071	10,479	10,592	7,489	3,686	3,803	13,579	6,790	6,789	3	3	
10 to 14 years	18,317	8,968	9,349	6,511	3,087	3,424	11,805	5,880	5,925	1	1	
15 to 19 years	20,917	9,201	11,716	7,918	3,276	4,642	12,994	5,920	7,074	5	5	
20 to 24 years	27,780	11,950	15,830	10,847	4,482	6,365	16,931	7,466	9,465	2	2	
25 to 29 years	27,994	12,504	15,490	11,987	5,087	6,900	16,003	7,415	8,588	4	2	2
30 to 34 years	23,153	10,964	12,189	9,208	4,219	4,989	13,936	6,738	7,198	9	7	2
35 to 39 years	23,110	11,148	11,962	9,780	4,525	5,255	13,323	6,617	6,706	7	6	1
40 to 44 years	18,146	9,119	9,027	7,187	3,595	3,592	10,953	5,519	5,434	6	5	1
45 to 49 years	15,268	7,676	7,592	6,042	3,017	3,025	9,217	4,653	4,564	9	6	3
50 to 54 years	12,829	6,604	6,225	4,863	2,598	2,265	7,957	3,998	3,959	9	8	1
55 to 59 years	8,462	4,219	4,243	2,694	1,415	1,279	5,768	2,804	2,964			
60 to 64 years	6,312	3,094	3,218	2,003	986	1,017	4,309	2,108	2,201			
65 to 69 years	4,056	1,972	2,084	1,143	581	562	2,911	1,389	1,522	2	2	
70 to 74 years	2,616	1,163	1,453	701	301	400	1,915	862	1,053			
75 years and over	2,758	1,159	1,599	843	338	505	1,915	821	1,094			
Unknown	636	299	337	272	129	143	363	170	193	1		1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TENNESSEE—continued												
Nashville.....	153,866	71,945	81,921	42,836	19,464	23,372	111,025	52,477	58,548	5	4	1
Under 5 years.....	12,376	6,231	6,145	3,083	1,537	1,546	9,293	4,694	4,599	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	2,568	1,290	1,278	636	315	321	1,932	975	957	—	—	—
1 year.....	2,342	1,213	1,129	536	278	258	1,806	935	871	—	—	—
2 years.....	2,452	1,213	1,239	628	302	326	1,824	911	913	—	—	—
3 years.....	2,501	1,247	1,254	636	308	328	1,865	939	926	—	—	—
4 years.....	2,513	1,268	1,245	647	334	313	1,866	934	932	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	13,794	6,830	6,964	3,681	1,759	1,922	10,113	5,071	5,042	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	12,477	6,111	6,366	3,400	1,660	1,740	9,077	4,451	4,626	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	14,014	6,446	7,568	4,067	1,784	2,283	9,947	4,662	5,285	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	16,259	7,019	9,240	4,442	1,815	2,627	11,816	5,203	6,613	1	1	—
25 to 29 years.....	14,716	6,512	8,204	4,355	1,846	2,509	10,359	4,664	5,695	2	2	—
30 to 34 years.....	12,446	5,729	6,717	3,521	1,530	1,991	8,925	4,199	4,726	—	—	—
35 to 39 years.....	12,302	5,658	6,644	3,724	1,593	2,131	8,577	4,065	4,512	1	—	1
40 to 44 years.....	9,857	4,613	5,244	2,872	1,287	1,575	6,985	3,316	3,669	—	—	—
45 to 49 years.....	8,932	4,211	4,721	2,699	1,268	1,431	6,232	2,942	3,290	1	1	—
50 to 54 years.....	8,670	4,170	4,500	2,681	1,304	1,377	5,989	2,866	3,123	—	—	—
55 to 59 years.....	5,983	2,894	3,089	1,476	755	721	4,507	2,139	2,368	—	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	4,646	2,227	2,419	1,155	574	581	3,491	1,653	1,838	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	3,160	1,500	1,660	701	335	366	2,459	1,165	1,294	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	2,132	948	1,184	461	216	245	1,671	732	939	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	2,031	815	1,216	473	172	301	1,558	643	915	—	—	—
Unknown.....	71	31	40	45	19	26	26	12	14	—	—	—
TEXAS												
Beaumont.....	57,732	28,844	28,888	13,551	8,967	9,584	38,507	19,512	18,995	674	365	309
Under 5 years.....	5,233	2,649	2,584	1,690	832	858	3,456	1,764	1,692	87	53	34
Under 1 year.....	1,025	517	508	302	151	151	701	350	351	22	16	6
1 year.....	1,038	530	508	294	134	160	723	383	340	21	13	8
2 years.....	1,051	503	548	376	170	206	660	325	335	15	8	7
3 years.....	1,067	555	512	361	189	172	687	356	331	19	10	9
4 years.....	1,052	544	508	357	188	169	685	350	335	10	6	4
5 to 9 years.....	5,466	2,739	2,727	1,852	901	951	3,507	1,793	1,714	107	45	62
10 to 14 years.....	4,887	2,428	2,459	1,638	805	833	3,176	1,582	1,594	73	41	32
15 to 19 years.....	5,530	2,564	2,966	1,846	808	1,038	3,614	1,724	1,890	70	32	38
20 to 24 years.....	6,872	3,099	3,773	2,298	957	1,341	4,519	2,116	2,403	55	26	29
25 to 29 years.....	6,640	3,275	3,365	2,312	1,090	1,222	4,281	2,160	2,121	47	25	22
30 to 34 years.....	5,247	2,670	2,577	1,658	812	846	3,538	1,830	1,708	51	28	23
35 to 39 years.....	4,862	2,503	2,359	1,723	851	872	3,090	1,623	1,467	49	29	20
40 to 44 years.....	3,688	1,954	1,734	1,219	654	565	2,429	1,276	1,153	40	24	16
45 to 49 years.....	3,064	1,671	1,393	1,004	565	439	2,019	1,077	942	41	29	12
50 to 54 years.....	2,240	1,174	1,066	536	280	256	1,685	884	801	19	10	9
55 to 59 years.....	1,412	745	667	279	158	121	1,118	579	539	15	8	7
60 to 64 years.....	946	501	445	186	87	99	756	410	346	4	4	—
65 to 69 years.....	700	371	329	151	87	64	541	278	263	8	6	2
70 to 74 years.....	422	235	187	52	23	29	365	208	157	5	4	1
75 years and over.....	421	207	214	86	45	41	333	161	172	2	1	1
Unknown.....	102	59	43	21	12	9	80	47	33	1	—	1
Dallas.....	280,475	126,071	134,404	38,742	18,101	20,641	215,720	104,799	110,921	6,013	3,171	2,842
Under 5 years.....	20,738	10,507	10,231	2,751	1,404	1,347	17,021	8,623	8,398	966	480	486
Under 1 year.....	3,967	2,033	1,934	496	243	253	3,253	1,676	1,577	218	114	104
1 year.....	3,947	2,069	1,878	550	303	247	3,219	1,672	1,547	178	94	84
2 years.....	4,165	2,087	2,078	548	282	266	3,419	1,712	1,707	198	93	105
3 years.....	4,308	2,138	2,170	556	276	280	3,560	1,775	1,785	192	87	105
4 years.....	4,351	2,180	2,171	601	300	301	3,570	1,788	1,782	180	92	88
5 to 9 years.....	22,826	11,367	11,459	3,070	1,495	1,575	18,890	9,442	9,448	866	430	436
10 to 14 years.....	19,392	9,667	9,725	2,726	1,315	1,411	16,101	8,086	8,015	565	266	299
15 to 19 years.....	21,659	9,903	11,756	3,263	1,326	1,937	17,843	8,297	9,546	553	280	273
20 to 24 years.....	28,903	12,880	16,023	4,510	1,756	2,754	23,774	10,780	12,994	619	344	275
25 to 29 years.....	30,387	13,930	16,457	5,177	2,243	2,934	24,613	11,365	13,248	597	322	275
30 to 34 years.....	26,028	12,714	13,314	4,320	2,057	2,263	21,268	10,398	10,870	440	259	181
35 to 39 years.....	23,667	11,827	11,840	3,897	1,900	1,997	19,299	9,659	9,640	471	268	203
40 to 44 years.....	18,189	9,327	8,862	2,973	1,446	1,527	14,930	7,726	7,204	286	155	131
45 to 49 years.....	14,270	7,181	7,089	2,352	1,239	1,113	11,651	5,789	5,862	267	153	114
50 to 54 years.....	11,029	5,595	5,434	1,459	792	667	9,454	4,744	4,710	116	69	57
55 to 59 years.....	7,790	3,858	3,932	769	410	359	6,923	3,389	3,534	98	59	39
60 to 64 years.....	5,828	2,815	3,013	601	323	278	5,156	2,447	2,709	71	45	26
65 to 69 years.....	3,931	1,825	2,106	357	182	175	3,584	1,624	1,910	40	19	21
70 to 74 years.....	2,799	1,285	1,514	210	92	118	2,568	1,180	1,388	21	13	8
75 years and over.....	2,673	1,206	1,467	245	87	158	2,401	1,105	1,296	27	14	13
Unknown.....	366	184	182	62	34	28	294	145	149	10	5	5
Fort Worth.....	163,447	80,015	83,432	22,234	10,560	11,674	137,197	67,320	69,877	4,016	2,135	1,861
Under 5 years.....	13,023	6,551	6,472	1,488	742	746	10,867	5,486	5,381	668	323	345
Under 1 year.....	2,374	1,187	1,187	283	151	132	1,951	959	992	140	77	63
1 year.....	2,445	1,242	1,203	296	149	147	2,029	1,038	991	120	55	65
2 years.....	2,644	1,324	1,320	285	142	143	2,235	1,128	1,107	124	54	70
3 years.....	2,782	1,391	1,391	332	156	176	2,305	1,160	1,145	145	75	70
4 years.....	2,778	1,407	1,371	292	144	148	2,347	1,201	1,146	139	62	77
5 to 9 years.....	15,269	7,671	7,598	1,841	875	966	12,825	6,473	6,352	603	323	280
10 to 14 years.....	13,417	6,671	6,746	1,729	821	908	11,252	5,623	5,629	436	227	209
15 to 19 years.....	14,041	6,512	7,529	1,831	811	1,020	11,886	5,538	6,348	324	163	161
20 to 24 years.....	16,876	7,580	9,296	2,441	1,026	1,415	14,071	6,340	7,731	364	214	150
25 to 29 years.....	16,698	7,696	9,002	2,732	1,197	1,535	13,657	6,341	7,316	309	158	151
30 to 34 years.....	15,242	7,334	7,908	2,398	1,121	1,277	12,496	6,040	6,456	348	173	175
35 to 39 years.....	14,574	7,261	7,313	2,361	1,113	1,248	11,896	5,973	5,923	317	175	142
40 to 44 years.....	11,518	5,963	5,555	1,794	848	946	9,514	4,886	4,628	210	131	79
45 to 49 years.....	9,529	5,002	4,527	1,436	773	663	7,990	4,120	3,780	193	109	84
50 to 54 years.....	7,320	3,897	3,423	803	461	342	6,437	3,385	3,052	80	51	29
55 to 59 years.....	5,300	2,660	2,640	400	247	213	4,782	2,380	2,402	58	33	25
60 to 64 years.....	3,915	1,970	1,945	317	167	150	3,525	1,771	1,754	48	24	24
65 to 69 years.....	2,625	1,308	1,317	217	99	118	2,380	1,195	1,185	28	14	14
70 to 74 years.....	1,876	895	981	127	59	67	1,730	833	897	9	12	7
75 years and over.....	1,831	833	998	156	69	87	1,666	761	905	9	3	6
Unknown.....	383	211	182	78	34	44	313	175	138	2	2	—

AGE DISTRIBUTION

141

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TEXAS—continued												
Galveston	52,938	27,495	25,443	13,286	6,402	6,884	37,060	19,575	17,485	2,052	1,518	1,134
Under 5 years	4,102	2,053	2,049	945	467	478	2,771	1,410	1,361	386	176	210
Under 1 year	806	397	409	181	79	102	531	282	249	94	36	58
1 year	788	379	409	169	89	80	567	273	294	52	17	35
2 years	826	440	386	197	105	92	548	289	259	81	46	35
3 years	849	437	412	200	96	104	568	300	268	81	41	40
4 years	833	400	433	198	98	100	557	266	291	78	36	42
5 to 9 years	4,260	2,130	2,130	1,008	489	519	2,845	1,427	1,418	407	214	193
10 to 14 years	3,699	1,787	1,912	800	376	424	2,667	1,284	1,383	232	127	105
15 to 19 years	4,244	2,023	2,221	1,032	434	598	3,026	1,481	1,545	186	108	78
20 to 24 years	5,849	2,851	2,998	1,456	575	911	4,094	2,117	1,977	269	159	110
25 to 29 years	5,949	3,102	2,847	1,787	816	971	3,873	2,121	1,752	289	165	124
30 to 34 years	5,002	2,672	2,330	1,443	716	727	3,334	1,823	1,511	225	133	92
35 to 39 years	4,641	2,475	2,166	1,442	697	745	2,998	1,639	1,359	201	139	62
40 to 44 years	3,929	2,197	1,732	1,072	596	476	2,669	1,476	1,193	188	125	63
45 to 49 years	3,333	1,868	1,465	871	492	379	2,360	1,311	1,049	102	65	37
50 to 54 years	2,491	1,433	1,058	512	307	205	1,911	1,082	829	68	44	24
55 to 59 years	1,849	1,016	833	294	177	117	1,521	819	702	34	20	14
60 to 64 years	1,421	793	628	249	130	119	1,140	642	498	32	21	11
65 to 69 years	979	533	446	119	54	65	848	471	377	12	8	4
70 to 74 years	569	294	275	63	30	33	497	258	239	9	6	3
75 years and over	599	252	347	96	41	55	493	205	288	10	6	4
Unknown	22	16	6	7	5	2	13	9	4	2	2	—
Houston	292,352	145,982	146,390	63,337	30,160	33,177	214,687	108,149	106,538	14,328	7,653	6,675
Under 5 years	23,783	12,058	11,725	4,588	2,323	2,265	17,083	8,694	8,389	2,112	1,041	1,071
Under 1 year	4,504	2,262	2,242	876	449	427	3,218	1,603	1,615	410	210	200
1 year	4,629	2,254	2,375	869	419	450	3,319	1,639	1,680	441	196	245
2 years	4,883	2,502	2,381	983	491	492	3,468	1,789	1,679	432	222	210
3 years	4,906	2,534	2,372	930	498	432	3,530	1,823	1,707	446	213	233
4 years	4,861	2,506	2,355	930	466	464	3,548	1,840	1,708	383	200	183
5 to 9 years	25,495	12,784	12,711	5,101	2,499	2,652	18,322	9,309	9,013	2,072	1,026	1,046
10 to 14 years	21,525	10,671	10,854	4,312	2,049	2,263	15,916	7,954	7,962	1,297	668	629
15 to 19 years	25,033	11,559	13,474	5,443	2,249	3,194	18,400	8,732	9,668	1,190	578	612
20 to 24 years	34,343	16,014	18,329	8,059	3,429	4,630	24,740	11,735	13,005	1,544	850	694
25 to 29 years	34,850	16,953	17,897	8,766	3,929	4,837	24,444	12,103	12,341	1,640	921	719
30 to 34 years	29,147	14,901	14,246	6,932	3,372	3,560	20,956	10,800	10,156	1,259	729	530
35 to 39 years	26,163	13,633	12,530	6,416	3,203	3,213	18,673	9,787	8,886	1,074	643	431
40 to 44 years	19,813	10,568	9,245	4,367	2,277	2,090	14,736	7,867	6,869	710	424	286
45 to 49 years	16,133	8,599	7,534	3,529	1,882	1,647	12,022	6,392	5,630	582	325	257
50 to 54 years	11,922	6,182	5,740	2,205	1,200	1,005	9,381	4,808	4,573	336	174	162
55 to 59 years	7,955	4,144	3,811	1,222	665	557	6,544	3,376	3,168	189	103	86
60 to 64 years	6,146	3,085	3,061	921	456	465	5,094	2,560	2,534	131	69	62
65 to 69 years	3,976	1,954	2,022	495	233	262	3,413	1,693	1,720	68	28	40
70 to 74 years	2,683	1,278	1,405	286	129	157	2,361	1,126	1,235	36	23	13
75 years and over	2,622	1,188	1,434	373	170	203	2,198	994	1,204	51	24	27
Unknown	763	391	372	322	145	177	404	219	185	37	27	10
Port Arthur	50,902	26,766	24,136	10,003	4,934	5,069	38,975	20,775	18,200	1,924	1,057	867
Under 5 years	5,685	2,890	2,795	937	462	475	4,354	2,221	2,133	394	207	187
Under 1 year	1,143	598	545	160	75	85	888	475	413	95	48	47
1 year	1,120	563	557	191	96	95	854	430	424	75	37	38
2 years	1,041	531	510	183	93	90	792	403	389	66	35	31
3 years	1,230	622	608	213	105	108	930	464	466	87	53	34
4 years	1,151	576	575	190	93	97	890	449	441	71	34	37
5 to 9 years	5,685	2,859	2,826	1,052	498	554	4,300	2,184	2,116	333	177	156
10 to 14 years	4,185	2,100	2,085	889	436	453	3,107	1,570	1,537	189	94	95
15 to 19 years	4,217	1,937	2,280	907	363	544	3,190	1,514	1,676	120	60	60
20 to 24 years	6,328	3,182	3,146	1,244	558	686	4,898	2,521	2,377	186	103	83
25 to 29 years	6,509	3,385	3,124	1,432	655	777	4,892	2,633	2,259	185	97	88
30 to 34 years	5,202	2,897	2,305	1,005	511	494	4,032	2,283	1,749	165	103	62
35 to 39 years	4,273	2,479	1,794	998	535	463	3,139	1,854	1,285	136	90	46
40 to 44 years	2,864	1,618	1,246	601	353	248	2,203	1,225	978	60	40	20
45 to 49 years	2,113	1,302	811	381	243	138	1,649	1,013	636	83	46	37
50 to 54 years	1,465	853	612	256	154	102	1,186	683	503	23	16	7
55 to 59 years	892	498	394	123	72	51	748	417	331	21	9	12
60 to 64 years	574	308	266	76	43	33	481	255	226	17	10	7
65 to 69 years	400	208	192	39	20	19	358	187	171	3	1	2
70 to 74 years	260	133	127	24	11	13	233	120	113	3	2	1
75 years and over	218	95	123	29	15	14	184	79	105	5	1	4
Unknown	32	22	10	10	5	5	21	16	5	1	1	—
San Antonio	231,542	113,678	117,866	17,978	8,184	9,794	130,737	65,275	65,462	82,827	40,217	42,610
Under 5 years	21,084	10,531	10,553	1,098	536	562	9,030	4,594	4,436	10,956	5,401	5,555
Under 1 year	4,456	2,233	2,223	209	93	116	1,761	899	862	2,486	1,241	1,245
1 year	4,015	2,052	1,963	216	116	100	1,729	889	840	2,070	1,047	1,023
2 years	3,993	2,009	1,984	213	102	111	1,727	897	830	2,053	1,010	1,043
3 years	4,464	2,197	2,267	222	105	117	1,947	959	988	2,295	1,133	1,162
4 years	4,156	2,040	2,116	238	120	118	1,866	950	916	2,052	970	1,082
5 to 9 years	23,744	11,903	11,841	1,443	716	727	10,614	5,375	5,239	11,687	5,812	5,875
10 to 14 years	19,366	9,670	9,696	1,332	649	683	9,480	4,761	4,719	8,554	4,260	4,294
15 to 19 years	21,450	10,251	11,199	1,710	728	982	10,918	5,351	5,567	8,822	4,172	4,650
20 to 24 years	25,392	12,621	12,771	2,129	913	1,216	14,648	7,609	6,615	4,099	4,516	4,516
25 to 29 years	22,533	10,873	11,660	2,037	834	1,203	13,235	6,655	6,580	7,261	3,384	3,877
30 to 34 years	19,268	9,318	9,950	1,889	829	1,060	11,957	5,882	6,075	5,422	2,607	2,815
35 to 39 years	18,453	9,081	9,372	1,910	874	1,036	11,214	5,672	5,542	5,329	2,535	2,794
40 to 44 years	14,629	7,265	7,364	1,355	675	680	9,187	4,566	4,621	4,087	2,024	2,063
45 to 49 years	12,902	6,377	6,525	1,115	527	588	7,976	4,018	3,958	3,811	1,832	1,979
50 to 54 years	10,043	4,919	5,129	723	342	381	6,690	3,297	3,393	2,635	1,280	1,355
55 to 59 years	7,454	3,606	3,848	414	197	217	5,014	2,419	2,595	2,026	990	1,036
60 to 64 years	5,864	2,916	2,948	333	160	173	4,014	1,983	2,031	1,517	773	744
65 to 69 years	3,892	1,814	2,078	188	80	108	2,802	1,287	1,515	902	447	455
70 to 74 years	2,632	1,198	1,434	131	51	80	1,959	884	1,075	542	263	279
75 years and over	2,709	1,273	1,436	157	66	91	1,931	887	1,044	621	320	301
Unknown	122	60	62	14	7	7	68	35	33	40	18	22

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGINIA												
Newport News.....	34,417	17,554	16,863	13,281	6,442	6,839	21,120	11,097	10,023	16	15	1
Under 5 years.....	3,052	1,592	1,460	1,216	614	602	1,836	978	858			
Under 1 year.....	586	312	274	228	123	105	358	189	169			
1 year.....	558	267	291	214	94	120	344	173	171			
2 years.....	621	340	281	244	116	128	377	224	153			
3 years.....	661	342	319	264	142	122	397	200	197			
4 years.....	626	331	295	266	139	127	360	192	168			
5 to 9 years.....	3,322	1,610	1,712	1,366	668	698	1,956	942	1,014			
10 to 14 years.....	2,849	1,357	1,492	1,203	535	668	1,646	822	824			
15 to 19 years.....	3,222	1,563	1,659	1,246	548	698	1,976	1,015	961			
20 to 24 years.....	3,746	1,904	1,842	1,359	617	742	2,386	1,286	1,100	1	1	
25 to 29 years.....	3,445	1,742	1,703	1,306	608	698	2,138	1,133	1,005	1	1	
30 to 34 years.....	2,896	1,520	1,376	1,087	506	581	1,808	1,013	795	1	1	
35 to 39 years.....	2,740	1,400	1,340	1,203	570	633	1,534	827	707	3	3	
40 to 44 years.....	2,373	1,240	1,133	987	506	481	1,382	730	652	4	4	
45 to 49 years.....	2,189	1,184	1,005	961	534	427	1,228	650	578			
50 to 54 years.....	1,695	898	797	591	337	254	1,102	559	543	2	2	
55 to 59 years.....	1,116	632	484	291	166	125	823	464	359	2	2	
60 to 64 years.....	764	434	330	214	118	96	550	316	234			
65 to 69 years.....	464	238	226	120	59	61	342	178	164	2	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	279	123	156	68	27	41	211	96	115			
75 years and over.....	258	113	145	62	29	33	196	84	112			
Unknown.....	7	4	3	1		1	6	4	2			
Norfolk.....	129,710	65,049	64,661	43,942	20,790	23,152	85,514	44,054	41,460	254	205	49
Under 5 years.....	9,654	4,903	4,751	3,378	1,700	1,678	6,261	3,197	3,064	15	6	9
Under 1 year.....	1,817	920	897	616	315	301	1,200	605	595	1		1
1 year.....	1,707	865	842	579	281	298	1,126	583	543	2	1	1
2 years.....	2,063	1,030	1,033	740	358	382	1,319	671	648	4	1	3
3 years.....	2,048	1,056	992	718	361	357	1,325	692	633	5	3	2
4 years.....	2,019	1,032	987	725	385	340	1,291	646	645	3	1	2
5 to 9 years.....	11,833	6,022	5,811	4,171	2,085	2,086	7,636	3,927	3,709	26	10	16
10 to 14 years.....	10,594	5,168	5,426	3,737	1,769	1,968	6,844	3,391	3,453	13	8	5
15 to 19 years.....	12,248	6,556	5,692	3,849	1,716	2,133	8,378	4,826	3,552	21	14	7
20 to 24 years.....	13,099	6,622	6,477	4,359	1,858	2,501	8,727	4,751	3,976	13	13	
25 to 29 years.....	12,262	5,875	6,387	4,350	1,887	2,463	7,882	3,960	3,922	30	28	2
30 to 34 years.....	11,505	5,603	5,902	3,833	1,727	2,106	7,634	3,838	3,796	38	38	
35 to 39 years.....	11,678	5,786	5,892	4,290	2,002	2,288	7,355	3,758	3,597	33	26	7
40 to 44 years.....	9,519	4,830	4,689	3,522	1,743	1,779	5,981	3,072	2,909	16	15	1
45 to 49 years.....	8,072	4,165	3,907	3,019	1,555	1,464	5,041	2,599	2,442	12	11	1
50 to 54 years.....	6,345	3,210	3,135	2,138	1,122	1,016	4,194	2,075	2,119	13	13	
55 to 59 years.....	4,429	2,305	2,124	1,231	668	563	3,187	1,627	1,560	11	10	1
60 to 64 years.....	3,342	1,679	1,663	885	443	442	2,450	1,229	1,221	7	7	
65 to 69 years.....	2,166	1,053	1,113	502	237	265	1,663	815	848	1	1	
70 to 74 years.....	1,467	647	820	295	131	164	1,169	513	656	3	3	
75 years and over.....	1,347	557	790	294	108	186	1,051	447	604	2	2	
Unknown.....	150	68	82	89	39	50	61	29	32			
Petersburg.....	28,564	13,185	15,379	12,800	5,734	6,866	15,962	7,449	8,513	2	2	
Under 5 years.....	2,276	1,115	1,161	1,047	510	537	1,229	605	624			
Under 1 year.....	413	191	222	177	80	97	236	111	125			
1 year.....	383	193	190	174	86	88	209	107	102			
2 years.....	467	235	232	227	115	112	240	120	120			
3 years.....	463	223	240	220	101	119	243	122	121			
4 years.....	550	273	277	249	128	121	301	145	156			
5 to 9 years.....	2,987	1,425	1,562	1,375	655	720	1,612	770	842			
10 to 14 years.....	2,785	1,393	1,392	1,235	623	612	1,550	770	780			
15 to 19 years.....	2,814	1,281	1,533	1,270	552	718	1,544	729	815			
20 to 24 years.....	2,707	1,164	1,543	1,240	505	735	1,467	659	808			
25 to 29 years.....	2,383	1,049	1,334	1,167	493	674	1,216	556	660			
30 to 34 years.....	2,076	942	1,134	900	403	497	1,176	539	637			
35 to 39 years.....	2,265	1,035	1,230	1,030	457	573	1,235	578	657			
40 to 44 years.....	1,960	917	1,043	887	419	468	1,073	498	575			
45 to 49 years.....	1,732	814	918	771	375	396	961	439	522			
50 to 54 years.....	1,579	765	814	645	313	332	934	452	482			
55 to 59 years.....	946	461	485	306	153	153	639	307	332	1	1	
60 to 64 years.....	782	339	443	302	119	183	479	219	260	1	1	
65 to 69 years.....	480	193	287	162	56	106	318	137	181			
70 to 74 years.....	403	158	245	124	50	74	279	108	171			
75 years and over.....	386	132	254	137	50	87	249	82	167			
Unknown.....	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Portsmouth.....	45,704	22,915	22,789	18,849	8,941	9,908	26,781	13,911	12,870	74	63	11
Under 5 years.....	3,404	1,683	1,721	1,510	732	778	1,887	947	940	7	4	3
Under 1 year.....	594	296	298	247	123	124	346	173	173	1		1
1 year.....	616	301	315	246	117	129	368	183	185	2	1	1
2 years.....	689	350	339	326	160	166	362	189	173	1		
3 years.....	721	358	363	309	143	166	410	211	199	2	2	
4 years.....	784	380	404	352	189	163	401	191	210	1		1
5 to 9 years.....	4,461	2,235	2,226	2,067	987	1,080	2,380	1,244	1,145	5	4	1
10 to 14 years.....	4,165	2,071	2,094	1,780	854	926	2,384	1,217	1,167	1		1
15 to 19 years.....	4,399	2,280	2,119	1,649	758	891	2,745	1,521	1,227	2	1	1
20 to 24 years.....	4,710	2,401	2,309	1,775	776	999	2,929	1,619	1,310	6	6	
25 to 29 years.....	4,041	1,927	2,114	1,671	700	971	2,360	1,218	1,142	10	9	1
30 to 34 years.....	3,711	1,814	1,897	1,573	715	858	2,121	1,083	1,038	17	16	1
35 to 39 years.....	3,721	1,863	1,858	1,712	821	891	2,003	1,036	967	6	6	
40 to 44 years.....	3,154	1,593	1,561	1,350	687	693	1,770	903	867	4	3	1
45 to 49 years.....	2,911	1,448	1,463	1,279	628	651	1,623	813	810	9	7	2
50 to 54 years.....	2,464	1,320	1,144	976	538	438	1,487	781	706	1		
55 to 59 years.....	1,592	838	754	555	307	248	1,034	528	506	3	3	
60 to 64 years.....	1,243	647	596	421	205	216	819	439	380	3	3	
65 to 69 years.....	750	368	391	238	120	118	521	248	273			
70 to 74 years.....	517	246	271	135	68	67	382	178	204			
75 years and over.....	431	168	263	122	45	77	309	123	186			
Unknown.....	21	13	8	6		6	15	13	2			

AGE DISTRIBUTION

143

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGINIA—continued												
Richmond.....	182,929	85,715	97,214	52,988	24,354	28,634	129,871	61,306	68,565	70	55	15
Under 5 years.....	14,075	7,022	7,053	4,576	2,217	2,359	9,490	4,799	4,691	9	6	3
Under 1 year.....	2,629	1,304	1,325	811	394	417	1,816	909	907	2	1	1
1 year.....	2,731	1,357	1,374	855	403	452	1,874	952	922	2	2	—
2 years.....	2,789	1,380	1,409	927	458	469	1,861	922	939	1	—	1
3 years.....	2,959	1,449	1,510	998	471	527	1,958	976	982	3	2	1
4 years.....	2,967	1,532	1,435	985	491	494	1,981	1,040	941	1	1	—
5 to 9 years.....	16,531	8,195	8,336	5,389	2,622	2,767	11,136	5,569	5,567	6	4	2
10 to 14 years.....	15,250	7,473	7,777	4,754	2,285	2,469	10,495	5,187	5,308	1	1	—
15 to 19 years.....	16,511	7,377	9,134	4,904	2,048	2,856	11,605	5,327	6,278	2	2	—
20 to 24 years.....	18,452	8,028	10,424	5,011	2,090	2,921	13,433	5,932	7,501	8	6	2
25 to 29 years.....	17,330	7,906	9,424	4,988	2,184	2,804	12,334	5,718	6,616	8	4	4
30 to 34 years.....	15,619	7,285	8,334	4,444	2,001	2,443	11,165	5,276	5,889	10	8	2
35 to 39 years.....	15,855	7,573	8,282	5,041	2,289	2,752	10,808	5,278	5,530	6	6	—
40 to 44 years.....	12,700	6,087	6,613	3,897	1,857	2,040	8,799	4,227	4,572	4	3	1
45 to 49 years.....	11,359	5,476	5,883	3,586	1,750	1,836	7,767	3,721	4,046	6	5	1
50 to 54 years.....	9,231	4,377	4,854	2,441	1,200	1,241	6,787	3,174	3,613	3	3	—
55 to 59 years.....	6,720	3,196	3,524	1,391	704	687	5,328	2,491	2,837	1	1	—
60 to 64 years.....	5,091	2,293	2,798	987	461	526	4,100	1,828	2,272	4	4	—
65 to 69 years.....	3,397	1,487	1,910	703	296	407	2,692	1,189	1,503	2	2	—
70 to 74 years.....	2,405	1,014	1,391	428	199	229	1,977	815	1,162	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	2,291	878	1,413	396	130	266	1,895	748	1,147	—	—	—
Unknown.....	112	48	64	52	21	31	60	27	33	—	—	—
Roanoke.....	69,206	33,271	35,935	12,368	5,755	6,613	56,834	27,513	29,321	4	3	1
Under 5 years.....	6,414	3,258	3,156	1,144	574	570	5,270	2,684	2,586	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	1,174	623	551	199	106	93	975	517	458	—	—	—
1 year.....	1,176	582	594	181	98	83	995	484	511	—	—	—
2 years.....	1,331	656	675	246	115	131	1,085	541	544	—	—	—
3 years.....	1,353	676	677	239	111	128	1,114	565	549	—	—	—
4 years.....	1,380	721	659	279	144	135	1,101	577	524	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	7,063	3,570	3,493	1,252	610	642	5,811	2,960	2,851	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	6,220	3,036	3,184	1,151	547	604	5,069	2,489	2,580	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	6,600	3,005	3,595	1,280	544	736	5,320	2,461	2,859	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	7,407	3,103	4,304	1,305	532	773	6,102	2,571	3,531	—	—	—
25 to 29 years.....	6,846	3,209	3,637	1,266	550	716	5,579	2,658	2,921	1	1	—
30 to 34 years.....	6,091	2,983	3,108	1,126	551	575	4,964	2,432	2,532	1	—	1
35 to 39 years.....	5,509	2,675	2,834	1,082	486	596	4,426	2,188	2,238	1	1	—
40 to 44 years.....	4,298	2,192	2,106	806	407	399	3,492	1,785	1,707	—	—	—
45 to 49 years.....	3,692	1,889	1,803	653	337	316	3,038	1,551	1,487	1	1	—
50 to 54 years.....	2,904	1,449	1,455	470	245	225	2,434	1,204	1,230	—	—	—
55 to 59 years.....	2,134	1,048	1,086	301	153	148	1,833	895	938	—	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	1,599	791	808	195	95	100	1,404	696	708	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	974	477	497	127	51	76	847	426	421	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	710	303	407	76	26	50	634	277	357	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	699	258	441	121	42	79	578	216	362	—	—	—
Unknown.....	46	25	21	13	5	8	33	20	13	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 21.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY SINGLE YEARS UP TO 29, AND FROM 60 TO 79 YEARS, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE 15 CITIES HAVING AT LEAST 50,000 NEGROES: 1930

AGE	ATLANTA		BALTIMORE		BIRMINGHAM		CHICAGO		CLEVELAND		DETROIT		HOUSTON		MEMPHIS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	39,923	50,152	70,043	72,063	46,582	52,495	115,488	118,415	36,180	35,719	62,239	57,827	30,160	33,177	44,859	51,691
Up to 29 years.....	24,146	30,528	36,956	40,818	27,251	32,803	56,986	64,212	18,530	20,345	32,897	34,655	16,428	19,841	23,155	28,659
Under 1 year.....	651	667	1,138	1,106	817	840	1,750	1,703	624	616	1,046	1,016	449	427	671	666
1 year.....	562	611	1,100	1,152	799	818	1,630	1,632	593	585	940	949	419	450	615	593
2 years.....	769	792	1,269	1,296	840	890	1,798	1,789	635	685	1,101	1,082	491	492	732	756
3 years.....	758	757	1,313	1,343	984	948	1,781	1,873	705	727	1,121	1,183	498	432	763	738
4 years.....	771	762	1,279	1,278	929	852	1,772	1,801	629	659	1,106	1,074	466	464	756	772
5 years.....	761	773	1,280	1,357	909	895	1,699	1,931	649	718	1,103	1,128	471	530	701	739
6 years.....	775	832	1,268	1,373	943	979	1,626	1,774	638	671	1,038	1,028	484	535	727	788
7 years.....	841	793	1,245	1,320	915	960	1,707	1,685	632	655	975	974	493	456	704	770
8 years.....	867	921	1,215	1,432	891	1,024	1,695	1,744	617	692	1,033	997	551	539	746	762
9 years.....	876	875	1,242	1,321	873	974	1,615	1,665	591	603	997	928	450	522	748	744
10 years.....	940	990	1,250	1,277	962	964	1,565	1,708	539	619	892	962	467	520	735	795
11 years.....	724	745	920	1,051	715	760	1,372	1,445	492	457	762	785	394	398	566	611
12 years.....	791	969	975	1,192	799	819	1,252	1,417	495	488	776	779	404	456	632	683
13 years.....	768	887	873	1,008	763	825	1,233	1,408	436	450	647	756	388	421	557	618
14 years.....	794	891	806	1,070	792	877	1,246	1,456	453	494	762	747	396	468	607	717
15 years.....	786	910	810	1,081	761	941	1,223	1,296	395	470	628	665	358	518	582	700
16 years.....	776	1,073	945	1,154	818	1,077	1,239	1,482	427	494	672	721	393	582	566	801
17 years.....	779	1,070	954	1,178	806	1,047	1,390	1,521	485	472	634	798	469	593	654	873
18 years.....	859	1,288	1,069	1,362	813	1,216	1,449	1,928	453	569	716	866	512	718	746	1,144
19 years.....	793	1,249	1,115	1,408	792	1,175	1,579	2,047	508	606	759	995	617	783	728	1,124
20 years.....	872	1,567	1,108	1,562	818	1,408	1,576	2,442	521	699	868	1,229	581	922	788	1,329
21 years.....	852	1,016	1,275	1,371	873	1,207	2,048	2,200	602	668	1,089	1,141	577	766	796	1,037
22 years.....	921	1,380	1,476	1,685	1,038	1,400	2,186	2,836	662	803	1,269	1,456	714	908	936	1,302
23 years.....	829	1,339	1,518	1,642	1,099	1,402	2,427	3,032	641	782	1,370	1,510	751	986	919	1,320
24 years.....	806	1,275	1,590	1,769	1,077	1,481	2,728	3,268	788	896	1,492	1,654	806	1,048	1,043	1,377
25 years.....	986	1,474	1,676	1,783	1,214	1,544	2,822	3,383	860	991	1,622	1,826	799	1,011	1,109	1,533
26 years.....	716	1,156	1,369	1,447	984	1,331	2,814	3,254	727	886	1,643	1,658	764	890	966	1,390
27 years.....	776	1,066	1,482	1,483	1,006	1,308	2,986	3,227	814	862	1,818	1,794	692	913	929	1,208
28 years.....	911	1,280	1,724	1,730	1,189	1,439	3,278	3,651	1,004	1,028	2,026	2,033	862	1,049	1,099	1,494
29 years.....	846	1,125	1,672	1,606	1,082	1,402	3,500	3,524	915	1,000	2,112	1,941	812	965	984	1,275
60 to 79 years.....	1,426	1,838	2,806	3,069	1,346	1,466	3,175	3,863	871	940	972	1,151	915	972	2,026	2,218
60 years.....	365	457	646	685	308	295	641	690	189	177	221	214	196	222	504	540
61 years.....	46	46	134	145	67	78	215	227	53	50	58	53	56	45	112	81
62 years.....	93	93	198	203	118	101	269	299	79	74	86	91	68	91	134	140
63 years.....	87	102	192	167	93	83	262	278	79	73	79	87	71	58	127	153
64 years.....	80	77	161	134	75	94	202	246	62	66	64	77	65	49	109	103
65 years.....	198	249	374	407	172	196	376	449	90	105	113	138	94	117	287	272
66 years.....	36	49	80	96	39	43	129	139	31	35	37	32	30	41	62	53
67 years.....	45	66	100	112	38	53	141	176	28	24	41	48	42	38	75	82
68 years.....	64	65	125	137	65	66	121	191	40	43	36	50	37	35	94	93
69 years.....	53	87	120	127	45	61	131	181	29	38	25	40	30	31	63	62
70 years.....	115	182	193	300	88	119	167	277	56	82	52	82	66	78	153	232
71 years.....	20	33	50	44	23	32	58	95	18	18	14	24	12	16	31	40
72 years.....	33	43	91	104	41	47	92	107	26	37	24	31	24	18	52	52
73 years.....	29	34	59	63	33	23	77	98	17	32	14	20	12	28	36	43
74 years.....	26	33	53	62	26	25	53	75	14	22	19	31	15	17	29	33
75 years.....	61	124	80	129	54	70	82	143	18	23	29	60	37	47	61	118
76 years.....	22	22	51	48	21	19	49	49	9	10	17	20	18	8	37	36
77 years.....	16	22	32	18	11	10	36	41	11	9	14	11	15	9	15	15
78 years.....	26	30	34	45	16	30	34	63	13	12	17	28	16	12	26	40
79 years.....	11	19	33	38	13	21	40	49	9	10	12	14	11	12	19	30

AGE DISTRIBUTION

145

TABLE 21.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY SINGLE YEARS UP TO 29, AND FROM 60 TO 79 YEARS, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE 15 CITIES HAVING AT LEAST 50,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

AGE	NEW ORLEANS		NEW YORK		PHILADELPHIA		PITTSBURGH		RICHMOND		ST. LOUIS		WASHINGTON	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	59,732	69,900	156,988	170,738	108,483	111,116	27,962	27,021	24,354	28,634	45,832	47,748	62,225	69,843
Up to 29 years.....	33,821	40,397	82,924	95,462	56,483	63,162	14,235	15,397	13,446	16,176	21,933	25,069	33,005	37,393
Under 1 year.....	1,085	1,062	2,569	2,807	1,773	1,700	444	468	394	417	654	650	921	926
1 year.....	1,078	1,108	2,892	2,503	1,675	1,729	478	461	403	452	619	603	926	944
2 years.....	1,166	1,173	2,825	2,828	1,972	1,990	501	522	458	469	641	680	1,044	959
3 years.....	1,214	1,202	2,725	2,880	2,026	1,968	514	499	471	527	706	732	1,124	1,049
4 years.....	1,230	1,200	2,620	2,671	1,865	1,960	511	536	491	494	715	634	1,021	1,092
5 years.....	1,203	1,254	2,606	2,734	1,955	1,918	531	508	504	510	743	711	1,101	1,099
6 years.....	1,322	1,342	2,444	2,569	1,848	2,003	480	532	538	519	678	663	1,064	1,098
7 years.....	1,242	1,327	2,382	2,476	1,932	1,930	488	526	527	559	717	707	1,040	1,093
8 years.....	1,223	1,301	2,280	2,418	1,943	1,996	508	510	524	594	711	689	1,065	1,119
9 years.....	1,183	1,173	2,182	2,274	1,886	1,889	447	505	529	585	692	677	1,044	1,115
10 years.....	1,075	1,148	2,091	2,238	1,798	1,864	450	517	494	571	656	715	996	1,125
11 years.....	864	979	1,758	1,886	1,456	1,608	356	404	440	465	532	571	883	918
12 years.....	982	1,061	1,811	1,963	1,529	1,583	406	396	502	496	594	624	879	1,062
13 years.....	898	1,103	1,608	1,789	1,345	1,517	347	391	428	447	538	604	801	972
14 years.....	1,007	1,163	1,719	1,799	1,357	1,469	403	398	421	490	502	624	873	975
15 years.....	938	1,094	1,572	1,753	1,285	1,485	353	374	375	478	591	612	846	977
16 years.....	979	1,258	1,566	1,900	1,379	1,636	364	430	407	590	566	672	872	1,094
17 years.....	996	1,274	1,742	2,111	1,349	1,675	360	435	400	543	592	687	969	1,105
18 years.....	1,024	1,360	2,024	2,931	1,411	2,075	358	464	452	637	600	857	1,039	1,362
19 years.....	1,022	1,395	2,265	3,256	1,574	2,079	396	509	414	608	687	819	1,031	1,380
20 years.....	1,030	1,705	2,567	3,994	1,555	2,418	401	521	399	601	665	989	1,102	1,575
21 years.....	1,046	1,407	3,081	3,626	1,814	2,149	441	509	414	542	751	880	1,217	1,404
22 years.....	1,191	1,653	3,441	4,509	2,102	2,673	473	592	451	623	812	1,100	1,371	1,553
23 years.....	1,296	1,728	3,619	4,905	2,059	2,678	500	579	394	589	878	1,169	1,406	1,676
24 years.....	1,233	1,685	3,947	4,960	2,282	2,797	542	632	432	566	885	1,219	1,376	1,726
25 years.....	1,315	1,781	4,478	5,620	2,573	3,007	579	622	442	646	962	1,318	1,560	1,819
26 years.....	1,183	1,547	4,032	4,714	2,266	2,622	559	634	387	510	918	1,231	1,214	1,460
27 years.....	1,184	1,558	4,341	4,838	2,598	2,769	622	597	407	516	997	1,119	1,380	1,493
28 years.....	1,314	1,730	4,831	5,584	2,998	3,146	680	664	469	592	1,130	1,274	1,391	1,672
29 years.....	1,298	1,626	5,097	5,126	2,868	2,879	743	662	479	540	1,201	1,239	1,449	1,551
60 to 79 years.....	1,941	2,859	3,298	4,716	3,259	3,494	909	846	1,022	1,296	1,778	1,944	2,862	3,601
60 years.....	381	517	731	962	727	771	203	155	212	247	373	338	603	743
61 years.....	127	126	187	214	196	166	53	40	63	50	128	106	143	157
62 years.....	176	218	313	321	250	248	80	80	87	89	168	140	217	230
63 years.....	138	170	275	308	225	232	75	51	41	81	109	134	182	214
64 years.....	140	169	202	254	218	211	52	48	58	59	93	116	129	167
65 years.....	248	333	379	567	393	426	128	108	132	197	210	218	369	530
66 years.....	67	121	124	189	106	103	28	33	45	44	63	56	90	85
67 years.....	81	116	128	222	119	133	35	32	35	39	60	80	128	126
68 years.....	79	120	122	229	169	154	36	27	39	75	87	111	132	188
69 years.....	69	132	138	233	123	129	31	34	45	52	63	92	130	164
70 years.....	113	232	154	360	218	269	55	69	84	110	111	157	201	293
71 years.....	36	63	67	92	69	65	14	11	24	40	33	34	62	67
72 years.....	61	98	97	128	92	109	40	33	40	41	50	73	99	95
73 years.....	39	70	64	110	65	72	9	24	27	17	33	44	82	77
74 years.....	27	69	66	98	63	64	17	21	24	21	40	52	64	83
75 years.....	57	121	80	160	85	139	28	37	28	63	65	75	83	170
76 years.....	31	43	54	87	46	69	7	10	12	18	25	36	39	65
77 years.....	30	35	34	40	30	37	5	4	5	16	20	27	29	41
78 years.....	26	66	46	69	43	53	7	14	10	22	22	26	47	66
79 years.....	15	40	37	73	22	44	6	15	11	15	25	29	33	40

CHAPTER IX.—MARITAL CONDITION

The marital inquiry.—The inquiry regarding marital condition was first made in the census of 1880, but the results were not tabulated; the earliest Federal census figures on the marital condition are, therefore, those for 1890.

The terms "single", "married", "widowed", and "divorced", refer to the marital status at the time the census was taken. A person who has been widowed or divorced, but has remarried, is reported as married, so that the returns for widowed and divorced persons do not represent the total number of persons now living, who have been widowed or divorced. Since it is probable that some divorced persons are reported as single, married, or widowed, census returns doubtless understate somewhat the actual number of divorced persons who have not remarried.

For a small number of persons marital condition was not reported. When under 18 years old such persons were classified as single, otherwise as "unknown." Where space will conveniently permit, the "unknown" are shown separately in the tables; from other tables they are omitted, since they have no particular significance, and form only two-tenths of 1 percent of the total male population 15 years old and over, and one-tenth of 1 percent of the female. They are always included in the totals on which the percentages single, married, widowed, and divorced are computed. The percentages would be practically the same, however, if they were based on the number of persons for whom marital condition was reported.

The number of persons under 15 years of age, who are married, widowed, or divorced, is naturally very small, comprising in 1930, 133 Negro males, and 1,027 Negro females. In most of the tables, therefore, statistics on the marital condition are presented only for persons 15 years of age and over, since the total population in this age group forms a more logical base for the computation of percentages single, married, etc., than would the aggregate population of all ages.

Marital condition and sex.—Of the total number of Negro males 15 years of age and over, 59.8 percent were married, 32.2 percent were single, 6.3 percent were widowed, and 1.4 percent were divorced. Of the Negro females 15 years old and over, 58.5 percent were married, 23.3 percent were single, 15.9 percent were widowed, and 2.2 percent were divorced.

In the Negro population of 15 years old and over, the excess of females over males amounted to 158,090 in 1930. Among single persons, the Negro males exceeded the Negro females by 317,144. The principal reason for this disparity in unmarried persons is in the tendency of men to marry at a later age than women.

There were at the same time almost three times as many widows as widowers in the Negro population in 1930. This excess of widows over widowers is due primarily to the greater longevity of women than of men. The excess is made still greater by the fact that men usually marry at later ages than women, so that even aside from the greater longevity of women, marriage is more likely to be broken by the death of the husband than by the death of the wife. The excess of widows over widowers is naturally correlative to the excess of single men over single women.

Marital condition and age.—Age composition is an important factor in the statistics of marital conditions.

The proportion of Negro males married, in each age group, increased from 3.7 percent for males 15 to 19 years of age to 78.9 percent for males 45 to 49 years of age. For the age groups over 50 years of age the percent married gradually declined to approximately 51 percent for males 75 years old and over. The proportion of Negro females married, in each age group, increased from 20.5 percent for females 15 to 19 years of age to 75.2 percent for females 35 to 39 years of age. For the age groups over 40 years the proportion of females married decreases to 14.9 percent for those 75 years old and over. More than one-half of the Negro females 65 years old and over were widowed.

In the early age groups, the ratio of married to single is larger for females than for males, but the excess of females gradually decreases with each advance in age period, until in the old age periods, the ratio is reversed, and there are nearly twice as many married men as married women. Widows, on the other hand, outnumber widowers in all age groups. Single males exceed single females in all age groups, but in the older age periods, the excess of males is more than counterbalanced by the excess of widows over widowers.

The median age at marriage.—From tabulation by single years, it is possible to arrive at an approximation of the median age of first marriage. The true median age at first marriage could only be computed from tabulation of records of all first marriages in a given period. In the earlier years, however, nearly all marriages are first marriages, and the number of persons who are, or who have been, married increases rapidly with every year of age. In these ages, also, there are comparatively few deaths for persons who are, or who have been, married. Therefore, it may be assumed that the age at which exactly 50 percent of the persons enumerated are, or have been, married, and at which 50 percent remain single, will practically coincide with the median age at first marriage. The median age at first marriage of both Negro males and females is earlier than that for any other racial group, and approximately 2 years earlier than for native whites. The median age for Negro males was 2.8 years greater in 1930 than for Negro females.

Marital condition in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.—Although the percentage of Negro males 15 years old and over who were married was higher in urban than in rural-farm areas in 1930, the percent married in each age group was greater in the rural-farm than in the urban areas. The percentage of Negro males 15 years old and over who were single was greater in rural-farm areas but the percentage decreased relatively much more in the rural-farm areas as the age increased.

The percent of Negro females 15 years old and over who were married, was greater in rural-farm areas than in urban areas.

TABLE 1.—MEDIAN AGE AT MARRIAGE, BY SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	Male	Female
All classes.....	23.8	21.4
Negro.....	23.4	20.7
Native white.....	25.6	24.0
Native parentage.....	25.0	22.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	27.3	23.9
Foreign-born white.....	27.6	23.4

MARITAL CONDITION

147

TABLE 2.—NUMBER AND INCREASE IN THE MARRIED AND DIVORCED IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1900 TO 1930

SEX AND CENSUS YEAR	Married	Divorced	INCREASE			
			Married		Divorced	
			Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
TOTAL:						
1930	4,755,965	144,581	666,377	16.3	74,021	104.9
1920	4,089,588	70,560	564,411	16.0	17,128	32.1
1910	3,525,177	53,432	658,474	23.0	20,373	61.6
1900	2,866,703	33,059				
MALES:						
1930	2,357,821	55,713	307,414	15.0	20,024	108.7
1920	2,050,407	26,689	301,170	17.2	6,543	32.5
1910	1,749,228	20,146	326,342	22.9	9,120	82.7
1900	1,422,886	11,026				
FEMALES:						
1930	2,398,144	88,868	358,963	17.6	44,997	102.6
1920	2,039,181	43,871	263,232	14.8	10,585	31.8
1910	1,775,949	33,286	332,132	23.0	11,253	51.1
1900	1,443,817	22,093				

TABLE 3.—RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1890 TO 1930; BY URBAN, RURAL-FARM, RURAL-NONFARM, SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, 1930

YEAR, AREA, SECTION, AND DIVISION	MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced
1930	961	1,333	983	379	627
1920	981	1,339	1,006	395	608
1910	986	1,315	985	413	605
1900	979	1,286	986	365	500
1890	974	1,292	990	286	488
1930					
Urban	899	1,267	960	315	562
Rural-farm	1,011	1,304	994	492	711
Rural-nonfarm	1,049	1,605	1,026	433	758
THE SOUTH	943	1,261	980	376	570
South Atlantic	934	1,206	974	351	563
East South Central	938	1,276	984	379	545
West South Central	965	1,375	986	422	598
THE NORTH	1,022	1,591	993	390	830
THE WEST	1,056	2,054	1,001	378	792

TABLE 4.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND RACIAL CLASSES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND CENSUS YEAR	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
	Total	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Total	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	
All classes:																
1930	43,881,022	14,953,712	34.1	26,327,109	60.0	2,025,036	4.6	480,478	42,837,149	11,306,653	26.4	26,170,756	61.1	4,734,207	11.1	573,148
1920	36,920,663	12,967,565	35.1	21,849,266	59.2	1,758,308	4.8	235,284	35,177,515	9,616,902	27.3	21,318,933	60.6	3,917,625	11.1	273,304
1910	32,425,805	12,550,129	38.7	18,092,600	55.8	1,471,390	4.5	156,162	30,047,325	8,933,170	29.7	17,684,687	58.9	3,176,228	10.6	185,068
Negro:																
1930	3,941,462	1,270,950	32.2	2,357,821	59.8	247,595	6.3	55,713	4,099,552	953,806	23.3	2,398,144	58.5	652,663	15.9	88,868
1920	3,393,211	1,104,877	32.6	2,050,407	60.4	200,734	5.9	26,689	3,423,100	825,258	24.1	2,039,181	59.6	507,961	14.8	63,829
1910	3,059,312	1,083,472	35.4	1,749,228	57.2	189,970	6.2	20,146	3,103,344	823,996	26.6	1,775,949	57.2	459,831	14.8	33,286
White:																
1930	39,214,156	13,364,509	34.1	23,603,312	60.2	1,745,213	4.5	408,073	38,220,229	10,229,306	26.8	23,444,243	61.3	4,023,372	10.5	477,624
1920	33,335,586	11,782,665	35.3	19,698,113	59.1	1,549,164	4.6	207,663	31,654,841	8,772,732	27.7	19,210,238	60.7	3,399,662	10.7	228,565
1910	29,158,125	11,360,282	39.0	16,253,940	55.7	1,274,388	4.4	135,203	26,857,337	8,791,249	30.1	15,852,011	59.0	2,705,990	10.1	150,801
Other races: ²																
1930	725,403	318,253	43.9	365,976	50.5	32,228	4.4	5,692	517,308	123,541	23.9	328,369	63.5	58,172	11.2	6,656
1920	101,866	80,023	41.7	100,746	52.5	8,410	4.4	932	99,574	18,912	19.0	69,514	69.8	10,002	10.0	868
1910	208,368	196,375	51.1	89,432	42.9	7,032	3.4	813	86,644	17,925	20.7	57,727	65.5	10,407	12.0	981

¹ Includes Mexicans.

² Includes Mexicans (1930 only), Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, and all other.

TABLE 5.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MARITAL CONDITION, FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, RACIAL CLASSES, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				RACIAL CLASS AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced		Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced
All classes:	34.1	60.0	4.6	1.1	26.4	61.1	11.1	1.3	White	34.1	60.2	4.5	1.1	26.8	61.3	10.5	1.2
15 to 19 years	98.0	1.7	(¹)	(¹)	86.8	12.6	.2	.2	15 to 19 years	98.3	1.5	(¹)	(¹)	88.1	11.5	.1	.2
20 to 24 years	70.8	28.1	.3	.4	46.0	51.6	1.0	1.1	20 to 24 years	72.6	26.5	.2	.4	48.0	50.3	.6	1.0
25 to 29 years	36.7	61.3	.8	1.0	21.7	74.3	2.1	1.8	25 to 29 years	37.5	60.8	.6	1.0	22.6	74.3	1.3	1.6
30 to 34 years	21.2	76.0	1.3	1.4	13.2	81.5	3.3	1.9	30 to 34 years	21.2	76.3	1.0	1.3	13.7	82.0	2.4	1.8
35 to 39 years	15.4	81.0	2.0	1.5	10.4	82.3	5.3	1.9	35 to 39 years	15.3	81.4	1.7	1.5	10.9	83.0	4.2	1.8
40 to 44 years	13.1	82.1	3.0	1.6	9.5	80.6	8.0	1.8	40 to 44 years	13.2	82.5	2.6	1.6	10.0	81.6	6.6	1.7
45 to 49 years	11.9	82.1	4.3	1.7	9.0	77.6	11.6	1.7	45 to 49 years	12.1	82.4	3.8	1.6	9.5	78.6	10.1	1.6
50 to 54 years	10.9	81.0	6.3	1.6	9.2	72.3	16.9	1.5	50 to 54 years	11.2	81.3	5.8	1.6	9.6	73.5	15.4	1.5
55 to 59 years	10.3	79.5	8.4	1.6	9.0	66.2	23.4	1.0	55 to 59 years	10.6	79.7	8.0	1.6	9.4	67.0	22.3	1.2
60 to 64 years	9.6	76.2	12.4	1.5	8.9	65.9	33.1	1.8	60 to 64 years	10.2	76.3	11.9	1.5	9.2	57.8	31.9	1.0
65 to 69 years	9.3	71.5	17.8	1.3	8.4	46.6	44.1	.8	65 to 69 years	9.5	71.6	17.4	1.3	8.7	47.2	43.1	.7
70 to 74 years	8.6	64.7	25.4	1.1	8.4	35.0	55.9	.5	70 to 74 years	8.7	64.8	25.1	1.1	8.7	35.5	55.1	.5
75 years and over	7.0	50.4	41.5	.8	7.3	18.2	73.9	.3	75 years and over	7.1	50.4	41.4	.8	7.6	18.5	73.4	.3
Negro	32.2	59.8	6.3	1.4	23.3	58.5	15.9	2.2	Other races	43.9	50.5	4.4	.8	23.9	63.5	11.2	1.3
15 to 19 years	96.0	3.7	.1	.1	77.9	20.5	.9	.6	15 to 19 years	97.8	1.9	(¹)	(¹)	79.3	19.8	.4	.4
20 to 24 years	54.7	42.8	1.3	.9	33.1	60.4	4.1	2.3	20 to 24 years	74.3	24.4	.5	.4	32.9	63.6	1.8	1.5
25 to 29 years	27.7	67.9	2.5	1.6	15.9	73.5	7.4	3.1	25 to 29 years	47.9	49.7	1.2	.8	13.1	81.6	3.3	1.8
30 to 34 years	19.0	75.1	3.7	2.0	9.9	76.0	10.8	3.2	30 to 34 years	31.3	65.1	2.3	1.0	7.3	85.7	5.3	1.6
35 to 39 years	14.1	78.7	4.9	2.1	6.9	75.2	14.9	2.9	35 to 39 years	22.8	72.4	3.4	1.1	5.3	85.0	8.1	1.6
40 to 44 years	11.7	78.9	7.1	2.1	5.8	71.2	20.4	2.6	40 to 44 years	18.9	74.4	5.2	1.1	4.4	80.1	14.0	1.5
45 to 49 years	8.9	80.2	8.8	1.9	4.6	67.9	25.2	2.1	45 to 49 years	15.5	76.2	7.0	1.1	3.8	74.2	20.5	1.4
50 to 54 years	7.2	79.6	11.4	1.7	4.5	60.3	33.4	1.8	50 to 54 years	14.9	74.0	9.7	1.2	4.0	66.0	28.6	1.3
55 to 59 years	6.4	78.6	13.3	1.6	4.0	55.1	39.2	1.5	55 to 59 years	12.9	73.3	12.4	1.1	3.3	58.5	37.0	1.0
60 to 64 years	5.5	74.8	18.1	1.5	4.0	43.7	51.0	1.1	60 to 64 years	12.5	68.7	17.4	1.0	3.4	46.5	48.8	.7
65 to 69 years	5.3	69.9	23.4	1.3	3.8	35.9	59.2	.9	65 to 69 years	12.6	64.2	21.8	.9	3.5	39.0	56.1	1.1
70 to 74 years	4.8	63.4	30.5	1.1	4.0	25.7	69.5	.5	70 to 74 years	13.6	57.6	27.3	.9	3.4	29.8	65.9	.7
75 years and over	4.8	51.5	42.5	.8	3.6	14.9	80.8	.3	75 years and over	11.6	48.1	39.0	.7	3.3	20.5	75.4	.3

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 6.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE	MALES									FEMALES								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
Negro population:																		
15 years.....	117,062	116,867	99.8	183	0.2	9	(1)	3	-----	123,375	119,639	97.0	3,483	2.8	159	0.1	94	-----
16 years.....	123,890	123,333	99.6	551	.4	17	(1)	9	-----	133,835	121,941	91.1	11,070	8.3	519	.4	305	-----
17 years.....	120,994	119,078	98.4	1,805	1.5	63	0.1	48	-----	123,991	100,744	81.3	21,667	17.5	983	.8	597	-----
18 years.....	123,927	117,147	94.5	6,166	5.0	193	.2	116	305	145,204	97,183	66.9	44,600	30.7	1,899	1.3	1,314	208
19 years.....	109,773	95,409	86.9	13,332	12.1	369	.3	265	398	128,477	70,557	54.9	53,421	41.6	2,585	2.0	1,688	226
20 years.....	110,375	84,044	76.1	24,652	22.3	756	.7	541	382	148,172	66,705	45.0	74,463	50.3	4,188	2.8	2,625	191
21 years.....	113,774	70,804	62.2	40,823	35.9	1,077	.9	733	337	114,530	43,088	37.6	65,036	56.8	3,814	3.3	2,406	186
22 years.....	115,651	60,592	52.4	52,045	45.0	1,561	1.3	1,107	346	133,740	42,720	31.9	82,200	61.6	5,427	4.1	3,201	192
23 years.....	107,116	46,804	43.7	57,080	53.3	1,745	1.6	1,183	304	127,376	33,721	26.5	83,945	65.9	6,079	4.8	3,477	154
24 years.....	106,706	40,312	37.8	62,572	58.6	2,075	1.9	1,449	298	125,751	28,663	22.8	86,430	68.7	6,963	5.5	3,541	154
25 years.....	112,485	38,720	34.4	69,310	61.6	2,473	2.2	1,650	332	133,762	27,692	20.7	93,220	69.7	8,654	6.5	4,013	183
26 years.....	92,974	27,862	30.0	61,205	65.8	2,218	2.4	1,466	223	110,637	19,051	17.2	80,597	72.8	7,366	6.7	3,511	112
27 years.....	92,341	25,246	27.3	63,106	68.3	2,275	2.5	1,466	248	102,581	15,497	15.1	76,305	74.4	7,525	7.3	3,138	116
28 years.....	105,189	25,907	24.6	74,349	70.7	2,914	2.8	1,768	251	119,635	16,315	13.6	89,892	75.1	9,508	7.9	3,790	130
29 years.....	97,531	21,053	21.6	71,899	73.7	2,717	2.8	1,670	192	104,652	12,077	11.5	79,844	76.3	9,292	8.9	3,326	113
30 years.....	135,112	30,207	22.4	97,250	72.0	4,852	3.6	2,538	265	146,634	18,908	12.9	107,044	73.0	15,626	10.7	4,845	211
31 years.....	57,438	11,117	19.4	43,147	75.1	1,923	3.3	1,123	128	59,006	5,506	9.3	45,861	77.7	5,689	9.6	1,881	69
32 years.....	85,060	15,738	18.5	64,301	75.6	3,149	3.7	1,683	189	92,580	8,563	9.2	70,744	76.4	10,210	11.0	2,962	101
33 years.....	67,484	11,162	16.5	52,262	77.4	2,539	3.8	1,400	121	73,106	5,602	7.7	57,032	78.0	8,178	11.2	2,224	70
34 years.....	71,775	10,991	15.3	56,314	78.5	2,809	3.9	1,493	168	76,319	5,626	7.4	59,716	78.2	8,559	11.2	2,351	67

1 Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 7.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY SEX, AND RACIAL CLASSES, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND AGE	MALES						FEMALES					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
All classes.....	62,137,080	33,208,947	26,327,870	2,025,078	489,499	85,686	60,637,966	29,102,984	28,174,997	4,734,374	573,246	52,385
Under 15 years old.....	18,256,059	18,255,235	761	42	21	-----	17,800,817	17,796,311	4,241	167	98	-----
15 years old and over.....	43,881,021	14,953,712	26,327,109	2,025,036	489,478	85,686	42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,756	4,734,207	573,148	52,385
15 to 19 years.....	5,757,825	5,645,359	100,362	1,513	1,348	9,243	5,794,290	5,032,174	731,967	12,337	12,371	5,441
20 to 24 years.....	5,336,815	3,779,443	1,500,493	17,657	21,900	17,322	5,533,563	2,547,057	2,857,665	56,375	62,464	10,002
25 to 29 years.....	4,860,180	1,785,413	2,977,004	39,013	50,229	8,521	4,973,428	1,079,923	3,697,445	102,041	89,124	4,695
30 to 34 years.....	4,561,786	965,945	3,468,176	59,493	62,669	5,503	4,558,635	603,048	3,715,648	148,571	88,219	3,149
35 to 39 years.....	4,679,860	718,396	3,792,614	93,204	70,765	4,881	4,528,785	472,053	3,725,680	240,604	87,533	2,915
40 to 44 years.....	4,136,459	543,309	3,396,838	125,677	66,415	4,220	3,853,736	367,077	3,106,901	306,958	70,117	2,683
45 to 49 years.....	3,671,924	435,252	3,013,521	158,561	60,850	3,740	3,370,355	303,864	2,616,213	391,342	56,446	2,490
50 to 54 years.....	3,131,645	341,611	2,537,625	198,486	50,621	3,302	2,844,159	260,602	2,057,326	481,334	42,428	2,469
55 to 59 years.....	2,425,992	251,017	1,929,201	204,742	38,220	2,812	2,219,685	199,569	1,469,931	520,158	27,898	2,129
60 to 64 years.....	1,941,508	191,488	1,478,550	240,520	28,279	2,671	1,809,713	160,619	1,029,354	599,644	17,983	2,113
65 to 69 years.....	1,417,812	131,451	1,013,226	252,072	18,783	2,280	1,352,793	114,186	630,293	596,224	10,204	1,886
70 to 74 years.....	991,647	84,851	641,628	251,970	11,157	2,041	958,357	80,918	334,963	536,003	4,830	1,643
75 years and over.....	915,752	64,315	461,683	379,638	7,431	2,685	997,444	73,312	181,944	736,807	2,859	2,522
Unknown.....	51,816	15,862	16,188	2,490	811	16,465	42,206	12,251	15,226	5,809	672	8,248
Negro.....	5,855,669	3,185,005	2,357,954	247,610	55,717	9,383	6,035,474	2,888,607	2,399,171	652,721	88,904	6,071
Under 15 years old.....	1,914,207	1,914,055	133	15	4	-----	1,935,922	1,934,801	1,027	58	36	-----
15 years old and over.....	3,941,462	1,270,950	2,357,821	247,595	55,713	9,383	4,099,552	953,806	2,398,144	652,663	88,868	6,071
15 to 19 years.....	595,646	571,834	22,017	651	441	703	654,882	510,064	134,241	6,145	3,998	434
20 to 24 years.....	553,622	302,556	237,172	7,214	5,013	1,667	469,569	214,897	392,074	26,471	15,250	877
25 to 29 years.....	500,520	138,788	339,869	12,597	8,020	1,246	571,267	90,632	419,858	42,345	17,778	654
30 to 34 years.....	416,869	79,215	313,274	15,272	8,237	871	447,045	44,205	340,397	48,262	14,263	518
35 to 39 years.....	430,472	60,682	338,705	21,263	9,050	772	460,428	31,702	346,217	68,496	13,544	469
40 to 44 years.....	339,329	39,703	267,772	24,088	7,119	647	348,094	20,061	247,700	70,935	8,971	427
45 to 49 years.....	323,162	28,760	259,149	28,402	6,300	551	306,903	14,142	208,450	77,347	6,584	371
50 to 54 years.....	277,532	19,891	220,934	31,733	4,586	388	227,058	10,167	136,804	75,792	8,976	319
55 to 59 years.....	174,367	11,078	137,017	23,200	2,803	269	135,030	5,341	74,453	52,964	2,055	217
60 to 64 years.....	133,349	7,335	99,687	24,137	1,965	225	108,820	4,393	47,569	55,455	1,200	203
65 to 69 years.....	82,843	4,364	57,881	19,371	1,090	137	72,334	2,716	26,001	42,825	651	141
70 to 74 years.....	80,896	2,454	32,278	15,500	553	111	48,200	1,916	12,411	33,478	261	134
75 years and over.....	55,791	2,677	28,757	23,728	459	170	62,655	2,281	9,311	50,614	212	237
Unknown.....	7,064	1,613	3,309	439	77	1,626	6,667	1,289	2,649	1,534	125	1,070
White.....	55,163,854	29,313,557	23,603,919	1,745,239	428,090	73,049	53,700,353	25,706,178	23,447,330	4,023,477	477,684	45,384
Under 15 years old.....	15,949,698	15,949,048	607	26	17	-----	15,480,124	15,476,872	3,087	105	60	-----
15 years old and over.....	39,214,156	13,364,509	23,603,312	1,745,213	428,073	73,049	38,220,229	10,229,306	23,444,243	4,023,372	477,624	45,384
15 to 19 years.....	5,063,975	4,977,503	76,465	833	861	8,313	5,047,609	4,449,325	579,504	5,832	8,028	4,920
20 to 24 years.....	4,666,016	3,389,842	1,234,723	9,882	16,387	15,182	4,800,139	2,304,549	2,412,268	28,387	45,931	9,004
25 to 29 years.....	4,246,957	1,592,650	2,581,163	25,045	41,278	6,821	4,326,739	979,382	3,216,233	57,175	69,974	3,975
30 to 34 years.....	4,059,179	859,861	3,099,125	42,246	53,591	4,356	4,050,587	554,453	3,323,466	97,089	72,978	2,601
35 to 39 years.....	4,171,206	639,880	3,397,317	69,273	60,864	3,872	4,012,414	437,404	3,331,898	167,550	73,153	2,409
40 to 44 years.....	3,733,591	491,575	3,081,779	98,256	58,595	3,386	3,464,916	345,230	2,826,591	230,337	60,528	2,230
45 to 49 years.....	3,293,779	397,943	2,712,488	126,327	53,964	3,057	3,029,210	288,425	2,382,342	306,961	49,392	2,090
50 to 54 years.....	2,815,281	315,948	2,287,972	162,975	45,583	2,815	2,593,775	249,506	1,905,135	398,865	38,157	2,112
55 to 59 years.....	2,225,068	236,505	1,772,722	178,255	35,121	2,465	2,068,039	193,675	1,385,758	461,044	25,682	1,886
60 to 64 years.....	1,789,010	181,762	1,365,713	213,058	26,098	2,179	1,687,983	155,781	975,776	537,884	16,654	1,880
65 to 69 years.....	1,322,823	125,560	947,545	230,050	17,566	2,102	1,272,017	111,177	600,998	548,662	9,458	1,722
70 to 74 years.....	933,348	81,389	605,085	234,449	10,535	1,890	904,702	78,816	320,929	498,930	4,529	1,498
75 years and over.....	851,414	60,645	428,812	352,576	6,908	2,473	927,279	70,781	171,097	680,529	2,621	2,250
Unknown.....	42,509	13,446	12,403	1,988	722	13,950	34,820	10,802	12,248	4,127	539	7,161

MARITAL CONDITION

149

TABLE 7.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY SEX AND RACIAL CLASSES, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

RACIAL CLASS AND AGE	MALES						FEMALES					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Other races.....	1,117,557	710,385	365,997	32,229	5,692	3,254	902,139	508,179	323,496	58,176	6,658	630
Under 15 years old.....	392,154	392,132	21	2	-----	-----	384,771	384,638	127	4	2	-----
15 years old and over.....	725,403	318,253	365,976	32,228	5,692	3,254	517,368	123,541	323,369	58,172	6,656	630
15 to 19 years.....	98,204	96,022	1,880	29	46	227	91,799	72,785	18,222	360	345	87
20 to 24 years.....	117,177	87,045	28,598	561	500	473	83,855	27,611	53,323	1,517	1,283	121
25 to 29 years.....	112,763	53,975	55,972	1,371	931	454	75,422	9,909	61,554	2,521	1,372	66
30 to 34 years.....	85,738	26,869	55,777	1,975	841	276	60,403	4,390	51,785	3,220	978	30
35 to 39 years.....	78,182	17,834	56,592	2,668	851	237	55,943	2,947	47,565	4,558	836	37
40 to 44 years.....	63,539	12,031	47,287	3,333	701	187	40,726	1,786	32,610	5,686	618	26
45 to 49 years.....	54,983	8,549	41,884	3,832	586	132	34,242	1,297	25,412	7,034	470	29
50 to 54 years.....	38,832	5,772	28,719	3,778	452	111	23,326	929	15,387	6,677	295	38
55 to 59 years.....	26,557	3,434	19,462	3,287	296	78	16,616	553	9,720	6,150	161	32
60 to 64 years.....	19,149	2,391	13,150	3,325	216	67	12,910	445	6,009	6,305	129	22
65 to 69 years.....	12,146	1,527	7,800	2,651	127	41	8,442	293	3,294	4,737	95	23
70 to 74 years.....	7,403	1,008	4,265	2,021	69	40	5,455	186	1,633	3,595	40	11
75 years and over.....	8,547	993	4,114	3,334	64	42	7,510	250	1,536	5,664	26	34
Unknown.....	2,243	803	476	63	12	889	719	160	329	148	8	74

TABLE 8.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
Urban.....	1,842,029	576,114	31.3	1,112,731	60.4	118,454	6.4	30,809	3,921	2,048,053	454,635	22.2	1,153,802	56.6	376,331	18.4	54,790	3,495
15 to 19 years.....	195,723	188,368	96.2	6,759	3.5	179	0.1	151	266	251,432	197,431	78.5	49,654	19.7	2,320	0.9	1,783	244
20 to 24 years.....	240,821	138,750	57.6	96,638	40.1	2,684	1.1	2,208	541	319,394	111,111	34.8	185,760	58.2	13,661	4.3	8,367	495
25 to 29 years.....	271,191	84,425	31.1	175,977	64.9	6,071	2.2	4,318	400	325,239	57,645	17.7	229,027	70.4	26,518	8.2	11,667	382
30 to 34 years.....	239,226	51,863	21.7	173,521	72.5	8,527	3.6	5,029	286	257,246	29,356	11.4	185,860	72.2	32,059	12.5	9,666	305
35 to 39 years.....	242,537	40,903	16.9	183,389	75.6	12,201	5.0	5,713	331	255,528	21,399	8.4	179,590	70.3	45,077	17.6	9,179	283
40 to 44 years.....	185,421	26,320	14.2	140,480	75.8	13,984	7.5	4,383	254	184,008	13,008	7.1	119,937	65.2	45,143	24.5	5,676	244
45 to 49 years.....	162,055	18,564	11.5	124,057	76.6	15,567	9.6	3,632	235	154,535	9,075	5.9	92,940	60.1	48,255	31.2	4,059	206
50 to 54 years.....	120,482	11,868	9.9	90,190	74.9	15,864	13.2	2,398	162	108,074	6,014	5.6	55,367	51.2	44,340	41.0	2,182	171
55 to 59 years.....	69,921	6,208	8.9	51,390	73.5	10,889	15.6	1,330	104	63,019	3,103	4.9	28,100	44.6	30,639	48.6	1,072	105
60 to 64 years.....	47,738	3,702	7.8	32,865	68.8	10,265	21.5	813	93	48,046	2,317	4.8	16,053	33.4	29,011	60.4	560	105
65 to 69 years.....	28,505	2,037	7.1	18,084	63.4	7,899	27.7	432	53	32,028	1,431	4.5	8,398	26.2	21,821	68.1	306	72
70 to 74 years.....	16,563	1,022	6.2	9,413	56.8	5,888	35.5	197	43	20,087	908	4.5	3,565	17.7	15,446	76.9	99	69
75 years and over.....	17,173	1,001	5.8	7,791	45.4	8,168	47.6	163	50	24,752	943	3.8	2,685	10.8	20,953	84.7	77	94
Unknown.....	4,673	1,083	23.2	2,177	46.6	268	5.7	42	1,103	4,665	894	19.2	1,866	40.0	1,088	23.3	97	720
Rural-farm.....	1,395,651	460,114	33.0	841,149	60.3	79,452	5.7	13,800	1,136	1,380,749	352,961	25.6	845,806	61.3	161,530	11.7	19,421	1,031
15 to 19 years.....	301,727	289,513	96.0	11,402	3.8	358	0.1	219	235	295,851	233,308	78.9	58,286	19.7	2,637	0.9	1,500	120
20 to 24 years.....	204,272	103,864	50.8	95,073	46.5	3,135	1.5	1,875	325	219,391	71,302	32.5	135,507	61.8	8,114	3.7	4,274	194
25 to 29 years.....	135,841	26,710	19.7	102,894	75.7	4,040	3.0	2,095	102	155,559	20,483	13.2	122,559	78.8	9,009	5.8	3,414	94
30 to 34 years.....	103,852	11,694	11.3	86,566	83.4	3,872	3.7	1,664	56	121,827	8,609	7.1	101,703	83.5	8,964	7.4	2,470	81
35 to 39 years.....	113,332	8,008	7.1	98,550	87.0	5,082	4.5	1,645	47	134,987	5,737	4.3	113,856	84.3	13,058	9.7	2,261	75
40 to 44 years.....	95,265	5,465	5.7	82,778	86.9	5,682	6.0	1,293	47	110,089	3,976	3.6	89,652	81.4	14,567	13.2	1,807	87
45 to 49 years.....	105,737	4,276	4.0	92,429	87.4	7,577	7.2	1,412	43	104,141	2,767	2.7	83,329	80.0	16,622	16.0	1,361	62
50 to 54 years.....	110,150	3,690	3.3	95,246	86.5	9,953	9.0	1,209	52	81,094	2,221	2.7	59,560	73.4	18,244	22.5	1,001	68
55 to 59 years.....	74,602	2,251	3.0	63,672	85.3	7,762	10.4	881	36	49,002	1,195	2.4	34,366	70.1	12,837	26.2	569	35
60 to 64 years.....	61,992	1,772	2.9	50,555	81.6	8,920	14.4	701	44	40,465	1,131	2.8	23,248	57.5	15,661	38.7	381	44
65 to 69 years.....	38,742	1,148	3.0	29,905	77.2	7,254	18.7	405	30	26,007	719	2.8	12,644	48.6	12,408	47.7	204	32
70 to 74 years.....	23,700	704	3.0	16,752	70.7	6,014	25.4	213	17	17,700	575	3.2	6,249	35.3	10,755	60.8	83	38
75 years and over.....	25,572	802	3.1	14,818	57.9	9,740	38.1	172	40	23,822	722	3.0	4,467	18.8	18,478	77.6	83	72
Unknown.....	867	217	25.0	509	58.7	63	7.3	16	62	814	216	26.5	380	46.7	176	21.6	13	29
Rural-nonfarm.....	703,782	234,732	33.4	403,941	57.4	49,689	7.1	11,104	4,326	670,750	146,210	21.8	393,536	58.7	114,802	17.1	14,657	1,545
15 to 19 years.....	98,196	93,953	95.7	3,856	3.9	114	0.1	71	202	107,599	79,325	73.7	26,301	24.4	1,188	1.1	715	70
20 to 24 years.....	108,529	59,942	55.2	45,461	41.9	1,395	1.3	930	801	110,784	32,484	29.3	70,807	63.9	4,696	4.2	2,609	188
25 to 29 years.....	93,488	27,653	29.6	60,998	65.2	2,486	2.7	1,607	744	90,469	12,504	13.8	68,272	75.5	6,818	7.5	2,697	178
30 to 34 years.....	73,791	15,658	21.2	53,187	72.1	2,873	3.9	1,544	529	68,572	6,240	9.1	52,834	77.0	7,239	10.6	2,127	132
35 to 39 years.....	74,603	11,771	15.8	56,766	76.1	3,980	5.3	1,692	394	69,913	4,566	6.5	52,771	75.5	10,361	14.8	2,104	111
40 to 44 years.....	58,643	7,918	13.5	44,514	75.9	4,422	7.5	1,443	346	53,997	3,077	5.7	38,111	70.6	11,225	20.8	1,488	96
45 to 49 years.....	55,370	5,920	10.7	42,663	77.1	5,258	9.5	1,256	273	48,227	2,300	4.8	32,190	66.7	12,470	25.9	1,164	103
50 to 54 years.....	46,900	4,333	9.2	35,498	75.7	5,916	12.6	979	174	37,890	1,932	5.1	21,877	57.7	13,208	34.9	793	80
55 to 59 years.....	29,844	2,619	8.8	21,955	73.6	4,549	15.2	592	129	23,009	1,043	4.5	11,987	52.1	9,488	41.2	414	77
60 to 64 years.....	23,619	1,861	7.9	16,267	68.9	4,952	21.0	451	88	20,309	945	4.7	8,268	40.7	10,783	53.1	259	54
65 to 69 years.....	15,596	1,179	7.6	9,892	63.4	4,218	27.0	253	54	14,299	566	4.0	4,959	34.7	8,596	60.1	141	37
70 to 74 years.....	10,633	728	6.8	6,113	57.5	3,598	33.9	143	51	10,413	433	4.2	2,597	24.9	7,277	69.9	79	27
75 years and over.....	13,046	874	6.7	6,148	47.1	5,820	44.6	124	80	14,081	616	4.4	2,159	15.3	11,183	79.4	52	71
Unknown.....	1,524	313	20.5	623	40.9	108	7.1	19	461	1,188	179	15.1	403	33.9	270	22.7	15	321

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
United States.....	3,941,492	1,270,960	2,357,821	247,595	55,713	9,383	4,099,552	953,803	2,398,144	652,863	88,868	6,071
The North.....	919,398	300,683	543,040	54,588	14,477	2,132	899,757	189,021	551,772	140,032	17,432	1,800
The South.....	2,372,395	954,074	1,782,255	189,714	39,363	6,994	3,153,235	756,892	1,815,884	503,911	69,078	4,472
The West.....	49,169	16,213	27,526	3,295	1,868	267	46,563	7,893	27,498	8,720	2,380	99
NEW ENGLAND.....	33,762	12,134	19,140	1,931	474	83	33,772	8,718	19,057	5,256	697	44
Maine.....	442	184	210	40	8	-----	358	116	188	38	15	1
New Hampshire.....	457	192	237	18	9	1	192	57	112	19	4	-----
Vermont.....	226	96	109	12	7	2	165	51	84	25	5	-----
Massachusetts.....	18,702	7,006	10,304	1,056	283	53	18,956	5,186	10,311	3,064	363	32
Rhode Island.....	3,369	1,199	1,855	250	59	6	3,529	923	1,855	624	125	2
Connecticut.....	10,566	3,457	6,425	555	108	21	10,572	2,385	6,507	1,486	185	9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	393,213	135,809	234,880	19,020	2,419	1,085	400,412	97,399	240,697	57,591	3,789	936
New York.....	155,349	55,311	92,159	6,456	821	602	167,408	44,060	98,475	24,801	1,520	552
New Jersey.....	75,094	24,628	45,928	3,994	432	112	77,522	18,041	47,247	11,452	674	103
Pennsylvania.....	162,770	55,870	96,793	8,570	1,166	371	155,482	35,298	96,975	21,338	1,595	276
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	364,330	113,390	210,028	23,148	8,162	602	340,447	59,052	217,399	54,214	9,422	360
Ohio.....	119,402	37,361	71,922	7,535	2,440	144	109,012	19,662	70,599	15,863	2,811	77
Indiana.....	43,369	13,259	25,823	3,019	1,146	122	41,027	7,320	25,491	7,018	1,127	71
Illinois.....	128,527	39,768	76,887	8,799	2,866	207	127,196	22,349	77,865	23,112	3,722	148
Michigan.....	68,493	21,408	41,891	3,492	1,587	115	59,610	9,153	41,061	7,707	1,630	59
Wisconsin.....	4,539	1,594	2,505	303	123	14	3,602	568	2,383	514	132	5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	128,593	39,330	74,992	10,487	3,422	362	125,126	23,852	74,619	22,971	3,524	160
Minnesota.....	4,033	1,304	2,261	283	178	7	3,510	596	2,141	642	126	5
Iowa.....	6,830	2,234	3,841	471	274	10	6,188	1,137	3,766	1,009	270	6
Missouri.....	86,100	26,201	50,784	7,221	1,698	196	86,046	16,788	50,988	16,176	1,976	118
North Dakota.....	200	95	70	21	13	1	111	22	68	17	4	-----
South Dakota.....	279	119	131	22	7	-----	212	48	125	30	9	-----
Nebraska.....	5,602	1,662	3,159	454	212	15	5,173	845	3,130	967	219	12
Kansas.....	25,649	7,715	14,746	2,015	1,040	133	23,886	4,416	14,401	4,130	920	19
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,368,324	474,492	798,453	81,096	10,689	3,594	1,465,712	393,603	819,932	230,957	18,993	2,227
Delaware.....	12,485	4,971	6,485	880	96	53	11,097	3,024	6,424	1,544	82	23
Maryland.....	99,951	37,113	55,258	6,376	782	422	94,231	24,295	55,009	13,466	1,006	455
District of Columbia.....	47,443	15,925	28,212	2,714	342	250	54,297	14,058	29,942	9,556	530	211
Virginia.....	204,713	75,076	114,672	12,630	2,008	327	210,823	59,134	116,842	31,848	2,834	165
West Virginia.....	43,429	15,492	24,969	2,302	636	30	36,048	7,602	23,838	4,045	544	19
North Carolina.....	266,001	98,885	152,237	13,023	1,418	438	290,045	90,894	157,643	38,356	2,773	379
South Carolina.....	218,367	76,557	130,007	10,999	629	175	251,595	74,892	135,531	39,385	1,579	208
Georgia.....	324,068	103,281	196,041	21,538	2,786	422	365,622	90,080	201,168	67,516	6,530	328
Florida.....	151,867	47,192	90,572	10,634	1,992	1,477	151,954	29,624	93,535	25,241	3,115	439
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	851,366	257,791	521,025	57,094	13,004	2,452	907,370	201,964	529,453	150,767	23,854	1,332
Kentucky.....	83,165	26,864	47,225	7,242	1,722	112	82,174	17,585	47,137	15,349	2,007	96
Tennessee.....	161,035	49,752	96,330	11,862	2,903	656	173,319	38,962	98,188	30,642	4,924	603
Alabama.....	290,079	91,027	176,191	18,544	3,912	405	320,277	77,161	179,650	55,127	8,000	339
Mississippi.....	316,619	90,148	201,279	19,446	4,467	1,279	331,600	68,256	204,478	49,649	8,923	294
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	752,705	221,791	462,777	51,524	15,675	938	780,153	161,325	469,499	122,187	26,229	913
Arkansas.....	153,239	42,866	100,470	11,773	3,002	128	162,123	30,171	101,199	25,927	4,743	83
Louisiana.....	248,678	76,739	153,916	14,833	2,855	335	264,780	59,127	157,360	42,049	5,871	373
Oklahoma.....	59,193	17,969	34,965	4,637	1,506	116	57,580	11,879	35,096	8,553	1,972	80
Texas.....	286,595	84,217	173,426	20,281	8,312	359	295,670	60,148	175,844	45,658	13,643	377
MOUNTAIN.....	13,217	4,831	6,918	952	480	36	10,748	1,653	6,640	2,024	418	13
Montana.....	601	237	276	50	32	6	437	65	267	78	25	2
Idaho.....	338	118	168	35	16	1	226	27	162	27	10	-----
Wyoming.....	602	240	292	53	14	3	446	73	278	78	16	1
Colorado.....	4,621	1,240	2,752	438	173	13	4,902	798	2,778	1,135	185	6
New Mexico.....	1,141	364	661	75	40	1	938	158	618	128	32	2
Arizona.....	5,181	2,381	2,373	258	157	12	3,217	450	2,163	481	121	2
Utah.....	482	160	267	28	27	-----	374	42	251	63	18	-----
Nevada.....	251	91	124	15	21	-----	208	40	123	34	11	-----
PACIFIC.....	35,952	11,382	20,608	2,343	1,388	231	35,812	6,240	20,848	6,696	1,942	86
Washington.....	3,152	1,126	1,567	264	166	29	2,419	376	1,466	431	143	3
Oregon.....	1,051	367	551	85	47	1	827	134	512	142	38	1
California.....	31,749	9,889	18,490	1,994	1,175	201	32,566	5,730	18,870	6,123	1,761	82

MARITAL CONDITION

151

TABLE 10.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO MALE POPULATION
15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	PERCENT SINGLE				PERCENT MARRIED				PERCENT WIDOWED				PERCENT DIVORCED			
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900
United States.....	32.2	32.6	35.4	39.2	59.8	60.4	57.2	54.0	6.3	5.9	6.2	5.7	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.4
The North.....	32.7	35.6	39.2	44.4	59.6	57.2	52.7	48.2	5.9	5.8	6.6	6.1	1.6	1.0	.9	.6
The South.....	32.1	31.7	34.8	38.4	60.0	61.3	57.9	55.0	6.4	6.0	6.2	5.7	1.3	.7	.6	.4
The West.....	33.0	45.4	45.5	52.8	56.0	46.8	46.6	38.6	6.7	5.2	5.5	5.8	3.8	2.0	1.6	1.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	35.9	38.9	41.5	43.3	56.7	54.9	51.7	49.8	5.7	5.2	5.8	5.8	1.4	.7	.7	.4
Maine.....	41.6	43.2	45.1	44.5	47.5	47.0	44.9	46.6	9.0	8.0	8.3	5.6	1.8	1.1	1.6	1.3
New Hampshire.....	42.0	44.1	41.5	48.5	51.9	48.6	48.5	40.9	3.9	5.3	7.9	8.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.1
Vermont.....	42.5	46.4	72.6	47.4	48.2	47.2	23.5	43.4	5.3	4.7	2.6	5.5	3.1	1.7	1.3	.9
Massachusetts.....	37.5	39.3	41.7	44.3	55.1	54.9	51.9	49.5	5.6	4.7	5.3	5.0	1.5	.7	.6	.3
Rhode Island.....	35.6	40.1	40.0	41.6	55.1	52.6	53.0	51.7	7.4	6.3	5.9	5.8	1.8	.9	.9	.5
Connecticut.....	32.7	36.9	35.2	41.2	60.8	56.8	56.5	50.7	5.3	5.6	7.5	7.2	1.0	.6	.6	.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	34.5	36.2	39.2	45.5	59.7	57.9	54.5	48.7	4.8	5.0	5.5	5.0	.6	.4	.3	.2
New York.....	35.6	36.6	41.1	45.5	59.3	57.7	53.3	49.1	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.8	.5	.3	.3	.2
New Jersey.....	32.8	32.9	37.2	41.9	61.2	60.6	56.8	51.5	5.3	5.8	5.4	4.9	.6	.4	.3	.2
Pennsylvania.....	34.3	37.2	38.8	47.0	59.5	57.0	54.3	47.2	5.3	5.1	6.0	5.1	.7	.4	.3	.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	31.1	35.2	38.8	35.4	60.1	57.3	51.7	55.5	6.4	6.0	7.3	8.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	.9
Ohio.....	31.3	36.2	39.6	42.9	60.2	56.8	51.7	48.8	6.3	5.5	7.0	6.9	2.0	1.3	1.2	.7
Indiana.....	30.6	32.9	37.9	42.0	59.5	57.9	51.7	48.0	7.0	7.1	8.3	7.7	2.6	1.6	1.8	1.5
Illinois.....	30.9	34.1	38.6	46.0	59.8	57.7	51.7	45.8	6.8	6.7	7.2	6.6	2.2	1.2	1.4	.8
Michigan.....	31.3	37.5	36.8	41.7	61.2	56.9	53.5	49.5	5.1	4.2	7.0	7.4	2.3	1.2	1.8	.9
Wisconsin.....	35.1	39.7	43.9	50.7	55.2	52.5	45.6	41.1	6.7	5.3	7.4	6.5	2.7	1.9	2.2	.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	30.6	34.3	39.0	43.8	58.3	56.5	51.4	48.0	8.2	7.3	7.5	6.8	2.7	1.6	1.3	.8
Minnesota.....	32.3	37.5	48.5	51.3	56.1	54.6	44.2	41.5	7.0	5.8	5.1	4.8	4.4	1.9	1.0	1.0
Iowa.....	32.7	33.7	37.8	43.3	56.2	56.7	51.8	47.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	6.5	4.0	2.0	2.3	1.5
Missouri.....	30.4	34.4	38.9	44.5	59.0	56.3	51.4	47.6	8.4	7.5	7.8	6.7	2.0	1.4	1.2	.7
North Dakota.....	47.5	48.7	57.4	59.8	35.0	39.3	32.3	28.0	10.5	7.1	4.5	10.6	6.5	2.2	1.5	.8
South Dakota.....	42.7	42.5	45.6	58.1	47.0	49.3	47.2	35.3	7.9	5.5	5.6	4.2	2.5	1.9	1.6	1.4
Nebraska.....	30.2	38.0	43.5	53.7	57.4	54.4	48.1	39.9	8.3	5.7	6.7	5.2	3.9	1.6	1.5	.7
Kansas.....	30.1	32.6	36.9	39.0	57.5	58.0	53.5	51.8	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.5	4.1	1.9	1.5	.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	34.7	33.1	35.6	39.0	58.4	60.7	57.9	54.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.2	.8	.4	.4	.2
Delaware.....	39.8	38.0	41.0	43.2	51.9	54.2	51.0	49.3	7.0	6.8	7.2	6.3	.8	.4	.3	.2
Maryland.....	37.1	36.2	39.0	42.3	55.3	56.7	53.8	51.1	6.4	6.4	6.6	5.5	.8	.5	.3	.2
District of Columbia.....	33.6	34.3	37.7	41.0	59.5	58.6	55.6	52.5	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.1	.7	.5	.6	.3
Virginia.....	36.7	35.8	39.3	42.6	56.0	57.7	54.3	51.3	6.2	5.6	5.8	5.4	1.0	.5	.3	.2
West Virginia.....	35.7	39.5	48.1	53.9	57.5	54.5	45.7	39.1	5.3	4.5	4.9	4.3	1.5	.9	.7	.4
North Carolina.....	37.2	34.1	36.2	39.3	57.2	60.6	58.2	54.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.0	.5	.2	.2	.2
South Carolina.....	35.1	32.4	33.5	35.9	59.5	62.5	61.1	59.0	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	.8	.1	.1	.1
Georgia.....	31.9	29.9	32.3	35.8	60.5	63.6	60.9	57.9	6.6	5.8	5.9	5.3	.9	.5	.4	.3
Florida.....	31.1	31.9	35.6	41.7	59.6	60.0	54.9	51.5	7.0	6.9	6.1	5.5	1.3	.7	.9	.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	30.3	30.2	33.7	38.2	61.2	62.2	58.5	54.8	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.1	1.5	.9	.8	.5
Kentucky.....	32.3	33.3	38.2	42.3	56.8	57.2	52.6	49.5	8.7	7.8	7.6	6.9	2.1	1.5	1.1	.7
Tennessee.....	30.8	30.8	35.0	40.2	59.6	60.7	56.4	52.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.5	1.8	1.0	.8	.4
Alabama.....	31.4	30.5	32.9	37.2	60.7	62.2	59.7	56.3	6.4	6.1	6.4	5.8	1.3	.8	.7	.5
Mississippi.....	28.5	28.7	32.2	36.6	63.6	64.5	60.3	56.9	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.8	1.4	.7	.8	.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	29.5	30.8	34.5	37.4	61.5	61.4	57.4	55.2	6.8	6.2	6.7	6.2	2.1	1.2	.8	.6
Arkansas.....	27.1	28.5	32.6	36.7	63.5	63.5	58.1	55.0	7.4	6.6	7.8	7.2	1.9	1.2	.9	.6
Louisiana.....	30.9	31.4	35.4	36.8	61.9	62.3	57.8	56.8	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.8	1.1	.6	.4	.4
Oklahoma.....	30.4	31.1	35.4	37.0	59.1	59.8	55.5	54.8	7.8	7.2	7.5	6.9	2.5	1.4	1.0	.7
Texas.....	29.4	31.8	34.7	38.6	60.5	59.7	57.0	53.7	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.0	2.9	1.7	1.2	.9
MOUNTAIN.....	36.6	55.7	43.9	54.8	52.3	37.9	47.6	36.5	7.2	4.3	5.8	5.7	3.6	1.6	1.8	.9
Montana.....	39.4	42.8	49.8	63.4	45.9	48.5	43.1	28.9	8.3	5.3	4.5	5.6	5.3	3.2	1.6	.8
Idaho.....	34.9	47.0	51.1	61.8	49.7	45.2	40.6	34.7	10.4	6.2	4.9	3.5	4.7	1.2	2.9	.7
Wyoming.....	39.9	48.7	70.2	65.1	48.5	43.0	25.9	27.6	8.8	4.9	2.1	5.9	2.3	3.0	1.1	.7
Colorado.....	26.8	33.1	36.2	42.2	59.7	56.2	54.8	47.4	9.5	7.4	6.7	6.5	3.7	1.9	2.0	1.0
New Mexico.....	31.9	73.7	39.4	57.9	57.9	22.5	49.7	32.9	6.6	2.5	8.5	4.4	3.5	1.2	1.9	1.5
Arizona.....	46.0	67.8	37.8	73.0	45.8	28.2	52.5	20.8	5.0	2.7	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.2	1.9	.7
Utah.....	33.2	36.1	43.4	70.7	55.4	57.4	44.4	23.1	5.8	4.1	5.6	3.7	5.6	2.1	1.3	1.0
Nevada.....	36.3	40.1	44.5	-----	49.4	50.3	44.5	-----	6.0	5.6	8.8	-----	8.4	1.1	2.1	-----
PACIFIC.....	31.7	36.6	46.6	50.3	57.3	54.4	45.9	41.2	6.5	6.0	5.3	5.9	3.9	2.3	1.4	1.0
Washington.....	35.7	40.6	54.5	58.4	49.7	48.6	38.8	33.9	8.4	6.5	3.8	5.3	5.3	3.1	1.5	1.0
Oregon.....	34.9	38.9	52.1	64.9	52.4	52.8	40.9	28.9	8.1	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.5	2.7	1.6	1.5
California.....	31.1	35.6	43.3	45.7	58.2	55.7	48.9	45.3	6.3	5.9	5.9	6.3	3.7	2.1	1.3	1.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO FEMALE POPULATION
15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	PERCENT SINGLE				PERCENT MARRIED				PERCENT WIDOWED				PERCENT DIVORCED			
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900
United States.....	23.3	24.1	26.6	29.9	58.5	59.6	57.2	53.7	15.9	14.8	14.8	15.4	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.8
The North.....	21.0	22.2	27.8	32.5	61.3	60.9	64.7	60.3	15.6	15.5	16.2	16.1	1.9	1.2	1.1	.8
The South.....	24.0	24.5	20.4	29.5	57.7	59.3	57.6	54.1	16.0	14.7	14.6	15.3	2.2	1.3	1.1	.8
The West.....	17.0	17.1	23.0	28.5	59.0	61.7	56.8	53.0	13.7	13.1	17.3	18.0	5.1	2.9	2.6	1.9
NEW ENGLAND.....	25.8	27.1	32.1	35.7	56.4	55.3	50.0	46.8	15.6	16.4	16.8	16.3	2.1	1.0	.9	.7
Maine.....	32.4	33.7	38.8	35.9	52.5	51.2	43.8	46.0	10.6	13.5	14.9	17.1	4.2	1.6	2.2	.7
New Hampshire.....	29.7	27.9	39.8	46.4	58.3	59.0	46.0	37.2	9.9	8.2	12.3	13.9	2.1	4.4	.5	2.2
Vermont.....	30.9	29.5	26.3	37.6	50.9	53.0	62.2	46.5	15.2	15.7	9.1	14.7	3.0	1.8	2.5	1.2
Massachusetts.....	27.4	28.0	32.8	35.1	54.4	54.1	49.6	47.3	16.2	16.8	16.8	16.4	1.9	.9	.7	.5
Rhode Island.....	26.2	27.4	30.0	35.2	52.6	53.0	49.9	46.0	17.7	17.9	18.2	17.5	3.5	1.5	1.4	1.2
Connecticut.....	22.6	24.6	31.3	36.8	61.5	59.2	51.1	46.8	14.1	15.2	16.5	15.3	1.7	.9	1.1	.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	24.3	25.7	30.7	36.2	60.1	58.8	53.3	48.1	14.4	14.8	15.2	15.0	.9	.5	.5	.3
New York.....	26.3	28.8	32.3	38.1	57.6	54.8	50.6	44.7	14.8	15.6	16.3	16.6	.9	.5	.5	.4
New Jersey.....	23.3	25.3	29.5	34.7	60.9	58.5	55.2	49.8	14.8	15.6	14.7	14.4	.9	.5	.3	.3
Pennsylvania.....	22.7	23.5	30.1	35.6	62.4	62.1	54.5	49.7	13.7	13.8	14.6	14.1	1.0	.5	.5	.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	17.3	18.2	24.3	28.7	63.9	64.6	56.8	53.1	15.9	15.5	16.8	16.6	2.8	1.6	1.7	1.3
Ohio.....	18.0	18.9	26.5	30.5	64.8	65.9	56.5	52.9	14.6	13.6	15.3	15.3	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.0
Indiana.....	17.8	18.6	24.0	28.1	62.1	62.1	55.9	52.5	17.1	17.0	17.7	17.1	2.7	1.9	2.2	1.9
Illinois.....	17.6	18.3	22.2	26.8	61.2	62.0	57.7	53.6	18.2	18.1	17.9	18.0	2.9	1.6	1.7	1.3
Michigan.....	15.4	15.2	24.5	28.7	68.9	72.7	57.7	53.9	12.9	10.7	15.6	15.9	2.7	1.3	1.8	1.3
Wisconsin.....	15.8	19.7	32.5	33.6	66.2	65.8	50.0	49.9	14.3	11.7	15.0	14.6	3.7	2.5	2.4	1.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	19.1	20.1	24.6	29.8	59.6	60.6	56.2	51.6	18.4	17.1	17.2	17.1	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.1
Minnesota.....	17.0	17.0	27.5	29.3	61.0	65.2	56.9	53.7	18.3	15.5	13.8	14.6	3.6	2.1	1.3	1.9
Iowa.....	18.4	17.7	22.5	27.6	60.9	65.3	60.9	56.6	16.3	14.1	13.7	14.0	4.4	2.6	2.6	1.2
Missouri.....	19.5	20.8	24.7	30.4	59.3	59.3	54.9	50.3	18.8	17.9	18.3	18.0	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.1
North Dakota.....	19.8	22.1	30.3	-----	61.3	60.7	57.3	-----	15.3	15.7	8.6	-----	3.6	1.4	3.8	-----
South Dakota.....	22.6	22.1	30.2	25.6	59.0	62.1	58.0	58.9	14.2	14.0	10.3	14.0	4.2	1.3	1.5	1.6
Nebraska.....	16.3	15.5	23.4	33.9	60.5	67.5	59.2	48.2	18.7	14.3	15.2	16.3	4.2	2.5	2.0	1.2
Kansas.....	18.5	19.8	24.3	28.0	60.3	61.2	58.1	54.9	17.3	16.2	15.6	15.4	3.9	2.6	1.6	1.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	26.9	26.2	28.2	31.3	55.9	58.6	56.9	53.5	15.8	14.4	14.0	14.4	1.3	.7	.6	.5
Delaware.....	27.3	27.0	30.8	32.3	57.9	58.6	54.6	53.2	13.9	13.5	13.9	13.9	.7	.4	.3	.2
Maryland.....	25.8	26.1	31.1	34.4	58.4	58.5	54.2	50.4	14.3	14.6	14.1	14.3	1.1	.6	.4	.3
District of Columbia.....	25.9	28.5	33.1	38.8	55.1	51.0	47.0	42.0	17.6	19.5	18.9	18.6	1.0	.7	.7	.6
Virginia.....	28.0	27.9	31.7	35.4	55.4	57.1	53.3	49.4	15.1	14.0	14.3	14.7	1.1	.7	.5	.3
West Virginia.....	21.1	20.9	25.4	31.8	66.1	67.1	62.2	54.7	11.2	10.6	11.1	12.4	1.5	1.0	1.1	.6
North Carolina.....	31.3	29.8	32.0	35.5	54.4	56.8	54.9	51.3	13.2	12.6	12.3	12.7	1.0	.4	.4	.3
South Carolina.....	29.8	28.1	27.9	29.5	53.9	57.9	57.8	56.6	15.7	13.5	13.8	13.4	.6	.4	.3	.3
Georgia.....	24.6	23.2	24.6	27.0	55.0	60.1	59.3	56.3	18.5	15.6	15.0	15.6	1.8	.9	.8	.8
Florida.....	19.5	20.8	21.6	25.1	61.6	62.6	63.7	59.0	16.6	15.3	12.5	14.6	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	22.3	23.4	25.0	28.6	58.4	59.2	57.8	54.0	16.6	15.6	15.5	16.2	2.6	1.6	1.4	1.0
Kentucky.....	21.4	22.7	27.4	30.8	57.4	57.5	53.9	50.1	18.7	17.8	16.8	17.6	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.2
Tennessee.....	22.5	22.9	25.9	29.9	56.7	58.6	55.5	51.4	17.7	16.6	16.8	17.3	2.8	1.8	1.5	1.0
Alabama.....	24.1	24.4	25.1	28.6	56.1	57.8	57.7	54.3	17.2	16.0	15.5	16.1	2.5	1.6	1.5	.9
Mississippi.....	20.6	22.9	23.8	27.2	61.7	61.5	60.2	56.5	15.0	14.0	14.3	15.2	2.7	1.4	1.3	.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	20.7	22.6	24.7	26.9	60.2	60.9	58.8	55.7	15.7	14.2	14.6	15.9	3.4	2.1	1.5	1.3
Arkansas.....	18.6	20.6	22.9	25.5	62.4	63.5	60.9	57.5	16.0	13.8	14.4	15.7	2.9	2.0	1.4	1.1
Louisiana.....	22.3	24.1	25.9	26.9	59.4	59.9	57.5	55.8	15.9	14.4	15.3	16.3	2.2	1.3	.9	.9
Oklahoma.....	20.6	21.1	21.8	24.3	61.0	62.5	64.0	60.9	14.9	13.1	12.4	13.0	3.4	2.0	1.4	1.4
Texas.....	20.3	22.6	25.1	27.9	59.5	59.8	57.8	54.1	15.4	14.4	14.5	15.8	4.6	3.0	2.2	1.8
MOUNTAIN.....	15.4	15.7	22.5	25.7	61.8	64.2	56.6	53.7	18.8	17.2	17.5	17.6	3.9	2.7	2.9	2.1
Montana.....	14.9	15.6	26.0	27.0	61.1	63.0	57.4	49.3	17.8	18.1	13.1	20.8	5.7	3.3	3.5	2.7
Idaho.....	11.9	13.2	29.2	-----	71.7	71.1	54.1	-----	11.9	13.2	14.4	-----	4.4	2.6	1.4	-----
Wyoming.....	16.4	16.0	27.1	43.6	62.3	65.5	54.6	49.6	17.5	16.0	13.6	4.7	3.6	2.6	4.6	1.3
Colorado.....	16.3	17.9	21.2	24.8	56.7	58.8	57.2	53.4	23.2	20.0	18.7	18.7	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.0
New Mexico.....	16.8	13.2	20.6	22.0	65.9	73.2	58.7	58.8	13.6	11.8	17.3	17.1	3.4	1.2	3.3	2.1
Arizona.....	14.0	13.1	22.8	22.4	67.2	69.5	54.8	60.2	15.0	15.1	19.2	15.1	3.8	2.3	3.0	2.0
Utah.....	11.2	10.4	22.2	22.2	67.1	74.8	60.5	58.2	16.8	12.2	11.5	15.0	4.8	2.6	2.7	2.6
Nevada.....	19.2	20.2	23.9	-----	59.1	62.1	45.5	-----	16.3	13.7	24.4	-----	5.3	3.2	6.1	-----
PACIFIC.....	17.4	17.8	23.4	27.3	58.2	60.5	56.6	52.3	18.7	18.5	17.1	18.3	5.4	3.0	2.3	1.7
Washington.....	15.5	14.5	22.9	26.2	60.6	66.3	59.4	57.9	17.8	15.3	12.7	14.2	5.9	3.5	2.5	1.3
Oregon.....	16.2	14.9	20.0	40.0	61.9	67.9	59.2	41.2	17.2	13.1	18.0	16.5	4.6	4.0	2.7	2.3
California.....	17.6	18.4	23.7	26.4	57.9	59.2	55.8	52.3	18.8	19.3	18.1	19.3	5.4	2.9	2.3	1.8

MARITAL CONDITION

153

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent or where base is less than 100]

	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
NEW ENGLAND																		
Total	33,762	12,134	35.9	19,140	56.7	1,931	5.7	474	83	33,772	8,718	25.8	19,057	56.4	5,256	15.6	697	44
15 to 19 years	3,495	3,451	98.7	42	1.2	1			1	3,845	3,366	87.5	471	12.2	5	.1	3	
20 to 24 years	3,404	2,420	71.1	943	27.7	17	.5	11	13	3,918	1,840	47.0	1,989	50.8	44	1.1	38	7
25 to 29 years	3,891	1,634	42.0	2,176	55.9	42	1.1	33	6	4,020	940	23.4	2,843	70.7	146	3.6	88	3
30 to 34 years	4,064	1,214	29.9	2,682	66.0	96	2.4	66	6	3,884	584	15.0	2,898	74.6	267	6.9	132	3
35 to 39 years	4,254	985	23.2	3,051	71.7	143	3.4	72	3	4,145	489	11.8	3,098	74.7	424	10.2	129	5
40 to 44 years	3,547	736	20.7	2,516	72.3	157	4.4	79	9	3,463	380	11.0	2,399	69.3	551	15.9	128	5
45 to 49 years	3,446	628	18.2	2,516	73.0	229	6.6	70	3	3,076	307	10.0	2,043	66.4	656	21.3	68	2
50 to 54 years	2,723	406	14.9	1,992	73.2	254	9.3	65	6	2,482	286	11.5	1,407	59.1	677	27.3	50	2
55 to 59 years	1,849	261	14.1	1,325	71.7	227	12.3	34	2	1,630	153	9.7	875	53.7	562	34.5	35	
60 to 64 years	1,250	151	12.1	876	70.1	204	16.3	19		1,247	153	12.3	489	39.2	591	47.4	12	2
65 to 69 years	810	100	12.3	519	64.1	178	22.0	11	2	834	80	9.6	260	31.2	484	58.0	9	1
70 to 74 years	457	60	13.1	232	50.8	156	34.1	8	1	514	63	12.3	114	22.2	335	65.2	2	
75 and over	504	73	14.5	200	39.7	226	44.8	4	1	649	54	8.3	87	13.4	505	77.8	3	
Unknown	68	15		20		1		2	30	65	18		24		9			14
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																		
Total	393,213	135,809	34.5	234,880	59.7	19,020	4.8	2,419	1,085	400,412	97,399	24.3	240,697	60.1	57,591	14.4	3,789	936
15 to 19 years	34,860	33,915	97.3	813	2.3	12		9	111	42,620	34,706	81.4	7,591	17.8	157	.4	68	98
20 to 24 years	60,054	31,622	52.7	17,875	29.8	238	.5	104	215	61,110	23,313	38.1	36,077	59.0	1,146	1.9	402	172
25 to 29 years	63,993	23,463	36.7	39,356	61.5	714	1.1	287	173	68,859	14,880	21.6	49,738	72.2	3,855	4.9	749	137
30 to 34 years	58,523	15,226	26.0	41,479	70.9	1,336	2.3	396	86	55,949	8,197	14.7	42,171	75.4	4,739	8.5	739	103
35 to 39 years	55,713	11,765	21.1	41,306	74.1	2,061	3.7	506	75	52,438	5,934	11.3	38,543	73.5	7,176	13.7	707	78
40 to 44 years	40,582	7,601	18.7	30,140	74.3	2,366	5.8	390	85	36,885	3,635	9.9	25,230	68.4	7,470	20.3	488	62
45 to 49 years	33,216	5,116	15.4	25,114	75.6	2,635	7.9	287	64	29,880	2,604	8.7	18,896	63.2	7,987	26.7	336	57
50 to 54 years	23,571	3,195	13.6	17,430	73.9	2,702	11.5	201	43	20,353	1,651	8.1	11,084	54.5	7,424	36.5	156	38
55 to 59 years	13,677	1,689	12.3	9,913	72.5	1,931	14.1	121	23	11,861	885	7.5	5,616	47.3	5,263	44.4	79	18
60 to 64 years	8,272	986	11.9	5,582	67.5	1,623	19.6	58	23	7,913	603	7.6	2,858	36.1	4,401	55.6	32	19
65 to 69 years	4,746	487	10.3	2,959	62.3	1,265	26.7	25	10	5,177	364	7.0	1,475	28.5	3,311	64.0	16	11
70 to 74 years	2,704	268	9.9	1,475	54.5	930	34.4	22	9	3,051	195	6.4	639	20.9	2,198	72.0	10	9
75 and over	2,483	223	9.0	1,088	43.8	1,152	46.4	10	10	3,522	224	6.4	444	12.6	2,839	80.6	3	12
Unknown	819	253	30.9	350	42.7	55	6.7	3	158	794	208	26.2	335	42.2	125	15.7	4	122
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																		
Total	364,330	113,390	31.1	219,028	60.1	23,148	6.4	8,182	602	340,447	59,052	17.3	217,399	63.9	54,214	15.9	9,422	360
15 to 19 years	31,818	30,815	96.8	948	3.0	13		18	24	35,633	26,899	75.5	8,256	23.2	269	.8	188	21
20 to 24 years	43,175	26,152	60.6	16,212	37.5	381	.9	375	55	48,462	13,494	27.8	31,939	65.9	1,808	3.7	1,160	61
25 to 29 years	55,820	18,706	33.5	34,814	62.4	1,201	2.2	1,042	57	57,109	7,203	12.6	43,917	76.9	3,897	6.8	2,055	37
30 to 34 years	52,915	12,100	22.9	37,431	70.7	1,943	3.7	1,394	47	48,317	3,923	8.1	37,514	77.6	5,016	10.4	1,829	35
35 to 39 years	52,807	9,886	18.3	38,725	73.3	2,716	5.1	1,611	69	45,706	2,884	6.3	34,566	75.6	6,506	14.2	1,727	23
40 to 44 years	38,650	5,872	15.2	28,612	74.0	2,874	7.4	1,256	36	31,318	1,676	5.4	22,333	71.3	6,300	20.1	993	16
45 to 49 years	32,125	4,067	12.7	23,846	74.2	3,132	9.7	1,045	35	25,580	1,134	4.4	17,054	66.7	6,670	26.1	704	18
50 to 54 years	22,337	2,538	11.4	16,249	72.7	2,911	13.0	620	19	17,352	685	3.9	10,175	58.6	6,089	35.1	387	16
55 to 59 years	13,602	1,441	10.6	9,696	71.3	2,076	15.3	371	18	10,733	362	3.4	5,394	50.3	4,762	44.4	198	17
60 to 64 years	8,372	797	9.5	5,608	67.0	1,746	20.9	207	14	7,465	270	3.6	3,084	41.3	4,008	53.7	90	13
65 to 69 years	5,248	462	8.8	3,248	61.9	1,420	27.1	112	6	4,958	176	3.5	1,625	32.8	3,110	62.7	41	6
70 to 74 years	3,147	254	8.1	1,725	54.8	1,105	35.1	58	5	3,278	124	3.8	736	22.5	2,385	72.8	26	7
75 and over	3,411	272	8.0	1,496	43.9	1,590	46.6	42	11	3,855	122	3.2	479	12.4	3,224	83.6	14	16
Unknown	903	228	25.2	418	46.3	40	4.4	11	206	681	100	14.7	327	48.0	170	25.0	10	74
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																		
Total	128,593	39,330	30.6	74,992	58.3	10,487	8.2	3,422	362	125,126	23,852	19.1	74,619	59.6	22,971	18.4	3,524	160
15 to 19 years	12,582	12,145	96.5	415	3.3	9	.1	7	6	13,665	10,641	77.9	2,824	20.7	118	.9	75	7
20 to 24 years	13,547	8,294	61.2	4,914	36.3	144	1.1	168	27	15,836	5,415	34.2	9,339	59.0	1,635	4.0	430	17
25 to 29 years	15,079	5,170	34.3	9,166	60.8	349	2.3	375	19	16,736	2,779	16.6	12,058	72.0	1,216	7.3	669	14
30 to 34 years	14,761	3,594	24.3	10,066	68.2	549	3.7	504	48	14,912	1,607	10.8	11,085	74.3	1,601	10.7	605	14
35 to 39 years	16,023	2,986	18.6	11,573	72.2	858	5.4	555	51	15,632	1,171	7.5	11,590	74.1	2,276	14.6	587	8
40 to 44 years	13,955	2,300	16.5	10,030	71.9	1,088	7.8	504	33	12,536	728	5.8	8,936	71.3	2,458	19.6	406	8
45 to 49 years	12,951	1,736	13.4	9,435	72.9	1,294	10.0	463	23	10,997	531	4.8	7,364	67.0	2,785	25.3	309	8
50 to 54 years	10,138	1,205	11.9	7,240	71.4	1,344	13.3	322	27	8,144	364	4.5	4,920	60.4	2,654	32.6	195	11
55 to 59 years	6,766	754	11.1	4,743	70.1	1,044	15.4	211	14	5,316	205	3.9	2,827	53.2	2,152	40.5	126	6
60 to 64 years	4,740	382	8.1	3,162	66.7	1,060	22.4	128	8	3,907	124	3.2	1,690	43.3	2,042	52.3	47	4
65 to 69 years	3,259	300	9.2	1,934	59.3	929	28.5	89	7	2,776	79	2.8	1,040	37.5	1,617	58.2	37	3
70 to 74 years	1,987	154	7.8	1,121	56.4	611	33.3	43	8	1,807	73	4.0	470	26.0	1,241	68.7	18	5
75 and over	2,479	209	8.4	1,088	43.9	1,124	45.3	47	11	2,590	92	3.5	389	15.0	2,093	80.5	11	14
Unknown	326	101	31.0	105	32.2	34	10.4	6	80	263	43	16.3	87	33.1	83	31.6	9	41
SOUTH ATLANTIC																		
Total	1,368,324	474,492	34.7	798,453	58.4	81,096	5.9	10,689	3,594	1,465,712	393,603	26.9	819,932	55.9	230,957	15.8	18,993	2,227
15 to 19 years	250,359	241,052	96.3	8,762	3.5	194	.1	106	245	271,436	220,063	81.1	48,432	17.8	1,874	.7	904	163
20																		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																		
Total	861,366	257,791	30.3	521,025	61.2	57,094	6.7	13,004	2,452	607,370	201,964	22.3	529,453	58.4	150,767	18.6	23,854	1,332
15 to 19 years	142,693	135,714	95.1	6,361	4.5	237	.2	159	222	154,013	115,182	74.8	35,400	23.0	1,949	1.3	1,376	106
20 to 24 years	123,634	60,554	49.0	58,782	47.5	2,248	1.8	1,584	466	146,904	44,114	30.0	90,445	61.6	7,405	5.0	4,738	202
25 to 29 years	101,251	22,992	22.7	72,555	71.7	3,310	3.3	2,050	344	119,645	17,118	14.3	87,429	73.1	10,270	8.6	4,698	130
30 to 34 years	77,635	11,746	15.1	60,562	78.0	3,325	4.3	1,773	229	89,823	7,816	8.7	67,724	75.4	10,645	11.9	3,543	95
35 to 39 years	81,286	8,629	10.6	66,194	81.4	4,374	5.4	1,908	183	95,748	5,721	6.0	72,071	75.3	14,601	15.2	3,273	82
40 to 44 years	63,911	5,434	8.5	52,115	81.5	4,733	7.4	1,439	190	73,729	3,714	5.0	52,644	71.4	15,061	20.4	2,236	74
45 to 49 years	70,423	4,322	6.1	58,586	83.2	6,059	8.6	1,296	160	68,695	2,683	3.9	47,456	69.1	16,864	24.5	1,632	60
50 to 54 years	64,715	3,159	4.9	53,186	82.2	7,220	11.2	1,058	92	53,005	1,930	3.6	32,966	62.2	16,978	32.0	1,066	65
55 to 59 years	41,867	1,807	4.3	34,190	81.7	5,162	12.3	648	60	31,604	1,056	3.3	18,289	57.9	11,647	36.9	560	52
60 to 64 years	33,678	1,347	4.0	26,086	77.5	5,692	16.9	499	54	26,684	942	3.5	12,115	45.4	13,210	49.5	369	48
65 to 69 years	21,099	852	4.0	15,226	72.2	4,691	22.2	295	35	17,522	555	3.2	6,763	38.6	9,978	56.9	194	32
70 to 74 years	13,120	475	3.6	8,603	65.6	3,855	29.4	150	32	12,126	416	3.4	3,266	26.9	8,332	68.7	74	38
75 and over	14,831	533	3.6	8,019	54.1	6,101	41.1	133	45	16,652	517	3.1	2,502	15.0	13,519	81.2	61	53
Unknown	1,223	227	18.6	555	45.4	87	7.1	14	340	1,220	200	16.4	383	31.4	308	25.2	34	295
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																		
Total	752,705	221,791	29.5	482,777	61.5	51,524	6.8	15,675	938	730,153	181,325	20.7	469,499	60.2	122,187	15.7	26,229	913
15 to 19 years	115,894	110,905	95.7	4,583	4.0	184	.2	142	80	129,451	95,778	74.0	30,526	23.6	1,748	1.4	1,364	85
20 to 24 years	110,224	456,121	50.9	50,203	45.5	2,041	1.9	1,713	146	128,044	34,927	27.3	81,665	63.8	6,534	5.1	4,826	92
25 to 29 years	95,157	21,335	22.4	67,983	71.4	3,220	3.4	2,544	75	109,835	13,274	12.1	82,062	74.7	8,992	8.2	5,405	102
30 to 34 years	76,204	10,642	14.0	59,709	78.4	3,461	4.5	2,316	76	83,934	5,970	7.1	64,517	76.9	9,342	11.1	4,025	80
35 to 39 years	79,576	7,792	9.8	64,792	81.4	4,485	5.6	2,430	77	86,112	4,073	4.7	65,377	75.9	12,727	14.8	3,853	82
40 to 44 years	63,177	5,034	8.0	51,382	81.3	4,859	7.7	1,840	62	64,887	2,474	3.8	47,154	72.7	12,657	19.5	2,510	62
45 to 49 years	65,506	3,757	5.7	53,995	82.4	5,926	9.0	1,763	65	57,124	1,659	2.9	39,698	69.5	13,807	24.2	1,880	100
50 to 54 years	50,399	2,438	4.8	40,646	80.6	6,121	12.1	1,132	62	40,651	1,125	2.8	25,144	61.9	13,217	32.5	1,099	66
55 to 59 years	33,043	1,378	4.2	26,268	79.5	4,637	14.0	715	45	24,928	614	2.5	14,241	57.1	9,451	37.9	580	42
60 to 64 years	26,154	947	3.6	19,772	75.6	4,866	18.6	526	43	20,658	485	2.3	6,626	46.6	10,148	49.1	358	41
65 to 69 years	15,913	583	3.7	11,216	70.5	3,795	23.8	296	23	13,147	304	2.3	4,841	36.8	7,777	59.2	196	29
70 to 74 years	9,316	309	3.3	5,919	63.5	2,945	31.6	127	16	8,514	209	2.5	2,374	27.9	5,842	68.6	68	20
75 and over	11,211	351	3.1	5,825	52.0	4,905	43.8	113	17	12,034	276	2.3	1,928	16.0	9,732	80.9	59	39
Unknown	931	199	21.4	484	52.0	79	8.5	18	151	835	157	18.8	346	41.4	213	25.5	26	93
MOUNTAIN																		
Total	13,217	4,831	36.6	6,918	52.3	952	7.2	480	36	10,748	1,653	15.4	6,640	61.8	2,024	18.8	418	13
15 to 19 years	1,065	1,020	95.8	39	3.7	1	.1	5	5	990	763	77.1	217	21.9	8	.8	2	1
20 to 24 years	1,409	1,052	74.7	327	23.2	9	.6	19	2	1,158	354	30.6	707	61.1	41	3.5	55	1
25 to 29 years	1,415	656	46.4	693	49.0	24	1.7	42	6	1,348	171	12.7	1,006	74.6	106	7.9	64	1
30 to 34 years	1,537	553	36.0	857	55.8	62	4.0	60	5	1,364	99	7.3	1,038	76.1	156	11.4	69	2
35 to 39 years	1,829	523	28.6	1,137	62.2	78	4.3	85	6	1,511	84	5.6	1,127	74.6	230	15.2	68	2
40 to 44 years	1,489	332	22.3	988	66.4	94	6.3	72	3	1,175	56	4.8	845	71.9	221	18.8	52	1
45 to 49 years	1,411	240	17.0	976	69.2	128	9.1	64	3	1,059	38	3.6	725	68.5	253	23.9	42	1
50 to 54 years	1,118	174	15.6	755	67.5	139	12.4	47	3	801	38	4.7	477	59.6	253	31.6	33	3
55 to 59 years	682	99	14.5	455	66.7	93	13.6	34	1	488	16	3.3	241	49.4	216	44.3	15	4
60 to 64 years	541	76	14.0	335	61.9	103	19.0	26	1	301	8	2.7	129	42.9	156	51.8	7	1
65 to 69 years	299	37	12.4	175	58.5	73	24.4	12	2	237	6	2.5	75	31.6	149	62.9	7	1
70 to 74 years	193	25	13.0	96	49.7	60	31.1	12	2	137	6	4.4	21	15.3	110	80.3	1	1
75 and over	198	37	18.7	70	35.4	86	43.4	5	1	148	8	5.4	20	13.5	119	80.4	1	1
Unknown	31	7	22.6	15	48.4	2	13.1	2	5	31	6	19.4	12	38.7	6	19.4	3	4
PACIFIC																		
Total	35,952	11,392	31.7	20,808	57.3	2,343	6.5	1,398	291	35,812	6,240	17.4	20,848	58.2	6,696	18.7	1,942	86
15 to 19 years	2,880	2,817	97.8	54	1.9	35	1.0	40	16	3,229	2,666	82.6	524	16.2	17	.5	18	4
20 to 24 years	3,337	2,277	68.2	969	29.0	8	.2	16	15	3,994	1,425	35.7	2,249	56.3	132	3.3	181	7
25 to 29 years	4,083	1,513	37.1	2,351	57.6	82	2.0	122	15	4,726	677	14.3	3,385	71.6	324	6.9	330	10
30 to 34 years	4,504	1,165	25.9	2,958	65.7	160	3.3	216	15	4,548	447	9.8	3,313	72.8	442	9.7	342	4
35 to 39 years	4,873	996	20.4	3,384	69.4	227	4.7	249	17	5,092	353	6.9	3,574	70.2	745	14.6	410	10
40 to 44 years	4,392	856	19.5	3,027	68.9	255	5.8	242	12	3,827	204	5.3	2,622	68.5	759	19.8	238	4
45 to 49 years	3,885	604	15.5	2,790	71.8	287	7.4	192	12	3,389	177	5.2	2,117	62.5	895	26.4	200	4
50 to 54 years	2,993	460	15.4	2,066	69.0	316	10.6	145	6	2,527	107	4.2	1,428	56.5	874	34.6	114	4
55 to 59 years	1,947	281	14.4	1,305	67.0	274	14.1	82	5	1,540	64	4.2	758	49.2	656	42.6	60	2
60 to 64 years	1,163	174	15.0	721	62.0	205	17.6	58	5	1,101	43	3.9	445	40.4	587	53.3	26	1

MARITAL CONDITION

155

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
NEW HAMPSHIRE																		
Total.....	457	192	42.0	237	51.9	18	3.9	9	1	192	57	29.7	112	58.3	19	9.9	4	
15 to 19 years.....	35	35								28	22		6					
20 to 24 years.....	61	46		13				1	1	25	15		10					
25 to 29 years.....	40	27		13						19	5		13		1			
30 to 34 years.....	62	19		41		1		1		9	4		3				2	
35 to 39 years.....	61	24		35		2				23	1		22					
40 to 44 years.....	53	16		36				1		23	2		20		1			
45 to 49 years.....	66	9		48		5		4		20			17		3			
50 to 54 years.....	32	5		24		2		1		17	2		13		2			
55 to 59 years.....	21	4		14		2		1		11	3		3		4		1	
60 to 64 years.....	7			6		1		1		4	1		3					
65 to 69 years.....	10	2		5		3				7	1				5		1	
70 to 74 years.....	4	2		1		1				1					1			
75 and over.....	4	3				1				3					2			
Unknown.....	1			1						2	1		1					
VERMONT																		
Total.....	226	96	42.5	109	48.2	12	5.3	7	2	165	51	30.9	84	50.9	25	15.2	5	
15 to 19 years.....	23	23								39	32		7					
20 to 24 years.....	24	22		2						15	6		9					
25 to 29 years.....	24	14		10						5			5					
30 to 34 years.....	22	8		12					1	14	3		10					
35 to 39 years.....	23	6		14		1		2		18	2		14		1		1	
40 to 44 years.....	19	6		11				2		11	2		9					
45 to 49 years.....	24	4		18		1		1		19	5		8		4		2	
50 to 54 years.....	19	3		13		2			1	14			12		1		1	
55 to 59 years.....	17	3		10		3		1		6			4		2			
60 to 64 years.....	11	4		7						6			4		1			
65 to 69 years.....	7			5		2				5					5		1	
70 to 74 years.....	4			3		1				6					4			
75 and over.....	9			4		1				6			2		4			
Unknown.....		3		3		2				7	1				6			
MASSACHUSETTS																		
Total.....	18,702	7,006	37.5	10,304	55.1	1,056	5.6	283	53	18,956	5,186	27.4	10,311	54.4	3,064	16.2	363	32
15 to 19 years.....	1,949	1,931	99.1	17	.9				1	2,069	1,862	90.0	204	9.9	1		2	
20 to 24 years.....	1,772	1,333	75.2	419	23.6	10	.6	6	4	2,026	1,083	53.5	900	44.4	21	1.0	17	5
25 to 29 years.....	1,913	937	49.0	933	48.8	20	1.0	20	3	2,122	605	28.5	1,404	66.2	73	3.4	39	1
30 to 34 years.....	2,216	717	32.4	1,400	63.2	58	2.6	37	4	2,205	390	17.7	1,588	72.0	159	7.2	65	3
35 to 39 years.....	2,385	615	25.8	1,637	68.6	80	3.4	51	2	2,384	316	13.3	1,752	73.5	232	9.7	80	4
40 to 44 years.....	2,000	435	21.8	1,419	71.0	87	4.4	52	7	2,016	244	12.1	1,388	68.8	309	15.3	71	4
45 to 49 years.....	2,049	394	19.2	1,491	72.8	127	6.2	34	3	1,825	197	10.8	1,212	66.4	385	21.1	29	2
50 to 54 years.....	1,619	255	15.8	1,178	72.8	143	8.8	41	2	1,441	171	11.9	837	58.1	404	28.0	27	2
55 to 59 years.....	1,113	165	14.8	795	71.4	133	11.9	18	2	971	96	9.9	495	51.0	357	36.8	23	
60 to 64 years.....	689	94	13.6	472	68.5	113	16.4	10		704	88	12.5	266	37.8	345	49.0	4	1
65 to 69 years.....	449	58	12.9	286	63.7	98	21.8	6	1	481	53	11.0	148	30.8	278	57.8	2	
70 to 74 years.....	257	29	11.3	137	53.3	85	33.1	6		292	38	13.0	56	19.2	196	67.1	2	
75 and over.....	245	36	14.7	106	43.3	102	41.6	1		374	28	7.5	42	11.2	302	80.7	2	
Unknown.....	46	7		14				1	24	46	15		19		2			10
RHODE ISLAND																		
Total.....	3,369	1,199	35.6	1,855	55.1	250	7.4	59	6	3,529	923	26.2	1,855	52.6	624	17.7	125	2
15 to 19 years.....	355	350	98.6	5	1.4					452	396	87.6	55	12.2	1	.2		
20 to 24 years.....	321	242	73.1	85	25.7	2	.6	1	1	343	164	47.8	167	48.7	3	.9	9	
25 to 29 years.....	356	144	40.4	205	57.6	4	1.1	2	1	334	71	21.3	240	71.9	7	2.1	15	1
30 to 34 years.....	338	115	34.0	203	60.1	13	3.8	7		380	51	13.4	279	73.4	23	6.1	27	
35 to 39 years.....	380	91	23.9	273	71.8	13	3.4	3		365	38	10.4	266	72.9	46	12.6	15	
40 to 44 years.....	354	67	18.9	255	72.0	23	6.5	8	1	342	30	8.8	238	69.6	52	15.2	22	
45 to 49 years.....	357	62	17.4	255	71.4	25	7.0	15		348	41	11.8	224	64.4	66	19.0	17	
50 to 54 years.....	290	48	16.6	197	67.9	32	11.0	12	1	296	49	16.6	160	54.1	76	25.7	11	
55 to 59 years.....	211	28	13.3	153	72.5	25	11.8	5		216	28	13.0	110	50.9	76	35.2	2	
60 to 64 years.....	153	20	13.1	107	69.9	24	15.7	2		170	27	15.9	51	30.0	88	51.8	4	
65 to 69 years.....	102	15	14.7	59	57.8	27	26.5	1		110	9	8.2	38	34.5	60	54.5	2	1
70 to 74 years.....	59	7		30		20		2		75	9		15		51			
75 and over.....	77	7		27		42		1		93	9		11		72		1	
Unknown.....	6	3		1					2	5	1		1		3			
CONNECTICUT																		
Total.....	10,576	3,457	32.7	6,425	60.8	555	5.3	108	21	10,572	2,385	22.6	6,507	61.5	1,486	14.1	185	9
15 to 19 years.....	1,091	1,071	98.2	19	1.7	1	.1			1,225	1,023	83.5	198	16.2	3	.2	1	
20 to 24 years.....	1,184	748	63.2	421	35.6	5	.4	3	7	1,485	557	37.5	895	60.3	20	1.3	12	1
25 to 29 years.....	1,521	492	32.3	998	65.6	18	1.2	11	2	1,496	246	16.4	1,152	77.0	64	4.3	33	
30 to 34 years.....	1,392	340	24.4	1,009	72.5	24	1.7	18	1	1,240	123	10.3	993	80.1	84	6.8	35	
35 to 39 years.....	1,351	227	16.8	1,065	78.8	43	3.2	15	1	1,318	122	9.3	1,024	77.7	141	10.7	30	1
40 to 44 years.....	1,076	200	18.6	813	75.6	46	4.3	16	1	1,040	95	9.1	724	69.6	186	17.9	34	1
45 to 49 years.....	892	141	15.8	670	75.1	67	7.5	14		829	58	7.0	557	67.2	196	23.6	18	
50 to 54 years.....	734	89	12.1	561	76.4	71	9.7	11	2	676	54	8.0	424	62.7	189	28.0	9	
55 to 59 years.....	461	53	11.5	338	73.3	61	13.2	9		402	26	6.5	250	62.2	119	29.6	7	
60 to 64 years.....	364	28	7.7	268	73.6	63	17.3	5		344	34	9.9	154	44.8	153	44.5	2	1
65 to 69 years.....	222	23	10.4	151	68.0	44	19.8	3	1	218	15	6.9	69	31.7	130	59.6	4	
70 to 74 years.....	119	20	16.8	54	45.4	44	37.0		1	125	13	10.4	35	28.0	77	61.6		
75 and over.....	145	20	13.8	55	37.9	67	46.2	2	1	163	13	8.0	30	18.4	120	73.6		
Unknown.....	14	5		3		1		1	4	11	1		2		4			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table.]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Unknown	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Unknown
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		
NEW YORK																		
Total.....	155,349	55,311	35.6	92,159	59.3	6,456	4.2	821	602	167,408	44,080	26.3	96,475	57.0	24,801	14.8	1,520	552
15 to 19 years.....	11,993	11,629	97.0	288	2.4	4		2	70	15,479	12,714	82.1	2,619	16.9	66	.4	22	58
20 to 24 years.....	21,024	13,517	64.3	7,230	34.4	104	.5	37	136	26,950	11,059	41.0	15,146	56.2	505	1.0	144	96
25 to 29 years.....	27,994	10,835	38.7	16,708	59.7	272	1.0	83	96	31,081	7,902	25.4	21,251	68.4	1,534	4.9	307	87
30 to 34 years.....	24,978	6,929	27.7	17,342	69.4	509	2.0	143	55	24,764	4,321	17.4	17,832	72.0	2,217	9.0	334	60
35 to 39 years.....	22,916	5,096	22.2	16,802	73.3	780	3.4	189	49	22,369	3,085	13.8	15,622	69.8	3,320	14.8	291	51
40 to 44 years.....	16,119	2,994	18.6	12,010	74.5	925	5.7	139	51	15,521	1,930	12.4	9,900	63.8	3,462	22.3	192	37
45 to 49 years.....	12,303	1,908	15.5	9,307	75.6	952	7.7	101	35	11,892	1,222	10.3	6,887	57.9	3,614	30.4	133	36
50 to 54 years.....	7,949	1,080	13.6	5,893	74.1	900	11.3	61	15	7,599	755	9.9	3,654	48.1	3,120	41.1	52	18
55 to 59 years.....	4,338	574	13.2	3,136	72.3	586	13.5	31	11	4,329	359	8.3	1,768	40.8	2,168	50.1	22	12
60 to 64 years.....	2,519	316	12.5	1,696	67.3	479	19.0	16	12	2,816	266	9.4	857	30.4	1,666	59.2	13	14
65 to 69 years.....	1,388	163	11.7	881	63.5	334	24.1	8	2	1,971	163	8.3	469	23.3	1,327	67.3	4	5
70 to 74 years.....	760	91	12.0	413	54.3	248	32.6	6	2	1,091	83	7.6	194	17.8	706	73.9	3	8
75 and over.....	742	78	10.5	313	42.2	344	46.4	3	4	1,189	96	8.1	137	11.5	946	79.6	1	9
Unknown.....	326	101	31.0	140	42.9	19	5.8	2	64	357	105	29.4	139	38.9	50	14.0	2	61
NEW JERSEY																		
Total.....	75,094	24,628	32.8	45,928	61.2	3,994	5.3	432	112	77,522	18,041	23.3	47,247	60.9	11,452	14.8	674	108
15 to 19 years.....	7,664	7,501	97.9	151	.2	3		1	8	9,131	7,508	82.2	1,580	17.3	23	.3	12	8
20 to 24 years.....	9,817	6,083	62.0	3,658	37.3	35	.4	18	23	11,478	4,179	36.4	6,983	60.8	225	2.0	73	18
25 to 29 years.....	11,156	3,650	32.7	7,288	65.3	141	1.3	64	13	12,268	2,373	19.3	9,147	74.6	586	4.8	147	15
30 to 34 years.....	10,014	2,280	22.8	7,465	74.5	211	2.1	51	7	9,773	1,211	12.4	7,589	77.7	850	8.7	113	10
35 to 39 years.....	9,748	1,734	17.8	7,497	76.9	418	4.3	94	5	9,601	904	9.4	7,297	76.0	1,280	13.3	109	11
40 to 44 years.....	7,367	1,177	16.0	5,675	77.0	435	5.9	72	8	7,153	578	8.1	5,169	72.2	1,308	18.3	96	7
45 to 49 years.....	6,466	858	13.3	5,054	78.2	512	7.9	40	2	6,121	466	7.6	4,073	66.5	1,517	24.8	60	5
50 to 54 years.....	5,074	606	11.9	3,867	76.2	553	10.9	43	5	4,571	313	6.8	2,618	57.3	1,599	35.0	35	6
55 to 59 years.....	3,123	310	9.9	2,337	74.8	449	14.4	27		2,685	190	7.1	1,373	51.1	1,101	41.0	20	1
60 to 64 years.....	1,982	188	9.5	1,398	70.5	386	19.5	9	1	1,833	115	6.3	716	39.1	999	54.5	3	
65 to 69 years.....	1,147	90	7.8	750	65.4	300	26.2	5	2	1,160	71	6.1	363	31.3	722	62.2	4	
70 to 74 years.....	690	50	7.2	386	55.9	250	36.2	4		681	42	6.2	152	22.3	485	71.2	2	
75 and over.....	633	39	6.2	306	48.3	284	44.9	4		872	49	5.6	101	11.6	722	82.8		
Unknown.....	213	62	29.1	96	45.1	17	8.0		38	190	42	22.1	86	45.3	35	18.4		27
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Total.....	162,770	55,870	34.3	96,793	59.5	8,570	5.3	1,166	371	155,482	35,298	22.7	96,975	62.4	21,338	13.7	1,595	276
15 to 19 years.....	15,203	14,785	97.3	374	2.5	5		6	33	18,010	14,484	80.4	3,392	18.8	68	.4	34	32
20 to 24 years.....	19,213	12,022	62.6	6,987	36.4	99	.5	49	56	22,682	8,075	35.6	13,948	61.5	416	1.8	185	58
25 to 29 years.....	24,843	8,978	36.1	15,360	61.8	301	1.2	140	64	25,510	4,605	18.1	19,340	75.8	1,235	4.8	295	35
30 to 34 years.....	23,531	6,017	25.6	16,672	70.9	816	2.6	202	24	21,412	2,665	12.4	16,750	78.2	1,672	7.8	292	33
35 to 39 years.....	23,049	4,935	21.4	17,007	73.8	863	3.7	223	21	20,468	1,945	9.5	15,624	76.3	2,576	12.6	307	16
40 to 44 years.....	17,096	3,430	20.1	12,455	72.9	1,006	5.9	179	26	14,206	1,127	7.9	10,161	71.5	2,700	19.0	200	18
45 to 49 years.....	14,447	2,350	16.3	10,753	74.4	1,171	8.1	146	27	11,867	916	7.7	7,936	66.9	2,856	24.1	143	16
50 to 54 years.....	10,548	1,509	14.3	7,670	72.7	1,249	11.8	97	23	8,183	583	7.1	4,812	58.8	2,705	33.1	69	14
55 to 59 years.....	6,216	805	13.0	4,440	71.4	896	14.4	63	12	4,847	336	6.9	2,475	51.1	1,994	41.1	37	5
60 to 64 years.....	3,771	482	12.8	2,488	66.0	758	20.1	33	10	3,264	222	6.8	1,285	39.4	1,736	53.2	16	5
65 to 69 years.....	2,211	234	10.6	1,328	60.1	681	28.5	12	6	2,046	130	6.4	643	31.4	1,262	61.7	8	3
70 to 74 years.....	1,254	127	10.1	676	53.9	432	34.4	12	7	1,279	70	5.5	293	22.9	907	70.9	5	4
75 and over.....	1,108	106	9.6	469	42.3	524	47.3	3	6	1,461	79	5.4	206	14.1	1,171	80.2	2	3
Unknown.....	280	90	32.1	114	40.7	19	6.8	1	56	247	61	24.7	110	44.5	40	16.2	2	34
OHIO																		
Total.....	119,402	37,361	31.3	71,922	60.2	7,535	6.3	2,440	144	109,012	19,682	18.0	70,599	64.8	15,863	14.6	2,811	77
15 to 19 years.....	11,240	10,905	97.0	320	2.8	2		7	6	12,518	9,645	77.0	2,758	22.0	72	.6	39	4
20 to 24 years.....	14,199	8,647	60.9	5,330	37.5	107	.8	105	10	15,193	4,344	28.6	10,006	65.9	458	3.0	370	15
25 to 29 years.....	17,135	5,440	31.7	11,013	64.3	384	2.2	284	14	17,231	2,017	11.7	13,594	78.9	1,008	5.8	608	4
30 to 34 years.....	16,335	3,641	22.3	11,802	72.2	524	3.2	359	9	14,844	1,093	7.4	11,887	80.1	1,350	9.1	506	8
35 to 39 years.....	17,084	3,106	18.2	12,662	74.1	824	4.8	478	14	14,404	868	6.0	11,212	77.8	1,832	12.7	490	2
40 to 44 years.....	12,565	1,897	15.1	9,413	74.9	849	6.8	398	8	10,219	541	5.3	7,623	74.6	1,760	17.2	214	1
45 to 49 years.....	10,755	1,388	12.9	7,993	74.3	1,049	9.8	316	9	8,200	427	5.2	5,621	68.5	1,925	23.5	223	4
50 to 54 years.....	7,583	935	12.3	5,484	72.3	953	12.6	206	5	5,768	251	4.4	3,558	61.7	1,805	31.3	150	4
55 to 59 years.....	4,722	548	11.6	3,350	70.9	698	14.8	116	10	3,615	143	4.0	1,983	54.9	1,421	39.3	61	7
60 to 64 years.....	3,060	336	11.0	2,046	66.9	600	19.6	73	5	2,570	112	4.4	1,180	45.9	1,241	48.3	31	6
65 to 69 years.....	1,908	203	10.6	1,145	60.0	510	26.7	47	3	1,665	77	4.6	598	35.9	969	58.2	19	2
70 to 74 years.....	1,224	116	9.5	667	54.5	409	33.4	29	3	1,203	61	5.1	297	24.7	831	69.1	14	
75 and over.....	1,340	128	9.6	581	43.4	613	45.7	16	2	1,401	54	3.9	193	13.8	1,146	81.8	3	
Unknown.....	252	71	28.2	116	46.0	13	5.2	6	46	181	29	16.0	89	49.2	45	24.9	3	15
INDIANA																		
Total.....	43,369	13,259	30.6	25,823	59.9	3,019	7.0	1,146	122	41,027	7,320	17.8	25,491	62.1	7,018	17.1	1,127	71
15 to 19 years.....	4,208	4,067	96.6	132	3.1	1		2	6	4,538	3,464	76.3	1,005	22.1	36	.8	26	7
20 to 24 years.....	4,862	3,004	61.8	1,749	36.0	38	.8	60	11	5,322	1,333	30.7	3,605	62.1	220	4.1	144	20
25 to 29 years.....	5,649	1,938	34.3	3,458	61.2	109	1.9	139	5	5,934	1,818	13.8	4,406	75.3	409	6.9	235	6

MARITAL CONDITION

157

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
ILLINOIS																		
Total	128,527	39,768	30.9	76,887	59.8	8,799	6.8	2,866	207	127,196	22,349	17.6	77,865	61.2	23,112	18.2	3,732	149
15 to 19 years	10,898	10,519	96.5	360	3.3	8	1.1	7	4	12,465	9,389	75.3	2,861	23.0	130	1.0	76	9
20 to 24 years	15,108	9,088	60.2	5,707	37.8	166	1.1	132	15	18,156	5,255	28.9	11,607	63.9	850	4.7	430	17
25 to 29 years	19,890	6,867	34.5	12,165	61.2	470	2.4	371	17	21,389	3,123	14.6	15,724	73.5	1,709	8.0	816	17
30 to 34 years	18,562	4,332	23.3	12,899	69.5	781	4.2	535	15	17,969	1,674	9.3	13,375	74.4	2,183	12.1	723	14
35 to 39 years	18,606	3,515	18.9	13,468	72.4	1,046	5.6	552	25	17,299	1,189	6.9	12,459	72.0	2,896	16.7	741	14
40 to 44 years	13,888	2,077	15.0	10,191	73.4	1,157	8.3	450	13	11,974	678	5.7	8,100	67.6	2,784	23.3	405	7
45 to 49 years	11,762	1,456	12.4	8,687	73.9	1,229	10.4	381	9	9,994	428	4.3	6,334	63.4	2,952	29.5	272	8
50 to 54 years	8,076	851	10.5	5,870	72.7	1,141	14.1	203	11	6,610	246	3.7	3,595	54.4	2,633	39.8	130	6
55 to 59 years	4,771	482	10.1	3,380	70.8	783	16.4	123	3	3,994	124	3.1	1,785	44.7	2,007	50.3	69	9
60 to 64 years	2,905	250	8.6	1,923	66.2	666	22.9	61	5	2,792	85	3.0	1,013	36.3	1,655	59.3	35	4
65 to 69 years	1,755	128	7.3	1,091	62.2	510	29.1	26	1	1,839	62	3.4	535	29.1	1,226	66.7	12	4
70 to 74 years	986	69	7.0	553	56.1	349	35.4	14	1	1,140	29	2.5	225	19.7	881	77.3	3	2
75 and over	1,032	70	6.8	471	45.6	477	46.2	10	4	1,322	31	2.3	147	11.1	1,134	85.8	5	5
Unknown	288	64	22.2	122	42.4	16	5.6	1	85	253	36	14.2	105	41.5	72	28.5	5	35
MICHIGAN																		
Total	68,493	21,408	31.3	41,891	61.2	3,492	5.1	1,587	115	59,610	9,153	15.4	41,061	68.9	7,707	12.9	1,630	59
15 to 19 years	5,143	5,004	97.3	129	2.5	2	—	2	6	5,745	4,134	72.0	1,538	26.8	27	—	45	1
20 to 24 years	8,473	5,074	59.9	3,247	38.3	61	—	77	14	9,258	2,153	23.3	6,630	71.6	259	2.8	204	12
25 to 29 years	12,414	4,174	33.6	7,764	62.5	223	1.8	232	21	11,891	1,168	9.8	9,636	81.0	716	6.0	361	10
30 to 34 years	11,760	2,701	23.0	8,347	71.0	403	3.4	296	13	9,764	667	6.8	7,866	80.6	865	8.9	350	6
35 to 39 years	10,756	1,895	17.6	7,988	74.3	527	4.9	330	16	8,345	478	5.7	6,570	78.7	1,006	12.1	284	7
40 to 44 years	7,147	1,087	15.2	5,344	74.8	484	6.8	226	6	4,907	214	4.4	3,576	72.9	936	19.1	178	3
45 to 49 years	5,361	660	12.3	4,044	75.4	461	8.6	187	9	3,689	138	3.7	2,508	68.0	923	25.0	117	3
50 to 54 years	3,186	383	12.0	2,293	72.0	401	12.6	108	1	2,234	71	3.2	1,339	59.9	783	35.0	38	3
55 to 59 years	1,803	191	10.6	1,283	71.2	261	14.5	66	2	1,318	33	2.5	633	48.0	616	46.7	35	1
60 to 64 years	1,001	92	9.2	665	66.4	209	20.9	34	1	919	42	4.6	356	38.7	512	55.7	7	2
65 to 69 years	595	50	8.4	367	61.7	161	27.1	16	1	593	14	2.4	192	32.4	383	64.6	4	—
70 to 74 years	305	24	7.9	169	55.4	107	35.1	5	—	367	12	3.3	79	21.5	270	73.6	5	—
75 and over	383	20	5.2	165	43.1	191	49.9	6	—	472	17	3.6	62	13.1	390	82.6	2	—
Unknown	166	53	31.9	86	51.8	1	—	2	24	118	12	10.2	76	64.4	21	17.8	—	9
WISCONSIN																		
Total	4,539	1,594	35.1	2,505	55.2	303	6.7	123	14	3,802	568	15.9	2,383	66.2	514	14.3	132	5
15 to 19 years	329	320	97.3	7	2.1	—	—	—	2	367	267	72.8	94	25.6	4	1.1	2	—
20 to 24 years	533	339	63.6	179	33.6	9	1.7	1	5	533	109	20.5	391	73.4	21	3.9	12	—
25 to 29 years	732	287	39.2	414	56.6	15	2.0	16	—	664	77	11.6	497	74.8	55	8.3	35	—
30 to 34 years	678	192	28.3	440	64.9	26	3.8	20	—	528	43	8.1	410	77.7	47	8.9	26	—
35 to 39 years	697	164	23.5	474	68.0	37	5.3	22	—	481	31	6.4	381	79.2	50	10.4	19	—
40 to 44 years	540	113	20.9	355	65.7	51	9.4	19	2	335	10	3.0	239	71.3	68	20.3	16	—
45 to 49 years	382	68	17.8	287	75.3	43	11.3	13	1	238	10	4.2	164	68.9	56	23.5	8	—
50 to 54 years	271	52	19.2	161	59.4	40	14.8	18	—	162	5	3.1	108	66.7	40	24.7	8	—
55 to 59 years	174	30	17.2	109	62.6	26	14.9	9	—	100	4	4.0	49	49.0	45	45.0	2	—
60 to 64 years	74	9	—	41	—	21	—	2	—	77	5	—	28	—	42	—	2	—
65 to 69 years	50	10	—	33	—	5	—	1	—	47	2	—	11	—	33	—	1	—
70 to 74 years	29	1	—	17	—	10	—	1	—	31	2	—	5	—	23	—	1	—
75 and over	40	8	—	12	—	19	—	1	—	32	1	—	2	—	29	—	—	—
Unknown	10	1	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	7	2	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
MINNESOTA																		
Total	4,033	1,304	32.3	2,261	56.1	283	7.0	178	7	3,510	596	17.0	2,141	61.0	642	18.3	126	5
15 to 19 years	282	276	97.9	5	1.8	—	—	—	1	332	284	85.5	45	13.6	1	—	2	—
20 to 24 years	311	219	70.4	85	27.3	1	—	6	—	339	136	40.1	186	54.9	6	1.8	11	—
25 to 29 years	379	164	43.3	195	51.5	4	1.1	15	1	353	43	12.2	276	78.2	13	3.7	20	—
30 to 34 years	472	150	31.8	284	60.2	17	3.6	20	1	411	39	9.5	317	77.1	41	10.0	14	—
35 to 39 years	540	134	24.8	366	67.8	18	3.3	22	—	496	24	4.8	392	79.0	54	10.9	26	—
40 to 44 years	499	106	21.2	331	66.3	25	5.0	36	1	390	17	4.4	295	75.6	59	15.1	19	—
45 to 49 years	483	95	19.7	326	67.5	32	6.6	30	—	387	17	4.4	259	66.9	93	24.0	18	—
50 to 54 years	394	65	16.5	256	65.0	52	13.2	20	1	259	13	5.0	161	62.2	78	30.1	7	—
55 to 59 years	276	36	13.0	204	73.9	27	9.8	8	1	199	8	4.0	111	55.8	72	36.2	6	—
60 to 64 years	158	23	14.6	97	61.4	30	19.0	8	—	128	5	3.9	58	45.3	63	49.2	1	—
65 to 69 years	121	19	15.7	70	57.9	24	19.8	7	1	94	4	—	28	—	60	—	1	—
70 to 74 years	49	4	—	24	—	18	—	3	—	46	3	—	5	—	38	—	—	—
75 and over	61	12	—	12	—	34	—	3	—	73	2	—	7	—	64	—	—	—
Unknown	8	1	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
IOWA																		
Total	6,830	2,234	32.7	3,841	56.2	471	6.9	274	10	6,188	1,137	18.4	3,766	60.9	1,009	16.3	270	6
15 to 19 years	679	662	97.5	16	2.													

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
MISSOURI																		
Total.....	86,100	26,201	30.4	50,784	59.0	7,221	8.4	1,698	196	86,046	16,788	19.6	50,988	59.3	16,176	18.8	1,976	118
15 to 19 years.....	8,480	8,144	96.0	321	3.8	7	.1	4	4	9,255	7,036	76.0	2,087	22.5	92	1.0	37	3
20 to 24 years.....	9,302	5,459	58.7	3,620	38.9	121	1.3	86	16	11,363	3,837	33.8	6,757	59.5	504	4.4	253	12
25 to 29 years.....	10,502	3,488	33.2	6,557	62.4	261	2.5	182	14	12,188	2,143	17.6	8,662	71.1	958	7.9	415	10
30 to 34 years.....	9,983	2,388	23.9	6,932	69.4	388	3.9	256	19	10,576	1,256	11.9	7,754	73.3	1,215	11.5	338	13
35 to 39 years.....	10,926	2,024	18.5	7,967	72.9	638	5.8	283	14	10,929	910	8.3	7,940	72.7	1,740	15.9	332	7
40 to 44 years.....	9,433	1,550	16.4	6,819	72.3	816	8.7	235	13	8,493	540	6.4	5,929	69.8	1,804	21.2	215	5
45 to 49 years.....	8,735	1,136	13.0	6,385	73.1	946	10.8	254	14	7,345	380	5.2	4,791	65.2	2,003	27.3	165	6
50 to 54 years.....	6,522	812	12.5	4,657	71.4	902	13.8	142	9	5,332	257	4.8	3,131	58.7	1,837	34.5	99	8
55 to 59 years.....	4,211	472	11.2	2,929	69.6	695	16.5	112	3	3,365	130	3.9	1,708	50.8	1,458	43.3	66	3
60 to 64 years.....	3,022	247	8.2	2,012	66.6	701	23.2	55	7	2,481	89	3.6	1,010	40.7	1,357	54.7	22	3
65 to 69 years.....	1,995	176	8.8	1,169	58.6	605	30.3	42	3	1,771	53	3.0	620	35.0	1,077	60.8	20	1
70 to 74 years.....	1,225	94	7.7	681	55.6	427	34.9	20	3	1,161	52	4.5	294	25.3	809	69.7	4	2
75 and over.....	1,514	139	9.2	661	43.7	689	45.5	23	2	1,571	70	4.5	237	15.1	1,260	79.6	7	7
Unknown.....	250	72	28.8	74	29.6	25	10.0	4	75	216	35	16.2	68	31.5	72	33.3	3	38
NORTH DAKOTA																		
Total.....	200	95	47.5	70	35.0	21	10.5	13	1	111	22	19.8	68	61.3	17	15.3	4	
15 to 19 years.....	19	19								7	7							
20 to 24 years.....	9	8		1						23	9		13		1			
25 to 29 years.....	19	8		10				1		12	2		6		3		1	
30 to 34 years.....	15	10		4				1		17			13		3		1	
35 to 39 years.....	25	12		8		1		4		19	1		7		1			
40 to 44 years.....	24	6		12		3		3		16			13		1		2	
45 to 49 years.....	28	11		12		3		2		9			7		2			
50 to 54 years.....	25	9		11		4		1		7			5		2			
55 to 59 years.....	14	6		6		1			1	5	1		3		1			
60 to 64 years.....	8	2		4		1		1		4	2		1		1			
65 to 69 years.....	6	1		1		4				1					1			
70 to 74 years.....	6	3		1		2									1			
75 and over.....	2					2				1					1			
Unknown.....																		
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
Total.....	279	119	42.7	131	47.0	22	7.9	7		212	48	22.6	125	59.0	30	14.2	9	
15 to 19 years.....	36	36								26	23		3					
20 to 24 years.....	29	25		4						36	14		21				1	
25 to 29 years.....	30	13		15		1				22	5		15		1		1	
30 to 34 years.....	32	11		20				1		19	2		15				2	
35 to 39 years.....	25	7		18						19			17		1		1	
40 to 44 years.....	26	6		17		2		1		25	2		17		4		2	
45 to 49 years.....	26	6		15		4		1		16			10		5		1	
50 to 54 years.....	22	5		12		2		3		16	1		10		5			
55 to 59 years.....	15	3		10		2				10	1		6		2		1	
60 to 64 years.....	11	1		7		3				9			4		5			
65 to 69 years.....	11	4		2		5				4			3		1			
70 to 74 years.....	8	2		4		2				5			4		1			
75 and over.....	5			4		1				5					5			
Unknown.....	3			3														
NEBRASKA																		
Total.....	5,502	1,662	30.2	3,159	57.4	454	8.3	212	15	5,173	845	16.3	3,130	60.5	967	18.7	219	12
15 to 19 years.....	455	445	97.8	8	1.8	1	.2		1	507	395	77.9	104	20.5	4	.8	3	1
20 to 24 years.....	503	325	64.6	166	33.0	1	.2	7	4	619	185	29.9	383	61.9	19	3.1	28	4
25 to 29 years.....	692	257	37.1	394	56.9	18	2.6	23		712	100	14.0	515	72.3	58	8.1	37	2
30 to 34 years.....	661	151	22.8	456	69.0	28	4.2	24	2	653	49	7.5	493	75.5	67	10.3	44	
35 to 39 years.....	744	147	19.8	519	69.8	39	5.2	39		713	39	5.5	529	74.2	116	16.3	29	
40 to 44 years.....	659	114	17.3	447	67.8	55	8.3	40	3	581	31	5.3	391	67.3	120	20.7	37	2
45 to 49 years.....	630	97	15.4	438	69.5	63	10.0	28	4	486	19	3.9	303	62.3	140	28.8	23	1
50 to 54 years.....	467	49	10.5	316	67.7	79	16.9	23		336	9	2.7	204	60.7	117	34.8	5	1
55 to 59 years.....	247	29	11.7	170	68.8	38	15.4	10		208	9	4.3	103	49.5	88	42.3	8	
60 to 64 years.....	181	12	6.6	114	63.0	46	25.4	9		126	3	2.4	40	31.7	80	63.5	3	
65 to 69 years.....	112	8	7.1	59	52.7	37	33.0	8		95	2		42		51			
70 to 74 years.....	56	6		35		15				53	2		7		41		2	1
75 and over.....	81	13		33		33		1	1	79	1		13		65			
Unknown.....	14	9		4		1				5	1		3		1			
KANSAS																		
Total.....	25,649	7,715	30.1	14,746	57.5	2,015	7.9	1,040	133	23,886	4,416	18.5	14,401	60.3	4,130	17.3	920	19
15 to 19 years.....	2,631	2,563	97.4	65	2.5	1		2		2,803	2,285	81.5	472	16.8	19	.7	25	2
20 to 24 years.....	2,714	1,803	66.4	827	30.5	19	.7	59	6	2,772	1,001	36.1	1,577	56.9	91	3.3	102	1
25 to 29 years.....	2,775	990	35.7	1,599	57.6	59	2.1	124	3	2,779	401	14.4	2,085	75.0	142	5.1	161	
30 to 34 years.....	2,886	681	23.6	1,920	66.5	95	3.3	165	25	2,587	218	8.4	1,999	77.3	214	8.3	155	1
35 to 39 years.....	2,998	505	16.8	2,153	71.8	134	4.5	169	37	2,715	158	5.8	2,117	78.0	281	10.3	168	1
40 to 44 years.....	2,626	367	14.0	1,940	73.9	155	5.9	113	16	2,392	106	4.4	1,806	75.5	375	15.7	104	1
45 to 49 years.....	2,339	271	11.6	1,751	74.9	199	8.5	97	17	2,173	85	3.9	1,566	72.1	442	20.3	79	1
50 to 54 years.....	2,114	194	9.2	1,565	74.0	241	11.4	61	8	1,727	61	3.5	1,118	64.7	488	28.3	59	1
55 to 59 years.....	1,552	146	9.4	1,104	71.1	233	15.0	46	1	1,193	41	3.4	685	57.4	427	35.8	39	1
60 to 64 years.....	1,034	66	6.4	712	68.9	209	20.2	22	1	919	19	2.1	460	50.1	423	46.0	17	
65 to 69 years.....	776	58	7.5	494	63.7	201	25.9	15	4	657	12	1.8	277	42.2	354	53.9	13	
70 to 74 years.....	506	24	4.7	300	59.3	163	32.2	15	4	493	14	3.2	124	28.6	284	56.6	10	1
75 and over.....	665	35	5.3	303	45.6	301	45.3	18	8	711	11	1.5	105	14.8	584	82.1	4	7
Unknown.....	33	12		13		5		1	2	25	4		10		6		4	1

MARITAL CONDITION

159

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OF STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
DELAWARE																		
Total	12,485	4,971	39.8	6,435	51.9	880	7.0	96	53	11,097	3,024	27.3	6,424	57.9	1,544	13.9	82	23
15 to 19 years	1,503	1,473	98.0	27	1.8			1	2	1,482	1,278	86.2	200	13.5	1	.1	1	2
20 to 24 years	1,573	1,121	71.3	432	27.5	11	.7	2	7	1,415	657	46.4	725	51.2	19	1.3	14	
25 to 29 years	1,478	657	44.5	797	53.9	16	1.1	5	3	1,341	345	25.7	948	70.7	43	3.2	3	
30 to 34 years	1,283	418	32.6	813	63.4	37	2.9	15		1,194	206	17.3	914	76.5	63	5.3	11	
35 to 39 years	1,453	412	28.4	965	66.4	54	3.7	18	4	1,262	178	14.1	961	76.1	109	8.6	13	1
40 to 44 years	1,150	272	23.7	797	69.3	67	5.8	13	1	987	118	12.0	726	73.6	128	13.0	13	2
45 to 49 years	1,038	209	20.1	738	71.1	78	7.5	13		899	82	9.1	644	71.6	158	17.6	13	2
50 to 54 years	999	155	15.5	698	69.9	135	13.5	10	1	805	51	6.3	532	66.1	215	26.7	7	
55 to 59 years	628	92	14.6	425	67.7	99	15.8	8	4	511	38	7.4	300	58.7	166	32.5	3	4
60 to 64 years	523	71	13.6	331	63.3	107	20.5	6	8	408	27	6.6	201	49.3	176	43.1	2	2
65 to 69 years	376	37	9.8	233	62.0	100	26.6	3	3	328	14	4.3	148	45.1	162	49.4	2	2
70 to 74 years	215	27	12.6	114	53.0	69	32.1	1	4	202	11	5.4	69	34.2	120	59.4		
75 and over	251	23	9.2	107	42.6	107	42.6		14	258	19	7.4	52	20.2	183	70.9		4
Unknown	15	4		8				1	2	5			4		1			5
MARYLAND																		
Total	99,951	37,113	37.1	55,258	55.3	6,376	6.4	782	422	94,231	24,295	25.8	55,009	58.4	13,466	14.3	1,006	455
15 to 19 years	12,554	12,253	97.6	269	2.1	3		7	22	12,363	10,794	83.9	2,010	15.6	23	.2	10	26
20 to 24 years	13,841	9,275	67.0	4,428	32.0	66	.5	25	47	13,570	5,630	41.9	7,552	55.7	206	1.5	98	34
25 to 29 years	13,065	5,016	38.4	7,743	59.3	185	1.4	89	32	12,444	2,654	21.3	9,095	73.1	522	4.2	154	19
30 to 34 years	11,218	3,030	27.0	7,755	69.1	297	2.6	111	25	10,608	1,460	13.8	8,166	77.0	780	7.4	184	18
35 to 39 years	11,373	2,395	21.1	8,365	73.6	447	3.9	147	19	10,576	1,160	11.0	8,069	76.3	1,150	10.9	174	23
40 to 44 years	9,223	1,644	17.8	6,827	74.0	615	6.7	116	21	8,487	773	9.1	6,158	72.6	1,403	16.5	137	16
45 to 49 years	8,244	1,270	15.4	6,102	74.0	764	9.3	95	13	7,509	541	7.2	5,158	68.7	1,676	22.3	114	20
50 to 54 years	6,903	846	12.3	5,058	73.3	894	13.0	90	15	5,890	407	6.9	3,666	62.2	1,734	29.4	66	17
55 to 59 years	4,364	466	10.7	3,184	73.0	658	15.1	47	9	3,696	224	6.1	2,103	56.9	1,327	35.9	29	13
60 to 64 years	3,372	323	9.6	2,290	67.9	724	21.5	28	7	2,940	204	6.9	1,356	46.1	1,341	45.6	20	19
65 to 69 years	2,271	205	9.0	1,460	64.3	587	25.8	16	3	2,044	118	5.8	800	39.1	1,105	54.1	7	14
70 to 74 years	1,465	119	8.1	840	57.3	493	33.7	5	8	1,359	70	5.2	364	26.8	899	66.2	7	19
75 and over	1,379	125	9.1	633	45.9	612	44.4	4	5	1,567	91	5.8	237	15.1	1,211	77.3	3	25
Unknown	679	146	21.5	304	44.8	31	4.6	2	196	678	119	17.6	275	40.6	89	13.1	3	192
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
Total	47,443	15,925	33.6	28,212	59.5	2,714	5.7	342	250	54,297	14,058	25.9	29,942	55.1	9,556	17.6	530	211
15 to 19 years	4,757	4,591	96.5	156	3.3	1		1	8	5,918	4,862	82.2	1,028	17.4	14	.2	2	12
20 to 24 years	6,472	3,933	61.5	2,432	37.6	22	.3	11	24	7,924	3,303	41.6	4,424	55.8	143	1.8	42	22
25 to 29 years	6,994	2,386	34.1	4,473	64.0	93	1.3	28	14	7,995	1,883	23.6	5,631	70.4	374	4.7	90	17
30 to 34 years	5,839	1,460	24.8	4,195	71.2	158	2.7	66	10	6,471	1,086	16.8	4,633	72.4	592	9.1	99	11
35 to 39 years	5,797	1,150	19.8	4,325	74.6	250	4.3	66	6	6,357	826	13.0	4,526	71.2	893	14.0	104	8
40 to 44 years	4,493	753	16.8	3,414	76.0	266	5.9	52	8	5,070	593	11.7	3,312	65.3	1,085	21.4	73	7
45 to 49 years	4,247	569	13.4	3,229	76.0	396	9.3	45	8	4,673	490	10.3	2,775	59.4	1,365	29.2	52	1
50 to 54 years	3,433	438	12.8	2,581	75.2	370	10.8	37	7	3,511	390	11.1	1,687	48.0	1,400	39.9	30	4
55 to 59 years	1,966	216	11.0	1,461	74.3	270	13.7	18	1	2,035	194	9.6	904	44.4	914	44.9	18	5
60 to 64 years	1,274	156	12.2	851	66.8	254	19.9	11	2	1,511	171	11.3	426	30.6	869	57.5	8	1
65 to 69 years	849	82	9.7	542	63.8	232	26.1	1	2	1,093	97	8.9	263	24.1	725	66.3	4	4
70 to 74 years	508	43	8.5	271	53.3	187	36.8	5	2	615	55	8.9	78	12.7	479	77.9	1	2
75 and over	444	45	10.1	178	40.1	218	49.1	1	2	782	61	7.8	63	8.1	655	83.8	2	1
Unknown	320	53	16.6	104	32.5	7	2.2		156	332	57	17.2	106	31.9	48	14.5	5	116
VIRGINIA																		
Total	234,713	75,076	36.7	114,672	58.0	12,630	6.2	2,008	327	210,823	59,134	28.0	116,842	55.4	31,848	15.1	2,834	165
15 to 19 years	36,432	35,749	98.1	644	1.8	6		7	26	37,011	32,090	86.7	4,704	12.7	116	.3	80	21
20 to 24 years	27,327	18,161	66.5	8,816	32.3	162	.6	119	69	29,240	12,893	44.1	15,318	52.4	618	2.1	382	29
25 to 29 years	20,715	6,991	33.7	13,050	63.0	367	1.8	244	63	23,763	5,021	21.1	16,973	71.4	1,232	5.2	523	14
30 to 34 years	17,860	3,865	21.6	13,181	73.8	508	2.8	271	35	20,423	2,559	12.5	15,692	76.8	1,680	8.2	484	8
35 to 39 years	20,297	3,150	15.5	15,917	78.4	866	4.3	321	43	22,730	1,897	8.3	17,619	77.5	2,743	12.1	458	13
40 to 44 years	18,102	2,264	12.5	14,408	79.6	1,141	6.3	271	18	18,553	1,334	7.2	13,874	74.8	3,016	16.3	319	10
45 to 49 years	17,622	1,664	9.4	14,218	80.7	1,485	8.4	242	13	17,180	985	5.7	12,152	70.7	3,784	22.0	241	18
50 to 54 years	15,328	1,271	8.3	12,180	79.5	1,692	10.8	203	12	13,627	810	5.9	8,762	64.3	3,867	28.4	177	11
55 to 59 years	10,358	693	6.7	8,280	79.9	1,240	12.0	138	7	8,162	413	5.1	4,829	59.2	2,843	34.8	69	8
60 to 64 years	7,773	499	6.4	5,808	74.7	1,381	17.8	84	1	7,080	385	5.4	3,318	46.9	3,319	46.9	53	5
65 to 69 years	5,274	323	6.1	3,733	70.8	1,165	22.1	48	5	5,065	290	5.7	1,876	37.0	2,863	56.5	31	5
70 to 74 years	3,651	197	5.4	2,350	64.4	1,070	29.3	30	4	3,497	186	5.3	978	28.0	2,321	66.4	8	4
75 and over	3,794	209	5.5	1,980	52.2	1,571	41.4	27	7	4,264	226	5.3	660	15.5	3,360			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
NORTH CAROLINA																		
Total.....	266,001	98,885	37.2	152,237	57.2	13,023	4.9	1,418	438	290,045	90,894	31.3	157,643	54.4	38,358	13.2	2,773	379
15 to 19 years.....	55,845	54,364	97.3	1,390	2.5	23	.0	15	54	59,320	50,543	85.2	8,469	14.3	207	0.3	77	24
20 to 24 years.....	43,601	25,480	58.4	17,518	40.2	339	.8	149	115	51,403	22,020	42.8	27,645	53.8	1,235	2.4	424	70
25 to 29 years.....	31,595	8,167	25.8	22,535	71.3	629	2.0	192	72	38,248	7,952	20.8	27,396	71.6	2,300	6.0	556	44
30 to 34 years.....	23,827	3,643	15.3	19,198	80.6	737	3.1	211	38	27,557	3,270	11.9	21,179	76.9	2,620	9.5	457	31
35 to 39 years.....	23,472	2,457	10.5	19,784	84.3	981	4.2	224	26	27,717	2,152	7.8	21,527	77.7	3,603	13.0	402	33
40 to 44 years.....	18,940	1,534	8.1	16,044	84.7	1,200	6.3	149	13	21,808	1,433	6.6	15,992	73.3	4,072	18.7	273	28
45 to 49 years.....	17,519	1,063	6.1	15,059	86.0	1,259	7.2	125	13	19,576	1,031	5.3	13,937	71.2	4,336	22.1	242	30
50 to 54 years.....	17,583	827	4.7	15,021	85.4	1,606	9.1	117	12	15,100	855	5.7	9,430	62.5	4,687	30.7	154	24
55 to 59 years.....	11,643	449	3.9	9,753	83.8	1,332	11.4	98	11	8,941	444	5.0	5,223	58.4	3,174	35.5	85	15
60 to 64 years.....	8,242	313	3.8	6,516	79.1	1,340	16.3	70	3	7,179	382	5.3	3,220	44.9	3,521	49.0	44	12
65 to 69 years.....	5,449	187	3.4	4,132	75.8	1,088	20.0	35	7	4,855	260	5.4	1,784	36.7	2,777	57.2	26	8
70 to 74 years.....	3,779	138	3.7	2,680	70.9	939	24.8	19	3	3,527	199	5.6	968	27.4	2,344	66.5	12	4
75 and over.....	4,050	164	4.0	2,342	57.8	1,526	37.7	11	7	4,331	240	5.5	655	15.1	3,412	78.8	11	13
Unknown.....	455	99	21.8	265	58.2	24	5.3	3	64	483	113	23.4	218	45.1	118	24.4	10	24
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
Total.....	218,867	76,557	35.1	130,007	59.5	10,999	5.0	629	175	251,595	74,892	29.8	135,531	53.9	39,385	15.7	1,579	208
15 to 19 years.....	50,805	48,965	96.4	1,779	3.5	27	.1	9	25	55,624	46,023	82.7	9,262	16.7	228	.4	89	22
20 to 24 years.....	34,172	16,735	49.0	17,000	49.7	296	.9	89	52	42,480	16,423	38.7	24,357	57.3	1,367	3.2	292	41
25 to 29 years.....	21,868	4,184	19.1	17,138	78.4	452	2.1	81	13	29,431	5,262	17.9	21,574	73.3	2,251	7.6	325	19
30 to 34 years.....	16,972	2,068	12.2	14,262	84.0	549	3.2	86	7	21,997	2,224	10.1	16,989	77.2	2,537	11.5	219	28
35 to 39 years.....	19,434	1,422	7.3	17,143	88.0	812	4.2	97	10	25,535	1,672	6.5	19,370	75.9	4,240	16.6	281	22
40 to 44 years.....	16,842	1,034	6.1	14,683	87.2	1,042	6.2	72	11	20,158	1,080	5.4	14,202	70.5	4,696	23.3	166	14
45 to 49 years.....	15,223	698	4.6	13,308	87.4	1,147	7.5	63	7	17,815	716	4.0	12,131	68.1	4,849	27.2	110	9
50 to 54 years.....	13,773	541	3.9	11,831	85.9	1,341	9.7	50	10	13,171	561	4.3	7,774	59.0	4,762	36.2	64	10
55 to 59 years.....	8,750	268	3.1	7,490	85.6	963	11.0	25	4	7,651	253	3.3	4,234	55.3	3,123	40.8	35	6
60 to 64 years.....	8,937	257	2.9	7,328	82.0	1,318	14.7	24	10	6,618	234	3.5	2,784	42.1	3,562	53.8	27	11
65 to 69 years.....	5,171	143	2.8	4,019	77.7	990	19.1	14	5	4,449	134	3.0	1,541	34.6	2,756	61.9	13	5
70 to 74 years.....	3,185	106	3.3	2,195	68.9	868	27.3	11	5	2,944	116	3.9	698	23.7	2,120	72.0	2	8
75 and over.....	3,040	97	3.2	1,746	57.4	1,184	38.9	7	6	3,494	131	3.7	513	14.7	2,838	81.2	5	7
Unknown.....	145	39	26.9	85	58.6	10	6.9	1	10	228	63	27.6	102	44.7	56	24.6	1	6
GEORGIA																		
Total.....	324,088	103,281	31.9	198,041	60.5	21,539	6.6	2,786	422	365,622	90,080	24.6	201,168	55.0	67,516	18.5	6,530	828
15 to 19 years.....	63,755	59,863	93.9	3,667	5.8	109	.2	56	60	70,461	53,495	75.9	15,517	22.0	990	1.4	432	27
20 to 24 years.....	50,174	23,628	47.1	25,158	50.1	898	1.8	395	95	62,160	20,339	32.7	36,570	58.8	3,735	6.0	1,472	44
25 to 29 years.....	36,286	7,740	21.3	26,830	73.9	1,213	3.3	467	36	45,966	7,066	15.4	32,584	70.9	4,996	10.9	1,295	25
30 to 34 years.....	27,084	3,844	14.2	21,605	79.8	1,227	4.5	367	41	34,308	3,183	9.3	24,940	72.7	5,182	15.1	971	32
35 to 39 years.....	29,093	2,795	9.6	24,282	83.5	1,625	5.6	366	25	37,805	2,171	5.7	27,277	72.2	7,472	19.8	850	35
40 to 44 years.....	22,126	1,701	7.7	18,310	82.8	1,826	8.3	277	12	29,211	1,295	4.4	19,817	67.8	7,491	25.6	584	24
45 to 49 years.....	19,165	1,089	5.7	15,939	83.2	1,889	9.9	228	20	26,361	823	3.1	17,471	66.3	7,629	28.9	424	14
50 to 54 years.....	28,908	1,062	3.7	24,599	85.1	2,983	10.3	249	15	20,683	620	3.0	12,059	58.3	7,735	37.4	247	22
55 to 59 years.....	15,290	508	3.3	12,720	83.2	1,918	12.5	127	17	11,122	295	2.7	6,130	55.1	4,594	41.3	92	11
60 to 64 years.....	13,611	458	3.4	10,637	78.2	2,369	17.4	127	20	10,001	264	2.6	4,244	42.4	5,406	54.1	73	14
65 to 69 years.....	7,932	218	2.7	5,876	74.1	1,782	22.2	70	6	6,564	160	2.4	2,349	35.8	4,006	61.0	37	12
70 to 74 years.....	4,873	138	2.8	3,266	67.0	1,437	29.5	28	4	4,570	124	2.7	1,139	24.9	3,276	71.7	21	10
75 and over.....	5,338	158	3.0	2,887	54.1	2,248	42.1	26	19	5,962	159	2.7	870	14.6	4,881	81.9	23	29
Unknown.....	433	79	18.2	265	61.2	34	7.9	3	52	448	86	19.2	201	44.9	123	27.5	9	29
FLORIDA																		
Total.....	151,867	47,192	31.1	90,572	59.6	10,634	7.0	1,992	1,477	151,954	29,624	19.5	93,535	61.6	25,241	16.6	3,115	439
15 to 19 years.....	20,002	19,182	95.9	744	3.7	23	.1	7	46	23,353	16,893	72.3	5,989	25.6	274	1.2	190	27
20 to 24 years.....	22,145	11,896	53.7	9,450	42.8	279	1.3	178	312	26,257	6,952	26.5	17,361	66.1	1,267	4.8	608	69
25 to 29 years.....	21,785	5,954	27.3	14,568	66.9	612	2.8	331	320	24,165	2,712	11.2	18,624	77.1	2,080	8.6	673	76
30 to 34 years.....	16,793	3,223	19.2	12,391	73.8	689	4.1	289	201	17,610	1,215	6.9	13,584	77.1	2,292	13.0	468	51
35 to 39 years.....	17,132	2,324	13.5	13,345	77.7	1,067	6.2	290	156	17,650	695	3.9	13,297	75.3	3,158	17.9	460	40
40 to 44 years.....	13,947	1,543	11.1	10,829	77.6	1,202	8.6	241	132	12,805	424	3.3	8,946	69.9	3,086	24.1	295	54
45 to 49 years.....	13,217	1,180	8.9	10,333	78.2	1,376	10.4	218	110	10,639	247	2.3	6,995	65.7	3,164	29.7	202	31
50 to 54 years.....	9,975	801	8.0	7,521	75.4	1,415	14.2	180	58	7,228	198	2.7	4,089	56.6	2,809	38.9	104	28
55 to 59 years.....	6,291	443	7.0	4,639	73.7	1,059	16.8	104	46	3,917	80	2.0	1,972	50.3	1,787	45.6	60	18
60 to 64 years.....	4,444	280	6.3	3,107	69.9	949	21.4	83	25	3,122	68	2.2	1,244	39.8	1,771	56.7	29	10
65 to 69 years.....	2,775	168	6.1	1,798	64.8	752	27.1	36	21	2,075	36	1.7	771	37.2	1,251	60.3	10	7
70 to 74 years.....	1,463	62	4.2	901	61.6	469	32.1	21	10	1,297	31	2.4	322	24.8	936	72.2	3	5
75 and over.....	1,593	72	4.5	770	48.3	728	45.7	11	12	1,616	25	1.5	270	16.7	1,303	80.6	7	11
Unknown.....	253	64	25.1	146	57.3	14	5.5	3	28	220	48	21.8	91	41.4	63	28.6	6	12
KENTUCKY																		
Total.....	83,165	28,864	32.3	47,235	56.8	7,242	8.7	1,722	112	82,174	17,585	21.4	47,137	57.4	15,349	18.7	2,007	96
15 to 19 years.....	10,201	9,885	96.7															

MARITAL CONDITION

161

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
TENNESSEE																		
Total	181,503	49,752	30.8	96,330	59.6	11,862	7.3	2,908	656	173,319	38,962	22.5	98,188	56.7	30,642	17.7	4,924	603
15 to 19 years	24,953	23,613	94.6	1,200	4.8	44	.2	33	63	26,882	20,641	76.8	5,667	21.1	290	1.1	244	40
20 to 24 years	22,337	11,979	53.6	9,538	42.7	404	1.8	325	91	26,951	8,997	33.4	15,639	58.0	1,336	5.0	906	73
25 to 29 years	19,166	5,084	26.5	12,964	67.6	601	3.1	460	57	23,183	3,702	16.0	16,368	70.6	2,030	8.8	1,045	38
30 to 34 years	15,778	2,794	17.7	11,836	75.0	696	4.4	429	23	17,830	1,671	9.4	13,188	73.7	2,241	12.6	749	31
35 to 39 years	16,651	2,044	12.3	13,126	78.8	980	5.9	469	32	18,911	1,295	6.8	13,786	72.9	3,070	16.2	730	30
40 to 44 years	12,721	1,292	10.2	10,082	79.3	1,019	8.0	307	21	14,302	813	5.7	9,899	69.2	3,102	21.7	468	20
45 to 49 years	11,374	931	8.2	8,988	79.0	1,166	10.3	257	32	12,985	569	4.4	8,679	66.8	3,388	26.1	325	24
50 to 54 years	14,070	800	5.7	11,312	80.4	1,668	11.9	272	18	11,128	446	4.0	6,726	60.4	3,716	33.4	216	24
55 to 59 years	8,427	410	4.9	6,719	79.7	1,133	13.4	162	13	6,502	266	4.1	3,559	54.7	2,647	39.2	110	20
60 to 64 years	6,152	314	5.1	4,564	74.2	1,180	19.2	78	16	5,211	205	3.9	2,209	42.4	2,712	52.0	65	20
65 to 69 years	3,974	199	5.0	2,766	69.4	956	24.1	51	12	3,435	122	3.6	1,291	37.6	1,975	57.5	35	12
70 to 74 years	2,532	98	3.9	1,597	63.1	793	31.3	28	16	2,370	75	3.2	644	27.2	1,621	68.4	12	18
75 and over	2,826	114	4.0	1,455	51.5	1,202	42.5	37	18	3,103	103	3.3	450	14.5	2,524	81.3	10	16
Unknown	542	80	14.8	193	35.6	20	3.7	5	244	526	57	10.8	133	25.3	90	17.1	9	237
ALABAMA																		
Total	290,079	91,027	31.4	176,191	60.7	18,544	6.4	3,912	405	320,277	77,161	24.1	179,650	56.1	55,127	17.2	8,000	339
15 to 19 years	51,787	49,812	96.2	1,776	3.4	83	.2	55	61	57,429	44,527	77.5	11,631	20.3	766	1.3	460	45
20 to 24 years	43,513	21,777	50.0	20,324	46.7	801	1.8	510	101	53,560	17,263	32.2	31,603	59.0	2,931	5.5	1,686	77
25 to 29 years	34,896	7,813	22.4	25,218	72.3	1,161	3.3	939	65	42,622	6,424	15.1	30,480	71.5	4,060	9.5	1,615	43
30 to 34 years	24,914	3,734	15.0	19,563	78.5	1,074	4.3	513	30	30,645	2,843	9.3	22,381	73.0	4,208	13.7	1,188	25
35 to 39 years	25,702	2,648	10.3	21,084	82.0	1,393	5.4	545	32	33,418	1,985	5.9	24,689	73.9	5,646	16.9	1,077	21
40 to 44 years	19,314	1,553	8.0	15,777	81.7	1,537	8.0	427	20	25,828	1,319	5.1	18,074	70.0	5,692	22.0	717	26
45 to 49 years	29,949	1,410	4.7	25,695	85.8	2,382	8.0	441	21	24,205	902	3.7	16,339	67.5	6,444	26.6	506	14
50 to 54 years	20,230	873	4.3	16,827	83.2	2,245	11.1	269	16	17,488	674	3.9	10,487	60.0	5,971	34.1	343	13
55 to 59 years	13,031	491	3.8	10,825	83.1	1,515	11.6	187	13	10,133	339	3.3	5,718	56.4	3,885	38.3	176	15
60 to 64 years	10,864	358	3.3	8,559	78.8	1,775	16.3	159	13	8,810	302	3.4	3,968	45.0	4,405	50.0	119	16
65 to 69 years	6,705	206	3.1	4,930	73.5	1,474	22.0	92	8	5,984	184	3.1	2,236	37.4	3,496	58.4	57	11
70 to 74 years	4,123	109	2.6	2,814	68.3	1,158	28.1	39	3	4,124	148	3.6	1,091	26.5	2,849	69.1	29	7
75 and over	4,720	163	3.5	2,602	55.1	1,916	40.6	31	8	5,681	170	3.0	826	14.5	4,658	82.0	15	12
Unknown	331	80	24.2	197	59.5	30	9.1	5	19	350	81	23.1	127	36.3	116	33.1	12	14
MISSISSIPPI																		
Total	316,619	90,148	28.5	201,279	63.6	19,448	6.1	4,467	1,279	331,600	68,256	20.6	204,478	61.7	49,649	15.0	8,923	294
15 to 19 years	55,752	52,424	94.0	3,074	5.5	97	.2	64	93	59,141	41,570	70.3	16,154	27.3	802	1.4	597	18
20 to 24 years	48,136	20,690	43.0	25,618	53.2	933	1.9	640	255	56,225	14,091	25.1	37,544	66.8	2,718	4.8	1,835	37
25 to 29 years	38,400	6,992	18.2	29,168	76.0	1,284	3.3	739	217	44,427	5,231	11.8	33,955	76.4	3,508	7.9	1,690	43
30 to 34 years	28,764	3,336	11.6	23,519	81.8	1,170	4.1	570	169	32,735	2,370	7.2	25,753	78.7	3,298	10.1	1,282	32
35 to 39 years	29,771	2,300	7.7	25,314	85.0	1,451	4.9	595	111	34,313	1,705	5.0	26,766	78.0	4,659	13.6	1,160	23
40 to 44 years	24,001	1,410	5.9	20,419	85.1	1,571	6.5	457	144	25,902	1,034	4.0	19,174	74.0	4,848	18.7	823	23
45 to 49 years	21,399	968	4.5	18,206	85.1	1,720	8.0	411	94	24,140	764	3.2	17,411	72.1	5,330	22.1	619	16
50 to 54 years	23,634	740	3.1	20,064	84.9	2,394	10.1	379	57	18,529	499	2.7	12,062	65.1	5,542	29.9	406	20
55 to 59 years	15,822	474	3.0	13,272	83.9	1,819	11.5	228	29	11,109	274	2.5	6,820	61.4	3,776	34.0	227	12
60 to 64 years	13,067	343	2.6	10,534	80.6	1,991	15.2	180	19	9,416	265	2.8	4,424	47.0	4,574	48.6	145	8
65 to 69 years	7,742	190	2.5	5,873	75.9	1,567	20.2	98	14	5,765	148	2.6	2,330	40.4	3,200	55.5	79	8
70 to 74 years	4,577	122	2.7	3,078	67.2	1,308	28.6	58	11	4,081	120	3.0	1,103	27.4	2,774	68.8	26	8
75 and over	5,339	110	2.1	3,046	57.1	2,126	39.8	47	10	5,646	136	2.4	907	16.1	4,559	80.7	27	17
Unknown	215	49	22.8	94	43.7	15	7.0	1	56	221	49	22.2	75	33.9	61	27.6	7	29
ARKANSAS																		
Total	158,239	42,866	27.1	100,470	63.5	11,773	7.4	3,002	128	162,133	30,171	18.6	101,199	62.4	25,927	16.0	4,743	83
15 to 19 years	25,017	23,810	95.2	1,098	4.4	61	.2	35	13	27,528	19,280	70.0	7,449	27.1	498	1.8	295	6
20 to 24 years	22,831	10,445	45.7	11,478	50.3	512	2.2	371	25	26,425	6,117	23.1	17,713	67.0	1,621	6.1	960	14
25 to 29 years	18,545	3,474	18.7	13,817	74.5	769	4.1	480	5	21,619	2,126	9.8	16,560	76.6	1,946	9.0	973	14
30 to 34 years	14,510	1,617	11.1	11,726	80.8	769	5.3	391	7	16,921	970	5.7	13,345	78.9	1,936	11.4	666	4
35 to 39 years	15,351	1,157	7.5	12,741	83.0	1,013	6.6	433	7	17,810	602	3.4	13,902	78.1	2,638	14.8	662	6
40 to 44 years	12,284	794	6.5	10,068	82.0	1,079	8.8	336	7	13,869	377	2.7	10,396	75.0	2,666	19.2	427	3
45 to 49 years	15,517	601	3.9	13,109	84.5	1,456	9.4	346	5	12,400	230	1.9	8,926	72.0	2,909	23.5	329	6
50 to 54 years	12,174	396	3.3	10,053	82.6	1,485	12.2	234	6	9,335	188	2.0	5,946	63.7	2,974	31.9	224	3
55 to 59 years	8,035	214	2.7	6,677	81.9	1,084	13.5	156	4	5,365	91	1.7	3,181	59.3	1,991	37.1	99	3
60 to 64 years	5,782	152	2.6	4,479	77.5	1,034	17.9	113	4	4,149	59	1.4	1,913	46.1	2,120	51.1	52	5
65 to 69 years	3,503	81	2.3	2,543	72.6	825	23.6	63	1	2,612	39	1.5	951	36.4	1,588	60.8	32	2
70 to 74 years	2,150	49	2.3	1,411	65.6	660	30.7	28	2	1,724	26	1.5	501	29.1	1,180	68.4	16	1
75 and over	2,403	57	2.4	1,311	54.6	1,012	42.1	23	3	2,261	45	2.0	381	16.9	1,828	80.8	6	1
Unknown	137	19	13.9	59	43.1	14	10.2	3	42	105	21	20.0	35	33.3	32	30.5	2	15
LOUISIANA																		
Total	248,678	76,739	30.9	153,916	61.9	14,833	6.0	2,855	335	264,780	59,127	22.3	157,360	59.4	42,049	15.9	5,871	373
15 to 19																		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
OKLAHOMA																		
Total	59,193	17,969	30.4	34,965	59.1	4,637	7.8	1,506	116	57,580	11,879	20.6	35,096	61.0	8,553	14.9	1,972	80
15 to 19 years	9,099	8,758	96.3	320	3.5	8	.1	7	6	9,712	7,330	75.5	2,189	22.5	119	1.2	72	2
20 to 24 years	8,321	4,576	55.0	3,440	41.3	155	1.9	131	19	9,572	2,746	28.7	5,974	62.4	491	5.1	355	6
25 to 29 years	7,421	1,816	24.5	5,039	67.9	309	4.2	247	10	8,174	908	11.1	6,098	74.6	737	9.0	424	7
30 to 34 years	6,083	901	14.8	4,649	76.4	310	5.1	213	10	6,386	355	5.6	4,955	77.6	730	11.4	339	7
35 to 39 years	6,064	659	10.9	4,742	78.2	401	6.6	258	4	6,171	228	3.7	4,672	75.7	961	15.6	304	6
40 to 44 years	4,887	375	7.7	3,874	79.3	451	9.2	181	6	4,852	112	2.3	3,637	75.0	919	18.9	178	6
45 to 49 years	4,579	309	6.7	3,627	79.2	477	10.4	156	10	4,206	71	1.7	3,072	73.0	913	21.7	145	5
50 to 54 years	4,594	230	5.0	3,588	78.1	639	13.9	131	6	2,952	38	1.3	1,944	65.9	885	30.0	78	7
55 to 59 years	3,095	138	4.5	2,391	77.3	488	15.8	71	7	1,848	22	1.2	1,106	59.8	673	36.4	42	5
60 to 64 years	1,973	87	4.4	1,411	71.5	406	20.6	56	13	1,291	15	1.2	670	51.9	589	45.6	15	2
65 to 69 years	1,281	51	4.0	874	68.2	323	25.2	30	3	926	19	2.1	385	41.6	507	54.8	3	2
70 to 74 years	755	20	2.6	487	64.5	229	30.3	17	2	542	10	1.8	184	33.9	343	63.3	3	2
75 and over	964	30	3.1	487	50.5	434	45.0	7	6	871	9	1.0	169	19.4	676	77.6	3	14
Unknown	77	19		36		7		1	14	77	16		41		10		1	9
TEXAS																		
Total	286,595	84,217	29.4	173,426	60.5	20,281	7.1	8,312	359	295,870	60,148	20.3	175,844	59.5	45,658	15.4	13,643	377
15 to 19 years	43,586	41,628	95.5	1,764	4.0	82	.2	75	37	49,110	36,500	74.3	11,191	22.8	723	1.5	682	14
20 to 24 years	42,526	21,616	50.8	19,056	44.8	934	2.2	868	52	49,043	12,999	26.5	30,824	62.9	2,740	5.6	2,436	44
25 to 29 years	37,385	8,216	22.0	26,380	70.6	1,410	3.8	1,350	29	42,807	4,788	11.2	31,603	73.8	3,556	8.3	2,825	35
30 to 34 years	31,076	4,265	13.7	23,973	77.1	1,610	4.9	1,299	29	32,974	2,044	6.2	25,017	75.9	3,715	11.3	2,172	26
35 to 39 years	31,159	2,982	9.6	24,940	80.0	1,885	6.0	1,320	32	32,777	1,300	4.0	24,586	75.0	4,861	14.8	2,003	27
40 to 44 years	24,215	1,940	8.0	19,285	79.7	1,979	8.2	980	21	24,209	473	3.4	17,324	71.6	4,700	19.4	1,314	37
45 to 49 years	24,027	1,339	5.6	19,401	80.7	2,317	9.6	946	24	20,582	573	2.8	14,090	68.5	4,924	23.9	949	41
50 to 54 years	17,398	841	4.8	13,772	79.2	2,206	12.7	553	26	14,233	362	2.5	8,703	61.1	4,588	32.2	551	29
55 to 59 years	10,814	451	4.2	8,385	77.5	1,602	14.8	362	14	8,716	204	2.3	4,955	56.8	3,248	37.3	296	13
60 to 64 years	10,222	358	3.5	7,682	75.2	1,908	18.7	283	11	8,262	166	2.0	3,968	48.0	3,900	47.2	208	20
65 to 69 years	6,051	225	3.7	4,190	69.2	1,468	24.3	159	9	4,919	113	2.3	1,841	37.4	2,838	57.7	114	13
70 to 74 years	3,446	102	3.0	2,139	62.1	1,136	33.0	62	7	3,123	60	1.9	859	27.5	2,153	68.9	39	12
75 and over	4,163	135	3.2	2,166	51.8	1,801	43.3	65	6	4,422	106	2.4	673	15.2	3,591	81.2	37	15
Unknown	527	119	22.6	293	55.6	43	8.2	10	62	493	94	19.1	210	42.6	121	24.5	17	51
MONTANA																		
Total	601	237	39.4	276	45.9	50	8.3	32	6	437	65	14.9	287	61.1	78	17.8	25	9
15 to 19 years	32	29		3						26	2		4					
20 to 24 years	42	27		12		1		1	1	36	9		23			4		
25 to 29 years	51	26		22		2		1		49	7		36		3	3		
30 to 34 years	48	21		21		1		4	1	49	8		32		5	3	1	
35 to 39 years	62	23		38		1				61	8		41		6	6		
40 to 44 years	75	22		41		5		6	1	40	4		23		7	6		
45 to 49 years	65	20		37		2		5	1	50			41		7	1	1	
50 to 54 years	69	23		35		5		6		50	2		38		9	1		
55 to 59 years	53	17		27		7		2		29	1		14		14			
60 to 64 years	43	11		22		6		4		19	1		9		8	1		
65 to 69 years	26	7		10		7		1	1	8	1		2		5			
70 to 74 years	20	5		6		7		2		9			1		8			
75 and over	14	6		2		6				10	1		3		6			
Unknown	1								1	1	1							
IDAHO																		
Total	338	118	34.9	168	49.7	35	10.4	16	1	226	27	11.9	162	71.7	27	11.9	10	
15 to 19 years	24	23		1						16	15				1			
20 to 24 years	23	18		5						17	4		12		1			
25 to 29 years	22	7		14				1		23	1		19		3			
30 to 34 years	28	8		19				1		40	2		33		3	2		
35 to 39 years	53	21		24		6		2		31	3		26			2		
40 to 44 years	53	10		36		5		1	1	30			24		2	4		
45 to 49 years	38	5		26		6		1		18			15		2	1		
50 to 54 years	29	7		16		4		2		20	1		15		3	1		
55 to 59 years	18	4		10		3		1		13			8		5			
60 to 64 years	20	6		7		5		2		7			4		3			
65 to 69 years	13	4		4		2		3		3			2		1			
70 to 74 years	4	1		1		2				2			1		1			
75 and over	13	4		5		2		2		6	1		3		2			
Unknown																		
WYOMING																		
Total	602	240	39.9	292	48.5	53	8.8	14	3	446	73	16.4	278	62.3	78	17.5	16	1
15 to 19 years	33	30		2					1	35	29		6					
20 to 24 years	50	35		12				2	1	45	16		26		1	2		
25 to 29 years	48	29		19						35	10		22		1	2		
30 to 34 years	73	38		31		2		2		62	3		44		11	4		
35 to 39 years	89	42		43		1		3		49	3		38		7	1		
40 to 44 years	68	19		41		7		1		71	6		51		11	2	1	
45 to 49 years	68	13		48		7				58	5		45		6	2		
50 to 54 years	71	16		38		15		2		28			19		7	2		
55 to 59 years	31	5		21		4		1		26	1		12		12	1		
60 to 64 years	34	7		20		5		2		16			8		8			
65 to 69 years	14	1		9		4				8			5		3			
70 to 74 years	9			7		2				5			2		3			
75 and over	10	5		1		5				7					7			
Unknown	4			1		1		1	1	1			1		1			

163

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
COLORADO																		
Total	4,621	1,240	26.8	2,757	59.7	438	9.5	173	13	4,902	798	16.3	2,778	56.7	1,135	23.2	185	6
15 to 19 years	353	335	94.9	16	4.5	1	.3		1	430	346	80.5	80	18.6	4	.9		
20 to 24 years	384	250	65.1	126	32.8	4	1.0	4		508	186	36.6	279	54.9	25	4.9	18	
25 to 29 years	444	180	36.0	259	58.3	10	2.3	15		551	94	17.1	370	67.2	52	9.4	34	
30 to 34 years	482	120	24.9	333	64.9	29	6.0	18	2	567	42	7.4	430	75.8	66	11.6	28	
35 to 39 years	598	106	17.7	418	69.9	29	4.8	41	4	626	33	5.3	450	71.9	115	18.4	26	1
40 to 44 years	511	76	14.9	366	71.6	45	8.8	24		514	29	5.6	352	68.5	113	22.0	20	
45 to 49 years	547	66	12.1	391	71.5	60	11.0	29	1	530	21	4.0	333	62.8	152	28.7	24	
50 to 54 years	438	45	10.3	320	73.1	57	13.0	14	2	413	21	5.1	218	52.8	154	37.3	20	
55 to 59 years	289	24	8.3	212	73.4	41	14.2	11	1	278	8	2.9	129	46.4	132	47.5	9	
60 to 64 years	231	25	10.8	150	64.9	47	20.3	8	1	152	3	2.0	65	42.8	81	53.3	3	
65 to 69 years	148	9	6.1	97	65.5	38	25.7	4		144	4	2.8	45	31.3	93	64.6	2	
70 to 74 years	95			45		37		4		91	6		12		73			
75 and over	91	13		38		39		1		88	3		12		72		1	
Unknown	10	2		6		1			1	10	2		3		3			2
NEW MEXICO																		
Total	1,141	364	31.9	661	57.9	75	6.6	40	1	938	158	16.8	618	65.9	128	13.6	32	2
15 to 19 years	132	128	97.0	4	3.0					127	99	78.0	25	19.7	2	1.6	1	
20 to 24 years	116	75	64.7	39	33.6			2		120	28	23.3	78	65.0	3	2.5	10	1
25 to 29 years	121	39	32.2	73	60.3	2	1.7			124	11	8.9	103	83.1	7	5.6	3	
30 to 34 years	114	26	22.8	82	71.9	3	2.6	7		109	5	4.6	86	78.9	12	11.0	6	
35 to 39 years	144	22	15.3	112	77.8	7	4.9	3		151	6	4.0	121	80.1	20	13.2	4	
40 to 44 years	121	20	16.5	89	73.6	7	5.8	5		100	3	3.0	73	73.0	22	22.0	2	
45 to 49 years	110	19	17.3	79	71.8	11	10.0	1		73	1		61		9		2	
50 to 54 years	122	18	14.8	83	68.0	13	10.7	8		59	2		40		10		4	
55 to 59 years	53	8		39		4		2		30	1		15		14			
60 to 64 years	54	6						2		20			8		12			
65 to 69 years	18	1		11		4		2		12	1		3		8			
70 to 74 years	16	1		12		2		1		4			2		2			
75 and over	19	1		4		14				4			4					
Unknown	1								1	5	1		3					1
ARIZONA																		
Total	5,181	2,381	46.0	2,373	45.8	258	5.0	157	12	3,217	450	14.0	2,163	67.2	481	15.0	121	2
15 to 19 years	450	446	97.0	11	2.4			7	3	328	233	71.0	93	28.4	1	.3	1	
20 to 24 years	743	612	82.4	120	16.2	4	.5			385	98	25.5	256	66.5	11	2.9	20	
25 to 29 years	664	360	54.2	278	41.9	10	1.5	16		499	37	7.4	406	81.4	40	8.0	16	
30 to 34 years	711	314	44.2	345	48.5	26	3.7	24	2	467	32	6.9	360	77.1	53	11.3	22	
35 to 39 years	786	279	35.5	444	56.5	33	4.2	28	2	509	21	4.1	386	75.8	74	14.5	28	
40 to 44 years	571	162	28.4	356	62.3	20	3.5	32	1	330	9	2.7	255	77.3	57	17.3	9	
45 to 49 years	479	99	20.7	325	67.8	37	7.7	17	1	268	5	1.9	193	72.0	61	22.8	9	
50 to 54 years	302	39	12.9	215	71.2	39	12.9	8		187	7	3.7	118	63.1	58	31.0	4	
55 to 59 years	190	31	16.3	117	61.6	28	14.7	14		177	2		27		35		3	
60 to 64 years	125	11	8.8	85	68.0	24	19.2	5		68	3		27		35		2	
65 to 69 years	59	10		33		15			1	46			15		27		4	
70 to 74 years	41	8		21		8		4		17			3		14			
75 and over	36	6		15		14		1		24	2		1		21			
Unknown	14	4		8				1	1	12	1		5		2		3	1
UTAH																		
Total	482	160	33.2	267	55.4	28	5.8	27		374	42	11.2	251	67.1	63	16.8	18	
15 to 19 years	25	24		1						19	12		7					
20 to 24 years	36	21		10				2		33	8		24				1	
25 to 29 years	46	24		23				2		42	5		32				5	
30 to 34 years	51	20		26		1		4		50	5		39		4		2	
35 to 39 years	66	20		41		2		3		53	5		40		7		1	
40 to 44 years	53	15		36		1		1		56	1		45		4		6	
45 to 49 years	67	9		48		3		7		42	3		28		10		1	
50 to 54 years	61	16		37		4		4		25	1		19		5			
55 to 59 years	29	2		21		4		2		20	1		8		10		1	
60 to 64 years	20	4		10		5		1		12	1		6		4		1	
65 to 69 years	14	2		9		3				10			2		8			
70 to 74 years	9			3		1				5					5			
75 and over	4	2		2		4		1		7			1		6			
Unknown	1	1																
NEVADA																		
Total	251	91	36.3	124	49.4	15	6.0	21		208	40	19.2	123	59.1	34	16.3	11	
15 to 19 years	6	5		1						9	7		2					
20 to 24 years	15	11		3				1		14	5		9					
25 to 29 years	19	14		5						25	6		18				1	
30 to 34 years	30	6		20				4		20	2		14		2		2	
35 to 39 years	31	10		17		1		3		31	5		25		1			
40 to 44 years	37	8		23		4		2		34	4		22		5		3	
45 to 49 years	37	9		22		2		4		20	3		9		6		2	
50 to 54 years	26	10		11		2		3		19	4		10		4		1	
55 to 59 years	19	8		8		2		1		15	2		10		2		1	
60 to 64 years	14	6		7		1				7			2		5			
65 to 69 years	7	3		2				2		6			1		4		1	
70 to 74 years	4	1		1		1		1		4					4			
75 and over	6			4		2				2					1			
Unknown										2	1		1					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARTIAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
WASHINGTON																		
Total.....	3,152	1,128	35.7	1,567	49.7	264	8.4	186	29	2,419	376	15.5	1,466	60.6	431	17.8	143	3
15 to 19 years.....	205	200	97.6	4	2.0				1	211	184	87.2	25	11.8			2	
20 to 24 years.....	229	172	75.1	48	21.0	1	.4	6	2	230	76	33.0	137	59.6	6	2.6	10	1
25 to 29 years.....	258	128	49.6	119	46.1	4	1.6	6	1	208	34	16.3	146	70.2	9	4.3	19	
30 to 34 years.....	294	100	34.0	164	55.8	10	3.4	19	1	243	25	10.1	177	71.4	20	8.1	26	
35 to 39 years.....	346	107	30.9	192	55.5	16	4.6	25	6	300	18	6.0	226	75.3	27	9.0	28	1
40 to 44 years.....	379	117	30.9	208	54.9	21	5.5	30	3	276	6	2.2	214	77.5	40	14.5	16	
45 to 49 years.....	391	88	22.5	253	64.7	24	6.1	23	3	278	14	5.0	175	62.9	70	25.2	19	
50 to 54 years.....	372	92	24.7	229	61.6	28	7.5	21	2	247	6	2.4	171	69.2	59	23.9	11	
55 to 59 years.....	274	49	17.9	154	56.2	54	19.7	17		158	3	1.9	96	60.8	55	34.8	4	
60 to 64 years.....	151	28	18.5	78	51.7	32	21.2	11	2	113	4	3.5	55	48.7	51	45.1	3	
65 to 69 years.....	117	19	16.2	62	53.0	33	28.2	3		60	4		23		31		2	
70 to 74 years.....	63	8		33		19		3		38	1		14		21		2	
75 and over.....	54	13		18		22		1		48			6		42			
Unknown.....	19	5		5				1	8	4	1		1				1	1
OREGON																		
Total.....	1,051	367	34.9	551	52.4	85	8.1	47	1	927	134	16.2	512	61.9	142	17.2	38	
15 to 19 years.....	60	60								68	56		12					
20 to 24 years.....	75	50		23		1		1		86	31		47		3		5	
25 to 29 years.....	95	50		41		2		2		80	12		62		2		4	
30 to 34 years.....	109	40	36.7	54	49.5	6	5.5	9		89	11		66		4		8	
35 to 39 years.....	148	37	25.0	95	64.2	9	6.1	7		119	10	8.4	84	70.6	16	13.4	9	
40 to 44 years.....	147	45	30.6	86	58.5	9	6.1	7		108	4	3.7	86	79.6	17	15.7	1	
45 to 49 years.....	130	26	20.0	80	61.5	14	10.8	9	1	94	2		67		20		5	
50 to 54 years.....	105	27	25.7	62	59.0	11	10.5	5		63	2		34		24		3	
55 to 59 years.....	84	10		60		10		4		45			27		15		3	
60 to 64 years.....	35	9		18		8				30	4		13		13			
65 to 69 years.....	30	6		14		8		2		25	1		8		16			
70 to 74 years.....	10	2		5		3				10	1		4		5			
75 and over.....	19	4		11		3		1		8			1		6			1
Unknown.....	4	1		2		1				2			1		1			
CALIFORNIA																		
Total.....	31,749	9,889	31.1	18,490	58.2	1,994	6.3	1,175	201	32,566	5,730	17.6	18,870	57.9	6,123	18.8	1,761	82
15 to 19 years.....	2,615	2,557	97.8	50	1.9				8	2,950	2,426	82.2	487	16.5	17	.6	16	4
20 to 24 years.....	3,033	2,055	67.8	888	29.6	33	1.1	33	14	3,678	1,318	35.8	2,065	56.1	123	3.3	166	6
25 to 29 years.....	3,730	1,335	35.8	2,191	58.7	76	2.0	114	14	4,438	631	14.2	3,177	71.6	313	7.1	307	10
30 to 34 years.....	4,101	1,025	25.0	2,740	66.8	134	3.3	188	14	4,211	411	9.8	3,070	72.9	418	9.9	308	4
35 to 39 years.....	4,379	852	19.5	3,097	70.7	202	4.6	217	11	4,673	325	7.0	3,264	69.8	702	15.0	373	9
40 to 44 years.....	3,866	694	18.0	2,733	70.7	225	5.8	205	9	3,443	194	5.6	2,322	67.4	702	20.4	221	4
45 to 49 years.....	3,364	490	14.6	2,457	73.0	249	7.4	160	8	3,017	161	5.3	1,875	62.1	805	26.7	176	
50 to 54 years.....	2,516	341	13.6	1,775	70.5	277	11.0	119	4	2,217	99	4.5	1,223	55.2	791	35.7	100	4
55 to 59 years.....	1,589	222	14.0	1,091	68.7	210	13.2	61	5	1,337	61	4.6	635	47.5	566	43.8	63	2
60 to 64 years.....	977	137	14.0	625	64.0	165	16.9	47	3	958	35	3.7	377	39.4	523	54.6	23	
65 to 69 years.....	602	82	13.6	371	61.6	140	23.3	9		668	21	3.1	188	28.1	445	66.6	13	1
70 to 74 years.....	399	31	7.8	262	65.7	100	25.1	6		412	19	4.6	84	20.4	305	74.0	3	
75 and over.....	392	38	9.7	166	42.3	175	44.6	12	1	471	15	3.2	80	17.0	375	79.6	1	
Unknown.....	186	30	16.1	34	18.3	8	4.3	4	110	93	14		23		18		2	36

MARITAL CONDITION

165

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				
The South																		
15 years.....	101,000	100,835	99.8	154	0.2	9		2		105,963	102,566	96.8	3,156	3.0	152	0.1	89	
16 years.....	106,953	106,432	99.5	495	.5	17		9		115,108	104,531	90.8	9,814	8.5	480	.4	2-3	
17 years.....	103,973	102,220	98.3	1,650	1.6	60	0.1	43		105,173	84,951	80.8	18,768	17.8	904	.9	550	
18 years.....	106,076	99,942	94.2	5,595	5.3	188	.2	109	242	122,792	81,442	66.3	38,281	31.2	1,724	1.4	1,202	143
19 years.....	90,944	78,242	86.0	11,812	13.0	341	.4	244	305	105,864	67,533	64.3	44,339	41.9	2,311	2.2	1,520	161
20 years.....	91,158	68,174	74.8	21,493	23.6	695	.8	491	305	122,554	54,573	44.5	61,809	50.4	3,726	3.0	2,316	130
21 years.....	91,911	55,060	59.9	35,029	38.1	983	1.1	640	279	91,345	33,977	37.2	51,861	56.8	3,295	3.6	2,086	126
22 years.....	92,054	45,696	49.6	43,710	47.5	1,409	1.5	972	268	106,010	33,375	31.5	65,100	61.4	4,683	4.4	2,710	142
23 years.....	82,842	33,742	40.7	46,324	55.9	1,524	1.8	1,007	245	99,014	25,705	26.0	65,118	65.8	5,137	5.2	2,939	115
24 years.....	80,651	28,068	34.8	49,376	61.2	1,779	2.2	1,186	242	96,168	21,426	22.3	65,886	68.5	5,824	6.1	2,933	99
25 years.....	84,763	26,609	31.4	54,420	64.2	2,114	2.5	1,357	263	102,069	20,546	20.1	70,954	69.5	7,185	7.0	3,249	135
26 years.....	67,294	17,972	26.7	46,136	68.6	1,855	2.8	1,154	177	82,009	13,628	16.6	59,700	72.8	5,895	7.2	2,714	72
27 years.....	64,448	15,288	23.7	45,992	71.4	1,837	2.9	1,138	193	74,095	10,598	14.3	55,037	74.3	5,906	8.0	2,471	83
28 years.....	74,655	16,042	21.5	54,769	73.4	2,330	3.1	1,313	201	87,202	11,287	12.9	65,504	75.1	7,411	8.5	2,907	93
29 years.....	65,079	11,735	18.0	49,996	76.8	2,049	3.1	1,157	142	73,094	7,923	10.8	55,716	76.2	6,904	9.4	2,482	69
30 years.....	96,489	18,904	19.6	71,648	74.3	3,832	4.0	1,899	206	108,462	13,214	12.2	78,976	72.8	12,332	11.4	3,789	151
31 years.....	36,713	5,896	16.1	28,614	77.9	1,383	3.8	719	101	40,314	3,423	8.5	31,340	77.7	4,145	10.3	1,359	47
32 years.....	66,165	8,640	15.4	44,015	78.4	2,244	4.0	1,127	139	64,963	5,526	8.5	49,858	76.7	7,382	11.4	2,127	70
33 years.....	44,129	6,010	13.6	35,380	80.2	1,749	4.0	905	85	51,291	3,585	7.0	40,110	78.2	5,960	11.6	1,587	49
34 years.....	47,069	5,913	12.6	38,144	81.0	1,928	4.1	951	133	53,641	3,600	6.7	42,094	78.5	6,222	11.6	1,685	40
SOUTH ATLANTIC																		
15 years.....	49,455	49,373	99.8	80	.2	2		2		52,459	51,147	97.5	1,239	2.4	56	.1	17	
16 years.....	52,181	51,975	99.6	202	.4	2		2		56,873	52,688	92.6	3,969	7.0	158	.3	58	
17 years.....	50,109	49,390	98.6	683	1.4	18		18		51,736	43,475	84.0	7,839	15.2	293	.6	129	
18 years.....	53,132	50,483	95.0	2,454	4.6	58	.1	32	105	59,333	42,328	71.3	16,038	27.0	588	1.0	302	77
19 years.....	45,482	39,831	87.6	5,343	11.7	114	.3	54	140	51,035	30,425	59.6	19,347	37.9	779	1.5	398	86
20 years.....	44,599	34,373	77.1	9,719	21.8	218	.5	125	164	57,601	28,720	49.9	26,881	46.7	1,338	2.3	597	65
21 years.....	43,289	27,168	62.8	15,489	35.8	317	.7	155	160	43,395	18,317	42.2	23,279	53.6	1,217	2.8	525	57
22 years.....	42,666	22,308	52.3	19,521	45.8	478	1.1	222	137	49,581	17,876	36.1	29,113	58.7	1,802	3.6	710	80
23 years.....	37,994	16,567	43.6	20,559	54.1	508	1.3	222	138	45,830	13,767	30.0	29,147	63.6	2,035	4.4	617	67
24 years.....	36,290	13,648	37.6	21,659	59.7	580	1.6	275	128	43,736	11,335	25.9	29,244	66.9	2,334	5.3	774	49
25 years.....	38,133	12,976	34.0	23,909	62.7	747	2.0	335	166	46,684	10,866	23.3	31,779	68.1	3,099	6.6	876	64
26 years.....	28,410	8,930	29.3	19,785	67.3	636	2.2	266	93	36,354	7,018	19.3	26,225	72.1	2,401	6.6	675	35
27 years.....	28,953	7,588	26.2	20,280	70.0	647	2.2	324	114	33,195	5,513	16.6	24,489	73.8	2,498	7.5	648	47
28 years.....	33,728	8,085	24.0	24,352	72.2	862	2.6	322	107	39,980	5,941	15.0	29,622	74.8	3,139	7.9	836	42
29 years.....	29,607	6,040	20.4	22,449	75.8	763	2.6	278	77	33,176	4,252	12.8	25,305	76.3	2,902	8.7	685	32
30 years.....	44,282	9,591	21.7	32,579	73.6	1,477	3.3	508	127	50,762	7,183	14.2	36,732	72.4	5,647	11.1	1,119	81
31 years.....	16,346	2,928	17.9	12,630	77.3	546	3.3	183	59	17,980	1,769	9.8	14,038	78.1	1,768	9.8	382	23
32 years.....	25,341	4,404	17.4	19,688	77.7	883	3.5	299	67	29,342	2,930	10.0	22,490	76.6	3,300	11.2	585	37
33 years.....	19,686	3,022	15.4	15,675	79.6	683	3.5	259	47	23,078	1,818	7.9	18,141	78.6	2,634	11.4	464	21
34 years.....	21,071	3,030	14.4	16,958	80.5	761	3.6	263	59	23,752	1,862	7.8	18,736	78.9	2,705	11.4	429	20
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																		
15 years.....	28,633	28,586	99.8	41	.1	5		1		29,157	28,028	96.1	1,044	3.6	51	.2	34	
16 years.....	31,002	30,803	99.4	187	.6	8		4		31,841	28,379	89.1	3,164	9.9	173	.5	125	
17 years.....	30,618	29,967	97.9	614	2.0	29	.1	8		28,773	22,383	77.8	5,859	20.4	322	1.1	209	
18 years.....	28,875	26,737	92.6	1,916	6.6	77	.3	44	101	34,828	21,641	62.1	12,090	34.7	604	1.7	445	48
19 years.....	23,565	19,621	83.3	3,603	15.3	118	.5	102	121	29,414	14,751	50.1	13,243	45.0	799	2.7	563	58
20 years.....	24,625	17,570	71.4	6,509	26.4	266	1.1	181	99	35,350	14,451	40.9	18,737	53.0	1,255	3.6	865	42
21 years.....	25,642	14,417	56.2	10,563	41.2	352	1.4	223	87	25,450	8,669	34.1	14,881	58.5	1,106	4.3	747	47
22 years.....	26,256	12,193	46.4	13,109	49.9	482	1.8	374	98	130,406	8,745	28.8	19,072	62.7	1,534	5.0	1,012	43
23 years.....	23,705	8,893	37.5	13,803	58.2	529	2.2	396	84	28,077	6,644	23.7	18,670	66.5	1,677	6.0	1,050	36
24 years.....	23,406	7,481	32.0	14,798	63.2	619	2.6	410	98	27,621	5,605	20.3	19,085	69.1	1,833	6.6	1,064	34
25 years.....	24,908	7,273	29.2	16,336	65.6	738	3.0	480	81	29,912	5,588	18.7	20,845	69.7	2,271	7.6	1,163	45
26 years.....	19,509	4,782	24.5	13,601	69.7	637	3.3	418	71	23,796	3,712	15.6	17,256	72.5	1,858	7.8	949	21
27 years.....	17,686	3,871	21.9	12,817	72.5	576	3.3	357	65	20,637	2,748	13.3	15,335	74.3	1,724	8.4	812	18
28 years.....	21,400	4,177	19.5	15,988	74.7	740	3.5	420	75	24,973	3,015	12.1	18,660	74.7	2,288	9.2	980	30
29 years.....	17,748	2,889	16.3	13,813	77.8	619	3.5	375	52	20,827	2,055	10.1	15,333	75.4	2,129	10.5	794	16
30 years.....	27,748	5,102	18.4	20,744	74.6	1,236	4.5	645	61	31,199	3,475	11.1	22,591	72.4	3,695	11.8	1,396	42
31 years.....	9,873	1,498	15.2	7,737	78.4	367	3.7	238	33	11,095	902	8.1	8,557	77.1	1,202	10.8	421	13
32 years.....	15,378	2,143	13.9	12,160	79.1	658	4.3	360	57	18,188	1,483	8.2	13,833	76.1	2,173	11.9	680	19
33 years.....	11,915	1,517	12.7	9,601	80.6	509	4.3	260	28	14,276	1,003	7.0	11,001	77.1	1,725	12.1	532	15
34 years.....	12,721	1,486	11.7	10,360	81.4	555	4											

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES									FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent			
SOUTH ATLANTIC																			
DELAWARE																			
15 years.....	267	287	100.0							295	291	98.6	4	1.4					
16 years.....	311	310	99.7	1	0.3					299	287	96.0	12	4.0					
17 years.....	315	314	99.7	1	0.3					297	261	87.9	36	12.1					
18 years.....	299	286	95.7	10	3.3			1	2	316	255	80.7	59	18.7	1	0.3			
19 years.....	311	296	95.2	15	4.8					275	184	66.9	89	32.4			1		1
20 years.....	313	273	87.2	37	11.8	1	0.3		2	345	210	60.9	130	37.7	4	1.2			
21 years.....	317	238	75.1	75	23.7	3	0.9	1		245	124	50.6	115	46.9	4	1.6	2		
22 years.....	346	242	69.9	99	28.6	2	0.6	1	2	256	127	49.6	124	48.4	3	1.2	2		
23 years.....	291	185	63.6	102	35.1	2	0.7		2	254	99	39.0	148	58.3	4	1.6	3		
24 years.....	306	183	59.8	119	38.9	3	1.0		1	315	97	30.8	208	66.0	4	1.3	6		
25 years.....	293	161	54.9	125	42.7	5	1.7	1	1	293	93	31.7	190	64.8	8	2.7	2		
26 years.....	252	128	50.8	119	47.2	3	1.2	2		266	67	25.2	188	70.7	11	4.1			
27 years.....	279	117	41.9	160	57.3			1	1	248	55	22.2	187	75.4	4	1.6	1		1
28 years.....	320	139	43.4	177	55.3	3	0.9		1	269	74	27.5	186	69.1	9	3.3			
29 years.....	334	112	33.5	216	64.7	5	1.5		1	265	56	21.1	197	74.3	11	4.2			1
30 years.....	425	174	40.9	243	57.2	7	1.6	1		348	78	22.4	247	71.0	19	5.5	4		
31 years.....	152	48	31.6	97	63.8	5	3.3	2		156	23	14.7	124	79.5	7	4.5	2		
32 years.....	283	83	29.3	194	68.6	5	1.8	1		281	56	19.9	214	76.2	10	3.6	1		
33 years.....	201	53	26.4	135	67.2	9	4.5	4		195	21	10.8	157	80.5	16	8.2	1		
34 years.....	222	60	27.0	144	64.9	11	5.0	7		214	28	13.1	172	80.4	11	5.1	3		
MARYLAND																			
15 years.....	2,274	2,270	99.8	4	0.2					2,411	2,376	98.5	34	1.4	1				
16 years.....	2,576	2,570	99.8	6	0.2					2,512	2,406	95.8	103	4.1	2	0.1	1		
17 years.....	2,531	2,506	99.0	24	0.9			1		2,509	2,207	88.0	297	11.8	4	0.2	1		
18 years.....	2,539	2,472	97.4	59	2.3				7	2,804	2,129	75.9	654	23.3	4	0.1	3		14
19 years.....	2,634	2,435	92.4	176	6.7	3	0.1	5	15	2,627	1,676	63.8	922	35.1	12	0.5	5		12
20 years.....	2,516	2,141	85.1	355	14.1	3	0.1	1	16	2,785	1,496	53.7	1,250	44.9	20	0.7	10		9
21 years.....	2,771	2,130	76.9	627	22.6	4	0.1	1	9	2,435	1,194	49.0	1,195	49.1	24	1.0	16		6
22 years.....	2,887	1,928	66.8	932	32.3	11	0.4	7	9	2,846	1,201	42.2	1,576	55.4	37	1.3	26		6
23 years.....	2,798	1,624	58.0	1,136	40.6	22	0.8	11	5	2,731	974	35.7	1,677	61.4	52	1.9	23		5
24 years.....	2,869	1,452	50.6	1,378	48.0	26	0.9	5	8	2,773	815	29.4	1,854	66.9	73	2.6	23		8
25 years.....	2,814	1,334	47.4	1,431	50.9	31	1.1	12	6	2,765	731	26.4	1,902	68.8	100	3.6	26		6
26 years.....	2,369	971	41.0	1,337	56.4	29	1.2	22	10	2,290	533	23.3	1,636	71.4	93	4.1	26		2
27 years.....	2,456	912	37.1	1,490	60.7	32	1.3	13	9	2,297	479	20.9	1,695	73.8	89	3.9	31		3
28 years.....	2,777	955	34.4	1,759	63.3	35	1.3	22	6	2,668	509	19.1	1,986	74.4	127	4.8	41		5
29 years.....	2,649	844	31.9	1,726	65.2	58	2.2	20	1	2,424	402	16.6	1,876	77.4	113	4.7	30		3
30 years.....	3,329	1,077	32.4	2,137	64.2	79	2.4	31	5	3,224	568	17.6	2,410	74.8	180	5.6	62		4
31 years.....	1,643	431	26.2	1,146	69.8	49	3.0	12	5	1,509	197	13.1	1,174	77.8	104	6.9	32		2
32 years.....	2,487	661	26.6	1,714	68.9	79	3.2	30	3	2,302	310	13.5	1,734	75.3	220	9.6	32		6
33 years.....	1,798	416	23.1	1,317	73.2	39	2.2	23	3	1,702	190	11.2	1,343	78.9	132	7.8	35		2
34 years.....	1,961	445	22.7	1,441	73.5	51	2.6	15	9	1,871	195	10.4	1,505	80.4	144	7.7	23		4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																			
15 years.....	846	845	99.9	1	0.1					977	958	98.1	17	1.7	2	0.2			
16 years.....	872	871	99.9	1	0.1					1,094	1,045	95.5	46	4.2	2	0.2	1		
17 years.....	969	958	98.9	11	1.1					1,105	970	87.8	133	12.0	2	0.2			
18 years.....	1,039	994	95.7	40	3.8				5	1,362	1,025	75.3	330	24.2	1	0.1	1		5
19 years.....	1,031	923	89.5	103	10.0	1	0.1	1	3	1,380	864	62.6	502	36.4	7	0.5		7	
20 years.....	1,102	901	81.8	196	17.8	1	0.1		4	1,575	863	54.8	689	43.7	16	1.0	3		4
21 years.....	1,217	857	70.4	349	28.7	5	0.4		6	1,404	658	46.9	711	50.6	22	1.6	8		5
22 years.....	1,371	820	59.8	535	39.0	6	0.4	4	6	1,553	626	40.3	888	57.2	29	1.9	5		5
23 years.....	1,406	758	53.9	635	45.2	6	0.4	3	4	1,676	606	36.2	1,016	60.6	35	2.1	16		3
24 years.....	1,376	647	47.0	717	52.1	4	0.3	4	4	1,726	550	31.9	1,120	64.9	41	2.4	10		5
25 years.....	1,560	675	43.3	860	55.1	18	1.2	5	2	1,819	538	29.6	1,185	65.1	71	3.9	20		5
26 years.....	1,214	441	36.3	753	62.0	12	1.0	5	3	1,460	385	26.4	1,015	69.5	44	3.0	10		6
27 years.....	1,380	435	31.5	919	66.6	19	1.4	3	4	1,493	328	22.0	1,079	72.3	74	5.0	11		1
28 years.....	1,391	452	32.5	912	65.6	20	1.4	4	3	1,672	366	21.9	1,184	70.8	90	5.4	30		2
29 years.....	1,449	383	26.4	1,029	71.0	24	1.7	11	2	1,551	266	17.2	1,168	75.3	95	6.1	19		3
30 years.....	1,784	552	30.9	1,169	65.5	41	2.3	18	4	2,014	420	20.9	1,410	70.0	157	7.8	24		3
31 years.....	845	184	21.8	627	74.2	22	2.6	12		919	146	15.9	682	74.2	72	7.8	16		3
32 years.....	1,249	305	24.4	889	71.2	40	3.2	13	2	1,381	221	16.0	990	71.7	150	10.9	18		2
33 years.....	1,011	217	21.5	758	75.0	23	2.3	10	3	1,106	145	13.1	835	75.5	101	9.1	23		2
34 years.....	1,000	202	20.2	752	75.2	32	3.2	13	1	1,051	154	14.7	766	72.9	112	10.7	18		1
VIRGINIA																			
15 years.....	7,355	7,346	99.9	9	0.1					7,608	7,494	98.5	109	1.4	4	0.1	1		
16 years.....	7,611	7,594	99.8	17	0.2					7,855	7,477	95.2	362	4.6	15	0.2	1		
17 years.....	7,325	7,277	99.3	45	0.6				3	7,363	6,562	89.1	780	10.6	14	0.2	7		
18 years.....	7,599	7,423	97.7	163	2.1	2			2	7,621	6,041	79.3	1,519	19.9	27	0.4	26		8
19 years.....	6,542	6,109	93.4	410	6.3	4	0.1	2	17	6,564	4,516	68.8	1,934	29.5	56	0.9	45		13
20 years.....	5,996	5,168	86.2	775	12.9	21	0.4	12	20	6,877	4,079	59.3	2,669	38.8	62	0.9	57		10
21 years.....	5,816	4,352	74.8	1,418	24.4	20	0.3	11	15	5,554	2,757	49.6	2,641	47.6	81	1.5	71		4
22 years.....	5,886	3,744	63.6	2,072	35.2	39	0.7	22	9	6,062	2,552	42.1	3,293	54.3	128	2.1	83		6
23 years.....	4,971	2,706	54.4	2,187	44.0	32	0.6	29	17	5,537	1,944	35.1	3,355	60.6	157	2.8	76		5
24 years.....	4,658	2,191	47.0	2,364	50.8	50	1.1	45	8	5,210	1,561	30.0	3,						

MARITAL CONDITION

167

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
SOUTH ATLANTIC—CON.																		
WEST VIRGINIA																		
15 years.....	852	848	99.5	4	0.5					1,038	991	95.5	45	4.3			2	
16 years.....	916	913	99.7	3	.3					1,045	911	87.2	132	12.6	2	0.2		
17 years.....	976	971	99.5	5	.5					1,051	829	78.9	219	20.8			3	
18 years.....	1,037	1,015	97.9	19	1.8			2	1	1,147	753	65.4	378	33.0	5	.4	10	
19 years.....	924	865	93.6	55	6.0	2	0.2	1	1	1,123	601	53.5	499	44.4	14	1.2	8	1
20 years.....	993	873	87.9	112	11.3	1	.1	4	3	1,220	569	46.6	617	50.6	20	1.6	14	
21 years.....	1,047	822	78.5	219	20.9	4	.4	2		966	347	35.9	591	61.2	17	1.8	11	
22 years.....	1,143	797	69.7	329	28.8	6	.6	9	2	1,185	344	29.0	795	67.1	29	2.4	17	
23 years.....	1,155	657	56.9	483	41.8	7	.7	7	1	1,118	255	22.8	805	72.0	37	3.3	21	
24 years.....	1,195	636	53.2	540	45.2	10	.8	9		1,195	233	19.5	904	75.6	33	2.8	25	
25 years.....	1,141	504	44.2	610	53.5	12	1.1	14	1	1,159	191	16.5	903	77.9	46	4.0	18	1
26 years.....	991	413	41.7	560	56.5	9	.9	8	1	1,105	164	14.8	880	79.6	36	3.3	24	1
27 years.....	1,086	416	38.3	634	58.4	12	1.1	24		1,015	119	11.7	845	83.3	33	3.3	18	
28 years.....	1,386	491	35.4	831	60.0	27	1.9	17	2	1,134	116	10.2	934	82.4	62	5.5	20	2
29 years.....	1,459	400	27.4	1,006	69.0	28	1.9	25		1,223	105	8.6	1,033	84.5	64	5.2	21	
30 years.....	1,720	511	29.7	1,137	66.1	48	2.8	23	1	1,452	154	10.6	1,168	80.4	97	6.7	32	1
31 years.....	839	186	22.2	625	74.5	15	1.8	13		661	43	6.5	572	86.5	34	5.1	12	
32 years.....	1,219	292	24.0	872	71.5	33	2.7	21	1	987	71	7.2	837	84.8	62	6.3	16	1
33 years.....	955	210	22.0	702	73.5	27	2.8	16		804	44	5.5	696	86.6	49	6.1	15	
34 years.....	1,067	225	21.1	794	74.4	25	2.3	23		842	47	5.6	717	85.2	66	7.8	11	1
NORTH CAROLINA																		
15 years.....	11,234	11,216	99.8	17	.2	1				11,521	11,344	98.5	171	1.5	4		2	
16 years.....	11,617	11,591	99.8	25	.2	1				12,558	12,007	95.6	531	4.2	19	.2	1	
17 years.....	11,468	11,375	99.2	89	.8	1		3		11,255	9,984	88.7	1,231	10.9	23	.2	17	
18 years.....	11,724	11,307	96.4	382	3.3	9	.1	2	24	12,939	10,001	77.3	2,839	21.9	67	.5	24	8
19 years.....	9,803	8,875	90.5	877	8.9	11	.1	10	30	11,047	7,207	65.2	3,697	33.5	94	.9	33	16
20 years.....	9,800	7,933	80.9	1,783	18.2	26	.3	23	35	12,105	6,749	55.8	5,125	42.3	149	1.2	74	8
21 years.....	9,366	6,254	66.8	3,016	32.2	37	.4	33	26	9,466	4,626	48.9	4,615	48.8	153	1.6	60	12
22 years.....	8,949	4,914	54.9	3,897	43.5	90	1.0	30	18	10,866	4,496	41.4	6,025	55.4	241	2.2	88	16
23 years.....	7,910	3,509	44.4	4,280	54.1	77	1.0	26	18	9,657	3,362	34.8	5,860	60.7	306	3.2	101	28
24 years.....	7,576	2,870	37.9	4,542	60.0	109	1.4	37	18	9,309	2,787	29.9	6,020	64.7	386	4.1	101	15
25 years.....	7,563	2,624	34.7	4,754	62.9	115	1.5	47	23	9,619	2,683	27.9	6,300	65.5	487	5.1	136	13
26 years.....	5,989	1,694	28.3	4,151	69.3	100	1.7	34	10	7,567	1,697	22.4	5,353	70.7	404	5.3	104	9
27 years.....	5,807	1,413	24.3	4,207	72.4	131	2.3	43	13	6,716	1,269	18.9	4,960	73.9	380	5.7	97	10
28 years.....	6,599	1,469	22.3	4,930	74.7	152	2.3	36	12	7,861	1,360	17.3	5,846	74.4	527	6.7	120	8
29 years.....	5,637	967	17.2	4,493	79.7	131	2.3	32	14	6,485	943	14.5	4,937	76.1	502	7.7	99	4
30 years.....	8,287	1,627	19.6	6,335	76.4	236	2.8	74	15	9,619	1,538	16.0	6,968	72.4	825	9.6	173	15
31 years.....	3,150	490	15.6	2,542	80.7	90	2.9	22	6	3,604	381	10.9	2,772	79.1	291	8.3	60	
32 years.....	4,537	631	13.9	3,703	81.6	152	3.4	45	6	5,495	586	10.7	4,274	77.8	530	9.6	94	11
33 years.....	3,776	453	12.0	3,160	83.7	122	3.2	34	7	4,381	391	8.9	3,482	79.5	435	9.9	71	2
34 years.....	4,077	442	10.8	3,458	84.8	137	3.4	36	4	4,558	374	8.2	3,683	80.8	439	9.6	59	3
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
15 years.....	10,201	10,187	99.8	14	.1					10,915	10,715	98.2	196	1.8	3		1	
16 years.....	11,025	10,995	99.7	30	.3					12,250	11,559	94.4	670	5.5	17	.1	4	
17 years.....	10,059	9,915	98.6	140	1.4	3		1		10,197	8,823	86.5	1,326	13.0	35	.3	13	
18 years.....	11,023	10,473	95.0	524	4.8	8	.1	4	14	12,491	9,009	72.1	3,357	26.9	79	.6	37	9
19 years.....	8,497	7,395	87.0	1,071	12.6	16	.2	4	11	9,771	5,917	60.6	3,713	38.0	94	1.0	34	13
20 years.....	8,372	6,223	74.3	2,089	25.0	35	.4	9	16	11,373	5,755	50.6	5,348	47.0	211	1.9	45	14
21 years.....	7,747	4,162	53.7	3,512	45.3	43	.6	16	14	7,590	3,192	42.1	4,166	54.9	174	2.3	52	6
22 years.....	6,993	2,966	42.4	2,938	56.3	61	.9	24	6	8,613	3,160	36.7	5,107	59.3	271	3.1	60	15
23 years.....	5,780	1,925	33.3	3,752	64.9	75	1.3	20	8	7,771	2,371	30.5	4,990	64.2	332	4.3	74	4
24 years.....	5,280	1,459	27.6	3,711	70.3	82	1.6	20	8	7,133	1,945	27.3	4,746	66.5	379	5.3	61	2
25 years.....	5,913	1,469	24.8	4,302	72.8	117	2.0	19	6	7,984	1,882	23.6	5,469	68.5	538	6.7	89	6
26 years.....	3,959	805	20.3	3,051	77.1	85	2.1	13	5	5,668	1,108	19.5	4,103	72.4	390	6.9	66	1
27 years.....	3,700	631	17.1	2,979	80.5	71	1.9	18	1	4,904	843	17.2	3,612	73.7	394	8.0	51	4
28 years.....	4,695	805	17.1	3,755	80.0	117	2.5	17	1	6,250	888	14.2	4,784	76.5	501	8.0	72	5
29 years.....	3,601	474	13.2	3,051	84.7	62	1.7	14		4,625	541	11.7	3,606	78.0	428	9.3	47	3
30 years.....	6,807	1,040	15.3	5,493	80.7	236	3.5	35	3	8,620	1,181	13.7	6,299	73.1	1,019	11.8	105	16
31 years.....	1,878	244	13.0	1,560	83.1	64	3.4	9	1	2,345	213	9.1	1,852	79.0	253	10.8	23	4
32 years.....	3,241	334	10.3	2,790	86.1	100	3.1	17		4,282	375	8.8	3,373	78.8	490	11.4	38	6
33 years.....	2,433	236	9.7	2,108	86.6	75	3.1	12	2	3,330	243	7.3	2,685	80.6	380	11.4	21	1
34 years.....	2,613	214	8.2	2,311	88.4	74	2.8	13	1	3,420	212	6.2	2,780	81.3	395	11.5	32	1
GEORGIA																		
15 years.....	12,567	12,545	99.8	21	.2	1				13,460	12,951	96.2	467	3.5	34	.3	8	
16 years.....	13,182	13,083	99.2	97	.7	1		1		14,631	12,982	88.7	1,527	10.4	84	.6	38	
17 years.....	12,571	12,241	97.4	309	2.5	11	.1	10		13,473	10,526	78.1	2,716	20.2	171	1.3	60	
18 years.....	13,537	12,392	91.5	1,060	7.8	33	.2	16	36	15,541	9,991	64.3	5,063	32.6	322	2.1	148	17
19 years.....	11,893	9,602	80.7	2,180	18.3	63	.5	29	24	13,356	7,045	52.7	5,744	43.0	379	2.8	178	10
20 years.....	11,630	7,883	67.8	3,552	30.5	112	1.0	59	24	15,757	6,877	43.6	7,954	50.5	643	4.1	274	9
21 years.....	10,615	5,625	53.0	4,747	44.7	159	1.5	62	22	11,059	4,015	36.3	6,260	56.6	557	5.0	218	9
22 years.....	10,419	4,463	42.8	5,631	54.0	209	2.0	95	21	12,8								

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.																		
FLORIDA																		
15 years.....	3,859	3,849	99.7	10	0.3					4,234	4,027	95.1	196	4.6	8	0.2	3	
16 years.....	4,071	4,048	99.4	22	.5			1		4,629	4,014	86.7	586	12.7	17	.4	12	
17 years.....	3,895	3,833	98.4	59	1.5	3	0.1			4,486	3,313	73.9	1,101	24.5	44	1.0	28	
18 years.....	4,335	4,121	95.1	197	4.5	6	.1	4	7	5,112	3,124	61.1	1,839	36.0	82	1.6	53	14
19 years.....	3,842	3,331	86.7	456	11.9	14	.4	2	39	4,892	2,415	49.4	2,247	45.9	123	2.5	94	13
20 years.....	3,877	2,978	76.8	820	21.2	18	.5	17	44	5,564	2,122	38.1	3,099	55.7	213	3.8	119	11
21 years.....	4,393	2,728	62.1	1,526	34.7	42	1.0	29	68	4,676	1,404	30.0	2,985	63.8	185	4.0	87	15
22 years.....	4,672	2,434	52.1	2,090	44.7	54	1.2	30	64	5,365	1,403	26.2	3,579	66.7	243	4.5	117	23
23 years.....	4,605	2,025	44.0	2,394	52.0	75	1.6	43	68	5,298	1,059	20.0	3,791	71.6	297	5.6	140	11
24 years.....	4,598	1,731	37.6	2,650	57.6	90	2.0	59	68	5,354	964	18.0	3,907	73.0	329	6.1	145	9
25 years.....	4,848	1,665	34.3	2,907	60.0	93	1.9	86	97	5,525	826	15.0	4,121	74.6	419	7.6	142	17
26 years.....	4,022	1,167	29.0	2,624	65.2	131	3.3	47	53	4,675	560	12.0	3,627	77.6	343	7.3	133	12
27 years.....	4,065	1,096	27.0	2,714	66.8	111	2.7	77	67	4,390	478	10.9	3,368	76.7	414	9.4	110	20
28 years.....	4,622	1,117	24.2	3,240	70.1	140	3.0	66	59	5,084	494	9.7	3,986	78.4	441	8.7	151	12
29 years.....	4,228	909	21.5	3,083	72.9	137	3.2	55	44	4,491	354	7.9	3,522	78.4	463	10.3	137	15
30 years.....	5,331	1,302	22.3	4,134	70.9	228	3.9	96	71	5,890	536	9.1	4,448	75.5	735	12.5	150	21
31 years.....	2,349	447	19.0	1,727	73.5	91	3.9	44	40	2,338	151	6.5	1,827	78.1	282	12.1	68	10
32 years.....	3,308	591	17.9	2,494	75.4	140	4.2	48	35	3,638	227	6.2	2,832	77.8	478	13.1	94	7
33 years.....	2,578	448	17.4	1,953	75.8	112	4.3	43	22	2,877	140	4.9	2,260	78.6	394	13.7	75	8
34 years.....	2,727	435	16.0	2,083	76.4	118	4.3	58	33	2,867	161	5.6	2,217	77.3	403	14.1	81	5
East South Central																		
KENTUCKY																		
15 years.....	1,918	1,913	99.7	5	.3					2,009	1,939	96.5	64	3.2	6	.3		
16 years.....	2,144	2,134	99.5	10	.5					2,207	1,982	89.8	211	9.6	8	.4	6	
17 years.....	2,043	2,013	98.5	25	1.2	5	.2			2,116	1,712	80.9	374	17.7	15	.7	14	
18 years.....	2,140	2,049	95.7	83	3.9	6	.3	1	1	2,167	1,568	72.4	545	25.1	29	1.3	23	2
19 years.....	1,956	1,756	89.8	188	9.6	2	.1	6	4	2,063	1,243	60.3	754	36.5	33	1.6	32	1
20 years.....	1,944	1,581	81.3	330	17.0	21	1.1	10	2	2,130	1,047	49.2	972	45.6	61	2.9	47	3
21 years.....	2,016	1,448	71.8	539	26.7	10	.5	12	7	1,894	794	41.9	978	51.6	65	3.4	52	5
22 years.....	1,925	1,232	64.0	646	33.6	18	.9	27	2	2,073	775	37.4	1,169	56.4	73	3.5	54	2
23 years.....	1,838	985	53.6	810	44.1	21	1.1	20	2	2,009	584	29.1	1,262	62.3	102	5.1	68	3
24 years.....	1,925	862	44.8	977	50.8	40	2.1	40	6	2,062	563	27.3	1,288	62.5	119	5.8	90	2
25 years.....	1,859	835	44.9	926	49.8	50	2.7	47	1	2,055	501	24.4	1,346	65.5	121	5.9	85	2
26 years.....	1,589	625	39.3	892	56.1	43	2.7	28	1	1,894	398	21.0	1,299	68.6	129	6.8	66	2
27 years.....	1,665	574	34.5	989	59.4	56	3.4	45	1	1,716	309	18.0	1,230	71.7	115	6.7	61	1
28 years.....	1,874	572	30.5	1,191	63.6	60	3.2	49	2	1,941	303	15.6	1,411	72.7	153	7.9	73	1
29 years.....	1,802	497	27.6	1,207	67.0	55	3.1	43		1,807	250	13.8	1,340	74.2	154	8.5	63	
30 years.....	2,491	711	28.5	1,586	63.7	109	4.4	84	1	2,523	344	13.6	1,839	72.9	243	9.6	94	3
31 years.....	1,159	261	22.5	805	69.5	56	4.8	34	3	1,216	113	9.3	934	76.8	114	9.4	54	1
32 years.....	1,663	345	20.7	1,179	70.9	78	4.7	60	1	1,822	206	11.3	1,355	74.4	191	10.5	67	3
33 years.....	1,382	293	21.2	975	70.5	70	5.1	44		1,469	135	9.2	1,112	75.7	166	11.3	56	
34 years.....	1,484	272	18.3	1,099	74.1	72	4.9	39	2	1,583	134	8.5	1,212	76.6	184	11.6	53	
TENNESSEE																		
15 years.....	4,692	4,683	99.8	8	.2	1				4,956	4,797	96.8	145	2.9	8	.2	6	
16 years.....	4,975	4,950	99.5	24	.5			1		5,337	4,867	91.2	428	8.0	23	.4	19	
17 years.....	5,127	5,018	97.9	102	2.0	7	.1			5,141	4,133	80.4	927	18.0	51	1.0	30	
18 years.....	4,850	4,975	93.0	320	6.0	13	.2	12	30	6,046	3,955	65.4	1,906	31.5	80	1.3	85	20
19 years.....	4,809	3,987	82.9	746	15.5	23	.5	20	33	5,402	2,889	53.5	2,261	41.9	128	2.4	104	20
20 years.....	4,774	3,449	72.2	1,192	25.0	55	1.2	45	33	6,239	2,803	44.9	3,078	49.3	203	3.3	138	17
21 years.....	4,626	2,805	62.0	1,603	35.4	59	1.3	42	17	4,660	1,750	37.6	2,561	55.0	206	4.4	125	18
22 years.....	4,622	2,352	50.9	2,006	44.4	71	1.6	77	16	5,043	1,864	33.0	3,295	65.4	277	4.9	193	14
23 years.....	4,151	1,763	42.5	2,188	52.7	104	2.5	83	13	5,205	1,398	26.9	3,270	62.8	299	5.7	225	13
24 years.....	4,364	1,610	36.9	2,549	58.4	115	2.6	78	12	5,204	1,182	22.7	3,435	66.0	361	6.7	225	11
25 years.....	4,497	1,536	34.2	2,704	60.1	133	3.0	104	20	5,575	1,134	20.3	3,757	67.4	419	7.5	250	15
26 years.....	3,654	1,019	27.9	2,410	66.0	115	3.1	102	8	4,624	768	16.6	3,271	70.7	378	8.2	202	5
27 years.....	3,380	854	25.3	2,333	69.0	105	3.1	77	11	3,932	629	16.0	2,809	71.4	316	8.0	173	5
28 years.....	4,059	979	24.1	2,807	70.6	123	3.0	80	10	4,870	688	14.1	3,471	71.3	467	9.6	235	9
29 years.....	3,576	698	19.5	2,650	74.1	125	3.5	97	8	4,182	483	11.5	3,060	73.2	450	10.8	185	4
30 years.....	5,427	1,179	21.7	3,846	70.9	242	4.5	151	9	5,824	700	12.0	4,137	71.0	699	12.0	274	14
31 years.....	2,020	387	19.2	1,507	74.6	75	3.7	51		2,283	210	9.2	1,708	74.8	290	11.4	99	6
32 years.....	3,207	525	16.4	2,431	75.8	147	4.6	95	9	3,681	340	9.2	2,740	74.4	456	12.4	141	4
33 years.....	2,469	328	13.2	1,963	79.5	114	4.6	65	1	2,885	208	7.0	2,219	75.0	400	13.5	125	6
34 years.....	2,655	377	14.2	2,089	78.7	118	4.4	67	4	3,084	213	6.9	2,334	75.7	426	13.8	110	1
ALABAMA																		
15 years.....	10,670	10,659	99.9	10	.1	1				11,116	10,781	97.0	311	2.8	13	.1	11	
16 years.....	11,659	11,592	99.4	62	.5	2				12,094	11,011	91.0	980	8.1	61	.5	42	
17 years.....	11,299	11,107	98.3	182	1.6	7	.1	3		10,758	8,741	81.3	1,841	17.1	117	1.1	59	
18 years.....	10,117	9,505	94.0	535	5.3	29	.3	13		12,645	8,252	65.3	3,985	31.6	249	2.0	130	19
19 years.....	8,042	6,949	86.4	987	12.3	44	.5	36	26	10,816	5,742	53.1	4,504	41.6	326	3.0	218	26
20 years.....	8,389	6,229	74.3	2,002	23.9	82	1.0	47	20	12,801	5,684	44.4	4,508	49.3	478	3.7	216	15
21 years.....	8,955	6,245	69.6	3,495	39.0	131	1.5	74	10	9,186	3,377	36.8	5,094	55.5	481	4.7	263	21
22 years.....	9,463	4,478	47.3	4,665	49.3													

MARITAL CONDITION

169

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued																		
MISSISSIPPI																		
15 years.....	11,353	11,331	99.8	18	0.2	3	-----	1	-----	11,076	10,511	94.9	524	4.7	24	0.2	17	-----
16 years.....	12,224	12,127	99.2	91	.7	6	-----	-----	-----	12,203	10,519	86.2	1,545	12.7	81	.7	58	-----
17 years.....	12,149	11,829	97.4	305	2.5	10	0.1	5	-----	10,759	7,797	72.5	2,717	25.3	139	1.3	106	-----
18 years.....	11,268	10,208	90.6	978	8.7	29	.3	18	35	13,970	7,866	56.3	5,644	40.4	246	1.8	207	7
19 years.....	8,758	6,929	79.1	1,682	19.2	49	.6	40	58	11,133	4,877	43.8	5,724	51.4	312	2.8	209	11
20 years.....	9,518	6,311	66.3	2,985	31.4	108	1.1	79	35	14,180	4,917	34.7	8,379	59.1	513	3.6	364	7
21 years.....	10,145	4,919	48.5	4,926	48.6	152	1.5	95	53	9,710	2,748	28.3	6,248	64.3	404	4.2	307	3
22 years.....	10,346	4,131	39.9	5,792	56.0	219	2.1	151	53	11,662	2,722	23.3	7,947	68.1	572	4.9	412	9
23 years.....	9,275	2,937	31.7	5,904	63.7	223	2.4	161	50	10,466	2,079	19.9	7,371	70.4	623	6.0	382	11
24 years.....	8,852	2,392	27.0	6,011	67.9	231	2.6	154	64	10,207	1,625	15.9	7,599	74.4	606	5.9	370	7
25 years.....	9,904	2,367	23.9	7,012	70.8	300	3.0	182	43	11,597	1,799	15.5	8,529	73.5	824	7.1	432	13
26 years.....	7,455	1,466	19.7	5,521	74.1	255	3.4	165	48	8,798	1,141	13.0	6,659	75.7	641	7.3	349	8
27 years.....	6,665	1,174	17.6	5,111	76.7	213	3.2	129	38	7,578	806	10.6	5,889	77.7	593	7.8	285	5
28 years.....	8,109	1,230	15.2	6,383	78.7	290	3.6	154	52	9,400	908	9.7	7,346	78.1	777	8.3	358	11
29 years.....	6,267	755	12.0	5,141	82.0	226	3.6	109	36	7,054	577	8.2	5,532	78.4	673	9.5	266	6
30 years.....	10,735	1,519	14.1	8,474	78.9	462	4.3	239	41	12,145	1,117	9.2	9,208	75.8	1,268	10.4	538	14
31 years.....	3,525	388	11.0	2,912	82.6	129	3.7	73	23	3,845	256	6.7	3,107	80.8	350	9.1	127	5
32 years.....	5,661	603	10.7	4,690	82.8	219	3.9	106	43	6,432	437	6.8	5,084	79.0	653	10.2	251	7
33 years.....	4,326	434	10.0	3,622	83.7	172	4.0	76	22	4,963	287	5.8	4,004	80.7	487	9.8	180	5
34 years.....	4,517	392	8.7	3,821	84.6	188	4.2	76	40	5,350	273	5.1	4,350	81.3	540	10.1	186	5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																		
ARKANSAS																		
15 years.....	5,031	5,019	99.8	12	.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,130	4,890	95.3	216	4.2	12	.2	12	-----
16 years.....	5,192	5,173	99.6	18	.3	-----	-----	1	-----	5,553	4,826	86.9	662	11.9	43	.8	22	-----
17 years.....	5,067	4,977	98.2	83	1.6	5	.1	2	-----	5,093	3,806	74.7	1,160	22.8	78	1.5	49	-----
18 years.....	5,095	4,775	93.7	287	5.6	19	.4	8	6	6,305	3,450	54.7	2,607	41.3	145	2.3	101	2
19 years.....	4,632	3,866	83.5	698	15.1	37	.8	24	7	5,447	2,308	42.4	2,804	51.5	220	4.0	111	4
20 years.....	4,427	3,175	71.7	1,140	25.8	66	1.5	39	7	6,260	2,098	33.5	3,704	59.2	290	4.6	163	5
21 years.....	5,074	2,617	51.6	2,314	45.6	76	1.5	64	3	4,700	1,245	26.5	3,068	65.3	230	4.9	153	4
22 years.....	4,773	2,002	41.9	2,566	53.8	122	2.6	79	4	5,313	1,128	21.2	3,665	69.0	333	6.3	186	1
23 years.....	4,298	1,451	33.8	2,637	61.4	120	2.8	82	8	5,169	942	18.2	3,639	70.4	364	7.0	221	3
24 years.....	4,259	1,200	28.2	2,821	66.2	128	3.0	107	3	4,983	704	14.1	3,637	73.0	404	8.1	237	1
25 years.....	4,285	1,074	25.1	2,968	69.3	144	3.4	97	2	5,082	639	12.6	3,805	74.9	402	7.9	230	6
26 years.....	3,566	734	20.6	2,578	72.3	155	4.3	98	1	4,469	506	11.3	3,345	74.8	406	9.1	209	3
27 years.....	3,473	619	17.8	2,602	74.9	152	4.4	100	-----	3,841	368	9.6	2,950	76.8	339	8.8	182	2
28 years.....	3,835	617	16.1	2,959	77.2	162	4.2	96	1	4,491	381	8.5	3,503	78.0	422	9.4	183	2
29 years.....	3,386	430	12.7	2,710	80.0	156	4.6	89	1	3,736	232	6.2	2,957	78.1	377	10.1	169	1
30 years.....	4,939	708	14.3	3,806	77.1	276	5.6	147	2	5,407	432	8.0	4,125	76.3	647	12.0	200	3
31 years.....	1,873	195	10.4	1,546	82.5	79	4.2	53	-----	2,127	112	5.3	1,672	78.6	239	11.2	104	-----
32 years.....	2,868	309	10.8	2,326	81.1	161	5.6	72	-----	3,531	190	5.4	2,811	79.6	373	10.6	157	-----
33 years.....	2,352	203	8.6	1,964	83.5	126	5.4	59	-----	2,870	109	3.8	2,327	81.1	342	11.9	92	-----
34 years.....	2,478	202	8.2	2,084	84.1	127	5.1	60	5	2,986	127	4.3	2,410	80.7	335	11.2	113	1
LOUISIANA																		
15 years.....	7,738	7,731	99.9	6	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,136	7,807	96.0	305	3.7	13	.2	11	-----
16 years.....	7,833	7,800	99.6	32	.4	1	-----	-----	-----	8,889	7,913	89.0	916	10.3	35	.4	25	-----
17 years.....	7,440	7,324	98.4	109	1.5	1	-----	-----	-----	8,338	6,493	77.9	1,737	20.8	63	.8	45	-----
18 years.....	8,086	7,666	94.8	396	4.9	10	.1	4	10	9,406	6,084	64.7	3,078	32.7	129	1.4	108	7
19 years.....	7,095	6,188	87.2	858	12.1	21	.3	14	14	8,332	4,371	52.5	3,661	43.9	168	2.0	126	6
20 years.....	7,227	5,455	75.5	1,673	23.1	45	.8	40	14	9,891	4,103	41.5	5,301	53.6	294	3.0	186	7
21 years.....	7,377	4,492	60.9	2,761	37.4	60	.8	49	15	7,648	2,616	34.2	4,579	59.9	248	3.2	196	9
22 years.....	7,893	4,064	51.5	3,638	46.1	101	1.3	79	11	8,792	2,592	29.5	5,609	63.8	347	3.9	238	6
23 years.....	7,101	2,969	41.8	3,949	55.6	104	1.5	76	3	8,515	2,010	23.6	5,908	69.4	352	4.1	242	3
24 years.....	6,948	2,504	36.0	4,208	60.6	130	1.9	99	7	8,158	1,744	21.4	5,757	70.6	441	5.4	213	3
25 years.....	7,564	2,360	31.2	4,944	65.4	158	2.1	96	6	8,975	1,687	18.8	6,460	72.0	555	6.2	264	9
26 years.....	6,220	1,656	26.6	4,343	69.8	123	2.0	93	5	7,367	1,183	16.1	5,459	74.1	468	6.4	249	8
27 years.....	5,826	1,388	23.8	4,206	72.2	131	2.2	93	8	6,809	953	14.0	5,098	74.9	529	7.8	223	6
28 years.....	6,489	1,378	21.2	4,820	74.3	185	2.9	98	8	7,622	960	12.6	5,815	76.3	600	7.9	233	14
29 years.....	5,707	1,047	18.3	4,434	77.7	136	2.4	87	4	6,462	669	10.4	4,969	76.9	601	9.3	214	9
30 years.....	8,082	1,489	18.4	6,135	75.9	305	3.8	144	9	9,029	1,108	12.3	6,666	73.8	952	10.5	289	14
31 years.....	3,360	543	16.2	2,630	78.3	122	3.6	62	3	3,526	313	8.9	2,748	77.9	349	9.9	110	6
32 years.....	4,932	790	16.0	3,891	78.9	158	3.2	84	9	5,631	489	8.7	4,340	77.1	622	11.0	169	11
33 years.....	4,011	544	13.6	3,262	81.3	144	3.6	57	4	4,677	343	7.3	3,688	78.9	514	11.0	127	5
34 years.....	4,150	493	11.9	3,443	83.0	143	3.4	66	5	4,790	348	7.3	3,758	78.5	524	10.9	153	7
OKLAHOMA																		
15 years.....	1,734	1,732	99.9	2	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,805	1,739	96.3	61	3.4	4	.2	1	-----
16 years.....	1,852	1,846	99.7	5	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,945	1,750	90.0	181	9.3	7	.4	7	-----
17 years.....	1,857	1,827	98.4	26	1.4	1	.1	2	-----	1,858	1,480	79.7	345	18.6	19	1.0	14	-----
18 years.....	1,890	1,798	95.1	88	4.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,188	1,389	63.5	740	33.8	37	1.7	20	-----
19 years.....	1,766	1,555	88.1	199	11.3	5	.3	3	5	1,916	972	50.7	862	45.0	52	2.7	30	-----
20 years.....	1,730	1,345	77.7	364	21.0	6	.3	13	2	2,070	844	40.8	1,100	53.1	72	3.5	52	-----

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
WEST SOUTH CEN- TRAL—Continued																		
TEXAS																		
15 years.....	8,409	8,394	99.8	13	0.2	2				9,276	8,955	96.5	291	3.1	16	0.2	14	
16 years.....	8,893	8,835	99.3	51	.6	5	0.1	2		10,007	8,975	89.7	922	9.2	64	.6	46	
17 years.....	8,882	8,735	98.3	135	1.5	5	.1	7		9,375	7,314	78.0	1,823	19.5	129	1.4	104	
18 years.....	8,998	8,483	94.3	454	5.0	24	.3	18	19	10,732	6,550	61.0	3,728	34.7	221	2.1	226	7
19 years.....	8,404	7,181	85.4	1,111	13.2	46	.5	48	18	9,720	4,706	48.4	4,422	45.5	293	3.0	292	7
20 years.....	8,550	6,256	73.2	2,088	24.4	94	1.1	93	19	11,382	4,357	38.3	6,086	53.5	477	4.2	453	9
21 years.....	8,839	5,250	59.4	3,304	37.4	148	1.7	129	8	8,444	2,557	30.3	5,046	59.8	427	5.1	405	9
22 years.....	8,783	4,253	48.4	4,138	47.1	190	2.2	190	12	9,984	2,497	25.0	6,428	64.4	564	5.6	485	10
23 years.....	8,191	3,190	38.9	4,552	55.6	232	2.8	209	8	9,559	1,938	20.3	6,485	67.8	593	6.2	537	6
24 years.....	8,163	2,667	32.7	4,974	60.9	270	3.3	247	5	9,674	1,650	17.1	6,779	70.1	679	7.0	556	10
25 years.....	8,307	2,404	28.9	5,325	64.1	267	3.2	304	7	9,697	1,492	15.4	6,846	70.6	722	7.4	628	9
26 years.....	7,214	1,806	25.0	4,905	68.0	253	3.5	245	5	8,390	1,000	11.9	6,197	73.9	644	7.7	544	5
27 years.....	7,073	1,487	21.0	5,093	72.0	270	3.8	217	6	8,037	857	10.7	5,983	74.4	665	8.3	523	9
28 years.....	7,589	1,441	19.0	5,517	72.7	312	4.1	314	5	8,823	837	9.5	6,619	75.0	772	8.7	592	3
29 years.....	7,202	1,078	15.0	5,540	76.9	308	4.3	270	6	7,860	602	7.7	5,958	75.8	753	9.6	538	9
30 years.....	9,657	1,672	17.3	7,127	73.8	456	4.7	398	4	10,192	861	8.4	7,466	73.3	1,167	11.5	688	10
31 years.....	4,348	560	13.6	3,390	78.0	207	4.8	157	4	4,628	272	5.9	3,571	77.2	485	10.5	296	4
32 years.....	6,432	826	12.8	5,001	77.8	330	5.1	270	5	6,900	378	5.5	5,297	76.8	771	11.2	451	3
33 years.....	5,166	603	11.7	4,095	79.3	242	4.7	222	4	5,326	267	5.0	4,106	77.1	614	11.5	333	6
34 years.....	5,473	574	10.5	4,360	79.7	275	5.0	252	12	5,928	266	4.5	4,577	77.2	678	11.4	404	3

TABLE 14.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1930

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Total	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed or divorced	
NEW ENGLAND									MIDDLE ATLANTIC								
Urban	29,085	10,211	16,735	2,063	29,753	7,503	16,794	5,414	349,615	119,782	210,534	18,431	364,276	88,991	217,474	56,999	
15 to 19 years	2,916	2,876	39		3,283	2,871	406	6	29,742	28,895	739	18	37,662	30,683	6,675	214	
20 to 24 years	2,919	2,033	852	23	3,371	1,571	1,718	75	44,755	28,047	16,229	315	56,249	21,540	33,097	1,470	
25 to 34 years	7,010	2,483	4,298	218	7,133	1,364	5,171	592	11,566	35,146	73,762	2,458	115,303	21,789	84,204	9,104	
35 to 44 years	6,828	1,466	4,943	407	6,743	739	4,865	1,130	86,742	17,413	64,462	4,731	81,957	8,968	57,865	14,995	
45 to 54 years	5,292	843	3,911	530	4,908	511	3,056	1,337	49,957	7,247	37,543	5,074	45,040	3,862	26,247	14,850	
55 to 64 years	2,601	325	1,876	399	2,546	267	1,175	1,102	18,453	2,162	13,130	3,124	17,358	1,302	7,086	8,936	
65 and over	1,463	173	803	483	1,712	165	383	1,163	7,733	671	4,382	2,666	10,020	661	2,020	7,317	
Rural-farm	505	248	213	44	313	97	188	33	4,612	2,115	2,148	339	2,965	750	1,934	276	
15 to 19 years	56	56			46	39	7		758	751	6		461	402	59		
20 to 24 years	52	48	3	1	34	20	14		643	502	137	4	369	160	208		
25 to 34 years	89	49	39	1	69	14	41	4	873	352	495	20	640	91	531	16	
35 to 44 years	109	41	63	5	69	11	54	4	848	217	575	56	809	32	527	50	
45 to 54 years	87	24	52	11	62	7	49	6	755	161	508	85	487	30	392	64	
55 to 64 years	67	19	39	9	24	3	14	7	442	80	288	74	233	15	161	57	
65 and over	43	11	15	17	21	2	7	12	285	51	135	98	160	19	52	89	
Rural-nonfarm	4,172	1,675	2,192	298	3,701	1,118	2,075	506	38,986	13,912	22,198	2,669	33,171	7,658	21,289	4,105	
15 to 19 years	523	519	3	1	516	456	58	2	4,360	4,269	68	3	4,497	3,621	857	11	
20 to 24 years	433	339	88	4	513	249	257	7	4,656	3,073	1,509	23	4,492	1,613	2,772	78	
25 to 34 years	856	316	521	18	712	146	529	37	10,077	3,191	6,578	255	8,865	1,197	7,174	462	
35 to 44 years	864	214	611	39	796	119	578	98	8,075	1,736	6,409	536	6,757	569	5,381	796	
45 to 54 years	790	167	545	77	588	75	405	108	6,076	903	4,493	666	4,706	363	3,341	989	
55 to 64 years	431	68	286	76	307	41	175	91	3,054	433	2,077	535	2,183	171	1,227	782	
65 and over	265	49	133	83	264	30	71	163	1,915	256	1,005	640	1,570	103	486	971	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL									WEST NORTH CENTRAL								
Urban	328,875	99,730	201,065	27,611	316,080	54,064	201,755	59,941	100,003	29,554	59,619	10,613	102,530	19,328	60,081	22,980	
15 to 19 years	27,661	26,740	872	28	32,270	24,113	7,710	427	8,990	8,659	314	11	10,253	8,022	2,082	144	
20 to 24 years	39,074	23,211	15,113	703	45,752	12,569	30,276	2,849	10,297	6,224	3,836	220	12,068	4,531	7,485	937	
25 to 34 years	100,811	27,686	67,932	5,106	100,184	10,555	77,152	12,407	24,327	6,986	15,893	1,413	27,173	3,936	19,487	3,723	
35 to 44 years	84,444	13,954	62,594	7,813	72,044	4,269	52,798	14,042	24,473	4,184	17,753	2,506	23,799	1,673	16,897	5,213	
45 to 54 years	48,808	5,634	36,209	6,927	39,081	1,636	24,310	13,105	18,389	2,259	13,334	2,766	15,082	732	9,645	5,286	
55 to 64 years	18,449	1,694	12,985	3,752	15,966	519	7,024	8,400	8,321	787	5,742	1,779	7,148	237	3,200	3,701	
65 and over	8,818	602	4,968	3,237	10,138	310	2,171	7,639	4,931	374	2,662	1,886	5,202	161	1,221	3,908	
Rural-farm	6,946	2,561	3,666	704	5,377	1,206	3,554	610	12,971	4,161	7,528	1,270	10,493	2,023	7,384	1,082	
15 to 19 years	1,013	998	13		821	715	105	1	1,994	1,934	57	3	1,830	1,334	468	27	
20 to 24 years	709	561	143	2	519	219	280	19	1,582	897	649	32	1,515	365	1,085	63	
25 to 34 years	923	359	516	47	876	125	714	37	2,207	502	1,604	97	2,117	131	1,861	125	
35 to 44 years	1,085	225	788	68	1,036	54	910	71	2,291	310	1,797	181	2,064	89	1,798	177	
45 to 54 years	1,287	185	904	146	967	41	805	121	2,190	250	1,665	275	1,505	40	1,270	195	
55 to 64 years	1,052	125	767	157	644	22	508	113	1,518	145	1,068	305	811	29	612	170	
65 and over	925	107	535	283	609	27	231	247	1,180	119	684	376	644	31	289	323	
Rural-nonfarm	28,509	11,099	14,297	2,995	18,990	3,782	12,090	3,085	15,619	5,615	7,845	2,026	12,103	2,501	7,154	2,433	
15 to 19 years	3,144	3,077	63	3	2,542	2,071	441	29	1,598	1,552	44	2	1,582	1,285	274	22	
20 to 24 years	3,392	2,380	956	51	2,191	706	1,383	100	1,668	1,173	429	60	1,353	519	769	65	
25 to 34 years	7,001	2,761	3,797	427	4,368	446	3,565	353	3,306	1,276	1,735	267	2,358	319	1,795	243	
35 to 44 years	5,928	1,379	3,955	576	3,944	237	3,191	513	3,214	792	2,053	318	2,305	137	1,831	337	
45 to 54 years	4,417	786	2,982	635	2,884	142	2,114	624	2,510	432	1,676	382	1,954	123	1,369	466	
55 to 64 years	2,473	419	1,552	491	1,588	91	946	545	1,667	204	1,095	359	1,264	63	705	406	
65 and over	2,063	279	966	807	1,444	85	438	914	1,614	170	797	631	1,236	52	389	798	

MARITAL CONDITION

171

TABLE 14.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1930—Continued

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced
	SOUTH ATLANTIC								EAST SOUTH CENTRAL							
Urban.....	481,169	155,476	288,468	36,025	582,457	148,143	308,894	124,237	257,371	76,397	155,781	24,766	310,162	68,104	164,071	77,515
15 to 19 years.....	62,207	59,821	2,249	87	83,494	67,392	15,016	1,007	31,402	29,957	1,294	91	41,105	31,419	8,547	1,093
20 to 24 years.....	69,379	39,066	29,096	1,063	97,125	37,644	53,493	5,860	35,156	18,898	15,038	1,140	49,604	16,733	27,756	5,020
25 to 34 years.....	124,364	31,360	87,844	4,985	154,166	25,800	106,810	21,368	63,596	15,028	44,408	4,078	81,669	11,816	54,981	14,783
35 to 44 years.....	103,153	14,789	80,031	8,165	118,578	9,738	78,103	30,560	54,637	7,000	42,181	5,398	63,259	4,615	40,833	17,743
45 to 54 years.....	71,999	6,855	55,687	9,336	73,645	4,488	39,289	29,752	41,715	3,560	32,157	5,959	41,332	2,110	22,238	16,933
55 to 64 years.....	31,245	2,266	22,745	6,173	31,147	1,648	11,580	17,851	19,121	1,239	13,995	3,865	18,557	803	6,942	10,782
65 and over.....	17,180	985	10,002	6,136	22,442	1,074	3,859	17,415	11,251	611	6,427	4,187	14,060	522	2,572	10,925
Rural-farm.....	549,725	203,342	315,447	30,483	552,623	166,909	319,580	66,658	446,642	135,274	279,636	31,356	451,523	104,374	281,096	65,707
15 to 19 years.....	135,547	130,927	4,370	147	130,274	109,288	19,895	1,040	91,584	87,071	4,188	245	90,769	68,372	20,707	1,641
20 to 24 years.....	80,640	45,290	34,015	1,197	86,100	34,738	47,890	3,378	64,602	29,205	33,328	1,957	72,221	20,630	46,570	4,954
25 to 34 years.....	84,017	15,517	65,559	2,880	103,454	13,778	82,193	7,403	79,463	11,205	63,962	4,248	92,591	9,031	74,194	9,312
35 to 44 years.....	78,789	5,580	69,050	4,123	96,390	4,577	80,175	11,499	64,333	3,617	56,250	4,435	80,127	3,178	65,440	11,456
45 to 54 years.....	80,742	3,201	71,031	6,478	73,636	2,325	57,156	14,094	72,070	2,210	63,136	6,695	62,081	1,679	47,078	13,286
55 to 64 years.....	54,048	1,663	45,803	6,554	35,021	1,109	22,557	11,316	45,228	1,137	38,159	5,905	30,253	773	19,207	10,247
65 and over.....	35,568	1,081	25,372	9,079	27,433	1,005	9,528	16,839	29,107	753	20,476	7,848	23,235	628	7,799	14,757
Rural-nonfarm.....	337,430	115,874	194,538	25,277	330,632	78,551	191,458	60,055	147,353	46,120	85,608	13,978	145,685	29,486	84,286	31,399
15 to 19 years.....	52,605	50,304	2,143	66	57,678	43,383	13,521	731	19,707	18,686	879	60	22,139	15,391	6,146	591
20 to 24 years.....	54,819	29,708	23,836	840	56,918	17,633	36,281	2,908	23,876	12,451	10,415	735	25,079	6,751	16,119	2,169
25 to 34 years.....	78,176	19,417	54,902	3,177	76,283	9,578	58,554	8,021	35,827	8,505	24,747	2,132	35,208	4,087	25,978	5,061
35 to 44 years.....	61,795	8,489	48,365	4,628	59,410	3,872	43,530	11,920	26,227	3,446	19,878	2,619	26,091	1,642	18,442	5,969
45 to 54 years.....	46,996	4,550	36,543	5,740	41,565	2,177	25,804	13,519	21,353	1,711	16,479	2,979	18,287	824	11,106	6,321
55 to 64 years.....	24,820	1,914	18,119	4,698	20,306	989	9,208	10,061	11,196	778	8,122	2,231	9,478	422	4,255	4,757
65 and over.....	17,681	1,162	10,361	6,085	18,038	829	4,380	12,771	8,692	496	4,950	3,190	9,005	338	2,160	6,476
	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								MOUNTAIN							
Urban.....	256,705	72,903	157,753	25,616	302,206	61,587	166,305	73,871	8,603	2,684	4,904	993	8,303	1,262	4,929	2,101
15 to 19 years.....	29,760	28,464	1,177	94	39,870	30,043	8,041	1,176	632	599	28	1	693	543	143	7
20 to 24 years.....	35,607	18,794	15,416	1,344	49,815	14,917	29,412	5,442	794	647	228	19	890	281	527	81
25 to 34 years.....	69,438	14,730	49,592	5,048	86,378	10,466	59,577	16,249	1,901	649	1,109	139	2,071	226	1,512	331
35 to 44 years.....	57,537	6,441	44,843	6,187	63,035	3,785	41,199	17,971	2,164	450	1,476	233	2,069	112	1,457	497
45 to 54 years.....	38,774	2,918	30,003	5,801	36,083	1,430	19,481	15,101	1,742	266	1,208	264	1,477	63	902	511
55 to 64 years.....	16,012	992	11,463	3,522	15,304	526	5,795	8,942	875	111	587	175	652	19	294	339
65 and over.....	9,066	461	5,003	3,578	11,204	320	1,987	8,854	472	56	257	159	429	13	89	327
Rural-farm.....	371,880	111,571	231,224	28,821	355,762	77,293	230,859	47,418	921	314	507	96	668	117	485	66
15 to 19 years.....	70,464	67,472	2,761	182	71,400	52,956	17,000	1,425	182	130	2	-----	91	74	16	1
20 to 24 years.....	55,817	27,208	26,730	1,811	58,422	15,107	39,320	3,968	84	47	33	4	74	27	45	2
25 to 34 years.....	71,725	10,296	57,037	4,356	77,263	5,899	64,385	6,940	136	47	85	3	166	8	147	11
35 to 44 years.....	60,664	3,383	52,455	4,798	64,451	1,760	54,258	8,404	184	35	135	13	164	5	144	15
45 to 54 years.....	58,291	1,855	50,010	6,397	46,226	860	35,905	9,431	221	31	156	33	110	2	99	9
55 to 64 years.....	33,961	802	27,932	5,205	22,369	373	14,480	7,503	96	12	65	19	40	1	25	14
65 and over.....	20,742	503	14,176	6,045	15,462	303	5,428	9,706	67	12	30	24	22	-----	8	14
Rural-nonfarm.....	124,120	37,317	73,800	12,762	122,185	22,445	72,335	27,127	3,693	1,833	1,507	343	1,777	274	1,226	275
15 to 19 years.....	15,670	14,969	645	50	18,181	12,779	4,885	511	301	291	9	-----	206	146	58	2
20 to 24 years.....	18,800	10,119	8,057	599	19,807	4,903	12,933	1,952	531	458	66	5	194	46	135	13
25 to 34 years.....	30,198	6,951	21,063	2,137	30,128	2,879	22,617	4,575	915	513	356	46	475	36	385	53
35 to 44 years.....	24,552	3,002	18,876	2,629	23,513	1,002	17,074	5,372	970	370	514	83	453	23	371	59
45 to 54 years.....	18,840	1,422	14,628	2,744	15,466	494	9,456	5,451	566	117	367	81	273	11	201	61
55 to 64 years.....	9,224	531	6,645	2,017	7,913	200	3,592	4,092	252	52	138	62	97	4	51	41
65 and over.....	6,632	279	3,781	2,558	7,028	166	1,728	5,114	151	81	54	65	71	7	19	45

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced		Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed or divorced
	PACIFIC									PACIFIC—Continued							
Urban.....	30,803	9,377	17,872	3,145	32,286	5,653	18,499	8,063	Rural-farm— Continued								
15 to 19 years.....	2,413	2,357	47	-----	2,812	2,345	434	29	45 to 54 years.....	294	49	213	31	161	4	135	22
20 to 24 years.....	2,840	1,930	830	65	3,620	1,325	1,996	294	55 to 64 years.....	182	40	106	36	72	1	50	21
25 to 34 years.....	7,404	2,220	4,660	500	8,408	1,049	5,993	1,353	65 and over.....	97	17	52	28	43	1	18	24
35 to 44 years.....	7,960	1,526	5,586	841	8,052	508	5,510	2,021									
45 to 54 years.....	5,861	850	4,195	804	5,361	257	3,139	1,961	Rural-nonfarm.....	3,900	1,477	1,956	447	2,506	395	1,623	474
55 to 64 years.....	2,582	334	1,732	508	2,387	99	1,057	1,229	15 to 19 years.....	288	286	2	-----	258	193	61	4
65 and over.....	1,327	127	784	415	1,560	56	346	1,154	20 to 24 years.....	354	241	104	8	237	64	158	13
Rural-farm.....	1,449	528	780	139	1,020	192	726	101	25 to 34 years.....	923	381	486	51	646	60	509	76
15 to 19 years.....	179	174	5	-----	159	128	29	2	35 to 44 years.....	991	261	619	109	641	42	484	114
20 to 24 years.....	143	106	35	2	137	36	95	6	45 to 54 years.....	723	165	448	105	394	23	271	100
25 to 34 years.....	260	77	163	19	220	15	196	9	55 to 64 years.....	346	81	188	75	182	7	96	79
35 to 44 years.....	294	65	206	23	226	7	202	17	65 and over.....	262	59	106	97	137	5	44	88

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—PERCENT MARRIED IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA AND AGE	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		EAST NORTH CENTRAL		WEST NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH ATLANTIC		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		MOUNTAIN		PACIFIC	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Urban.....	57.5	56.4	60.2	59.7	61.1	63.8	59.6	58.6	60.0	58.0	60.5	52.9	61.5	55.0	57.0	59.4	58.4	57.3
15 to 19 years..	1.3	12.4	2.5	17.7	3.2	23.9	3.5	20.3	3.6	18.0	4.1	20.8	4.0	21.7	4.4	20.6	1.9	15.4
20 to 24 years..	29.2	51.0	36.3	58.8	38.7	66.2	37.3	57.7	41.9	55.1	42.8	56.0	43.3	59.0	28.7	59.2	29.2	55.1
25 to 34 years..	61.3	72.5	66.1	73.0	67.4	77.0	65.3	71.7	70.6	69.3	69.8	67.3	71.4	69.0	58.3	73.0	62.9	71.3
35 to 44 years..	72.4	72.1	74.3	70.6	74.1	73.3	72.5	71.0	77.6	65.9	77.2	64.5	77.9	65.4	68.2	70.4	70.0	68.4
45 to 54 years..	73.9	62.3	75.2	58.3	74.2	62.2	72.5	61.5	77.3	53.3	77.1	53.8	77.4	54.0	69.3	61.1	71.6	58.6
55 to 64 years..	72.1	46.2	71.2	40.8	70.4	44.0	69.0	44.8	72.8	37.2	73.2	37.4	71.6	37.9	67.1	45.1	67.1	44.3
65 and over....	54.9	22.4	56.7	20.2	56.3	21.4	54.0	23.0	58.2	17.2	57.1	18.3	55.2	17.7	54.4	20.7	59.1	22.2
Rural-farm.....	42.2	59.1	46.6	65.2	52.8	66.1	58.0	70.4	57.4	57.8	62.6	62.3	62.2	64.9	55.0	72.6	53.8	71.2
15 to 19 years..	-----	-----	.8	12.8	1.3	12.8	2.9	25.6	3.2	15.3	4.6	22.8	3.9	23.8	1.5	-----	2.8	18.2
20 to 24 years..	-----	-----	21.3	56.4	20.2	53.9	41.0	71.6	42.2	55.6	51.6	64.5	47.9	67.3	-----	24.5	69.3	-----
25 to 34 years..	-----	-----	56.7	83.0	55.9	81.5	72.7	87.9	78.0	79.4	80.5	80.1	79.5	83.3	62.5	88.6	62.7	89.1
35 to 44 years..	57.8	-----	67.8	86.5	72.6	87.8	78.4	87.1	87.7	83.2	87.4	81.7	86.5	84.2	73.4	87.8	70.1	89.4
45 to 54 years..	-----	-----	67.3	80.5	73.1	83.2	76.0	84.4	88.0	77.6	87.6	75.8	85.8	77.7	70.6	90.0	72.4	83.9
55 to 64 years..	-----	-----	65.2	69.1	72.9	78.9	70.4	75.5	84.7	64.4	84.6	63.5	82.2	64.7	-----	-----	58.2	-----
65 and over....	-----	-----	47.4	32.5	57.8	45.4	58.0	44.9	71.3	34.7	70.3	33.6	68.3	35.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	52.5	56.1	56.9	64.2	50.1	63.7	50.2	59.1	57.7	57.9	58.1	57.9	59.5	59.2	40.8	69.0	50.2	64.8
15 to 19 years..	.6	11.2	1.6	19.1	2.0	17.3	2.8	17.3	4.1	23.4	4.5	27.8	4.1	26.9	3.0	28.2	.7	23.6
20 to 24 years..	20.3	50.1	32.4	61.7	28.2	63.1	25.7	56.8	43.5	63.7	43.6	64.3	42.9	65.3	12.4	69.6	29.4	66.7
25 to 34 years..	60.9	74.3	65.3	80.9	54.2	81.7	52.5	76.1	70.2	76.8	69.1	73.8	69.7	75.1	38.9	81.1	52.7	78.8
35 to 44 years..	70.7	72.6	73.6	79.6	66.7	80.9	63.9	79.4	78.3	73.3	75.8	70.7	76.9	72.6	53.0	81.9	62.5	75.5
45 to 54 years..	69.0	68.9	74.0	71.0	67.5	73.3	66.8	70.1	77.8	62.1	77.2	60.7	77.6	61.1	64.8	73.6	62.0	68.8
55 to 64 years..	66.4	57.0	68.0	56.2	62.8	59.6	65.7	55.8	73.0	45.3	72.5	44.9	72.0	45.4	54.8	-----	54.3	52.7
65 and over....	50.2	26.9	52.5	31.0	46.8	30.3	49.4	31.5	58.6	24.3	56.9	24.0	57.0	24.6	35.8	-----	40.5	32.1

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
AKRON, OHIO																		
Total	4,293	1,352	31.7	2,597	60.9	214	5.0	86	14	3,711	635	17.1	2,557	68.9	425	11.5	89	5
15 to 19 years	386	376	97.4	9	2.3				1	479	354	73.9	118	24.6	4	.8	2	1
20 to 24 years	565	340	60.2	217	38.4	3	.5	5		583	149	25.6	399	68.4	16	2.7	17	2
25 to 34 years	1,421	348	24.5	1,005	70.7	33	2.3	30	5	1,317	84	6.4	1,107	84.1	89	6.8	35	2
35 to 44 years	1,133	179	15.8	850	75.0	67	5.9	35	2	780	36	4.6	613	78.6	112	14.4	19	
45 to 54 years	525	80	15.2	363	69.1	67	12.8	13	2	350	5	1.4	246	70.3	88	25.1	11	
55 to 64 years	167	23	13.8	113	67.7	27	16.2	3	1	122	6	4.9	57	46.7	56	45.9	3	
65 years and over	56	5		34		17				75	1		14		58		2	
ASHEVILLE, N. C.																		
Total	4,461	1,371	30.7	2,807	62.9	247	5.5	32	4	5,845	1,545	26.4	3,194	54.6	1,033	17.7	70	3
15 to 19 years	608	591	97.2	15	2.5	2	.3			799	679	85.0	119	14.9	1	.1		
20 to 24 years	687	378	55.0	302	44.0	3	.4	3	1	1,161	463	39.9	660	56.8	32	2.8	6	
25 to 34 years	1,811	252	19.2	1,007	76.8	38	2.9	14		1,766	271	15.3	1,279	72.4	187	10.6	28	1
35 to 44 years	971	97	10.0	801	82.5	63	6.5	9	1	1,163	84	7.2	746	64.1	307	26.4	26	
45 to 54 years	538	37	6.9	436	81.0	61	11.3	4		581	29	5.0	284	48.9	260	44.8	7	1
55 to 64 years	228	11	4.8	173	75.9	42	18.4	1	1	216	10	4.6	81	37.5	123	56.9	1	1
65 years and over	112	3	2.7	69	61.6	38	33.9	1	1	150	6	4.0	23	15.3	119	79.3	2	
ATLANTA, GA.																		
Total	28,285	8,598	30.4	17,377	61.4	1,955	6.9	334	21	37,887	9,275	24.5	18,654	49.2	8,769	23.1	1,169	30
15 to 19 years	3,993	3,783	94.7	188	4.7	7	.2	11	4	5,585	4,410	79.0	1,053	18.9	61	1.1	61	
20 to 24 years	4,280	2,233	52.2	1,946	45.5	66	1.5	34	1	6,577	2,485	37.8	3,405	51.8	431	6.6	253	3
25 to 34 years	7,565	1,591	21.0	5,604	74.1	242	3.2	122	6	10,614	1,617	15.2	6,862	64.7	1,661	15.6	470	4
35 to 44 years	6,056	663	10.9	4,838	79.9	459	7.6	93	3	7,667	503	6.6	4,560	59.5	2,318	30.2	280	6
45 to 54 years	3,938	235	6.0	3,095	78.6	553	14.0	54	1	4,451	165	3.7	2,053	46.1	2,148	48.3	83	2
55 to 64 years	1,580	65	4.1	1,188	75.2	313	19.8	14		1,692	49	2.9	535	31.6	1,093	64.6	15	
65 years and over	846	22	2.6	502	59.3	313	37.0	6	3	1,254	32	2.6	173	13.8	1,040	82.9	5	4
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.																		
Total	6,131	2,142	34.9	3,510	57.3	425	6.9	44	10	8,671	1,589	23.8	3,670	55.0	1,345	20.2	55	12
15 to 19 years	423	412	97.4	11	2.6					530	438	82.6	89	16.8	3	.6		
20 to 24 years	660	430	65.2	226	34.2	2	.3	2		829	350	42.2	462	55.7	13	1.6	4	
25 to 34 years	1,692	616	36.4	1,039	61.4	27	1.6	8	2	1,896	418	22.0	1,295	68.3	155	8.2	23	5
35 to 44 years	1,563	386	24.7	1,070	68.5	87	5.6	19	1	1,741	235	13.5	1,114	64.0	370	21.3	22	
45 to 54 years	1,156	208	18.0	796	68.9	142	12.3	9	1	1,068	103	9.6	521	48.8	437	40.9	6	1
55 to 64 years	432	71	16.4	266	61.6	89	20.6	6		365	29	7.9	132	36.2	204	55.9		
65 years and over	180	13	7.2	90	50.0	76	42.2		1	219	11	5.0	48	21.9	160	73.1		

MARITAL CONDITION

173

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
AUGUSTA, GA.																		
Total	7,727	2,151	27.8	4,788	62.0	693	9.0	91	4	10,254	2,356	23.0	5,024	49.0	2,657	25.9	207	10
15 to 19 years	1,013	971	95.9	38	3.8	2	.2	1	1	1,445	1,119	77.4	296	20.5	21	1.5	8	1
20 to 24 years	1,201	583	48.5	572	47.6	29	2.4	15	2	1,771	626	35.3	963	54.4	144	8.1	37	1
25 to 34 years	1,923	339	17.6	1,449	75.4	114	5.9	21	-----	2,683	389	14.5	1,726	64.3	487	18.2	80	3
35 to 44 years	1,658	149	9.0	1,339	80.8	147	8.9	23	-----	2,079	122	5.9	1,228	59.1	661	31.8	65	3
45 to 54 years	1,207	70	5.8	946	78.4	170	14.1	21	-----	1,289	62	4.8	599	46.5	613	47.6	13	2
55 to 64 years	454	33	7.3	300	66.1	113	24.9	8	-----	587	28	4.8	145	24.7	411	70.0	3	-----
65 years and over	257	5	1.9	134	52.1	115	44.7	2	1	379	8	2.1	58	15.3	312	82.3	1	-----
BALTIMORE, MD.																		
Total	52,870	18,440	34.9	30,327	57.4	3,291	6.2	502	310	53,486	13,295	24.9	30,657	57.3	8,447	15.8	710	377
15 to 19 years	4,893	4,719	96.4	160	3.3	3	.1	4	7	6,183	5,000	80.9	1,138	18.4	17	.3	9	19
20 to 24 years	6,967	4,272	61.3	2,609	37.4	39	.6	20	27	8,009	3,176	39.7	4,588	57.3	146	1.8	81	18
25 to 34 years	14,828	4,799	32.4	9,557	64.5	298	2.0	138	36	14,845	2,688	18.1	10,905	73.5	975	6.6	250	27
35 to 44 years	12,706	2,732	21.5	9,077	71.4	692	5.4	182	23	11,714	1,338	11.4	8,167	69.7	1,946	16.6	230	33
45 to 54 years	8,073	1,272	15.8	5,662	70.1	1,003	12.4	118	18	7,071	603	8.5	4,011	56.7	2,318	32.8	111	28
55 to 64 years	3,160	364	11.5	2,126	67.3	634	20.1	26	10	3,016	241	8.0	1,213	40.2	1,521	50.4	22	19
65 years and over	1,655	158	9.5	877	53.0	598	36.1	12	10	2,048	145	7.1	393	19.2	1,456	71.1	4	50
BATON ROUGE, LA.																		
Total	3,459	1,102	31.9	2,102	60.8	177	5.1	74	4	4,686	1,265	27.0	2,234	47.7	935	20.0	251	1
15 to 19 years	424	410	96.7	11	2.6	-----	-----	1	2	640	526	82.2	104	16.3	4	.6	6	-----
20 to 24 years	501	275	54.9	209	41.7	3	.6	14	-----	820	315	38.4	408	49.8	41	5.0	56	-----
25 to 34 years	892	245	27.5	598	67.0	27	3.0	22	-----	1,298	255	19.6	789	60.8	151	11.6	103	-----
35 to 44 years	769	94	12.2	619	80.5	31	4.0	24	1	925	116	12.5	546	59.0	196	21.2	66	1
45 to 54 years	514	45	8.8	423	82.3	37	7.2	9	-----	570	32	5.6	281	49.3	243	42.6	14	-----
55 to 64 years	232	21	9.1	174	75.0	34	14.7	2	1	245	15	6.1	79	32.2	147	60.0	4	-----
65 years and over	127	12	9.4	68	53.5	45	35.4	2	-----	187	6	3.2	27	14.4	152	81.3	2	-----
BEAUMONT, TEX.																		
Total	6,429	1,762	27.4	3,922	61.0	463	7.2	275	7	6,942	1,244	17.9	4,064	58.5	1,148	16.5	487	1
15 to 19 years	808	779	96.4	22	2.7	4	.5	1	2	1,038	774	74.6	229	22.1	15	1.4	20	-----
20 to 24 years	957	467	48.8	429	44.8	30	3.1	28	3	1,341	284	21.2	853	63.6	95	7.1	109	-----
25 to 34 years	1,902	331	17.4	1,375	72.3	114	6.0	32	-----	2,068	125	6.0	1,524	73.7	235	11.4	184	-----
35 to 44 years	1,505	116	7.7	1,173	77.9	119	7.9	96	1	1,437	43	3.0	969	67.4	311	21.6	114	-----
45 to 54 years	845	45	5.3	665	78.7	85	10.1	49	1	695	13	1.9	372	53.5	264	38.0	46	-----
55 to 64 years	245	11	4.5	178	72.7	42	17.1	14	-----	220	4	1.8	80	36.4	126	57.3	9	1
65 years and over	155	9	5.8	74	47.7	68	43.9	4	-----	134	-----	-----	30	22.4	100	74.6	4	-----
BESSEMER, ALA.																		
Total	4,060	1,255	30.9	2,379	58.6	380	9.4	44	3	4,461	926	20.8	2,403	53.9	1,066	23.9	65	1
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.																		
Total	33,651	9,834	29.2	20,633	61.3	2,520	7.5	609	55	39,070	8,014	20.5	21,522	55.2	8,205	21.0	1,245	54
15 to 19 years	3,990	3,839	96.2	114	2.9	11	.3	7	19	5,456	4,109	75.3	1,130	20.7	124	2.3	84	9
20 to 24 years	4,875	2,598	53.3	2,068	42.4	124	2.5	73	12	6,898	1,984	28.8	4,128	59.8	514	7.5	255	17
25 to 34 years	9,737	2,037	20.9	7,071	72.6	433	4.4	186	10	11,965	1,319	11.0	8,393	70.1	1,716	14.3	525	12
35 to 44 years	7,706	871	11.3	6,028	78.2	611	7.9	191	5	7,964	396	5.0	5,143	64.6	2,152	27.0	269	4
45 to 54 years	4,820	320	6.6	3,741	77.6	651	13.5	105	3	4,282	157	3.7	2,146	50.1	1,889	44.1	84	6
55 to 64 years	1,686	121	7.2	1,174	69.6	353	20.9	36	2	1,465	35	2.4	468	31.9	940	64.2	19	3
65 years and over	804	42	5.2	417	51.9	332	41.3	10	3	996	10	1.0	133	13.4	843	84.6	7	3
BOSTON, MASS.																		
Total	7,914	3,021	38.2	4,246	53.7	477	6.0	131	39	7,969	2,049	25.7	4,306	54.0	1,417	17.8	175	22
15 to 19 years	603	593	98.3	9	1.5	-----	-----	-----	1	677	603	89.1	73	10.8	-----	-----	1	-----
20 to 24 years	738	544	73.7	189	25.6	3	.4	1	1	816	418	51.2	379	46.4	9	1.1	5	5
25 to 34 years	1,982	842	42.5	1,061	53.5	47	2.4	25	7	2,025	476	23.5	1,387	68.5	117	5.8	42	3
35 to 44 years	2,030	567	27.9	1,319	65.0	83	4.1	52	9	2,007	276	13.8	1,356	67.6	296	14.7	76	3
45 to 54 years	1,506	303	20.1	1,034	68.7	130	8.6	39	-----	1,386	170	12.3	775	55.9	408	29.4	31	2
55 to 64 years	702	116	16.5	458	65.2	117	16.7	10	1	619	58	9.4	250	40.4	295	47.7	16	-----
65 years and over	323	51	15.8	172	53.3	97	30.0	3	-----	414	40	9.7	79	19.1	291	70.3	4	-----
BUFFALO, N. Y.																		
Total	5,468	2,000	36.6	3,222	58.9	202	3.7	43	1	4,812	852	17.7	3,268	67.9	612	12.7	76	4
15 to 19 years	364	354	97.3	10	2.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	470	368	78.3	95	20.2	3	.6	4	-----
20 to 24 years	652	420	64.4	223	34.2	5	.8	3	1	763	199	26.1	540	70.8	14	1.8	10	-----
25 to 34 years	2,119	727	34.3	1,343	63.4	30	1.4	19	-----	1,811	170	9.4	1,463	80.8	138	7.6	39	1
35 to 44 years	1,485	343	23.1	1,071	72.1	61	4.1	10	-----	1,070	71	6.6	822	76.8	163	15.2	14	-----
45 to 54 years	585	115	19.7	413	70.6	49	8.4	8	-----	417	21	5.0	254	60.9	136	32.6	6	-----
55 to 64 years	178	32	18.0	117	65.7	27	15.2	2	-----	183	15	8.2	67	36.6	98	53.6	3	-----
65 years and over	81	8	-----	42	-----	30	-----	1	-----	89	6	-----	23	-----	60	-----	-----	-----
CAMDEN, N. J.																		
Total	4,056	1,333	32.9	2,431	59.9	270	6.7	15	7	3,992	922	23.1	2,475	62.1	563	14.1	24	5
15 to 19 years	462	461	99.8	1	.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	477	386	80.9	90	18.9	-----	-----	1	-----
20 to 24 years	452	280	62.0	187	41.1	1	.2	1	3	564	205	36.3	345	61.2	10	1.8	4	-----
25 to 34 years	1,060	309	29.2	726	68.5	21	2.0	3	1	1,109	208	18.8	840	75.7	55	5.0	6	-----
35 to 44 years	1,040	192	18.5	769	73.9	72	6.9	6	1	929	66	7.1	726	78.1	125	13.5	11	1
45 to 54 years	614	75	12.2	466	75.9	71	11.6	2	-----	518	38	7.3	314	60.6	163	31.5	2	-----
55 to 64 years	289	22	7.6	206	71.3	58	20.1	3	-----	252	10	4.0	126	50.0	116	46.0	-----	-----
65 years and over	134	12	9.0	75	56.0	47	35.1	-----	-----	136	6	4.4	37	27.2	93	68.4	-----	-----

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
CHARLESTON, S. C.																		
Total.....	7,875	2,252	28.6	5,089	64.4	474	6.0	74	6	11,684	3,103	26.6	5,593	47.9	2,735	23.4	247	6
15 to 19 years.....	1,144	1,105	96.6	38	3.3				1	1,759	1,378	78.4	364	20.7	6	.3	10	
20 to 24 years.....	1,196	486	40.6	695	58.1	5	.4	8	2	2,156	760	35.3	1,230	57.1	126	5.8	37	3
25 to 34 years.....	1,983	310	15.6	1,602	80.8	41	2.1	29	1	3,111	554	17.8	1,988	63.9	473	15.2	95	
35 to 44 years.....	1,810	203	11.2	1,468	81.1	120	6.6	19		2,421	221	9.1	1,289	53.2	837	34.6	73	
45 to 54 years.....	1,038	92	8.9	810	78.0	122	11.8	14		1,295	103	8.0	515	39.8	652	50.3	24	1
55 to 64 years.....	446	36	8.1	308	69.1	98	22.0	4		555	50	9.0	148	26.7	353	63.6	4	
65 years and over.....	256	20	7.8	146	57.0	88	34.4		2	377	30	8.0	57	15.1	286	75.9	4	
CHARLOTTE, N. C.																		
Total.....	8,111	2,446	30.2	5,005	61.7	544	6.7	45	71	10,142	2,683	26.5	5,497	53.3	1,913	18.9	106	33
15 to 19 years.....	1,059	1,020	96.3	37	3.5				2	1,492	1,183	79.3	294	19.7	9	.6	3	3
20 to 24 years.....	1,442	689	47.8	712	49.4	17	1.2	5	19	2,069	747	36.1	1,212	58.6	83	4.0	16	11
25 to 34 years.....	2,367	486	20.5	1,764	74.5	84	3.5	15	18	2,953	527	17.8	1,961	66.4	409	13.9	44	12
35 to 44 years.....	1,570	168	10.7	1,238	78.9	133	8.8	15	11	1,769	132	7.5	1,152	65.1	456	25.8	29	
45 to 54 years.....	956	49	5.1	761	79.6	135	14.1	6	5	1,031	43	4.2	516	50.0	461	44.7	10	1
55 to 64 years.....	375	13	3.5	273	72.8	82	21.9	4	3	395	9	2.3	134	33.9	251	63.5	1	
65 years and over.....	196	4	2.0	113	57.7	78	39.8		1	272	11	4.0	44	16.2	216	79.4	1	
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.																		
Total.....	11,555	3,297	28.5	7,182	62.2	878	7.6	189	9	13,195	2,596	19.7	7,565	57.3	2,618	19.8	411	5
15 to 19 years.....	1,404	1,335	95.1	67	4.8				2	1,763	1,308	74.2	418	23.7	20	1.1	17	
20 to 24 years.....	1,616	849	52.5	722	44.7	24	1.5	19	2	2,295	676	29.5	1,404	61.2	139	6.1	76	
25 to 34 years.....	3,150	683	21.8	2,287	72.6	105	3.3	68	2	3,744	396	10.6	2,753	73.5	428	11.4	166	1
35 to 44 years.....	2,588	276	10.7	2,061	79.6	199	7.7	50	2	2,701	143	5.3	1,825	67.6	623	23.1	108	2
45 to 54 years.....	1,761	114	6.5	1,334	75.8	268	15.2	44	1	1,690	43	2.5	872	51.6	737	43.6	37	1
55 to 64 years.....	733	28	3.8	548	74.8	151	20.6	6		640	17	2.7	233	36.4	384	60.0	5	1
65 years and over.....	301	7	2.3	161	53.5	131	43.5	2		361	13	3.6	59	16.3	287	79.5	2	
CHICAGO, ILL.																		
Total.....	91,747	27,750	30.2	55,674	60.7	6,317	6.9	1,884	122	93,384	15,687	16.8	57,076	61.1	17,732	19.0	2,794	95
15 to 19 years.....	6,880	6,613	96.2	252	3.7	6	.1	3	1	8,274	6,083	73.5	2,036	24.6	93	1.1	56	6
20 to 24 years.....	10,965	6,513	59.4	4,220	38.5	129	1.2	94	9	13,868	3,882	28.0	8,936	64.4	713	5.1	328	9
25 to 34 years.....	29,773	8,512	28.6	19,587	65.3	1,016	3.4	632	26	30,971	3,710	12.0	22,731	73.4	3,289	10.6	1,216	25
35 to 44 years.....	24,209	4,122	17.0	17,587	72.6	1,775	7.3	700	25	21,869	1,886	8.6	14,959	68.4	4,666	21.3	844	14
45 to 54 years.....	13,549	1,470	10.8	9,996	73.8	1,733	12.8	344	6	11,453	446	3.9	6,453	56.3	4,274	37.3	272	8
55 to 64 years.....	4,442	374	8.4	3,005	67.6	963	21.7	97	3	4,341	116	2.7	1,517	34.9	2,635	60.7	64	9
65 years and over.....	1,756	106	6.0	954	54.3	683	38.9	13		2,453	52	2.1	372	15.2	2,013	82.1	10	6
CINCINNATI, OHIO																		
Total.....	18,280	5,522	30.2	11,430	62.5	1,083	5.9	235	10	17,991	3,236	18.0	11,664	64.8	2,743	15.2	342	6
15 to 19 years.....	1,552	1,497	96.5	53	3.4			2		1,934	1,426	73.7	485	25.1	18	.9	5	
20 to 24 years.....	2,347	1,326	56.5	985	42.0	22	.9	14		2,721	737	27.1	1,842	67.7	90	3.3	50	2
25 to 34 years.....	5,292	1,355	25.6	3,756	71.0	122	2.3	58	1	5,413	562	10.4	4,308	79.6	398	7.4	144	1
35 to 44 years.....	4,642	782	16.8	3,526	76.0	243	5.2	87	4	4,122	290	7.0	3,071	74.5	675	16.4	83	
45 to 54 years.....	2,780	372	13.4	2,029	73.0	317	11.4	60	2	2,316	133	5.7	1,414	61.1	722	31.2	47	
55 to 64 years.....	1,129	135	12.0	790	70.0	194	17.2	9	1	914	47	5.1	408	44.6	448	49.0	8	3
65 years and over.....	508	47	9.3	270	53.1	185	36.4	5	1	544	37	6.8	119	21.9	383	70.4	5	
CLEVELAND, OHIO																		
Total.....	27,452	8,271	30.1	16,967	61.8	1,636	6.0	552	26	26,600	4,537	17.1	17,073	64.2	4,226	15.9	743	31
15 to 19 years.....	2,268	2,205	97.2	59	2.6			1	3	2,611	1,983	75.9	602	23.1	16	.6	8	2
20 to 24 years.....	3,214	1,911	59.5	1,251	38.9	27	.8	22	3	3,843	1,055	27.4	2,560	66.5	134	3.5	97	2
25 to 34 years.....	8,593	2,299	26.8	5,859	68.2	272	3.2	159	4	8,942	941	10.5	6,812	76.2	852	9.5	331	6
35 to 44 years.....	7,713	1,235	16.0	5,779	74.9	468	6.1	225	6	6,510	372	5.7	4,758	73.1	1,165	17.9	215	
45 to 54 years.....	3,877	439	11.3	2,893	74.6	444	11.5	99	2	2,965	133	4.5	1,770	59.7	982	33.1	78	2
55 to 64 years.....	1,236	102	8.3	849	68.7	249	20.1	34	2	1,072	23	2.1	439	41.0	595	55.5	11	4
65 years and over.....	454	45	9.9	229	50.4	171	37.7	9		580	16	2.8	95	16.4	464	80.0	3	2
COLUMBIA, S. C.																		
Total.....	6,085	2,064	34.2	3,596	59.1	365	6.0	26	14	8,343	2,434	29.2	4,114	49.3	1,674	20.1	115	6
15 to 19 years.....	851	807	94.8	44	5.2					1,413	1,097	77.6	302	21.4	7	.5	6	1
20 to 24 years.....	976	501	51.3	470	48.2	2	.2	3		1,484	602	40.6	797	53.7	61	4.1	23	1
25 to 34 years.....	1,505	414	27.5	1,049	69.7	35	2.3	7		2,117	429	20.3	1,376	65.0	262	12.4	49	1
35 to 44 years.....	1,322	204	15.4	1,011	76.5	93	7.0	12	2	1,665	188	11.3	990	59.5	466	28.0	21	
45 to 54 years.....	860	111	12.9	643	74.8	101	11.7	2	3	980	82	8.4	487	49.7	399	40.7	11	1
55 to 64 years.....	382	36	9.4	262	68.6	81	21.2	1	2	368	23	6.3	104	28.3	236	64.1	4	1
65 years and over.....	175	8	4.6	111	63.4	53	30.3	1	2	291	10	3.4	49	16.8	230	79.0	1	1
COLUMBUS, GA.																		
Total.....	4,148	1,188	28.7	2,614	63.0	332	8.0	13		6,011	1,429	23.8	2,900	48.2	1,643	27.3	35	4
15 to 19 years.....	646	602	93.2	43	6.7	1	.2			968	734	75.8	207	21.4	25	2.6	2	
20 to 24 years.....	689	314	45.6	346	50.2	24	3.5	5		1,134	358	31.4	621	54.8	145	12.8	12	
25 to 34 years.....	1,049	184	17.5	808	77.0	54	5.1	3		1,526	219	14.4	976	64.0	317	20.8	12	2
35 to 44 years.....	799	58	7.3	652	81.6	87	10.9	2		1,111	69	6.2	645	58.1	392	35.3	5	
45 to 54 years.....	560	19	3.4	471	84.1	69	12.3	1		744	33	4.4	342	46.0	365	49.1	3	1
55 to 64 years.....	266	8	3.0	210	78.9	47	17.7	1		314	11	3.5	82	26.1	220	70.1	1	
65 years and over.....	123	3	2.3	76	59.4	49	38.3			210	7	3.3	24	11.4	179	85.2		

MARITAL CONDITION

175

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER											FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
CITY AND AGE	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known			
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent					
COLUMBUS, OHIO																					
Total	13,221	3,889	29.4	8,135	61.5	821	6.2	385	11	11,661	2,006	17.2	7,542	64.7	1,665	14.3	443	5			
15 to 19 years	1,114	1,054	94.6	56	5.0			3	1	1,294	1,014	78.4	268	20.7	2	.2	9	1			
20 to 24 years	1,417	845	59.6	541	38.2	12	.8	15	4	1,497	431	28.8	986	65.9	26	1.7	53				
25 to 34 years	3,733	1,034	27.7	2,518	67.5	75	2.0	105	1	3,195	296	9.3	2,565	80.3	169	5.3	165				
35 to 44 years	3,343	572	17.1	2,471	73.9	171	5.1	129		2,733	149	5.5	2,105	77.0	343	12.6	136				
45 to 54 years	2,270	262	11.5	1,669	73.5	261	11.5	77	1	1,735	76	4.4	1,151	66.3	442	25.5	65	1			
55 to 64 years	881	81	9.2	628	71.3	146	16.6	26		725	21	2.9	366	50.5	323	44.6	15				
65 years and over	441	33	7.5	247	56.0	152	34.5	8	1	468	17	3.6	94	20.1	357	76.3					
DALLAS, TEX.																					
Total	13,887	3,431	24.7	8,774	63.2	1,196	8.6	473	13	16,308	2,701	16.6	9,263	56.8	3,236	19.8	1,092	16			
15 to 19 years	1,326	1,244	93.8	77	5.8	4	.3	1		1,937	1,340	69.2	513	26.5	41	2.1	42	1			
20 to 24 years	1,756	809	46.1	866	49.3	44	2.5	35	2	2,754	676	24.5	1,689	61.3	198	7.2	189	2			
25 to 34 years	4,300	839	19.5	3,077	71.6	213	5.0	170	1	5,197	467	9.0	3,581	68.9	704	13.5	445				
35 to 44 years	3,346	335	10.0	2,556	76.4	299	8.9	156		3,524	139	3.9	2,245	63.7	849	24.1	287	4			
45 to 54 years	2,031	143	7.0	1,494	73.6	318	15.7	75	1	1,780	49	2.8	885	49.7	748	42.0	96	2			
55 to 64 years	733	39	5.3	476	64.9	190	25.9	27	1	637	15	2.4	261	41.0	340	53.4	21				
65 years and over	361	18	5.0	211	58.4	122	33.8	9	1	451	11	2.4	79	17.5	349	77.4	11	1			
DAYTON, OHIO																					
Total	6,371	1,873	29.4	3,910	61.4	424	6.7	155	9	6,088	1,088	17.9	3,912	64.3	910	14.9	171	7			
15 to 19 years	588	563	95.7	25	4.3					723	565	78.1	151	20.9	5	.7	2				
20 to 24 years	731	415	56.8	305	41.7	5	.7	6		838	242	28.9	542	64.7	33	3.9	21				
25 to 34 years	1,754	479	27.3	1,176	67.0	54	3.1	44	1	1,732	159	9.2	1,365	78.8	141	8.1	65	2			
35 to 44 years	1,575	252	16.0	1,164	73.9	95	6.0	64		1,408	81	5.8	1,058	75.1	214	15.2	54	1			
45 to 54 years	1,056	95	9.0	801	75.9	127	12.0	31	2	813	24	3.0	569	70.0	197	24.2	23				
55 to 64 years	445	49	11.0	314	70.6	73	16.4	9		342	12	3.5	166	48.5	160	46.8	4				
65 years and over	214	19	8.9	122	57.0	70	32.7	1	2	222	2	.9	59	26.6	159	71.6	1	1			
DETROIT, MICH.																					
Total	48,080	14,605	30.4	30,135	62.7	2,298	4.8	957	65	43,459	6,688	15.4	29,878	68.7	5,760	13.3	1,098	37			
15 to 19 years	3,409	3,304	96.9	100	2.9	1		1	3	4,045	2,861	70.7	1,135	28.1	19	.5	30				
20 to 24 years	6,088	3,580	58.8	2,410	39.6	42	.7	49	7	6,990	1,624	23.2	5,004	71.6	212	3.0	146	4			
25 to 34 years	17,907	4,880	27.3	12,218	68.2	445	2.5	343	21	16,682	1,472	8.8	13,402	80.3	1,288	7.7	506	14			
35 to 44 years	12,890	2,012	15.6	9,759	75.7	734	5.7	372	13	9,660	546	5.7	7,257	75.1	1,548	16.0	300	9			
45 to 54 years	5,581	628	11.3	4,196	75.2	607	10.9	148	2	3,916	131	3.3	2,417	61.7	1,272	32.5	92	4			
55 to 64 years	1,525	121	7.9	1,098	72.0	266	17.4	38	2	1,322	33	2.5	481	36.4	788	59.6	19	1			
65 years and over	518	32	6.2	279	53.9	202	39.0	5		753	12	1.6	121	16.1	617	81.9	3				
DURHAM, N. C.																					
Total	5,970	2,031	34.0	3,556	59.6	288	4.8	94	1	7,361	2,186	29.7	3,923	53.3	1,084	14.7	167	1			
15 to 19 years	831	801	96.4	28	3.4			2		1,198	1,013	84.6	179	14.9	3	.3	3				
20 to 24 years	1,060	609	57.5	429	40.5	8	.8	14		1,540	635	41.2	846	54.9	36	2.3	23				
25 to 34 years	1,782	415	23.3	1,297	72.8	40	2.2	30		2,131	399	18.7	1,481	69.5	179	8.4	72				
35 to 44 years	1,172	138	11.8	925	78.9	75	6.4	33	1	1,265	83	6.6	861	68.1	279	22.1	42				
45 to 54 years	676	43	6.4	553	81.8	67	9.9	13		715	35	4.9	397	55.5	262	36.6	21				
55 to 64 years	300	14	4.7	233	77.7	53	17.7			304	12	3.9	124	40.8	165	54.3	3				
65 years and over	132	6	4.5	79	59.8	45	34.1	2		196	7	3.6	29	14.8	157	80.1	2	1			
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.																					
Total	4,169	1,163	27.9	2,631	63.1	335	8.0	34	6	4,103	739	18.0	2,605	63.5	699	17.0	49	11			
15 to 19 years	458	436	95.2	22	4.8					523	368	70.4	137	26.2	14	2.7	3	1			
20 to 24 years	543	283	52.1	245	45.1	11	2.0	4		674	165	24.5	444	65.9	52	7.7	13				
25 to 34 years	1,179	243	20.6	866	73.5	57	4.8	8		1,276	132	10.3	993	77.8	133	10.4	16	2			
35 to 44 years	1,042	117	11.2	812	77.9	95	9.1	16	2	881	47	5.3	647	73.4	170	19.3	16	1			
45 to 54 years	621	48	7.7	477	76.8	91	14.7	5		471	13	2.8	295	62.6	162	34.4	1				
55 to 64 years	206	14	6.8	156	75.7	35	17.0	1		171	6	3.5	68	39.8	96	56.1		1			
65 years and over	95	7		42		46				92	3		19		70						
FORT WORTH, TEX.																					
Total	8,122	1,938	23.9	5,234	64.4	662	8.2	272	16	9,054	1,390	15.4	5,468	60.4	1,740	19.2	434	22			
15 to 19 years	811	764	94.2	43	5.3	3	.4	1		1,020	702	68.8	277	27.2	22	2.2	18	1			
20 to 24 years	1,026	509	49.6	482	47.0	23	2.2	12		1,415	355	25.1	913	64.5	91	6.4	55	1			
25 to 34 years	2,318	407	17.6	1,703	73.5	101	4.4	103	4	2,812	238	8.5	2,051	72.9	344	12.2	174	5			
35 to 44 years	2,059	164	8.0	1,624	78.9	178	8.6	89	4	2,096	52	2.5	1,470	70.1	450	21.5	122	2			
45 to 54 years	1,234	53	4.3	962	78.0	166	13.5	53		1,005	19	1.9	552	54.9	383	38.1	49	2			
55 to 64 years	422	20	4.7	298	70.6	94	22.3	10		380	9	2.4	144	37.9	214	56.3	13				
65 years and over	218	15	6.9	106	48.6	93	42.7	4		282	6	2.1	44	15.6	226	80.1	3	3			
GALVESTON, TEX.																					
Total	5,070	1,370	27.0	3,011	59.4	311	6.1	372	6	5,403	950	17.6	3,088	57.2	847	15.7	509	9			
15 to 19 years	434	413	95.2	18	4.1			3		598	437	73.1	140	23.4	5	.8	16				
20 to 24 years	575	309	53.7	239	41.6		.3	23	2	911	243	26.7	551	60.5	34	3.7	80	3			
25 to 34 years	1,532	341	22.3	1,034	67.5	39	2.5	118		1,698	146	8.6	1,196	70.4	134	7.9	221	1			
35 to 44 years	1,293	193	14.9	905	70.0	66	5.1	127	2	1,221	70	5.7	794	65.0	216	17.7	140	1			
45 to 54 years	799	76	9.5	566	70.8	87	10.9	69	1	584	31	5.3	309	52.9	200	34.2	43	1			
55 to 64 years	307	28	9.1	185	60.3	68	22.1	26		236	18	7.6	75	31.8	132	55.9	9	2			
65 years and over	125	8	6.4	61	48.8	49	39.2	6	1	153	4	2.6	22	14.4	126	82.4					

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
GARY, IND.																		
Total	7,050	2,071	29.4	4,470	63.4	384	5.4	118	7	6,233	906	14.5	4,355	69.9	884	13.9	106	2
15 to 19 years	566	551	97.3	14	2.5			1		665	478	71.9	178	26.8	6	.9	3	
20 to 24 years	881	524	59.5	342	38.8	10	1.1	4	1	970	204	21.0	698	72.0	49	5.1	19	
25 to 34 years	2,334	615	26.3	1,618	69.3	71	3.0	28	2	2,191	166	7.6	1,801	82.2	176	8.0	48	
35 to 44 years	1,877	278	14.8	1,438	76.6	112	6.0	49		1,434	42	2.9	1,142	79.6	226	15.8	24	
45 to 54 years	945	78	8.3	745	78.8	96	10.2	26		636	10	1.6	419	65.9	196	30.8	10	1
55 to 64 years	325	17	5.2	236	72.6	62	19.1	9	1	219	5	2.3	84	38.4	128	58.4	2	
65 years and over	99	5		62		31		1		106	1	.9	27	25.5	77	72.6	1	
GREENSBORO, N. C.																		
Total	4,566	1,652	36.2	2,643	57.9	245	5.4	23	3	5,545	1,652	29.8	2,895	52.2	934	16.8	61	3
15 to 19 years	644	627	97.4	15	2.3	1	.2	1		919	755	82.2	152	16.5	10	1.1	2	
20 to 24 years	787	500	63.5	279	35.5	6	.8	2		1,071	479	44.7	543	50.7	39	3.6	9	1
25 to 34 years	1,331	345	25.9	938	70.5	39	2.9	9		1,575	291	18.5	1,086	69.0	170	10.8	26	2
35 to 44 years	848	121	14.3	673	79.4	46	5.4	6	2	983	69	7.0	665	67.7	234	23.8	15	
45 to 54 years	572	41	7.2	473	82.7	55	9.6	2	1	598	40	6.7	334	55.9	218	36.5	6	
55 to 64 years	246	11	4.5	184	74.8	49	19.9	2		221	9	4.1	90	40.7	119	53.8	3	
65 years and over	136	6	4.4	80	58.8	49	36.0	1		168	8	4.8	23	13.7	137	81.5		
GREENVILLE, S. C.																		
Total	3,299	966	29.3	2,072	62.8	248	7.5	8	5	4,407	1,077	24.4	2,399	54.4	915	20.8	8	8
15 to 19 years	568	535	94.2	29	5.1	2	.4	2		699	522	74.7	167	23.9	9	1.3	1	2
20 to 24 years	536	209	39.0	316	59.0	8	1.5	2	1	889	291	32.7	562	63.2	33	3.7	1	1
25 to 34 years	879	132	15.0	699	79.5	46	5.2	2		1,175	166	14.1	833	70.9	172	14.6	4	
35 to 44 years	611	57	9.3	494	80.9	59	9.7	1		833	52	6.2	539	64.7	237	28.5	2	3
45 to 54 years	392	17	4.3	313	79.8	59	15.1	2	1	449	26	5.8	206	45.9	216	48.1	1	
55 to 64 years	190	5	2.6	145	76.3	40	21.1			187	4	2.1	58	31.0	125	66.8		
65 years and over	104	6	5.8	63	60.6	33	31.7	1	1	144	8	5.6	16	11.1	120	83.3		
HOUSTON, TEX.																		
Total	23,339	6,305	27.0	14,374	61.6	1,698	7.3	917	45	25,997	4,634	17.8	14,984	57.6	4,878	18.0	1,667	34
15 to 19 years	2,249	2,145	95.4	92	4.1	3	.1	6	3	3,194	2,324	72.8	756	23.7	52	1.6	61	1
20 to 24 years	3,429	1,792	52.3	1,479	43.1	67	2.0	85	6	4,630	1,118	24.1	2,969	64.1	259	5.6	275	9
25 to 34 years	7,301	1,466	20.1	5,174	70.9	295	4.0	357	9	8,397	806	9.6	5,851	69.7	1,013	12.1	723	4
35 to 44 years	5,480	588	10.7	4,189	76.4	407	7.4	288	8	5,303	233	4.4	3,466	65.4	1,189	22.4	412	3
45 to 54 years	3,082	210	6.8	2,316	75.1	413	13.4	143		2,652	78	2.9	1,422	53.6	1,006	37.9	142	4
55 to 64 years	1,121	55	4.9	769	68.6	271	24.2	25	1	1,022	22	2.2	348	34.1	609	59.6	42	1
65 years and over	532	16	3.0	266	50.0	238	44.7	12		622	6	1.0	84	13.5	521	83.8	8	3
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.																		
Total	15,998	4,462	27.9	9,922	62.0	1,213	7.6	359	42	17,238	3,077	17.9	10,227	59.3	3,467	20.1	439	28
15 to 19 years	1,592	1,515	95.2	75	4.7			1	1	1,840	1,394	75.8	411	22.3	21	1.1	12	2
20 to 24 years	1,744	1,038	59.5	672	38.5	15	.9	18	1	2,155	710	32.9	1,276	59.2	115	5.3	49	5
25 to 34 years	3,901	970	24.9	2,690	69.0	132	3.4	105	4	4,632	555	12.2	3,289	72.6	496	10.9	188	4
35 to 44 years	3,753	534	14.2	2,851	76.0	256	6.8	110	2	4,015	257	6.4	2,827	70.4	806	20.1	124	1
45 to 54 years	2,911	271	9.3	2,224	76.4	329	11.3	81	6	2,662	101	3.8	1,674	62.9	834	31.3	49	4
55 to 64 years	1,312	85	6.5	968	73.8	223	17.0	34	2	1,184	29	2.4	562	47.5	578	48.8	14	1
65 years and over	710	38	5.4	407	57.3	256	36.1	9		791	20	2.5	160	20.2	607	76.7	3	1
JACKSON, MISS.																		
Total	6,772	2,113	31.2	4,152	61.3	357	5.3	112	37	7,889	1,808	22.9	4,591	58.2	1,150	14.6	290	50
15 to 19 years	792	727	91.8	64	8.1	1	.1			1,076	736	68.5	324	30.1	4	.4	11	
20 to 24 years	1,170	581	49.7	570	48.7	7	.6	11	1	1,557	509	32.7	947	60.8	40	2.6	60	1
25 to 34 years	1,993	508	25.5	1,404	70.4	32	1.6	44	5	2,250	345	15.3	1,966	70.9	193	8.6	107	9
35 to 44 years	1,340	172	12.8	1,043	77.8	86	6.4	35	4	1,436	119	8.3	991	69.0	253	17.6	66	7
45 to 54 years	872	84	9.6	675	77.4	94	10.8	15	4	861	60	7.0	494	57.4	269	31.2	34	4
55 to 64 years	356	25	7.0	265	74.4	58	16.3	3	5	390	18	4.6	176	45.1	185	47.4	8	3
65 years and over	233	15	6.4	130	55.8	78	33.5	4	6	293	18	6.1	61	20.8	204	69.6	4	6
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.																		
Total	16,537	4,509	27.3	10,555	63.8	1,273	7.7	186	14	19,912	3,732	18.7	11,801	58.3	4,120	20.7	449	10
15 to 19 years	1,813	1,744	96.2	66	3.6	1	.1		2	2,547	1,933	75.9	557	21.9	27	1.1	30	
20 to 24 years	2,236	1,162	52.0	1,034	46.2	27	1.2	12	1	3,469	937	27.0	2,250	64.9	201	5.8	76	5
25 to 34 years	4,799	973	20.3	3,690	75.0	164	3.4	58	4	6,026	606	10.1	4,502	74.7	757	12.6	169	2
35 to 44 years	3,956	395	10.0	3,161	79.9	339	8.6	57	4	4,352	174	4.0	2,860	65.7	1,188	27.3	129	1
45 to 54 years	2,468	180	7.3	1,901	77.0	349	14.1	36	2	2,216	56	2.5	1,096	49.5	1,021	46.1	43	
55 to 64 years	828	37	4.5	567	68.5	204	24.6	20		771	16	2.1	246	31.9	498	64.6	11	
65 years and over	422	16	3.8	214	50.7	189	44.8	3		510	7	1.4	78	15.3	424	83.1	1	
JERSEY CITY, N. J.																		
Total	4,641	1,541	33.2	2,860	61.6	209	4.5	29	2	4,593	903	19.7	2,936	63.9	713	15.5	38	3
15 to 19 years	413	403	97.6	10	2.4					521	397	76.2	120	23.0	3	.6	1	
20 to 24 years	669	390	58.3	275	41.1	3	.4	1		729	219	30.0	487	66.8	19	2.6	4	
25 to 34 years	1,442	420	29.1	988	68.5	22	1.5	11	1	1,897	183	9.6	1,092	57.6	104	5.5	18	
35 to 44 years	1,024	203	19.8	762	74.4	46	4.5	13		934	61	6.5	718	76.9	144	15.4	10	1
45 to 54 years	661	86	13.0	515	77.9	57	8.6	3		594	25	4.2	362	60.9	201	33.8	5	1
55 to 64 years	299	30	10.0	224	74.9	44	14.7	1		298	13	4.4	137	46.0	148	49.7		
65 years and over	129	7	5.4	86	66.7	36	27.9			117	4	3.4	19	16.2	94	80.3		

MARITAL CONDITION

177

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent			
KANSAS CITY, KANS.																			
Total	7,101	1,628	22.9	4,702	66.2	529	7.4	235	7	7,645	1,227	16.0	4,809	62.9	1,296	17.0	312	1	
15 to 19 years	741	716	96.6	23	3.1	1	.1	1		813	665	81.8	137	16.9	6	.7	5		
20 to 24 years	645	383	59.4	251	38.9	3	.5	8		842	261	31.0	523	62.1	23	2.7	35		
25 to 34 years	1,592	291	18.3	1,194	75.0	50	3.1	55	2	1,933	188	9.7	1,509	78.1	127	6.6	109		
35 to 44 years	1,695	137	8.1	1,385	81.7	96	5.7	75	2	1,776	64	3.6	1,375	77.4	242	13.6	95		
45 to 54 years	1,382	64	4.6	1,133	82.0	127	9.2	56	2	1,273	33	2.6	863	67.8	333	26.2	44		
55 to 64 years	667	30	4.5	483	72.4	123	18.4	31		582	11	1.9	290	49.8	263	45.2	18		
65 years and over	377	7	1.9	232	61.5	129	34.2	9		422	5	1.2	112	26.5	299	70.9	6		
KANSAS CITY, MO.																			
Total	15,302	4,345	28.4	9,111	59.5	1,425	9.3	380	41	16,530	3,028	18.3	9,215	55.7	3,729	22.6	527	31	
15 to 19 years	1,115	1,068	95.8	44	3.9	1	.1		2	1,369	1,052	76.8	281	20.5	20	1.5	16		
20 to 24 years	1,308	768	58.7	499	38.1	20	1.5	17	4	2,043	752	36.8	1,087	53.2	129	6.3	71	4	
25 to 34 years	3,746	1,105	29.5	2,396	64.0	143	3.8	93	9	4,649	730	15.7	3,153	67.8	546	11.7	210	10	
35 to 44 years	4,222	773	18.3	2,961	70.1	364	8.6	118	6	4,250	327	7.7	2,797	65.8	982	23.1	140	4	
45 to 54 years	3,171	424	13.4	2,217	69.9	432	13.6	92	6	2,591	110	4.2	1,421	54.8	993	38.3	65	2	
55 to 64 years	1,133	139	12.3	710	62.7	243	21.4	39	2	961	29	3.0	346	36.0	568	59.1	18		
65 years and over	544	47	8.6	264	48.5	214	39.3	18	1	601	18	3.0	109	18.1	469	78.0	5		
KNOXVILLE, TENN.																			
Total	6,083	2,004	32.9	3,640	59.8	342	5.6	79	18	6,791	1,605	23.6	3,790	55.8	1,190	17.5	183	23	
15 to 19 years	771	735	95.3	34	4.4				2	889	697	78.4	183	20.6	3	.3	4	2	
20 to 24 years	900	510	56.1	380	41.8	6	.7	8	5	1,180	434	36.8	672	56.9	32	2.7	36	6	
25 to 34 years	1,547	428	27.7	1,072	69.3	25	1.6	20	2	1,834	279	15.2	1,323	72.1	161	8.8	67	4	
35 to 44 years	1,281	190	14.8	1,001	78.1	61	4.8	28	1	1,379	118	8.6	937	67.9	277	20.1	46	1	
45 to 54 years	905	84	9.3	713	78.8	88	9.7	17	3	848	42	5.0	478	56.4	302	35.6	24	2	
55 to 64 years	416	29	7.0	290	69.7	90	21.6	5		373	23	6.2	140	37.5	207	55.5	2	1	
65 years and over	211	20	9.5	124	58.8	66	31.3	1		255	9	3.5	46	18.0	194	76.1	4	2	
LEXINGTON, KY.																			
Total	4,776	1,563	32.7	2,708	56.7	388	8.1	114	3	5,198	1,076	20.7	2,813	54.1	1,141	22.0	167	1	
15 to 19 years	463	443	95.7	19	4.1			1		530	438	82.6	81	15.3	4	.8	6	1	
20 to 24 years	516	308	59.7	192	37.2	4	.8	12		596	217	36.4	339	56.9	22	3.7	18		
25 to 34 years	981	320	32.6	591	60.2	37	3.8	31	2	1,198	195	16.3	836	69.8	111	9.3	56		
35 to 44 years	1,129	237	21.0	784	69.4	76	6.7	32		1,201	113	9.4	821	68.4	220	18.3	47		
45 to 54 years	942	154	16.3	666	70.7	103	10.9	19		864	69	8.0	480	55.6	284	32.9	31		
55 to 64 years	454	66	14.5	308	67.8	69	15.2	11		460	26	5.7	198	43.0	229	49.8	7		
65 years and over	291	35	12.0	148	50.9	99	34.0	8	1	348	18	5.2	58	16.7	270	77.6	2		
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.																			
Total	6,768	1,842	27.2	4,146	61.3	585	8.6	187	6	8,622	1,810	21.0	4,367	50.6	1,934	22.4	508	3	
15 to 19 years	711	688	96.8	20	2.8	2	.3	1		1,012	790	78.1	199	19.7	9	.9	14		
20 to 24 years	909	478	52.6	386	42.5	25	2.8	20		1,310	448	34.2	697	53.2	82	6.3	83		
25 to 34 years	1,590	340	21.4	1,131	71.1	69	4.3	48	2	2,401	343	14.3	1,518	63.2	324	13.5	216		
35 to 44 years	1,563	203	13.0	1,167	74.7	132	8.4	60	1	1,885	139	7.4	1,132	60.1	479	25.4	135		
45 to 54 years	1,169	91	7.8	895	76.6	141	12.1	40	2	1,177	61	5.2	587	49.9	481	40.9	48		
55 to 64 years	493	31	6.3	357	72.4	89	18.1	16		486	21	4.3	172	35.4	286	58.8	7		
65 years and over	328	11	3.4	189	57.6	127	38.7	1		347	8	2.3	62	17.9	272	78.4	4	1	
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.																			
Total	14,501	4,198	28.9	8,897	61.4	877	6.0	522	12	16,645	2,889	17.4	9,463	56.9	3,343	20.1	939	1	
15 to 19 years	1,211	1,187	98.0	23	1.9				1	1,432	1,182	82.5	235	16.4	9	.6	6		
20 to 24 years	1,483	974	65.5	474	31.9	23	1.5	17		1,967	711	36.1	1,081	55.0	79	4.0	96		
25 to 34 years	3,892	1,065	27.4	2,571	66.1	95	2.4	158	3	4,579	554	12.1	3,275	71.5	414	9.0	333	3	
35 to 44 years	3,822	601	15.7	2,828	74.0	214	5.6	178	1	4,196	260	6.2	2,796	66.6	809	19.3	328	3	
45 to 54 years	2,505	255	10.2	1,894	75.6	241	9.6	115		2,597	123	4.7	1,461	56.3	871	33.5	142		
55 to 64 years	1,029	88	8.6	767	74.5	129	12.5	45		1,111	40	3.6	451	40.6	593	53.4	26	1	
65 years and over	533	20	3.8	333	62.5	172	32.3	7	1	748	17	2.3	157	21.0	564	75.4	8	2	
LOUISVILLE, KY.																			
Total	17,832	5,254	29.5	10,401	58.3	1,687	9.5	473	17	19,638	3,997	20.3	10,662	54.2	4,398	22.3	619	12	
15 to 19 years	1,583	1,520	96.0	58	3.7	4	.3	1		1,950	1,560	80.0	359	18.4	15	.8	16		
20 to 24 years	1,854	1,094	59.0	721	38.9	12	.6	24	3	2,487	904	36.3	1,374	55.2	121	4.9	85	3	
25 to 34 years	4,319	1,260	29.2	2,731	63.2	192	4.4	133	3	4,946	800	16.2	3,370	68.1	550	11.1	225	1	
35 to 44 years	4,331	747	17.2	3,077	71.0	323	7.5	180	4	4,569	392	8.6	2,999	65.6	986	21.6	189	3	
45 to 54 years	3,363	435	12.9	2,338	69.5	498	14.8	90	2	3,195	225	7.0	1,782	55.8	1,104	34.6	82	2	
55 to 64 years	1,508	135	9.0	1,002	66.4	336	22.3	32	3	1,451	71	4.9	591	40.7	774	53.3	14	1	
65 years and over	841	62	7.4	449	53.4	317	37.7	13		1,058	42	4.0	173	16.4	837	79.1	6		
MACON, GA.																			
Total	7,232	2,057	28.4	4,547	62.9	506	7.0	113	9	9,683	2,222	22.9	4,853	50.1	2,284	23.6	301	23	
15 to 19 years	1,037	997	96.1	36	3.5	3	.3	1		1,450	1,124	77.5	287	19.8	23	1.6	16		
20 to 24 years	1,095	537	49.0	518	47.3	25	2.3	15		1,693	579	34.2	913	53.9	123	7.3	75	3	
25 to 34 years	1,773	295	16.6	1,380	77.8	65	3.7	33		2,388	309	12.9	1,614	67.6	356	14.9	107	2	
35 to 44 years	1,620	139	8.6	1,318	81.4	121	7.5	40	2	2,029	132	6.5	1,229	60.6	587	28.9	74	7	
45 to 54 years	1,097	60	5.5	882	80.4	140	12.8	15		1,201	52	4.3	570	47.5	551	45.9	26	2	
55 to 64 years	375	21	5.6	255	68.0	91	24.3	8		497	13	2.6	161	32.4	320	64.4	2	1	
65 years and over	206	4	1.9	141	68.4	60	29.1	1		388	9	2.3	62	16.0	314	80.9	1		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent			
MEMPHIS, TENN.																			
Total	34,549	9,535	27.6	21,427	62.0	2,758	8.0	694	135	40,939	8,097	19.8	22,488	54.9	8,874	21.7	1,358	122	
15 to 19 years	3,276	3,100	94.6	143	4.4	4		7	22	4,042	3,365	72.5	1,131	24.4	84	1.8	51	11	
20 to 24 years	4,482	2,340	52.2	1,965	43.8	83	1.9	66	28	6,365	1,970	31.0	3,758	59.0	394	6.2	222	21	
25 to 34 years	9,306	2,216	23.8	6,472	69.5	361	3.9	230	27	11,889	1,686	14.2	8,116	68.3	1,523	12.8	542	25	
35 to 44 years	8,120	1,074	13.2	6,194	76.3	613	7.5	216	23	8,847	649	7.3	5,664	64.0	2,171	24.5	348	15	
45 to 54 years	5,615	520	9.3	4,224	75.2	743	13.2	116	12	5,290	259	4.9	2,744	51.9	2,129	40.2	144	14	
55 to 64 years	2,401	169	7.0	1,716	71.5	477	19.9	35	4	2,296	92	4.0	786	34.2	1,375	59.9	34	9	
65 years and over	1,220	82	6.7	637	52.2	472	38.7	22	7	1,467	55	3.7	221	15.1	1,166	79.5	11	14	
MERIDIAN, MISS.																			
Total	3,418	967	28.3	2,141	62.6	245	7.2	61	4	4,797	1,157	24.1	2,379	49.6	1,068	22.3	186	7	
15 to 19 years	507	475	93.7	29	5.7			1	2	718	535	74.5	169	23.5	6	.8	8		
20 to 24 years	482	222	46.1	247	51.2	6	1.2	7		884	348	39.4	462	52.3	34	3.8	39	1	
25 to 34 years	792	163	20.6	582	73.5	22	2.8	25		1,245	189	15.2	797	64.0	175	14.1	83	1	
35 to 44 years	705	62	8.8	580	82.3	48	6.8	15		920	56	6.1	556	60.4	273	29.7	34	1	
45 to 54 years	488	32	6.6	391	80.1	58	11.9	6	1	561	17	3.0	266	47.4	260	46.3	16	2	
55 to 64 years	252	8	3.2	193	76.6	47	18.7	4		257	6	2.3	98	38.1	147	57.2	5	1	
65 years and over	190	5	2.6	118	62.1	64	33.7	3		209	5	2.4	31	14.8	172	82.3	1		
MIAMI, FLA.																			
Total	8,303	2,331	28.1	5,443	65.6	434	5.2	93	2	9,403	1,731	18.4	6,043	64.3	1,411	15.0	217	1	
15 to 19 years	803	774	96.4	28	3.5	1	.1			1,167	858	73.5	292	25.0	12	1.0	5		
20 to 24 years	1,171	623	53.2	534	45.6	7	.6	6	1	1,696	445	26.2	1,142	67.3	66	3.9	43		
25 to 34 years	3,094	669	21.6	2,309	74.6	62	2.0	53	1	3,445	316	9.2	2,662	77.3	366	10.3	111		
35 to 44 years	1,928	184	9.5	1,584	82.2	146	7.6	14		1,887	79	4.2	1,379	73.1	387	20.5	42		
45 to 54 years	930	55	5.9	741	79.7	118	12.7	16		830	19	2.3	454	54.7	344	41.4	13		
55 to 64 years	265	18	6.8	185	69.8	59	22.3	3		240	5	2.1	82	34.2	152	63.3	1		
65 years and over	108	7	6.5	160	55.6	40	37.0	1		123	5	4.1	26	21.1	90	73.2	2		
MOBILE, ALA.																			
Total	8,110	2,461	30.3	4,904	60.5	607	7.5	125	13	10,328	2,410	23.3	5,330	51.6	2,277	22.0	293	18	
15 to 19 years	949	906	95.5	42	4.4	1	.1			1,346	1,040	77.3	278	20.7	18	1.3	8	2	
20 to 24 years	1,095	594	54.2	474	43.3	15	1.4	8	4	1,732	592	34.2	1,006	58.1	79	4.6	51	4	
25 to 34 years	2,009	475	23.6	1,428	71.1	64	3.2	37	5	2,731	455	16.7	1,830	67.0	341	12.5	101	4	
35 to 44 years	1,701	246	14.5	1,294	76.1	116	6.8	45		2,105	175	8.3	1,303	61.9	539	25.6	87	1	
45 to 54 years	1,349	152	11.3	1,033	76.6	141	10.5	22	1	1,372	90	6.6	666	48.5	579	42.2	34	3	
55 to 64 years	664	60	9.0	455	68.5	138	20.8	10	1	572	29	5.1	181	31.6	352	61.5	10		
65 years and over	311	18	5.8	163	52.4	128	41.2	1	1	431	19	4.4	53	12.3	355	82.4	2	2	
MONROE, LA.																			
Total	3,694	1,116	30.2	2,288	61.9	282	7.1	27	1	4,227	753	17.8	2,504	59.2	884	20.9	86		
15 to 19 years	408	393	96.3	14	3.4	1	.2			512	349	68.2	143	27.9	15	2.9	5		
20 to 24 years	647	362	56.0	272	42.0	11	1.7	2		837	222	26.5	555	66.3	47	5.6	13		
25 to 34 years	1,078	251	23.3	775	71.9	46	4.3	6		1,310	136	10.4	968	73.9	175	13.4	31		
35 to 44 years	820	82	10.0	664	81.0	60	7.3	13	1	839	34	4.1	554	66.0	228	27.2	23		
45 to 54 years	510	22	4.3	407	79.8	76	14.9	5		421	8	1.9	108	47.0	202	48.0	13		
55 to 64 years	141	4	2.8	104	73.8	32	22.7	1		166	3	1.8	63	38.0	99	59.6	1		
65 years and over	83	1		46		36				134	1	.7	18	13.4	115	85.8			
MONTGOMERY, ALA.																			
Total	9,289	2,876	31.0	5,647	60.8	603	6.5	153	10	12,838	3,178	24.8	6,135	47.8	3,060	23.8	439	26	
15 to 19 years	1,388	1,322	95.2	62	4.5	1	.1	2	1	1,913	1,507	78.8	364	19.0	18	.9	18	6	
20 to 24 years	1,438	771	53.6	626	43.5	22	1.5	15	4	2,190	821	37.5	1,132	51.7	137	6.3	90	10	
25 to 34 years	2,121	454	21.4	1,559	73.5	57	2.7	51		3,273	548	16.7	2,076	63.4	481	14.7	161	7	
35 to 44 years	1,891	196	10.4	1,525	80.6	122	6.5	47	1	2,587	139	7.3	1,509	58.3	766	29.6	122	1	
45 to 54 years	1,559	95	6.1	1,278	82.0	162	10.4	21	3	1,658	72	4.3	788	47.5	764	46.1	34		
55 to 64 years	536	13	2.4	402	75.0	111	20.7	10		622	20	3.2	171	27.5	420	67.5	10	1	
65 years and over	352	23	6.5	193	54.8	123	35.4	7	1	568	13	2.3	86	15.1	468	82.4	1		
NASHVILLE, TENN.																			
Total	14,508	4,231	29.2	8,781	60.5	1,144	7.9	333	19	18,164	4,167	22.9	9,196	50.6	3,997	22.0	788	16	
15 to 19 years	1,784	1,704	95.5	78	4.1	5	.3	2		2,283	1,835	80.4	405	17.7	15	.7	27	1	
20 to 24 years	1,815	1,000	55.1	740	40.8	35	1.9	35	5	2,627	980	37.3	1,368	52.1	141	5.4	138		
25 to 34 years	3,376	826	24.5	2,317	68.6	117	3.5	109	7	4,500	763	17.0	2,853	63.4	570	12.7	309	6	
35 to 44 years	2,890	352	12.2	2,240	77.5	199	6.9	96	3	3,706	298	8.0	2,310	63.1	863	23.3	204	1	
45 to 54 years	2,672	223	8.7	1,977	76.9	312	12.1	59	1	2,808	178	6.3	1,555	55.4	998	35.5	73	4	
55 to 64 years	1,329	87	6.5	998	75.1	221	16.6	22	1	1,302	61	4.7	500	38.4	711	54.6	29	1	
65 years and over	723	34	4.7	424	58.6	254	35.1	10	1	912	47	5.2	164	18.0	692	75.9	7	2	
NEWARK, N. J.																			
Total	14,190	4,459	31.4	9,024	63.6	615	4.3	69	23	14,273	2,793	19.6	9,317	65.3	2,016	14.1	140	12	
15 to 19 years	1,307	1,261	96.5	42	3.2	1	.1	1	2	1,641	1,265	77.1	362	22.1	8	.5	5	1	
20 to 24 years	1,942	1,082	55.7	839	43.2	9	.5	6	6	2,405	673	28.0	1,641	68.2	66	2.7	23	2	
25 to 34 years	4,716	1,226	26.0	3,385	71.8	77	1.6	21	7	4,792	570	11.9	3,791	79.1	372	7.8	57	2	
35 to 44 years	3,450	553	16.0	2,690	78.0	179	5.2	25	3	3,043	175	5.8	2,280	74.9	552	18.1	33	3	
45 to 54 years	1,882	265	14.1	1,449	77.0	158	8.4	10		1,536	76	4.9	948	61.7	493	32.1	17	2	
55 to 64 years	629	61	8.1	470	74.7	105	16.7	3		540	16	3.0	230	42.6	290	53.7	4		
65 years and over	243	15	6.2	140	57.6	85	35.0	3		301	15	5.0	54	17.9	231	76.7	1		

MARITAL CONDITION

179

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
NEW ORLEANS, LA.																		
Total	42,960	13,141	30.6	27,075	63.0	2,272	5.3	436	36	52,304	12,167	23.3	29,034	55.6	10,019	19.2	1,007	27
15 to 19 years	4,959	4,732	95.4	213	4.3	6	.1	4	4	6,381	4,833	76.5	1,407	22.0	49	.8	41	1
20 to 24 years	5,796	3,172	54.7	2,519	43.5	48	.8	48	9	8,178	2,865	35.0	4,895	59.9	255	3.1	160	3
25 to 34 years	11,603	2,787	24.0	8,399	72.4	261	2.2	151	5	14,633	2,438	16.7	10,459	71.5	1,339	9.2	387	10
35 to 44 years	10,066	1,355	13.5	8,109	80.6	468	4.6	129	5	11,329	1,153	10.2	7,475	66.0	2,422	21.4	273	6
45 to 54 years	6,676	725	10.9	5,284	79.1	594	8.9	71	2	6,835	497	7.3	3,588	52.5	2,637	38.6	110	3
55 to 64 years	2,699	254	9.4	1,923	71.2	496	18.4	25	1	2,913	210	7.2	929	31.9	1,740	59.7	32	2
65 years and over	1,120	105	9.4	607	54.2	398	35.5	8	2	2,007	117	5.8	319	15.9	1,567	78.1	4	—
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.																		
Total	4,625	1,572	34.0	2,608	56.4	354	7.7	89	2	4,871	1,147	23.5	2,684	55.1	909	18.7	129	2
15 to 19 years	548	533	97.3	15	2.7	—	—	—	—	698	572	81.9	116	16.6	5	.7	5	—
20 to 24 years	617	398	64.5	215	34.8	1	.2	2	1	742	298	40.2	396	53.4	28	3.8	18	2
25 to 34 years	1,114	335	30.1	723	64.9	28	2.5	28	—	1,279	197	15.4	887	69.4	144	11.3	51	—
35 to 44 years	1,076	179	16.6	773	71.8	96	8.9	27	1	1,114	53	4.8	779	69.9	243	21.8	39	—
45 to 54 years	871	88	10.1	621	71.3	133	15.3	29	—	681	21	3.1	401	58.9	248	36.4	11	—
55 to 64 years	284	29	10.2	199	70.1	54	19.0	2	—	221	3	1.4	87	39.4	127	57.5	4	—
65 years and over	115	10	8.7	62	53.9	42	36.5	1	—	135	3	2.2	18	13.3	113	83.7	1	—
NEW YORK, N. Y.																		
Total	122,856	43,283	35.3	73,447	59.9	4,944	4.0	584	398	135,103	35,960	26.6	77,279	57.2	20,295	15.0	1,155	414
15 to 19 years	9,169	8,903	97.1	218	2.4	3	—	1	44	11,951	9,820	82.2	2,013	16.8	54	.5	16	48
20 to 24 years	16,664	10,753	64.5	5,724	34.3	86	.5	25	76	21,994	9,118	41.5	12,282	55.8	425	1.9	110	59
25 to 34 years	42,900	14,431	33.6	27,599	64.3	613	1.4	162	95	46,294	10,534	22.8	31,983	69.1	3,169	6.8	490	118
35 to 44 years	31,448	6,261	19.9	23,460	74.6	1,401	4.5	255	71	30,991	4,178	13.5	20,614	66.5	5,748	18.5	378	73
45 to 54 years	15,639	2,160	13.8	11,853	75.8	1,479	9.5	106	41	15,340	1,542	10.1	8,012	52.2	5,612	36.6	131	43
55 to 64 years	4,863	545	11.2	3,493	71.8	778	16.0	28	19	5,269	446	8.5	1,800	34.2	2,976	56.5	25	22
65 years and over	1,739	161	9.3	998	57.4	571	32.8	5	4	3,012	242	8.0	476	15.8	2,280	75.7	4	10
Bronx Borough																		
Total	4,479	1,359	30.3	2,944	65.7	154	3.4	14	8	4,799	1,319	27.5	2,881	60.0	558	11.6	30	11
15 to 19 years	370	363	98.1	6	1.6	—	—	—	1	598	539	90.1	54	9.0	2	.3	2	1
20 to 24 years	550	368	66.9	176	32.0	3	.5	1	2	735	375	47.8	397	50.6	8	1.0	3	2
25 to 34 years	1,423	382	26.8	1,026	72.1	11	.8	4	—	1,470	252	17.1	1,139	77.5	61	4.1	13	5
35 to 44 years	1,131	148	13.1	942	83.3	36	3.2	5	—	993	82	8.3	774	77.9	127	12.8	9	1
45 to 54 years	653	63	9.6	545	83.5	42	6.4	2	1	595	39	6.6	396	66.6	157	26.4	3	—
55 to 64 years	227	20	8.8	178	78.4	27	11.9	2	—	207	16	7.7	82	39.6	109	52.7	—	—
65 years and over	110	10	9.1	65	59.1	35	31.8	—	—	132	9	6.8	30	22.7	93	70.5	—	—
Brooklyn Borough																		
Total	24,330	7,827	32.2	15,456	63.5	851	3.5	99	98	27,259	6,961	25.5	16,149	59.2	3,851	14.1	202	96
15 to 19 years	2,026	1,960	96.7	53	2.6	—	—	—	13	2,795	2,293	82.0	499	16.8	15	.5	4	14
20 to 24 years	3,615	2,223	61.5	1,349	37.3	13	.4	6	24	4,816	1,869	38.8	2,826	58.7	81	1.7	30	10
25 to 34 years	8,259	2,268	27.6	5,853	70.9	85	1.0	26	27	8,864	1,705	19.2	6,506	73.4	555	6.3	72	26
35 to 44 years	5,759	889	15.4	4,623	80.3	195	3.4	42	10	5,729	649	11.3	3,995	69.7	999	17.4	70	16
45 to 54 years	3,063	332	10.8	2,439	79.6	270	8.8	17	5	3,113	274	8.8	1,725	55.4	1,084	34.8	20	10
55 to 64 years	1,097	92	8.4	852	77.7	145	13.2	6	2	1,157	94	8.1	462	39.9	592	51.2	5	4
65 years and over	441	41	9.3	256	58.0	142	32.2	2	—	719	63	8.8	135	18.8	519	72.2	1	1
Manhattan Borough																		
Total	86,903	32,155	37.0	50,377	58.0	3,652	4.2	440	279	94,430	25,500	27.0	53,159	56.3	14,628	15.5	849	296
15 to 19 years	6,155	5,978	97.1	146	2.4	2	—	1	28	7,667	6,224	81.2	1,366	17.8	35	.5	9	33
20 to 24 years	11,599	7,622	65.7	3,846	33.2	67	.6	16	48	15,036	6,295	41.9	8,315	55.3	314	2.1	68	44
25 to 34 years	31,212	11,346	36.4	19,191	61.5	498	1.6	123	64	33,396	8,080	24.2	22,450	67.2	2,399	7.2	383	84
35 to 44 years	22,847	5,017	22.0	16,464	72.1	1,112	4.9	193	61	22,299	3,251	14.6	14,411	64.6	4,309	19.3	274	54
45 to 54 years	10,852	1,671	15.4	7,971	73.5	1,093	10.1	83	34	10,537	1,139	10.8	5,234	49.7	4,036	38.3	95	33
55 to 64 years	3,123	389	12.5	2,146	68.7	552	17.7	20	16	3,460	307	8.9	1,073	31.0	2,047	59.2	17	16
65 years and over	987	92	9.3	561	56.8	328	33.2	2	4	1,885	150	8.0	262	13.9	1,463	77.6	2	8
Queens Borough																		
Total	6,034	1,609	26.7	4,161	69.0	230	3.8	26	8	7,668	1,893	24.6	4,562	59.4	1,159	15.1	65	7
15 to 19 years	545	531	97.4	12	2.2	1	.2	—	1	790	678	85.8	109	13.8	2	.3	1	—
20 to 24 years	792	466	58.8	320	40.4	2	.3	2	2	1,222	518	42.4	673	55.1	21	1.7	8	—
25 to 34 years	1,736	344	19.8	1,358	78.2	24	1.4	9	1	2,273	411	18.1	1,698	74.7	144	6.3	19	1
35 to 44 years	1,514	163	10.8	1,290	85.2	50	3.3	11	—	1,761	164	9.3	1,290	73.3	284	16.1	21	2
45 to 54 years	926	65	7.0	792	85.5	65	7.0	3	1	969	75	7.7	577	59.5	305	31.5	12	—
55 to 64 years	352	32	9.1	283	80.4	37	10.5	—	—	407	25	6.1	165	40.5	212	52.1	3	2
65 years and over	149	6	4.0	93	62.4	49	32.9	1	—	248	17	6.9	40	16.1	190	76.6	1	—
Richmond Borough																		
Total	910	333	36.6	510	56.0	57	6.3	5	5	929	287	30.9	528	56.8	101	10.9	9	4
15 to 19 years	73	71	97.2	2	2.8	—	—	—	1	101	86	85.1	15	14.9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	108	74	68.5	33	30.6	1	.9	—	—	135	61	45.2	71	52.6	1	.7	1	1
25 to 34 years	270	91	33.7	171	63.3	5	1.9	—	3	291	86	29.6	190	65.3	10	3.4	3	2
35 to 44 years	197	44	22.3	141	71.6	8	4.1	4	—	209	32	15.3	144	68.9	29	13.9	4	—
45 to 54 years	145	29	20.0	106	73.1	9	6.2	1	—	126	15	11.9	80	63.5	30	23.8	1	—
55 to 64 years	64	12	—	34	—	17	—	—	1	38	4	—	18	—	16	—	—	—
65 years and over	52	12	—	23	—	17	—	—	—	28	3	—	9	—	15	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONTITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER										FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known		
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				
NORFOLK, VA.																				
Total	15,236	5,149	33.8	8,950	58.7	959	6.3	163	15	17,420	4,354	25.0	9,633	55.3	3,178	18.2	246	9		
15 to 19 years	1,716	1,662	96.9	52	3.0	1	.1		1	2,133	1,795	84.2	329	15.4	4	.2	5			
20 to 24 years	1,858	1,183	63.7	653	35.1	11	.6	9	2	2,501	1,053	42.1	1,340	53.6	75	3.0	32			
25 to 34 years	3,614	1,113	30.8	2,369	65.6	82	2.3	48	2	4,569	896	19.6	3,176	69.5	401	8.8	94			
35 to 44 years	3,745	717	19.1	2,740	73.2	230	6.1	57	1	4,067	402	9.9	2,799	68.8	793	19.5	72			
45 to 54 years	2,677	336	12.6	1,999	74.7	310	11.6	30	2	2,480	137	5.5	1,440	58.1	872	35.2	31			
55 to 64 years	1,111	93	8.4	823	74.1	178	16.0	17		1,005	41	4.1	426	42.4	528	52.5	10			
65 years and over	476	38	8.0	291	61.1	144	30.3	2	1	615	21	3.4	106	17.2	485	78.9	2	1		
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.																				
Total	5,580	1,507	27.0	3,481	62.4	358	6.4	188	46	5,827	1,063	18.2	3,522	60.4	918	15.8	294	30		
15 to 19 years	554	527	95.1	25	4.5				2	733	510	69.6	206	28.1	10	1.4	6	1		
20 to 24 years	860	457	53.1	368	42.8	12	1.4	18	5	1,150	319	27.7	723	62.9	57	5.0	47	4		
25 to 34 years	1,725	323	18.7	1,280	74.2	55	3.2	57	10	1,839	156	8.5	1,346	73.2	199	10.8	135	3		
35 to 44 years	1,225	124	10.1	953	77.8	80	6.5	68		1,173	53	4.5	797	67.9	242	20.6	79	2		
45 to 54 years	776	55	7.1	570	73.5	110	14.2	33	8	569	19	3.3	339	59.6	185	32.5	23	3		
55 to 64 years	298	10	3.4	211	70.8	59	19.8	10	8	194	2	1.0	75	38.7	112	57.7	3	2		
65 years and over	125	6	4.8	68	54.4	41	32.8	2	8	153	2	1.3	29	19.0	110	71.9		12		
OMAHA, NEBR.																				
Total	4,345	1,246	28.7	2,545	58.6	375	8.6	166	13	4,283	663	15.5	2,575	60.1	848	19.8	185	12		
15 to 19 years	343	334	97.4	7	2.0	1	.3		1	393	297	75.6	89	22.6	3	.8	3	1		
20 to 24 years	397	241	60.7	145	36.5			7	4	522	148	28.4	326	62.5	18	3.4	26	4		
25 to 34 years	1,087	316	29.1	695	63.9	42	3.9	33	1	1,169	125	10.7	858	73.4	116	9.9	68	2		
35 to 44 years	1,148	195	17.0	805	70.1	79	6.9	67	2	1,087	59	5.4	752	69.2	219	20.1	55	2		
45 to 54 years	877	110	12.5	603	68.8	122	13.9	38	4	673	22	3.3	396	58.8	231	34.3	22	2		
55 to 64 years	313	28	8.9	200	63.9	71	22.7	14		262	9	3.4	103	39.3	140	53.4	10			
65 years and over	168	13	7.7	87	51.8	60	35.7	7	1	172	2	1.2	45	27.9	120	69.8	1	1		
PETERSBURG, VA.																				
Total	3,946	1,337	33.9	2,327	59.0	280	6.6	19	3	4,987	1,383	27.7	2,466	49.3	1,072	21.5	70	6		
15 to 19 years	552	537	97.3	15	2.7					718	612	85.2	102	14.2	3	.4		1		
20 to 24 years	505	333	65.9	167	33.1	3	.6	1	1	735	341	46.4	344	46.8	37	5.0	12	1		
25 to 34 years	896	248	27.7	619	69.1	25	2.8	3	1	1,171	240	20.5	778	66.4	123	10.5	27	3		
35 to 44 years	876	136	15.5	675	77.1	58	6.6	6	1	1,041	102	9.8	686	65.9	232	22.3	21			
45 to 54 years	688	54	7.8	550	79.9	79	11.5	5		728	44	6.0	400	54.9	277	38.0	7			
55 to 64 years	272	19	7.0	206	75.7	43	15.8	4		336	28	8.3	113	33.6	192	57.1	2	1		
65 years and over	156	10	6.4	94	60.3	52	33.3			267	15	5.6	43	16.1	208	77.9	1			
PHILADELPHIA, PA.																				
Total	82,123	27,428	33.4	50,037	60.9	4,068	5.0	458	132	83,992	20,124	24.0	51,046	60.8	11,952	14.2	754	116		
15 to 19 years	7,008	6,801	97.1	184	2.6	3		3	17	8,900	7,287	81.9	1,551	17.4	34	.4	13	15		
20 to 24 years	9,812	5,974	60.9	3,752	38.2	51	.5	23	12	12,715	4,850	38.1	7,559	59.4	219	1.7	69	18		
25 to 34 years	25,485	7,696	30.2	17,140	67.3	483	1.9	136	30	26,334	4,668	17.7	19,621	74.5	1,723	6.5	295	27		
35 to 44 years	21,045	4,305	20.5	15,615	74.2	954	4.5	156	15	19,236	1,913	9.9	13,888	72.2	3,168	16.5	245	22		
45 to 54 years	12,383	1,896	15.3	9,191	74.2	1,184	9.6	93	19	10,474	898	8.6	6,260	59.8	3,206	30.6	101	9		
55 to 64 years	4,478	564	12.6	3,130	69.9	740	16.5	37	7	4,041	322	8.0	1,659	41.1	2,030	50.2	26	4		
65 years and over	1,805	161	8.9	984	54.5	643	35.9	9	3	2,165	147	6.8	463	21.4	1,649	71.5	5	1		
PITTSBURGH, PA.																				
Total	21,098	7,167	34.0	12,596	59.7	1,106	5.2	202	27	19,848	3,955	19.9	12,622	63.6	2,983	15.0	276	12		
15 to 19 years	1,831	1,778	97.1	50	2.7	1	.1	1	1	2,212	1,761	79.6	428	19.3	15	.7	6	2		
20 to 24 years	2,357	1,503	63.8	819	34.7	26	1.1	3	6	2,833	904	31.9	1,806	63.7	79	2.8	43	1		
25 to 34 years	6,371	1,992	31.3	4,164	65.4	138	2.2	71	6	6,010	773	12.9	4,672	77.7	457	7.6	107	1		
35 to 44 years	5,348	1,177	22.0	3,848	72.0	252	4.7	67	4	4,610	305	6.6	3,437	74.6	789	17.1	76	3		
45 to 54 years	3,420	526	15.4	2,538	74.2	305	8.9	45	6	2,624	151	5.8	1,687	64.3	753	28.7	31	2		
55 to 64 years	1,265	149	11.8	903	71.4	198	15.7	14	1	1,002	37	3.7	475	47.4	490	47.9	9	1		
65 years and over	494	40	8.1	267	54.0	185	37.4	1	1	537	23	4.3	107	19.9	405	75.4	2			
PORT ARTHUR, TEX.																				
Total	3,538	968	27.3	2,323	65.7	132	3.7	117		3,587	587	16.4	2,388	66.6	387	10.8	225			
15 to 19 years	363	350	96.4	12	3.3	1	.3			544	376	69.1	167	28.9			11			
20 to 24 years	558	309	55.4	240	43.0	2	.4	7		686	110	16.0	515	75.1	18	2.6	43			
25 to 34 years	1,166	193	16.6	903	77.4	17	1.5	53		1,271	80	6.3	1,006	79.2	93	7.3	92			
35 to 44 years	888	75	8.4	743	83.7	35	3.9	35		711	15	2.1	530	74.5	106	14.9	60			
45 to 54 years	397	28	7.1	318	80.1	32	8.1	19		240	4	1.7	146	60.8	78	32.5	12			
55 to 64 years	115	7	6.1	81	70.4	24	20.9	3		84			27		51		6			
65 years and over	46	3		23		20				46	1		5		40					
PORTSMOUTH, VA.																				
Total	6,368	2,080	32.7	3,649	57.3	519	8.2	79	41	7,124	1,679	23.6	3,740	52.5	1,531	21.5	173	1		
15 to 19 years	758	735	97.0	22	2.9				1	891	743	83.4	141	15.8	2	.2	5			
20 to 24 years	776	489	63.0	276	35.6	4	.5	6	1	999	420	42.0	523	52.4	34	3.4	21	1		
25 to 34 years	1,415	409	28.9	919	64.9	56	4.0	15	16	1,829	306	16.7	1,204	65.8	251	13.7	68			
35 to 44 years	1,608	253	16.8	1,097	72.7	110	7.3	26	22	1,584	128	8.1	1,036	65.4	376	23.7	74			
45 to 54 years	1,166	139	11.9	851	73.0	153	13.1	23		1,089	57	5.2	603	55.4	401	36.8	28			
55 to 64 years	512	40	7.8	358	69.9	109	21.3	4	1	464	19	4.1	183	39.4	257	55.4	5			
65 years and over	233	15	6.4	126	54.1	87	37.3	5		262	5	1.9	49	18.7	206	78.6	2			

MARITAL CONDITION

181

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
RALEIGH, N. C.																		
Total	4,072	1,506	37.0	2,254	55.4	286	7.0	23	3	4,937	1,552	31.4	2,337	47.3	999	20.2	47	2
15 to 19 years	613	597	97.4	15	2.4				1	756	661	87.4	93	12.3			2	
20 to 24 years	667	450	67.5	209	31.3	4	.6	3	1	914	458	50.1	403	44.1	50	5.5	2	
25 to 34 years	1,062	298	28.1	712	67.0	45	4.2	7		1,308	274	20.9	849	64.9	168	12.8	16	
35 to 44 years	808	104	12.9	636	78.7	64	7.9	4		880	87	9.9	558	63.4	221	25.1	14	
45 to 54 years	522	50	9.6	405	77.6	61	11.7	6		594	46	7.7	296	49.8	242	40.7	10	
55 to 64 years	234	6	2.6	174	74.4	52	22.2	2		276	13	4.7	106	38.4	155	56.2	2	
65 years and over	165	1	.6	103	62.4	60	36.4	1		209	13	6.2	32	15.3	163	78.0	1	
RICHMOND, VA.																		
Total	17,230	5,194	30.1	10,665	61.9	1,116	6.5	248	7	21,039	5,465	26.0	11,090	52.7	4,075	19.4	405	4
15 to 19 years	2,048	1,995	97.4	53	2.6					2,856	2,426	84.9	409	14.3	13	.5	8	
20 to 24 years	2,090	1,227	58.7	831	39.8	16	.8	15	1	2,921	1,252	42.9	1,551	53.1	75	2.6	41	2
25 to 34 years	4,185	1,010	24.1	2,996	71.6	109	2.6	68	2	5,247	944	18.0	3,707	70.6	453	8.6	143	
35 to 44 years	4,146	575	13.9	3,264	78.7	212	5.1	94	1	4,792	459	9.6	3,208	66.9	994	20.7	130	1
45 to 54 years	2,950	263	8.9	2,300	78.0	339	11.5	48		3,077	243	7.9	1,044	33.4	1,122	36.5	68	
55 to 64 years	1,165	85	7.3	856	73.5	204	17.5	20		1,213	69	5.7	445	36.7	689	56.8	10	
65 years and over	625	34	5.4	352	56.3	236	37.8	3		902	64	7.1	116	12.9	716	79.4	5	1
ROANOKE, VA.																		
Total	4,024	1,318	32.8	2,429	60.4	216	5.4	60	1	4,797	1,329	27.7	2,530	52.7	820	17.1	112	6
15 to 19 years	544	534	98.2	10	1.8					736	627	85.2	97	13.2	5	.7	6	1
20 to 24 years	532	317	59.6	203	38.2	6	1.1	5	1	773	321	41.5	406	52.5	24	3.1	20	2
25 to 34 years	1,101	305	27.7	760	69.0	22	2.0	14		1,291	261	20.2	866	67.1	122	9.5	42	
35 to 44 years	893	102	11.4	726	81.3	46	5.2	19		995	68	6.8	719	72.3	176	17.7	31	1
45 to 54 years	582	43	7.4	465	79.9	58	10.0	16		541	30	5.5	310	57.3	190	35.1	10	1
55 to 64 years	248	15	6.0	192	77.4	37	14.9	4		248	11	4.4	98	39.5	137	55.2	2	
65 years and over	119	2	1.7	69	58.0	47	39.5	1		205	10	4.9	31	15.1	162	79.0	1	1
ST. LOUIS, MO.																		
Total	36,134	10,902	30.2	22,140	61.3	2,563	7.1	499	30	37,864	7,362	19.4	22,600	59.7	7,180	18.9	716	26
15 to 19 years	3,036	2,888	95.1	142	4.7	3	.1	3		3,647	2,745	75.3	863	23.7	32	.9	6	
20 to 24 years	3,991	2,285	57.3	1,637	41.0	45	1.1	23	1	5,357	1,729	32.3	3,298	61.6	239	4.5	88	3
25 to 34 years	10,135	2,946	29.1	6,768	66.8	277	2.7	141	3	11,426	1,772	15.5	8,246	72.2	1,119	9.8	285	4
35 to 44 years	9,427	1,659	17.6	6,947	73.7	637	6.8	177	7	8,843	720	8.1	6,154	69.6	1,735	19.6	229	5
45 to 54 years	6,143	783	12.7	4,505	73.3	740	12.0	112	3	5,147	271	5.3	3,029	58.8	1,765	34.3	79	3
55 to 64 years	2,315	227	9.8	1,615	69.8	441	19.0	31	1	2,092	71	3.4	787	37.6	1,211	57.9	23	
65 years and over	1,038	96	9.2	509	49.0	420	40.5	12	1	1,317	42	3.2	212	16.1	1,048	79.6	6	9
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.																		
Total	6,283	1,781	28.3	3,893	62.0	376	6.0	232	1	7,822	1,570	20.1	4,095	52.4	1,620	20.7	535	2
15 to 19 years	728	695	95.5	30	4.1	1	.1	2		982	767	78.1	189	19.2	11	1.1	15	
20 to 24 years	913	471	51.6	403	44.1	14	1.5	25		1,216	372	30.6	698	57.4	62	5.1	84	
25 to 34 years	1,663	337	20.3	1,192	71.7	46	2.8	88		2,263	261	11.5	1,490	65.8	306	13.5	206	
35 to 44 years	1,549	167	10.8	1,224	79.0	84	5.4	74		1,716	101	5.9	1,059	61.7	404	23.5	152	
45 to 54 years	869	66	7.6	681	78.4	91	10.5	31		969	44	4.5	500	51.6	372	38.4	53	
55 to 64 years	357	21	5.9	261	73.1	66	18.5	9		390	14	3.6	117	30.0	242	62.1	16	1
65 years and over	197	19	9.6	101	51.3	74	37.6	3		279	9	3.2	42	15.1	220	78.9	8	
SAVANNAH, GA.																		
Total	13,187	4,068	30.8	7,990	60.5	1,010	7.7	115	14	16,829	4,279	25.4	8,465	50.3	3,817	22.7	260	8
15 to 19 years	1,366	1,307	95.7	58	4.2				1	2,162	1,703	78.8	438	20.3	14	0.6	7	
20 to 24 years	1,903	1,048	55.1	828	43.5	16	.8	7	4	3,079	1,205	39.1	1,698	55.1	141	4.6	35	
25 to 34 years	3,659	933	25.5	2,562	70.0	128	3.5	31	5	4,879	911	18.7	3,146	64.5	710	14.6	108	4
35 to 44 years	3,186	494	15.5	2,383	74.8	263	8.3	46		3,599	292	8.1	2,135	59.3	1,100	30.6	70	2
45 to 54 years	1,979	197	10.0	1,488	75.2	289	13.6	24	1	1,855	104	5.6	786	42.4	935	50.4	30	
55 to 64 years	723	61	8.4	472	65.3	184	25.4	6		740	38	5.1	182	24.6	514	69.5	6	
65 years and over	351	19	5.4	182	51.9	149	42.5	1		492	26	5.3	69	14.0	395	80.3	2	
SHREVEPORT, LA.																		
Total	9,157	2,581	28.2	5,778	63.1	639	7.0	157	2	11,704	2,552	21.8	6,157	52.6	2,563	21.9	423	9
15 to 19 years	952	907	95.3	42	4.4	2	.2		1	1,499	1,148	76.6	298	19.9	36	2.4	16	1
20 to 24 years	1,274	656	51.5	566	44.4	33	2.6	19		2,027	654	32.3	1,153	56.9	148	7.3	71	1
25 to 34 years	2,514	629	25.4	2,025	72.0	99	3.9	61		3,575	525	14.7	2,352	65.8	521	14.6	175	2
35 to 44 years	2,120	259	12.2	1,663	78.4	156	7.4	42		2,434	166	6.8	1,512	62.1	650	26.7	103	3
45 to 54 years	1,278	87	6.8	1,017	79.6	149	11.7	25		1,261	33	2.6	634	50.3	545	43.2	47	
55 to 64 years	462	26	5.6	327	70.8	101	21.9	7	1	483	15	3.1	144	29.8	317	65.6	7	
65 years and over	251	16	6.4	134	53.4	98	39.0	3		410	8	2.0	59	14.4	340	82.9	3	
TAMPA, FLA.																		
Total	7,499	2,313	30.8	4,489	59.9	543	7.2	148	6	8,557	1,804	18.7	5,002	58.5	1,665	19.5	285	1
15 to 19 years	792	764	96.5	26	3.3				1	1,036	755	72.9	256	24.7	11	1.1	14	
20 to 24 years	981	561	57.2	392	40.0	18	1.8	8	2	1,466	416	28.4	933	63.6	64	4.4	53	
25 to 34 years	2,220	553	24.9	1,542	69.5	76	3.4	49		2,729	305	11.2	2,352	73.7	311	11.4	103	
35 to 44 years	1,833	262	14.3	1,371	74.8	145	7.9	53	2	1,788	80	4.5	1,157	64.7	474	26.5	77	
45 to 54 years	1,131	124	11.0	825	72.9	156	13.8	25	1	1,016	36	3.5	515	50.7	436	42.9	28	1
55 to 64 years	395	36	9.1	252	63.8	100	25.3	7		314	8	2.5	96	30.6	203	64.6	7	
65 years and over	137	11	8.0	73	53.3	48	35.0	5		200	3	1.5	31	15.5	163	81.5	3	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
TOLEDO, OHIO																		
Total	5,451	1,536	28.2	3,378	62.0	427	7.8	106	4	4,755	668	14.0	3,267	68.7	744	15.6	73	3
15 to 19 years	374	357	95.5	15	4.0	2	.5			469	310	66.1	149	31.8	8	1.7	2	
20 to 24 years	601	325	54.1	267	44.4	4	.7			729	154	21.1	515	70.6	46	6.3	14	
25 to 34 years	1,692	441	26.1	1,150	68.0	77	4.6	23	1	1,546	124	8.0	1,243	80.4	149	9.6	30	
35 to 44 years	1,457	267	18.3	1,019	69.9	133	9.1	36	2	1,125	56	5.0	854	75.9	196	17.4	19	
45 to 54 years	893	106	11.9	644	72.1	110	12.3	33		544	16	2.9	372	68.4	150	27.6	6	
55 to 64 years	298	29	9.7	204	68.5	58	19.5	6	1	206	5	2.4	101	49.0	99	48.1		1
65 years and over	131	9	6.9	77	58.8	42	32.1	3		129	2	1.6	30	23.3	93	72.1	2	2
TULSA, OKLA.																		
Total	5,719	1,365	23.9	3,576	62.5	559	9.8	214	5	6,383	1,058	16.6	3,704	58.0	1,262	19.8	358	1
15 to 19 years	492	463	94.1	26	5.3	1	.2	2		679	454	66.9	199	29.3	21	3.1	5	
20 to 24 years	791	394	49.8	364	46.0	19	2.4	13	1	1,154	287	24.9	731	63.3	85	7.4	51	
25 to 34 years	1,851	341	18.4	1,320	71.3	108	5.8	79	3	2,302	241	10.5	1,574	68.4	320	13.9	167	
35 to 44 years	1,440	109	7.6	1,100	76.4	159	11.0	72		1,292	55	4.3	790	61.1	345	26.7	101	1
45 to 54 years	743	44	5.9	526	70.8	133	17.9	40		584	15	2.6	304	52.1	236	40.4	29	
55 to 64 years	266	11	4.1	178	66.9	71	26.7	6		229	3	1.3	82	35.8	142	62.0	2	
65 years and over	131	1	.8	61	46.6	67	51.1	2		141	2	1.4	24	17.0	112	79.4	3	
VICKSBURG, MISS. ¹																		
Total	3,954	1,057	26.7	2,565	64.9	255	6.4	74	3	5,333	1,063	19.9	2,787	52.3	1,213	22.7	264	6
WASHINGTON, D. C.																		
Total	47,443	15,925	33.6	23,212	59.5	2,714	5.7	342	250	54,297	14,058	25.9	29,942	55.1	9,556	17.6	530	211
15 to 19 years	4,757	4,591	96.5	156	3.3	1	.1	1	8	5,918	4,862	82.2	1,028	17.4	14	.2	2	12
20 to 24 years	6,472	3,983	61.5	2,432	37.6	22	.3	11	24	7,934	3,303	41.6	4,424	55.8	143	1.8	42	22
25 to 34 years	12,883	3,846	29.9	8,668	67.3	251	1.9	94	24	14,466	2,969	20.5	10,314	71.3	966	6.7	189	28
35 to 44 years	10,290	1,903	18.5	7,739	75.2	516	5.0	118	14	11,427	1,419	12.4	7,838	68.6	1,978	17.3	177	15
45 to 54 years	7,680	1,007	13.1	5,810	75.7	766	10.0	82	15	8,184	870	10.6	4,462	54.5	2,765	33.8	82	5
55 to 64 years	3,240	372	11.5	2,312	71.4	524	16.2	29	3	3,546	365	10.3	1,866	38.5	1,783	50.3	26	6
65 years and over	1,801	170	9.4	991	55.0	627	34.8	7	6	2,490	213	8.6	404	16.2	1,859	74.7	7	7
WILMINGTON, DEL.																		
Total	4,777	1,864	39.0	2,548	53.3	324	6.8	31	10	4,687	1,293	27.6	2,622	55.9	733	15.6	37	2
15 to 19 years	381	369	96.9	10	2.6			1	1	505	442	87.5	60	11.9	1	.2	1	1
20 to 24 years	544	375	68.9	163	30.0	3	.6		3	597	257	43.0	325	54.4	10	1.7	5	
25 to 34 years	1,269	519	40.9	715	56.3	25	2.0	8	2	1,234	313	25.4	851	69.0	62	5.0	8	
35 to 44 years	1,192	349	29.3	775	65.0	51	4.3	15	2	1,068	168	15.7	750	70.2	139	13.0	11	
45 to 54 years	791	165	20.9	535	67.6	87	11.0	4		705	74	10.5	425	60.3	195	27.7	11	
55 to 64 years	375	65	17.3	230	61.3	77	20.5	2	1	345	28	8.1	151	43.8	164	47.5	1	1
65 years and over	221	20	9.0	119	53.8	81	36.7	1		231	11	4.8	58	25.1	162	70.1		
WILMINGTON, N. C.																		
Total	3,930	1,419	36.1	2,256	57.4	240	6.1	13	2	5,197	1,565	30.1	2,513	48.4	1,076	20.7	40	3
15 to 19 years	578	572	99.0	6	1.0					803	687	85.6	115	14.3	1	.1		
20 to 24 years	560	347	62.0	210	37.5	3	.5			805	391	48.6	392	48.7	21	2.6	1	
25 to 34 years	929	290	31.2	613	66.0	20	2.2	4	2	1,261	285	22.6	831	65.9	124	9.8	20	1
35 to 44 years	848	134	15.8	653	77.0	55	6.5	6		1,104	114	10.3	705	63.9	271	24.5	12	2
45 to 54 years	594	55	9.3	480	80.8	56	9.4	3		693	54	7.8	342	49.4	294	42.4	3	
55 to 64 years	272	11	4.0	207	76.1	54	19.9			289	20	6.9	97	33.6	168	58.1	4	
65 years and over	148	9	6.1	87	58.8	52	35.1			238	13	5.5	30	12.6	195	81.9		
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.																		
Total	10,743	3,886	36.2	6,254	58.2	563	5.2	39	1	12,771	3,717	29.1	6,943	54.4	2,040	16.0	66	5
15 to 19 years	1,476	1,433	97.1	42	2.8			1		2,025	1,659	81.9	354	17.5	9	.4	3	
20 to 24 years	1,931	1,115	57.7	799	41.4	14	.7	3		2,749	1,131	41.1	1,518	55.2	89	3.2	8	
25 to 34 years	3,377	862	25.5	2,404	71.2	96	2.8	14	1	3,856	700	18.2	2,661	69.0	463	12.0	32	
35 to 44 years	2,079	310	14.9	1,610	77.4	148	7.1	11		2,231	155	6.9	1,502	67.3	559	25.1	14	
45 to 54 years	1,120	111	9.9	870	77.7	131	11.7	8		1,164	47	4.0	652	56.0	457	39.3	7	
55 to 64 years	503	41	8.2	366	72.8	94	18.7	2		494	16	3.2	208	42.1	268	54.3	2	
65 years and over	257	14	5.4	163	63.4	80	31.1			251	8	3.2	48	19.1	195	77.7		
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO																		
Total	5,474	1,638	29.9	3,401	62.1	332	6.1	99	4	4,721	709	15.0	3,327	70.5	601	12.7	82	2
15 to 19 years	451	438	97.1	13	2.9					548	402	73.4	143	26.1	1	.2	2	
20 to 24 years	664	390	58.7	258	38.9	10	1.5	6		729	144	19.8	542	74.3	25	3.6	17	
25 to 34 years	1,805	466	25.8	1,259	69.8	50	2.8	29	1	1,653	104	6.3	1,384	83.7	131	7.9	33	
35 to 44 years	1,454	218	15.0	1,110	76.3	91	6.3	35		1,039	35	3.4	851	81.9	136	13.1	17	
45 to 54 years	756	87	11.5	559	73.9	86	11.4	22	2	496	17	3.4	316	63.7	153	30.8	10	
55 to 64 years	223	28	12.6	145	65.0	47	21.1	3		169	6	3.6	72	42.6	89	52.7	2	
65 years and over	110	8	7.3	51	46.4	47	42.7	4		82			17		65			

¹ Not shown by age group for cities less than 25,000 in population.

MARITAL CONDITION

183

TABLE 17.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not available in 1920 for cities under 25,000 population at that census]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
Akron, Ohio	31.7	48.1	60.9	47.5	5.0	3.5	2.0	0.8	17.1	15.7	68.9	74.2	11.5	8.7	2.4	1.4
Asheville, N. C.	30.7	29.1	62.9	63.5	5.5	6.0	.7	.6	26.4	29.2	54.6	50.4	17.7	18.2	1.2	1.3
Atlanta, Ga.	30.4	29.7	61.4	62.6	6.9	7.4	1.2	.2	24.5	20.3	49.2	55.0	23.1	24.1	3.1	.5
Atlantic City, N. J.	34.9	34.4	57.3	58.3	6.9	7.0	.7	.2	23.8	25.2	55.0	54.1	20.2	20.2	.8	.5
Augusta, Ga.	27.8	29.7	62.0	61.9	9.0	7.8	1.2	.4	23.0	21.5	49.0	55.5	25.9	21.8	2.0	1.1
Baltimore, Md.	34.9	34.7	57.4	58.2	6.2	6.3	.9	.7	24.9	25.9	57.3	56.4	15.8	16.8	1.3	.8
Baton Rouge, La.	31.9		60.8		5.1		2.1		27.0		47.7		20.0		5.4	
Beaumont, Tex.	27.4	31.3	61.0	60.6	7.2	6.0	4.3	2.1	17.9	18.5	58.5	62.7	16.5	14.3	7.0	4.6
Bessemer, Ala.	30.9		58.6		9.4		1.1		20.8		53.9		23.9		1.5	
Birmingham, Ala.	29.2	29.2	61.3	62.7	7.5	6.8	1.8	1.1	20.5	18.6	55.2	60.5	21.0	18.5	3.2	2.3
Boston, Mass.	38.2	39.4	53.7	53.5	6.0	5.2	1.7	.9	25.7	25.8	54.0	53.7	17.8	19.3	2.2	.8
Buffalo, N. Y.	36.6	41.2	58.9	53.7	3.7	3.8	.8	.5	17.7	18.3	67.9	67.5	12.7	12.8	1.6	1.0
Camden, N. J.	32.9	31.2	59.9	61.3	6.7	7.0	.4	.2	23.1	20.9	62.1	62.8	14.1	15.8	.6	.3
Charleston, S. C.	28.6	29.7	64.4	64.1	6.0	5.8	.9	.2	26.6	24.5	47.9	53.8	23.4	21.1	2.1	.4
Charlotte, N. C.	30.2	30.9	61.7	62.0	6.7	6.9	.6	.1	26.5	26.1	53.3	53.9	18.9	19.5	1.0	.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.	28.5	33.4	62.2	58.2	7.6	6.9	1.6	1.4	19.7	19.1	57.3	61.2	19.8	18.2	3.1	1.5
Chicago, Ill.	30.2	34.4	60.7	58.1	6.9	6.3	2.1	1.0	16.8	17.6	61.1	61.8	19.0	18.9	3.0	1.6
Cincinnati, Ohio	30.2	32.4	62.5	60.7	5.9	5.8	1.3	.9	18.0	19.5	64.8	62.8	15.2	16.3	1.9	1.3
Cleveland, Ohio	30.1	35.6	61.8	59.2	6.0	4.0	2.0	.9	17.1	16.2	64.2	70.1	15.9	12.4	2.8	1.2
Columbia, S. C.	34.2	35.8	59.1	58.5	6.0	5.2	.4	.4	29.2	26.3	49.3	52.1	20.1	20.2	1.4	1.3
Columbus, Ga.	28.7	31.3	63.0	61.7	8.0	6.4	.3	.6	23.8	23.5	48.2	52.4	27.3	23.1	.6	1.0
Columbus, Ohio	29.4	35.1	61.5	57.8	6.2	5.2	2.8	1.6	17.2	19.5	64.7	64.6	14.3	13.8	3.8	2.1
Dallas, Tex.	24.7	30.7	63.2	57.4	8.6	9.2	3.4	2.7	16.6	15.8	56.8	59.2	19.8	20.3	6.7	4.6
Dayton, Ohio	29.4	33.7	61.4	58.1	6.7	5.6	2.4	2.5	17.9	16.4	64.3	67.3	14.9	13.8	2.8	2.4
Detroit, Mich.	30.4	38.3	62.7	57.1	4.8	3.6	2.0	1.0	15.4	14.5	68.7	74.2	13.3	10.0	2.5	1.2
Durham, N. C.	34.0		59.6		4.8		1.6		29.7		53.3		14.7		2.3	
East St. Louis, Ill.	27.9	31.4	63.1	60.1	8.0	7.7	.8	.8	18.0	16.7	63.5	69.3	17.0	12.7	1.2	1.2
Fort Worth, Tex.	23.9	33.6	64.4	58.8	8.2	5.3	3.3	1.8	15.4	19.9	60.4	60.7	19.2	15.9	4.8	3.3
Galveston, Tex.	27.0	36.0	59.4	53.5	6.1	6.3	7.3	3.8	17.6	19.5	57.2	56.0	15.7	18.4	9.4	6.0
Gary, Ind.	29.4	36.4	63.4	58.9	5.4	3.8	1.7	.8	14.5	13.5	69.9	75.0	13.9	10.2	1.7	1.3
Greensboro, N. C.	36.2		57.9		5.4		.5		29.8		52.2		16.8		1.1	
Greenville, S. C.	19.3		62.8		7.5		.2		24.4		54.4		20.8		.2	
Houston, Tex.	27.0	29.0	61.6	60.2	7.3	7.2	3.9	3.4	17.8	18.0	57.6	59.3	18.0	17.1	6.4	5.4
Indianapolis, Ind.	27.9	29.7	62.0	61.0	7.6	7.2	2.2	1.5	17.9	17.5	59.3	61.7	20.1	18.3	2.5	1.8
Jackson, Miss.	31.2		16.3		5.3		1.7		22.9		58.2		14.6		3.7	
Jacksonville, Fla.	27.3	28.9	63.8	63.3	7.7	7.2	1.1	.5	18.7	18.5	58.3	63.2	20.7	17.4	2.3	.9
Jersey City, N. J.	33.2	33.5	61.6	61.3	4.5	4.9	.6	.3	19.7	20.0	63.9	63.8	15.5	15.4	.8	.6
Kansas City, Kans.	22.9	26.6	66.2	64.2	7.4	6.5	3.3	2.6	16.0	16.1	62.9	64.2	17.0	17.2	4.1	2.5
Kansas City, Mo.	28.4	33.8	59.5	56.4	9.3	7.6	2.5	1.9	18.3	20.1	55.7	58.1	22.6	19.0	3.2	2.7
Knoxville, Tenn.	32.9	30.7	59.8	61.3	5.6	7.0	1.3	.9	23.6	22.9	55.8	58.5	17.5	17.1	2.7	1.5
Lexington, Ky.	32.7	32.3	56.7	57.9	8.1	7.7	2.4	1.7	20.7	22.2	54.1	53.3	22.0	22.3	3.2	2.0
Little Rock, Ark.	27.2	30.8	61.3	58.8	8.6	7.5	2.8	2.4	21.0	20.3	50.6	55.2	22.4	20.2	5.9	3.8
Los Angeles, Calif.	28.9	29.9	61.4	61.8	6.0	6.2	3.6	1.9	17.4	18.1	56.9	58.0	20.1	20.8	5.6	3.1
Louisville, Ky.	29.5	33.3	58.3	56.8	9.5	7.5	2.7	2.3	20.3	22.1	54.2	52.5	22.3	22.3	3.1	3.0
Macon, Ga.	28.4	27.3	62.9	65.3	7.0	5.7	1.6	.6	22.9	17.5	50.1	59.5	23.6	22.0	3.1	.9
Memphis, Tenn.	27.6	30.5	62.0	60.1	8.0	7.9	2.0	1.2	19.8	19.7	54.9	56.0	21.7	21.7	3.3	2.5
Meridian, Miss.	28.3		62.6		7.2		1.8		24.1		49.6		22.3		3.9	
Miami, Fla.	28.1	34.2	65.6	59.8	5.2	3.8	1.1	1.9	18.4	21.8	64.3	61.6	15.0	13.6	2.3	2.9
Mobile, Ala.	30.3	29.1	60.5	62.0	7.5	6.8	1.5	1.9	23.3	20.8	51.6	54.5	22.0	21.4	2.8	3.2
Monroe, La.	30.2		61.9		7.1		.7		17.8		59.2		20.9		2.0	
Montgomery, Ala.	31.0	27.0	60.8	64.4	6.5	7.1	1.6	1.5	24.8	23.0	47.8	49.4	23.8	24.1	3.4	3.6
Nashville, Tenn.	29.2	27.6	60.5	61.4	7.9	8.9	2.3	1.9	22.9	22.3	50.6	51.3	22.0	23.3	4.3	3.0
Newark, N. J.	31.4	31.1	63.6	62.8	4.3	5.0	.5	.7	19.6	21.0	65.3	64.3	14.1	14.1	1.0	.5
New Orleans, La.	30.6	33.3	63.0	60.6	5.3	5.2	1.0	.6	23.3	24.7	55.6	53.7	19.2	20.1	1.9	1.2
Newport News, Va.	34.0	44.0	56.4	52.2	7.7	3.2	1.9	.4	23.5	23.5	55.1	64.4	18.7	11.1	2.6	1.0
New York, N. Y.	35.3	36.0	59.9	58.4	4.0	4.1	.5	.3	26.6	29.0	57.2	54.6	15.0	15.6	.9	.5
Bronx Borough	30.3	30.9	65.7	62.2	3.4	6.5	.3	.2	27.5	32.7	60.0	51.9	11.6	15.0	.6	.3
Brooklyn Borough	32.2	35.2	63.5	59.5	3.5	4.4	.4	.3	25.5	28.9	59.2	54.3	14.1	15.8	.7	.6
Manhattan Borough	37.0	36.6	58.0	57.8	4.2	3.9	.5	.2	27.0	28.8	56.3	55.0	15.5	15.6	.9	.5
Queens Borough	26.7	30.5	69.0	64.2	3.8	4.8	.4	.2	24.6	29.9	59.4	51.6	15.1	17.5	.8	.5
Richmond Borough	36.6	41.5	56.0	51.6	6.3	4.6	.5	.5	30.9	35.5	56.8	53.7	10.9	9.9	1.0	.7
Norfolk, Va.	33.8	36.2	58.7	57.2	6.3	5.8	1.1	.8	25.0	24.1	55.3	59.2	18.2	15.6	1.4	1.1
Oklahoma City, Okla.	27.0	31.6	62.4	58.5	6.4	7.8	3.4	2.0	18.2	19.8	60.4	60.4	15.8	16.5	5.0	3.2
Omaha, Nebr.	28.7	36.0	58.6	56.4	8.6	5.7	3.8	1.7	15.5	14.9	60.1	67.9	19.8	14.6	4.3	2.5
Petersburg, Va.	33.9	32.7	59.0	60.9	6.6	6.0	.5	.4	27.7	30.2	49.3	51.6	21.5	17.5	1.4	.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	33.4	34.5	60.9	60.1	5.0	5.0	.6	.3	24.0	24.2	60.8	60.7	14.2	14.6	.9	.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	34.0	35.3	59.7	59.1	5.2	5.0	1.0	.3	19.9	19.6	63.6	66.1	15.0	13.6	1.4	.7
Port Arthur, Tex.	27.3		65.7		3.7		3.3		16.4		66.6		10.8		6.3	
Portsmouth, Va.	32.7	35.1	57.3	57.6	8.2	6.8	1.2	.5	23.6	21.5	52.5	59.8	21.5	18.0	2.4	.7
Raleigh, N. C.	37.0		55.4		7.0		.6		31.4		47.3		20.2		1.0	
Richmond, Va.	30.1	32.2	61.9	60.6												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 5,000 TO 10,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Un- known
Albany, Ga.	2,181	556	1,415	142	63	5	3,280	616	1,617	779	265	3
Alexandria, La.	3,106	944	1,917	213	28	4	3,777	845	2,053	769	118	2
Anniston, Ala.	2,277	651	1,406	176	44		2,731	614	1,452	581	84	
Athens, Ga.	1,848	594	1,088	155	11		2,672	777	1,157	716	22	
Austin, Tex.	3,159	879	1,854	224	127	75	4,307	938	2,056	831	348	134
Brunswick, Ga.	2,098	583	1,308	169	34	4	2,506	540	1,414	513	36	3
Cambridge, Mass.	1,736	588	1,029	92	26	1	2,005	546	1,104	326	29	
Charleston, W. Va.	2,431	892	1,362	148	29		2,717	681	1,526	437	73	
Chester, Pa.	3,592	1,426	1,914	188	33	11	3,187	764	1,958	409	44	12
Clarksdale, Miss.	1,750	380	1,197	162	10	1	2,297	440	1,345	479	32	1
Danville, Va.	1,588	424	1,029	112	16	7	2,332	626	1,115	553	30	8
Daytona Beach, Fla.	1,754	489	1,111	130	24		2,245	491	1,230	481	42	1
Denver, Colo.	2,730	674	1,694	255	102	5	3,133	488	1,746	778	116	5
Des Moines, Iowa	1,913	510	1,187	143	72	1	2,049	340	1,216	389	104	
Dothan, Ala.	1,845	665	1,010	113	51	6	2,223	598	1,037	429	156	3
East Chicago, Ind.	2,051	660	1,271	71	45	4	1,702	235	1,227	192	47	1
Evansville, Ind.	2,576	944	1,362	210	57	3	2,634	680	1,397	484	67	6
Fairfield, Ala.	2,152	655	1,345	99	53		2,264	470	1,390	321	83	
Fayetteville, N. C.	1,567	596	883	75	11	2	2,146	754	975	384	29	4
Flint, Mich.	2,321	727	1,458	77	57	2	1,894	227	1,427	181	58	1
Florence, S. C.	1,681	493	1,085	78	25		2,437	661	1,216	493	66	1
Gadsden, Ala.	2,214	675	1,293	137	108	1	2,251	442	1,290	390	128	1
Goldsboro, N. C.	2,040	694	1,220	109	17		2,552	661	1,334	532	25	
Greenville, Miss.	2,996	993	1,807	143	47	6	3,602	1,035	1,950	558	53	6
Greenwood, Miss.	1,776	457	1,216	94	8	1	2,397	488	1,392	455	60	2
Harrisburg, Pa.	2,412	823	1,426	149	12	2	2,336	529	1,457	326	22	2
Hartford, Conn.	2,172	648	1,386	105	28	5	2,321	459	1,461	349	48	4
Hattiesburg, Miss.	2,091	507	1,375	114	94	1	2,701	509	1,537	403	251	1
High Point, N. C.	2,482	927	1,426	117	11	1	2,659	784	1,513	337	24	1
Jackson, Tenn.	2,528	759	1,528	211	30		3,167	706	1,613	762	81	5
Kinston, N. C.	1,481	498	843	101	38	1	2,016	566	902	426	120	2
Lafayette, La.	1,468	551	828	83	6		1,807	543	908	317	38	1
La Grange, Ga.	1,661	530	939	189	3		2,116	547	988	565	15	1
Lake Charles, La.	1,836	491	1,158	109	77	1	2,210	479	1,238	312	181	
Laurel, Miss.	2,192	532	1,444	193	23		2,684	472	1,582	575	55	
Lynchburg, Va.	2,854	924	1,682	205	43		4,077	1,288	1,834	876	73	6
Marshall, Tex.	2,133	647	1,286	148	52		2,679	611	1,314	614	140	
Milwaukee, Wis.	3,156	1,060	1,798	215	78	5	2,548	353	1,740	365	88	2
Montclair, N. J.	1,988	521	1,378	69	19	1	2,980	930	1,558	451	40	1
Muskogee, Okla.	2,213	588	1,379	168	73	5	2,678	556	1,452	521	146	3
Natchez, Miss.	2,147	639	1,341	133	30	4	3,270	858	1,638	651	122	1
New Bern, N. C.	1,939	674	1,083	162	19	1	2,467	616	1,211	604	35	1
New Haven, Conn.	1,935	617	1,174	119	23	2	1,957	404	1,204	305	42	2
North Little Rock, Ark.	2,119	638	1,267	189	18	7	2,324	455	1,310	516	32	2
Oakland, Calif.	3,050	956	1,724	159	155	56	3,019	510	1,735	574	181	19
Orange, N. J.	1,682	584	1,032	59	7		1,996	528	1,104	342	21	1
Orlando, Fla.	2,468	664	1,609	156	33	6	3,073	601	1,782	579	84	27
Paducah, Ky.	2,502	812	1,397	265	25	3	2,767	618	1,390	704	52	3
Pensacola, Fla.	3,208	923	2,009	222	51	3	3,965	851	2,195	795	114	10
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,986	491	1,287	167	61		2,738	517	1,398	646	177	
Providence, R. I.	1,827	621	1,029	146	27	4	1,970	508	1,016	372	73	1
Rocky Mount, N. C.	2,549	808	1,568	164	8	1	3,214	877	1,683	625	22	7
St. Petersburg, Fla.	2,296	701	1,492	95	8		3,039	711	1,690	574	63	1
Selma, Ala.	2,671	802	1,610	231	27	1	4,126	1,099	1,748	1,184	94	1
Spartansburg, S. C.	2,920	964	1,783	164	6	3	3,823	1,071	1,962	766	18	6
Springfield, Ohio	3,036	865	1,901	200	61	9	2,910	523	1,908	424	49	6
Sumter, S. C.	1,417	422	939	47	9		2,112	539	1,127	422	24	
Thomasville, Ga.	1,806	557	1,099	123	27		2,588	633	1,195	675	85	
Topeka, Kans.	2,047	520	1,258	164	105		2,280	438	1,318	389	134	1
Trenton, N. J.	3,062	1,029	1,807	203	20	3	2,580	640	1,548	371	14	7
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	2,253	708	1,341	176	24	4	2,929	721	1,392	761	47	8
Valdosta, Ga.	1,971	601	1,209	125	35	1	2,585	541	1,343	582	119	
Waco, Tex.	3,200	909	1,864	261	163	3	3,823	798	1,900	771	350	4
Waycross, Ga.	1,746	465	1,149	116	12	4	2,328	531	1,256	495	44	2
West Palm Beach, Fla.	3,262	918	2,116	198	23	7	3,594	647	2,327	569	46	5
Wichita, Kans.	2,054	530	1,284	156	84		2,118	373	1,271	395	79	
Wilson, N. C.	1,808	658	1,000	104	46		2,418	730	1,065	478	138	7

MARITAL CONDITION

185

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Abbeville, La.	342	120	186	29	6	1	399	116	199	71	13	
Abbeville, S. C.	407	134	239	33	1		626	197	268	158	3	
Aberdeen, Miss.	570	172	318	43	37		771	188	339	153	91	
Abilene, Kans.	44	18	22	3	1		46	13	20	11	2	
Abilene, Tex.	525	108	380	20	17		568	81	399	59	29	
Abingdon, Va.	177	61	100	16			203	65	99	39		
Abington, Pa.	438	131	282	23	2		498	123	299	72	3	1
Ada, Okla.	161	36	109	5	11		179	21	114	24	19	1
Adrian, Mich.	48	10	28	5	5		47	7	28	7	5	
Aiken, S. C.	1,061	338	650	73			1,412	382	735	292	3	
Alabama City, Ala.	163	58	92	12	1		172	43	91	37	1	
Alameda, Calif.	85	31	50	2	2		106	25	57	14	10	
Alamo Heights, Tex.	33	14	14	1	4		71	18	28	8	17	
Albany, N. Y.	971	359	559	46	6	1	923	203	584	129	7	
Albertville, Ala.	36	9	22	5			55	17	23	15		
Albion, Mich.	323	94	203	13	9	4	311	65	198	36	8	4
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	167	46	109	6	6		159	18	107	28	6	
Alcoa, Tenn.	602	170	401	29	1	1	499	75	379	43	2	
Alexander City, Ala.	350	113	213	21	3		486	136	220	129	1	
Alexandria, Va.	1,704	655	961	62	26		1,793	453	991	308	41	
Alice, Tex.	54	16	34	4			61	21	32	8		
Aliquippa Borough, Pa.	1,032	345	651	30	5	1	781	113	591	74	3	
Allentown, Pa.	153	56	87	7	3		120	18	85	14	3	
Alliance, Nebr.	73	24	43	2	4		65	14	41	6	4	
Alliance, Ohio	332	102	212	14	4		307	47	208	43	9	
Alton, Ill.	1,032	298	656	59	19		945	157	645	116	27	
Altoona, Pa.	253	98	140	15	5		239	44	134	55	6	
Altus, Okla.	361	110	216	30	3	2	363	57	213	71	21	
Amarillo, Tex.	702	269	401	19	12	1	669	152	387	97	30	3
Ambler, Pa.	199	77	106	13	3		164	38	109	16	1	
Ambridge, Pa.	54	16	37	1			41	6	34	1		
Americus, Ga.	1,306	384	784	123	15		1,962	482	810	611	58	1
Amherst, Mass.	41	13	25	3			58	20	24	14		
Amite, La.	252	94	128	17	13		283	69	125	65	24	
Amory, Miss.	301	69	229	3			379	58	295	26		
Amsterdam, N. Y.	45	14	28	3			51	15	30	6		
Anaconda, Mont.	45	17	25	2	1		32	5	23	3	1	
Anadarko, Okla.	176	79	90	5	2		166	33	96	35	2	
Anderson, Ind.	512	140	324	23	25		480	82	330	49	19	
Anderson, S. C.	1,100	351	662	85		2	1,564	445	821	292	1	
Andalusia, Ala.	350	117	213	14	6		498	138	238	89	33	
Ann Arbor, Mich.	370	130	204	22	14		361	66	221	63	21	
Annapolis, Md.	1,090	356	640	72	17	5	1,291	336	704	217	32	2
Ansonia, Conn.	419	147	246	20	2	4	318	56	228	34		
Apalachicola, Fla.	452	142	271	36	3		516	110	296	105	5	
Appalachia, Va.	49	13	33	2	1		43	10	28	5		
Arcadia, Fla.	413	128	263	21	1		424	71	282	67	3	1
Ardmore, Okla.	664	187	410	48	19		857	179	444	159	75	
Arkadelphia, Ark.	192	53	116	15	8		231	51	123	41	15	1
Arkansas City, Kans.	203	42	140	12	9		211	24	147	33	6	1
Arlington, Tex.	93	22	53	18			108	22	61	23	1	1
Asbury Park, N. J.	1,309	404	776	111	7	11	1,519	320	843	329	18	9
Ashboro, N. C.	243	113	123	6	1		294	120	130	37	6	1
Ashland, Ky.	355	106	214	24	11		335	60	220	45	10	
Ashtabula, Ohio.	95	35	53	4	3		67	4	51	9	3	
Atchison, Kans.	591	174	323	67	25	2	591	120	321	124	26	
Athens, Ala.	241	66	157	11	7		374	108	181	73	12	
Athens, Ohio.	59	20	32	5	2		73	23	35	13	2	
Athens, Tenn.	185	53	116	12	4		210	47	116	36	11	
Athens, Tex.	367	108	214	43	2		417	74	211	122	10	
Atmore, Ala.	411	147	227	37			508	141	247	119	1	
Attalla, Ala.	395	118	234	37	5	1	413	80	252	73	8	
Auburn, Ala.	328	114	193	18	3		470	157	202	94	17	
Auburn, N. Y.	233	109	108	13	3		135	37	71	24	3	
Aurora, Ill.	374	143	203	19	8	1	360	72	215	60	12	1
Avalon, Pa.	30	5	22	3			39	6	27	5	1	
Avon Park, Fla.	349	86	211	29	23		325	40	209	61	15	
Bainbridge, Ga.	909	319	493	93	4		1,222	322	494	398	6	2
Bakersfield, Calif.	332	87	202	29	14		329	56	199	67	7	
Ballinger, Tex.	147	39	96	9	3		155	28	90	25	11	1
Bangor, Maine.	75	25	43	5	2		73	23	39	6	5	
Barberton, Ohio.	361	120	218	18	5		285	40	209	29	7	
Barnesville, Ga.	309	86	193	30			452	97	263	91	1	
Barnesville, Ohio.	62	27	30	4	1		58	15	32	10	1	
Barnstable, Mass.	175	77	88	6	4		123	29	82	10	2	
Bartlesville, Okla.	233	67	144	11	11		250	53	151	31	14	1
Bartow, Fla.	564	159	354	51			619	130	351	137	1	
Bossier City, La.	423	165	229	29	9		455	152	238	73	22	
Bastrop, La.	567	155	359	45	8		660	145	366	115	33	1
Batavia, Ill.	38	7	29	2			42	5	31	5	1	
Batesburg, S. C.	291	93	181	16	1		399	125	196	68	9	1
Batesville, Ark.	170	47	102	16	4	1	191	40	105	35	11	
Battle Creek, Mich.	685	243	394	27	20	1	664	120	411	103	29	1
Baxter Springs, Kans.	63	16	38	1	7	1	81	13	41	23	4	
Bay City, Mich.	78	26	45	4	3		62	18	39	2	3	
Bay City, Tex.	320	97	190	8	24	1	368	81	197	43	47	
Bayonne, N. J.	769	249	481	36	3		756	170	486	96	4	
Bay St. Louis, Miss.	317	122	171	13	10	1	395	111	181	88	11	4
Beacon, N. Y.	157	78	73	6			100	20	68	11	1	
Beaufort, N. C.	314	127	169	16	2		345	110	170	54	11	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Beaufort, S. C.	351	103	221	26	1	—	593	174	242	160	17	—
Beaver Falls, Pa.	251	72	156	12	11	—	243	38	160	42	3	—
Beckley, W. Va.	549	190	317	29	13	—	556	142	309	86	19	—
Bedford, Ind.	34	5	23	2	4	—	38	7	24	5	2	—
Bedford, Pa.	47	16	26	4	1	—	47	14	23	9	1	—
Bedford, Va.	284	96	150	30	7	1	359	113	155	81	10	—
Beeville, Tex.	104	37	61	4	2	—	128	35	70	20	3	—
Bellaire, Ohio	197	61	122	13	1	—	189	31	129	26	3	—
Bellefontaine, Ohio	124	37	73	11	3	—	136	30	78	22	6	—
Belleville, Ill.	96	41	50	4	1	—	58	12	31	12	3	—
Belleville, N. J.	345	111	222	12	—	—	346	78	236	31	1	—
Bellevue, Pa.	76	28	42	6	—	—	86	21	48	17	—	—
Belmar, N. J.	74	25	42	7	—	—	98	21	56	21	—	—
Belmont, N. C.	115	41	71	3	—	—	139	45	73	20	1	—
Beloit, Wis.	291	78	194	12	6	1	300	59	202	25	14	—
Belton, Tex.	220	81	120	16	3	—	218	55	121	38	4	—
Belzoni, Miss.	492	151	294	41	5	1	614	128	328	130	26	2
Bennettsville, S. C.	416	136	252	27	1	—	622	189	298	134	—	1
Bentleyville, Pa.	45	17	25	3	—	—	35	7	26	2	—	—
Benton, Ark.	76	18	55	2	1	—	85	11	59	11	4	—
Benton Harbor, Mich.	382	104	238	25	15	—	322	36	222	50	14	—
Berea, Ohio	59	18	37	2	2	—	51	14	31	4	2	—
Berkeley, Calif.	791	193	542	29	25	2	908	163	561	133	46	5
Bessemer City, N. C.	182	69	101	12	—	—	216	61	112	41	2	—
Bethlehem, Pa.	257	86	148	14	2	7	234	37	150	40	5	2
Beverly, N. J.	140	50	80	9	1	—	135	25	85	25	—	—
Beverly Hills, Calif.	101	23	73	2	3	—	292	76	122	54	40	—
Bexley, Ohio	43	11	32	—	—	—	154	58	67	17	12	—
Big Spring, Tex.	222	63	141	7	10	1	187	22	138	11	16	—
Big Stone Gap, Va.	218	91	111	11	5	—	145	40	83	22	—	—
Billings, Mont.	68	25	35	3	5	—	55	6	37	10	2	—
Biloxi, Miss.	774	214	494	53	13	—	1,021	190	558	242	31	—
Binghamton, N. Y.	267	98	146	17	5	1	279	61	150	65	3	—
Birmingham, Mich.	20	3	15	2	—	—	83	26	44	9	4	—
Blairsville, Pa.	60	18	39	3	—	—	61	16	40	5	—	—
Bloomfield, N. J.	291	81	195	15	—	—	340	85	202	47	6	—
Bloomington, Ill.	318	117	168	22	11	—	290	60	172	49	9	—
Bloomington, Ind.	173	50	113	7	3	—	202	49	116	30	6	1
Bluefield, Va.	93	36	56	1	—	—	91	17	59	15	—	—
Bluefield, W. Va.	1,117	401	648	58	9	1	1,269	378	705	169	16	1
Blytheville, Ark.	951	233	590	95	33	—	1,106	197	634	222	52	1
Bogalusa, La.	1,809	657	997	144	11	—	1,726	370	1,024	308	24	—
Bonham, Tex.	336	78	219	33	3	3	359	47	217	78	16	1
Boonton, N. J.	74	18	54	2	—	—	78	17	54	7	—	—
Boonville, Ind.	47	14	31	2	—	—	45	6	33	6	—	—
Boonville, Mo.	422	201	168	32	10	11	299	60	167	56	15	1
Bordentown, N. J.	155	61	83	9	2	—	120	24	78	18	—	—
Borger, Tex.	49	9	34	—	4	2	48	5	35	7	1	—
Boulder, Colo.	48	15	28	4	1	—	52	12	26	12	2	—
Bowling Green, Ky.	791	238	452	77	23	1	1,034	261	479	253	41	—
Brackenridge, Pa.	125	41	76	6	1	1	88	18	69	1	—	—
Braddock, Pa.	896	366	488	29	13	—	699	119	487	87	5	1
Bradentown, Fla.	540	167	288	63	22	—	585	109	292	163	21	—
Bradford, Pa.	47	23	23	—	1	—	49	9	26	13	1	—
Brady, Tex.	104	23	71	8	2	—	116	14	77	17	8	—
Brawley, Calif.	71	28	40	2	1	—	76	7	52	15	2	—
Brazil, Ind.	128	46	70	10	2	—	100	18	67	15	—	—
Breckenridge, Tex.	143	44	88	5	6	—	184	37	106	26	15	—
Brenham, Tex.	619	187	357	48	27	—	833	188	388	202	54	1
Brentwood, Mo.	122	37	76	7	2	—	117	29	75	10	3	—
Brewton, Ala.	396	119	225	52	—	—	534	116	230	187	1	—
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,279	407	794	57	17	4	1,143	204	764	156	18	1
Bridgeport, Ohio	93	32	53	5	3	—	86	19	53	14	—	—
Bridgeton, N. J.	550	205	313	32	—	—	528	127	322	77	2	—
Bridgewater, Mass.	114	85	20	8	—	1	29	17	8	3	1	—
Brinkley, Ark.	557	162	316	50	28	1	624	108	317	131	66	2
Bristol, Conn.	42	15	25	—	2	—	32	9	23	—	—	—
Bristol, Pa.	128	44	76	7	—	1	128	26	78	23	1	—
Bristol, Tenn.	321	82	217	15	7	—	387	91	223	68	5	—
Bristol, Va.	420	141	249	20	9	1	472	114	258	80	19	1
Bristow, Okla.	192	53	119	12	8	—	229	41	139	36	13	—
Brockton, Mass.	159	62	86	9	2	—	170	46	95	25	4	—
Bronxville, N. Y.	54	13	38	3	—	—	268	106	100	54	8	—
Brookfield, Mo.	101	30	59	9	3	—	93	17	58	16	2	—
Brookhaven, Miss.	564	152	355	45	12	—	816	181	432	161	42	—
Brookline, Mass.	65	26	38	1	—	—	212	118	59	30	4	1
Brownsville, Pa.	38	10	27	—	1	—	41	10	25	5	1	—
Brownsville, Tenn.	427	125	262	26	14	—	591	146	299	122	23	1
Brownsville, Tex.	46	11	28	3	4	—	44	5	30	8	1	—
Brownwood, Texas	182	50	106	24	2	—	219	35	104	66	14	—
Brunswick, Md.	44	18	24	2	—	—	34	8	22	4	—	—
Bryan, Tex.	853	229	484	109	30	1	1,122	218	491	351	62	—
Buckhannon, W. Va.	48	19	25	4	—	—	52	21	24	7	—	—
Buena Vista, Va.	82	29	48	3	2	—	107	33	54	18	2	—
Buford, Ga.	218	64	144	9	1	—	265	70	152	42	1	—
Burlington, Iowa	187	63	88	22	12	2	130	17	83	25	5	—
Burlington, N. J.	509	177	303	24	4	1	471	100	310	56	2	3
Burlington, N. C.	188	71	108	7	2	—	261	101	124	28	7	1
Butler, Mo.	46	20	23	1	1	—	45	5	23	13	4	—
Butler, Pa.	63	22	37	2	2	—	55	11	37	6	1	—
Butte, Mont.	78	29	31	11	6	1	67	6	38	12	10	1
Cadiz, Ohio	103	40	57	4	2	—	111	27	61	20	3	—

MARITAL CONDITION

187

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Cairo, Ga.	405	124	257	18	6		461	108	261	73	18	1
Cairo, Ill.	1,748	601	989	108	47	3	1,792	414	1,021	303	52	2
Caldwell, N. J.	40	10	27	3			70	24	40	6		
Calxico, Calif.	73	25	44	4			62	10	37	15		
Cambridge, Md.	865	326	464	62	12	1	896	254	477	156	9	
Cambridge, Ohio	152	53	89	8	2		147	33	88	19	7	
Camden, Ark.	934	272	558	78	26		1,149	253	599	240	57	
Camden, S. C.	659	251	380	26		2	944	270	491	175	5	3
Cameron, Tex.	347	119	196	24	7	1	419	104	196	108	11	
Campbell, Ohio	697	221	436	31	9		612	98	434	65	15	
Canon City, Colo.	111	46	46	9	10		28	1	20	5	2	
Canonsburg, Pa.	240	76	151	12	1		208	46	137	23	2	
Canton, Ga.	81	24	47	8	2		85	20	47	9		
Canton, Miss.	834	231	527	57	19		1,092	248	534	257	50	3
Canton, Ohio	1,215	400	750	43	22		1,009	175	694	114	25	1
Cape Charles, Va.	243	89	134	20			263	61	137	60	5	
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	353	118	195	37	3		360	79	192	81	7	1
Cape May, N. J.	187	60	111	15	1		188	39	101	47	1	
Carbondale, Ill.	477	144	293	33	7		528	112	304	99	13	
Carbon Hill, Ala.	202	65	114	23			217	44	120	51	1	1
Carlisle, Pa.	290	108	165	16	1		340	99	175	57	9	
Carlsbad, N. Mex.	40	10	28	1	1		52	12	31	7	2	
Carroll, Ill.	39	12	22	4	1		38	12	21	5		
Carnegie, Pa.	184	63	110	6	5		153	26	110	13	4	
Carrollton, Ga.	292	78	186	26	1	1	404	105	201	97	1	
Carrollton, Mo.	119	28	67	13	11	1	121	26	66	22	7	
Carteret, N. J.	201	102	91	7	1		88	5	72	11		
Cartersville, Ga.	486	133	303	41	9		630	159	316	140	14	1
Carthage, Mo.	120	36	72	8	4		119	24	73	12	10	
Caruthersville, Mo.	395	95	236	59	5		453	79	241	115	18	
Casper, Wyo.	65	18	40	2	4	1	61	6	37	12	5	1
Catslettsburg, Ky.	43	16	25	1	1		38	3	22	12	1	
Catskill, N. Y.	120	33	80	7			105	19	65	21		
Cedarhurst, N. Y.	28	8	17	2	1		109	48	38	21	2	
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	292	83	177	13	19		272	47	176	33	16	
Cedartown, Ga.	424	127	272	21	4		537	119	315	97	6	
Center, Tex.	136	37	75	18	6		180	49	77	42	12	
Centerville, Iowa	94	27	57	9	1		93	25	59	9		
Central City, Ky.	159	45	106	6	2		185	37	116	28	4	
Centralia, Ill.	352	80	252	17	3		389	67	265	51	5	1
Chambersburg, Pa.	207	85	110	12			210	59	102	49		
Champaign, Ill.	549	145	350	35	19		607	102	377	107	21	
Chandler, Ohio	120	51	59	6	4		140	50	60	27	3	
Chanute, Kans.	193	69	112	10	2		174	40	105	24	5	
Chapel Hill, N. C.	265	90	164	11			332	107	169	53	1	2
Charleroi, Pa.	64	18	35	10	1		60	11	38	10	1	
Charleston, Mo.	263	76	153	27	7		287	58	154	61	14	
Charlottesville, Va.	1,223	421	765	63	32	2	1,590	465	817	271	36	1
Chelsea, Mass.	117	43	59	13	1	1	89	21	45	22	1	
Cheltenham, Pa.	305	93	200	10		2	437	158	222	52	3	2
Cheraw, S. C.	491	147	313	31			679	183	366	128	2	
Cherryvale, Kans.	84	34	31	11	8		49	13	22	11	3	
Cherryville, N. C.	38	10	27	1			46	9	31	6		
Chester, S. C.	593	198	359	35		1	909	272	447	188		2
Chestertown, Md.	285	103	153	29			317	92	161	62	2	
Cheyenne, Wyo.	119	26	79	11	3		131	19	82	26	4	
Chicago Heights, Ill.	861	293	504	39	23	2	744	107	496	126	15	
Chickasha, Okla.	565	137	326	99	2	1	584	118	333	126	7	
Childress, Tex.	117	28	81	5	3		139	16	86	26	11	
Chillicothe, Mo.	139	32	86	17	2	2	143	20	83	39	1	
Chillicothe, Ohio	431	136	254	27	14		417	90	256	59	12	
Circleville, Ohio	134	40	75	13	6		122	23	72	15	12	
Cisco, Tex.	93	22	66	5			113	23	67	18	5	
Clairton, Pa.	901	295	562	33	11		561	49	466	38	8	
Claremore, Okla.	144	42	87	13	1	1	153	29	84	37	3	
Clarendon, Tex.	43	13	27	3			44	9	26	9		
Clarinda, Iowa	50	13	29	5	3		53	11	27	11	4	
Clarksburg, W. Va.	461	177	256	23	5		479	130	269	73	7	
Clarksburg, Ark.	62	11	45	6			69	7	45	15	2	
Clarksburg, Tenn.	1,130	328	651	73	77	1	1,443	339	659	293	151	1
Clarksville, Tex.	296	80	175	34	7		387	88	176	107	16	
Clayton, Mo.	123	41	68	7			179	58	72	42	7	
Clearwater, Fla.	695	246	394	30	24	1	744	148	425	98	72	1
Cleburne, Tex.	304	92	184	24	4		346	75	188	70	13	
Cleveland, Miss.	448	201	216	25	6		523	176	228	101	17	1
Cleveland, Tenn.	334	103	202	20	9		388	89	223	51	25	
Cleveland Heights, Ohio	141	18	117	2	4		405	139	162	65	39	
Clifton, N. J.	44	15	27	2			35	7	24	4		
Clifton Forge, Va.	397	137	232	24	4		449	120	244	76	9	
Clinton, Iowa	86	24	49	7	6		91	12	53	25	1	
Clinton, Mo.	142	60	64	10	6	2	114	22	58	30	3	1
Clinton, N. C.	240	70	151	14	5		339	118	167	53	1	
Clinton, Okla.	162	65	88	6	3		139	34	86	11	8	
Clinton, S. C.	365	108	217	38	2		495	157	241	95	2	
Clover, S. C.	91	43	42	5	1		126	41	56	28	1	
Coatesville, Pa.	843	282	508	49	4		695	130	470	88	7	
Coffeyville, Kans.	670	192	387	73	17	1	661	128	386	124	22	1
Coleman, Tex.	145	48	73	22	2		150	34	77	35	3	1
College Park, Ga.	473	143	297	23	10		604	161	324	98	21	
Collinsville, Ill.	100	32	64	4			106	24	62	20		

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Colorado, Tex.	150	55	70	21	4		149	35	77	30	7	
Colorado Springs, Colo.	320	94	159	26			442	87	208	126	22	
Columbia, Miss.	757	270	438	47	10	1	751	174	420	148	3	
Columbia, Miss.	801	257	451	82	1		937	233	476	214	8	6
Columbia, Pa.	179	82	77	17	3		122	24	77	20	1	
Columbia, Tenn.	789	211	463	81	34		1,089	236	500	296	57	
Columbus, Ind.	58	18	32	5			51	12	32	7		
Columbus, Miss.	1,443	381	934	89	39		2,101	455	1,014	476	155	1
Commerce, Ga.	106	28	63	15			150	41	66	43		
Commerce, Tex.	116	31	68	17			141	38	71	32		
Concord, N. C.	597	226	329	40	1	1	723	266	332	125		
Connellsville, Pa.	155	59	79	15	2		145	33	81	29	2	
Connersville, Ind.	176	50	113	9	4		169	24	118	22	5	
Conshohocken, Pa.	98	28	59	2		9	106	22	63	12	2	7
Conway, Ark.	281	76	163	39	3		359	78	166	106	9	
Conway, S. C.	384	162	204	11	7		443	142	213	62	26	
Coral Gables, Fla.	136	36	96	4			198	50	120	25	3	
Coraopolis Borough, Pa.	357	118	221	18	2		284	40	215	26	3	
Cordele, Ga.	1,056	259	656	140	1		1,492	292	664	532	3	1
Corinth, Miss.	516	155	322	27	12		677	165	378	103	31	
Corpus Christi, Tex.	719	219	450	20	24	6	758	153	482	107	16	
Corsicana, Tex.	1,134	271	706	91	66		1,371	222	722	293	134	
Coshocton, Ohio.	55	21	27	6	1		58	18	33	6	1	
Council Bluffs, Iowa.	246	44	166	18	17		255	39	159	40	17	
Covington, Ga.	354	103	212	30	9	1	490	126	217	96	51	
Covington, Ky.	1,388	432	852	70	32	2	1,405	254	856	255	39	1
Covington, La.	295	78	190	23	4		367	83	208	66	10	
Covington, Tenn.	463	137	238	72	16		512	78	228	181	25	
Covington, Va.	365	112	226	20	7		375	76	237	48	14	
Cranford, N. J.	283	92	170	18	3		341	106	183	46	5	1
Cranston, R. I.	128	76	43	6			95	42	32	17	3	
Crawfordsville, Ind.	70	21	41	8	2	1	85	22	42	19	2	1
Crestline, Ohio.	61	13	43	5			52	6	39	5	2	
Crisfield, Md.	297	92	183	19	3		345	110	195	32	7	1
Crockett, Tex.	615	229	313	44	27	2	660	161	334	115	46	4
Crossett, Ark.	456	110	282	44	20		399	65	283	39	12	
Crowley, La.	771	231	500	38	1	1	980	239	581	154	5	1
Crystal City, Mo.	115	48	58	5	4		98	22	50	13	4	
Cuero, Tex.	363	97	221	27	16	2	465	106	223	90	45	1
Cumberland, Md.	396	126	230	33	7		399	104	225	59	10	1
Cushing, Okla.	200	47	120	30	3		201	36	117	46	2	
Cuthbert, Ga.	639	195	378	58	7	1	825	202	384	221	18	
Cynthiana, Ky.	252	78	136	35	3		259	44	146	64	4	1
Dale, Pa.	42	16	24	2			35	8	18	9		
Dalton, Ga.	299	86	191	22			371	76	215	77	3	
Danbury, Conn.	68	20	45	2	1		81	17	48	13	3	
Dannemora, N. Y.	336	212	112	8	4							
Danville, Ill.	903	283	545	56	15	4	962	181	570	186	25	
Danville, Ky.	681	255	373	49	2	2	757	188	380	175	12	2
Darby, Pa.	442	111	292	26	2	11	500	110	296	83	2	9
Darlington, S. C.	709	241	435	32	1		1,014	305	470	237	2	
Dartmouth, Mass.	46	19	27				31	7	23	1		
Davenport, Iowa.	317	123	164	15	15		274	42	182	40	10	
Dawson, Ga.	666	186	418	60	2		906	189	445	260	12	
Decatur, Ala.	1,267	313	808	103	37	6	1,529	266	839	291	125	8
Decatur, Ga.	736	253	423	50	7	3	988	254	434	278	20	2
Decatur, Ill.	704	177	461	47	19		686	118	474	82	12	
De Funiak Springs, Fla.	155	45	98	2	9	1	238	55	107	46	30	
De Land, Fla.	508	158	304	35	11		567	126	316	106	18	1
Delaware, Ohio.	160	48	95	13	4		165	37	98	26	4	
Del Rio, Tex.	68	17	42	6	3		83	16	45	19	2	1
Demopolis, Ala.	773	223	427	118	4	1	1,020	215	432	362	9	2
Denison, Tex.	930	269	535	95	29	2	1,092	214	569	261	47	1
Denton, Tex.	271	78	165	23	5		307	63	166	69	8	1
Depew, N. Y.	122	55	65	2			66	5	54	7		
De Queen, Ark.	42	12	24	5	1		49	9	30	10		
De Quincy, La.	285	81	180	18	6		291	45	191	47	8	
De Ridder, La.	408	135	257	12	4		493	128	297	60	8	
Dermott, Ark.	554	103	377	37	35	2	665	82	408	113	62	
De Soto, Mo.	76	29	40	6	1		86	19	43	23	1	
Dickson, Tenn.	92	29	50	11	2		90	25	48	16	1	
Dillon, S. C.	232	66	152	11	1	2	381	148	169	57	6	1
Dixon, Ill.	61	25	28	4	3	1	40	5	26	7	2	
Dodge City, Kans.	85	27	49	8	1		79	17	47	11	4	
Donaldsonville, La.	417	147	232	36	2		546	152	239	135	20	
Donora, Pa.	341	104	224	8	4	1	291	57	209	23	2	
Douglas, Ga.	525	196	274	42	12	1	563	146	309	100	7	1
Douglas, Ariz.	79	22	47	5	6		89	9	53	20	7	
Dover, Del.	403	161	200	35	6	1	422	126	224	66	6	
Dover, N. J.	45	14	29	2			38	9	24	5		
Dover, Ohio.	93	33	53	2	5		74	16	52	5	1	
Dowagiac, Mich.	84	27	49	7	1		79	13	46	19	1	
Dowlingtown, Pa.	128	49	72	7			107	20	67	20		
Drumright, Okla.	45	10	24	1	10		41	9	20	6		
Dublin, Ga.	795	239	506	47	2	1	1,191	316	575	293	7	
Duluth, Minn.	162	44	97	10	10	1	164	20	92	37	15	
Duncan, Okla.	109	27	70	5	7		123	25	70	9	19	
Dunn, N. C.	540	201	319	20			667	223	327	104	3	
Duquesne, Pa.	706	258	420	20	6	2	518	85	388	36	7	2
Duquoin, Ill.	196	59	107	21	9		231	48	123	49	11	

MARITAL CONDITION

189

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Dyersburg, Tenn.	956	341	500	110	3	2	1,080	263	516	286	13	2
Earlington, Ky.	475	120	274	77	4		453	85	266	101	1	
Easley, S. C.	212	57	143	12			287	83	153	50	1	
East Cleveland, Ohio	50	10	35	3	2		102	44	42	13	3	
East Conemaugh, Pa.	45	5	37	3			37	1	34	2		
East Hartford, Conn.	32	13	18	1			43	14	21	8		
Eastland, Tex.	83	12	66	4		1	113	15	74	18	6	
East Liverpool, Ohio	172	49	107	14	2		167	30	112	21	4	
Eastman, Ga.	376	85	243	43	5		501	104	240	130	27	
East Moline, Ill.	162	45	106	7	4		150	27	111	11	1	
Easton, Md.	369	135	208	26			400	120	204	75	1	
Easton, Pa.	204	77	112	11	4		172	36	108	27		1
East Orange, N. J.	1,624	463	1,089	59	12	1	2,087	566	1,176	326	18	1
East Pittsburgh, Pa.	52	21	27	3		1	35	5	23	7		
East Point, Ga.	462	126	267	57	10	2	559	121	277	147	14	
East Providence, R. I.	233	71	149	11	2		250	67	149	29	5	
East Rutherford, N. J.	87	26	58	3			97	21	64	12		
Eau Claire, S. C.	150	50	89	11			195	63	93	37	1	1
Ecorse, Mich.	474	114	343	13	4		422	53	328	39	2	
Edenton, N. C.	413	119	257	36	1		565	154	287	121	3	
Edinburg, Tex.	45	13	28	1	3		48	9	27	5	7	
Edwardsville, Ill.	152	49	92	7	3	1	148	40	91	16	1	
Egg Harbor, N. J.	150	39	100	10	1		161	33	103	25		
Elba, Ala.	218	72	117	28	1		240	43	114	81	2	
Elberton, Ga.	485	169	273	37	5	1	619	189	283	135	12	
El Centro, Calif.	248	75	154	8	11		196	29	140	19	8	
El Dorado, Ark.	1,225	282	754	133	29	27	1,640	318	796	432	86	8
El Dorado, Kans.	73	19	48	5		1	68	7	47	12	2	
Electra, Tex.	74	16	52	4	2		77	4	62	4	7	
Elgin, Ill.	163	61	79	13	10		104	10	63	23	8	
Elizabeth, N. J.	1,731	552	1,103	68	7	1	1,617	307	1,118	180	9	3
Elizabeth, Pa.	90	33	48	9			86	21	53	12		
Elizabeth City, N. C.	1,137	385	648	94	7		1,405	428	685	282	10	
Elizabethton, Tenn.	111	34	70	6	1		105	23	66	13	3	
Elizabethtown, Ky.	97	32	57	7	1		140	32	62	41	4	1
Elkhart, Ind.	196	43	134	8	11		200	29	137	28	6	
Elkins, W. Va.	84	29	52	2	1		95	30	53	9	2	1
Elkton, Md.	160	57	81	20	2		152	55	74	20	3	
Ellwood City, Pa.	47	13	30	3		1	51	15	29	6	1	
Elmira, N. Y.	395	204	175	14	2		241	42	155	43		1
Elmsford, N. Y.	67	20	43	4			68	17	43	8		
Elmwood Place, Ohio	48	11	35	2			45	9	28	8		
El Paso, Tex.	741	199	465	48	29		738	108	473	128	28	1
El Reno, Okla.	212	59	118	17	17	1	207	42	113	30	22	
Elsmere, Ky.	81	24	50	7			77	12	50	14	1	
Elyria, Ohio	435	139	253	21	21	1	369	54	247	49	19	
Emporia, Kans.	197	63	111	13	10		222	52	112	44	14	
Englewood, N. J.	835	230	571	33	1		1,044	259	623	156	5	1
Ennis, Tex.	646	170	380	74	22		801	145	406	183	67	
Enterprise, Ala.	309	81	188	40			379	85	190	104		
Erie, Pa.	492	161	297	28	6		404	57	283	57	7	
Eufaula, Ala.	622	198	364	49	11		969	225	389	315	40	
Enid, Okla.	281	72	173	18	17	1	301	64	176	47	14	
Eunice, La.	303	118	174	11			341	99	173	60	9	
Eustis, Fla.	309	86	189	21	11	2	331	59	204	57	11	
Evanston, Ill.	1,679	421	1,123	70	49	16	2,103	467	1,208	324	98	6
Everett, Mass.	353	131	202	17	3		385	107	205	65	7	1
Everett, Wash.	46	16	24	4	2		50	9	28	11	2	
Excelsior Springs, Mo.	105	29	64	8	4		119	26	70	17	6	
Fairhaven, Mass.	50	19	30		1		45	10	28	7		
Fairmont, W. Va.	733	196	473	46	17	1	648	101	456	80	11	
Fall River, Mass.	152	59	83	8	2		126	26	68	32		
Farmington, Mo.	49	15	29	4	1		57	9	31	16	1	
Farmville, Va.	400	132	249	16	3		502	138	268	87	9	
Farrell, Pa.	615	200	378	22	15		477	72	367	36	2	
Fayette, Mo.	261	107	122	30	1	1	279	82	119	77	1	
Fayetteville, Ark.	110	22	70	15	2	1	130	25	70	30	4	1
Fayetteville, Tenn.	349	113	207	23	6		462	129	229	87	17	
Fernandina, Fla.	487	169	266	50	2		623	132	326	157	8	
Ferndale, Mich.	54	12	35	6	1		45	8	34	3		
Ferriday, La.	546	169	320	23	33	1	604	128	323	113	37	3
Festus, Mo.	122	38	77	7			124	26	76	19	3	
Findlay, Ohio	72	21	43	7	1		83	22	45	15	1	
Fitzgerald, Ga.	642	148	445	39	10		914	143	555	179	37	
Flagstaff, Ariz.	39	15	22	2			38	5	23	9	1	
Florence, Ala.	807	239	487	66	15		1,151	268	573	273	37	
Florida, Ala.	255	77	152	25	1		298	64	159	74	1	
Ford City, Pa.	106	26	69	8	3		84	8	66	10		
Fordyce, Ark.	414	96	270	44	4		504	97	273	124	10	
Forest City, N. C.	149	40	105	4			203	59	116	28		
Forrest City, Ark.	658	175	414	61	8		851	184	441	210	16	
Fort Dodge, Iowa	97	25	64	6	2		118	26	66	15	11	
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	660	207	410	34	8	1	709	161	430	106	12	
Fort Madison, Iowa	204	77	100	12	14	1	94	14	64	16		
Fort Myers, Fla.	944	275	615	40	11	3	934	179	644	100	11	
Fort Payne, Ala.	33	9	19	5			49	12	20	12	4	1
Fort Pierce, Fla.	421	146	246	16		13	417	87	244	74	6	6
Fort Scott, Kans.	268	80	144	36	7	1	269	59	150	54	6	
Fort Smith, Ark.	1,218	337	741	114	25	1	1,437	306	828	259	44	
Fort Valley, Ga.	722	256	417	39	10		981	345	423	180	30	3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Fort Wayne, Ind.	934	302	532	72	27	1	816	125	537	119	34	1
Fostoria, Ohio	137	48	73	12	3	1	102	13	76	10	1	2
Framingham, Mass.	45	17	21	4	3		60	18	33	5	4	
Frankfort, Ky.	1,183	513	577	70	23		695	195	302	166	31	1
Franklin, Ind.	92	34	52	5	1		90	21	50	16	3	
Franklin, Ky.	265	95	145	21	4		297	64	151	76	6	
Franklin, La.	407	126	236	37	8		536	104	239	114	18	1
Franklin, Ohio	61	16	41	3	1		59	10	42	7		
Franklin, Pa.	97	25	61	9	2		110	27	63	20		
Franklin, Tenn.	453	130	260	45	18		544	119	279	119	26	1
Franklin, V.	418	146	253	18	1		526	155	294	70	6	1
Frederick, Md.	521	175	303	35	8		622	189	304	108	21	
Frederick, Okla.	195	57	121	7	10		192	26	124	24	18	
Fredericksburg, Va.	371	133	209	28	1		480	165	224	79	12	
Fredericktown, Mo.	43	14	22	5	2		54	20	25	9		
Freedom, Pa.	44	9	31	4			40	9	26	5		
Freehold, N. J.	217	95	103	12	2		194	56	113	25		
Freeport, Ill.	138	41	86	9	2		129	18	86	23	2	
Freeport, N. Y.	101	24	75	2			155	35	93	25	1	1
Freeport, Tex.	55	16	36	3			79	19	47	4	9	
Fremont, Ohio	97	37	55	4	1		92	21	59	8	4	
Fresno, Calif.	325	103	190	23	8	1	310	57	184	50	19	
Frostburg, Md.	63	22	30	10	1		63	16	37	10		
Fulton, Ky.	156	40	88	27	1		226	57	89	74	6	
Fulton, Mo.	473	177	200	39	7	50	466	107	233	92	10	24
Gaffney, S. C.	468	124	315	29			596	155	328	113		
Gainesville, Fla.	1,399	477	825	82	15		1,695	401	899	340	54	1
Gainesville, Ga.	593	191	350	51		1	804	235	383	178	4	4
Gainesville, Tex.	336	90	198	40	8		358	72	196	77	13	
Galax, Va.	47	16	30		1		63	19	34	9	1	
Galena, Kans.	49	11	30	6	2		65	11	36	15	2	1
Galesburg, Ill.	346	94	205	32	15		368	71	215	75	7	
Gallatin, Tenn.	321	95	173	45	8		416	116	175	101	24	
Gallipolis, Ohio	241	114	102	15	10		221	78	94	41	8	
Gallup, N. Mex.	45	15	27	1	1	1	49	12	28	7	1	1
Garden City, Kans.	103	34	55	12	2		85	13	52	17	3	
Garden City, N. Y.	49	18	26	4	1		171	75	65	25	6	
Garfield, N. J.	64	9	53	2			59	4	49	6		
Gastonia, N. C.	998	312	631	54	1		1,297	379	738	179	1	
Geneva, Ill.	16	6	8	2			135	118	10	6	1	
Geneva, N. Y.	46	15	28	3			52	14	30	7	1	
Georgetown, Ill.	30	4	23	3			37	11	23	3		
Georgetown, Ky.	456	136	250	58	12		467	89	276	95	7	
Georgetown, S. C.	786	260	478	47		1	1,069	301	513	255		
Georgetown, Tex.	262	88	151	12	11		252	48	145	49	10	
Gettysburg, Pa.	75	28	34	11	2		67	12	38	17		
Girard, Ohio	94	28	58	6	2		64	6	54	3	1	
Glasgow, Ky.	249	78	141	26	4		319	74	151	81	13	
Glassboro, N. J.	257	66	180	11			241	39	177	25		
Glencoe, Ill.	89	24	58	4	3		189	36	84	49	20	
Glen Cove, N. Y.	320	103	199	16	1	1	271	49	189	33		
Glen Ridge, N. J.	31	8	20	2	1		174	89	55	27	2	1
Glen Rock, N. J.	65	17	44	3	1		87	23	48	13	3	
Glouster, Ohio	93	37	46	8	2		58	9	43	6		
Gloversville, N. Y.	62	15	40	6	1		78	15	47	13	3	
Gonzales, Tex.	240	65	148	15	12		297	83	150	47	16	1
Goose Creek, Tex.	59	17	27	7	8		31	4	20	5	2	
Goshen, N. Y.	70	22	36	10	1	1	56	11	33	10	2	
Grafton, W. Va.	78	26	48	4			86	20	53	12	1	
Graham, N. C.	107	44	60	1	2		119	41	66	10	2	
Graham, Tex.	76	15	55	5	1		67	11	46	6	4	
Grand Island, Nebr.	51	18	29	3	1		46	13	25	6	2	
Grand Rapids, Mich.	1,080	306	692	51	30	1	1,035	160	703	131	40	1
Great Bend, Kans.	95	30	49	8	8		89	16	55	15	3	
Great Falls, Mont.	88	31	49	4	4		75	12	47	15	1	
Great Neck, N. Y.	44	11	32	1			53	15	33	5		
Greencastle, Ind.	75	26	38	11			77	17	42	18		
Greenfield, Ohio	83	17	55	7	4		84	16	55	11	2	
Greenpark, N. Y.	47	14	31	2			43	10	26	7		
Greensburg, Pa.	138	45	83	6	4		124	25	81	17	1	
Greenville, Ala.	527	154	319	37	17		806	189	363	191	63	
Greenville, N. C.	1,150	354	718	70	7	1	1,710	495	820	364	28	3
Greenville, Tenn.	181	54	108	15	4		225	64	112	43	6	
Greenville, Tex.	663	194	397	52	20		779	161	418	145	55	
Greenwich, Conn.	36	8	25	1	2		67	25	31	10	1	
Greenwood, S. C.	1,039	345	618	69	6	1	1,467	464	657	331	14	1
Grenada, Miss.	628	163	390	39	28	8	812	146	428	147	91	
Gretna, La.	706	193	453	44	11	5	799	135	471	164	26	3
Griffin, Ga.	1,001	312	577	93	19		1,413	330	619	411	53	
Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.	25	5	18		2		77	19	27	18	12	1
Gulfport, Miss.	1,124	361	675	48	25	15	1,226	241	745	172	67	1
Guntersville, Ala.	140	57	73	8	2		145	38	77	22	5	3
Guthrie, Okla.	555	163	328	67	6	3	655	158	332	156	8	1
Hackensack, N. J.	893	275	575	37	3	3	949	204	609	130	5	1
Haddonfield, N. J.	124	54	63	6	1		168	52	88	25	3	
Hagerstown, Md.	557	219	274	54	10		639	190	301	133	14	1
Haines City, Fla.	312	78	203	33	2	1	325	62	206	62	6	
Hamilton, Ohio	755	231	428	64	30	2	675	118	425	109	23	
Hamlet, N. C.	436	125	277	31	3		574	171	298	100	5	
Hammond, Ind.	257	78	155	11	12	1	208	26	158	17	7	

MARITAL CONDITION

191

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Hammond, La.	731	266	411	51	3		761	185	413	156	7	
Hampton, Va.	957	294	580	78	5		1,169	299	617	218	35	
Hamtramck, Mich.	1,437	394	959	64	20		1,355	212	958	150	35	
Hanford, Calif.	40	15	21	3	1		38	5	21	10	2	
Hannibal, Mo.	772	276	380	88	28		761	154	388	179	40	
Harlan, Ky.	199	65	117	13	4		207	42	130	31	4	
Harlingen, Tex.	159	54	86	14	5		132	26	78	21	7	
Harrisburg, Ill.	193	49	119	18	7		184	27	119	29	9	
Harrison, N. J.	40	11	25	4			40	12	22	6		
Harrisonburg, Va.	264	90	158	14	2		313	95	168	49	1	
Harriman, Tenn.	128	48	71	7	2		173	46	81	41	5	
Harrodsburg, Ky.	293	89	171	32	1		333	77	182	68	6	
Hartshorne, Okla.	143	37	88	18			140	30	84	25	1	
Hartsville, S. C.	575	196	342	37			739	235	377	126	1	
Harvey, Ill.	132	44	85	3			145	30	90	23	2	
Haskell, Tex.	61	12	44	2	3		61	13	39	6	3	
Haverford twp., Pa.	185	54	126	5			319	116	155	40	3	5
Haverhill, Mass.	105	41	51	10	3		109	30	50	28	1	
Haverstraw, N. Y.	121	53	64	3	1		84	22	57	5		
Havre de Grace, Md.	211	50	138	21	1	1	247	43	139	63	2	
Haynesville, La.	222	58	150	10	4		261	39	166	40	16	
Hazard, Ky.	306	107	165	24	10		241	35	173	27	6	
Hearne, Tex.	394	92	261	39	2		519	90	279	131	19	
Helena, Ark.	1,541	451	924	154	12		2,054	430	994	607	22	1
Helena, Mont.	51	15	29	6	1		52	8	28	12	4	
Hempstead, N. Y.	288	64	215	5	4		330	66	213	47	4	
Henderson, Ky.	839	259	480	82	18		976	206	509	235	26	
Henderson, N. C.	830	305	480	34	10	1	1,084	340	513	205	26	
Henderson, Tex.	313	94	181	26	12		386	93	188	54	49	2
Hendersonville, N. C.	380	129	225	11	11	4	483	130	242	87	22	2
Hialeah, Fla.	77	32	42	3			68	14	41	12	1	
Hiawatha, Kans.	51	19	28	3	1		54	17	29	8		
Hickory, N. C.	529	189	316	22	2		640	210	328	100	1	1
Higginsville, Mo.	144	43	83	13	5		120	21	73	22	4	
Highland Falls, N. Y.	89	11	72	6			93	14	72	7		
Highland Park, Ill.	51	10	39	1	1		118	26	62	18	12	
Highland Park, Mich.	430	136	267	16	11		416	66	274	51	24	1
Highland Park, N. J.	35	11	22	2			43	10	28	4	1	
Highland Park, Tex.	446	76	340	23	7		827	148	462	142	72	3
Hightstown, N. J.	78	18	53	5	1	1	76	15	53	8		
Hillsboro, Ill.	28	6	17	5			27	4	18	5		
Hillsboro, Ohio	150	35	89	18	8		164	36	83	31	14	
Hillsboro, Tex.	426	146	227	39	14		487	102	251	107	26	1
Hinton, W. Va.	264	90	154	16	4		277	55	167	53	2	
Hobart, Okla.	101	31	52	5	13		88	17	50	12	9	
Hoboken, N. J.	190	69	111	8	2		152	20	117	11	4	
Holdenville, Okla.	210	61	120	18	11		250	58	118	57	17	
Hollis, Okla.	52	11	39	2			59	7	42	8	2	
Hollywood, Fla.	92	18	69	5			92	9	68	11	4	
Holyoke, Mass.	47	20	27				51	17	27	7		
Homer, La.	311	120	171	16	4		436	133	202	63	38	
Homestead, Pa.	1,461	658	734	51	17	1	1,076	196	728	131	19	2
Homewood, Ala.	565	197	325	30	10	3	698	172	336	138	52	
Hominy, Okla.	52	7	36	6	3		72	5	43	17	6	1
Honea Path, S. C.	91	32	57	2			120	46	65	9		
Hope, Ark.	601	190	359	50	1	1	801	192	389	204	15	1
Hopewell, Va.	551	222	293	32	3	1	421	102	270	44	4	1
Hopkinsville, Ky.	1,339	384	754	161	40		1,740	411	787	468	74	
Horton, Kans.	57	15	35	6	1		49	12	33	4		
Hot Springs, Ark.	1,509	427	894	165	23		1,922	394	929	534	62	3
Houma, La.	387	120	239	24	4		484	94	272	111	7	
Hudson, N. Y.	217	86	115	14	2		205	58	120	26	1	
Hugo, Okla.	291	96	154	34	6	1	292	57	149	75	10	1
Humboldt, Kans.	27	10	16		1		30	7	17	4	2	
Humboldt, Tenn.	543	168	330	37	7	1	651	124	367	153	7	
Huntingdon, Pa.	41	16	21	3	1		44	15	18	11		
Huntington, W. Va.	1,650	536	963	113	36	2	1,845	446	1,044	299	55	1
Huntsville, Ala.	1,203	324	736	121	22		1,667	321	761	501	83	1
Huntsville, Tex.	563	162	340	35	26		480	124	244	79	33	
Hutchinson, Kans.	404	162	203	27	12		299	55	180	53	10	1
Hyattsville, Md.	71	29	36	6			75	20	39	16		
Idabel, Okla.	204	66	113	21	4		262	58	111	78	15	
Independence, Kans.	390	94	246	32	18		412	67	255	57	33	
Independence, Mo.	293	66	186	23	18		325	48	197	68	12	
Indianola, Miss.	527	147	313	66	1		664	146	325	184	9	
Inkster, Mich.	370	73	285	9	3		357	42	291	23	1	
Iola, Kans.	112	20	73	11	8		132	22	80	24	6	
Iowa City, Iowa	52	23	25	1	3		34	6	22	5	1	
Ironton, Ohio	339	122	190	20	7		312	62	177	56	17	
Irvington, N. J.	40	7	31	2			57	21	35	1		
Ithaca, N. Y.	257	76	159	20	1	1	260	52	154	53	1	
Jackson, La.	563	293	215	27	3	25	666	199	351	86	5	25
Jackson, Mich.	799	286	404	63	46		504	82	323	71	28	
Jacksonville, Ala.	148	39	87	21	1		186	53	89	40	4	
Jacksonville, Ill.	418	173	200	31	8	6	413	93	230	80	10	
Jacksonville, Tex.	566	180	14	56	16		619	132	307	140	40	
Jamestown, N. Y.	107	34	68	3	1	1	108	21	70	15	2	
Jasper, Ala.	327	94	198	8	26	1	381	67	200	40	74	
Jasper, Tex.	389	128	228	23	10		402	109	229	47	17	
Jeannette, Pa.	79	21	54	3	1		78	10	54	14		

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Jefferson City, Mo.	1,542	682	632	145	70	13	422	102	214	95	6	5
Jeffersonville, Ind.	460	146	258	32	23	1	511	91	269	110	40	1
Jenkins, Ky.	505	153	318	29	4	1	416	55	321	37	3	
Jenkintown, Pa.	108	43	57	7		1	150	43	73	30	4	
Jennings, La.	332	97	209	19	5	2	384	96	212	71	4	1
Johnson City, Tenn.	880	283	508	55	34		821	190	432	165	33	1
Johnstown, Pa.	492	166	300	20	5	1	450	75	309	61	4	1
Joliet, Ill.	573	235	303	29	6		450	69	304	59	18	
Jonesboro, Ark.	420	78	293	31	18		514	69	298	99	48	
Joplin, Mo.	278	80	177	10	8	3	310	48	190	65	5	2
Junction City, Kans.	176	40	124	10	2		205	31	135	30	9	
Kalamazoo, Mich.	387	114	231	17	21	4	351	59	234	40	16	2
Kankakee, Ill.	194	69	115	7	2	1	196	35	129	23	9	
Kearney, N. J.	63	18	42	3			77	19	48	10		
Kenedy, Tex.	70	21	41	5	3		78	13	47	14	2	
Kenilworth, Ill.	30	2	26	1	1		77	20	40	11	6	
Kennett Square, Pa.	166	53	95	18			145	31	93	21		
Kenosha, Wis.	86	25	50	6	4	1	68	6	48	13	1	
Kent, Ohio	87	19	63	5			82	10	60	11	1	
Kenton, Ohio	49	10	29	8	2		49	13	29	5	2	
Keokuk, Iowa	328	108	187	17	16		337	69	187	64	17	
Kerrville, Tex.	140	33	92	2	11	2	157	20	101	21	15	
Kewanee, Ill.	110	32	71	7			97	12	76	6	3	
Keyport, N. J.	85	25	52	8			88	28	49	10		1
Keyser, W. Va.	61	24	31	4	2		50	13	33	8	2	
Key West, Fla.	668	215	374	57	23		837	186	395	191	65	
Kingfisher, Okla.	105	42	46	14	3		113	34	46	31	2	
Kings Mountain, N. C.	174	55	112	5	2		234	56	134	40	4	
Kingsport, Tenn.	211	76	117	16	2		199	54	119	24	2	
Kingston, N. Y.	255	110	131	12	1	1	216	60	139	25	2	
Kingsville, Tex.	223	51	142	7	23		192	31	114	19	28	
Kirksville, Mo.	34	8	21	5			52	14	25	11	2	
Kirkwood, Mo.	272	58	176	24	14		297	54	186	51	6	
Kissimmee, Fla.	273	86	154	27	5	1	276	47	165	59	5	
Kokomo, Ind.	418	116	273	10	19		403	55	274	54	19	1
Kosciusko, Miss.	381	107	241	30	1	2	446	91	249	81	24	1
Lackawanna, N. Y.	952	380	524	33	12	3	549	62	454	35	8	
Lafayette, Ga.	99	39	52	7	1		101	31	55	15		
Lafayette, Ind.	165	54	83	16	12		154	39	80	30	8	
La Follette, Tenn.	78	27	40	10	1		79	22	42	13	2	
La Grange, Ill.	115	33	79	2	1		156	30	88	30	8	
La Junta, Colo.	67	18	42	6	1		59	7	39	13		
Lake City, Fla.	410	133	254	17	4	2	535	137	275	115	7	1
Lake Forest, Ill.	75	20	52	2			102	24	58	14	6	
Lakeland, Fla.	1,345	378	838	80	47	2	1,546	316	906	258	65	1
Lake Providence, La.	612	188	369	48	7		776	158	424	172	22	
Lake Wales, Fla.	344	99	213	24	3		321	46	223	52		
Lakewood, Ohio	19	2	14	2	1		79	24	37	14	4	
Lake Worth, Fla.	35	6	27	2			37	3	26	6	2	
Lambertville, N. J.	47	18	22	7			44	6	25	12	1	
Lampasas, Tex.	81	22	45	6	8		92	20	45	18	9	
Lancaster, Ohio	76	20	41	13	2		75	14	42	15	4	
Lancaster, Pa.	525	230	258	31	6		438	108	253	70	7	
Lancaster, S. C.	326	101	212	13			446	132	235	78	1	
Lanett, Ala.	260	83	162	15			354	79	178	85	12	
Lansdowne, Pa.	86	20	60	2	4		188	78	74	30	6	
Lausling, Mich.	556	224	295	20	17		466	75	298	61	22	
La Porte, Ind.	71	19	46	3	3		54	7	44	1	2	
Laramie, Wyo.	53	32	18	3			45	8	28	7	2	
Larchmont, N. Y.	33	10	23				137	61	52	18	5	1
Las Cruces, N. Mex.	60	15	37	6	2		70	16	40	8	5	1
Las Vegas, Nev.	62	19	37	1	4		56	7	38	10	1	
Laurel, Md.	71	22	43	6			79	27	47	5		
Laurens, S. C.	574	162	377	23	12		778	227	389	122	39	1
Laurinburg, N. C.	362	125	214	15	6	2	485	151	224	87	22	1
Lawrence, Kans.	536	170	301	52	13		620	158	306	138	18	
Lawrence, Mass.	58	23	30	2	3		42	10	28	2	2	
Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	80	26	51	2	1		107	32	57	15	3	
Lawrenceville, Ill.	36	9	26		1		36	7	26	2	1	
Lawton, Okla.	293	83	178	20	12		324	52	192	47	33	
Leavenworth, Kans.	779	214	482	64	19		898	171	510	188	28	1
Lebanon, Ky.	178	66	100	11	1		252	69	112	68	3	
Lebanon, Mo.	63	22	36	3	2		67	10	38	16	3	
Lebanon, Ohio	100	38	53	9			97	27	50	18	2	
Lebanon, Pa.	55	27	20	7	1		33	10	17	6		
Lebanon, Tenn.	381	106	228	35	12		480	120	229	99	31	1
Leeds, Ala.	179	67	108	5	1		185	46	115	21	3	
Leesburg, Fla.	448	151	270	22	5		487	99	315	60	13	
Leesville, La.	321	109	175	32	5		351	77	180	70	17	1
Leetsdale, Pa.	57	20	30	5	2		41	7	27	7		
Lenoir, N. C.	404	149	223	15		17	443	128	240	70	3	2
Leonia, N. J.	36	10	24	1		1	56	15	34	6	1	
Le Roy, N. Y.	37	11	25				52	16	28	8		
Lewisburg, Tenn.	153	47	91	11	4		210	66	96	41	7	
Lexington, Miss.	405	102	271	27	5		562	133	313	87	29	
Lexington, Mo.	317	105	188	21	3		317	63	186	67	1	
Lexington, N. C.	483	171	287	24	1		571	168	302	100		1
Lexington, Va.	337	115	194	23	4	1	420	128	195	86	11	
Liberty, Mo.	186	58	102	16	10		175	35	101	34	5	
Lima, Ohio	523	165	318	32	8		528	101	329	85	11	

MARITAL CONDITION

193

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Lincoln, Ill.	128	85	39	4			94	42	40	11	1	
Lincoln, Nebr.	394	117	233	31	13		366	71	230	49	16	
Lincolnton, N. C.	146	44	90	11	1		216	77	97	40	1	1
Linden, N. J.	358	131	215	8	3	1	267	47	190	26	3	1
Lindenwald, N. J.	61	19	40	2			57	7	39	11		
Littlefield, Ill.	41	9	27	5			36	3	28	5		
Littlefield, Tex.	62	28	30		2		38	4	27	3		1
Live Oak, Fla.	322	90	212	14	4		422	92	230	87	13	
Lockhart, Tex.	228	80	131	16		1	236	40	132	56	8	
Lockland, Ohio.	453	126	294	25	8		437	60	303	68	6	
Lockport, N. Y.	77	25	50	2			71	21	46	4		
Logan, W. Va.	99	39	54	3	3		89	24	55	6	4	
Logansport, Ind.	88	28	53	5	1		91	13	61	15	2	
Lodi, N. J.	57	18	38	1			39	3	32	4		
London, Ohio.	123	34	71	17	1		116	28	64	19	4	1
Long Beach, Calif.	148	40	92	9	7		152	26	96	23	7	
Long Branch, N. J.	599	191	356	51		1	629	116	378	134	1	
Longview, Tex.	549	140	346	48	15		727	116	378	167	66	
Lorain, Ohio.	362	130	210	13	9		306	38	206	42	20	
Lower Merion township, Pa.	829	258	529	29	7	6	1,674	587	796	262	27	2
Loudon, Tenn.	38	15	20	2	1		50	17	17	11	5	
Louisiana, Mo.	150	39	89	19	3		173	33	94	38	8	
Louisville, Miss.	363	117	229	16	1		390	68	253	50	14	
Lowell, Mass.	45	14	27	4			45	17	24	4		
Lubbock, Tex.	415	103	265	38	8	1	430	62	292	48	28	
Lufkin, Tex.	459	138	280	26	15	1	534	89	309	76	59	1
Luling, Tex.	327	121	173	14	19		381	99	184	51	47	
Lumberton, N. C.	314	120	181	13			443	190	190	58	5	
Lynn, Mass.	251	74	157	17	3		297	87	158	50	2	
McAlester, Okla.	461	128	260	68	4	1	516	107	263	137	9	
McCamey, Tex.	92	24	50	18			71	3	45	23		
McComb, Miss.	616	187	362	62	5		833	196	367	252	17	1
McDonald, Pa.	112	34	68	10			104	21	73	10		
McGehee, Ark.	442	128	274	37	3		544	112	279	149	4	
McKeesport, Pa.	718	243	451	17	7	2	631	109	444	68	10	
McKees Rocks, Pa.	221	117	102	2			154	38	104	9	3	
McKinney, Tex.	287	89	152	30	12	4	302	62	154	69	13	4
McMinnville, Tenn.	236	76	136	18	6		259	52	147	48	12	
Macomb, Ill.	40	11	26	3			36	7	26	2	1	
Macon, Mo.	126	39	69	15	3		148	35	67	42	4	
Madera, Calif.	37	9	27	1			35	6	27	1	1	
Madison, Ill.	382	132	221	23	4	2	351	62	226	57	6	
Madison, Ind.	95	36	50	4	5		90	23	48	14	5	
Madison, N. J.	193	53	128	11		1	251	71	140	36	3	1
Madison, Wis.	131	46	71	8	6		130	25	70	27	8	
Madisonville, Ky.	672	186	417	65	3	1	746	142	420	170	13	
Magnolia, Ark.	293	79	170	17	26	1	405	112	175	79	38	1
Malden, Mass.	216	77	122	15	2		249	74	133	39	3	
Malvern, Ark.	351	102	222	25	2		393	66	237	77	13	
Mamaroneck, N. Y.	158	45	104	7		2	191	54	106	31		
Manatee, Fla.	411	134	220	47	10		410	90	225	73	22	
Manchester, Ga.	228	78	123	27			285	77	129	76	3	
Mangum, Okla.	111	19	74	9			112	16	70	14	12	
Manhattan, Kans.	109	32	63	10	3	1	111	21	65	20	2	3
Mansfield, La.	415	118	256	36	5		586	147	270	119	50	
Mansfield, Ohio.	362	149	199	10	4		306	59	192	43	11	1
Maple Heights, Ohio.	35	8	26	1			32	5	23	4		
Maplewood, Mo.	34	8	25		1		41	9	25	7		
Maplewood, N. J.	41	13	25	2	1		227	112	80	28	6	1
Marcus Hook, Pa.	99	41	47	9	2		73	16	49	7	1	
Marianna, Ark.	770	188	488	83	11		968	149	516	280	23	
Marianna, Fla.	331	105	194	27	5		460	121	218	110	11	
Marietta, Ga.	690	208	421	56	5		898	202	475	199	22	
Marietta, Ohio.	93	25	62	4	2		105	24	64	13	4	
Marion, Ill.	95	24	55	10	6		100	13	58	23	6	
Marion, Ind.	388	122	228	30	8		386	80	230	69	6	1
Marion, Ohio.	149	50	80	16	3		130	19	88	18	5	
Marion, S. C.	783	288	445	33	17		880	230	486	133	31	
Marion, Va.	109	53	49	6	1		122	46	54	21		1
Marlin, Tex.	539	161	305	51	22		697	143	311	157	85	1
Marquette, Mich.	182	90	58	15	19		5	1	4			
Marshall, Mo.	251	79	143	16	11	2	284	64	146	51	21	2
Marshall, Tex.	2,133	647	1,286	148	52		2,679	611	1,314	614	140	
Marshalltown, Iowa.	117	28	78	8	3		115	17	78	16	4	
Mart, Tex.	224	73	132	15	4		257	51	149	48	9	
Martin, Tenn.	229	49	147	25	8		275	46	162	50	17	
Martinsburg, W. Va.	382	158	189	29	5	1	395	128	208	53	2	4
Martins Ferry, Ohio.	111	35	66	10			90	17	63	7	3	
Martinsville, Va.	618	235	339	41	3		718	249	346	118	5	
Marysville, Calif.	64	25	23	11	5		56	13	27	12	4	
Marysville, Tenn.	131	49	74	5	3		134	29	75	24	6	
Mason City, Iowa.	114	24	78	8	4		119	20	79	16	4	
Massillon, Ohio.	452	138	279	24	10	1	431	77	286	64	3	1
Mattoon, Ill.	55	16	33	5	1		49	8	32	8	1	
Mayfield, Ky.	390	124	223	33	10		466	112	231	105	16	2
Maysville, Ky.	412	135	228	25	23	1	454	95	232	97	30	
Maywood, Ill.	253	60	177	8	4	4	277	43	189	34	11	
Meadville, Pa.	184	66	110	15	2		171	33	107	27	2	2
Medford, Mass.	187	58	120	6	3		220	65	119	35		1
Media, Pa.	335	133	182	15	4	1	268	66	159	42	1	

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Melbourne, Fla.	336	107	212	13	4		325	53	211	58	3	
Melrose Park, Ill.	44	11	30	2	1		40	4	28	5	3	
Memphis, Tex.	89	22	59	4	4		92	10	62	10	10	
Merced, Calif.	88	28	45	12	3		72	6	49	11	6	
Meriden, Conn.	47	22	20	5			35	9	20	4	2	
Merryville, La.	345	91	226	17	11		307	48	236	19	4	
Mesa, Ariz.	41	19	20	2			37	12	17	6	2	
Metropolis, Ill.	223	590	132	30	2		251	49	144	52	6	
Metuchen, N. J.	68	17	45	6			70	13	42	11	4	
Mexia, Tex.	573	152	353	57	11		803	206	383	163	51	
Mexico, Mo.	445	137	257	41	10		462	114	275	65	6	
Miami Beach, Fla.	83	22	57	1	3		146	42	70	23	11	2
Michigan City, Ind.	745	258	349	64	74		208	40	137	26	5	
Middleboro, Mass.	37	13	21	3			23	4	17	2		
Middleport, Ohio.	50	18	23	8	1		58	10	19	17	2	1
Middlesborough, Ky.	330	105	202	17	6		355	69	210	67	9	
Middletown, Conn.	73	29	41	2	1		105	45	46	11	3	
Middletown, N. Y.	156	69	79	6	2		200	56	103	36	4	1
Middletown, Ohio.	950	274	628	28	19	1	925	171	632	99	23	
Middletown, Pa.	106	48	49	8	1		91	16	62	11	2	
Midland, Pa.	302	106	179	10	7		250	43	166	30	11	
Midland, Tex.	86	28	50	6	1	1	91	14	55	12	10	
Milan, Tenn.	298	88	170	32	8		326	69	176	77	3	1
Millford, Del.	264	111	128	25			255	67	135	51		2
Milledgeville, Ga.	781	226	494	58	3		1,102	261	522	306	13	
Millen, Ga.	357	95	229	27	2	4	415	97	195	116		7
Millville, N. J.	51	15	30	6			55	17	31	6	1	
Milton, Pa.	42	18	20	4			33	8	21	2	2	
Minden, La.	645	190	415	28	12		860	218	480	128	30	4
Mineola, Tex.	277	79	163	20	15		331	62	183	53	33	
Mineral Wells, Tex.	209	52	131	13	13		255	34	147	49	25	
Mingo Junction, Ohio.	95	28	60	6	1		72	9	56	6	1	
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,760	540	1,031	122	65	2	1,581	250	997	284	48	2
Missoula, Mont.	45	16	24	1	4		38	7	20	10	1	
Mitchell, Ind.	34	5	25	2	2		41	10	25	6		
Moberly, Mo.	385	99	226	44	16		428	90	247	73	18	
Modesto, Calif.	65	20	35	6	4		56	11	33	6	6	
Moline, Ill.	120	29	80	8	3		120	18	83	18		1
Monessen, Pa.	471	167	281	13	8	2	360	45	278	30	7	
Monmouth, Ill.	157	53	84	19	1		158	28	96	29	5	
Monongahela City, Pa.	156	39	100	13		4	160	35	100	20	2	3
Monroe, Ga.	316	85	193	24	14		385	95	200	71	19	
Monroe, Mich.	189	96	92		1		114	16	83	13	2	
Monroe, N. C.	592	201	358	23	9	1	766	227	370	135	24	
Monrovia, Calif.	156	37	103	15	1		187	36	104	38	9	
Montgomery, W. Va.	199	68	105	23	3		219	54	112	49	4	
Monticello, Ark.	225	70	127	14	14		273	49	136	58	30	
Mooreville, N. C.	204	69	122	12	1		267	81	137	43	6	
Morgan City, La.	537	149	324	61	3		616	128	351	127	10	
Morganfield, Ky.	157	44	87	18	7	1	182	35	97	45	4	1
Morgantown, N. C.	284	101	175	8			364	123	180	53	8	
Morgantown, W. Va.	143	48	88	5	2		117	36	75	6		
Morehead City, N. C.	219	91	117	8	3		250	79	132	34	3	2
Morrilton, Ark.	219	73	119	22	4	1	285	66	132	85	2	
Morristown, N. J.	514	167	317	18	12		519	131	308	73	7	
Morristown, Tenn.	339	123	204	12			486	199	211	73	3	
Moultrie, Ga.	933	327	545	58	2	1	1,145	309	601	224	10	1
Mound City, Ill.	292	76	179	29	8		338	65	179	76	18	
Moundsville, W. Va.	611	284	262	46	19		93	14	69	10		
Mount Airy, N. C.	125	36	82	6	1		204	76	95	31	2	
Mount Clemens, Mich.	96	35	56	4	1		107	19	63	19	6	
Mount Kisco, N. Y.	39	10	28	1			48	14	29	5		
Mount Olive, N. C.	293	115	163	14		1	382	139	186	54	3	
Mount Pleasant, Pa.	56	26	28	2			42	6	30	6		
Mount Pleasant, Tex.	343	124	200	15	4		369	80	213	62	14	
Mount Sterling, Ky.	345	120	194	26	5		402	86	209	98	9	
Mount Union, Pa.	216	85	119	11	1		153	34	108	11		
Mount Vernon, Ill.	211	66	126	16	2	1	208	45	128	30	4	1
Mount Vernon, Ind.	160	42	90	25	3		166	32	93	36	5	
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	1,137	337	756	36	4	4	1,623	456	871	274	14	8
Mount Vernon, Ohio.	127	44	71	9	3		124	22	74	25	1	2
Mullins, S. C.	412	151	251	9	1		561	176	286	95	3	1
Muncie, Ind.	1,021	293	637	50	41		966	150	629	128	59	
Murfreesboro, Tenn.	702	195	442	51	14		957	266	479	179	32	1
Murphysboro, Ill.	286	97	161	21	7		287	72	169	49	6	1
Murray, Ky.	186	57	120	8	1		210	49	116	40	2	3
Muskegon, Mich.	293	107	161	17	8		213	31	148	29	5	
Muskegon Heights, Mich.	312	105	175	19	13		214	34	153	22	5	
Nacogdoches, Tex.	427	108	275	42	19	1	540	121	272	101	46	
Nantucket, Mass.	99	36	58	5			70	13	51	5	1	
Natchitoches, La.	510	155	311	37	7		801	197	350	232	22	
Navasota, Tex.	789	256	428	71	34		1,010	282	457	189	82	
Needles, Calif.	45	12	31	2			45	9	31	5		
Nelsonville, Ohio.	54	26	20	5	3		40	12	22	5	1	
Neptune, N. J.	639	190	405	43	1		691	111	430	149	1	
New Albany, Ind.	483	134	294	34	19	2	482	81	300	85	16	
New Albany, Miss.	333	93	218	22			433	88	236	94	15	
Newark, Del.	183	72	99	10	2		187	60	101	26		
Newark, Ohio.	280	83	165	20	12		260	47	171	32	10	
New Bedford, Mass.	1,092	409	641	31	9	2	1,062	263	625	150	24	

MARITAL CONDITION

195

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Newberry, S. C.	704	225	437	41	1		929	248	450	224	7	
New Braunfels, Tex.	83	21	57		5		93	12	59	17	5	
New Britton, Pa.	132	45	78	9			145	38	81	22	4	
New Britain, Conn.	130	49	78	3			112	21	81	9	1	
New Brunswick, N. J.	752	240	464	37	8	3	713	141	467	92	8	5
Newburgh, N. Y.	339	125	187	23	2	2	329	77	196	52	4	
Newburyport, Mass.	44	16	24	4			42	11	22	9		
New Castle, Del.	206	77	112	15	2		203	53	114	39	6	
New Castle, Ind.	108	27	69	8	4		113	19	69	20	5	
New Castle, Pa.	587	199	345	32	10	1	529	95	345	72	17	
Newcomerstown, Ohio	84	29	47	5	3		76	15	49	7	5	
New Iberia, La.	802	304	415	74	8	1	960	264	443	208	14	1
New Kensington, Pa.	271	110	129	29	2	1	203	25	139	36	2	1
New London, Conn.	290	97	182	9	2		284	68	173	40	3	
Newman, Ga.	717	222	428	52	14	1	929	255	437	182	54	1
Newport, Ark.	603	180	386	58	29		543	80	308	95	60	
Newport, Ky.	500	195	275	19	11		468	105	276	70	17	
Newport, R. I.	503	148	295	46	14		612	133	321	131	27	
Newport, Tenn.	79	31	46	2			78	28	43	7		
New Rochelle, N. Y.	1,470	445	963	39	4	19	2,083	598	1,094	330	26	35
New Smyrna, Fla.	436	110	305	17	4		446	67	306	65	7	1
Newton, Kans.	183	52	116	9	6		173	23	113	32	5	
Newton, Mass.	168	47	110	5	5	1	319	145	118	45	11	
Newton, N. C.	161	69	86	5		1	176	69	82	25		
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	371	126	222	19	4		311	45	214	46	6	
Nicholasville, Ky.	254	72	146	29	7		285	63	152	63	7	
Niles, Mich.	106	33	63	7	3		92	12	65	11	4	
Niles, Ohio	86	39	45	2			59	10	43	6		
Noblesville, Ind.	97	30	54	10	3		83	14	55	11	3	
Nogales, Ariz.	489	301	149	15	24		104	10	81	11	2	
Norristown, Pa.	788	296	440	42	6	4	736	190	432	94	14	6
North Adams, Mass.	48	17	24	6	1		37	6	24	6	1	
North Braddock, Pa.	163	46	111	6			159	29	108	22		
North Chicago, Ill.	176	28	141	7			185	20	139	23	3	
Northfield, N. J.	55	26	18	10	1		49	13	21	15		
North Pelham, N. Y.	49	9	37	1		1	74	24	41	9		
North Plainfield, N. J.	32	9	20	3			66	40	29	11		
North Tarrytown, N. Y.	133	46	75	4	1	7	160	12	82	29	2	7
North Vernon, Ind.	48	17	26	5			53	12	27	13	1	
North Wilkesboro, N. C.	12	34	73	5			152	51	81	17	3	
Norton, Va.	137	50	66	13	8		125	25	71	21	8	
Norwalk, Conn.	333	96	213	22	1	1	339	74	208	50	7	
Norwich, Conn.	138	48	79	10		1	145	36	80	29		
Nowata, Okla.	165	60	85	15	5	1	192	57	87	45	3	
Nutley, N. J.	152	33	108	11			201	55	110	32	4	
Nyaack, N. Y.	224	66	143	13	2		235	56	136	36	1	6
Oakdale, La.	272	69	182	16	5		340	59	193	67	21	
Oakmont, Pa.	65	18	41	5	1		75	22	45	8		
Oak Park Village, Ill.	38	13	24	1	1		93	31	36	15	11	
Oberlin, Ohio	331	104	208	16	3		356	69	212	63	12	
Ocala, Fla.	989	261	615	105	5	3	1,214	255	691	246	19	3
Ocean City, N. J.	209	63	133	11	2		247	57	148	41	1	
Ogden, Utah	100	33	58	3	6		75	5	58	10	2	
Oil City, Pa.	76	27	44	4	1		40	17	49	12		
Okmulgee, Okla.	1,032	314	598	89	31		1,292	312	628	293	57	2
Olathe, Kans.	92	24	52	12	4		91	19	54	14	4	
Olean, N. Y.	119	45	62	12			94	15	61	17	1	
Olney, Tex.	46	7	38	1			49	4	36	5	4	
Opelika, Ala.	761	230	462	59	9	1	1,110	294	466	321	27	2
Opelousas, La.	840	290	489	51	6	4	1,062	311	506	214	29	2
Opp, Ala.	111	29	58	20	4		165	39	62	59	5	
Orange, Tex.	689	177	464	30	18		810	145	500	118	46	1
Orangeburg, S. C.	1,177	454	679	38	5	1	1,588	486	738	332	32	
Osawatimie, Kans.	110	30	71	3	6		12	71	8	7		
Osceola, Ark.	382	87	245	40	9	1	431	70	245	96	20	
Oskaloosa, Iowa	69	19	41	7	2		61	12	34	14	1	
Ossining, N. Y.	640	284	312	35	8	1	260	76	148	35	1	
Ottawa, Ill.	51	20	28	1	2		49	12	29	7	1	
Ottawa, Kans.	167	54	102	8	3		164	36	99	25	4	
Ottumwa, Iowa	171	64	86	16	5		147	23	91	27	6	
Owego, N. Y.	43	14	22	7			39	6	26	6	1	
Owensboro, Ky.	933	291	526	93	22	1	1,051	250	547	235	18	1
Oxford, Miss.	303	108	176	12	7		387	107	192	75	13	
Oxford, N. C.	474	176	271	23	4		627	196	308	116	7	
Oxford, Ohio	105	31	63	11			115	27	65	22	1	
Oxford, Pa.	81	29	48	3	1		82	18	51	11	1	1
Ozark, Ala.	361	102	207	43	9		440	115	214	104	7	
Paducah, Tex.	78	20	54	2	2		85	16	59	6	4	
Painesville, Ohio	184	55	106	17	5	1	136	12	101	17	6	
Palatka, Fla.	1,053	326	638	81	6	2	1,146	219	651	258	18	
Palatine, Tex.	1,022	307	561	139	14	1	1,369	326	615	374	54	
Palmetto, Fla.	419	107	299	13			396	63	296	37		
Palmyra, N. J.	132	36	92	4			137	31	92	14		
Palo Alto, Calif.	76	21	48	6	1		85	13	50	16	6	
Pampa, Tex.	135	31	96	4			107	13	87	2	5	
Panama City, Fla.	330	104	192	33	1		379	94	190	91	4	
Paola, Kans.	107	30	62	10	5		94	14	59	17	4	
Paris, Ill.	90	25	54	7	4		95	23	52	19	1	
Paris, Ky.	576	188	330	44	14		617	126	332	138	21	
Paris, Tenn.	634	187	382	57	6	2	745	173	392	165	13	2

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Paris, Tex.	1,094	308	665	83	38		1,326	255	719	278	73	1
Parkersburg, W. Va.	350	116	207	20	7		332	74	180	72	6	
Parsons, Kans.	448	118	268	51	11		486	93	282	90	21	
Porterdale, Ga.	26	9	14	1	2		56	33	15	5	3	
Pasadena, Calif.	1,021	277	670	55	19		1,323	295	682	298	48	
Pascagoula, Miss.	313	110	178	17	7	1	344	85	176	63	20	
Passaic, N. J.	638	181	430	22	5		692	161	429	94	8	
Pass Christian, Miss.	427	120	273	26	8		543	131	298	95	19	
Paterson, N. J.	1,062	344	656	54	8		1,138	258	681	185	13	1
Paulsboro, N. J.	267	98	154	13	2		194	38	144	11	1	
Pauls Valley, Okla.	129	43	72	10	4		113	19	68	20	6	
Pawhuska, Okla.	206	35	143	18	10		235	29	153	31	21	1
Pawnee, Okla.	47	10	33	2	2		49	10	34	3	2	
Pawtucket, R. I.	100	40	56	3	1		95	31	54	6	4	
Pecos, Tex.	55	11	41	2	1		52	4	39	8	1	
Peekskill, N. Y.	198	78	114	6			233	95	112	25	1	
Pelham, Ga.	224	54	155	12	3		338	67	188	65	18	
Pelham Manor, N. Y.	38	4	33	1			179	83	70	22	2	2
Pelly, Tex.	263	68	190	5			235	24	196	15		
Pennsgrove, N. J.	283	104	158	18	3		241	61	152	22	6	
Pensauken Township, N. J.	468	135	302	29	1	1	454	80	317	55	1	1
Peoria, Ill.	1,276	589	540	56	89	2	1,072	319	535	155	62	1
Perry, Fla.	379	111	248	18	2		423	83	275	61	4	
Perry, Iowa.	35	12	21	2			39	8	22	8	1	
Perry, Okla.	126	42	66	11	6	1	108	15	61	26	5	1
Perth Amboy, N. J.	360	104	239	17			280	39	213	26	2	
Peru, Ind.	59	18	32	5	4		47	9	31	7		
Phenix City, Ala.	1,126	265	789	66	5	1	1,519	311	826	366	14	2
Philadelphia, Miss.	142	27	105	4	6		173	29	103	20	20	1
Phoebe, Va.	305	110	170	24	1		385	93	172	106	13	1
Phoenix, Ariz.	961	295	556	63	41	6	935	124	581	176	54	
Phoenix, Ill.	177	45	111	19	2		149	16	113	18	2	
Phoenixville, Pa.	102	47	48	4	2	1	82	14	46	18	3	1
Picayune, Miss.	743	229	405	108	1		661	93	405	154	9	
Piedmont, Ala.	71	18	47	3	3		112	36	51	21	4	
Pikeville, Ky.	50	18	26	3	3		42	9	23	6	4	
Pineville, Ky.	134	38	92	3		1	155	39	90	23	3	
Pineville, La.	159	36	105	13	5		200	37	111	38	14	
Piqua, Ohio.	208	69	118	16	5		200	36	120	38	6	
Pittsburg, Calif.	78	30	39	8	1		48	5	38	4	1	
Pittsburg, Kans.	138	41	79	13	5		156	33	80	38	5	
Pittsburg, Tex.	306	84	194	22	6		358	58	206	77	17	
Pittsfield, Mass.	192	62	117	13			184	46	114	22	2	
Plainfield, N. J.	1,209	360	793	51	4	1	1,408	338	834	220	14	2
Plainview, Tex.	111	32	62	10	7		95	6	66	20	3	
Plant City, Fla.	700	234	413	52	1		739	153	429	155	2	
Plaquemine, La.	657	173	395	76	12	1	810	157	397	216	40	
Pleasantville, N. J.	657	160	447	43	4	3	721	121	476	121	2	1
Plymouth, Mass.	91	40	44	5	2		58	16	33	6	3	
Pocatello, Idaho	123	31	75	13	4		104	12	75	12	5	
Pocomoke City, Md.	233	69	141	21		2	238	54	148	32	3	1
Point Pleasant, W. Va.	61	21	30	9	1		60	13	36	10	1	
Pomeroy, Ohio.	58	18	32	8			61	17	30	13	1	
Pompano, Fla.	523	180	321	19	3		452	93	324	32	3	
Ponca City, Okla.	296	70	200	14	12		293	48	186	37	21	1
Ponchatoula, La.	334	112	188	18	14	2	375	88	194	46	45	2
Pontiac, Ill.	439	346	90	1	2		29	8	14	7		
Pontiac, Mich.	1,092	348	640	63	40	1	850	110	616	95	26	3
Poplar Bluff, Mo.	277	68	167	36	6		344	66	170	97	11	
Port Chester, N. Y.	399	150	234	13	1	1	271	53	178	39	1	
Port Huron, Mich.	339	99	214	22	4		305	47	196	55	7	
Portland, Maine.	109	39	59	10	1		92	26	50	12	4	
Portland, Oreg.	692	217	382	59	34		625	109	378	108	29	1
Portsmouth, N. H.	271	107	148	10	5	1	62	17	34	9	2	
Portsmouth, Ohio.	789	276	460	32	20	1	603	99	427	65	12	
Poteau, Okla.	58	6	43	4	5		70	11	41	12	6	
Pottstown, Pa.	167	62	89	15	1		149	35	95	18		1
Pottsville, Pa.	186	72	101	12	1		121	21	86	14		
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	381	119	236	22	4		407	104	236	60	5	2
Pratt, Kans.	91	25	54	5	7		83	16	56	6	5	
Prescott, Ariz.	53	20	30	3			58	9	31	16	2	
Prescott, Ark.	368	111	221	32	4		463	126	224	102	11	
Prichard, Ala.	618	159	393	62	3	1	757	143	400	201	13	
Princeton, Ind.	131	44	69	9	9		131	27	70	24	10	
Princeton, Ky.	326	112	185	29			379	109	189	81		
Princeton, N. J.	397	125	234	23	3	12	413	95	247	65	3	3
Princeton, W. Va.	170	67	82	17	4		135	30	83	20	2	
Providence, Ky.	398	90	281	30	17		386	55	263	55	13	
Pueblo, Colo.	497	128	299	47	17	6	536	86	317	108	25	
Pulaski, Tenn.	359	121	188	38	12		456	120	188	124	23	1
Pulaski, Va.	328	107	192	25	4		379	114	201	62	2	
Purcell, Okla.	91	31	45	8	3		80	15	45	16	3	1
Quanah, Tex.	77	15	55	6	1		88	11	61	7	9	
Quincy, Fla.	585	152	358	73	2		753	131	364	253	5	
Quincy, Ill.	436	124	248	43	21		435	70	257	83	15	
Quitman, Ga.	587	165	369	51	2		758	163	397	190	6	2
Racine, Wis.	212	65	132	10	6		181	28	123	25	4	1
Radford, Va.	183	61	113	14	5		202	51	115	34	2	
Rahway, N. J.	315	94	206	15			297	50	205	41	1	
Ranger, Tex.	79	18	48	6	7		74	11	51	7	5	

MARITAL CONDITION

197

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Rankin, Pa.	617	227	354	31	5		489	68	351	58	12	
Raton, N. Mex.	50	14	30	1	5		51	11	29	10	1	
Ravenna, Ohio	85	27	53	4	1		86	15	57	12	2	
Rayne, La.	352	114	219	18		1	419	112	231	69	6	1
Reading, Pa.	855	299	504	39	4	9	663	125	470	58	8	2
Red Bank, N. J.	567	190	325	44	8		595	149	350	88	8	
Redlands, Calif.	59	19	32	6	2		65	12	36	16	1	
Reedsville, N. C.	749	307	393	37	10	2	964	353	426	150	33	2
Reno, Nev.	65	19	34	4	8		50	10	29	7	4	
Richmond, Ind.	769	222	477	50	20		751	136	472	115	28	
Richmond, Ky.	626	266	316	39	5		762	278	329	134	20	1
Richmond, Mo.	168	44	102	20	2		164	29	103	30	2	
Richmond Heights, Mo.	226	41	175	9	1		247	41	176	21	9	
Ridgewood, N. J.	87	11	69	6	1		282	117	118	42	5	
River Forest, Ill.	30	10	18		2		53	12	26	12	3	
River Junction, Fla.	872	360	249	80	13	170	774	162	286	151	7	168
River Rouge, Mich.	757	219	494	27	16	1	653	71	494	66	22	
Riverside, Calif.	188	66	108	10	3	1	217	53	117	40	6	1
Roanoke, Ala.	193	56	114	13	10		280	78	124	49	29	
Robstown, Tex.	55	19	33	3			49	13	31	5		
Rochester, N. Y.	998	323	607	58	8	2	1,087	230	667	183	5	2
Rochester, Pa.	82	18	61	3			91	17	66	8		
Rockford, Ill.	426	117	280	22	6	1	394	55	273	51	15	
Rock Hill, S. C.	666	222	404	39	1		1,020	301	489	225	4	1
Rockingham, N. C.	325	122	184	18	1		480	178	207	88	5	2
Rock Island, Ill.	294	79	170	34	11		235	31	155	43	6	
Rockmart, Ga.	143	37	95	11			169	32	110	27		
Rock Springs, Wyo.	41	9	29	3			32	3	25	4		
Rockville Center, N. Y.	188	61	125	2			302	103	163	34		2
Rockwood, Tenn.	112	31	65	12	4		123	26	72	22	3	
Rolla, Mo.	43	14	26	3			38	8	25	4	1	
Rome, Ga.	1,562	447	962	136	17		1,834	392	1,034	378	29	1
Rome, N. Y.	143	75	59	5	4		142	76	58	8		
Roselle, N. J.	526	152	346	22	5	1	502	99	347	52	3	1
Roseville, Mich.	117	25	81	9	2		103	12	80	9	2	
Roswell, N. Mex.	137	58	71	7	1		125	23	80	18	4	
Roxboro, N. C.	315	118	174	23			414	175	189	47	2	1
Rushville, Ind.	61	23	35	1	2		64	16	36	11	1	
Rusk, Tex.	483	266	148	47	22		464	134	190	90	50	
Russellville, Ala.	143	45	84	12	1	1	157	32	95	28	1	1
Russellville, Ark.	146	24	98	22	2		179	37	99	37	6	
Russellville, Ky.	230	80	123	20	7		303	77	123	83	20	
Ruston, La.	367	109	218	37	2	1	489	113	245	113	17	1
Rutherford, N. J.	99	27	71	1			146	40	80	24	2	
Rye, N. Y.	108	31	73	4			179	64	87	24	4	
Sacramento, Calif.	417	147	224	33	13		429	87	238	74	30	
Saginaw, Mich.	1,384	415	769	163	27	10	924	105	707	100	11	1
St. Albans, W. Va.	50	18	29	1	2		55	17	29	7		
St. Augustine, Fla.	1,058	341	647	58	10	2	1,393	335	752	275	31	
St. Charles, Mo.	217	84	107	19	7		199	50	118	31		
St. Joseph, Mo.	648	531	899	129	82	7	1,613	334	891	302	79	7
St. Paul, Minn.	1,085	519	961	114	89	2	1,521	253	921	291	53	3
Salem, Mass.	41	20	20	1			41	12	18	11		
Salem, N. J.	592	294	277	20	1		522	148	284	87	2	1
Salem, Ohio	69	26	36	4	3		74	19	37	15	3	
Salem, Va.	208	55	136	16	1		265	72	142	49	2	
Salina, Kans.	187	34	131	11	10	1	209	44	130	28	7	
Salisbury, Md.	644	244	375	24		1	741	211	397	130	3	1
Salisbury, N. C.	1,250	445	738	64	3		1,566	465	819	263	18	1
Salt Lake City, Utah	297	99	161	18	19		230	26	142	48	14	
San Angelo, Tex.	624	145	419	38	22		693	92	415	143	43	
San Bernardino, Calif.	221	56	138	9	18		208	32	131	36	9	
San Benito, Tex.	77	16	48	5	6	2	68	14	43	7	4	
Sandersville, Ga.	441	98	316	26	1		671	158	377	132	4	
San Diego, Calif.	1,012	237	637	85	52	1	1,092	163	660	214	55	
Sand Springs, Okla.	272	73	152	30	17		252	46	147	48	11	
Sandusky, Ohio	299	90	190	13	5	1	287	49	187	40		
Sanford, Fla.	1,698	465	1,110	95	28		1,804	350	1,176	243	34	1
Sanford, N. C.	303	99	184	20			396	119	209	62	6	
San Francisco, Calif.	1,961	823	854	101	87	96	1,400	261	764	247	101	27
San Jose, Calif.	91	25	53	8	5		103	26	56	16	5	
San Marcos, Tex.	208	70	119	16	3		282	75	130	68	9	
San Mateo, Calif.	71	15	49	5	2		82	9	53	15	5	
Santa Ana, Calif.	44	9	30	3	2		40	2	32	6		
Santa Barbara, Calif.	198	42	138	14	4		239	38	142	48		
Santa Monica, Calif.	248	89	146	8	4	1	325	72	166	76	11	
Sapulpa, Okla.	322	72	212	27	11		387	60	226	75	26	
Sarasota, Fla.	847	275	490	65	14	3	773	131	512	116	11	3
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	170	56	90	23	1		200	40	100	57	3	
Saugus, Mass.	41	10	27	3	1		47	7	29	11		
Sayreville, N. J.	82	30	50	2			63	14	48	1		
Scarsdale, N. Y.	97	23	73	1			357	151	162	36	8	
Schenectady, N. Y.	289	140	133	13	2	1	219	49	135	33	2	
Scranton, Pa.	312	120	163	22	5	2	270	49	157	60	4	
Searcy, Ark.	187	48	103	21	14	1	220	50	101	45	23	1
Seattle, Wash.	1,560	559	778	122	79	22	1,218	183	741	222	70	2
Sebring, Fla.	254	74	161	15	4		223	41	156	21	5	
Bedalia, Mo.	756	218	418	76	44		876	191	454	186	45	
Seguin, Tex.	339	96	213	24	5	1	400	85	230	64	19	2
Seminole, Okla.	326	127	168	21	10		351	91	193	40	26	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Sewickley, Pa.	280	100	163	14	3		267	58	165	40	3	1
Shaker Heights, Ohio	63	18	44		1		302	136	84	55	27	
Sharon, Pa.	175	55	109	9	2		162	31	113	13	5	
Sharpsburg, Pa.	81	37	39	5			66	12	38	16		
Sharpsville, Pa.	42	13	27	2			36	9	25	2		
Shawnee, Okla.	389	127	234	18	10		394	70	242	65	16	1
Sheffield, Ala.	500	152	256	42	10		628	126	336	147	19	
Shelby, N. C.	632	218	368	35	11		773	251	379	116	27	
Shelbyville, Ind.	131	33	83	14	1		131	29	88	11	2	1
Shelbyville, Ky.	416	136	230	34	16		465	105	220	101	38	1
Shelbyville, Tenn.	384	111	237	30	6		479	111	241	112	14	1
Sherman, Tex.	682	138	452	68	24		871	153	474	193	51	
Shippensburg, Pa.	36	14	18	4			43	14	21	8		
Sidney, Ohio	48	9	30	7	2		45	6	33	5	1	
Sikeston, Mo.	177	48	113	11	5		171	17	115	36	3	
Sioux City, Iowa	458	164	269	10	14	1	398	83	254	44	13	4
Sioux Falls, S. D.	42	13	24	4	1		43	6	24	9	4	
Slater, Mo.	169	53	85	24	7		185	60	91	29	5	
Slaton, Tex.	80	14	52	13	1		79	3	57	18	1	
Slidell, La.	265	92	146	25	2		269	62	144	62	1	
Smackover, Ark.	153	38	106	7	2		183	22	107	46	8	
Smithfield, N. C.	209	79	119	11			308	111	134	60	3	
Smithville, Tex.	246	64	147	22	13		329	71	151	87	20	
Somerset, Ky.	139	33	59	5	2		186	42	101	37	6	
Somerville, Mass.	109	39	66	2	1	1	100	16	63	18	3	
Somerville, N. J.	202	67	129	6			199	40	134	23	2	
Southampton, N. Y.	107	34	73				125	33	83	8	1	
South Bend, Ind.	1,364	364	890	63	46	1	1,204	173	878	130	23	
South Boston, Va.	491	165	285	29	12		667	190	319	124	33	1
South Brownsville, Pa.	205	74	111	17	2	1	178	33	125	19	1	
Southern Pines, N. C.	252	90	150	11	1		295	86	157	44	8	
South Jacksonville, Fla.	196	55	128	10	2	1	214	52	125	35	1	1
South Norfolk, Va.	539	142	364	33			638	160	362	113	3	
South Orange, N. J.	179	45	128	3	3		383	126	204	43	5	
South River, N. J.	77	28	49				51		47	4		
Sparta, Ill.	184	44	121	15	4		187	44	117	24	1	1
Spokane, Wash.	253	79	138	18	14	4	239	36	129	55	19	
Springfield, Ill.	1,229	346	732	93	54	4	1,272	231	766	221	50	4
Springfield, Mass.	1,157	373	696	69	17	2	1,177	247	711	193	25	1
Springfield, Mo.	654	181	382	79	10	2	701	141	387	156	17	
Springfield, Tenn.	447	129	268	41	5	4	545	137	296	89	21	2
Stamford, Conn.	733	208	500	20	4	1	809	160	533	107	9	
Stamford, Tex.	88	22	60	5		1	114	22	77	8	7	
Stamps, Ark.	441	77	294	29	41		529	87	332	58	50	2
Starkville, Miss.	386	122	215	35	11	3	554	138	230	117	65	4
Statesboro, Ga.	398	147	208	30	1	12	483	152	213	118		
Statesville, N. C.	520	179	295	30	16		669	215	321	117	16	
Staunton, Va.	576	189	346	35	6		747	220	370	137	19	1
Steelton, Pa.	973	365	562	41	5		842	169	559	108	5	1
Stephenville, Tex.	51	14	32	5			54	11	31	11	1	
Steubenville, Ohio	1,152	403	664	58	27		952	154	647	120	29	2
Stillwater, Okla.	76	16	49	10	1		77	17	52	7	1	
Stockton, Calif.	209	90	85	16	11	7	163	18	97	32	14	2
Stratford, Conn.	67	22	42	3			78	17	43	16	2	
Streator, Ill.	53	18	29	4	2		57	16	33	7	1	
Stroudsburg, Pa.	55	23	24	7	1		34	7	16	8	3	
Struthers, Ohio	215	51	151	12	1		206	32	153	21		
Stuttgart, Ark.	425	110	272	28	15		470	66	289	78	37	
Suffolk, Va.	1,108	371	649	75	11	2	1,567	480	760	299	25	3
Sulphur, Okla.	52	18	25	8	1		64	13	24	26	1	
Sulphur Springs, Tex.	320	86	194	30	10		381	92	194	79	16	
Summerville, S. C.	291	88	183	20			406	124	183	99		
Summit, Ill.	192	51	127	10	4		168	20	132	16		
Summit, N. J.	404	139	250	10	4	1	642	212	322	97	9	2
Swarthmore, Pa.	96	25	67	3	1		158	49	86	20	3	
Sweetwater, Tex.	204	72	121	10	1		202	38	123	34	7	
Swissvale, Pa.	186	54	123	9			167	27	125	14	1	
Sycamore, Ill.	43	12	29	1	1		39	8	27	4		
Sylacauga, Ala.	287	101	169	12	4	1	368	99	180	81	7	1
Syracuse, N. Y.	774	302	437	29	5	1	662	122	436	92	12	
Tacoma, Wash.	303	88	173	21	19	2	269	45	161	47	16	
Talladega, Ala.	796	266	473	54	3		1,054	293	510	208	43	
Tallahassee, Fla.	1,307	385	834	61	11	16	1,873	439	961	411	44	18
Tallulah, La.	668	240	387	41			703	140	390	171	2	
Tarboro, N. C.	655	210	401	38	5	1	876	262	445	154	15	
Tarentum, Pa.	46	9	29	8			34	3	27	4		
Tarpon Springs, Fla.	223	85	114	18	6		251	53	133	58	7	
Tarrant, Ala.	272	69	193	8	2		264	42	189	27	6	
Taunton, Mass.	109	42	63	4			109	27	62	16	4	
Taylor, Tex.	629	181	344	50	54		707	141	358	107	100	1
Teague, Tex.	179	45	126	7	1		242	45	144	34	19	
Temple, Tex.	972	282	537	100	51	2	1,087	210	551	228	98	
Terre Haute, Ind.	1,300	338	770	129	39	24	1,349	247	758	273	50	21
Terrell, Tex.	735	225	399	91	19	1	909	177	432	257	38	5
Terrytown, N. Y.	115	35	70	7	1	2	126	38	70	18		
Texarkana, Ark.	1,058	328	651	72	7		1,295	285	661	319	23	2
Texarkana, Tex.	1,597	409	1,034	113	39	2	2,049	385	1,139	417	106	2
Texas City, Tex.	168	48	107	8	5		171	21	117	16	17	
Thibodaux, La.	358	110	226	26	2		456	108	238	100	10	
Thomaston, Ga.	650	197	411	34	6	2	769	172	489	98	9	1

MARITAL CONDITION

199

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Thomasville, N. C.	537	207	301	23	3	3	534	145	301	72	12	4
Tifton, Ga.	209	48	117	44			270	46	120	104		
Toccoa, Ga.	324	119	174	31			401	106	178	114	3	
Takoma Park, Md.	122	38	71	13			123	39	71	13		
Toronto, Ohio	43	18	22	2	1		32	5	19	8		
Torrington, Conn.	62	18	39	3	1	1	53	10	34	9		
Trafford, Pa.	39	12	23	3	1		34	7	20	7		
Trenton, Tenn.	366	120	195	51			420	101	201	118		
Trinidad, Colo.	52	18	30	3	1		50	8	32	9	1	
Troy, Ala.	954	313	553	39	49		1,293	347	580	238	128	
Troy, N. Y.	260	112	125	16	1	6	220	58	114	39	3	6
Troy, Ohio	220	71	129	14	6		189	44	119	19	7	
Tuckahoe, N. Y.	178	37	129	8	2	2	231	57	146	20	6	2
Tulare, Calif.	77	31	37	6	3		52	9	34	7		
Tullahoma, Tenn.	230	71	137	13	9		285	67	138	58	21	1
Tupelo, Miss.	715	236	420	33	26		981	256	435	208	81	1
Tucson, Ariz.	400	143	231	14	12		392	65	255	57	14	1
Tusculum, Ala.	459	135	287	32	5		612	162	294	131	23	2
Tuskegee, Ala.	723	259	394	61	9		983	310	401	245	27	
Tyler, Tex.	1,355	382	826	102	45		1,704	389	859	336	120	
Tyrone, Pa.	50	15	33	2			54	15	34	5		
Union, N. J.	542	171	342	22	6	1	577	126	352	96	3	
Union, S. C.	615	200	372	41	2		879	280	393	201	5	
Union City, Tenn.	471	133	272	62	4		583	114	291	174	4	
Union Springs, Ala.	441	146	251	42	2		688	201	271	194	22	
Uniontown, Pa.	422	157	238	24	3		399	97	236	55	10	
University City, Mo.	43	16	19	5	3		118	39	37	29	12	1
University Park, Tex.	40	7	28	3	2		67	16	41	3	7	
Upper Darby, Pa.	74	19	52	2	1		282	134	108	28	11	1
Urbana, Ill.	138	38	91	5	4		148	28	90	29		1
Urbana, Ohio	273	87	159	20	7		256	48	167	35	6	
Utica, N. Y.	197	67	113	11	6		176	37	111	26	2	
Uvalde, Tex.	49	19	28	2			64	21	32	8	3	
Vallejo, Calif.	126	39	74	9	4		117	16	82	16	3	
Valley Junction, Iowa	51	13	34	3	1		48	3	33	8	4	
Van Buren, Ark.	201	60	125	13	3		215	49	129	30	7	
Vandergrift, Pa.	63	15	36	1	1		48	7	34	7		
Venice, Ill.	618	165	413	36	4		548	57	407	78	6	
Ventnor, N. J.	24	7	14	3			84	34	28	22		
Vernon, Tex.	258	55	171	27	5		291	43	181	54	12	1
Verona, N. J.	61	35	24	2			84	30	37	16		
Verona, Pa.	59	20	36	3			59	11	34	14	1	
Victoria, Tex.	384	138	198	30	17	1	490	140	213	109	28	
Vidalia, Ga.	385	105	263	16	1		514	138	295	80		1
Vincennes, Ind.	105	29	61	9	6		107	21	56	22	8	
Vineland, N. J.	95	25	61	8	1		127	34	75	17	1	
Vinita, Okla.	132	49	70	12	1		151	45	71	34	1	
Vinton, Va.	95	23	58	8	1		105	29	50	17		
Wabash, Ind.	44	12	29	2	1		42	7	27	6	2	
Wadesboro, N. C.	300	102	172	17	3	6	483	162	211	95	5	10
Wadsworth, Ohio	39	16	22		1		44	11	23	10		
Wagoner, Okla.	170	37	105	28			179	23	107	49		
Walla Walla, Wash.	78	36	23	16	3		19	6	11	2		
Wallington, N. J.	76	26	49	1			68	12	51	5		
Walterboro, S. C.	238	75	156	7			356	95	186	75		
Warren, Ark.	113	32	67	11	3		152	39	66	37	10	
Warren, Ohio	971	294	609	51	16	1	804	98	584	99	23	
Warrensburg, Mo.	131	37	76	16	2		132	20	79	30	3	
Warwick, R. I.	96	37	51	5	3		81	18	53	6	4	
Washington, Ga.	530	147	331	44	7	1	741	185	364	166	24	2
Washington, N. J.	42	10	28	4			33	5	24	4		
Washington, N. C.	993	399	533	57	4		1,221	380	566	256	18	1
Washington, Pa.	774	253	452	54	15		706	150	443	101	12	
Washington Court House, Ohio	198	56	122	13	7		207	39	128	38	2	
Waterbury, Conn.	604	203	369	26	6		542	110	372	50	10	
Waterloo, Iowa	440	160	253	18	9		396	79	258	45	14	
Water Valley, Miss.	354	98	224	26	4	2	467	89	240	92	27	19
Waukegan, Ill.	411	115	259	26	10	1	340	48	243	46	3	
Waxahachie, Tex.	653	181	372	90	10		753	148	379	214	12	
Waynesboro, Ga.	697	198	446	39	14		1,004	209	472	282	41	
Waynesboro, Pa.	53	19	30	4			62	20	30	12		
Waynesboro, Va.	249	101	128	17	3		252	79	132	38	3	
Waynesburg, Pa.	45	22	22	1			41	8	24	8	1	
Weatherford, Tex.	68	22	38	5	3		84	12	42	26	4	
Webster Groves, Mo.	303	71	193	25	14		418	95	214	77	32	
Welch, W. Va.	461	184	248	23	6		438	111	250	65	12	
Wellington, Kans.	64	14	43	6	1		75	16	46	11	2	
Wellington, Tex.	130	34	85	6	4	1	133	15	94	20	4	
Wellsburg, W. Va.	121	37	82	1	1		106	15	76	14	1	
Wellsville, Ohio	151	48	87	12	4		158	43	88	22	5	
West Chester, Pa.	771	270	427	57	9	8	777	208	420	138	7	4
Westerly, R. I.	54	16	28	7	3		45	13	28	3	1	
Westfield, N. J.	338	97	218	18	4	1	451	154	243	41	9	4
West Hartford, Conn.	29	5	21	3			87	47	26	9	4	1
West Haven, Conn.	42	11	26	5			50	15	24	11		
West Haverstraw, N. Y.	53	23	20	10			30	4	22	3	1	
West Helena, Ark.	867	361	481	20	5		826	179	496	137	14	
West Homestead, Pa.	79	27	47	5			72	19	50	2	1	
Westminister, Md.	93	29	59	5			119	33	65	20	1	
West Monroe, La.	371	88	250	27	6		395	52	260	70	13	

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
West New York, N. J.	64	25	36	3			75	26	34	10	4	1
West Orange, N. J.	69	24	43	2			124	49	53	18	4	
West Point, Miss.	595	139	389	45	22		898	197	444	193	64	
Westwego, La.	178	52	102	11	3	10	183	44	102	20	5	12
Westwood, N. J.	71	21	46	4			80	20	52	8		
Wewoka, Okla.	547	186	308	28	25		621	158	337	100	26	
Wharton, Tex.	182	43	104	20	15		232	37	118	40	37	
Wheaton, Ill.	43	13	27	2	1		48	12	26	5	2	3
Wheeling, W. Va.	862	277	523	51	11		855	164	518	148	25	
White Plains, N. Y.	747	230	489	18	2	8	953	272	538	126	8	9
Whitmire, S. C.	102	41	54	7			134	50	61	23		
Whitita Falls, Tex.	1,542	349	1,044	106	43		1,808	247	1,130	308	123	
Wildwood, N. J.	180	46	120	14			217	37	125	51	4	
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	356	119	223	10	3	1	321	58	216	45	2	
Wilkinsburg Borough, Pa.	188	70	105	12	1		187	40	111	32	3	1
Willard, Ohio	59	32	27				36	8	25	2	1	
Williamsburg, Va.	305	117	162	24	2		326	110	158	51	7	
Williamson, W. Va.	642	258	334	38	12		584	155	336	77	16	
Williamsport, Pa.	308	88	190	26	4		356	84	192	69	11	
Williamston, N. C.	392	99	269	18	6		502	137	278	79	8	
Wilmerding, Pa.	42	14	27		1		37	3	30	4		
Wilmette, Ill.	46	13	30	1	2		142	38	49	41	13	1
Wilmingon, Ohio	158	48	87	17	6		141	32	83	19	7	
Winchester, Ky.	785	261	431	75	18		807	152	443	179	32	1
Winchester, Mass.	64	22	37	5			108	47	40	17	4	
Winchester, Va.	347	131	197	16	3		405	132	207	61	5	
Winder, Ga.	171	57	102	9	3		220	58	108	45	9	
Winfield, Kans.	88	21	55	8	4		103	26	56	17	4	
Wink, Tex.	90	37	44	5	4		73	18	39	16		
Winnetka, Ill.	56	10	45			1	199	63	86	34	16	
Winnfield, La.	485	119	323	23	20		483	74	331	55	23	
Winona, Miss.	370	108	221	27	14		449	120	240	62	27	
Winter Haven, Fla.	525	164	317	37	7		588	123	333	115	17	
Winter Park, Fla.	377	97	253	19	8		449	76	294	70	9	
Woburn, Mass.	103	36	58	6	3		108	29	54	20	5	
Woodbridge, N. J.	266	142	117	7			100	18	75	6	1	
Woodbury, N. J.	323	109	195	19			329	79	196	54		
Woodruff, S. C.	125	54	69	2			182	72	79	31		
Wooster, Ohio	42	7	33	2			39	3	34	2		
Worcester, Mass.	453	146	266	34	6	1	517	142	279	81	14	1
Wynne, Ark.	382	116	242	22	2		478	129	255	91	3	
Wyoming, Ohio	248	57	181	5	5		282	52	186	36	7	1
Wytheville, Va.	140	48	83	9			186	44	94	40	7	1
Xenia, Ohio	735	199	435	69	32		848	189	444	184	31	
Yakima, Wash.	127	35	69	13	10		119	18	75	20	6	
Yazoo, Miss.	871	286	531	42	11	1	1,231	330	548	293	58	2
Yeadon, Pa.	37	4	30	2		1	49	13	33	3		
Yoakum, Tex.	276	78	179	10	9		391	82	188	78	42	1
Yonkers, N. Y.	1,171	360	754	41	6	10	1,375	341	832	182	11	9
York, Pa.	773	245	473	49	6		775	168	474	124	9	
York, S. C.	250	87	150	11		2	360	111	163	84	2	
Ypsilanti, Mich.	459	103	290	37	29		405	39	282	59	25	
Yuma, Ariz.	83	21	49	8	5		73	12	51	4	6	
Zanesville, Ohio	673	212	394	60	7		637	141	387	97	12	

CHAPTER X—FERTILITY

PROPORTION OF CHILDREN TO WOMEN OF CHILDBEARING AGE

Fertility relates to the ratio of children under 5 years of age to the number of women of child-bearing age.

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women.—The number of Negro children under 5 years of age per 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age decreased from 429 to 393 during the decade 1920 to 1930. Comparative data for 1920, 1910, and 1900 indicate even greater changes in the proportion of children, showing a total decrease during the 30 years of 189 children per 1,000 females, as compared with a decrease of 122 for white children. In the North, there was a decline in the proportion of Negro children from 317 in 1900 to 295 in 1930; in the South, from 619 to 423; and in the West, from 269 to 239. In the United States as a whole, there was an increase during the 20 years, 1910 to 1930, of 696,696 Negro females, 15 to 44 years of age, and a decrease of 33,082 children under 5 years of age.

In 1900 there were 14 States, all in the South, in which the proportion of children to 1,000 females ranged from 500 in Delaware to 712 in South Carolina. At the census of 1910, the number of such States had been reduced to 10. By 1920 only 2 States, North Carolina and South Carolina, reported ratios of 500 or more children to females. In 1930, North Carolina was the only State in which the proportion of children to 1,000 females was greater than 500. New Hampshire, Maine, and Vermont have been omitted in considering these ratios for each year, due to their inappre-

ciable Negro population. Among the States having, in 1930, 5,000 or more females 15 to 44 years old, California had the lowest ratio—226 children per 1,000 females; followed by New York with 251; the District of Columbia, 252; Illinois, 256; and Missouri, 268. In all of these States the ratio was considerably below the general average of 393 for the United States. However, the ratio of children to females showed an increase in 1930 as compared with 1920 in 26 States and the District of Columbia. Significant were the increases reported by such industrial States as Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women, in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.—In 1930, the number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women, 15 to 44 years of age, was 268 in urban areas as compared with 567 in rural-farm and 426 in rural-nonfarm areas. The difference in the ratio between the urban and rural areas is more marked in the South than in either the North or West.

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women.—The number of Negro children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women 15 years old and over, declined from 561 to 513 during the period, 1920 to 1930. Since 1910, the number of Negro children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women has decreased 198.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER, INCREASE, AND PROPORTION OF NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND OF CHILDREN 10 YEARS OF AGE, UNDER 5, AND UNDER 1, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR AND DECADE	TOTAL POPULATION		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN					
	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	Under 10 years of age		Under 5 years of age		Under 1 year of age	
					Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹
	NUMBER									
1930.....	11,891,143	108,864,207	3,131,885	25,702,404	2,598,587	20,883,540	1,230,206	9,927,396	232,378	1,896,730
1920.....	10,463,131	94,820,915	2,663,299	22,017,601	2,409,906	20,461,166	1,143,699	10,373,921	227,660	2,017,767
1910.....	9,827,763	81,731,957	2,435,189	19,270,619	2,509,841	17,798,087	1,263,288	9,322,914	252,386	1,955,605
1900.....	8,833,994	66,809,196	2,087,324	15,576,952	2,418,413	15,558,278	1,215,655	7,919,952	244,510	1,665,007
	PERCENT IN EACH GROUP									
1930.....	100.0	100.0	26.3	23.6	21.9	19.2	10.3	9.1	2.0	1.7
1920.....	100.0	100.0	25.5	23.2	23.0	21.6	10.9	10.9	2.2	2.1
1910.....	100.0	100.0	24.8	23.6	25.5	21.8	12.9	11.4	2.6	2.4
1900.....	100.0	100.0	23.6	23.3	27.4	23.3	13.8	11.9	2.8	2.5
	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)									
1920-30.....	1,428,012	14,043,292	468,616	3,684,803	188,681	422,374	86,507	—446,525	4,718	—121,037
1910-20.....	635,368	13,088,958	228,080	2,746,982	—99,935	2,663,079	—119,589	1,051,007	—24,726	62,162
1900-10.....	993,769	14,922,761	347,865	3,693,667	91,428	2,239,809	47,633	1,402,962	7,876	290,598
	PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)									
1920-30.....	13.6	14.8	17.6	16.7	7.8	2.1	7.6	—4.3	2.1	—6.0
1910-20.....	6.5	16.0	9.4	14.3	—4.0	15.0	—9.5	11.3	—9.8	3.2
1900-10.....	11.2	22.3	16.7	23.7	3.8	14.4	3.9	17.7	3.2	17.5

¹ Includes Mexicans prior to 1930.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, BY COLOR, SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1900 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	1900	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		
					1920-1930	1910-1920	1900-1910
UNITED STATES							
Negro.....	393	429	519	582	-36	-90	-63
White.....	386	471	484	508	-85	-13	-24
Other races.....	703	737	721	679	-34	16	42
THE SOUTH							
Negro.....	423	463	554	619	-40	-91	-65
White.....	468	547	617	633	-79	-70	-16
Other races.....	644	748	906	795	-104	-158	111
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Negro.....	438	496	577	630	-58	-81	-53
White.....	464	547	589	595	-83	-42	-6
Other races.....	738	872	860	629	-134	12	231
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Negro.....	424	442	535	598	-18	-93	-63
White.....	506	568	626	630	-62	-58	-4
Other races.....	688	729	940	716	-41	-211	224
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Negro.....	396	422	532	627	-26	-110	-95
White.....	443	531	644	692	-88	-113	-48
Other races.....	641	721	911	817	-80	-190	94
THE NORTH							
Negro.....	295	263	282	317	32	-19	-35
White.....	364	449	442	470	-85	7	-28
Other races.....	796	685	645	678	111	40	-33
THE WEST							
Negro.....	239	236	231	269	3	5	-38
White.....	326	423	434	477	-97	-11	-43
Other races.....	742	748	645	600	-6	103	45

¹ Includes Mexicans prior to 1930.

TABLE 3.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE AND CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS WITH NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

SECTION AND AREA	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
UNITED STATES						
Urban.....	1,592,847	16,065,798	427,607	5,074,431	268	316
Rural.....	1,539,038	9,636,606	802,599	4,852,965	521	504
Rural-farm.....	1,037,704	4,978,751	588,846	2,665,005	567	535
Rural-nonfarm.....	501,334	4,657,855	213,753	2,187,960	426	470
THE SOUTH						
Urban.....	928,088	2,552,570	242,220	833,229	261	326
Rural.....	1,473,837	3,901,225	774,359	2,184,120	525	560
Rural-farm.....	1,023,402	2,337,472	581,424	1,364,576	568	594
Rural-nonfarm.....	450,435	1,563,753	192,935	819,545	428	524
THE NORTH						
Urban.....	636,144	11,880,182	179,197	3,818,598	282	321
Rural.....	60,854	4,835,152	26,556	2,265,770	436	469
Rural-farm.....	13,065	2,258,768	6,746	1,115,915	516	494
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,789	2,576,384	19,810	1,149,855	415	446
THE WEST						
Urban.....	28,615	1,633,046	6,190	422,604	216	259
Rural.....	4,347	900,229	1,684	403,075	387	448
Rural-farm.....	1,237	382,511	676	184,615	546	482
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,110	517,718	1,008	218,560	324	422

TABLE 4.—NEGRO WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND NEGRO CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, WITH NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Negro women 15 to 44 years of age	Negro children under 5 years of age	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE					
			Number		Excess of Negro over white		Decrease	
			Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
1930.....	3,131,885	1,230,206	393	386	7	36	85	
1920.....	2,663,269	1,143,699	429	471	142	90	13	85
1910.....	2,435,189	1,263,288	519	484	35	63	24	126
1900.....	2,087,324	1,215,655	582	508	74			189

¹ Excess of white over Negro.

TABLE 5.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, BY NATIVITY, WITH NUMBER PER 1,000 WOMEN: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	POPULATION, 1930		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE		
	Women 15 to 44 years of age	Children under 5 years of age	1930	1920	Decrease 1920 to 1930
All classes.....	29,242,437	11,444,390	391	467	76
Negro.....	3,131,885	1,230,206	393	429	36
White.....	25,702,404	9,927,396	386	471	85
Native white.....	22,618,172	9,899,608	438	557	119
Native parentage.....	16,161,435	7,839,165	491	556	65
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	6,456,737	1,980,443	304	557	253
Foreign-born white.....	3,084,232	27,788	9	13	4
Mexican.....	305,870	214,773	702	(¹)	
Indian.....	68,598	46,680	680	683	3
Other races.....	33,680	25,335	752	836	84

¹ Included with white in 1920.

TABLE 6.—NEGRO AND WHITE MARRIED WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, WITH NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY SECTIONS: 1910 TO 1930

SECTION AND CENSUS YEAR	MARRIED WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 MARRIED WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
UNITED STATES						
1930.....	2,398,144	23,444,243	1,230,206	9,927,396	513	423
1920.....	2,039,181	19,210,238	1,143,699	10,373,921	561	540
1910.....	1,775,949	15,952,011	1,263,288	9,322,914	711	588
THE SOUTH						
1930.....	1,818,884	5,767,893	1,016,579	3,017,349	559	523
1920.....	1,689,904	4,665,303	1,027,646	2,994,503	608	642
1910.....	1,554,357	3,821,383	1,176,331	2,860,467	757	749
THE NORTH						
1930.....	551,772	15,242,232	205,753	6,084,368	373	399
1920.....	332,816	12,759,255	111,401	6,548,259	335	513
1910.....	211,347	10,782,530	83,729	5,816,524	396	539
THE WEST						
1930.....	27,488	2,434,118	7,874	825,679	286	339
1920.....	16,461	1,785,680	4,652	831,159	283	465
1910.....	10,245	1,248,098	3,228	645,923	315	518

TABLE 7.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

DIVISION, STATE, AND RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	1900	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)			DIVISION, STATE, AND RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	1900	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)			
					1920-30	1910-20	1900-16						1920-30	1910-20	1900-16	
SOUTH ATLANTIC								EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
DELAWARE:								KENTUCKY:								
Negro.....	363	381	415	500	-18	-34	-85	Negro.....	335	343	381	454	-8	-38	-73	
White.....	353	458	422	446	-105	36	-24	White.....	522	562	583	601	-40	-21	-18	
MARYLAND:								TENNESSEE:								
Negro.....	394	391	443	483	3	-52	-40	Negro.....	346	391	468	544	-45	-77	-76	
White.....	372	432	431	461	-60	1	-30	White.....	477	547	609	615	-70	-62	-6	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:								ALABAMA:								
Negro.....	252	222	234	254	30	-12	-20	Negro.....	443	468	561	624	-25	-93	-63	
White.....	235	228	299	302	7	-71	-3	White.....	522	604	691	680	-82	-87	11	
VIRGINIA:								MISSISSIPPI:								
Negro.....	466	493	545	594	-27	-52	-49	Negro.....	465	468	588	652	-3	-120	-64	
White.....	461	540	577	591	-79	-37	-14	White.....	506	568	677	675	-62	-9	2	
WEST VIRGINIA:								WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Negro.....	416	409	463	514	7	-54	-51									
White.....	550	631	638	649	-81	-7	-11									
NORTH CAROLINA:								ARKANSAS:								
Negro.....	507	596	661	674	-89	-65	-13	Negro.....	402	426	529	611	-24	-103	-82	
White.....	530	636	675	677	-106	-39	-2	White.....	511	608	700	689	-97	-92	11	
SOUTH CAROLINA:								LOUISIANA:								
Negro.....	493	568	654	712	-75	-86	-58	Negro.....	420	432	527	620	-12	-95	-93	
White.....	495	601	647	630	-106	-46	17	White.....	456	515	612	652	-59	-97	-40	
GEORGIA:								OKLAHOMA:								
Negro.....	414	485	592	663	-71	-107	-71	Negro.....	386	438	572	658	-52	-134	-86	
White.....	461	565	647	642	-104	-82	5	White.....	466	558	664	722	-92	-106	-58	
FLORIDA:								TEXAS:								
Negro.....	332	383	486	599	-51	-103	-113	Negro.....	373	406	532	642	-33	-126	-110	
White.....	413	500	600	639	-87	-100	-39	White.....	407	500	625	698	-93	-125	-73	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Children per 1,000 women not shown where base is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE					
	Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White			
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—) 1920-30	
United States.....	3,131,885	2,663,269	25,702,404	22,017,601	1,230,206	1,143,699	9,927,396	10,373,921	393	429	386	471	-36	-85
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	23,275	21,108	1,890,813	1,734,977	8,915	7,415	680,321	745,273	383	351	358	430	32	-72
Middle Atlantic.....	317,861	182,939	6,140,080	5,173,535	93,251	47,306	2,118,758	2,305,998	293	259	345	446	34	-101
East North Central.....	266,545	144,246	5,712,978	4,854,556	78,446	36,991	2,118,764	2,180,743	294	256	371	449	38	-78
West North Central.....	89,317	75,581	2,962,463	2,814,701	25,141	19,689	1,166,525	1,316,245	281	261	394	468	20	-74
South Atlantic.....	1,119,800	1,062,848	2,633,006	2,194,342	490,017	527,394	1,221,643	1,199,524	438	496	464	547	-53	-83
East South Central.....	670,862	628,839	1,648,498	1,426,127	288,162	277,670	834,129	810,201	424	442	506	568	-18	-62
West South Central.....	602,263	528,011	2,172,291	1,853,979	238,400	222,582	961,577	984,778	396	422	443	531	-26	-88
Mountain.....	7,546	6,636	742,709	713,555	2,084	1,540	325,009	333,237	276	232	438	537	44	-99
Pacific.....	25,416	13,061	1,790,566	1,251,829	5,790	3,112	500,670	447,872	228	238	280	358	-10	-78
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	204	306	168,746	166,544	107	113	74,806	74,917	525	369	443	450	156	-7
New Hampshire.....	127	127	101,046	98,138	48	72	39,294	41,316	378	567	389	421	-189	-32
Vermont.....	102	118	74,661	74,796	75	52	33,150	34,487	735	441	444	461	294	-17
Massachusetts.....	12,822	12,470	1,013,210	930,542	4,708	4,308	344,605	381,284	367	345	340	410	22	-70
Rhode Island.....	2,216	2,464	163,446	144,318	1,008	997	58,581	61,338	455	405	358	425	50	-67
Connecticut.....	7,804	5,623	378,704	320,639	2,969	1,873	129,885	151,931	380	333	343	474	47	-131
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	136,164	67,188	3,064,202	2,522,447	34,116	14,726	953,331	994,584	251	219	311	394	32	-83
New Jersey.....	59,409	33,940	941,160	727,887	19,790	10,171	309,662	328,481	333	300	329	451	33	-122
Pennsylvania.....	122,288	81,811	2,134,718	1,923,201	39,345	22,409	855,765	982,933	322	274	401	511	48	-110
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	84,409	50,018	1,480,130	1,289,972	27,845	14,227	544,568	571,861	330	284	368	443	46	-75
Indiana.....	30,076	21,910	703,001	649,096	9,142	5,922	274,618	283,247	304	270	391	436	34	-45
Illinois.....	99,252	54,271	1,792,182	1,513,891	25,378	12,333	585,645	642,616	256	227	327	424	29	-97
Michigan.....	49,900	16,709	1,075,214	803,571	15,231	4,141	445,235	399,700	305	248	414	494	57	-80
Wisconsin.....	2,908	1,338	662,451	593,026	850	368	268,698	283,319	292	275	406	478	17	-72
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	2,321	2,421	591,227	547,226	615	522	228,025	259,487	265	216	386	474	49	-88
Iowa.....	4,128	4,843	550,207	548,048	1,391	1,550	217,991	249,267	337	320	376	455	17	-59
Missouri.....	62,804	49,999	803,107	761,866	16,830	11,956	288,099	315,916	268	239	359	415	29	-56
North Dakota.....	84	102	146,933	137,601	30	20	74,259	89,964	196	505	654	654	-----	-149
South Dakota.....	147	169	149,342	137,672	47	70	68,095	77,431	320	414	456	562	-94	-106
Nebraska.....	3,785	3,707	313,861	293,743	1,046	878	127,622	141,831	276	237	407	483	39	-76
Kansas.....	16,048	14,340	407,786	388,545	5,182	4,693	162,434	182,349	323	327	398	469	-4	-71
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	7,681	7,283	46,727	44,021	2,787	2,776	16,492	20,152	363	381	353	458	-18	-105
Maryland.....	68,543	61,777	316,357	284,332	27,006	24,145	117,544	122,844	394	391	372	432	3	-60
District of Columbia.....	39,745	35,055	94,806	99,385	10,006	7,774	22,240	22,632	252	222	235	228	30	7
Virginia.....	151,720	164,978	404,117	362,720	70,662	81,263	186,341	195,765	466	493	451	540	-27	-79
West Virginia.....	29,077	21,662	354,698	296,481	12,104	8,854	194,935	187,071	416	409	550	631	7	-81
North Carolina.....	226,053	178,722	516,478	393,422	114,695	106,460	273,807	250,294	507	596	530	636	-89	-106
South Carolina.....	195,225	206,813	219,692	184,526	96,300	117,526	108,642	110,992	493	568	495	601	-75	-106
Georgia.....	279,911	299,681	434,970	385,626	116,016	145,332	200,353	217,864	414	485	461	565	-71	-104
Florida.....	121,840	86,877	245,161	143,829	40,441	33,264	101,289	71,910	332	383	413	500	-51	-87
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	55,558	59,610	525,148	482,330	18,587	20,468	274,257	271,143	335	343	522	562	-8	-40
Tennessee.....	128,059	116,858	498,329	429,518	44,304	45,653	237,483	235,079	346	391	477	547	-45	-70
Alabama.....	243,502	222,670	394,837	323,034	107,836	104,155	205,960	195,290	443	468	522	604	-25	-82
Mississippi.....	252,743	229,701	230,184	191,195	117,435	107,394	116,429	108,689	465	468	506	568	-3	-62
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	124,172	120,425	310,288	278,693	49,957	51,274	158,614	169,520	402	426	511	608	-24	-97
Louisiana.....	202,304	179,057	316,743	255,811	84,986	77,296	144,541	131,745	420	432	456	515	-12	-59
Oklahoma.....	44,867	37,035	500,048	408,006	17,337	16,214	232,821	227,798	386	438	466	558	-52	-92
Texas.....	230,920	191,494	1,045,212	911,469	86,120	77,798	425,601	455,715	373	406	407	500	-33	-93
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	261	382	112,353	119,013	66	109	46,518	65,500	253	285	414	550	-32	-136
Idaho.....	157	192	94,243	91,145	30	55	45,010	53,832	191	286	478	591	-95	-113
Wyoming.....	297	335	47,795	41,798	63	59	20,917	22,099	212	176	438	529	36	-91
Colorado.....	3,196	3,112	222,403	210,407	773	693	84,371	95,639	242	223	379	455	19	-76
New Mexico.....	731	747	74,819	73,043	249	181	39,904	43,773	341	242	533	599	99	-66
Arizona.....	2,518	1,390	62,647	66,418	793	333	24,495	35,764	315	240	391	538	75	-147
Utah.....	253	391	111,363	97,208	89	95	57,698	60,517	352	243	518	623	109	-105
Nevada.....	133	87	17,086	14,523	21	15	6,096	6,163	158	-----	357	424	-----	-67
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	1,473	1,686	351,201	302,579	400	399	110,514	121,807	272	237	315	403	35	-88
Oregon.....	550	541	216,759	177,289	107	117	67,200	69,885	195	216	310	394	-21	-84
California.....	23,393	10,834	1,222,606	771,961	5,283	2,596	322,956	256,180	226	240	264	332	-14	-68

¹ Includes Mexican.

TABLE 9.—NEGRO WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, NEGRO CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, AND NUMBER OF NEGRO CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Children per 1,000 women not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE					CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE					CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE				
	Total	Urban	Rural			Total	Urban	Rural			Total	Urban	Rural		
			Total	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm			Total	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm			Total	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
United States.....	3,131,885	1,592,847	1,539,038	1,037,704	501,334	1,230,206	427,607	802,599	588,846	213,753	393	268	521	567	426
The North.....	696,998	636,144	60,854	13,065	47,789	205,753	179,197	26,556	6,746	19,810	295	282	436	516	415
The South.....	2,401,825	928,088	1,473,837	1,023,402	450,435	1,016,579	242,220	774,359	581,424	192,935	423	261	525	568	428
The West.....	32,962	28,615	4,347	1,237	3,110	7,874	6,190	1,684	676	1,008	239	216	387	546	324
NEW ENGLAND.....	23,275	20,530	2,745	208	2,537	8,915	7,637	1,278	91	1,187	383	372	466	438	468
Maine.....	204	147	57	18	39	107	71	36	14	22	525	483	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	127	91	36	8	28	48	27	21	3	18	378	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vermont.....	102	43	59	13	46	75	22	53	20	33	735	-----	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	12,822	11,654	1,168	72	1,096	4,708	4,042	666	38	628	367	347	570	-----	573
Rhode Island.....	2,216	2,047	169	20	149	1,008	937	71	3	68	455	458	420	-----	456
Connecticut.....	7,804	6,548	1,256	77	1,179	2,969	2,538	431	13	418	380	388	343	-----	355
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	317,861	291,171	26,690	2,079	24,611	93,251	81,640	11,611	1,113	10,498	293	280	435	535	427
New York.....	136,164	130,397	5,767	430	5,337	34,116	32,080	2,036	221	1,815	251	246	353	514	340
New Jersey.....	59,409	51,570	7,839	852	6,987	19,790	16,363	3,427	485	2,942	333	317	437	569	421
Pennsylvania.....	122,288	109,204	13,084	797	12,287	39,345	33,197	6,148	407	5,741	322	304	470	511	467
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	266,545	250,250	16,295	3,252	13,043	78,446	71,581	6,865	1,700	5,165	294	286	421	523	396
Ohio.....	84,409	76,816	7,593	1,307	6,286	27,845	24,363	3,482	740	2,742	330	317	459	566	436
Indiana.....	30,076	28,464	1,612	435	1,177	9,142	8,521	621	218	403	304	299	385	501	342
Illinois.....	99,252	94,196	5,056	1,074	3,982	25,378	23,381	1,997	503	1,494	256	248	395	468	375
Michigan.....	49,900	48,017	1,883	383	1,500	15,231	14,551	680	186	494	305	303	361	486	329
Wisconsin.....	2,908	2,757	151	53	98	860	765	85	53	32	292	277	563	-----	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	89,317	74,193	15,124	7,526	7,598	25,141	18,339	6,802	3,842	2,960	281	247	450	510	390
Minnesota.....	2,321	2,259	62	33	29	615	592	23	13	10	265	262	-----	-----	-----
Iowa.....	4,128	3,722	406	89	317	1,391	1,223	168	59	109	337	329	414	-----	344
Missouri.....	62,804	51,059	11,745	6,498	5,247	16,830	11,353	5,477	3,348	2,129	268	222	466	515	406
North Dakota.....	84	58	26	12	14	30	10	20	14	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	147	85	62	47	15	47	24	23	23	-----	320	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	3,785	3,656	129	28	101	1,046	1,019	27	13	14	276	279	209	-----	139
Kansas.....	16,043	13,354	2,694	819	1,875	5,182	4,118	1,064	372	692	323	308	395	454	369
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,119,800	453,353	666,447	416,158	250,289	490,017	123,670	366,347	250,479	115,868	438	273	550	602	463
Delaware.....	7,681	4,078	3,603	1,290	2,313	2,787	1,072	1,715	720	995	363	263	476	558	430
Maryland.....	68,548	45,470	23,078	8,077	15,001	27,006	13,720	13,286	5,304	7,982	394	302	576	657	532
District of Columbia.....	39,745	39,745	-----	-----	-----	10,006	10,006	-----	-----	-----	252	252	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	151,720	62,368	89,352	49,625	39,727	70,662	18,107	52,555	31,736	20,819	466	290	588	640	524
West Virginia.....	29,077	9,005	20,072	723	19,349	12,104	2,500	9,604	409	9,195	416	278	478	566	475
North Carolina.....	226,053	76,917	149,136	105,988	43,148	114,695	23,120	91,575	69,759	21,816	507	301	614	658	506
South Carolina.....	195,225	44,311	150,914	109,732	41,182	96,300	12,403	83,897	64,563	19,334	493	280	556	588	469
Georgia.....	279,911	103,354	176,557	124,072	52,485	116,016	25,260	90,756	69,651	21,105	414	244	514	561	402
Florida.....	121,840	68,105	53,735	16,651	37,084	40,441	17,482	22,959	8,337	14,622	332	257	427	501	394
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	679,862	235,637	444,225	335,708	108,517	288,162	60,705	227,457	184,773	42,684	424	258	512	550	393
Kentucky.....	55,558	32,270	23,288	9,630	13,658	18,587	7,856	10,731	5,135	5,596	335	243	461	533	410
Tennessee.....	128,059	74,831	53,228	37,995	15,233	44,304	18,024	26,280	20,536	5,744	346	241	494	540	377
Alabama.....	243,502	85,135	158,367	110,447	47,920	107,836	23,920	83,916	63,473	20,443	443	281	530	575	427
Mississippi.....	252,743	43,401	209,342	177,636	31,706	117,435	10,905	106,530	95,629	10,901	465	251	509	538	344
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	602,263	239,098	363,165	271,536	91,629	238,400	57,845	180,555	146,172	34,383	396	242	497	538	375
Arkansas.....	124,172	28,809	95,363	77,408	17,955	49,957	6,362	43,595	37,783	5,812	402	221	457	488	324
Louisiana.....	202,304	81,054	121,250	83,907	37,343	84,986	22,004	62,982	47,637	15,345	420	271	519	568	411
Oklahoma.....	44,867	21,645	23,222	17,295	5,927	17,337	5,135	12,202	9,845	2,357	386	237	525	569	398
Texas.....	230,920	107,590	123,330	92,926	30,404	86,120	24,344	61,776	50,907	10,869	373	226	501	548	357
MOUNTAIN.....	7,546	5,723	1,823	495	1,328	2,084	1,374	710	264	446	276	240	389	533	336
Montana.....	261	225	36	11	25	66	59	7	4	3	253	262	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	157	137	20	10	10	30	22	8	3	5	191	161	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	297	216	81	13	68	63	41	22	5	17	212	190	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	3,196	2,904	292	76	216	773	677	96	34	62	242	233	329	-----	287
New Mexico.....	731	494	237	99	138	249	137	112	62	50	341	277	473	-----	362
Arizona.....	2,518	1,433	1,085	278	807	793	349	444	153	291	315	244	409	550	361
Utah.....	253	214	39	5	34	89	71	18	3	15	352	332	-----	-----	-----
Nevada.....	133	100	33	3	30	21	18	3	-----	3	158	180	-----	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	25,416	22,892	2,524	742	1,782	5,790	4,816	974	412	562	228	210	386	555	315
Washington.....	1,473	1,314	159	43	116	400	325	75	21	54	272	247	472	-----	466
Oregon.....	550	480	70	6	64	107	85	22	-----	22	195	177	-----	-----	-----
California.....	23,393	21,098	2,295	693	1,602	5,283	4,406	877	391	486	226	209	382	564	303

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, IN THE 65 CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS HAVING IN 1930 A NEGRO POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE: 1930 AND 1920

CITY	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE					
	Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Increase or decrease (—) 1920—1930	
	1930	1920	1930	1920 ¹	1930	1920	1930	1920 ¹	1930	1920	1930	1920 ¹	Negro	White ¹
Akron, Ohio.....	3,159	1,421	64,377	48,420	1,086	306	22,915	20,572	344	215	356	425	129	-69
Asheville, N. C.....	4,889	2,369	10,320	5,944	1,238	679	3,217	2,211	253	287	312	372	-34	-60
Atlanta, Ga.....	30,443	21,088	51,744	39,481	7,090	4,544	13,835	12,589	233	215	267	319	18	-52
Atlantic City, N. J.....	4,996	3,722	13,505	10,364	942	591	2,961	3,153	189	159	219	304	30	-85
Augusta, Ga.....	7,978	7,327	9,607	8,029	1,775	1,527	3,144	2,728	222	208	327	340	14	-13
Baltimore, Md.....	40,751	33,224	165,625	158,300	12,274	8,366	52,146	60,981	301	252	315	385	49	-70
Beaumont, Tex.....	5,894	4,215	10,742	7,136	1,690	1,085	3,456	2,784	287	257	322	390	30	-68
Birmingham, Ala.....	32,283	22,127	44,752	29,411	8,717	5,617	14,026	10,901	270	254	313	371	16	-58
Boston, Mass.....	5,525	4,895	191,416	185,637	1,582	1,212	60,669	69,573	286	248	317	375	38	-58
Buffalo, N. Y.....	4,114	1,345	141,552	127,202	1,287	277	46,319	51,802	313	206	327	407	107	-80
Camden, N. J.....	3,079	2,323	26,295	25,815	1,139	750	8,946	12,208	370	323	340	473	47	-133
Charleston, S. C.....	9,446	10,514	8,684	9,008	2,768	2,761	3,144	3,512	293	263	362	390	30	-28
Charlotte, N. C.....	8,283	4,605	16,591	8,674	2,140	1,358	5,689	3,695	258	295	343	426	-37	-83
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	10,503	5,972	23,703	11,035	2,618	1,253	7,976	3,235	249	210	336	293	39	43
Chicago, Ill.....	74,982	35,574	833,662	666,698	17,529	6,404	234,641	265,943	234	180	281	399	54	-118
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	14,190	9,183	103,500	96,394	4,003	1,995	28,960	28,736	282	217	280	298	65	-18
Cleveland, Ohio.....	21,911	10,540	214,882	190,317	6,458	2,371	63,942	86,050	295	225	298	452	70	-154
Columbia, S. C.....	6,679	4,879	9,126	6,599	1,436	1,071	2,520	2,181	215	220	276	331	-5	-55
Columbus, Ohio.....	8,719	6,266	66,259	56,056	2,612	1,638	19,521	17,671	300	261	295	315	39	-20
Dallas, Tex.....	13,412	7,954	63,502	39,393	2,761	1,458	17,021	11,340	205	183	268	288	22	-20
Dayton, Ohio.....	4,701	2,513	47,365	36,407	1,576	704	14,281	13,320	335	280	302	366	55	-64
Detroit, Mich.....	37,377	12,212	373,787	236,514	10,618	2,482	134,938	109,603	284	203	361	463	81	-102
Durham, N. C.....	6,134	2,371	9,236	4,038	1,765	676	3,475	1,482	258	285	376	367	3	9
East St. Louis, Ill.....	3,354	2,108	16,240	14,716	1,163	669	5,282	5,921	347	317	325	402	30	-77
Fort Worth, Tex.....	7,343	5,268	38,402	24,433	1,438	1,009	10,867	7,529	203	192	283	308	11	-25
Galveston, Tex.....	4,428	3,160	9,337	8,419	945	573	2,771	2,988	213	181	297	355	32	-58
Gary, Ind.....	5,260	1,502	19,501	10,882	1,672	378	7,464	6,914	318	252	383	635	66	-252
Greensboro, N. C.....	4,548	1,760	11,065	3,972	1,244	561	4,180	1,478	274	319	378	372	-45	6
Houston, Tex.....	21,524	11,294	60,925	29,029	4,588	2,067	17,083	8,990	213	183	280	310	30	-30
Indianapolis, Ind.....	12,542	10,174	83,886	74,283	3,457	2,480	24,183	23,023	276	244	288	310	32	-22
Jacksonville, Fla.....	16,394	13,522	22,488	13,909	3,543	3,067	7,069	4,922	216	227	314	354	-11	-40
Jersey City, N. J.....	3,581	2,247	77,113	71,887	1,239	677	25,037	32,697	346	301	325	455	45	-130
Kansas City, Kans.....	5,364	4,038	24,733	21,160	1,632	1,120	8,532	9,072	304	277	345	429	27	-84
Kansas City, Mo.....	12,311	10,123	100,230	82,009	2,154	1,462	23,454	22,529	175	144	234	275	31	-41
Knoxville, Tenn.....	5,282	3,421	24,429	18,121	1,314	801	8,734	6,985	249	234	358	385	15	-27
Little Rock, Ark.....	6,608	5,721	17,996	13,568	1,323	1,186	4,396	4,087	200	207	244	301	-7	-57
Los Angeles, Calif.....	12,174	4,897	285,740	144,359	2,435	988	59,046	34,910	200	202	207	242	-2	-35
Louisville, Ky.....	13,952	12,542	68,044	51,855	3,101	2,353	21,627	15,718	222	188	318	308	34	15
Macon, Ga.....	7,560	7,425	8,623	8,201	1,896	1,563	2,433	2,779	251	211	282	339	40	-57
Memphis, Tenn.....	31,743	20,744	44,465	28,421	7,062	3,630	12,649	8,427	222	175	284	297	47	-13
Miami, Fla.....	8,195	2,920	22,208	5,162	2,639	1,103	6,681	1,811	322	378	301	351	-56	-50
Mobile, Ala.....	7,914	7,610	11,384	9,678	2,016	1,796	3,573	3,425	255	236	314	354	19	-40
Montgomery, Ala.....	9,963	6,621	10,055	6,525	2,384	1,433	3,240	2,170	239	216	322	333	23	-11
Nashville, Tenn.....	13,116	11,241	30,500	22,752	3,083	2,424	9,293	7,205	235	216	305	317	19	-12
Newark, N. J.....	11,881	5,233	102,182	98,812	3,821	1,467	32,286	43,066	322	280	316	436	42	-120
New Orleans, La.....	40,521	31,871	86,938	74,305	11,518	7,798	26,961	24,564	284	245	310	331	39	-21
New York, N. Y.....	111,230	54,348	1,775,935	1,431,670	26,920	11,147	507,846	549,402	242	205	286	384	37	-98
Norfolk, Va.....	13,270	13,536	21,752	18,899	3,378	3,271	6,261	6,388	255	242	288	338	13	-50
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	4,895	2,618	48,057	23,376	1,033	561	15,007	6,898	211	214	312	295	-3	17
Omaha, Nebr.....	3,171	3,031	53,184	46,813	878	652	16,456	15,846	277	215	309	338	62	-29
Philadelphia, Pa.....	67,185	42,959	434,912	420,350	18,658	9,769	129,548	168,828	278	227	298	402	51	-104
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	15,665	10,949	156,162	138,240	4,934	2,732	52,120	59,262	315	250	334	429	65	-95
Port Arthur, Tex.....	3,212	1,212	10,324	4,614	937	416	4,354	2,003	292	343	422	434	-51	-12
Richmond, Va.....	15,816	17,341	36,386	32,754	4,576	4,587	9,490	10,981	289	265	261	335	24	-74
Roanoke, Va.....	3,795	2,906	15,788	11,006	1,144	903	5,270	4,707	301	311	334	428	-10	-94
St. Louis, Mo.....	29,273	21,793	196,212	190,118	6,634	4,143	51,672	54,541	227	190	263	287	37	-24
San Antonio, Tex.....	6,177	4,720	35,424	38,994	1,098	965	9,030	13,819	178	204	255	354	-26	-99
Savannah, Ga.....	13,719	13,347	12,437	11,684	2,660	2,584	3,663	4,405	194	194	295	377	-82	-82
Shreveport, La.....	9,535	5,899	14,221	7,306	1,930	1,210	4,255	2,223	202	205	299	304	-3	-5
Tampa, Fla.....	7,019	3,853	21,343	9,976	1,636	788	6,756	4,326	233	205	317	434	28	-117
Toledo, Ohio.....	3,869	1,667	69,279	59,767	1,115	346	21,894	22,390	288	208	316	375	80	-59
Tulsa, Okla.....	5,427	2,840	36,169	18,040	1,034	730	10,816	5,610	191	257	299	311	-66	-12
Washington, D. C.....	39,745	35,055	94,806	90,385	10,006	7,774	22,240	22,632	252	222	235	228	30	7
Wilmington, Del.....	3,404	3,010	23,125	24,095	833	679	7,104	10,861	245	226	307	451	19	-144
Winston-Salem, N. C.....	10,861	6,764	12,172	7,618	2,915	1,695	4,741	3,115	268	251	390	409	17	-19
Youngstown, Ohio.....	3,969	1,848	37,818	29,953	1,659	443	14,371	16,030	418	240	380	535	178	-155

¹Includes Mexicans.

FERTILITY

207

TABLE 11.—NEGRO WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND NEGRO CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, WITH NUMBER OF NEGRO CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN IN THE 147 CITIES HAVING 5,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Women 15 to 44 years of age	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS		CITY	Women 15 to 44 years of age	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS		CITY	Women 15 to 44 years of age	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS	
		Num- ber	Per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age			Num- ber	Per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age			Num- ber	Per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age
ALABAMA				KANSAS				NORTH CAROLINA—con.			
Anniston.....	2,152	710	330	Kansas City.....	5,364	1,632	304	New Bern.....	1,791	583	326
Bessemer.....	3,625	1,096	302	Topeka.....	1,481	452	305	Raleigh.....	3,858	1,042	270
Birmingham.....	32,283	8,717	270	Wichita.....	1,658	450	271	Rocky Mount.....	2,593	891	344
Dothan.....	1,840	648	352	KENTUCKY				Wilmington.....	3,973	1,215	306
Fairfield.....	1,923	683	355	Lexington.....	3,525	854	242	Wilson.....	1,923	603	313
Gadsden.....	1,864	600	322	Louisville.....	13,952	3,101	222	Winston-Salem.....	10,861	2,915	268
Mobile.....	7,914	2,016	255	Paducah.....	1,902	417	219	OHIO			
Montgomery.....	9,963	2,384	239	LOUISIANA				Akron.....	3,159	1,086	344
Selma.....	3,097	795	257	Alexandria.....	2,993	819	274	Cincinnati.....	14,190	4,003	282
Tuscaloosa.....	2,331	641	275	Baton Rouge.....	3,683	736	200	Cleveland.....	21,911	6,458	295
ARKANSAS				Lafayette.....	1,381	545	395	Columbus.....	8,719	2,612	300
Little Rock.....	6,608	1,323	200	Lake Charles.....	1,727	621	360	Dayton.....	4,701	1,576	335
North Little Rock.....	1,822	526	289	Monroe.....	3,498	681	195	Springfield.....	2,014	729	362
Pine Bluff.....	2,066	419	203	New Orleans.....	40,521	11,518	284	Toledo.....	3,869	1,115	288
CALIFORNIA				Shreveport.....	9,535	1,930	202	Youngstown.....	3,969	1,659	418
Los Angeles.....	12,174	2,435	200	MARYLAND				OKLAHOMA			
Oakland.....	2,124	417	196	Baltimore.....	40,751	12,274	301	Muskogee.....	1,991	490	246
COLORADO				MASSACHUSETTS				Oklahoma City.....	4,895	1,033	211
Denver.....	2,086	464	222	Boston.....	5,525	1,582	286	Tulsa.....	5,427	1,034	191
CONNECTICUT				Cambridge.....	1,342	497	370	PENNSYLVANIA			
Hartford.....	1,778	691	389	MICHIGAN				Chester.....	2,485	842	339
New Haven.....	1,317	483	367	Detroit.....	37,377	10,618	284	Harrisburg.....	1,730	522	302
DELAWARE				Flint.....	1,599	574	359	Philadelphia.....	67,185	18,658	278
Wilmington.....	3,404	833	245	MISSISSIPPI				Pittsburgh.....	15,665	4,934	315
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				Clarksdale.....	1,881	256	136	RHODE ISLAND			
Washington.....	39,745	10,006	252	Greenville.....	2,693	550	204	Providence.....	1,237	569	460
FLORIDA				Greenwood.....	1,960	378	193	SOUTH CAROLINA			
Daytona Beach.....	1,795	425	237	Hattiesburg.....	2,213	659	298	Charleston.....	9,446	2,768	293
Jacksonville.....	16,394	3,543	216	Jackson.....	6,319	1,616	256	Columbia.....	6,679	1,436	215
Miami.....	8,195	2,639	322	Laurel.....	2,261	681	301	Florence.....	1,996	496	248
Orlando.....	2,554	649	254	Meridian.....	3,767	1,023	272	Greenville.....	3,596	968	269
Pensacola.....	3,039	760	250	Natchez.....	2,310	489	212	Spartanburg.....	3,086	921	298
St. Petersburg.....	2,561	616	241	Vicksburg.....	3,871	791	204	Sumter.....	1,682	428	254
Tampa.....	7,019	1,636	233	MISSOURI				TENNESSEE			
West Palm Beach.....	3,076	720	234	Kansas City.....	12,311	2,154	175	Chattanooga.....	10,503	2,618	249
GEORGIA				St. Louis.....	29,273	6,634	227	Jackson.....	2,384	539	226
Albany.....	2,499	581	232	NEBRASKA				Knoxville.....	5,282	1,314	249
Athens.....	1,987	514	259	Omaha.....	3,171	878	277	Memphis.....	31,743	7,062	222
Atlanta.....	30,443	7,090	233	NEW JERSEY				Nashville.....	13,116	3,083	235
Augusta.....	7,978	1,775	222	Atlantic City.....	4,996	942	189	TEXAS			
Brunswick.....	1,964	428	218	Camden.....	3,079	1,139	370	Austin.....	3,070	750	244
Columbus.....	4,739	1,216	257	Jersey City.....	3,581	1,239	346	Beaumont.....	5,884	1,690	287
La Grange.....	1,726	535	310	Montclair.....	2,350	563	240	Dallas.....	13,412	2,751	205
Macon.....	7,560	1,896	251	Newark.....	11,881	3,821	322	Fort Worth.....	7,343	1,488	203
Savannah.....	13,719	2,660	194	Orange.....	1,478	469	317	Galveston.....	4,428	945	213
Thomasville.....	1,896	433	228	Trenton.....	2,094	880	420	Houston.....	21,524	4,588	213
Valdosta.....	2,008	484	241	NEW YORK				Marshall.....	2,129	577	271
Waycross.....	1,849	528	286	Buffalo.....	4,114	1,287	313	Port Arthur.....	3,212	937	292
ILLINOIS				New York.....	111,230	26,920	242	San Antonio.....	6,177	1,098	178
Chicago.....	74,982	17,529	234	NORTH CAROLINA				Waco.....	2,922	688	235
East St. Louis.....	3,354	1,163	347	Asheville.....	4,889	1,238	253	VIRGINIA			
INDIANA				Charlotte.....	8,283	2,140	258	Danville.....	1,713	525	306
East Chicago.....	1,494	526	352	Durham.....	6,134	1,765	288	Lynchburg.....	2,861	831	290
Evansville.....	1,888	399	211	Fayetteville.....	1,721	567	329	Newport News.....	3,833	1,216	317
Gary.....	5,260	1,672	318	Goldsboro.....	1,998	719	360	Norfolk.....	13,270	3,378	255
Indianapolis.....	12,542	3,457	276	Greensboro.....	4,548	1,244	274	Petersburg.....	3,665	1,047	286
IOWA				High Point.....	2,316	722	312	Portsmouth.....	5,303	1,510	285
Des Moines.....	1,407	483	343	Kinston.....	1,538	489	318	Richmond.....	15,816	4,576	289
								Roanoke.....	3,795	1,144	301
								WEST VIRGINIA			
								Charleston.....	2,099	509	242
								WISCONSIN			
								Milwaukee.....	2,109	574	272

CHAPTER XI—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The school attendance inquiry.—The statistics of school attendance obtained in the census of 1930 are based upon the answer to a question on the Population Schedule as to whether the person enumerated had attended school or college at any time between September 1, 1929, and the census date, April 1, 1930. If the person had attended any kind of school, college, or other educational institution at any time within the period in question, an affirmative answer was to be made. The total number of persons returned as attending school is therefore larger than the number who were in attendance at any one time between September 1, 1929, and April 1, 1930.

In 1920 the question was asked in practically the same form, though since the census date was January 1 (instead of Apr. 1) the period covered was somewhat less and the returns may have been somewhat smaller than they would have been if the inquiry had been made in April. It is believed, however, that the difference is very small and that the figures for 1930 are fairly comparable with those for 1920 and for the earlier censuses, except possibly those for 1890 and 1900. At these two censuses the enumerators were required to ascertain not only the fact of school attendance but also the number of months of attendance. In some instances the person from whom the enumerator obtained his information would not know the number of months of school attendance, even though he knew the child had attended school. In a few of these cases the enumerator probably made no report at all with respect to school attendance. The returns for 1890 and 1900 are therefore doubtless less complete than those for the subsequent censuses and perhaps less complete than those for earlier censuses. In the censuses prior to 1890, and also in 1910, as well as 1920, the general form of the inquiry on school attendance was the same as in 1930.

The ages of compulsory school attendance vary in different States, beginning at 6 years in 2 States, 7 years in 29 States and the District of Columbia, and at 8 years in 17 States. The main body of pupils in the elementary school (grades 1 to 8) are included in group 7 to 13 years of age, hence, statistics are presented in more detail in this chapter for this group than for the others.

In a total Negro population of 11,891,143, there were 2,553,151 persons, constituting 21.5 percent of the total population, who had attended school sometime between September 1, 1929, and April 1, 1930. Comparing the different classes of the population, the proportion in school, with the exception of the foreign born, does not vary greatly from the average for all classes combined (22.8 percent); of the Negroes, 21.5 percent; of the white, 22.9 percent; and of the foreign born white, 3.8 percent, were attending school. Of course, these comparisons are for the total population, infants, adults, as well as children of school age. In the following discussion the figures for population and school attendance are limited to the school age periods.

Increase in school attendance.—Between 1920 and 1930 the number of Negroes between 5 and 20 years of age attending school increased by 447,042, and the number not attending school decreased by 115,001. Considered by age periods, the number of Negroes in school, 5 and 6 years of age, increased 33,512; the number 7 to 13 years of age, 249,581; the number 14

and 15 years of age, 68,147; the number 16 and 17 years of age, 63,888; and the number 18 to 20 years of age, 31,914. However, part of the increase in each of these age groups represents a growth of population and a part to improved conditions and greater interest in education.

School attendance by single years of age.—In 1930 the largest numbers reported as attending school were those for 10 years of age, while the highest percentage was for those for 11 years of age. The percent attending school increased from 12.7, for children 5 years of age, to 92.2 for those 11 years of age, and then decreased to 6.6 percent for those 20 years of age.

School attendance by sex.—There was an excess of females over males attending school in 1930 at every age from 5 to 20 years, due partly to an excess of 111,004 females over males between the ages of 5 and 20 years.

School attendance in urban and rural areas.—The percent attending school was greater in urban than in rural areas. The percentages for the United States were, for children 7 to 20 years of age, 67 for urban, and 63, for rural areas; for children 7 to 13 years of age, 94.2 in the urban, and 83.8 in the rural areas; for children 14 and 15 years of age, 83.7 in the urban, and 75.3 in rural areas; for 16 and 17 years, 49.2 in urban, and 44.8 in rural areas; and for 18 to 20 years, 13.9 for urban, and 12.9 for rural areas.

School attendance by sections, divisions, and States.—In 1930 the percent of the Negro children 5 to 20 years of age attending school was 75.1 in the West, 68.2 in the North, and 58.5 in the South. By years of age, the greatest difference in percent attending school between the South and the North and West was for the ages 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, and 17.

There were 3 States, all in the South, reporting less than 60 percent of the Negro children 7 to 20 years of age attending school in 1930; 20 States, 11 in the South, 7 in the North, and 2 in the West, reporting between 60 and 70 percent; and the District of Columbia and 25 States, 14 in the North, 9 in the West, and 2 in the South, reporting 70 percent or more of the Negro children 7 to 20 years of age, attending school.

School attendance in cities.—The divergencies shown in the percent of the Negroes 7 to 20 years of age attending school, between various cities, indicate that a number of factors affect school attendance. These factors cannot be summed up into any general statement, since the statistics for each city represent conditions existing in that city, and perhaps not elsewhere.

In Northern cities, generally, the percentage of Negroes attending school was higher than the percentage in Southern cities.

School attendance and gainful employment.—The main purpose in presenting the data on school attendance and gainful employment is to show the number of Negroes who were neither attending school nor engaged in a gainful occupation.

In 1930 there were 56,081 male Negroes, between the ages of 10 to 15 years; 26,531 Negroes, 16 and 17 years of age; 28,821 between the ages of 18 and 20, and 18,554 between the ages of 21 and 24 years who were neither gainfully occupied nor attending school.

Over 80 percent of the male Negroes, 10 to 15 years of age, over 60 percent of those 16 to 20 years of age, and

over 50 percent of those 21 to 24 years of age, who were neither gainfully employed nor attending school were in rural areas.

There were 61,594 Negro females, between 10 and 15 years of age; 48,219, 16 and 17 years of age; 72,985, between the ages of 18 and 20, and 47,567 between 21

and 24 years of age who were neither married nor gainfully occupied nor attending school in 1930.

More than two-thirds of the Negro females 10 to 24 years of age who were neither married nor gainfully employed nor attending school in 1930 were in rural areas.

TABLE 1.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	Total	ATTENDING SCHOOL		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
		Number	Percent	Total population	Population attending school
All classes.....	122,775,046	27,947,009	22.8	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	11,891,143	2,553,151	21.5	9.7	9.1
White.....	108,884,207	24,973,932	22.9	88.7	89.4
Native.....	95,497,800	24,460,860	25.6	77.8	87.5
Native parentage.....	70,136,614	17,918,875	25.5	67.1	64.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	25,361,186	6,541,985	25.8	20.7	23.4
Foreign born.....	13,866,407	513,072	3.8	10.9	1.8
Other races ¹	2,019,696	419,926	20.8	1.6	1.5

¹ Includes Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, and all other.

TABLE 2.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE PERIODS: 1930

AGE	NUMBER		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Negro	White	Negro	White
All ages.....	2,553,151	24,973,932	100.0	100.0
Under 7 years.....	181,312	2,017,553	7.1	8.1
Under 5 years.....	4,813	56,374	.2	.2
5 years.....	34,748	458,629	1.4	1.8
6 years.....	141,751	1,502,550	5.6	6.0
7 to 20 years.....	2,300,812	22,007,950	90.1	88.1
7 to 13 years.....	1,580,624	14,547,737	61.9	58.3
14 and 15 years.....	385,502	3,716,963	15.1	14.9
16 and 17 years.....	232,648	2,405,061	9.1	9.6
18 to 20 years.....	102,038	1,338,189	4.0	5.4
21 years old and over.....	71,027	948,429	2.8	3.8

TABLE 3.—NEGRO SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY SEX, AND PERCENT OF NEGROES AND WHITES IN SCHOOL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE	NEGRO						PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	Total		Male		Female		Negro			White		
	Attending school	Not attending school	Attending school	Not attending school	Attending school	Not attending school	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
5 to 20 years.....	2,477,311	1,651,687	1,183,775	815,222	1,233,536	836,465	60.0	59.4	60.5	71.5	71.7	71.2
5 years.....	34,748	238,984	16,274	120,173	18,474	118,811	12.7	11.9	13.5	21.1	20.6	21.7
6 years.....	141,751	139,965	67,735	71,530	74,016	68,435	50.3	48.6	52.0	69.1	68.3	69.9
7 to 13 years.....	1,580,624	230,391	778,899	123,070	801,725	107,321	87.3	86.4	88.2	96.6	96.5	96.7
7 years.....	207,248	63,980	101,153	33,250	106,095	30,730	76.4	75.3	77.5	91.6	91.4	91.9
8 years.....	238,002	43,479	117,194	22,565	120,808	20,914	84.6	83.9	85.2	95.7	95.6	95.8
9 years.....	229,466	30,758	113,588	16,286	115,878	14,472	88.2	87.5	88.9	96.7	96.6	96.8
10 years.....	251,219	24,885	125,543	13,410	125,676	11,475	91.0	90.3	91.6	98.1	98.0	98.2
11 years.....	204,479	17,405	100,879	9,450	103,600	7,955	92.2	91.4	92.9	98.2	98.2	98.3
12 years.....	239,453	24,226	118,545	13,687	120,908	10,539	90.8	89.6	92.0	98.1	98.0	98.2
13 years.....	210,757	25,658	101,997	14,422	108,760	11,236	89.1	87.6	90.6	97.6	97.5	97.6
14 and 15 years.....	385,502	108,395	182,559	59,798	202,943	48,597	78.1	75.3	80.7	90.4	90.8	90.1
14 years.....	210,308	43,152	101,039	24,256	109,269	18,896	83.0	80.6	85.3	94.3	94.6	94.1
15 years.....	175,194	65,243	81,520	35,542	93,674	29,701	72.9	69.6	75.9	86.4	86.8	85.9
16 and 17 years.....	232,648	270,062	104,560	140,324	128,088	129,738	46.3	42.7	49.7	58.9	58.4	59.3
16 years.....	142,654	115,071	64,056	59,834	78,598	55,237	55.4	51.7	58.7	68.0	67.7	62.8
17 years.....	89,994	154,991	40,504	80,490	49,490	74,501	36.7	33.5	39.9	49.5	48.9	50.1
18 to 20 years.....	102,038	663,890	43,748	300,327	58,290	363,563	13.3	12.7	13.8	22.6	23.7	21.5
18 years.....	55,931	213,200	23,771	100,156	32,160	113,044	20.8	19.2	22.1	32.2	32.7	31.7
19 years.....	29,168	209,082	12,793	96,980	16,375	112,102	12.2	11.7	12.7	20.8	21.9	19.7
20 years.....	16,939	241,608	7,184	103,191	9,755	138,417	6.6	6.5	6.6	14.1	15.7	12.6

TABLE 4.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGROES BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

AGE	TOTAL						MALE						FEMALE					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
5 to 20 years.....	2,477,311	2,030,269	1,644,755	80.0	53.5	44.7	1,183,775	899,068	771,537	59.4	52.4	42.9	1,233,536	1,061,203	873,172	60.5	54.5	46.4
5 years.....	34,748	29,760	25,060	12.7	11.8	9.8	16,274	14,122	11,774	11.9	11.2	9.3	18,474	15,638	13,286	13.5	12.3	10.3
6 years.....	141,751	113,227	78,124	50.3	42.9	29.7	67,735	54,306	37,051	48.6	41.7	28.5	74,016	58,921	41,073	52.0	44.1	30.9
7 years.....	207,248	166,457	120,104	76.4	64.9	47.7	101,153	81,807	58,270	75.3	64.0	46.3	106,095	84,650	61,834	77.5	65.9	49.2
8 years.....	238,002	188,743	146,186	84.6	72.7	57.9	117,194	93,447	70,609	83.9	72.1	56.5	120,808	95,296	75,577	85.2	73.3	59.3
9 years.....	229,466	179,845	144,540	88.2	77.0	64.6	113,588	89,558	71,232	87.5	76.4	63.7	115,878	90,287	73,308	88.9	77.7	65.4
10 years.....	251,219	210,888	169,155	91.0	80.0	69.8	125,543	105,328	83,575	90.3	79.1	68.0	125,676	105,560	85,580	91.6	80.9	71.5
11 years.....	204,479	178,834	141,723	92.2	82.1	72.7	100,879	88,166	68,730	91.4	81.0	70.8	103,600	90,688	72,993	92.9	83.2	74.5
12 years.....	239,453	181,761	146,034	89.0	80.6	70.1	118,545	108,801	88,619	89.6	79.0	67.5	120,908	112,367	94,648	92.0	82.1	72.8
13 years.....	210,757	185,108	151,816	89.1	79.3	68.4	101,997	88,592	71,574	87.6	77.3	64.9	108,760	96,516	80,242	90.6	81.3	71.9
14 years.....	210,308	181,761	146,034	83.0	73.4	62.3	101,039	85,701	66,988	80.6	70.2	57.4	109,269	96,060	79,046	85.3	76.5	67.0
15 years.....	175,194	135,594	111,880	72.9	63.3	53.9	81,520	60,524	49,221	69.6	58.7	48.3	93,674	75,070	62,639	75.9	67.6	59.3
16 years.....	142,654	109,045	93,055	55.4	47.1	41.5	64,056	44,260	38,600	51.7	41.7	36.2	78,598	61,785	54,455	58.7	51.9	46.3
17 years.....	89,994	62,715	59,090	36.7	30.5	29.0	40,504	26,105	24,737	33.5	26.1	24.7	49,490	36,610	34,363	39.9	34.6	33.1
18 years.....	55,931	39,748	41,507	20.8	17.3	17.9	23,771	15,842	16,613	19.2	14.8	15.3	32,160	23,906	24,894	22.1	19.6	20.2
19 years.....	29,168	20,615	21,110	12.2	9.9	10.9	12,793	8,631	8,964	11.7	8.9	9.9	16,375	11,984	12,146	12.7	10.7	11.9
20 years.....	16,939	9,761	12,128	6.6	4.6	5.6	7,184	3,876	5,040	6.5	4.4	5.4	9,755	5,885	7,088	6.6	4.8	5.8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—NEGRO POPULATION FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL AND PERCENTAGES FOR NEGROES AND WHITES, BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS: 1930 AND 1920

[A minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	NEGRO						PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL						PERCENT NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	Attending school			Not attending school			Negro			White			Negro			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5 to 20 years:																		
1930	2,477,311	1,193,775	1,283,536	1,651,687	815,222	836,465	60.0	59.4	60.5	71.5	71.7	71.2	40.0	40.6	39.5	28.5	28.3	28.8
1920	2,030,269	969,066	1,061,203	1,766,688	879,731	886,957	53.5	52.4	54.5	65.7	65.6	65.9	46.5	47.6	45.5	34.3	34.4	34.1
Increase, 1920-30	447,042	224,709	222,333	-115,001	-64,509	-50,492	6.5	7.0	6.0	5.8	6.1	5.3	-6.5	-7.0	-6.0	-5.8	-6.1	-5.3
5 and 6 years:																		
1930	176,499	84,009	92,490	378,949	191,703	187,246	31.8	30.5	33.1	45.1	44.4	45.9	68.2	69.5	66.9	54.9	55.6	54.1
1920	142,987	68,428	74,559	373,616	188,060	185,556	27.7	26.7	28.7	42.7	42.2	43.3	72.3	73.3	71.3	57.3	57.8	56.7
Increase, 1920-30	33,512	15,581	17,931	5,333	3,643	1,690	4.1	3.8	4.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	-4.1	-3.8	-4.4	-2.4	-2.2	-2.6
7 to 13 years:																		
1930	1,580,624	778,899	801,725	230,391	123,070	107,321	87.3	86.4	88.2	96.6	96.5	96.7	12.7	13.6	11.8	3.4	3.5	3.3
1920	1,331,043	655,699	675,344	407,779	213,346	194,433	76.5	75.5	77.6	92.5	92.4	92.6	23.5	24.5	22.4	7.5	7.6	7.4
Increase, 1920-30	249,581	123,200	126,381	-177,388	-90,276	-87,112	10.8	10.9	10.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	-10.8	-10.9	-10.6	-4.1	-4.1	-4.1
14 and 15 years:																		
1930	385,502	182,559	202,943	108,395	59,798	48,597	78.1	75.3	80.7	90.4	90.8	90.1	21.9	24.7	19.3	9.6	9.2	9.9
1920	317,355	146,225	171,130	144,423	78,897	65,526	68.7	65.0	72.3	81.5	81.4	81.6	31.3	35.0	27.7	18.5	18.6	18.4
Increase, 1920-30	68,147	36,334	31,813	-36,028	-19,099	-16,929	9.4	10.3	8.4	8.9	9.4	8.5	-9.4	-10.3	-8.4	-8.9	-9.4	-8.5
16 and 17 years:																		
1930	232,648	104,560	128,088	270,062	140,324	129,738	46.3	42.7	49.7	58.9	58.4	59.3	53.7	57.3	50.3	41.1	41.6	40.7
1920	168,760	70,365	98,395	262,039	135,722	126,317	39.2	34.1	43.8	43.4	41.0	45.7	60.8	65.9	56.2	56.6	59.0	54.3
Increase, 1920-30	63,888	34,195	29,693	8,023	4,602	3,421	7.1	8.6	5.9	15.5	17.4	13.6	-7.1	-8.6	-5.9	-15.5	-17.4	-13.6
18 to 20 years:																		
1930	102,038	43,748	58,290	663,890	300,327	363,563	13.3	12.7	13.8	22.6	23.7	21.5	86.7	87.3	86.2	77.4	76.3	78.5
1920	70,124	28,349	41,775	578,831	263,706	315,125	10.8	9.7	11.7	15.2	15.4	15.1	89.2	90.3	88.3	84.8	84.6	84.9
Increase, 1920-30	31,914	15,399	16,515	85,059	36,621	48,438	2.5	3.0	2.1	7.4	8.3	6.4	-2.5	-3.0	-2.1	-7.4	-8.3	-6.4

TABLE 6.—PERCENT OF INCREASE IN NEGRO POPULATION 5 TO 20 YEARS AND IN NUMBER ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

[A minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

AGE PERIOD	1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920	
	Total	Attending school	Total	Attending school
5 to 20 years	8.7	22.0	3.2	23.4
5 and 6 years	7.5	23.4	-4.4	38.6
7 to 13 years	4.2	18.8	5.5	26.0
14 and 15 years	7.0	21.5	4.5	23.1
16 and 17 years	16.7	37.9	.6	10.9
18 to 20 years	18.0	45.5	1.4	-6.2

TABLE 7.—NEGRO CHILDREN 7 TO 15 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL RANKED BY NUMBER AND PERCENT, WITH THE PERCENTAGE OF WHITE CHILDREN ATTENDING SCHOOL, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Rank by number attending school	Number attending school	CITY	Rank by percent attending school	PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL		
					Negro	White	Excess of white over Negro
New York, N. Y.	1	34,527	Cleveland, Ohio	1	97.0	98.3	1.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	2	28,424	Chicago, Ill.	2	96.1	96.9	.8
Chicago, Ill.	3	25,694	New York, N. Y.	3	95.9	96.9	1.0
Baltimore, Md.	4	18,598	Washington, D. C.	4	95.9	97.7	1.8
New Orleans, La.	5	17,955	Philadelphia, Pa.	5	95.3	96.6	1.3
Washington, D. C.	6	17,047	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6	94.3	96.9	2.6
Detroit, Mich.	7	14,468	St. Louis, Mo.	7	94.2	94.9	.7
Birmingham, Ala.	8	14,368	Houston, Tex.	8	93.2	95.1	1.9
Atlanta, Ga.	9	13,308	Baltimore, Md.	9	92.6	94.1	1.5
Memphis, Tenn.	10	11,378	Memphis, Tenn.	10	92.3	97.1	4.8
St. Louis, Mo.	11	10,692	Birmingham, Ala.	11	92.0	97.1	5.1
Cleveland, Ohio	12	9,286	Richmond, Va.	12	91.3	97.0	5.7
Richmond, Va.	13	8,149	Detroit, Mich.	13	90.9	97.8	6.9
Houston, Tex.	14	7,706	New Orleans, La.	14	90.9	94.3	3.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	15	7,339	Atlanta, Ga.	15	86.6	95.2	8.6

TABLE 8.—THE NUMBER AND PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR NEGROES AND WHITES FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, AND SECTIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO			WHITE, ATTENDING SCHOOL		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION ATTENDING SCHOOL	
	Total	Attending school		Number	Percent	Negro	White
		Number	Percent				
United States	4,128,998	2,477,311	60.0	23,969,129	71.5	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	3,496,926	2,044,259	58.5	6,444,977	66.9	82.5	26.9
South Atlantic	1,721,330	983,407	57.1	2,611,374	66.4	39.7	10.9
East South Central	968,021	575,630	59.5	1,714,073	66.6	23.2	7.2
West South Central	807,575	485,222	60.1	2,119,530	67.7	19.6	8.8
THE NORTH	605,368	412,996	68.2	15,251,156	72.8	16.7	63.6
New England	26,401	19,262	73.0	1,733,923	73.7	.8	7.2
Middle Atlantic	263,331	174,159	66.1	5,339,867	71.5	7.0	22.3
East North Central	230,768	161,661	70.1	5,250,511	73.4	6.5	21.9
West North Central	84,868	57,914	68.2	2,926,850	73.7	2.3	12.2
THE WEST	26,704	20,056	75.1	2,272,996	76.9	.8	9.5
Mountain	6,710	4,650	69.3	796,412	74.7	.2	3.3
Pacific	19,994	15,406	77.1	1,476,584	78.1	.6	6.2

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

211

TABLE 9.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	NUMBER		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—), 1920-30	
	1930	1920	Number	Per cent
	NEGRO			
5 to 20 years of age	4,128,998	3,796,957	332,041	8.7
Attending school	2,477,311	2,030,269	447,042	22.0
Not attending school	1,651,687	1,766,688	-115,001	-6.5
5 and 6 years of age	555,448	516,603	38,845	7.5
Attending school	176,499	142,987	33,512	23.4
Not attending school	378,949	373,616	5,333	1.4
7 to 13 years of age	1,811,015	1,738,822	72,193	4.2
Attending school	1,580,624	1,331,043	249,581	18.8
Not attending school	230,391	407,779	-177,388	-43.5
14 and 15 years of age	493,897	461,778	32,119	7.0
Attending school	385,502	317,355	68,147	21.5
Not attending school	108,395	144,423	-36,028	-24.9
16 and 17 years of age	502,710	430,799	71,911	16.7
Attending school	232,648	168,760	63,888	37.9
Not attending school	270,062	262,039	8,023	3.1
18 to 20 years of age	765,928	648,955	116,973	18.0
Attending school	102,038	70,124	31,914	45.5
Not attending school	663,890	578,831	85,059	14.7

AGE	NUMBER		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—), 1920-30	
	1930	1920	Number	Per cent
	WHITE			
5 to 20 years of age	33,536,777	29,333,533	4,203,244	14.3
Attending school	23,969,129	19,278,523	4,690,601	24.3
Not attending school	9,567,648	10,055,005	-487,357	-41.8
5 and 6 years of age	4,345,141	4,149,665	195,476	4.7
Attending school	1,961,179	1,773,939	187,240	10.6
Not attending school	2,383,962	2,375,726	8,236	.3
7 to 13 years of age	15,065,790	13,515,118	1,550,672	11.5
Attending school	14,547,737	12,499,436	2,048,301	16.4
Not attending school	518,053	1,015,682	-497,629	-49.0
14 and 15 years of age	4,110,385	3,432,889	677,496	19.7
Attending school	3,716,963	2,797,409	919,554	32.9
Not attending school	393,422	635,480	-242,058	-38.1
16 and 17 years of age	4,086,139	3,384,559	701,580	20.7
Attending school	2,405,061	1,468,476	936,585	63.8
Not attending school	1,681,078	1,916,083	-235,005	-12.3
18 to 20 years of age	5,929,322	4,851,302	1,078,020	22.2
Attending school	1,338,189	739,268	598,921	81.0
Not attending school	4,591,133	4,112,034	479,099	11.7

TABLE 10.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS, BY AGE PERIODS, AND SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL						WHITE PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	1930		1920		Increase, 1920-30		1930		1920		Increase, 1920-30	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent
UNITED STATES												
5 to 20 years.....	2,477,311	100.0	2,030,269	100.0	447,042	22.0	23,969,129	100.0	19,278,523	100.0	4,690,601	24.3
5 and 6 years.....	176,499	7.1	142,987	7.0	33,512	23.4	1,961,179	8.2	1,773,939	9.2	187,240	10.6
7 to 13 years.....	1,580,624	63.8	1,331,043	65.6	249,581	18.8	14,547,737	60.7	12,499,436	64.8	2,048,301	16.4
14 and 15 years.....	385,502	15.6	317,355	15.6	68,147	21.5	3,716,963	15.5	2,797,409	14.5	919,554	32.9
16 and 17 years.....	232,648	9.4	168,760	8.3	63,888	37.9	2,405,061	10.0	1,468,476	7.6	936,585	63.8
18 to 20 years.....	102,038	4.1	70,124	3.5	31,914	45.5	1,338,189	5.6	739,268	3.8	598,921	81.0
THE SOUTH												
5 to 20 years.....	2,044,259	100.0	1,803,363	100.0	240,896	13.4	6,444,977	100.0	5,437,416	100.0	1,007,561	18.5
5 and 6 years.....	129,607	6.3	120,621	6.7	8,986	7.4	381,116	5.9	363,396	6.7	17,720	4.9
7 to 13 years.....	1,314,235	64.3	1,183,595	65.6	130,640	11.0	4,062,204	63.0	3,532,969	65.0	529,235	15.0
14 and 15 years.....	322,421	15.8	283,225	15.7	39,196	13.8	981,142	15.2	825,722	15.2	155,420	18.8
16 and 17 years.....	193,778	9.5	152,885	8.5	40,893	26.7	650,847	10.1	483,901	8.9	166,946	34.5
18 to 20 years.....	84,218	4.1	63,037	3.5	21,181	33.6	369,668	5.7	231,428	4.3	138,240	59.7
THE NORTH												
5 to 20 years.....	412,996	100.0	216,683	100.0	196,313	90.6	15,251,156	100.0	12,175,884	100.0	3,075,272	25.3
5 and 6 years.....	44,744	10.8	21,329	9.8	23,415	109.8	1,397,270	9.2	1,264,446	10.4	132,824	10.5
7 to 13 years.....	255,177	61.8	141,224	65.2	113,953	80.7	9,199,458	60.3	7,928,160	65.1	1,271,298	16.0
14 and 15 years.....	60,132	14.6	32,572	15.0	27,560	84.6	2,388,626	15.7	1,727,802	14.2	660,824	38.2
16 and 17 years.....	36,479	8.8	14,957	6.9	21,522	143.9	1,475,716	9.7	834,042	6.8	641,674	76.9
18 to 20 years.....	16,464	4.0	6,601	3.0	9,863	149.4	790,086	5.2	421,434	3.5	368,652	87.5
THE WEST												
5 to 20 years.....	20,056	100.0	10,223	100.0	9,833	96.2	2,272,996	100.0	1,665,228	100.0	607,768	36.5
5 and 6 years.....	2,148	10.7	1,037	10.1	1,111	107.1	182,793	8.0	146,097	8.8	36,696	25.1
7 to 13 years.....	11,212	55.9	6,224	60.9	4,988	80.1	1,286,075	56.6	1,038,307	62.4	247,768	23.9
14 and 15 years.....	2,949	14.7	1,558	15.2	1,391	89.3	347,195	15.3	243,885	14.6	103,310	42.4
16 and 17 years.....	2,391	11.9	918	9.0	1,473	160.5	278,498	12.3	150,533	9.0	127,965	85.0
18 to 20 years.....	1,366	-6.8	486	4.8	870	179.0	178,435	7.8	86,406	5.2	92,029	106.5

TABLE 11.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS AND SEX, FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND SEX	Total number attending school	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS			PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS			PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS			PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL			
		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	21 years and over
			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent				
United States.....	2,553,151	1,811,015	1,580,824	87.3	493,897	385,502	78.1	502,710	232,648	46.3	785,925	102,038	13.3	4,813	34,748	141,751	71,027
Urban:																	
Total.....	954,641	607,212	571,918	94.2	159,822	133,839	83.7	172,312	84,703	49.2	304,094	42,396	13.9	3,005	20,384	63,487	34,909
Male.....	450,830	294,463	276,174	93.8	73,877	61,390	83.1	77,307	37,040	47.9	125,161	18,462	14.8	1,432	9,558	30,302	16,472
Female.....	503,811	312,749	295,744	94.6	85,945	72,449	84.3	95,005	47,663	50.2	178,933	23,934	13.4	1,573	10,826	33,185	18,437
Rural:																	
Total.....	1,598,510	1,203,803	1,008,706	83.8	334,075	251,663	75.3	330,398	147,945	44.8	461,834	59,642	12.9	1,808	14,364	78,264	36,118
Male.....	779,788	607,506	502,725	82.8	168,480	121,169	71.9	167,577	67,520	40.3	218,914	25,286	11.6	880	6,716	37,433	18,059
Female.....	818,722	596,297	505,981	84.9	165,595	130,494	78.8	162,821	80,425	49.4	242,920	34,356	14.1	928	7,648	40,831	18,059
Rural-farm:																	
Total.....	1,199,774	909,108	753,583	82.9	256,769	194,447	75.7	249,678	115,884	46.4	328,751	45,051	13.7	1,271	10,243	55,618	23,677
Male.....	587,716	461,294	377,614	81.9	130,554	93,945	72.0	128,766	53,437	41.5	157,245	18,954	12.1	617	4,857	26,745	11,547
Female.....	612,058	447,814	375,969	84.0	126,215	100,502	79.6	120,912	62,447	51.6	171,506	26,097	15.2	654	5,386	28,873	12,130
Rural-nonfarm:																	
Total.....	398,736	294,695	255,123	86.6	77,306	57,216	74.0	80,720	32,061	39.7	133,083	14,591	11.0	537	4,121	22,646	12,441
Male.....	192,072	146,212	125,111	85.6	37,926	27,224	71.8	38,811	14,083	36.3	61,669	6,332	10.3	263	1,859	10,688	6,512
Female.....	206,664	148,483	130,012	87.6	39,380	29,992	76.2	41,909	17,978	42.9	71,414	8,259	11.6	274	2,262	11,958	5,929

TABLE 12.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION FROM 7 TO 20 YEARS, BY AGE PERIODS, IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND AGE PERIOD	NUMBER				PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL	
	Urban		Rural		Urban	Rural
	Attending school	Not attending school	Attending school	Not attending school		
United States						
7 to 20 years	832,856	410,584	1,467,956	862,154	67.0	63.0
7 to 13 years	571,918	35,294	1,008,706	195,097	94.2	83.8
14 and 15 years	133,839	25,983	251,663	82,412	83.7	75.3
16 and 17 years	84,703	87,609	147,945	182,453	49.2	44.8
18 to 20 years	42,396	261,698	59,642	402,192	13.9	12.9
THE SOUTH						
7 to 20 years	502,292	276,568	1,412,360	839,042	64.5	62.7
7 to 13 years	343,885	27,516	970,350	192,972	92.6	83.4
14 and 15 years	80,278	21,626	242,143	80,897	78.8	75.0
16 and 17 years	51,218	60,670	142,560	176,759	45.8	44.6
18 to 20 years	26,911	166,756	57,307	388,414	13.9	12.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
7 to 20 years	253,996	144,271	667,907	425,486	63.8	61.1
7 to 13 years	177,645	14,933	471,266	96,232	92.2	83.0
14 and 15 years	39,161	12,279	112,063	46,000	76.1	70.9
16 and 17 years	23,951	32,366	60,399	94,183	42.5	39.1
18 to 20 years	13,239	84,693	24,179	189,071	13.5	11.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
7 to 20 years	124,003	69,211	411,349	233,613	64.2	63.8
7 to 13 years	83,914	6,564	275,311	54,432	92.7	83.5
14 and 15 years	20,501	5,246	73,122	20,195	70.6	78.4
16 and 17 years	13,106	15,276	45,568	48,284	46.2	48.6
18 to 20 years	6,482	42,125	17,348	110,702	13.3	13.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
7 to 20 years	124,293	63,086	333,104	179,943	66.3	64.9
7 to 13 years	82,326	6,019	223,773	42,308	93.2	84.1
14 and 15 years	20,616	4,101	56,958	14,702	83.4	79.5
16 and 17 years	14,161	13,028	36,593	34,292	52.1	51.6
18 to 20 years	7,190	39,938	15,780	88,641	15.3	15.1
THE NORTH						
7 to 20 years	316,033	129,992	52,219	21,809	70.9	70.5
7 to 13 years	219,113	7,499	36,064	2,007	96.7	94.7
14 and 15 years	51,175	4,259	8,957	1,453	92.3	86.0
16 and 17 years	31,472	26,405	5,007	5,416	54.4	48.0
18 to 20 years	14,273	91,829	2,191	12,933	13.5	14.5
THE WEST						
7 to 20 years	14,531	4,024	3,377	1,303	78.3	72.2
7 to 13 years	8,920	279	2,292	118	97.0	95.1
14 and 15 years	2,386	98	563	62	96.1	90.1
16 and 17 years	2,013	534	378	278	79.0	57.6
18 to 20 years	1,212	3,113	144	845	28.0	14.6

TABLE 13.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO CHILDREN 7 TO 15 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Total	ATTENDING SCHOOL		Number not attending school
		Number	Percent	
New York, N. Y.....	35,999	34,527	95.9	1,472
Philadelphia, Pa.....	29,832	28,424	95.3	1,408
Chicago, Ill.....	26,732	25,694	96.1	1,038
Baltimore, Md.....	20,089	18,598	92.6	1,491
New Orleans, La.....	19,761	17,955	90.9	1,806
Washington, D. C.....	17,783	17,047	95.9	736
Detroit, Mich.....	15,925	14,468	90.9	1,457
Birmingham, Ala.....	15,615	14,368	92.0	1,247
Atlanta, Ga.....	15,368	13,308	86.6	2,060
Memphis, Tenn.....	12,327	11,378	92.3	949
St. Louis, Mo.....	11,356	10,692	94.2	664
Cleveland, Ohio.....	9,578	9,286	97.0	292
Richmond, Va.....	8,925	8,149	91.3	776
Houston, Tex.....	8,269	7,706	93.2	563
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	7,779	7,339	94.3	440
Jacksonville, Fla.....	7,320	6,646	90.8	674
Norfolk, Va.....	6,869	6,242	90.9	627
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	6,495	6,239	96.1	256
Nashville, Tenn.....	6,380	5,728	89.8	652
Indianapolis, Ind.....	6,339	6,110	96.4	229
Louisville, Ky.....	5,974	5,655	94.7	319
Newark, N. J.....	5,550	5,278	95.1	272
Savannah, Ga.....	5,453	4,560	83.5	893
Winston-Salem, N. C.....	5,322	4,817	90.5	505
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	5,219	4,815	92.3	404
Dallas, Tex.....	5,110	4,615	90.3	495
Charleston, S. C.....	4,977	4,315	86.7	662
Montgomery, Ala.....	4,897	4,348	88.8	549
Los Angeles, Calif.....	4,647	4,516	97.2	131
Columbus, Ohio.....	4,609	4,425	96.0	184
Charlotte, N. C.....	4,195	3,685	87.8	510
Kansas City, Mo.....	4,089	3,822	93.5	267
Shreveport, La.....	3,977	3,729	93.8	248
Miami, Fla.....	3,931	3,689	93.8	242

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

213

TABLE 14.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	NEGRO				WHITE, ATTENDING SCHOOL						WHITE, NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	Total	Attending school		Not attending school	Native parent-age		Foreign or mixed parent-age		Foreign born		Native parent-age		Foreign or mixed parent-age		Foreign born	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States.....	4,128,988	2,477,311	60.0	1,651,687	17,288,107	71.8	6,291,273	71.9	389,749	55.6	6,792,576	28.2	2,463,845	28.1	311,227	44.4
THE SOUTH																
5 years.....	228,690	21,229	9.3	207,461	46,327	7.3	2,787	13.7	69	18.3	588,313	92.7	17,507	86.3	308	81.7
6 years.....	237,974	108,378	43.4	129,596	318,423	50.1	13,176	60.6	334	63.9	316,777	49.9	8,569	39.4	189	36.1
7 years.....	228,227	167,364	73.3	60,863	513,043	83.8	19,384	89.0	568	87.7	99,124	16.2	2,401	11.0	80	12.3
8 years.....	237,462	195,903	82.5	41,559	596,266	92.0	22,664	95.6	823	95.4	51,729	8.0	1,055	4.4	40	4.6
9 years.....	217,895	188,734	86.6	29,161	584,071	94.1	22,217	96.6	951	96.4	36,336	5.9	792	3.4	36	3.6
10 years.....	234,543	210,578	89.8	23,965	593,520	96.2	23,524	98.3	1,043	97.5	23,132	3.8	411	1.7	27	2.5
11 years.....	285,923	170,259	91.1	16,664	540,847	96.5	22,083	98.5	801	98.6	19,667	3.5	342	1.5	11	1.4
12 years.....	227,145	203,690	89.7	23,455	557,458	96.0	24,381	98.4	811	97.4	23,133	4.0	399	1.6	22	2.6
13 years.....	202,528	177,707	87.7	24,821	513,577	95.0	23,328	97.5	844	96.2	26,884	5.0	592	2.5	33	3.8
14 years.....	217,981	176,694	81.0	41,287	505,041	89.8	23,098	92.3	972	94.2	57,201	10.2	1,921	7.7	60	5.8
15 years.....	206,963	145,827	70.1	61,136	430,762	80.1	20,205	81.6	1,064	84.8	107,140	19.9	4,560	18.4	190	15.2
16 years.....	222,061	118,928	53.6	103,133	360,709	63.8	16,428	62.4	1,223	66.5	204,558	36.2	9,881	37.6	615	33.5
17 years.....	209,146	74,850	35.8	134,296	259,994	47.5	11,407	45.4	1,086	50.8	287,871	52.5	13,719	54.6	1,053	49.2
18 years.....	228,868	46,744	20.4	182,124	177,108	32.0	7,816	30.2	856	32.5	376,106	68.0	18,062	69.8	1,777	67.5
19 years.....	196,808	23,741	11.9	173,067	107,471	20.8	5,098	20.8	586	21.2	408,264	79.2	19,395	79.2	2,172	78.8
20 years.....	213,712	13,733	6.4	199,979	66,913	13.2	3,363	13.9	457	14.1	438,601	86.8	20,756	86.1	2,777	85.9
THE NORTH																
5 years.....	43,292	12,753	29.5	30,539	235,199	25.9	127,091	30.8	3,306	31.8	674,127	74.1	285,505	69.2	7,102	68.2
6 years.....	42,023	31,991	76.1	10,032	686,548	77.1	333,388	78.2	11,738	79.6	203,471	22.9	92,821	21.8	3,011	20.4
7 years.....	41,244	38,270	92.8	2,974	825,336	95.0	411,489	95.1	20,481	94.9	43,418	5.0	21,061	4.9	1,108	5.1
8 years.....	42,248	40,409	95.6	1,839	879,121	97.1	451,457	97.4	26,247	96.6	26,026	2.9	12,273	2.6	918	3.4
9 years.....	40,574	39,036	96.2	1,538	851,330	97.7	449,687	97.9	30,679	97.2	20,065	2.3	9,830	2.1	883	2.8
10 years.....	39,837	38,946	97.8	891	819,500	98.8	477,847	98.9	30,691	98.5	10,173	1.2	5,221	1.1	481	1.5
11 years.....	33,432	32,719	97.9	713	790,794	98.8	465,615	99.0	21,654	98.4	9,310	1.2	4,804	1.0	353	1.6
12 years.....	34,926	34,177	97.9	749	815,894	98.8	524,868	98.9	21,548	98.4	9,980	1.2	5,624	1.1	341	1.6
13 years.....	32,422	31,620	97.5	802	757,892	98.4	505,641	98.6	21,687	98.4	12,041	1.6	7,008	1.4	358	1.6
14 years.....	33,813	32,097	94.9	1,716	740,157	95.9	500,419	95.8	24,577	96.1	31,294	4.1	22,140	4.2	987	3.9
15 years.....	32,031	28,035	87.5	3,996	651,190	89.2	443,926	86.6	28,357	89.0	78,933	10.8	68,964	13.4	3,502	11.0
16 years.....	34,039	22,392	65.8	11,647	522,583	71.0	324,976	63.1	27,384	63.7	213,518	29.0	190,078	36.9	15,636	36.3
17 years.....	34,281	14,087	41.1	20,194	377,381	53.0	202,146	41.0	21,246	37.8	334,752	47.0	290,757	59.0	35,016	62.2
18 years.....	38,501	8,469	22.0	30,032	248,027	34.7	123,342	25.0	14,628	21.1	457,421	65.3	370,312	75.0	54,699	78.9
19 years.....	39,686	5,014	12.6	34,672	152,969	22.1	76,453	16.5	10,829	13.9	539,790	77.9	388,035	83.5	67,281	86.1
20 years.....	43,039	2,981	6.9	40,058	102,495	15.2	52,558	11.8	8,785	9.4	570,852	84.8	393,131	88.2	85,148	90.6
THE WEST																
5 years.....	1,750	766	43.8	984	33,795	23.5	9,753	25.1	301	27.5	109,746	76.5	29,125	74.9	794	72.5
6 years.....	1,719	1,382	80.4	337	106,523	74.3	31,112	76.6	1,308	78.9	36,758	25.7	9,490	23.4	349	21.1
7 years.....	1,757	1,614	91.9	143	132,787	93.6	38,256	93.9	2,502	92.6	9,082	6.4	2,475	6.1	201	7.4
8 years.....	1,771	1,690	95.4	81	145,690	97.0	43,445	97.4	3,301	97.0	4,580	3.0	1,145	2.6	102	3.0
9 years.....	1,755	1,696	96.6	59	143,432	97.6	42,589	93.0	3,871	97.7	3,544	2.4	871	2.0	91	2.3
10 years.....	1,724	1,695	98.3	29	137,653	98.9	44,443	99.0	4,102	98.5	1,566	1.1	455	1.0	64	1.5
11 years.....	1,529	1,501	98.2	28	133,294	98.9	42,798	99.1	3,711	99.0	1,463	1.1	408	.9	39	1.0
12 years.....	1,608	1,586	98.6	22	136,234	98.8	46,931	99.1	3,774	99.1	1,601	1.2	442	.9	33	.9
13 years.....	1,465	1,430	97.6	35	127,197	98.6	46,027	98.8	3,988	98.7	1,763	1.4	552	1.2	54	1.3
14 years.....	1,666	1,617	97.1	49	126,691	97.4	47,591	97.4	4,557	97.6	3,395	2.6	1,278	2.6	113	2.4
15 years.....	1,443	1,332	92.3	111	116,980	93.7	46,335	92.9	5,018	94.9	7,912	6.3	3,569	7.1	273	5.1
16 years.....	1,625	1,334	82.1	291	107,433	84.5	41,703	82.6	5,225	84.0	19,694	15.5	8,774	17.4	994	16.0
17 years.....	1,578	1,057	67.0	521	86,488	70.4	32,998	63.0	4,651	67.7	36,438	29.6	15,506	32.0	2,218	32.3
18 years.....	1,762	718	40.7	1,044	61,511	47.9	22,605	44.2	3,323	40.9	66,895	52.1	28,497	53.8	4,803	59.1
19 years.....	1,756	413	23.5	1,343	38,370	31.3	13,730	23.1	2,167	24.3	84,245	68.7	35,184	71.9	6,738	75.7
20 years.....	1,796	225	12.5	1,571	26,032	21.7	9,092	19.2	1,505	16.5	93,897	78.3	33,158	80.8	8,147	83.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FROM 7 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, AND BY AGE PERIODS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

DIVISION OR STATE	1930			ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1920		ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1910		SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY AGE PERIODS, 1930							
	Total number	Attending school		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	7 to 13 years old		14 and 15 years old		16 and 17 years old		18 to 20 years old	
		Number	Percent					Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States.....	3, 573, 550	2, 300, 812	64. 4	1, 887, 282	57. 5	1, 541, 575	48. 8	1, 580, 624	87. 3	385, 502	78. 1	232, 648	46. 3	102, 038	13. 3
The North.....	520, 053	368, 252	70. 8	195, 354	62. 9	137, 479	59. 5	255, 177	96. 4	60, 132	91. 3	36, 479	53. 4	16, 464	13. 6
The South.....	3, 030, 262	1, 914, 652	63. 2	1, 682, 742	56. 9	1, 398, 379	47. 9	1, 314, 235	85. 6	322, 421	75. 9	193, 778	44. 9	84, 218	13. 2
The West.....	23, 235	17, 908	77. 1	9, 186	66. 8	5, 717	61. 2	11, 212	96. 6	2, 949	94. 9	2, 391	74. 6	1, 356	25. 5
NEW ENGLAND.....	22, 525	16, 942	75. 2	11, 167	66. 8	9, 461	65. 3	11, 947	97. 6	2, 747	91. 1	1, 481	51. 6	767	17. 5
Maine.....	246	206	83. 7	176	63. 3	213	62. 5	135	96. 4	31	-----	23	-----	17	-----
New Hampshire.....	160	106	66. 3	93	69. 4	74	55. 6	63	-----	22	-----	11	-----	10	-----
Vermont.....	154	104	67. 5	101	68. 2	120	51. 1	66	-----	18	-----	15	-----	5	-----
Massachusetts.....	12, 596	9, 781	77. 7	6, 420	68. 9	5, 410	66. 1	6, 768	97. 4	1, 600	91. 8	911	57. 9	502	21. 5
Rhode Island.....	2, 510	1, 879	74. 9	1, 338	63. 3	1, 320	62. 6	1, 354	97. 5	314	92. 4	149	46. 7	62	13. 4
Connecticut.....	6, 859	4, 866	70. 9	3, 039	64. 3	2, 324	66. 9	3, 561	97. 9	762	89. 0	372	41. 2	171	11. 7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	225, 573	155, 344	68. 9	77, 076	61. 6	51, 124	57. 6	109, 888	96. 3	25, 165	91. 5	14, 283	49. 0	6, 008	11. 0
New York.....	78, 440	53, 041	67. 6	21, 267	58. 9	14, 159	55. 6	36, 807	96. 6	8, 472	93. 3	5, 353	55. 4	2, 409	11. 1
New Jersey.....	49, 047	34, 086	69. 5	17, 471	64. 4	11, 938	58. 7	24, 286	97. 0	5, 545	88. 3	2, 971	45. 0	1, 284	11. 6
Pennsylvania.....	98, 086	68, 217	69. 5	38, 338	61. 8	25, 027	58. 4	48, 795	95. 8	11, 148	91. 8	5, 959	46. 3	2, 315	10. 5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	198, 010	143, 951	72. 7	67, 374	63. 5	41, 742	61. 3	98, 341	97. 0	23, 580	93. 2	15, 154	58. 3	6, 876	15. 2
Ohio.....	70, 408	52, 252	74. 2	25, 618	65. 0	16, 242	62. 2	35, 493	97. 1	8, 630	94. 2	5, 618	61. 1	2, 511	16. 2
Indiana.....	25, 210	18, 284	72. 5	11, 604	63. 2	9, 136	62. 5	12, 400	97. 0	3, 066	93. 6	1, 921	55. 2	897	15. 8
Illinois.....	66, 411	47, 109	70. 9	23, 008	63. 4	13, 617	58. 9	31, 985	96. 8	7, 670	91. 1	4, 939	55. 6	2, 515	15. 7
Michigan.....	33, 735	24, 575	72. 8	6, 445	58. 4	2, 375	63. 9	17, 252	97. 2	3, 991	94. 7	2, 464	59. 2	868	11. 4
Wisconsin.....	2, 246	1, 731	77. 1	699	65. 5	372	62. 8	1, 211	98. 1	223	94. 5	212	77. 9	85	16. 9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	73, 945	52, 015	70. 3	39, 737	63. 6	35, 152	58. 7	35, 001	94. 6	8, 640	86. 2	5, 561	54. 1	2, 813	16. 9
Minnesota.....	1, 770	1, 371	77. 5	969	68. 2	741	65. 7	896	98. 5	225	94. 1	148	62. 7	102	26. 5
Iowa.....	4, 052	3, 109	76. 7	2, 897	67. 5	2, 269	63. 4	2, 014	97. 8	549	94. 3	358	61. 7	188	22. 7
Missouri.....	49, 326	33, 137	67. 2	24, 118	60. 7	21, 531	55. 3	22, 722	93. 1	5, 458	83. 3	3, 413	49. 2	1, 544	13. 5
North Dakota.....	58	38	-----	67	-----	56	-----	20	-----	6	-----	7	-----	5	-----
South Dakota.....	157	121	77. 1	131	63. 6	117	67. 2	72	-----	20	-----	19	-----	10	-----
Nebraska.....	2, 742	2, 087	76. 1	1, 630	63. 4	874	61. 1	1, 378	98. 4	340	94. 4	252	65. 5	117	19. 6
Kansas.....	15, 840	12, 152	76. 7	9, 925	69. 8	9, 564	65. 6	7, 899	97. 3	2, 042	90. 5	1, 364	64. 5	847	25. 3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1, 491, 660	921, 903	61. 8	845, 820	58. 4	672, 549	48. 6	648, 911	85. 4	151, 224	72. 2	84, 350	40. 0	37, 418	12. 0
Delaware.....	8, 574	5, 807	67. 7	5, 498	66. 5	5, 544	59. 0	4, 119	94. 8	968	84. 5	516	42. 2	204	11. 0
Maryland.....	74, 043	47, 472	64. 1	39, 789	58. 5	36, 503	53. 8	35, 937	93. 5	7, 102	74. 1	3, 163	31. 2	1, 270	8. 0
District of Columbia.....	29, 312	20, 929	71. 4	15, 375	60. 4	13, 147	59. 5	13, 638	96. 6	3, 409	92. 9	2, 292	56. 7	1, 590	21. 2
Virginia.....	216, 489	141, 093	65. 2	131, 284	59. 1	111, 337	49. 5	99, 417	86. 8	23, 486	76. 6	12, 767	42. 3	5, 423	13. 2
West Virginia.....	30, 369	21, 861	72. 0	13, 922	61. 4	9, 169	53. 5	15, 080	93. 5	3, 279	86. 3	2, 103	52. 7	1, 399	21. 7
North Carolina.....	331, 149	218, 320	65. 9	171, 379	64. 2	135, 297	56. 0	151, 122	88. 8	35, 885	76. 9	21, 408	45. 6	9, 905	14. 7
South Carolina.....	306, 379	182, 791	59. 7	203, 028	64. 1	144, 803	47. 5	125, 377	79. 7	30, 923	70. 3	18, 301	42. 0	8, 190	13. 3
Georgia.....	373, 326	211, 638	56. 7	212, 041	60. 7	174, 871	43. 3	153, 347	83. 1	34, 378	64. 5	17, 197	31. 9	6, 716	8. 2
Florida.....	122, 019	71, 992	59. 0	53, 504	53. 6	41, 878	45. 0	50, 874	83. 9	11, 794	70. 6	6, 603	38. 7	2, 721	9. 9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	838, 176	535, 352	63. 9	461, 566	55. 5	425, 687	48. 7	359, 225	85. 5	93, 623	78. 6	58, 674	48. 0	23, 830	13. 5
Kentucky.....	58, 192	39, 361	67. 6	39, 133	62. 7	42, 081	55. 0	26, 450	91. 1	6, 702	81. 3	4, 193	49. 3	2, 016	16. 3
Tennessee.....	141, 251	91, 268	64. 6	75, 324	63. 9	73, 980	48. 8	60, 824	88. 9	15, 876	80. 8	10, 036	48. 8	4, 532	13. 9
Alabama.....	308, 981	186, 883	60. 5	166, 943	54. 6	128, 850	42. 6	125, 450	80. 7	33, 439	74. 6	20, 282	44. 3	7, 712	12. 3
Mississippi.....	329, 752	217, 840	66. 1	180, 166	55. 8	180, 776	52. 7	146, 501	87. 6	37, 606	81. 2	24, 163	51. 0	9, 570	13. 9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	700, 426	457, 397	65. 3	375, 356	55. 5	300, 143	45. 5	306, 099	86. 4	77, 574	80. 5	50, 754	51. 8	22, 970	15. 2
Arkansas.....	148, 780	99, 989	67. 2	84, 729	54. 7	73, 287	49. 9	65, 441	87. 3	17, 216	83. 0	11, 839	56. 6	5, 493	17. 1
Louisiana.....	238, 255	147, 048	61. 7	103, 598	45. 4	69, 992	29. 9	102, 152	83. 1	24, 007	73. 2	14, 078	43. 3	6, 811	13. 6
Oklahoma.....	52, 770	37, 976	72. 0	30, 387	61. 6	29, 208	65. 1	24, 173	91. 4	6, 379	87. 9	4, 789	63. 8	2, 635	22. 8
Texas.....	260, 621	172, 384	66. 1	156, 642	64. 2	127, 656	54. 4	114, 333	87. 9	29, 972	84. 3	20, 048	54. 0	8, 031	13. 9
MOUNTAIN.....	5, 882	4, 221	71. 8	2, 867	60. 1	2, 373	61. 3	2, 800	95. 3	677	89. 8	472	58. 6	272	19. 6
Montana.....	207	160	77. 3	171	70. 4	176	62. 2	108	97. 3	26	-----	19	-----	7	-----
Idaho.....	104	76	73. 1	97	65. 1	47	-----	49	-----	16	-----	4	-----	7	-----
Wyoming.....	204	154	75. 5	114	52. 1	132	49. 6	103	100. 0	25	-----	14	-----	12	-----
Colorado.....	2, 173	1, 624	74. 7	1, 524	68. 0	1, 452	63. 3	1, 029	96. 7	260	91. 5	197	61. 8	138	27. 3
New Mexico.....	732	526	71. 9	298	44. 4	200	60. 2	353	94. 4	81	-----	63	54. 8	29	19. 0
Arizona.....	2, 234	1, 501	67. 2	490	49. 5	234	61. 1	1, 028	93. 5	239	87. 5	165	55. 6	69	12. 2
Utah.....	183	150	82. 0	145	67. 8	105	57. 7	109	96. 5	26	-----	6	-----	9	-----
Nevada.....	45	30	-----	28	-----	27	-----	21	-----	4	-----	4	-----	1	-----
PACIFIC.....	17, 353	13, 687	78. 9	6, 319	70. 3	3, 344	61. 0	8, 412	97. 0	2, 272	96. 5	1, 919	80. 1	1, 084	27. 6
Washington.....	1, 190	928	78. 0	785	70. 7	498	57. 7	569	96. 4	159	95. 8	139	77. 7	61	23. 9
Oregon.....	365	285	78. 1	254	72. 2	95	52. 8	172	96. 6	47	-----	40	-----	26	-----
California.....	15, 798	12, 474	79. 0	5, 280	70. 2	2, 751	62. 0	7, 671	97. 1	2, 066	96. 5	1, 740	80. 4	997	27. 8

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

215

TABLE 16.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AGE	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION								MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION									
	Maine		New Hampshire		Vermont		Massachusetts		Rhode Island		Connecticut		New York		New Jersey		Pennsylvania	
	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent
Single years:																		
5 years.....	8		1		4		411	39.3	63	27.8	304	49.0	1,833	27.0	1,887	45.2	1,427	17.2
6 years.....	12		5		8		864	77.4	155	71.8	485	83.0	4,906	76.5	3,236	82.6	5,526	67.5
7 years.....	17		10		7		993	95.3	211	95.9	521	95.4	5,844	93.9	3,683	94.0	7,114	89.0
8 years.....	22		7		6		1,006	96.2	200	95.2	556	97.4	5,841	95.8	3,844	96.2	7,810	95.5
9 years.....	16		9		13		1,010	96.2	190	96.9	569	98.3	5,574	96.1	3,714	97.4	7,679	96.2
10 years.....	29		7		8		1,019	98.5	183	97.9	561	99.1	5,579	98.0	3,717	97.5	7,471	98.0
11 years.....	17		7		9		911	98.7	188	100.0	449	98.7	4,688	97.8	3,024	98.0	6,276	97.7
12 years.....	21		12		13		971	98.5	195	97.5	464	98.1	4,902	97.9	3,349	98.4	6,533	98.1
13 years.....	13		11		10		858	99.2	187	99.5	441	98.9	4,379	98.0	2,955	97.8	5,912	97.4
14 years.....	19		11		13		854	96.0	171	97.7	383	94.1	4,471	95.9	3,066	93.6	5,965	95.4
15 years.....	12		11		5		746	87.6	143	86.7	379	84.4	4,001	90.5	2,479	82.6	5,183	88.0
16 years.....	15		7		10		536	67.4	100	56.8	227	50.8	3,324	72.3	1,856	55.8	3,833	58.9
17 years.....	8		4		5		375	48.1	49	34.3	145	31.9	2,029	40.0	1,115	34.0	2,126	33.4
18 years.....	7		5		4		257	31.4	34	19.8	95	19.1	1,201	19.0	673	18.6	1,252	17.6
19 years.....	8		2				157	20.3	18	11.9	51	10.9	739	10.5	388	10.9	682	9.3
20 years.....	2		3		1		88	11.9	10	7.2	25	5.0	469	5.7	223	5.7	381	5.0

AGE	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION										PACIFIC DIVISION					
	Ohio		Indiana		Illinois		Michigan		Wisconsin		Washington		Oregon		California	
	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent
Single years:																
5 years.....	1,298	21.8	327	16.4	1,622	30.4	1,668	52.1	107	55.2	7		4		632	51.6
6 years.....	4,468	77.1	1,528	76.8	4,026	78.1	2,520	85.7	146	79.3	63		16		997	84.3
7 years.....	5,305	94.3	1,837	93.9	4,733	93.9	2,687	94.9	175	93.6	75		22		1,130	93.1
8 years.....	5,758	96.1	1,983	96.3	5,021	95.9	2,897	96.6	188	97.4	77		21		1,183	96.2
9 years.....	5,414	97.0	1,896	96.6	4,818	96.5	2,664	96.5	198	98.0	90		36		1,139	96.8
10 years.....	5,383	98.0	1,843	97.9	5,030	97.8	2,644	98.4	171	99.4	86		27		1,151	98.6
11 years.....	4,538	98.7	1,585	98.6	4,188	98.1	2,165	98.1	166	99.4	84		22		1,032	98.5
12 years.....	4,714	98.2	1,693	98.3	4,134	98.1	2,106	98.5	154	100.0	80		20		1,064	98.7
13 years.....	4,381	98.0	1,563	98.2	4,061	97.6	2,089	98.7	159	99.4	77		24		972	98.2
14 years.....	4,548	96.3	1,610	96.1	4,124	95.3	2,178	97.4	131	97.0	89		25		1,115	97.9
15 years.....	4,082	96.0	1,456	90.9	3,546	86.7	1,813	91.7	92	91.1	70		21		951	94.9
16 years.....	3,425	74.2	1,176	67.0	2,947	66.6	1,531	73.9	121	87.1	77		25		946	87.8
17 years.....	2,193	47.9	745	43.2	1,992	44.7	933	44.6	91	68.4	62		15		794	73.1
18 years.....	1,254	25.4	463	24.5	1,254	24.5	454	20.2	44	32.4	34		15		530	43.6
19 years.....	768	14.8	269	15.2	791	15.0	276	11.0	27	14.4	16		7		306	25.8
20 years.....	489	9.1	165	8.2	470	8.3	138	4.8	14	7.8	11		4		161	13.5

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
	Minnesota		Iowa		Missouri		North Dakota		South Dakota		Nebraska		Kansas	
	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent	Number attending school	Per-cent
Single years:														
5 years.....	77	60.6	164	59.2	1,036	28.8	1		3		158	70.5	354	29.5
6 years.....	123	96.1	294	89.1	2,571	70.7	1		8		204	93.2	906	78.1
7 years.....	130	97.0	277	96.5	3,361	89.0	3		7		201	97.6	1,154	95.8
8 years.....	149	99.3	355	98.3	3,369	91.6	2		14		226	98.7	1,155	96.6
9 years.....	134	98.5	298	96.8	3,392	92.5	3		8		217	97.3	1,220	96.7
10 years.....	123	98.4	286	97.6	3,512	95.4	4		13		184	98.9	1,179	98.5
11 years.....	137	100.0	259	99.2	2,875	95.1	1		10		164	98.8	1,062	98.2
12 years.....	121	98.4	274	97.5	3,251	94.9	5		9		210	100.0	1,046	97.8
13 years.....	102	97.1	265	98.5	2,962	93.8	2		11		176	97.8	1,083	97.7
14 years.....	120	98.4	294	96.7	2,860	88.4	1		10		185	98.4	1,083	94.0
15 years.....	105	89.7	255	91.7	2,598	78.2	5		10		155	90.1	959	86.8
16 years.....	91	71.1	199	71.1	2,058	59.3	4		7		152	76.4	773	73.4
17 years.....	57	52.8	159	53.0	1,355	39.1	3		12		100	53.8	591	55.6
18 years.....	45	37.5	91	32.7	837	22.2	1		2		66	31.3	430	37.2
19 years.....	39	27.7	61	21.9	450	12.2	3		6		22	11.3	257	24.3
20 years.....	18	14.5	36	13.1	257	6.5	1		2		29	15.1	160	14.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE
FROM 5 TO 20, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																	
	Delaware		Maryland		District of Columbia		Virginia		West Virginia		North Carolina		South Carolina		Georgia		Florida	
	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent
Single years:																		
5 years	47	7.7	600	10.3	737	33.5	564	3.4	234	9.0	1,067	4.0	1,205	5.3	2,119	8.2	1,291	14.5
6 years	407	58.6	3,240	53.7	1,608	74.4	5,667	32.9	1,417	53.4	13,395	49.5	9,012	37.0	13,795	49.5	5,099	54.0
7 years	554	88.2	4,988	86.0	1,977	92.7	12,283	71.5	2,145	85.1	20,090	79.5	14,612	63.9	19,431	73.2	6,969	76.3
8 years	653	93.8	5,641	92.8	2,092	95.8	14,807	84.1	2,452	92.6	23,145	87.1	18,316	74.5	22,831	81.3	7,553	81.7
9 years	583	93.7	5,525	94.9	2,077	96.2	14,754	89.4	2,288	94.0	21,899	89.5	17,325	80.1	21,894	85.2	7,407	84.9
10 years	706	98.1	5,652	96.4	2,088	98.4	15,744	91.2	2,339	95.8	23,504	92.1	20,498	85.2	24,682	87.5	8,008	87.5
11 years	502	96.5	4,626	96.6	1,768	98.2	13,238	92.5	1,950	96.6	19,405	92.9	15,819	86.9	19,760	88.6	6,518	87.9
12 years	622	97.5	4,965	95.8	1,903	98.0	15,216	91.3	2,025	96.3	22,978	91.8	21,335	85.1	24,078	85.6	7,690	86.1
13 years	499	95.4	4,540	92.8	1,733	97.7	13,375	89.4	1,881	95.5	20,101	89.7	17,472	83.5	20,671	81.1	6,729	83.9
14 years	536	91.8	4,061	82.9	1,769	95.7	12,952	82.5	1,733	90.7	19,822	82.9	17,148	75.1	19,460	71.3	6,559	76.3
15 years	432	76.9	3,041	64.9	1,640	90.0	10,534	70.4	1,546	81.8	16,063	70.6	13,775	65.2	14,928	57.4	5,235	64.7
16 years	329	53.9	2,033	40.0	1,344	68.4	7,880	51.0	1,233	62.9	13,129	54.3	11,486	49.3	10,905	39.2	4,135	47.5
17 years	187	30.6	1,130	22.4	948	45.7	4,887	33.3	870	42.9	8,279	36.4	6,815	33.6	6,292	24.2	2,468	29.4
18 years	112	18.2	680	12.7	693	28.9	2,953	19.4	631	28.9	5,480	22.2	4,640	19.7	3,664	12.6	1,506	15.9
19 years	62	10.6	368	7.0	498	20.7	1,580	12.1	434	21.2	2,808	13.5	2,239	12.3	1,888	7.5	794	9.1
20 years	30	4.6	222	4.2	399	14.9	890	6.9	334	15.1	1,617	7.4	1,311	6.6	1,164	4.3	421	4.5
AGE	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
	Kentucky		Tennessee		Alabama		Mississippi		Arkansas		Louisiana		Oklahoma		Texas			
	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent
Single years:																		
5 years	406	9.5	642	6.6	1,120	4.7	6,848	25.9	618	5.6	1,900	10.3	672	17.8	1,159	6.1		
6 years	2,474	55.4	5,030	48.4	8,191	33.7	15,567	58.9	6,109	53.0	9,126	46.6	2,816	67.8	5,425	27.7		
7 years	3,611	83.7	7,756	78.1	15,226	64.5	19,338	77.2	8,237	76.7	13,057	70.8	3,242	84.3	13,848	68.6		
8 years	4,055	89.6	8,976	86.3	18,405	76.0	21,682	83.4	9,333	83.3	15,410	79.5	3,677	89.1	16,875	84.6		
9 years	3,884	91.9	8,931	90.0	17,783	81.6	20,300	87.2	9,296	87.0	14,392	83.6	3,544	91.1	16,852	89.6		
10 years	4,007	93.8	9,557	92.3	20,439	85.7	23,934	91.0	10,556	90.9	16,570	87.5	3,778	93.7	18,516	93.3		
11 years	3,483	93.6	7,943	93.1	16,248	88.0	18,785	92.8	8,798	91.8	13,250	88.7	3,238	95.3	14,928	94.6		
12 years	3,826	93.5	9,382	92.3	19,593	86.6	22,997	92.2	10,122	91.2	15,758	87.6	3,609	93.7	17,591	94.0		
13 years	3,584	92.2	8,279	91.0	17,756	84.8	19,465	90.7	9,099	90.7	13,715	85.7	3,085	93.6	15,723	93.3		
14 years	3,715	86.1	8,551	85.5	18,202	78.9	20,455	85.6	9,132	86.2	13,368	79.0	3,363	90.5	15,778	88.2		
15 years	2,987	76.1	7,325	75.9	15,237	69.9	17,151	76.5	8,084	79.6	10,639	67.0	3,016	85.2	14,194	80.3		
16 years	2,521	57.9	6,085	59.0	12,499	52.6	14,867	60.9	7,019	65.3	8,594	51.4	2,757	72.6	12,112	64.1		
17 years	1,672	40.2	3,951	38.5	7,783	35.3	9,296	40.6	4,820	47.4	5,484	34.8	2,032	54.7	7,936	43.5		
18 years	1,063	24.7	2,471	21.7	4,414	19.4	5,783	22.9	3,124	27.4	3,640	20.8	1,418	34.8	4,472	22.7		
19 years	590	14.7	1,320	12.9	2,086	11.1	2,487	12.5	1,591	15.8	1,919	12.4	774	21.0	2,303	12.7		
20 years	363	8.9	741	6.7	1,212	5.7	1,300	5.5	778	7.3	1,252	7.3	443	11.7	1,256	6.3		
AGE	MOUNTAIN DIVISION																	
	Montana		Idaho		Wyoming		Colorado		New Mexico		Arizona		Utah		Nevada			
	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent
Single years:																		
5 years	2						73	47.1	13		31	19.4	2		2			
6 years	10		3		10		125	79.6	33		110	71.0	12		3			
7 years	10				15		135	93.1	55		147	85.0	15		3			
8 years	14		7		11		151	93.8	53		155	92.3	15		3			
9 years	15		9		22		155	98.7	50		163	93.1	14		3			
10 years	17		8		15		149	98.0	52		166	97.6	19		5			
11 years	20		5		13		145	98.6	41		124	95.4	13		2			
12 years	14		7		13		158	97.5	59		148	98.7	20		3			
13 years	18		6		14		136	97.1	43		125	94.0	13		2			
14 years	19		8		14		150	96.2	46		131	91.0	18		1			
15 years	7		8		11		110	85.9	35		108	83.7	8		3			
16 years	12		4		6		116	68.2	36		104	66.7	5		3			
17 years	7				8		81	54.4	27		61	43.3	1		1			
18 years	2		5		5		67	41.6	14		42	24.9	4					
19 years	2		1		4		43	24.6	11		19	9.8	4					
20 years	3		1		3		28	16.5	4		8	3.9	1		1			

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

217

TABLE 17.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

STATE AND AREA	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
MAINE:																
Urban.....	41		42		8		13		9		8		8		4	
Rural-farm.....	12		8		2		3		1				1		2	
Rural-nonfarm.....	13		19		3		2		3		2		1		1	
NEW HAMPSHIRE:																
Urban.....	16		18		5		5		5		3		4		3	
Rural-farm.....	2		7		3		1				1					
Rural-nonfarm.....	12		8		4		4		1		1		2		1	
VERMONT:																
Urban.....	6		13		1		5		2		4				1	
Rural-farm.....	9		8		1		3		3				2			
Rural-nonfarm.....	13		17		5		3		2		4				2	
MASSACHUSETTS:																
Urban.....	2,843	97.5	2,868	97.1	671	93.8	712	94.1	415	61.4	422	62.9	235	25.3	245	22.1
Rural-farm.....	32		23		11		6		6		2					
Rural-nonfarm.....	516	98.1	486	98.2	123	81.5	77	76.2	31	29.8	35	34.3	7	5.1	15	10.6
RHODE ISLAND:																
Urban.....	630	98.1	610	97.6	128	94.1	149	91.4	52	41.9	81	50.9	32	16.7	26	11.3
Rural-farm.....	6		3		2		1				2				1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	51		54		18		16		3		11		2		1	
CONNECTICUT:																
Urban.....	1,468	97.9	1,557	98.1	316	90.8	343	90.5	161	42.9	157	41.5	59	11.3	75	11.1
Rural-farm.....	19		17		2		1		2		3		2			
Rural-nonfarm.....	232	96.3	268	98.2	45		55		23		26		21	16.7	14	10.7
NEW YORK:																
Urban.....	16,687	96.8	17,628	96.6	3,842	94.8	4,048	92.5	2,321	58.7	2,743	55.1	1,010	12.3	1,311	10.8
Rural-farm.....	145	98.0	157	96.9	48		29		16		18		4	3.8	3	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,073	95.6	1,117	96.1	257	90.5	248	86.7	103	37.1	152	43.2	33	6.4	48	8.9
NEW JERSEY:																
Urban.....	9,666	97.0	10,037	97.0	2,155	91.7	2,366	88.6	1,117	47.0	1,337	46.1	530	13.3	560	10.5
Rural-farm.....	334	95.4	315	97.8	69		63		31	22.3	41		3	1.7	15	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,933	97.0	2,001	96.8	457	78.7	435	84.8	198	36.1	247	44.6	78	11.0	98	12.2
PENNSYLVANIA:																
Urban.....	19,919	95.8	21,070	95.8	4,464	93.6	4,859	91.1	2,328	47.0	2,654	45.6	879	10.8	1,033	9.3
Rural-farm.....	314	96.0	290	93.2	100	90.1	78		47	38.8	30		14	9.2	15	
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,618	96.1	3,584	95.4	853	91.4	794	87.6	481	50.2	419	44.8	240	17.6	134	9.9
OHIO:																
Urban.....	14,910	97.1	15,609	97.0	3,436	95.4	3,864	93.7	2,303	62.4	2,452	60.2	934	15.9	973	13.1
Rural-farm.....	610	97.8	595	97.4	170	94.4	147	92.5	92	55.4	90	63.4	40	19.0	41	22.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,907	96.8	1,862	97.8	521	92.0	492	92.3	395	63.9	286	56.2	362	34.9	161	21.0
INDIANA:																
Urban.....	5,549	97.0	5,878	97.4	1,409	94.6	1,379	92.5	853	57.3	876	52.9	380	16.5	419	14.7
Rural-farm.....	184	96.3	161	97.6	41		46		35		26		12		11	
Rural-nonfarm.....	320	93.8	308	94.2	124	94.7	67		73	55.7	58		42	17.2	27	18.4
ILLINOIS:																
Urban.....	14,103	96.9	14,848	96.9	3,246	92.5	3,532	90.8	2,092	56.2	2,351	55.6	1,185	13.5	1,151	13.6
Rural-farm.....	391	94.2	458	95.2	121	81.8	122	88.4	64	47.8	54	50.0	16	9.5	24	17.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,127	96.5	1,058	96.3	362	90.3	287	86.7	225	57.4	153	50.8	76	16.4	63	14.7
MICHIGAN:																
Urban.....	7,977	97.4	8,292	97.4	1,866	95.7	1,867	94.1	1,165	63.3	1,157	56.6	459	14.7	359	8.9
Rural-farm.....	171	95.5	170	94.4	51		41		26		19		13		5	
Rural-nonfarm.....	340	96.5	302	94.4	72		94		37		60	57.1	18	8.5	14	10.3
WISCONSIN:																
Urban.....	538	98.7	555	97.9	95		108	95.6	101	88.6	100	74.6	42	20.4	37	14.7
Rural-farm.....	41		34		4		9		1		3					
Rural-nonfarm.....	15		28		5		2		5		2		6			
MINNESOTA:																
Urban.....	433	98.4	415	98.6	110	92.4	103	97.2	54		84	65.6	50	28.4	50	26.3
Rural-farm.....	12		23		3		3		4						1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	5		8		3		3				2				1	
IOWA:																
Urban.....	917	97.7	851	98.2	223	96.1	251	95.1	158	64.2	156	59.1	97	27.0	74	19.5
Rural-farm.....	38		24		12		10		3		8		2		2	
Rural-nonfarm.....	90		94		17		36		15		18		4		9	
MISSOURI:																
Urban.....	7,694	95.1	7,879	95.7	1,722	85.9	1,993	85.6	1,179	51.4	1,244	50.9	543	15.2	697	14.9
Rural-farm.....	2,021	83.9	2,053	86.7	531	75.6	462	75.7	281	40.7	304	49.4	81	9.1	89	9.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,565	92.8	1,510	93.4	404	85.4	346	78.6	215	47.4	190	43.9	58	9.4	76	11.0
NORTH DAKOTA:																
Urban.....	4		3		2		1		3		1		3			
Rural-farm.....	5		2		1		1									
Rural-nonfarm.....	4		2				1		2		1		2			
SOUTH DAKOTA:																
Urban.....	10		16		2		4		4		2		3		3	
Rural-farm.....	16		19		7		5		6		4					
Rural-nonfarm.....	4		7		1		1				3				1	
NEBRASKA:																
Urban.....	659	98.4	646	98.3	147	94.8	167	94.9	114	61.6	118	71.1	42	18.2	62	19.0
Rural-farm.....	16		15		9		3		10		4		6		3	
Rural-nonfarm.....	25		17		7		7		3		3		1		3	
KANSAS:																
Urban.....	2,998	97.1	3,210	97.5	720	90.3	838	92.4	492	61.7	594	70.3	306	25.9	389	27.6
Rural-farm.....	317	95.8	301	98.4	92	90.2	90	89.1	49	45.4	60		26	17.6	24	22.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	563	97.2	510	97.9	134	79.3	168	92.8	79	57.7	90	64.3	61	21.9	41	18.2
DELAWARE:																
Urban.....	800	97.4	798	95.9	160	93.6	194	89.4	113	55.1	142	53.2	40	11.1	50	11.0
Rural-farm.....	541	92.6	529	93.5	130	77.4	117	77.5	49	23.2	44	29.3	11	4.0	13	6.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	709	94.0	742	93.9	195	87.8	172	79.3	112	53.3	56	31.3	66	22.8	24	8.3
MARYLAND:																
Urban.....	8,385	95.0	9,326	95.5	1,570	81.9	1,945	78.6	805	36.3	1,034	38.6	316	8.5	509	10.3
Rural-farm.....	3,960	90.5	3,801	91.8	781	64.4	731	68.1	258	19.7	251	26.4	61	3.8	104	8.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,228	92.6	5,237	92.4	1,110	73.8	965	68.8	411	26.0	404	29.0	121	5.1	159	7.6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																
Urban.....	6,465	96.4	7,173	96.9	1,620	94.2	1,789	91.6	1,062	57.7	1,230	55.9	711	22.4	879	20.4
VIRGINIA:																
Urban.....	12,926	92.4	14,159	93.6	2,743	81.0	3,186	80.8	1,493	43.3	2,198	47.6	837	15.0	1,223	16.0
Rural-farm.....	23,092	83.0	23,151	85.4	5,665	71.5	6,046	80.2	2,730	35.7	3,348	50.3	772	8.5	1,213	15.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	12,918	84.6	13,171	88.9	2,792	72.4	3,054	75.9	1,311	34.2	1,687	42.8	565	10.3	813	14.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

STATE AND AREA	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WEST VIRGINIA:																
Urban	1,712	95.6	1,807	95.2	399	91.3	465	88.2	275	57.8	367	63.3	199	25.3	277	28.0
Rural-farm	287	76.5	299	81.5	64	79	72.5	25	25	40	40	14	9.0	22	21.0	
Rural-nonfarm	5,369	93.4	5,626	94.1	1,104	87.8	1,168	84.9	648	49.0	748	52.2	354	17.6	533	22.2
NORTH CAROLINA:																
Urban	15,728	93.0	17,157	94.0	3,247	73.2	3,902	76.8	1,740	36.9	2,643	44.6	969	13.2	1,590	14.4
Rural-farm	46,049	86.1	45,935	87.9	10,893	72.6	11,951	82.5	5,848	40.1	7,736	55.9	2,093	11.6	3,614	19.8
Rural-nonfarm	12,789	89.1	13,464	90.4	2,728	73.3	3,164	80.0	1,443	38.1	1,998	49.2	610	10.2	1,029	15.2
SOUTH CAROLINA:																
Urban	8,841	88.4	9,906	90.9	1,687	66.8	2,425	74.2	1,043	38.7	1,688	45.6	625	14.9	913	13.6
Rural-farm	42,131	76.6	43,202	79.9	10,349	66.2	11,964	76.9	5,402	35.9	7,649	51.8	2,169	11.8	3,378	17.2
Rural-nonfarm	10,178	75.1	11,119	80.4	1,926	58.0	2,572	70.6	916	27.2	1,603	40.3	387	7.2	718	9.9
GEORGIA:																
Urban	17,810	86.0	19,759	89.0	3,402	92.0	4,831	70.9	1,858	32.6	2,981	39.1	1,058	11.6	1,564	10.8
Rural-farm	45,578	80.1	46,241	83.3	9,527	57.1	11,795	72.3	3,932	24.5	6,200	39.1	1,236	5.9	1,966	9.0
Rural-nonfarm	11,575	80.8	12,384	93.9	2,154	55.3	2,669	64.8	803	20.2	1,423	30.7	347	5.0	545	6.6
FLORIDA:																
Urban	11,967	93.8	12,926	94.6	2,547	78.4	3,049	79.3	1,339	41.9	1,940	45.6	601	11.6	878	11.0
Rural-farm	5,363	75.1	5,284	76.9	1,419	64.9	1,471	71.1	733	35.3	911	46.4	220	9.0	413	15.8
Rural-nonfarm	7,446	74.6	7,888	77.3	1,546	57.9	1,762	65.8	739	27.4	941	32.5	252	5.7	357	7.1
KENTUCKY:																
Urban	5,713	94.6	6,106	95.7	1,436	83.9	1,639	86.3	899	49.9	1,118	54.5	495	17.9	599	18.0
Rural-farm	3,469	84.4	3,403	84.9	862	72.4	865	80.1	496	41.1	533	50.9	163	10.5	249	18.3
Rural-nonfarm	3,854	90.8	3,905	91.5	939	80.6	961	80.4	514	43.6	633	51.8	211	12.3	299	18.0
TENNESSEE:																
Urban	12,441	92.7	13,256	93.9	2,877	81.6	3,390	83.3	1,673	43.8	2,330	49.7	805	12.8	1,243	13.6
Rural-farm	13,989	84.4	13,537	86.1	3,703	77.3	3,861	81.9	2,290	46.6	2,333	53.4	778	12.2	970	15.6
Rural-nonfarm	3,824	88.1	3,777	89.0	1,008	77.2	1,032	83.3	646	47.1	764	54.0	294	13.0	442	18.8
ALABAMA:																
Urban	15,222	90.5	16,381	92.1	3,426	74.6	4,318	79.6	1,957	40.5	2,929	47.8	828	11.8	1,372	12.5
Rural-farm	36,530	74.7	36,341	77.2	10,227	70.6	10,711	77.3	6,069	41.1	6,664	51.3	1,770	12.4	2,720	14.8
Rural-nonfarm	10,166	82.5	10,810	85.7	2,228	71.9	2,529	74.5	1,145	34.1	1,518	40.6	416	7.9	606	8.7
MISSISSIPPI:																
Urban	7,049	91.9	7,746	93.8	1,420	69.7	1,995	80.2	920	40.0	1,280	46.2	460	13.4	680	12.0
Rural-farm	60,463	86.0	59,083	87.7	15,755	80.1	15,769	84.8	10,311	51.2	9,942	55.1	3,452	15.1	4,184	14.4
Rural-nonfarm	5,853	88.5	6,307	90.0	1,216	71.4	1,451	79.4	706	36.1	1,004	46.5	318	9.9	476	10.6
ARKANSAS:																
Urban	4,640	93.0	5,082	94.1	1,133	82.4	1,377	86.2	826	55.1	1,072	57.9	462	20.6	578	16.4
Rural-farm	24,149	85.1	24,033	86.0	6,474	81.0	6,416	84.3	4,328	56.6	4,396	58.3	1,942	19.1	1,943	16.0
Rural-nonfarm	3,656	90.7	3,881	91.5	859	82.6	957	84.7	573	51.6	644	51.4	256	14.7	312	13.2
LOUISIANA:																
Urban	14,148	92.5	15,471	93.1	3,052	76.6	3,802	78.9	1,731	42.7	2,400	45.1	856	13.4	1,182	12.4
Rural-farm	27,307	77.3	27,407	79.3	6,541	69.5	6,888	74.5	3,700	42.2	4,342	48.5	1,676	14.3	2,120	16.1
Rural-nonfarm	8,863	83.5	8,956	85.3	1,730	67.1	1,994	72.4	764	31.2	1,141	38.7	456	10.6	521	10.5
OKLAHOMA:																
Urban	3,630	94.6	3,802	95.1	826	88.1	1,084	90.9	682	62.6	804	62.0	438	24.0	505	19.4
Rural-farm	6,883	89.3	6,491	89.7	1,802	85.9	1,825	88.0	1,344	63.4	1,302	65.6	648	23.0	663	24.1
Rural-nonfarm	1,640	91.7	1,727	92.2	427	86.6	415	90.4	317	63.7	340	65.3	211	28.4	170	20.8
TEXAS:																
Urban	17,292	92.7	18,261	93.3	4,128	84.9	5,214	87.6	2,754	52.1	3,892	57.4	1,374	16.3	1,795	14.2
Rural-farm	32,673	84.5	32,082	85.8	8,343	80.9	8,798	85.6	5,178	49.6	6,019	58.4	1,693	11.9	2,259	15.0
Rural-nonfarm	6,948	87.8	7,077	89.2	1,663	83.7	1,826	83.8	1,015	49.6	1,190	52.0	412	12.4	498	12.0
MONTANA:																
Urban	46	—	48	—	10	—	13	—	11	—	7	—	3	—	3	—
Rural-farm	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural-nonfarm	3	—	5	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
IDAHO:																
Urban	19	—	17	—	5	—	5	—	2	—	2	—	3	—	2	—
Rural-farm	3	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural-nonfarm	7	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
WYOMING:																
Urban	37	—	39	—	8	—	9	—	3	—	7	—	1	—	9	—
Rural-farm	4	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural-nonfarm	10	—	12	—	1	—	5	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
COLORADO:																
Urban	424	96.6	476	96.2	100	93.5	120	92.3	74	62.7	95	62.5	59	28.0	64	26.7
Rural-farm	19	—	24	—	6	—	5	—	2	—	5	—	4	—	2	—
Rural-nonfarm	48	—	38	—	13	—	16	—	10	—	11	—	6	—	3	—
NEW MEXICO:																
Urban	91	—	99	95.2	14	—	28	—	17	—	22	—	8	—	11	—
Rural-farm	47	—	55	—	15	—	8	—	8	—	7	—	3	—	3	—
Rural-nonfarm	31	—	30	—	9	—	7	—	4	—	5	—	2	—	2	—
ARIZONA:																
Urban	225	95.3	241	95.3	54	—	52	—	44	—	39	—	28	22.0	13	—
Rural-farm	95	91.3	78	—	20	—	15	—	17	—	8	—	4	—	6	—
Rural-nonfarm	191	92.7	198	93.4	55	—	43	—	26	—	31	—	9	4.9	9	—
UTAH:																
Urban	42	—	53	—	14	—	7	—	3	—	1	—	5	—	3	—
Rural-farm	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural-nonfarm																

219

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

DIVISION OR STATE AND RACIAL CLASS	Total number of persons attending school	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL				
		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Under 5 years old	5 years old	6 years old	21 years and over	
			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent					
United States:																		
Negro	2,553,151	1,811,015	1,580,824	87.3	493,897	385,502	78.1	502,710	232,648	46.3	765,928	102,038	13.3	4,813	34,748	141,751	71,027	
White	24,973,932	15,065,790	14,547,737	96.6	1,110,385	3,716,963	90.4	4,086,139	3,405,061	58.9	5,929,332	1,338,189	22.6	16,374	158,621	1,502,550	348,429	
THE NORTH:																		
Negro	430,796	264,683	255,177	96.4	55,844	60,132	91.3	68,300	36,479	53.4	121,226	16,464	13.6	1,588	12,795	31,991	16,212	
White	15,888,164	9,400,734	9,199,458	97.9	2,594,446	2,388,626	92.1	2,555,473	1,475,716	57.7	3,726,755	790,086	21.2	42,806	365,553	1,031,674	594,202	
THE SOUTH:																		
Negro	2,100,626	1,534,723	1,314,235	85.6	424,944	322,421	75.9	431,207	193,778	44.9	639,388	94,218	13.2	3,090	21,229	108,378	53,277	
White	6,648,937	4,348,550	4,062,204	93.4	1,152,214	981,142	85.2	1,168,544	650,847	55.7	1,657,578	369,668	22.3	7,606	49,183	331,933	196,354	
THE WEST:																		
Negro	21,729	11,609	11,212	96.6	3,109	2,949	94.9	3,203	2,391	74.6	5,314	1,356	25.5	135	766	1,382	1,538	
White	2,436,831	1,816,606	1,286,075	97.7	363,725	347,195	95.5	362,122	278,489	76.9	544,989	178,435	32.7	5,962	43,850	138,943	157,873	
NEW ENGLAND:																		
Negro	20,227	12,246	11,947	97.6	3,016	2,747	91.1	2,871	1,481	51.6	4,392	767	17.5	156	791	1,529	809	
White	1,813,315	1,063,639	1,044,246	98.2	291,695	265,038	90.9	286,640	157,489	54.9	411,823	92,192	22.4	8,440	52,283	122,680	70,947	
MAINE:																		
Negro	230	140	135	96.4	32	31	-----	28	23	-----	46	17	-----	2	8	12	2	
White	180,391	106,978	104,828	98.0	28,589	26,218	91.7	27,849	16,660	59.8	39,351	9,110	23.2	627	6,099	12,955	3,894	
NEW HAMPSHIRE:																		
Negro	116	66	63	-----	25	22	-----	23	11	-----	46	10	-----	1	1	5	3	
White	98,255	59,958	58,702	97.9	16,219	15,160	93.5	15,739	8,732	55.5	22,592	5,008	22.2	398	1,707	5,801	2,747	
VERMONT:																		
Negro	119	69	66	-----	21	18	-----	25	15	-----	39	5	-----	4	8	3	3	
White	76,315	47,850	46,546	97.3	13,052	11,829	90.6	12,726	7,093	55.7	18,345	3,910	21.3	87	716	4,394	1,740	
MASSACHUSETTS:																		
Negro	11,732	6,946	6,768	97.4	1,742	1,600	91.8	1,574	911	57.9	2,334	502	21.5	106	411	864	570	
White	950,210	538,819	529,703	98.3	149,345	138,697	92.9	145,949	86,791	59.5	211,281	52,935	25.1	5,081	26,669	64,001	46,333	
RHODE ISLAND:																		
Negro	2,158	1,389	1,354	97.5	340	314	92.4	319	145	46.7	462	62	13.4	6	63	155	55	
White	147,542	91,666	89,902	98.1	24,229	21,282	87.8	25,061	10,110	40.3	36,300	6,182	17.0	574	3,887	10,491	5,114	
CONNECTICUT:																		
Negro	5,872	3,636	3,561	97.9	856	762	89.0	902	372	41.2	1,465	171	11.7	41	304	485	176	
White	360,602	218,368	214,565	98.3	60,261	51,852	86.0	59,316	28,103	47.4	83,954	15,047	17.1	1,673	13,205	25,038	11,119	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																		
Negro	181,205	114,076	109,888	96.3	27,500	25,165	91.5	29,143	14,283	49.0	54,854	6,008	11.0	782	5,147	13,668	6,354	
White	5,563,034	3,345,845	3,267,711	97.7	922,146	852,362	92.4	911,438	486,783	53.4	1,350,031	256,216	19.0	17,026	120,228	356,567	206,138	
NEW YORK:																		
Negro	63,163	38,088	36,807	96.6	9,081	8,472	93.3	9,665	5,353	55.4	21,607	2,400	11.1	265	1,833	4,908	3,118	
White	2,570,265	1,484,895	1,451,373	97.7	411,740	386,860	94.0	400,953	244,012	59.5	640,532	132,708	20.7	8,874	67,748	165,428	113,262	
NEW JERSEY:																		
Negro	40,601	25,050	24,286	97.0	6,280	5,545	88.3	6,605	2,971	45.0	11,112	1,284	11.6	233	1,887	3,236	1,159	
White	865,780	516,018	506,264	98.1	141,527	129,064	91.2	140,980	67,212	47.7	203,064	34,911	17.2	4,613	33,679	60,838	29,199	
PENNSYLVANIA:																		
Negro	77,531	50,938	48,795	95.8	12,139	11,148	91.8	12,873	5,959	46.3	22,136	2,315	10.5	284	1,427	5,526	2,077	
White	2,126,989	1,344,935	1,310,074	97.4	368,879	336,438	91.2	360,505	175,559	48.7	506,435	88,597	17.5	3,542	18,801	130,301	63,677	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Negro	169,419	101,374	98,341	97.0	25,304	23,580	93.2	25,998	15,154	58.3	45,334	6,876	15.2	522	5,022	12,688	7,236	
White	5,474,857	3,211,498	3,145,424	97.9	888,043	830,755	93.5	866,588	540,038	62.3	1,261,149	269,555	21.4	12,932	114,952	349,784	211,414	
OHIO:																		
Negro	60,644	36,564	35,493	97.1	9,160	8,630	94.2	9,198	5,618	61.1	15,486	2,511	16.2	102	1,298	4,468	2,524	
White	1,435,768	839,890	822,566	97.9	228,790	221,352	96.7	221,484	150,646	68.0	325,986	75,475	23.2	1,557	17,043	89,516	57,613	
INDIANA:																		
Negro	21,201	12,781	12,400	97.0	3,276	3,066	93.6	3,479	1,921	55.2	5,674	897	15.8	48	327	1,528	1,014	
White	685,844	413,035	404,053	97.8	113,022	108,414	95.9	111,101	69,644	62.7	160,862	35,244	21.9	745	6,890	40,331	20,519	
ILLINOIS:																		
Negro	55,613	33,053	31,985	96.8	8,417	7,670	91.1	8,886	4,939	55.6	16,055	2,515	15.7	249	1,622	4,026	2,607	
White	1,561,525	919,826	899,541	97.8	262,411	242,554	92.4	262,855	150,430	57.2	384,962	77,469	20.1	3,803	23,634	96,907	67,457	
MICHIGAN:																		
Negro	29,880	17,741	17,252	97.2	4,215	3,991	94.7	4,163	2,464	59.2	7,616	868	11.4	92	1,668	2,520	1,025	
White	1,100,569	638,276	626,604	98.2	170,018	160,192	94.2	162,437	100,415	61.8	235,702	48,312	20.5	2,722	45,318	77,229	39,777	
WISCONSIN:																		
Negro	2,081	1,235	1,211	98.1	236	223	94.5	272	212	77.9	503	85	16.9	31	107	146	66	
White	691,151	400,471	392,660	98.0	113,802	98,243	86.3	108,711	68,903	63.4	153,637	33,058	21.5	4,101	22,337	45,801	26,048	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Negro	59,855	36,987	35,001	94.6	10,024	8,640	86.2	10,288	5,561	54.1	16,646	2,813	16.9	128	1,793	4,106	1,813	
White	3,036,958	1,779,749	1,742,077	97.9	492,562	440,471	89.4	490,807	291,406	59.4	703,752	172,120	24.5	4,405	78,133	202,643	105,703	
MINNESOTA:																		
Negro	1,673	910	896	98.5	239	225	94.1	236	148	62.7	385	102	26.5	2	77	123	100	
White	611,978	355,437	348,767	98.1	99,614	90,804	91.2	96,353	54,996	57.1	136,530	33,411	24.5	903	16,740	39,717	25,640	
IOWA:																		
Negro	3,663	2,060	2,014	97.8	582	549	94.3	580	358	61.7	830	188	22.7	11	164	294	85	
White	585,226	333,020	327,519	98.3	92,426	83,003	89.8	89,932	57,467	63.9	128,731	32,327	25.1	1,042	23,416	42,735	17,717	
MISSOURI:																		
Negro	37,907	24,403	22,722	93.1	6,556	5,458	83.3	6,934	3,413	49.2	11,433	1,544	13.5	82	1,036	2,571	1,081	
White	718,602	437,046	424,895	97.0	122,476	105,116	85.8	125,364	64,913	51.8	181,975	37,216	20.5	1,000	13,554	47,120	24,788	
NORTH DAKOTA:																		
Negro	41	22	20	-----	8	6	-----	13	7	-----	15	5	-----	1	1	1	1	
White	178,919	109,569	106,815	97.5	30,965	27,346	88.3	30,319	17,702	58.4	42,357	10,642	25.1	150	1,186	10,086	4,992	
SOUTH DAKOTA:																		
Negro	138	75	72	-----	22	20	-----	25	19	-----	35	10	-----	3	7	7	7	
White	171,175	103,760	101,587	97.9	27,823	24,694	88.8	27,196	17,036	62.6	38,918	10,792	27.7	174	1,477	10,681	4,734	
NEBRASKA:																		
Negro	2,541	1,400	1,															

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

DIVISION OR STATE AND RACIAL CLASS	Total number of persons attending school	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL				
		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Under 5 years old	5 years old	6 years old	21 years and over	
			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent					Number	Per cent
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Negro	1,008,655	760,076	648,911	85.4	209,503	151,224	72.2	210,899	84,350	40.0	311,182	37,418	12.0	1,396	7,864	53,640	23,852	
White	2,695,051	1,782,550	1,676,602	94.1	469,672	388,562	82.7	473,058	243,856	51.5	670,215	139,727	20.8	2,978	18,963	143,664	80,699	
DELAWARE:																		
Negro	6,559	4,347	4,110	94.8	1,146	968	84.5	1,222	516	42.2	1,859	204	11.0	18	47	407	280	
White	43,764	27,599	26,903	97.5	7,276	6,733	92.5	7,347	3,937	53.6	10,830	2,099	19.4	52	197	2,507	1,336	
MARYLAND:																		
Negro	52,566	38,424	35,937	93.5	9,586	7,102	74.1	10,128	3,163	31.2	15,905	1,270	8.0	102	600	3,240	1,152	
White	282,623	182,733	177,155	96.9	48,397	39,608	81.8	48,698	21,661	44.5	71,451	12,844	18.0	378	2,573	16,887	11,517	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
Negro	25,627	14,112	13,638	96.6	3,671	3,409	92.9	4,040	2,292	56.7	7,489	1,590	21.2	84	737	1,608	2,269	
White	70,129	33,627	32,966	98.0	9,036	8,727	96.6	9,302	6,739	72.4	17,472	5,830	33.4	143	1,933	4,080	9,711	
VIRGINIA:																		
Negro	149,836	114,474	99,417	86.8	30,662	23,486	76.6	30,154	12,767	42.3	41,199	5,423	13.2	115	564	5,667	2,397	
White	404,355	276,144	254,927	92.3	73,143	60,924	83.3	74,297	37,693	50.7	106,106	21,281	20.1	321	2,317	16,021	10,871	
WEST VIRGINIA:																		
Negro	24,473	16,136	15,080	93.5	3,801	3,279	86.3	3,988	2,103	52.7	6,444	1,399	21.7	42	234	1,417	919	
White	401,713	269,097	253,268	94.1	68,425	59,017	86.3	68,199	33,875	49.7	94,437	19,055	20.2	398	2,626	22,175	11,299	
NORTH CAROLINA:																		
Negro	236,036	170,153	151,122	88.8	46,680	35,885	76.9	46,898	21,408	45.6	67,418	9,905	14.7	202	1,067	13,395	3,052	
White	571,523	384,326	365,089	95.0	101,275	81,285	80.3	100,915	51,444	51.0	138,131	29,597	21.4	502	1,909	30,312	11,415	
SOUTH CAROLINA:																		
Negro	199,514	157,359	125,377	79.7	43,962	30,923	70.3	43,531	18,301	42.0	61,527	8,190	13.3	205	1,205	9,012	6,301	
White	243,878	164,216	152,648	93.0	42,495	32,907	77.4	43,130	22,158	51.4	60,660	13,993	23.1	261	1,157	13,089	7,665	
GEORGIA:																		
Negro	234,249	184,449	153,347	83.1	53,301	34,378	64.5	53,857	17,197	31.9	81,719	6,716	8.2	359	2,119	13,795	6,338	
White	444,460	299,633	275,631	92.0	80,666	64,353	79.8	82,161	42,060	51.2	117,078	21,726	18.6	585	4,303	25,267	10,535	
FLORIDA:																		
Negro	79,795	60,622	50,874	83.9	16,694	11,734	70.6	17,081	6,603	38.7	27,622	2,721	9.9	269	1,291	5,099	1,144	
White	232,606	145,175	138,015	95.1	38,959	35,008	89.9	39,009	24,289	62.3	54,050	13,332	24.7	338	1,948	13,326	6,350	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Negro	587,277	420,221	359,225	85.5	119,064	93,623	78.6	122,234	58,674	48.0	176,657	23,830	13.5	897	9,016	31,262	10,750	
White	1,763,708	1,166,718	1,078,765	92.5	306,382	263,023	85.8	311,431	171,633	55.1	413,099	96,981	23.2	2,145	15,096	88,572	47,490	
KENTUCKY:																		
Negro	43,565	29,041	26,450	91.1	8,242	6,702	81.3	8,509	4,193	49.3	12,400	2,016	16.3	41	406	2,474	1,283	
White	552,602	382,195	348,697	91.2	99,431	82,164	82.6	97,109	47,746	49.2	133,816	25,860	19.3	738	3,528	28,018	15,861	
TENNESSEE:																		
Negro	99,657	68,398	60,824	88.9	19,653	15,876	80.8	20,580	10,036	48.8	32,620	4,532	13.9	138	642	5,030	2,579	
White	507,376	338,127	311,894	92.2	84,718	76,468	86.2	92,371	50,003	54.1	131,780	28,192	21.4	501	2,785	23,960	13,573	
ALABAMA:																		
Negro	200,428	155,517	125,450	80.7	44,844	33,439	74.6	45,810	20,282	44.3	62,810	7,712	12.3	182	1,120	8,191	4,052	
White	424,894	284,053	263,569	92.8	75,220	65,710	87.4	77,657	43,354	55.8	103,728	22,236	21.4	407	1,322	18,035	10,261	
MISSISSIPPI:																		
Negro	243,627	167,265	146,501	87.6	46,325	37,606	81.2	47,335	24,163	51.0	68,827	9,570	13.9	536	6,848	15,567	2,836	
White	278,836	162,343	154,605	95.2	43,013	38,694	90.0	44,294	30,530	68.9	61,775	20,693	33.5	499	7,461	18,559	7,795	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Negro	504,694	354,426	306,099	86.4	95,377	77,574	80.5	98,074	50,754	51.8	151,549	22,970	15.2	797	4,349	23,476	18,675	
White	2,190,173	1,399,182	1,306,837	93.4	376,160	329,554	87.6	384,055	235,358	61.3	556,264	132,960	23.9	2,483	15,124	99,697	68,165	
ARKANSAS:																		
Negro	103,528	74,959	65,441	87.3	20,750	17,216	83.0	20,905	11,839	56.6	32,166	5,493	17.1	98	618	6,109	1,714	
White	351,034	228,392	209,536	91.7	61,423	52,559	85.6	61,440	37,152	60.5	85,255	21,069	24.8	378	1,828	20,070	8,442	
LOUISIANA:																		
Negro	170,695	122,914	102,152	83.1	32,804	24,007	73.2	32,500	14,078	43.3	50,037	6,811	13.6	350	1,900	9,126	12,271	
White	316,818	206,967	192,969	93.2	54,543	44,387	81.4	54,823	29,210	53.3	79,425	16,313	20.5	601	3,943	18,919	10,476	
OKLAHOMA:																		
Negro	42,626	26,443	24,173	91.4	7,255	6,379	87.9	7,512	4,789	63.8	11,560	2,635	22.8	97	672	2,816	1,065	
White	540,827	333,461	316,191	94.8	87,429	77,909	89.1	89,779	56,706	63.2	130,981	33,964	25.9	622	5,059	33,344	17,032	
TEXAS:																		
Negro	182,845	130,110	114,333	87.9	35,568	29,972	84.3	37,157	20,048	54.0	57,786	8,031	13.9	252	1,159	5,425	3,625	
White	981,499	630,360	588,141	93.3	172,765	154,699	89.5	178,013	112,290	63.1	260,603	61,614	23.6	882	4,294	27,364	32,215	
MOUNTAIN:																		
Negro	4,881	2,937	2,800	95.3	754	677	89.8	805	472	58.6	1,385	272	19.6	11	123	306	220	
White	830,225	486,246	473,676	97.4	130,161	121,067	93.0	127,345	88,422	69.4	182,664	54,811	30.0	1,135	10,062	48,374	32,679	
MONTANA:																		
Negro	176	111	108	97.3	29	26	89.7	22	19	86.4	45	7	15.6	2	10	4	4	
White	126,283	75,261	73,595	97.8	20,745	19,308	93.1	19,772	13,464	68.1	27,287	8,185	30.0	119	796	6,929	3,887	
IDAHO:																		
Negro	81	49																

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

221

TABLE 19.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY AND SEX	Total number attending school	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL			
		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		5 years Under	5 years old	6 years old	21 years and over
			Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent				
BALTIMORE, MD.																	
Both sexes	23,742	16,322	15,574	95.4	3,767	3,024	80.3	4,231	1,597	37.7	7,624	741	9.7	70	424	1,548	764
Male	10,952	7,720	7,344	95.1	1,616	1,337	82.7	1,899	690	36.3	3,292	281	8.5	32	208	723	337
Female	12,790	8,602	8,230	95.7	2,151	1,687	78.4	2,332	907	38.9	4,332	460	10.6	38	216	825	427
BOSTON, MASS.																	
Both sexes	3,907	2,122	2,049	96.6	560	518	92.5	506	337	66.6	785	171	21.8	80	198	312	242
Male	1,900	1,042	1,006	96.5	276	255	92.4	243	155	63.8	351	79	22.5	44	86	151	124
Female	2,007	1,080	1,043	96.6	284	263	92.6	263	182	69.2	434	92	21.2	36	112	161	118
BUFFALO, N. Y.																	
Both sexes	2,252	1,374	1,341	97.6	336	319	94.9	299	182	60.9	575	58	10.1	18	104	169	61
Male	1,092	695	681	98.0	168	161	95.8	112	75	67.0	241	32	13.3	4	39	66	34
Female	1,160	679	660	97.2	168	158	94.0	187	107	57.2	334	26	7.8	14	65	103	27
CHICAGO, ILL.																	
Both sexes	36,962	21,511	20,831	96.8	5,221	4,863	93.1	5,632	3,203	56.9	11,021	1,673	15.2	226	1,372	2,770	2,024
Male	17,870	10,439	10,101	96.8	2,469	2,314	93.7	2,629	1,493	56.8	4,604	792	17.2	110	641	1,315	1,104
Female	19,092	11,072	10,730	96.9	2,752	2,549	92.6	3,003	1,710	56.9	6,417	881	13.7	116	731	1,455	920
CLEVELAND, OHIO																	
Both sexes	13,051	7,766	7,557	97.3	1,812	1,729	95.4	1,878	1,132	60.3	3,356	383	11.4	26	583	1,152	489
Male	6,365	3,802	3,705	97.4	848	817	96.3	912	558	61.2	1,482	188	12.7	14	273	559	251
Female	6,686	3,964	3,852	97.2	964	912	94.6	966	574	59.4	1,874	195	10.4	12	310	593	238
DETROIT, MICH.																	
Both sexes	20,589	12,133	11,813	97.4	2,792	2,655	95.1	2,825	1,664	58.9	5,433	593	10.9	66	1,179	1,782	837
Male	10,255	5,972	5,814	97.4	1,380	1,326	96.1	1,306	806	61.7	2,343	329	14.0	37	553	903	487
Female	10,334	6,161	5,999	97.4	1,412	1,329	94.1	1,519	858	56.5	3,090	264	8.5	29	626	879	350
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.																	
Both sexes	7,597	3,661	3,559	97.2	986	957	97.1	1,025	886	86.4	1,760	529	30.1	81	361	481	743
Male	3,632	1,798	1,742	96.9	473	461	97.5	455	409	89.9	777	255	32.8	42	178	253	292
Female	3,965	1,863	1,817	97.5	513	496	96.7	570	477	83.7	983	274	27.9	39	183	228	451
MILWAUKEE, WIS.																	
Both sexes	1,458	866	850	98.2	157	150	95.5	173	136	78.6	355	56	15.8	26	87	107	46
Male	734	426	420	98.6	72	69	95.8	77	68	88.4	163	33	20.2	11	49	56	28
Female	724	440	430	97.7	85	81	95.3	96	68	71.2	192	23	12.0	15	38	51	18
NEW YORK, N. Y.																	
Both sexes	48,409	29,156	28,111	96.4	6,843	6,416	93.8	7,319	4,156	56.8	17,046	1,951	11.4	185	1,263	3,815	2,512
Male	23,265	14,112	13,610	96.4	3,291	3,124	94.9	3,308	1,940	58.6	6,865	844	12.3	96	609	1,843	1,199
Female	25,144	15,044	14,501	96.4	3,552	3,292	92.7	4,011	2,216	55.2	10,181	1,107	10.9	89	654	1,972	1,313
Bronx Borough																	
Both sexes	2,615	1,612	1,576	97.8	340	319	93.8	343	184	53.6	717	104	14.5	11	63	206	152
Male	1,252	821	801	97.6	167	161	96.4	143	83	58.0	253	33	13.0	4	36	101	33
Female	1,363	791	775	98.0	173	158	91.3	200	101	50.5	464	71	15.3	7	27	105	119
Brooklyn Borough																	
Both sexes	11,226	6,928	6,725	97.1	1,593	1,445	90.7	1,684	855	50.8	3,843	390	10.1	62	336	959	454
Male	5,437	3,409	3,312	97.2	732	678	92.6	755	402	53.2	1,490	145	9.7	31	163	475	231
Female	5,789	3,519	3,413	97.0	861	767	89.1	929	453	48.8	2,353	245	10.4	31	173	484	223
Manhattan Borough																	
Both sexes	30,592	18,050	17,303	95.9	4,346	4,126	94.9	4,749	2,821	59.4	11,389	1,330	11.7	104	768	2,323	1,817
Male	14,717	8,679	8,321	95.9	2,124	2,034	95.8	2,180	1,328	60.9	4,715	614	13.0	55	362	1,106	897
Female	15,875	9,371	8,982	95.8	2,222	2,092	94.1	2,569	1,493	58.1	6,674	716	10.7	49	406	1,217	920
Queens Borough																	
Both sexes	3,476	2,221	2,172	97.8	501	471	94.0	480	256	53.3	975	119	12.2	7	84	292	75
Male	1,631	1,049	1,025	97.7	240	226	94.2	199	110	55.3	363	52	14.3	5	42	139	32
Female	1,845	1,172	1,147	97.9	261	245	93.9	281	146	52.0	612	67	10.9	2	42	153	43
Richmond Borough																	
Both sexes	500	345	335	97.1	63	55	87.3	63	40	63.5	122	8	6.6	1	12	35	14
Male	228	154	151	98.1	28	25	89.3	31	17	54.8	44	3	6.8	1	6	22	6
Female	272	191	184	96.3	35	30	85.7	32	23	71.4	78	5	6.4	1	6	13	8
PHILADELPHIA, PA.																	
Both sexes	36,559	24,276	23,257	95.8	5,556	5,167	93.0	6,039	2,605	43.1	11,112	880	7.9	145	894	2,742	869
Male	17,676	11,889	11,387	95.8	2,652	2,502	94.3	2,728	1,214	44.5	4,540	365	8.0	74	427	1,282	425
Female	18,883	12,387	11,870	95.8	2,904	2,665	91.8	3,311	1,391	42.0	6,572	515	7.8	71	467	1,460	444
PITTSBURGH, PA.																	
Both sexes	10,201	6,251	5,950	95.2	1,528	1,389	90.9	1,589	776	48.8	2,649	326	12.3	99	333	792	536
Male	4,978	3,002	2,864	95.4	756	693	91.7	724	359	49.6	1,155	159	13.8	44	166	372	321
Female	5,223	3,249	3,086	95.0	772	696	90.2	865	417	48.2	1,494	167	11.2	55	167	420	215
ST. LOUIS, MO.																	
Both sexes	14,962	9,027	8,689	96.3	2,329	2,003	86.0	2,517	1,211	48.1	4,617	642	13.9	48	660	1,096	613
Male	7,146	4,440	4,259	95.9	1,093	939	85.9	1,158	556	48.0	1,952	264	13.5	20	308	552	248
Female	7,816	4,587	4,430	96.6	1,236	1,064	86.1	1,359	655	48.2	2,665	378	14.2	28	352	544	365
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.																	
Both sexes	386	205	195	95.1	48	47	97.9	56	42	75.0	133	26	19.5	18	23	35	35
Male	191	104	97	93.3	27	27	100.0	26	16	60.8	71	12	16.9	10	9	20	20
Female	195	101	98	97.0	21	20	95.2	30	26	86.2	62	14	22.3	8	14	15	15

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE BY SINGLE YEARS, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY AND AGE	1930		1920		CITY AND AGE	1930		1920		CITY AND AGE	1930		1920	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BALTIMORE, MD.:					Los Angeles, Calif.:					Queens Borough:				
5 years.....	424	16.1	244	15.3	5 years.....	361	62.0	116	55.0	5 years.....	84	22.6	40	-----
6 years.....	1,548	58.6	965	60.2	6 years.....	481	89.1	187	87.0	6 years.....	292	79.3	54	-----
7 years.....	2,287	89.2	1,374	83.6	7 years.....	554	94.7	212	91.0	7 years.....	338	95.5	76	-----
8 years.....	2,499	94.4	1,541	92.9	8 years.....	532	95.9	189	92.6	8 years.....	351	97.2	76	-----
9 years.....	2,471	96.4	1,498	95.8	9 years.....	524	96.0	196	96.1	9 years.....	321	97.9	75	-----
10 years.....	2,476	98.0	1,522	96.9	10 years.....	531	98.9	183	94.3	10 years.....	318	98.8	82	-----
11 years.....	1,921	97.5	1,389	96.4	11 years.....	495	98.6	211	95.5	11 years.....	293	99.7	66	-----
12 years.....	2,114	97.6	1,475	97.2	12 years.....	491	98.6	203	93.5	12 years.....	284	97.3	79	-----
13 years.....	1,806	96.0	1,416	94.1	13 years.....	432	98.6	217	96.9	13 years.....	267	98.9	82	-----
14 years.....	1,655	88.2	1,179	81.9	14 years.....	521	98.3	221	95.3	14 years.....	259	97.4	68	-----
15 years.....	1,369	72.4	762	56.4	15 years.....	436	95.6	195	91.5	15 years.....	212	90.2	58	-----
16 years.....	1,019	48.5	510	33.1	16 years.....	467	92.3	151	66.5	16 years.....	165	72.1	43	-----
17 years.....	578	27.1	304	19.3	17 years.....	419	80.7	83	45.6	17 years.....	91	36.3	14	-----
18 years.....	384	15.8	184	9.9	18 years.....	272	46.7	63	27.8	18 years.....	63	20.7	9	-----
19 years.....	217	8.6	174	8.1	19 years.....	170	29.3	36	15.5	19 years.....	27	8.6	4	-----
20 years.....	140	5.2	94	4.3	20 years.....	87	14.5	25	10.4	20 years.....	29	8.2	2	-----
Boston, Mass.:					Milwaukee, Wis.:					Richmond Borough:				
5 years.....	198	60.0	100	48.5	5 years.....	87	66.9	11	-----	5 years.....	12	-----	4	-----
6 years.....	312	86.9	146	82.0	6 years.....	107	81.7	23	-----	6 years.....	35	-----	18	-----
7 years.....	306	95.6	194	90.7	7 years.....	126	93.3	26	-----	7 years.....	57	-----	23	-----
8 years.....	312	96.3	172	94.5	8 years.....	136	97.1	25	-----	8 years.....	52	-----	25	-----
9 years.....	336	95.2	183	93.4	9 years.....	139	98.6	30	-----	9 years.....	53	-----	24	-----
10 years.....	304	96.5	183	97.3	10 years.....	119	99.2	29	-----	10 years.....	48	-----	18	-----
11 years.....	253	97.7	183	97.3	11 years.....	128	100.0	28	-----	11 years.....	49	-----	14	-----
12 years.....	290	96.7	174	97.8	12 years.....	111	100.0	26	-----	12 years.....	38	-----	26	-----
13 years.....	248	98.8	164	95.3	13 years.....	91	-----	24	-----	13 years.....	38	-----	20	-----
14 years.....	283	95.0	149	94.3	14 years.....	94	-----	17	-----	14 years.....	29	-----	12	-----
15 years.....	235	89.7	129	86.6	15 years.....	56	-----	20	-----	15 years.....	26	-----	12	-----
16 years.....	204	80.6	106	59.6	16 years.....	80	-----	6	-----	16 years.....	25	-----	3	-----
17 years.....	133	52.6	59	34.1	17 years.....	56	-----	9	-----	17 years.....	15	-----	3	-----
18 years.....	96	37.8	42	20.0	18 years.....	30	-----	6	-----	18 years.....	5	-----	-----	-----
19 years.....	44	17.1	39	16.8	19 years.....	19	14.6	2	-----	19 years.....	3	-----	-----	-----
20 years.....	31	11.4	22	8.8	20 years.....	7	5.4	1	-----	20 years.....	-----	-----	1	-----
Buffalo, N. Y.:					New York, N. Y.:					Philadelphia, Pa.:				
5 years.....	104	43.2	15	-----	5 years.....	1,263	23.7	430	22.8	5 years.....	894	23.1	467	25.1
6 years.....	169	77.5	38	-----	6 years.....	3,815	76.1	1,168	66.5	6 years.....	2,742	71.2	1,314	67.2
7 years.....	196	94.2	45	-----	7 years.....	4,545	93.6	1,559	86.9	7 years.....	3,469	89.8	1,634	85.4
8 years.....	236	98.7	55	-----	8 years.....	4,482	95.4	1,548	92.0	8 years.....	3,740	94.9	1,720	91.3
9 years.....	211	97.2	40	-----	9 years.....	4,266	95.7	1,576	91.9	9 years.....	3,620	95.9	1,649	92.2
10 years.....	190	98.4	47	-----	10 years.....	4,237	97.9	1,612	95.4	10 years.....	3,595	98.2	1,698	95.2
11 years.....	177	98.9	38	-----	11 years.....	3,560	97.7	1,480	95.4	11 years.....	2,991	97.6	1,590	95.3
12 years.....	165	97.1	40	-----	12 years.....	3,691	97.8	1,613	95.1	12 years.....	3,054	98.1	1,775	96.2
13 years.....	166	98.8	37	-----	13 years.....	3,330	98.0	1,375	94.0	13 years.....	2,788	97.4	1,550	94.6
14 years.....	159	97.5	40	-----	14 years.....	3,396	96.5	1,411	90.4	14 years.....	2,708	95.8	1,536	92.6
15 years.....	160	92.5	26	-----	15 years.....	3,020	90.8	1,040	75.4	15 years.....	2,459	90.1	1,119	79.0
16 years.....	108	77.1	16	-----	16 years.....	2,579	74.4	653	41.5	16 years.....	1,721	57.1	718	41.9
17 years.....	74	46.5	11	-----	17 years.....	1,577	40.9	334	19.0	17 years.....	884	29.2	339	19.3
18 years.....	32	18.0	17	-----	18 years.....	959	19.4	176	8.0	18 years.....	468	13.4	186	9.2
19 years.....	20	10.9	1	-----	19 years.....	611	11.1	130	4.8	19 years.....	255	7.0	140	5.5
20 years.....	6	2.8	3	-----	20 years.....	381	5.8	102	3.2	20 years.....	157	4.0	74	2.8
Chicago, Ill.:					Bronx Borough:					Pittsburgh, Pa.:				
5 years.....	1,372	37.8	433	35.2	5 years.....	63	24.0	22	-----	5 years.....	333	32.1	160	29.9
6 years.....	2,770	81.5	931	73.2	6 years.....	206	76.3	76	74.5	6 years.....	792	78.3	446	76.8
7 years.....	3,180	93.8	1,046	86.5	7 years.....	251	97.3	105	91.3	7 years.....	900	88.8	499	91.6
8 years.....	3,292	95.7	1,117	90.7	8 years.....	236	97.1	87	-----	8 years.....	969	95.2	565	93.9
9 years.....	3,161	96.4	1,059	92.1	9 years.....	250	95.8	133	94.3	9 years.....	908	95.4	527	94.6
10 years.....	3,214	98.2	1,197	93.9	10 years.....	233	98.7	94	-----	10 years.....	933	96.5	567	96.8
11 years.....	2,763	98.1	1,115	93.5	11 years.....	197	98.0	99	94.3	11 years.....	740	97.4	527	98.1
12 years.....	2,662	98.2	1,184	95.6	12 years.....	221	99.5	90	-----	12 years.....	783	97.6	583	97.0
13 years.....	2,599	98.4	1,080	92.7	13 years.....	188	98.4	65	-----	13 years.....	717	97.2	545	95.3
14 years.....	2,624	97.1	1,132	89.9	14 years.....	181	98.4	73	-----	14 years.....	763	95.3	498	91.7
15 years.....	2,239	88.9	829	74.1	15 years.....	138	88.5	44	-----	15 years.....	626	86.1	375	78.3
16 years.....	1,876	68.9	594	51.0	16 years.....	117	73.1	28	-----	16 years.....	504	63.5	265	50.5
17 years.....	1,327	45.6	352	27.5	17 years.....	47	36.6	17	-----	17 years.....	272	34.2	134	27.5
18 years.....	817	24.2	280	14.6	18 years.....	65	19.5	3	-----	18 years.....	170	20.7	83	14.6
19 years.....	553	15.3	129	7.0	19 years.....	37	11.3	4	-----	19 years.....	106	11.7	50	7.9
20 years.....	303	7.5	76	3.8	20 years.....	32	12.9	5	-----	20 years.....	50	5.4	21	3.0
Cleveland, Ohio:					Brooklyn Borough:					St. Louis, Mo.:				
5 years.....	583	42.6	129	29.9	5 years.....	336	25.0	118	26.3	5 years.....	660	45.4	332	39.1
6 years.....	1,152	88.0	322	76.3	6 years.....	959	75.8	255	63.8	6 years.....	1,096	81.7	654	75.9
7 years.....	1,230	95.6	411	93.8	7 years.....	1,152	94.2	397	85.0	7 years.....	1,326	93.1	810	89.0
8 years.....	1,264	96.6	401	94.8	8 years.....	1,097	96.7	366	91.0	8 years.....	1,329	94.9	861	91.2
9 years.....	1,158	97.0	357	96.0	9 years.....	1,040	97.7	374	90.8	9 years.....	1,319	96.3	840	92.2
10 years.....	1,134	97.9	447	96.3	10 years.....	1,007	98.2	392	95.1	10 years.....	1,334	97.3	979	96.2
11 years.....	939	98.9	362	97.1	11 years.....	858	97.7	346	94.8	11 years.....	1,080	97.9	889	96.7
12 years.....	966	98.3	439	97.3	12 years.....	820	97.9	382	94.3	12 years.....	1,193	97.9	931	96.6
13 years.....	866	96.7	375	98.4	13 years.....	751	98.3	340	92.4	13 years.....	1,108	97.0	883	94.1
14 years.....	922	97.4	363	94.3	14 years.....	766	95.3	319	88.6	14 years.....	1,043	92.6	807	86.9

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

223

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION, ATTENDING AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS WHICH HAD A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1930

STATE AND CITY	Total population	NEGRO													
		Total		7 to 20 years old			7 to 13 years old			14 to 17 years old			18 to 20 years old		
		Number	Percent of total population	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school
				Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	
ALABAMA:															
Birmingham	259,678	99,077	38.2	16,948	66.2	8,637	11,616	94.9	628	4,599	64.6	2,520	733	11.8	5,489
Mobile	68,202	24,514	35.9	3,640	60.5	2,377	2,538	91.2	246	993	59.7	669	109	6.9	1,462
Montgomery	66,079	29,970	45.4	5,435	64.6	2,977	3,396	90.5	357	1,625	66.2	830	414	18.8	1,790
ARIZONA:															
Phoenix	48,118	2,366	4.9	342	70.7	142	230	93.9	15	99	76.2	31	13	11.9	96
Tucson	32,506	1,003	3.1	135	77.6	39	95	97.9	2	29	72.5	11	11	29.7	26
ARKANSAS:															
Fort Smith	31,429	3,467	11.0	638	70.7	265	385	97.7	9	214	72.1	83	39	18.4	173
Little Rock	81,679	19,698	24.1	3,150	69.6	1,378	2,009	97.1	60	889	71.9	348	252	20.6	970
CALIFORNIA:															
Berkeley	82,109	2,177	2.7	354	79.7	90	208	95.4	10	111	91.7	10	35	33.3	70
Los Angeles	1,238,048	38,894	3.1	5,931	79.8	1,501	3,559	97.2	102	1,843	91.6	168	529	30.1	1,231
Oakland	284,063	7,503	2.6	1,165	80.7	278	688	98.3	12	371	91.8	33	106	31.3	233
Pasadena	76,086	3,015	4.0	545	83.1	111	313	98.1	6	152	91.0	18	50	36.5	87
Sacramento	93,750	1,086	1.2	184	86.0	30	112	97.4	3	56	93.3	4	16	41.0	23
San Diego	147,995	2,723	1.8	413	81.9	91	276	97.9	6	118	92.9	9	19	20.0	76
San Francisco	634,394	3,803	.6	310	70.1	132	195	95.1	10	89	85.6	15	28	19.5	107
COLORADO:															
Denver	287,861	7,204	2.5	906	72.5	344	570	95.0	30	268	78.1	75	68	22.1	239
Pueblo	50,096	1,305	2.6	208	78.2	58	140	97.2	4	46	70.8	19	22	38.6	35
CONNECTICUT:															
Bridgeport	146,716	3,314	2.3	490	68.8	222	366	97.1	11	113	61.7	70	11	7.2	141
Hartford	164,072	6,510	4.0	1,219	73.8	433	901	99.3	6	286	69.9	123	32	9.5	304
New Haven	162,655	5,302	3.3	879	74.2	305	634	98.3	11	207	66.3	105	38	16.7	189
Stamford	46,346	2,138	4.6	324	67.2	158	237	96.0	10	74	56.9	56	13	12.4	92
Waterbury	99,902	1,660	1.7	260	70.5	109	195	97.5	5	56	62.9	33	9	11.3	71
DELAWARE:															
Wilmington	106,597	12,080	11.3	1,710	68.1	801	1,176	96.6	41	463	72.3	177	71	10.9	583
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:															
Washington	486,869	132,068	27.1	20,929	71.4	8,383	13,638	96.6	474	5,701	73.9	2,010	1,590	21.2	5,899
FLORIDA:															
Jacksonville	129,549	48,196	37.2	7,845	65.4	4,159	5,379	92.9	409	2,086	64.5	1,146	380	12.7	2,604
Miami	110,637	25,116	22.7	4,076	67.5	1,963	3,123	97.4	84	845	58.0	611	108	7.8	1,268
Orlando	27,330	7,590	27.8	1,239	61.8	767	905	93.5	63	304	56.0	239	30	6.1	465
Pensacola	31,579	9,583	30.3	1,604	67.1	786	1,102	93.9	72	409	67.7	195	93	15.2	519
St. Petersburg	40,425	7,416	18.3	1,390	67.8	661	1,019	97.9	22	332	61.6	207	39	8.3	432
Tampa	101,161	21,172	20.9	3,174	63.6	1,818	2,273	94.7	128	781	57.7	573	120	9.7	1,117
West Palm Beach	26,610	8,999	33.8	1,336	68.6	612	953	97.6	23	341	67.4	165	42	9.0	424
GEORGIA:															
Atlanta	270,366	90,075	33.3	15,937	62.0	9,752	10,896	90.9	1,091	4,057	57.3	3,022	984	14.9	5,639
Augusta	60,342	24,190	40.1	3,916	59.2	2,697	2,742	88.3	362	970	54.0	825	204	11.9	1,510
Columbus	43,131	14,157	32.8	2,309	54.7	1,909	1,669	85.9	275	516	44.6	641	124	11.1	993
Macon	53,829	23,158	43.0	3,498	53.2	3,074	2,539	84.5	467	846	46.0	994	113	6.5	1,613
Savannah	85,024	38,896	45.7	5,258	56.0	4,137	3,753	87.0	562	1,271	52.2	1,166	234	8.9	2,409
ILLINOIS:															
Alton	30,151	2,714	9.0	444	71.2	180	342	97.7	8	94	67.6	45	8	5.9	127
Chicago	3,376,438	233,903	6.9	30,570	70.5	12,815	20,831	96.8	680	8,066	74.3	2,787	1,673	15.2	9,348
Danville	36,765	2,565	7.0	467	69.7	203	327	94.5	19	121	61.1	77	19	15.1	107
Decatur	57,510	1,947	3.4	341	69.6	149	242	97.2	7	90	67.2	44	9	8.4	98
East St. Louis	74,347	11,536	15.5	2,034	71.4	815	1,423	97.6	35	527	73.0	195	84	12.6	585
Evanston	63,338	4,938	7.8	758	70.0	325	492	94.3	30	213	74.0	75	53	19.4	220
Joliet	42,993	1,309	3.0	164	62.6	98	121	93.8	8	34	66.7	17	9	11.0	73
Peoria	104,969	3,037	2.9	505	69.5	222	340	97.1	10	143	74.5	49	22	11.9	163
Quincy	39,241	1,145	2.9	170	75.2	56	123	99.2	1	44	77.2	13	3	6.7	42
Rockford	85,864	1,110	1.3	203	81.5	46	146	98.0	3	49	77.8	14	8	21.6	29
Springfield	71,864	3,324	4.6	542	73.2	198	372	98.9	4	150	69.1	67	20	13.6	127
Waukegan	33,499	1,017	3.0	167	79.5	43	117	100.0	-----	39	86.7	6	11	22.9	37
INDIANA:															
Anderson	39,804	1,387	3.5	236	70.2	100	172	97.7	4	55	64.7	30	9	12.0	66
East Chicago	54,784	5,088	9.3	754	71.8	296	510	95.3	25	216	79.1	57	28	11.6	214
Evansville	102,249	6,514	6.4	951	69.8	411	609	98.4	10	288	72.7	108	54	15.6	293
Fort Wayne	114,946	2,360	2.1	378	74.4	130	278	95.5	13	86	71.1	35	14	14.6	82
Gary	100,426	17,922	17.8	2,876	74.4	991	1,965	95.7	88	794	81.5	180	117	13.9	723
Indianapolis	364,161	43,967	12.1	7,166	71.9	2,803	4,910	97.4	130	1,922	71.8	755	334	14.8	1,918
Kokomo	32,843	1,143	3.5	203	76.6	62	144	96.6	5	51	71.8	20	8	17.8	37
Michigan City	26,735	1,071	4.0	66	60.6	43	49	96.1	2	14	48.3	15	3	10.3	26
Muncie	46,548	2,646	5.7	457	73.9	161	301	99.0	3	135	82.3	29	21	14.0	129
New Albany	25,819	1,292	5.0	212	68.8	96	161	98.8	2	43	58.1	31	8	11.3	63
Richmond	32,493	2,139	6.6	406	72.1	157	276	97.5	7	112	65.9	58	18	16.4	92
South Bend	104,193	3,431	3.3	536	72.4	204	388	99.0	4	126	71.6	50	22	12.8	150
Terre Haute	62,810	3,461	5.5	640	75.4	209	424	99.5	2	166	76.9	50	50	24.2	157
IOWA:															
Des Moines	142,559	5,428	3.8	1,004	77.5	292	677	97.8	15	270	77.4	79	57	22.4	198
Sioux City	79,183	1,064	1.3	134	66.7	67	93	97.9	2	36	67.9	17	5	9.4	48
Waterloo	46,191	1,214	2.6	257	78.8	69	178	99.4	1	68	79.1	18	11	18.0	50
KANSAS:															
Kansas City	121,857	19,872	16.3	3,662	79.2	963	2,393	97.0	73	1,008	78.9	270	261	29.6	620
Topeka	64,120	5,756	9.0	1,011	75.7	325	662	97.8	15	296	77.7	85	63	19.1	225</

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION, ATTENDING AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS WHICH HAD A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1930—Continued

STATE AND CITY	Total population	NEGRO													
		Total		7 to 20 years old			7 to 13 years old			14 to 17 years old			18 to 20 years old		
		Number	Percent of total population	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school
				Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
MARYLAND:															
Baltimore	804,874	142,106	17.7	20,936	65.5	11,008	15,574	95.4	748	4,621	57.8	3,377	741	9.7	6,883
Cumberland	37,747	1,161	3.1	239	74.5	82	184	93.9	12	51	67.1	25	4	8.2	45
Hagerstown	30,861	1,517	4.9	237	63.7	135	165	97.1	5	60	54.1	51	12	13.2	79
MASSACHUSETTS:															
Boston	781,188	20,574	2.6	3,075	77.4	898	2,049	96.6	73	855	80.2	211	171	21.8	614
Cambridge	113,643	5,419	4.8	1,192	83.1	243	805	98.2	15	311	85.9	51	76	30.0	177
Everett	49,424	1,002	2.1	219	82.3	47	136	98.6	2	61	85.9	10	22	38.6	35
New Bedford	112,597	3,631	3.2	850	77.3	250	667	94.6	42	159	67.1	78	24	15.6	130
Springfield	149,900	3,141	2.1	541	78.2	151	344	98.9	4	154	81.9	34	43	27.6	113
Worcester	195,311	1,378	.7	278	79.4	72	189	99.0	2	75	75.8	24	14	23.3	46
MICHIGAN:															
Battle Creek	43,573	1,795	4.1	340	80.4	83	202	98.1	4	113	89.0	14	24	27.0	65
Detroit	1,568,662	120,066	7.7	16,725	72.1	6,458	11,813	97.4	320	4,319	76.9	1,298	593	10.9	4,840
Flint	156,492	5,725	3.7	860	76.5	264	603	99.0	5	225	84.0	43	32	12.9	216
Grand Rapids	168,592	2,795	1.7	447	75.6	144	299	99.0	3	119	80.4	29	29	20.6	112
Hamtramck	56,268	4,068	7.2	738	75.5	240	512	95.7	23	201	75.6	65	25	14.1	152
Highland Park	52,959	1,171	2.2	197	75.5	64	134	99.3	1	54	80.6	13	9	15.3	50
Jackson	55,187	1,692	3.1	239	74.2	83	173	100.0	1	59	80.8	14	2	2.8	69
Lansing	78,397	1,409	1.8	334	80.5	81	187	95.9	8	135	88.8	17	12	17.6	56
Pontiac	64,928	2,553	3.9	338	73.2	124	231	97.9	5	95	81.2	22	12	11.0	97
Saginaw	80,715	2,853	3.5	273	61.6	170	203	84.6	37	60	62.5	36	10	9.3	97
MINNESOTA:															
Minneapolis	464,356	4,176	.9	588	80.5	142	391	99.2	3	156	83.4	31	41	27.5	108
St. Paul	271,606	4,001	1.5	573	74.9	192	374	97.7	9	155	76.4	48	44	24.6	135
MISSISSIPPI:															
Jackson	48,282	19,423	40.2	3,078	63.4	1,779	2,090	96.0	87	769	62.6	460	219	15.1	1,232
Meridian	31,954	11,352	35.5	1,908	60.2	1,264	1,308	91.4	123	476	53.2	418	124	14.6	723
MISSOURI:															
Kansas City	399,746	38,574	9.6	4,601	68.0	2,161	3,063	94.9	164	1,283	69.9	553	255	15.0	1,444
St. Joseph	80,935	4,055	5.0	580	71.6	230	377	96.2	15	161	72.5	61	42	21.4	154
St. Louis	821,960	93,580	11.4	12,545	67.8	5,945	8,689	96.3	338	3,214	66.3	1,632	642	13.9	3,975
Springfield	57,527	1,779	3.1	307	74.9	103	195	97.0	6	88	75.2	29	24	26.1	68
NEBRASKA:															
Omaha	214,006	11,123	5.2	1,620	75.2	533	1,098	98.4	18	447	80.1	111	75	15.7	404
NEW JERSEY:															
Atlantic City	66,198	15,611	23.6	1,923	72.6	725	1,285	98.5	20	518	76.4	160	120	18.0	545
Bayonne	88,979	2,205	2.5	411	72.2	158	293	100.0	108	70.6	45	10	8	8.1	113
Belleville	26,974	1,023	3.8	205	71.9	80	145	96.7	5	52	67.5	25	8	13.8	50
Camden	118,700	11,340	9.6	1,846	66.7	921	1,321	91.0	131	462	63.5	265	63	10.7	525
East Orange	68,020	4,890	7.2	770	70.9	316	502	96.5	18	226	77.4	66	42	15.3	232
Elizabeth	114,589	4,761	4.2	707	69.2	314	521	96.5	19	156	65.8	81	30	12.3	214
Jersey City	316,715	12,575	4.0	1,915	68.1	896	1,397	96.5	50	448	65.3	238	70	10.3	608
Montclair	42,017	6,384	15.2	904	71.0	369	550	97.5	14	278	79.7	71	76	21.1	284
Newark	442,337	38,880	8.8	5,794	65.9	2,999	4,362	96.4	163	1,313	61.3	830	119	5.6	2,006
New Brunswick	34,555	2,086	6.0	339	67.0	167	257	94.5	15	75	60.5	49	7	6.4	103
Orange	35,399	5,027	14.2	856	71.3	344	597	96.3	23	224	69.3	99	35	13.6	222
Passaic	62,959	1,858	3.0	286	65.9	148	210	98.1	4	70	69.3	31	6	5.0	113
Paterson	138,513	2,952	2.1	411	64.8	223	319	98.8	4	82	56.6	63	10	6.0	156
Plainfield	34,422	3,648	10.6	623	73.2	228	457	97.9	10	143	71.1	58	23	12.6	160
Trenton	123,356	8,057	6.5	1,424	72.1	551	985	97.4	26	386	69.5	169	53	13.0	356
NEW YORK:															
Albany	127,412	2,324	1.8	270	65.2	144	186	93.9	12	65	65.7	34	19	16.2	98
Buffalo	573,076	13,563	2.4	1,900	73.5	684	1,341	97.6	33	501	78.9	134	58	10.1	517
Mount Vernon	61,499	3,608	5.9	531	63.7	302	387	98.7	5	126	69.2	56	18	6.9	241
New Rochelle	54,000	4,644	8.6	650	68.6	297	443	96.9	14	168	79.2	44	39	14.0	239
New York	6,930,446	327,706	4.7	40,634	67.3	19,730	28,111	96.4	1,045	10,572	74.7	3,590	1,951	11.4	15,095
Bronx Borough	1,265,258	12,930	1.0	2,183	72.5	829	1,576	97.8	36	503	73.6	180	104	14.5	613
Brooklyn Borough	2,560,401	68,921	2.7	9,415	67.0	4,633	6,725	97.1	203	2,300	70.2	977	390	10.1	3,453
Manhattan Borough	1,867,312	224,670	12.0	25,580	66.4	12,954	17,303	95.9	747	6,947	76.4	2,148	1,330	11.7	10,059
Queens Borough	1,079,129	18,609	1.7	3,018	72.3	1,159	2,172	97.8	49	727	74.1	254	119	12.2	856
Richmond Borough	158,346	2,576	1.6	438	73.9	155	335	97.1	10	95	75.4	31	8	6.6	114
Poughkeepsie	40,288	1,101	2.7	195	72.0	76	130	97.3	3	56	73.7	20	9	14.5	53
Rochester	328,132	2,679	.8	392	76.3	122	281	99.3	2	90	81.1	21	21	17.5	99
Syracuse	209,326	1,899	.9	293	75.7	94	202	99.5	1	73	77.7	21	18	20.0	72
White Plains	35,830	2,150	6.0	249	58.6	176	173	95.6	8	68	66.7	34	8	5.6	134
Yonkers	134,646	3,332	2.5	509	71.3	205	335	99.1	3	145	78.0	41	29	15.3	161
NORTH CAROLINA:															
Asheville	50,193	14,255	28.4	2,636	67.1	1,295	1,843	96.6	65	661	63.1	387	132	13.5	843
Charlotte	82,675	25,163	30.4	4,120	58.7	2,897	3,088	93.6	211	899	47.8	983	133	7.2	1,703
Durham	52,037	18,717	36.0	3,364	62.6	2,014	2,415	96.3	94	771	55.2	625	178	12.1	1,295
Greensboro	53,569	14,050	26.2	2,667	65.6	1,401	1,757	95.0	93	694	60.9	445	216	20.0	863
High Point	36,745	7,229	19.7	1,234	59.0	859	897	93.7	60	281	54.8	232	56	9.0	567
Raleigh	37,379	12,575	33.6	2,603	69.6	1,136	1,693	95.9	73	686	64.7	374	224	24.5	689
Wilmington	32,270	13,106	40.6	2,617	68.4	1,209	1,785	93.3	129	693	64.4	383	139	16.6	697
Winston-Salem	75,274	32,566	43.3	5,337	57.7	3,915	4,040	95.8	177	1,131	47.5	1,248	166	6.3	2,490
OHIO:															
Akron	255,040	11,080	4.3												

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

225

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION, ATTENDING AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS WHICH HAD A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1930—Continued

STATE AND CITY	Total population	NEGRO													
		Total		7 to 20 years old			7 to 13 years old			14 to 17 years old			18 to 20 years old		
		Number	Percent of total population	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school
				Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
OHIO—Continued.															
Youngstown.....	170,002	14,552	8.6	2,508	76.4	774	1,732	96.5	64	680	82.8	141	66	10.4	569
Zanesville.....	36,440	1,776	4.9	328	72.1	127	207	97.6	5	97	75.2	32	24	21.1	90
OKLAHOMA:															
Muskogee.....	32,026	6,576	20.5	1,370	77.2	405	803	98.2	15	445	82.1	97	122	29.4	293
Oklahoma City.....	185,389	14,662	7.9	2,186	65.2	1,165	1,437	95.8	63	586	66.6	294	163	16.8	808
Tulsa.....	141,258	15,203	10.8	2,161	69.0	972	1,396	97.4	37	607	76.6	185	158	17.4	750
OREGON:															
Portland.....	301,815	1,559	.5	211	79.6	54	123	97.6	3	65	83.3	13	23	37.7	38
PENNSYLVANIA:															
Aliquippa.....	27,116	2,592	9.6	439	68.8	199	338	98.0	7	93	67.4	45	8	5.2	147
Chester.....	59,164	9,245	15.6	1,492	69.4	657	1,099	97.2	32	345	64.1	193	48	10.0	432
Erie.....	115,967	1,214	1.0	175	70.3	74	121	93.1	9	51	71.8	20	3	6.3	45
Harrisburg.....	80,339	6,382	7.9	1,110	73.9	393	733	97.6	18	306	74.6	104	71	20.8	271
Johnstown.....	66,993	1,444	2.2	268	72.8	100	213	98.6	3	53	55.8	42	2	3.5	55
Lancaster.....	59,949	1,281	2.1	209	68.3	97	158	97.5	4	41	56.2	32	10	14.1	61
Lower Merion Township.....	35,166	2,919	8.3	279	56.3	217	169	90.4	18	87	72.5	33	23	12.2	166
McKeesport.....	54,632	1,893	3.5	286	65.4	151	201	94.8	11	76	66.1	39	9	8.2	101
New Castle.....	48,674	1,572	3.2	295	75.1	98	209	97.2	6	77	72.6	29	9	12.5	63
Norristown.....	35,853	2,118	5.9	365	66.8	181	253	96.9	8	100	70.4	42	12	8.4	131
Philadelphia.....	1,950,961	219,599	11.3	31,909	67.9	15,074	23,257	95.8	1,019	7,772	67.0	3,823	880	7.9	10,232
Pittsburgh.....	669,817	54,983	8.2	8,441	70.2	3,576	5,950	95.2	301	2,165	69.5	952	326	12.3	2,323
Reading.....	111,171	1,964	1.8	264	63.2	154	184	93.9	12	70	68.0	33	10	8.4	109
York.....	55,254	2,266	4.1	404	71.0	165	293	96.4	11	104	88.9	47	7	6.1	107
RHODE ISLAND:															
Newport.....	27,612	1,554	5.6	295	80.2	73	215	99.5	1	63	79.7	16	17	23.3	56
Providence.....	252,981	5,473	2.2	1,014	74.6	346	731	97.2	21	256	68.8	116	27	11.4	209
SOUTH CAROLINA:															
Charleston.....	62,265	28,062	45.1	4,943	61.5	3,099	3,598	90.1	397	1,154	55.5	927	191	9.7	1,775
Columbia.....	51,581	19,519	37.8	3,428	59.3	2,356	2,329	90.4	247	857	54.1	728	242	14.9	1,381
Greenville.....	28,154	10,871	37.3	1,867	55.9	1,470	1,404	91.1	137	401	44.4	503	62	7.0	830
Spartanburg.....	28,723	9,826	34.2	1,931	60.1	1,280	1,401	93.2	102	448	50.1	446	82	10.1	732
TENNESSEE:															
Chattanooga.....	119,798	33,289	27.8	5,616	65.1	3,011	3,940	94.8	216	1,407	61.7	872	269	12.3	1,923
Johnson City.....	25,080	2,335	9.3	383	61.9	236	274	85.9	45	92	58.6	65	17	11.9	126
Knoxville.....	105,802	17,093	16.2	2,871	65.5	1,513	1,966	96.2	78	767	63.5	441	138	12.2	994
Memphis.....	253,143	96,550	38.1	13,388	63.5	7,692	9,180	94.4	541	3,560	64.7	1,940	648	11.1	5,211
Nashville.....	153,866	42,836	27.8	6,908	64.7	3,772	4,538	91.2	437	1,944	65.5	1,026	426	15.6	2,309
TEXAS:															
Amarillo.....	43,132	1,600	3.7	113	39.4	174	74	73.3	27	34	43.6	44	5	4.6	103
Austin.....	53,120	9,868	18.6	1,796	72.3	688	1,119	96.7	38	503	74.5	172	174	26.7	478
Beaumont.....	57,732	18,551	32.1	3,363	67.6	1,614	2,242	93.9	146	930	68.3	432	191	15.6	1,036
Corpus Christi.....	27,741	1,951	7.0	251	55.7	200	202	86.7	31	44	44.0	56	5	4.2	113
Dallas.....	260,475	38,742	14.9	5,439	62.3	3,293	3,695	92.5	300	1,517	64.0	854	227	9.6	2,139
El Paso.....	102,421	1,855	1.8	251	71.3	101	166	94.3	10	70	73.7	25	15	18.5	66
Fort Worth.....	163,447	22,234	13.6	3,544	68.4	1,638	2,415	95.8	107	979	70.7	406	150	11.8	1,125
Galveston.....	52,938	13,226	25.0	1,844	67.8	874	1,193	95.8	52	554	73.4	201	97	13.5	621
Houston.....	292,352	63,337	21.7	9,356	65.2	4,983	6,190	94.8	339	2,602	68.9	1,175	564	14.0	3,469
Port Arthur.....	50,902	10,003	19.7	1,824	68.7	830	1,323	96.4	50	438	64.9	237	63	10.4	543
San Angelo.....	25,308	1,653	6.5	179	57.2	134	122	81.9	27	45	60.0	30	12	13.5	77
San Antonio.....	231,542	17,978	7.8	2,849	65.8	1,478	1,858	95.2	93	862	69.0	388	129	11.5	997
Waco.....	52,848	9,370	17.7	1,809	71.1	737	1,096	93.4	77	584	75.2	193	129	21.6	467
Wichita Falls.....	43,690	4,312	9.9	634	65.5	334	420	94.0	27	190	68.3	88	24	9.9	219
VIRGINIA:															
Lynchburg.....	40,661	9,653	23.7	1,873	65.7	976	1,227	93.2	90	522	64.0	293	124	17.3	593
Newport News.....	34,417	13,281	38.6	2,424	67.9	1,147	1,731	94.4	102	568	63.5	326	125	14.8	719
Norfolk.....	129,710	43,942	33.9	7,412	67.6	3,557	5,121	92.5	415	1,886	65.9	977	405	15.8	2,165
Petersburg.....	28,564	12,600	44.1	2,309	64.1	1,294	1,591	87.7	223	572	60.9	368	146	17.2	703
Portsmouth.....	45,704	18,849	41.2	3,549	69.8	1,537	2,607	94.1	163	784	61.9	483	158	15.1	891
Richmond.....	182,929	52,988	29.0	9,449	67.6	4,527	6,724	93.9	437	2,264	61.1	1,440	461	14.8	2,650
Roanoke.....	69,206	12,368	17.9	2,372	68.8	1,075	1,579	95.5	75	648	65.4	343	145	18.1	657
WASHINGTON:															
Seattle.....	365,583	3,303	.9	375	74.1	131	224	94.5	13	126	85.1	22	25	20.7	96
WEST VIRGINIA:															
Charleston.....	60,408	6,734	11.1	1,157	72.8	433	733	96.4	27	311	77.2	92	113	26.5	314
Clarksburg.....	28,866	1,211	4.2	227	79.1	60	132	98.5	2	70	79.5	18	25	38.5	40
Huntington.....	75,572	4,630	6.1	752	71.8	295	513	94.1	32	192	71.1	78	47	20.3	185
Wheeling.....	61,659	2,192	3.6	316	69.0	142	205	95.8	9	86	68.3	40	25	21.2	93
WISCONSIN:															
Milwaukee.....	578,249	7,501	1.3	1,192	76.9	359	850	98.2	16	286	86.7	44	56	15.8	299

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, 10 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS: 1930

AGE	MALES							FEMALES										
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Not gainfully occupied			Total attending school	Total number	Gainfully occupied			Not gainfully occupied, not married			Not gainfully occupied, married			Total attending school
		Total	At-tending school	Total	At-tending school	Not-at-tending school			Total	At-tending school	Married	Total	At-tending school	Not-at-tending school	Total	At-tending school	Not-at-tending school	
10 to 24 years.....	1, 772, 486	1, 008, 433	155, 659	764, 063	634, 076	129, 987	789, 735	1, 932, 765	584, 371	107, 832	157, 519	978, 571	748, 206	230, 365	369, 823	4, 651	365, 172	860, 598
10 to 15 years.....	740, 290	150, 050	95, 364	590, 240	534, 159	56, 081	629, 523	751, 689	90, 007	64, 954	958, 658	130	596, 536	61, 594	3, 552	397	3, 155	661, 886
10 to 13 years.....	497, 933	66, 323	50, 664	431, 610	396, 300	35, 310	446, 964	500, 149	41, 878	34, 844	17, 458	126	424, 053	34, 073	145	47	98	458, 941
14 years.....	125, 295	37, 311	22, 777	87, 984	78, 262	9, 722	101, 039	128, 165	21, 842	15, 327	195, 105	653	93, 836	11, 817	670	106	564	109, 266
15 years.....	117, 062	46, 416	21, 923	70, 646	59, 597	11, 049	81, 520	123, 375	26, 287	14, 783	746	94, 351	78, 647	15, 704	2, 737	244	2, 493	93, 677
16 and 17 years.....	244, 884	149, 853	36, 060	95, 031	68, 500	26, 531	104, 560	257, 826	81, 719	24, 472	7, 433	150, 803	102, 584	48, 219	25, 304	1, 032	24, 272	128, 080
16 years.....	123, 890	67, 496	20, 981	56, 391	43, 075	13, 316	64, 056	133, 835	38, 284	14, 482	2, 421	86, 900	63, 619	23, 283	8, 649	497	8, 152	78, 509
17 years.....	120, 994	82, 554	15, 079	38, 640	25, 425	13, 215	40, 504	123, 991	43, 435	9, 990	5, 012	63, 901	38, 965	24, 936	16, 655	535	16, 120	49, 499
18 to 20 years.....	344, 075	289, 461	17, 955	54, 614	25, 793	28, 821	43, 748	421, 853	180, 274	13, 471	47, 055	116, 150	43, 165	72, 985	125, 429	1, 654	123, 775	58, 299
18 years.....	123, 927	97, 715	9, 718	26, 212	14, 053	12, 159	23, 771	145, 204	58, 275	6, 950	11, 066	53, 395	24, 523	28, 872	33, 534	687	32, 847	32, 167
19 years.....	109, 773	93, 108	5, 192	16, 665	6, 701	9, 064	12, 795	128, 477	55, 267	3, 832	14, 435	34, 224	12, 042	22, 182	38, 986	501	38, 485	16, 377
20 years.....	110, 375	98, 638	3, 045	11, 737	4, 139	7, 598	7, 184	148, 172	66, 732	2, 689	21, 554	28, 531	6, 600	21, 931	52, 909	466	52, 443	9, 755
21 to 24 years.....	443, 247	419, 069	6, 280	24, 177	5, 624	18, 554	11, 904	501, 397	232, 371	4, 935	102, 073	53, 488	5, 921	47, 567	215, 538	1, 568	213, 970	12, 422
URBAN																		
10 to 24 years.....	631, 849	334, 315	16, 908	297, 534	258, 607	40, 927	273, 515	783, 388	267, 887	12, 871	89, 154	368, 993	299, 000	69, 993	146, 508	1, 697	144, 811	313, 568
10 to 15 years.....	281, 191	13, 759	5, 026	217, 432	206, 816	10, 616	211, 842	255, 292	9, 639	3, 182	266	244, 672	232, 318	12, 354	981	127	854	235, 622
10 to 13 years.....	157, 314	3, 176	1, 804	154, 138	148, 648	5, 490	150, 452	169, 347	1, 938	1, 064	7	167, 368	162, 097	5, 271	41	17	24	163, 177
14 years.....	37, 991	3, 755	1, 427	34, 236	32, 106	2, 130	33, 533	43, 215	2, 558	897	43	40, 500	37, 736	2, 764	157	35	122	38, 600
15 years.....	35, 886	6, 828	1, 795	29, 053	26, 062	2, 996	27, 857	42, 730	5, 143	1, 221	216	36, 804	32, 485	4, 319	783	75	708	33, 788
16 and 17 years.....	77, 307	35, 496	4, 769	41, 811	32, 271	9, 540	37, 040	95, 005	27, 532	8, 290	2, 605	59, 274	44, 058	15, 216	8, 199	315	7, 884	47, 600
16 years.....	38, 230	13, 881	2, 447	24, 349	19, 778	4, 571	22, 225	47, 376	10, 960	1, 692	748	33, 816	26, 081	7, 135	2, 600	155	2, 445	28, 522
17 years.....	39, 077	21, 615	2, 322	17, 462	12, 493	4, 969	14, 815	47, 629	16, 572	1, 598	1, 857	25, 458	17, 377	8, 081	5, 599	160	5, 439	19, 133
18 to 20 years.....	125, 161	99, 340	4, 368	25, 821	14, 094	11, 727	18, 462	178, 933	89, 163	3, 670	23, 202	44, 239	19, 668	24, 581	45, 531	606	44, 925	23, 933
18 years.....	41, 470	29, 419	1, 952	12, 051	7, 334	4, 717	9, 286	57, 339	25, 030	1, 507	4, 644	20, 446	10, 914	9, 532	11, 263	234	11, 029	12, 655
19 years.....	41, 060	32, 850	1, 412	8, 210	4, 347	3, 863	5, 759	65, 358	28, 240	1, 138	7, 217	13, 391	5, 681	7, 710	14, 727	211	14, 516	7, 033
20 years.....	42, 631	37, 071	1, 004	5, 560	2, 413	3, 147	3, 417	66, 236	35, 293	1, 025	11, 341	10, 402	3, 063	7, 339	19, 641	161	19, 380	4, 244
21 to 24 years.....	198, 190	185, 720	2, 745	12, 470	3, 426	9, 044	6, 171	254, 158	141, 553	2, 729	63, 081	20, 808	2, 966	17, 842	91, 797	649	91, 148	6, 344
RURAL-FARM																		
10 to 24 years.....	835, 345	508, 385	127, 429	328, 960	268, 562	60, 398	395, 991	831, 008	242, 726	88, 468	47, 655	441, 624	325, 506	116, 118	146, 658	2, 132	144, 526	416, 098
10 to 15 years.....	392, 147	122, 537	84, 732	269, 610	235, 480	34, 130	320, 212	376, 825	73, 662	58, 632	581	301, 494	264, 498	36, 996	1, 669	191	1, 478	323, 322
10 to 13 years.....	261, 593	58, 947	46, 487	202, 646	179, 780	22, 866	226, 267	250, 610	37, 851	32, 455	8	212, 693	190, 344	22, 349	66	20	46	222, 811
14 years.....	67, 753	29, 818	19, 821	37, 935	32, 380	5, 555	52, 201	65, 156	17, 507	13, 599	132	47, 335	40, 730	6, 605	314	46	268	54, 377
15 years.....	62, 801	33, 772	18, 424	29, 029	23, 320	5, 709	41, 744	61, 059	18, 304	12, 578	441	41, 466	33, 424	8, 042	1, 289	125	1, 164	46, 122
16 and 17 years.....	128, 766	92, 385	28, 397	36, 381	25, 040	11, 341	53, 437	120, 912	43, 855	19, 539	3, 866	65, 834	42, 411	23, 425	11, 223	497	10, 726	62, 444
16 years.....	66, 288	44, 152	16, 866	22, 136	16, 250	5, 886	33, 116	64, 990	22, 716	11, 848	1, 368	38, 318	26, 881	11, 437	3, 956	233	3, 723	38, 966
17 years.....	62, 478	48, 233	11, 531	14, 245	8, 790	5, 455	20, 321	55, 922	21, 139	7, 691	2, 498	27, 516	15, 530	11, 986	7, 267	264	7, 003	23, 488
18 to 20 years.....	157, 245	139, 305	11, 776	17, 940	7, 178	10, 762	18, 954	171, 506	66, 335	8, 672	17, 547	51, 433	16, 625	34, 808	53, 738	800	52, 938	26, 099
18 years.....	61, 391	52, 106	6, 862	9, 285	4, 388	4, 897	11, 250	63, 822	24, 767	4, 895	4, 959	23, 693	9, 776	13, 917	15, 362	345	15, 017	15, 011
19 years.....	48, 769	43, 642	3, 243	5, 127	1, 904	3, 233	5, 147	50, 058	19, 466	2, 373	5, 234	14, 680	4, 422	10, 258	15, 912	217	15, 695	7, 011
20 years.....	47, 085	43, 557	1, 671	3, 528	886	2, 642	2, 557	57, 626	22, 102	1, 404	7, 354	13, 060	2, 427	10, 633	22, 464	238	22, 226	4, 066
21 to 24 years.....	157, 187	152, 158	2, 524	5, 029	864	4, 165	3, 388	161, 765	58, 874	1, 615	25, 661	22, 863	1, 972	20, 891	80, 028	644	79, 384	4, 233
RURAL-NONFARM																		
10 to 24 years.....	305, 302	187, 733	11, 322	137, 569	108, 907	28, 662	120, 229	318, 369	73, 758	6, 503	20, 710	167, 954	123, 700	44, 254	76, 657	822	75, 835	131, 028
10 to 15 years.....	116, 952	13, 754	5, 606	103, 198	91, 863	11, 335	97, 469	119, 572	6, 706	3, 140	111	111, 964	99, 720	12, 244	902	79	823	102, 938
10 to 13 years.....	79, 026	4, 200	2, 373	74, 826	67, 872	6, 954	70, 245	80, 192	2, 089	1, 325	2	78, 065	71, 612	6, 453	38	10	28	72, 941
14 years.....	19, 551	3, 738	1, 529	15, 813	13, 776	2, 037	15, 305	19, 794	1, 777	831	20	17, 813	15, 370	2, 448	199	25	174	16, 222
15 years.....	18, 375	5, 816	1, 704	12, 559	10, 215	2, 344	11, 919	19, 586	2, 840	984	89	16, 081	12, 738	3, 343	665	44	621	13, 766
16 and 17 years.....	38, 811	21, 972	2, 894	16, 839	11, 189	5, 650	14, 083	41, 909	10, 332	1, 643	962	25, 695	16, 115	9, 580	5, 882	220	5, 662	17, 978
16 years.....	19, 372	9, 466	1, 668	9, 906	7, 047	2, 859	8, 715	21, 469	4, 608	942	305	14, 768	10, 057	4, 711	2, 093	109	1, 984	11, 108
17 years.....	19, 439	12, 506	1, 226	6, 933	4, 142	2, 791	5, 368	20, 440	5, 724	701	657	10, 927	6, 058	4, 869	3, 789	111	3, 678	6, 870
18 to 20 years.....	61, 669	50, 816	1, 811	10, 853	4, 521	6, 332	6, 332	71, 414	24, 776	1, 129	6, 506	20, 478	6, 882	13, 596	26, 160	248	25, 912	8, 255
18 years.....	21, 066	16, 190	904	4, 876	2, 331	2, 545	3, 235	24, 063	7, 878	548	1, 463	9, 256	3, 883	5, 423	6, 909	108	6, 801	4, 489
19 years.....	19, 944	16, 616	537	3, 328	1, 350	1, 978	1, 887	22, 061	7, 561	321	1, 984	6, 153	1, 939	4, 214	8, 347	73	8, 274	2, 333
20 years.....	20, 659	18, 010	370	2, 649	840	1, 809	1, 210	25, 310	9, 337	260	2, 859	5, 069	1, 110	3, 959	10, 904			

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

227

TABLE 23.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1930

STATE AND AGE	MALES							FEMALES										
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Not gainfully occupied			Total attending school	Total number	Gainfully occupied			Not gainfully occupied, not married			Not gainfully occupied, married			Total attending school
		Total	Attending school	Total	Attending school	Not att. school			Total	Attending school	Married	Total	Attending school	Not att. school	Total	Attending school	Not att. school	
SOUTH ATLANTIC																		
DELAWARE																		
10 to 15 years.....	1,752	97	45	1,655	1,600	55	1,645	1,795	53	19	1	1,738	1,631	107	4	2	2	1,652
16 and 17 years.....	626	304	25	322	249	73	274	596	144	19	8	412	219	193	40	4	36	242
18 to 20 years.....	923	753	30	170	87	83	117	938	389	11	56	325	75	250	222	1	221	87
21 to 24 years.....	1,260	1,189	46	71	20	51	66	1,070	494	12	187	168	12	156	408	1	407	25
MARYLAND																		
10 to 15 years.....	14,896	1,192	440	13,704	12,795	909	13,235	15,416	597	135	5	14,780	13,508	1,272	39	7	32	13,650
16 and 17 years.....	5,107	3,094	200	2,013	1,274	739	1,474	5,021	1,507	118	82	3,196	1,561	1,635	318	10	308	1,689
18 to 20 years.....	7,689	6,710	122	979	376	603	498	8,216	3,773	131	825	2,442	625	1,817	2,001	16	1,985	772
21 to 24 years.....	11,325	10,794	90	531	99	432	189	10,785	5,633	108	2,355	1,205	104	1,101	3,947	21	3,926	233
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	5,278	161	121	5,117	4,985	132	5,106	6,029	107	63	3	5,905	5,728	177	17	4	13	5,795
16 and 17 years.....	1,841	696	141	1,145	921	224	1,062	2,199	542	112	32	1,510	1,115	395	147	3	144	1,230
18 to 20 years.....	3,172	2,435	244	737	467	270	711	4,317	2,158	225	588	1,226	626	600	933	28	905	879
21 to 24 years.....	5,370	4,917	204	453	200	253	464	6,359	3,911	240	1,810	523	153	370	1,935	28	1,897	421
VIRGINIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	46,785	4,884	2,074	41,901	37,577	4,324	39,651	47,071	1,752	727	11	45,185	40,664	4,521	134	17	117	41,408
16 and 17 years.....	14,936	8,490	1,125	6,446	4,409	2,037	5,534	15,218	3,548	422	182	10,800	6,786	4,014	960	25	935	7,233
18 to 21 years.....	20,137	16,515	489	3,622	1,685	1,937	2,174	21,062	7,678	341	1,331	8,503	2,875	5,628	4,791	33	4,758	3,249
21 to 24 years.....	21,331	19,704	132	1,627	389	1,238	521	22,363	9,507	171	3,460	3,667	415	3,252	9,189	39	9,150	625
WEST VIRGINIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	5,979	178	111	5,801	5,479	322	5,590	6,355	76	23	4	6,229	5,856	373	50	5	45	5,884
16 and 17 years.....	1,892	699	106	1,193	842	351	948	2,096	200	37	11	1,556	1,102	454	340	16	324	1,155
18 to 20 years.....	2,954	2,131	96	823	471	352	567	3,490	640	47	134	1,490	708	722	1,360	17	1,343	832
21 to 24 years.....	4,540	4,057	52	483	206	277	258	4,464	1,078	47	393	684	154	530	2,702	18	2,684	219
NORTH CAROLINA																		
10 to 15 years.....	70,049	14,205	8,791	55,844	50,623	5,221	59,414	70,469	7,599	5,419	55	62,699	57,026	5,673	171	14	157	62,459
16 and 17 years.....	23,085	14,826	3,367	8,259	5,664	2,595	9,031	23,813	7,319	2,217	364	15,096	10,120	4,976	1,398	40	1,358	12,377
18 to 20 years.....	31,327	26,386	1,486	4,941	2,186	2,755	3,672	36,091	14,788	1,247	2,929	12,571	4,917	7,654	8,732	69	8,663	6,233
21 to 24 years.....	33,801	31,753	256	2,048	421	1,627	677	39,298	17,642	279	6,619	5,755	694	5,061	15,901	63	15,838	1,036
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
10 to 15 years.....	65,675	19,865	12,157	45,810	38,602	7,208	50,759	66,564	12,643	8,953	82	53,749	46,322	7,427	172	13	159	55,288
16 and 17 years.....	21,084	15,760	3,949	5,324	3,412	1,912	7,361	22,447	9,729	3,528	644	11,366	7,365	4,001	1,352	47	1,305	10,940
18 to 20 years.....	27,892	24,877	1,949	3,015	1,232	1,783	3,181	33,635	16,901	1,842	4,153	8,469	3,017	5,452	8,265	150	8,115	5,009
21 to 24 years.....	25,800	24,814	585	986	239	747	824	31,107	15,774	427	6,950	3,274	323	2,951	12,059	165	11,894	915
GEORGIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	78,256	21,942	10,851	45,314	47,740	8,574	58,591	79,164	10,817	6,502	145	67,800	58,434	9,456	347	42	415	64,978
16 and 17 years.....	25,753	19,700	3,161	6,053	3,432	2,621	6,593	28,104	10,782	2,409	1,094	14,173	8,038	6,088	3,149	110	3,039	10,604
18 to 20 years.....	37,065	33,420	1,499	3,645	1,142	2,503	2,641	44,654	21,060	1,127	5,863	10,096	2,789	7,907	12,898	159	12,739	4,075
21 to 24 years.....	38,544	36,839	562	1,705	259	1,446	821	46,403	23,280	371	10,213	4,720	819	4,401	18,403	163	18,240	853
FLORIDA																		
10 to 15 years.....	24,721	4,608	2,069	20,113	17,581	2,532	19,670	25,488	2,442	1,273	48	22,816	19,774	3,042	230	22	208	21,069
16 and 17 years.....	7,966	5,140	838	2,826	1,973	853	2,811	9,115	2,848	579	361	4,941	3,176	1,765	1,326	37	1,289	3,792
18 to 20 years.....	12,054	10,384	360	1,670	713	957	1,073	15,568	6,983	294	2,374	3,774	1,327	2,447	4,811	27	4,784	1,648
21 to 24 years.....	18,268	17,105	89	1,163	178	985	267	20,693	10,407	94	5,788	1,810	146	1,664	8,476	30	8,446	270
E. SOUTH CENTRAL																		
KENTUCKY																		
10 to 15 years.....	11,948	1,010	515	10,938	10,049	889	10,564	12,269	331	177	13	11,862	10,856	1,006	76	5	71	11,038
16 and 17 years.....	4,187	2,038	373	2,149	1,536	613	1,909	4,322	677	122	80	3,140	2,142	998	505	20	485	2,284
18 to 20 years.....	6,040	4,690	216	1,350	653	697	869	6,360	1,998	108	470	2,561	1,023	1,538	1,801	16	1,785	1,147
21 to 24 years.....	7,704	7,005	90	699	188	511	278	8,038	3,300	72	1,302	1,353	166	1,187	3,385	19	3,366	257
TENNESSEE																		
10 to 15 years.....	28,822	4,831	3,228	23,991	21,899	2,092	25,127	28,978	2,699	2,001	36	26,121	23,891	2,230	158	18	140	25,910
16 and 17 years.....	10,102	5,757	1,469	4,345	3,140	1,205	4,609	10,478	2,689	761	277	6,711	4,628	2,083	1,078	38	1,040	5,427
18 to 20 years.....	14,933	12,306	715	2,627	1,162	1,465	1,877	17,687	6,855	450	1,851	5,438	2,147	3,291	5,394	58	5,336	2,655
21 to 24 years.....	17,563	16,491	189	1,072	280	792	469	20,712	9,437	185	3,957	2,671	312	2,359	8,604	45	8,559	542
ALABAMA																		
10 to 15 years.....	65,296	19,999	13,124	45,297	39,373	5,924	52,497	65,424	13,514	9,936	97	51,598	45,010	6,588	312	32	280	54,978
16 and 17 years.....	22,958	16,019	4,396	6,939	4,775	2,164	9,171	22,852	9,008	3,295	668	11,091	7,744	3,947	2,153	72	2,081	11,111
18 to 20 years.....	26,548	23,236	1,511	3,312	1,503	1,809	3,014	36,262	16,512	1,535	3,977	8,920	3,036	5,884	10,830	127	10,703	4,698
21 to 24 years.....	35,124	33,749	369	1,375	263	1,112	632	40,759	18,796	364	7,542	4,210	392	3,818	17,753	111	17,642	867
MISSISSIPPI																		
10 to 15 years.....	70,649	27,616	21,870	43,033	39,374	3,659	61,244	68,619	19,617	16,654	229	48,574	44,844	3,730	428	45	383	61,543
16 and 17 years.....	24,373	17,836	6,944	6,537	4,993	1,544	11,937	22,962	10,473	4,789	1,559	9,786	7,325	2,481	2,703	112	2,591	12,226
18 to 20 years.....	29,544	26,288	2,543	3,256	1,687	1,569	4,230	39,283	18,697	1,956	6,884	7,723	3,258	4,465	12,863	126	12,737	5,340
21 to 24 years.....	38,618	37,502	342	1,116	205	911	547	42,045	20,461	278	10,812	3,231	271	2,960	18,353	75	18,278	624

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

STATE AND AGE	MALES							FEMALES										
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Not gainfully occupied			Total attending school	Total number	Gainfully occupied			Not gainfully occupied, not married			Not gainfully occupied, married			Total attending school
		Total	Attending school	Total	Attending school	Not att. school			Total	Attending school	Married	Total	Attending school	Not att. school	Total	Attending school	Not att. school	
W. SOUTH CENTRAL																		
ARKANSAS																		
10 to 15 years.....	31,545	6,967	5,410	24,578	22,213	2,365	27,623	31,527	4,103	3,458	35	27,184	24,673	2,511	240	37	203	28,166
16 and 17 years.....	10,259	5,796	2,384	4,463	3,343	1,120	5,727	10,646	2,768	1,418	237	6,293	4,590	1,703	1,585	104	1,481	6,113
18 to 20 years.....	14,154	11,309	1,341	2,845	1,319	1,526	2,660	18,012	5,375	784	1,423	4,945	1,927	3,018	7,692	122	7,570	2,833
21 to 24 years.....	18,404	17,369	202	1,035	175	860	377	20,165	6,381	154	2,638	2,413	184	2,229	11,371	45	11,326	883
LOUISIANA																		
10 to 15 years.....	49,718	10,368	6,197	39,350	34,282	5,068	40,479	50,956	6,605	4,449	66	44,021	38,336	5,685	330	36	294	42,822
16 and 17 years.....	15,273	9,765	2,360	5,508	3,835	1,673	6,195	17,227	5,588	1,590	572	9,558	6,165	3,393	2,081	128	1,953	7,883
18 to 20 years.....	22,408	19,249	1,586	3,159	1,402	1,757	2,988	27,629	11,036	964	3,051	7,604	2,603	5,001	8,989	256	8,733	3,822
21 to 24 years.....	29,319	28,026	965	1,293	296	997	1,261	33,113	13,647	519	6,103	3,716	362	3,354	15,750	318	15,432	1,199
OKLAHOMA																		
10 to 15 years.....	10,856	841	580	10,015	9,337	678	9,917	10,979	291	217	4	10,620	9,944	676	68	11	57	10,177
16 and 17 years.....	3,709	1,463	518	2,246	1,825	421	2,343	3,803	451	124	72	2,898	2,302	596	454	20	434	2,442
18 to 20 years.....	5,386	3,820	412	1,566	885	681	1,297	6,174	1,652	101	526	2,346	1,194	1,152	2,176	43	2,133	1,333
21 to 24 years.....	6,591	6,026	107	565	131	434	238	7,502	2,986	73	1,376	1,018	145	873	3,498	23	3,475	24
TEXAS																		
10 to 15 years.....	52,978	8,835	6,408	44,143	41,136	3,007	47,544	53,777	5,301	4,294	74	48,178	44,859	3,319	298	33	265	49,180
16 and 17 years.....	17,775	9,857	2,753	7,918	6,194	1,724	8,947	19,382	4,796	1,776	542	12,378	9,243	3,135	2,208	82	2,126	11,100
18 to 20 years.....	25,952	21,718	1,315	4,234	2,164	2,070	3,479	31,834	11,803	848	3,417	9,212	3,583	5,629	10,819	121	10,698	4,558
21 to 24 years.....	33,976	32,473	314	1,503	342	1,161	656	37,661	16,309	305	7,536	4,150	488	3,662	17,202	88	17,114	88

CHAPTER XII.—ILLITERACY

The illiteracy classification.—The Census Bureau defines as "illiterate" any person 10 years of age or over who is not able to read and write either in English or in some other language. The classification is based on the answers given to the enumerator in response to the question "Whether able to read and write." No specific test of ability to read and write was prescribed, but the enumerators were instructed not to return the answer "Yes" (which would classify the person as literate) simple because the person was able to write his or her name.

Statistics of illiteracy were first obtained for the entire population 10 years old and over in 1870. In the several censuses prior to 1930, two questions have been asked, namely, "Whether able to read" and "Whether able to write", and illiteracy has been defined as inability to write, "regardless of ability to read." As a matter of fact, the figures for illiterates presented in most of the tables in the Reports of the 1920 Census represent persons who were unable both to read and write, since every person tabulated as able to write was also counted as able to read. The earlier statistics are therefore strictly comparable with the 1930 figures obtained through the use of the consolidated question.

It should be noted that ability to read and write cannot be defined precisely as to cover all cases with certainty. A person may know the alphabet and a small number of printed words and yet not be able to read in a true sense; or he may be able to write his name or other disconnected words, but wholly unable to express his thoughts in writing in any satisfactory fashion. In general, the illiterate population, as shown by the census, may be assumed to comprise only those persons who have had no education whatever.

Color and nativity.—The variations in the proportion of illiterates in the several color and nativity classes reflect the education opportunities, past and present, which have been open to them in the different sections of the United States, and in the case of the foreign born in the countries from which they have come.

The decidedly higher percentage of illiteracy for the native whites of native parentage than for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage results largely from the fact that a much larger proportion of the former class is found in the rural communities, where school attendance has been less general than in the cities. Further, most of the rural native whites of foreign or mixed parentage live in States where educational facilities, even in the country, are relatively good. In order to make a fair comparison between any two elements of the population, therefore, in regard to illiteracy, the statistics for individual cities and for urban and rural areas in individual States should be examined.

There has been a rapid decrease in Negro illiteracy during the 60 years. In 1930, the illiterates constituted 16.3 percent of the Negroes 10 years old and over, as compared with 22.9 percent in 1920, 30.4 percent in 1910, 44.5 percent in 1900, 57.1 percent in 1890, 70 percent in 1880, and 81.4 percent in 1870. There were 1,513,892 Negro illiterates 10 years old and over in 1930, 1,842,161 in 1920, 2,227,731 in 1910, 2,853,194 in 1900, 3,042,668 in 1890, 3,220,878 in 1880, and 2,789,689 in 1870.

Illiteracy by sex.—The percentage illiterate among Negro males 10 years old and over was 17.6 as compared with 15.1 for females. The proportion illiterate among Negro females was smaller than for males in 1930 for each group up to 45 years of age. For the age groups 45 to 54 years and 65 years and over, the percentage illiterate among the males was considerably less than among the females.

Illiteracy by age.—The results of the extension of educational opportunities from decade to decade are brought out clearly by the statistics of illiteracy for the various age periods. The illiteracy shown for persons in each age period measures the lack of educational advantages during the childhood and youth of that age group. If school facilities should make no further growth from now on, there would nevertheless be a gradual reduction in illiteracy for several decades to come, as the older and more illiterate population died out; and the general level of illiteracy would gradually approach that found at present in the younger age groups. The improvement in educational facilities can be seen by making a comparison of the percentages of illiteracy for the age groups 10 to 14, and 15 to 19, as shown by the census figures for 1900, 1910, 1920, and 1930.

In 1930, there was a gradual increase in the percentage of illiteracy with each advancing age group. There was a decrease between 1920 and 1930 in the percentage of illiteracy in each age group. It is interesting to note that as regards the individuals composing, respectively, the several age groups, the percentage illiterate among the survivors has decreased from census to census. For example, the persons who were 15 to 24 years of age in 1910, so far as they were living at succeeding censuses, were 25 to 34 years of age in 1920, and 35 to 44 years of age in 1930. The percentage illiterate for this group of Negroes decreased from 22 in 1910 to 17.9 in 1920 and 16.8 in 1930. In general, the proportion illiterate decreased in each decade among the survivors, both male and female, for each age group.

Illiteracy by sections, geographic divisions, and States.—In illiteracy, as in every other phase of Negro life in the United States, chief interest centers about conditions in the South. Of the 1,513,892 Negro illiterates, 10 years old and over, in the United States in 1930, 1,416,417, or 93.6 percent, were in the South. The percentage illiterate for Negroes in 1930 was 19.7 in the South as compared with 4.7 in the North and 3.3 in the West. The percentage illiterate in the Negro population 10 years of age and over in the South decreased from 33.3 in 1910 to 26.0 in 1920, and to 19.7 in 1930. Comparing the three Southern divisions, the highest percentage of illiteracy was in the East South Central division and the lowest in the West South Central.

There were 5 States in which the proportion of the Negro illiterates 10 years old and over was greater than 20 percent, 5 States in which the percent was between 15 and 20, and 5 States in which the percent was between 10 and 15. All of the 15 States having 10 percent or more illiterate were in the South. Between 1920 and 1930, the percentage illiterate in the Negro population in the 15 States having 10 percent or more illiterate in 1930 decreased.

Illiteracy in counties and cities.—In 1930 there were 213 counties, all in the South, in which 25 percent or more of the Negro population 10 years old and over was illiterate. The counties were distributed by States as follows: Alabama, 38; Georgia, 34; Louisiana, 29; South Carolina, 27; Mississippi, 21; Florida, 19; Virginia, 18; North Carolina, 12; Kentucky, 6; Tennessee, 4; Texas, 2; Maryland, 2; and Arkansas, 1.

In 1930, 16 out of the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants reported a percentage of illiteracy

of the Negro population 10 years old and over greater than that for the United States as a whole.

Urban and rural illiteracy.—Among the Negroes, the proportion illiterate in the rural-farm population exceeds that in the rural-nonfarm and the urban population. In 1930, of the 1,513,892 Negro illiterates, 794,866 were in rural-farm areas, 323,177 were in rural-nonfarm areas, and 395,849 in urban areas, the percentage illiteracy being 23.2 in the rural-farm, 20.5 in the rural-nonfarm, and 9.2 in the urban population, 10 years of age and over.

TABLE 1.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COLOR AND NATIVITY	1930 ¹			1920 ¹		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
All classes.....	98,723,047	4,283,753	4.3	82,739,315	4,931,905	6.0
Negro.....	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	8,053,225	1,842,161	22.9
White.....	87,980,667	2,407,218	2.7	74,359,749	3,006,312	4.0
Native.....	74,763,739	1,103,134	1.5	60,861,863	1,242,572	2.0
Native parentage.....	53,876,411	986,469	1.8	44,077,564	1,109,875	2.5
For. or mixed par.....	20,887,328	116,665	.6	16,784,299	132,697	.8
Foreign born.....	13,216,928	1,304,084	9.9	13,497,886	1,763,740	13.1
Other races.....	1,449,824	362,643	25.0	326,341	83,432	25.6

¹ Mexicans, with a relatively high percentage of illiteracy (27.5 in 1930), are included with "Other races" in the figures for 1930 and with the white population in 1920.

TABLE 2.—ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	URBAN ILLITERATE		RURAL-FARM ILLITERATE		RURAL-NONFARM ILLITERATE	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States						
10 years and over ¹	395,849	9.2	794,866	23.2	323,177	20.5
10 to 14 years.....	4,746	1.2	50,157	7.8	11,335	5.7
15 to 19 years.....	42,178	4.2	160,037	15.7	55,246	13.0
20 to 24 years.....	72,899	6.7	119,881	23.2	58,246	17.8
25 to 34 years.....	82,453	9.5	124,903	27.5	57,185	22.2
35 to 44 years.....	80,223	14.7	138,833	34.6	55,586	29.5
45 to 54 years.....	52,488	22.9	99,749	44.1	37,692	38.9
55 to 64 years.....	59,555	42.8	100,747	64.8	47,204	60.5
THE SOUTH						
10 years and over ¹	321,684	13.2	788,339	23.4	306,414	22.1
10 to 14 years.....	4,427	1.7	49,999	7.8	11,146	6.2
15 to 19 years.....	37,733	6.0	159,271	15.8	54,101	14.0
20 to 24 years.....	60,297	10.4	119,006	23.4	55,929	19.6
25 to 34 years.....	66,727	14.5	123,798	27.8	54,113	24.4
35 to 44 years.....	64,507	21.3	137,637	35.0	52,173	32.1
45 to 54 years.....	41,410	31.5	98,736	44.7	35,153	42.4
55 to 64 years.....	45,577	53.5	99,344	65.6	43,235	64.5
THE NORTH						
10 years and over ¹	71,873	4.1	6,276	12.2	15,865	9.1
10 to 14 years.....	805	.2	156	2.1	182	1.0
15 to 19 years.....	4,360	1.2	747	6.0	1,074	2.9
20 to 24 years.....	12,389	2.5	882	10.9	2,210	5.9
25 to 34 years.....	15,375	4.0	1,058	13.0	2,872	8.8
35 to 44 years.....	15,300	6.7	1,128	15.6	3,223	13.5
45 to 54 years.....	10,637	11.7	968	20.2	2,420	18.7
55 to 64 years.....	13,196	26.3	1,356	36.0	3,789	36.5
THE WEST						
10 years and over ¹	2,312	2.7	251	5.3	878	6.8
10 to 14 years.....	14	.2	2	.3	7	.7
15 to 19 years.....	85	.6	19	1.9	71	3.0
20 to 24 years.....	213	1.1	23	2.9	107	3.6
25 to 34 years.....	351	1.7	47	5.4	200	6.5
35 to 44 years.....	416	2.9	68	8.7	190	9.7
45 to 54 years.....	441	6.8	45	11.5	119	13.6
55 to 64 years.....	782	20.6	47	20.5	180	29.0

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

TABLE 3.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND AGE GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	1930			1920		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
All classes.....	98,723,047	4,283,753	4.3	82,739,315	4,931,905	6.0
10 years and over.....	98,723,047	4,283,753	4.3	82,739,315	4,931,905	6.0
10 to 14 years.....	12,004,877	140,440	1.2	10,641,137	246,360	2.3
15 to 19 years.....	11,552,115	221,942	1.9	9,430,556	283,316	3.0
20 to 24 years.....	10,870,378	294,360	2.7	9,277,021	392,853	4.2
25 to 34 years.....	18,954,029	618,266	3.3	17,157,684	961,200	5.6
35 to 44 years.....	17,198,840	887,955	5.2	14,120,838	988,961	7.0
45 to 54 years.....	13,018,083	864,433	6.6	10,498,493	857,776	8.2
55 to 64 years.....	8,396,898	606,811	7.2	6,531,672	594,573	.91
65 years and over.....	6,633,805	642,966	9.7	4,933,215	591,385	12.0
Unknown.....	94,022	6,580	7.0	148,699	15,481	10.4
NEGRO						
10 years and over.....	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	8,053,225	1,842,161	22.9
10 to 14 years.....	1,251,542	66,238	5.3	1,236,914	140,892	11.4
15 to 19 years.....	1,250,528	111,111	8.9	1,083,215	152,998	14.1
20 to 24 years.....	1,203,191	146,350	12.2	1,054,847	179,124	17.0
25 to 34 years.....	1,936,301	251,026	13.0	1,607,604	287,063	17.9
35 to 44 years.....	1,578,323	264,541	16.8	1,333,632	310,538	23.3
45 to 54 years.....	1,134,655	274,642	24.2	950,699	323,924	34.1
55 to 64 years.....	551,566	189,929	34.4	430,098	212,682	49.4
65 years and over.....	372,719	207,506	55.7	332,713	227,310	68.3
Unknown.....	13,731	2,549	18.6	23,503	7,630	32.5
WHITE						
10 years and over.....	87,980,667	2,407,218	2.7	74,359,749	3,006,312	4.0
10 to 14 years.....	10,546,282	53,693	.5	9,369,322	100,643	1.1
15 to 19 years.....	10,111,584	81,995	.8	8,314,155	125,495	1.5
20 to 24 years.....	9,466,155	107,533	1.1	8,185,341	207,649	2.5
25 to 34 years.....	16,683,462	287,948	1.7	15,480,480	660,706	4.3
35 to 44 years.....	15,382,127	551,464	3.6	12,721,352	662,629	5.2
45 to 54 years.....	11,732,045	534,738	4.6	9,505,306	518,918	5.5
55 to 64 years.....	7,770,100	382,047	4.9	6,077,104	370,421	6.1
65 years and over.....	6,211,583	404,534	6.5	4,583,026	352,525	7.7
Unknown.....	77,329	3,266	4.2	123,663	7,326	5.9
OTHER RACES¹						
10 years and over.....	1,449,824	362,643	25.0	326,341	83,432	25.6
10 to 14 years.....	207,053	20,509	9.9	34,901	4,825	13.8
15 to 19 years.....	190,003	28,836	15.2	33,186	4,823	14.5
20 to 24 years.....	201,032	40,477	20.1	36,833	6,080	16.5
25 to 34 years.....	334,266	79,292	23.7	69,600	13,431	19.3
35 to 44 years.....	238,390	71,950	30.2	65,854	15,794	24.0
45 to 54 years.....	151,383	55,053	36.4	42,488	14,934	35.1
55 to 64 years.....	75,232	34,835	46.3	24,470	11,470	46.9
65 years and over.....	49,503	30,926	62.5	17,476	11,550	66.1
Unknown.....	2,962	765	25.8	1,533	525	34.2

¹ Mexicans, with a relatively high percentage of illiteracy (27.5 in 1930) are included with "Other races" in the figures for 1930 and with the white population in 1920.

TABLE 4.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1870 TO 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1930									
All classes.....	98,723,047	4,283,753	4.3	49,949,798	2,198,293	4.4	48,773,249	2,095,460	4.3
Negro.....	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	4,564,690	801,949	17.6	4,727,866	711,943	15.1
White.....	87,980,667	2,407,218	2.7	44,554,124	1,214,025	2.7	43,426,543	1,193,193	2.7
Native.....	74,763,739	1,103,134	1.5	37,475,901	640,048	1.7	37,287,838	463,086	1.2
Native parentage.....	53,876,411	986,469	1.8	27,188,095	577,312	2.1	26,688,316	409,157	1.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	20,887,328	116,665	.6	10,287,806	62,736	.6	10,599,522	53,929	.5
Foreign born.....	13,216,928	1,304,084	9.9	7,078,223	573,977	8.1	6,138,705	730,107	11.9
Other races.....	1,449,824	362,643	25.0	830,984	182,319	21.9	618,840	180,324	29.1
Mexican.....	1,002,241	275,470	27.5	547,863	134,234	24.5	454,378	141,236	31.1
Indian.....	238,981	61,517	25.7	123,469	29,630	24.0	115,512	31,887	27.6
Chinese.....	63,392	12,912	20.4	53,650	10,735	20.0	9,742	2,177	22.3
Japanese.....	97,273	8,932	9.2	60,580	4,231	7.0	36,693	4,701	12.8
Filipino.....	42,964	2,834	6.6	41,128	2,589	6.3	1,836	245	13.3
Hindu.....	2,833	753	26.6	2,697	741	27.5	136	12	8.8
Korean.....	1,446	184	12.7	1,029	120	11.7	417	64	15.3
All other.....	694	41	5.9	568	39	6.9	126	2	1.6
1920¹									
All classes.....	82,739,315	4,931,905	6.0	42,289,969	2,540,209	6.0	40,449,346	2,391,696	5.9
Negro.....	8,053,225	1,842,161	22.9	4,009,462	942,368	23.5	4,043,763	899,793	22.3
White.....	74,359,749	3,006,312	4.0	38,070,736	1,551,529	4.1	36,289,013	1,454,783	4.0
Native.....	60,861,863	1,242,572	2.0	30,651,045	684,707	2.2	30,210,818	567,865	1.8
Native parentage.....	44,077,564	1,109,875	2.5	22,361,495	614,612	2.7	21,716,069	495,263	2.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	16,784,299	132,697	.8	8,289,550	70,095	.8	8,494,749	62,602	.7
Foreign born.....	13,497,886	1,763,740	13.1	7,419,691	866,822	11.7	6,078,195	896,918	14.8
Other races.....	326,341	83,432	25.6	209,771	46,312	22.1	116,570	37,120	31.8
Indian.....	176,925	61,730	34.9	91,546	30,010	32.8	85,379	31,720	37.2
Chinese.....	56,230	11,262	20.0	51,041	10,064	19.7	5,189	1,198	23.1
Japanese.....	84,238	9,276	11.0	58,806	5,145	8.7	25,432	4,131	16.2
Filipino.....	5,380	288	5.4	5,110	254	5.0	270	34	12.6
Hindu.....	2,460	791	32.2	2,382	785	33.0	78	6	7.7
Korean.....	973	79	8.1	787	51	6.5	186	28	15.1
All other.....	135	6	4.4	99	3	3.0	36	3	8.3
1910									
All classes.....	71,580,270	5,516,163	7.7	37,027,558	2,814,950	7.6	34,552,712	2,701,213	7.8
Negro.....	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4	3,673,386	1,096,000	30.1	3,680,536	1,131,731	30.7
White.....	63,933,870	3,184,633	5.0	33,164,229	1,662,505	5.0	30,769,641	1,522,128	4.9
Native.....	50,989,341	1,534,272	3.0	25,843,033	796,055	3.1	25,146,308	738,217	2.9
Native parentage.....	37,081,278	1,378,884	3.7	18,933,751	715,926	3.8	18,147,527	662,958	3.7
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	13,908,063	155,388	1.1	6,909,282	80,129	1.2	6,998,781	75,259	1.1
Foreign born.....	12,944,529	1,650,361	12.7	7,321,196	866,450	11.8	5,623,333	783,911	13.9
Other races.....	328,448	103,799	31.6	225,943	56,445	25.0	102,535	47,354	46.2
Indian.....	188,758	85,445	45.3	96,582	40,104	41.5	92,176	45,341	49.2
Chinese.....	68,924	10,891	15.8	65,479	9,849	15.0	3,445	1,042	30.2
Japanese.....	67,661	6,213	9.2	60,809	5,247	8.6	6,852	966	14.1
Filipino.....	145	52	35.9	136	51	37.5	9	1	11.1
Hindu.....	2,540	1,142	45.0	2,523	1,141	45.2	17	1	7.7
Korean.....	443	56	12.6	411	53	12.9	32	3	6.8
All other.....	7	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—
1900									
All classes.....	57,949,824	6,180,069	10.7	29,703,440	3,011,224	10.1	28,246,384	3,168,845	11.2
Negro.....	6,415,581	2,853,194	44.5	3,181,650	1,371,432	43.1	3,233,931	1,481,762	45.8
White.....	51,250,918	3,200,746	6.2	26,327,931	1,667,153	6.0	24,922,987	1,633,593	6.6
Native.....	41,236,662	1,913,611	4.6	20,912,940	955,517	4.6	20,323,722	958,094	4.7
Native parentage.....	30,310,261	1,734,764	5.7	15,452,855	862,175	5.6	14,857,406	872,589	5.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	10,926,401	178,847	1.6	5,460,085	93,342	1.7	5,466,316	85,505	1.6
Foreign born.....	10,144,256	1,287,135	12.9	5,414,991	611,636	11.3	4,599,265	675,499	14.7
Other races.....	283,325	126,129	44.5	193,859	72,639	37.5	89,466	53,490	59.8
Indian.....	171,552	96,347	56.2	86,504	45,376	52.5	85,048	50,971	59.9
Chinese.....	87,682	25,396	29.0	84,141	23,052	27.4	3,541	2,344	66.2
Japanese.....	24,091	4,386	18.2	23,214	4,211	18.1	877	175	20.0
1890²									
All classes.....	47,413,559	6,324,702	13.3	24,352,659	3,008,222	12.4	23,060,900	3,316,480	14.4
Negro.....	5,328,972	3,042,668	57.1	2,646,171	1,438,923	54.4	2,682,801	1,603,745	59.8
White.....	41,931,074	3,212,574	7.7	21,578,245	1,517,722	7.0	20,352,829	1,694,852	8.3
Native.....	33,144,187	2,065,003	6.2	16,796,497	978,408	5.8	16,347,690	1,086,595	6.6
Native parentage.....	25,375,766	1,890,723	7.5	12,901,102	888,415	6.9	12,474,664	1,002,308	8.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	7,768,421	174,280	2.2	3,895,395	89,993	2.3	3,873,026	84,287	2.2
Foreign born.....	8,786,887	1,147,571	13.1	4,781,748	539,314	11.3	4,005,139	608,257	15.2
Other races.....	153,513	69,460	45.2	128,243	51,777	40.2	25,270	17,883	70.8
1880									
All classes.....	36,761,607	6,239,958	17.0	18,735,980	2,966,421	15.8	18,025,627	3,273,537	18.2
Negro and other races.....	4,601,207	3,220,878	70.0	2,310,730	1,555,616	67.3	2,290,477	1,665,262	72.7
White.....	32,160,400	3,019,080	9.4	16,425,250	1,410,805	8.6	15,735,150	1,608,275	10.2
Native.....	25,785,789	2,255,460	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born.....	6,374,611	763,620	12.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
1870									
All classes.....	28,228,945	5,658,144	20.0	14,258,866	2,603,888	18.3	13,970,079	3,054,256	21.9
Negro.....	3,428,757	2,789,689	81.4	1,664,656	1,342,347	80.6	1,764,101	1,447,342	82.0
White.....	24,717,870	2,851,911	11.5	12,526,487	1,250,970	10.0	12,191,383	1,600,941	13.1
Other races.....	82,318	16,544	20.1	67,723	10,571	15.6	14,595	5,973	40.9

¹ Mexicans classified separately for the first time in 1930; included for the most part with whites of foreign birth or parentage in 1920 and 1910.² Figures for 1890 are exclusive of persons in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, areas specially enumerated, but for which illiteracy statistics are not available.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1930									
All classes.....	72,943,624	3,863,215	5.3	37,056,757	1,942,729	5.2	35,886,867	1,920,486	5.4
Negro.....	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0	3,235,441	672,234	20.8	3,296,498	634,416	19.2
White.....	65,400,034	2,556,565	3.9	33,821,316	1,270,495	3.7	31,578,718	1,286,070	4.1
Native.....	52,762,391	954,968	1.8	26,418,580	545,849	2.1	26,343,811	409,119	1.6
Native parentage.....	38,116,766	855,318	2.2	19,257,937	492,322	2.6	18,858,829	362,996	1.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	14,645,625	99,650	.7	7,160,643	53,527	.7	7,484,982	46,123	.6
Foreign born.....	12,637,643	1,286,502	10.3	6,797,494	570,648	8.4	5,840,149	725,854	12.4
Other races ¹	1,011,651	305,095	30.2	605,242	153,998	25.4	406,409	151,097	37.2
1920²									
All classes.....	60,886,520	4,333,111	7.1	31,403,370	2,192,368	7.0	29,483,150	2,140,743	7.3
Negro.....	5,522,475	1,512,987	27.4	2,792,006	748,229	26.8	2,730,469	764,758	28.0
White.....	55,113,461	2,747,814	5.0	28,442,400	1,403,609	4.9	26,671,061	1,344,205	5.0
Native.....	42,614,741	1,040,669	2.4	21,513,948	565,546	2.6	21,100,793	477,123	2.3
Native parentage.....	31,007,257	938,311	3.0	15,805,063	509,343	3.2	15,202,194	428,968	2.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	11,607,484	102,358	.9	5,708,835	54,203	.9	5,898,599	48,155	.8
Foreign born.....	12,498,720	1,707,145	13.7	6,928,452	840,063	12.1	5,570,268	867,082	15.5
Other races.....	250,584	72,310	28.9	168,964	40,530	24.0	81,620	31,780	38.9
1910²									
All classes.....	51,554,905	4,570,017	8.9	26,999,151	2,273,603	8.4	24,555,754	2,296,414	9.4
Negro.....	4,886,615	1,742,648	35.7	2,458,873	819,135	33.3	2,427,742	923,513	38.0
White.....	46,416,750	2,739,838	5.9	24,357,514	1,406,364	5.8	22,059,236	1,333,474	6.0
Native.....	34,762,825	1,232,345	3.5	17,710,697	617,733	3.5	17,052,128	614,612	3.6
Native parentage.....	25,696,212	1,113,427	4.3	13,211,731	557,042	4.2	12,484,481	556,385	4.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	9,066,613	118,918	1.3	4,498,966	60,691	1.3	4,567,647	58,227	1.3
Foreign born.....	11,653,925	1,507,493	12.9	6,646,817	788,631	11.9	5,007,108	718,862	14.4
Other races.....	251,540	87,531	34.8	182,764	48,104	26.3	68,776	39,427	57.3
1900									
All classes.....	40,782,007	4,861,026	12.0	21,134,299	2,288,470	10.8	19,647,708	2,592,556	13.2
Negro.....	4,119,152	2,131,028	51.7	2,060,302	976,610	47.4	2,058,850	1,154,418	56.1
White.....	36,447,297	2,644,240	7.3	18,918,697	1,249,897	6.6	17,528,600	1,394,343	8.0
Native.....	27,478,882	1,455,083	5.3	14,014,427	687,581	4.9	13,464,455	767,502	5.7
Native parentage.....	20,607,766	1,318,529	6.4	10,569,743	618,606	5.9	10,038,023	699,923	7.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	6,871,116	136,554	2.0	3,444,684	68,975	2.0	3,426,432	67,579	2.0
Foreign born.....	8,968,415	1,189,157	13.3	4,904,270	562,316	11.5	4,064,145	626,841	15.4
Other races.....	215,558	105,758	49.1	155,300	61,963	39.9	60,258	43,795	72.7

¹ Includes Mexicans who were classified for the most part with whites of foreign birth or parentage in 1920 and 1910.² Mexicans included with the white population in 1920 and 1910.

TABLE 6.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, WITH COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total number	ILLITERATE		RACIAL CLASS AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total number	ILLITERATE		RACIAL CLASS AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total number	ILLITERATE	
		Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent
Negro, total.....	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	Spain.....	57,957	8,132	14.0	Netherlands.....	131,439	3,939	3.0
Foreign-born white, total.....	13,216,928	1,304,084	9.9	Greece.....	173,531	23,630	13.6	Switzerland.....	112,240	2,707	2.4
COUNTRY OF BIRTH				Czechoslovakia.....	487,794	63,145	12.9	Norway.....	345,231	6,743	2.0
Azores.....	35,325	13,042	36.9	Mexico.....	22,684	2,662	11.7	Australia.....	12,533	215	1.7
Portugal.....	69,535	24,109	34.7	Russia.....	1,150,441	130,302	11.3	Luxemburg.....	9,023	148	1.6
Italy.....	1,769,705	447,831	25.3	Bulgaria.....	9,325	1,006	10.8	Irish Free State.....	741,213	10,850	1.5
Syria.....	56,870	14,345	25.2	Austria.....	369,192	38,370	10.4	Sweden.....	592,291	9,011	1.5
Lithuania.....	193,196	47,344	24.5	Canada-French.....	360,724	35,760	9.9	Wales.....	59,315	856	1.4
Poland.....	1,262,892	239,651	19.0	Hungary.....	272,977	26,761	9.8	Northern Ireland.....	177,319	2,188	1.2
Albania.....	8,683	1,579	18.2	Rumania.....	145,037	14,275	9.8	Denmark.....	178,212	1,766	1.0
Yugoslavia.....	210,141	32,774	15.6	South America.....	28,852	1,978	6.9	Newfoundland.....	23,297	198	.8
Armenia.....	31,990	4,805	15.0	Latvia.....	20,536	1,402	6.8	Canada-Other.....	872,987	4,908	.6
Turkey.....	48,467	6,851	14.1	Cuba.....	15,079	993	6.6	England.....	800,657	4,870	.6
				Belgium.....	63,577	4,086	6.4	Scotland.....	344,182	1,161	.3
				Finland.....	142,060	8,963	6.3	All other countries.....	87,313	5,457	6.2
				France.....	133,857	5,074	3.8				
				Germany.....	1,589,249	50,197	3.2				

TABLE 7.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910.

CENSUS YEAR, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	United States	THE SOUTH				THE NORTH	THE WEST
		Total	South At- lantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division		
NUMBER ILLITERATE							
1930							
Negro	1, 513, 892	1, 416, 417	662, 055	452, 082	302, 280	94, 034	3, 441
White:							
Native	1, 103, 134	767, 180	314, 583	270, 130	182, 467	291, 994	43, 960
Foreign born	1, 304, 084	51, 524	31, 328	4, 238	15, 958	1, 180, 152	72, 408
1920							
Negro	1, 842, 161	1, 751, 658	812, 842	536, 583	402, 233	87, 133	3, 370
White:							
Native	1, 242, 572	892, 865	356, 785	301, 651	234, 429	295, 731	53, 976
Foreign born	1, 763, 740	174, 939	39, 757	6, 457	128, 725	1, 446, 809	141, 992
1910							
Negro	2, 227, 731	2, 133, 961	969, 432	681, 507	483, 022	90, 659	3, 111
White:							
Native	1, 534, 272	1, 079, 583	433, 809	381, 230	264, 544	398, 496	56, 193
Foreign born	1, 650, 361	130, 823	37, 934	8, 215	84, 674	1, 398, 943	120, 595
PERCENT ILLITERATE							
1930							
Negro	16.3	19.7	19.7	22.0	17.0	4.7	3.3
White:							
Native	1.5	3.7	3.7	5.0	2.6	.6	.6
Foreign born	9.9	9.8	10.4	7.4	9.4	10.5	5.1
1920							
Negro	22.9	26.0	25.2	27.9	25.3	7.0	4.9
White:							
Native	2.0	5.2	5.1	6.4	4.1	.8	1.0
Foreign born	13.1	21.5	12.8	9.1	29.9	12.9	9.8
1910							
Negro	30.4	33.3	32.5	34.8	33.1	10.5	7.0
White:							
Native	3.0	7.5	7.6	9.2	5.8	1.2	1.4
Foreign born	12.7	18.8	13.5	9.7	25.6	12.7	9.5
Negro:							
1930	16.3	19.7	19.7	22.0	17.0	4.7	3.3
1920	22.9	26.0	25.2	27.9	25.3	7.0	4.9
1910	30.4	33.3	32.5	34.8	33.1	10.5	7.0
White:							
Native:							
1930	1.5	3.7	3.7	5.0	2.6	.6	.6
1920	2.0	5.2	5.1	6.4	4.1	.8	1.0
1910	3.0	7.5	7.6	9.2	5.8	1.2	1.4
Foreign born:							
1930	9.9	9.8	10.4	7.4	9.4	10.5	5.1
1920	13.1	21.5	12.8	9.1	29.9	12.9	9.8
1910	12.7	18.8	13.5	9.7	25.6	12.7	9.5

TABLE 8.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[A minus sign (—) denotes decrease; a plus sign (+) denotes increase]

CENSUS YEAR, SECTION, AND DIVISION	Total number	ILLITERATE		Decennial increase in population	Decennial decrease in number illiterate
		Number	Percent		
United States					
1930	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	1,239,331	328,269
1920	8,053,225	1,842,161	22.9	735,303	385,570
1910	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4	902,341	625,463
THE SOUTH:					
1930	7,194,750	1,416,417	19.7	461,322	335,241
1920	6,733,428	1,751,658	26.0	324,889	382,303
1910	6,408,539	2,133,961	33.3	743,564	583,645
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION:					
1930	3,363,864	662,055	19.7	142,170	150,787
1920	3,221,694	812,842	25.2	234,758	156,590
1910	2,986,936	969,432	32.5	331,103	280,847
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION:					
1930	2,052,951	452,082	22.0	128,237	84,501
1920	1,924,714	536,583	27.9	—36,184	144,924
1910	1,960,898	681,507	34.8	158,070	206,331
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION:					
1930	1,777,935	302,280	17.0	190,915	99,953
1920	1,587,020	402,233	25.4	126,315	80,789
1910	1,460,705	483,022	33.1	254,391	96,467
THE NORTH:					
1930	1,994,085	94,034	4.7	743,377	+6,901
1920	1,250,708	87,133	7.0	385,655	3,526
1910	865,052	90,659	10.5	140,309	41,530
THE WEST:					
1930	103,721	3,441	3.3	34,632	+71
1920	69,086	3,370	4.9	24,759	+259
1910	44,330	3,111	7.0	18,468	288

TABLE 9.—INCREASE IN NEGRO POPULATION AND DECREASE IN NUMBER ILLITERATE, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1920 TO 1930

[A plus sign (+) denotes increase]

SECTION AND DIVISION	INCREASE IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		DECREASE IN ILLITERATE	
	1920-1930		1920-1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States	555,228	684,103	140,419	187,850
THE SOUTH	186,254	275,068	144,895	190,346
South Atlantic	47,391	94,779	64,110	86,677
East South Central	55,502	72,735	34,577	49,924
West South Central	83,361	107,554	46,208	53,745
THE NORTH	355,849	387,528	+4,584	+2,317
THE WEST	13,125	21,507	108	+179

TABLE 10.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO			WHITE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
United States	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0	65,400,034	2,251,470	3.4
THE SOUTH	4,848,072	1,212,256	25.0	15,016,965	711,862	4.7
South Atlantic	2,210,041	552,521	25.0	6,194,770	303,343	4.9
East South Central	1,402,055	392,519	28.0	3,816,222	235,387	6.2
West South Central	1,235,976	267,218	21.6	5,005,973	173,132	3.5
THE NORTH	1,598,098	91,052	5.7	43,363,284	1,429,140	3.3
THE WEST	85,769	3,340	3.9	7,019,785	110,468	1.6

TABLE 11.—INCREASE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND DECREASE IN NEGRO ILLITERATES FOR THE UNITED STATES IN EACH AGE GROUP: 1910 TO 1930

AGE PERIOD	1920-1930		1910-1920	
	Increase ¹ in population	Decrease in number illiterate	Increase ¹ in population	Decrease ² in number illiterate
10 years and over	1,239,331	328,269	735,303	385,570
10 to 14 years	14,628	74,654	81,648	77,663
15 to 19 years	167,313	41,887	22,799	61,862
20 to 24 years	148,344	32,774	24,052	66,736
25 to 34 years	328,697	36,037	58,288	93,679
35 to 44 years	244,691	45,997	244,770	41,320
45 to 54 years	183,956	49,282	238,720	11,006
55 to 64 years	121,468	22,753	33,974	36,902
65 years and over	40,006	19,804	38,589	+8,055
Unknown	—9,772	5,081	—7,537	4,457

¹ A minus (—) sign denotes a decrease.² A plus (+) sign denotes an increase.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

AGE	THE SOUTH												THE NORTH			THE WEST		
	Total number	Illiterate		South Atlantic division			East South Central division			West South Central division			Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent	Total Number	Illiterate		Total Number	Illiterate		Total Number	Illiterate			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
					Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent						
10 years and over	7, 194, 750	1, 416, 417	19. 7	3, 363, 864	662, 055	19. 7	2, 052, 951	452, 082	22. 0	1, 777, 935	302, 280	17. 0	1, 994, 085	94, 034	4. 7	103, 721	3, 441	3. 3
10 to 14 years	1, 069, 120	65, 572	6. 1	529, 828	35, 337	6. 7	294, 215	18, 569	6. 3	245, 077	11, 666	4. 8	174, 430	643	. 4	7, 992	23	. 1
15 to 24 years	2, 017, 633	251, 105	12. 4	966, 776	129, 630	13. 4	567, 244	76, 115	13. 4	483, 613	45, 360	9. 4	418, 024	6, 181	1. 5	18, 062	175	1. 0
25 to 34 years	1, 373, 944	235, 232	17. 1	620, 460	109, 306	17. 6	388, 354	75, 151	19. 1	365, 130	51, 775	14. 2	538, 832	15, 451	2. 9	23, 525	343	1. 5
35 to 44 years	1, 126, 481	244, 638	21. 7	618, 055	112, 110	21. 6	314, 674	76, 980	24. 5	293, 752	55, 548	18. 9	427, 654	19, 305	4. 5	24, 188	598	2. 5
45 to 54 years	859, 101	254, 317	29. 6	388, 583	113, 391	29. 2	256, 838	84, 470	32. 9	213, 680	56, 456	26. 4	258, 371	19, 651	7. 6	17, 183	674	3. 9
55 to 64 years	435, 203	175, 299	40. 3	196, 587	77, 375	39. 4	133, 833	58, 830	44. 0	104, 783	39, 094	37. 3	108, 600	14, 025	12. 9	7, 763	605	7. 8
65 years and over	303, 826	188, 156	61. 9	138, 342	83, 789	60. 6	95, 350	62, 410	65. 5	70, 134	41, 957	59. 8	64, 255	18, 341	28. 5	4, 638	1, 009	21. 8
Unknown	9, 442	2, 098	22. 2	5, 233	1, 117	21. 3	2, 443	557	22. 8	1, 766	424	24. 0	3, 919	437	11. 2	370	14	3. 8

TABLE 13.—ILLITERACY OF NEGRO CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, AND PERCENT OF ILLITERACY OF NEGRO AND WHITE CHILDREN, BY STATES: 1930

[Ranked as to percent illiterate in the Negro population. Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

STATE	CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE							STATE	CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE						
	Negro, 1930		Percent illiterate						Negro, 1930		Percent illiterate				
	Total	Illit- erate	Negro		White, 1930				Total	Illit- erate	Negro		White, 1930		
			1930	1920	Native parent- age	Foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born				1930	1920	Native parent- age	Foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born
United States	1, 251, 542	66, 238	5.3	11.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	New Jersey	16, 598	58	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
South Carolina	111, 123	11, 753	10.6	9.0	2.0	.5		New York	24, 624	63	.3	.4	.2	.2	.3
Alabama	108, 934	10, 203	9.4	15.8	1.6	.3		Wisconsin	788	2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4
Florida	42, 116	3, 314	7.9	13.3	1.0	.3	.2	California	5, 422	9	.2	.6	.1	.2	.2
Louisiana	84, 800	6, 553	7.7	25.4	2.2	.9	1.9	District of Columbia	9, 484	17	.2	.4	.1	.1	
Georgia	131, 393	9, 248	7.0	15.2	1.6	.1		Illinois	22, 111	53	.2	.5	.2	.2	.2
North Carolina	117, 763	6, 325	5.4	7.9	1.1	.2	.8	Indiana	8, 477	19	.2	.4	.2	.1	.1
Mississippi	116, 839	6, 042	5.2	15.5	1.0	1.4		Michigan	11, 387	28	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
Virginia	78, 893	4, 130	5.2	9.8	1.9	.3		Pennsylvania	33, 028	81	.2	.5	.2	.2	.3
Arkansas	52, 911	2, 291	4.3	13.3	1.6	.6		Washington	421	1	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1
Tennessee	48, 152	1, 813	3.8	13.7	1.8	.1		Kansas	5, 608	8	.1	.4	.2	.2	
Texas	89, 070	2, 438	2.7	4.5	.5	.8	2.9	Massachusetts	4, 698	7	.1	.4	.2	.2	.2
Kentucky	20, 290	511	2.5	4.0	2.3	.4	2.1	Nebraska	930	1	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2
Oklahoma	18, 296	384	2.1	5.1	.7	.3		Idaho	35				.1	.1	.3
West Virginia	10, 444	158	1.5	2.2	1.1	.2	.5	Minnesota	612			.2	.2	.2	.2
Maryland	25, 627	371	1.4	5.9	.4	.3	.4	Montana	90	1			.1	.1	.3
Missouri	16, 518	217	1.3	3.6	.4	.2	.2	Nevada	13				.1	.3	
New Mexico	249	3	1.2	3.3	1.2	.6		New Hampshire	48				.3	.2	.2
Maine	100	1	1.0		.4	.3	.2	North Dakota	15	1			.2	.3	.4
Oregon	122	1	.8		.2	.2	.3	Rhode Island	938			.4	.2	.2	.1
Arizona	727	5	.7	.4	.2	.4		South Dakota	55				.2	.2	
Delaware	2, 985	21	.7	1.6	.3	.1		Utah	86				.1	.2	
Iowa	1, 408	9	.6	.5	.2	.2	.1	Vermont	54	1			.3	.4	.2
Colorado	757	3	.4	1.0	.2	.2	.3	Wyoming	70				.2	.1	3.1
Ohio	24, 086	88	.4	.5	.2	.2	.3								
Connecticut	2, 347	6	.3	.3	.1	.1	.3								

TABLE 14.—ILLITERACY IN NEGRO POPULATION AND PERCENT ILLITERACY IN NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, AND AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	NEGRO POPULATION									PERCENT WHITE POPULATION ILLITERATE		
	Total			Male			Female			Total	Male	Female
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate				
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
UNITED STATES												
10 years and over ¹ -----	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	4,564,690	801,949	17.6	4,727,866	711,943	15.1	2.7	2.7	2.7
10 to 14 years-----	1,251,542	66,238	5.3	623,228	39,766	6.4	628,314	26,472	4.2	.5	.6	.4
15 to 24 years-----	2,453,719	257,461	10.5	1,149,268	160,566	14.0	1,304,451	96,895	7.4	1.0	1.2	.7
25 to 34 years-----	1,936,301	251,026	13.0	917,389	140,221	15.3	1,018,912	110,805	10.9	1.7	1.7	1.7
35 to 44 years-----	1,578,323	264,541	16.8	769,801	133,047	17.3	808,522	131,494	16.3	3.6	3.4	3.8
45 to 54 years-----	1,134,655	274,642	24.2	600,694	139,161	23.2	533,961	135,481	25.4	4.6	4.5	4.6
55 to 64 years-----	551,566	189,929	34.4	307,716	95,468	31.0	243,850	94,461	38.7	4.9	4.8	5.1
65 years and over-----	372,719	207,506	55.7	189,530	92,630	48.9	183,189	114,876	62.7	6.5	6.0	7.0
THE SOUTH												
10 years and over ¹ -----	7,194,750	1,416,417	19.7	3,506,598	750,595	21.4	3,688,152	665,822	18.1	3.8	4.4	3.3
10 to 14 years-----	1,069,120	65,572	6.1	534,203	39,396	7.4	534,917	26,176	4.9	1.3	1.5	1.0
15 to 24 years-----	2,017,633	251,105	12.4	947,642	156,873	16.6	1,069,991	94,232	8.8	2.2	3.1	1.4
25 to 34 years-----	1,373,944	235,232	17.1	636,804	130,707	20.5	737,140	104,525	14.2	2.9	3.7	2.2
35 to 44 years-----	1,126,481	244,638	21.7	531,687	121,555	22.9	594,794	123,083	20.7	4.1	4.7	3.6
45 to 54 years-----	859,101	254,317	29.6	450,780	128,222	28.4	408,321	126,095	30.9	5.7	6.2	5.0
55 to 64 years-----	435,203	175,299	40.3	244,855	88,425	36.1	190,348	86,874	45.6	7.1	7.3	6.8
65 years and over-----	303,826	188,156	61.9	155,919	84,510	54.2	147,907	103,646	70.1	10.6	10.1	11.2
THE NORTH												
10 years and over ¹ -----	1,994,085	94,034	4.7	1,005,003	49,720	4.9	989,082	44,314	4.5	2.6	2.4	2.8
10 to 14 years-----	174,430	643	.4	85,105	358	.4	89,325	285	.3	.2	.2	.2
15 to 24 years-----	418,024	6,181	1.5	192,935	3,587	1.9	225,089	2,594	1.2	.5	.5	.5
25 to 34 years-----	538,832	15,451	2.9	269,046	9,328	3.5	269,786	6,123	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.7
35 to 44 years-----	427,654	19,305	4.5	225,531	11,169	5.0	202,123	8,136	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.3
45 to 54 years-----	258,371	19,651	7.6	140,507	10,601	7.5	117,864	9,050	7.7	4.6	4.4	4.9
55 to 64 years-----	108,600	14,025	12.9	58,528	6,773	11.6	50,072	7,252	14.5	4.7	4.4	5.0
65 years and over-----	64,255	18,341	28.5	31,235	7,727	24.7	33,020	10,614	32.1	5.8	5.4	6.3
THE WEST												
10 years and over ¹ -----	103,721	3,441	3.3	53,089	1,634	3.1	50,632	1,807	3.6	1.3	1.2	1.4
10 to 14 years-----	7,992	23	.3	3,920	12	.3	4,072	11	.3	.2	.2	.2
15 to 24 years-----	18,062	175	1.0	8,691	106	1.2	9,371	69	.7	.4	.4	.4
25 to 34 years-----	23,525	343	1.5	11,539	186	1.6	11,986	157	1.3	.8	.8	.9
35 to 44 years-----	24,188	598	2.5	12,583	323	2.6	11,605	275	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.7
45 to 54 years-----	17,183	674	3.9	9,407	338	3.6	7,776	336	4.3	1.9	1.8	2.1
55 to 64 years-----	7,763	605	7.8	4,333	270	6.2	3,430	335	9.8	2.3	2.0	2.5
65 years and over-----	4,638	1,009	21.8	2,376	393	16.5	2,262	616	27.2	3.0	2.7	3.4

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.TABLE 15.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910
[A plus sign (+) denotes increase]

CENSUS YEAR	THE SOUTH												THE NORTH			THE WEST		
	Total	Male	Female	South Atlantic division			East South Central division			West South Central division			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female						
NUMBER ILLITERATE																		
1930.....	1,416,417	750,595	665,822	662,055	353,459	303,596	452,032	240,343	211,734	302,230	156,788	145,492	94,034	49,720	44,314	3,441	1,634	1,807
1920.....	1,751,658	895,490	856,168	812,842	417,569	395,273	536,533	274,925	251,653	402,233	202,996	199,237	87,133	45,136	41,997	3,370	1,742	1,628
1910.....	2,133,961	1,051,239	1,032,722	989,432	477,107	492,325	631,507	337,893	343,614	433,022	236,239	246,783	90,659	43,255	47,404	3,111	1,506	1,605
PERCENT ILLITERATE																		
1930.....	19.7	21.4	18.1	19.7	21.7	17.8	22.0	24.0	23.1	17.0	17.9	16.1	4.7	4.9	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.6
1920.....	26.0	27.0	25.1	25.2	26.3	24.1	27.9	29.1	26.7	25.3	25.6	25.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.9	4.4	5.6
1910.....	33.3	33.1	33.5	32.5	32.4	32.5	34.8	34.8	34.7	33.1	32.2	33.9	10.5	9.9	11.1	7.0	6.1	8.2
DECREASE IN NUMBER ILLITERATE																		
1930.....	335,241	144,895	190,346	150,787	64,110	86,677	84,501	34,577	49,924	99,953	46,208	53,745	+6,901	+4,534	+2,317	+71	108	+179
1920.....	382,303	155,749	226,554	156,590	59,538	97,052	144,924	62,938	81,956	80,789	33,243	47,546	3,526	+1,881	5,407	+259	+236	+23
1910.....	583,645	255,070	323,575	280,847	122,053	153,794	206,331	92,091	114,240	96,467	40,926	55,541	41,530	20,124	21,406	288	238	50

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ILLITERATE					
	Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
10 years and over:						
1930.....	1,513,892	801,949	711,943	16.3	17.6	15.1
1920.....	1,842,161	942,368	899,793	22.9	23.5	22.3
1910.....	2,227,731	1,096,000	1,131,731	30.4	30.1	30.7
1900.....	2,853,194	1,371,432	1,481,762	44.5	43.1	45.8
10 to 14 years:						
1930.....	66,238	39,766	26,472	5.3	6.4	4.2
1920.....	140,892	81,944	58,948	11.4	13.3	9.5
1910.....	218,555	125,616	92,939	18.9	21.7	16.1
1900.....	328,992	183,540	145,452	30.1	33.5	26.8
15 to 19 years:						
1930.....	111,111	72,986	38,125	8.9	12.3	5.8
1920.....	152,998	94,455	58,543	14.1	18.4	10.3
1910.....	214,860	126,459	88,401	20.3	24.9	16.0
1900.....	312,094	173,891	138,203	31.8	36.7	27.2
20 to 24 years:						
1930.....	146,350	87,580	58,770	12.2	15.8	9.0
1920.....	179,124	96,895	82,229	17.0	19.9	14.5
1910.....	245,860	126,970	118,890	23.9	26.3	21.7
1900.....	340,516	165,085	175,431	35.1	36.0	34.4
25 to 34 years:						
1930.....	251,026	146,221	110,805	13.0	15.3	10.9
1920.....	287,063	143,515	143,548	17.9	19.0	16.9
1910.....	380,742	183,993	196,749	24.6	24.4	24.7
1900.....	496,180	222,516	273,664	39.3	35.7	42.8
35 to 44 years:						
1930.....	264,541	133,047	131,494	16.8	17.3	16.3
1920.....	310,538	144,961	165,577	23.3	22.0	24.6
1910.....	351,858	152,132	199,726	32.3	27.7	37.1
1900.....	437,503	177,199	260,304	52.0	43.0	60.6
45 to 54 years:						
1930.....	274,642	139,161	135,481	24.2	23.2	25.4
1920.....	323,924	164,954	158,970	34.1	30.1	38.5
1910.....	334,930	147,542	187,388	47.0	38.9	56.3
1900.....	420,438	191,883	228,555	68.1	59.3	77.8
55 to 64 years:						
1930.....	189,929	95,468	94,461	34.4	31.0	38.7
1920.....	212,682	108,407	104,275	49.4	42.9	57.9
1910.....	249,584	120,046	129,538	63.0	55.5	72.0
1900.....	267,312	134,535	132,777	78.4	73.4	84.3
65 and over:						
1930.....	207,506	92,630	114,876	55.7	48.9	62.7
1920.....	227,310	108,473	118,837	68.3	62.4	74.8
1910.....	219,255	107,877	111,378	74.5	70.7	78.6
1900.....	223,124	111,158	111,966	85.4	83.6	87.2
Unknown:						
1930.....	2,549	1,090	1,459	18.6	15.4	21.9
1920.....	7,630	3,764	3,866	32.5	27.9	38.7
1910.....	12,087	5,365	6,722	38.9	31.4	48.1
1900.....	27,035	11,625	15,410	55.4	46.2	65.1

TABLE 17.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total male	Total female	ILLITERATE			
			Number		Percent	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
United States.....	4,564,690	4,727,868	801,949	711,943	17.6	15.1
THE SOUTH.....	3,506,598	3,688,152	750,595	665,822	21.4	18.1
South Atlantic.....	1,632,260	1,731,604	353,459	308,596	21.7	17.8
East South Central.....	999,448	1,053,503	240,348	211,734	24.0	20.1
West South Central.....	874,890	903,045	156,788	145,492	17.9	16.1
THE NORTH.....	1,005,003	989,082	49,720	44,314	4.9	4.5
New England.....	37,838	37,881	2,211	1,976	5.8	5.2
Middle Atlantic.....	429,276	438,599	16,861	15,362	3.9	3.5
East North Central.....	396,907	374,719	19,576	16,878	4.9	4.5
West North Central.....	140,982	137,883	11,072	10,098	7.9	7.3
THE WEST.....	53,089	50,632	1,634	1,807	3.1	3.6
Mountain.....	14,203	11,789	552	518	3.9	4.4
Pacific.....	38,886	38,843	1,082	1,289	2.8	3.3

TABLE 18.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, AND IN NATIVE AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1930

[Ranked as to percent illiterate in the Negro population, 1930]

STATE	NEGRO POPULATION			WHITE POPULATION, 1930		
	1930	1920	1910	Native white		Foreign born
				Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	
United States.....	16.3	22.9	30.4	1.8	0.6	9.9
South Carolina.....	26.9	29.3	38.7	5.2	.9	5.7
Alabama.....	26.2	31.3	40.1	4.9	1.4	8.5
Louisiana.....	23.3	38.5	48.4	7.8	2.7	19.2
Mississippi.....	23.2	29.3	35.6	2.7	1.8	12.6
North Carolina.....	20.6	24.5	31.9	5.7	1.2	5.2
Georgia.....	19.9	29.1	36.5	3.4	.7	4.0
Virginia.....	19.2	23.5	30.0	5.0	.8	7.4
Florida.....	18.8	21.5	25.5	2.0	.8	5.4
Arkansas.....	16.1	21.8	26.4	3.5	1.9	6.6
Kentucky.....	15.4	21.0	27.6	5.9	1.0	5.8
Tennessee.....	14.9	22.4	27.3	5.4	1.1	5.8
Texas.....	13.4	17.8	24.6	1.4	2.1	7.3
Delaware.....	13.2	19.1	25.6	1.4	.5	14.3
Maryland.....	11.4	18.2	23.4	1.4	.9	12.2
West Virginia.....	11.3	15.3	20.3	3.8	1.1	19.2
Oklahoma.....	9.3	12.4	17.7	1.8	.9	5.6
Missouri.....	8.8	12.1	17.4	1.6	.8	7.5
Rhode Island.....	8.1	10.2	9.5	.5	.9	14.3
Ohio.....	6.4	8.1	11.1	.8	.5	11.6
Indiana.....	6.0	9.5	13.7	1.0	.8	10.1
New Mexico.....	6.0	4.3	14.2	8.2	1.5	6.8
Kansas.....	5.9	8.8	12.0	.5	.6	5.9
Iowa.....	5.4	8.1	10.3	.5	.4	3.6
Massachusetts.....	5.4	6.8	8.1	.3	.5	10.7
New Jersey.....	5.1	6.1	9.9	.5	.5	12.9
Connecticut.....	4.9	6.2	6.3	.3	.4	14.6
Vermont.....	4.9	6.2	4.8	1.0	2.0	7.2
Maine.....	4.8	5.9	8.0	1.4	2.1	8.5
Montana.....	4.6	6.0	7.0	.3	.3	4.3
Wisconsin.....	4.4	4.1	4.5	.4	.8	7.8
Idaho.....	4.2	5.4	6.4	.4	.4	4.0
Pennsylvania.....	4.2	6.1	9.1	.6	.5	15.4
Wyoming.....	4.2	5.3	5.0	.3	.3	4.2
District of Columbia.....	4.1	8.6	13.5	.2	.2	4.8
Arizona.....	4.0	4.6	7.2	.5	.5	3.6
Colorado.....	3.9	6.2	8.6	1.0	.4	8.6
Nebraska.....	3.9	4.8	7.2	.4	.4	6.0
New Hampshire.....	3.9	6.7	10.6	.6	1.1	9.6
Illinois.....	3.6	6.7	10.5	.7	.4	9.0
North Dakota.....	3.4	4.0	4.8	.3	.5	4.4
Utah.....	3.2	4.6	4.8	.3	.3	3.6
California.....	3.1	4.7	7.1	.3	.3	5.7
Michigan.....	3.0	4.2	5.7	.5	.6	6.7
Washington.....	2.9	4.0	4.3	.3	.3	2.9
New York.....	2.5	2.9	5.0	.6	.4	10.8
Oregon.....	2.5	4.7	3.4	.3	.3	3.6
South Dakota.....	2.2	5.2	5.5	.3	.5	3.7
Minnesota.....	2.0	3.1	3.4	.3	.5	4.3
Nevada.....	1.5	5.1	5.5	.2	.3	7.5

TABLE 19.—ILLITERACY PER 1,000 POPULATION (NEGRO AND WHITE), 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West
		Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division		
NEGRO							
1930.....	163	197	197	220	170	47	33
1920.....	229	260	252	279	253	70	49
1910.....	304	333	325	348	331	105	70
Decrease: 1910-30.....	141	136	128	128	161	58	37
WHITE							
1930.....	27	38	39	50	28	26	13
1920.....	40	59	54	65	59	35	28
1910.....	50	80	78	92	72	41	33
Decrease: 1910-30.....	23	42	39	42	44	15	20

TABLE 20.—RATIOS OF ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CENSUS YEAR	10 years old and over ¹	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
NEGRO									
Illiteracy per 1,000 population of age specified									
1930	163	53	89	122	130	168	242	344	557
1920	229	114	141	170	179	233	341	494	683
1910	304	189	203	239	246	323	470	630	745
DECREASE IN ILLITERACY PER 1,000 POPULATION									
1910-30	141	136	114	117	116	155	228	286	188
1920-30	66	61	52	48	49	65	99	150	126
1910-20	75	75	62	69	67	90	129	136	62
WHITE									
Illiteracy per 1,000 population of age specified									
1930	27	5	8	11	17	36	46	49	65
1920	40	11	15	25	43	52	55	61	77
1910	50	18	28	46	52	54	63	74	94
Decrease in illiteracy per 1,000 population									
1910-30	23	13	20	35	35	18	17	25	29
1920-30	13	6	7	14	26	16	9	12	12
1910-20	10	7	13	21	9	2	8	13	17

¹ Includes persons of unknown ages.**TABLE 21.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING OVER 50,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930**

CITY	Total Negro population	NEGRO			WHITE		
		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
New York, N. Y.	327,706	276,421	5,722	2.1	5,527,118	255,533	4.6
Chicago, Ill.	233,903	199,233	4,319	2.2	2,628,156	82,997	3.2
Philadelphia, Pa.	219,599	181,641	5,432	3.0	1,449,682	37,266	2.6
Baltimore, Md.	142,106	116,779	8,194	7.0	549,885	12,588	2.3
Washington, D. C.	132,068	111,224	4,591	4.1	306,953	1,944	.6
New Orleans, La.	129,632	105,544	14,107	13.4	270,137	6,212	2.3
Detroit, Mich.	120,066	99,247	2,688	2.7	1,168,042	25,353	2.2
Birmingham, Ala.	99,077	80,997	17,875	14.7	130,931	1,300	1.0
Memphis, Tenn.	96,550	81,999	6,681	8.1	130,300	722	.6
St. Louis, Mo.	93,580	79,958	4,133	5.2	620,206	8,002	1.3
Atlanta, Ga.	90,075	74,671	7,801	10.4	150,460	1,478	1.0
Cleveland, Ohio.	71,899	58,975	2,595	4.4	687,814	28,685	4.2
Houston, Tex.	63,337	53,648	3,792	7.1	179,282	1,375	.8
Pittsburgh, Pa.	54,983	45,014	1,555	3.5	505,112	12,654	2.5
Richmond, Va.	52,988	43,023	5,389	12.5	109,245	976	.9

TABLE 22.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	UNITED STATES			THE SOUTH												THE NORTH			THE WEST		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	South Atlantic division			East South Central division			West South Central division			Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
							Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male						
10 years old and over: ¹	16.3	17.6	15.1	19.7	21.4	18.1	19.7	21.7	17.8	22.0	24.0	20.1	17.0	17.9	16.1	4.7	4.9	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.6
1930	22.9	23.5	22.3	26.0	27.0	25.1	25.2	26.3	24.1	27.9	29.1	26.7	25.3	25.6	25.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.9	4.4	5.6
1920																					
10 to 14 years:	5.3	6.4	4.2	6.1	7.4	4.9	6.7	8.2	5.2	6.3	7.5	5.1	4.8	5.5	4.1	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3
1930	11.4	13.3	9.5	12.4	14.5	10.4	10.6	12.7	8.6	14.5	16.8	12.1	13.7	15.4	12.1	.9	1.0	.7	.8	1.1	.5
1920																					
15 to 24 years:	10.5	14.0	7.4	12.4	16.6	8.8	13.4	18.1	9.2	13.4	17.8	9.6	9.4	12.0	7.1	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	.7
1930	15.5	19.1	12.4	17.6	21.7	13.9	17.6	22.0	13.7	17.9	22.4	14.0	17.2	20.4	14.4	2.4	3.1	1.7	2.0	2.7	1.1
1920																					
25 to 34 years:	13.0	15.3	10.9	17.1	20.5	14.2	17.6	21.2	14.6	19.1	23.3	15.5	14.2	16.5	12.1	2.9	3.5	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.3
1930	17.9	19.0	16.9	21.7	23.9	20.2	21.3	23.2	19.7	23.1	25.2	21.3	20.8	21.9	19.9	3.8	4.3	3.2	2.6	2.9	2.2
1920																					
35 to 44 years:	16.8	17.3	16.3	21.7	22.9	20.7	21.6	22.8	20.6	24.5	26.0	23.1	18.9	19.8	18.1	4.5	5.0	4.0	2.5	2.6	2.4
1930	23.3	22.0	24.6	28.0	26.9	29.1	27.7	26.6	28.7	29.5	28.7	30.3	27.0	25.5	28.4	6.0	6.1	5.9	3.6	3.6	3.6
1920																					
45 to 54 years:	24.2	23.2	25.4	29.6	28.4	30.9	29.3	28.2	30.3	32.9	32.1	33.7	26.4	24.6	28.5	7.6	7.5	7.7	3.9	3.6	4.3
1930	34.1	30.1	38.5	39.1	34.5	45.4	38.6	34.2	44.3	41.1	36.9	46.9	37.6	32.0	45.8	11.5	10.6	12.7	6.9	5.4	9.1
1920																					
55 to 64 years:	34.4	31.0	38.7	40.3	36.1	45.6	39.4	35.4	44.4	44.0	49.1	37.3	32.5	43.6	12.9	11.6	14.5	7.8	6.2	9.8	
1930	49.4	42.9	57.9	55.0	47.5	64.6	54.0	46.7	63.2	57.1	49.9	66.5	54.2	46.1	64.9	21.4	18.1	25.3	13.3	9.8	18.0
1920																					
65 years and over:	55.7	48.9	62.7	61.9	54.2	70.1	60.6	53.2	68.2	65.5	58.2	73.2	59.8	50.8	69.6	28.5	24.7	32.1	21.8	16.5	27.2
1930	68.3	62.4	74.8	73.3	67.0	80.3	72.3	66.2	79.1	74.9	68.8	81.7	72.9	66.0	80.9	39.1	34.1	44.0	30.9	23.5	39.9
1920																					

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.**TABLE 23.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE NEGRO, NATIVE WHITE, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920**

AGE	THE SOUTH												THE NORTH			THE WEST		
	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	South Atlantic division			East South Central division			West South Central division			Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white
				Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white						
10 years and over: ¹	19.7	3.7	9.8	19.7	3.7	10.4	22.0	5.0	7.4	17.0	2.6	9.4	4.7	0.6	10.5	3.3	0.6	5.1
1930-----	26.0	5.2	21.5	25.2	5.1	12.8	27.9	6.4	9.1	25.3	4.1	29.9	7.0	.8	12.9	4.9	1.0	9.8
1920-----																		
10 to 14 years:																		
1930-----	6.1	1.3	.8	6.7	1.2	.3	6.3	1.8	.7	4.8	1.0	2.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2
1920-----	12.4	2.5	26.6	10.6	2.0	1.5	14.5	2.6	3.5	13.7	3.0	34.3	.9	.2	.9	.8	.4	6.1
15 to 24 years:																		
1930-----	12.4	2.2	2.5	13.4	2.2	2.5	13.4	3.1	1.8	9.4	1.6	2.7	1.5	.4	2.3	1.0	.4	1.4
1920-----	17.6	3.4	24.5	17.6	3.3	8.2	17.9	3.8	7.4	17.2	3.2	33.4	2.4	.4	7.7	2.0	.8	11.4
25 to 34 years:																		
1930-----	17.1	2.9	5.6	17.6	2.9	6.2	19.1	3.8	4.6	14.2	2.2	4.6	2.9	.4	5.9	1.5	.4	3.7
1920-----	21.7	4.1	22.7	21.3	3.9	15.2	23.1	5.3	11.3	20.8	3.5	31.0	3.8	.5	15.0	2.6	.8	11.8
35 to 44 years:																		
1930-----	21.7	3.9	10.5	21.6	3.9	11.7	24.5	5.2	8.8	18.9	2.9	8.3	4.5	.6	12.0	2.5	.6	5.5
1920-----	28.0	5.5	21.5	27.7	5.5	14.8	29.5	6.9	10.4	27.0	4.3	29.5	6.0	.8	14.7	3.6	.9	10.3
45 to 54 years:																		
1930-----	29.6	5.4	11.4	29.2	5.4	12.9	32.9	7.2	8.5	26.4	3.9	9.7	7.6	.8	13.0	3.9	.7	5.8
1920-----	39.1	7.5	19.9	38.6	7.4	12.8	41.1	10.0	8.7	37.6	6.4	27.8	11.5	1.1	12.9	6.9	1.3	8.8
55 to 64 years:																		
1930-----	40.3	6.8	11.1	39.4	6.8	12.0	44.0	9.2	7.9	37.3	4.8	11.0	12.9	1.2	12.5	7.8	1.0	5.6
1920-----	55.0	10.2	18.9	54.0	10.4	11.6	57.1	13.2	7.7	54.2	7.1	26.8	21.4	1.8	12.0	13.3	1.8	7.5
65 years and over:																		
1930-----	61.9	10.5	12.0	60.6	10.7	12.1	65.5	13.7	7.7	59.8	7.3	13.3	28.5	2.3	13.2	21.8	1.6	6.1
1920-----	73.3	13.1	17.6	72.3	13.5	11.1	74.9	16.3	8.4	72.9	9.0	25.2	39.1	2.9	12.7	30.9	2.5	8.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—ILLITERACY IN NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION								PERCENT ILLITERATE								
	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-non-farm	Illiterate				Negro population			White population					
					Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-non-farm	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-non-farm	Native			Foreign born		
												Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-non-farm	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-non-farm
United States.....	9,292,566	4,297,949	3,421,512	1,573,095	1,513,892	395,849	794,866	323,177	9.2	23.2	20.5	0.5	3.1	2.1	10.0	7.8	10.4
The South.....	7,194,750	2,443,536	3,365,279	1,385,935	1,416,417	321,664	788,339	308,414	13.2	23.4	22.1	1.2	5.6	4.1	8.9	11.3	11.9
The North.....	1,994,085	1,788,301	61,509	174,275	94,034	71,873	6,278	15,885	4.1	12.2	9.1	.4	.9	1.1	10.6	7.7	11.2
The West.....	103,721	86,112	4,724	12,885	8,441	2,312	251	878	2.7	5.3	6.8	.3	.9	1.2	4.2	7.4	6.2
THE SOUTH																	
South Atlantic.....	3,363,864	1,194,595	1,393,012	776,257	662,055	157,917	329,032	175,106	13.2	23.6	22.6	1.3	6.0	4.2	9.8	8.9	12.8
East South Central.....	2,052,951	629,698	1,092,788	330,465	452,082	93,019	281,750	77,313	14.8	25.8	23.4	1.6	6.8	5.3	6.6	10.4	9.1
West South Central.....	1,777,935	619,243	879,479	279,213	302,280	70,728	177,557	53,995	11.4	20.2	19.3	1.0	4.0	2.9	7.8	12.3	10.5
THE NORTH																	
New England.....	75,719	65,712	937	9,070	4,187	3,089	85	1,013	4.7	9.1	11.2	.4	1.4	1.2	11.6	12.4	11.3
Middle Atlantic.....	367,875	777,703	8,719	81,453	32,223	25,644	674	5,905	3.3	7.7	7.2	.4	.8	1.0	11.9	14.5	15.2
East North Central.....	771,626	704,436	14,429	52,761	36,454	30,204	1,202	5,038	4.3	8.4	9.5	.4	.9	1.3	8.8	8.2	9.4
West North Central.....	278,865	220,450	27,424	30,991	21,170	12,936	4,305	3,929	5.9	15.7	12.7	.4	.9	1.1	5.6	4.0	4.8
THE WEST																	
Mountain.....	25,992	18,244	1,827	5,921	1,070	622	85	363	3.4	4.7	6.1	.6	1.5	2.0	4.9	5.9	6.5
Pacific.....	77,729	67,868	2,897	6,964	2,371	1,690	166	515	2.5	5.7	7.4	.2	.4	.6	4.1	8.1	6.1

TABLE 25.—COUNTIES IN WHICH 25 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IS ILLITERATE: 1930

[Counties having less than 1,000 Negro inhabitants 10 years old and over are omitted]

STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE		STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE		STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE		STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE	
	Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent
ALABAMA			FLORIDA—continued			LOUISIANA—continued			SOUTH CAROLINA		
Autauga.....	2,922	36.2	Pasco.....	375	26.0	Jefferson Davis.....	1,425	41.0	Abbeville.....	2,151	25.9
Baldwin.....	1,395	27.4	Suwannee.....	1,095	26.5	Lafayette.....	5,824	61.7	Aiken.....	4,365	28.7
Barbour.....	5,345	39.1	Taylor.....	1,536	36.4	Lafourche.....	1,193	30.0	Allendale.....	3,287	46.1
Bibb.....	1,478	28.8				Morehouse.....	2,750	25.6	Bamberg.....	2,277	25.7
Bullock.....	3,160	26.7	BAKING			Natchitoches.....	4,945	34.0	Barnwell.....	3,097	31.5
Butler.....	3,474	32.4	Bacon.....	212	26.9	Plaquemines.....	1,427	44.2	Beaufort.....	3,837	32.4
Chambers.....	3,583	27.1	Baker.....	922	26.6	Pointe Coupee.....	3,507	37.5	Berkeley.....	2,934	27.2
Choctaw.....	2,422	28.8	Bleckley.....	1,035	41.5	Red River.....	1,991	35.4	Charleston.....	12,729	30.4
Clarke.....	2,643	26.2	Brooks.....	2,170	26.2	Richland.....	2,951	28.8	Cherokee.....	1,790	29.1
Coffee.....	1,620	32.3	Burke.....	5,082	29.5	Saint Charles.....	874	27.1	Chesterfield.....	2,441	27.4
Conecuh.....	2,426	30.2	Charlton.....	225	29.6	Saint James.....	1,501	26.1	Clarendon.....	5,385	35.4
Coosa.....	974	29.2	Clinch.....	609	25.3	Saint John the Baptist.....	1,592	29.9	Colleton.....	2,900	28.8
Crenshaw.....	1,606	30.4	Dodge.....	1,808	30.5	Saint Landry.....	8,659	41.6	Darlington.....	4,929	31.5
Dale.....	1,001	25.4	Dooley.....	2,052	27.4	Saint Martin.....	2,545	46.9	Dillon.....	2,478	29.2
Dallas.....	10,533	33.7	Dougherty.....	2,713	26.1	Tensas.....	2,632	30.8	Dorchester.....	2,436	30.1
Elmore.....	3,377	32.3	Early.....	2,132	29.0	Terrebonne.....	1,828	30.1	Fairfield.....	3,865	34.8
Escambia.....	1,683	25.7	Emanuel.....	1,865	26.9	Vermilion.....	1,414	44.2	Georgetown.....	4,075	40.0
Geneva.....	1,800	27.7	Grady.....	1,300	26.2	West Baton Rouge.....	1,255	26.3	Hampton.....	3,091	42.6
Greene.....	5,234	42.4	Houston.....	1,589	28.4						
Hale.....	4,411	30.5	Jeff Davis.....	319	26.3	MARYLAND			Jasper.....	1,690	34.6
Henry.....	3,085	39.9	Johnson.....	1,479	40.4	Charles.....	1,443	27.6	Kershaw.....	3,140	25.3
Houston.....	2,835	28.0	Laurens.....	3,450	34.1	St. Marys.....	1,058	26.5	Laurens.....	3,766	28.6
Jackson.....	553	27.2	Lee.....	1,625	33.0	MISSISSIPPI			Lee.....	3,968	35.0
Lee.....	4,463	32.7	McDuffie.....	1,006	28.4	Adams.....	3,689	29.9	Marion.....	3,482	32.3
Limestone.....	2,564	34.3	Macon.....	2,451	29.3	Bolivar.....	11,276	27.1	Marlboro.....	3,901	30.4
Lowndes.....	5,095	35.0	Marion.....	788	26.8	Franklin.....	1,236	34.3	Orangeburg.....	7,433	25.5
Marengo.....	6,377	32.0	Miller.....	738	32.7	Holmes.....	6,136	28.3	Sumter.....	5,934	26.7
Marshall.....	331	33.4	Mitchell.....	2,426	27.7	Humphreys.....	3,538	27.1	Williamsburg.....	4,039	25.3
Monroe.....	2,942	25.8	Oconee.....	459	25.9	Issaquena.....	1,259	34.0			
Montgomery.....	10,535	25.4	Oglethorpe.....	1,282	27.1	Jefferson.....	2,496	30.5			
Perry.....	4,254	30.3	Peach.....	1,471	29.1				TENNESSEE		
Pickens.....	3,040	34.6	Pulaski.....	997	26.0	Kemper.....	2,393	26.2	Coffee.....	274	25.0
Pike.....	3,609	32.9	Putnam.....	1,208	30.7	Madison.....	5,500	26.6	Hickman.....	312	36.5
Russell.....	4,872	34.7	Screven.....	2,323	27.4	Marion.....	1,484	26.1	Lake.....	811	25.4
Sumter.....	5,073	32.5	Sumter.....	3,427	25.7	Panola.....	3,421	25.3	Trousdale.....	272	27.7
Tallapoosa.....	1,942	27.1	Telfair.....	916	25.0	Pearl River.....	1,322	32.4			
Washington.....	1,670	33.4	Toombs.....	956	26.0	Perry.....	527	25.6	TEXAS		
Wilcox.....	5,198	36.2	Twiggs.....	999	27.1	Simpson.....	1,412	27.5	Liberty.....	947	25.2
ARKANSAS			Wilkinson.....	1,085	28.2	Smith.....	632	25.0	Rockwall.....	368	25.3
Chicot.....	2,940	25.7	KENTUCKY			Tallahatchie.....	4,595	25.1			
FLORIDA			Hart.....	276	26.3	Tata.....	2,039	25.4	VIRGINIA		
Baker.....	414	29.6	Henry.....	253	26.9	Tunica.....	3,768	25.8	Amherst.....	1,188	28.7
Bay.....	656	28.0	Jessamine.....	449	28.2	Washington.....	9,446	30.0	Buckingham.....	1,215	29.3
Calhoun.....	385	37.5	Marion.....	325	29.2	Wilkinson.....	1,924	26.9	Charlottesville.....	1,614	32.3
De Soto.....	311	25.4	Simpson.....	400	29.3	Winston.....	1,496	25.9	Cumberland.....	1,007	32.5
Gadsden.....	4,445	34.0	Washington.....	269	26.8				Dinwiddie.....	2,892	32.8
Gulf.....	228	27.0	LOUISIANA			Anson.....	2,850	26.5	Franklin.....	721	26.3
Hamilton.....	1,224	42.0	Acadia.....	2,513	42.5	Beaufort.....	3,169	31.4	Greensville.....	1,815	31.8
Henry.....	329	27.2	Ascension.....	1,386	25.6	Edgecombe.....	5,814	29.7	Henry.....	1,079	25.0
Highlands.....	559	25.4	Assumption.....	1,503	32.4	Greene.....	1,766	27.8	King William.....	729	25.4
Jackson.....	3,327	34.8	Avoyelles.....	1,899	26.1	Hyde.....	705	29.1	Lancaster.....	785	26.1
Jefferson.....	2,182	31.5	Calcasieu.....	2,383	25.8	Martin.....	2,073	27.2	Nelson.....	811	25.1
Leon.....	2,841	27.0	Catahoula.....	1,125	31.4	Northampton.....	2,975	25.0	Patrick.....	322	33.3
Liberty.....	454	42.2	Concordia.....	1,999	27.1	Person.....	1,735	29.2	Pittsylvania.....	3,801	25.9
Madison.....	2,326	37.8	Evangeline.....	2,074	52.8	Scottland.....	4,855	25.8	Prince Edward.....	1,409	25.7
Okauchobee.....	238	28.8	Iberia.....	2,968	36.7	Stokes.....	2,426	31.4	Rappahannock.....	376	26.5
Okeechobee.....	260	26.0	Iberville.....	2,853	28.7	Wilson.....	3,715	26.6	Richmond.....	608	31.1
			Jefferson.....	1,554	25.4				Sussex.....	1,927	32.8
									Wise.....	717	28.7

ILLITERACY

239

TABLE 26.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Total Negro population	NEGRO			WHITE			CITY	Total Negro population	NEGRO			WHITE														
		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate				Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate													
			Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent				Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent												
ALABAMA														MISSOURI													
Bessemer.....	11,691	9,459	1,988	21.0	7,228	135	1.9	Kansas City.....	38,574	33,945	1,508	4.4	308,179	3,204	1.0												
Birmingham.....	99,077	80,997	11,875	14.7	130,931	1,300	1.0	St. Louis.....	93,580	79,958	4,133	5.2	620,206	8,002	1.3												
Mobile.....	24,514	20,314	3,779	18.6	36,209	259	.7	NEBRASKA																			
Montgomery.....	29,970	24,727	4,928	19.9	29,414	140	6.5	Omaha.....	11,123	9,352	350	3.7	167,196	2,676	1.6												
ARKANSAS														NEW JERSEY													
Little Rock.....	19,698	16,847	1,619	9.6	52,449	1,049	2.0	Atlantic City.....	15,611	13,639	254	1.9	43,978	750	1.7												
CALIFORNIA														Camden.....	11,340	9,026	402	4.5	87,794	3,982	4.5						
Los Angeles.....	38,894	33,651	774	2.3	947,505	6,270	.7	Jersey City.....	12,575	10,153	256	2.5	249,980	10,131	4.1												
DELAWARE														Newark.....	38,880	31,324	1,896	6.1	332,965	16,681	5.0						
Wilmington.....	12,080	10,290	855	8.3	78,857	2,162	2.7	NEW YORK																			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA														Buffalo.....	13,563	11,153	291	2.6	461,810	11,083	2.4						
Washington.....	132,068	111,224	4,591	4.1	306,953	1,944	.6	New York.....	327,706	276,421	5,722	2.1	5,527,118	255,533	4.6												
FLORIDA														NORTH CAROLINA													
Jacksonville.....	48,196	40,422	4,116	10.2	67,006	520	.8	Asheville.....	14,255	11,607	1,080	9.3	29,148	419	1.4												
Miami.....	25,116	19,731	2,034	10.3	71,892	282	.4	Charlotte.....	25,163	20,487	4,095	20.0	45,809	714	1.6												
Tampa.....	21,172	17,719	1,769	10.0	65,689	2,094	3.2	Durham.....	18,717	15,020	1,972	13.1	26,190	723	2.8												
GEORGIA														Greensboro.....	14,050	11,408	1,265	11.1	30,903	650	2.1						
Atlanta.....	90,075	74,671	7,801	10.4	150,460	1,478	1.0	Raleigh.....	12,575	10,213	1,666	16.3	20,540	461	2.2												
Augusta.....	24,190	20,130	2,822	14.0	29,331	532	1.8	Wilmington.....	13,106	10,419	1,860	17.9	15,353	248	1.6												
Columbus.....	14,157	11,513	1,785	15.5	23,297	700	3.0	Winston-Salem.....	32,566	26,310	3,826	14.5	33,186	927	2.8												
Macon.....	23,158	19,034	2,802	14.7	25,330	327	1.3	OHIO																			
Savannah.....	38,896	32,990	5,602	17.0	38,186	188	.5	Akron.....	11,080	8,826	564	6.4	195,486	3,456	1.8												
ILLINOIS														Cincinnati.....	47,818	39,721	2,701	6.8	343,730	3,204	.9						
Chicago.....	233,903	199,233	4,319	2.2	2,628,156	82,997	3.2	Cleveland.....	71,899	58,975	2,595	4.4	687,814	28,685	4.2												
East St. Louis.....	11,536	9,245	551	6.0	51,962	692	1.3	Columbus.....	32,774	27,355	2,118	7.7	217,540	2,774	1.3												
INDIANA														Dayton.....	17,077	13,860	875	6.3	154,351	1,466	.9						
Gary.....	17,922	14,596	475	3.3	63,468	3,157	5.0	Toledo.....	13,260	11,036	606	5.5	231,237	3,908	1.7												
Indianapolis.....	43,967	36,605	2,078	5.7	269,521	1,721	.6	Youngstown.....	14,552	11,315	719	6.4	123,985	5,294	4.3												
KANSAS														OKLAHOMA													
Kansas City.....	19,872	16,391	808	4.9	80,747	1,215	1.5	Oklahoma City.....	14,662	12,403	550	4.4	139,065	538	.4												
KENTUCKY														Tulsa.....	15,203	13,068	394	3.0	101,423	377	.4						
Lexington.....	12,759	10,890	1,431	13.1	28,112	357	1.3	PENNSYLVANIA																			
Louisville.....	47,354	40,717	3,612	8.9	215,908	2,120	1.0	Philadelphia.....	219,599	181,641	5,432	3.0	1,449,682	37,266	2.6												
LOUISIANA														Pittsburgh.....	54,983	45,014	1,555	3.5	505,112	12,654	2.5						
Baton Rouge.....	10,675	9,023	1,417	15.7	16,485	188	1.1	SOUTH CAROLINA																			
Monroe.....	10,112	8,671	1,459	16.8	12,915	131	1.0	Charleston.....	28,062	22,222	5,123	23.1	27,646	342	1.2												
New Orleans.....	129,632	105,544	14,107	13.4	270,137	6,212	2.3	Columbia.....	19,519	16,234	3,600	22.2	26,544	624	2.4												
Shreveport.....	27,219	23,057	2,434	10.6	40,343	242	.6	Greenville.....	10,871	8,750	1,682	19.2	14,977	210	1.4												
MARYLAND														TENNESSEE													
Baltimore.....	142,106	116,779	8,194	7.0	549,885	12,588	2.3	Chattanooga.....	33,289	27,543	3,193	11.6	69,506	1,331	1.9												
MASSACHUSETTS														Knoxville.....	17,093	14,310	1,329	9.3	71,080	2,214	3.1						
Boston.....	20,574	17,306	321	1.9	633,672	20,309	3.2	Memphis.....	96,550	81,999	6,681	8.1	130,300	722	.6												
MICHIGAN														Nashville.....	42,836	36,072	3,555	9.9	91,619	998	1.1						
Detroit.....	120,066	99,247	2,688	2.7	1,168,042	25,353	2.2	TEXAS																			
MISSISSIPPI														Beaumont.....	18,551	15,009	2,908	19.4	31,544	573	1.8						
Jackson.....	19,423	16,109	3,003	18.6	24,125	219	.9	Dallas.....	38,742	32,921	2,183	6.6	179,809	1,119	.6												
Meridian.....	11,352	9,186	1,916	20.9	16,995	422	2.5	Fort Worth.....	22,234	18,905	1,305	6.9	113,505	623	.5												
Vicksburg.....	11,915	10,149	1,788	17.6	9,127	83	.9	Galveston.....	13,226	11,273	953	8.5	31,444	338	1.1												
														Houston.....	63,337	53,648	3,792	7.1	179,282	1,375	.8						
														Port Arthur.....	10,003	8,014	1,691	21.1	30,321	1,217	4.0						
														San Antonio.....	17,978	15,437	816	5.3	111,093	691	.6						
														VIRGINIA													
														Newport News.....	13,281	10,699	1,119	10.5	17,328	205	1.2						
														Norfolk.....	43,942	36,393	4,135	11.4	71,617	831	1.2						
														Petersburg.....	12,600	10,178	1,671	16.4	13,121	243	1.9						
														Portsmouth.....	18,849	15,272	2,467	16.2	22,505	234	1.0						
														Richmond.....	52,988	43,023	5,389	12.5	109,245	976	.9						
														Roanoke.....	12,368	9,972	1,251	12.5	45,753	717	1.6						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL CLASSES, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			NEGRO			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTAGE			NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
United States.....	98,723,047	4,283,753	4.3	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	53,876,411	956,469	1.8	20,887,328	116,695	0.6	13,216,928	1,304,084	9.9
The North.....	59,722,192	1,600,630	2.7	1,994,085	94,034	4.7	28,878,967	199,103	.7	17,423,694	92,891	.5	11,258,622	1,180,152	10.5
The South.....	29,168,784	2,416,175	8.3	7,194,750	1,416,417	19.7	19,653,355	750,719	3.8	1,210,870	16,461	1.4	527,946	51,524	9.8
The West.....	9,832,071	266,948	2.7	103,721	3,441	3.3	5,344,089	36,647	.7	2,252,764	7,313	.3	1,432,360	72,408	5.1
NEW ENGLAND.....	6,707,717	245,270	3.7	75,719	4,187	5.5	2,426,051	14,080	.6	2,388,014	16,049	.7	1,811,951	210,046	11.6
Maine.....	642,659	17,172	2.7	900	43	4.8	405,763	5,745	1.4	136,817	2,372	2.1	98,310	8,393	8.5
New Hampshire.....	382,400	10,231	2.7	697	27	3.9	188,364	1,155	.6	111,717	1,211	1.1	81,496	7,820	9.6
Vermont.....	291,614	6,299	2.2	445	22	4.9	184,029	1,921	1.0	65,382	1,340	2.0	41,695	3,005	7.2
Massachusetts.....	3,509,317	124,158	3.5	42,356	2,303	5.4	1,081,327	3,247	.3	1,339,077	6,405	.5	1,042,889	111,568	10.7
Rhode Island.....	560,253	27,536	4.9	7,836	635	8.2	155,058	741	.5	227,909	1,991	.9	168,975	24,124	14.3
Connecticut.....	1,321,474	59,874	4.5	23,485	1,157	4.9	411,510	1,271	.3	507,112	2,230	.4	378,586	55,136	14.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	21,575,741	757,228	3.5	867,875	32,223	3.7	8,882,572	52,050	.6	6,588,731	30,693	.5	5,206,049	636,479	12.2
New York.....	10,513,933	388,883	3.7	347,381	8,604	2.5	3,487,903	19,712	.6	3,506,583	14,942	.4	3,150,593	341,345	10.8
New Jersey.....	3,330,748	128,022	3.8	169,214	8,711	5.1	1,215,349	6,336	.5	1,109,603	5,236	.5	833,727	107,192	12.9
Pennsylvania.....	7,731,060	240,323	3.1	351,280	14,908	4.2	4,179,320	26,002	.6	1,972,545	10,515	.5	1,221,729	187,942	15.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	20,674,201	442,064	2.1	771,626	36,454	4.7	11,127,295	79,697	.7	5,523,505	30,587	.6	3,183,971	281,645	8.8
Ohio.....	5,434,261	123,804	2.3	252,500	16,213	6.4	3,409,567	26,588	.8	1,129,731	5,799	.5	637,535	74,131	11.6
Indiana.....	2,638,556	43,721	1.7	92,873	5,605	6.0	2,074,526	19,974	1.0	329,041	2,536	.8	133,889	13,536	10.1
Illinois.....	6,333,046	153,507	2.4	277,834	10,044	3.6	2,894,330	20,559	.7	1,927,218	7,725	.4	1,206,896	108,984	9.0
Michigan.....	3,891,914	76,800	2.0	139,490	4,201	3.0	1,749,814	8,102	.5	1,163,116	6,688	.6	822,302	55,034	6.7
Wisconsin.....	2,376,424	44,232	1.9	8,929	391	4.4	999,058	4,474	.4	974,399	7,839	.8	383,349	29,960	7.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	10,764,533	156,068	1.4	278,865	21,170	7.6	6,443,049	53,276	.8	2,923,444	15,562	.5	1,054,651	51,982	4.9
Minnesota.....	2,076,201	26,302	1.3	8,155	160	2.0	749,956	2,489	.3	920,427	4,755	.5	386,654	16,759	4.3
Iowa.....	2,007,699	15,879	.8	14,426	777	5.4	1,287,834	5,805	.5	536,941	2,372	.4	165,045	5,932	3.6
Missouri.....	2,984,368	67,905	2.3	188,664	16,532	8.8	2,207,328	35,824	1.6	435,029	3,428	.8	148,460	11,183	7.5
North Dakota.....	527,000	7,814	1.5	326	11	3.4	162,873	477	.3	252,612	1,286	.5	104,703	4,649	4.4
South Dakota.....	543,564	6,763	1.2	546	12	2.2	260,453	706	.3	200,633	933	.5	65,422	2,422	3.7
Nebraska.....	1,106,139	12,725	1.2	11,605	450	3.9	644,021	2,362	.4	328,392	1,400	.4	114,896	6,924	6.0
Kansas.....	1,619,562	18,680	1.2	55,143	3,228	5.9	1,130,584	5,613	.5	249,410	1,388	.6	69,471	4,113	5.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	12,171,945	1,012,523	8.3	3,363,864	662,055	19.7	7,970,015	310,381	3.9	520,335	4,202	.8	301,423	31,328	10.4
Delaware.....	196,776	7,805	4.0	26,567	3,496	13.2	126,685	1,775	1.4	26,686	121	.5	16,761	2,392	14.3
Maryland.....	1,324,241	49,910	3.8	219,809	25,073	11.4	823,262	11,561	1.4	185,935	1,641	.9	94,392	11,539	12.2
District of Columbia.....	418,941	6,611	1.6	111,224	4,591	4.1	223,849	439	.2	53,445	94	.2	29,659	1,411	4.8
Virginia.....	1,872,838	162,588	8.7	494,429	95,148	19.2	1,308,282	65,114	5.0	45,514	368	.8	23,617	1,738	7.4
West Virginia.....	1,301,752	62,492	4.8	89,921	10,173	11.3	1,088,214	41,657	3.8	72,313	819	1.1	51,007	9,788	19.2
North Carolina.....	2,352,014	236,261	10.0	673,809	139,105	20.6	1,644,224	93,205	5.7	14,028	167	1.2	8,663	450	5.2
South Carolina.....	1,292,939	192,878	14.9	581,085	166,065	28.9	694,683	36,143	5.2	11,188	103	.9	5,239	297	5.7
Georgia.....	2,238,192	210,736	9.4	821,083	163,237	19.9	1,376,840	46,707	3.4	26,109	191	.7	13,822	554	4.0
Florida.....	1,174,252	83,242	7.1	345,937	65,167	18.8	683,976	13,780	2.0	85,117	698	.8	58,263	3,159	5.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,560,382	727,861	9.6	2,052,951	452,082	22.0	5,270,886	268,052	5.1	176,022	2,078	1.2	57,287	4,238	7.4
Kentucky.....	2,005,492	131,545	6.6	185,629	28,553	15.4	1,707,149	100,763	5.9	90,846	932	1.0	21,722	1,267	5.8
Tennessee.....	2,028,109	145,460	7.2	382,974	57,251	14.9	1,597,782	87,025	5.4	34,174	381	1.1	12,945	754	5.8
Alabama.....	2,000,653	251,095	12.6	719,290	188,673	26.2	1,232,304	60,512	4.9	32,974	447	1.4	15,615	1,335	8.5
Mississippi.....	1,526,128	199,761	13.1	765,058	177,605	23.2	733,651	19,752	2.7	18,028	318	1.8	7,005	882	12.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9,436,457	675,791	7.2	1,777,935	302,280	17.0	6,412,454	172,286	2.7	514,513	10,181	2.0	169,236	15,958	9.4
Arkansas.....	1,419,945	96,818	6.8	373,273	60,102	16.1	1,003,629	35,280	3.5	32,092	610	1.9	10,118	666	6.6
Louisiana.....	1,622,868	219,750	13.5	598,258	139,393	23.3	887,914	69,288	7.8	96,876	2,615	2.7	34,712	6,677	19.2
Oklahoma.....	1,845,657	51,102	2.8	135,069	12,560	9.3	1,519,969	26,941	1.8	93,072	855	.9	26,642	1,479	5.6
Texas.....	4,547,987	308,121	6.8	671,335	90,225	13.4	3,000,942	40,777	1.4	292,473	6,101	2.1	97,764	7,136	7.3
MOUNTAIN.....	2,909,644	120,866	4.2	25,992	1,070	4.1	1,727,104	26,730	1.5	612,674	2,316	.4	285,935	15,962	5.6
Montana.....	434,351	7,303	1.7	1,128	52	4.6	211,971	536	.3	134,993	396	.3	72,405	3,085	4.3
Idaho.....	349,148	3,743	1.1	599	25	4.2	236,823	873	.4	76,359	278	.4	30,188	1,198	4.0
Wyoming.....	178,973	2,895	1.6	1,118	47	4.2	112,565	283	.3	38,382	98	.3	19,536	811	4.2
Colorado.....	835,341	23,141	2.8	10,280	403	3.9	520,669	5,095	1.0	177,009	712	.4	85,092	7,331	8.6
New Mexico.....	314,370	41,845	13.3	2,328	140	6.0	225,095	18,468	8.2	17,540	265	1.5	7,755	530	6.8
Arizona.....	335,029	33,969	10.1	9,125	366	4.0	164,843	785	.5	33,009	175	.5	15,410	551	3.6
Utah.....	386,347	4,640	1.2	942	30	3.2	217,325	608	.3	116,954	344	.3	43,348	1,547	3.6
Nevada.....	76,085	3,330	4.4	472	7	1.5	37,808	82	.2	18,398	48	.3	12,201	909	7.5
PACIFIC.....	6,922,427	146,082	2.1	77,729	2,371	3.1	3,616,985	9,917	.3	1,640,090	4,997	.3	1,146,425	56,446	4.9
Washington.....	1,312,529	13,458	1.0	5,992	174	2.9	693,200	2,020	.3	345,929	1,011	.3	240,846	7,103	2.9
Oregon.....	803,408	17,814	1.0	2,000	49	2.5	508,895	1,505	.3	176,999	538	.3	104,276	3,743	3.6
California.....	4,806,490	124,810	2.6	69,737	2,148	3.1	2,414,890	6,392	.3	1,117,162	3,448	.3	801,303	45,600	5.7

ILLITERACY

241

TABLE 28.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL CLASSES, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER									NEGRO			NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENT- AGE			NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		
	Total			Male			Female														
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	4.3	6.0	7.7	4.4	6.0	7.6	4.3	5.9	7.8	16.3	22.9	30.4	1.8	2.5	3.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	9.9	13.1	12.7
The North.....	2.7	3.6	4.3	2.5	3.7	4.3	2.9	3.7	4.8	4.7	7.0	10.5	.7	.9	1.4	.5	.6	.9	10.5	12.9	12.7
The South.....	8.3	11.4	15.6	9.0	11.8	15.4	7.6	10.9	15.8	19.7	26.0	33.3	3.8	5.3	7.7	1.4	3.7	4.3	9.8	21.6	18.8
The West.....	2.7	3.6	4.4	2.6	3.5	4.4	2.9	3.6	4.4	3.3	4.9	7.0	.7	1.2	1.7	.3	.6	.8	5.1	9.8	9.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	3.7	4.9	5.3	3.4	4.8	5.3	3.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	7.1	7.8	.6	.6	.7	.7	.8	1.3	11.6	14.0	13.8
Maine.....	2.7	3.3	4.1	3.2	3.9	4.9	2.1	2.5	3.2	4.8	5.9	8.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.5	8.5	11.1	13.7
New Hampshire.....	2.7	4.4	4.6	2.8	4.5	5.2	2.5	4.2	4.1	3.9	6.7	10.6	.6	.6	.8	1.1	1.1	2.1	9.6	15.4	14.5
Vermont.....	2.2	3.0	3.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	1.7	2.4	3.1	4.9	6.2	4.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.3	13.1
Massachusetts.....	3.5	4.7	5.2	3.1	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.4	6.8	8.1	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.7	10.7	12.8	12.7
Rhode Island.....	4.9	6.5	7.7	4.4	6.0	7.4	5.4	7.0	8.0	8.1	10.2	9.5	.5	.5	.7	.9	.9	1.8	14.3	16.5	17.3
Connecticut.....	4.5	6.2	6.0	3.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	6.6	6.3	4.9	6.2	6.3	.3	.4	.5	.4	.4	.8	14.6	17.0	15.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3.5	4.9	5.7	3.1	4.7	5.6	3.9	5.1	5.7	3.7	5.0	7.9	.6	.7	1.2	.5	.5	.8	12.2	15.7	15.8
New York.....	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.1	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.6	5.9	2.5	2.9	5.0	.6	.6	.8	.4	.5	.7	10.8	14.2	13.7
New Jersey.....	3.8	5.1	5.6	3.5	4.9	5.5	4.2	5.3	5.7	5.1	6.1	9.9	.5	.7	1.1	.5	.4	.7	12.9	15.3	14.7
Pennsylvania.....	3.1	4.6	5.9	2.9	4.7	6.4	3.3	4.5	5.4	4.2	6.1	9.1	.6	.8	1.4	.5	.6	1.1	15.4	18.9	20.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2.1	2.9	3.4	2.1	3.0	3.5	2.2	2.8	3.3	4.7	7.3	11.0	.7	1.0	1.7	.6	.6	.9	8.8	10.8	10.1
Ohio.....	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.3	3.0	3.5	2.2	2.6	3.0	6.4	8.1	11.1	.8	1.0	1.7	.5	.6	.9	11.6	12.6	11.5
Indiana.....	1.7	2.2	3.1	1.8	2.4	3.2	1.5	2.0	2.9	6.0	9.5	13.7	1.0	1.4	2.2	.8	1.0	1.4	10.1	11.8	11.7
Illinois.....	2.4	3.4	3.7	2.3	3.3	3.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.6	6.7	10.5	.7	1.1	1.7	.4	.4	.6	9.0	11.0	10.1
Michigan.....	2.0	3.0	3.3	1.9	3.1	3.6	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	4.2	5.7	.5	.6	1.0	.6	.7	1.2	6.7	9.9	9.3
Wisconsin.....	1.9	2.4	3.2	1.8	2.5	3.1	1.9	2.4	3.2	4.4	4.1	4.5	.4	.5	.6	.8	.8	1.0	7.8	8.4	8.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1.4	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	1.4	1.9	2.9	7.6	10.5	14.9	.8	1.1	1.7	.5	.5	.7	4.9	6.4	7.6
Minnesota.....	1.3	1.8	3.0	1.2	1.8	2.9	1.3	1.9	3.1	2.0	3.1	3.4	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	4.3	5.4	7.6
Iowa.....	.8	1.1	1.7	.8	1.2	1.7	.7	1.0	1.7	5.4	8.1	10.3	.5	.5	.9	.4	.4	.6	3.6	4.9	6.3
Missouri.....	2.3	3.0	4.3	2.6	3.3	4.4	2.0	2.8	4.2	8.8	12.1	17.4	1.6	2.2	3.4	.8	.9	1.2	7.5	9.6	10.1
North Dakota.....	1.5	2.1	3.1	1.4	1.9	2.8	1.6	2.4	3.5	3.4	4.0	4.8	.3	.3	.3	.5	.5	.7	4.4	5.6	6.3
South Dakota.....	1.2	1.7	2.9	1.1	1.5	2.5	1.4	1.9	3.3	2.2	5.2	5.5	.3	.3	.3	.5	.5	.4	3.7	4.7	5.0
Nebraska.....	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.9	4.8	7.2	.4	.4	.6	.4	.4	.5	6.0	6.4	7.1
Kansas.....	1.2	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.7	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.1	5.9	8.8	12.0	.5	.6	.8	.6	.5	.8	5.9	10.5	10.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	8.3	11.5	16.0	9.2	12.1	16.0	7.5	11.0	16.1	19.7	25.2	32.5	3.9	5.4	8.0	.8	.9	1.2	10.4	12.8	13.5
Delaware.....	4.0	5.9	8.1	4.2	6.2	8.4	3.8	5.5	7.8	13.2	19.1	25.6	1.4	2.0	3.3	.5	.6	.9	14.3	17.3	19.8
Maryland.....	3.8	5.6	7.2	4.1	5.7	7.2	3.5	5.4	7.1	11.4	18.2	23.4	1.4	2.0	3.0	.9	.9	1.0	12.2	13.4	11.9
District of Columbia.....	1.6	2.8	4.9	1.4	2.5	4.1	1.7	3.0	5.7	4.1	8.6	13.5	.2	.3	.6	.2	.2	.4	4.8	6.1	8.2
Virginia.....	8.7	11.2	15.2	10.0	12.1	15.7	7.4	10.2	14.6	19.2	23.5	30.0	5.0	6.1	8.2	.8	1.0	1.2	7.4	7.1	9.2
West Virginia.....	4.8	6.4	8.3	5.5	7.2	8.8	4.1	5.6	7.7	11.3	15.3	20.3	3.8	4.8	6.7	1.1	1.5	2.0	19.2	24.0	23.9
North Carolina.....	10.0	13.1	18.5	11.2	13.7	18.2	8.9	12.5	18.7	20.6	24.5	31.9	5.7	8.2	12.3	1.2	1.9	3.0	5.2	6.8	8.3
South Carolina.....	14.9	18.1	25.7	15.8	18.3	25.0	14.1	17.9	26.3	26.9	29.3	38.7	5.2	6.6	10.5	.9	1.0	1.4	5.7	6.2	6.8
Georgia.....	9.4	15.3	20.7	10.6	16.2	20.9	8.3	14.4	20.5	19.9	29.1	36.5	3.4	5.5	8.0	.7	1.1	1.6	4.0	5.4	6.0
Florida.....	7.1	9.6	13.8	7.7	9.6	13.2	6.5	9.5	14.4	18.8	21.5	25.5	2.0	3.1	5.2	.8	1.1	2.2	5.4	6.3	10.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9.6	12.7	17.4	10.8	13.3	17.4	8.5	12.0	17.3	22.0	27.9	34.8	5.1	6.6	9.6	1.2	1.5	1.7	7.4	9.1	9.7
Kentucky.....	6.6	8.4	12.1	7.7	9.3	12.6	5.4	7.6	11.6	15.4	21.0	27.6	5.9	7.3	10.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	5.8	7.3	8.3
Tennessee.....	7.2	10.3	13.6	8.4	11.2	13.8	6.0	9.5	13.4	14.9	22.4	27.3	5.4	7.4	9.9	1.1	1.5	1.8	5.8	8.3	8.3
Alabama.....	12.6	16.1	22.9	13.5	16.4	22.5	11.6	15.8	23.3	26.2	31.3	40.1	4.9	6.4	10.1	1.4	1.7	2.3	8.5	10.9	11.3
Mississippi.....	13.1	17.2	22.4	14.4	18.1	22.4	11.8	16.3	22.5	23.2	29.3	35.6	2.7	3.6	5.3	1.8	2.3	2.2	12.6	13.3	15.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7.2	10.0	13.2	7.3	10.0	12.7	7.0	10.0	13.3	17.0	25.3	33.1	2.7	3.9	5.6	2.0	6.6	7.7	9.4	29.9	25.6
Arkansas.....	6.8	9.4	12.6	7.4	9.6	12.1	6.2	9.1	13.1	16.1	21.8	26.4	3.5	4.6	7.1	1.9	2.0	2.8	6.6	8.3	8.9
Louisiana.....	13.5	21.9	29.0	13.6	21.6	28.0	13.5	22.2	30.1	23.3	38.5	48.4	7.8	11.4	15.0	2.7	3.5	3.6	19.2	21.9	24.0
Oklahoma.....	2.8	3.8	5.6	3.2	4.1	5.5	2.4	3.4	5.8	9.3	12.4	17.7	1.8	2.4	3.5	.9	1.2	1.3	5.6	14.0	9.8
Texas.....	6.8	8.3	9.9	6.8	8.5	9.8	6.8	8.2	10.1	13.4	17.8	24.6	1.4	2.2	3.3	2.1	9.4	11.6	7.3	33.8	30.0
MOUNTAIN.....	4.2	5.2	6.9	3.7	4.7	6.3	4.6	5.7	7.5	4.1	5.3	8.0	1.5	2.4	3.6	.4	1.0	1.2	5.6	12.7	12.5
Montana.....	1.7	2.3	4.8	1.7	2.3	5.2	1.7	2.3	4.0	4.6	6.0	7.0	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	4.3	5.6	9.4
Idaho.....	1.1	1.5	2.2	1.2	1.7	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.2	5.4	6.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	4.0	6.5	6.9
Wyoming.....	1.6	2.1	3.3	1.7	2.5	3.7	1.6	1.5	2.5	4.2	5.3	5.0	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	4.2	9.0	9.7
Colorado.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.9	6.2	8.6	1.0	1.7	2.0	.4	.6	.5	8.6	12.4	11.3
New Mexico.....	13.3	15.6	20.2	11.2	12.7	15.9	15.7	18.9	25.4	6.0	4.3	14.2	8.2	11.9	15.5	1.5	8.2	8.9	6.8	27.1	31.0
Arizona.....	10.1	15.3	20.9	9.0	13.9	19.2	11.4	17.1	23.5	4.0	4.6	7.2	.5	1.3	2.3	.5	4.6	8.4	3.6	27.5	31.5
Utah.....	1.2	1.9																			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 29.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL CLASSES, 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			NEGRO			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTAGE			NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
United States.....	72,943,624	3,863,215	5.3	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0	38,116,766	855,318	2.2	14,645,625	99,650	0.7	12,637,643	1,296,502	10.3
The North.....	45,092,514	1,552,730	3.4	1,598,098	91,052	5.7	20,622,021	178,970	.9	11,979,829	78,894	.7	10,761,434	1,173,286	10.9
The South.....	20,246,959	2,062,864	10.2	4,848,072	1,212,258	25.0	13,567,398	645,936	4.8	940,101	14,691	1.6	509,466	51,235	10.1
The West.....	7,604,151	247,621	3.3	85,769	3,340	3.9	3,927,347	32,412	.8	1,725,695	6,075	.4	1,366,743	71,981	5.3
NEW ENGLAND.....	5,095,074	239,810	4.7	58,770	4,104	7.0	1,802,649	12,146	.7	1,506,908	13,634	.9	1,721,714	209,046	12.1
Maine.....	487,125	16,092	3.3	713	40	5.6	305,668	4,978	1.6	89,222	2,646	3.0	90,891	8,316	9.1
New Hampshire.....	294,055	9,928	3.4	566	24	4.2	143,751	1,016	.7	72,671	1,089	1.5	76,969	7,782	10.1
Vermont.....	220,428	6,013	2.7	319	19	6.0	135,869	1,741	1.3	46,802	1,278	2.7	37,387	2,964	7.9
Massachusetts.....	2,686,487	121,925	4.5	32,898	2,263	6.9	799,584	2,697	.3	856,456	5,173	.6	994,411	111,174	11.2
Rhode Island.....	421,197	26,989	6.4	5,952	626	10.5	111,803	625	.6	142,588	1,702	1.2	160,448	23,993	15.0
Connecticut.....	985,782	58,863	6.0	18,322	1,132	6.2	305,974	1,089	.4	299,169	1,746	.6	361,608	54,817	15.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	16,311,742	738,166	4.5	696,317	30,948	4.4	6,496,649	45,486	.7	4,131,762	23,978	.6	4,960,816	632,172	12.7
New York.....	8,142,851	379,180	4.7	287,066	8,113	2.8	2,590,409	16,770	.6	2,256,655	11,629	.5	2,990,101	338,529	11.3
New Jersey.....	2,512,112	124,932	5.0	131,896	8,369	6.3	892,354	5,652	.6	688,766	3,919	.6	796,522	106,464	13.4
Pennsylvania.....	5,656,779	234,054	4.1	277,355	14,466	5.2	3,013,886	23,064	.8	1,186,341	8,430	.7	1,173,693	187,179	15.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	15,685,265	428,457	2.7	621,236	35,675	5.7	7,931,955	72,273	.9	4,029,715	27,282	.7	3,047,877	280,308	9.2
Ohio.....	4,132,251	119,251	2.9	199,291	15,857	8.0	2,508,593	24,160	1.0	809,635	4,907	.6	610,549	73,789	12.1
Indiana.....	2,003,019	42,047	2.1	73,642	5,504	7.5	1,530,279	18,663	1.2	262,895	2,421	.9	129,034	13,475	10.4
Illinois.....	4,841,768	149,504	3.1	226,692	9,818	4.3	2,052,821	18,871	.9	1,377,258	6,600	.5	1,162,700	108,418	9.3
Michigan.....	2,939,409	74,573	2.5	114,346	4,113	3.6	1,230,274	7,048	.6	808,846	6,023	.7	772,426	54,776	7.1
Wisconsin.....	1,768,818	42,601	2.4	7,265	383	5.3	609,988	3,531	.6	771,081	7,331	1.0	373,168	29,850	8.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	8,000,433	146,297	1.8	221,775	20,325	9.2	4,390,768	47,065	1.1	2,311,444	13,990	.6	1,031,527	51,760	5.0
Minnesota.....	1,537,983	24,971	1.6	6,805	158	2.3	443,190	1,923	.4	702,263	4,206	.6	378,450	16,702	4.4
Iowa.....	1,506,129	14,790	1.0	11,330	757	6.7	879,401	5,014	.6	451,209	2,206	.5	161,712	5,886	3.6
Missouri.....	2,269,657	63,575	2.8	150,457	15,763	10.5	1,599,699	32,504	2.0	371,677	3,283	.9	144,076	11,133	7.7
North Dakota.....	358,182	7,160	2.0	278	10	3.6	88,418	303	.3	162,953	966	.6	102,308	4,629	4.5
South Dakota.....	385,808	6,316	1.6	420	12	2.9	157,113	513	.3	152,903	817	.5	64,174	2,413	3.8
Nebraska.....	812,450	11,996	1.5	9,521	442	4.6	424,077	1,948	.5	261,382	1,222	.5	112,444	6,894	6.1
Kansas.....	1,130,224	17,489	1.5	42,964	3,183	7.4	798,870	4,860	.6	209,057	1,290	.6	68,363	4,103	6.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	8,415,339	859,341	10.2	2,210,041	552,521	25.0	5,527,515	268,476	4.9	377,996	3,719	1.0	289,259	31,148	10.8
Delaware.....	148,792	7,520	5.1	19,939	3,359	16.8	95,674	1,660	1.7	17,011	98	.6	16,097	2,382	14.8
Maryland.....	996,928	46,912	4.7	163,464	23,311	14.3	603,368	10,547	1.7	138,180	1,478	1.1	91,178	11,483	12.6
District of Columbia.....	341,465	6,456	1.9	88,388	4,489	5.1	180,871	405	.2	43,065	86	.2	28,495	1,403	4.9
Virginia.....	1,300,893	140,450	10.8	329,220	82,893	25.2	914,297	55,355	6.1	33,910	308	.9	22,745	1,730	7.6
West Virginia.....	900,987	56,853	6.3	97,155	9,697	14.4	742,035	36,675	4.9	42,858	702	1.6	48,688	9,726	20.0
North Carolina.....	1,542,125	202,223	13.1	418,975	116,226	27.7	1,097,596	82,865	7.5	10,613	158	1.5	8,290	443	5.3
South Carolina.....	819,384	152,312	18.6	343,788	121,270	35.3	461,513	30,458	6.6	3,582	93	1.1	5,022	295	5.9
Georgia.....	1,498,567	175,072	11.7	528,087	135,392	25.6	936,366	38,898	4.2	20,508	184	.9	13,324	552	4.1
Florida.....	866,198	71,543	8.3	251,025	55,884	22.3	495,775	11,613	2.3	63,269	612	1.0	55,420	3,135	5.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	5,220,526	628,891	12.0	1,402,055	392,519	28.0	3,611,664	229,226	6.3	148,981	1,941	1.3	55,577	4,220	7.6
Kentucky.....	1,422,434	114,905	8.1	140,503	27,065	19.3	1,178,736	85,653	7.3	81,878	900	1.1	21,196	1,259	5.9
Tennessee.....	1,418,144	126,924	9.0	271,974	51,310	18.9	1,105,162	74,454	6.7	28,329	366	1.3	12,496	752	6.0
Alabama.....	1,348,401	213,924	15.9	479,950	159,909	33.3	828,303	52,186	6.3	24,725	410	1.7	15,135	1,335	8.8
Mississippi.....	1,031,547	173,138	16.8	509,628	154,235	30.3	499,463	16,933	3.4	14,049	265	1.9	6,750	874	12.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	6,611,094	574,632	8.7	1,235,976	267,218	21.6	4,428,219	148,234	3.3	413,124	9,031	2.2	164,630	15,867	9.6
Arkansas.....	968,231	84,197	8.7	257,130	53,357	20.8	674,293	29,474	4.4	26,265	571	2.2	9,951	664	6.7
Louisiana.....	1,134,852	191,249	16.9	415,047	120,469	29.0	606,427	60,459	10.0	76,158	2,286	3.0	33,771	6,663	19.7
Oklahoma.....	1,287,131	45,087	3.5	94,162	11,552	12.3	1,045,674	23,246	2.2	76,971	797	1.0	26,030	1,471	5.7
Texas.....	3,220,880	254,099	7.9	469,637	81,840	17.4	2,101,825	35,055	1.7	233,730	5,377	2.3	94,878	7,069	7.5
MOUNTAIN.....	2,108,221	107,404	5.1	21,431	1,019	4.8	1,176,650	24,028	2.0	459,557	1,962	.4	276,394	15,869	5.7
Montana.....	318,611	6,989	2.2	961	51	5.3	143,251	459	.3	95,017	321	.3	69,656	3,066	4.4
Idaho.....	246,770	3,520	1.4	518	24	4.6	153,673	736	.5	59,487	244	.4	29,184	1,194	4.1
Wyoming.....	132,954	2,643	2.0	962	47	4.9	79,185	214	.3	28,353	81	.3	18,845	795	4.2
Colorado.....	623,523	21,608	3.5	8,570	393	4.6	373,373	4,617	1.2	130,916	601	.5	82,760	7,310	8.8
New Mexico.....	216,956	36,306	16.7	1,768	123	7.0	154,415	16,820	10.9	13,278	240	1.8	7,539	528	7.0
Arizona.....	244,115	28,992	11.9	7,407	344	4.6	120,568	669	.6	26,122	149	.6	14,795	541	3.7
Utah.....	264,498	4,155	1.6	806	30	3.7	123,783	451	.4	92,080	285	.3	41,716	1,535	3.7
Nevada.....	60,794	3,191	5.2	439	7	1.6	28,402	62	.2	14,304	41	.3	11,899	900	7.6
PACIFIC.....	5,495,930	140,217	2.6	64,338	2,321	3.6	2,750,697	8,384	.3	1,266,138	4,113	.3	1,090,349	56,112	5.1
Washington.....	1,010,167	12,634	1.3	5,061	169	3.3	500,774	1,568	.3	256,610	792	.3	228,263	7,064	3.1
Oregon.....	621,375	7,371	1.2	1,717	48	2.8	373,570	1,223	.3	138,177	445	.3	93,264	3,717	3.7
California.....	3,864,388	120,212	3.1	57,560	2,104	3.7	1,876,353	5,593	.3	871,351	2,876	.3	762,822	45,331	5.9

ILLITERACY

243

TABLE 30.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER ILLITERATE									PERCENT ILLITERATE								
	Total			Male			Female			Total			Male			Female		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	1,513,892	1,842,161	2,227,731	801,949	942,368	1,096,000	711,943	899,793	1,131,731	16.3	22.9	30.4	17.6	23.5	30.1	15.1	22.3	30.7
The North.....	94,034	87,138	90,656	49,730	45,136	43,255	44,314	41,997	47,404	4.7	7.0	10.5	4.9	7.0	9.9	4.5	7.0	11.1
The South.....	1,418,417	1,751,658	2,133,961	750,592	895,490	1,051,239	665,822	856,188	1,082,722	19.7	26.0	33.3	21.4	27.0	33.1	18.1	25.1	33.5
The West.....	3,441	3,370	3,111	1,634	1,742	1,506	1,807	1,628	1,605	3.3	4.9	7.0	3.1	4.4	6.1	3.6	5.6	8.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,187	4,607	4,341	2,211	2,537	2,107	1,976	2,070	2,234	5.5	7.1	7.8	5.8	7.6	7.7	5.2	6.5	8.0
Maine.....	43	64	93	27	43	56	16	21	37	4.8	5.9	8.0	5.5	7.2	9.2	3.9	4.3	6.7
New Hampshire.....	27	33	51	21	20	30	6	13	21	3.9	6.7	10.6	4.4	7.3	12.1	2.8	6.0	9.0
Vermont.....	22	28	69	18	16	41	4	12	28	4.9	6.2	4.8	7.2	6.0	3.8	2.0	6.4	7.8
Massachusetts.....	2,303	2,565	2,584	1,152	1,300	1,286	1,151	1,265	1,298	5.4	6.8	8.1	5.5	6.8	8.2	5.4	6.8	8.1
Rhode Island.....	635	839	752	320	491	370	315	348	382	8.1	10.2	9.5	8.3	11.7	9.6	7.9	8.7	9.4
Connecticut.....	1,157	1,078	792	673	667	324	484	411	468	4.9	6.2	6.3	5.8	7.4	5.4	4.1	4.9	7.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	32,223	25,587	27,811	16,861	13,052	12,573	15,362	12,535	15,238	3.7	5.0	7.9	3.9	5.1	7.4	3.5	5.0	8.4
New York.....	8,604	5,032	5,768	4,035	2,202	2,433	4,569	2,830	3,335	2.5	2.9	5.0	2.4	2.7	4.4	2.5	3.2	5.5
New Jersey.....	8,711	5,910	7,405	4,651	2,875	3,296	4,060	3,035	4,109	5.1	6.1	9.9	5.6	6.1	9.1	4.7	6.2	10.7
Pennsylvania.....	14,908	14,645	14,638	8,175	7,975	6,844	6,733	6,670	7,794	4.2	6.1	9.1	4.6	6.3	8.6	3.9	5.9	9.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	36,454	32,052	28,071	19,576	16,989	13,897	16,878	15,063	14,174	4.7	7.3	11.0	4.9	7.2	10.4	4.5	7.4	11.7
Ohio.....	16,213	12,715	10,460	9,185	7,141	5,370	7,028	5,574	5,090	6.4	8.1	11.1	7.0	8.3	10.9	5.8	7.8	11.4
Indiana.....	5,605	6,476	6,959	2,967	3,312	3,403	2,638	3,164	3,556	6.0	9.5	13.7	6.2	9.3	13.0	5.8	9.7	14.6
Illinois.....	10,044	10,476	9,713	4,955	5,138	4,652	5,089	5,338	5,061	3.6	6.7	10.5	3.6	6.3	9.5	3.7	7.0	11.5
Michigan.....	4,201	2,203	826	2,244	1,293	411	1,957	910	415	3.0	4.2	5.7	3.0	4.3	5.3	3.0	4.2	6.1
Wisconsin.....	391	182	113	225	105	61	166	77	52	4.4	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	21,170	24,887	30,436	11,072	12,558	14,678	10,098	12,329	15,758	7.6	10.5	14.9	7.9	10.2	13.8	7.3	10.8	16.2
Minnesota.....	160	241	215	78	119	126	82	122	89	2.0	3.1	3.4	1.8	2.7	3.3	2.2	3.5	3.5
Iowa.....	777	1,288	1,272	439	705	662	338	578	610	5.4	8.1	10.3	5.8	8.2	9.7	4.9	7.9	11.0
Missouri.....	16,532	18,528	23,062	8,710	9,392	11,161	7,822	9,136	11,901	8.8	12.1	17.4	9.2	12.0	16.4	8.3	12.3	18.5
North Dakota.....	11	16	26	11	9	16	-----	7	10	3.4	4.0	4.8	5.2	3.7	4.6	-----	4.3	5.1
South Dakota.....	12	35	38	7	21	24	5	14	14	2.2	5.2	5.5	2.3	5.2	5.9	2.1	5.2	4.8
Nebraska.....	450	556	482	213	285	233	237	271	249	3.9	4.8	7.2	3.6	4.4	6.2	4.2	5.4	8.4
Kansas.....	3,228	4,228	5,341	1,614	2,027	2,456	1,614	2,201	2,885	5.9	8.8	12.0	5.7	8.1	10.5	6.0	9.5	13.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	662,055	812,842	969,432	353,459	417,569	477,107	308,596	395,273	492,325	19.7	25.2	32.5	21.7	26.3	32.4	17.8	24.1	32.5
Delaware.....	3,496	4,700	6,345	1,919	2,523	3,220	1,577	2,177	3,125	13.2	19.1	25.6	13.7	19.6	25.0	12.5	18.6	26.3
Maryland.....	25,073	35,404	42,289	13,868	18,165	20,852	11,205	17,239	21,437	11.4	18.2	23.4	12.3	18.4	23.3	10.4	18.0	23.5
District of Columbia.....	4,591	8,053	10,814	1,973	3,169	4,015	2,618	4,884	6,799	4.1	8.6	13.5	3.8	7.4	11.3	4.4	9.6	15.3
Virginia.....	95,148	122,322	148,950	52,355	64,709	75,162	42,793	57,613	73,788	19.2	23.5	30.0	21.4	25.0	30.8	17.1	22.0	29.2
West Virginia.....	10,173	10,513	10,347	6,357	6,494	6,405	3,816	4,019	3,942	11.3	15.3	20.3	13.1	16.9	21.3	9.2	13.3	18.9
North Carolina.....	139,105	133,674	156,303	75,252	68,144	75,674	63,853	65,530	80,629	20.6	24.5	31.9	23.2	25.7	32.0	18.3	23.4	31.5
South Carolina.....	156,065	181,422	226,242	78,689	89,574	106,994	77,376	91,848	119,248	26.9	29.3	38.7	28.7	29.9	37.9	25.2	28.8	39.5
Georgia.....	163,237	261,115	308,639	87,694	135,897	154,466	75,543	125,218	154,173	19.9	29.1	36.5	22.5	31.2	37.2	17.5	27.2	35.8
Florida.....	65,167	55,639	59,503	35,352	28,894	30,319	29,815	26,745	29,184	18.8	21.5	25.5	20.5	21.9	24.4	17.2	21.1	26.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	452,082	536,583	681,507	240,348	274,925	337,893	211,734	261,658	343,614	22.0	27.9	34.8	24.0	29.1	34.8	20.1	26.7	34.7
Kentucky.....	28,553	40,548	57,900	15,754	21,687	29,906	12,799	18,861	27,994	15.4	21.0	27.6	16.9	22.3	28.3	13.8	19.7	26.9
Tennessee.....	57,251	79,532	98,541	31,148	41,408	49,382	26,103	38,124	49,159	14.9	22.4	27.3	16.8	23.8	27.8	13.2	21.1	26.9
Alabama.....	188,673	210,690	265,628	97,416	104,639	129,385	91,257	106,051	136,243	26.2	31.3	40.1	28.3	32.0	39.7	24.4	30.5	40.5
Mississippi.....	177,605	205,813	259,438	96,030	107,191	129,220	81,576	98,622	130,218	23.2	29.3	35.6	25.5	31.0	35.7	21.0	27.6	35.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	302,280	402,233	483,022	156,788	202,996	236,239	145,492	199,237	246,783	17.0	25.3	33.1	17.9	25.6	32.2	16.1	25.0	33.9
Arkansas.....	60,102	79,245	86,398	31,546	40,202	42,233	28,556	39,043	44,165	16.1	21.8	28.4	17.1	22.0	25.7	15.1	21.6	27.4
Louisiana.....	139,393	206,730	254,148	69,628	101,673	122,625	69,785	105,057	131,523	23.3	38.5	48.4	24.0	38.7	47.2	22.7	38.4	49.5
Oklahoma.....	12,560	14,205	17,858	6,824	7,368	8,802	5,736	6,837	9,056	9.3	12.4	17.7	10.0	12.5	16.4	8.6	12.3	19.1
Texas.....	90,225	102,053	124,618	48,790	53,753	62,579	41,435	48,309	62,039	13.4	17.8	24.6	14.7	18.7	24.7	12.2	16.9	24.5
MOUNTAIN.....	1,070	1,457	1,497	552	897	754	518	560	743	4.1	5.3	8.0	3.9	4.9	7.2	4.4	5.9	9.0
Montana.....	52	87	114	25	55	75	27	32	39	4.6	6.0	7.0	3.9	6.5	7.8	5.6	5.3	5.8
Idaho.....	25	44	37	14	37	18	11	7	19	4.2	5.4	6.4	3.9	7.0	4.9	4.5	2.4	8.9
Wyoming.....	47	66	102	23	42	53	24	24	49	4.2	5.3	5.0	3.6	5.2	3.7	5.0	5.4	8.4
Colorado.....	403	619	856	203	314	396	200	305	460	3.9	6.2	8.6	4.1	6.1	7.7	3.8	6.4	9.5
New Mexico.....	140	228	191	79	152	101	61	76	90	6.0	4.3	14.2	6.3	3.5	13.2	5.7	7.9	15.6
Arizona.....	366	338	122	191	257	68	175	81	54	4.0	4.6	7.2	3.4	4.6	7.6	4.9	4.5	6.8
Utah.....	30	59	49	15	29	28	15	30	21	3.2	4.6	4.8	2.9	3.9	4.4	3.6	5.7	5.4
Nevada.....	7	16	26	2	11	15	5	5	11	1.5	5.1	5.5	0.8	6.0	6.1	2.3	3.8	4.9
PACIFIC.....	2,371	1,913	1,614	1,082	845	752	1,289	1,068	862	3.1	4.6	6.3	2.8	3.9	5.3	3.3	5.5	7.6
Washington.....	174	245	239	89	131	126	85	114	113	2.9	4.0	4.3	2.6	3.7	3.6	3.3	4.5	5.5
Oregon.....	49	89	46	29	50	25	20	39	21	2.5	4.7	3.4	2.6	4.6	3.0	2.3	4.8	4.0
California.....	2,148	1,579	1,329	964	664	601	1,184	915	728	3.1	4.7	7.1	2.8	3.9	6.1	3.3	5.6	8.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 31.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER									10 TO 14 YEARS			15 TO 24 YEARS		
	Total			Male			Female			Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate			Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent						
United States.....	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	4,564,690	801,949	17.6	4,727,866	711,943	15.1	1,251,542	66,238	5.3	2,453,719	257,461	10.5
The North.....	1,994,085	94,034	4.7	1,005,003	49,720	4.9	989,082	44,314	4.5	174,430	643	.4	418,024	6,181	1.5
The South.....	7,194,750	1,418,417	19.7	3,506,598	750,595	21.4	3,688,152	665,822	18.1	1,069,120	65,572	6.1	2,017,633	251,105	12.4
The West.....	103,721	3,441	3.3	53,089	1,634	3.1	50,632	1,807	3.6	7,992	23	.3	18,062	175	1.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	75,719	4,187	5.5	37,838	2,211	5.8	37,881	1,976	5.2	8,185	15	.2	14,662	173	1.2
Maine.....	900	43	4.8	488	27	5.5	412	16	3.9	100	1	1.0	130	3	2.3
New Hampshire.....	697	27	3.9	481	21	4.4	216	6	2.8	48	—	—	149	3	2.0
Vermont.....	445	22	4.9	249	13	7.2	196	4	2.0	54	1	—	101	2	2.0
Massachusetts.....	42,356	2,303	5.4	21,089	1,152	5.5	21,567	1,151	5.4	4,698	7	.1	7,816	68	.9
Rhode Island.....	7,836	635	8.1	3,843	320	8.3	3,993	315	7.9	938	—	—	1,481	22	1.5
Connecticut.....	23,485	1,157	4.9	11,688	673	5.8	11,797	484	4.1	2,347	6	.3	4,985	75	1.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	867,875	32,223	3.7	429,276	16,861	3.9	438,599	15,362	3.5	74,250	202	.3	188,644	2,973	1.6
New York.....	347,381	8,604	2.5	167,235	4,035	2.4	180,146	4,569	2.5	24,624	63	.3	75,446	1,147	1.5
New Jersey.....	169,214	8,711	5.1	83,237	4,651	5.6	85,977	4,060	4.7	16,598	58	.3	38,090	787	2.1
Pennsylvania.....	351,280	14,908	4.2	178,804	8,175	4.6	172,476	6,733	3.9	33,028	81	.2	75,108	1,039	1.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	771,626	36,454	4.7	396,907	19,576	4.9	374,719	16,878	4.5	66,849	190	.3	159,088	1,727	1.1
Ohio.....	252,500	16,213	6.4	131,229	9,185	7.0	121,271	7,028	5.8	24,086	88	.4	53,150	808	1.5
Indiana.....	92,873	5,605	6.0	47,519	2,967	6.2	45,354	2,638	5.8	8,477	19	.2	18,930	226	1.2
Illinois.....	277,834	10,044	3.6	139,192	4,955	3.6	138,642	5,089	3.7	22,111	53	.2	56,627	444	.8
Michigan.....	139,490	4,201	3.0	74,033	2,244	3.0	65,457	1,957	3.0	11,387	28	.2	28,619	227	.8
Wisconsin.....	8,929	391	4.4	4,934	225	4.6	3,995	166	4.2	788	2	.3	1,762	22	1.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	278,865	21,170	7.6	140,982	11,072	7.9	137,883	10,098	7.3	25,146	226	.9	55,630	1,308	2.4
Minnesota.....	8,155	160	2.0	4,353	78	1.8	3,802	82	2.2	612	—	—	1,284	4	.3
Iowa.....	14,426	777	5.4	7,540	439	5.8	6,886	338	4.9	1,408	9	.6	2,777	24	.9
Missouri.....	188,664	16,532	8.8	94,184	8,710	9.2	94,480	7,822	8.3	16,518	217	1.3	38,400	1,162	3.0
North Dakota.....	326	11	3.4	210	11	5.2	116	—	—	15	1	—	58	—	—
South Dakota.....	546	12	2.2	304	7	2.3	242	5	2.1	55	—	—	127	—	—
Nebraska.....	11,605	450	3.9	5,966	213	3.6	5,619	237	4.2	930	1	.1	2,084	16	.8
Kansas.....	55,143	3,228	5.9	28,405	1,614	5.7	26,738	1,614	6.0	5,608	8	.1	10,920	102	.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,363,864	662,055	19.7	1,632,260	353,459	21.7	1,731,604	308,596	17.8	529,828	35,337	6.7	966,776	129,630	13.4
Delaware.....	26,567	3,496	13.2	13,970	1,919	13.7	12,597	1,577	12.5	2,985	21	.7	5,973	258	4.3
Maryland.....	219,809	25,073	11.4	112,573	13,868	12.3	107,236	11,205	10.4	25,627	371	1.4	52,828	2,874	5.4
District of Columbia.....	111,224	4,591	4.1	51,875	1,973	3.8	59,349	2,618	4.4	9,484	17	.2	25,081	278	1.1
Virginia.....	494,429	95,148	19.2	244,143	52,355	21.4	250,286	42,793	17.1	78,893	4,130	5.2	130,010	14,433	11.1
West Virginia.....	89,921	10,173	11.3	48,556	6,357	13.1	41,365	3,816	9.2	10,444	158	1.5	21,326	846	4.0
North Carolina.....	673,809	139,105	20.6	324,816	75,252	23.2	348,993	63,853	18.3	117,763	6,325	5.4	210,170	29,528	14.0
South Carolina.....	581,085	156,065	26.9	273,841	78,689	28.7	307,244	77,376	25.2	111,123	11,753	10.6	183,081	37,888	20.7
Georgia.....	821,083	163,237	19.9	389,757	87,694	22.5	431,326	75,543	17.5	131,393	9,248	7.0	246,550	31,746	12.9
Florida.....	345,937	65,167	18.8	172,729	35,352	20.5	173,208	29,815	17.2	42,116	3,314	7.9	91,757	11,779	12.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,052,951	452,082	22.0	999,448	240,348	24.0	1,053,503	211,734	20.1	294,215	18,569	6.3	567,244	76,115	13.4
Kentucky.....	185,629	28,553	15.4	93,195	15,754	16.9	92,434	12,799	13.8	20,260	511	2.5	40,578	1,919	4.7
Tennessee.....	382,974	57,251	14.9	185,633	31,148	16.8	197,341	26,103	13.2	48,152	1,813	3.8	101,123	7,920	7.8
Alabama.....	719,290	188,673	26.2	344,705	97,416	28.3	374,585	91,257	24.4	108,934	10,203	9.4	206,289	33,482	16.2
Mississippi.....	765,568	177,605	23.2	375,915	96,030	25.5	389,143	81,575	21.0	116,839	6,042	5.2	219,254	32,794	15.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,777,935	302,280	17.0	874,890	156,788	17.9	903,045	145,492	16.1	245,077	11,666	4.8	483,613	45,360	9.4
Arkansas.....	373,273	60,102	16.1	184,753	31,546	17.1	188,520	28,556	15.1	52,911	2,291	4.3	101,801	8,700	8.5
Louisiana.....	598,258	139,393	23.3	290,658	69,628	24.0	307,600	69,765	22.7	84,800	6,553	7.7	160,843	23,624	14.7
Oklahoma.....	135,069	12,560	9.3	68,315	6,824	10.0	66,754	5,736	8.6	18,296	384	2.1	36,704	1,272	3.5
Texas.....	671,335	90,225	13.4	331,164	48,790	14.7	340,171	41,435	12.2	89,070	2,438	2.7	184,265	11,764	6.4
MOUNTAIN.....	25,992	1,070	4.1	14,203	552	3.9	11,789	518	4.4	2,027	12	.6	4,622	75	1.6
Montana.....	1,128	52	4.6	644	25	3.9	484	27	5.6	90	1	—	136	—	—
Idaho.....	599	25	4.2	355	14	3.9	244	11	4.5	35	—	—	80	3	—
Wyoming.....	1,118	47	4.2	636	23	3.6	482	24	5.0	70	—	—	163	1	.6
Colorado.....	10,280	403	3.9	4,981	203	4.1	5,299	200	3.8	757	3	.4	1,675	21	1.3
New Mexico.....	2,328	140	6.0	1,260	79	6.3	1,068	61	5.7	249	3	1.2	495	20	4.0
Arizona.....	9,125	366	4.0	5,549	191	3.4	3,576	175	4.9	727	5	.7	1,916	30	1.6
Utah.....	942	30	3.2	522	15	2.9	420	15	3.6	86	—	—	113	—	—
Nevada.....	472	7	1.5	256	2	0.8	216	5	2.3	13	—	—	44	—	—
PACIFIC.....	77,729	2,371	3.1	38,886	1,082	2.8	38,843	1,289	3.3	5,965	11	.2	13,440	100	.7
Washington.....	5,992	174	2.9	3,387	89	2.6	2,605	85	3.3	421	1	.2	875	10	1.1
Oregon.....	2,000	49	2.5	1,112	29	2.6	888	20	2.3	122	1	.8	289	2	.7
California.....	69,737	2,148	3.1	34,387	964	2.8	35,350	1,184	3.3	5,422	9	.2	12,276	88	.7

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

ILLITERACY

245

TABLE 31.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	25 TO 34 YEARS			35 TO 44 YEARS			45 TO 54 YEARS			55 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OVER			21 YEARS AND OVER		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent
United States.....	1,936,301	251,026	13.0	1,578,323	264,541	16.8	1,134,655	274,642	24.2	551,566	189,929	34.4	372,719	207,506	55.7	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0
The North.....	538,832	15,451	2.9	427,654	19,305	4.5	258,371	19,651	7.6	108,600	14,025	12.9	64,255	18,341	28.5	1,598,098	91,052	5.7
The South.....	1,373,944	235,232	17.7	1,126,481	244,638	21.7	856,101	254,317	29.6	435,203	175,299	40.3	303,826	188,156	61.9	4,848,072	1,212,258	25.0
The West.....	23,525	343	1.5	24,188	598	2.5	17,183	674	3.9	7,763	605	7.8	4,638	1,009	21.8	85,769	3,340	3.9
NEW ENGLAND.....	15,859	616	3.9	15,409	1,151	7.5	11,727	1,042	8.9	5,976	587	9.8	3,768	593	15.7	58,770	4,104	7.0
Maine.....	151	7	4.6	167	3	1.8	160	10	6.3	95	3	-----	95	16	-----	713	40	5.6
New Hampshire.....	130	1	.8	160	8	5.0	135	7	5.2	43	2	-----	29	6	-----	566	24	4.2
Vermont.....	65	-----	-----	71	2	-----	76	7	-----	40	5	-----	38	5	-----	319	19	6.0
Massachusetts.....	8,456	271	3.2	8,785	661	7.5	6,934	645	9.3	3,477	331	9.5	2,098	314	15.0	32,898	2,263	6.9
Rhode Island.....	1,408	101	7.2	1,441	174	12.1	1,291	145	11.2	750	98	13.1	516	93	18.0	5,952	626	10.5
Connecticut.....	5,649	236	4.2	4,785	303	6.3	3,131	228	7.3	1,571	148	9.4	992	159	16.0	18,322	1,132	6.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	247,324	6,736	2.7	185,618	7,260	3.9	107,020	6,455	6.0	41,723	3,984	9.5	21,683	4,474	20.6	696,317	30,948	4.4
New York.....	108,817	2,073	1.9	76,925	1,845	2.4	39,743	1,502	3.8	14,002	857	6.1	7,141	1,080	15.1	287,066	8,113	2.8
New Jersey.....	43,211	1,624	3.8	33,874	1,903	5.6	22,232	1,784	8.0	9,623	1,179	12.3	5,183	1,321	25.5	131,896	8,369	6.3
Pennsylvania.....	95,296	3,039	3.2	74,819	3,512	4.7	45,045	3,169	7.0	18,098	1,948	10.8	9,359	2,073	22.1	277,355	14,466	5.2
E. N. CENTRAL.....	214,161	5,744	2.7	168,481	7,496	4.4	97,394	8,032	8.2	40,172	5,784	14.4	23,897	7,289	30.5	621,236	35,675	5.7
Ohio.....	65,545	2,975	4.5	54,272	3,704	6.8	32,306	3,631	11.2	13,967	2,282	16.3	8,741	2,658	30.4	199,291	15,857	8.0
Indiana.....	22,385	616	2.8	19,234	917	4.8	13,123	1,205	9.2	6,277	1,070	17.0	4,138	1,516	36.6	73,642	5,504	7.5
Illinois.....	77,810	1,297	1.7	61,767	1,807	2.9	36,442	2,144	5.9	14,462	1,801	12.5	8,074	2,424	30.0	226,692	9,818	4.3
Michigan.....	45,819	804	1.8	31,155	978	3.1	14,470	953	6.6	5,041	574	11.4	2,715	623	22.9	114,346	4,113	3.6
Wisconsin.....	2,602	52	2.0	2,053	90	4.4	1,053	99	9.4	425	57	13.4	229	68	29.7	7,265	383	5.3
W. N. CENTRAL.....	61,488	2,355	3.8	58,146	3,398	5.8	42,230	4,122	9.8	20,729	3,670	17.7	14,907	5,985	40.1	221,775	20,325	9.2
Minnesota.....	1,615	12	.7	1,925	21	1.1	1,523	34	2.2	761	24	3.2	444	63	14.2	6,805	158	2.3
Iowa.....	2,713	52	1.9	2,843	104	3.7	2,352	154	6.5	1,353	161	11.9	948	267	28.2	11,330	757	6.7
Missouri.....	43,249	2,013	4.7	39,781	2,822	7.1	27,934	3,292	11.8	13,079	2,784	21.3	9,237	4,161	45.0	150,457	15,763	10.5
North Dakota.....	63	-----	-----	74	2	-----	69	5	-----	31	2	-----	16	1	-----	278	10	3.6
South Dakota.....	103	1	1.0	95	3	-----	80	4	-----	45	1	-----	38	3	-----	420	12	2.9
Nebraska.....	2,718	47	1.7	2,697	77	2.9	1,919	113	5.9	762	69	9.1	476	126	26.5	9,521	442	4.6
Kansas.....	11,027	230	2.1	10,731	369	3.4	8,353	520	6.2	4,698	629	13.4	3,748	1,364	36.4	42,904	3,183	7.4
S. ATLANTIC.....	620,460	109,306	17.6	518,055	112,110	21.6	388,583	113,391	29.2	196,587	77,375	39.4	138,342	83,789	60.6	2,210,041	552,521	25.0
Delaware.....	5,296	400	7.6	4,852	600	12.4	3,741	784	21.0	2,070	629	30.4	1,630	800	49.1	19,939	3,359	16.8
Maryland.....	47,335	3,698	7.8	49,659	4,385	11.1	28,546	5,013	17.6	14,372	3,832	26.7	10,065	4,784	47.4	163,464	23,311	14.3
District of Columbia.....	27,349	621	2.3	21,717	764	3.5	15,864	1,053	6.6	6,786	757	11.2	4,291	1,079	25.1	88,388	4,489	5.1
Virginia.....	82,761	13,668	16.4	79,682	16,470	20.7	63,757	17,803	27.9	33,373	12,699	38.1	25,545	15,894	62.2	329,220	82,893	25.2
West Virginia.....	22,227	2,154	9.7	18,370	2,634	14.3	10,739	2,062	19.2	4,227	1,141	27.0	2,459	1,151	46.8	67,155	9,697	14.4
North Carolina.....	121,227	24,636	20.3	91,937	22,679	24.7	69,778	23,324	33.4	36,005	15,727	43.7	25,991	16,629	64.0	418,975	116,226	27.7
South Carolina.....	90,268	25,988	28.8	82,019	27,050	33.0	59,982	23,486	39.2	31,956	15,088	47.2	22,283	14,686	65.9	343,788	121,270	35.3
Georgia.....	143,644	25,260	17.6	118,235	24,856	21.0	95,117	28,383	29.8	50,024	20,944	41.9	35,239	22,517	63.9	528,087	135,392	25.6
Florida.....	80,353	12,981	16.2	61,584	12,672	20.6	41,059	11,483	28.0	17,774	6,558	36.9	10,819	6,249	57.8	251,025	55,884	22.3
E. S. CENTRAL.....	388,354	74,151	19.1	314,674	76,980	24.5	256,838	84,470	32.9	133,833	58,830	44.0	95,350	62,410	65.5	1,402,055	392,519	28.0
Kentucky.....	34,994	3,022	8.6	33,840	4,355	12.9	27,707	5,807	21.0	15,289	5,374	35.1	12,673	7,457	58.8	140,503	27,065	19.3
Tennessee.....	75,957	8,247	10.9	62,585	9,181	14.7	49,557	11,045	22.3	26,292	8,665	33.0	18,240	10,260	56.3	271,974	51,310	18.9
Alabama.....	133,077	30,614	23.0	104,262	31,780	30.5	91,872	37,093	40.4	42,838	22,526	52.6	31,387	22,756	72.6	479,950	159,909	33.3
Mississippi.....	144,326	32,268	22.4	113,987	31,064	27.8	87,702	30,525	34.8	49,414	22,265	45.1	33,100	21,937	66.3	509,628	154,235	30.3
W. S. CENTRAL.....	365,130	51,775	14.2	293,752	55,548	18.9	213,680	56,456	26.4	104,783	39,094	37.3	70,134	41,957	59.8	1,235,976	267,218	21.6
Arkansas.....	71,595	9,477	13.2	59,314	10,573	17.8	49,426	12,530	25.4	23,331	8,196	35.1	14,663	8,278	56.5	257,130	53,357	20.8
Louisiana.....	121,229	25,801	21.3	100,104	26,736	26.7	71,683	25,001	34.9	35,231	16,078	45.6	24,018	15,473	64.4	415,047	120,469	29.0
Oklahoma.....	28,064	1,602	5.7	21,974	2,086	9.5	16,331	2,540	15.6	8,207	2,017	24.6	5,339	2,635	49.4	94,162	11,552	12.3
Texas.....	144,242	14,895	10.3	112,360	16,153	14.4	76,240	16,385	21.5	38,014	12,803	33.7	26,124	15,571	59.6	469,637	81,840	17.4
MOUNTAIN.....	5,667	116	2.0	6,004	214	3.6	4,389	221	5.0	2,012	184	9.1	1,212	245	20.2	21,431	1,019	4.8
Montana.....	197	2	1.0	238	4	1.7	234	15	6.4	144	14	9.7	87	16	-----	961	51	5.3
Idaho.....	113	2	1.8	167	9	5.4	105	5	4.8	58	4	-----	41	2	-----	518	24	4.6
Wyoming.....	218	4	1.8	277	16	5.8	225	11	4.9	107	11	10.3	53	4	-----	962	47	4.9
Colorado.....	2,044	29	1.4	2,249	58	2.6	1,928	77	4.0	950	79	8.3	657	134	20.4	8,570	393	4.6
New Mexico.....	468	17	3.6	516	31	6.0	364	26	7.1	157	15	9.6	73	27	-----	1,768	123	7.0
Arizona.....	2,341	61	2.6	2,196	90	4.1	1,236	81	6.6	460	51	11.1	223	48	21.5	7,407	344	4.6
Utah.....	189	1	-----	228	5	2.2	195	5	2.6	81	6	-----	49	13	-----	806	30	3.7
Nevada.....	94	-----	-----	133	1	.8	102	1	1.0	55	4	-----	29	1	-----	439	7	1.6
PACIFIC.....	17,861	227	1.3	18,184	384	2.1	12,794	453	3.5	5,751	421	7.3	3,426	764	22.3	64,338	2,321	3.6
Washington.....	1,008	9	.9	1,301	20	1.5	1,288	32	2.5	696	38	5.5	380	64	16.8	5,061	169	3.3
Oregon.....	373	4	1.1	522	11	2.1	392	6	1.5	194	9	4.6	102	16	15.7	1,717	48	2.8
California.....	16,480	214	1.3	16,361	353	2.2	11,114	415	3.7	4,861	374	7.7	2,944	684	23.2	57,560	2,104	3.7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate
United States																
All classes.....	4,283,753	4.3	140,440	1.2	516,302	2.3	618,266	3.3	887,955	5.2	864,433	6.6	606,811	7.2	642,966	9.7
Negro.....	1,513,892	16.3	66,238	5.3	257,461	10.5	251,026	13.0	264,541	16.8	274,642	24.2	189,929	34.4	207,506	55.7
Native white.....	1,103,134	1.5	53,323	.5	167,330	.9	159,068	1.1	176,926	1.5	185,902	2.1	157,254	2.7	201,198	4.4
Foreign-born white.....	1,304,084	9.9	370	.3	22,198	2.2	128,880	5.7	374,538	11.3	348,836	12.1	224,793	11.6	203,336	12.3
NEW ENGLAND																
All classes.....	245,270	3.7	1,472	.2	8,345	.6	25,602	2.1	69,016	5.8	60,848	6.4	42,275	6.2	37,522	6.8
Negro.....	4,187	5.5	15	.2	173	1.2	616	3.9	1,151	7.5	1,042	8.9	587	9.8	593	15.7
Native white.....	30,129	.6	1,401	.1	5,087	.4	4,357	.6	4,827	.7	4,787	.9	4,556	1.1	5,046	1.5
Foreign-born white.....	210,046	11.6	50	.2	3,014	2.1	20,455	6.8	62,811	13.7	54,820	13.6	36,984	13.1	31,800	16.1
MAINE																
All classes.....	17,172	2.7	247	.3	1,534	1.2	2,024	1.9	3,250	3.2	3,494	3.9	3,058	4.2	3,549	5.1
Negro.....	43	4.8	1	1.0	3	2.3	7	4.6	3	1.8	10	6.3	3	16	16	15.7
Native white.....	8,617	1.6	237	.3	1,310	1.1	1,285	1.4	1,587	2.0	1,512	2.2	1,265	2.2	1,412	2.5
Foreign-born white.....	8,393	8.5	5	.2	212	2.3	722	4.6	1,643	7.9	1,949	9.3	1,767	11.0	2,088	16.7
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
All classes.....	10,231	2.7	89	.2	426	.6	880	1.4	2,249	3.6	2,258	4.1	1,991	4.5	2,314	5.6
Negro.....	27	3.9	—	—	3	2.0	1	.8	8	5.0	7	5.2	2	6	6	15.7
Native white.....	2,366	.8	86	.2	312	.5	308	.6	381	.9	410	1.1	394	1.3	462	1.5
Foreign-born white.....	7,820	9.6	3	.2	109	1.8	569	4.7	1,853	10.1	1,839	10.1	1,592	11.2	1,844	17.0
VERMONT																
All classes.....	6,299	2.2	102	.3	346	.6	578	1.2	1,060	2.3	1,254	3.0	1,226	3.8	1,730	5.5
Negro.....	22	4.9	1	—	2	2.0	—	—	2	—	7	—	5	—	5	—
Native white.....	3,261	1.3	98	.3	263	.5	346	.8	414	1.1	604	1.9	685	2.6	849	3.3
Foreign-born white.....	3,005	7.2	3	.2	81	1.7	227	3.4	642	7.5	641	7.6	536	9.1	874	15.6
MASSACHUSETTS																
All classes.....	124,158	3.5	662	.2	3,393	.5	12,629	2.0	36,039	5.7	31,764	6.4	21,149	5.9	18,433	6.7
Negro.....	2,303	5.4	7	.1	68	.9	271	3.2	661	7.5	645	9.3	331	9.5	314	15.0
Native white.....	9,652	.4	627	.2	1,963	.3	1,453	.3	1,448	.4	1,357	.5	1,292	.7	1,478	.9
Foreign-born white.....	111,568	10.7	26	.2	1,318	1.6	10,770	6.2	33,757	12.9	29,618	12.6	19,421	11.8	16,609	14.6
RHODE ISLAND																
All classes.....	27,536	4.9	149	.2	846	.7	2,987	2.9	7,475	7.6	6,789	8.6	5,029	9.1	4,249	10.6
Negro.....	635	8.1	—	—	22	1.5	101	7.2	174	12.1	145	11.2	98	13.1	93	18.0
Native white.....	2,732	.7	147	.2	438	.4	409	.6	458	.8	448	1.1	463	1.7	366	1.8
Foreign-born white.....	24,124	14.3	2	.1	379	2.8	2,471	8.8	6,835	16.6	6,188	16.2	4,462	16.4	3,782	20.4
CONNECTICUT																
All classes.....	59,874	4.5	223	.1	1,800	.6	6,504	2.7	18,943	7.8	15,289	8.5	9,822	8.0	7,247	7.8
Negro.....	1,157	4.9	6	.3	75	1.5	236	4.2	303	6.3	228	7.3	148	9.4	159	16.0
Native white.....	3,501	.4	206	.1	801	.3	556	.3	539	.4	456	.5	457	.7	479	.9
Foreign-born white.....	55,136	14.6	11	.3	915	3.3	5,696	8.8	18,081	16.9	14,587	17.4	9,206	17.0	6,603	18.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
All classes.....	757,228	3.5	5,079	.2	30,672	.7	88,589	2.1	208,711	5.2	194,423	6.7	125,279	6.7	103,496	7.5
Negro.....	32,223	3.7	202	.3	2,973	1.6	6,736	2.7	7,260	3.9	6,455	6.0	3,984	9.5	4,474	20.6
Native white.....	82,743	.5	4,699	.2	14,890	.4	12,719	.4	12,210	.5	11,357	.7	10,684	.9	15,816	1.8
Foreign-born white.....	636,479	12.2	167	.3	12,250	2.8	67,421	6.5	187,493	13.2	175,599	15.8	110,175	16.5	82,950	18.0
NEW YORK																
All classes.....	388,883	3.7	2,388	.2	16,771	.8	48,107	2.2	101,483	5.1	96,619	6.7	66,579	7.3	56,480	8.5
Negro.....	8,604	2.5	63	.3	1,147	1.5	2,073	1.9	1,845	2.4	1,502	3.8	857	6.1	1,080	15.1
Native white.....	34,654	.5	2,215	.2	7,180	.4	5,908	.4	4,967	.5	4,517	.6	4,060	.8	5,640	1.4
Foreign-born white.....	341,345	10.8	106	.3	8,065	2.7	38,948	5.7	93,279	11.2	89,849	14.0	61,351	15.9	49,539	18.5
NEW JERSEY																
All classes.....	128,022	3.8	798	.2	5,214	.7	15,891	2.4	37,855	6.0	32,595	7.2	19,653	7.0	15,826	7.9
Negro.....	8,711	5.1	58	.3	787	2.1	1,624	3.8	1,903	5.6	1,784	8.0	1,179	12.3	1,321	25.5
Native white.....	11,572	.5	710	.2	2,282	.4	1,894	.4	1,857	.5	1,499	.6	1,315	.8	1,959	1.6
Foreign-born white.....	107,192	12.9	29	.3	2,091	3.2	12,185	7.7	33,961	14.6	29,208	15.9	17,106	15.5	12,534	16.6
PENNSYLVANIA																
All classes.....	240,323	3.1	1,893	.2	8,687	.5	24,591	1.7	69,373	5.1	65,209	6.3	39,047	5.8	31,190	6.1
Negro.....	14,908	4.2	81	.2	1,039	1.4	3,039	3.2	3,512	4.7	3,169	7.0	1,948	10.8	2,073	22.1
Native white.....	36,517	.6	1,774	.2	5,428	.3	4,917	.4	5,386	.6	5,341	.8	5,309	1.1	8,217	2.2
Foreign-born white.....	187,942	15.4	32	.3	2,094	2.6	16,288	8.1	60,253	17.1	56,542	19.5	31,718	18.7	20,877	17.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	442,064	2.1	4,385	.2	20,255	.5	48,899	1.2	109,730	2.9	101,870	3.7	69,699	3.8	86,031	5.7
Negro.....	36,454	4.7	190	.3	1,727	1.1	5,744	2.7	7,496	4.4	8,032	8.2	5,784	14.4	7,289	30.5
Native white.....	110,284	.7	4,030	.2	11,972	.3	12,283	.4	15,567	.6	17,574	.9	18,249	1.4	30,014	2.8
Foreign-born white.....	281,645	8.8	68	.2	4,156	1.8	26,100	4.9	83,653	10.3	74,727	11.0	44,762	9.9	47,825	11.0
OHIO																
All classes.....	123,804	2.3	1,439	.2	5,684	.5	14,638	1.4	32,474	3.3	29,452	3.9	18,887	3.8	21,003	5.1
Negro.....	16,213	6.4	88	.4	808	1.5	2,975	4.5	3,704	6.8	3,631	11.2	2,289	16.3	2,658	30.4
Native white.....	32,387	.7	1,322	.2	3,620	.3	3,894	.4	4,279	.6	5,008	.9	5,325	1.3	9,136	2.7
Foreign-born white.....	74,131	11.6	22	.3	1,061	2.3	7,661	7.0	24,248	13.6	20,686	14.6	11,230	13.5	9,178	12.6

ILLITERACY

247

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate
INDIANA																
All classes.....	43,721	1.7	568	0.2	2,487	0.5	4,647	1.0	8,274	1.8	8,561	2.3	7,312	2.8	11,730	5.0
Negro.....	5,605	6.0	19	.2	226	1.2	616	2.8	917	4.8	1,205	9.2	1,070	17.0	1,516	36.6
Native white.....	22,510	.9	542	.2	1,624	.3	1,862	.4	2,618	.7	3,650	1.1	4,166	1.7	7,993	3.9
Foreign-born white.....	13,536	10.1	1	.1	205	2.5	1,311	6.5	4,284	12.5	3,518	12.1	2,006	10.3	2,188	10.4
ILLINOIS																
All classes.....	153,507	2.4	1,106	.2	6,631	.5	17,339	1.4	40,242	3.4	36,988	4.3	24,154	4.4	26,427	6.3
Negro.....	10,044	3.6	53	.2	444	.8	1,297	1.7	1,807	2.9	2,144	5.9	1,801	12.5	2,424	30.0
Native white.....	28,284	.6	1,010	.2	3,225	.3	3,379	.3	4,068	.5	4,249	.8	4,419	1.2	7,623	2.9
Foreign born white.....	108,984	9.0	17	.2	1,725	2.0	10,213	5.0	32,857	10.4	29,984	11.3	17,679	10.1	16,287	10.8
MICHIGAN																
All classes.....	76,800	2.0	649	.1	3,548	.4	8,772	1.1	20,503	2.8	17,701	3.6	11,499	3.7	13,984	5.5
Negro.....	4,201	3.0	28	.2	227	.8	804	1.8	978	3.1	953	6.6	574	11.4	623	22.9
Native white.....	14,790	.5	569	.1	2,067	.3	1,954	.3	2,449	.5	2,521	.8	2,258	1.1	2,889	1.9
Foreign-born white.....	55,034	6.7	19	.1	833	1.1	5,195	3.3	16,490	7.7	13,884	8.6	8,397	8.3	10,176	10.4
WISCONSIN																
All classes.....	44,232	1.9	623	.2	1,905	.4	3,503	.8	8,237	2.0	9,168	2.9	7,847	3.7	12,887	6.7
Negro.....	391	4.4	2	.3	22	1.2	52	2.0	90	4.4	99	9.4	57	13.4	68	29.7
Native white.....	12,313	.6	587	.2	1,436	.3	1,504	.4	2,153	.6	2,146	1.0	2,081	1.5	2,373	2.4
Foreign-born white.....	29,960	7.8	9	.4	332	1.8	1,720	4.1	5,774	8.0	6,655	7.9	5,450	7.5	9,996	10.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	156,068	1.4	3,416	.3	12,152	.5	16,331	.8	25,897	1.4	28,837	2.0	26,098	2.6	42,959	4.9
Negro.....	21,170	7.6	236	.9	1,308	2.4	2,355	3.8	3,398	5.8	4,122	9.8	3,670	17.7	5,985	40.1
Native white.....	68,838	.7	2,871	.2	8,535	.4	8,279	.5	10,251	.6	11,322	1.0	10,744	1.4	16,627	2.8
Foreign-born white.....	51,982	4.9	11	.2	621	1.5	2,771	2.9	9,406	5.0	11,334	4.8	9,943	4.5	17,851	6.6
MINNESOTA																
All classes.....	26,302	1.3	513	.2	1,482	.3	1,968	.5	4,255	1.2	4,873	1.8	4,673	2.5	8,476	5.2
Negro.....	160	2.0	4	.3	12	.3	12	.7	21	1.1	34	2.2	24	3.2	63	14.2
Native white.....	7,244	.4	456	.2	1,125	.3	1,065	.3	1,284	.4	1,180	.7	1,031	1.0	1,059	1.6
Foreign-born white.....	16,759	4.3	5	.2	139	1.0	584	1.8	2,570	3.6	3,339	3.7	3,267	4.0	6,844	7.0
IOWA																
All classes.....	15,879	.8	423	.2	1,206	.3	1,663	.5	2,560	.8	2,731	1.0	2,423	1.2	4,814	2.6
Negro.....	777	5.4	9	.6	24	.9	52	1.9	104	3.7	154	6.5	161	11.9	267	28.2
Native white.....	8,177	.4	401	.2	931	.2	974	.3	1,136	.4	1,325	.6	1,257	.8	2,113	1.6
Foreign-born white.....	5,932	3.6	1	.1	122	2.0	334	2.4	1,006	3.9	1,107	3.3	946	2.7	2,407	4.8
MISSOURI																
All classes.....	67,905	2.3	1,330	.4	5,702	.9	7,429	1.3	11,359	2.2	13,169	3.2	11,539	4.0	17,207	7.0
Negro.....	16,532	8.8	217	1.3	1,162	3.0	2,013	4.7	2,822	7.1	3,292	11.8	2,784	21.3	4,161	45.0
Native white.....	39,252	1.5	1,105	.4	4,270	.7	4,269	.9	5,534	1.2	6,648	1.9	6,682	2.7	10,661	5.2
Foreign-born white.....	11,183	7.5	2	.2	140	1.7	869	4.4	2,736	9.4	3,085	9.5	2,006	7.5	2,341	7.4
NORTH DAKOTA																
All classes.....	7,814	1.5	280	.4	623	.5	829	.9	1,266	1.5	1,439	2.2	1,300	3.3	2,070	6.8
Negro.....	11	3.4	1	.3	5	.3	1	.7	2	2.0	5	5.0	2	2.0	1	9.1
Native white.....	1,763	.4	207	.3	425	.3	348	.4	312	.5	209	.6	127	.7	134	1.4
Foreign-born white.....	4,649	4.4	2	.4	56	1.4	298	2.7	801	3.9	1,063	4.0	932	4.4	1,492	7.4
SOUTH DAKOTA																
All classes.....	6,763	1.2	199	.3	441	.3	533	.5	877	.9	1,095	1.6	1,311	3.1	2,277	6.2
Negro.....	12	2.2	1	.3	1	.3	1	1.0	3	3.0	4	4.0	1	1.0	3	3.0
Native white.....	1,639	.4	133	.2	294	.2	288	.3	355	.5	241	.5	149	.6	163	.9
Foreign-born white.....	2,422	3.7	65	1.3	146	1.3	118	2.1	356	3.1	445	3.0	509	3.6	960	5.9
NEBRASKA																
All classes.....	12,725	1.2	271	.2	879	.3	1,437	.7	2,366	1.2	2,480	1.8	2,094	2.2	3,171	3.7
Negro.....	450	3.9	1	.1	16	.8	47	1.7	77	2.9	113	5.9	69	9.1	126	26.5
Native white.....	3,762	1.4	239	.2	557	.2	530	.3	619	.4	632	.6	485	.7	680	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	6,924	6.0	1	.2	96	2.1	380	3.7	1,300	7.1	1,499	6.2	1,409	5.6	2,233	7.0
KANSAS																
All classes.....	18,680	1.2	400	.2	1,818	.5	2,472	.9	3,214	1.3	3,050	1.5	2,758	1.9	4,944	3.8
Negro.....	3,228	5.9	8	.1	102	.9	230	2.1	369	3.4	520	6.2	629	13.4	1,364	36.4
Native white.....	7,001	.5	330	.2	933	.3	805	.3	1,011	.4	1,087	.6	1,013	.8	1,817	1.8
Foreign-born white.....	4,113	5.9	62	1.5	783	1.8	1,442	3.6	2,144	6.4	2,443	5.8	2,116	5.5	2,763	7.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
All classes.....	1,012,523	8.3	50,827	2.9	179,490	5.7	159,311	7.0	173,049	9.0	177,738	12.1	127,382	14.3	143,265	20.9
Negro.....	662,055	19.7	35,337	6.7	129,630	13.4	109,306	17.6	112,110	21.6	113,391	29.2	77,375	39.4	83,089	60.6
Native white.....	314,583	3.7	15,045	1.2	48,340	2.2	46,049	2.9	50,962	3.9	55,028	5.4	44,251	6.8	54,616	10.7
Foreign-born white.....	31,328	10.4	9	.3	501	2.5	3,165	6.2	9,224	11.7	8,647	12.9	5,322	12.0	4,402	12.1
DELAWARE																
All classes.....	7,805	4.0	67	.3	455	1.1	807	2.2	1,621	4.7	1,786	6.6	1,356	7.3	1,708	10.2
Negro.....	3,496	13.2	21	.7	258	4.3	400	7.6	600	12.4	784	21.0	629	30.4	800	49.1
Native white.....	1,896	1.2	46	.2	161	.5	148	.5	235	1.0	334	1.7	334	2.4	637	4.8
Foreign-born white.....	2,392	14.3	1	.2	36	3.0	256	8.9	774	16.6	664	18.4	393	16.4	269	14.6
MARYLAND																
All classes.....	49,910	3.8	808	.5	4,394	1.5	6,316	2.5	9,282	4.0	10,240	5.8	8,389	7.1	10,290	11.1
Negro.....	25,073	11.4	371	1.4	2,874	5.4	3,698	7.8	4,385	11.1	5,013	17.6	3,832	26.7	4,784	47.4
Native white.....	13,202	1.3	434	.3	1,363	.6	1,615	.8	2,051	1.2	2,225	1.7	2,153	2.4	3,324	4.7
Foreign-born white.....	11,539	12.2	3	.4	146	2.4	981	6.3	2,818	12.2	2,986	14.2	2,393	15.9	2,174	17.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
All classes-----	6,611	1.6	36	0.1	378	0.4	877	0.9	1,234	1.5	1,501	2.4	1,102	2.9	1,449	5.8
Negro-----	4,591	4.1	17	.2	278	1.1	621	2.3	764	3.5	1,053	6.6	757	11.2	1,079	25.1
Native white-----	533	.2	19	.1	60	.1	75	.1	103	.2	76	.2	75	.3	121	.6
Foreign-born white-----	1,411	4.8			33	1.5	153	2.7	354	4.8	361	5.8	258	6.1	244	7.0
VIRGINIA																
All classes-----	162,588	8.7	7,681	2.8	25,506	5.4	23,386	7.0	27,290	9.3	29,489	12.5	21,880	14.8	27,158	23.3
Negro-----	95,148	19.2	4,130	5.2	14,433	11.1	13,568	16.4	16,470	20.7	17,803	27.9	12,699	38.1	15,894	62.2
Native white-----	65,482	4.8	3,524	1.9	11,002	3.2	9,646	3.9	10,357	5.0	11,167	6.7	8,813	7.9	10,928	12.4
Foreign-born white-----	1,738	7.4			34	2.3	142	3.8	430	7.3	485	8.9	338	9.0	307	10.3
WEST VIRGINIA																
All classes-----	62,492	4.8	1,953	1.0	7,269	2.2	9,173	3.7	13,196	6.4	12,662	8.1	8,448	8.9	9,721	13.3
Negro-----	10,173	11.3	158	1.5	846	4.0	2,154	9.7	2,634	14.3	2,062	19.2	1,141	27.0	1,151	46.8
Native white-----	42,476	3.7	1,792	1.0	6,266	2.1	5,863	2.7	6,805	4.0	7,547	5.7	6,200	7.2	7,965	11.8
Foreign-born white-----	9,788	19.2	3	.5	149	4.3	1,141	12.2	3,737	21.6	3,046	25.1	1,104	22.5	603	18.2
NORTH CAROLINA																
All classes-----	236,261	10.0	9,583	2.5	43,663	6.6	39,200	9.0	39,026	11.4	41,473	16.1	29,623	19.8	33,354	28.8
Negro-----	139,105	20.6	6,325	5.4	29,528	14.0	24,636	20.3	22,679	24.7	23,324	33.4	15,727	43.7	16,629	64.0
Native white-----	93,372	5.6	2,943	1.1	13,336	3.0	13,930	4.5	15,673	6.4	17,563	9.5	13,521	12.1	16,330	18.5
Foreign-born white-----	450	5.2	1	.8	19	3.4	85	4.9	141	6.0	84	4.8	62	5.0	55	6.2
SOUTH CAROLINA																
All classes-----	192,878	14.9	13,955	6.3	44,078	11.7	31,970	14.6	33,857	17.7	29,871	20.8	19,772	24.6	19,234	33.6
Negro-----	156,065	26.9	11,753	10.6	37,888	20.7	25,988	28.8	27,050	23.0	23,486	39.2	15,088	47.2	14,686	65.9
Native white-----	36,246	5.1	2,170	1.9	6,109	3.1	5,907	4.6	6,677	6.2	6,285	7.6	4,610	9.7	4,474	13.1
Foreign-born white-----	297	5.7			11	3.0	40	4.5	88	6.2	63	5.8	48	6.2	47	7.4
GEORGIA																
All classes-----	210,736	9.4	12,452	3.7	39,435	6.3	31,990	7.9	31,831	9.4	36,180	13.7	27,707	18.2	30,816	27.2
Negro-----	163,237	19.9	9,248	7.0	31,746	12.9	25,260	17.6	24,856	21.0	28,383	29.8	20,944	41.9	22,517	63.9
Native white-----	46,898	3.3	3,203	1.5	7,676	2.0	6,672	2.6	6,844	3.2	7,636	4.6	6,641	6.6	8,184	10.7
Foreign-born white-----	554	4.0			10	1.1	50	2.1	123	3.6	151	4.9	113	5.3	107	6.0
FLORIDA																
All classes-----	83,242	7.1	4,292	3.0	14,312	5.2	15,592	6.5	15,712	7.8	14,536	9.7	9,105	9.9	9,535	13.4
Negro-----	65,167	18.8	3,314	7.9	11,779	12.8	12,981	16.2	12,672	20.6	11,483	28.0	6,558	36.9	6,249	57.8
Native white-----	14,478	1.9	914	.9	2,367	1.3	2,193	1.5	2,217	1.7	2,195	2.3	1,904	2.9	2,663	5.2
Foreign-born white-----	3,159	5.4	2	.2	63	1.6	317	3.6	759	5.7	807	6.3	613	6.2	596	6.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
All classes-----	727,861	9.6	32,934	3.0	119,761	6.0	112,781	8.1	121,411	10.5	133,084	14.3	98,485	17.5	108,562	24.8
Negro-----	452,082	22.0	18,569	6.3	76,115	13.4	74,151	19.1	76,980	24.5	84,470	32.9	58,830	44.0	62,410	65.5
Native white-----	270,130	5.0	14,176	1.8	43,206	3.1	37,982	3.8	43,172	5.2	47,392	7.2	38,766	9.2	45,165	13.7
Foreign-born white-----	4,238	7.4	3	.7	55	1.8	358	4.6	1,038	8.8	1,063	8.5	802	7.9	904	7.7
KENTUCKY																
All classes-----	131,545	6.6	6,415	2.3	17,956	3.7	17,300	4.8	21,275	6.7	22,927	9.0	20,484	11.9	24,898	17.5
Negro-----	28,553	15.4	511	2.5	1,919	4.7	3,022	8.6	4,355	12.9	5,807	21.0	5,374	35.1	7,457	58.8
Native white-----	101,695	5.7	5,901	2.3	16,015	3.7	14,169	4.4	16,587	5.9	16,844	7.6	14,918	9.8	17,090	13.8
Foreign-born white-----	1,267	5.8	3	2.1	18	1.9	97	3.8	326	8.3	271	6.1	190	4.8	351	6.2
TENNESSEE																
All classes-----	145,460	7.2	6,006	2.1	22,595	4.3	20,155	5.4	23,292	7.4	26,785	10.6	21,652	13.7	24,790	20.8
Negro-----	57,251	14.9	1,813	3.8	7,920	7.8	8,247	10.9	9,181	14.7	11,045	22.3	8,665	33.0	10,260	56.3
Native white-----	87,406	5.4	4,191	1.8	14,657	3.5	11,849	4.0	13,922	5.6	15,557	7.8	12,825	9.9	14,341	14.6
Foreign-born white-----	754	5.8			9	1.2	50	2.6	179	6.3	175	6.3	154	7.1	186	7.9
ALABAMA																
All classes-----	251,095	12.6	13,233	4.4	42,783	7.7	39,661	10.6	41,690	14.1	49,219	20.1	31,102	24.0	33,155	33.4
Negro-----	188,673	26.2	10,203	9.4	33,482	16.2	30,614	23.0	31,780	30.5	37,093	40.4	22,528	52.6	22,756	72.6
Native white-----	60,959	4.8	3,015	1.6	9,254	2.7	8,921	3.7	9,547	5.1	11,727	7.9	8,292	9.9	10,171	15.6
Foreign-born white-----	1,335	8.5			11	1.3	103	5.1	342	10.1	381	10.2	274	10.0	218	8.4
MISSISSIPPI																
All classes-----	199,761	13.1	7,280	3.2	36,427	8.6	35,665	12.5	35,154	15.3	34,153	19.1	25,247	24.0	25,719	33.2
Negro-----	177,605	23.2	6,042	5.2	32,794	15.0	32,268	22.4	31,664	27.8	30,525	34.8	22,265	45.1	21,937	66.3
Native white-----	20,070	2.7	1,069	1.0	3,230	1.6	3,043	2.2	3,116	2.7	3,262	3.7	2,731	5.0	3,563	8.3
Foreign-born white-----	832	12.6			17	4.2	103	9.2	191	11.9	236	15.5	184	15.7	149	13.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
All classes-----	675,791	7.2	36,389	2.8	117,286	4.7	118,801	6.3	120,875	7.9	115,442	10.4	81,432	12.4	84,741	17.6
Negro-----	302,280	17.0	11,686	4.8	45,380	9.4	51,775	14.2	55,548	18.9	56,456	26.4	39,094	37.3	41,957	59.8
Native white-----	182,467	2.6	9,205	1.0	28,934	1.6	30,685	2.2	32,301	2.9	31,494	3.9	23,565	4.8	26,085	7.3
Foreign-born white-----	15,953	9.4	23	2.2	232	2.7	926	4.6	2,710	8.3	3,625	9.7	3,708	11.0	4,728	13.3
ARKANSAS																
All classes-----	96,818	6.8	4,796	2.3	14,484	3.8	14,318	5.5	16,152	7.4	18,879	10.7	13,440	13.0	14,660	19.4
Negro-----	60,102	16.1	2,291	4.3	8,700	8.5	9,477	13.2	10,573	17.8	12,530	25.4	8,196	35.1	8,278	56.5
Native white-----	35,890	3.5	2,493	1.6	5,745	2.1	4,759	2.6	5,408	3.5	6,162	5.0	5,098	6.6	6,195	10.6
Foreign-born white-----	666	6.6			7	2.1	47	5.0	140	8.2	161	6.9	129	5.7	181	7.3
LOUISIANA																
All classes-----	219,750	13.5	9,690	4.3	36,065	8.5	40,565	12.4	41,921	15.8	39,545	20.5	26,650	24.5	25,155	33.2
Negro-----	139,393	23.3	6,553	7.7	23,624	14.7	25,801	21.3	26,736	26.7	25,001	34.9	16,078	45.6	15,473	64.4
Native white-----	71,903	7.3	2,969	2.1	11,974	4.6	13,988	7.0	13,655	8.7	12,626	11.2	8,821	13.2	7,840	17.2
Foreign-born white-----	6,773	19.2	5	1.9	54	3.2	387	8.2	1,227	15.9	1,675	21.1	1,612	25.8	1,716	28.2

ILLITERACY

249

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate	Num- ber illit- erate	Percent illit- erate
OKLAHOMA																
All classes.....	51,102	2.8	2,342	0.9	6,600	1.4	6,904	1.9	8,931	3.0	9,612	4.5	7,391	5.5	9,256	9.6
Negro.....	12,560	9.3	384	2.1	1,272	3.5	1,602	5.7	2,086	9.5	2,540	15.6	2,017	24.6	2,635	49.4
Native white.....	27,796	1.7	1,487	.7	3,858	.9	3,777	1.2	4,926	1.9	5,076	2.8	3,884	3.4	4,768	5.8
Foreign-born white.....	1,479	5.6			19	1.7	76	2.6	245	5.0	327	5.6	325	5.8	485	8.0
TEXAS																
All classes.....	308,121	6.8	19,561	3.3	60,137	5.1	57,014	6.1	53,871	7.2	47,406	8.9	33,951	10.9	35,670	15.3
Negro.....	90,225	13.4	2,438	2.7	11,764	6.4	14,895	10.3	16,153	14.4	16,385	21.5	12,803	33.7	15,571	59.6
Native white.....	46,878	1.4	2,256	.5	7,407	.9	8,161	1.2	8,312	1.5	7,630	2.0	5,762	2.5	7,282	28.6
Foreign-born white.....	7,136	7.3	18	2.9	152	2.9	416	3.6	1,098	6.0	1,462	6.9	1,642	8.4	2,346	11.3
MOUNTAIN																
All classes.....	120,866	4.2	4,578	1.2	16,836	2.5	21,424	4.0	24,185	4.7	21,023	5.5	16,201	6.8	16,344	9.1
Negro.....	1,070	4.1	12	.6	75	1.6	116	2.0	214	3.6	221	5.0	184	9.1	245	20.2
Native white.....	29,046	1.2	923	.3	3,894	.7	4,556	1.0	5,263	1.3	4,701	1.7	4,559	2.7	5,049	4.2
Foreign-born white.....	15,962	5.6	8	.4	270	1.7	1,380	4.0	4,009	6.2	4,338	6.2	3,008	5.9	2,930	6.1
MONTANA																
All classes.....	7,303	1.7	134	.2	432	.5	848	1.2	1,303	1.6	1,430	2.3	1,442	3.9	1,695	6.3
Negro.....	52	4.6	1				2	1.0	4	1.7	15	6.4	14	9.7	16	
Native white.....	932	.3	73	.1	126	.1	117	.2	146	.2	135	.3	129	.6	204	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	3,085	4.3	2	.3	63	1.4	263	3.4	706	4.0	829	4.3	621	4.9	596	6.0
IDAHO																
All classes.....	3,743	1.1	82	.2	276	.3	520	.9	754	1.3	658	1.4	607	2.0	810	3.6
Negro.....	25	4.2			3		2	1.8	9	5.4	5	4.8	4		2	
Native white.....	1,151	.4	64	.1	174	.2	188	.3	170	.3	171	.4	144	.6	216	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	1,198	4.0	1	.3	16	1.0	138	4.2	360	5.7	261	3.6	204	3.5	211	3.7
WYOMING																
All classes.....	2,895	1.6	75	.3	366	.9	577	1.6	712	2.0	521	2.2	314	2.5	326	3.7
Negro.....	47	4.2			1	.6	4	1.8	16	5.8	11	4.9	11	10.3	4	
Native white.....	381	.3	33	.2	83	.2	57	.2	63	.2	53	.3	41	.4	48	.8
Foreign-born white.....	811	4.2	4	3.1	23	1.9	76	2.7	255	4.7	211	4.3	116	4.1	125	5.4
COLORADO																
All classes.....	23,141	2.8	394	.4	2,357	1.3	3,647	2.4	5,132	3.5	4,791	4.1	3,509	4.5	3,266	5.3
Negro.....	403	3.9	3	.4	21	1.3	29	1.4	58	2.6	77	4.0	79	8.3	134	20.4
Native white.....	5,807	.8	174	.2	786	.5	922	.7	1,056	.9	969	1.1	847	1.4	1,034	2.3
Foreign-born white.....	7,331	8.6	1	.3	81	1.9	400	4.7	1,584	9.1	2,178	10.5	1,600	9.7	1,414	8.9
NEW MEXICO																
All classes.....	41,845	13.3	1,880	4.1	6,703	8.3	7,523	12.5	7,813	15.2	6,703	18.9	5,605	24.4	5,559	33.0
Negro.....	140	6.0	3	1.2	20	4.0	17	3.6	31	6.0	26	7.1	15	9.6	27	
Native white.....	18,733	7.7	412	1.2	2,378	3.8	2,948	6.3	3,494	8.8	4,064	11.3	3,149	17.5	3,232	25.2
Foreign-born white.....	530	6.8			11	2.6	65	5.5	179	8.9	135	7.6	75	6.0	65	6.1
ARIZONA																
All classes.....	33,969	10.1	1,789	4.2	5,824	7.2	6,918	9.7	6,653	11.1	5,478	13.2	3,760	16.4	3,463	22.0
Negro.....	366	4.0	5	.7	30	1.6	61	2.6	90	4.1	81	6.6	51	11.1	48	21.5
Native white.....	960	.5	62	.3	125	.3	167	.4	183	.5	146	.6	125	.9	134	1.4
Foreign-born white.....	551	3.6			16	1.6	65	2.8	142	3.6	146	3.9	93	3.9	89	5.0
UTAH																
All classes.....	4,660	1.2	185	.3	645	.7	817	1.1	1,047	1.7	766	1.7	469	1.7	686	3.0
Negro.....	30	3.2					1	.5	5	2.2	5	2.6	6		13	
Native white.....	952	.3	95	.2	199	.2	138	.2	132	.3	114	.3	104	.5	161	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	1,547	3.6			27	1.1	145	2.7	478	5.5	358	4.0	187	2.5	350	3.5
NEVADA																
All classes.....	3,330	4.4	39	.6	233	1.6	574	3.8	771	5.1	676	5.4	495	6.8	539	11.2
Negro.....	7	1.5							1	.8	1	1.0	4		1	
Native white.....	130	.2	10	.2	23	.2	19	.2	19	.2	19	.2	20	.4	20	.7
Foreign-born white.....	909	7.5			33	5.8	168	8.1	305	9.0	220	7.4	103	6.0	80	5.8
PACIFIC																
All classes.....	146,082	2.1	1,360	.2	11,505	.9	26,528	2.0	35,081	2.7	31,168	3.0	19,960	3.0	20,046	3.7
Negro.....	2,371	3.1	11	.2	100	.7	227	1.3	384	2.1	453	3.5	421	7.3	764	22.3
Native white.....	14,914	.3	973	.2	2,422	.2	2,158	.2	2,373	.2	2,247	.3	1,880	.4	2,770	.8
Foreign-born white.....	56,446	4.9	31	.2	1,099	1.4	6,304	3.6	14,194	5.4	14,683	5.6	10,089	5.6	9,946	6.1
WASHINGTON																
All classes.....	13,458	1.0	348	.3	878	.3	1,421	.6	2,587	1.1	2,996	1.5	2,285	1.8	2,853	2.8
Negro.....	174	2.9	1	.2	10	1.1	9	.9	20	1.5	32	2.5	38	5.5	64	16.8
Native white.....	3,031	.3	311	.2	570	.2	409	.2	410	.2	418	.3	365	.4	636	.9
Foreign-born white.....	7,103	2.9	5	.1	121	.7	504	1.6	1,528	2.9	1,913	3.3	1,419	3.4	1,596	4.3
OREGON																
All classes.....	7,814	1.0	161	.2	609	.4	1,013	.7	1,528	1.0	1,645	1.4	1,187	1.5	1,647	2.4
Negro.....	49	2.5	1	.8	2	.7	4	1.1	11	2.1	6	1.5	9	4.6	16	15.7
Native white.....	2,043	.3	148	.2	370	.2	276	.2	278	.2	280	.3	264	.4	413	.9
Foreign-born white.....	3,743	3.6	.5	.3	70	1.0	310	2.4	873	3.9	1,031	4.3	642	3.5	808	4.5
CALIFORNIA																
All classes.....	124,810	2.6	851	.2	10,018	1.1	24,094	2.5	30,966	3.3	26,527	3.7	16,488	3.6	15,546	4.2
Negro.....	2,148	3.1	9	.2	88	.7	214	1.3	353	2.2	415	3.7	374	7.7	684	23.2
Native white.....	9,840	.3	514	.1	1,482	.2	1,473	.2	1,685	.3	1,549	.3	1,251	.4	1,821	.7
Foreign-born white.....	45,600	5.7	21	.2	908	1.6	5,490	4.2	11,793	6.2	11,739	6.6	8,028	6.6	7,542	7.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 33.—ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, AND IN CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND SMALL CITIES AND COUNTRY DISTRICTS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

DIVISION OR STATE	TOTAL, 1930		URBAN 1930		RURAL, 1930				CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE POPULATION				SMALLER CITIES AND COUNTRY DISTRICTS			
					Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		1930		1920		1930		1920	
	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate	Number illiterate	Per- cent illiter- ate
United States.....	1,513,892	16.3	395,849	9.2	794,866	23.2	323,177	20.5	236,590	7.4	223,321	10.9	1,277,302	20.9	1,618,840	27.0
The North.....	94,034	4.7	71,873	4.1	6,276	12.2	15,885	9.1	56,937	3.7	49,078	5.5	37,097	8.2	38,055	10.6
The South.....	1,416,417	19.7	321,664	13.2	788,339	23.4	306,414	22.1	177,811	11.3	172,648	15.3	1,238,606	22.1	1,579,010	28.2
The West.....	3,441	3.3	2,312	2.7	251	5.3	878	6.8	1,842	2.5	1,595	4.0	1,599	5.5	1,775	6.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,187	5.5	3,089	4.7	85	9.1	1,013	11.2	2,612	4.5	3,295	6.5	1,575	8.9	1,312	9.1
Maine.....	43	4.8	27	4.7	2	-----	14	5.9	22	5.3	20	4.3	21	4.3	44	7.0
New Hampshire.....	27	3.9	20	3.7	1	-----	6	5.4	16	11.7	10	13.9	11	2.0	23	5.5
Vermont.....	22	4.9	7	4.0	4	-----	11	6.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	4.9	28	6.2
Massachusetts.....	2,303	5.4	1,437	3.8	64	18.8	802	18.8	1,158	3.4	1,855	5.9	1,145	13.6	710	12.0
Rhode Island.....	635	9.1	590	8.2	3	-----	42	7.1	549	8.3	675	10.3	86	7.2	164	10.0
Connecticut.....	1,157	4.9	1,008	5.2	11	3.8	138	3.7	867	5.1	735	6.1	290	4.4	343	6.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	32,223	3.7	25,644	3.3	674	7.7	5,905	7.2	20,113	3.0	14,962	4.0	12,110	6.2	10,625	8.0
New York.....	8,604	2.5	7,609	2.3	120	6.5	875	5.3	6,802	2.2	3,530	2.3	1,302	5.0	1,502	7.2
New Jersey.....	8,711	5.1	6,624	4.7	331	9.2	1,756	7.6	4,441	4.4	2,822	5.0	4,270	6.3	3,088	7.7
Pennsylvania.....	14,908	4.2	11,411	3.7	223	6.8	3,274	7.8	8,870	3.4	8,610	5.1	6,038	6.6	6,035	8.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	36,454	4.7	30,204	4.3	1,212	8.4	5,038	9.5	25,917	4.1	20,868	6.4	10,537	7.8	11,184	10.0
Ohio.....	16,213	6.4	13,473	6.1	417	7.2	2,323	9.6	11,973	6.1	8,726	7.7	4,240	7.7	3,989	8.9
Indiana.....	5,605	6.0	4,928	5.8	151	7.3	526	9.5	4,387	5.6	4,514	8.9	1,218	8.2	1,962	11.2
Illinois.....	10,044	3.6	7,663	3.0	550	12.6	1,831	11.2	5,929	2.6	5,744	4.9	4,115	9.0	4,732	11.7
Michigan.....	4,201	3.0	3,797	2.9	87	4.5	317	5.0	3,352	2.8	1,787	4.0	849	4.8	416	5.7
Wisconsin.....	391	4.4	343	4.2	7	2.6	41	9.8	276	3.8	97	3.6	115	7.0	95	4.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	21,170	7.6	12,936	5.9	4,305	15.7	3,929	12.7	8,295	4.8	9,953	7.2	12,875	12.2	14,934	15.0
Minnesota.....	160	2.0	148	1.9	7	4.4	5	4.1	110	1.5	197	2.8	50	6.8	44	5.2
Iowa.....	777	5.4	587	4.7	31	6.8	159	11.5	398	4.4	494	6.2	379	7.1	789	10.0
Missouri.....	16,532	8.8	9,467	6.5	4,064	17.8	3,001	15.2	6,079	5.1	7,446	7.9	10,452	15.2	11,082	19.0
North Dakota.....	11	3.4	4	2.0	3	-----	4	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	8	2.7	16	4.0
South Dakota.....	12	2.2	7	2.4	3	1.6	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	12	2.6	33	5.5
Nebraska.....	450	3.9	405	3.7	5	3.3	40	9.6	370	3.6	445	4.6	80	5.6	111	6.4
Kansas.....	3,228	5.9	2,318	5.5	192	5.4	718	7.8	1,335	5.0	1,369	7.4	1,893	6.6	2,859	9.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	662,055	19.7	157,917	13.2	329,032	23.6	175,106	22.6	92,463	11.3	95,413	15.3	569,592	22.4	717,429	27.6
Delaware.....	3,496	13.2	1,169	9.2	908	17.5	1,419	16.3	855	8.3	1,473	15.7	2,641	16.2	3,227	21.2
Maryland.....	25,073	11.4	10,101	7.7	6,235	19.0	8,737	15.7	8,435	7.1	12,134	12.9	16,633	16.5	23,270	23.2
District of Columbia.....	4,591	4.1	4,591	4.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,591	4.1	8,053	8.6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	95,148	19.2	24,071	13.9	41,368	22.0	29,709	22.3	17,480	13.1	22,744	16.5	77,668	21.5	99,578	26.0
West Virginia.....	10,173	11.3	1,939	7.5	507	17.6	7,727	12.6	841	6.4	753	8.5	9,332	12.2	9,760	16.3
North Carolina.....	189,105	20.6	32,423	16.5	79,761	22.9	26,921	20.8	16,537	14.9	8,875	19.4	122,568	21.8	124,799	25.0
South Carolina.....	156,065	26.9	22,836	20.7	96,122	27.2	37,107	31.8	11,814	21.5	7,545	19.5	144,251	27.4	173,877	30.0
Georgia.....	163,237	19.9	39,231	15.1	89,530	22.1	34,476	22.2	20,812	13.1	26,876	20.2	142,425	21.5	234,239	30.7
Florida.....	65,167	18.8	21,556	12.5	14,601	25.5	29,010	25.1	11,098	10.5	6,960	11.4	54,069	22.5	48,679	24.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	452,082	22.0	93,019	14.8	281,750	25.8	77,313	23.4	46,693	12.4	45,018	17.8	405,389	24.2	491,565	29.4
Kentucky.....	28,553	15.4	12,364	12.4	6,916	18.8	9,273	18.7	6,150	9.9	8,207	16.6	22,403	18.2	32,341	22.6
Tennessee.....	57,251	14.9	21,142	10.5	26,252	20.1	9,857	19.4	15,042	9.3	17,430	15.9	42,209	19.1	62,102	25.3
Alabama.....	188,673	26.2	38,817	17.8	112,595	31.1	37,261	26.8	20,582	16.3	19,381	20.5	168,091	28.3	191,309	33.0
Mississippi.....	177,605	23.2	20,696	18.7	135,987	24.1	20,922	23.0	4,919	19.4	-----	-----	172,686	23.3	205,813	29.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	302,280	17.0	70,728	11.4	177,557	20.2	53,995	19.3	38,655	10.0	32,217	12.9	263,625	18.9	370,016	27.6
Arkansas.....	60,102	16.1	7,501	10.0	44,323	18.1	8,278	15.7	2,317	10.3	2,048	11.3	57,785	16.5	77,197	22.4
Louisiana.....	139,393	23.3	33,162	15.7	78,731	28.8	27,506	24.0	19,417	13.3	16,607	16.7	119,976	26.5	190,123	43.5
Oklahoma.....	12,560	9.3	3,494	6.2	6,542	11.2	2,524	12.8	1,359	4.3	1,337	6.6	11,201	10.8	12,868	13.6
Texas.....	90,225	13.4	26,571	9.6	47,961	15.9	15,693	17.0	15,562	8.4	12,225	11.0	74,663	15.4	89,828	19.5
MOUNTAIN.....	1,070	4.1	622	3.4	85	4.7	363	6.1	377	3.0	452	4.7	693	5.2	1,005	5.5
Montana.....	52	4.6	30	3.3	10	-----	12	7.9	6	1.8	10	5.2	46	5.8	77	6.1
Idaho.....	25	4.2	16	3.5	3	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25	4.2	44	5.4
Wyoming.....	47	4.2	41	5.4	1	-----	5	1.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	47	4.2	66	5.3
Colorado.....	403	3.9	291	3.2	12	4.1	100	11.4	262	3.2	396	5.3	141	7.0	223	9.3
New Mexico.....	140	6.0	76	5.3	24	6.5	40	7.8	9	2.5	-----	-----	131	6.7	228	4.3
Arizona.....	366	4.0	137	3.1	35	3.7	194	5.2	79	2.7	25	2.7	287	4.6	313	4.9
Utah.....	30	3.2	25	3.1	-----	-----	5	4.5	21	2.7	21	2.4	9	5.3	38	9.7
Nevada.....	7	1.5	6	1.8	-----	-----	1	.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	1.5	16	5.1
PACIFIC.....	2,371	3.1	1,690	2.5	166	5.7	515	7.4	1,465	2.4	1,143	3.8	906	5.7	770	6.8
Washington.....	174	2.9	120	2.3	15	6.8	39	5.9	89	2.1	108	2.6	85	4.8	137	7.3
Oregon.....	49	2.5	40	2.4	3	-----	6	2.3	28	1.9	69	5.0	21	3.8	20	3.9
California.....	2,148	3.1	1,530	2.5	148	5.6	470	7.8	1,348	2.4	966	3.9	800	5.9	613	6.9

ILLITERACY

251

TABLE 34.—ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, 1930; AND PERCENT ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN AND RURAL, 1920, BY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS

["All classes" includes "Other races"]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND RACE	URBAN				RURAL				RURAL-FARM			RURAL-NONFARM		
	Total number	Illiterate		Percent	Total number	Illiterate		Percent	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			
													1930	1920
United States														
All classes.....	57,117,322	1,800,604	3.2	4.4	41,605,725	2,493,149	6.0	7.7	23,036,395	1,583,030	6.9	18,569,330	900,119	4.8
Negro.....	4,297,949	395,849	9.2	13.4	4,994,607	1,118,043	22.4	28.5	3,421,512	794,866	23.2	1,573,095	323,177	20.5
Native white.....	41,540,771	223,596	.5	.7	33,222,968	879,538	2.6	3.4	18,123,567	559,624	3.1	15,099,401	319,914	2.1
Foreign-born white.....	10,600,298	1,058,845	10.0	13.0	2,616,630	245,239	9.4	13.3	1,077,347	84,477	7.8	1,539,283	160,762	10.4
THE SOUTH														
All classes.....	10,537,190	500,170	4.7	6.6	18,631,594	1,916,005	10.3	13.4	12,054,464	1,357,023	11.3	6,577,130	558,982	8.5
Negro.....	2,443,536	321,664	13.2	17.8	4,751,214	1,094,753	23.0	29.2	3,365,279	783,339	23.4	1,385,935	306,414	22.1
Native white.....	7,484,007	92,662	1.2	1.7	13,330,218	674,518	5.0	6.6	8,400,633	471,198	5.6	4,979,585	203,320	4.1
Foreign-born white.....	359,685	31,919	8.9	16.1	168,261	19,605	11.7	29.1	68,618	7,758	11.3	99,643	11,847	11.9
THE NORTH														
All classes.....	40,638,616	1,198,666	2.9	4.2	19,083,576	401,964	2.1	2.6	9,228,851	147,627	1.6	9,854,725	254,337	2.6
Negro.....	1,768,301	71,873	4.1	6.1	225,784	22,161	9.8	11.9	51,509	6,276	12.2	174,275	15,885	9.1
Native white.....	29,485,204	119,426	.4	.5	16,817,457	172,568	1.0	1.2	8,360,155	75,599	.9	8,457,302	96,969	1.1
Foreign-born white.....	9,284,781	986,677	10.6	13.4	1,971,841	193,475	9.8	11.0	788,802	60,510	7.7	1,183,039	132,965	11.2
THE WEST														
All classes.....	5,941,516	101,768	1.7	2.2	3,890,555	165,180	4.2	5.2	1,753,080	78,380	4.5	2,137,475	86,800	4.1
Negro.....	86,112	2,312	2.7	4.3	17,609	1,129	6.4	6.6	4,724	251	5.3	12,885	878	6.8
Native white.....	4,571,560	11,508	.3	.4	3,025,293	32,452	1.1	1.7	1,362,779	12,827	.9	1,662,514	19,625	1.2
Foreign-born white.....	955,832	40,249	4.2	7.6	476,528	32,159	6.7	13.0	219,927	16,209	7.4	256,601	15,950	6.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
All classes.....	4,659,868	220,729	4.7	6.4	7,512,077	791,794	10.5	14.1	4,339,029	510,088	11.8	3,173,048	281,706	8.9
Negro.....	1,194,595	157,917	13.2	17.2	2,169,269	504,138	23.2	28.6	1,393,012	329,032	23.6	776,257	175,106	22.6
Native white.....	3,241,619	40,818	1.3	1.7	5,248,731	273,765	5.2	6.9	2,918,599	176,213	6.0	2,330,132	97,552	4.2
Foreign-born white.....	220,743	21,604	9.8	11.2	80,680	9,724	12.1	16.4	16,188	1,437	8.9	64,492	8,287	12.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
All classes.....	2,271,272	121,549	5.4	7.7	5,289,110	606,312	11.5	14.3	3,762,936	464,784	12.4	1,526,174	141,528	9.3
Negro.....	623,698	93,019	14.8	20.6	1,423,253	359,063	25.2	30.3	1,092,788	281,750	25.8	330,465	77,313	23.4
Native white.....	1,599,519	25,701	1.6	2.1	3,847,389	244,429	6.4	7.8	2,661,807	181,204	6.8	1,185,582	63,225	5.3
Foreign-born white.....	41,525	2,721	6.6	8.4	15,762	1,517	9.6	10.5	6,222	646	10.4	9,540	871	9.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
All classes.....	3,606,050	157,892	4.4	6.1	5,830,407	517,899	8.9	11.8	3,952,499	382,151	9.7	1,877,908	135,748	7.2
Negro.....	619,243	70,728	11.4	16.1	1,158,692	231,552	20.0	29.0	879,479	177,557	20.2	279,213	53,995	19.3
Native white.....	2,642,869	26,143	1.0	1.5	4,284,098	166,324	3.6	5.3	2,820,227	113,781	4.0	1,463,871	42,543	2.9
Foreign-born white.....	97,417	7,594	7.8	23.1	71,819	8,364	11.6	36.3	46,208	5,675	12.3	25,611	2,689	10.5
NEW ENGLAND														
All classes.....	5,198,807	198,234	3.8	5.2	1,508,910	47,036	3.1	3.6	408,323	12,718	3.1	1,100,587	34,318	3.1
Negro.....	65,712	3,089	4.7	6.9	10,007	1,098	11.0	9.0	937	85	9.1	9,070	1,013	11.2
Native white.....	4,581,850	14,901	.4	.5	1,232,215	15,228	1.2	1.3	344,341	4,825	1.4	887,874	10,403	1.2
Foreign-born white.....	1,546,629	179,423	11.6	14.0	265,322	30,623	11.5	13.7	62,927	7,798	12.4	202,395	22,825	11.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
All classes.....	16,910,848	621,593	3.7	5.2	4,664,893	135,635	2.9	4.0	1,349,274	28,985	2.1	3,315,619	106,650	3.2
Negro.....	777,703	25,644	3.3	4.4	90,172	6,579	7.3	9.0	8,719	674	7.7	81,453	5,905	7.2
Native white.....	11,499,936	44,380	.4	.4	3,971,367	38,363	1.0	1.2	1,216,043	10,272	.8	2,755,324	28,091	1.0
Foreign-born white.....	4,608,076	546,551	11.9	15.1	597,973	89,928	15.0	18.9	122,896	17,782	14.5	475,077	72,146	15.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
All classes.....	13,885,105	315,746	2.3	3.3	6,789,096	126,318	1.9	2.2	3,550,164	53,308	1.5	3,238,932	73,010	2.3
Negro.....	704,436	30,204	4.3	6.8	67,190	6,250	9.3	10.8	14,429	1,212	8.4	52,761	5,038	9.5
Native white.....	10,499,618	42,609	.4	.6	6,151,182	67,675	1.1	1.3	3,274,129	30,279	.9	2,877,053	37,396	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	2,630,222	232,547	8.8	11.3	553,749	49,098	8.9	8.8	257,810	21,196	8.2	295,939	27,902	9.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
All classes.....	4,643,856	63,093	1.4	2.0	6,120,677	92,975	1.5	1.9	3,921,090	52,616	1.3	2,199,587	40,359	1.8
Negro.....	220,450	12,936	5.9	8.6	58,415	8,234	14.1	16.9	27,424	4,305	15.7	30,991	3,929	12.7
Native white.....	3,903,800	17,536	.4	.6	5,462,693	51,302	.9	1.1	3,525,642	30,223	.9	1,937,051	21,079	1.1
Foreign-born white.....	499,854	28,156	5.6	7.5	554,797	23,826	4.3	5.5	345,169	13,734	4.0	209,628	10,092	4.8
MOUNTAIN														
All classes.....	1,193,585	22,478	1.9	2.6	1,716,059	98,388	5.7	6.8	854,816	50,083	5.9	861,243	48,305	5.6
Negro.....	18,244	622	3.4	4.8	7,748	448	5.8	5.8	1,827	85	4.7	5,921	363	6.1
Native white.....	981,337	5,444	.6	.8	1,358,441	23,602	1.7	2.8	693,447	10,373	1.5	664,994	13,229	2.0
Foreign-born white.....	134,309	6,522	4.9	9.7	151,626	9,440	6.2	14.8	71,029	4,185	5.9	80,597	5,255	6.5
PACIFIC														
All classes.....	4,747,931	79,290	1.7	2.1	2,174,496	66,792	3.1	3.7	898,264	28,297	3.2	1,276,232	38,495	3.0
Negro.....	67,868	1,690	2.5	4.1	9,861	681	6.9	8.5	2,897	166	5.7	6,964	515	7.4
Native white.....	3,590,223	6,064	.2	.3	1,666,852	8,850	.5	.6	669,332	2,454	.4	997,520	6,396	.6
Foreign-born white.....	821,523	33,727	4.1	7.0	324,902	22,719	7.0	11.6	148,898	12,024	8.1	176,004	10,695	6.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 35.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1930 AND 1920

[Cities having less than 1,000 Negro population are omitted]

CITY	ALL CLASSES				NEGRO				NATIVE WHITE				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				OTHER RACES, 1930	
	Total number, 1930	Illiterate			Total number, 1930	Illiterate			Total number, 1930	Illiterate			Total number, 1930	Illiterate			Total number	Number illiterate
		Number, 1930	Percent			Number, 1930	Percent			Number, 1930	Percent			Number, 1930	Percent			
			1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920		
Akron, Ohio	204,463	4,043	2.0	3.5	8,826	564	6.4	5.5	164,333	353	0.2	0.2	31,153	3,103	10.0	14.6	151	23
Albany, N. Y.	109,409	1,495	1.4	3.0	2,017	51	2.5	3.8	89,595	229	.3	.4	17,699	1,205	6.8	14.8	98	10
Atlanta, Ga.	225,168	9,283	4.1	6.6	74,671	7,801	10.4	17.8	145,766	1,267	.9	1.2	4,694	211	4.5	4.8	37	4
Baltimore, Md.	667,209	20,862	3.1	4.4	116,779	8,194	7.0	12.9	475,975	2,714	.6	.6	73,910	9,874	13.4	14.0	545	80
Birmingham, Ala.	211,970	13,182	6.2	8.4	80,997	11,875	14.7	18.4	125,098	602	.5	.7	5,833	698	12.0	15.6	42	7
Boston, Mass.	652,585	20,969	3.2	4.0	17,306	321	1.9	2.2	406,745	630	.2	.1	226,927	19,679	8.7	9.9	1,607	339
Bridgeport, Conn.	120,997	5,575	4.6	6.9	2,651	154	5.8	9.0	77,934	184	.2	.2	40,336	5,229	13.0	16.2	76	8
Buffalo, N. Y.	473,459	11,404	2.4	4.2	11,153	291	2.6	2.8	345,550	722	.2	.3	116,260	10,361	8.9	13.5	496	30
Cambridge, Mass.	94,267	2,969	3.1	3.1	4,257	57	1.3	2.5	58,040	80	.1	.1	31,814	2,816	8.9	8.1	156	16
Camden, N. J.	96,887	4,396	4.5	5.0	9,026	402	4.5	9.4	69,375	305	.4	.6	18,419	3,677	20.0	17.6	67	12
Canton, Ohio	85,338	3,077	3.6	4.0	2,444	237	9.7	6.5	69,778	210	.3	.4	13,063	2,610	20.0	17.7	53	20
Chattanooga, Tenn.	97,063	4,526	4.7	5.9	27,543	3,193	11.6	13.8	68,062	1,276	1.9	1.8	1,444	55	3.8	5.2	14	2
Chicago, Ill.	2,846,622	91,474	3.2	4.6	199,233	4,319	2.2	3.9	1,794,570	3,707	.2	.2	833,586	79,290	9.5	11.6	19,233	4,158
Cincinnati, Ohio	383,629	6,943	1.5	2.0	39,721	2,701	6.8	10.9	309,224	1,049	.3	.4	34,506	2,155	6.2	6.7	178	38
Cleveland, Ohio	747,994	31,500	4.2	5.3	58,975	2,595	4.4	5.2	460,745	1,315	.3	.2	227,090	27,370	12.1	13.1	1,205	220
Columbus, Ohio	245,071	4,932	2.0	2.8	27,356	2,118	7.7	8.4	202,413	1,440	.7	1.4	15,127	1,334	8.8	11.3	175	40
Dallas, Tex.	216,911	4,953	2.3	3.2	32,921	2,183	6.6	11.3	173,372	787	.5	.5	6,437	332	5.2	16.4	4,181	1,651
Dayton, Ohio	168,279	2,343	1.4	1.9	13,860	875	6.3	9.4	142,478	730	.5	.4	11,873	736	6.2	9.3	68	2
Denver, Colo.	245,033	3,362	1.4	1.9	6,286	150	2.4	4.1	202,349	502	.2	.4	31,115	1,839	5.9	8.9	5,283	871
Des Moines, Iowa	119,186	832	.7	1.3	4,422	171	3.9	6.1	105,253	220	.2	.3	9,250	391	4.2	7.2	261	50
Detroit, Mich.	1,273,879	28,743	2.3	3.8	99,247	2,688	2.7	3.9	779,534	1,450	.2	.2	388,508	23,903	6.2	9.7	6,590	702
Elizabeth, N. J.	94,611	4,611	4.9	6.4	3,687	205	5.6	9.7	61,620	169	.3	.3	28,668	4,228	14.7	15.7	86	9
El Paso, Tex.	79,700	6,360	8.0	8.5	1,591	63	4.0	2.7	32,703	61	.2	1.0	2,764	50	1.8	16.0	42,642	6,186
Evansville, Ind.	84,846	1,491	1.8	2.6	5,648	489	8.7	14.6	77,109	908	1.2	1.4	2,073	94	4.5	5.2	16	-----
Flint, Mich.	123,439	1,803	1.5	2.0	4,614	110	2.4	6.8	97,977	270	.3	.3	20,286	1,325	6.5	7.9	562	98
Fort Wayne, Ind.	95,229	762	.8	2.3	1,928	89	4.6	8.8	87,579	285	.3	1.7	5,662	364	6.4	6.8	60	24
Fort Worth, Tex.	135,155	2,916	2.2	3.9	18,905	1,305	6.9	7.5	110,605	460	.4	.6	2,900	163	5.6	30.1	2,745	988
Gary, Ind.	80,968	4,626	5.7	7.5	14,596	475	3.3	8.2	44,404	104	.2	.3	19,064	3,053	16.0	16.6	2,904	994
Grand Rapids, Mich.	138,793	2,271	1.6	3.8	2,309	62	2.7	1.9	109,314	237	.2	.2	26,985	1,955	7.2	12.4	185	17
Hartford, Conn.	136,269	6,381	4.7	5.1	5,068	377	7.4	7.6	87,193	165	.2	.1	43,934	5,822	13.3	13.2	74	17
Houston, Tex.	243,074	7,074	2.9	5.4	53,648	3,792	7.1	10.8	168,091	665	.4	.6	11,191	710	6.3	22.6	10,144	1,907
Indianapolis, Ind.	306,238	3,812	1.2	2.1	36,605	2,078	5.7	8.3	255,886	1,038	.4	.7	13,635	683	5.0	8.3	112	13
Jacksonville, Fla.	107,457	4,639	4.3	5.5	40,422	4,116	10.2	10.8	62,680	289	.5	.6	4,326	231	5.3	3.7	29	3
Jersey City, N. J.	260,349	10,450	4.0	4.3	10,153	256	2.5	3.9	180,537	523	.3	.2	69,443	9,008	13.8	12.5	216	63
Kansas City, Kans.	98,991	2,590	2.6	3.7	16,391	803	4.9	8.0	73,182	390	.5	.8	7,565	825	10.9	13.9	1,553	567
Kansas City, Mo.	344,589	5,146	1.5	2.0	33,945	1,508	4.4	6.1	284,031	705	.2	.3	24,148	2,499	10.3	11.5	2,465	434
Knoxville, Tenn.	85,394	3,545	4.2	6.3	14,310	1,329	9.3	13.7	70,261	2,174	3.1	5.0	819	40	4.9	4.4	4	2
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,072,680	18,500	1.7	2.0	33,651	774	2.3	4.3	767,768	901	.1	.2	179,737	5,369	3.0	7.3	91,524	11,456
Louisville, Ky.	256,661	5,734	2.2	4.0	40,717	3,612	8.9	14.9	206,966	1,703	.8	1.2	8,942	417	4.7	7.5	36	2
Memphis, Tenn.	212,354	7,417	3.5	6.7	41,999	6,681	8.1	15.6	125,071	356	.3	.5	5,229	366	7.0	9.4	55	14
Miami, Fla.	91,678	2,321	2.5	3.4	19,731	2,034	10.3	10.2	63,823	142	.2	.1	8,069	140	1.7	2.2	55	5
Milwaukee, Wis.	482,289	10,056	2.1	3.0	6,250	232	3.7	3.1	366,421	788	.2	.2	108,106	8,806	8.1	9.6	1,612	230
Minneapolis, Minn.	391,494	3,150	.8	1.2	3,591	60	1.7	3.5	369,953	642	.2	.1	80,368	2,387	3.0	3.9	582	61
Nashville, Tenn.	127,096	4,553	3.6	7.2	36,072	3,555	9.9	18.4	89,851	925	1.0	2.0	1,768	73	4.1	7.4	5	-----
Newark, N. J.	365,067	18,674	5.1	6.0	31,324	1,896	6.1	4.5	219,130	962	.4	.3	113,835	15,719	13.8	15.9	778	97
New Bedford, Mass.	92,499	8,167	8.8	12.1	2,607	487	18.7	25.2	52,694	362	.7	.7	37,119	7,317	19.7	21.7	79	7
New Haven, Conn.	134,441	6,390	4.8	6.3	4,316	136	3.2	4.0	90,231	154	.2	.2	39,809	6,092	15.3	17.2	85	8
New Orleans, La.	376,847	20,475	5.4	5.9	105,544	14,107	13.4	15.7	250,616	3,327	1.3	1.0	19,521	2,885	14.8	13.9	1,166	166
New York, N. Y.	5,817,562	264,606	4.5	6.2	276,421	5,722	2.1	2.1	5,261,099	13,008	.4	.3	2,266,019	242,525	10.7	13.8	14,023	3,351
Brooklyn Borough	1,053,665	41,694	4.0	4.5	10,312	133	1.3	1.6	1,070,875	1,170	.2	.1	471,983	40,311	8.5	9.7	496	80
Brooklyn Borough	2,115,311	110,323	5.2	6.1	55,898	1,553	2.8	2.9	1,997,960	4,406	.4	.2	858,801	103,932	12.1	14.5	2,652	432
Manhattan Borough	1,626,216	88,202	5.4	7.5	192,995	3,611	1.9	1.8	788,997	6,245	.8	.4	634,256	75,657	11.9	14.9	9,968	2,689
Queens Borough	893,376	20,222	2.3	3.3	15,164	383	2.5	3.4	615,401	962	.2	.2	262,066	18,763	7.2	10.5	745	114
Richmond Borough	128,994	4,165	3.2	4.0	2,052	42	2.0	2.7	87,866	225	.3	.3	38,913	3,862	9.9	11.2	163	36
Norfolk, Va.	103,223	5,001	4.6	6.3	36,393	4,135	11.4	13.9	67,300	460	.7	1.1	4,317	371	8.6	6.0	213	35
Oakland, Calif.	244,548	4,857	2.0	2.5	6,576	140	2.1	2.5	182,150	478	.3	.2	48,984	3,423	7.0	7.8	6,838	816
Oklahoma City, Okla.	152,723	1,259	.8	1.5	12,403	550	4.4	5.8	135,936	464	.3	.4	3,129	74	2.4	12.9	1,255	171
Omaha, Nebr.	177,421	3,203	1.8	2.5	9,352	350	3.7	4.5	138,563	290	.2	.2	28,633	2,3				

CHAPTER XIII.—FAMILIES

The family classification.—The decennial population census in the past has been mainly a compilation of statistics in which the individual person has been the unit. All recent censuses, however, have recognized the family as a unit to the extent of inquiring whether the home in which the family lives is owned or rented; and the schedules have shown the composition of the family by recording for each person his or her relationship to the head of the family—whether that of wife, son, granddaughter, mother-in-law, lodger, servant, or other relationship.

The term "family", as used in the tabulation of results of the 1930 census, is limited in the main to what might be called private families, excluding the institutions and hotel or boarding-house groups which have been counted as families in prior censuses. Therefore a family may be defined as, in general, a group of persons related either by blood or by marriage or adoption, who live together as one household, usually sharing the same table. Single persons living alone were counted as families, as also were a few small groups of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as "partners." Households reporting more than 10 lodgers were classified as boarding or lodging households, rather than as families. Two or more related persons occupying permanent quarters in a hotel were counted as a private family rather than as a part of the hotel group.

Since a home is defined as the living quarters occupied by a family, the number of homes is always the same as the number of families. In the classification by tenure a home was counted as owned if it was owned wholly or in part by any related member of the family. A home was counted as rented if it was not owned by any member of the family, even though no specific cash rental was paid. Living accommodations received as part of the man's salary or wages, or occupied free under any other conditions were thus counted as rented.

The value of the home, as reported in the census of 1930, was the approximate current market value of the home and referred to only nonfarm homes. The monthly rental was secured for each nonfarm family returned as occupying rented quarters. If the rent was not paid by the month then the equivalent monthly rental or approximate rental value for a month was to be reported.

The statistics relating to radio sets, showing the number of families having a radio set, did not represent the total number of radio sets in existence or used, since one family may have had two or more sets and since there were a considerable number of sets in use in nonfamily or nonhome establishments.

Size of families.—In 1930, of the 2,803,756 Negro families, 12.1 percent were comprised of 1 person, 26.4 percent of 2 persons, 17.9 percent of 3 persons, 12.9 percent of 4 persons, 9.5 percent of 5 persons, and 21.3 percent of 6 or more persons. The median size of the Negro family was 3.15 persons as compared with 3.34 for native-white families. The median size of the family in the South exceeded the median size for Negro families in the North and West.

Families classified by number of children.—There were no children under 10 years in 1,655,217, or 59 percent, of the Negro families reported at the census of 1930, 1 child under 10 years of age in 467,575, or 16.7 percent, of all Negro families, and 2 children under 10 years of age in 288,572, or 10.3 percent, of the Negro families. Of the 2,803,756 Negro families, there were 1,151,361, or 41.1 percent, in which there were no children under 21 years of age and 530,461, or 18.9 percent, in which there was 1 child under 21 years per family.

Families with lodgers.—In 1930, 84.8 percent of the Negro families had no lodgers, 8.7 percent had 1 lodger, 3.5 percent had 2 lodgers, and 2.9 percent had 3 or more lodgers.

Age of head of the family.—The age classification presented here is limited to those families with a man head. Hence, this classification applies to 80.7 percent of all Negro families. Of all the Negro families having a man head, 8.9 percent were under 25 years of age, 24.9 percent were 25 to 34 years of age, 25.8 percent were 35 to 44 years, 22.2 percent were 45 to 54 years, 11.6 percent were 55 to 64 years, and 6.4 percent were 65 years old and over.

Ownership of homes.—In 1930 of the 2,803,756 Negro homes, 669,645 or 23.9 percent were owned, and 2,050,217 or 73.1 percent were rented. Of the total number of homes, 65 percent were nonfarm homes and 35 percent were farm homes. Of the nonfarm homes, 26.4 percent were owned and 70.8 percent were rented, while 19.3 percent of the farm homes were owned and 77.4 percent rented. Between 1900 and 1930 the number of homes owned increased 296,195 or 79.3 percent, while the number of homes rented increased 714,941 or 53.5 percent. In the West, 37 percent of the Negro families owned their homes in 1930; in the South, 24.4 percent; and in the North, 21.1 percent.

Value of owned nonfarm homes and monthly rentals of rented nonfarm homes.—In 1930, of the 480,324 Negro-owned nonfarm homes, 39.3 percent had a value under \$1,000; 13.8 percent, a value of \$1,000 to \$1,499; 8.8 percent, a value of \$1,500 to \$1,999; 12.4 percent, a value of \$2,000 to \$2,999; 12.4 percent, a value of \$3,000 to \$4,999; and 10.8 percent, a value of \$5,000 or more.

The median value of Negro-owned nonfarm homes was \$1,341 in 1930. In the South, 48.5 percent of the nonfarm homes, as compared with 14.8 percent in the North and 9.3 percent in the West, had a value under \$1,000.

Of the 1,290,697 Negro-rented nonfarm homes, 37.2 percent had a monthly rental of less than \$10, 18.7 percent a rental of \$10 to \$14, 10.4 percent a rental of \$15 to \$19, 14.6 percent a rental of \$20 to \$29, 11.6 percent a rental of \$30 to \$49, and 4.7 percent a rental of \$50 or more per month in 1930. The median monthly rental of rented nonfarm homes was \$13.04. In the South, 53.5 percent of the rented nonfarm homes, as compared with 9.1 percent in the West and 6.4 percent in the North, had a monthly rental under \$10.

Employment status of homemaker.—A "homemaker" was defined as that woman member of the family who was responsible for the care of the home and family. (Hired housekeepers were not counted as homemakers.) In 1930, 62.5 percent of the Negro homemakers were not gainfully employed. Of those gainfully employed, 47.6 percent were gainfully employed as servants, waitresses, etc.; 19.5 percent were gainfully employed at home in agricultural occupations; 14.4 percent in other occupations at home; 7.4 percent were employed as industrial workers; and 11.1 percent were employed in other occupations. Homemakers returned as engaged in agricultural occupations at home consist in part of women operating their own farms and in part of women on the farm on which they live without wages.

Families having radio sets.—In 1930, 7.5 percent of all Negro families had a radio set. More than 14 percent of urban families had radio sets as compared with 0.3 percent for rural-farm families and 3 percent for rural-nonfarm families. A much larger percent of the Negro families in the North and West than in the South had radio sets in 1930.

Number of gainful workers per family.—Of all Negro families, 3.1 percent had no gainful workers, 54.7 percent had 1 gainful worker, 27.1 percent had 2 gainful workers, 8.9 percent had 3 gainful workers, and 6.3 percent had 4 or more gainful workers in 1930.

TABLE 1.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, WITH TOTAL POPULATION, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	FAMILIES		POPULATION	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
All classes.....	29,904,663	100.0	122,775,046	100.0
Negro.....	2,803,756	9.4	11,891,143	9.7
White.....	26,705,294	89.3	108,864,207	88.7
Native.....	20,968,803	70.1	95,497,800	77.8
Native parentage.....	15,507,993	51.9	70,136,614	57.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	5,460,810	18.3	25,361,186	20.7
Foreign-born.....	5,736,491	19.2	13,366,407	10.9
Other races.....	395,613	1.3	2,019,696	1.6

TABLE 2.—NONFARM AND FARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CLASS OF HOME	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
All homes.....	2,803,756	2,430,828	2,173,018	100.0	100.0	100.0
Farm homes.....	981,038	(¹)	877,648	35.0	(¹)	40.4
Nonfarm homes.....	1,822,718	(¹)	1,295,370	65.0	(¹)	59.6

¹ Data not available.

TABLE 3.—NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE OF MONTHLY RENTAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OF OWNED NONFARM HOMES	Number	Percent distribution	MONTHLY RENTALS OF NONFARM HOMES	Number	Percent distribution
Owned nonfarm homes.....	480,324	100.0	Rented nonfarm homes.....	1,290,697	100.0
Value under \$1,000.....	188,795	39.3	Rental under \$10.....	479,539	37.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	86,516	13.8	\$10 to \$14.....	241,898	18.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	42,237	8.8	\$15 to \$19.....	133,854	10.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	59,404	12.4	\$20 to \$29.....	188,079	14.6
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	59,377	12.4	\$30 to \$49.....	149,096	11.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	31,839	6.6	\$50 to \$74.....	49,333	3.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	10,108	2.1	\$75 to \$99.....	8,838	.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6,676	1.4	\$100 to \$149.....	1,949	.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1,897	.4	\$150 to \$199.....	452	—
\$20,000 and over.....	1,289	.3	\$200 and over.....	147	—
Not reported.....	12,086	2.5	Not reported.....	37,492	2.9

TABLE 4.—NEGRO FAMILIES, BY SIZE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

SIZE OF FAMILY	TOTAL		OWNERS	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	2,803,756	100.0	669,645	100.0
Families comprising—				
1 person.....	338,114	12.1	67,834	10.1
2 persons.....	739,812	26.4	169,281	25.3
3 persons.....	500,990	17.9	121,553	18.2
4 persons.....	361,880	12.9	83,300	13.2
5 persons.....	265,136	9.5	65,368	9.8
6 persons.....	193,720	6.9	49,263	7.4
7 persons.....	141,149	5.0	36,840	5.5
8 persons.....	99,800	3.6	26,484	4.0
9 persons.....	67,607	2.4	18,316	2.7
10 persons.....	45,673	1.6	11,853	1.8
11 persons.....	25,411	.9	7,086	1.1
12 or more persons.....	26,564	.9	7,467	1.1

TABLE 5.—FAMILIES HAVING MAN HEAD, CLASSIFIED BY AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE OF MAN HEAD	NEGRO FAMILIES		NATIVE-WHITE FAMILIES		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE FAMILIES	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families having man head.....	2,262,443	100.0	18,474,735	100.0	5,019,418	100.0
Under 25 years.....	201,896	8.9	986,844	5.3	49,178	1.0
25 to 34 years.....	563,314	24.9	4,535,328	24.5	678,714	13.5
35 to 44 years.....	584,294	25.8	4,927,974	26.7	1,470,252	29.3
45 to 54 years.....	501,944	22.2	3,829,210	20.7	1,340,291	26.7
55 to 64 years.....	262,624	11.6	2,518,550	13.6	865,038	17.2
65 to 74 years.....	107,925	4.8	1,283,987	6.9	475,291	9.5
75 years and over.....	36,996	1.6	380,490	2.1	138,607	2.8
Unknown.....	3,450	.2	12,352	.1	2,047	(¹)

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 6.—TENURE OF HOMES, BY COLOR OF HEAD OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1900

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in that year]

COLOR AND CENSUS YEAR	All home	OWNED		RENTED		TENURE UNKNOWN	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
ALL FAMILIES							
1930.....	29,904,663	14,002,074	46.8	15,319,817	51.2	582,772	1.9
1920.....	24,351,676	10,866,960	44.6	12,943,598	53.2	641,118	2.2
1900.....	15,963,965	7,205,212	45.1	8,223,775	51.5	534,978	3.4
NEGRO FAMILIES							
1930.....	2,803,756	669,645	23.9	2,050,217	73.1	83,894	3.0
1920.....	2,430,828	542,654	22.3	1,799,694	74.0	88,480	3.6
1900.....	1,833,759	373,350	20.4	1,335,276	72.8	125,003	6.8
WHITE FAMILIES							
1930.....	26,705,294	13,224,389	49.5	13,004,800	48.7	476,105	1.8
1920.....	21,825,654	10,286,267	47.1	11,092,896	50.8	446,491	2.0
1900.....	14,063,791	6,788,069	48.3	6,871,037	48.9	404,685	2.9
OTHER FAMILIES							
1930.....	395,613	108,040	27.3	264,800	66.9	22,773	5.8
1920.....	95,194	38,039	40.0	51,008	53.6	6,147	6.5
1900.....	66,415	43,693	65.8	17,462	26.3	5,260	7.9

INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)

ALL FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	13,940,698	6,796,862	94.3	7,096,042	86.3	47,794	8.9
1920-30.....	5,552,987	3,135,114	28.8	2,376,219	18.4	41,654	7.7
1900-1920.....	8,387,711	3,661,748	50.8	4,719,823	57.4	6,140	1.1
NEGRO FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	969,997	296,195	79.3	714,941	53.5	-41,139	-32.9
1920-30.....	372,938	126,991	23.4	250,523	13.9	-4,686	-5.2
1900-1920.....	597,069	169,204	45.3	464,418	34.8	-36,553	-29.2
WHITE FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	12,641,503	6,436,320	94.8	6,133,763	89.3	71,420	17.6
1920-30.....	4,879,640	2,938,122	28.6	1,911,004	17.2	29,614	6.6
1900-1920.....	7,761,863	3,498,198	51.5	4,221,859	61.4	41,806	10.3
OTHER FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	329,198	64,347	147.3	247,359	1,416.4	17,513	332.9
1920-30.....	300,419	70,001	184.0	213,792	419.1	16,626	270.5
1900-1920.....	28,779	-5,654	-12.9	33,546	192.1	887	16.9

TABLE 7.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 AND UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	2,803,756	100.0	20,968,803	100.0	5,736,491	100.0
Families having—						
No children under 10.....	1,655,217	59.0	12,216,802	58.3	3,544,030	61.8
1 child under 10.....	467,575	16.7	4,164,091	19.9	1,045,547	18.2
2 children under 10.....	288,572	10.3	2,542,041	12.1	636,073	11.1
3 children under 10.....	190,380	6.8	1,243,766	5.9	305,503	5.3
4 children under 10.....	121,107	4.3	560,506	2.7	138,653	2.4
5 children under 10.....	58,180	2.1	188,425	.9	50,993	.9
6 or more.....	22,725	.8	53,172	.3	15,692	.3
Families having—						
No children under 21.....	1,151,361	41.1	8,197,010	39.1	2,132,426	37.2
1 child under 21.....	530,461	18.9	4,558,971	21.7	1,072,289	18.7
2 children under 21.....	356,826	12.7	3,485,729	16.6	944,760	16.5
3 children under 21.....	249,984	8.9	2,067,053	9.9	641,636	11.2
4 children under 21.....	177,914	6.3	1,198,678	5.7	401,049	7.0
5 children under 21.....	125,794	4.5	686,256	3.3	240,403	4.2
6 or more.....	211,416	7.5	775,106	3.7	303,928	5.3

TABLE 8.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS	NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	2,803,756	100.0	20,968,803	100.0	5,736,491	100.0
Families having—						
No gainful workers.....	86,227	3.1	1,327,676	6.3	371,311	6.5
1 gainful worker.....	1,532,551	54.7	13,659,468	65.1	3,116,525	54.3
2 gainful workers.....	758,898	27.1	4,201,453	20.0	1,288,825	22.5
3 gainful workers.....	250,634	8.9	1,263,185	6.0	599,778	10.5
4 or more.....	175,446	6.3	517,016	2.5	360,052	6.3

TABLE 9.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LODGERS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

(Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent)

NUMBER OF LODGERS AND TENURE	NEGRO FAMILIES		NATIVE-WHITE FAMILIES		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE FAMILIES	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	2,803,756	100.0	20,968,803	100.0	5,736,491	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	2,378,529	84.8	19,083,472	91.0	5,149,264	89.8
1 lodger.....	245,163	8.7	1,284,797	6.1	376,613	6.6
2 lodgers.....	97,853	3.5	340,078	1.6	115,691	2.0
3 lodgers.....	39,790	1.4	123,312	.6	44,563	.8
4 lodgers.....	19,689	.7	58,108	.3	20,944	.4
5 lodgers.....	9,950	.4	30,547	.1	10,776	.2
6 lodgers.....	5,681	.2	18,244	.1	6,659	.1
7 lodgers.....	3,164	.1	11,715	.1	4,426	.1
8 lodgers.....	1,943	.1	7,993	.1	3,182	.1
9 lodgers.....	1,213	.1	5,717	.1	2,511	.1
10 lodgers.....	781	.1	4,320	.1	1,862	.1
Owner families.....	669,645	100.0	10,255,682	100.0	2,968,707	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	584,856	87.3	9,366,136	91.3	2,690,961	90.6
1 lodger.....	49,952	7.5	621,394	6.1	181,997	6.1
2 lodgers.....	18,894	2.8	159,636	1.6	53,911	1.8
3 lodgers.....	7,558	1.1	55,264	.5	20,266	.7
4 lodgers.....	3,830	.6	24,814	.2	9,424	.3
5 lodgers.....	1,883	.3	12,214	.1	4,760	.2
6 or more lodgers.....	2,672	.4	16,224	.2	7,388	.2
Tenant families.....	2,050,217	100.0	10,314,500	100.0	2,690,300	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	1,720,835	83.9	9,361,841	90.8	2,391,054	88.9
1 lodger.....	188,576	9.2	636,554	6.2	188,736	7.0
2 lodgers.....	76,590	3.7	172,838	1.7	59,855	2.2
3 lodgers.....	31,245	1.5	65,204	.6	23,408	.9
4 lodgers.....	15,376	.7	31,399	.3	11,060	.4
5 lodgers.....	7,842	.4	17,216	.2	5,703	.2
6 or more lodgers.....	9,753	.5	29,448	.3	10,485	.4
Tenure unknown.....	83,894	100.0	398,621	100.0	77,484	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	72,838	86.8	355,495	89.2	67,250	86.8
1 lodger.....	6,635	7.9	26,849	6.7	5,880	7.6
2 lodgers.....	2,369	2.8	7,604	1.9	1,925	2.5
3 lodgers.....	987	1.2	3,344	.8	889	1.1
4 lodgers.....	483	.6	1,895	.5	460	.6
5 lodgers.....	225	.3	1,117	.3	313	.4
6 or more lodgers.....	357	.4	2,317	.6	767	1.0

TABLE 10.—FAMILIES WITH HOMEMAKER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOMEMAKER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOMEMAKER	NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
Families having homemaker.....	2,601,254	100.0	20,052,869	100.0	5,404,476	100.0
Not gainfully employed.....	1,624,814	62.5	17,698,711	88.3	4,852,931	89.8
Gainfully employed.....	976,440	37.5	2,354,158	11.7	551,545	10.2
Gainfully employed homemakers.....	976,440	100.0	2,354,158	100.0	551,545	100.0
Employed at home.....	331,225	33.9	357,413	15.2	59,289	10.7
Agricultural occupations.....	190,268	19.5	180,285	7.7	21,643	3.9
Other occupations at home.....	140,957	14.4	177,128	7.5	37,646	6.8
Employed away from home.....	642,369	65.8	1,992,100	84.6	491,501	89.1
Professional workers.....	23,117	2.4	328,346	13.9	35,189	6.4
Office workers.....	4,157	.4	443,088	18.8	53,053	9.6
Industrial workers.....	72,538	7.4	470,287	20.0	187,022	33.9
Servants, waitresses, etc.....	464,608	47.6	352,449	15.0	130,318	23.6
Saleswomen.....	3,551	.4	224,326	9.5	42,387	7.7
Other occupations away from home.....	74,418	7.6	173,604	7.4	43,532	7.9
Employed, place not specified.....	2,846	.3	4,645	.2	755	.1

TABLE 11.—PERCENT OF HOMES OWNED BY NEGRO FAMILIES, BY SECTIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION	ALL HOMES			FARM HOMES			NONFARM HOMES		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	23.9	22.3	22.5	19.3	(1)	25.1	26.4	(1)	20.7
THE SOUTH.....	24.4	22.6	22.4	19.1	(1)	24.6	28.6	(1)	20.7
THE NORTH.....	21.1	20.0	22.3	33.2	(1)	62.6	20.8	(1)	20.1
THE WEST.....	37.0	32.8	32.6	30.9	(1)	77.4	37.3	(1)	30.7

¹ Data not available.

TABLE 12.—MEDIAN SIZE OF URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO FAMILIES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

(Median not shown where number of families is less than 100)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
United States.....	3.15	2.70	4.05	2.96
NEW ENGLAND.....	2.77	2.73	3.02	3.08
Maine.....	2.86	2.76	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	2.42	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	2.35	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	2.79	2.75	.....	3.27
Rhode Island.....	2.56	2.53	.....	3.12
Connecticut.....	2.81	2.79	.....	2.92
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2.79	2.76	3.49	3.01
New York.....	2.63	2.62	3.29	2.83
New Jersey.....	2.92	2.89	3.72	3.03
Pennsylvania.....	2.88	2.86	3.42	3.05
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2.75	2.74	3.30	2.76
Ohio.....	2.80	2.78	3.45	2.93
Indiana.....	2.68	2.68	3.20	2.52
Illinois.....	2.67	2.66	3.35	2.65
Michigan.....	2.89	2.91	2.75	2.55
Wisconsin.....	2.52	2.52	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2.50	2.45	3.20	2.57
Minnesota.....	2.34	2.34	.....	.....
Iowa.....	2.52	2.56	2.40	2.30
Missouri.....	2.48	2.41	3.24	2.63
North Dakota.....	1.56	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	2.57	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	2.41	2.41	.....	.....
Kansas.....	2.66	2.65	3.04	2.51
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3.48	2.83	4.69	3.18
Delaware.....	2.83	2.47	4.11	2.84
Maryland.....	3.12	2.79	4.47	3.45
District of Columbia.....	2.84	2.84	.....	.....
Virginia.....	3.55	2.81	4.62	3.55
West Virginia.....	3.08	2.90	4.53	3.11
North Carolina.....	4.18	3.15	5.29	3.74
South Carolina.....	3.95	2.86	4.86	3.27
Georgia.....	3.34	2.72	4.24	2.94
Florida.....	2.78	2.69	3.76	2.55

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MEDIAN SIZE OF URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO FAMILIES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Median not shown where number of families is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3.16	2.58	3.74	2.79
Kentucky.....	2.69	2.41	3.65	2.88
Tennessee.....	2.98	2.53	4.02	2.96
Alabama.....	3.33	2.80	4.06	2.93
Mississippi.....	3.20	2.47	3.51	2.46
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3.11	2.65	3.67	2.72
Arkansas.....	3.04	2.50	3.36	2.50
Louisiana.....	3.16	2.77	3.74	2.84
Oklahoma.....	3.13	2.60	4.00	2.79
Texas.....	3.09	2.61	3.86	2.68
MOUNTAIN.....	2.18	2.18	2.66	2.07
Montana.....	1.72	1.83		
Idaho.....	1.90	1.95		
Wyoming.....	1.85	1.94		1.47
Colorado.....	2.26	2.29	2.21	1.94
New Mexico.....	2.28	2.26	3.61	2.02
Arizona.....	2.22	2.12	2.85	2.28
Utah.....	2.12	2.13		
Nevada.....	1.60	1.61		

TABLE 12.—MEDIAN SIZE OF URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO FAMILIES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Median not shown where number of families is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
PACIFIC.....	2.32	2.32	2.74	2.19
Washington.....	2.12	2.12		2.06
Oregon.....	2.03	2.07		
California.....	2.35	2.35	2.85	2.21

TABLE 13.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, IN URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS: 1930

AREA	Total number of families	FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET	
		Number	Percent
All families.....	2,803,756	209,779	7.5
Urban families.....	1,328,170	191,790	14.4
Urban farm families.....	2,385	80	3.4
Rural-farm families.....	978,653	3,327	.3
Rural-nonfarm families.....	496,933	14,662	3.0
All farm families.....	981,038	3,407	.3

TABLE 14.—FARM AND NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY SECTIONS: 1930

SECTION AND CENSUS YEAR	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			SECTION AND CENSUS YEAR	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes	All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes		All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes	All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes
United States: 1930.....	2,803,756	981,038	1,822,718	100.0	100.0	100.0	THE NORTH: 1930.....	576,328	15,000	561,328	20.6	1.5	30.8
1920.....	2,430,828	(1)	(1)	100.0	(1)	(1)	1920.....	362,694	(1)	(1)	14.9	(1)	(1)
1910.....	2,173,018	877,648	1,295,370	100.0	100.0	100.0	1910.....	242,920	12,437	230,483	11.2	1.4	17.8
THE SOUTH: 1930.....	2,193,357	964,494	1,228,863	78.2	98.3	67.4	THE WEST: 1930.....	34,071	1,544	32,527	1.2	.2	1.8
1920.....	2,047,809	(1)	(1)	84.2	(1)	(1)	1920.....	20,325	(1)	(1)	.8	(1)	(1)
1910.....	1,917,391	864,688	1,052,703	88.2	98.5	81.3	1910.....	12,707	523	12,184	.6	.1	.9

(1) Data not available.

TABLE 15.—FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, WITH TOTAL POPULATION BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND COLOR AND NATIVITY	ALL FAMILIES		OWNER FAMILIES		TENANT FAMILIES		TENURE UNKNOWN		PERCENT OF TOTAL (FAMILIES)			POPULATION	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Owner families	Tenant families	Tenure unknown	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	29,904,663	100.0	14,002,074	100.0	15,319,817	100.0	582,772	100.0	46.8	51.2	1.9	122,775,046	100.0
Negro.....	2,803,756	9.4	669,645	4.8	2,050,217	13.4	83,894	14.4	23.9	73.1	3.0	11,891,143	9.7
White.....	26,705,294	89.3	13,224,389	94.4	13,004,800	84.9	476,105	81.7	49.5	48.7	1.8	108,864,207	88.7
Native.....	20,968,803	70.1	10,255,682	73.2	10,314,500	67.3	398,621	68.4	48.9	49.2	1.9	95,497,800	77.8
Foreign-born.....	5,736,491	19.2	2,968,707	21.2	2,690,300	17.6	77,484	13.3	51.8	46.9	1.4	13,366,407	10.9
Other races.....	395,613	1.3	108,040	.8	264,800	1.7	22,773	3.9	27.3	66.9	6.8	2,019,696	1.6
Urban.....	17,372,524	100.0	7,432,554	100.0	9,681,359	100.0	258,611	100.0	42.8	55.7	1.5	68,954,823	100.0
Negro.....	1,328,170	7.6	315,584	4.2	978,799	10.1	33,787	13.1	23.8	73.7	2.5	5,193,913	7.5
White.....	15,858,158	91.3	7,074,031	95.2	8,565,849	88.5	218,278	84.4	44.6	54.0	1.4	62,836,605	91.1
Native.....	11,322,555	65.2	4,941,762	66.5	6,213,093	64.2	167,700	64.8	43.6	54.9	1.5	52,109,746	75.6
Foreign-born.....	4,535,603	26.1	2,132,269	28.7	2,352,736	24.3	50,578	19.6	47.0	51.9	1.1	10,726,859	15.6
Other races.....	186,196	1.1	42,939	.6	136,711	1.4	6,546	2.5	23.1	73.4	3.5	924,305	1.3
Rural-farm.....	6,604,637	100.0	3,452,102	100.0	2,952,717	100.0	199,818	100.0	52.3	44.7	3.0	30,157,513	100.0
Negro.....	978,653	14.8	188,574	5.5	758,014	25.7	32,065	16.0	19.3	77.5	3.3	4,680,523	15.5
White.....	5,517,637	83.5	3,231,951	93.6	2,125,854	72.0	159,832	80.0	58.6	38.5	2.9	24,884,834	82.5
Native.....	5,006,748	75.8	2,840,831	82.3	2,022,067	68.5	143,850	72.0	56.7	40.4	2.9	23,800,747	78.9
Foreign-born.....	510,889	7.7	391,120	11.3	103,787	3.5	15,982	8.0	76.0	20.3	3.1	1,084,087	3.6
Other races.....	108,347	1.6	31,577	.9	68,849	2.3	7,921	4.0	29.1	63.5	7.3	592,156	2.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,927,502	100.0	3,117,418	100.0	2,685,741	100.0	124,343	100.0	52.6	45.3	2.1	23,662,710	100.0
Negro.....	496,933	8.4	165,487	5.3	313,404	11.7	18,042	14.5	33.3	63.1	3.6	2,016,707	8.5
White.....	5,329,499	89.9	2,918,407	93.6	2,313,097	86.1	97,995	78.8	54.8	43.4	1.8	21,142,768	89.4
Native.....	4,639,500	78.3	2,473,089	79.3	2,079,340	77.4	87,071	70.0	53.3	44.8	1.9	19,587,307	82.8
Foreign-born.....	689,999	11.6	445,318	14.3	233,757	8.7	10,924	8.8	64.5	33.9	1.6	1,555,461	6.6
Other races.....	101,070	1.7	33,524	1.1	59,240	2.2	8,306	6.7	33.2	58.6	8.2	503,235	2.1

FAMILIES

257

TABLE 16.—TENURE OF FARM AND NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)							
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
									Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All homes.....	2,803,756	100.0	2,430,828	100.0	2,173,018	100.0	1,833,759	100.0	969,997	52.9	372,928	15.3	257,810	11.9	339,259	18.5
Owned.....	669,645	23.9	542,654	22.3	488,699	22.5	373,450	20.4	296,195	79.3	126,991	23.4	53,955	11.0	115,249	30.9
Rented.....	2,050,217	73.1	1,799,694	74.0	1,603,719	73.8	1,335,276	72.8	714,941	35.5	250,523	13.9	195,975	12.2	268,443	20.1
Tenure unknown.....	83,894	3.0	88,480	3.6	80,600	3.7	125,033	6.8	-41,139	-32.9	-4,586	-5.2	7,880	9.8	-44,433	-35.5
Farm homes.....	981,038	100.0	(1)	(1)	877,648	100.0	758,463	100.0	222,575	29.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	119,185	15.7
Owned.....	189,321	19.3	(1)	(1)	220,698	25.1	191,143	25.2	-1,822	-1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	29,555	15.5
Rented.....	759,520	77.4	(1)	(1)	653,768	74.5	560,005	73.8	199,515	35.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	93,763	16.7
Tenure unknown.....	32,197	3.3	(1)	(1)	3,182	.4	7,315	1.0	24,882	340.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-4,133	-56.5
Nonfarm homes.....	1,822,718	100.0	(1)	(1)	1,295,370	100.0	1,075,296	100.0	747,422	69.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	220,074	20.5
Owned.....	480,324	26.4	(1)	(1)	268,001	20.7	182,307	17.0	298,017	163.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	85,694	47.0
Rented.....	1,290,697	70.8	(1)	(1)	949,951	73.3	775,271	72.1	515,426	66.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	174,680	22.5
Tenure unknown.....	51,697	2.8	(1)	(1)	77,418	6.0	117,718	10.9	-66,021	-56.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-40,300	-34.2

1 Data not available.

TABLE 17.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY SEX OF HEAD, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND SEX	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	29,904,663	100.0	2,803,756	100.0	20,968,803	100.0	5,736,491	100.0	395,613	100.0
Man head.....	26,111,761	87.3	2,262,443	80.7	18,474,735	88.1	5,019,418	87.5	355,165	89.8
Woman head.....	3,792,902	12.7	541,313	19.3	2,494,068	11.9	717,073	12.5	40,448	10.2
Urban families.....	17,372,524	100.0	1,328,170	100.0	11,322,555	100.0	4,535,603	100.0	186,196	100.0
Man head.....	14,720,340	84.7	992,802	74.7	9,629,721	85.0	3,936,357	86.8	161,460	86.7
Woman head.....	2,652,184	15.3	335,368	25.3	1,692,834	15.0	599,246	13.2	24,736	13.3
Rural-farm families.....	6,604,637	100.0	978,653	100.0	5,006,748	100.0	510,889	100.0	108,347	100.0
Man head.....	6,218,390	94.2	875,335	89.4	4,760,733	95.1	479,291	93.8	103,031	95.1
Woman head.....	386,247	5.8	103,318	10.6	246,015	4.9	31,598	6.2	5,316	4.9
Rural-nonfarm families.....	5,927,502	100.0	496,933	100.0	4,639,500	100.0	639,999	100.0	101,070	100.0
Man head.....	5,173,031	87.3	394,306	79.3	4,084,281	88.0	603,770	87.5	90,674	89.7
Woman head.....	754,471	12.7	102,627	20.7	555,219	12.0	86,229	12.5	10,396	10.3

TABLE 18.—PERCENT OF HOMES OWNED AND RENTED, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

CLASS AND TENURE	NEGRO				NATIVE WHITE ¹			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE ¹			OTHER RACES ¹		
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1900	1930	1920	1900	1930	1920	1900
All homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	23.9	22.3	22.5	20.4	48.9	48.4	49.6	51.8	43.2	44.8	27.3	40.0	65.8
Rented.....	73.1	74.0	73.8	72.8	49.2	49.4	47.5	46.9	55.1	52.4	66.9	53.6	28.3
Tenure unknown.....	3.0	3.6	3.7	6.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	1.4	1.7	2.8	5.8	6.5	7.9
Farm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	19.3	(2)	25.1	25.2	56.9	(2)	67.7	76.7	(2)	80.8	29.1	(2)	90.8
Rented.....	77.4	(2)	74.5	73.8	40.2	(2)	31.6	20.2	(2)	18.6	63.6	(2)	7.2
Tenure unknown.....	3.3	(2)	.4	1.0	2.9	(2)	.7	3.1	(2)	.6	7.3	(2)	2.0
Nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	26.4	(2)	20.7	17.0	46.4	(2)	37.3	49.2	(2)	35.5	28.6	(2)	50.2
Rented.....	70.8	(2)	73.3	72.1	52.0	(2)	53.2	49.6	(2)	61.2	68.2	(2)	38.2
Tenure unknown.....	2.8	(2)	6.0	10.9	1.6	(2)	4.4	1.2	(2)	3.3	5.2	(2)	11.6

¹ Data not available for 1910.² Data not available.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, WITH TOTAL POPULATION BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, 1900, AND 1890

[The family figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private families only; those for 1920 and 1890 include the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in those years]

COLOR AND NATIVITY	FAMILIES								POPULATION							
	1930		1920		1900		1890		1930		1920		1900		1890	
	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
All classes.....	26,904,663	100.0	24,351,676	100.0	15,963,965	100.0	12,690,152	100.0	122,775,046	100.0	105,710,620	100.0	75,994,575	100.0	62,622,250	100.0
Negro.....	2,803,756	9.4	2,430,828	10.0	1,833,759	11.5	1,410,769	11.1	11,891,143	9.7	10,463,131	9.9	8,833,994	11.6	7,470,040	11.9
White.....	26,705,294	89.3	21,825,654	89.6	14,063,791	88.1	11,255,169	88.7	108,864,207	88.7	94,820,915	89.7	66,809,196	87.9	54,983,890	87.8
Native.....	20,968,803	70.1	16,407,983	67.4	10,206,500	63.9	8,021,434	63.2	95,497,800	77.8	81,108,161	76.7	56,595,379	74.5	45,862,023	73.2
Foreign born.....	5,736,491	19.2	5,417,679	22.2	3,857,291	24.2	3,233,735	25.5	13,366,407	10.9	13,712,754	13.0	10,213,817	13.4	9,121,867	14.6
Other races ²	395,613	1.3	95,194	.4	66,415	.4	24,214	.2	2,019,696	1.6	426,574	.4	351,385	.5	168,320	.3

¹ Exclusive of 325,464 persons specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, for whom family data are not available.² Figures for 1930 include Mexicans, who were for the most part classified as white at earlier censuses.

TABLE 20.—NEGRO FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM FAMILIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD	ALL FAMILIES				URBAN FAMILIES			RURAL-FARM FAMILIES			RURAL-NONFARM FAMILIES		
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Tenure unknown	Total	Owners	Tenants	Total	Owners	Tenants	Total	Owners	Tenants
All families.....	2,803,756	669,645	2,050,217	83,894	1,328,170	315,564	978,799	978,653	188,574	758,014	496,933	165,487	313,404
Families having—													
No children under 10.....	1,655,217	427,901	1,172,711	54,605	899,677	222,109	652,640	459,532	100,986	340,924	296,008	104,806	179,147
1 child under 10.....	467,575	102,509	351,504	13,562	200,955	44,595	151,570	183,017	32,411	144,717	83,603	25,503	55,217
2 children under 10.....	288,572	58,807	222,372	7,393	111,205	23,247	85,636	126,234	20,614	102,075	51,133	14,946	34,661
3 children under 10.....	190,380	38,523	147,504	4,353	63,687	13,579	49,035	93,475	15,014	76,063	33,218	9,930	22,406
4 children under 10.....	121,107	25,063	95,582	2,462	33,811	7,578	25,769	66,748	11,127	54,077	20,548	6,358	13,736
5 children under 10.....	58,180	12,127	44,960	1,093	13,942	3,280	10,453	35,171	5,985	28,437	9,067	2,852	6,040
6 or more.....	22,725	4,715	17,584	426	4,893	1,186	3,666	14,476	2,437	11,721	3,356	1,092	2,197
Percent distribution													
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families having—													
No children under 10.....	59.0	63.9	57.2	65.1	67.7	70.4	66.7	47.0	53.6	45.0	59.6	63.3	57.2
1 child under 10.....	16.7	15.3	17.1	16.2	15.1	14.1	15.5	18.7	17.2	19.1	16.8	15.4	17.6
2 children under 10.....	10.3	8.8	10.8	8.8	8.4	7.4	8.7	12.9	10.9	13.5	10.3	9.0	11.1
3 children under 10.....	6.8	5.8	7.2	5.2	4.8	4.3	5.0	9.6	8.0	10.0	6.7	6.0	7.1
4 children under 10.....	4.3	3.7	4.6	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	6.8	5.9	7.1	4.1	3.8	4.4
5 children under 10.....	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	3.6	3.2	3.8	1.8	1.7	1.9
6 or more.....	.8	.7	.9	.5	.4	.4	.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	.7	.7	.7

TABLE 21.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set
	Total number	Having radio set		
		Number	Percent	
United States.....	2,803,756	209,779	7.5	40.3
The North.....	576,328	151,633	26.3	51.1
The South.....	2,193,357	47,443	2.2	18.4
The West.....	34,071	10,703	31.4	44.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	7,639	33.4	53.8
Maine.....	259	72	27.8	39.2
New Hampshire.....	117	32	27.4	44.4
Vermont.....	135	37	27.4	44.6
Massachusetts.....	12,637	4,352	34.4	57.6
Rhode Island.....	2,542	821	32.3	57.1
Connecticut.....	7,174	2,325	32.4	54.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	72,427	29.8	55.3
New York.....	95,621	36,817	38.5	57.9
New Jersey.....	48,636	14,288	29.4	63.4
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	21,322	21.5	48.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	58,116	26.2	50.2
Ohio.....	75,709	14,123	18.7	47.7
Indiana.....	28,771	5,330	18.5	41.6
Illinois.....	73,737	27,490	34.9	55.6
Michigan.....	36,500	10,295	28.2	50.6
Wisconsin.....	2,523	878	34.8	51.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	13,451	15.3	43.1
Minnesota.....	2,592	1,047	40.4	47.3
Iowa.....	4,571	1,005	22.0	48.5
Missouri.....	59,016	7,813	13.2	37.4
North Dakota.....	120	34	28.3	40.9
South Dakota.....	166	45	27.1	44.2
Nebraska.....	3,700	841	22.7	47.9
Kansas.....	17,688	2,666	15.1	38.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	28,320	2.9	19.0
Delaware.....	7,682	955	12.4	45.9
Maryland.....	61,160	8,975	11.4	42.9
District of Columbia.....	29,995	7,562	25.2	53.9
Virginia.....	140,726	4,914	3.5	18.2
West Virginia.....	26,274	2,016	7.7	23.3
North Carolina.....	180,128	2,313	1.3	11.2
South Carolina.....	163,324	790	.5	7.6
Georgia.....	249,942	1,615	.6	9.9
Florida.....	110,361	1,180	1.1	15.4

TABLE 21.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set
	Total number	Having radio set		
		Number	Percent	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	9,222	1.4	12.3
Kentucky.....	60,672	3,355	5.5	18.3
Tennessee.....	120,402	3,242	2.7	14.3
Alabama.....	222,533	1,974	.9	9.5
Mississippi.....	250,240	651	.3	5.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	9,901	1.8	16.5
Arkansas.....	123,009	1,030	.8	9.1
Louisiana.....	190,876	2,142	1.1	11.2
Oklahoma.....	40,238	1,199	3.0	21.6
Texas.....	210,795	5,530	2.6	18.6
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	1,337	15.3	30.9
Montana.....	458	74	16.2	31.9
Idaho.....	229	43	18.8	30.3
Wyoming.....	418	72	17.2	34.1
Colorado.....	3,538	794	22.4	37.8
New Mexico.....	799	56	7.0	11.5
Arizona.....	2,776	170	6.1	18.1
Utah.....	331	96	29.0	41.1
Nevada.....	194	32	16.5	30.6
PACIFIC.....	25,328	9,366	37.0	49.2
Washington.....	2,059	568	27.6	42.3
Oregon.....	674	254	37.7	43.5
California.....	22,595	8,544	37.8	52.0

TABLE 22.—MEDIAN SIZE OF FAMILY, AND MEDIAN VALUE OR RENTAL OF NONFARM HOMES, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY OF HEAD	Median size of family	Median value of owned non-farm homes	Median monthly rental of rented non-farm homes
All classes.....	3.40	\$4,778	\$27.15
Negro.....	3.15	1,341	13.04
Native white.....	3.34	4,766	27.92
Foreign-born white.....	3.74	5,576	33.00
Other races.....	4.13	(¹)	12.28

¹ Less than \$1,000.

TABLE 23.—FAMILIES HAVING SERVANTS LIVING IN THE HOME, BUT NO LODGERS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Families designated as "having servants" include only those reporting servants living in the home and no lodgers. This combination was obtained as a byproduct of the tabulation by number of lodgers, but the mechanical restrictions were such that it was not possible to obtain data for families having both servants and lodgers]

COLOR AND NATIVITY AND TENURE	TOTAL FAMILIES			URBAN FAMILIES			RURAL-FARM FAMILIES			RURAL-NONFARM FAMILIES		
	Total number	Having servants living in home		Total number	Having servants living in home		Total number	Having servants living in home		Total number	Having servants living in home	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All families.....	29,904,663	523,922	1.8	17,372,524	376,104	2.2	6,604,637	57,919	0.9	5,927,502	89,899	1.5
Negro.....	2,803,756	8,553	.3	1,328,170	3,239	.2	978,653	2,969	.3	496,933	2,345	.5
White.....	26,705,294	513,842	1.9	15,858,158	371,980	2.3	5,517,637	54,655	1.0	5,329,499	87,207	1.6
Native.....	20,968,803	438,345	2.1	11,322,555	309,724	2.7	5,006,748	49,877	1.0	4,639,500	78,744	1.7
Foreign born.....	5,736,491	75,497	1.3	4,535,603	62,256	1.4	510,889	4,778	.9	689,999	8,463	1.2
Other races.....	395,613	1,527	.4	186,196	885	.5	108,347	295	.3	101,070	347	.3
Owner families.....	14,002,074	354,136	2.5	7,432,554	250,388	3.4	3,452,102	41,239	1.2	3,117,418	62,509	2.0
Negro.....	669,645	2,236	.3	315,584	1,022	.3	188,574	645	.3	165,487	569	.3
White.....	13,224,389	351,200	2.7	7,074,031	248,978	3.5	3,231,951	40,445	1.3	2,918,407	61,777	2.1
Native.....	10,255,682	304,452	3.0	4,941,762	211,482	4.3	2,840,831	36,825	1.3	2,473,089	56,145	2.3
Foreign born.....	2,968,707	46,748	1.6	2,132,269	37,496	1.8	391,120	3,620	.9	445,318	5,632	1.3
Other races.....	108,040	700	.6	42,939	388	.9	31,577	149	.5	33,524	163	.5
Tenant families.....	15,319,817	162,393	1.1	9,681,359	121,523	1.3	2,952,717	15,055	.5	2,685,741	25,815	1.0
Negro.....	2,050,217	6,049	.3	978,799	2,140	.2	758,014	2,215	.3	313,404	1,694	.5
White.....	13,004,800	155,575	1.2	8,565,849	118,907	1.4	2,125,854	12,710	.6	2,313,097	23,958	1.0
Native.....	10,314,500	127,958	1.2	6,213,093	94,872	1.5	2,022,067	11,726	.6	2,079,340	21,360	1.0
Foreign born.....	2,690,300	27,617	1.0	2,352,756	24,035	1.0	103,787	984	.9	233,757	2,598	1.1
Other races.....	264,800	769	.3	136,711	476	.3	68,849	130	.2	59,240	163	.3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO HOME OWNERS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF HOMES (ALL TENURES)		ALL OWNED HOMES						Percent increase of Negro population
	1930	1920	1930		1920		Increase		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
United States.....	2,803,766	2,430,828	669,645	23.9	542,654	22.3	126,991	23.4	13.6
The North.....	676,328	362,694	121,595	21.1	72,632	20.0	48,963	67.4	63.6
The South.....	2,193,357	2,047,809	535,433	24.4	463,358	22.6	72,075	15.6	5.0
The West.....	34,071	20,325	12,617	37.0	6,664	32.8	5,953	89.3	53.1
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	19,374	5,355	23.4	3,358	17.3	1,997	59.5	19.0
Maine.....	259	287	129	49.8	132	46.0	-3	-2.3	-16.3
New Hampshire.....	117	127	39	33.3	37	29.1	2	-----	27.2
Vermont.....	135	130	48	35.6	46	35.4	2	-----	-1.7
Massachusetts.....	12,637	11,222	3,453	27.3	1,980	17.6	1,473	74.4	15.2
Rhode Island.....	2,542	2,587	599	23.6	404	15.6	195	48.3	-1.2
Connecticut.....	7,174	5,021	1,087	15.2	759	15.1	328	43.2	39.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	140,494	37,932	15.6	19,122	13.6	18,810	98.4	75.4
New York.....	95,621	46,975	7,920	8.3	3,375	7.2	4,545	134.7	108.0
New Jersey.....	48,636	28,091	11,329	23.3	5,598	19.9	5,731	102.4	78.3
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	65,428	18,683	18.9	10,149	15.5	8,534	84.1	51.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	127,765	51,077	23.0	28,395	22.2	22,682	79.9	80.8
Ohio.....	75,709	47,083	17,928	23.7	11,326	24.1	6,602	58.3	66.1
Indiana.....	28,771	21,581	8,614	29.9	5,521	25.6	3,093	56.0	38.6
Illinois.....	78,737	44,800	15,321	19.5	8,156	18.2	7,165	87.8	80.5
Michigan.....	36,500	13,011	8,830	24.2	3,119	24.0	5,711	183.1	182.0
Wisconsin.....	2,523	1,290	384	15.2	273	21.2	111	40.7	106.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	75,061	27,231	31.0	21,757	29.0	5,474	25.2	19.1
Minnesota.....	2,592	2,487	855	33.0	659	26.5	196	29.7	7.2
Iowa.....	4,571	5,108	1,918	42.0	1,698	33.2	220	13.0	-8.6
Missouri.....	59,016	47,881	13,374	22.7	10,301	21.5	3,073	29.8	25.6
North Dakota.....	120	147	28	23.3	42	28.6	-14	-----	-19.3
South Dakota.....	166	243	77	46.4	106	43.6	-29	-27.4	-22.4
Nebraska.....	3,700	3,426	1,253	33.9	878	25.6	375	42.7	3.9
Kansas.....	17,688	15,769	9,726	55.0	8,073	51.2	1,653	20.5	14.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	955,772	249,762	25.6	227,403	23.8	22,359	9.8	2.2
Delaware.....	7,682	6,886	2,017	26.3	1,597	23.2	420	26.3	7.5
Maryland.....	61,160	54,786	16,056	26.3	13,401	24.5	2,655	19.8	13.0
District of Columbia.....	29,995	24,929	7,316	24.4	3,435	13.8	3,881	113.0	20.1
Virginia.....	140,726	143,362	61,294	43.6	61,227	41.3	67	1.1	-5.8
West Virginia.....	26,274	20,774	4,900	18.6	3,557	17.1	1,343	37.8	33.1
North Carolina.....	180,128	154,790	50,948	28.3	45,126	29.2	5,822	12.9	20.3
South Carolina.....	168,324	184,671	35,753	21.2	36,488	19.8	-735	-2.0	-8.2
Georgia.....	249,942	276,406	41,318	16.5	40,196	14.5	1,122	2.8	-11.2
Florida.....	110,361	84,160	30,160	27.3	22,376	26.6	7,784	34.8	31.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	606,384	142,608	21.8	119,159	19.7	23,449	19.7	5.3
Kentucky.....	60,672	62,691	21,398	35.3	19,366	30.9	2,032	10.5	-4.2
Tennessee.....	120,402	111,407	33,655	28.0	28,060	25.2	5,595	19.9	5.7
Alabama.....	222,533	208,593	44,650	20.1	35,364	17.0	9,286	26.3	4.9
Mississippi.....	250,240	223,693	42,905	17.1	36,369	16.3	6,536	18.0	8.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	485,653	143,063	25.3	116,796	24.0	26,267	22.5	10.6
Arkansas.....	123,009	114,457	27,722	22.5	27,143	23.7	579	2.1	1.3
Louisiana.....	190,876	165,329	39,457	20.7	28,832	17.4	10,625	36.9	10.9
Oklahoma.....	40,238	33,551	12,615	31.4	11,403	34.0	1,212	10.6	15.3
Texas.....	210,795	172,316	63,269	30.0	49,418	28.7	13,851	28.0	15.3
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	7,299	3,131	35.8	2,179	29.9	952	43.7	1.9-
Montana.....	458	601	169	36.9	216	35.9	-47	-21.8	-24.2
Idaho.....	229	294	80	34.9	93	31.6	-13	-----	-27.4
Wyoming.....	418	449	122	29.2	95	21.2	27	-----	-9.1
Colorado.....	3,538	3,233	1,503	42.5	1,116	34.5	387	34.7	4.5
New Mexico.....	799	820	298	37.3	236	28.8	62	26.3	-50.3
Arizona.....	2,776	1,338	775	27.9	311	23.2	464	149.2	34.3
Utah.....	331	435	114	34.4	70	16.1	44	-----	-23.4
Nevada.....	194	129	70	36.1	42	32.6	28	-----	49.1
PACIFIC.....	25,328	13,026	9,486	37.5	4,485	34.4	5,001	111.5	88.9
Washington.....	2,059	1,888	934	45.4	740	39.2	194	26.2	-1.6
Oregon.....	674	608	269	39.9	222	36.5	47	21.2	4.2
California.....	22,595	10,530	8,283	36.7	3,523	33.5	4,760	135.1	109.1

FAMILIES

261

TABLE 25.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOME, BY COLOR, SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[A plus sign (+) indicates an increase]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	POPULATION				NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES				PERSONS PER OWNED HOME				DECREASE IN PERSONS PER OWNED HOME	
	1930		1920		1930		1920		1930		1920			
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States	11,891,143	108,864,207	10,463,131	94,820,915	669,645	13,224,389	542,654	10,286,267	18	8	19	9	1	1
The North	2,409,219	70,383,367	1,472,309	62,122,168	121,595	8,764,890	72,632	6,721,345	20	8	20	9		1
The South	9,361,577	27,673,879	8,912,231	24,132,214	535,433	2,932,136	463,358	2,485,487	17	9	19	10	2	1
The West	120,347	10,801,961	78,591	8,566,533	12,617	1,527,364	6,664	1,079,425	10	7	12	8	2	1
NEW ENGLAND	94,086	8,065,113	79,051	7,316,079	5,355	909,703	3,358	664,670	18	9	24	11	6	2
Maine	1,096	795,183	1,310	765,695	129	119,627	132	108,549	8	7	10	7	2	
New Hampshire	790	464,350	621	442,331	39	64,774	37	52,740	20	7	17	8	+3	1
Vermont	568	358,965	572	351,817	48	52,762	46	48,322	12	7	12	7		
Massachusetts	52,365	4,192,926	45,466	3,803,524	3,453	435,613	1,980	299,155	15	10	23	13	8	3
Rhode Island	9,913	677,016	10,036	593,980	599	66,837	404	41,508	17	10	25	14	8	4
Connecticut	29,354	1,576,673	21,046	1,358,732	1,087	170,090	759	114,396	27	9	28	12	1	3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	1,052,899	25,172,104	600,183	21,641,840	37,932	2,784,641	19,122	1,843,785	28	9	31	12	3	3
New York	412,814	12,150,293	198,483	10,172,027	7,920	1,146,052	3,375	734,273	52	11	59	14	7	3
New Jersey	208,828	3,829,209	117,132	3,037,087	11,329	459,072	5,598	266,276	18	8	21	11	3	3
Pennsylvania	431,257	9,192,602	284,568	8,432,726	18,683	1,179,517	10,149	843,236	23	8	28	10	5	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	930,450	24,277,663	514,554	20,938,862	51,077	3,341,529	28,395	2,613,587	18	7	18	8		1
Ohio	309,304	6,331,136	186,187	5,571,893	17,928	894,277	11,326	707,733	17	7	16	8	+1	1
Indiana	111,982	3,116,136	80,810	2,849,071	8,614	465,503	5,521	389,855	13	7	15	7	2	
Illinois	328,972	7,266,361	182,274	6,299,333	15,321	867,417	8,156	650,051	21	8	22	10	1	2
Michigan	169,453	4,650,171	60,082	3,601,627	8,830	675,817	3,119	495,768	19	7	19	7		
Wisconsin	10,739	2,913,859	5,201	2,616,938	384	438,515	273	370,180	28	7	19	7	+9	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	331,784	12,873,487	278,521	12,225,387	27,231	1,729,017	21,757	1,599,303	12	7	13	8	1	1
Minnesota	9,445	2,538,973	8,809	2,368,936	855	347,795	659	310,508	11	7	13	8	2	1
Iowa	17,380	2,448,382	19,005	2,384,181	1,918	338,618	1,698	330,751	9	7	11	7	2	
Missouri	223,840	3,398,887	178,241	3,225,044	13,374	446,327	10,301	391,344	17	8	17	8		
North Dakota	377	671,243	467	639,954	28	80,489	42	83,861	13	8	11	8	+2	
South Dakota	646	669,453	832	619,147	77	79,620	106	81,779	8	8	8	8		
Nebraska	13,752	1,353,702	13,242	1,279,219	1,253	179,714	878	167,852	11	8	15	8	4	
Kansas	66,344	1,792,847	57,925	1,708,906	9,726	256,454	8,073	233,208	7	7	7	7		
SOUTH ATLANTIC	4,421,388	11,349,284	4,325,120	9,648,940	249,762	1,215,383	227,403	992,711	18	9	19	10	1	1
Delaware	32,602	205,694	30,335	192,615	2,017	28,168	1,597	21,230	16	7	19	9	3	2
Maryland	276,379	1,305,170	244,479	1,204,737	16,056	192,432	13,401	145,833	17	7	18	8	1	1
District of Columbia	132,068	353,914	109,966	326,860	7,316	39,874	3,435	25,059	18	9	32	13	14	4
Virginia	650,165	1,770,405	690,017	1,617,909	61,294	210,835	61,227	180,755	11	8	11	9		1
West Virginia	114,893	1,613,934	86,345	1,377,235	4,900	163,633	3,557	137,802	23	10	24	10	1	
North Carolina	918,647	2,234,948	763,407	1,783,779	50,948	228,087	45,126	189,933	18	10	17	9	+1	+1
South Carolina	793,681	944,040	864,719	818,538	35,753	75,470	36,488	71,660	22	13	24	11	2	+2
Georgia	1,071,125	1,836,974	1,206,365	1,689,114	41,318	153,126	40,196	147,982	26	12	30	11	4	+1
Florida	431,828	1,035,205	329,487	638,153	30,160	123,758	22,376	72,457	14	8	15	9	1	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,658,238	7,224,614	2,523,532	6,367,547	142,608	782,193	119,159	703,838	19	9	21	9	2	
Kentucky	226,040	2,388,364	235,938	2,180,560	21,398	284,881	19,366	256,621	11	8	12	8	1	
Tennessee	477,646	2,138,619	451,758	1,885,993	33,655	236,584	28,060	213,805	14	9	16	9	2	
Alabama	944,834	1,700,775	900,652	1,447,032	44,650	153,788	35,364	136,961	21	11	25	11	4	
Mississippi	1,099,718	996,856	935,184	853,902	42,905	106,940	36,369	96,451	24	9	26	9	2	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,281,951	9,099,981	2,063,579	8,115,727	143,063	934,559	116,796	788,948	16	10	18	10	2	
Arkansas	478,463	1,374,906	472,220	1,279,757	27,722	141,008	27,143	144,095	17	10	17	9		+1
Louisiana	776,326	1,318,160	700,257	1,096,611	39,457	125,892	28,832	97,504	20	10	24	11	4	1
Oklahoma	172,198	2,123,424	149,408	1,821,194	12,615	203,990	11,403	175,024	14	10	13	10	+1	
Texas	854,964	4,283,491	741,694	3,918,165	63,269	463,669	49,418	372,325	14	9	15	11	1	2
MOUNTAIN	30,225	3,303,586	30,801	3,212,899	3,131	436,277	2,179	414,438	10	8	14	8	4	
Montana	1,256	517,327	1,658	534,260	169	69,359	216	79,637	7	7	8	7	1	
Idaho	668	437,562	920	425,668	80	58,781	93	58,460	8	7	10	7	2	
Wyoming	1,250	214,067	1,375	190,146	122	25,934	95	23,698	10	8	14	8	4	
Colorado	11,828	961,117	11,318	924,103	1,503	127,689	1,116	115,312	8	8	10	8	2	
New Mexico	2,850	331,755	5,733	334,673	298	44,304	236	44,884	10	7	24	7	14	
Arizona	10,749	264,378	8,005	291,449	775	30,750	311	26,486	14	9	26	11	12	2
Utah	1,108	495,955	1,446	441,901	114	68,873	70	56,999	10	7	21	8	11	1
Nevada	516	81,425	346	70,699	70	10,587	42	8,962	7	8	8	8	1	
PACIFIC	90,122	7,498,375	47,790	5,353,634	9,486	1,091,087	4,485	664,987	10	7	11	8	1	1
Washington	6,840	1,521,099	6,883	1,319,777	934	242,354	740	180,948	7	6	9	7	2	1
Oregon	2,234	937,029	2,144	769,146	269	153,130	222	107,866	8	6	10	7	2	1
California	81,048	5,040,247	38,763	3,264,711	8,283	695,603	3,523	376,173	10	7	11	9	1	2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES, 1930 AND 1920; WITH PERCENT OF TOTAL FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATES	NUMBER OF HOMES								PERCENT OF TOTAL								
	Total		Owned		Rented		Tenure unknown		Owned			Rented			Tenure unknown		
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	2,803,756	2,430,828	669,645	542,654	2,050,217	1,799,694	83,894	88,480	23.9	22.3	22.5	73.1	74.0	73.8	3.0	3.6	3.7
The North.....	576,328	362,694	121,595	72,632	439,971	280,261	14,782	9,801	21.1	20.0	22.3	78.3	77.3	74.1	2.6	2.7	3.6
The South.....	2,193,357	2,047,809	535,433	463,358	1,589,930	1,506,493	67,994	77,958	24.4	22.8	22.4	72.5	73.6	73.8	3.1	3.8	3.7
The West.....	34,071	20,325	12,617	6,664	20,316	12,940	1,138	721	37.0	32.8	32.6	59.6	63.7	63.9	3.3	3.6	3.6
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	19,374	5,355	3,358	17,014	15,640	495	376	23.4	17.3	17.2	74.4	80.7	80.9	2.2	1.9	2.0
Maine.....	259	287	129	132	121	148	9	7	49.8	46.0	42.9	46.7	51.6	53.1	3.5	2.4	4.1
New Hampshire.....	117	127	39	37	65	85	13	5	33.3	29.1	30.6	55.6	66.9	66.1	11.1	3.9	3.3
Vermont.....	135	130	48	46	83	78	4	6	35.6	35.4	20.4	61.5	60.0	77.9	3.0	4.6	1.8
Massachusetts.....	12,637	11,222	3,453	1,980	8,864	9,068	320	174	27.3	17.6	16.2	70.1	80.8	82.0	2.5	1.6	1.8
Rhode Island.....	2,542	2,587	599	404	1,902	2,119	41	64	23.6	15.6	15.2	74.8	81.9	82.7	1.6	2.5	2.1
Connecticut.....	7,174	5,021	1,087	759	5,979	4,142	108	120	15.2	15.1	18.1	83.3	82.5	79.9	1.5	2.4	2.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	140,494	37,932	19,122	199,287	118,074	6,152	3,298	15.6	13.6	12.6	81.9	84.0	82.7	2.5	2.3	4.7
New York.....	95,621	46,975	7,920	3,375	85,991	42,843	1,710	757	8.3	7.2	7.8	89.9	91.2	89.3	1.8	1.6	2.9
New Jersey.....	48,636	28,091	11,329	5,598	36,171	21,758	1,136	735	23.3	19.9	18.6	74.4	77.5	77.7	2.3	2.6	3.7
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	65,428	18,683	10,149	77,125	53,473	3,306	1,806	18.9	15.5	13.3	77.8	81.7	80.2	3.3	2.8	6.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	127,765	51,077	28,395	165,832	95,966	5,331	3,404	23.0	22.2	27.6	74.6	75.1	70.1	2.4	2.7	2.2
Ohio.....	75,709	47,083	17,928	11,326	56,079	34,799	1,702	958	23.7	24.1	30.1	74.1	73.9	67.7	2.2	2.0	2.2
Indiana.....	28,771	21,581	8,614	5,521	19,408	15,209	749	851	29.9	25.6	26.4	67.5	70.5	71.8	2.6	3.9	1.8
Illinois.....	78,737	44,800	15,321	8,156	61,921	35,362	1,495	1,282	19.5	18.2	23.0	78.6	78.9	74.4	1.9	2.9	2.6
Michigan.....	36,500	13,011	8,830	3,119	26,432	9,612	1,238	280	24.2	24.0	44.0	72.4	73.9	54.2	3.4	2.2	1.8
Wisconsin.....	2,523	1,290	384	273	1,992	984	147	33	15.2	21.2	25.6	79.0	76.3	71.8	5.8	2.6	2.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	75,061	27,231	21,757	57,838	50,581	2,784	2,723	31.0	29.0	32.1	65.8	67.4	63.7	3.2	3.6	4.2
Minnesota.....	2,592	2,487	855	659	1,669	1,729	68	99	33.0	25.5	24.7	64.4	69.5	69.4	2.6	4.0	5.9
Iowa.....	4,571	5,108	1,918	1,698	2,528	3,185	125	225	42.0	33.2	29.9	55.3	62.4	68.3	2.7	4.4	1.8
Missouri.....	59,016	47,881	13,374	10,301	43,571	35,825	2,071	1,755	22.7	21.5	26.6	73.8	74.8	68.7	3.5	3.7	4.7
North Dakota.....	120	147	28	42	83	97	9	8	23.3	28.6	35.6	69.2	66.0	51.4	7.5	5.4	13.0
South Dakota.....	168	243	77	106	87	119	2	18	46.4	43.6	45.1	52.4	49.0	46.5	1.2	7.4	8.4
Nebraska.....	3,700	3,426	1,253	878	2,327	2,400	120	148	33.9	25.6	24.1	62.9	70.1	70.9	3.2	4.3	5.0
Kansas.....	17,688	15,769	9,726	8,073	7,573	7,226	389	470	55.0	51.2	49.6	42.8	45.8	47.3	2.2	3.0	3.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	955,772	249,762	227,403	696,573	692,572	28,257	35,797	25.6	23.8	23.6	71.5	72.5	72.7	2.9	3.7	3.7
Delaware.....	7,682	6,886	2,017	1,597	5,491	5,091	174	198	26.3	23.2	23.2	71.5	73.9	72.1	2.3	2.9	4.7
Maryland.....	61,160	54,786	16,056	13,401	43,332	40,015	1,772	1,370	26.3	24.5	25.6	70.9	73.0	69.5	2.9	2.5	4.9
District of Columbia.....	29,995	24,929	7,316	3,435	21,413	20,791	1,266	703	24.4	13.8	10.8	71.4	83.4	85.4	4.2	2.8	3.8
Virginia.....	140,726	148,362	61,294	61,227	76,498	83,873	2,934	3,262	43.6	41.3	41.3	54.4	56.5	55.9	2.1	2.2	2.8
West Virginia.....	26,274	20,774	4,900	3,557	20,681	16,546	693	671	18.6	17.1	19.3	78.7	79.6	77.1	2.6	3.2	3.6
North Carolina.....	180,128	154,799	50,948	45,126	123,882	103,861	5,298	5,812	28.3	29.2	28.7	68.8	67.1	68.1	2.9	3.8	3.2
South Carolina.....	168,324	184,671	35,753	36,488	129,447	140,153	3,124	8,030	21.2	19.8	18.5	76.9	76.9	77.6	1.9	4.3	3.9
Georgia.....	249,942	276,406	41,318	40,196	199,433	225,101	9,191	11,109	16.5	14.5	14.7	79.8	81.4	81.9	3.7	4.0	3.4
Florida.....	110,361	84,159	30,160	22,376	76,396	57,141	3,805	4,642	27.3	26.6	27.7	69.2	67.9	65.9	3.4	5.5	6.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	606,384	142,608	119,159	494,142	465,518	17,097	21,707	21.8	19.7	19.8	75.6	76.8	76.8	2.6	3.6	3.4
Kentucky.....	60,672	62,691	21,398	19,386	37,766	41,476	1,508	1,849	35.3	30.9	31.8	62.2	66.2	64.9	2.5	2.9	3.3
Tennessee.....	120,402	111,407	33,655	28,060	82,515	79,871	4,232	3,476	28.0	25.2	25.3	68.5	71.7	72.1	3.5	3.1	2.5
Alabama.....	222,533	208,593	44,650	35,384	172,448	164,524	5,435	8,705	20.1	17.0	16.4	77.5	78.9	79.3	2.4	4.2	4.3
Mississippi.....	250,240	223,693	42,905	36,399	201,413	179,647	5,922	7,677	17.1	16.3	16.9	80.5	80.3	79.9	2.4	3.4	3.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	485,653	143,063	116,796	399,215	438,403	22,640	20,454	25.3	24.0	23.9	70.7	71.7	72.1	4.0	4.2	4.0
Arkansas.....	123,009	114,457	27,722	27,143	87,803	83,095	7,484	4,219	22.5	23.7	24.6	71.4	72.6	70.8	6.1	3.7	4.7
Louisiana.....	190,876	165,329	39,457	28,832	145,608	128,830	5,811	7,667	20.7	17.4	17.1	76.3	77.9	79.0	3.0	4.6	3.9
Oklahoma.....	40,238	33,551	12,615	11,403	25,862	20,037	1,761	2,111	31.4	34.0	35.3	64.3	59.7	60.4	4.4	6.3	4.3
Texas.....	210,795	172,316	63,269	49,418	139,942	116,441	7,584	6,457	30.0	28.7	28.5	66.4	67.6	67.7	3.6	3.7	3.8
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	7,299	3,131	2,179	5,258	4,838	354	282	35.8	29.9	28.1	60.1	66.3	67.7	4.0	3.9	4.2
Montana.....	458	601	169	216	268	345	21	40	36.9	35.9	32.8	58.5	57.4	60.5	4.6	6.7	6.7
Idaho.....	229	294	80	93	142	183	7	18	34.9	31.6	28.7	62.0	62.2	59.9	3.1	6.1	11.4
Wyoming.....	418	449	122	95	277	334	19	20	29.2	21.2	18.4	66.3	74.4	76.8	4.5	4.5	4.8
Colorado.....	3,538	3,233	1,503	1,116	1,899	2,038	136	79	42.5	34.5	27.6	53.7	63.0	69.5	3.8	2.4	2.9
New Mexico.....	799	820	298	236	473	553	28	31	37.3	28.8	30.3	59.2	67.4	67.7	3.5	3.8	2.0
Arizona.....	2,776	1,338	775	311	1,868	952	133	75	27.9	23.2	30.7	67.3	71.2	64.5	4.8	5.6	4.8
Utah.....	331	435	114	70	210	354	7	11	34.4	16.1	21.3	63.4	81.4	64.2	2.1	2.5	14.6
Nevada.....	194	129	70	42	121	79	8	8	36.1	32.6	35.7	62.4	61.2	62.9	1.5	6.2	1.4
PACIFIC.....	25,328	13,026	9,496	4,485	15,058	8,102	784	439	37.5	34.4	36.2	59.5	62.2	60.8	3.1	3.4	3.0
Washington.....	2,059	1,888	934	740	1,056	1,075	69	73	45.4	39.2	32.1	51.3	56.9	63.0	3.4	3.9	4.9
Oregon.....	674	608	269	222	376	375	29	11	39.9	36.5	28.2	55.8	61.7	62.5	4.3	1.8	9.2
California.....	22,595	10,530	8,283	3,523	13,626	6,652	686	355	36.7	33.5	37.8	60.3	63.2	60.2	3.0	3.4	2.1

FAMILIES

263

TABLE 27.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN HOMES					RURAL-FARM HOMES					RURAL-NONFARM HOMES				
	Total	Owned		Rented	Tenure unknown	Total	Owned		Rented	Tenure unknown	Total	Owned		Rented	Tenure unknown
		Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent		
United States.....	1,328,170	315,584	23.8	978,799	33,787	978,653	188,574	19.3	758,014	32,065	496,933	165,487	33.3	313,404	18,042
The North.....	514,187	96,187	18.7	405,052	12,948	14,744	4,868	33.0	9,876	503	47,397	20,540	43.3	25,548	1,311
The South.....	785,189	203,698	20.6	556,580	19,931	962,401	183,245	19.0	747,663	31,490	445,767	143,490	32.2	285,704	16,573
The West.....	28,794	10,699	37.2	17,187	908	1,508	461	30.8	976	72	3,789	1,457	38.7	2,154	158
NEW ENGLAND.....	20,299	4,003	19.7	15,868	428	211	129	61.1	76	6	2,354	1,223	52.0	1,070	61
Maine.....	174	71	40.8	97	6	20	17	85.0	3	-----	65	41	63.1	21	3
New Hampshire.....	86	24	27.9	50	12	6	4	66.7	2	-----	25	11	44.0	13	1
Vermont.....	63	17	27.0	45	1	24	17	70.8	6	1	48	14	29.2	32	2
Massachusetts.....	11,382	2,657	23.3	8,436	289	95	54	56.8	39	2	1,160	742	64.0	389	29
Rhode Island.....	2,366	517	21.9	1,814	35	14	8	57.1	5	1	162	74	45.7	83	5
Connecticut.....	6,228	717	11.5	5,426	85	52	29	55.8	21	2	894	341	38.1	532	21
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	219,382	29,930	13.6	184,017	5,435	2,002	693	34.6	1,223	86	21,987	7,309	33.2	14,047	631
New York.....	91,281	6,577	7.2	83,149	1,555	447	128	28.6	297	22	3,893	1,215	31.2	2,545	133
New Jersey.....	41,379	7,879	19.0	32,607	893	796	301	37.8	466	29	6,461	3,149	48.7	3,098	214
Pennsylvania.....	86,722	15,474	17.8	68,261	2,987	759	264	34.8	460	35	11,633	2,945	25.3	8,404	284
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	204,357	41,951	20.5	157,535	4,871	4,180	2,150	51.4	1,918	112	13,703	6,976	50.9	6,379	348
Ohio.....	67,397	13,677	20.3	52,181	1,539	1,660	899	54.2	725	36	6,652	3,352	50.4	3,173	127
Indiana.....	26,861	7,658	28.5	18,511	692	592	293	49.5	272	27	1,318	663	50.3	625	30
Illinois.....	73,136	12,733	17.4	59,089	1,314	1,260	498	39.5	732	30	4,341	2,090	48.1	2,100	151
Michigan.....	34,571	7,584	21.9	25,803	1,184	601	412	68.6	173	16	1,328	834	62.8	456	38
Wisconsin.....	2,392	299	12.5	1,951	142	67	48	71.6	16	3	64	37	57.8	25	2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	70,149	20,303	28.9	47,632	2,214	8,351	1,896	22.7	6,156	299	9,353	5,032	53.8	4,050	271
Minnesota.....	2,520	816	32.4	1,641	63	28	17	60.7	8	3	44	22	50.0	20	2
Iowa.....	4,045	1,726	42.7	2,207	112	130	75	57.7	50	5	396	117	29.5	271	8
Missouri.....	45,408	8,632	19.0	35,129	1,647	7,059	1,216	17.2	5,589	254	6,549	3,526	53.8	2,853	170
North Dakota.....	85	18	21.2	64	3	13	6	46.2	5	2	22	4	18.2	14	4
South Dakota.....	90	41	45.6	48	1	49	26	53.1	22	1	27	10	37.0	17	-----
Nebraska.....	3,599	1,214	33.7	2,273	112	29	12	41.4	15	2	72	27	37.5	39	6
Kansas.....	14,402	7,856	54.5	6,270	276	1,043	544	52.2	467	32	2,243	1,326	59.1	836	81
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	368,826	88,679	24.0	271,588	8,559	364,268	85,008	23.3	268,240	11,020	241,498	76,075	31.5	156,745	8,678
Delaware.....	3,878	703	18.1	3,095	80	1,268	408	32.2	826	34	2,536	908	35.7	1,570	60
Maryland.....	37,731	5,073	13.4	31,457	1,201	8,016	3,405	42.5	4,412	199	15,413	7,578	49.2	7,463	372
District of Colum- bia.....	29,995	7,316	24.4	21,413	1,266	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	54,779	15,758	28.8	38,303	718	47,408	26,180	55.2	20,118	1,110	38,539	19,356	50.2	18,077	1,106
West Virginia.....	7,193	2,214	30.8	4,709	270	688	401	58.3	264	23	18,393	2,285	12.4	15,708	400
North Carolina.....	57,501	16,212	28.2	40,263	1,026	85,455	20,337	23.8	62,327	2,791	37,172	14,399	38.7	21,292	1,431
South Carolina.....	36,807	8,572	23.3	27,608	627	92,663	17,010	18.4	74,072	1,581	38,854	10,171	26.2	27,767	916
Georgia.....	86,578	18,012	20.8	66,797	1,769	112,467	11,276	10.0	96,433	4,758	50,897	12,030	23.6	36,203	2,664
Florida.....	54,364	14,819	27.3	37,943	1,602	16,303	5,991	36.7	9,788	524	39,694	9,350	23.6	28,665	1,679
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	214,280	58,032	27.1	151,176	5,072	330,252	51,662	15.6	270,474	8,116	109,315	32,914	30.1	72,492	3,909
Kentucky.....	34,399	9,883	28.7	23,869	647	10,583	4,355	41.2	5,809	419	15,690	7,160	45.6	8,088	442
Tennessee.....	68,401	18,952	27.7	47,232	2,217	36,913	8,301	22.5	27,185	1,427	15,088	6,402	42.4	8,098	588
Alabama.....	72,190	17,951	24.9	52,956	1,283	104,136	16,507	15.9	85,174	2,455	46,207	10,192	22.1	34,318	1,697
Mississippi.....	39,290	11,246	28.6	27,119	925	178,620	22,499	12.6	152,306	3,815	32,330	9,160	28.3	21,988	1,186
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	202,083	61,987	30.7	133,796	6,300	267,881	46,575	17.4	208,952	12,354	94,954	34,501	36.3	56,467	3,982
Arkansas.....	25,462	8,891	34.9	15,819	752	78,722	11,479	14.6	61,367	5,876	18,825	7,352	39.1	10,617	856
Louisiana.....	69,395	15,826	22.8	52,014	1,555	82,916	10,890	13.1	69,177	2,849	38,565	12,741	33.0	24,417	1,407
Oklahoma.....	17,386	6,604	38.0	10,081	701	16,671	3,464	20.8	12,481	726	6,181	2,547	41.2	3,300	334
Texas.....	89,840	30,666	34.1	55,882	3,292	89,572	20,742	23.2	65,927	2,903	31,383	11,861	37.8	18,133	1,389
MOUNTAIN.....	6,444	2,406	37.3	3,796	242	589	190	32.3	364	35	1,710	535	31.3	1,098	77
Montana.....	368	137	37.2	215	16	24	13	54.2	9	2	66	19	28.8	44	3
Idaho.....	185	64	34.6	116	5	22	5	22.7	15	2	22	11	50.0	11	-----
Wyoming.....	284	86	30.3	190	8	16	11	68.8	5	-----	118	25	21.2	82	11
Colorado.....	3,131	1,368	43.7	1,646	117	100	52	52.0	39	9	307	83	27.0	214	10
New Mexico.....	495	196	39.6	286	13	106	52	49.1	53	1	198	50	25.3	134	14
Arizona.....	1,562	407	26.1	1,078	77	310	49	15.8	240	21	904	319	35.3	550	35
Utah.....	276	103	37.3	168	5	6	5	83.3	1	-----	49	6	12.2	41	2
Nevada.....	143	45	31.5	97	1	5	3	60.0	2	-----	46	22	47.8	22	2
PACIFIC.....	22,350	8,293	37.1	13,391	666	919	271	29.5	611	37	2,059	922	44.8	1,056	81
Washington.....	1,788	781	42.6	970	57	84	64	76.2	18	2	187	109	58.3	68	10
Oregon.....	567	236	41.6	309	22	13	9	69.2	4	-----	94	24	25.5	63	7
California.....	19,995	7,296	36.5	12,112	587	822	198	24.1	589	35	1,778	789	44.4	925	64

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)							
									1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
United States																
All homes	2,803,756	100.0	2,430,828	100.0	2,173,018	100.0	1,833,759	100.0	969,997	52.9	372,928	15.3	257,810	11.9	339,259	18.5
Owned	669,645	23.9	542,654	22.3	488,699	22.5	373,450	20.4	296,195	79.3	126,991	23.4	53,955	11.0	115,249	30.9
Rented	2,060,217	73.1	1,799,694	74.0	1,603,719	73.8	1,335,276	72.8	714,941	53.5	250,523	13.9	195,975	12.2	268,443	20.1
Tenure unknown	83,894	3.0	88,480	3.6	80,600	3.7	125,033	6.8	41,139	32.9	4,586	5.2	7,880	9.8	44,433	35.5
THE NORTH																
All homes	576,328	100.0	362,694	100.0	242,920	100.0	189,770	100.0	386,558	203.7	213,634	58.9	119,774	49.3	53,150	28.0
Owned	121,595	21.1	72,632	20.0	54,109	22.3	44,041	23.2	77,554	176.1	48,963	67.4	18,523	34.2	10,068	22.0
Rented	439,971	76.3	280,261	77.3	179,949	74.1	136,183	71.8	303,788	223.1	159,710	57.0	100,312	55.7	43,766	32.1
Tenure unknown	14,762	2.6	9,801	2.7	8,862	3.6	9,546	5.0	5,216	54.6	4,961	50.6	939	10.6	—684	—72
THE SOUTH																
All homes	2,193,357	100.0	2,047,809	100.0	1,917,391	100.0	1,637,024	100.0	556,333	34.0	145,548	7.1	130,418	6.8	280,367	17.1
Owned	535,433	24.4	463,358	22.6	430,449	22.4	327,537	20.0	207,896	63.5	72,075	15.6	32,909	7.6	102,912	31.4
Rented	1,589,980	72.5	1,506,493	73.6	1,415,651	73.8	1,194,549	73.0	395,381	33.1	83,437	5.5	90,842	6.4	221,102	17.5
Tenure unknown	67,994	3.1	77,958	3.8	71,291	3.7	114,938	7.0	46,944	40.8	—9,964	—12.8	6,667	9.4	—43,647	—38.0
THE WEST																
All homes	34,071	100.0	20,325	100.0	12,707	100.0	6,965	100.0	27,106	389.2	13,746	67.6	7,618	60.0	5,742	82.4
Owned	12,617	37.0	6,664	32.8	4,141	32.6	1,872	26.9	10,745	574.0	5,953	89.3	2,523	60.9	2,269	121.2
Rented	20,316	59.6	12,940	63.7	8,119	63.9	4,544	65.2	15,772	347.1	7,376	57.0	4,821	59.4	3,575	78.7
Tenure unknown	1,138	3.3	721	3.5	447	3.5	549	7.9	589	107.3	417	57.8	274	61.3	—102	—18.6
NEW ENGLAND:																
All homes	22,864	100.0	19,374	100.0	15,214	100.0	12,873	100.0	9,991	77.6	3,490	18.0	4,160	27.3	2,341	18.2
Owned	5,355	23.4	3,358	17.3	2,615	17.2	2,215	17.2	3,140	141.8	1,997	59.5	743	28.4	400	18.1
Rented	17,014	74.4	15,640	80.7	12,302	80.9	9,941	77.2	7,073	71.1	1,374	8.8	3,338	27.1	2,361	23.8
Tenure unknown	495	2.2	376	1.9	297	2.0	717	5.6	—222	—31.0	119	31.6	7.9	26.6	—420	—58.6
MAINE																
All homes	259	100.0	287	100.0	294	100.0	292	100.0	—33	—11.3	—28	—9.8	—7	—2.4	2	.7
Owned	129	49.8	132	46.0	126	42.9	121	41.4	8	6.6	—3	—2.3	6	4.8	5	4.1
Rented	121	46.7	148	51.6	166	53.1	166	53.4	—35	—22.4	—27	—18.2	—8	—5.1	—	—
Tenure unknown	9	3.5	7	2.4	12	4.1	15	5.1	—6	—40.0	2	28.6	—5	—41.7	—3	—20.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
All homes	117	100.0	127	100.0	121	100.0	124	100.0	—7	—5.6	—10	—7.9	6	5.0	—3	—2.4
Owned	39	33.3	37	29.1	37	30.6	33	26.8	6	18.2	2	5.4	—	—	4	12.1
Rented	65	55.6	85	66.9	80	66.1	85	68.5	—20	—23.5	—20	—23.5	5	6.3	—5	—5.9
Tenure unknown	13	11.1	5	3.9	4	3.3	6	4.8	7	116.7	8	160.0	1	25.0	—2	—33.3
VERMONT																
All homes	135	100.0	130	100.0	226	100.0	154	100.0	—19	—12.3	5	3.8	—96	—42.5	72	46.8
Owned	48	35.6	46	35.4	46	20.4	49	31.8	—1	—2.0	2	4.3	—	—	—3	—6.1
Rented	83	61.5	78	60.0	176	77.9	97	63.0	—14	—14.4	5	6.4	—98	—55.7	79	81.4
Tenure unknown	4	3.0	6	4.6	4	1.8	8	5.2	—4	—50.0	—2	—33.3	2	50.0	—4	—50.0
MASSACHUSETTS																
All homes	12,637	100.0	11,222	100.0	8,705	100.0	6,880	100.0	5,757	83.7	1,415	12.6	2,517	28.9	1,825	26.5
Owned	3,453	27.3	1,980	17.6	1,412	16.2	1,094	15.9	2,359	215.6	1,473	74.4	568	40.2	318	29.1
Rented	8,864	70.1	9,068	80.8	7,136	82.0	5,347	77.7	3,517	65.8	—204	—2.2	1,932	27.1	1,789	33.5
Tenure unknown	320	2.5	174	1.6	167	1.8	439	6.4	—119	—27.1	146	83.9	17	10.8	—282	—64.2
RHODE ISLAND																
All homes	2,542	100.0	2,587	100.0	2,353	100.0	2,120	100.0	422	19.9	—45	—1.7	234	9.9	233	11.0
Owned	599	23.6	404	15.6	358	15.2	319	15.0	280	87.8	195	48.3	46	12.8	39	12.2
Rented	1,902	74.8	2,119	81.9	1,946	82.7	1,684	79.4	218	13.0	—217	—10.2	173	8.9	262	15.6
Tenure unknown	41	1.6	64	2.5	49	2.1	117	5.5	—76	—65.0	—23	—35.9	15	30.6	—68	—58.1
CONNECTICUT																
All homes	7,174	100.0	5,021	100.0	3,515	100.0	3,303	100.0	3,871	117.2	2,153	42.9	1,506	42.8	212	6.4
Owned	1,087	15.2	759	15.1	636	18.1	599	18.1	488	81.5	328	43.2	123	19.3	37	6.2
Rented	5,979	83.3	4,142	82.5	2,808	79.9	2,572	77.9	3,407	132.5	1,837	44.4	1,334	47.5	236	9.2
Tenure unknown	108	1.5	120	2.4	71	2.0	132	4.0	—24	—18.2	—12	—10.0	49	69.0	—61	—46.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
All homes	243,371	100.0	140,494	100.0	93,370	100.0	65,965	100.0	177,406	268.9	102,877	73.2	47,124	50.5	27,405	41.5
Owned	37,932	15.6	19,122	13.6	11,736	12.6	8,779	13.3	29,153	332.1	18,810	98.4	7,386	62.9	2,957	33.7
Rented	199,287	81.9	118,074	84.0	77,283	82.7	53,576	81.2	145,711	272.4	81,213	68.8	40,811	52.8	23,687	44.2
Tenure unknown	6,152	2.5	3,298	2.3	4,371	4.7	3,610	5.5	2,542	70.4	2,854	86.5	—1,073	—24.5	761	21.1
NEW YORK																
All homes	95,621	100.0	46,975	100.0	31,434	100.0	20,982	100.0	74,639	355.7	48,646	103.6	15,541	49.4	10,452	49.8
Owned	7,920	8.3	3,375	7.2	2,497	7.8	2,213	10.5	5,707	257.9	4,545	73.8	1,916	52.0	1,094	42.3
Rented	85,991	89.9	42,843	91.2	28,070	89.3	17,784	84.8	68,207	383.5	43,148	100.7	14,773	52.6	10,286	57.8
Tenure unknown	1,710	1.8	757	1.6	927	2.9	985	4.7	725	73.6	953	125.9	—170	—18.3	—58	—5.9
NEW JERSEY																
All homes	48,636	100.0	28,091	100.0	19,825	100.0	13,934	100.0	34,702	249.0	20,545	73.1	8,266	41.7	5,891	42.3
Owned	11,329	23.3	5,598	19.9	3,682	18.6	2,588	18.6	8,741	337.8	5,731	102.4	1,916	52.0	1,094	42.3
Rented	36,171	74.4	21,758	77.5	15,406	77.7	10,571	75.9	25,600	242.2	14,413	66.2	6,352	41.2	4,835	46.7
Tenure unknown	1,136	2.3	735	2.6	737	3.7	775	5.6	361	46.6	401	54.6	—2	—0.3	—33	—4.9
PENNSYLVANIA																
All homes	99,114	100.0	65,428	100.0	42,111	100.0	31,049	100.0	68,065	219.2	33,686	51.5	23,317	55.4	11,062	35.6
Owned	18,683	18.9	10,149	15.5	5,617	13.3	3,978	12.8	14,705	369.7	8,534	84.1	4,532	80.7	1,639	41.2
Rented	77,125	77.8	53,473	81.7	33,787	80.2	25,221	81.2	51,904	205.8	23,652	44.2	18,686	58.3	8,566	34.0
Tenure unknown	3,306	3.3	1,806	2.8	2,707	6.4	1,850	6.0	1,456	78.7	1,500	83.1	—901	—33.3	857	46.3

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900—Continued

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)							
	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
									Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
All homes	222,240	100.0	127,765	100.0	74,654	100.0	58,738	100.0	163,502	278.4	94,475	73.9	53,111	71.1	15,916	27.1
Owned	51,077	23.0	28,395	22.2	20,620	27.6	16,661	28.4	34,416	206.6	22,682	79.9	7,775	37.7	3,959	23.8
Rented	165,832	74.6	95,966	75.1	52,364	70.1	39,403	67.1	126,429	320.9	69,866	72.8	43,602	83.3	12,961	32.9
Tenure unknown	5,331	2.4	3,404	2.7	1,670	2.2	2,674	4.6	2,657	99.4	1,927	56.6	1,734	103.8	-1,004	-37.5
OHIO																
All homes	75,709	100.0	47,083	100.0	28,135	100.0	22,420	100.0	53,289	237.7	28,626	60.8	18,948	67.3	5,715	25.5
Owned	17,928	23.7	11,326	24.1	8,467	30.1	6,927	30.9	11,001	158.8	6,602	58.3	2,859	33.8	1,540	22.2
Rented	56,079	74.1	34,799	73.9	19,051	67.7	14,589	65.1	41,490	284.4	21,280	61.2	15,748	82.7	4,462	30.6
Tenure unknown	1,702	2.2	958	2.0	617	2.2	904	4.0	798	88.3	744	77.7	341	55.3	-287	-31.7
INDIANA																
All homes	28,771	100.0	21,581	100.0	15,302	100.0	12,756	100.0	16,015	125.5	7,190	33.3	6,279	41.0	2,546	20.0
Owned	8,614	29.9	5,521	25.6	4,036	26.4	3,515	27.6	5,099	145.1	3,093	56.0	1,485	38.6	521	14.8
Rented	19,408	67.5	15,209	70.5	10,990	71.8	8,599	67.4	10,809	128.7	4,199	27.6	4,219	38.4	2,391	27.8
Tenure unknown	749	2.6	851	3.9	276	1.8	642	5.0	107	16.7	-102	-12.0	575	208.3	-366	-57.0
ILLINOIS																
All homes	78,737	100.0	44,800	100.0	26,149	100.0	19,240	100.0	59,497	309.2	33,937	75.8	18,651	71.3	6,909	35.9
Owned	15,321	19.5	8,156	18.2	6,012	23.0	4,479	23.3	10,842	242.1	7,165	87.8	2,144	35.7	1,533	34.2
Rented	61,921	78.6	35,362	78.9	19,455	74.4	13,810	71.8	48,111	348.4	26,559	75.1	15,907	81.8	5,645	40.9
Tenure unknown	1,495	1.9	1,282	2.9	682	2.6	951	4.9	544	57.2	213	16.6	600	88.0	-269	-28.3
MICHIGAN																
All homes	36,500	100.0	13,011	100.0	4,391	100.0	3,706	100.0	32,794	884.9	23,489	180.5	8,620	196.3	685	18.5
Owned	8,330	24.2	3,119	24.0	1,932	44.0	1,573	42.4	7,257	461.3	5,711	183.1	1,187	61.4	359	22.8
Rented	26,432	72.4	9,612	73.9	2,382	54.2	1,980	53.4	24,452	234.9	16,820	175.0	7,230	303.5	402	20.3
Tenure unknown	1,238	3.4	280	2.2	77	1.8	153	4.1	1,085	709.2	958	342.1	203	263.6	-76	-49.7
WISCONSIN																
All homes	2,523	100.0	1,290	100.0	677	100.0	616	100.0	1,907	309.6	1,233	95.6	613	90.5	61	9.9
Owned	384	15.2	273	21.2	173	25.6	167	27.1	217	129.9	111	40.7	100	57.8	6	3.6
Rented	1,992	79.0	984	76.3	486	71.8	425	69.0	1,567	368.7	1,008	102.4	498	102.5	61	14.4
Tenure unknown	147	5.8	33	2.6	18	2.7	24	3.9	123	512.5	114	345.5	15	83.3	-6	-25.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
All homes	87,853	100.0	75,061	100.0	59,682	100.0	52,194	100.0	35,659	68.3	12,792	17.0	15,379	25.8	7,488	14.3
Owned	27,231	31.0	21,757	29.0	19,138	32.1	16,386	31.4	10,845	66.2	5,474	25.2	2,619	13.7	2,752	16.8
Rented	57,638	65.8	50,581	67.4	38,020	63.7	33,263	63.7	24,575	73.9	7,257	14.3	12,581	33.0	4,757	14.3
Tenure unknown	2,784	3.2	2,723	3.6	2,524	4.2	2,545	4.9	239	9.4	61	2.2	199	7.9	-21	-8.8
MINNESOTA																
All homes	2,592	100.0	2,487	100.0	1,685	100.0	1,084	100.0	1,508	139.1	105	4.2	802	47.6	601	55.4
Owned	855	33.0	659	26.5	416	24.7	140	12.9	715	510.7	196	29.7	243	58.4	276	197.1
Rented	1,669	64.4	1,729	69.5	1,169	69.4	859	79.2	810	94.3	-60	-3.5	560	47.9	310	36.1
Tenure unknown	68	2.6	99	4.0	100	5.9	85	7.8	-17	-20.0	-31	-31.3	-1	-1.0	15	17.6
IOWA																
All homes	4,571	100.0	5,108	100.0	3,807	100.0	2,915	100.0	1,656	56.8	-537	-10.5	1,301	34.2	892	30.6
Owned	1,918	42.0	1,698	33.2	1,138	29.9	900	30.9	1,018	113.1	220	13.0	560	49.2	238	26.4
Rented	2,528	55.3	3,185	62.4	2,599	68.3	1,892	64.9	636	33.6	-657	-20.6	586	22.5	707	37.4
Tenure unknown	125	2.7	225	4.4	70	1.8	123	4.2	2	1.6	-100	-44.4	155	221.4	-53	-43.1
MISSOURI																
All homes	59,016	100.0	47,881	100.0	38,134	100.0	34,779	100.0	24,237	69.7	11,135	23.3	9,747	25.6	3,355	9.6
Owned	13,374	22.7	10,301	21.5	10,130	26.6	9,535	27.4	3,839	40.3	3,073	29.8	171	1.7	595	6.2
Rented	43,571	73.8	35,825	74.8	26,206	68.7	23,629	67.9	19,942	84.4	7,746	21.6	9,619	36.7	2,577	10.9
Tenure unknown	2,071	3.5	1,755	3.7	1,798	4.7	1,615	4.6	456	28.2	316	18.0	-43	-2.4	183	11.3
NORTH DAKOTA																
All homes	120	100.0	147	100.0	146	100.0	67	100.0	53	79.1	-27	-18.4	1	.7	79	117.9
Owned	28	23.3	42	28.6	52	35.6	26	38.8	2	7.7	-14	-33.3	-10	-19.2	26	100.0
Rented	83	69.2	97	66.0	75	51.4	36	53.7	47	130.6	-14	-14.4	22	29.3	39	108.3
Tenure unknown	9	7.5	8	5.4	19	13.0	5	7.5	4	80.0	1	12.5	-11	-57.9	14	280.0
SOUTH DAKOTA																
All homes	166	100.0	243	100.0	215	100.0	107	100.0	59	55.1	-77	-31.7	28	13.0	108	100.9
Owned	77	46.4	106	43.6	97	45.1	46	43.0	31	67.4	-29	-27.4	9	9.3	51	110.9
Rented	87	52.4	119	49.0	100	46.5	51	47.7	36	70.6	-32	-26.9	19	19.0	49	96.1
Tenure unknown	2	1.2	18	7.4	18	8.4	10	9.3	-8	-80.0	-16	-88.9	-	-	8	80.0
NEBRASKA																
All homes	3,700	100.0	3,426	100.0	1,885	100.0	1,263	100.0	2,437	193.0	274	8.0	1,541	81.8	622	49.2
Owned	1,253	33.9	878	25.6	454	24.1	250	19.8	1,003	401.2	375	42.7	424	93.4	204	81.6
Rented	2,327	62.9	2,400	70.1	1,337	70.9	935	74.0	1,392	148.9	-73	-3.0	1,063	79.5	402	43.0
Tenure unknown	120	3.2	148	4.3	94	5.0	78	6.2	42	53.8	-28	-18.9	54	57.4	16	20.5
KANSAS																
All homes	17,688	100.0	15,769	100.0	13,810	100.0	11,979	100.0	5,709	47.7	1,919	12.2	1,959	14.2	1,831	15.3
Owned	9,726	55.0	8,073	51.2	6,851	49.6	5,489	45.8	4,237	77.2	1,653	20.5	1,222	17.8	1,362	24.8
Rented	7,573	42.8	7,228	45.8	6,534	47.3	5,861	48.9	1,712	29.2	347	4.8	692	10.6	673	11.5
Tenure unknown	389	2.2	470	3.0	425	3.1	629	5.3	-240	-38.2	-81	-17.2	45	10.6	-204	-32.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
All homes	974,592	100.0	955,772	100.1	882,647	100.0	761,105	100.0	213,487	28.0	18,820	2.0	73,125	8.3	121,542	16.0
Owned	249,762	25.6	227,403	23.8	208,247	23.6	159,595	21.0	90,167	56.5	22,359	9.8	19,156	9.2	48,652	30.5
Rented	696,573	71.5	692,572	72.5	641,368	72.7	545,240	71.6	151,333	27.8	4,001	.6	51,204	8.0	96,128	17.6
Tenure unknown	28,257	2.9	35,797	3.7	33,032	3.7	56,270	7.4	-28,013	-49.8	-7,540	-21.1	2,765	8.4	-23,238	-41.3
DELAWARE																
All homes	7,682	100.0	6,886	100.0	6,476	100.0	6,014	100.0	1,668	27.7	796	11.6	410	6.3	462	7.7
Owned	2,017	26.3	1,597	23.2	1,501	23.2	1,297	21.6	720	55.5	420	26.3	96	6.4	204	15.7
Rented	5,491	71.5	5,091	73.9	4,669	72.1	4,271	71.0	1,220	28.6	400	7.9	422	9.0	398	9.3
Tenure unknown	174	2.3	198	2.9	306	4.7	446	7.4	-272	-61.0	-24	-12.1	-108	-35.3	-140	-31.3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900—Continued

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)							
	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
									Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
MARYLAND																
All homes.....	61,160	100.0	54,786	100.0	47,177	100.0	45,310	100.0	15,850	35.0	6,374	11.6	7,609	16.1	1,867	4.1
Owned.....	16,056	26.3	13,401	24.5	12,068	25.6	10,401	23.0	5,655	54.5	2,655	19.8	1,333	11.0	1,667	16.0
Rented.....	43,332	70.9	40,015	73.0	32,774	69.5	30,826	68.0	12,506	40.6	3,817	8.3	7,241	22.1	1,948	6.3
Tenure unknown.....	1,772	2.9	1,370	2.5	2,335	4.9	4,083	9.0	-2,311	-56.6	402	29.3	-96.5	-41.3	-1,748	-42.8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
All homes.....	29,995	100.0	24,929	100.0	19,246	100.0	17,269	100.0	12,726	73.7	5,066	20.3	5,683	29.5	1,977	11.4
Owned.....	7,316	24.4	3,435	13.8	2,072	10.8	1,964	11.4	5,352	272.5	3,881	113.0	1,363	65.8	108	5.5
Rented.....	21,413	71.4	20,791	83.4	16,437	85.4	14,721	85.2	6,892	45.5	622	3.0	4,354	26.5	1,716	11.7
Tenure unknown.....	1,266	4.2	703	2.8	737	3.8	584	3.4	682	116.8	563	80.1	-34	-4.6	153	26.2
VIRGINIA																
All homes.....	140,726	100.0	148,362	100.0	137,771	100.0	128,530	100.0	12,196	9.5	-7,636	-5.1	10,591	7.7	9,241	7.2
Owned.....	61,294	43.6	61,227	41.3	56,933	41.3	46,268	36.0	15,026	32.5	67	.1	4,294	7.5	10,665	23.1
Rented.....	76,498	54.4	83,873	56.5	77,048	55.9	75,895	59.0	603	.8	-7,375	-8.8	6,825	8.9	1,153	1.5
Tenure unknown.....	2,934	2.1	3,262	2.2	3,790	2.8	6,367	5.0	-3,433	-53.9	-328	-10.1	-528	-13.9	-2,577	-40.5
WEST VIRGINIA																
All homes.....	26,274	100.0	20,774	100.0	14,197	100.0	8,248	100.0	18,026	218.5	5,500	26.5	6,577	46.3	5,949	72.1
Owned.....	4,900	18.6	3,557	17.1	2,743	19.3	1,983	24.0	2,917	147.1	1,343	37.8	814	29.7	760	38.3
Rented.....	20,681	78.7	16,546	79.6	10,942	77.1	5,888	71.4	14,793	251.2	4,135	25.0	5,604	51.2	5,054	85.8
Tenure unknown.....	693	2.6	671	3.2	512	3.6	377	4.6	316	83.8	22	3.3	159	31.1	135	35.8
NORTH CAROLINA																
All homes.....	180,128	100.0	154,799	100.0	139,713	100.0	122,208	100.0	57,920	47.4	25,329	16.4	15,086	10.8	17,505	14.3
Owned.....	50,948	28.3	45,126	29.2	40,118	28.7	29,019	23.7	21,929	75.6	5,822	12.9	5,008	12.5	11,099	38.2
Rented.....	123,882	68.8	103,861	67.1	95,148	68.1	85,681	70.1	38,201	44.6	20,021	19.3	8,713	9.2	9,467	11.0
Tenure unknown.....	5,298	2.9	5,812	3.8	4,447	3.2	7,508	6.1	-2,210	-29.4	-514	-8.8	1,365	30.7	-3,061	-40.8
SOUTH CAROLINA																
All homes.....	168,324	100.0	184,671	100.0	179,490	100.0	160,521	100.0	7,803	4.9	-16,347	-8.9	5,181	2.9	18,969	11.8
Owned.....	35,753	21.2	36,488	19.8	33,161	18.5	26,870	16.7	8,883	33.1	-735	-2.0	3,327	10.0	6,291	23.4
Rented.....	129,447	76.9	140,153	75.9	139,240	77.6	121,178	75.5	8,269	6.8	-10,706	-7.6	913	.7	18,062	14.9
Tenure unknown.....	3,124	1.9	8,030	4.3	7,089	3.9	12,473	7.8	-9,349	-75.0	-4,906	-61.1	941	13.3	-5,384	-43.2
GEORGIA																
All homes.....	249,942	100.0	276,406	100.0	263,183	100.0	221,254	100.0	28,688	13.0	-26,464	-9.6	13,223	5.0	41,929	19.0
Owned.....	41,318	16.5	40,196	14.5	38,735	14.7	26,636	12.0	14,682	55.1	1,122	2.8	1,461	3.8	12,099	45.4
Rented.....	199,433	79.8	225,101	81.4	215,459	81.9	174,251	78.8	25,182	14.5	-25,668	-11.4	9,642	4.5	41,208	23.6
Tenure unknown.....	9,191	3.7	11,109	4.0	8,989	3.4	20,367	9.2	-11,176	-54.9	-1,918	-7.3	2,120	23.6	-11,378	-55.9
FLORIDA																
All homes.....	110,361	100.0	84,159	100.0	75,394	100.0	51,751	100.0	58,610	113.3	26,202	31.1	8,765	11.6	23,643	45.7
Owned.....	30,160	27.3	22,376	26.6	20,916	27.7	15,157	29.3	15,003	99.0	7,784	34.8	1,460	7.0	5,760	38.0
Rented.....	76,396	69.2	57,141	67.9	49,651	65.9	32,529	62.9	43,867	134.9	19,255	33.7	7,400	15.1	17,122	52.6
Tenure unknown.....	3,805	3.4	4,642	5.5	4,827	6.4	4,065	7.9	-260	-6.4	-837	-10.0	-185	-3.8	762	18.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
All homes.....	653,847	100.0	606,384	100.0	603,322	100.0	527,908	100.0	125,939	23.9	47,463	7.8	3,062	.5	75,414	14.3
Owned.....	142,608	21.8	119,159	19.7	119,291	19.8	91,320	17.3	51,288	56.2	23,449	19.7	-132	-.1	27,971	30.6
Rented.....	494,142	75.6	465,518	76.8	463,236	76.8	401,441	76.0	92,701	23.1	28,624	6.1	2,282	.5	61,795	15.4
Tenure unknown.....	17,097	2.6	21,707	3.6	20,795	3.4	35,147	6.7	-18,050	-51.4	-4,610	-21.2	912	4.4	-14,352	-40.8
KENTUCKY																
All homes.....	60,672	100.0	62,691	100.0	62,216	100.0	60,311	100.0	361	.6	-2,019	-3.2	475	.8	1,905	3.2
Owned.....	21,398	35.3	19,366	30.9	19,774	31.8	17,906	29.7	3,492	19.5	2,032	10.5	-408	-2.1	1,868	10.4
Rented.....	37,766	62.2	41,476	66.2	40,764	64.9	39,154	64.9	-1,388	-3.5	-3,710	-8.9	1,112	2.8	1,210	3.1
Tenure unknown.....	1,508	2.5	1,849	2.9	2,078	3.3	3,251	5.4	-1,743	-53.6	-341	-18.4	-229	-11.0	-1,173	-36.1
TENNESSEE																
All homes.....	120,402	100.0	111,407	100.0	106,558	100.0	96,427	100.0	23,975	24.9	8,995	8.1	4,849	4.6	10,131	10.5
Owned.....	33,655	28.0	28,060	25.2	27,012	25.3	21,023	21.8	12,632	60.1	5,595	19.9	1,048	3.9	5,989	28.5
Rented.....	82,515	68.5	79,871	71.7	76,833	72.1	69,911	72.5	12,604	18.0	2,644	3.3	3,038	4.0	6,922	9.9
Tenure unknown.....	4,232	3.5	3,476	3.1	2,713	2.5	5,493	5.7	-1,261	-23.0	756	21.7	763	28.1	-2,780	-50.6
ALABAMA																
All homes.....	222,533	100.0	208,593	100.0	206,884	100.0	178,365	100.0	44,168	24.8	13,940	6.7	1,709	.8	28,519	16.0
Owned.....	44,650	20.1	35,364	17.0	33,941	16.4	23,536	13.2	21,114	89.7	9,286	26.3	1,423	4.2	10,405	44.2
Rented.....	172,448	77.5	164,524	78.9	164,024	79.3	142,819	80.1	29,629	20.7	7,924	4.8	500	.3	21,205	14.8
Tenure unknown.....	5,435	2.4	8,705	4.2	8,919	4.3	12,010	6.7	-6,575	-54.7	-3,270	-37.6	-214	-2.4	-3,091	-25.7
MISSISSIPPI																
All homes.....	250,240	100.0	223,693	100.0	227,664	100.0	192,805	100.0	57,435	29.8	26,547	11.9	-3,971	-1.7	34,859	18.1
Owned.....	42,905	17.1	36,369	16.3	38,564	16.9	28,855	15.0	14,050	48.7	6,536	18.0	-2,195	-6.7	9,709	33.6
Rented.....	201,413	80.5	179,647	80.3	182,015	79.9	149,557	77.6	51,856	34.7	21,766	12.1	-2,368	-1.3	32,458	21.7
Tenure unknown.....	5,922	2.4	7,677	3.4	7,085	3.1	14,393	7.5	-8,471	-58.9	-1,755	-22.9	592	8.4	-7,308	-50.8
West SOUTH CENTRAL:																
All homes.....	564,918	100.0	485,653	100.0	431,422	100.0	348,011	100.0	216,907	62.3	79,265	16.3	54,231	12.6	83,411	24.0
Owned.....	143,063	25.3	116,796	24.0	102,911	23.9	76,622	22.0	66,441	86.7	26,267	22.5	13,885	13.5	20,289	34.3
Rented.....	399,215	70.7	348,403	71.7	311,047	72.1	247,868	71.2	151,347	61.1	50,812	14.6	37,356	12.0	63,179	25.5
Tenure unknown.....	22,640	4.0	20,454	4.2	17,464	4.0	23,521	6.8	-881	-3.7	2,186	10.7	2,990	17.1	-6,057	-25.8
ARKANSAS																
All homes.....	123,009	100.0	114,457	100.0	97,787	100.0	76,803	100.0	46,206	60.2	8,552	7.5	16,670	17.0	20,984	27.3
Owned.....	27,722	22.5	27,143	23.7	24,018	24.6	16,838	21.9	10,884	64.6	579	2.1	3,125	13.0	7,180	42.6
Rented.....	87,803	71.4	83,095	72.6	69,202	70.8	54,324	70.7	33,479	61.6	4,708	5.7	13,893	20.1	14,878	27.4
Tenure unknown.....	7,484	6.1	4,219	3.7	4,567	4.7	5,641	7.3	1,843	32.7	3,265	77.4	-348	-7.6	-1,074	-19.0
LOUISIANA																
All homes.....	190,876	100.0	165,329	100.0	159,350	100.0	140,264	100.0	50,612	36.1	25,547	15.5	5,979	3.8	19,086	13.6
Owned.....	39,457	20.7	28,832	17.4	27,237	17.1	20,453	14.6	19,004	92.9	10,625	36.9	1,595	5.9	6,784	33.2
Rented.....	145,608	76.3	128,830	77.9	125,926	79.0	108,702	77.5	36,906	34.0	16,778	13.0	2,904	2.3	17,224	15.8
Tenure unknown.....	5,811	3.0	7,667	4.6	6,187	3.9	11,109	7.9	-5,298	-47.7	-1,856	-24.2	1,480	23.9	-4,922	-44.4

FAMILIES

267

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES:
1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900—Continued

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)							
	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	Number	Per- cent distrib- ution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
									Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
OKLAHOMA																
All homes	40,238	100.0	33,551	100.0	28,395	100.0	11,526	100.0	28,712	249.1	6,687	19.9	5,156	18.2	16,869	146.4
Owned	12,615	31.4	11,403	34.0	10,018	35.3	6,039	52.4	6,576	108.9	1,212	10.6	1,385	13.8	3,979	65.9
Rented	25,862	64.3	20,037	59.7	17,144	60.4	4,939	42.9	20,923	423.6	5,825	29.1	2,893	16.9	12,205	247.1
Tenure unknown	1,761	4.4	2,111	6.3	1,233	4.3	548	4.8	1,213	221.4	-350	-16.6	878	71.2	685	125.0
TEXAS																
All homes	210,795	100.0	172,316	100.0	145,890	100.0	119,418	100.0	91,377	76.5	38,479	22.3	26,426	18.1	26,472	22.2
Owned	63,269	30.0	49,418	28.7	41,638	28.5	33,292	27.9	29,977	90.0	13,851	28.0	7,780	18.7	8,346	25.1
Rented	139,942	66.4	116,441	67.6	98,775	67.7	79,903	66.9	60,039	75.1	23,501	20.2	17,666	17.9	18,872	23.6
Tenure unknown	7,584	3.6	6,457	3.7	5,477	3.8	6,223	5.2	1,361	21.9	1,127	17.5	980	17.9	-746	-12.0
MOUNTAIN:																
All homes	8,743	100.0	7,299	100.0	5,658	100.0	3,547	100.0	5,196	146.5	1,444	19.8	1,641	29.0	2,111	59.5
Owned	3,131	35.8	2,179	29.9	1,689	28.1	801	22.6	2,330	290.9	952	43.7	590	37.1	788	98.4
Rented	5,268	60.1	4,838	66.3	3,831	67.7	2,440	68.8	2,818	115.5	420	8.7	1,007	26.3	1,391	57.0
Tenure unknown	364	4.0	282	3.9	238	4.2	306	8.6	48	15.7	72	25.5	44	18.5	-68	-22.2
MONTANA																
All homes	458	100.0	601	100.0	555	100.0	393	100.0	65	16.5	-143	-23.8	46	8.3	162	41.2
Owned	169	36.9	216	35.9	182	32.8	75	19.1	94	125.3	-47	-21.8	34	18.7	107	142.7
Rented	268	58.5	345	57.4	336	60.5	280	71.2	-12	-4.3	-77	-22.3	9	2.7	56	20.0
Tenure unknown	21	4.6	40	6.7	37	6.7	38	9.7	-17	-44.7	-19	-47.5	3	8.1	-1	-2.6
IDAHO																
All homes	229	100.0	294	100.0	167	100.0	81	100.0	148	182.7	-65	-22.1	127	76.0	86	106.2
Owned	80	34.9	93	31.6	48	28.7	36	44.4	44	122.2	-13	-14.0	45	93.8	12	33.3
Rented	142	62.0	183	62.2	100	59.9	39	48.1	103	264.1	-41	-22.4	83	83.0	61	156.4
Tenure unknown	7	3.1	18	6.1	19	11.4	6	7.4	1	16.7	-11	-61.1	-1	-5.3	13	216.7
WYOMING																
All homes	418	100.0	449	100.0	375	100.0	160	100.0	258	161.3	-31	-6.9	74	19.7	215	134.4
Owned	122	29.2	95	21.2	69	18.4	32	20.0	90	281.3	27	28.4	26	37.7	37	115.6
Rented	277	66.3	334	74.4	288	76.8	116	72.5	161	138.8	-57	-17.1	46	16.0	172	148.3
Tenure unknown	19	4.5	20	4.5	18	4.8	12	7.5	7	58.3	-1	-5.0	2	11.1	6	50.0
COLORADO																
All homes	3,538	100.0	3,233	100.0	3,079	100.0	2,052	100.0	1,486	72.4	305	9.4	154	5.0	1,027	50.0
Owned	1,503	42.5	1,116	34.5	849	27.6	467	22.8	1,036	221.8	387	34.7	267	31.4	382	81.8
Rented	1,899	53.7	2,038	63.0	2,141	69.5	1,493	72.8	406	27.2	-139	-6.8	-103	-4.8	648	43.4
Tenure unknown	136	3.8	79	2.4	89	2.9	92	4.5	44	47.8	57	72.2	-10	-11.2	-3	-3.3
NEW MEXICO																
All homes	799	100.0	820	100.0	449	100.0	381	100.0	418	109.7	-21	-2.6	371	82.6	68	17.8
Owned	298	37.3	236	28.8	136	30.3	69	18.1	229	331.9	62	26.3	100	73.5	67	97.1
Rented	473	59.2	553	67.4	304	67.7	265	69.6	208	78.5	-80	-14.5	249	81.9	39	14.7
Tenure unknown	28	3.5	31	3.8	9	2.0	47	12.3	-19	-40.4	-3	-9.7	22	244.4	-38	-80.9
ARIZONA																
All homes	2,776	100.0	1,338	100.0	583	100.0	309	100.0	2,467	798.4	1,438	107.5	755	129.5	274	88.7
Owned	775	27.9	311	23.2	179	30.7	85	27.5	690	811.8	464	149.2	132	73.7	94	110.6
Rented	1,868	67.3	952	71.2	376	64.5	137	44.3	1,731	1,263.5	916	96.2	576	153.2	239	174.5
Tenure unknown	133	4.8	75	5.6	28	4.8	87	28.2	46	52.9	58	77.3	47	167.9	-59	-67.8
UTAH																
All homes	331	100.0	435	100.0	240	100.0	119	100.0	212	178.2	-104	-23.9	195	81.3	121	101.7
Owned	114	34.4	70	16.1	51	21.3	19	16.0	95	500.0	44	62.9	19	37.3	32	168.4
Rented	210	63.4	354	81.4	164	64.2	85	71.4	125	147.1	-144	-40.7	200	129.9	69	81.2
Tenure unknown	7	2.1	11	2.5	35	14.6	15	12.6	-8	-53.3	-4	-36.4	-24	-68.6	20	133.3
NEVADA																
All homes	194	100.0	129	100.0	210	100.0	52	100.0	142	273.1	65	50.4	-81	-38.6	158	303.8
Owned	70	36.1	42	32.6	75	35.7	18	34.6	52	288.9	28	66.7	-33	-44.0	57	316.7
Rented	121	62.4	79	61.2	132	62.9	25	48.1	96	384.0	42	53.2	-53	-40.2	107	428.0
Tenure unknown	3	1.5	8	6.2	3	1.4	9	17.3	-6	-66.7	-5	-62.5	5	166.7	-6	-66.7
PACIFIC:																
All homes	25,328	100.0	13,026	100.0	7,049	100.0	3,418	100.0	21,910	641.0	12,302	94.4	5,977	84.8	3,631	106.2
Owned	9,486	37.5	4,485	34.4	2,652	36.2	1,071	31.3	8,415	785.7	5,001	111.5	1,933	75.7	1,481	138.3
Rented	15,068	59.5	8,102	62.2	4,288	60.8	2,104	61.6	12,954	615.7	6,956	85.9	3,814	88.9	2,184	103.8
Tenure unknown	784	3.1	439	3.4	209	3.0	243	7.1	541	222.6	345	78.6	230	110.0	-34	-14.0
WASHINGTON																
All homes	2,059	100.0	1,888	100.0	1,356	100.0	566	100.0	1,493	263.8	171	9.1	532	39.2	790	139.6
Owned	934	45.4	740	39.2	435	32.1	161	28.4	773	480.1	194	26.2	305	70.1	274	170.2
Rented	1,056	51.3	1,075	56.9	854	63.0	356	62.9	700	196.6	-19	-1.8	221	25.9	498	139.9
Tenure unknown	69	3.4	73	3.9	67	4.9	49	8.7	20	40.8	-4	-5.5	6	9.0	18	36.7
OREGON																
All homes	674	100.0	608	100.0	347	100.0	191	100.0	483	252.9	66	10.9	261	75.2	156	81.7
Owned	269	39.9	222	36.5	98	28.2	49	25.7	220	449.0	47	21.2	124	126.5	49	100.0
Rented	376	55.8	375	61.7	217	62.5	120	62.8	256	213.3	1	3.3	158	72.8	97	80.8
Tenure unknown	29	4.3	11	1.8	32	9.2	22	11.5	7	31.8	18	163.6	-21	-65.6	10	45.5
CALIFORNIA																
All homes	22,595	100.0	10,530	100.0	5,346	100.0	2,661	100.0	19,934	749.1	12,065	114.6	5,184	97.0	2,685	100.9
Owned	8,283	36.7	3,523	33.5	2,019	37.8	861	32.4	7,422	862.0	4,760	135.1	1,504	74.5	1,158	134.5
Rented	13,626	60.3	6,652	63.2	3,217	60.2	1,628	61.2	11,998	737.0	6,974	104.8	3,435	106.8	1,589	97.6
Tenure unknown	686	3.0	355	3.4	110	2.1	172	6.5	514	298.8	331	93.2	245	222.7	-62	-36.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 29.—OWNED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE, WITH MEDIAN VALUE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting value is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Allowed nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH VALUE											Median value
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 and over	Not reported	
United States.....	480,324	188,795	66,518	42,337	59,404	59,377	31,839	10,108	6,676	1,897	1,289	12,086	\$1,341
The North.....	118,608	17,271	10,856	9,514	17,391	28,897	18,845	6,565	4,523	1,349	961	2,438	3,153
The South.....	351,576	170,392	54,791	32,012	40,061	28,684	10,648	3,097	1,847	455	287	9,322	1,007
The West.....	12,140	1,132	889	811	1,952	3,798	2,348	446	306	93	61	328	3,602
New England.....	5,204	275	278	342	747	1,502	1,208	394	272	56	23	107	4,207
Maine.....	111	21	15	20	23	18	9	3				2	1,963
New Hampshire.....	35	2	6	7	8	8	3					1	
Vermont.....	31	4			9	11	4	3					
Massachusetts.....	3,381	164	178	212	496	967	810	264	165	33	15	77	4,245
Rhode Island.....	588	31	29	46	103	211	116	27	18	2	1	4	3,787
Connecticut.....	1,058	53	50	57	108	287	266	97	89	21	7	23	4,739
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	37,210	2,104	1,991	2,023	4,749	9,989	8,808	3,077	2,345	809	497	818	4,467
New York.....	7,787	260	257	219	452	1,164	2,036	1,179	1,175	550	295	200	6,770
New Jersey.....	11,012	867	763	669	1,468	2,559	2,370	944	800	179	134	259	4,258
Pennsylvania.....	18,411	977	971	1,135	2,829	6,266	4,402	954	370	80	68	359	3,994
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	48,887	6,607	4,631	4,381	8,103	11,629	7,337	2,676	1,647	444	400	1,032	3,035
Ohio.....	17,005	2,224	1,586	1,572	3,077	4,802	2,464	652	254	62	44	268	2,971
Indiana.....	8,317	1,317	1,029	1,067	1,751	2,074	659	106	63	15	14	217	2,364
Illinois.....	14,814	2,581	1,556	1,173	2,043	2,409	2,177	956	921	295	302	401	2,928
Michigan.....	8,415	455	435	545	1,166	2,261	1,977	941	394	70	37	134	4,362
Wisconsin.....	336	30	25	24	66	83	60	21	10	2	3	12	3,410
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	25,307	8,285	3,956	2,768	3,792	3,777	1,492	418	259	40	41	479	1,531
Minnesota.....	837	37	28	46	94	354	234	25	8	1	1	9	4,181
Iowa.....	1,840	411	369	303	395	285	48	7	2			20	1,715
Missouri.....	12,152	4,225	1,674	1,001	1,490	1,841	984	357	234	34	35	277	1,519
North Dakota.....	22	5	3	5	3	4	2						
South Dakota.....	51	16	7	5	11	5	4	1				2	
Nebraska.....	1,237	102	141	185	355	357	61	7	3	1	1	24	2,503
Kansas.....	9,168	3,489	1,734	1,223	1,444	931	159	21	12	4	4	147	1,295
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	164,566	75,174	25,498	14,304	18,689	14,983	7,029	2,310	1,433	304	166	4,676	1,094
Delaware.....	1,607	568	274	177	193	224	102	11	4	1	1	52	1,382
Maryland.....	12,648	4,239	1,548	954	1,499	2,433	1,336	174	82	15	2	366	1,686
District of Columbia.....	7,314	47	135	166	487	1,413	2,246	1,438	899	167	73	243	6,433
Virginia.....	35,100	14,143	6,262	3,664	5,036	3,564	1,043	152	95	26	13	1,202	1,224
West Virginia.....	4,496	1,111	638	500	847	742	355	75	54	14	16	144	1,927
North Carolina.....	30,571	13,573	5,492	3,300	3,826	2,348	806	207	128	22	20	855	1,117
South Carolina.....	18,697	11,842	2,739	1,246	1,428	723	217	65	24	11	4	398	(¹)
Georgia.....	29,988	17,077	4,600	2,244	2,782	1,958	452	93	70	18	8	686	(¹)
Florida.....	24,145	12,574	3,810	2,153	2,591	1,578	478	95	77	30	29	730	(¹)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	90,768	44,995	15,205	9,266	10,567	6,281	1,633	338	156	68	31	2,228	(¹)
Kentucky.....	17,028	9,276	2,246	1,404	1,627	1,399	469	74	31	13	8	481	(¹)
Tennessee.....	25,335	9,667	4,694	3,363	3,717	2,518	582	134	57	20	9	574	1,289
Alabama.....	28,068	12,642	5,247	3,143	3,970	1,833	460	99	47	19	10	598	1,104
Mississippi.....	20,337	13,410	3,018	1,356	1,253	531	122	31	21	16	4	575	(¹)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	96,242	50,223	14,088	8,442	10,805	7,420	1,986	449	258	83	70	2,418	(¹)
Arkansas.....	16,223	9,272	2,760	1,420	1,379	685	175	32	24	7	3	466	(¹)
Louisiana.....	28,487	15,447	3,844	2,245	2,946	2,385	779	186	75	30	18	531	(¹)
Oklahoma.....	9,115	5,007	1,364	715	881	601	202	57	27	12	10	239	(¹)
Texas.....	42,417	20,497	6,120	4,062	5,599	3,749	830	174	132	34	38	1,182	1,010
MOUNTAIN.....	2,937	643	397	320	563	702	187	20	18	2	4	81	2,121
Montana.....	155	38	24	19	39	19	10	1	2			3	1,868
Idaho.....	74	15	7	14	22	12						4	
Wyoming.....	110	30	13	12	20	23	7	2	1			2	1,958
Colorado.....	1,450	224	198	167	306	416	91	7	7	1		33	2,391
New Mexico.....	246	91	35	25	38	38	12	1		1		5	1,421
Arizona.....	726	213	107	67	106	138	47	8	7		4	29	1,713
Utah.....	109	7	4	12	25	46	11		1			3	3,217
Nevada.....	67	25	9	4	7	10	9	1				2	
PACIFIC.....	9,203	489	472	491	1,389	3,094	2,159	426	288	91	57	247	4,058
Washington.....	868	88	84	90	215	281	68	7	10	1		24	2,744
Oregon.....	259	22	16	18	44	114	33	7	2			3	3,491
California.....	8,076	379	372	383	1,130	2,699	2,058	412	276	90	57	220	4,233

¹ Less than \$1,000.

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTALS	United States	THE NORTH	THE SOUTH	THE WEST	NEW ENGLAND						MIDDLE ATLANTIC			EAST NORTH CENTRAL				
					Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Masachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin
Owned nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	39.3	14.8	48.5	9.3	18.9	5.7	12.9	4.9	5.3	5.0	3.3	7.9	5.3	13.1	15.8	17.4	5.4	8.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13.8	9.3	15.6	7.2	13.5	17.1		5.3	4.9	4.7	3.3	6.9	5.3	9.3	12.4	10.5	5.2	7.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8.8	8.2	9.1	6.7	18.0	20.0		6.3	7.8	5.4	2.8	6.1	6.2	9.2	12.8	7.9	6.5	7.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12.4	14.9	11.4	16.1	20.7	22.9	29.0	14.7	17.5	10.2	5.8	13.3	15.4	18.1	21.1	13.8	13.9	19.6
\$3,000 to \$4,999	12.4	23.1	8.2	31.3	16.2	22.9	35.5	28.6	35.9	27.1	14.9	23.2	34.0	28.2	24.9	16.3	26.9	24.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6.6	18.2	3.0	19.3	8.1	8.6	12.9	24.0	19.7	25.1	26.1	21.5	23.9	14.5	7.9	14.7	23.5	17.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2.1	5.6		3.7	2.7		9.7	7.8	4.6	9.2	15.1	8.6	5.2	3.8	8	6.5	11.2	6.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1.4	3.9	.5	2.5				4.9	3.1	8.4	15.1	7.3	2.0	1.5	.8	6.2	4.7	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	.4	1.2	.1	.8				1.0	.3	2.0	7.1	1.6	.4	.4	.2	2.0	.8	.6
\$20,000 and over	.3	.8	.1	.5				.4	.2	.7	3.8	1.2	.4	.3	.2	2.0	.4	.9
Not reported	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.7	1.8	2.9		2.3	.7	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.6	2.6	2.7	1.6	3.6
Rented nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	37.2	6.4	53.5	9.1	16.9	15.9	32.5	3.2	9.5	3.3	1.3	4.0	7.3	6.2	9.7	5.7	1.2	2.2
\$10 to \$14	18.7	10.5	23.0	14.2	23.7	25.4	18.2	9.7	31.3	15.1	3.2	8.1	10.2	13.5	22.6	8.8	3.2	8.1
\$15 to \$19	10.4	13.1	8.9	14.4	23.7	20.6	14.3	14.0	25.2	22.7	6.8	13.7	12.6	18.8	23.7	10.3	6.5	13.8
\$20 to \$29	14.6	27.5	7.5	34.5	23.7	27.0	27.3	37.4	27.5	41.3	19.7	34.1	30.7	35.8	30.0	22.0	28.5	39.4
\$30 to \$49	11.6	27.5	3.2	21.5	8.5	3.2	6.5	27.7	5.6	15.0	35.2	31.5	32.7	21.9	11.4	24.7	45.6	32.4
\$50 to \$74	3.8	10.2	.6	1.1	.8			4.7	.3	1.2	23.1	5.3	4.4	2.1	.8	20.7	12.4	2.6
\$75 to \$99	.7	1.9	.1	.2	.8			.6	.1	.2	5.0	.4	.4	.2	.1	.9	1.0	.3
\$100 to \$149	.2	.4		.1				.1		.1	1.3	.2	.1	.1	.6	.9	.1	.5
\$150 to \$199		.1									.4							
\$200 and over											.1							.1
Not reported	2.9	2.3	3.2	4.9	1.7	7.9	1.3	2.7	.5	1.2	3.9	2.5	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.1

VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL							SOUTH ATLANTIC								
	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
Owned nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	4.4	22.3	34.8	22.7	31.4	8.2	38.1	35.3	33.5	0.6	40.3	24.7	44.4	63.3	56.9	52.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3.3	20.1	13.8	13.6	13.7	11.4	18.9	17.1	12.2	1.8	17.8	14.2	18.0	14.6	15.3	15.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5.5	16.5	8.2	22.7	9.8	15.0	13.3	11.0	7.5	2.3	10.2	11.1	10.8	6.7	7.5	8.9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11.2	21.5	12.3	13.6	21.6	28.7	15.8	12.0	11.9	6.7	14.3	18.8	12.5	7.6	9.3	10.7
\$3,000 to \$4,999	42.1	15.5	15.1	18.2	9.8	28.9	10.2	13.9	19.2	19.3	10.2	16.5	7.7	3.9	6.5	6.9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	28.0	2.6	8.1	9.1	7.8	4.9	1.7	6.3	10.6	30.7	3.0	7.9	2.6	1.2	1.5	2.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3.0	.4	2.9		2.0	.6	.2	.7	1.4	19.7	.4	1.7	.7	.3	.3	.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1.0	.1	1.9			.2	.1	.2	.6	12.3	.3	1.2	.4	.1	.2	.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	.1		.3			.1		.1	.1	2.3	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
\$20,000 and over	.1		.3			.1		.1		1.0		.4	.1			.1
Not reported	1.1	1.1	2.3		3.9	1.9	1.6	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.3	3.0
Rented nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	4.3	20.4	17.4	9.0	24.6	10.2	31.4	32.0	20.4	1.8	44.6	61.0	45.1	79.2	67.9	54.1
\$10 to \$14	16.0	29.5	19.0	21.8	21.5	25.5	34.6	15.0	14.6	8.8	31.1	17.2	32.9	13.1	19.0	25.2
\$15 to \$19	22.3	23.9	17.6	23.1	18.5	27.3	18.5	10.3	12.0	14.4	12.7	7.6	9.8	3.1	5.6	7.6
\$20 to \$29	35.6	20.1	25.1	16.7	24.6	28.6	10.3	23.1	25.2	24.3	7.7	9.7	7.5	1.6	2.9	7.2
\$30 to \$49	16.5	4.0	15.3	20.5	4.6	5.4	1.7	15.3	21.6	32.0	1.6	2.9	1.5	.3	.6	1.8
\$50 to \$74	1.2	.2	3.2	2.6		.1	.2	1.1	2.5	12.0	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2
\$75 to \$99	.1		.3						.1	1.1		.1				
\$100 to \$149			.1			.1				.1		.1				
\$150 to \$199										.1						
\$200 and over																
Not reported	4.1	1.9	2.0	6.4	6.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	5.6	2.2	1.3	2.9	2.6	3.9	3.7

VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL				MOUNTAIN							PACIFIC			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California
Owned nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	54.5	38.2	45.0	65.9	57.2	54.2	54.9	48.3	24.5	20.3	27.3	15.4	37.0	29.3	6.4	37.3	10.1	8.5	4.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13.2	18.5	18.7	14.8	17.0	13.5	15.0	14.4	15.5	9.5	11.8	13.7	14.2	14.7	3.7	13.4	9.7	6.2	4.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8.2	13.3	11.2	6.7	8.8	7.9	7.8	9.6	12.3	18.9	10.9	11.5	10.2	9.2	11.0	6.0	10.4	6.9	4.7
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9.6	14.7	14.1	6.2	8.5	10.3	9.7	13.2	25.2	29.7	18.2	21.1	15.4	14.6	22.9	10.4	24.8	17.0	14.0
\$3,000 to \$4,999	8.2	9.9	6.5	2.6	4.2	8.4	6.6	8.8	12.3	16.2	20.9	28.7	15.4	19.0	42.2	14.9	32.4	44.0	33.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2.8	2.3	1.6	.6	1.1	2.7	2.2	2.0	6.5		6.4	6.3	4.9	6.5	10.1	13.4	7.8	12.7	25.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	.4	.5	.4	.2	.2	.7	.6	.4	.6		1.8	.5	.4	1.1		1.5	.8	2.7	5.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	.3	1.3		.9	.5		1.0	.9		1.2	.8	3.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	.1	.1	.1	.1		.1	.1	.1			.1	.4					.1		1.1
\$20,000 and over						.1	.1	.1						.6					.7
Not reported	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.9	1.9	2.6	2.8	1.9	5.4	1.8	2.3	2.0	4.0	2.8	3.0	2.8	1.2	2.7
Rented nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	46.4	47.3	66.6	71.2	67.8	47.8	42.2	42.8	20.1	14.2	18.8	13.1	34.6	23.6	19.6	19.3	10.3	16.1	4.9
\$10 to \$14	26.4	31.9	22.3	20.0	19.8	22.7	23.8	26.7	22.4	37.0	35.7	25.0	27.7	29.2	26.3	28.6	16.9	15.9	8.9
\$15 to \$19	12.0	11.1	4.9	3.3	4.4	14.8	12.9	12.6	19.3	27.6	21.0	20.5	16.0	15.0	19.6	16.0	19.3	19.9	12.4
\$20 to \$29	10.1	6.1	2.0	1.6	2.3	10.1	12.7	11.2	20.5	12.6	15.1	30.5	15.0	17.9	23.9	21.0	32.3	36.6	39.0
\$30 to \$49	2.5	1.5	.6	.4	.5	2.1	3.5	2.3	13.1	3.9	5.9	7.2	3.8	5.7	8.6	13.4	14.8	10.5	27.9
\$50 to \$74	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.5	.3	2.3	.8		.3	.5	.7			1.0	.8	1.4
\$75 to \$99							.1	.1	.4		.4	.1	.2	.1			.2		.2
\$100 to \$149												.1		.2			.2		.1
\$150 to \$199															.5				
\$200 and over															.5				
Not reported	2.3	1.9	3.5	3.3	5.0	2.1	4.2	4.1	1.5	3.9	3.3	3.2	2.1	7.6	1.0	1.7	4.9	.8	5.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 31.—RENTED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL, WITH MEDIAN RENTALS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting rental is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	All rented nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH MONTHLY RENTAL—											Median rental
		Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 and over	Not reported	
United States.....	1,290,697	479,539	247,898	133,854	188,079	149,096	49,353	8,838	1,949	452	147	37,492	\$13.04
The North.....	430,466	27,708	45,374	56,358	118,214	118,362	44,105	8,299	1,805	416	121	9,704	28.85
The South.....	840,908	450,070	193,779	74,712	63,204	26,578	5,034	504	124	31	26	26,846	(¹)
The West.....	19,323	1,761	2,745	2,784	6,661	4,156	214	35	20	5		942	22.85
NEW ENGLAND.....	16,934	713	2,412	3,116	6,347	3,459	489	63	9		1	325	23.25
Maine.....	118	20	28	28	28	10	1	1				2	16.79
New Hampshire.....	63	10	16	13	17	2						5	
Vermont.....	77	25	14	11	21	5						1	
Massachusetts.....	8,823	282	858	1,237	3,301	2,440	412	49	6			238	25.80
Rhode Island.....	1,896	181	594	477	522	106	6	1				9	16.77
Connecticut.....	5,957	195	902	1,360	2,458	896	70	12	3		1	70	22.02
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	198,018	8,151	13,493	20,392	52,543	66,423	25,069	4,733	1,297	358	90	5,469	30.51
New York.....	85,686	1,095	2,740	5,856	16,870	30,124	19,791	4,293	1,136	333	80	3,368	39.69
New Jersey.....	35,686	1,424	2,907	4,904	12,175	11,227	1,897	152	74	14	4	908	26.70
Pennsylvania.....	76,646	5,632	7,846	9,632	23,498	25,072	3,381	288	87	11	6	1,193	26.22
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	163,872	9,172	18,190	23,229	47,302	42,023	17,281	3,388	473	56	29	2,729	26.34
Ohio.....	55,324	3,443	7,493	10,416	19,824	12,119	1,138	128	54	6	3	700	23.01
Indiana.....	19,133	1,849	4,317	4,541	5,734	2,172	153	19	7	4	2	335	18.56
Illinois.....	61,181	3,508	5,375	6,301	13,489	15,112	12,691	2,984	363	26	17	1,315	31.67
Michigan.....	26,258	328	845	1,698	7,477	11,980	3,248	251	48	20	6	357	34.34
Wisconsin.....	1,976	44	160	273	778	640	51	6	1		1	22	26.41
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	51,642	9,672	11,279	9,621	12,022	6,457	1,266	115	26	2	1	1,181	17.22
Minnesota.....	1,661	71	265	371	591	274	19	2				68	21.51
Iowa.....	2,478	506	731	592	498	98	6					47	14.85
Missouri.....	37,953	6,606	7,205	6,684	9,515	5,822	1,223	110	22	2	1	763	18.58
North Dakota.....	78	7	17	18	13	16	2					5	
South Dakota.....	65	16	14	12	16	3						4	
Nebraska.....	2,304	234	588	628	659	124	3	1	2			65	17.37
Kansas.....	7,103	2,232	2,459	1,316	730	120	13	2	2			229	12.45
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	427,735	224,612	93,029	85,440	85,742	20,391	4,099	363	65	18	14	13,962	(¹)
Delaware.....	4,662	1,491	701	480	1,077	714	50	2	2		1	144	15.70
Maryland.....	38,918	7,929	5,665	4,684	9,825	8,406	990	47	9	2	2	1,359	20.51
District of Columbia.....	21,409	393	1,874	3,091	5,197	6,846	2,559	229	21	6	1	1,192	29.14
Virginia.....	56,346	25,106	17,546	7,149	4,322	909	67	6	4	1		1,236	10.70
West Virginia.....	20,416	12,445	3,511	1,542	1,977	590	67	14	5			265	(¹)
North Carolina.....	61,457	27,741	20,207	6,037	4,636	901	92	22	9	4	1	1,807	10.52
South Carolina.....	55,239	43,746	7,243	1,687	881	186	30	4			1	1,461	(¹)
Georgia.....	102,743	69,734	19,512	5,727	3,012	615	85	11	8	4	6	4,029	(¹)
Florida.....	66,545	36,027	16,770	5,043	4,815	1,224	159	28	7	1	2	2,469	(¹)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	223,366	133,864	55,332	15,857	9,176	2,286	351	45	21	7	1	6,426	(¹)
Kentucky.....	31,949	14,837	8,441	3,820	3,238	799	109	11	6	1		687	10.47
Tennessee.....	55,283	26,142	17,622	6,141	3,395	804	111	15	8			1,044	10.28
Alabama.....	87,112	58,002	19,445	4,257	1,761	494	73	14	4	5	1	3,056	(¹)
Mississippi.....	49,022	34,883	9,824	1,639	782	189	58	5	3			1,639	(¹)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	189,807	91,594	45,418	23,415	18,286	3,901	584	96	38	6	11	6,458	10.01
Arkansas.....	26,400	17,899	5,224	1,166	595	138	38	7	1	2	3	1,327	(¹)
Louisiana.....	76,297	36,502	17,317	11,267	7,722	1,632	234	36	15	2	2	1,568	10.25
Oklahoma.....	13,342	5,628	3,177	1,723	1,697	461	69	13	9			563	11.20
Texas.....	73,768	31,565	19,700	9,259	8,272	1,670	243	40	13	2	4	3,000	10.97
MOUNTAIN.....	4,892	958	1,347	896	1,106	332	27	6	6	1		213	15.19
Montana.....	259	52	58	50	53	34	6	1	1			4	16.75
Idaho.....	127	18	47	35	16	5	1					5	14.57
Wyoming.....	272	51	97	57	41	16		1				9	14.15
Colorado.....	1,859	244	464	382	567	134	6	2	1			59	17.51
New Mexico.....	419	145	116	67	63	16	2	1				9	12.59
Arizona.....	1,628	384	476	245	291	93	12	1	3			123	13.87
Utah.....	209	41	55	41	50	18			1	1		2	15.91
Nevada.....	119	23	34	19	25	16						2	15.39
PACIFIC.....	14,431	803	1,398	1,888	5,555	3,824	187	29	14	4		729	24.97
Washington.....	1,037	107	175	200	335	153	10	2	2	2		51	20.33
Oregon.....	372	60	59	74	186	39	1					3	19.43
California.....	13,022	636	1,164	1,614	5,084	3,632	176	27	12	2		675	25.43

¹ Less than \$10.

FAMILIES

271

TABLE 32.—NEGRO FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
United States.....	2,803,766	1,655,217	467,575	288,572	190,380	121,107	58,180	22,725	59.0	16.7	10.3	6.8	4.3	2.1	0.8
The North.....	576,328	389,364	82,797	48,509	29,238	16,338	7,387	2,717	67.6	14.4	8.4	5.1	2.8	1.3	.5
The South.....	2,193,357	1,239,876	380,878	237,951	159,991	104,179	50,577	19,905	58.5	17.4	10.8	7.3	4.7	2.3	.9
The West.....	34,071	25,977	3,900	2,112	1,153	590	238	103	76.2	11.4	6.2	3.4	1.7	.7	.3
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	15,133	3,073	1,999	1,378	767	362	152	66.2	13.4	8.7	6.0	3.4	1.6	.7
Maine.....	259	171	40	21	16	6	5	-----	66.0	15.4	8.1	6.2	2.3	1.9	-----
New Hampshire.....	117	85	18	8	2	3	1	-----	72.6	15.4	6.8	1.7	2.6	.9	-----
Vermont.....	135	99	14	8	7	4	2	1	73.3	10.4	5.9	5.2	3.0	1.5	.7
Massachusetts.....	12,637	8,462	1,620	1,094	744	441	195	81	67.0	12.8	8.7	5.9	3.5	1.5	.6
Rhode Island.....	2,542	1,710	311	216	153	78	54	20	67.3	12.2	8.5	6.0	3.1	2.1	.8
Connecticut.....	7,174	4,606	1,070	652	456	235	105	50	64.2	14.9	9.1	6.4	3.3	1.5	.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	160,563	36,394	21,856	13,011	7,140	3,180	1,227	66.0	15.0	9.0	5.3	2.9	1.3	.5
New York.....	95,621	65,401	14,180	8,327	4,469	2,068	855	321	68.4	14.8	8.7	4.7	2.2	.9	.3
New Jersey.....	48,636	31,140	7,416	4,449	2,813	1,728	798	292	64.0	15.2	9.1	5.8	3.6	1.6	.6
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	64,022	14,798	9,080	5,729	3,344	1,527	614	64.6	14.9	9.2	5.8	3.4	1.5	.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	150,717	31,725	18,358	11,119	6,418	2,857	1,046	67.8	14.3	8.3	5.0	2.9	1.3	.5
Ohio.....	75,709	50,185	10,942	6,548	4,176	2,380	1,080	398	66.3	14.5	8.6	5.5	3.1	1.4	.5
Indiana.....	28,771	19,986	3,954	2,164	1,376	809	345	137	69.5	13.7	7.5	4.8	2.8	1.2	.5
Illinois.....	78,737	55,174	10,877	6,172	3,405	1,951	850	308	70.1	13.8	7.8	4.3	2.5	1.1	.4
Michigan.....	36,500	23,625	5,590	3,287	2,051	1,204	547	196	64.7	15.3	9.0	5.6	3.3	1.5	.5
Wisconsin.....	2,523	1,747	362	187	111	74	35	7	69.2	14.3	7.4	4.4	2.9	1.4	.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	62,951	11,605	6,296	3,728	2,013	968	292	71.7	13.2	7.2	4.2	2.3	1.1	.3
Minnesota.....	2,592	1,975	321	144	81	39	22	10	76.2	12.4	5.6	3.1	1.5	.8	.4
Iowa.....	4,571	3,239	605	333	207	110	55	22	70.9	13.2	7.3	4.5	2.4	1.2	.5
Missouri.....	59,016	42,431	7,753	4,193	2,465	1,348	637	189	71.9	13.1	7.1	4.2	2.3	1.1	.3
North Dakota.....	120	103	8	6	3	-----	-----	-----	85.8	6.7	5.0	2.5	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	166	128	13	10	7	4	3	1	77.1	7.8	6.0	4.2	2.4	1.8	.6
Nebraska.....	3,700	2,688	480	261	153	70	36	12	72.6	13.0	7.1	4.1	1.9	1.0	.3
Kansas.....	17,688	12,387	2,425	1,349	812	442	215	58	70.0	13.7	7.6	4.6	2.5	1.2	.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	522,135	173,210	112,130	78,443	52,205	25,911	10,558	53.6	17.8	11.5	8.0	5.4	2.7	1.1
Delaware.....	7,682	5,005	1,134	678	427	267	125	46	65.2	14.8	8.8	5.6	3.5	1.6	.6
Maryland.....	61,160	37,539	9,278	5,681	4,088	2,581	1,345	648	61.4	15.2	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.2	1.1
District of Columbia.....	29,995	20,630	4,253	2,428	1,442	777	327	138	68.8	14.2	8.1	4.8	2.6	1.1	.5
Virginia.....	140,726	76,556	23,444	15,415	11,316	8,033	4,202	1,760	54.4	16.7	11.0	8.0	5.7	3.0	1.3
West Virginia.....	26,274	15,565	4,235	2,678	1,754	1,273	544	225	59.2	16.1	10.2	6.7	4.8	2.1	.9
North Carolina.....	180,128	81,067	33,934	24,236	18,276	13,019	6,786	2,810	45.0	18.8	13.5	10.1	7.2	3.8	1.6
South Carolina.....	168,324	78,089	33,015	22,510	16,178	11,003	5,430	2,099	46.4	19.6	13.4	9.6	6.5	3.2	1.2
Georgia.....	249,942	137,675	45,917	28,206	18,690	11,601	5,601	2,252	55.1	18.4	11.3	7.5	4.6	2.2	.9
Florida.....	110,361	70,009	18,000	10,298	6,272	3,651	1,551	580	63.4	16.3	9.3	5.7	3.3	1.4	.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	382,288	111,432	68,159	44,179	28,621	13,806	5,362	58.5	17.0	10.4	6.8	4.4	2.1	.8
Kentucky.....	60,672	41,945	8,146	4,768	3,012	1,794	730	277	69.1	13.4	7.9	5.0	3.0	1.2	.5
Tennessee.....	120,402	76,149	19,312	11,286	6,969	4,237	1,811	638	63.2	16.0	9.4	5.8	3.5	1.5	.5
Alabama.....	222,533	123,163	39,556	24,808	16,571	10,952	5,352	2,131	55.3	17.8	11.1	7.4	4.9	2.4	1.0
Mississippi.....	250,240	141,031	44,418	27,297	17,627	11,638	5,913	2,316	56.4	17.8	10.9	7.0	4.7	2.4	.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	335,453	96,236	57,662	37,369	23,353	10,860	3,985	59.4	17.0	10.2	6.6	4.1	1.9	.7
Arkansas.....	123,009	73,674	21,391	12,516	7,827	4,684	2,194	723	59.9	17.4	10.2	6.4	3.8	1.8	.6
Louisiana.....	190,876	110,637	33,020	20,076	13,304	8,529	3,883	1,427	58.0	17.3	10.5	7.0	4.5	2.0	.7
Oklahoma.....	40,238	23,855	6,654	4,131	2,704	1,719	840	335	59.3	16.5	10.3	6.7	4.3	2.1	.8
Texas.....	210,795	127,287	35,171	20,939	13,534	8,421	3,943	1,500	60.4	16.7	9.9	6.4	4.0	1.9	.7
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	6,739	943	509	297	151	69	35	77.1	10.8	5.8	3.4	1.7	.8	.4
Montana.....	458	391	39	14	6	6	2	-----	85.4	8.5	3.1	1.3	1.3	.4	-----
Idaho.....	229	194	17	11	3	3	1	-----	84.7	7.4	4.8	1.3	1.3	.4	-----
Wyoming.....	418	354	34	9	10	9	2	-----	84.7	8.1	2.2	2.4	2.2	.5	-----
Colorado.....	3,538	2,790	356	206	108	43	24	11	78.9	10.1	5.8	3.1	1.2	.7	.3
New Mexico.....	799	571	95	57	35	22	13	6	71.5	11.9	7.1	4.4	2.8	1.6	.8
Arizona.....	2,776	2,014	354	179	124	62	27	16	72.6	12.8	6.4	4.5	2.2	1.0	.6
Utah.....	331	255	31	28	11	4	-----	2	77.0	9.4	8.5	3.3	1.2	-----	.6
Nevada.....	194	170	17	5	-----	2	-----	-----	87.6	8.8	2.6	-----	1.0	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	25,328	19,238	2,957	1,603	856	439	167	68	76.0	11.7	6.3	3.4	1.7	.7	.3
Washington.....	2,059	1,633	222	102	58	26	14	6	79.3	10.8	5.0	2.7	1.3	.7	.3
Oregon.....	674	555	68	27	14	9	1	-----	82.3	10.1	4.0	2.1	1.3	.1	-----
California.....	22,595	17,050	2,667	1,474	786	404	152	62	75.5	11.8	6.5	3.5	1.8	.7	.3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 33.—NEGRO FAMILIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS						FARM FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS						NONFARM FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS					
	Total	None	1	2	3	4 or more	Total	None	1	2	3	4 or more	Total	None	1	2	3	4 or more
United States.....	2,803,756	86,227	1,532,551	758,898	250,634	175,446	978,653	8,454	529,888	235,833	102,619	101,859	1,825,103	77,773	1,002,683	523,065	148,015	73,587
The North.....	576,328	23,128	329,916	159,061	48,826	20,397	14,744	261	10,205	2,902	935	441	561,584	22,887	319,711	156,159	42,891	19,956
The South.....	2,193,357	60,961	1,181,401	591,573	205,018	154,404	962,401	8,159	518,535	232,699	101,616	101,392	1,230,956	52,802	882,866	358,874	103,402	53,012
The West.....	34,071	2,138	21,234	8,264	1,790	645	1,508	34	1,148	232	68	26	32,563	2,104	20,096	8,032	1,722	619
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	1,120	13,299	5,921	1,737	787	211	1	141	44	15	10	22,653	1,119	13,158	5,877	1,722	777
Maine.....	259	7	167	62	20	3	20	-----	12	8	-----	-----	239	7	155	54	20	3
New Hampshire.....	117	15	71	22	6	3	6	-----	3	2	-----	1	111	15	68	20	6	2
Vermont.....	135	11	88	23	6	7	24	-----	15	4	1	4	111	11	78	19	5	3
Massachusetts.....	12,637	634	7,435	3,157	991	420	95	-----	73	15	5	2	12,542	634	7,362	3,142	986	418
Rhode Island.....	2,542	138	1,493	623	183	105	14	-----	6	5	2	1	2,528	138	1,487	618	181	104
Connecticut.....	7,174	315	4,045	2,034	531	249	52	1	32	10	7	2	7,122	314	4,013	2,024	524	247
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	7,920	134,775	70,334	20,258	10,084	2,002	25	1,293	451	156	77	241,369	7,895	133,482	69,883	20,102	10,007
New York.....	95,621	2,710	51,103	29,528	8,248	4,032	447	9	274	112	30	22	95,174	2,701	50,829	29,416	8,218	4,010
New Jersey.....	48,636	1,641	26,042	14,303	4,890	2,170	796	8	517	171	68	32	47,840	1,633	25,525	14,222	4,322	2,138
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	3,569	57,630	26,413	7,620	3,882	759	8	502	168	58	23	98,355	3,561	57,128	26,245	7,562	3,856
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	9,621	129,683	59,800	16,013	7,123	4,180	122	2,809	856	265	128	218,060	9,499	126,874	58,944	15,748	6,995
Ohio.....	75,709	3,271	44,823	20,114	5,277	2,224	1,660	50	1,103	344	115	48	74,049	3,221	43,720	19,770	5,162	2,179
Indiana.....	28,771	1,293	17,427	7,364	1,922	760	592	19	391	131	35	16	28,179	1,279	17,036	7,233	1,887	744
Illinois.....	78,737	3,471	43,507	22,530	6,211	3,018	1,260	23	841	274	77	45	77,477	3,448	42,666	22,256	6,134	2,973
Michigan.....	36,500	1,439	22,315	9,212	2,461	1,073	601	30	432	97	29	13	35,899	1,409	21,883	9,115	2,432	1,060
Wisconsin.....	2,523	142	1,611	580	142	48	67	-----	42	10	9	6	2,456	142	1,569	570	133	42
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	4,467	52,159	23,006	5,818	2,403	8,351	113	5,962	1,551	499	226	79,502	4,354	46,197	21,455	5,319	2,177
Minnesota.....	2,592	140	1,719	565	122	46	28	1	17	6	3	1	2,564	139	1,702	559	119	45
Iowa.....	4,571	318	2,928	997	250	78	130	5	91	24	7	3	4,441	313	2,837	973	243	75
Missouri.....	59,016	2,665	34,435	15,959	4,175	1,782	7,059	78	5,074	1,300	416	191	51,957	2,587	29,361	14,659	3,759	1,591
North Dakota.....	120	13	90	13	4	-----	13	-----	10	2	1	-----	107	13	80	11	3	-----
South Dakota.....	166	5	106	39	12	4	49	-----	35	8	3	3	117	5	71	31	9	1
Nebraska.....	3,700	172	2,203	1,010	231	84	29	-----	19	7	2	1	3,671	172	2,184	1,003	229	83
Kansas.....	17,688	1,154	10,678	4,423	1,024	409	1,043	29	716	204	67	27	16,645	1,125	9,962	4,219	957	382
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	29,824	499,035	271,474	98,988	75,271	364,268	4,225	183,461	89,226	43,116	44,240	610,324	25,599	315,574	182,248	55,872	31,031
Delaware.....	7,682	348	4,302	2,050	641	341	1,268	17	720	346	122	63	6,414	331	3,582	1,704	519	278
Maryland.....	61,160	2,049	30,220	18,503	6,426	3,962	8,016	117	4,332	2,066	929	572	53,144	1,932	25,888	16,437	5,497	3,390
District of Columbia.....	29,995	981	13,619	10,177	3,313	1,905	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,995	981	13,619	10,177	3,313	1,905
Virginia.....	140,726	6,477	77,107	36,824	12,924	7,394	47,408	913	27,044	11,273	4,885	3,293	93,318	5,564	50,063	25,551	8,039	4,101
West Virginia.....	26,274	1,028	18,623	4,847	1,271	505	688	19	381	176	72	40	25,586	1,009	18,242	4,671	1,199	465
North Carolina.....	180,128	5,087	91,958	48,282	19,026	15,775	85,455	869	44,839	19,298	9,849	10,600	94,673	4,218	47,119	28,984	9,177	5,175
South Carolina.....	168,324	4,250	79,060	47,030	19,235	18,749	92,663	849	40,741	23,861	12,285	14,927	75,661	3,401	38,319	23,169	6,950	3,822
Georgia.....	249,942	6,047	124,016	72,052	27,008	20,819	112,467	1,178	56,739	28,288	13,278	12,984	137,475	4,869	67,277	43,764	13,730	7,835
Florida.....	110,361	3,557	60,130	31,709	9,144	5,821	16,303	263	8,665	3,918	1,696	1,761	94,058	3,294	51,465	27,791	7,448	4,060
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	16,394	347,939	177,868	61,620	50,026	330,252	1,995	165,791	87,466	36,680	38,320	323,595	14,399	182,148	90,402	24,940	11,706
Kentucky.....	60,672	3,175	34,063	16,527	4,735	2,172	10,583	186	6,782	2,346	849	420	50,089	2,989	27,281	14,181	3,886	1,752
Tennessee.....	120,402	4,066	66,822	33,137	10,178	6,199	36,913	286	21,483	8,516	3,512	3,116	83,489	3,780	45,339	24,621	6,666	3,083
Alabama.....	222,533	5,300	118,607	58,033	21,868	18,725	104,136	835	50,321	26,339	12,513	14,228	118,397	4,465	68,286	31,794	9,355	4,497
Mississippi.....	250,240	3,853	128,447	70,171	24,839	22,930	178,620	688	87,205	50,365	19,806	20,556	71,620	3,165	41,242	19,806	5,033	2,374
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	14,743	334,427	142,231	44,410	29,107	267,881	1,939	169,283	56,007	21,820	18,832	297,037	12,804	165,144	86,224	22,590	10,275
Arkansas.....	123,009	2,827	80,958	25,543	7,995	5,686	78,722	471	53,317	14,872	5,432	4,630	44,287	2,356	27,641	10,671	2,563	1,056
Louisiana.....	190,876	5,070	107,846	49,811	16,672	11,477	82,916	612	48,324	19,285	7,701	6,994	107,960	4,458	59,522	30,526	8,971	4,483
Oklahoma.....	40,238	1,553	25,173	9,878	2,460	1,174	16,671	223	11,858	3,034	983	573	29,597	1,330	13,315	6,844	1,477	601
Texas.....	210,795	5,293	120,450	56,999	17,283	10,770	89,572	633	55,784	18,816	7,704	6,635	121,223	4,660	64,666	38,183	9,579	4,135
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	638	5,800	1,806	381	118	589	13	452	87	29	8	8,154	625	5,348	1,719	352	110
Montana.....	458	39	340	65	12	2	24	-----	21	1	2	-----	434	39	319	64	10	2
Idaho.....	229	18	172	30	8	1	22	1	13	5	3	-----	207	17	159	25	5	1
Wyoming.....	418	32	306	65	11	4	16	1	8	4	2	1	402	31	298	61	9	3
Colorado.....	3,538	237	2,200	846	201	54	100	4	77	14	4	1	3,438	233	2,123	832	197	53
New Mexico.....	799	41	572	142	31	13	106	2	85	12	4	3	693	39	487	180	27	10
Arizona.....	2,776	236	1,831	565	102	42	310	5	241	49	12	3	2,466	231	1,590	616	90	39
Utah.....	331	22	228	67	13	1	6	-----	2	2	2	-----	325	22	226	65	11	1
Nevada.....	194	13	151	26	3	1	5	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	189	13	146	26	3	1
PACIFIC.....	25,328	1,500	15,434	6,458	1,409	527	919	21	696	145	39	18	24,409	1,479	14,738	6,313	1,370	506
Washington.....	2,059	153	1,424	380	84	18	84	4	64	15	-----	1	1,975	149	1,360	365	84	17
Oregon.....	674	22	477	138	32	5	13	-----	10	2	1	-----	661	22	467	136	31	6
California.....	22,595	1,325	13,533	5,940	1,293	504	822	17	622	128	38	17	21,773	1,308	12,911	5,812	1,255	487

FAMILIES

273

TABLE 34.—NEGRO FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING—												PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES					
		1 per-son	2 per-sons	3 per-sons	4 per-sons	5 per-sons	6 per-sons	7 per-sons	8 per-sons	9 per-sons	10 per-sons	11 per-sons	12 or more persons	1 per-son	2 per-sons	3 per-sons	4 per-sons	5 per-sons	6 or more persons
United States.....	2,803,756	338,114	739,812	500,990	361,880	265,136	193,720	141,149	99,800	67,607	43,573	25,411	26,564	12.1	26.4	17.9	12.9	9.5	21.3
The North.....	578,328	80,084	183,878	106,583	72,550	48,937	32,724	21,127	13,119	7,958	4,574	2,406	2,608	13.9	31.9	18.5	12.6	8.5	14.7
The South.....	2,193,357	250,264	544,285	388,738	285,962	214,024	159,692	119,257	86,176	59,351	38,841	22,905	23,862	11.4	24.8	17.7	13.0	9.8	23.3
The West.....	34,071	7,766	11,849	5,689	3,368	2,175	1,304	765	505	298	158	100	94	22.8	34.8	16.7	9.9	6.4	9.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	4,125	6,296	3,775	2,782	2,081	1,417	914	595	412	219	121	127	18.0	27.5	16.5	12.2	9.1	16.6
Maine.....	259	58	57	40	39	30	12	6	9	1	5	1	1	22.4	22.0	15.4	15.1	11.6	13.5
New Hampshire.....	117	28	33	20	13	7	4	6	3	—	2	—	1	23.9	28.2	17.1	11.1	6.0	13.7
Vermont.....	135	41	31	17	12	14	6	4	3	2	3	1	1	30.4	23.0	12.6	8.9	10.4	14.8
Massachusetts.....	12,637	2,276	3,455	2,032	1,555	1,154	816	523	329	234	120	72	71	18.0	27.3	16.1	12.3	9.1	17.1
Rhode Island.....	2,542	575	672	331	264	203	150	111	69	50	29	20	18	22.6	26.4	15.0	10.4	8.0	17.6
Connecticut.....	7,174	1,147	2,048	1,285	899	673	429	264	182	125	60	27	35	16.0	28.5	17.9	12.5	9.4	15.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	33,350	75,345	45,101	31,416	21,615	14,277	9,212	5,631	3,405	1,898	995	1,126	13.7	31.0	18.5	12.9	8.9	15.0
New York.....	95,621	15,118	30,440	17,909	12,375	8,053	5,109	3,019	1,647	950	498	223	280	15.8	31.8	18.7	12.9	8.4	12.3
New Jersey.....	48,636	6,528	14,025	8,930	6,349	4,406	3,030	2,131	1,369	846	475	281	266	13.4	28.8	18.4	13.1	9.1	17.3
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	11,704	30,880	18,262	12,692	9,156	6,138	4,062	2,615	1,609	925	491	580	11.8	31.3	18.4	12.8	9.2	16.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	28,349	72,272	41,609	28,109	18,806	12,744	8,237	5,172	3,089	1,861	945	1,047	12.8	32.5	18.7	12.6	8.5	14.9
Ohio.....	75,709	9,829	23,749	14,171	9,562	6,514	4,528	2,910	1,915	1,116	696	355	364	13.0	31.4	18.7	12.6	8.6	15.7
Indiana.....	28,771	4,065	9,329	5,365	3,543	2,394	1,563	1,022	626	402	249	99	114	14.1	32.4	18.6	12.3	8.3	14.2
Illinois.....	78,737	10,414	26,513	14,501	9,815	6,402	4,293	2,795	1,700	1,004	601	322	377	13.2	33.7	18.4	12.5	8.1	14.1
Michigan.....	36,500	3,671	11,799	7,104	4,875	3,316	2,246	1,428	875	544	299	162	181	10.1	32.3	19.5	13.4	9.1	15.7
Wisconsin.....	2,523	370	882	468	314	180	114	82	56	23	16	7	11	14.7	35.0	18.5	12.4	7.1	12.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	14,260	29,765	16,078	10,243	6,435	4,286	2,764	1,721	1,052	596	345	308	16.2	33.9	18.3	11.7	7.3	12.6
Minnesota.....	2,592	508	940	464	275	158	113	59	37	14	11	4	9	19.6	36.3	17.9	10.6	6.1	9.5
Iowa.....	4,571	840	1,432	788	555	360	243	144	81	56	36	18	18	18.4	31.3	17.2	12.1	7.9	13.0
Missouri.....	59,016	9,554	20,289	10,741	6,846	4,219	2,798	1,859	1,137	715	410	236	212	16.2	34.4	18.2	11.6	7.1	12.5
North Dakota.....	120	58	34	13	8	1	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	48.3	28.3	10.8	6.7	0.8	5.0
South Dakota.....	166	40	41	27	18	16	11	4	3	2	3	—	1	24.1	24.7	16.3	10.8	9.6	14.5
Nebraska.....	3,700	662	1,311	683	369	274	170	102	52	38	19	11	9	17.9	35.4	18.5	10.0	7.4	10.8
Kansas.....	17,688	2,598	5,718	3,362	2,172	1,407	947	596	411	226	116	76	59	14.7	32.3	19.0	12.3	8.0	13.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	108,819	218,114	164,463	126,628	98,596	76,547	59,333	44,040	31,150	20,792	12,454	13,656	11.2	22.4	16.9	13.0	10.1	26.5
Delaware.....	7,682	1,274	2,141	1,308	916	639	463	335	237	155	100	61	53	16.6	27.9	17.0	11.9	8.3	18.3
Maryland.....	61,160	8,214	15,983	10,323	7,436	5,648	4,205	3,178	2,288	1,519	1,008	597	761	13.4	26.1	16.9	12.2	9.2	22.2
District of Columbia.....	29,995	4,124	8,973	5,648	3,875	2,636	1,748	1,111	785	439	288	159	209	13.7	29.9	18.8	12.9	8.8	15.8
Virginia.....	140,726	16,600	29,890	23,056	17,576	14,125	11,333	9,078	6,822	4,932	3,213	1,936	2,165	11.8	21.2	16.4	12.5	10.0	28.1
West Virginia.....	26,274	3,542	8,865	4,738	3,442	2,435	1,809	1,264	889	555	354	198	183	13.5	26.1	18.0	13.1	9.3	20.0
North Carolina.....	180,128	13,412	31,732	23,306	24,375	20,294	16,914	13,797	10,783	7,981	5,380	3,331	3,823	7.4	17.6	15.7	13.5	11.3	34.4
South Carolina.....	168,324	15,285	31,290	27,345	22,744	18,628	15,060	12,109	9,205	6,558	4,553	2,760	2,787	9.1	18.6	16.2	13.5	11.1	31.5
Georgia.....	249,942	27,744	60,124	44,180	32,817	24,817	18,543	14,020	10,120	7,112	4,724	2,786	2,955	11.1	24.1	17.7	13.1	9.9	24.1
Florida.....	110,361	18,624	31,116	19,559	13,447	9,374	6,472	4,441	2,911	1,899	1,172	626	720	16.9	28.2	17.7	12.2	8.5	16.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	76,011	172,381	119,791	85,413	62,321	45,195	32,756	22,870	15,547	9,907	5,882	5,773	11.6	26.4	18.3	13.1	9.5	21.1
Kentucky.....	60,672	1,071	18,176	10,939	7,200	4,861	3,321	2,342	1,675	1,002	583	295	307	16.6	30.0	18.0	11.9	8.0	15.5
Tennessee.....	120,402	15,533	33,825	22,359	15,367	11,015	7,679	5,474	3,710	2,383	1,487	809	761	12.9	28.1	18.6	12.8	9.1	18.5
Alabama.....	222,533	24,053	53,783	40,398	29,510	22,448	16,534	12,110	8,712	6,145	3,854	2,463	2,523	10.8	24.2	18.2	13.3	10.1	23.5
Mississippi.....	250,240	26,354	66,597	46,095	33,336	23,997	17,661	12,830	8,873	6,017	3,983	2,315	2,182	10.5	26.6	18.4	13.3	9.6	21.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	65,434	153,790	104,484	73,921	53,107	37,950	27,168	19,266	12,654	8,142	4,669	4,433	11.6	27.2	18.5	13.1	9.4	20.2
Arkansas.....	123,009	13,841	35,111	23,249	16,180	11,297	7,957	5,706	3,924	2,455	1,570	892	827	11.3	28.5	18.9	13.2	9.2	19.0
Louisiana.....	190,876	22,042	50,031	35,274	25,233	18,016	13,125	9,467	6,801	4,687	3,004	1,611	1,585	11.5	26.2	18.5	13.2	9.4	21.1
Oklahoma.....	40,238	4,646	11,018	7,028	5,167	3,795	2,760	1,987	1,457	996	665	341	378	11.5	27.4	17.5	12.8	9.4	21.3
Texas.....	210,795	24,905	57,630	38,933	27,341	19,999	14,108	10,008	7,084	4,516	2,903	1,725	1,643	11.8	27.3	18.5	13.0	9.5	19.9
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	2,310	3,045	1,317	755	518	294	186	127	79	35	25	32	26.4	34.8	15.1	8.9	5.9	8.9
Montana.....	458	199	139	48	33	13	13	5	1	3	1	—	3	43.4	30.3	10.5	7.2	2.8	5.7
Idaho.....	229	81	83	32	12	10	5	2	2	1	—	—	1	35.4	36.2	14.0	5.2	4.4	4.8
Wyoming.....	418	161	136	62	15	15	14	5	4	5	—	1	—	38.5	32.5	14.8	8.6	3.6	6.9
Colorado.....	3,538	792	1,284	598	369	230	114	76	35	14	12	7	7	22.4	36.3	16.9	10.4	6.5	7.5
New Mexico.....	799	188	272	117	58	51	35	21	23	19	5	6	4	25.3	34.0	14.6	7.3	6.4	14.1
Arizona.....	2,776	701	951	393	255	178	98	70	55	33	16	10	16	25.3	34.3	14.2	9.2	6.4	10.7
Utah.....	331	91	120	45	27	18	12	5	7	3	1	1	1	27.5	36.3	13.6	8.2	5.4	9.1
Nevada.....	194	97	60	22	6	3	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	50.0	30.9	11.3	3.1	1.5	3.1
PACIFIC.....	25,328	5,456	8,804	4,372	2,593	1,657	1,010	579	378	219	123	75	62	21.5	34.8	17.3	10.2	6.5	9.7
Washington.....	2,059	587	711	311	183	111	64	39	30	11	6	4	2	28.5	34.5	15.1	8.9	5.4	7.6
Oregon.....	674	207	243	98	50	30	23	14	5	2	—	—	—	30.7	36.1	14.5	7.4	4.5	6.8
California.....	22,595	4,662	7,856	3,963	2,360	1,516	923	526	343	206	117	69	60	20.6	34.7	17.5	10.4	6.7	9.9

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 35.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[The age classification was limited to families with a man reported as head. Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AREA, TENURE, AND AGE OF MAN HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races
TOTAL										
All families.....	29,904,663	2,803,756	20,968,803	5,736,491	395,613					
Man head, all ages.....	26,111,761	2,262,443	18,474,735	5,019,418	355,165	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,266,056	201,896	988,844	49,178	28,138	4.8	8.9	5.3	1.0	7.9
25 to 34 years.....	5,878,711	563,314	4,535,328	678,714	101,355	22.5	24.9	24.5	13.5	28.5
35 to 44 years.....	7,082,391	584,204	4,927,974	1,470,252	99,871	27.1	25.8	26.7	29.3	28.1
45 to 54 years.....	5,743,244	501,944	3,829,210	1,340,291	71,799	22.0	22.2	20.7	26.7	20.2
55 to 64 years.....	3,680,822	262,624	2,518,550	865,038	34,610	14.1	11.6	13.6	17.2	9.7
65 to 74 years.....	1,880,969	107,925	1,283,987	475,291	13,766	7.2	4.8	6.9	9.5	3.9
75 years and over.....	561,223	36,996	380,490	138,607	5,130	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.8	1.4
Unknown.....	18,345	3,450	12,352	2,047	496	.1	.2	.1		.1
Woman head, all ages.....	3,792,902	541,313	2,494,068	717,073	40,448					
Owner families.....	14,002,074	669,645	10,255,882	2,968,707	108,040					
Man head, all ages.....	12,179,477	534,458	8,944,053	2,606,730	94,236	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,130,869	9,647	113,379	4,404	3,439	1.1	1.8	1.3	.2	3.6
25 to 34 years.....	1,516,341	64,407	1,279,977	153,291	18,666	12.4	12.1	14.3	5.9	19.8
35 to 44 years.....	3,142,403	129,496	2,327,569	659,178	26,160	25.8	24.2	26.0	25.3	27.8
45 to 54 years.....	3,201,077	159,543	2,250,355	768,592	22,587	26.3	29.9	25.2	29.5	24.0
55 to 64 years.....	2,396,679	102,872	1,710,106	569,871	13,830	19.7	19.2	19.1	21.9	14.7
65 to 74 years.....	1,361,618	49,471	981,517	344,028	6,602	11.2	9.3	10.8	13.2	7.0
75 years and over.....	424,288	18,265	296,737	106,471	2,815	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.1	3.0
Unknown.....	6,202	757	4,413	895	137	.1	.1			.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,822,597	135,187	1,311,629	361,977	13,804					
Tenant families.....	15,319,817	2,050,217	10,314,500	2,690,300	254,800					
Man head, all ages.....	13,440,817	1,661,789	9,190,728	2,347,736	240,564	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,079,013	182,036	831,819	43,024	22,134	8.0	11.0	9.1	1.8	9.2
25 to 34 years.....	4,228,955	480,068	3,158,712	513,897	76,278	31.5	28.9	34.4	21.9	31.7
35 to 44 years.....	3,827,742	439,869	2,524,783	794,412	68,678	28.5	26.5	27.5	33.8	28.5
45 to 54 years.....	2,455,682	330,686	1,522,314	556,917	45,765	18.3	19.9	16.6	23.7	19.0
55 to 64 years.....	1,226,722	153,485	769,816	284,343	19,078	9.1	9.2	8.4	12.1	7.9
65 to 74 years.....	487,637	55,704	301,157	124,394	6,382	3.6	3.4	3.3	5.3	2.7
75 years and over.....	126,015	17,552	76,737	29,764	1,962	.9	1.1	.8	1.3	.8
Unknown.....	9,051	2,389	5,390	985	287	.1	.1	.1		.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,879,000	388,428	1,123,772	342,564	24,236					
Tenure unknown.....	582,772	83,894	398,621	77,484	22,773					
Man head, all ages.....	491,467	66,196	339,954	64,952	20,365	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	56,174	10,213	41,646	1,750	2,565	11.4	15.4	12.3	2.7	12.6
25 to 34 years.....	133,415	18,839	96,639	11,526	6,411	27.1	28.5	28.4	17.7	31.5
35 to 44 years.....	112,246	14,929	75,622	16,662	5,033	22.8	22.6	22.2	25.7	24.7
45 to 54 years.....	86,485	11,715	56,541	14,782	3,447	17.6	17.7	16.6	22.8	16.9
55 to 64 years.....	57,421	6,267	38,628	10,824	1,702	11.7	9.5	11.4	16.7	8.4
65 to 74 years.....	31,714	2,750	21,313	6,869	782	6.5	4.2	6.3	10.6	3.8
75 years and over.....	10,920	1,179	7,016	2,372	353	2.2	1.8	2.1	3.7	1.7
Unknown.....	3,092	304	2,549	167	72	.6	.5	.7	.3	.4
Woman head, all ages.....	91,305	17,698	58,667	12,532	2,408					
URBAN										
All families.....	17,372,524	1,328,170	11,322,555	4,535,603	186,196					
Man head, all ages.....	14,720,340	992,802	9,829,721	3,936,357	161,460	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	612,201	64,638	493,710	42,041	11,812	4.2	6.5	5.1	1.1	7.3
25 to 34 years.....	3,500,898	278,244	2,585,143	588,762	48,749	23.8	28.0	26.8	15.0	30.2
35 to 44 years.....	4,269,793	298,213	2,704,584	1,218,852	48,144	29.0	30.0	28.1	31.0	29.8
45 to 54 years.....	3,242,018	216,414	1,943,869	1,049,670	32,065	22.0	21.8	20.2	26.7	19.9
55 to 64 years.....	1,929,481	90,984	1,192,146	632,312	14,039	13.1	9.2	12.4	16.1	8.7
65 to 74 years.....	908,497	32,256	552,470	318,820	4,951	6.2	3.2	5.7	8.1	3.1
75 years and over.....	245,156	9,856	149,540	84,287	1,473	1.7	1.0	1.6	2.1	.9
Unknown.....	12,296	2,197	8,259	1,613	227	.1	.2	.1		.1
Woman head, all ages.....	2,652,184	335,308	1,692,834	599,246	24,736					
Owner families.....	7,432,554	315,584	4,941,762	2,132,269	42,939					
Man head, all ages.....	6,340,615	244,917	4,195,771	1,862,954	36,973	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	51,908	3,616	44,144	3,030	1,118	.8	1.5	1.1	.2	3.0
25 to 34 years.....	812,282	33,031	651,835	119,888	7,528	12.8	13.5	15.5	6.4	20.4
35 to 44 years.....	1,794,017	69,044	1,198,722	514,706	11,545	28.3	28.2	28.6	27.6	31.2
45 to 54 years.....	1,717,639	76,091	1,085,812	506,361	9,375	27.1	31.1	25.4	30.4	25.4
55 to 64 years.....	1,179,603	41,055	745,823	386,915	4,810	18.6	16.8	17.8	20.8	13.0
65 to 74 years.....	609,761	16,435	379,462	211,938	1,926	9.6	6.7	9.0	11.4	5.2
75 years and over.....	172,052	5,213	105,715	59,494	625	2.7	2.1	2.5	3.2	1.7
Unknown.....	3,353	428	2,253	622	46	.1	.2	.1		.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,091,939	70,667	745,991	269,315	5,966					
Tenant families.....	9,681,359	978,799	6,213,093	2,352,756	136,711					
Man head, all ages.....	8,175,315	722,789	5,301,257	2,032,382	118,887	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	538,597	57,896	432,940	37,700	10,081	6.6	8.0	8.2	1.9	8.4
25 to 34 years.....	2,627,090	236,732	1,891,131	660,006	39,280	32.1	32.8	35.7	22.0	38.0
35 to 44 years.....	2,425,944	222,537	1,475,783	692,474	35,150	28.7	30.8	27.8	34.1	29.6
45 to 54 years.....	1,490,323	136,238	857,901	474,363	21,821	18.2	18.8	16.2	23.3	18.4
55 to 64 years.....	729,030	45,223	432,340	239,622	8,845	8.9	6.7	8.2	11.8	7.4
65 to 74 years.....	288,066	15,201	166,414	103,675	2,876	3.6	2.1	3.1	5.1	2.4
75 years and over.....	60,722	4,413	40,740	23,783	788	.9	.6	.8	1.2	.7
Unknown.....	6,564	1,549	4,008	869	148	.1	.2	.1		.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,506,044	256,010	911,836	320,374	17,824					

FAMILIES

275

TABLE 35.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[The age classification was limited to families with a man reported as head. Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AREA, TENURE, AND AGE OF MAN HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races
RURAL-FARM										
All families	6,604,637	978,653	5,006,748	510,889	108,347					
Man head, all ages	6,218,390	875,335	4,760,733	479,291	103,031	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years	357,550	96,944	250,251	2,095	8,260	5.7	11.1	5.3	4.4	8.0
25 to 34 years	1,170,855	186,019	931,653	27,492	25,688	18.8	21.3	19.6	5.7	24.9
35 to 44 years	1,505,640	188,555	1,194,789	95,717	26,579	24.2	21.5	25.1	20.0	22.5
45 to 54 years	1,453,453	202,714	1,091,550	136,006	23,183	23.4	23.2	22.9	28.4	11.9
55 to 64 years	1,037,230	127,655	775,793	121,476	12,306	16.7	14.6	16.3	26.3	4.9
65 to 74 years	641,442	54,814	406,053	75,534	5,041	8.7	6.3	8.5	15.8	1.8
75 years and over	149,761	18,058	100,005	20,850	1,848	2.4	2.1	2.3	4.4	.1
Unknown	2,459	576	1,636	126	55					
Woman head, all ages	386,247	103,318	246,015	31,598	5,316					
Owner families	3,452,102	188,574	2,840,831	391,120	31,577					
Man head, all ages	3,208,622	164,218	2,652,005	363,548	28,751	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years	36,793	2,788	32,479	430	1,106	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.1	3.8
25 to 34 years	318,083	14,119	288,210	10,659	5,095	9.9	8.6	10.9	2.9	17.7
35 to 44 years	716,616	30,617	618,095	61,115	6,789	22.3	18.6	23.3	16.8	23.6
45 to 54 years	868,783	48,040	709,720	104,166	8,857	27.1	29.3	26.8	28.7	23.8
55 to 64 years	728,645	39,300	579,964	102,277	5,104	22.6	23.9	21.9	28.1	17.8
65 to 74 years	420,864	21,235	330,567	66,401	2,611	13.1	13.0	12.5	18.3	9.1
75 years and over	119,535	7,049	92,029	18,423	1,134	3.7	4.8	3.5	5.1	3.9
Unknown	1,203	120	941	87	65		.1			.2
Woman head, all ages	243,580	24,356	188,826	27,572	2,826					
Tenant families	2,952,717	758,014	2,022,067	103,787	68,849					
Man head, all ages	2,826,550	683,799	1,974,777	101,050	66,924	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years	300,873	89,604	203,526	1,497	6,246	10.6	13.1	10.3	1.5	9.3
25 to 34 years	810,147	165,400	610,689	15,553	18,505	28.7	24.2	30.9	15.4	27.7
35 to 44 years	748,304	152,498	545,996	31,798	18,012	26.5	22.3	27.6	31.5	26.9
45 to 54 years	548,714	149,265	356,422	28,075	14,952	19.4	21.8	18.0	27.8	22.3
55 to 64 years	285,139	85,010	177,946	15,705	6,478	10.1	12.4	9.0	15.5	9.7
65 to 74 years	106,536	32,039	65,643	6,757	2,097	3.8	4.7	3.3	6.7	3.1
75 years and over	25,821	9,556	14,050	1,637	578	.9	1.4	.7	1.7	.9
Unknown	1,016	28	505	28	66		.1			.1
Woman head, all ages	126,167	74,217	47,290	2,737	1,925					
RURAL-NONFARM										
All families	5,927,502	496,933	4,639,500	689,999	101,070					
Man head, all ages	5,173,031	394,306	4,084,281	603,770	90,674	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years	296,305	40,314	242,883	5,042	8,066	5.7	10.2	5.9	.8	8.9
25 to 34 years	1,206,958	99,051	1,018,529	62,460	26,918	23.3	25.1	24.9	10.3	29.7
35 to 44 years	1,306,958	97,526	1,028,601	155,683	25,148	25.3	24.7	25.2	25.8	27.7
45 to 54 years	1,047,773	82,816	793,791	154,615	16,551	20.3	21.0	19.4	25.6	18.3
55 to 64 years	714,111	43,985	550,611	111,250	8,265	13.8	11.2	13.5	18.4	9.1
65 to 74 years	431,030	20,855	325,464	80,937	3,774	8.3	5.3	8.0	13.4	4.2
75 years and over	166,306	9,082	121,945	33,470	1,809	3.2	2.3	3.0	5.5	2.0
Unknown	3,590	677	2,457	313	143	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2
Woman head, all ages	754,471	102,627	555,219	86,229	10,396					
Owner families	2,117,418	165,487	2,473,089	445,318	33,524					
Man head, all ages	2,630,340	125,323	2,096,277	380,228	28,512	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years	42,168	3,243	36,756	854	1,215	1.6	1.6	1.8	.3	4.3
25 to 34 years	385,976	17,257	339,932	22,744	6,043	14.7	13.8	16.2	6.0	21.2
35 to 44 years	631,770	29,835	510,752	83,357	7,826	24.0	23.8	24.4	21.9	27.4
45 to 54 years	614,655	35,412	474,823	98,065	6,355	23.4	23.3	22.7	25.8	22.3
55 to 64 years	490,431	22,617	383,319	80,679	3,916	18.6	18.0	18.3	21.2	13.7
65 to 74 years	330,993	11,751	251,488	65,689	2,065	12.6	9.4	12.0	17.3	7.2
75 years and over	132,701	5,098	97,993	28,554	1,056	5.0	4.1	4.7	7.5	3.7
Unknown	1,646	210	1,214	186	36	.1	.2	.1		.1
Woman head, all ages	457,778	40,164	376,812	65,090	5,012					
Tenant families	2,685,741	313,404	2,079,340	233,757	59,240					
Man head, all ages	2,438,952	255,201	1,914,694	214,304	54,753	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years	239,573	34,536	195,353	3,827	5,857	9.8	13.5	10.2	1.8	10.7
25 to 34 years	791,709	77,936	656,892	38,338	18,543	32.5	30.5	34.3	17.9	33.9
35 to 44 years	653,494	64,534	503,004	70,140	15,516	26.8	25.4	26.1	32.7	28.3
45 to 54 years	416,645	45,183	307,991	54,479	8,992	17.1	17.7	16.1	25.4	16.4
55 to 64 years	212,553	20,252	159,530	29,016	3,755	8.7	7.9	8.3	13.5	6.9
65 to 74 years	93,035	8,464	69,100	14,062	1,409	3.8	3.3	3.6	6.6	2.6
75 years and over	30,472	3,583	21,947	4,344	598	1.2	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.1
Unknown	1,471	413	877	98	83		.2			.2
Woman head, all ages	246,789	58,203	164,646	19,453	4,457					

TABLE 36.—NUMBER OF NEGRO FAMILIES FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920

[Figures for 1930 represent private families only; those for 1920 include the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in that year]

CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES				CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)			1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	
			Number	Percent				Number	Percent
Akron, Ohio	2,471	1,066	1,405	131.8	Canton, Ohio	719	281	433	155.9
Albany, N. Y.	628	306	322	105.2	Chattanooga, Tenn.	8,848	5,418	3,430	63.3
Atlanta, Ga.	23,450	18,080	5,370	29.7	Chicago, Ill.	55,137	25,684	29,453	114.7
Baltimore, Md.	33,102	26,411	6,691	25.3	Cincinnati, Ohio	12,634	8,866	3,768	42.5
Birmingham, Ala.	26,429	19,126	7,303	38.2	Cleveland, Ohio	17,525	8,155	9,370	114.9
Boston, Mass.	5,339	4,403	936	21.3	Columbus, Ohio	7,995	5,614	2,381	42.4
Bridgeport, Conn.	900	576	324	56.3	Dallas, Tex.	10,698	6,374	4,324	67.8
Buffalo, N. Y.	3,241	1,112	2,129	191.5	Dayton, Ohio	4,342	2,204	2,138	97.0
Cambridge, Mass.	1,305	1,363	—58	—4.3	Denver, Colo.	2,155	1,618	537	33.2
Camden, N. J.	2,710	2,189	521	23.8	Des Moines, Iowa	1,487	1,462	25	1.7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 36.—NUMBER OF NEGRO FAMILIES FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES				CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)			1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	
			Number	Percent				Number	Percent
Detroit, Mich.	25,656	8,357	17,299	207.0	Norfolk, Va.	11,488	11,060	428	3.9
Duluth, Minn.	129	155	—26	—16.8	Oakland, Calif.	2,122	1,336	786	58.9
Elizabeth, N. J.	1,120	427	693	162.3	Oklahoma City, Okla.	3,510	2,052	1,458	71.1
El Paso, Tex.	567	380	187	49.2	Omaha, Nebr.	3,046	2,648	398	15.0
Erie, Pa.	291	175	116	66.3	Paterson, N. J.	757	425	332	78.1
Evansville, Ind.	1,720	1,774	—54	—3.0	Peoria, Ill.	626	606	20	3.3
Fall River, Mass.	109	99	10	10.1	Philadelphia, Pa.	50,997	30,995	20,002	64.5
Flint, Mich.	1,333	324	1,009	311.4	Pittsburgh, Pa.	12,831	9,039	3,792	42.0
Fort Wayne, Ind.	560	358	202	56.4	Portland, Oreg.	467	441	26	5.9
Fort Worth, Tex.	6,239	4,104	2,135	52.0	Providence, R. I.	1,522	1,565	—43	—2.7
Gary, Ind.	4,336	1,433	2,903	202.6	Reading, Pa.	483	214	269	125.7
Grand Rapids, Mich.	665	301	364	120.9	Richmond, Va.	13,679	13,307	372	2.8
Hartford, Conn.	1,675	980	695	70.9	Rochester, N. Y.	693	394	299	75.9
Houston, Tex.	16,966	9,536	7,430	77.9	St. Louis, Mo.	23,548	18,573	4,975	26.8
Indianapolis, Ind.	11,903	9,388	2,515	26.8	St. Paul, Minn.	1,110	959	151	15.7
Jacksonville, Fla.	12,179	11,170	1,009	9.0	Salt Lake City, Utah.	200	221	—21	—9.5
Jersey City, N. J.	3,075	1,980	1,095	55.3	San Antonio, Tex.	4,847	3,670	1,177	32.1
Kansas City, Kans.	5,631	4,109	1,522	37.0	San Diego, Calif.	829	324	505	155.9
Kansas City, Mo.	11,436	8,736	2,700	30.9	San Francisco, Calif.	988	583	405	69.5
Knoxville, Tenn.	4,161	3,021	1,140	37.7	Scranton, Pa.	202	149	53	35.6
Long Beach, Calif.	106	47	59	125.5	Seattle, Wash.	1,005	760	245	32.2
Los Angeles, Calif.	11,164	4,368	6,796	155.6	Somerville, Mass.	68	79	—11	—13.9
Louisville, Ky.	13,909	12,546	1,363	10.9	South Bend, Ind.	807	502	305	167.2
Lowell, Mass.	31	41	—10	—24.4	Spokane, Wash.	204	216	—12	—5.6
Lynn, Mass.	212	211	1	.5	Springfield, Mass.	851	666	185	27.7
Memphis, Tenn.	29,507	19,132	10,375	54.2	Syracuse, N. Y.	488	344	144	41.9
Miami, Fla.	6,216	2,351	3,865	164.4	Tacoma, Wash.	221	244	—23	—9.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,810	599	1,211	202.2	Tampa, Fla.	5,369	3,181	2,188	68.8
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,199	1,128	71	6.3	Toledo, Ohio.	3,198	1,857	1,341	135.7
Nashville, Tenn.	12,177	10,923	1,254	11.5	Trenton, N. J.	1,582	878	704	80.2
Newark, N. J.	9,676	4,277	5,399	126.2	Tulsa, Okla.	3,745	1,972	1,773	89.9
New Bedford, Mass.	818	1,098	—280	—25.5	Utica, N. Y.	132	96	36	37.5
New Haven, Conn.	1,460	1,213	247	20.4	Washington, D. C.	29,995	24,929	5,066	20.3
New Orleans, La.	34,461	24,942	9,519	38.2	Wichita, Kans.	1,415	934	481	51.5
New York, N. Y.	77,077	36,063	41,014	113.7	Wilmington, Del.	3,081	2,527	554	21.9
Bronx Borough	2,883	975	1,908	195.7	Worcester, Mass.	313	304	9	3.0
Brooklyn Borough	17,016	7,791	9,225	118.4	Yonkers, N. Y.	790	476	314	66.0
Manhattan Borough	52,387	25,807	26,580	103.0	Youngstown, Ohio.	3,526	1,574	1,952	124.0
Queens Borough	4,237	1,173	3,064	261.2					
Richmond Borough	554	317	237	74.8					

TABLE 37.—MEDIAN SIZE OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY TENURE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families is less than 100]

CITY	All families	Owner	Tenant	CITY	All families	Owner	Tenant
Akron, Ohio	3.02	3.79	2.92	Nashville, Tenn.	2.56	2.83	2.47
Albany, N. Y.	2.31	2.29	2.29	Newark, N. J.	2.85	3.03	2.85
Atlanta, Ga.	2.79	3.07	2.75	New Bedford, Mass.	3.66	3.55	3.81
Baltimore, Md.	2.80	3.24	2.75	New Haven, Conn.	2.47	2.70	2.45
Birmingham, Ala.	2.80	3.30	2.70	New Orleans, La.	2.81	3.42	2.73
Boston, Mass.	2.45	2.74	2.43	New York, N. Y.	2.61	3.10	2.59
Bridgeport, Conn.	2.50	2.42	2.56	Bronx Borough	3.11	2.97	3.15
Buffalo, N. Y.	2.69	2.49	2.75	Brooklyn Borough	2.84	3.27	2.83
Cambridge, Mass.	3.16	3.36	3.11	Manhattan Borough	2.48	2.78	2.48
Camden, N. J.	2.91	2.90	2.97	Queens Borough	2.92	3.12	2.83
Canton, Ohio	2.77	2.71	2.71	Richmond Borough	2.90	3.14	2.93
Chattanooga, Tenn.	2.73	3.02	2.68	Norfolk, Va.	2.64	3.22	2.48
Chicago, Ill.	2.65	2.99	2.61	Oakland, Calif.	2.35	2.67	2.23
Cincinnati, Ohio	2.59	3.00	2.56	Oklahoma City, Okla.	2.61	3.16	2.51
Cleveland, Ohio	2.76	3.16	2.73	Omaha, Nebr.	2.42	2.65	2.36
Columbus, Ohio	2.73	2.95	2.66	Paterson, N. J.	2.85	2.85	2.85
Dallas, Tex.	2.47	2.83	2.41	Peoria, Ill.	2.53	2.67	2.51
Dayton, Ohio	2.81	3.12	2.69	Philadelphia, Pa.	2.79	2.92	2.79
Denver, Colo.	2.28	2.34	2.25	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2.89	3.19	2.86
Des Moines, Iowa	2.63	2.74	2.60	Portland, Oreg.	2.14	2.27	2.06
Detroit, Mich.	2.91	3.37	2.85	Providence, R. I.	2.44	2.84	2.40
Duluth, Minn.	2.12	2.22	2.22	Reading, Pa.	2.52	2.52	2.49
Elizabeth, N. J.	3.17	3.29	3.19	Richmond, Va.	2.74	3.06	2.66
El Paso, Tex.	2.26	2.38	2.22	Rochester, N. Y.	2.46	2.50	2.46
Erie, Pa.	2.85	2.80	2.80	St. Louis, Mo.	2.51	2.97	2.49
Evansville, Ind.	2.44	2.58	2.44	St. Paul, Minn.	2.39	2.58	2.29
Fall River, Mass.	2.18	2.18	2.18	Salt Lake City, Utah.	2.16	2.16	2.03
Flint, Mich.	2.75	3.17	2.51	San Antonio, Tex.	2.63	2.82	2.54
Fort Wayne, Ind.	2.72	2.80	2.67	San Diego, Calif.	2.24	2.34	2.16
Fort Worth, Tex.	2.50	2.77	2.46	San Francisco, Calif.	1.98	2.48	1.92
Gary, Ind.	2.86	3.12	2.79	Scranton, Pa.	2.34	2.34	2.31
Grand Rapids, Mich.	2.90	3.05	2.80	Seattle, Wash.	2.13	2.31	2.02
Hartford, Conn.	3.06	3.07	3.07	Somerville, Mass.	2.89	3.03	2.90
Houston, Tex.	2.61	2.99	2.48	South Bend, Ind.	2.24	2.42	2.24
Indianapolis, Ind.	2.59	2.79	2.55	Spokane, Wash.	2.73	3.13	2.59
Jacksonville, Fla.	2.73	2.90	2.72	Springfield, Mass.	2.45	2.45	2.45
Jersey City, N. J.	3.00	3.08	2.99	Syracuse, N. Y.	2.18	2.42	2.00
Kansas City, Kans.	2.74	2.79	2.70	Tacoma, Wash.	2.53	2.74	2.51
Kansas City, Mo.	2.23	2.43	2.22	Tampa, Fla.	2.59	2.99	2.50
Knoxville, Tenn.	2.88	3.06	2.81	Toledo, Ohio	3.43	3.16	3.51
Long Beach, Calif.	2.24	2.28	2.28	Trenton, N. J.	2.44	2.83	2.37
Los Angeles, Calif.	2.38	2.71	2.29	Tulsa, Okla.	2.19	2.19	2.14
Louisville, Ky.	2.35	2.71	2.29	Utica, N. Y.	2.84	3.11	2.76
Lowell, Mass.	2.93	3.07	3.07	Washington, D. C.	2.79	2.98	2.63
Lynn, Mass.	2.38	2.78	2.30	Wichita, Kans.	2.45	2.81	2.42
Memphis, Tenn.	2.71	3.38	2.57	Wilmington, Del.	3.23	3.23	3.23
Miami, Fla.	2.54	2.96	2.53	Worcester, Mass.	2.73	2.74	2.77
Milwaukee, Wis.	2.31	2.60	2.24	Yonkers, N. Y.	2.95	3.21	2.88
Minneapolis, Minn.				Youngstown, Ohio			

TABLE 38.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

STATE AND CITY	All homes	OWNED		RENTED		TENURE UNKNOWN		STATE AND CITY	All homes	OWNED		RENTED		TENURE UNKNOWN	
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent			Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent
ALABAMA								NEBRASKA							
Bessemer.....	3,307	713	21.6	2,547	77.0	47	1.4	Omaha.....	3,046	977	32.1	1,987	65.2	82	2.7
Birmingham.....	26,429	4,709	17.8	21,213	80.3	507	1.9	NEW JERSEY							
Mobile.....	6,711	1,389	20.7	5,154	76.8	168	2.5	Atlantic City.....	3,910	507	13.0	3,303	84.5	100	2.6
Montgomery.....	8,613	2,222	25.8	6,264	72.7	127	1.5	Camden.....	2,710	536	19.8	2,068	76.3	106	3.9
ARKANSAS								Jersey City.....	3,075	476	15.5	2,558	83.2	41	1.3
Little Rock.....	5,140	1,752	34.1	3,246	63.2	142	2.8	Newark.....	9,678	494	5.1	9,013	93.1	169	1.7
CALIFORNIA								NEW YORK							
Los Angeles.....	11,164	3,747	33.6	7,136	63.9	281	2.5	Buffalo.....	3,241	215	6.6	2,887	89.1	139	4.3
DELAWARE								New York.....	77,077	4,280	5.6	71,687	93.0	1,110	1.4
Wilmington.....	3,081	407	13.2	2,605	84.6	69	2.2	Bronx Borough.....	2,883	162	5.6	2,575	89.3	146	5.1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								Brooklyn Borough.....	17,016	1,511	8.9	14,929	87.7	566	3.4
Washington.....	29,995	7,316	24.4	21,413	71.4	1,266	4.2	Manhattan Borough.....	52,387	954	1.8	51,166	97.7	267	.5
FLORIDA								Queens Borough.....	4,237	1,551	36.6	2,583	61.0	103	2.4
Jacksonville.....	12,179	2,687	22.1	8,973	73.7	519	4.3	Richmond Borough.....	554	102	18.4	434	78.3	18	3.2
Miami.....	6,216	1,099	17.7	5,015	80.7	102	1.6	NORTH CAROLINA							
Tampa.....	5,369	830	15.5	4,397	81.9	142	2.6	Asheville.....	3,205	902	28.1	2,261	70.5	42	1.3
GEORGIA								Charlotte.....	6,407	1,122	17.5	5,111	79.8	174	2.7
Atlanta.....	23,450	3,654	15.6	19,530	83.3	266	1.1	Durham.....	4,188	910	21.7	3,162	75.5	116	2.8
Augusta.....	6,865	1,269	18.5	5,363	78.1	233	3.4	Greensboro.....	3,053	946	31.0	2,019	66.1	88	2.9
Columbus.....	3,686	634	17.2	2,945	79.9	107	2.9	Raleigh.....	2,735	926	33.9	1,790	65.5	19	.7
Macon.....	6,691	1,227	18.3	5,315	79.4	149	2.2	Wilmington.....	3,414	1,165	34.1	2,202	64.5	47	1.4
Savannah.....	11,592	1,180	10.2	10,135	87.4	277	2.4	Winston-Salem.....	8,180	1,268	15.5	6,889	84.2	23	.3
ILLINOIS								OHIO							
Chicago.....	55,137	5,767	10.5	48,601	88.1	769	1.4	Akron.....	2,471	462	18.7	1,906	77.1	108	4.2
East St. Louis.....	3,009	875	29.1	1,965	65.3	169	5.6	Cincinnati.....	12,634	1,126	8.9	11,244	89.0	264	2.1
INDIANA								Cleveland.....	17,525	1,451	8.3	15,634	89.2	440	2.5
Gary.....	4,336	882	20.3	3,325	76.7	129	3.0	Columbus.....	7,905	1,939	24.3	5,901	73.8	155	1.9
Indianapolis.....	11,903	2,887	24.3	8,713	73.2	303	2.5	Dayton.....	4,342	1,280	29.5	2,945	67.8	117	2.7
KANSAS								Toledo.....	3,198	686	21.5	2,417	75.6	95	3.0
Kansas City.....	5,631	2,898	51.5	2,607	46.3	126	2.2	Youngstown.....	3,526	698	19.8	2,785	79.0	43	1.2
KENTUCKY								OKLAHOMA							
Lexington.....	3,883	1,032	26.6	2,783	71.7	68	1.8	Oklahoma City.....	3,510	959	27.3	2,303	65.6	248	7.1
Louisville.....	13,909	2,790	20.1	10,892	78.3	227	1.6	Tulsa.....	3,745	1,197	32.0	2,413	64.4	135	3.6
LOUISIANA								PENNSYLVANIA							
Baton Rouge.....	2,956	990	33.5	1,878	63.5	88	3.0	Philadelphia.....	50,997	7,830	15.4	41,145	80.7	2,022	4.0
Monroe.....	2,976	590	19.8	2,343	78.7	43	1.4	Pittsburgh.....	12,831	2,121	16.5	10,358	80.7	352	2.7
New Orleans.....	34,461	4,566	13.2	29,093	84.4	802	2.3	SOUTH CAROLINA							
Shreveport.....	7,818	2,274	29.1	5,418	69.3	126	1.6	Charleston.....	8,869	904	10.2	7,767	87.6	198	2.2
MARYLAND								Columbia.....	4,488	891	19.9	3,481	77.6	116	2.6
Baltimore.....	33,102	3,793	11.5	28,182	85.1	1,127	3.4	Greenville.....	2,981	417	14.0	2,487	83.4	77	2.6
MASSACHUSETTS								TENNESSEE							
Boston.....	5,339	727	13.6	4,431	83.0	181	3.4	Chattanooga.....	8,848	1,406	15.9	7,261	82.1	181	2.0
MICHIGAN								Knoxville.....	4,161	1,286	30.9	2,727	65.5	148	3.6
Detroit.....	25,656	3,841	15.0	20,775	81.0	1,040	4.1	Memphis.....	29,507	7,564	25.6	20,561	69.7	1,382	4.7
MISSISSIPPI								Nashville.....	12,177	3,469	28.5	8,456	69.4	252	2.1
Jackson.....	4,797	1,200	25.0	3,442	71.8	155	3.2	TEXAS							
Meridian.....	3,392	910	26.8	2,440	71.9	42	1.2	Beaumont.....	4,863	1,338	27.5	3,302	68.0	223	4.6
Vicksburg.....	4,165	1,058	25.4	3,037	72.9	70	1.7	Dallas.....	10,698	2,659	24.9	7,460	69.7	579	5.4
MISSOURI								Fort Worth.....	6,239	1,852	29.7	4,056	65.0	331	5.3
Kansas City.....	11,436	1,825	16.0	9,044	79.1	567	5.0	Galveston.....	3,756	508	13.5	3,189	84.9	59	1.6
St. Louis.....	23,548	2,198	9.3	20,546	87.3	804	3.4	Houston.....	16,966	5,331	31.4	11,118	65.5	517	3.0
								Port Arthur.....	2,705	650	24.0	1,934	71.5	121	4.5
								San Antonio.....	4,847	2,006	41.4	2,698	55.7	148	3.0
								VIRGINIA							
								Newport News.....	3,513	807	23.0	2,673	76.1	33	.9
								Norfolk.....	11,488	2,453	21.4	8,870	77.2	165	1.4
								Petersburg.....	3,472	825	23.8	2,584	74.4	63	1.8
								Portsmouth.....	5,096	1,496	29.4	3,569	70.0	31	.6
								Richmond.....	13,679	2,773	20.3	10,798	78.9	108	.8
								Roanoke.....	2,806	1,082	38.6	1,700	60.6	24	.9

TABLE 39.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOME, BY COLOR, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Cities or other urban places having less than 100 Negro-owned homes are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES		PERSONS PER OWNED HOME		CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES		PERSONS PER OWNED HOME	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White		Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
ALABAMA							INDIANA						
Anniston	7,161	15,182	544	1,136	13	13	Anderson	1,387	38,406	200	5,380	7	7
Bessemer	11,691	9,028	713	966	16	9	East Chicago	5,088	44,308	177	3,879	29	11
Birmingham	99,077	160,551	4,709	16,867	21	10	Evansville	6,514	95,714	397	11,798	16	8
Decatur	3,867	11,726	382	1,246	10	9	Fort Wayne	2,360	112,505	161	16,738	15	7
Dothan	6,194	9,852	317	899	20	11	Gary	17,922	78,992	882	8,263	20	10
Fairfield	6,393	4,666	650	440	10	11	Indianapolis	43,967	320,064	2,887	38,175	15	8
Florence	2,751	8,978	351	904	8	10	Jeffersonville	1,296	10,650	156	1,419	8	8
Gadsden	6,345	17,696	343	1,284	18	14	Kokomo	1,143	31,692	117	3,945	10	8
Huntsville	3,825	7,729	441	687	9	11	Marion	1,056	23,409	185	3,277	6	7
Mobile	24,514	43,606	1,389	4,521	18	10	Muncie	2,646	43,870	325	5,978	8	7
Montgomery	29,970	36,105	2,222	3,486	13	10	New Albany	1,292	24,527	173	3,498	7	7
Phenix City	4,065	9,797	329	751	12	13	Richmond	2,139	30,336	236	4,036	9	8
Selma	9,249	8,783	853	801	11	11	South Bend	3,431	100,689	234	14,810	15	7
Tuscaloosa	7,075	13,583	548	973	13	14	Terre Haute	3,461	59,322	395	7,916	9	7
ARIZONA							IOWA						
Phoenix	2,366	37,857	181	3,875	13	10	Des Moines	5,428	136,724	567	18,750	10	7
ARKANSAS							Keokuk	846	14,250	130	2,238	7	6
Blytheville	2,731	7,367	189	627	14	12	Waterloo	1,214	44,894	148	6,135	8	7
El Dorado	3,836	12,666	398	1,248	10	10	KANSAS						
Fort Smith	3,467	27,915	304	3,211	11	9	Atchison	1,517	11,378	286	1,702	5	7
Hot Springs	4,194	16,032	544	1,598	8	10	Coffeyville	1,824	14,079	289	1,802	6	8
Jonesboro	1,316	9,008	164	1,070	8	8	Fort Scott	729	10,105	138	1,488	5	7
Little Rock	19,698	61,954	1,752	6,776	11	9	Hutchinson	954	25,732	137	3,587	7	7
North Little Rock	6,097	13,301	699	1,412	9	9	Independence	1,104	11,558	152	1,714	7	7
Pine Bluff	6,163	14,593	583	1,574	11	9	Kansas City	19,872	99,161	2,898	14,231	7	7
Texarkana	3,109	7,639	393	1,158	8	7	Lawrence	1,437	12,178	313	2,073	5	6
CALIFORNIA							Leavenworth	2,184	15,241	388	2,720	6	6
Berkeley	2,177	77,508	370	12,037	6	6	Parsons	1,277	13,372	196	1,808	7	7
Fresno	838	46,844	132	6,987	6	7	Topeka	5,756	56,602	925	8,779	6	6
Los Angeles	38,894	1,073,584	3,747	127,852	10	8	Wichita	5,623	104,322	654	13,408	9	8
Oakland	7,503	267,473	752	39,437	10	7	KENTUCKY						
Pasadena	3,015	69,143	406	11,091	7	6	Bowling Green	2,426	9,916	303	1,278	8	8
Riverside	604	24,623	111	4,366	5	6	Covington	3,466	61,770	243	7,925	14	8
Sacramento	1,086	85,262	110	11,171	10	8	Frankfort	2,205	9,413	162	7,710	14	12
San Diego	2,723	134,024	374	20,577	7	7	Henderson	2,346	9,322	282	1,143	8	8
San Francisco	3,803	594,969	134	56,663	28	11	Hopkinsville	3,980	6,766	475	828	8	8
COLORADO							Lexington	12,759	32,972	1,032	3,266	12	10
Colorado Springs	965	31,828	173	5,152	6	6	Louisville	47,354	260,347	2,790	30,097	17	9
Denver	7,204	272,977	827	34,616	9	8	Middlesborough	1,021	9,329	129	981	8	10
Pueblo	1,305	45,131	226	6,152	6	7	Owensboro	2,509	20,256	235	2,087	11	10
CONNECTICUT							Paducah	6,744	26,795	560	2,690	12	10
Bridgeport	3,314	143,325	111	10,444	30	14	LOUISIANA						
New Haven	5,302	157,254	163	12,017	33	13	Alexandria	9,546	13,476	586	1,443	16	9
DELAWARE							Baton Rouge	10,675	20,048	990	1,792	11	11
Wilmington	12,080	94,459	407	11,127	30	8	Bogalusa	4,751	9,275	280	749	18	12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							Lafayette	5,013	9,615	634	1,277	8	8
Washington	132,068	353,914	7,316	39,874	18	9	Lake Charles	5,948	9,830	647	1,262	9	8
FLORIDA							Monroe	10,112	15,846	590	1,540	17	10
Daytona Beach	5,426	11,161	666	1,606	8	7	New Orleans	129,632	327,729	4,566	25,595	28	13
Gainesville	4,106	6,355	421	689	10	9	Shreveport	27,219	49,293	2,274	5,643	12	9
Jacksonville	45,196	81,320	2,687	7,833	18	10	MARYLAND						
Key West	2,274	10,548	155	976	15	11	Annapolis	3,218	9,125	186	714	17	13
Lakeland	3,941	14,610	354	1,695	11	9	Baltimore	142,106	662,124	3,793	93,684	37	7
Miami	25,116	85,461	1,099	8,931	23	10	Salisbury	1,912	9,077	160	1,335	12	7
Orlando	7,590	19,735	599	2,642	13	7	MASSACHUSETTS						
Pensacola	9,583	21,965	771	2,046	12	11	Boston	20,574	758,756	727	45,271	28	17
St. Augustine	3,293	8,812	336	1,091	10	8	Cambridge	5,419	108,046	327	6,149	17	18
St. Petersburg	7,416	32,972	413	5,826	18	6	Everett City	1,002	47,395	132	4,433	8	11
Sanford	4,884	5,216	429	634	11	8	New Bedford	3,631	108,868	205	9,256	18	12
Tallahassee	4,401	6,292	509	629	9	10	Springfield	3,141	146,665	163	13,075	19	11
Tampa	21,172	79,822	830	8,066	26	10	MICHIGAN						
West Palm Beach	8,999	17,596	582	1,905	15	9	Ann Arbor	940	25,934	105	4,416	9	6
GEORGIA							Battle Creek	1,795	41,696	220	6,455	8	6
Albany	7,394	7,112	414	584	18	12	Detroit	120,066	1,440,141	3,841	149,158	31	10
Athens	6,378	11,813	548	961	12	12	Ecorse	1,417	11,280	209	1,276	7	9
Atlanta	90,075	180,247	3,654	16,021	25	11	Flint	5,725	150,023	466	22,038	12	7
Augusta	24,190	35,997	1,269	2,707	19	13	Grand Rapids	2,795	165,555	233	25,669	12	6
Brunswick	6,049	7,972	453	628	13	13	Hamtramck	4,068	52,111	169	5,261	24	10
Columbus	14,157	28,972	634	1,822	22	16	Jackson	1,692	53,343	168	8,411	11	6
Griffin	3,396	6,923	193	506	18	14	Kalamazoo	967	53,749	115	7,894	8	7
La Grange	5,471	14,658	226	529	24	28	Lansing	1,409	76,939	156	11,633	9	7
Macon	23,158	30,664	1,227	2,317	19	13	Pontiac	2,553	61,529	199	7,579	13	8
Rome	4,737	17,097	405	1,436	12	12	River Rouge	2,145	15,116	283	1,675	8	9
Savannah	38,896	46,069	1,180	3,385	23	14	Saginaw	2,853	75,743	137	12,695	21	6
Thomasville	6,074	5,659	821	633	7	9	Ypsilanti	1,294	8,830	219	1,545	6	6
Valdosta	6,265	7,217	549	645	11	11	MINNESOTA						
Waycross	5,956	9,554	704	839	8	11	Minneapolis	4,176	459,479	308	54,066	14	8
ILLINOIS							St. Paul	4,001	266,645	413	33,922	10	8
Alton	2,714	27,321	302	3,663	9	7	MISSISSIPPI						
Aurora	936	45,348	129	7,476	7	6	Biloxi	2,445	12,393	245	1,283	10	10
Cairo	4,575	8,948	267	1,032	17	9	Clarksdale	5,025	5,010	325	468	15	11
Centralia	1,108	11,466	154	1,923	7	6	Columbus	4,862	5,878	458	642	11	9
Champaign	1,598	18,738	201	2,804	8	7	Greenville	8,370	6,348	804	601	10	11
Chicago	233,903	1,177,731	5,767	255,906	41	12	Greenwood	5,385	5,738	328	603	16	10
Danville	2,565	34,173	305	5,210	8	7	Guilford	3,158	9,385	298	1,052	11	9
Decatur	1,947	55,545	231	8,430	8	7	Hattiesburg	6,811	11,779	664	1,446	10	8
East St. Louis	11,536	62,789	875	7,001	13	9	Jackson	19,423	28,854	1,200	2,832	16	10
Evansville	4,938	58,338	350	5,904	14	10	Laurel	6,838	11,175	492	1,229	14	9
Galesburg	491	27,671	132	4,692	6	6	McComb	2,013	8,039	188	1,020	11	8
Jacksonville	1,033	16,698	167	1,955	6	9	Meridian	11,352	20,602	910	2,303	12	9
Peoria	3,037	101,785	144	12,971	21	8	Natchez	7,189	6,255	632	609	13	10
Quincy	1,145	38,062	138	8,429	9	7	Vicksburg	11,915	11,017	1,068	1,120	11	10
Springfield	3,324	98,517	442	9,607	8	7							

TABLE 39.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOME, BY COLOR, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES		PERSONS PER OWNED HOME		CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES		PERSONS PER OWNED HOME	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White		Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
MISSOURI							OREGON						
Columbia	2,301	12,661	243	1,905	9	7	Portland	1,559	296,177	199	46,629	8	6
Hannibal	2,013	20,743	212	2,682	9	8	PENNSYLVANIA						
Independence	846	14,137	146	2,116	6	7	Abington township	1,334	17,304	163	3,346	8	5
Jefferson City	2,164	19,407	137	2,147	16	9	Aliquippa	2,592	24,516	131	2,225	20	11
Joplin	755	32,562	101	4,791	7	7	Chester	9,245	49,870	412	5,662	22	9
Kansas City	38,574	357,741	1,825	40,475	21	9	Harrisburg	6,382	73,922	349	9,774	18	8
Moberly	1,024	12,748	119	2,005	9	6	Lower Merion township	2,919	32,212	130	4,611	22	7
St. Joseph	4,055	76,424	280	8,260	14	9	Norristown	2,118	33,720	128	4,607	17	7
St. Louis	93,580	726,879	2,198	64,982	43	11	Philadelphia	219,599	1,728,457	7,830	224,783	28	8
Sedalia	2,106	18,649	336	2,632	6	7	Pittsburgh	54,983	614,317	2,121	60,204	26	10
Springfield	1,779	55,740	264	7,885	7	7	Steelton	2,532	10,711	181	1,277	14	8
Webster Groves	975	15,509	157	2,979	6	5	Uniontown	1,107	18,428	105	2,256	11	8
NEBRASKA							Washington	2,029	22,505	163	2,768	12	8
Lincoln	997	74,634	116	10,546	9	7	West Chester	2,086	10,230	192	1,621	11	7
Omaha	11,123	201,657	977	26,883	11	8	Williamsport	934	44,786	108	5,497	9	8
NEW JERSEY							York	2,266	52,978	106	7,455	21	7
Asbury Park	3,549	11,412	255	1,471	14	8	RHODE ISLAND						
Atlantic City	15,611	50,514	507	3,684	81	14	East Providence	764	29,209	108	4,166	7	7
Bridgeton	1,526	14,166	113	2,277	14	6	Newport	1,554	26,019	120	2,776	13	9
Burlington	1,408	9,433	107	1,460	13	6	Providence	5,473	247,271	194	19,539	28	13
Camden	11,340	107,283	536	13,051	21	8	SOUTH CAROLINA						
East Orange	4,880	63,087	293	6,476	17	10	Anderson	3,833	10,550	290	940	13	11
Elizabeth	4,761	109,732	101	10,150	47	11	Charleston	28,062	34,177	904	2,679	31	13
Englewood	2,524	15,263	208	2,198	12	7	Columbia	10,519	32,042	891	2,604	22	12
Hackensack	2,530	22,000	168	3,045	15	7	Florence	6,067	8,706	493	792	12	11
Jersey City	12,575	303,887	476	17,738	26	17	Greenville	10,871	18,279	417	1,745	26	10
Long Branch	1,609	16,778	118	2,604	14	6	Greenwood	3,512	7,508	220	519	16	14
Montclair	6,384	35,588	306	5,439	21	7	Rock Hill	2,410	8,895	172	636	14	13
Neptune township	1,869	8,753	201	1,545	9	6	Spartanburg	9,826	18,892	630	1,607	16	12
Newark	38,880	402,596	494	26,242	79	15	Sumpter	5,145	6,634	341	631	15	11
Orange	5,027	30,353	215	2,828	23	11	TENNESSEE						
Pensauken township	1,405	15,509	163	2,567	9	6	Bristol	959	11,045	155	1,370	6	8
Plainfield	3,648	30,744	239	4,063	15	8	Chattanooga	33,289	86,495	1,406	8,233	24	11
Pleasantville	1,992	9,569	352	1,662	6	6	Jackson	7,595	14,575	667	1,787	13	8
Red Bank	1,596	10,013	148	1,462	11	7	Johnson City	2,335	22,734	233	1,973	10	12
Trenton	8,057	115,236	242	14,298	33	8	Knoxville	17,093	88,705	1,286	8,675	13	10
Union township	1,633	14,836	178	2,616	9	6	Memphis	96,550	156,528	7,564	17,400	13	9
NEW YORK							Nashville	42,836	111,025	3,469	11,819	12	10
Buffalo	13,563	558,869	215	59,347	63	9	TEXAS						
New Rochelle	4,644	40,264	190	5,378	24	15	Austin	9,868	38,209	1,179	4,535	8	8
New York	327,706	6,587,225	4,280	344,418	77	19	Beaumont	18,551	38,507	1,338	3,868	14	10
Bronx Borough	12,930	1,251,747	162	33,806	80	37	Cleburne	867	10,615	125	1,428	7	7
Brooklyn Borough	68,921	2,488,448	1,611	156,527	46	16	Coriscana	3,332	11,585	398	1,400	8	8
Manhattan Borough	224,670	1,631,756	954	10,725	236	152	Dallas	38,742	215,720	2,659	22,289	15	10
Queens Borough	18,609	1,059,680	1,551	124,356	12	9	Denison	2,621	11,172	436	1,525	6	7
Richmond Borough	2,576	155,594	102	19,004	25	8	El Paso	1,855	41,965	173	4,695	11	9
Rochester	2,679	325,294	148	42,362	18	8	Fort Worth	22,234	137,197	1,852	17,153	12	8
Yonkers	3,332	131,234	116	10,147	29	13	Galveston	13,226	37,060	508	4,105	26	9
NORTH CAROLINA							Greenville	2,086	10,280	220	1,423	9	7
Asheville	14,255	35,933	902	3,534	16	10	Houston	63,357	214,687	5,331	23,678	12	9
Charlotte	25,163	57,490	1,122	5,072	22	11	Marshall	6,693	9,459	944	1,221	7	8
Concord	1,966	9,853	219	994	9	10	Paestine	3,227	8,142	373	1,970	9	8
Durham	18,717	33,313	910	2,440	21	14	Paris	3,265	12,362	322	1,474	10	8
Elizabeth City	3,722	6,314	313	748	12	8	Port Arthur	10,003	38,975	650	4,164	15	9
Fayetteville	5,357	7,686	376	725	14	11	San Antonio	1,653	29,949	136	2,562	12	8
Gastonia	3,207	13,886	235	774	14	18	Sherman	17,978	130,737	2,006	10,075	9	8
Goldsboro	6,868	8,117	393	712	17	11	Sherman	2,014	13,589	313	1,840	6	7
Greensboro	14,050	39,515	946	3,244	15	12	Temple	2,802	11,615	247	1,521	11	8
High Point	7,229	29,503	430	2,555	17	12	Texarkana	4,934	11,649	597	1,593	8	7
Kinston	5,062	6,298	351	584	15	11	Tyler	4,092	12,980	466	1,455	9	9
New Bern	6,277	5,703	487	537	13	11	Waco	9,370	41,771	845	4,459	11	9
Raleigh	12,575	24,794	605	1,993	14	12	Wichita Falls	4,312	38,643	350	4,150	12	9
Rocky Mount	8,702	12,704	605	1,112	14	11	VIRGINIA						
Salisbury	3,964	12,981	332	1,289	12	10	Alexandria	4,912	19,230	453	2,330	11	8
Shelby	2,125	8,664	147	731	14	12	Bristol	1,184	7,653	157	820	8	9
Statesville	1,648	8,842	159	1,028	10	9	Charlottesville	4,083	11,158	497	1,314	8	8
Thomasville	1,672	8,418	136	758	12	11	Danville	5,519	16,722	560	1,775	10	9
Wilmington	13,106	19,159	1,165	1,869	11	10	Lynchburg	9,653	31,007	965	3,159	10	10
Wilson	6,205	6,407	316	631	20	10	Newport News	13,281	21,120	807	1,963	16	11
Winston-Salem	32,566	42,705	1,268	3,968	26	11	Norfolk	43,942	85,514	2,453	8,037	18	11
OHIO							Petersburg	12,600	15,962	825	1,329	15	12
Akron	11,080	243,744	462	31,262	24	8	Portsmouth	18,849	26,781	1,496	2,610	13	10
Chillicothe	1,275	17,063	144	2,446	9	7	Richmond	52,988	129,871	2,773	12,032	19	11
Cincinnati	47,818	403,112	1,126	44,124	42	9	Roanoke	12,368	56,834	1,082	6,270	11	9
Cleveland	71,899	827,090	1,451	79,692	50	10	Staunton	1,805	10,175	189	966	10	11
Columbus	32,774	257,595	1,939	30,423	17	8	Suffolk	3,806	6,461	279	713	14	9
Dayton	17,077	183,831	1,280	23,725	13	8	Winchester	1,043	9,811	102	1,166	10	8
Hamilton	1,958	50,204	144	6,884	14	7	WASHINGTON						
Ironton	928	15,692	138	2,115	7	7	Seattle	3,303	350,548	390	49,909	8	7
Lima	1,422	40,848	163	5,071	9	8	Spokane	617	114,327	120	18,184	5	6
Middletown	2,805	27,186	211	2,950	13	9	Tacoma	730	104,559	108	18,410	7	6
Portsmouth	1,891	40,658	140	4,752	14	9	WEST VIRGINIA						
Springfield	8,249	60,461	818	7,630	10	8	Bluefield	3,363	15,974	348	1,771	10	9
Toledo	13,260	276,741	686	36,400	19	8	Charleston	6,734	53,644	413	4,532	16	12
Warren	2,548	38,493	122	5,167	21	7	Clarksburg	1,211	27,654	111	3,083	11	9
Xenia	2,166	8,337	390	1,259	6	7	Huntington	4,630	70,925	293	6,829	16	10
Youngstown	14,552	155,108	698	19,488	21	8	Parkersburg	875	28,745	103	3,519	8	8
Zanesville	1,776	34,659	239	5,333	7	6	Wheeling	2,192	59,450	110	6,671	20	9
OKLAHOMA							WISCONSIN						
Ardmore	2,069	13,296	283	1,546	7	9	Milwaukee	7,501	568,807	100	60,566	75	9
Chickasha	1,625	12,403	226	1,699	7	8							
Enid	763	25,376	119	3,571	6	7							
McAlester	1,348	9,771	189	1,291	7	8							
Muskogee	6,576	24,063	850	2,768	8	9							
Oklahoma City	14,662	169,033	959	16,698	15	10							
Oklmulgee	3,213	13,044	416	1,474	8	9							
Sapulpa	1,039	9,181	137	1,049	8	9							

TABLE 40.—OWNED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY VALUE, WITH MEDIAN VALUE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting value is less than 100]

CITY	All owned nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH VALUE—											Median value
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 and over	Not re- ported	
Akron, Ohio	462	10	5	17	61	251	101	8					
Albany, N. Y.	62	1	1	2	6	14	21	8		3		6	\$4,076
Atlanta, Ga.	3,653	452	526	371	845	1,030	269	49	39	9	2	3	
Baltimore, Md.	3,793	32	115	110	453	1,630	1,069	139	56	10	3	21	2,553
Birmingham, Ala.	4,705	599	740	749	1,276	917	285	46	25	3	6	59	4,366
Boston, Mass.	726		8	19	66	140	261	118	73	16	8	17	2,184
Bridgeport, Conn.	111	11	3	6	14	33	54	3	3	1	1	2	6,164
Buffalo, N. Y.	215	1			9	57	34	3	3	1	1	2	4,242
Cambridge, Mass.	327	1	4	11	22	100	107	34	22	3	2	4	6,143
Camden, N. J.	536	11	24	38	113	258	69	41	29	10		2	5,585
Canton, Ohio	78		1	9	20	33	13	2	11		2	13	3,585
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,406	124	174	203	392	339	116	26	14	3		14	2,497
Chicago, Ill.	5,765	49	92	84	407	1,251	1,682	818	722	245	1	14	2,497
Cincinnati, Ohio	1,126	30	49	59	153	339	271	106	52	19	269	146	6,377
Cleveland, Ohio	1,451	7	13	12	63	283	592	106	114	21	11	37	4,496
Columbus, Ohio	1,939	28	57	115	317	843	463	307	24	3	10	29	6,406
Dallas, Tex.	2,658	264	431	383	653	641	129	32	23	3	3	11	4,080
Dayton, Ohio	1,280	20	45	71	229	624	241	25	11	3	9	85	2,319
Denver, Colo.	827	31	65	75	187	356	81	6	5	1	3	8	3,899
Des Moines, Iowa	566	112	117	110	121	82	18	2				20	3,256
Duluth, Minn.	3,841	26	52	52	208	819	1,347	832	346	65	33	4	1,736
Detroit, Mich.	51		5	4	8	21	9	3		1		61	6,360
El Paso, Tex.	101			2	31	31	35	13	12	2			
Erie, Pa.	173	8	19	23	48	60	13	1			3	2	
Evansville, Ind.	58		1	7	30	14	1	2	2			1	2,750
Fall River, Mass.	397	50	43	82	109	79	8	1	3			21	2,119
Flint, Mich.	10	1				6	3						
Fort Wayne, Ind.	466	7	12	15	67	190	136	13	8			18	4,295
Fort Worth, Tex.	161	4	9	19	37	65	20		2			5	3,277
Gary, Ind.	1,852	498	351	309	386	207	43	3	5	1	1	48	1,586
Grand Rapids, Mich.	882	35	42	41	157	313	177	46	35	8	10	18	4,003
Hartford, Conn.	233	8	11	19	51	76	53	10	4			1	3,711
Houston, Tex.	91			2	6	16	17	34	8		1	7	
Indianapolis, Ind.	5,330	470	569	665	1,664	1,357	299	55	66	16	20	149	2,533
Jacksonville, Fla.	2,886	134	230	426	690	994	285	35	15			66	2,887
Jacksonville, Fla.	2,687	509	498	434	592	385	118	30	14	14	10	83	1,840
Jersey City, N. J.	476			3	9	87	161	101	75	16	11	12	7,050
Kansas City, Kans.	2,897	693	575	515	588	405	76	10	6	1	2	26	1,663
Kansas City, Mo.	1,825	60	133	147	424	677	259	57	24	4	7	33	3,390
Knoxville, Tenn.	1,285	185	185	227	329	253	51	10	5	1		39	2,079
Long Beach, Calif.	1	32			6	8	5	4	7	1	1		
Los Angeles, Calif.	3,746	24	70	107	357	1,777	1,290	298	192	69	43	119	5,152
Louisville, Ky.	2,790	266	306	352	677	1,797	282	49	20	6	5	30	2,674
Lowell, Mass.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lynn, Mass.	48		3	5	10	14	14	1	1				
Memphis, Tenn.	7,556	1,191	1,640	1,570	1,544	1,144	219	46	22	8	5	167	1,775
Miami, Fla.	1,099	166	192	113	225	296	59	14	14		6	14	2,318
Milwaukee, Wis.	100		1	3	7	30	28	17	8	2	1	3	
Minneapolis, Minn.	308	9	11	13	31	116	111	9	4		1	3	
Nashville, Tenn.	3,469	549	814	628	779	468	129	36	12	3	1	50	4,526
Newark, N. J.	492			2	23	110	156	73	71	22	13	22	1,776
New Bedford, Mass.	205		9	15	52	76	27	10	6				6,603
New Haven, Conn.	163		1		5	45	60	26	20	4	1	7	3,526
New Orleans, La.	4,563	463	557	516	916	1,351	504	132	57	22	13	32	6,250
New York, N. Y.	4,278	5	11	10	41	376	1,276	902	57	22	13	32	2,796
Bronx Borough	162				5	12	39	30	893	431	228	105	8,519
Brooklyn Borough	1,511	1	3	1	9	109	336	396	53	18	4	1	9,542
Manhattan Borough	954	1	2	3	3	33	226	45	185	105	28	38	9,252
Queens Borough	1,551	2	3	4	19	190	645	422	163	282	178	16	14,216
Richmond Borough	100	1	3	2	5	32	30	7	45	18	40	7,084	
Norfolk, Va.	2,452	139	326	337	809	667	133	9	7	1	10		
Oakland, Calif.	752	11	18	19	114	318	206	21	13	3	20	2,512	
Oklahoma City, Okla.	959	101	124	134	213	253	78	17	12	1	28	4,258	
Omaha, Nebr.	975	56	103	147	287	306	52	5	1		24	2,601	
Paterson, N. J.	69			6	14	25	10	10	1		18		
Peoria, Ill.	144	8	8	19	35	55	19				3		
Philadelphia, Pa.	7,829	35	97	231	915	3,089	2,637	477	147	27	35	139	3,182
Pittsburgh, Pa.	2,121	14	66	72	257	630	649	265	113	28	8	19	4,602
Portland, Ore.	198	9	7	13	32	98	30	5	1			3	5,040
Providence, R. I.	194	1	4	12	39	70	43	10	8	1		3	3,745
Reading, Pa.	83	4		8	20	36	14	1	2			3	4,043
Richmond, Va.	2,772	286	410	411	715	654	221	32	18	2	3	20	2,376
Rochester, N. Y.	148	8		1	11	34	53	20	8	6	2	3	5,778
St. Louis, Mo.	2,198	44	62	80	229	947	586	271	200	28	25	28	5,098
St. Paul, Minn.	413	18	8	20	46	194	112	10	2			2	4,165
Salt Lake City, Utah	78	5		7	18	32	10						
San Antonio, Tex.	2,006	293	336	367	529	365	60	13	6	2	2		
San Diego, Calif.	374	8	25	29	109	151	39	8	4	2	2	33	1,987
San Francisco, Calif.	134	1	2	5	13	35	38	18	17	2		5	3,212
Scranton, Pa.	13			2	2		4	3	3	1			5,569
Seattle, Wash.	390	17	16	29	79	175	49	8	9	1		9	3,556
Somerville, Mass.	37					8	12	11	5				
South Bend, Ind.	234	5	10	23	42	102	38	4	2			1	3,618
Spokane, Wash.	129	10	13	16	44	42			2			3	2,545
Springfield, Mass.	163	1	4	4	9	46	11	15	14			9	5,625
Syracuse, N. Y.	30		1	1	1	4	11	5	4			2	
Tacoma, Wash.	107	8	11	18	36	25	7				1	2	
Tampa, Fla.	830	120	120	149	258	138	24	1	3	4	3	2	2,431
Toledo, Ohio	683	12	16	29	97	316	185	15	5	3	3	2	2,061
Trenton, N. J.	242	2	7	13	61	118	28	8	2	1	2	2	4,180
Tulsa, Okla.	1,197	212	278	201	247	144	63	19	7	7	4	15	3,602
Utica, N. Y.	6					1	4		1				1,751
Washington, D. C.	7,314	47	135	166	487	1,413	2,246	1,438	899	167	73	243	6,433
Wichita, Kans.	653	107	105	128	176	120	91	5	3	1		3	1,941
Wilmington, Del.	407	11	12	26	79	167	91	9	3	1		7	3,862
Worcester, Mass.	57		1	1	3	21	15	11	3		1		
Yonkers, N. Y.	116			1	1	18	52	17	3	2		2	
Youngstown, Ohio	698	24	55	51	161	277	111	16	2	8	2		6,827
												2	3,412

FAMILIES

281

TABLE 41.—RENTED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL, WITH MEDIAN RENTAL, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting rental is less than 100]

CITY	All rented nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH MONTHLY RENTAL—										Median rental	
		Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 and over		Not re- ported
Akron, Ohio	1,904	35	187	283	788	546	29	6	2			28	\$25.49
Albany, N. Y.	542	15	76	118	205	98	16	4				8	22.83
Atlanta, Ga.	19,509	5,436	7,906	3,585	1,939	475	42	8	1	1		116	12.69
Baltimore, Md.	28,180	1,582	3,520	3,700	9,146	8,225	978	45	6	2		976	25.25
Birmingham, Ala.	21,204	7,218	9,428	2,799	1,172	377	37	6	1	2		164	11.75
Boston, Mass.	4,431	19	206	463	1,538	1,613	365	44	6			177	29.36
Bridgeport, Conn.	773	25	170	273	253	47	2					3	18.48
Buffalo, N. Y.	2,887	15	70	346	1,331	1,040	35	2	6	1	1	40	27.46
Cambridge, Mass.	964	1	23	106	390	408	24	3				9	28.94
Camden, N. J.	2,068	36	216	515	924	314	9		1			53	22.60
Canton, Ohio	617	11	84	140	303	71	4					4	22.36
Chattanooga, Tenn.	7,260	1,313	3,098	1,489	1,074	228	18	3				37	13.71
Chicago, Ill.	48,600	372	1,891	3,768	11,552	14,268	12,421	2,956	348	24	14	986	38.72
Cincinnati, Ohio	11,243	527	2,000	2,951	3,365	1,847	310	54	29	1	1	158	20.19
Cleveland, Ohio	15,634	162	786	1,797	6,680	5,338	584	49	15	2	1	220	27.43
Columbus, Ohio	5,897	136	608	1,267	2,432	1,372	41	4				37	23.78
Dallas, Tex.	7,453	753	2,337	1,732	1,713	473	36	1	3			405	16.25
Dayton, Ohio	2,945	51	288	461	1,461	637	22	1	1		1	22	24.53
Denver, Colo.	1,237	54	216	270	529	125	5	2				36	21.14
Des Moines, Iowa.	880	146	268	212	197	42	1					14	15.45
Detroit, Mich.	20,774	62	286	854	5,399	10,541	3,082	239	43	17	4	247	36.95
Duluth, Minn.	76	4	14	18	25	13	1	1					
Elizabeth, N. J.	976	7	93	269	402	175	14	2	1			13	22.80
El Paso, Tex.	381	122	121	65	56	7	3			1		6	12.71
Erie, Pa.	226	5	23	53	88	51	5	1					23.64
Evansville, Ind.	1,262	149	365	357	321	46	1	1				22	16.48
Fall River, Mass.	98	9	31	14	37	6	1						
Flint, Mich.	848	10	50	78	357	284	35	1	1	1		31	27.58
Fort Wayne, Ind.	393	15	49	90	195	39	1	1	1			2	22.13
Fort Worth, Tex.	4,055	742	1,793	789	552	37	4	1				137	13.39
Gary, Ind.	3,324	47	211	536	1,608	732	59	4	2	2		123	25.02
Grand Rapids, Mich.	420	10	41	74	212	72	4					7	23.84
Hartford, Conn.	1,574	4	91	346	867	224	12	4	1			25	23.85
Houston, Tex.	11,106	716	2,936	2,660	3,844	644	85	20	3	1		197	18.39
Indianapolis, Ind.	8,713	606	2,224	2,477	2,333	919	60	7	2	1		84	18.00
Jacksonville, Fla.	8,973	1,128	3,226	1,675	2,141	642	45	5	2		1	108	15.23
Jersey City, N. J.	2,558	18	109	216	787	992	198	7	4			227	30.72
Kansas City, Kans.	2,607	494	1,013	657	347	67	4					25	13.93
Kansas City, Mo.	9,037	714	1,752	1,790	2,931	1,472	112	12	1	1	1	251	20.47
Knoxville, Tenn.	2,726	312	1,063	617	530	133	20	1	1			49	14.83
Long Beach, Calif.	73		3	10	40	17	3						
Los Angeles, Calif.	7,130	46	293	722	2,984	2,569	107	12	4	1		392	27.73
Louisville, Ky.	10,892	2,503	3,142	2,334	2,125	573	81	7	3	1		123	14.59
Lowell, Mass.	24	2	9	5	7								
Lynn, Mass.	157	1	10	23	100	22						1	24.40
Memphis, Tenn.	20,527	8,005	8,299	2,501	1,030	327	49	9	3	1		303	11.27
Miami, Fla.	5,015	516	3,158	682	488	114	18	6	2	1		30	13.13
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,581	21	95	187	629	585	48	6	1		1	8	27.69
Minneapolis, Minn.	847	24	135	201	279	143	11	1				53	21.33
Nashville, Tenn.	8,453	3,655	2,851	1,205	584	84	14		1			59	10.95
Newark, N. J.	9,010	40	359	962	3,796	3,290	281	47	27	6		202	28.02
New Bedford, Mass.	579	35	189	156	168	28	1					2	17.07
New Haven, Conn.	1,278	16	184	227	561	260	13	7	1			9	23.70
New Orleans, La.	29,088	4,110	7,729	8,790	6,724	1,402	183	29	12	1		103	16.51
New York, N. Y.	71,683	189	1,229	3,834	12,394	26,358	19,000	4,161	1,077	326	76	3,039	42.65
Bronx Borough	2,575	22	53	107	608	1,006	334	18	2			425	35.67
Brooklyn Borough	14,926	73	479	1,404	5,053	5,515	1,546	182	145	5	1	523	30.70
Manhattan Borough	51,166	72	614	2,183	6,108	18,441	16,474	3,932	922	320	74	2,026	46.91
Queens Borough	2,582	12	50	76	446	1,271	639	28	8	1		51	40.72
Richmond Borough	434	10	33	6	179	125	7	1			1	14	25.75
Norfolk, Va.	8,843	1,282	4,120	1,853	1,280	231	13	1				63	13.77
Oakland, Calif.	1,275	25	112	183	617	258	9	3	1			67	24.60
Oklahoma City, Okla.	2,302	285	578	544	587	193	20	2				93	17.22
Omaha, Nebr.	1,981	183	474	548	610	110	3	1	2			50	17.81
Paterson, N. J.	1,670	10	71	153	227	178	8					23	23.94
Peoria, Ill.	454	35	106	137	96	54	6	4	2			14	17.88
Philadelphia, Pa.	41,139	405	2,281	3,627	13,526	18,098	2,311	157	40	5	5	684	30.43
Pittsburgh, Pa.	10,358	116	635	1,159	3,303	4,040	849	96	36	4		120	29.72
Portland, Ore.	257	8	36	63	118	29	1					2	21.74
Providence, R. I.	1,303	103	403	331	378	78	3	1				6	17.15
Reading, Pa.	376	9	47	67	162	90	3	1	1			6	24.44
Richmond, Va.	10,797	2,556	4,077	2,319	1,332	459	18		2			34	13.47
Rochester, N. Y.	529	4	39	63	192	216	9	2		1		3	28.18
St. Louis, Mo.	20,546	1,169	3,220	4,197	6,237	4,262	1,090	91	21			259	22.50
St. Paul, Minn.	682	28	105	142	274	116	4					13	22.17
Salt Lake City, Utah	117	5	28	31	36	13			1	1		2	18.95
San Antonio, Tex.	2,697	497	975	644	403	46	6	1				125	14.05
San Diego, Calif.	435	24	43	89	234	35	3		1			6	22.50
San Francisco, Calif.	801	7	40	60	253	323	31	7	2	1		77	30.12
Scranton, Pa.	181		11	18	85	53	7	2	1			4	27.00
Seattle, Wash.	592	23	61	94	253	128	4	2		2		25	24.17
Somerville, Mass.	31		1	1	4	25							
South Bend, Ind.	552	17	45	104	234	128	8	1	1			14	24.40
Spokane, Wash.	68	7	17	18	16	3						7	
Springfield, Mass.	681	9	58	107	403	90	8					6	24.06
Syracuse, N. Y.	448	2	24	82	217	107	9	2			1	4	25.25
Tacoma, Wash.	107	7	20	45	27	3						5	17.67
Tampa, Fla.	4,397	627	1,655	1,069	823	141	16	1				65	14.65
Toledo, Ohio	2,403	22	102	247	990	954	58	4	3	1		22	28.28
Trenton, N. J.	1,300	16	98	285	671	206	10			1		13	23.64
Tulsa, Okla.	2,411	217	623	600	711	169	33	6	8		1	43	17.87
Utica, N. Y.	124	4	30	37	42	10	1						18.78
Washington, D. C.	21,499	393	1,874	3,091	5,197	6,846	2,559	229	21	6	1	1,192	29.14
Wichita, Kans.	761	131	211	204	183	14	5					3	15.78
Wilmington, Del.	2,604	71	332	392	1,023	705	38		1			42	24.75
Worcester, Mass.	247		25	46	142	32	1					1	23.66
Yonkers, N. Y.	654	3	21	48	229	288	37	9	6			13	31.35
Youngstown, Ohio	2,785	114	440	564	1,136	506	15	2		1		7	22.39

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 42.—MEDIAN VALUE OR RENTAL OF NONFARM HOMES OWNED OR RENTED BY NEGRO FAMILIES, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Figures represent median value of owned nonfarm homes, and median monthly rental of rented nonfarm homes. Median not shown where number of families reporting value is less than 100]

STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental	STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental	STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental	STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental
ALABAMA			INDIANA			NEBRASKA			OKLAHOMA		
Bessemer.....	\$1,730	(¹)	Gary.....	\$4,003	\$25.00	Omaha.....	\$2,601	\$17.81	Oklahoma City.....	\$2,509	\$17.22
Birmingham.....	2,184	\$11.75	Indianapolis.....	2,887	18.00				Tulsa.....	1,751	17.87
Mobile.....	1,359	11.65	KANSAS			NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA		
Montgomery.....	1,282	(¹)	Kansas City.....	1,663	13.93	Atlantic City.....	7,279	39.07	Philadelphia.....	4,682	30.43
ARKANSAS ²			KENTUCKY			Camden.....	3,585	22.60	Pittsburgh.....	5,046	29.72
Little Rock.....	1,867	12.04	Lexington.....	1,519	14.57	Jersey City.....	7,050	30.72	SOUTH CAROLINA		
CALIFORNIA			Louisville.....	2,674	14.59	Newark.....	6,603	28.02	Charleston.....	1,704	(¹)
Los Angeles.....	5,152	27.73	LOUISIANA			NEW YORK			Columbia.....	1,464	10.81
DELAWARE			Baton Rouge.....	1,936	12.85	Buffalo.....	6,143	27.46	Grenville.....	1,606	(¹)
Wilmington.....	3,862	24.75	Monroe.....	1,689	11.99	New York.....	8,519	42.65	TENNESSEE		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			New Orleans.....	2,796	16.61	Bronx Borough.....	9,542	35.67	Chattanooga.....	2,497	13.71
Washington.....	6,433	29.14	Shreveport.....	1,886	13.68	Brooklyn Borough.....	9,252	30.70	Knoxville.....	2,079	14.83
FLORIDA			MARYLAND			Manhattan Borough.....	14,216	46.91	Memphis.....	1,775	11.27
Jacksonville.....	1,840	15.23	Baltimore.....	4,366	25.25	Queens Borough.....	7,083	40.72	Nashville.....	1,775	10.95
Miami.....	2,318	13.13	MASSACHUSETTS			Richmond Borough.....		25.75	TEXAS		
Tampa.....	2,061	14.65	Boston.....	6,164	29.36	NORTH CAROLINA			Beaumont.....	1,709	13.17
GEORGIA			MICHIGAN			Asheville.....	2,687	16.48	Dallas.....	2,319	16.25
Atlanta.....	2,553	12.69	Detroit.....	6,360	36.95	Charlotte.....	2,786	12.99	Fort Worth.....	1,686	13.39
Augusta.....	1,217	(¹)	MISSISSIPPI			Greensboro.....	2,277	16.80	Galveston.....	2,643	16.08
Columbus.....	1,510	10.85	Jackson.....	1,820	13.06	Raleigh.....	1,735	14.48	Houston.....	2,638	18.39
Macon.....	1,406	(¹)	Meridian.....	(¹)	(¹)	Wilmington.....	1,433	10.36	Port Arthur.....	1,827	12.11
Savannah.....	2,133	10.04	Vicksburg.....	1,119	(¹)	Winston-Salem.....	2,772	12.77	San Antonio.....	1,987	14.05
ILLINOIS			MISSOURI			OHIO			VIRGINIA		
Chicago.....	6,377	38.72	Kansas City.....	3,390	20.47	Akron.....	4,076	25.49	Newport News.....	1,809	12.15
East St. Louis.....	1,650	15.32	St. Louis.....	5,098	22.50	Cincinnati.....	4,496	20.19	Norfolk.....	2,512	13.77
						Cleveland.....	6,406	27.43	Petersburg.....	1,182	11.06
						Columbus.....	4,060	23.78	Portsmouth.....	1,448	12.82
						Dayton.....	3,869	24.53	Richmond.....	2,376	13.47
						Toledo.....	4,180	28.28	Roanoke.....	2,686	14.59
						Youngstown.....	3,412	22.39			

¹ Less than \$10.² Less than \$1,000.

TABLE 43.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	Akron, Ohio	Albany, N. Y.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Cambridge, Mass.	Camden, N. J.	Canton, Ohio	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Denver, Colo.	Des Moines, Iowa
Owned nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000.....	2.2	1.6	12.4	.8	12.7		9.9	.5	.3	2.1		8.8	.8	2.7	.5	1.4	9.9	1.6	3.7	19.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1.1	1.6	14.4	3.0	15.7	1.1	2.7		1.2	4.5	1.3	12.4	1.6	4.4	.9	2.9	16.2	3.5	7.9	20.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.7	3.2	10.2	2.9	15.9	2.6	5.4	.5	3.4	7.1	11.5	14.4	1.5	5.2	.8	5.9	14.4	5.5	9.1	19.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.2	9.7	23.1	11.9	27.1	9.1	12.6	4.2	6.7	21.1	25.6	27.9	7.1	13.6	4.3	16.3	24.6	17.9	22.6	21.4
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	54.3	22.6	29.3	43.0	19.5	19.3	29.7	26.5	30.6	48.1	42.3	24.1	21.7	30.1	19.5	43.5	24.1	48.8	43.0	14.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	21.9	33.9	7.4	29.0	6.1	36.0	30.6	38.1	32.7	11.0	16.7	8.3	29.2	24.1	40.8	23.9	4.9	18.8	9.8	3.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1.7	12.9	1.3	3.7	1.0	16.3	2.7	15.8	12.5	1.1	2.6	1.8	14.2	9.4	21.2	3.9	1.2	2.0	.7	.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....		6.5	1.1	1.5	.6	10.1	2.7	10.2	8.9	2.1		1.0	12.5	4.6	7.9	1.2	.9	.9	.6	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	.6		.2	.3	.1	2.2	.9	1.4	3.1	.2		.2	4.2	1.7	1.4	.2	.3	.2	.1	
\$20,000 and over.....		3.2	.1	.1	.1	1.1	.9	.9		.4		.1	4.7	1.0	.7	.2	.3	.2		
Not reported.....	1.3	4.8	.6	3.9	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.9	.6	2.4		1.0	2.5	3.3	2.0	.6	3.2	.6	2.4	.7
Rented nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10.....	1.8	2.8	27.9	5.6	34.0	.4	3.2	.5	1	1.7	1.8	18.1	.8	4.7	1.0	2.3	10.1	1.7	4.4	16.6
\$10 to \$14.....	9.8	14.0	40.5	12.5	44.5	4.6	22.0	.5	2.4	10.4	13.6	42.7	.3	17.8	5.0	10.3	31.4	9.8	17.5	30.5
\$15 to \$19.....	14.9	21.8	18.4	13.1	13.2	10.4	35.3	12.0	11.0	24.9	22.7	20.5	7.8	26.2	11.5	21.5	23.2	15.7	21.8	24.1
\$20 to \$29.....	41.4	37.8	9.9	32.5	5.6	34.7	32.7	46.1	40.5	44.7	49.1	14.8	23.8	29.9	42.7	41.2	23.0	49.6	42.8	22.4
\$30 to \$49.....	28.7	18.1	2.4	29.2	1.8	36.4	6.1	36.0	42.3	15.2	11.5	3.1	29.4	16.4	34.1	23.3	6.3	21.6	10.1	4.8
\$50 to \$74.....	1.5	3.0	.2	3.5	.2	8.2	.3	1.2	2.5	.4		.2	25.6	2.8	3.7	.7	.5	.7	.4	.1
\$75 to \$99.....	.3	.7		.2		1.0		.1	.3				6.1	.5	.3	.1			.2	
\$100 to \$149.....	.1	.2			.1			.2					.7	.3	.1					
\$150 to \$199.....		.2																		
\$200 and over.....																				
Not reported.....	1.5	1.5	.6	3.5	.8	4.0	.4	1.4	.9	2.6	.6	.5	2.0	1.4	1.4	.6	5.4	.7	2.9	1.6

FAMILIES

283

TABLE 43.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	Detroit, Mich.	Duluth, Minn.	Elizabeth, N. J.	El Paso, Tex.	Erie, Pa.	Evansville, Ind.	Fall River, Mass.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Hartford, Conn.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N. J.	Kansas City, Kans.	Kansas City, Mo.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Owned nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	7.7	9.8	4.6	11.0	12.6	10.0	1.5	2.5	26.9	4.0	3.4	8.8	4.6	18.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	14.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1.4	7.8	1.0	13.3	1.7	20.7	3.2	11.8	19.0	4.8	4.7	10.7	8.0	18.5	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	14.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1.4	7.8	1.0	13.3	1.7	20.7	3.2	11.8	19.0	4.8	4.7	10.7	8.0	18.5	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	14.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5.4	15.7	2.0	27.7	12.1	27.5	14.4	23.0	20.8	17.8	21.9	12.5	14.8	16.2	1.6	17.8	23.2	23.2	23.2	25.6
\$3,000 to \$4,999	21.3	41.2	30.7	34.7	51.7	19.9	60.0	40.8	40.4	11.2	35.5	32.6	6.6	25.5	34.4	14.3	18.3	14.0	37.1	19.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499	35.1	17.6	34.7	7.5	24.1	2.0	30.0	29.2	12.4	2.3	20.1	22.7	17.6	5.6	9.9	4.4	33.3	2.6	14.2	4.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999	21.7	5.9	12.9	.6	1.7	.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	.3	5.2	4.3	18.7	1.0	1.3	1.1	21.2	.3	3.1	.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9.0	2.0	11.9	.3	2.4	.3	1.7	1.2	.3	.3	4.0	1.7	37.4	1.3	.5	.5	15.3	.3	1.3	.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1.7	.2	2.0	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1
\$20,000 and over	.9	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Not reported	1.6	.2	.6	.6	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Rented nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	.3	5.3	7.7	32.0	2.2	11.8	9.2	1.2	3.8	18.3	1.4	2.4	3.3	6.4	7.0	12.6	.7	18.9	7.9	11.4
\$10 to \$14	1.4	18.4	9.5	31.8	10.2	28.9	31.6	5.9	12.5	44.2	6.4	9.8	5.3	26.4	25.5	36.0	4.3	35.9	19.4	39.0
\$15 to \$19	4.1	23.7	27.6	17.1	23.5	28.3	14.3	9.2	22.9	19.5	16.1	17.6	22.0	24.0	25.2	18.7	8.4	25.2	19.8	22.6
\$20 to \$29	26.0	32.9	41.2	14.7	38.9	25.4	37.8	42.1	49.6	13.6	48.4	50.5	55.1	34.6	26.8	23.9	30.6	13.3	32.4	19.4
\$30 to \$49	50.7	17.1	17.9	1.8	22.6	3.6	6.1	33.5	9.9	.9	22.0	17.1	14.2	5.3	10.5	7.2	33.8	2.6	16.3	4.9
\$50 to \$74	14.8	1.3	1.4	.8	2.2	.1	1.0	4.1	.3	.1	1.8	1.0	.3	.8	.7	.7	7.7	.2	1.2	.7
\$75 to \$99	1.2	1.3	.2	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1
\$100 to \$149	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
\$150 to \$199	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
\$200 and over	1.2	.2	.3	1.6	.3	1.7	.3	.3	.5	.3	.3	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.2	8.9	1.0	2.8	1.8
Not reported	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	Long Beach, Calif.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Lowell, Mass.	Lynn, Mass.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Nashville, Tenn.	Newark, N. J.	New Bedford, Mass.	New Haven, Conn.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N. Y.	Bronx Borough	Brooklyn Borough	Manhattan Borough	Queens Borough	Richmond Borough
Owned nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	6.6	9.5	16.7	16.7	16.7	15.8	15.1	2.9	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3.1	2.9	12.6	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
\$2,000 to \$2,999	15.6	9.5	24.3	16.7	20.8	20.4	20.5	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3
\$3,000 to \$4,999	25.0	31.4	28.6	33.3	28.6	15.1	26.9	30.0	37.7	19.5	22.4	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	15.6	34.4	10.1	33.3	28.6	2.9	5.4	28.0	36.0	37.7	31.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999	12.5	8.0	1.9	3.3	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21.9	5.1	.7	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3.1	1.8	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
\$20,000 and over	3.1	1.1	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Not reported	3.2	1.1	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Rented nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	.6	23.0	8.3	6.6	39.0	10.3	1.3	1.3	2.8	43.2	6.0	9.9	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
\$10 to \$14	4.1	28.8	37.5	6.4	40.4	63.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	33.7	4.0	32.6	14.4	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.6
\$15 to \$19	13.7	10.1	21.4	20.9	14.6	12.2	13.6	11.8	23.7	14.3	10.7	28.9	47.8	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.2
\$20 to \$29	54.8	41.9	19.5	29.2	63.7	5.0	9.7	39.8	32.6	6.9	42.1	29.0	43.8	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
\$30 to \$49	23.3	36.0	5.3	4.2	14.0	1.6	2.3	37.0	16.9	1.0	36.5	4.3	20.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
\$50 to \$74	4.1	1.5	.7	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
\$75 to \$99	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
\$100 to \$149	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
\$150 to \$199	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
\$200 and over	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Not reported	5.5	1.1	.3	.3	.6	1.5	.6	.6	6.3	.7	2.2	.3	.7	.4	.4	16.5	3.5	4.0	2.0	2.2
VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Omaha, Nebr.	Paterson, N. J.	Peoria, Ill.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Portland, Ore.	Providence, R. I.	Reading, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	Rochester, N. Y.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Paul, Minn.	Salt Lake City, Utah	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	
Owned nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Value under \$1,000	5.7	1.5	10.5	5.7	2.1	2.1	1.2	3.1	4.5	2.1	1.2	10.3	5.4	2.0	4.4	6.4	14.6	2.1	1.7	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13.3	2.4	12.9	10.6	5.6	5.6	1.2	3.1	3.5	2.1	1.2	14.8	1.4	2.9	1.9	3.8	16.7	9.7	1.5	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13.7	2.5	14.0	15.1	13.2	13.2	3.0	3.4	6.6	6.2	9.6	14.8	7.4	9.6	4.8	9.0	28.3	29.1	9.7	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	33.0	15.2	22.2	29.4	8.7	24.3	11.7	12.1	16.7	20.1	24.1	25.8	25.8	25.8	11.1	23.1	18.2	26.4	26.4	
\$3,000 to \$4,999	27.2	42.3	26.4	31.4	30.3	38.2	39.5	29.7	49.5	36.1	43.4	23.6	23.6	23.6	47.0	41.0	18.2	40.4	26.1	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5.4	27.4	8.1	5.3	26.2	13.2	33.7	30.6	15.2	22.2	16.9	8.0	35.8	28.7	27.1	12.8	3.0	10.4	28.4	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	.4	2.8	1.8	.5	14.5	.6	1.2	1.2	2.5	5.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	.5	.5	.5	1.1	1.1	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	.3	1.7	1.3	.1	14.5	.3	1.3	1.3	.5	4.1	2.4	.6	1.3	1.3	.5	1.3	.3	1.1	1.1	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	.2	.4	.1	.1	1.4	.7	.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.5	
\$20,000 and over	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	
Not reported	.8	3.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.8	1.8	.9	1.5	1.5	1.2	.7	2.0	1.3	.7	2.6	1.6	.3	3.7	
Rented nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Rental under \$10	14.5	2.0	12.4	9.2	1.5	7.7	1.0	1.1	3.1	7.9	2.4	23.7	7.8	5.7	4.1	4.3	18.4	5.5	.9	
\$10 to \$14	46.6	8.8	25.1	23.9	10.6	23.3	5.5	6.1	14.0	30.9	12.5	37.8	11.9	15.7	15.4	23.9	36.2	9.9	5.0	
\$15 to \$19	21.0	14.4	23.6	27.7	22.8	30.2	8.8	11.2	24.5	25.4	15.2	21.5	12.3	20.4	20.8	26.5	29.3	20.5	7.5	
\$20 to \$29	14.5	48.4	25.5	30.8	33.9	21.1	32.9	31.9	45.9	29.0	43.1	23.9	4.3	40.8	40.2	30.8	14.9	53.8	31.6	
\$30 to \$49	2.6	20.2	8.4	5.6	26.6	11.9	44.0	39.0	11.3	6.0	23.9	4.3	40.8	20.7	17.0	11.1	1.7	8.0	4	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 43.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OF MONTHLY RENTAL	Scranton, Pa.	Seattle, Wash.	Somerville, Mass.	South Bend, Ind.	Spokane, Wash.	Springfield, Mass.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Tacoma, Wash.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio.	Trenton, N. J.	Tulsa, Okla.	Utica, N. Y.	Washington, D. C.	Wichita, Kans.	Wilmington, Del.	Worcester, Mass.	Yonkers, N. Y.	Youngstown, Ohio
Owned nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000.....	4.4	2.1	7.8	.6	7.5	14.5	1.8	.8	17.7	.6	16.4	2.7	1.8	16.1	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4.1	4.3	10.1	.6	3.3	10.3	15.5	2.3	2.9	23.2	1.8	16.1	2.9	1.8	16.1	2.9	1.8	1.8	7.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	2.7	12.0	2.5	3.3	16.8	18.0	4.2	5.4	16.8	2.3	19.6	6.4	1.8	19.6	6.4	1.8	.9	7.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	15.4	20.3	17.9	34.1	5.5	3.3	33.6	30.8	14.2	25.2	20.6	16.7	6.7	27.0	19.4	5.3	.9	23.1	23.1
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	44.9	21.6	43.6	28.2	13.3	23.4	16.6	46.3	48.8	12.0	19.3	37.0	1.2	22.4	41.0	36.8	15.5	39.7	39.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	30.8	12.6	32.4	16.2	39.3	36.7	6.5	2.9	27.1	11.6	5.3	66.7	30.7	1.2	22.4	28.3	44.8	15.9	15.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	23.1	1.5	29.7	1.7	9.2	16.7	.1	2.2	1.2	1.6	20.0	.8	2.3	2.3	19.3	14.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	23.1	2.3	13.5	.9	8.6	13.3	.4	.7	.8	.6	16.7	12.3	2.3	.2	.7	5.3	14.7	.3	.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7.7	.3	.9	.9	.8	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	1.0	.3	.3	3.5	1.7	.3	.3
\$20,000 and over.....	2.3	.4	2.3	5.5	6.7	1.9	.4	.3	2.1	1.3	3.3	.5	1.7	.3	1.7	.3	.3	.3	.3
Not reported.....																			
Rented nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10.....	3.9	3.1	10.3	1.3	.4	6.5	14.3	.9	1.2	9.0	3.2	1.8	17.4	2.7	1.8	1.8	.5	4.1	4.1
\$10 to \$14.....	6.1	10.3	3.2	8.2	25.0	8.5	5.4	18.7	37.6	4.2	7.5	25.8	24.2	8.8	28.1	12.7	10.1	3.2	15.8
\$15 to \$19.....	9.9	15.9	3.2	18.8	26.5	15.7	18.3	42.1	24.3	10.3	21.9	29.8	14.4	27.2	15.1	18.6	7.3	20.3	20.3
\$20 to \$29.....	47.0	42.7	12.9	42.4	23.5	59.2	48.4	25.2	18.7	41.2	51.6	29.5	33.9	24.3	24.4	39.3	57.5	35.0	40.8
\$30 to \$39.....	29.3	21.6	80.6	23.2	4.4	13.2	23.9	2.8	3.2	39.7	15.8	7.0	8.1	32.0	1.9	27.1	13.0	44.0	18.2
\$50 to \$74.....	3.9	.7	1.4	1.2	2.0	.4	.4	.8	1.4	.8	1.4	.8	12.0	.7	1.5	.4	5.7	.5	.5
\$75 to \$99.....	1.1	.3	.2	.2	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	1.1	.1	.1	.1	1.4	.1	.1
\$100 to \$149.....	.6	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.9	.9	.9
\$150 to \$199.....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
\$200 and over.....	2.2	4.2	2.5	10.3	.9	.2	.9	4.7	1.5	.9	1.0	1.8	5.6	.4	1.6	.4	2.0	.8	.8
Not reported.....																			

TABLE 44.—NEGRO FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	All families	FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS						CITY	All families	FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS					
		None		1		2 or more				None		1		2 or more	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Akron, Ohio.....	2,471	73	3.0	1,601	64.8	797	32.3	Nashville, Tenn.....	12,177	499	4.1	6,308	51.8	5,370	44.1
Albany, N. Y.....	628	45	7.2	389	61.9	194	30.9	Newark, N. J.....	9,676	298	3.1	5,030	52.0	4,348	44.9
Atlanta, Ga.....	23,450	680	2.9	10,308	44.0	12,462	53.1	New Bedford, Mass.....	818	81	9.9	498	60.9	239	29.2
Baltimore, Md.....	33,102	956	2.9	15,399	46.5	16,747	50.6	New Haven, Conn.....	1,460	63	4.3	859	58.8	538	36.8
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,429	777	2.9	15,097	57.1	10,555	39.9	New Orleans, La.....	34,461	919	2.7	17,266	50.1	16,276	47.2
Boston, Mass.....	5,339	254	4.8	3,099	58.0	1,986	37.2	New York, N. Y.....	77,077	1,914	2.5	40,653	52.7	34,510	44.8
Bridgeport, Conn.....	900	42	4.7	549	61.0	309	34.3	Bronx Borough.....	2,883	63	2.2	1,658	57.5	1,162	40.3
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3,241	172	5.3	2,024	62.4	1,045	32.2	Brooklyn Borough.....	17,016	534	3.1	9,443	55.5	7,039	41.4
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,305	53	4.1	735	56.3	517	39.6	Manhattan Borough.....	52,387	1,203	2.3	27,054	51.6	24,130	46.1
Camden, N. J.....	2,710	118	4.4	1,503	55.5	1,089	40.2	Queens Borough.....	4,237	92	2.2	2,144	50.6	2,001	47.2
Canton, Ohio.....	719	38	5.3	498	69.3	183	25.5	Richmond Borough.....	554	22	4.0	354	63.9	178	32.1
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	3,848	395	4.5	4,772	53.9	3,681	41.6	Norfolk, Va.....	11,488	415	3.6	5,982	52.1	5,091	44.3
Chicago, Ill.....	55,137	1,914	3.5	28,729	52.1	24,494	44.4	Oakland, Calif.....	2,122	179	8.4	1,290	60.8	653	30.8
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	12,634	397	3.1	7,139	56.5	5,098	40.4	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	3,510	82	2.3	1,697	48.3	1,731	49.3
Cleveland, Ohio.....	17,525	623	3.6	9,912	56.6	6,990	39.9	Omaha, Neb.....	3,046	132	4.3	1,799	59.1	1,115	36.6
Columbus, Ohio.....	7,995	271	3.4	4,290	53.7	3,434	43.0	Paterson, N. J.....	757	20	2.6	371	49.0	366	48.3
Dallas, Tex.....	10,698	224	2.1	4,911	45.9	5,563	52.0	Peoria, Ill.....	626	12	1.9	379	60.5	235	37.5
Dayton, Ohio.....	4,342	184	4.2	2,365	54.5	1,793	41.3	Philadelphia, Pa.....	50,997	1,423	2.8	26,511	52.0	23,063	45.2
Denver, Colo.....	2,155	126	5.8	1,265	58.7	764	35.5	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	12,831	487	3.8	7,940	61.9	4,404	34.3
Des Moines, Iowa.....	1,487	78	5.2	944	63.5	465	31.3	Portland, Oreg.....	467	18	3.9	311	66.6	138	29.6
Detroit, Mich.....	25,656	918	3.6	15,194	59.2	9,544	37.2	Providence, R. I.....	1,522	71	4.7	914	60.1	537	35.3
Duluth, Minn.....	129	12	9.3	86	66.7	31	24.0	Reading, Pa.....	483	19	3.9	291	60.2	173	35.8
Elizabeth, N. J.....	1,120	37	3.3	665	59.4	418	37.3	Richmond, Va.....	13,679	567	4.1	7,164	52.4	5,948	43.5
El Paso, Tex.....	567	22	3.9	324	57.1	221	39.0	Rochester, N. Y.....	693	24	3.5	396	57.1	273	39.4
Erie, Pa.....	291	12	4.1	192	66.0	87	29.9	St. Louis, Mo.....	23,548	795	3.4	13,328	56.6	9,425	40.0
Evansville, Ind.....	1,720	115	6.7	1,060	61.6	545	31.7	St. Paul, Minn.....	1,110	63	5.7	733	66.0	314	28.3
Fall River, Mass.....	109	3	2.8	72	66.1	34	31.2	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	200	15	7.5	126	63.0	59	29.5
Flint, Mich.....	1,333	46	3.5	973	73.0	314	23.6	San Antonio, Tex.....	4,847	161	3.3	2,259	46.6	2,427	50.1
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	560	27	4.8	363	64.8	170	30.4	San Diego, Calif.....	829	52	6.3	479	57.8	298	35.9
Fort Worth, Tex.....	6,239	222	3.6	3,189	50.8	2,845	45.6	San Francisco, Calif.....	988	67	6.8	642	65.0	279	28.2
Gary, Ind.....	4,536	175	4.0	3,047	70.3	1,114	25.7	Scranton, Pa.....	202	20	9.9	131	64.9	51	25.2
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	5,865	38	5.7	377	56.7	250	37.6	Seattle, Wash.....	1,005	59	5.9	695	69.2	251	25.0
Hartford, Conn.....	1,675	59	3.5	831	49.6	785	46.9	Somerville, Mass.....	68	15	22.2	43	63.2	25	36.8
Houston, Tex.....	16,966	559	3.3	8,420	49.6	7,987	47.1	South Bend, Ind.....	807	21	2.6	503	62.3	283	35.1
Indianapolis, Ind.....	11,903	393	3.3	6,679	56.1	4,831	40.6	Spokane, Wash.....	204	11	5.4	146	71.6	47	23.0
Jacksonville, Fla.....	12,179	511	4.2	6,208	51.0	5,460	44.8	Springfield, Mass.....	851	31	3.6	489	57.5	331	38.9
Jersey City, N. J.....	3,075	89	2.9	1,680	54.6	1,306	42.5	Syracuse, N. Y.....	488	24	4.9	305	62.5	159	32.6
Kansas City, Kans.....	5,631	266	4.7	3,370	59.8	1,995	35.4	Tacoma, Wash.....	221	15	6.8	157	71.0	49	22.2
Kansas City, Mo.....	11,436	556	4.9	6,628	58.0	4,252	37.2	Tampa, Fla.....	5,369	181	3.4	2,533	47.2	2,655	49.5
Knoxville, Tenn.....	4,161	181	4.3	1,957	47.0	2,023	48.6	Toledo, Ohio.....	3,198	122	3.8	2,002	62.6	1,074	33.6
Long Beach, Calif.....	1,106	6	5.7	50	47.2	50	47.2	Trenton, N. J.....	1,582	69	4.4	942	59.5	571	36.1
Los Angeles, Calif.....	11,164	597	5.3	6,345	56.8	4,222	37.8	Tulsa, Okla.....	3,745	100	2.7	1,777	47.4	1,868	49.9
Louisville, Ky.....	13,909	526	3.8	7,204	51.8	6,179	44.4	Utica, N. Y.....	1,322	7	5.3	79	58.8	46	34.8
Lowell, Mass.....	31	3	9.7	19	61.3	9	29.0	Washington, D. C.....	29,995	981	3.3	13,619	45.4	15,395	51.3
Lynn, Mass.....	212	20	9.4	116	54.7	76	35.8	Wichita, Kans.....	1,415	36	2.5	754	53.3	625	44.2
Memphis, Tenn.....	29,507	1,155	3.9	17,098	57.9	11,254	38.1	Wilmington, Del.....	3,081	147	4.8	1,697	55.1	1,237	40.1
Miami, Fla.....	6,216	87	1.4	2,402	38.6	3,727	60.0	Worcester, Mass.....	313	13	4.2	175	55.9	125	39.9
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,810	91	5.0	1,160	64.1	559	30.9	Yonkers, N. Y.....	790	21	2.7	399	50.5	370	46.8
Minneapolis, Minn.....	1,199	52	4.3	800	66.7	347	28.9	Youngstown, Ohio.....	3,526	167	4.7	2,531	71.8	828	23.5

TABLE 45.—NUMBER AND PERCENT OF NEGRO OWNER AND TENANT FAMILIES HAVING 1 OR MORE LODGERS, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

OWNER FAMILIES				TENANT FAMILIES				OWNER FAMILIES				TENANT FAMILIES			
CITY	Total number	With lodgers		Total number	With lodgers		CITY	Total number	With lodgers		Total number	With lodgers			
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent			Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		
Akron, Ohio	462	113	24.5	1,906	574	30.1	Newark, N. J.	494	155	31.4	9,013	2,368	26.3		
Albany, N. Y.	62	30	48.4	542	165	30.4	New Bedford, Mass.	205	25	12.2	579	73	12.6		
Atlanta, Ga.	3,654	747	20.4	19,630	3,670	18.8	New Haven, Conn.	163	41	25.2	1,278	246	19.2		
Baltimore, Md.	3,793	1,294	34.1	28,182	9,219	32.7	New Orleans, La.	4,566	465	10.2	29,093	4,722	16.2		
Birmingham, Ala.	4,709	774	16.4	21,213	4,089	19.3	New York, N. Y.	4,280	1,602	37.4	71,687	24,994	34.9		
Boston, Mass.	727	299	41.1	4,431	1,021	23.0	Bronx Borough	162	25	15.4	2,575	428	16.6		
Bridgeport, Conn.	111	21	18.9	773	164	21.2	Brooklyn Borough	1,511	506	33.5	14,929	3,400	22.8		
Buffalo, N. Y.	215	57	26.5	2,887	1,103	38.2	Manhattan Borough	954	613	64.3	51,166	20,384	39.8		
Cambridge, Mass.	327	76	23.2	964	141	14.6	Queens Borough	1,551	443	28.6	2,583	677	26.4		
Camden, N. J.	536	143	26.7	2,068	604	29.2	Richmond Borough	102	15	14.7	434	105	24.2		
Canton, Ohio	78	17	21.8	617	201	32.6	Norfolk, Va.	2,453	508	20.7	8,870	2,349	26.5		
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,406	246	17.5	7,261	1,505	20.7	Oakland, Calif.	752	196	26.1	1,276	334	26.2		
Chicago, Ill.	5,767	2,048	35.5	48,601	17,795	36.6	Oklahoma City, Okla.	959	239	24.9	2,303	587	25.5		
Cincinnati, Ohio	1,126	205	18.2	11,244	2,354	20.9	Omaha, Nebr.	977	254	26.0	1,987	490	24.7		
Cleveland, Ohio	1,451	544	37.5	15,634	4,802	30.7	Paterson, N. J.	69	14	20.2	670	134	20.0		
Columbus, Ohio	1,939	415	21.4	5,901	1,542	26.1	Peoria, Ill.	144	44	30.6	454	182	40.1		
Dallas, Tex.	2,659	491	18.5	7,460	1,833	24.6	Philadelphia, Pa.	7,830	2,696	34.4	41,145	13,603	33.1		
Dayton, Ohio	1,280	266	20.8	2,945	733	24.9	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2,121	591	27.9	10,358	3,019	29.1		
Denver, Colo.	827	195	23.6	1,237	269	21.7	Portland, Oreg.	199	36	18.1	257	69	26.8		
Des Moines, Iowa	567	83	14.6	880	151	17.2	Providence, R. I.	194	23	11.9	1,303	202	15.5		
Detroit, Mich.	3,841	1,402	36.5	20,775	9,216	44.4	Reading, Pa.	83	27	32.5	376	132	35.1		
Duluth, Minn.	51	7	13.7	76	12	15.8	Richmond, Va.	2,773	422	15.2	10,798	2,063	19.1		
Elizabeth, N. J.	101	23	22.8	976	226	23.2	Rochester, N. Y.	148	43	29.1	530	129	24.3		
El Paso, Tex.	173	32	18.5	381	53	13.9	St. Louis, Mo.	2,198	727	33.1	20,546	5,979	29.1		
Erie, Pa.	58	12	20.7	226	57	25.2	St. Paul, Minn.	413	113	27.4	682	194	28.4		
Evansville, Ind.	397	91	22.9	1,262	391	31.0	Salt Lake City, Utah	78	21	26.9	117	27	23.1		
Fall River, Mass.	10	5	50.0	98	16	8.1	San Antonio, Tex.	2,006	336	16.7	2,698	508	18.8		
Flint, Mich.	466	196	42.1	848	300	35.4	San Diego, Calif.	374	59	15.8	435	83	19.1		
Fort Wayne, Ind.	161	48	29.8	393	136	34.6	San Francisco, Calif.	134	27	20.1	801	237	29.6		
Fort Worth, Tex.	1,852	332	17.9	4,056	802	19.8	Scranton, Pa.	13	3	23.1	181	71	39.2		
Gary, Ind.	882	224	25.4	3,325	1,048	31.5	Seattle, Wash.	390	78	20.0	592	142	24.0		
Grand Rapids, Mich.	233	57	24.5	420	129	30.7	Somerville, Mass.	37	6	16.2	31	3	9.7		
Hartford, Conn.	91	15	16.5	1,574	238	15.1	South Bend, Ind.	234	44	18.8	552	150	27.2		
Houston, Tex.	5,331	806	15.1	11,118	3,100	27.9	Spokane, Wash.	129	10	7.8	68	16	23.5		
Indianapolis, Ind.	2,887	484	16.8	8,713	1,713	19.7	Springfield, Mass.	163	33	20.2	681	107	15.7		
Jacksonville, Fla.	2,687	474	17.6	8,973	2,963	33.0	Syracuse, N. Y.	30	8	26.7	448	132	29.5		
Jersey City, N. J.	476	142	29.8	2,558	587	22.9	Tacoma, Wash.	108	8	7.4	108	26	24.1		
Kansas City, Kans.	2,898	391	13.5	2,607	384	14.7	Tampa, Fla.	830	233	28.1	4,397	1,518	34.5		
Kansas City, Mo.	1,825	542	29.7	9,044	2,247	24.8	Toledo, Ohio	686	222	32.3	2,417	884	36.6		
Knoxville, Tenn.	1,286	222	17.3	2,727	741	27.2	Trenton, N. J.	242	55	22.7	1,301	372	28.6		
Long Beach, Calif.	32	12	37.5	73	17	23.3	Tulsa, Okla.	1,197	326	27.2	2,413	541	22.4		
Los Angeles, Calif.	3,747	778	20.8	7,136	1,536	21.5	Utica, N. Y.	6	2	33.3	124	43	34.7		
Louisville, Ky.	2,790	404	16.6	10,892	2,347	21.5	Washington, D. C.	7,316	2,573	35.2	21,413	7,087	33.1		
Lowell, Mass.	6			24	6	25.0	Wichita, Kans.	654	139	21.3	752	182	24.2		
Lynn, Mass.	48	6	12.5	157	22	14.0	Wilmington, Del.	407	132	32.4	2,605	930	35.7		
Memphis, Tenn.	7,564	1,015	13.4	20,561	3,869	18.8	Worcester, Mass.	57	9	15.8	247	38	15.4		
Miami, Fla.	1,099	265	24.1	5,015	1,337	26.7	Yonkers, N. Y.	116	28	24.1	654	143	21.9		
Milwaukee, Wis.	100	39	39.0	1,581	598	37.8	Youngstown, Ohio	698	136	19.5	2,785	746	26.8		
Minneapolis, Minn.	308	75	24.4	847	207	24.4									
Nashville, Tenn.	3,469	470	13.5	8,456	1,395	16.5									

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 46.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set	CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set
	Total number	Having radio set				Total number	Having radio set		
		Number	Percent				Number	Percent	
Akron, Ohio.....	2,471	461	18.7	52.3	Newark, N. J.....	9,676	2,280	23.6	54.5
Albany, N. Y.....	628	130	20.7	56.0	New Bedford, Mass.....	818	122	14.9	37.2
Atlanta, Ga.....	23,450	740	3.2	26.0	New Haven, Conn.....	1,460	603	41.3	54.2
Baltimore, Md.....	33,102	5,176	15.6	49.0	New Orleans, La.....	34,461	1,154	3.3	21.0
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,429	795	3.0	26.7	New York, N. Y.....	77,077	30,917	40.1	59.2
Boston, Mass.....	5,339	1,853	34.7	56.2	Bronx Borough.....	2,883	1,275	44.2	64.9
Bridgeport, Conn.....	900	330	36.7	58.5	Brooklyn Borough.....	17,016	5,628	33.1	59.4
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3,241	985	30.4	54.9	Manhattan Borough.....	52,387	21,630	41.3	44.9
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,805	587	45.0	55.1	Queens Borough.....	4,237	2,163	51.1	75.0
Camden, N. J.....	2,710	597	22.0	53.3	Richmond Borough.....	554	221	39.9	67.4
Canton, Ohio.....	719	75	10.4	50.7	Norfolk, Va.....	11,488	799	7.0	32.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	8,848	342	3.9	23.1	Oakland, Calif.....	2,122	759	35.8	57.9
Chicago, Ill.....	55,137	23,487	42.6	63.2	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	3,510	319	9.1	36.5
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	12,634	1,408	11.1	48.7	Omaha, Nebr.....	3,046	693	22.8	52.6
Cleveland, Ohio.....	17,525	4,003	22.8	48.1	Paterson, N. J.....	757	230	30.4	60.3
Columbus, Ohio.....	7,995	1,672	20.9	49.7	Peoria, Ill.....	626	184	29.4	54.7
Dallas, Tex.....	10,698	1,127	10.5	40.3	Philadelphia, Pa.....	50,997	11,875	23.3	56.3
Dayton, Ohio.....	4,342	959	22.1	55.4	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	12,831	2,658	20.7	52.3
Denver, Colo.....	2,155	557	25.8	50.8	Portland, Oreg.....	467	226	48.4	57.7
Des Moines, Iowa.....	1,487	335	22.5	51.5	Providence, R. I.....	1,522	459	30.2	55.1
Detroit, Mich.....	25,656	7,595	29.6	58.0	Reading, Pa.....	483	104	21.5	56.2
Duluth, Minn.....	129	48	37.2	49.9	Richmond, Va.....	13,679	969	7.1	33.7
Elizabeth, N. J.....	1,120	230	20.5	60.5	Rochester, N. Y.....	693	238	34.3	55.7
El Paso, Tex.....	567	56	9.9	19.1	St. Louis, Mo.....	23,548	4,361	18.5	50.2
Erie, Pa.....	291	78	26.8	51.4	St. Paul, Minn.....	1,110	488	44.0	59.5
Evansville, Ind.....	1,720	88	5.1	33.8	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	200	64	32.0	54.3
Fall River, Mass.....	109	38	34.9	44.5	San Antonio, Tex.....	4,847	463	9.6	26.1
Flint, Mich.....	1,333	317	23.8	52.3	San Diego, Calif.....	829	259	31.2	51.2
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	560	153	27.3	61.2	San Francisco, Calif.....	988	327	33.1	48.7
Fort Worth, Tex.....	6,239	418	6.7	34.5	Scranton, Pa.....	202	32	15.8	39.2
Gary, Ind.....	4,336	897	20.7	46.4	Seattle, Wash.....	1,005	340	33.8	52.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	665	203	30.5	49.4	Somerville, Mass.....	68	44	64.7	64.1
Hartford, Conn.....	1,675	426	25.4	51.4	South Bend, Ind.....	807	204	25.3	52.3
Houston, Tex.....	16,966	1,089	6.4	31.9	Spokane, Wash.....	204	57	27.9	47.9
Indianapolis, Ind.....	11,903	2,007	16.9	47.1	Springfield, Mass.....	851	311	36.6	61.1
Jacksonville, Fla.....	12,179	428	3.5	24.7	Syracuse, N. Y.....	488	154	31.6	56.1
Jersey City, N. J.....	3,075	1,215	39.5	63.2	Tacoma, Wash.....	221	66	29.9	48.5
Kansas City, Kans.....	5,631	869	15.4	41.8	Tampa, Fla.....	5,369	43	.8	14.7
Kansas City, Mo.....	11,436	1,729	15.1	48.9	Toledo, Ohio.....	3,198	949	29.7	61.3
Knoxville, Tenn.....	4,161	224	5.4	24.6	Trenton, N. J.....	1,582	372	23.5	55.7
Long Beach, Calif.....	106	46	43.4	57.8	Tulsa, Okla.....	3,745	228	6.1	89.6
Los Angeles, Calif.....	11,164	5,136	46.0	58.8	Utica, N. Y.....	132	47	35.6	48.5
Louisville, Ky.....	13,909	1,251	9.0	33.5	Washington, D. C.....	29,995	7,562	25.2	53.9
Lowell, Mass.....	31	4	12.9	40.3	Wichita, Kans.....	1,415	170	12.0	37.7
Lynn, Mass.....	212	94	44.3	64.3	Wilmington, Del.....	3,081	570	18.5	53.6
Memphis, Tenn.....	29,507	1,087	3.7	26.2	Worcester, Mass.....	313	117	37.4	59.9
Miami, Fla.....	6,216	184	3.0	24.5	Yonkers, N. Y.....	790	299	37.8	64.8
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,810	593	32.8	62.8	Youngstown, Ohio.....	3,526	376	10.7	45.8
Minneapolis, Minn.....	1,199	475	39.6	59.5					
Nashville, Tenn.....	12,177	861	7.1	28.2					

CHAPTER XIV.—OCCUPATIONS

The classification by occupation.—The census of 1930 sought to secure a definite statement of the occupation of each person engaged in gainful labor. The term gainful worker, in census usage, includes all persons who usually follow a gainful occupation, although they may not have been employed at the time the census was taken. It does not include women doing housework in their own homes without wages and having no other employment, nor children working at home, merely at general household work, chores, or at odd times at other work. The occupations returned for children under 10 years old were not compiled, hence all data presented in this chapter refer to gainful workers 10 years old and over.

The occupation classifications used in the census of 1930 differ somewhat from those used in the census of 1920. It has been necessary, for comparison, to assign a few of the occupational groups, as determined in the census of 1920, to general divisions of occupation different from those under which they were presented in 1920. Furthermore, in 1930, an occupational designation returned by the enumerators occasionally was assigned to an occupational group different from that under which it was classified in 1920. Since modifications of this kind in the initial classification of individual cases may be reflected in the 1930 figures, it is evident that a small increase or decrease in the number of workers shown in an occupation may be due to a difference in classification. The same is true, for the same reason, in regard to a small increase or decrease from 1910 to 1920.

Number of Negroes gainfully employed.—Of the 9,292,556 Negroes 10 years old and over, 5,503,535 were gainfully occupied in 1930. Of the Negro population, 59.2 percent were gainfully occupied in 1930 as compared with 47 percent for the native white population and 56.1 percent for the foreign-born white population.

More than 80 percent of the total male Negro population 10 years old and over were gainfully occupied in 1930, as compared with 73.4 percent for the male native white population, and over 38 percent of the female Negro population 10 years old and over as compared with 20.5 percent for the female native white population.

Number of Negroes gainfully occupied by sections.—In 1930, 58.5 percent of the Negroes, 45.6 percent of the native white, and 56.9 percent of the foreign-born white population 10 years old and over in the South were gainfully occupied; 61.6 percent of the Negroes, 47.4 percent of the native white, and 55.8 percent of the foreign-born white in the North; and 62.4 percent of the Negroes, 48.8 percent of the native white, and 58.1 percent of the foreign-born white population 10 years old and over in the West. Although increases were reported in 1930 over 1920 in the number of persons in each section who were gainfully occupied, the ratio of those occupied to the total population of persons 10 years old and over decreased in the South from 49.6 percent to 49.1 percent, in the North from 50.5 percent to 49.5 percent, and in the West from 51.1 percent to 50.5 percent.

Proportion of the gainfully occupied Negroes in the various occupation groups.—Of the 5,505,535 gainful Negro workers shown in the 1930 census, 36.1 percent were occupied in agriculture; 28.6 percent in domestic and personal service; 18.6 percent in manufacturing

and mechanical industries; 7.2 percent in transportation and communication; 3.3 percent in trade; 2.5 percent in professional service; 1.4 percent in the extraction of minerals, and the remaining 2.2 percent in public service, clerical occupations, and in forestry and fishing.

Since 1910 there has been a marked decrease in the proportion of gainful Negro workers occupied in agriculture and a marked increase in those occupied in domestic and personal service.

Negroes gainfully occupied by occupation groups by sections.—The Negro gainful workers in the North and West were largely occupied in domestic and personal service and in the manufacturing and mechanical industries, while those in the South were occupied largely in agriculture and in domestic and personal service.

Distribution of Negro gainful workers in the various occupation groups by sex.—In 1930, 40.7 percent of the male Negro gainful workers were occupied in agriculture; 25.2 percent in manufacturing and mechanical industries; 11.6 percent in domestic and personal service, and 10.8 percent in transportation and communication. The female Negro gainful workers were occupied in the main in domestic and personal service and in agriculture.

Distribution by occupation groups per 1,000 Negroes gainfully occupied.—A larger proportion of the Negro gainful workers than of the native white and foreign born white gainful workers were occupied in agriculture. In 1930 there were in agriculture, 361 Negroes per 1,000 gainfully occupied as compared with 214 native whites and 91 foreign-born whites. In domestic and personal service there were 287 Negroes per 1,000 gainfully occupied Negroes as compared with 66 for native white and 127 for foreign-born white.

Occupations in which Negroes predominate.—The Negro gainful workers exceeded those of all other classes in 10 occupations in 1930. Of the 911,943 persons engaged in these occupations, 72 percent were Negroes. The Negro workers in these occupations constituted 11.9 percent of the Negroes 10 years old and over reported as gainfully occupied in 1930. Over 75 percent of the launderers and laundresses (not in laundries) were Negroes and more than 68 percent of the cooks (other than in hotels, restaurants, and boarding houses) were Negroes in 1930.

Negro inhabitants per professional person.—In 1930 there was 1 Negro clergyman for every 475 Negro inhabitants, 1 college professor or college president for every 5,541 inhabitants, 1 dentist for every 6,707 inhabitants, 1 lawyer or judge or justice for every 9,536 inhabitants, 1 musician or teacher of music for every 1,124 inhabitants, 1 physician or surgeon for every 3,125 inhabitants, 1 school teacher for every 218 inhabitants, and 1 trained nurse for every 2,076 inhabitants.

Age of Negro gainful workers in 1930.—The percentage of Negroes gainfully occupied is of the total Negro population by ages as follows: 10 to 13 years, 10.8; 14 years, 23.3; 15 years, 30.2; 16 years, 41; 17 years, 51.3; 18 and 19 years, 60; 20 to 24 years, 67.9; 25 to 29 years, 70.1; 30 to 34 years, 71; 35 to 39 years, 71.6; 40 to 44 years, 72.2; 45 to 49 years, 72.7; 50 to 54 years, 73.7; 55 to 59 years, 72.4; 60 to 64 years, 68.2; 65 to 69 years, 62; 70 to 74 years, 50.6; 75 years and over, 32.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

The percentage of the male Negro gainful workers occupied by age groups were as follows: 10 to 13 years, 13.3; 14 years, 29.8; 15 years, 39.7; 16 years, 54.5; 17 years, 68.1; 18 and 19 years, 81.7; 20 to 24 years, 93.5; 25 to 29 years, 96.6; 30 to 34 years, 96.9; 35 to 39 years, 97.1; 40 to 44 years, 97.2; 45 to 49 years, 97.2; 50 to 54 years, 96.7; 55 to 59 years, 95.6; 60 to 64 years, 92.6; 65 to 69 years, 87.7; 70 to 74 years, 76.2; and 75 years and over, 54.2. The corresponding percentages for female Negro gainful workers were: 10 to 13 years, 8.4; 14 years, 17.0; 15 years, 21.3; 16 years, 28.6; 17 years, 35; 18 and 19 years, 41.5; 20 to 24 years, 46; 25 to 29 years, 46.9; 30 to 34 years, 46.9; 35 to 39 years, 47.7; 40 to 44 years, 47.8; 45 to 49 years, 46.9; 50 to 54 years, 45.5; 55 to 59 years, 42.3; 60 to 64 years, 38.3; 65 to 69 years, 32.5; 70 to 74 years, 23.5; and 75 years and over, 13.2

Over 75 percent of the male Negro gainful workers from 10 to 17 years of age were occupied in agriculture. Fully 66 percent of the male Negro gainful workers

between 10 and 19 years of age, and about 59 percent of those over 60 years of age, were occupied in agriculture.

The female Negro gainful workers between 10 and 17 years of age were occupied in the main in agriculture, while a large portion of the female Negro gainful workers over 17 years of age were occupied in personal and domestic service. The percentages of female workers in each age group, who are occupied in domestic and personal service decrease with each age group over 29, while the corresponding age groups occupied in agriculture increase.

Number of Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully employed.—Of the 740,290 male Negroes 10 to 15 years old in the United States there were 150,000, or 20.3 percent, reported as gainfully occupied in 1930. Of the 751,689 female Negroes 10 to 15 years old, 90,007, or 12 percent, were reported as gainfully occupied. Over 98 percent of the Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully occupied in 1930 were in the South.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent, or where base is less than 100]

CLASS OF POPULATION	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total	Male	Female
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
1930	98,723,047	48,829,920	49.5	49,949,798	38,077,804	76.2	48,773,249	10,752,116	22.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro	9,292,556	5,503,535	59.2	4,564,690	3,662,893	80.2	4,727,866	1,840,642	38.9	11.3	9.6	17.1
Native white	74,763,739	35,173,370	47.0	37,475,901	27,511,862	73.4	37,287,838	7,661,508	20.5	72.0	72.3	71.3
Foreign-born white	13,216,928	7,411,127	56.1	7,078,223	6,255,071	88.4	6,138,705	1,156,056	18.8	15.2	16.4	10.8
Other races	1,449,824	741,888	51.2	830,984	647,978	78.0	618,840	93,910	15.2	1.5	1.7	.9
Mexican ¹	1,002,241	498,765	49.8	547,863	431,677	78.8	454,378	67,088	14.8	1.0	1.1	.6
Indian	238,981	98,148	41.1	123,469	80,306	65.0	115,512	17,842	15.4	.2	.2	.2
Chinese	63,392	47,106	74.3	53,650	45,547	84.9	9,742	1,559	16.0	.1	.1	.1
Japanese	97,273	54,230	55.8	60,580	47,489	78.4	36,693	6,741	18.4	.1	.1	.1
Filipino	42,964	39,615	92.2	41,128	39,073	95.0	1,836	542	29.5	.1	.1	.1
All other	4,973	4,024	80.9	4,294	3,886	90.5	679	138	20.3	.1	.1	.1
1920	82,739,315	41,614,248	50.3	42,289,969	33,064,737	78.2	40,449,346	8,549,511	21.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro	8,053,225	4,824,151	59.9	4,009,462	3,252,862	81.1	4,043,763	1,571,289	38.9	11.6	9.8	18.4
Native white	60,861,863	28,869,463	47.4	30,651,045	23,025,680	75.1	30,210,818	5,843,783	19.3	69.4	69.6	68.4
Foreign-born white	13,497,886	7,746,460	57.4	7,419,691	6,627,997	89.3	6,078,195	1,118,463	18.4	18.6	20.0	13.1
Other races	326,341	174,174	53.4	209,771	158,198	75.4	116,570	15,976	13.7	.4	.5	.2
Indian	176,925	63,326	35.8	91,546	53,478	58.4	85,379	9,848	11.5	.2	.2	.1
Chinese	56,230	45,614	81.1	51,041	44,882	87.9	5,189	732	14.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese	84,238	57,903	68.7	53,806	52,614	89.5	25,432	5,289	20.8	.1	.2	.1
All other	8,948	7,331	81.9	8,378	7,224	86.2	570	107	18.8	.1	.1	.1
1910	71,580,270	38,167,336	53.3	37,027,558	30,091,564	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro	7,317,922	5,192,535	71.0	3,637,386	3,178,554	87.4	3,680,536	2,013,981	54.7	13.6	10.6	24.9
Native white	50,989,341	24,962,554	49.0	25,843,033	20,141,636	77.9	25,146,308	4,820,918	19.2	65.4	66.9	59.7
Foreign-born white	12,944,529	7,811,502	60.3	7,321,196	6,588,711	90.0	5,623,333	1,222,791	21.7	20.5	21.9	15.1
Other races	328,478	200,745	61.1	225,943	182,663	80.8	102,535	18,082	17.6	.5	.6	.2
Indian	188,758	73,916	39.2	96,582	59,206	61.3	92,176	14,710	16.0	.2	.2	.2
Chinese	68,924	123,811	90.6	65,479	120,460	95.4	3,445	3,351	32.5	.3	.4	.2
Japanese	67,661			60,809			6,852					
All other	3,135	3,018	96.3	3,073	2,997	97.5	62	21				

¹ In 1920 and in 1910 Mexicans were included for the most part in the white population.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

SEX AND CENSUS YEAR	Total population	Population 10 years old and over	PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
			Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 10 years old and over
TOTAL					
1930	122,775,046	98,723,047	48,829,920	39.8	49.5
1920	105,710,620	82,739,315	41,614,248	39.4	50.3
1910	91,972,266	71,580,270	38,167,336	41.5	53.3
1900	75,994,575	57,949,824	29,073,233	38.3	50.2
MALE					
1930	62,137,080	49,949,798	38,077,804	61.3	76.2
1920	53,900,431	42,289,969	33,064,737	61.3	78.2
1910	47,332,277	37,027,558	30,091,564	63.6	81.3
1900	38,816,448	29,703,440	23,753,836	61.2	80.0
FEMALE					
1930	60,637,966	48,773,249	10,752,116	17.7	22.0
1920	51,810,189	40,449,346	8,549,511	16.5	21.1
1910	44,639,989	34,552,712	8,075,772	18.1	23.4
1900	37,178,127	28,246,384	5,319,397	14.3	18.8

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF NEGROES GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

SEX AND CENSUS YEAR	POPULATION		PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total	10 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 10 years old and over
TOTAL					
1930	11,891,143	9,292,556	5,503,535	46.3	59.2
1920	10,463,131	8,053,225	4,824,151	46.1	59.9
1910	9,827,763	7,317,922	5,192,535	52.8	71.0
MALE					
1930	5,855,669	4,564,690	3,662,893	62.6	80.2
1920	5,209,436	4,009,462	3,252,862	62.4	81.1
1910	4,885,881	3,637,386	3,178,554	65.1	87.4
FEMALE					
1930	6,035,474	4,727,866	1,840,642	30.5	38.9
1920	5,253,695	4,043,763	1,571,289	29.9	38.9
1910	4,941,882	3,680,536	2,013,981	40.8	54.7

OCCUPATIONS

289

TABLE 4.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

CLASS OF POPULATION	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total	Male	Female
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
THE SOUTH												
1930.....	29,168,784	14,310,217	49.1	14,624,017	11,147,292	76.2	14,544,767	3,162,925	21.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	7,194,750	4,210,163	58.5	3,506,598	2,790,120	79.6	3,688,152	1,420,043	38.5	29.4	25.0	44.9
Native white.....	20,864,225	9,521,762	45.6	10,515,369	7,354,076	74.8	10,348,856	1,657,686	16.0	66.5	70.5	52.4
Foreign-born white.....	527,946	300,195	56.9	298,860	260,006	87.0	229,086	40,189	17.5	2.1	2.3	1.3
Other races ¹	581,863	278,097	47.8	303,190	233,090	76.9	278,673	45,007	16.2	1.9	2.1	1.4
1920.....	24,930,212	12,367,091	49.6	12,631,002	9,753,727	77.2	12,299,210	2,613,364	21.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	6,733,423	3,969,144	58.9	3,320,344	2,654,917	80.0	3,413,084	1,314,227	38.5	32.1	27.2	50.3
Native white.....	17,326,889	7,903,995	45.6	8,809,398	6,664,304	75.6	8,517,491	1,239,691	14.6	63.9	68.3	47.4
Foreign-born white.....	812,649	472,208	58.1	470,172	415,191	88.3	342,477	57,017	16.6	3.8	4.3	2.2
Other races ¹	57,246	21,744	38.0	31,088	19,315	62.1	26,158	2,429	9.3	.2	.2	.1
THE NORTH												
1930.....	59,722,192	29,549,871	49.5	30,155,283	22,961,102	76.1	29,566,929	6,588,769	22.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	1,994,085	1,228,670	61.6	1,005,003	829,353	82.5	989,082	399,317	40.4	4.2	3.6	6.1
Native white.....	46,302,661	21,943,512	47.4	23,078,577	16,755,601	72.6	23,224,084	5,187,911	22.3	74.3	73.0	78.7
Foreign-born white.....	11,256,622	6,279,199	55.8	5,958,416	5,283,750	88.7	5,298,206	995,449	18.8	21.2	23.0	15.1
Other races ¹	168,824	98,490	58.3	113,267	92,398	81.6	55,557	6,092	11.0	.3	.4	.1
1920.....	50,632,869	25,578,453	50.5	25,780,163	20,253,565	78.6	24,852,706	5,324,888	21.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	1,250,708	807,343	64.6	649,154	561,774	86.5	601,554	245,569	40.8	3.2	2.8	4.6
Native white.....	38,074,208	18,326,750	48.1	19,003,721	14,215,814	74.8	19,070,487	4,110,936	21.6	71.6	70.2	77.2
Foreign-born white.....	11,238,397	6,408,617	57.0	6,081,256	5,442,379	89.5	5,157,141	966,238	18.7	25.1	26.9	18.1
Other races ¹	69,556	35,743	51.4	46,032	33,598	73.0	23,524	2,145	9.1	.1	.2	(²)
THE WEST												
1930.....	9,832,071	4,969,832	50.5	5,170,513	3,969,410	76.8	4,661,553	1,000,422	21.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	103,721	64,702	62.4	53,089	43,420	81.8	50,632	21,282	42.0	1.3	1.1	2.1
Native white.....	7,596,853	3,708,096	48.8	3,881,955	2,892,185	74.5	3,714,898	815,911	22.0	74.6	72.9	81.6
Foreign-born white.....	1,432,360	831,733	58.1	820,947	711,315	86.6	611,413	120,418	19.7	16.7	17.9	12.0
Other races ¹	699,137	365,301	52.3	414,527	322,490	77.8	284,610	42,811	15.0	7.4	8.1	4.3
1920.....	7,176,234	3,668,704	51.1	3,878,804	3,057,445	78.8	3,297,430	611,259	18.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	69,089	47,664	69.0	39,964	36,171	90.5	29,125	11,493	39.5	1.3	1.2	1.9
Native white.....	5,460,766	2,638,713	48.3	2,837,926	2,145,562	75.6	2,622,840	493,156	18.8	71.9	70.2	80.7
Foreign-born white.....	1,446,840	865,365	59.8	868,263	770,427	88.7	578,577	95,208	16.5	23.6	25.2	15.6
Other races ¹	199,539	116,687	58.5	132,651	105,285	79.4	66,888	11,402	17.0	3.2	3.4	1.9

¹ Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc., in 1930. In 1920 Mexicans were included for the most part in the white population.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 5.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY GENERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, PER 1,000 POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	DISTRIBUTION PER 1,000 GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white
Total.....	1,000	1,000	1,000
Agriculture.....	361	214	91
Domestic and personal service.....	287	66	127
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	186	275	441
Transportation, etc.....	72	82	66
Trade.....	33	137	127
Professional service.....	25	79	44
Extraction of minerals.....	14	19	31
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	9	19	16
Clerical occupations.....	7	104	41
Forestry and fishing.....	6	5	6

TABLE 6.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATIONS IN WHICH NEGROES PREDOMINATED, IN THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	Total, all classes	NEGRO			Percent of all classes
		Total	Male	Female	
Bootblacks.....	18,784	9,499	9,481	18	50.6
Cooks, other than in hotels, restaurants, and boarding houses.....	321,722	220,538	17,478	203,060	68.5
Laborers, cigar and tobacco factories.....	20,581	12,254	8,863	3,391	59.5
Laborers, fertilizer factories.....	18,243	15,347	15,268	79	84.1
Laborers, turpentine farms and distilleries.....	37,620	30,849	30,577	272	82.0
Laundresses and laundresses (not in laundry).....	361,033	271,083	1,985	269,098	75.1
Midwives.....	3,566	1,787		1,787	50.1
Operatives, fertilizer factories.....	1,533	1,039	1,000	39	67.6
Operatives, turpentine farms and distilleries.....	1,368	726	721	5	53.1
Porters, except in stores.....	127,488	93,744	93,714	30	73.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND GENERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS	TOTAL		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES ¹		PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races
1930—All occupations.....	48,829,920	100.0	5,503,535	100.0	35,173,370	100.0	7,411,127	100.0	741,888	100.0	11.3	72.0	15.2	1.6
Agriculture.....	10,471,998	21.4	1,987,839	36.1	7,518,519	21.4	673,662	9.1	291,978	39.4	19.0	71.8	6.4	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,469	.5	31,732	.6	167,077	.5	44,846	.6	6,814	.9	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	984,323	2.0	74,972	1.4	658,267	1.9	232,121	3.1	18,963	2.6	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	14,110,652	28.9	1,024,656	18.6	9,663,796	27.5	3,265,381	44.1	156,819	21.1	7.3	68.5	23.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,843,147	7.9	397,645	7.2	2,876,682	8.2	488,303	6.6	80,517	10.9	10.3	74.9	12.7	2.1
Trade.....	6,081,467	12.5	183,809	3.3	4,835,498	13.7	1,012,605	13.7	49,555	6.7	3.0	79.5	16.7	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	856,205	1.8	50,203	.9	678,578	1.9	120,775	1.6	6,649	.9	5.9	79.3	14.1	.8
Professional service.....	3,253,884	6.7	135,925	2.5	2,775,453	7.9	328,745	4.4	13,761	1.9	4.2	85.3	10.1	.4
Domestic and personal service.....	4,952,451	10.1	1,576,205	28.6	2,327,821	6.6	940,904	12.7	107,521	14.5	31.8	47.0	19.0	2.2
Clerical occupations.....	4,025,324	8.2	40,549	.7	3,671,679	10.4	303,785	4.1	9,311	1.3	1.0	91.2	7.5	.2
1920—All occupations.....	41,614,248	100.0	4,824,151	100.0	28,869,463	100.0	7,746,480	100.0	174,174	100.0	11.6	69.4	18.6	.4
Agriculture.....	10,665,812	25.6	2,133,135	44.2	7,595,074	26.3	865,752	11.2	71,851	41.3	20.0	71.2	8.1	.7
Forestry and fishing.....	270,214	.6	31,375	.7	168,438	.6	65,802	.8	4,599	2.6	11.6	62.3	24.4	.7
Extraction of minerals.....	1,090,223	2.6	73,229	1.5	637,934	2.2	377,138	4.9	1,922	1.1	6.7	58.5	34.6	1.2
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	12,831,879	30.8	901,181	18.7	8,274,144	28.7	3,633,914	46.9	22,640	13.0	7.0	64.5	28.3	.2
Transportation and communication.....	3,096,829	7.4	312,538	6.5	2,227,024	7.7	549,269	7.1	7,998	4.6	10.1	71.9	17.7	.3
Trade.....	4,257,684	10.2	141,119	2.9	3,240,479	11.2	862,365	11.1	13,721	7.9	3.3	76.1	20.3	.3
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	738,525	1.8	50,436	1.0	560,231	1.9	125,723	1.6	2,135	1.2	6.8	75.9	17.0	.3
Professional service.....	2,171,251	5.2	81,771	1.7	1,847,442	6.4	238,875	3.1	3,163	1.8	3.8	85.1	11.0	.1
Domestic and personal service.....	3,379,995	8.1	1,063,008	22.0	1,510,796	5.2	762,280	9.8	43,911	25.2	31.4	44.7	22.6	1.3
Clerical occupations.....	3,111,836	7.5	36,359	.8	2,807,901	9.7	265,342	3.4	2,234	1.3	1.2	90.2	8.5	.1
1910—All occupations.....	38,187,336	100.0	5,192,535	100.0	24,962,554	100.0	7,811,592	100.0	200,745	100.0	13.6	65.4	20.5	.6
Agriculture.....	12,388,309	32.5	2,834,969	54.6	8,433,130	33.8	1,039,760	13.3	80,450	40.1	22.9	68.1	8.4	.6
Forestry and fishing.....	241,806	.6	33,776	.7	146,719	.6	57,137	.7	4,174	2.1	14.0	60.7	23.6	1.7
Extraction of minerals.....	965,169	2.5	61,129	1.2	438,448	1.8	463,036	5.9	2,556	1.3	6.3	45.4	48.0	.3
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	10,656,545	27.9	655,906	12.6	6,582,277	26.4	3,389,379	43.4	28,983	14.4	6.2	61.8	31.8	.3
Transportation and communication.....	2,665,269	7.0	256,098	4.9	1,703,338	6.8	694,215	8.9	11,618	5.8	9.6	63.9	26.0	.4
Trade.....	3,633,265	9.5	119,775	2.3	2,725,426	10.9	774,575	9.9	13,489	6.7	3.3	75.0	21.3	.4
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	431,442	1.1	22,229	.4	310,323	1.2	97,969	1.3	921	.5	5.2	71.9	22.7	.2
Professional service.....	1,711,275	4.5	68,350	1.3	1,434,560	5.7	205,550	2.6	2,815	1.4	4.0	83.8	12.0	.1
Domestic and personal service.....	3,755,798	9.8	1,121,251	21.6	1,661,140	6.7	919,022	11.8	54,385	27.1	29.9	44.2	24.5	1.4
Clerical occupations.....	1,718,458	4.5	19,052	.4	1,527,193	6.1	170,859	2.2	1,354	.7	1.1	88.9	9.9	.1

¹ Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc. In 1920 and 1910 Mexicans were included for the most part in the white population.

TABLE 8.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, SEX, AND GENERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SEX AND GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS	TOTAL		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES ¹		PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races ¹
Total—All occupations.....	48,829,920	100.0	5,503,535	100.0	35,173,370	100.0	7,411,127	100.0	741,888	100.0	11.3	72.0	15.2	1.5
Agriculture.....	10,471,998	21.4	1,987,839	36.1	7,518,519	21.4	673,662	9.1	291,978	39.4	19.0	71.8	6.4	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,469	.5	31,732	.6	167,077	.5	44,846	.6	6,814	.9	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	984,323	2.0	74,972	1.4	658,267	1.9	232,121	3.1	18,963	2.6	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	14,110,652	28.9	1,024,656	18.6	9,663,796	27.5	3,265,381	44.1	156,819	21.1	7.3	68.5	23.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,843,147	7.9	397,645	7.2	2,876,682	8.2	488,303	6.6	80,517	10.9	10.3	74.9	12.7	2.1
Trade.....	6,081,467	12.5	183,809	3.3	4,835,498	13.7	1,012,605	13.7	49,555	6.7	3.0	79.5	16.7	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	856,205	1.8	50,203	.9	678,578	1.9	120,775	1.6	6,649	.9	5.9	79.3	14.1	.8
Professional service.....	3,253,884	6.7	135,925	2.5	2,775,453	7.9	328,745	4.4	13,761	1.9	4.2	85.3	10.1	.4
Domestic and personal service.....	4,952,451	10.1	1,576,205	28.6	2,327,821	6.6	940,904	12.7	107,521	14.5	31.8	47.0	19.0	2.2
Clerical occupations.....	4,025,324	8.2	40,549	.7	3,671,679	10.4	303,785	4.1	9,311	1.3	1.0	91.2	7.5	.2
Male—All occupations.....	38,077,804	100.0	3,662,893	100.0	27,511,869	100.0	6,255,071	100.0	647,978	100.0	9.8	72.3	18.4	1.7
Agriculture.....	9,562,059	25.1	1,492,555	40.7	7,151,291	26.0	647,249	10.3	270,964	41.8	15.6	74.8	6.8	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,140	.7	31,652	.9	166,883	.6	44,837	.7	6,768	1.0	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	983,564	2.6	74,919	2.0	657,654	2.4	232,042	3.7	18,949	2.9	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	12,224,345	32.1	923,586	25.2	8,212,540	29.9	2,951,751	47.2	136,468	21.1	7.6	67.2	24.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,561,943	9.4	395,437	10.8	2,610,354	9.5	476,095	7.6	80,657	12.4	11.1	73.3	13.4	2.2
Trade.....	5,118,787	13.4	169,241	4.6	4,004,558	14.6	903,042	14.4	41,946	6.5	3.3	78.2	17.6	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	838,622	2.2	49,273	1.3	662,974	2.4	119,795	1.9	6,580	1.0	5.9	79.1	14.3	.8
Professional service.....	1,727,650	4.5	72,898	2.0	1,419,063	5.2	225,397	3.6	10,292	1.6	4.2	82.1	13.0	.6
Domestic and personal service.....	1,772,200	4.7	423,645	11.6	813,780	3.0	465,465	7.4	69,310	10.7	23.9	45.9	26.3	3.9
Clerical occupations.....	2,038,494	5.4	29,687	.8	1,812,765	6.6	189,398	3.0	6,644	1.0	1.5	88.9	9.3	.3
Female—All occupations.....	10,752,116	100.0	1,840,642	100.0	7,661,508	100.0	1,156,056	100.0	93,910	100.0	17.1	71.3	10.8	.3
Agriculture.....	909,939	8.5	495,284	26.9	367,228	4.8	26,413	2.3	21,014	22.5	54.4	40.4	2.9	2.9
Forestry and fishing.....	329	.0	80	.0	194	.0	9	.0	46	.0	24.3	59.0	2.7	14.0
Extraction of minerals.....	759	.0	53	.0	613	.0	79	.0	14	.0	7.0	80.8	10.4	1.8
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	1,886,307	17.5	101,070	5.5	1,451,256	18.9	313,630	27.1	20,351	21.7	5.4	76.9	16.6	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	281,204	2.6	2,208	.1	266,328	3.5	12,208	1.1	460	.5	.8	94.7	4.3	.2
Trade.....	962,680	9.0	14,568	.8	830,940	10.8	109,563	9.5	7,609	8.1	1.5	86.3	11.4	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	17,583	.2	930	.1	15,604	.2	980	.1	69	.1	5.3	88.7	5.6	.4
Professional service.....	1,526,234	14.2	63,027	3.4	1,356,390	17.7	103,348	8.9	3,469	3.7	4.1	88.9	6.8	.2
Domestic and personal service.....	3,180,251	29.6	1,152,560	62.6	1,514,041	19.8	475,439	41.4	38,211	40.7	36.2	47.6	14.9	1.2
Clerical occupations.....	1,986,830	18.5	10,862	.6	1,858,914	24.3	114,387	9.9	2,667	2.8	.5	93.6	5.8	.1

¹ Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc.

OCCUPATIONS

291

TABLE 9.—NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS: 1930

GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS	TOTAL		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES ¹		PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races ¹
UNITED STATES														
All occupations.....	48,829,920	100.0	5,503,535	100.0	35,173,370	100.0	7,411,127	100.0	741,888	100.0	11.3	72.0	15.2	1.5
Agriculture.....	10,471,998	21.4	1,987,839	36.1	7,518,519	21.4	673,662	9.1	291,978	39.4	19.0	71.8	6.4	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,469	.5	31,732	.6	167,077	.5	44,846	.6	6,814	.9	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	984,323	2.0	74,972	1.4	658,267	1.9	232,121	3.1	18,963	2.6	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	14,110,652	28.9	1,024,656	18.6	9,663,796	27.5	3,265,381	44.1	156,819	21.1	7.3	68.5	23.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,843,147	7.9	397,645	7.2	2,876,682	8.2	488,303	6.6	80,517	10.9	10.3	74.9	12.7	2.1
Trade.....	6,081,467	12.5	183,809	3.3	4,835,498	13.7	1,012,605	13.7	49,555	6.7	3.0	79.5	16.7	.3
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	856,205	1.8	50,203	.9	678,578	1.9	120,775	1.6	6,649	.9	5.9	79.3	14.1	.8
Professional service.....	3,253,884	6.7	136,925	2.5	2,775,453	7.9	328,745	4.4	13,761	1.9	4.2	85.3	10.1	.4
Domestic and personal service.....	4,952,451	10.1	1,576,205	28.6	2,327,821	6.6	940,904	12.7	107,521	14.5	31.8	47.0	19.0	2.2
Clerical occupations.....	4,025,324	8.2	40,549	.7	3,671,679	10.4	303,785	4.1	9,311	1.3	1.0	91.2	7.5	.2
THE NORTH														
All occupations.....	29,549,871	100.0	1,228,670	100.0	21,943,512	100.0	6,279,199	100.0	98,490	100.0	4.2	74.3	21.2	0.3
Agriculture.....	3,943,198	13.3	38,816	3.2	3,415,620	15.6	475,150	7.6	13,612	13.8	1.0	86.6	12.0	.3
Forestry and fishing.....	72,355	.2	478	(²)	50,906	.2	19,672	.3	1,299	1.3	.7	70.4	27.2	1.8
Extraction of minerals.....	516,693	1.7	14,364	1.2	319,621	1.5	182,066	2.9	602	.6	2.8	61.9	35.2	.1
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	10,065,768	34.1	375,083	30.5	6,730,939	30.7	2,928,430	46.6	30,656	31.1	3.7	66.9	29.1	.3
Transportation and communication.....	2,478,876	8.4	130,711	10.6	1,916,761	8.7	414,639	6.6	16,657	16.9	5.3	77.3	16.7	.7
Trade.....	3,982,800	13.5	64,159	5.2	3,074,609	14.0	839,963	13.4	4,069	4.1	1.6	77.2	21.1	.1
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	526,523	1.8	18,319	1.5	406,249	1.9	100,796	1.6	1,159	1.2	3.5	77.2	19.1	.2
Professional service.....	2,104,244	7.1	36,551	3.0	1,803,300	8.2	261,878	4.2	2,515	2.6	1.7	85.7	12.4	.1
Domestic and personal service.....	2,926,899	9.9	524,989	42.7	1,573,954	7.2	801,696	12.8	26,260	26.7	17.9	53.8	27.4	.9
Clerical occupations.....	2,933,383	9.9	25,200	2.1	2,651,553	12.1	254,969	4.1	1,661	1.7	.9	90.4	8.7	.1
THE SOUTH														
All occupations.....	14,310,217	100.0	4,210,163	100.0	9,521,762	100.0	300,195	100.0	278,097	100.0	29.4	66.5	2.1	1.9
Agriculture.....	5,581,438	39.0	1,945,210	46.2	3,462,362	36.4	40,130	13.4	133,736	48.1	34.9	62.0	.7	2.4
Forestry and fishing.....	102,152	.7	31,155	.7	67,886	.7	1,624	.5	1,487	.5	30.5	66.5	1.6	1.5
Extraction of minerals.....	339,266	2.4	60,025	1.4	267,065	2.7	18,626	6.2	3,550	1.3	17.7	75.8	5.5	1.0
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	2,858,258	20.0	639,844	15.2	2,077,400	21.8	88,867	29.6	52,147	18.8	22.4	72.7	3.1	1.8
Transportation and communication.....	944,863	6.6	261,069	6.2	644,032	6.8	14,886	5.0	24,876	8.9	27.6	68.2	1.6	2.6
Trade.....	1,355,153	9.5	117,062	2.8	1,154,027	12.1	63,922	21.3	20,142	7.2	8.6	85.2	4.7	1.5
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	221,148	1.5	28,860	.7	182,821	1.9	6,631	2.2	2,836	1.0	13.1	82.7	3.0	1.3
Professional service.....	728,564	5.1	96,832	2.3	605,708	6.4	21,385	7.1	4,639	1.7	13.3	83.1	2.9	.6
Domestic and personal service.....	1,503,305	10.5	1,015,776	24.1	423,850	4.5	32,541	10.8	31,138	11.2	67.6	28.2	2.2	2.1
Clerical occupations.....	676,070	4.7	14,330	.3	646,611	6.8	11,583	3.9	3,546	1.3	2.1	95.6	1.7	.5
THE WEST														
All occupations.....	4,969,832	100.0	64,702	100.0	3,708,096	100.0	831,733	100.0	365,301	1.3	1.3	74.6	18.7	7.4
Agriculture.....	947,362	19.1	3,813	5.9	640,537	17.3	158,332	19.0	144,630	39.6	.4	67.6	16.7	15.3
Forestry and fishing.....	75,962	1.5	90	.2	48,285	1.3	23,550	2.8	4,028	1.1	.1	63.6	31.0	5.3
Extraction of minerals.....	128,464	2.6	583	.9	81,581	2.2	31,489	3.8	14,811	4.1	.5	63.5	24.5	11.5
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	1,187,286	23.9	9,729	15.0	855,457	23.1	248,084	29.8	74,016	20.3	.8	72.1	20.9	6.2
Transportation and communication.....	419,516	8.4	5,865	9.1	315,889	8.5	58,778	7.1	38,984	10.7	1.4	75.3	14.0	9.3
Trade.....	743,514	15.0	2,588	4.0	606,862	16.4	108,720	13.1	25,344	6.9	.3	81.6	14.6	3.4
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	108,534	2.2	3,024	4.7	89,508	2.4	13,348	1.6	2,654	.7	2.8	82.5	12.3	2.4
Professional service.....	421,076	8.5	2,542	3.9	366,445	9.9	45,482	5.5	6,607	1.8	.6	87.0	10.8	1.6
Domestic and personal service.....	522,247	10.5	35,440	54.8	330,017	8.9	106,667	12.8	50,123	13.7	6.8	63.2	20.4	9.6
Clerical occupations.....	415,871	8.4	1,019	1.6	373,515	10.1	37,233	4.5	4,104	1.1	.2	89.8	9.0	1.0

¹ Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc.² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—OCCUPATIONAL GAINS AND LOSSES MADE BY NEGROES IN THE MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1920 TO 1930

[Data for 1920 have been made comparable with those for 1930 by excluding those occupations which were classified in "Manufacturing and mechanical industries" group in 1920 but transferred to other groups in 1930; similarly, certain occupations classified in other groups in 1920 but included in the "Manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1930 have been included in 1920 data]

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

OCCUPATION	1930	1920	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		OCCUPATION	1930	1920	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)	
			Num-ber	Per-cent				Num-ber	Per-cent
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	1,024,656	901,181	123,475	13.7	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	4,729	3,516	1,213	34.5
Apprentices to building and hand trades	643	1,267	-624	-49.3	Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	189	101	88	87.1
Apprentices, other (except to building and hand trades)	448	1,052	-604	-57.4	Rollers and roll hands (metal)	1,224	736	488	66.3
Bakers	4,527	3,164	1,363	43.1	Roofers and slaters	1,044	609	435	71.4
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	5,682	8,886	-3,204	-36.1	Sawyers	3,449	2,755	694	25.2
Boilermakers	1,030	1,398	-368	-26.3	Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	4,150	4,707	-557	-11.8
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	11,701	10,609	1,092	10.3	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	149	161	-12	-7.5
Builders and building contractors	2,570	1,454	1,116	76.8	Stonecutters	328	280	48	17.1
Cabinetmakers	479	456	23	5.0	Structural iron workers (building)	348	196	152	77.6
Carpenters	32,413	34,243	-1,830	-5.3	Tailors and tailoresses	7,505	6,892	613	8.9
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	2,101	1,540	561	36.4	Tinsmiths and coppersmiths	887	970	-83	-8.6
Coopers	1,849	2,191	-342	-15.6	Upholsterers	915	648	267	41.2
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	20,439	26,973	-6,534	-24.2	Operatives (not otherwise specified):				
Dyers	510	298	212	71.1	Building industry	685	345	340	98.6
Electricians	1,913	1,342	571	42.5	Chemical and allied industries	4,368	3,155	1,213	38.4
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers	48	78	-30	---	Cigar and tobacco factories	20,721	19,849	872	4.4
Engineers (stationary), cranimen, hoistmen, etc.	5,236	6,353	-1,117	-17.6	Clay, glass, and stone industries	3,516	3,551	-35	-1.0
Engravers	29	45	-16	---	Clothing industries	22,216	13,888	8,328	60.0
Fileers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	1,607	936	671	71.7	Food and allied industries	17,834	16,515	1,319	8.0
Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)	18,265	23,153	-4,888	-21.1	Iron and steel; machinery, and vehicle industries	23,922	23,616	306	1.3
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)	2,653	3,444	-791	-23.0	Metal industries (except iron and steel)	1,241	1,234	7	.6
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	3,091	3,236	-145	-4.5	Leather industries	2,004	2,907	-903	-31.1
Glass blowers	34	45	-11	---	Lumber and furniture industries	10,241	9,588	643	6.7
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	275	524	-249	-47.5	Paper, printing, and allied industries	2,866	2,704	162	6.0
Loom fixers	9	29	-20	---	Textile industries	7,338	7,687	-449	-5.8
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	8,218	10,286	-2,068	-20.1	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	18,066	20,148	11,765	58.4
Managers and officials (manufacturing)	337	177	160	90.4	Not specified industries and services	13,847			
Manufacturers	1,046	4,401	645	160.8	Laborers (not otherwise specified):				
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	26,710	(5)	---	---	Building, general, and not specified laborers	224,136	148,051	76,085	51.4
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	240	367	-127	-34.6	Chemical and allied industries	37,724	27,706	10,018	36.2
Milliners and millinery dealers	451	590	-139	-23.6	Cigar and tobacco factories	12,254	21,334	-9,080	-42.6
Molders, foundries, and casters (metal)	8,346	6,634	1,712	25.8	Clay, glass, and stone industries	22,399	18,753	3,646	19.4
Oilers of machinery	1,073	1,027	46	4.5	Clothing industries	1,809	1,407	402	28.6
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamelers, etc.	18,293	9,432	8,861	93.9	Food and allied industries	26,760	29,316	-2,556	-8.7
Paper hangers	2,154	954	1,200	125.8	Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	107,739	105,641	2,098	2.0
Pattern and model makers	54	48	6	---	Metal industries (except iron and steel)	5,293	3,996	1,297	32.5
Piano and organ tuners	80	77	3	---	Leather industries	2,705	3,391	-686	-20.2
Plasterers and cement finishers	13,465	7,082	6,383	90.1	Lumber and furniture industries	112,056	106,276	5,780	5.4
					Paper, printing, and allied industries	6,276	4,318	1,958	45.3
					Textile industries	15,022	17,047	-2,025	-11.9
					Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	78,782	88,096	-9,314	-10.6

¹ Includes 9,290 Negroes omitted in detail because not comparable with 1930.

² Excludes "architects", designers, and draftsmen's apprentices."

³ Includes "Farm foremen, turpentine farms."

⁴ Includes "Farmers, turpentine farms."

⁵ Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

⁶ Includes "Farm laborers (turpentine farms)."

TABLE 11.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF NEGROES TO EACH NEGRO REPORTED IN THE PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Clergy-man	Col-lege president and profes-sor ¹	Den-tist	Law-yer, judge, and justice	Musi-cian and teach-er of music	Physi-cian and sur-geon	Teacher (school)	Trained nurse
United States	475	5,541	6,707	9,536	1,124	3,125	218	2,076
The North	423	12,747	2,605	3,141	392	1,582	403	1,281
The South	495	4,796	11,731	21,472	2,446	4,286	194	2,567
The West	289	24,069	2,407	2,735	196	1,228	665	971
NEW ENGLAND	493	8,553	1,568	2,002	389	1,447	765	1,960
Maine	274	---	---	---	---	---	548	---
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	790	---	395	---
Vermont	---	---	---	---	284	---	---	---
Massachusetts	513	5,818	1,247	1,378	315	1,114	595	1,496
Rhode Island	431	9,913	1,963	3,304	413	2,478	901	3,304
Connecticut	473	29,354	2,258	4,892	599	2,097	1,468	2,935
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	495	30,968	2,543	5,484	339	2,013	518	970
New York	641	21,727	2,517	3,440	193	1,966	592	536
New Jersey	390	26,104	2,861	9,079	604	1,952	401	1,848
Pennsylvania	455	61,608	2,436	8,801	699	2,093	529	2,124
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	405	11,929	2,689	2,231	466	1,387	457	1,865
Ohio	368	4,419	3,222	3,256	566	2,035	589	3,915
Indiana	318	55,991	3,199	1,806	704	1,400	192	2,800
Illinois	449	82,243	2,069	1,713	385	994	414	1,241
Michigan	486	84,727	3,389	2,648	480	1,678	1,334	1,584
Wisconsin	447	---	1,790	2,685	128	1,534	2,148	1,342
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	307	5,027	3,160	2,989	416	1,257	186	1,024
Minnesota	315	4,723	1,574	787	109	1,889	1,349	945
Iowa	241	8,690	2,897	2,073	435	2,173	1,931	4,345
Missouri	338	5,460	3,109	4,070	499	1,131	165	842
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	64	---	377	---
South Dakota	129	---	---	---	108	---	215	---
Nebraska	299	13,752	1,965	1,719	162	1,250	3,438	2,750
Kansas	251	3,317	4,739	2,369	539	1,580	165	1,701
SOUTH ATLANTIC	500	4,187	10,428	15,962	2,793	4,191	181	1,947
Delaware	329	1,918	5,434	16,301	1,254	2,508	167	4,075
Maryland	507	9,213	8,129	8,375	940	2,764	178	1,738
District of Columbia	484	1,390	1,834	1,348	572	691	101	763
Virginia	554	4,364	10,320	11,020	2,839	3,964	168	1,826
West Virginia	358	1,883	5,222	5,745	1,596	1,715	117	2,445
North Carolina	583	3,734	13,510	34,024	4,459	5,602	164	2,469
South Carolina	620	4,535	14,698	61,052	10,872	11,846	213	2,756
Georgia	513	6,086	17,852	71,408	5,052	5,550	212	1,800
Florida	290	4,036	9,596	43,183	1,799	4,498	208	1,582
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	536	5,960	14,686	43,578	3,102	4,365	219	2,967
Kentucky	311	5,796	6,109	9,042	911	1,752	140	2,628
Tennessee	409	4,975	6,824	18,371	1,873	1,630	172	1,737
Alabama	572	6,797	20,996	236,209	4,478	8,145	227	2,304
Mississippi	717	5,870	34,818	168,268	7,061	14,221	281	3,078
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	445	5,071	11,824	23,285	1,645	4,388	194	4,764
Arkansas	538	6,645	15,949	29,904	3,148	4,691	242	4,234
Louisiana	599	9,953	17,252	97,041	1,756	7,255	265	4,913
Oklahoma	272	4,783	9,567	3,249	946	1,656	103	3,743
Texas	370	3,239	8,550	40,713	1,399	4,130	165	5,245
MOUNTAIN	250	7,556	3,778	10,075	236	1,119	364	2,015
Montana	179	---	---	---	179	---	628	---
Idaho	223	---	---	---	334	---	---	---
Wyoming	179	---	---	---	156	---	1,250	---
Colorado	269	2,957	2,957	5,914	150	910	1,075	2,366
New Mexico	219	---	1,425	---	570	950	317	1,425
Arizona	256	---	5,375	10,749	448	1,075	182	1,792
Utah	369	---	---	---	554	---	---	554
Nevada	258	---	---	---	516	---	---	---
PACIFIC	305	90,122	2,146	2,198	185	1,269	920	827
Washington	297	---	2,280	---	114	2,280	6,840	1,710
Oregon	447	---	2,234	---	186	2,234	2,234	2,234
California	304	81,048	2,133	2,316	195	1,210	844	779

¹ Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

OCCUPATIONS

293

TABLE 12.—NUMBER OF NEGROES ENGAGED IN PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE ¹	Total Negro population	NUMBER OF—							
		Clergymen	College presidents and professors ²	Dentists	Lawyers, judges, and justices	Musicians and teachers of music	Physicians and surgeons	Teachers (school)	Trained nurses
United States.....	11,891,143	25,034	2,146	1,773	1,247	10,583	3,805	54,439	5,728
The North.....	2,409,219	5,694	189	925	767	6,141	1,523	5,972	1,937
The South.....	9,361,577	18,924	1,852	798	436	3,827	2,184	48,286	3,647
The West.....	120,347	416	5	50	44	615	98	181	124
NEW ENGLAND.....	94,086	191	11	60	47	242	65	123	48
Maine.....	1,096	4						2	
New Hampshire.....	790					1		2	
Vermont.....	568					2			
Massachusetts.....	52,365	102	9	42	38	166	47	88	35
Rhode Island.....	9,913	23	1	5	3	24	4	11	3
Connecticut.....	29,354	62	1	13	6	49	14	20	10
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,052,899	2,126	34	414	192	3,106	523	2,034	1,086
New York.....	412,814	644	19	164	120	2,143	210	697	770
New Jersey.....	208,828	535	8	73	23	346	107	521	113
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	947	7	177	49	617	206	816	203
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	930,450	2,297	78	346	417	1,996	671	2,035	499
Ohio.....	309,304	840	70	96	95	546	152	525	79
Indiana.....	111,982	352	2	35	62	159	80	583	40
Illinois.....	328,972	732	4	159	192	854	331	795	265
Michigan.....	169,453	349	2	50	64	353	101	127	107
Wisconsin.....	10,739	24		6	4	84	7	5	8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	331,784	1,080	66	105	111	797	264	1,780	324
Minnesota.....	9,445	30	2	6	12	87	5	7	10
Iowa.....	17,380	72	2	6	8	40	8	9	4
Missouri.....	223,840	663	41	72	55	449	198	1,354	266
North Dakota.....	377					7		1	
South Dakota.....	646	5				6		3	
Nebraska.....	13,752	46	1	7	8	85	11	4	5
Kansas.....	66,344	264	20	14	28	123	42	402	39
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	4,421,388	8,842	1,056	424	277	1,583	1,055	24,375	2,271
Delaware.....	32,602	99	17	6	2	26	13	195	8
Maryland.....	276,379	545	30	34	33	294	100	1,555	169
District of Columbia.....	132,068	273	95	72	98	231	191	1,308	173
Virginia.....	650,165	1,173	149	63	59	229	164	3,866	356
West Virginia.....	114,893	321	61	22	20	72	67	985	47
North Carolina.....	918,647	1,575	246	68	27	206	164	5,607	372
South Carolina.....	793,681	1,281	175	54	13	73	67	3,727	288
Georgia.....	1,071,125	2,087	176	60	15	212	193	5,061	595
Florida.....	431,823	1,488	107	45	10	240	96	2,076	273
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,658,238	4,957	446	181	61	857	609	12,159	896
Kentucky.....	226,040	727	39	37	25	248	129	1,615	86
Tennessee.....	477,646	1,169	96	70	26	255	293	2,782	275
Alabama.....	944,834	1,653	139	45	4	211	116	4,170	410
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	1,408	172	29	6	143	71	3,592	125
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,281,951	5,125	450	193	98	1,387	520	11,752	480
Arkansas.....	478,463	889	72	30	16	152	102	1,974	113
Louisiana.....	776,326	1,295	78	45	8	442	107	2,932	168
Oklahoma.....	172,198	633	36	18	53	182	104	1,667	46
Texas.....	854,964	2,308	264	100	21	611	207	5,179	163
MOUNTAIN.....	30,225	121	4	8	3	128	27	83	15
Montana.....	1,256	7				7		2	
Idaho.....	668	3				2	1		
Wyoming.....	1,250	7				8		1	
Colorado.....	11,828	44	4	4	2	79	13	11	5
New Mexico.....	2,850	13		2		5	3	9	2
Arizona.....	10,749	42		2	1	24	10	59	6
Utah.....	1,108	3				2			2
Nevada.....	516	2				1		1	
PACIFIC.....	90,122	295	1	42	41	487	71	98	109
Washington.....	6,840	23		3	3	60	3	1	4
Oregon.....	2,234	5		1	3	12	1	1	1
California.....	81,048	267	1	38	35	415	67	96	104

¹ States include small numbers of professional persons included in other census reports in "all other."² Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—NEGROES IN PROPRIETARY, OFFICIAL, MANAGERIAL, AND SUPERVISORY PURSUITS (INCLUDING FOREMEN AND OVERSEERS) IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Industries and occupations having no Negroes in a proprietary, official, or supervisory capacity are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
United States	949,234	849,084	100,170	CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES—Con.			
AGRICULTURE				Glass factories.....	16	16	
Agriculture.....	875,329	798,886	76,443	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Farmers (owners and tenants).....	873,653	797,231	76,422	Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	
Farm managers and foremen.....	1,676	1,655	21	Lime, cement and artificial stone factories.....	61	61	
FORESTRY AND FISHING				Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	16	16	
Forestry.....	158	158		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Owners and proprietors, log and timber camps.....	61	61		Foremen and overseers.....	43	43	
Managers and officials, log and timber camps.....	5	5		Marble and stone yards.....	5	5	
Foremen, log and timber camps.....	92	92		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
EXTRACTION AND MINERALS				Foremen and overseers.....	4	4	
Coal mines.....	73	73		Potteries.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	5	5	
Managers and officials.....	3	3		CLOTHING INDUSTRIES			
Foremen and overseers.....	68	68		Corset factories.....	1	1	
Iron mines.....	8	8		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	8	8		Glove factories.....	1		1
Other specified mines.....	6	6		Foremen and overseers.....	1		1
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Hat factories (felt).....	4	3	1
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	
Not specified mines.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	2	1	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	18	8	10
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	18	8	10
Quarries.....	59	59		Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	370	353	17
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	341	330	11
Managers and officials.....	5	5		Managers and officials.....	20	18	2
Foremen and overseers.....	50	50		Foremen and overseers.....	9	5	4
Oil wells and gas wells ¹	14	13	1	Other clothing factories.....	66	13	53
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	4	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	2	3
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9		Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Salt wells and works.....	3	3		Foremen and overseers.....	56	6	50
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES				Bakeries.....	70	57	13
Building industry.....	2,747	2,742	5	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	28	24	4
Builders and building contractors.....	2,410	2,406	4	Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	26	26		Foremen and overseers.....	37	28	9
Managers and officials.....	29	29		Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories ²	11	10	1
Foremen and overseers.....	282	281	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				Foremen and overseers.....	10	9	1
Charcoal and coke works.....	15	15		Candy factories.....	17	10	7
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	6	6	
Foremen and overseers.....	14	14		Managers and officials.....	2	1	1
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	9	3	6
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Fish curing and packing.....	18	18	
Fertilizer factories.....	59	59		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	
Foremen and overseers.....	57	57		Flour and grain mills.....	25	25	
Gas works ¹	23	23		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	22	22		Foremen and overseers.....	18	18	
Paint and varnish factories.....	16	16		Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	19	14	5
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	15	10	5
Foremen and overseers.....	14	14		Slaughter and packing houses ²	55	52	3
Petroleum refineries.....	19	19		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	19	19		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Rayon factories.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	47	44	3
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Sugar factories and refineries.....	19	19	
Soap factories.....	3	3		Foremen and overseers.....	19	19	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Other food factories.....	48	34	14
Foremen and overseers.....	2	2		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	13	1
Other chemical factories.....	115	107	8	Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	38	34	4	Foremen and overseers.....	29	16	13
Managers and officials.....	7	7		Liquor and beverage factories.....	26	26	
Foremen and overseers.....	70	66	4	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	8	8	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	88	76	12	Managers and officials.....	7	7	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	18	17	1	Foremen and overseers.....	11	11	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES			
Foremen and overseers.....	69	58	11	Agricultural implement factories.....	7	7	
CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES				Foremen and overseers.....	7	7	
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	55	55		Automobile factories.....	93	93	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	3	3		Managers and officials.....	3	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	50	50		Foremen and overseers.....	87	87	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—NEGROES IN PROPRIETARY, OFFICIAL, MANAGERIAL, AND SUPERVISORY PURSUITS (INCLUDING FOREMEN AND OVERSEERS) IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued.

[Industries and occupations having no Negroes in a proprietary, official, or supervisory capacity are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—Continued				PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—Con.			
Automobile factories—Continued.				Paper and pulp mills.....	55	50	5
Automobile repair shops.....	183	183	-----	Managers and officials.....	4	4	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	156	156	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	51	46	5
Managers and officials.....	14	14	-----	Paper box factories.....	3	2	1
Foremen and overseers.....	13	13	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	3	2	1
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁴	190	189	1	Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	235	219	16
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	132	129	3
Managers and officials.....	4	4	-----	Managers and officials.....	59	49	10
Foremen and overseers.....	185	184	1	Foremen and overseers.....	44	41	3
Car and railroad shops ⁵	56	55	1	TEXTILE INDUSTRIES			
Foremen and overseers.....	56	55	1	Carpet mills.....	5	3	2
Ship and boat building.....	22	22	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	2	-----	2
Foremen and overseers.....	21	21	-----	Cotton mills.....	29	27	2
Wagon and carriage factories.....	2	2	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----
Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	28	26	2
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	-----	Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	2	2	-----
Other iron and steel and machinery factories ⁶	202	200	2	Foremen and overseers.....	2	2	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	14	-----	Knitting mills.....	6	3	3
Managers and officials.....	6	6	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	6	3	3
Foremen and overseers.....	182	180	2	Lace and embroidery mills.....	1	-----	1
Not specified metal industries.....	60	60	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	1	-----	1
Managers and officials.....	2	2	-----	Rope and cordage factories.....	3	3	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	58	58	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	-----
METAL INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT IRON AND STEEL)				Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	2	2	-----
Brass mills.....	9	9	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9	-----	Silk mills.....	8	6	2
Copper factories.....	4	4	-----	Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	4	4	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	7	5	2
Jewelry factories.....	2	2	-----	Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	5	5	-----
Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	5	5	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	-----	Woolen and worsted mills.....	7	5	2
Lead and zinc factories.....	3	3	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	7	5	2
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	-----	Other and not specified textile mills.....	20	28	2
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	22	20	2	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	28	26	2
Foremen and overseers.....	18	16	2	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES			
Other metal factories.....	7	6	1	Broom and brush factories.....	14	14	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	14	-----
Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----	Button factories.....	3	-----	3
Foremen and overseers.....	5	4	1	Foremen and overseers.....	3	-----	3
LEATHER INDUSTRIES				Electric light and power plants.....	35	35	-----
Harness and saddle factories.....	1	1	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	6	4	2	Foremen and overseers.....	33	33	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	27	24	3
Foremen and overseers.....	5	3	2	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	5	-----
Shoe factories.....	7	7	-----	Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	21	18	3
Managers and officials.....	2	2	-----	Rubber factories.....	10	9	1
Foremen and overseers.....	4	4	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	-----
Tanneries.....	19	16	3	Foremen and overseers.....	7	6	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Straw factories.....	1	1	-----
Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	17	14	3	Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	202	202	-----
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	2	2	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	9	9	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	2	2	-----	Managers and officials.....	3	3	-----
LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES				Foremen and overseers.....	190	190	-----
Furniture factories.....	51	47	4	Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	200	171	29
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	24	22	2	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	49	45	4
Managers and officials.....	4	4	-----	Managers and officials.....	18	15	3
Foremen and overseers.....	23	21	2	Foremen and officials.....	133	111	22
Saw and planing mills ⁷	265	264	1	Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	176	145	31
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	47	47	-----	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	37	35	2
Managers and officials.....	20	20	-----	Managers and officials.....	21	19	2
Foremen and overseers.....	198	197	1	Foremen and overseers.....	118	91	27
Other woodworking factories.....	47	45	2	TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION			
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	6	6	-----	Air transportation ⁸	1	1	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	41	39	2	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	-----
PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, sewers, and bridges.....	362	362	-----
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	5	4	1	Contractors, builders, and proprietors.....	130	130	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	-----	Managers and officials.....	2	2	-----
Managers and officials.....	1	1	-----	Foremen and overseers.....	230	230	-----
Foremen and overseers.....	3	2	1				

See footnotes at end of table

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—NEGROES IN PROPRIETARY, OFFICIAL, MANAGERIAL, AND SUPERVISORY PURSUITS (INCLUDING FOREMEN AND OVERSEERS) IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Professional pursuits and industries and occupations having no Negroes in a proprietary, official, or supervisory capacity are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Con.				TRADE—Continued			
Express companies.....	25	25	—	Grain elevators.....	14	14	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	13	13	—	Foremen and overseers.....	14	14	—
Managers and officials.....	4	4	—	Insurance.....	511	499	12
Foremen and overseers.....	8	8	—	Managers and officials.....	511	499	12
Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries.....	891	885	6	Real estate.....	21	20	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	424	420	4	Managers and officials.....	21	20	1
Managers and officials.....	222	221	1	Stockyards ¹	15	15	—
Foremen and overseers.....	245	244	1	Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	—
Livery stables.....	75	75	—	Warehouses and cold-storage plants.....	59	59	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	13	13	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	10	10	—
Managers and officials.....	10	10	—	Managers and officials.....	8	8	—
Foremen and overseers.....	52	52	—	Foremen and overseers.....	41	41	—
Pipe lines.....	4	4	—	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE			
Builders and building contractors.....	1	1	—	Automobile agencies, stores, and filling stations.....	470	442	28
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	—	Retail dealers, automobiles and accessories.....	111	108	3
Postal service.....	103	61	42	Retail dealers, gasoline and oil-filling stations.....	359	334	25
Managers and officials.....	6	6	—	Wholesale and retail trade (except automobiles).....	31,479	27,205	4,274
Foremen and overseers.....	19	19	—	Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.....	130	129	1
Postmasters.....	78	36	42	Retail dealers.....	27,743	23,922	3,821
Radio broadcasting and transmitting.....	4	4	—	Employment office keepers.....	287	114	173
Announcers, directors, managers, and officials.....	4	4	—	Undertakers.....	2,946	2,691	255
Steam railroads ²	885	877	8	Floorwalkers and foremen in stores.....	373	349	24
Builders and building contractors.....	4	4	—	Other and not specified trades.....	51	47	4
Conductors.....	35	35	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	42	38	4
Officials and superintendents.....	15	15	—	Managers and officials.....	8	8	—
Foremen and overseers.....	831	823	8	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	—
Street railroads ³	46	45	1	PUBLIC SERVICE (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED)			
Builders and building contractors.....	1	1	—	Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	987	862	125
Foremen and overseers.....	45	44	1	Officials and inspectors (United States).....	187	181	6
Telegraph and telephone.....	9	9	—	Officials and inspectors (State).....	16	15	1
Builders and building contractors.....	2	2	—	Officials and inspectors (county).....	45	35	10
Managers and officials.....	2	2	—	Officials and inspectors (city).....	218	201	17
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5	—	Detectives.....	157	151	6
Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	1,916	1,891	25	Marshals and constables.....	80	80	—
Owners and proprietors.....	1,726	1,704	22	Probation and truant officers.....	160	76	84
Managers and officials.....	152	149	3	Sheriffs.....	124	123	1
Foremen and overseers.....	38	38	—	DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE			
Water transportation.....	310	310	—	Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	26,354	7,709	18,645
Builders and building contractors.....	1	1	—	Boarding- and lodging-house keepers.....	13,109	997	12,112
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.....	203	203	—	Hotel keepers and managers.....	1,064	741	323
Managers and officials.....	2	2	—	Housekeepers and stewards.....	1,638	606	1,032
Foremen and overseers.....	104	104	—	Restaurant, cafe, and lunch-room keepers.....	10,543	5,365	5,178
Other and not specified transportation and communication.....	5	5	—	Laundries.....	500	325	175
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	—	Owners and proprietors ⁴	247	184	63
Managers and officials.....	1	1	—	Managers and officials.....	88	55	33
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	—	Foremen and overseers.....	165	86	79
TRADE				Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shops.....	1,754	1,671	83
Advertising agencies.....	3	3	—	Owners and proprietors.....	1,464	1,398	66
Managers and officials.....	2	2	—	Managers and officials.....	270	261	9
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers.....	20	12	8
Banking and brokerage.....	270	252	18	NOT SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES			
Bankers and bank officials.....	80	68	12	Not specified industries and services.....	137	131	6
Commercial brokers and commission men.....	21	21	—	Builders and building contractors.....	12	12	—
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.....	36	36	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	7	4	3
Stock brokers.....	95	90	5	Managers and officials.....	65	63	2
Brokers not specified and promoters.....	35	34	1	Foremen and overseers.....	53	52	1
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	—				

¹ Doubtless some overlapping between persons engaged in the production and distribution of natural gas and artificial gas; also those working at petroleum refineries or pipe lines and those at oil wells.² In some cases it was difficult to distinguish, from the enumerators' returns, persons working in butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories from persons working for milk distributing companies or persons working on dairy farms.³ Sometimes it was impossible, from the enumerators' returns, to distinguish between workers in stockyards and workers in slaughter and packing houses.⁴ Includes tin-plate mills. Doubtless some overlapping between workers in blast furnaces and steel rolling mills and workers in iron manufacturing establishments.⁵ Sometimes it was impossible, from the enumerators' returns, to distinguish between workers in car and railroad shops and workers on steam and street railroads.⁶ Includes iron foundries.⁷ Includes box factories (wood).⁸ Sometimes it was impossible, from the enumerators' returns, to distinguish between workers at airports and workers in airplane factories.⁹ Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

OCCUPATIONS

297

TABLE 14.—NUMBER OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TOTAL			GAINFULLY OCCUPIED												Wid- owed and di- vorced
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Single and unknown					Married					45 years and over (includ- ing un- known)		
		Total	Percent	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (includ- ing un- known)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years			
United States.....	4,099,552	1,776,922	43.3	499,934	181,773	144,773	145,689	27,719	795,032	33,680	123,627	273,031	212,733	151,961	481,956	
The North.....	999,767	398,174	44.3	113,439	23,659	33,441	47,652	8,687	169,885	4,142	25,716	74,323	54,492	31,212	95,450	
The South.....	3,153,235	1,358,890	43.0	382,425	157,452	110,113	98,250	18,610	595,259	29,403	96,980	195,192	155,035	118,649	379,206	
The West.....	48,560	21,253	45.7	4,070	662	1,219	1,767	422	8,888	135	831	3,516	3,208	2,100	7,900	
NEW ENGLAND.....	33,772	15,423	45.7	5,337	1,128	1,378	2,026	805	6,499	101	594	2,066	2,053	1,685	3,587	
Maine.....	358	147	41.1	68	7	13	29	19	53	1	19	12	21	26		
New Hampshire.....	192	72	37.5	29	6	9	9	5	32	1	1	17	13	11		
Vermont.....	165	53	32.1	19	9	4	4	2	16	2	3	5	6	18		
Massachusetts.....	18,956	8,470	44.7	3,155	555	769	1,333	498	3,290	36	257	975	1,090	932	2,025	
Rhode Island.....	3,529	1,665	47.2	572	154	128	164	126	632	16	41	178	193	204	461	
Connecticut.....	10,572	5,016	47.4	1,494	397	455	487	155	2,476	49	292	890	736	509	1,046	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	400,412	200,162	50.0	66,705	13,634	19,270	28,730	5,071	94,088	1,975	13,641	37,727	26,554	14,191	39,369	
New York.....	167,408	95,687	57.2	33,450	5,502	9,665	15,842	2,441	44,172	867	6,709	18,638	12,370	5,588	18,065	
New Jersey.....	77,522	38,530	49.7	11,817	3,060	3,394	4,408	955	18,970	408	2,617	7,018	5,435	3,492	7,743	
Pennsylvania.....	155,482	65,945	42.4	21,438	5,072	6,210	8,480	1,675	30,946	700	4,315	12,071	8,749	5,111	13,561	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	340,447	132,104	38.8	29,545	6,389	9,254	12,044	1,858	66,021	1,517	8,909	26,715	18,857	10,023	36,538	
Ohio.....	109,012	40,350	37.0	9,140	2,169	2,873	3,396	702	20,723	454	2,560	7,971	6,138	3,600	10,487	
Indiana.....	41,027	14,636	35.7	3,353	742	1,015	1,333	263	6,746	165	771	2,233	2,063	1,514	4,537	
Illinois.....	127,196	55,793	43.9	12,233	2,421	3,785	5,335	692	27,446	662	3,994	11,488	7,595	3,707	16,114	
Michigan.....	59,610	20,139	33.8	4,571	1,002	1,513	1,870	186	10,506	225	1,494	4,780	2,874	1,133	5,062	
Wisconsin.....	3,602	1,186	32.9	248	55	68	110	15	600	11	90	243	187	69	338	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	125,126	51,085	40.8	11,852	2,508	3,539	4,852	953	23,277	549	2,572	7,815	7,028	5,313	15,956	
Minnesota.....	3,510	1,246	35.5	286	58	95	98	35	521	9	44	160	174	134	439	
Iowa.....	6,188	2,002	32.4	425	111	143	124	47	898	24	84	252	311	227	679	
Missouri.....	86,046	37,167	43.2	8,924	1,843	2,597	3,796	688	16,913	428	1,971	5,860	4,996	3,658	11,330	
North Dakota.....	111	44	39.6	9	1	6	2	1	22	5	4	8	5	13		
South Dakota.....	212	67	31.6	15	3	6	6	2	32	1	3	6	13	9	20	
Nebraska.....	5,173	2,266	43.8	438	95	124	184	35	1,076	21	100	349	384	222	752	
Kansas.....	23,886	8,293	34.7	1,755	398	568	642	147	3,815	66	365	1,184	1,142	1,058	2,723	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,465,712	652,267	44.5	202,264	81,344	59,343	51,314	10,263	286,165	12,971	46,113	94,887	76,109	56,085	163,838	
Delaware.....	11,097	4,693	42.3	1,609	366	421	664	158	2,181	30	222	682	622	625	903	
Maryland.....	94,231	44,253	47.0	13,813	3,745	4,030	4,775	1,263	21,598	512	2,754	7,272	6,159	4,901	8,842	
District of Columbia.....	54,297	31,263	57.6	9,053	1,559	2,525	3,851	1,118	15,460	331	2,102	5,649	4,418	2,960	6,750	
Virginia.....	210,823	76,016	36.1	25,236	8,178	7,564	7,617	1,877	31,490	906	4,073	9,721	9,317	7,473	19,290	
West Virginia.....	36,048	8,629	23.9	2,458	537	770	970	181	4,061	86	454	1,429	1,235	857	2,110	
North Carolina.....	290,045	114,849	39.6	43,702	17,092	13,735	10,811	2,064	46,076	1,965	7,990	15,913	11,675	8,533	25,071	
South Carolina.....	251,595	121,388	48.2	42,262	21,299	11,464	8,062	1,437	50,479	3,070	8,744	15,492	13,086	10,087	28,647	
Georgia.....	365,622	175,690	48.1	48,706	22,425	14,067	10,567	1,647	74,444	4,426	12,859	23,411	19,028	14,720	52,540	
Florida.....	151,954	75,486	49.7	15,425	6,143	4,767	3,997	518	40,376	1,645	6,915	15,318	10,569	5,929	19,685	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	907,370	406,734	44.8	108,742	47,372	29,578	26,325	5,467	179,423	10,320	29,346	55,007	45,330	39,420	118,569	
Kentucky.....	82,174	33,304	40.5	7,460	1,696	2,065	2,821	878	15,378	348	1,514	4,261	4,593	4,662	10,466	
Tennessee.....	173,319	73,525	42.4	18,634	6,060	5,689	5,701	1,184	31,943	1,334	4,779	10,359	8,467	7,004	22,948	
Alabama.....	320,277	140,526	44.5	43,069	19,390	11,973	9,783	1,923	56,256	2,940	9,318	17,244	14,310	12,444	43,201	
Mississippi.....	331,600	157,379	47.5	39,579	20,226	9,851	8,020	1,482	75,846	5,698	13,735	23,143	17,960	15,310	41,954	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	780,153	297,889	38.2	71,419	28,736	21,192	18,611	2,880	129,671	6,112	21,521	45,298	33,596	23,144	96,799	
Arkansas.....	162,123	51,374	31.7	12,229	5,734	3,409	2,685	401	19,747	1,087	3,237	5,309	5,109	4,005	19,398	
Louisiana.....	264,780	106,682	40.3	29,423	11,638	8,283	8,155	1,347	46,713	2,228	7,546	15,750	12,295	8,894	30,546	
Oklahoma.....	57,580	19,489	33.8	3,819	1,076	1,490	1,146	107	9,062	356	1,621	3,455	2,296	1,334	6,608	
Texas.....	295,670	120,344	40.7	25,948	10,288	8,010	6,625	1,025	54,149	2,441	9,117	19,784	13,896	8,911	40,247	
MOUNTAIN.....	10,748	4,455	41.4	782	157	205	329	91	2,075	38	171	707	654	505	1,598	
Montana.....	437	167	38.2	33	3	5	20	5	70	1	3	20	13	33	64	
Idaho.....	226	62	27.4	10	3	1	5	1	30	2	9	11	8	22		
Wyoming.....	446	159	35.7	29	3	8	14	4	79	4	15	26	34	51		
Colorado.....	4,902	2,226	45.4	406	82	108	168	48	928	20	80	294	286	248	892	
New Mexico.....	938	342	36.5	57	16	17	18	6	177	2	22	60	52	41	108	
Arizona.....	3,217	1,279	39.8	192	45	54	77	16	699	13	55	284	231	116	388	
Utah.....	374	122	32.6	28	3	8	13	4	51	1	5	13	18	14	43	
Nevada.....	208	98	47.1	27	2	4	14	7	41	1	1	12	17	11	30	
PACIFIC.....	35,812	16,803	46.9	3,288	505	1,014	1,438	331	7,813	97	760	2,809	2,552	1,595	5,702	
Washington.....	2,419	911	37.7	160	38	45	52	25	381	7	43	91	118	122	370	
Oregon.....	827	382	46.2	68	14	17	29	8	179	15	43	68	53	135		
California.....	32,566	15,510	47.6	3,060	453	952	1,357	298	7,253	90	702	2,675	2,366	1,420	5,197	

TABLE 15.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND MARITAL CONDITION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

CLASS OF POPULATION	TOTAL		SINGLE AND UNKNOWN				MARRIED				WIDOWED AND DIVORCED			PERCENT OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Single and un- known	Mar- ried	Wid- owed and di- vorced
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
All classes.....	42,837,149	10,632,227	24.8	11,359,038	5,734,825	50.5	26,170,756	3,071,302	11.7	5,807,855	1,826,100	34.4	53.9	28.9	17.2	
Negro.....	4,099,552	1,776,922	43.3	959,877	499,934	52.1	2,398,144	795,032	33.2	741,531	481,956	65.0	28.1	44.7	27.1	
Native white.....	32,155,037	7,608,789	23.7	9,498,027	4,622,496	48.7	19,200,906	1,883,872	9.8	3,456,154	1,102,421	31.9	60.8	24.8	14.5	
Foreign-born white.....	6,065,142	1,155,717	19.1	776,963	573,431	73.8	4,243,337	361,427	8.5	1,044,842	220,859	21.1	49.6	31.3	19.1	
Other races.....	517,368	90,799	17.6	124,171	38,964	31.4	328,369	30,971	9.4	64,828	20,864	32.2	42.9	34.1	23.0	

1 Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—PERCENT OF NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY MARITAL CONDITION, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY	Total	Single and un-known	Married	Widowed and divorced	CITY	Total	Single and un-known	Married	Widowed and divorced	CITY	Total	Single and un-known	Married	Widowed and divorced
Akron, Ohio.....	30.8	46.1	21.8	56.4	Houston, Tex.....	55.3	55.8	47.4	73.4	Peoria, Ill.....	54.2	74.1	35.7	70.5
Albany, N. Y.....	46.8	67.0	36.6	60.3	Indianapolis, Ind.....	44.6	51.7	35.1	63.5	Philadelphia, Pa.....	50.8	69.6	40.0	64.5
Atlanta, Ga.....	63.6	64.2	56.5	76.6	Jacksonville, Fla.....	53.4	52.6	47.7	68.5	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	34.8	52.2	23.7	56.8
Baltimore, Md.....	55.8	65.7	48.0	66.9	Jersey City, N. J.....	43.3	66.4	31.8	60.6	Portland, Oreg.....	48.0	53.6	35.7	77.4
Birmingham, Ala.....	46.1	54.8	33.3	67.7	Kansas City, Kans.....	36.8	44.8	28.4	55.8	Providence, R. I.....	49.9	64.6	36.2	64.3
Boston, Mass.....	50.5	65.4	37.8	65.5	Kansas City, Mo.....	52.5	63.5	40.9	69.8	Reading, Pa.....	36.0	52.0	28.7	.....
Bridgeport, Conn.....	40.0	58.5	30.2	60.9	Knoxville, Tenn.....	52.7	57.6	45.3	67.4	Richmond, Va.....	53.6	62.0	44.3	66.4
Buffalo, N. Y.....	33.6	55.5	24.1	51.7	Long Beach, Calif.....	63.8	.....	.....	.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	49.7	68.1	40.3	60.1
Cambridge, Mass.....	41.5	60.3	28.3	54.1	Los Angeles, Calif.....	50.7	56.3	41.6	67.3	St. Louis, Mo.....	46.0	57.9	36.2	62.9
Camden, N. J.....	43.2	61.4	33.1	57.6	Louisville, Ky.....	54.3	58.7	45.9	63.3	St. Paul, Minn.....	32.7	43.4	22.4	52.6
Canton, Ohio.....	22.4	31.3	17.6	35.3	Lowell, Mass.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	38.7	.....	24.6	.....
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	47.0	51.3	37.8	66.3	Lynn, Mass.....	38.0	.....	31.0	.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	58.0	56.0	50.1	74.4
Chicago, Ill.....	47.5	59.6	38.9	62.4	Memphis, Tenn.....	49.4	57.5	38.2	67.4	San Diego, Calif.....	53.1	51.5	45.9	71.7
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	44.1	53.6	36.7	61.9	Miami, Fla.....	78.5	69.2	73.9	87.0	San Francisco, Calif.....	55.1	68.1	41.9	73.6
Cleveland, Ohio.....	41.2	53.6	32.3	60.3	Milwaukee, Wis.....	33.0	45.1	25.3	53.2	Scranton, Pa.....	31.9	.....	21.7	.....
Columbus, Ohio.....	43.5	48.2	37.2	61.3	Minneapolis, Minn.....	39.1	58.3	27.1	60.5	Seattle, Wash.....	40.0	44.9	28.5	66.1
Dallas, Tex.....	63.4	59.0	57.1	79.6	Nashville, Tenn.....	53.7	57.2	43.5	70.3	Somerville, Mass.....	32.0	.....	.....	.....
Dayton, Ohio.....	42.0	48.9	35.5	58.6	Newark, N. J.....	50.1	69.7	41.2	63.0	South Bend, Ind.....	34.7	53.2	28.2	51.0
Denver, Colo.....	51.3	57.2	38.9	72.3	New Bedford, Mass.....	32.8	55.1	22.6	55.6	Spokane, Wash.....	41.4	.....	27.1	.....
Des Moines, Iowa.....	38.0	39.7	27.3	63.1	New Haven, Conn.....	45.8	56.4	36.7	64.8	Springfield, Mass.....	46.2	63.3	35.2	62.8
Detroit, Mich.....	35.4	52.7	26.9	55.1	New Orleans, La.....	52.4	61.6	43.2	66.6	Syracuse, N. Y.....	39.1	57.4	30.7	52.9
Duluth, Minn.....	39.6	.....	.....	.....	New York, N. Y.....	58.6	77.0	46.9	69.7	Tacoma, Wash.....	36.8	.....	21.1	.....
Elizabeth, N. J.....	37.9	60.0	29.6	50.3	Bronx Borough.....	48.4	75.1	33.9	59.4	Tampa, Fla.....	63.0	62.2	58.1	76.1
El Paso, Tex.....	49.2	54.1	40.6	71.8	Brooklyn Borough.....	50.7	73.8	37.2	64.0	Toledo, Ohio.....	35.0	47.2	26.7	58.3
Erie, Pa.....	28.0	.....	19.8	.....	Manhattan Borough.....	62.0	78.5	51.0	72.1	Trenton, N. J.....	36.9	56.3	25.7	49.1
Evansville, Ind.....	40.4	52.9	28.3	55.4	Queens Borough.....	53.9	72.1	43.4	64.7	Tulsa, Okla.....	63.0	60.9	57.1	77.9
Fall River, Mass.....	63.2	.....	.....	.....	Richmond Borough.....	40.2	61.2	24.8	58.2	Utica, N. Y.....	51.1	.....	44.1	.....
Flint, Mich.....	24.9	43.4	16.5	57.3	Norfolk, Va.....	54.7	59.7	48.0	67.4	Washington, D. C.....	57.6	63.4	51.6	66.9
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	33.1	46.0	23.5	56.2	Oakland, Calif.....	39.9	45.2	30.4	58.3	Wichita, Kans.....	46.9	49.6	37.4	70.3
Fort Worth, Tex.....	55.1	52.8	49.9	69.7	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	37.0	56.5	50.5	76.3	Wilmington, Del.....	51.6	65.7	41.8	61.3
Gary, Ind.....	20.0	31.4	12.6	42.5	Omaha, Neb.....	44.8	53.9	34.6	64.1	Worcester, Mass.....	42.6	48.3	38.0	.....
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	39.0	50.9	32.4	55.0	Paterson, N. J.....	56.6	78.4	45.4	66.7	Yonkers, N. Y.....	58.8	75.7	48.7	72.0
Hartford, Conn.....	51.4	61.8	45.2	62.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Youngstown, Ohio.....	20.2	30.5	13.0	44.8

TABLE 17.—PERCENT OF NEGRO CHILDREN 10 TO 15 YEARS OLD, GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY	Total	Male	Female	CITY	Total	Male	Female	CITY	Total	Male	Female
Akron, Ohio.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	Houston, Tex.....	4.4	6.1	2.8	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1.2	1.2	1.1
Albany, N. Y.....	1.4	.....	.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	1.6	2.2	1.0	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1.1	1.3	.9
Atlanta, Ga.....	10.8	15.1	6.9	Jacksonville, Fla.....	4.0	5.0	3.2	Portland, Oreg.....	.....	.....	.....
Baltimore, Md.....	4.2	3.9	4.4	Jersey City, N. J.....	1.5	1.7	1.3	Providence, R. I.....	1.6	1.4	1.9
Birmingham, Ala.....	5.0	6.7	3.4	Kansas City, Kans.....	2.4	3.2	1.7	Reading, Pa.....	4.2	.....	.....
Boston, Mass.....	1.2	1.8	.7	Kansas City, Mo.....	2.4	4.2	.9	Richmond, Va.....	3.4	3.8	3.1
Bridgeport, Conn.....	1.8	3.2	.7	Knoxville, Tenn.....	4.2	5.9	2.5	Rochester, N. Y.....	.....	.....	.....
Buffalo, N. Y.....	1.1	.6	1.7	Long Beach, Calif.....	.....	.....	.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	3.3	4.4	2.3
Cambridge, Mass.....	.2	.....	.3	Los Angeles, Calif.....	.8	.9	.8	St. Paul, Minn.....	.6	1.2	.....
Camden, N. J.....	1.9	2.1	1.7	Louisville, Ky.....	3.1	3.9	2.4	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	.....	.....	.....
Canton, Ohio.....	1.5	.....	1.2	Lynn, Mass.....	.....	.....	.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	3.3	5.0	1.7
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	4.5	5.9	3.2	Memphis, Tenn.....	3.3	4.6	2.2	San Diego, Calif.....	.9	.....	.8
Chicago, Ill.....	1.5	2.0	1.0	Miami, Fla.....	5.4	4.4	6.2	San Francisco, Calif.....	.7	.....	.....
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1.1	1.8	.6	Milwaukee, Wis.....	.2	.3	.....	Scranton, Pa.....	.....	.....	.....
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1.4	2.0	.8	Minneapolis, Minn.....	2.3	3.1	1.4	Seattle, Wash.....	2.1	.....	.....
Columbus, Ohio.....	1.3	1.7	.9	Nashville, Tenn.....	5.0	7.0	3.1	Seattle, Wash.....	.....	.....	.....
Dallas, Tex.....	4.8	7.0	2.9	Newark, N. J.....	2.5	2.4	2.5	Somerville, Mass.....	.....	.....	.....
Dayton, Ohio.....	1.5	2.3	.8	New Bedford, Mass.....	1.2	.8	1.6	South Bend, Ind.....	.7	.7	.7
Denver, Colo.....	2.4	3.1	1.9	New Haven, Conn.....	2.4	3.5	1.4	Spokane, Wash.....	.....	.....	.....
Des Moines, Iowa.....	.6	1.1	.....	New Orleans, La.....	5.4	6.7	4.2	Springfield, Mass.....	1.4	1.3	1.5
Detroit, Mich.....	1.0	1.2	.8	New York, N. Y.....	1.1	1.1	1.1	Syracuse, N. Y.....	1.3	.....	.....
Duluth, Minn.....	.....	.....	.....	Bronx Borough.....	.9	.7	1.2	Tacoma, Wash.....	.....	.....	.....
Elizabeth, N. J.....	2.8	3.0	2.6	Brooklyn Borough.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	Tampa, Fla.....	4.4	5.0	3.9
El Paso, Tex.....	4.6	.....	.....	Manhattan Borough.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	Toledo, Ohio.....	1.0	1.4	.6
Erie, Pa.....	.....	.....	.....	Queens Borough.....	1.4	1.3	1.6	Trenton, N. J.....	5.8	.6	9.9
Evansville, Ind.....	2.9	4.1	1.8	Richmond Borough.....	.....	.....	.....	Tulsa, Okla.....	1.7	2.3	1.2
Fall River, Mass.....	.....	.....	.....	Norfolk, Va.....	3.3	4.4	2.4	Utica, N. Y.....	.....	.....	.....
Flint, Mich.....	.2	.4	.....	Oakland, Calif.....	1.4	1.8	1.0	Washington, D. C.....	2.4	3.1	1.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	2.9	3.0	2.9	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	4.0	5.9	2.4	Wichita, Kans.....	.7	1.2	.8
Fort Worth, Tex.....	.5	.9	.....	Omaha, Neb.....	1.1	.9	1.2	Wilmington, Del.....	1.9	1.8	1.9
Gary, Ind.....	1.3	.9	1.7	Paterson, N. J.....	2.8	.....	5.0	Worcester, Mass.....	.7	.....	.....
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	1.0	1.8	.3	Peoria, Ill.....	.7	.....	1.4	Yonkers, N. Y.....	.8	1.6	.....
Hartford, Conn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Youngstown, Ohio.....	.5	1.0	.1

OCCUPATION

299

TABLE 18.—PERCENT OF NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY MARITAL CONDITION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Single and unknown	Married	Widowed and divorced	SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Single and unknown	Married	Widowed and divorced
United States.....	43.3	52.1	33.2	65.0	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued				
The North.....	44.3	59.5	34.4	60.6	District of Columbia.....	57.6	63.4	51.6	66.9
The South.....	43.0	50.2	32.7	66.2	Virginia.....	36.1	42.6	27.0	55.6
The West.....	45.7	50.9	36.0	65.9	West Virginia.....	23.9	32.3	17.0	46.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	45.7	60.9	34.1	60.3	North Carolina.....	39.6	47.9	29.2	61.0
Maine.....	41.1	58.1	28.2	-----	South Carolina.....	48.2	56.3	37.2	69.9
New Hampshire.....	37.5	-----	28.6	-----	Georgia.....	48.1	53.9	37.0	71.0
Vermont.....	32.1	-----	-----	-----	Florida.....	49.7	51.3	43.2	69.4
Massachusetts.....	44.7	60.5	31.9	59.1	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	44.8	53.5	33.9	67.9
Rhode Island.....	47.2	61.8	34.1	61.5	Kentucky.....	40.5	42.2	32.6	60.3
Connecticut.....	47.4	62.4	38.1	62.6	Tennessee.....	42.4	47.1	32.5	64.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	50.0	67.8	39.1	64.1	Alabama.....	44.5	55.6	31.3	68.4
New York.....	57.2	75.0	45.8	68.6	Mississippi.....	47.5	57.7	37.1	71.6
New Jersey.....	49.7	65.1	40.2	63.9	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	38.2	44.0	27.6	65.2
Pennsylvania.....	42.4	60.3	31.9	59.1	Arkansas.....	31.7	40.4	19.5	63.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	38.8	49.7	30.4	57.4	Louisiana.....	40.3	49.5	29.7	63.7
Ohio.....	37.0	46.3	29.4	56.2	Oklahoma.....	33.8	31.9	25.8	62.8
Indiana.....	35.7	45.4	26.5	55.7	Texas.....	40.7	42.9	30.8	67.9
Illinois.....	43.9	54.4	35.2	60.1	MOUNTAIN.....	41.4	46.9	31.3	65.4
Michigan.....	33.8	49.6	25.6	54.2	Montana.....	38.2	-----	26.2	62.1
Wisconsin.....	32.9	43.3	25.2	52.3	Idaho.....	27.4	-----	18.5	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	40.8	49.4	31.2	60.2	Wyoming.....	35.7	-----	28.4	-----
Minnesota.....	35.5	47.6	24.3	57.2	Colorado.....	45.4	50.5	33.4	67.6
Iowa.....	32.4	37.2	23.8	53.1	New Mexico.....	36.5	35.6	28.6	67.5
Missouri.....	43.2	52.8	33.2	62.4	Arizona.....	39.8	42.5	32.3	64.5
North Dakota.....	39.6	-----	-----	-----	Utah.....	32.6	-----	20.3	-----
South Dakota.....	31.6	-----	25.6	-----	Nevada.....	47.1	-----	33.3	-----
Nebraska.....	43.8	51.1	34.4	63.4	PACIFIC.....	46.9	52.0	37.5	66.0
Kansas.....	34.7	39.6	26.5	53.9	Washington.....	37.7	42.2	26.0	64.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	44.5	51.1	34.9	65.5	Oregon.....	46.2	50.4	35.0	75.0
Delaware.....	42.3	52.8	34.0	55.5	California.....	47.6	52.6	38.4	65.9
Maryland.....	47.0	55.8	39.3	61.1					

TABLE 19.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF NEGRO CHILDREN 10 TO 15 YEARS OLD GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, FOR SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MALE			FEMALE			SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied			Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
United States.....	740,290	150,050	20.3	751,689	90,007	12.0	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.						
The North.....	100,454	2,337	2.3	106,007	1,414	1.3	District of Columbia.....	5,278	161	3.1	6,029	107	1.8
The South.....	635,203	147,539	23.2	640,880	88,547	13.8	Virginia.....	46,785	4,884	10.4	47,071	1,752	3.7
The West.....	4,633	114	2.5	4,802	48	1.0	West Virginia.....	5,979	178	3.0	6,355	76	1.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,502	82	1.7	4,884	65	1.3	North Carolina.....	70,049	14,205	20.3	70,469	7,599	10.8
Maine.....	52	1	-----	61	1	-----	South Carolina.....	65,675	19,865	30.2	66,564	12,643	19.0
New Hampshire.....	32	-----	-----	30	1	-----	Georgia.....	78,256	21,942	28.0	79,164	10,817	13.7
Vermont.....	25	-----	-----	37	-----	-----	Florida.....	24,721	4,608	18.6	25,488	2,442	9.6
Massachusetts.....	2,813	40	1.4	2,737	33	1.2	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	176,715	53,456	30.2	175,290	36,161	20.6
Rhode Island.....	552	7	1.3	551	9	1.6	Kentucky.....	11,948	1,010	8.5	12,269	331	2.7
Connecticut.....	1,328	34	2.6	1,468	21	1.4	Tennessee.....	28,822	4,831	16.8	28,978	2,699	9.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	42,366	675	1.6	45,195	679	1.5	Alabama.....	65,296	19,999	30.6	65,424	13,514	20.7
New York.....	14,013	152	1.1	15,031	176	1.2	Mississippi.....	70,649	27,616	39.1	68,619	19,617	28.6
New Jersey.....	9,553	270	2.8	10,048	268	2.7	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	145,097	27,011	18.6	147,239	16,300	11.1
Pennsylvania.....	18,800	253	1.3	20,116	235	1.2	Arkansas.....	31,545	6,967	22.1	31,527	4,103	13.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	38,460	809	2.1	40,598	334	.8	Louisiana.....	49,718	10,368	20.9	50,956	6,605	13.0
Ohio.....	13,909	324	2.3	14,616	104	.7	Oklahoma.....	10,856	841	7.7	10,979	291	2.7
Indiana.....	4,965	97	2.0	5,113	36	.7	Texas.....	52,978	8,835	16.7	53,777	5,301	9.9
Illinois.....	12,639	296	2.3	13,562	143	1.1	MOUNTAIN.....	1,154	50	4.3	1,216	16	1.3
Michigan.....	6,610	88	1.4	6,855	51	.7	Montana.....	47	1	-----	53	1	-----
Wisconsin.....	437	4	.9	452	-----	-----	Idaho.....	20	4	-----	23	1	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	14,826	771	5.2	15,330	336	2.2	Wyoming.....	40	3	-----	44	1	-----
Minnesota.....	382	8	2.1	347	2	.6	Colorado.....	413	22	5.3	472	7	1.5
Iowa.....	838	28	3.3	848	7	.8	New Mexico.....	141	6	4.3	151	2	1.3
Missouri.....	9,717	616	6.3	10,123	281	2.8	Arizona.....	443	14	3.2	413	4	1.0
North Dakota.....	13	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	Utah.....	45	-----	-----	49	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	32	3	-----	34	-----	-----	Nevada.....	5	-----	-----	11	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	565	16	2.8	537	8	1.5	PACIFIC.....	3,479	64	1.8	3,586	30	.8
Kansas.....	3,279	100	3.0	3,434	38	1.1	Washington.....	276	9	3.3	221	2	.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	313,391	67,132	21.4	318,351	36,086	11.3	Oregon.....	74	3	-----	70	1	-----
Delaware.....	1,752	97	5.5	1,795	53	3.0	California.....	3,129	52	1.7	3,295	27	.8
Maryland.....	14,896	1,192	8.0	15,416	597	3.9							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—NUMBER OF NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, 1930, WITH PERCENT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TOTAL, 1930			MALE, 1930			FEMALE, 1930			PERCENT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED			
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Male		Female	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	1920	1910	1920	1910
United States.....	9,292,556	5,503,535	59.2	4,564,690	3,662,893	80.2	4,727,866	1,840,642	38.9	81.1	87.4	38.9	54.7
The North.....	1,994,085	1,223,670	61.6	1,005,003	829,353	82.5	989,082	399,317	40.4	86.5	85.6	40.8	45.6
The South.....	7,194,750	4,210,163	58.5	3,508,598	2,790,120	79.6	3,638,152	1,420,043	38.5	80.0	87.6	38.5	56.0
The West.....	103,721	64,702	62.4	53,089	43,420	81.8	50,632	21,282	42.0	90.5	88.4	39.5	43.4
NEW ENGLAND.....	75,719	45,129	59.6	37,838	20,686	78.5	37,881	15,443	40.8	82.6	86.2	44.2	49.8
Maine.....	900	530	58.7	488	363	74.4	412	147	35.7	86.7	96.9	36.3	37.1
New Hampshire.....	697	493	70.7	481	421	87.5	216	72	33.3	85.1	96.8	34.0	54.9
Vermont.....	445	247	55.5	249	194	77.9	196	53	27.0	89.5	93.8	36.9	34.5
Massachusetts.....	42,356	24,666	58.2	21,089	16,187	76.8	21,267	8,479	39.9	86.1	86.3	43.8	49.9
Rhode Island.....	7,836	4,693	59.9	3,843	3,023	78.7	3,993	1,670	41.8	85.6	87.2	43.9	50.5
Connecticut.....	23,485	14,520	61.8	11,688	9,498	81.3	11,797	5,022	42.6	86.7	82.3	46.0	50.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	867,875	560,738	64.6	429,276	360,329	83.9	438,599	200,409	45.7	86.8	86.9	46.4	52.3
New York.....	347,381	239,305	68.9	167,235	143,554	85.8	180,146	95,751	53.2	88.5	89.2	55.3	47.3
New Jersey.....	169,214	107,114	63.3	83,237	68,487	82.3	85,977	38,627	44.9	84.5	85.4	44.1	52.1
Pennsylvania.....	351,280	214,319	61.0	178,804	148,288	82.9	172,476	66,031	38.3	86.6	86.0	40.4	48.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	771,626	457,245	59.3	396,907	325,016	81.9	374,719	132,229	35.3	87.2	85.0	35.7	38.7
Ohio.....	252,500	145,379	57.6	131,229	104,982	80.0	121,271	40,397	33.3	86.6	83.7	34.2	39.4
Indiana.....	192,873	113,332	58.8	97,519	68,683	70.5	95,354	34,649	36.3	85.8	83.5	35.7	39.1
Illinois.....	277,834	171,073	61.6	139,192	115,236	82.8	138,642	55,837	40.3	87.1	86.9	38.5	39.0
Michigan.....	139,490	82,249	59.0	74,033	62,089	83.9	65,457	20,160	30.8	91.0	84.3	30.7	31.2
Wisconsin.....	8,929	5,212	58.4	4,934	4,026	81.6	3,995	1,186	29.7	89.5	93.5	32.7	37.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	278,865	165,558	59.4	140,982	114,322	81.1	137,883	51,236	37.2	84.7	84.2	36.8	40.3
Minnesota.....	8,155	4,809	59.0	4,353	3,562	81.8	3,802	1,247	32.8	93.1	90.7	36.6	36.5
Iowa.....	14,426	7,931	55.0	7,540	5,927	78.6	6,886	2,004	29.1	85.6	85.8	31.4	32.0
Missouri.....	188,664	114,825	60.9	94,184	77,530	82.3	94,480	37,295	39.5	85.1	85.1	40.0	44.8
North Dakota.....	326	219	67.2	210	175	83.3	116	44	37.9	100.0	88.8	27.8	43.4
South Dakota.....	546	308	56.4	304	241	79.3	242	67	27.7	88.0	83.4	34.7	31.1
Nebraska.....	11,605	7,179	61.9	5,986	4,910	82.0	5,619	2,269	40.4	86.6	89.7	37.2	39.5
Kansas.....	55,143	30,287	54.9	28,405	21,977	77.4	26,736	8,310	31.1	80.8	79.2	28.4	29.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,363,864	1,951,791	58.0	1,632,260	1,275,378	78.1	1,731,604	676,413	39.1	79.4	87.1	39.0	54.6
Delaware.....	26,567	15,887	59.8	13,970	11,172	80.0	12,597	4,715	37.4	80.2	81.6	39.2	44.7
Maryland.....	219,809	136,014	61.9	112,573	91,537	81.3	107,236	44,477	41.5	82.5	84.5	43.3	49.6
District of Columbia.....	111,224	73,122	65.7	61,875	41,811	67.6	59,349	31,311	52.8	83.4	81.4	56.3	60.1
Virginia.....	494,429	258,066	52.2	244,143	181,064	74.2	250,286	77,002	30.8	77.4	84.1	29.5	40.7
West Virginia.....	89,921	47,207	52.5	48,556	38,547	79.4	41,365	8,660	20.9	83.8	88.3	19.8	30.5
North Carolina.....	673,809	365,544	54.3	324,816	245,479	75.6	348,993	120,065	34.4	76.5	88.5	34.4	55.7
South Carolina.....	581,085	343,476	59.1	273,841	213,167	77.8	307,244	130,309	42.4	78.5	88.7	45.5	66.8
Georgia.....	821,083	494,384	60.2	389,757	311,550	79.9	431,326	182,534	42.4	80.6	88.2	40.8	57.8
Florida.....	345,937	218,091	63.0	172,729	141,051	81.7	173,208	77,040	44.5	82.0	86.6	39.8	45.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,052,951	1,250,026	60.9	999,448	816,059	81.7	1,053,503	433,967	41.2	81.2	80.2	40.8	61.0
Kentucky.....	185,629	106,572	57.4	93,195	73,098	78.4	92,434	33,474	36.2	81.5	84.2	38.1	44.6
Tennessee.....	382,974	222,693	58.1	185,633	147,237	79.3	197,341	75,456	38.2	80.8	86.8	37.8	50.4
Alabama.....	719,290	432,349	60.1	344,705	279,829	81.2	374,585	152,520	40.7	81.6	90.6	41.6	63.7
Mississippi.....	765,058	488,412	63.8	375,915	315,895	84.0	389,143	172,517	44.3	81.0	90.6	42.1	68.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,777,935	1,008,346	56.7	874,890	698,683	79.9	903,045	309,663	34.3	79.6	86.6	34.8	52.0
Arkansas.....	373,273	201,948	54.1	184,753	147,538	79.9	188,520	54,410	28.9	81.1	89.3	33.3	57.9
Louisiana.....	598,258	345,389	57.7	290,658	233,907	80.5	307,600	111,482	36.2	79.9	85.5	35.6	48.4
Oklahoma.....	135,069	71,254	52.8	68,315	51,578	75.5	66,754	19,676	29.5	75.8	83.4	27.7	37.2
Texas.....	671,335	389,755	58.1	331,164	265,660	80.2	340,171	124,095	36.5	79.1	86.7	36.4	54.9
MOUNTAIN.....	25,992	16,204	62.3	14,203	11,741	82.7	11,789	4,463	37.9	92.7	87.2	38.0	45.0
Montana.....	1,128	695	61.6	644	528	82.0	484	167	34.5	94.3	85.0	34.2	46.6
Idaho.....	599	368	61.4	355	305	85.9	244	63	25.8	87.6	92.0	27.8	49.5
Wyoming.....	1,118	696	62.3	636	536	84.3	482	160	33.2	87.5	96.4	46.5	48.6
Colorado.....	10,280	6,220	60.5	4,981	3,991	80.1	5,299	2,229	42.1	85.6	85.1	40.2	44.1
New Mexico.....	2,328	1,355	58.2	1,260	1,012	80.3	1,068	343	32.1	96.8	87.7	81.5	42.7
Arizona.....	9,125	5,986	65.6	5,549	4,705	84.8	3,576	1,281	35.8	96.3	83.3	37.2	50.3
Utah.....	942	550	58.4	522	428	82.0	420	122	29.0	95.5	87.5	29.6	34.4
Nevada.....	472	334	70.8	256	236	92.2	216	98	45.4	98.4	91.9	58.5	52.9
PACIFIC.....	77,729	48,498	62.4	38,886	31,679	81.5	38,843	16,819	43.3	88.7	89.3	40.2	42.2
Washington.....	5,992	3,672	61.3	3,387	2,761	81.5	2,605	911	35.0	91.4	89.3	36.4	38.0
Oregon.....	2,000	1,331	66.6	1,112	948	85.3	888	383	43.1	96.0	96.7	39.0	44.1
California.....	69,737	43,495	62.4	34,387	27,970	81.3	35,350	15,525	43.9	87.7	88.6	40.8	43.1

OCCUPATIONS

301

TABLE 21.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, AND MARITAL CONDITION OF FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Cities having less than 100 gainfully occupied are omitted]

CITY	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER						CHILDREN 10 TO 15 YEARS OLD				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
	Males			Females			Gainfully occupied				Gainfully occupied				
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Total	Male	Female	Total number	Total	Single and un-known	Married	Widowed and divorced
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent									
Akron, Ohio	4,671	3,885	83.2	4,155	1,144	27.5	998	8	4	4	3,711	1,143	295	558	290
Albany, N. Y.	1,026	914	89.1	991	432	43.6	144	2	1	1	923	432	136	214	82
Atlanta, Ga.	32,302	26,332	81.5	42,369	24,285	57.3	10,195	1,099	726	373	37,887	24,114	5,985	10,538	7,611
Baltimore, Md.	57,694	48,952	84.8	59,085	29,934	50.7	12,314	512	218	294	53,486	28,838	8,989	14,725	6,124
Birmingham, Ala.	37,682	30,932	82.1	43,315	18,067	41.7	9,978	498	320	178	39,070	18,002	4,420	7,182	6,400
Boston, Mass.	8,629	7,033	81.5	8,677	4,027	46.4	1,685	21	15	6	7,969	4,025	1,354	1,629	1,042
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,382	1,173	84.9	1,269	457	36.0	272	5	4	1	1,143	457	120	231	106
Buffalo, N. Y.	5,897	5,093	86.4	5,256	1,621	30.8	1,046	12	3	9	4,812	1,619	475	788	356
Cambridge, Mass.	2,014	1,455	73.7	2,243	833	37.1	617	1	1	1	2,005	833	329	312	192
Camden, N. J.	4,531	3,618	79.8	4,495	1,733	38.6	1,160	22	12	10	3,992	1,726	569	819	338
Canton, Ohio	1,298	1,057	81.4	1,146	228	19.9	259	4	2	2	1,009	226	55	122	49
Chattanooga, Tenn.	12,895	10,524	81.6	14,648	6,226	42.5	3,317	150	94	56	13,195	6,203	1,334	2,862	2,007
Chicago, Ill.	98,415	86,046	86.4	100,818	44,421	44.1	16,621	243	156	87	93,384	44,397	9,409	22,181	12,807
Cincinnati, Ohio	19,910	16,565	83.2	19,811	7,933	40.0	4,091	46	34	12	17,991	7,927	1,737	4,279	1,911
Cleveland, Ohio	29,867	25,203	84.4	29,108	10,967	37.7	5,788	79	56	23	26,600	10,957	2,442	5,519	2,996
Columbus, Ohio	14,425	11,531	79.9	12,931	5,080	39.3	2,013	37	24	13	11,661	5,072	970	2,809	1,239
Dallas, Tex.	15,202	12,893	84.8	17,719	10,359	58.5	3,266	158	109	49	16,308	10,337	1,603	5,289	3,445
Dayton, Ohio	7,039	5,733	81.4	6,821	2,559	37.5	1,647	25	18	7	6,088	2,556	536	1,387	633
Denver, Colo.	2,927	2,472	84.5	3,359	1,610	47.9	492	12	7	5	3,133	1,608	282	680	646
Des Moines, Iowa	2,139	1,674	78.3	2,283	778	34.1	540	3	3	3	2,049	778	135	332	311
Detroit, Mich.	51,779	44,916	86.7	47,468	15,381	32.4	9,021	88	50	38	43,459	15,365	3,545	8,042	3,778
Duluth, Minn.	170	158	92.9	176	65	36.9	22	1	1	1	164	65	10	20	35
Elizabeth, N. J.	1,905	1,615	84.8	1,782	616	34.6	397	11	6	5	1,617	613	186	331	96
El Paso, Tex.	807	693	85.9	784	366	46.7	130	6	3	3	738	363	59	192	112
Erie, Pa.	538	450	83.6	448	113	25.2	99	1	1	1	404	113	24	56	33
Evansville, Ind.	2,787	2,228	79.9	2,861	1,066	37.3	546	16	11	5	2,634	1,063	363	395	305
Fall River, Mass.	172	144	83.7	145	67	46.2	44	1	1	1	126	67	18	24	25
Flint, Mich.	2,516	2,146	85.3	2,098	471	22.4	469	1	1	1	1,894	471	99	235	137
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1,016	829	81.6	912	270	29.6	208	1	1	1	816	270	58	126	86
Fort Worth, Tex.	8,943	7,441	83.2	9,962	5,001	50.2	2,054	60	29	31	9,054	4,991	746	2,729	1,516
Gary, Ind.	7,719	6,495	84.1	6,877	1,245	18.1	1,550	7	7	2	6,233	1,245	285	548	412
Grand Rapids, Mich.	1,178	966	82.0	1,131	405	35.8	237	3	1	2	1,035	404	82	228	94
Hartford, Conn.	2,454	1,997	81.4	2,614	1,194	45.7	680	7	6	1	2,321	1,194	286	661	247
Houston, Tex.	25,388	21,543	84.9	28,260	14,395	50.9	5,188	227	148	79	25,097	14,367	2,604	7,104	4,659
Indianapolis, Ind.	17,882	14,370	80.4	19,023	7,687	40.4	3,996	63	42	21	17,238	7,680	1,605	3,594	2,481
Jacksonville, Fla.	18,420	14,718	79.9	22,002	10,676	48.5	4,703	190	109	81	19,112	10,633	1,968	5,334	3,131
Jersey City, N. J.	5,048	4,322	85.6	5,105	1,993	39.0	1,076	16	8	8	4,593	1,990	602	933	455
Kansas City, Kans.	7,884	6,291	79.8	8,507	2,822	33.2	1,985	48	30	18	7,645	2,814	550	1,367	897
Kansas City, Mo.	16,276	14,167	87.0	17,669	8,681	49.1	2,536	61	49	12	16,530	8,677	1,943	3,765	2,969
Knoxville, Tenn.	6,800	5,454	80.2	7,510	3,588	47.8	1,729	72	50	22	6,791	3,578	937	1,715	926
Long Beach, Calif.	154	142	92.2	165	97	58.8	21	1	1	1	152	97	13	61	23
Los Angeles, Calif.	15,709	12,901	82.1	17,942	8,454	47.1	2,961	25	13	12	16,645	8,447	1,632	3,934	2,881
Louisville, Ky.	19,337	16,387	84.5	21,324	10,699	50.2	3,848	119	72	47	19,688	10,683	2,355	4,899	3,429
Lynn, Mass.	292	222	76.0	339	114	33.6	94	3	1	2	297	113	43	49	21
Memphis, Tenn.	37,632	31,773	84.4	44,363	20,251	45.6	7,793	258	168	90	40,939	20,214	4,724	8,598	6,849
Miami, Fla.	9,232	7,802	84.5	10,499	7,416	70.6	2,374	128	47	81	9,403	7,382	1,198	4,768	1,416
Milwaukee, Wis.	3,420	2,797	81.8	2,830	841	29.7	607	1	1	1	2,548	841	160	440	241
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,889	1,610	85.2	1,702	619	36.4	306	7	5	2	1,581	618	147	270	201
Nashville, Tenn.	16,168	13,092	81.0	19,904	9,786	49.2	4,100	203	138	65	18,164	9,758	2,392	4,004	3,362
Newark, N. J.	15,535	13,308	85.7	15,789	7,159	45.3	3,346	82	37	45	14,278	7,149	1,954	3,836	1,359
New Bedford, Mass.	1,324	1,044	71.3	1,283	351	27.4	506	6	2	4	1,062	348	145	141	82
New Haven, Conn.	2,131	1,731	81.2	2,185	897	41.1	506	12	8	4	1,957	896	229	442	225
New Orleans, La.	47,786	39,512	82.7	57,758	27,531	47.7	12,312	664	387	277	52,304	27,413	7,508	12,564	7,341
New York, N. Y.	131,643	114,552	87.0	144,778	79,221	54.7	21,987	241	112	129	135,103	79,177	28,006	36,217	14,954
Brooklyn Borough	5,016	3,689	73.6	5,296	2,327	43.9	1,190	11	4	7	4,799	2,325	999	977	849
Brooklyn Borough	26,418	22,614	85.6	29,480	13,825	46.9	5,098	68	33	35	27,259	13,816	5,207	6,014	2,695
Manhattan Borough	92,501	81,912	88.6	100,494	58,552	58.3	13,778	138	65	73	94,430	58,523	20,253	27,116	11,154
Queens Borough	6,709	5,568	83.0	8,455	4,144	49.0	1,679	24	10	14	7,686	4,140	1,369	1,979	792
Richmond Borough	989	769	77.0	1,053	373	35.4	242	10	5	5	929	373	178	131	64
Norfolk, Va.	17,005	13,661	80.3	19,388	9,559	49.3	4,373	146	91	55	17,420	9,535	2,604	4,624	2,307
Oakland, Calif.	3,291	2,656	80.7	3,285	1,208	36.8	591	8	5	3	3,019	1,206	239	527	440
Oklahoma City, Okla.	6,044	4,964	82.1	6,359	3,326	52.3	1,183	47	32	15	5,827	3,322	617	1,780	925
Omaha, Nebr.	4,722	3,892	82.4	4,630	1,919	41.4	855	9	4	5	4,283	1,918	364	892	662
Paterson, N. J.	1,145	993	86.5	1,242	644	51.9	216	6	4	2	1,138	644	203	309	132
Peoria, Ill.	1,421	1,179	83.0	1,192	582	48.8	306	2	2	2	1,072	581	237	191	153
Philadelphia, Pa.	89,608	76,161	85.0	92,033	42,729	46.4	18,256	211	106	105	83,992	42,692	14,081	20,419	8,192
Pittsburgh, Pa.	23,060	19,198	83.3	21,954	6,923	31.5	4,795	52	30	22	19,848	6,917	2,069	2,997	1,851
Portland, Oreg.	730	626	85.8	607	300	49.0	99	3	3	3	626	300	59	135	106
Providence, R. I.	2,073	1,664	80.3	2,242	988	44.1	607	10	4	6	1,970	983	329	368	286
Reading, Pa.	925	769	83.1	730	240	32.9	165	7	4	3					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—NUMBER OF NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1930

[Cities having less than 100 gainfully occupied are omitted]

CITY	Total	Male	Female	CITY	Total	Male	Female	CITY	Total	Male	Female
ALABAMA				KENTUCKY—CON.				NORTH CAROLINA—CON.			
Mobile	13,147	7,354	5,793	Lexington	7,047	4,149	2,898	Greensboro	7,036	3,988	3,048
Montgomery	16,246	8,331	7,915	Newport	564	389	175	High Point	3,827	2,290	1,537
ARIZONA				Paducah	3,763	2,212	1,551	Raleigh	6,260	3,409	2,851
Phoenix	1,267	819	448	LOUISIANA				Wilmington	6,498	3,503	2,995
Tucson	558	352	206	Baton Rouge	5,814	3,154	2,660	Winston-Salem	18,424	9,887	8,537
ARKANSAS				Monroe	5,771	3,483	2,288	OHIO			
Fort Smith	1,548	985	563	Shreveport	15,718	8,450	7,268	Cleveland Heights	491	136	355
Little Rock	10,725	5,822	4,903	MAINE				East Cleveland	118	42	76
Texarkana ¹	1,482	907	575	Portland	139	97	42	Elyria	502	392	110
CALIFORNIA				MARYLAND				Hamilton	886	660	226
Alameda	112	70	42	Cumberland	533	353	180	Lima	631	456	175
Bakersfield	462	301	161	Hagerstown	868	492	376	Lorain	396	318	78
Berkeley	1,099	707	392	MASSACHUSETTS				Mansfield	438	340	98
Fresno	386	278	108	Brockton	211	135	76	Marion	182	132	50
Pasadena	1,636	899	737	Brookline town	255	63	192	Massillon	604	400	104
Riverside	230	151	79	Chelsea	137	106	31	Middletown	1,103	842	261
Sacramento	556	378	178	Everett	432	305	127	Newark	337	238	99
San Bernardino	246	181	65	Haverhill	133	81	52	Portsmouth	863	692	171
San Jose	133	82	51	Malden	286	186	100	Springfield	3,636	2,657	979
Santa Barbara	321	184	137	Medford	224	166	58	Steubenville	1,310	1,065	245
Santa Monica	394	210	184	Newton	402	158	244	Warren	1,035	892	143
Stockton	249	169	80	Pittsfield	223	157	66	Zanesville	811	580	231
COLORADO				Taunton	111	86	25	OKLAHOMA			
Colorado Springs	511	277	234	MICHIGAN				Enid	396	242	154
Pueblo	575	404	171	Ann Arbor	539	331	208	Muskogee	2,925	1,835	1,090
CONNECTICUT				Battle Creek	865	597	268	PENNSYLVANIA			
New Britain	153	118	35	Hamtramck	1,628	1,312	316	Aliquippa	1,088	963	125
New London	386	264	122	Highland Park	525	383	142	Allentown	173	135	38
Norwalk	503	313	190	Jackson	811	627	184	Altoona	301	227	74
Stamford	1,154	682	472	Kalamazoo	447	314	133	Bethlehem	311	238	73
Waterbury	772	562	210	Lansing	615	453	162	Chester	4,357	3,240	1,117
FLORIDA				Muskegon	325	277	48	Easton	263	193	70
Orlando	4,519	2,340	2,179	Pontiac	1,307	1,003	304	Harrisburg	3,151	2,170	981
Pensacola	5,265	2,958	2,307	Port Huron	363	295	68	Johnstown	615	446	69
St. Petersburg	4,362	2,112	2,250	Saginaw	1,577	1,307	270	Lancaster	661	452	209
West Palm Beach	5,340	3,009	2,331	MISSISSIPPI				Lower Merion township	2,136	760	1,376
GEORGIA				Jackson	9,610	5,784	3,826	McKeesport	755	667	98
Augusta	13,815	7,177	6,638	Meridian	6,172	3,235	2,937	New Castle	623	496	127
Columbus	8,049	3,859	4,190	MISSOURI				Norristown	827	602	225
Macon	12,924	6,729	6,195	Joplin	395	252	143	Sharon	193	162	31
Savannah	22,336	12,531	9,805	St. Joseph	2,157	1,378	779	Upper Darby township	298	69	229
ILLINOIS				Springfield	842	539	303	Wilkes-Barre	388	329	59
Alton	1,293	958	335	University City	143	43	100	Wilkinsburg	237	165	72
Aurora	463	330	133	MONTANA				Williamsport	411	272	139
Bloomington	392	285	107	Great Falls	112	85	27	York	1,024	694	330
Danville	1,015	737	278	NEBRASKA				RHODE ISLAND			
Decatur	873	656	217	Lincoln	513	354	159	Cranston	155	97	58
East St. Louis	5,054	3,752	1,302	NEW JERSEY				East Providence town	298	207	91
Elgin	164	122	42	Atlantic City	10,046	5,730	4,316	Newport	750	450	300
Evansville	2,888	1,524	1,364	Bayonne	1,002	716	286	Pawtucket	120	90	30
Galesburg	428	295	133	Belleville	469	314	155	SOUTH CAROLINA			
Joliet	630	512	118	Bloomfield	463	276	187	Charleston	14,320	7,185	7,135
Maywood	381	231	150	East Orange	2,729	1,522	1,207	Columbia	9,379	4,717	4,662
Moline	154	110	44	Hoboken	227	181	46	Greenville	6,364	3,097	3,267
Oak Park	113	88	25	Montclair	3,760	1,840	1,920	Spartanburg	4,830	2,615	2,215
Quincy	609	393	216	New Brunswick	997	698	299	TENNESSEE			
Rockford	500	381	119	Orange	2,584	1,637	1,047	Johnson City	983	570	413
Rock Island	335	260	75	Passaic	953	610	343	TEXAS			
Springfield	1,610	1,101	509	Perth Amboy	396	327	69	Amarillo	1,156	672	484
Waukegan	494	368	126	Plainfield	1,879	1,104	775	Austin	4,990	2,577	2,413
INDIANA				Woodbridge township	287	258	29	Beaumont	9,809	5,917	3,892
Anderson	643	454	189	NEW MEXICO				Corpus Christi	1,072	693	379
East Chicago	2,224	1,909	315	Albuquerque	212	152	60	Galveston	8,017	4,784	3,233
Elkhart	226	178	48	NEW YORK				Port Arthur	4,808	3,268	1,540
Hammond	295	244	51	Auburn	262	184	78	San Angelo	1,022	580	442
Kokomo	512	380	132	Binghamton	344	218	126	Texarkana ¹	2,422	1,449	977
Lafayette	205	145	60	Elmira	313	215	98	Waco	4,850	2,829	2,021
Michigan City	756	703	53	Jamestown	181	80	42	Wichita Falls	2,602	1,422	1,180
Muncie	1,140	879	261	Kingston	312	225	87	UTAH			
New Albany	621	423	198	Mount Vernon	2,223	1,052	1,171	Ogden	118	96	22
Richmond	905	700	205	Newburgh	452	301	151	VIRGINIA			
Terre Haute	1,623	1,130	493	New Rochelle	2,834	1,347	1,487	Lynchburg	4,625	2,407	2,218
IOWA				Niagara Falls	480	355	125	Newport News	6,026	4,203	1,823
Burlington	230	171	59	Poughkeepsie	572	355	217	Petersburg	6,622	3,513	3,109
Cedar Rapids	339	258	81	Rome	116	105	11	Portsmouth	8,751	5,482	3,269
Clinton	120	77	43	Schenectady	341	262	79	Roanoke	5,760	3,563	2,197
Council Bluffs	326	223	103	Troy	358	247	111	WEST VIRGINIA			
Davenport	411	293	118	White Plains	1,361	702	659	Charleston	3,596	2,135	1,461
Ottumwa	191	138	53	NORTH CAROLINA				Clarksburg	574	392	182
Sioux City	532	422	110	Asheville	7,554	3,991	3,563	Huntington	2,303	1,432	871
Waterloo	446	374	72	Charlotte	13,689	7,457	6,232	Parkersburg	473	320	153
KANSAS				Durham	10,520	5,515	5,005	Wheeling	1,228	791	437
Hutchinson	369	262	107	OHIO				WISCONSIN			
Topeka	2,611	1,789	822	ALABAMA				Madison	168	114	54
KENTUCKY				ARIZONA				Racine	240	188	52
Ashland	449	306	143	ARKANSAS							
Covington	1,855	1,270	585	CALIFORNIA							

¹ The inclusion of Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex., in this table for cities of 25,000 to 100,000 is based upon the combined population (27,366 in 1930) of the 2 cities.

OCCUPATIONS

303

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	United States			ALABAMA		ARIZONA		ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO	
	Total	Male ¹	Female ¹	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	9,292,566	4,564,690	4,727,866	344,705	374,585	5,549	3,576	184,753	188,520	34,387	35,350	4,981	5,299
GAINFUL WORKERS													
All occupations.....	5,503,535	3,662,893	1,840,642	279,829	152,520	4,705	1,281	147,538	54,410	27,970	15,525	3,991	2,229
Agriculture.....	1,987,839	1,492,555	495,284	150,807	70,994	687	43	104,563	27,171	2,323	72	160	8
Farmers (owners and tenants) ²	873,653	797,231	76,422	82,300	11,039	102	4	72,860	7,002	447	18	72	4
Farm managers and foremen.....	1,676	1,655	21	130	4	71	10	23	5	5	5	7	4
Farm laborers.....	1,112,510	693,669	418,841	68,377	59,955	581	39	31,632	20,159	1,853	54	88	4
Wage workers.....	539,307	419,193	120,114	31,704	14,222	572	39	15,648	4,214	1,816	50	80	4
Unpaid family workers.....	573,203	274,476	298,727	36,673	45,733	9	—	15,984	15,945	37	4	8	—
Bakers.....	4,527	3,919	608	235	—	3	—	44	—	33	—	7	—
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	34,263	21,447	12,816	871	415	98	20	484	224	358	276	37	39
Blacksmiths.....	5,274	5,274	—	485	—	5	—	241	—	29	—	4	—
Brakemen, steam railroad.....	3,347	3,347	—	348	—	5	—	116	—	5	—	7	—
Builders and building contractors.....	2,570	2,566	4	72	—	2	—	51	—	50	—	6	—
Carpenters.....	32,413	32,406	7	2,396	—	27	—	94	—	369	—	37	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	108,412	108,241	171	4,947	—	73	—	1,478	—	1,777	—	92	—
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....	15,773	12,573	3,200	1,042	—	—	—	370	—	—	—	—	—
Clergymen.....	25,034	24,540	494	1,635	—	42	—	877	—	253	—	43	—
Clerks (except "Clerks" in stores).....	25,185	20,255	4,930	—	84	5	—	131	56	426	94	53	22
Dealers, retail.....	28,213	24,364	3,849	1,384	299	19	4	501	121	346	40	37	4
Delivery men, bakeries and stores.....	25,299	25,277	22	1,100	—	5	—	599	—	56	—	8	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	19,566	19,549	17	2,101	—	5	—	510	—	101	—	35	—
Elevator tenders.....	16,889	12,446	4,443	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	—	—	—
Engineers (stationary).....	3,612	3,612	—	145	—	5	—	61	—	54	—	8	—
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	18,265	18,265	—	1,405	—	11	—	341	—	45	—	18	—
Firemen, locomotive.....	4,642	4,642	—	661	—	3	—	31	—	5	—	4	—
Fishermen and oystermen.....	7,162	7,106	56	—	—	—	—	36	—	4	—	—	—
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....	3,091	3,091	—	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	6,111	6,039	72	282	—	12	—	124	—	121	—	21	—
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	6,797	5,699	1,098	314	—	9	—	183	—	61	9	9	—
Janitors and sextons.....	78,415	72,882	6,033	2,272	—	239	—	702	—	2,996	—	493	62
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	62,829	61,601	1,228	3,288	—	70	—	1,332	—	585	—	139	—
Laborers (not otherwise specified):													
Automobile factories.....	16,450	16,289	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	38,915	38,709	206	4,748	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	88	—
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	12,180	12,095	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	95,618	95,587	31	2,155	—	62	—	762	—	779	—	109	—
Car and railroad shops.....	9,226	9,130	96	1,018	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	12,254	8,863	3,391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	18,998	18,983	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—
Cotton mills.....	11,156	9,106	2,050	1,064	391	—	—	—	—	91	—	—	—
Domestic and personal service.....	22,934	21,650	1,284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fertilizer factories.....	15,347	15,268	79	1,425	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garage.....	23,854	23,750	104	600	—	75	—	262	—	532	—	71	—
General and not specified in manufactures.....	128,518	123,898	4,620	4,164	—	161	—	2,599	—	1,198	—	114	—
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories.....	6,041	6,016	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—
Petroleum refineries.....	7,863	7,828	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Public service.....	34,924	34,422	502	1,468	—	104	—	428	—	688	—	22	—
Road and street.....	59,115	59,082	33	3,827	—	20	—	1,131	—	487	—	19	—
Saw and planing mills.....	96,527	95,198	1,329	9,963	—	53	—	6,644	—	257	—	2	—
Slaughter and packing houses.....	9,332	8,854	478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steam railroads.....	97,992	96,865	1,127	6,145	—	70	—	3,798	—	445	—	110	—
Street railroads.....	4,693	4,601	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	7,055	7,019	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laundry operatives.....	53,080	10,534	47,546	—	2,095	—	21	—	613	59	212	13	11
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	25,444	25,434	10	1,383	—	—	—	—	—	91	—	—	—
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	24,470	24,446	24	1,753	—	21	—	1,299	—	15	—	13	—
Machinists.....	7,647	7,647	—	449	—	25	—	130	—	137	—	5	—
Mail carriers.....	6,312	6,293	19	233	—	1	—	142	—	188	—	24	—
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	11,701	11,701	—	869	—	1	—	151	—	105	—	10	—
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	21,088	21,086	2	720	—	36	—	403	—	442	—	37	—
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls.....	7,621	7,243	378	133	—	1	—	19	—	74	—	17	—
Molders, founders, and casters, iron.....	5,232	5,232	—	715	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Musicians and teachers of music.....	10,583	7,747	2,836	110	101	18	6	107	45	296	119	60	19
Operatives (not otherwise specified):													
Automobile factories.....	3,245	3,154	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	6,861	6,703	98	1,057	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Car and railroad shops.....	3,670	3,644	26	444	—	2	—	185	—	35	—	3	—
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	20,721	5,745	14,976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal mines.....	57,315	57,291	24	12,742	—	—	—	91	—	—	—	267	—
Iron mines.....	3,448	3,448	—	3,345	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saw and planing mills.....	6,548	6,309	239	690	—	—	—	435	—	27	—	—	—
Slaughter and packing houses.....	7,167	6,286	881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	5,672	3,812	1,860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quarries.....	9,541	9,522	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	15,677	15,668	9	695	—	6	—	160	—	197	—	18	—
Physicians and surgeons.....	3,805	3,713	92	114	—	10	—	102	—	65	2	11	2
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	13,465	13,464	1	670	—	7	—	154	—	246	—	30	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	4,729	4,729	—	454	—	7	—	146	—	46	—	6	—
Porters (except in stores).....	93,744	93,714	30	2,064	—	214	—	1,262	—	2,197	—	561	—
Sailors and deck hands.....	6,650	6,656	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	13,559	9,172	4,378	399	272	12	2	181	91	16	74	79	8
Servants.....	3,449	3,445	4	393	—	—	—	237	—	—	—	—	—
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	836,928	109,586	727,342	3,989	40,364	216	788	1,810	14,068	2,243	10,862	273	1,504
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	4,150	4,129	21	313	—	4	—	98	—	53	—	9	—
Tailors and tailoresses.....	2,571	2,554	17	458	—	—	—	31	—	8	—	11	—
Teachers (school).....	7,505	6,953	552	175	—	12	—	90	—	117	—	21	3
Waiters.....	54,339	8,767	45,672	599	3,571	11	48	442	1,532	21	75	—	11
Waiters.....	57,378	39,750	17,628	841	549	84	19	451	287	1,556	338	181	34
All other.....	828,600	402,847	425,753	30,676	33,385	2,138	325	10,072	10,202	4,512	3,352	543	502

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		FLORIDA		GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,688	11,797	13,970	12,597	51,875	59,349	172,729	173,208	389,757	431,326	355	244	139,192	138,642
GAINFUL WORKERS														
All occupations.....	9,498	5,023	11,172	4,715	41,811	31,311	141,051	77,040	311,550	182,834	305	63	115,236	55,837
Agriculture.....	444	11	3,535	123	282	6	43,729	12,440	166,478	59,610	40		2,530	188
Farmers (owners and tenants) ²	36	2	784	24	41	1	9,837	1,247	79,471	6,498	18		865	40
Farm managers and foremen.....	6		8			1	140		186	4			8	
Farm laborers.....	402	9	2,743	99	241	4	33,752	11,193	87,021	53,108	22		1,707	148
Wage workers.....	401	9	2,584	79	236	3	30,178	8,001	54,123	21,321	19		1,565	126
Unpaid family workers.....	1		159	20	5	1	3,574	3,192	32,898	31,787	3		142	22
Bakers.....	7		5		97		262		305				206	49
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	61	37	42	40	621	489	703	386	1,168	425	6		1,160	1,212
Blacksmiths.....	10		3		25		173		462		1		112	
Brakemen, steam railroad.....			2		5		114		376				23	
Builders and building contractors.....	7		6		56		34		89		1		220	
Carpenters.....	68		50		315		1,723		3,301		3		924	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	722		424		3,957		4,109		6,640		3		3,939	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....					161		956		1,299				532	219
Clergymen.....	60		99		269		1,453		2,056		3		698	
Clerks (except "Clerks" in stores).....	114	15	18	6	1,149	650	234	78	440	158			3,267	692
Dealers, retail ³	43	8	73	7	591	52	1,382	276	1,681	449	1		1,729	154
Delivery men, bakeries and stores ⁴	67		31		652		1,163		3,851				529	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁵	90				237		626		1,602				690	
Elevator tenders.....					834	204							537	
Engineers (stationary).....	28		9		123		83		118		1		245	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	68		90		359		606		1,387				830	
Firemen, locomotive.....	5		7		10		558		878		1		75	
Fishermen and oystermen.....			16				929							
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....													300	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	27		17		229		151		217		1		525	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	6		5		82		312		605				578	67
Janitors and sextons.....	568		326		2,080		1,672		3,022		55		5,024	306
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	186		115		1,596		2,538		4,335		3		3,997	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):														
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	256		212										2,738	
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	587		812		3,768		2,054		3,280		1		3,752	
Car and railroad shops.....			121											
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	270		172		382				1,327				1,855	
Cotton mills.....									2,299	791				
Domestic and personal service.....	93				265		1,750		1,659					
Fertilizer factories.....									2,693					
Garage.....	127				267		740		698		6		2,227	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	455		767		1,709		8,688		6,310		15		4,526	
Public service.....	73		219		2,862		1,451		2,352		1		940	
Road and street.....	156		329		915		2,402		4,745				837	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	7		164				9,219		9,691		1		629	
Slaughter and packing houses.....													2,386	
Steam railroads.....	230		387		636		5,732		7,464		35		3,441	
Laundry operatives ⁸	44	202		23	317	1,592		2,140		3,051		1	1,589	5,226
Longshoremen and stevedores.....							1,882		1,554					
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	4		35				4,078		2,552				90	
Machinists.....	34		36		125		145		497				535	
Mail carriers.....	37		11		214		169		427				675	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	42		16		243		395		1,247		1		285	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	123		36		358		745		883		3		1,911	
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹	47		13		1,552	41	85		210				446	33
Molders, founders, and casters, iron.....	36		13										918	
Musicians and teachers of music.....	33	16	17	9	141	90	166	74	122	90		2	614	240
Operatives (not otherwise specified):														
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	43												335	
Car and railroad shops.....	1		8				200		355				229	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....				3			469	672						
Coal mines.....													1,242	
Saw and planing mills ⁷							406		718					
Slaughter and packing houses.....													2,157	394
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....										95			551	159
Quarries.....									1,426					
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	86		27		276		482		1,431		2		1,464	
Physicians and surgeons.....	14		13		182	9	96		190		1		311	20
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	14		29		409		485		1,050		2		562	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	14		14		100		106		356				282	
Porters (except in stores).....					1,650		2,204		3,046				10,290	
Sailors and deck hands.....			15				178							
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	37	12	21	4	159	74	515	207	497	346		1	781	600
Sawyers.....							361		385					
Servants.....	645	3,092	376	3,110	3,377	18,072	4,793	31,325	6,344	57,856	19	32	5,513	27,652
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	6		10		96		196		441		1		175	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	2		20				163		247				78	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	35		13		208	38	292		316				711	69
Teachers (school).....	2	18	26	169	214	1,089	247	1,829	501	4,560			122	673
Waiters.....	255	75	74	50	1,397	907	1,083	539	1,613	742	5	2	3,387	1,238
All other.....	3,109	1,536	2,293	1,171	6,259	7,998	25,564	27,074	42,112	54,661	93	25	27,932	16,656

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED,
BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	INDIANA		IOWA		KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	47,519	45,354	7,540	6,886	28,405	26,738	93,195	92,434	290,658	307,600	488	412	112,573	107,236
GAINFUL WORKERS.....														
All occupations.....	38,683	14,649	5,927	2,004	21,977	8,310	73,098	33,474	233,907	111,482	363	147	91,537	44,477
Agriculture.....	1,475	24	253	20	2,066	76	21,868	730	120,224	38,810	37	1	20,956	826
Farmers (owners and tenants).....	441	14	116	14	975	39	8,925	303	67,015	6,441	18		4,710	155
Farm managers and foremen.....	4				6		25		108				94	
Farm laborers.....	1,030	10	137	6	1,085	37	12,918	427	53,101	32,369	19	1	16,152	671
Wage workers.....	996	8	120	5	969	27	11,361	191	34,146	10,498	19	1	15,112	601
Unpaid family workers.....	34	2	17	1	116	10	1,557	236	18,955	21,871			1,040	70
Bakers.....	34	8	5		16		60		322				99	
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	522	286	75	27	198	104	556	230	811	559	6	5	487	303
Blacksmiths.....	47		7		46		150		419				59	
Brakemen, steam railroad.....	8		9		26		86		385		1		10	
Builders and building contractors.....	90		14		23		73		78				69	
Carpenters.....	254		27		250		589		2,759		2		571	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1,492		133		530		2,226		5,629		24		4,394	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....					46		266		1,277					
Clergymen.....	339	13	71		257	7	711		1,279		4		529	
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	188	83	43	22	213	41	142	69	391	104	4	2	474	92
Dealers, retail.....	305	40	35	4	212	47	543	54	1,395	223	4		911	119
Delivery men, bakeries and stores.....	211		15		91		584		1,879		1		562	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	264		61		176		734		1,217		7		504	
Engineers (stationary).....	51		20		28		71		171		1		85	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	262		51		153		316		822		2		667	
Firemen, locomotive.....	21		6		8		25		314				15	
Fishermen and oystermen.....									372		10		1,246	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	104		16		60		95		333		1		125	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	50	29	3		22		186		623	97	1		101	
Janitors and sextons.....	2,341	141	514	45	1,269		2,315		999		16		2,034	217
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	778		150		586		1,473		3,493		3		2,360	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):.....														
Automobile factories.....	377	2												
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	4,447						279						3,887	
Brick, tile and terra-cotta factories.....	212		32				143							
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	1,972		157		748		2,239		2,942		12		5,353	
Car and railroad shops.....	259													
Cigar and tobacco factories.....							1,181	316						
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	413		19		146				1,029		4		939	
Domestic and personal service.....									1,468		4			
Fertilizer factories.....													1,164	
Garage.....	596		175		299		480		734		6		445	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	2,270		469		2,326		3,687		6,489		33		5,772	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....			52		231									
Petroleum refineries.....	5				53				1,915					
Public service.....	496		176		276		964		1,622		5		1,236	
Road and street.....	549		123		276		1,077		4,937		2		2,314	
Saw and planing mills.....	102		4		14		437		12,343		1		755	
Slaughter and packing houses.....			235	10	1,051									
Steam railroads.....	931		279		1,827		3,414		7,686		16		1,923	
Laundry operatives.....		360		15		488		608		1,915		3	230	1,243
Longshoremen and stevedores.....									3,953		6		2,334	
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	6		2		2		31		3,262		8		321	
Machinists.....	135		19		59		144		227		3		133	
Mail carriers.....	96		9		64		128		288				144	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	98		10		110		317		741		1		138	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	305		64		162		451		768		5		431	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	65	4	7		25		74		195		1		264	
Molders, founders, and casters, iron.....	293		31										118	
Musicians and teachers of music.....	97	62	32	8	93	30	192	56	368	74			231	63
Operatives (not otherwise specified):.....														
Automobile factories.....	67	2												
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	527						40						632	
Car and railroad shops.....	47		41		114		94		183				21	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....		130					712	1,325		222				28
Coal mines.....	314		485		277		7,346						21	
Saw and planing mills.....									921					
Slaughter and packing houses.....			122	9	421	59							62	
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....		18		2		8		4		340		1	453	193
Quarries.....	56						507				2		381	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	191		30		84		241		813		4		298	
Physicians and surgeons.....	77	3	8		42		128		107				100	
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	239		39		158		452		848		1		305	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	68		7		43		113		183				71	
Porters (except in stores).....					1,326		2,085		3,890				1,812	
Sailors and deck hands.....									1,183		1		564	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	134	84	19	10	52	31	142	86	438	174	2		209	70
Sawyers.....	7						21		299					
Servants.....	1,460	8,587	258	1,333	816	4,784	2,914	16,550	3,482	38,883	35	69	3,934	27,142
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	64		11		34		73		222		1		102	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	38		5		25		46		93				49	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	92	11	12		40		92	5	160				212	13
Teachers (school).....	122	461	1	8	81	321	326	1,289	387	2,645		2	324	1,231
Waiters.....	742	258	67	27	227	66	965	257	916	556	6	2	2,035	795
All other.....	11,888	4,022	1,419	464	4,199	2,248	8,494	11,895	23,623	26,980	78	62	15,562	12,142

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	MASSACHUSETTS		MICHIGAN		MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA		NEBRASKA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	21,089	21,267	74,033	65,457	4,353	3,802	375,915	389,143	94,184	94,480	644	484	5,986	5,619
GAINFUL WORKERS.....														
All occupations.....	16,187	8,479	62,089	20,160	3,562	1,247	315,895	172,517	77,530	37,295	528	167	4,910	2,269
Agriculture.....	1,088	77	1,177	32	72	5	243,406	119,242	12,684	759	50	1	103	4
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	89	5	448	23	27	2	161,274	19,601	5,653	226	22	1	49	3
Farm managers and foremen.....	16		5		2		113	18					2	
Farm laborers.....	983	72	724	9	43	3	82,013	99,641	7,013	533	28		52	1
Wage workers.....	973	71	678	8	35	1	27,011	12,323	6,237	298	27		44	1
Unpaid family workers.....	10	1	46	1	8	2	55,008	87,318	776	235	1		8	
Bakers.....	53		65		5		164		43				3	
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	117	106	564	387	100	45	664	244	646	509	13	8	47	53
Blacksmiths.....	19		27		1		499		68		1		1	
Brakemen, steam railroad.....	5		9		2		216		19					
Builders and building contractors.....	18		100		4		77		79				5	
Carpenters.....	153		604		9		1,913		468		1		20	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	803		2,855		60		2,783		3,618		7		182	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....			77				763		228	34				
Clergymen.....	99		337		30		1,392		649		7		45	
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	454	112	565	184	67	30	134	54	699	215	3	2	30	41
Dealers, retail ²	145	19	733	89	32	2	718	205	814	78	4	1	45	5
Delivery men, bakeries and stores ⁴	71		246		6		1,035		519		1		39	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁵	88		220		7		1,125		910		2		24	
Engineers (stationary).....	92		94		12		94		55		6		14	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	168		261		15		935		480		3		25	
Firemen, locomotive.....	11		25		2		457		26				1	
Fishermen and oystermen.....	27						145							
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....			315											
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	78		170		13		236		234		1		15	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	19		64	14	3		214		200	24			3	
Janitors and sextons.....	1,033		2,836	263	265		997		4,606		91		410	
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	342		1,157		98		2,503		2,655		8		121	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):.....														
Automobile factories.....			13,025	96										
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶			524						800					
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....									1,017					
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	519		4,697		29		1,138		3,985		5		152	
Car and railroad shops.....														
Cigar and tobacco factories.....														
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	164		399		7		776		774				17	
Cotton mills.....	77													
Domestic and personal service.....							990							
Fertilizer factories.....														
Garage.....	107		988		84		465		868		10		122	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	651		1,331		112		3,675		4,548		35		317	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....														
Petroleum refineries.....														
Public service.....	149		1,027		18		1,019		492		5		31	
Road and street.....	191		1,169		52		2,246		1,158		4		52	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	10		38		3		12,139		106					
Slaughter and packing houses.....					56				986				646	
Steam railroads.....	272		405		55		5,818		3,251		27		132	
Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....														
Laundry operatives ⁸	86	322		1,238		11		1,065		2,130		1		44
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	255													
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	13		18		1		2,911		30		1		1	
Machinists.....	127		795		6		171		151		2		9	
Mail carriers.....	56		197		21		124		123				10	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	91		353		7		402		165		2		11	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	211		1,042		53		640		687		6		32	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹	66		49		13		57		254				15	
Molders, founders, and casters, iron.....	13		584		2				173					
Musicians and teachers of music.....	105	61	270	83	72	15	100	43	329	120	6	1	68	17
Operatives (not otherwise specified):.....														
Automobile factories.....			2,518	30					18					
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	2													
Car and railroad shops.....	16		32		1		142		124				3	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....										212				
Coal mines.....									657		1			
Iron mines.....			1											
Saw and planing mills ⁷							642							
Slaughter and packing houses.....					97				703				258	16
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....		33								34				
Quarries.....									736					
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	223		466		30		392		238		3		41	
Physicians and surgeons.....	46	1	100		5		69		196				11	
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	25		622		15		264		271		1		31	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	23		123		2		241		90		1		8	
Porters (except in stores).....	1,300						1,550		5,628					
Sailors and deck hands.....	173													
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	88	37	292	151	19	13	274	188	281	117	6	1	11	8
SEWERS.....														
Servants.....	1,251	4,531	1,675	12,123	229	652	2,936	26,696	3,279	18,450	35	86	300	1,483
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	29		76		7		192		58		1		3	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	9		23		1		72		31		4		2	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	94	11	280	42	13		73		182	13	1		12	
Teachers (school).....	9	79	11	116		7	507	3,085	326	1,028		2		4
Waiters.....	818	182	752	600	490	55	536	402	1,402	603	25	2	284	64
All other.....	4,035	2,908	15,783	4,598	1,259	412	14,451	21,293	13,713	12,969	148	62	1,198	530

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED,
BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	NEVADA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY		NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA		NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	256	216	481	216	83,237	85,977	1,260	1,068	167,235	180,146	324,816	348,993	210	116	131,229	121,271
GAINFUL WORKERS.....																
All occupations.....	236	98	421	72	63,487	38,627	1,012	343	143,554	95,751	245,479	120,065	175	44	104,982	40,397
Agriculture.....	11	1	23	1	5,143	149	188	3	2,214	44	139,268	38,988	34	3	3,738	81
Farmers (owners and tenants) ²	4	1	5		537	13	76	3	197	10	69,795	4,749	11	1	1,207	47
Farm managers and foremen.....					25				11		90				20	
Farm laborers.....	7		18	1	4,581	136	112		2,006	34	69,383	34,239	23	2	2,511	34
Wage workers.....	7		17	1	4,507	129	96		1,984	32	38,755	10,575	22		2,403	31
Unpaid family workers.....			1		74	7	16		22	2	30,628	23,664	1	2	108	3
Bakers.....	1		2		112		2		313		235				64	40
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	5		1		574	443	21	2	1,211	1,497	1,270		6	1	1,386	814
Blacksmiths.....			2		50		5		97		415				92	
Brakemen, steam railroad.....					11		2		13		168		2		20	
Builders and building contractors.....					156				158		79				205	
Carpenters.....	1		2		786		8		1,715		1,889				817	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2		8		5,279		11		10,366		4,637		3		5,410	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....									282		1,115				331	100
Clergymen.....	2				527		13		623		1,547				809	
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	2		4		702	122			5,192	728	252	129			1,015	213
Dealers, retail ³	3		3		679	106	4	2	1,041	89	1,159	200	3	5	1,026	100
Delivery men, bakeries, and stores ⁴			1		660		1		717		1,997				350	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁵	1		1		494		3		479		1,000		2		618	
Elevator tenders.....									5,785							
Engineers (stationary).....	1				153		3		519		87		1		208	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	1		1		478		9		1,769		1,243		1		764	
Firemen, locomotive.....					26				41		406				65	
Fishermen and oystermen.....					39						753					
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....															411	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....			1		282		3		624		189				341	
Insurance agents, managers and officials.....					103				169	12	249				231	39
Janitors and sextons.....			5		1,445		67		4,104	849	3,165		15		4,902	438
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	26		1		1,345		7		4,346		2,159				2,373	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):.....																
Automobile factories.....															469	
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶					491				1,320						6,759	
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....					473										83	
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	2		4		5,094		7		5,254				2		8,813	
Car and railroad shops.....																
Cigar and tobacco factories.....											4,166	1,291				
Coal yards and lumber yards.....					1,019				1,396		1,057				648	
Cotton mills.....											2,218	224				
Domestic and personal service.....			3		572				1,295							
Fertilizer factories.....											2,610					
Garage.....	6		1		807		32		2,537		788		6		1,564	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	33		16		4,732		40		4,602		7,312		12		5,039	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....																
Petroleum refineries.....					338											
Public service.....			4		1,281		14		1,325		1,343				1,995	
Road and street.....	1		1		2,020		35		1,702		4,419				3,239	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	1		2		54		22		15		8,510				95	
Slaughter and packing houses.....																
Steam railroads.....	21		2		1,558		18		2,273		4,311		2		4,158	
Street railroads.....									1,289							
Trucks, transfer, and cab companies.....									903							
Laundry operatives ⁸		5		2	551	1,638		1	1,877	6,734		2,774				1,277
Longshoremen and stevedores.....					542				3,357							
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....			2		36		3		16		2,472				17	
Machinists.....	5		5		248		7		505		275				427	
Mail carriers.....					201		5		687		92				308	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....					508		1		647		1,278				434	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	1		4		914		11		2,121		808				1,124	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹			1		202		1		1,086	73	134				194	
Molders, foundries, and casters, iron.....					188				164						804	
Musicians and teachers of music.....			1		239	107	2	3	1,733	410	156	50	7		387	159
Operatives (not otherwise specified):.....																
Automobile factories.....					35				43						80	7
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶					150				213						1,447	
Car and railroad shops.....					13		4		30		140				111	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....						324			400	54	2,449	7,143	1			373
Coal mines.....							73								1,261	
Iron mines.....											554					
Saw and planing mills ⁷																
Slaughter and packing houses.....																
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....					167	116			628	195						26
Quarries.....									71						184	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1		1		699		5		2,096		805		4		692	
Physicians and surgeons.....					104		3		201	9	163				149	
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	1				281		3		432		983		2		1,187	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....			2		123		2		219		233		1		205	
Porters (except in stores).....					1,978				15,727						4,435	
Sailors and deck hands.....					71				1,175							
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1		2		282	89	1		785	268	457	181		2	444	210
Sawyers.....											262					
Servants.....	17	74	79	38	4,649	24,924	106	221	9,856	57,411	5,596	39,844	8	9	4,207	24,140
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....					65		3		149		346				137	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....					103				145		107				46	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	1				345		1		1,075	36	186		1		270	15
Teachers (school).....		1	2		79	442	4	5	126	571	888	4,719		1	85	440
Waiters.....	2	1	138	1	1,731	967	7	8	5,175	2,068	1,130	366		3	1,904	704
All other.....	87	15	98	28	16,500	9,200	254	98	26,526	24,703	21,982	23,885	62	20	25,657	11,221

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND		SOUTH CAROLINA		SOUTH DAKOTA		TENNESSEE	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	68,315	66,754	1,112	888	178,804	172,476	3,843	3,993	273,841	307,244	304	242	185,633	197,341
GAINFUL WORKERS														
All occupations.....	51,578	19,676	948	883	148,288	66,081	3,023	1,670	213,167	130,309	241	67	147,237	75,456
Agriculture.....	25,648	2,324	37	3	3,718	43	155	4	141,525	70,767	83	2	57,369	12,422
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	14,650	838	10	1	523	11	10	1	66,857	7,303	45	1	32,713	2,190
Farm managers and foremen.....	40	1			32				164				51	1
Farm laborers.....	10,958	1,485	27	2	3,163	32	145	3	74,504	63,464	38	1	24,605	10,231
Wage workers.....	8,037	637	27	2	3,121	31	145	3	40,499	24,334	25		14,989	2,143
Unpaid family workers.....	2,921	848			42	1			34,005	39,130	13	1	9,616	8,088
Bakers.....	37		2		311	41	5		148				185	
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	370	196	12	2	1,491	899	26	19	625	140	7	16	865	569
Blacksmiths.....	50				161		1		366				306	
Brakemen, steam railroad.....	9		1		48				152				135	
Builders and building contractors.....	31		1		212				39				123	
Carpenters.....	301		1		1,387		25		2,391				1,688	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	609		21		8,745		243		3,071		4		4,863	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....									688				706	
Clergymen.....	628		5		910		22		1,208		5		1,155	
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	62	25	16	6	1,906	291	36	9	114	36		1	341	157
Dealers, retail ²	411	95	5	1	1,535	142	28	4	751	173	3		1,140	140
Delivery men, bakeries, and stores ³	108				895		36		1,598				1,503	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁴	173				1,297		61		771				1,170	
Elevator tenders.....														
Engineers (stationary).....	47		2		428		9		100				73	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire-department.....	26		1		1,127		16		1,001				852	
Firemen, locomotive.....	3				54		1		321				270	
Fishermen and oystermen.....			1				16							
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....					450									
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	33				586		15		142				170	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	49				153		2		94				186	
Janitors and sextons.....	1,121		89		5,635	408	177		1,251		15		2,672	33
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	1,143		19		3,294		63		1,550		2		3,630	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories.....					89								1,365	
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁵					10,102									
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....					1,132									
Building construction, laborers, and helpers.....	1,310		6		15,596		206		1,607		2		2,685	
Car and railroad shops.....					160									
Cigar and tobacco factories.....							118						674	357
Coal yards and lumber yards.....			1		1,200		7		2,386	261			1,137	
Cotton mills.....					629								1,147	
Domestic and personal service.....													1,121	
Fertilizer factories.....									1,879					
Garage.....	503		8		1,957		19		267		8		826	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	3,629		35		6,153		135		4,830		22		5,198	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....					439								404	
Petroleum refineries.....	38				1,160									
Public service.....	519		12		2,852		37		1,180		2		1,492	
Road and street.....	680		7		3,022		67		3,754				3,282	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	367		34		124		1		8,734		1		2,732	
Slaughter and packing houses.....														
Steam railroads.....	1,266		65		4,164		56		3,891		7		4,943	
Street railroads.....														
Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....														
Laundry operatives ⁸		113		5	846	2,574	9	44		1,093			325	2,539
Longshoremen and stevedores.....					2,252									
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	86		23		20				1,997				376	
Machinists.....	63		3		537		13		252				370	
Mail carriers.....	34		1		538		8		94		1		235	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	48		1		422		17		842				902	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	362		6		1,620		45		516		5		668	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹	38		1		701	53	10		105				149	
Molders, foundries, and casters, iron.....					248		4						542	
Musicians and teachers of music.....	141	41	7	5	426	191	15	9	41	32	4	2	173	82
Operatives (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories.....					34									
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁴					1,749									
Car and railroad shops.....	16				72				59				191	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....					123	832								167
Coal mines.....	391				7,574								578	
Iron mines.....														
Saw and planing mills ⁷			4						621				201	
Slaughter and packing houses.....														
Suit, coat, and overalls factories.....					302	286								8
Quarries.....					481								637	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	104		1		634		30		1,007		1		491	
Physicians and surgeons.....	103		1		195	11	4		64				285	
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	75				1,350		5		412		2		708	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	59				256		4		181		1		349	
Porters (except in stores).....	1,752				4,592									
Sailors and deck hands.....														
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	125	63	3	1	557	152	10	8	249	109	1	1	318	155
Sawyers.....			1						236				168	
Servants.....	2,053	11,042	81	244	7,465	43,474	215	977	2,981	29,325	4	29	5,195	32,932
Shoemakers and cobbler (not in factory).....	58		1		127		4		275		2		157	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	9				57				86				238	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	89		3	2	537	38	3		163				139	
Teachers (school).....	415	1,252			148	668	1	10	466	3,261	2	1	517	2,265
Waiters.....	379	157	96	11	2,667	1,875	57	30	488	205	2		1,307	610
All other.....	6,007	4,368	334	102	28,636	14,053	971	556	15,638	24,907	55	15	26,610	23,020

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

309

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	TEXAS		UTAH		VERMONT		VIRGINIA		WASHINGTON		WEST VIRGINIA		WISCONSIN		WYOMING	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER	331,164	340,171	522	420	249	196	244,143	250,286	3,387	2,605	48,556	41,365	4,934	3,995	636	482
GAINFUL WORKERS																
All occupations	265,660	124,095	428	122	194	53	181,064	77,002	2,761	911	38,547	8,680	4,026	1,186	536	160
Agriculture	135,992	30,971	9	1	53	1	74,102	8,126	120	13	1,655	53	146	5	37	6
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	80,120	5,999	5	—	14	1	33,306	2,508	55	8	421	26	60	4	15	1
Farm managers and foremen	99	1	—	—	—	—	140	3	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers	55,773	24,971	4	1	39	—	40,656	5,615	63	5	1,226	27	86	1	21	5
Wage workers	34,419	6,423	4	1	36	—	32,230	3,652	59	3	1,078	13	62	1	17	2
Unpaid family workers	21,354	18,548	—	—	3	—	8,426	1,963	4	2	148	14	24	—	4	3
Bakers	141	—	1	—	—	—	265	—	5	—	15	—	1	2	1	—
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	1,510	1,097	5	—	3	—	1,183	255	63	26	343	109	40	26	9	5
Blacksmiths	341	—	1	—	1	—	426	—	2	—	58	—	4	—	1	—
Brakemen, steam railroad	469	—	1	—	—	—	429	—	1	—	108	—	1	—	—	—
Builders and building contractors	196	—	1	—	—	—	111	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	2	—
Carpenters	1,753	—	2	—	2	—	11	—	20	—	15	—	2	—	—	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	6,469	—	7	—	3	—	1,698	—	20	—	128	—	17	—	1	—
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers	479	—	—	—	—	—	4,827	—	44	—	651	—	75	—	6	—
Clergymen	2,270	—	3	—	—	—	1,153	—	20	2	313	9	24	—	6	—
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)	486	107	4	—	2	—	393	169	20	11	56	16	14	9	—	—
Dealers, retail ²	1,323	238	4	1	—	—	1,636	224	42	4	134	18	29	6	6	1
Delivery men, bakeries, and stores ³	1,472	—	—	—	—	—	1,530	—	2	—	71	—	13	—	1	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁴	1,523	—	1	—	—	—	867	—	6	—	97	—	5	—	2	—
Elevator tenders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers (stationary)	141	—	—	—	—	—	101	—	9	—	50	—	5	—	1	—
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	381	—	2	—	—	—	1,131	—	11	—	106	—	23	—	2	—
Firemen, locomotive	61	—	1	—	—	—	211	—	2	—	20	—	5	—	—	—
Fishermen and oystermen	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,327	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	—	—	—	—	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	164	—	1	—	—	—	164	—	14	—	64	—	8	—	—	—
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	432	59	—	—	—	—	338	—	2	—	38	5	—	—	—	—
Janitors and sextons	3,747	—	35	—	6	—	3,015	—	320	16	1,226	112	116	6	53	—
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	5,085	—	2	—	—	—	2,355	—	33	—	153	—	121	—	4	—
Laborers (not otherwise specified):	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automobile factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	219	—	—	—	—	—
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building construction, laborers and helpers	5,587	—	—	—	3	—	2,833	—	36	—	356	—	117	—	7	—
Car and railroad shops	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	243	—	—	—	—	—
Cigar and tobacco factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,106	942	2	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Coal yards and lumber yards	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Domestic and personal service	4,053	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fertilizer factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,994	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garage	2,453	—	5	—	5	—	524	—	45	—	162	—	185	—	3	—
General and not specified in manufactures	12,236	—	15	—	35	—	6,099	—	145	—	992	—	126	—	41	—
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petroleum refineries	3,288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public service	1,845	—	3	—	5	—	2,149	—	58	—	104	—	78	—	1	—
Road and street	3,290	—	1	—	6	—	4,100	—	36	—	291	—	79	—	2	—
Saw and planing mills ⁷	5,545	—	—	—	—	—	6,296	—	17	—	41	—	14	—	1	—
Slaughter and packing houses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steam railroads	6,683	—	22	—	5	—	6,859	—	96	—	1,741	—	82	—	113	—
Street railroads	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Truck, transfer, and cab companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laundry operatives ⁸	463	2,177	—	1	—	—	—	1,788	17	6	—	114	—	26	—	4
Longshoremen and stevedores	2,739	—	—	—	—	—	2,930	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	1,398	—	—	—	—	—	1,491	—	12	—	17	—	3	—	—	—
Machinists	443	—	—	—	—	—	283	—	9	—	87	—	7	—	9	—
Mail carriers	241	—	4	—	1	—	426	—	8	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers	223	—	—	—	2	—	418	—	2	—	129	—	13	—	3	—
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops	1,499	—	2	—	4	—	598	—	33	—	141	—	44	—	1	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹	88	—	1	—	—	—	216	—	7	—	23	—	4	—	—	—
Molders, founders, and casters, iron	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	72	—	—	—
Musicians and teachers of music	423	188	2	—	2	—	168	61	48	12	49	23	72	12	4	4
Operatives (not otherwise specified):	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automobile factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—	—
Car and railroad shops	489	—	3	—	—	—	144	—	—	—	80	—	1	—	3	—
Cigar and tobacco factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,051	3,043	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal mines	—	—	30	—	—	—	1,511	—	23	—	22,089	—	—	—	42	—
Iron mines	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saw and planing mills ⁷	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Slaughter and packing houses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suit, coat, and overall factories	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Quarries	—	—	—	—	2	—	667	—	—	—	244	—	—	—	—	—
Painters, glaziers and varnishers (building)	490	—	—	—	1	—	554	—	25	—	97	—	31	—	1	—
Physicians and surgeons	205	—	—	—	—	—	163	—	3	—	65	—	7	—	—	—
Plasterers and cement finishers	216	—	1	—	—	—	743	—	10	—	109	—	13	—	2	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	340	—	—	—	2	—	196	—	1	—	49	—	1	—	—	—
Porters (except in stores)	7,733	—	—	—	—	—	1,658	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailors and deck hands	—	—	—	—	—	—	377	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Salesmen and saleswomen	572	233	2	—	1	—	467	194	17	1	68	40	8	—	3	—
Sawyers	—	—	—	—	—	—	288	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Servants	7,998	51,130	40	74	11	31	5,235	35,003	231	528	1,231	5,138	102	572	24	88
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	129	—	1	—	—	—	350	—	11	—	47	—	1	—	1	—
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroads	135	—	—	—	—	—	165	—	3	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
Tailors and tailoresses	407	—	1	—	—	—	185	—	17	2	243	—	32	3	2	—
Teachers (school)	1,025	4,154	—	—	—	—	474	3,392	—	1	257	728	1	4	—	1
Waiters	1,870	873	69	3	1	—	1,896	898	230	25	362	123	43	45	4	6
All other	27,099	32,819	146	42	37	20	27,188	22,857	778	259	3,355	2,171	2,107	459	137	45

¹ Data are included in these columns which are not shown separately in certain States, but are included in the "All other" item.² The difference between agricultural statistics of the census of occupations and those of the census of agriculture is largely due to the fact that every farm operator is listed as a farmer in the latter, while in the former, he is listed under his principal occupation.³ Includes, also, managers and superintendents of retail stores.⁴ Some deliverymen probably were returned and classified as chauffeurs, and others as teamsters or truck drivers.⁵ Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade; and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.⁶ Includes tin-plate mills.⁷ Includes box factories (wood).⁸ Some owners of hand laundries are probably included with laundry operatives.⁹ Except telegraph messengers.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[Of the 534 occupations and occupation groups of the census classification]

	OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	9,292,556	4,564,690	4,727,866	985,174	1,009,515	233,700	273,681	553,622	649,569	500,520	571,267	416,869	447,645
	GAINFUL WORKERS													
2	All occupations.....	5,503,535	3,662,893	1,840,642	399,903	171,726	190,823	113,542	517,707	399,103	453,423	287,688	403,804	210,157
3	Agriculture.....	1,987,839	1,492,555	495,284	227,624	118,239	99,328	42,228	202,698	73,872	142,671	47,320	111,515	36,221
4	Farmers (owners and tenants).....	873,653	797,231	76,422			12,719		80,666	3,150	86,618	4,694	76,064	6,233
5	Farm managers and foremen.....	1,676	1,655	21			17		68		105		131	1
6	Farm laborers.....	1,112,510	693,669	418,841	227,624	118,239	86,592	42,228	121,964	70,722	55,948	42,626	35,320	29,987
7	Wage workers.....	539,307	419,193	120,114	51,932	16,080	41,684	10,400	84,535	21,840	48,644	14,720	32,589	10,725
8	Unpaid family workers.....	573,203	274,476	298,727	175,692	102,159	44,908	31,828	37,429	48,882	7,304	27,906	2,731	19,262
9	Forestry and fishing.....	31,732	31,652	80	1,262	10	1,560	9	5,242	11	4,563	8	3,545	6
10	Fishermen and oystermen.....	7,162	7,106	56	285	4	333	5	941	7	799	6	643	3
11	Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers.....	34	34						6		2		4	
12	Owners and managers of log and timber camps.....	66	66								2		8	
13	Owners and proprietors.....	61	61								2		7	
14	Managers and officials.....	5	5										1	
15	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	24,470	24,446	24	977	6	1,227	4	4,295	4	3,760	2	2,890	3
16	Foremen.....	92	92						1				11	
17	Inspectors, scalers, and surveyors.....	32	32						7		2		3	
18	Teamsters and haulers.....	1,917	1,917		63		92		352		331		273	
19	Other lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	22,429	22,405	24	915	6	1,135	4	3,925	4	3,419	2	2,603	3
20	Extraction of minerals.....	74,972	74,919	53	1,508	3	2,854	3	10,063	9	11,851	15	10,937	9
21	Operators, managers, and officials.....	21	20	1							1		2	
22	Operators.....	12	11	1									1	
23	Managers and officials.....	9	9								1		1	
24	Foremen, overseers, and inspectors.....	170	170				1		7		9		12	
25	Foremen and overseers.....	144	144				1		4		9		11	
26	Inspectors.....	26	26						3		3		1	
27	Coal mine operatives.....	57,315	57,291	24	948	1	1,931	2	7,131	4	8,985	7	8,697	3
28	Other operatives in extraction of minerals.....	17,466	17,438	28	560	2	922	1	2,925	5	2,856	8	2,226	6
29	Copper mine operatives.....	25	25				1		3		3		2	
30	Gold and silver mine operatives.....	17	17						2		2		3	
31	Iron mine operatives.....	3,448	3,448		46		162		555		704		505	
32	Lead and zinc mine operatives.....	75	75				2		8		9		14	
33	Other specified mine operatives.....	2,286	2,281	5	113	1	144		383	1	331	1	260	1
34	Not specified mine operatives.....	631	630	1	8		26	1	90		93		85	
35	Quarry operatives.....	9,541	9,522	19	361	1	535		1,641	3	1,440	6	1,122	4
36	Oil and gas well operatives.....	1,129	1,129		20		30		192		231		191	
37	Salt well and works operatives.....	314	311	3	12		22		51	1	43	1	44	1
38	Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	1,024,656	923,586	101,070	27,038	5,161	37,808	6,683	133,581	18,444	146,155	17,466	125,820	14,123
39	Apprentices to building and hand trades.....	643	643		492		41		48		18		10	
40	Blacksmiths' apprentices.....	35	35		30		1		1		1			
41	Boilermakers' apprentices.....	4	4		1									
42	Carpenters' apprentices.....	111	111		79		11		12		3		2	
43	Electricians' apprentices.....	22	22		19				1		1			
44	Machinists' apprentices.....	81	81		64		5		6				2	
45	Plumbers' apprentices.....	42	42		19		4		1		6		4	
46	Tinsmiths' and coppersmiths' apprentices.....	14	14		11		1		2					
47	Apprentices to other building and hand trades.....	334	334		269		19		25		7		2	
48	Apprentices (except to building and hand trades).....	448	366	82	257	60	36	7	46	8	17	2	4	2
49	Dressmakers' and milliners' apprentices.....	63		63		56		3		4				
50	Jewelers', watchmakers', goldsmiths', and silversmiths' apprentices.....	5	4	1	3				1	1				
51	Printers' and bookbinders' apprentices.....	62	52	10	25	2	8	1	13	2		2	1	2
52	Other apprentices in manufacturing.....	318	310	8	229	2	28	3	32	1	13		3	
53	Bakers.....	4,527	3,919	608	69		213	23	800	95	807	115	623	96
54	Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen.....	5,682	5,682				27		248		372		554	
55	Blacksmiths.....	5,274	5,274				24		201		299		477	
56	Forgemen and hammermen.....	408	408				3		47		73		77	
57	Boilermakers.....	1,030	1,030				8		53		91		155	
58	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	11,701	11,701				166		855		1,252		1,262	
59	Builders and building contractors.....	2,570	2,566	4			4		51		133		215	
60	Cabinetmakers.....	479	479				6		45		62		62	
61	Carpenters.....	32,413	32,406	7	99		359		1,712	2	2,306		2,848	2
62	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2,101	1,903	198	26	1	81	7	288	45	324	37	307	47
63	Coopers.....	1,849	1,849		25		65		216		260		226	
64	Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	20,439	6	20,433		69		292	1	1,478		2,712		3,203
65	Dyers.....	510	488	22	18		40	1	90	6	77	7	56	2
66	Electricians.....	1,913	1,913				50		231		347		377	
67	Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers.....	48	48				1		9		11		6	
68	Electrotypers and stereotypers.....	29	29				1		4		5		5	
69	Lithographers.....	19	19						5		6		1	

See footnotes at end of table.

311

those occupations in which there were no Negro workers are omitted]

[illegible]

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
1 Engineers (stationary), cranimen, hoistmen, etc.	5,236	5,236		8		49		350		632		688	
2 Engineers (stationary)	3,612	3,612		4		27		153		305		401	
3 Cranimen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	1,624	1,624		4		22		197		327		287	
4 Engravers	29	27	2					5	1	6		2	
5 Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	1,607	1,574	33	11	3	49	1	215	5	321	9	242	5
6 Buffers and polishers	255	236	19	3	2	14	1	42	5	39	5	26	4
7 Filers	189	188	1	1		2		17		26		21	
8 Grinders	1,163	1,150	13	7	1	33		156		256	4	195	1
9 Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)	18,265	18,265		49		163		1,137		2,148		2,528	
10 Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)	2,653	2,436	217	2	3	21	8	96	35	231	32	318	42
11 Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	3,091	3,091		13		43		302		535		558	
12 Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers	2,446	2,446		10		34		242		415		448	
13 Heaters	521	521		3		7		48		102		91	
14 Puddlers	124	124				2		12		18		19	
15 Glass blowers	34	34				3		7		3		4	
16 Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	275	261	14			2	4	23	4	22	1	30	2
17 Goldsmiths and silversmiths	28	28						2		1		5	
18 Jewelers and lapidaries (factory)	26	17	9				4	3	3	1	1	6	
19 Jewelers and watchmakers (not in factory)	221	216	5			2		18	1	20		19	2
20 Loom fixers	9	9						3		1			
21 Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	8,218	8,218				147		999		1,569		1,419	
22 Machinists	7,647	7,647				142		958		1,476		1,341	
23 Millwrights	435	435						24		65		53	
24 Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	136	136				5		17		28		25	
25 Managers and officials (manufacturing)	337	317	20			4		11	1	29	3	42	5
26 Manufacturers	1,046	1,008	38			2		31	1	95	3	144	6
27 Mechanics (n. o. s.)	26,710	26,708	2			924		4,889	2	6,534		5,210	
28 Air transportation	11	11				1		2		3		4	
29 Automobile factories, garages, and repair shops	21,088	21,086	2			793		4,144	2	5,541		4,239	
30 Railroads and car shops	739	739				6		60		93		140	
31 Other industries	4,872	4,872				124		683		897		827	
32 Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	240	238	2			3		17		25		23	
33 Milliners and millinery dealers	451	10	441				27	1	104	5	93	2	72
34 Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	8,346	8,346				90		783		1,623		1,802	
35 Brass molders, founders, and casters	277	277				2		34		45		52	
36 Iron molders, founders, and casters	5,232	5,232				57		514		1,046		1,111	
37 Other molders, founders, and casters	2,837	2,837				31		235		532		639	
38 Oilers of machinery	1,073	1,072	1			27		112		190		179	
39 Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamellers, etc.	18,293	18,152	141	130	9	400	13	1,859	36	2,461	31	2,538	16
40 Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners	67	61	6	2		2		8		12	3	17	
41 Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	15,677	15,668	9	88		315	1	1,456	2	1,973	2	2,112	1
42 Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	2,549	2,423	126	40	9	85	10	395	34	476	26	409	15
43 Paper hangers	2,154	2,126	28			44	1	198	1	257	1	283	2
44 Pattern and model makers	54	53	1			1		5		8		5	1
45 Piano and organ tuners	80	80						5		5		9	
46 Plasterers and cement finishers	13,465	13,464	1			146		921		1,588		1,825	
47 Cement finishers	3,178	3,178				26		135		329		432	
48 Plasterers	10,287	10,286	1			120		786		1,259		1,393	
49 Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	4,729	4,729				42		327		562		629	
50 Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	189	189				12		29		41		19	
51 Rollers and roll hands (metal)	1,224	1,224				29		192		332		235	
52 Roofers and slaters	1,044	1,044				29		109		145		172	
53 Sawyers	3,449	3,445	4			138		567		590	1	498	2
54 Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	4,150	4,129	21	187		232		534	3	463	4	406	3
55 Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	149	147	2			5	1	15		25		28	
56 Stonecutters	328	328				3		22		54		36	
57 Structural iron workers (building)	348	348				7		25		58		63	
58 Tailors and tailresses	7,505	6,953	552	29	4	122	16	678	55	1,157	115	1,353	109
59 Tinsmiths and coppersmiths	867	887				16		91		106		106	
60 Coppersmiths	37	37						4		4		3	
61 Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers	850	850				16		87		102		103	
62 Upholsterers	915	867	48	9		26	1	94	8	114	7	104	8
Operatives (n. o. s.):													
63 Building industry	685	683	2	5		24		65		109		106	1
64 Chemical and allied industries	4,368	4,004	364	115	24	145	26	610	86	679	68	601	57
65 Charcoal and coke works	341	329	12	5	1	5		37	2	57	2	59	2
66 Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories	78	66	12	1	1	2		3	5	4	1	6	2
67 Fertilizer factories	1,039	1,000	39	66	2	70		211	9	174	5	108	5
68 Gas works	306	306				1		28		34		37	
69 Paint and varnish factories	330	305	25	5	3	6	5	46	2	52	7	69	3
70 Petroleum refineries	557	548	9	3		9		74		106	4	97	
71 Rayon factories	94	76	18	1		7	2	16	4	11	3	5	3
72 Soap factories	151	126	25	4		3	3	20	5	18	10	21	4
73 Other chemical factories	1,472	1,248	224	25	16	42	16	175	59	223	36	199	38

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

313

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
781		805		741		551		326		164		91		31		17		2	1
486		614		584		453		297		151		87		31		17		2	2
295		191		157		98		29		13		4							3
5		3		3	1	2				1									4
281	3	178		128	3	71	1	39	2	21	1	9		3		6			5
31		27		21	1	10		11	1	5		3				4			6
31	1	29		21		19		9		7		3		1		1			7
219	2	122		86	2	42	1	19	1	9	1	3		2		1			8
3,166		2,579		2,612		1,917		993		556		240		102		47		28	9
404	44	389	21	365	18	308	10	164	2	71	1	48		7		8		4	10
568		390		313		197		105		40		16		6		2		3	11
445		295		247		166		89		35		12		6		1		1	12
107		76		49		23		10		3								2	13
16		19		17		8		6		2		4				1			14
5		5		1		4		1		1		1							15
32		33	1	41	1	27		23		11		9	1	4		4			16
5		5		5		2		2				1							17
3		1	1	1		1		1								1			18
24		27		35	1	25		20		11		8	1	4		3			19
1		1				1		2											20
1,505		958		751		471		217		108		45		12		5		12	21
1,377		871		680		433		201		101		40		11		5		11	22
103		70		59		35		14		7		3		1				1	23
25		17		12		3		2				2							24
49	4	61	3	39	2	25	2	29		15		10				2		1	25
190	8	186	9	132	3	110	3	44	1	40	2	16			2	6		1	26
4,223		2,268		1,370		681		326		143		69		16	2	21		34	27
		1																	28
3,294		1,598		874		358		144		43		20		2		7		29	29
143		122		79		52		28		10		6							30
786		547		417		271		154		90		43		14		14		5	31
35		24		22	1	24		24	1	12		15		7		7			32
	72	2	31	22			12		5		1		1					1	33
1,768		1,040		685		322		138		58		17		4		2		14	34
57		35		30		12		8		2									35
1,092		647		427		195		87		33		13				2		8	36
619		358		228		115		43		23		4		4				6	37
162		128		116		73		49	1	16		9		2		3		2	38
2,973	20	2,392	9	2,174	3	1,475	2	792	1	506		269		98		65		20	39
7	1	5		6		1		1		1		1							40
2,594	2	2,157	1	1,965		1,363		746		474		250		94		63		18	41
372	17	230	8	203	3	111	2	45	1	31		18		4		2		2	42
343	4	316	5	266	4	192	5	104		54	3	48		14		7	1		43
9		4		9		5		3		2		2							44
6		15		19		15		2		4									45
2,244	1	2,007		1,877		1,272		730		436		241		88		61		28	46
585		566		499		328		145		71		41		11		6		4	47
1,659	1	1,441		1,378		944		585		365		200		77		55		24	48
763		707		664		486		244		175		71		32		20		7	49
32		20		14		11		3		4		3						1	50
183		96		81		50		18		3		4				1			51
168		128		119		84		46		28		13		2		1			52
483	1	383		326		225		113		75		28		10		4		5	53
466	4	403	2	446	1	343	2	223	2	168		128		64		62		4	54
24		17	1	19		8		5		1									55
40		34		39		40		24		19		8		3		4		2	56
67		45		40		26		12		4		2							57
1,534	117	1,009	56	588	43	270	20	107	8	59	3	24	3	9	1	3	1	11	58
134		125		110		81		51		38		17		5		7			59
8		4		6		4		2		1		1		1					60
126		121		104		77		49		38		16		4		7			61
98	9	113	4	110	3	73	3	47	4	35	1	26		14		3		1	62
110		96	1	79		41		23		14		5		4		1		1	63
650	32	434	32	315	19	227	7	111	2	70	6	18	1	16	3	9		4	64
62	3	33	2	34		9		14		5		4				3		2	65
8	2	11	1	10		14		6		1									66
120	2	82	7	64	4	59	2	18	1	20		3		4	2	1			67
70		49		35		25		10		10				1				1	68
44	3	31		21	2	15		10		3		3							69
102		72	1	45	2	23		11		4	1			2	1				70
11	2	4	2	7		5		5		3						1			71
17	1	18		9	1	6	1	4		3		1		2					72
216	19	134	19	90	10	71	3	33	1	21	5	7	1	7		4		1	73

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
Operatives (n. o. s.)—Continued.													
1 Cigar and tobacco factories.....	20,721	5,745	14,976	260	865	298	1,225	885	3,228	878	2,864	779	2,001
2 Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	3,516	3,099	417	80	28	110	36	415	108	489	88	450	42
3 Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	1,007	986	21	24	3	37	1	144	5	181	3	137	
4 Glass factories.....	1,114	776	338	41	20	46	31	121	93	99	71	104	35
5 Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	949	927	22	8	1	17		115	2	157	5	163	4
6 Marble and stone yards.....	215	215		2		4		13		20		20	
7 Potteries.....	231	195	36	5	4	6	4	22	8	32	9	26	3
8 Clothing industries.....	22,216	6,581	15,635	231	628	476	1,193	1,679	3,520	1,526	3,376	1,098	2,555
9 Corset factories.....	55	3	52					9		12		1	
10 Glove factories.....	248	16	232	3	9	4	35	3	78	4	53		24
11 Hat factories (felt).....	459	294	165	15	8	38	18	105	43	45	36	34	19
12 Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	1,539	560	979	20	78	44	101	145	224	103	202	100	147
13 Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	5,672	3,812	1,860	127	99	256	139	942	443	907	381	654	295
14 Other clothing factories.....	14,243	1,896	12,347	66	434	134	896	484	2,723	467	2,692	309	2,066
15 Food and allied industries.....	17,834	11,129	6,705	529	539	491	491	1,644	1,285	2,020	1,117	1,712	923
16 Bakeries.....	856	670	186	122	27	63	10	177	41	111	34	66	23
17 Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	179	157	22	6	1	4	1	30	5	32	1	20	4
18 Candy factories.....	1,111	655	456	33	35	43	50	141	122	132	72	97	58
19 Fish curing and packing.....	1,872	868	1,004	77	71	43	59	96	145	103	122	75	126
20 Flour and grain mills.....	468	453	15	9		15		56	3	66	2	65	4
21 Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	979	284	695	32	62	30	62	59	155	36	113	25	82
22 Slaughter and packing houses.....	7,167	6,286	881	74	20	140	31	745	139	1,226	181	1,171	177
23 Sugar factories and refineries.....	300	280	20	10		12		37	1	56	3	43	
24 Other food factories.....	4,127	768	3,359	54	317	50	273	128	659	141	577	85	439
25 Liquor and beverage industries.....	775	708	67	112	6	91	5	175	15	117	12	65	9
26 Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	23,922	23,255	667	311	38	574	63	2,922	150	4,292	114	3,986	106
27 Agricultural implement factories.....	108	104	4	1		4		9		18	1	14	1
28 Automobile factories.....	3,245	3,154	91	16	3	62	13	415	14	715	15	652	19
29 Automobile repair shops.....	617	612	5	32	1	39	1	134	1	153		84	1
30 Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ^a	6,861	6,763	98	45	3	153	8	902	26	1,339	17	1,255	18
31 Car and railroad shops.....	3,670	3,644	26	16	1	23	1	271	2	482	3	555	5
32 Ship and boat building.....	1,857	1,855	2	36		81		239		256		277	
33 Wagon and carriage factories.....	27	25	2			2	1	5		4		3	
34 Other iron and steel and machinery factories.....	6,047	5,651	396	148	27	168	37	760	96	1,062	75	886	55
35 Not specified metal industries.....	1,490	1,447	43	17	3	42	2	187	10	263	3	260	7
36 Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	1,241	978	263	21	20	44	24	161	89	190	52	183	26
37 Brass mills.....	270	252	18	4	2	8		31	4	58	6	50	1
38 Clock and watch factories.....	28	16	12	1				3	4		2	3	
39 Copper factories.....	83	82	1	1	1		2	8	1	18		15	
40 Gold and silver factories.....	30	24	6	1		4		3	4			2	1
41 Jewelry factories.....	53	18	35		6	2	8	4	15	3	3	2	1
42 Lead and zinc factories.....	68	64	4			4		9		10	2	10	
43 Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	480	345	135	11	9	10	12	60	43	63	29	76	17
44 Other metal factories.....	229	177	52	3	2	16	2	43	18	31	10	25	6
45 Leather industries.....	2,004	1,615	389	67	24	93	47	257	84	278	70	212	59
46 Harness and saddle factories.....	70	67	3	1		2		2	1	10	1	4	1
47 Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	213	96	117	6	13	11	18	21	27	19	29	16	15
48 Shoe factories.....	845	678	167	43	5	49	23	123	29	111	21	71	30
49 Tanneries.....	810	733	77	14	3	30	5	101	18	131	15	117	10
50 Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	66	41	25	3	3	1	1	10	9	7	4	3	
51 Lumber and furniture industries.....	10,241	9,416	825	525	79	530	64	1,806	213	1,590	141	1,122	88
52 Furniture factories.....	1,878	1,616	262	73	9	84	22	278	69	240	59	108	30
53 Piano and organ factories.....	59	59				1		7		6		3	
54 Saw and planing mills ^b	6,548	6,309	239	357	29	343	18	1,267	67	1,109	36	798	20
55 Other woodworking factories.....	1,756	1,432	324	95	41	102	24	254	77	235	46	158	38
56 Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	2,866	1,771	1,095	87	53	93	68	279	164	272	207	268	182
57 Blank book, envelop, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	144	77	67	2	2	7	6	16	22	9	12	18	9
58 Paper and pulp mills.....	1,385	821	564	23	43	38	46	125	86	145	110	134	77
59 Paper box factories.....	127	76	51	7	4	6	4	16	12	19	16	10	5
60 Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	1,210	797	413	55	4	42	12	122	44	99	69	106	91
Textile industries:													
61 Cotton mills.....	2,805	2,124	681	89	45	136	65	382	151	317	122	240	76
62 Knitting mills.....	884	238	646	16	61	23	88	53	180	43	113	38	79
63 Silk mills.....	330	105	225	8	24	11	21	21	57	14	35	25	34
64 Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	223	153	80	5	2	7	2	33	14	21	19	26	18
65 Woolen and worsted mills.....	234	111	123	1	12	8	17	20	14	17	19	15	17
66 Other textile mills.....	2,752	1,242	1,510	37	123	72	120	240	350	228	293	190	188
67 Carpet mills.....	234	166	68	8	5	10	2	29	13	25	8	22	4
68 Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	113	61	52		4	2	4	16	7	14	8	9	11
69 Lace and embroidery mills.....	111	10	101		2	1	9	2	28	2	23	1	18
70 Rope and cordage factories.....	224	178	46	1	2	6	2	19	12	34	11	26	10
71 Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	63	48	15			1		6	2	7	6	7	2
72 Other and not specified textile mills.....	2,007	779	1,228	28	110	52	103	168	288	146	237	125	143
73 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	18,066	11,255	6,811	408	398	507	597	1,816	1,610	1,888	1,404	1,735	955
74 Broom and brush factories.....	414	341	73	11	5	13	3	41	23	40	15	46	11
75 Button factories.....	121	30	91	1	6	3	14	9	23	2	13	7	16
76 Electric light and power plants.....	696	696		7		12		85		90		109	
77 Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	577	473	104	12	7	27	14	65	30	82	27	85	11
78 Rubber factories.....	1,145	1,096	49	20	7	35	8	156	11	242	11	237	6

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

315

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
721	1,774	599	1,155	486	795	382	523	221	234	171	170	69	81	33	30	18	16	5	15
463	52	386	29	281	18	184	6	129	2	60	6	29		12		5	1	6	1
158	2	105	2	66	2	64	2	40	1	12		11		5				2	3
105	39	90	24	77	14	39	3	31	1	13	6	7		1				2	1
149	5	122	3	84	2	43		33		21		8		2		4		1	4
26		36		34		29		19		5		3		2		1		1	6
25	6	33		20		9	1	6		9				2		1			7
767	2,050	427	1,096	207	655	103	293	38	142	9	70	6	22	4	9	1	5	9	8
2	11		4		4		2		2										9
17		10		7		2			3										10
16	25	18	10	5	7	1	1	5		2								2	11
69	117	40	55	22	31	8	10	5	9	2	2	1	1	1	1			1	12
474	215	250	134	114	70	60	42	15	22	2	10	3	4	3		1	1	4	13
206	1,665	119	883	64	543	26	237	13	106	3	58	2	17		8	4	3	15	14
1,664	876	1,087	522	835	413	529	268	287	128	180	82	82	29	36	13	21	6	12	15
47	22	29	9	19	12	16	3	10		2	3	3	1	3	1	2			16
20	6	17		15		5	3	4		1	1	2				1			17
67	51	64	20	31	14	21	23	9	3	8	7	4	1	4		7			18
91	144	83	97	80	94	80	59	50	39	48	27	26	14	9	4	1	1	2	19
74	1	58	1	49	1	31	1	13		7	2	5		2		1		2	20
42	72	24	56	10	42	9	22	10	14	5	12	1	2	1				1	21
1,122	152	683	84	537	53	298	23	155	15	81	2	24	1	14	2	7		9	22
49	5	23	5	17	2	15	2	6	1	5		6							23
91	411	73	249	57	192	39	130	22	55	18	28	8	10	1	6	1	4	9	24
61	12	33	1	20	3	15	2	8	1	5		3		2		1		1	25
3,913	73	2,663	57	2,221	26	1,268	19	585	11	307	3	120	3	38		24		31	26
17		11	1	11	1	10		5		3		1							27
585	7	336	7	216	7	87	2	47	2	14		4	1	1				4	28
68		46		33		12	1	6		4									29
1,151	7	742	10	596	5	334		143	2	53	2	24		8		7		11	30
672	5	556	5	496	2	307	1	150		72		36	1	5				3	31
273		217		212		138		52	1	42		19		5		3		5	32
3		1		3	1	3		1											33
889	45	591	28	528	9	306	14	143	6	103	1	32	1	17		11		7	34
255	9	163	6	126	1	71	1	38		16		4		2		2		1	35
141	24	87	12	66	7	38	3	30	3	6	2	4	1	2		1		4	36
35	3	23	2	18		12		5		4		1		1				2	37
19	3	2		1		3		3		1						1			38
2		8		7		2		3											39
4	1	3		1		1		2	1										40
14	2	5		1		4		6					1						41
45	8	34	7	25	5	11	1	7	2		2	2		1				1	42
22	7	12	3	11	2	4	2	7		1		1						1	43
229	43	143	31	120	14	100	11	46	2	25		23	1	9	1	9		4	44
5		11		7		9		3		8		2		2		1			45
10	6	3	7	4	1	2		3				1						1	46
92	24	55	17	54	8	37	7	22	1	4		7	1	4		4		2	47
116	9	68	6	55	5	49	4	18	1	13		13		3	1	3		2	48
6	4	6	1			3								1					49
1,133	92	817	54	745	38	492	21	253	10	185	9	101	5	54	4	53	5	10	50
182	27	154	18	157	10	89	5	65	3	58	3	25	2	26	2	15	2	2	51
7		12		10		6		2		2		1		1		1			52
771	24	534	18	489	9	333	8	144	3	91	2	52	1	11	1	9	2	6	53
173	41	117	18	89	19	64	8	42	4	34	4	23	2	16	1	28	1	2	54
227	171	174	85	158	84	92	49	48	19	41	7	18	2	6		6		2	55
7	7	8		3	5	3	1	3	2	1	1							2	56
107	76	82	35	81	49	47	25	11	10	17	4	2	2	5		4			57
4	3	7	3	4	1	2	2	2	1	1								1	58
109	85	77	47	70	29	42	21	32	6	22	2	16		1		2		2	59
298	73	205	61	169	36	134	26	59	15	48	6	21	2	14	1	11	1	1	60
24	56	19	21	7	20	7	18	5	3	2	3		2	1	2				61
9	17	7	15	4	14	1	4	4	1	1	1								62
15	16	17	6	16	3	5		3		4								1	63
13	16	8	15	8	6	13	4	2	1	2	2	2		2					64
152	155	96	103	90	68	55	39	46	23	20	14	5	11	5	3	4	14	2	65
20	14	14	5	9	8	8	5	11	2	4	1	1		2		1	1	2	66
9	9	6	3	3	5	1										1			67
1	9	6	1	1	3	1	1	1								1	1		68
34	6	17	1	19	8	8	1	7		4		1		1					69
6	1	4	2	6	6	6	1	3		2	1			1		1			70
82	116	55	86	52	51	31	31	24	20	10	12	3	10	2	3	1	12		71
1,588	802	1,071	464	847	287	639	147	343	78	236	27	115	13	42	5	23	5	17	72
44	6	49	6	35	1	23		13		14		10				2			73
1	1	1		3	1	1													74
127		96		67		55		19		10		5		1		1		3	75
74	4	50	4	36	4	20	2	13	1	8				1					76
197		95	2	48	1	34	2	21	1	5		4						2	77

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
Operatives (n. o. s.)—Continued.													
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries—Continued.													
1 Straw factories.....	13	5	8					2	2	2	4		1
2 Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	726	721	5	31	1	19	1	76	70	2	52		
3 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	6,735	4,573	2,162	184	134	217	184	751	467	741	400	682	307
4 Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	7,639	3,320	4,319	142	238	181	373	631	1,054	610	932	517	603
5 Not specified industries and services.....	13,847	10,375	3,472	524	201	765	279	1,871	720	1,502	585	1,238	372
Laborers (n. o. s.): ²													
6 Building, general, and not specified laborers.....	224,136	219,485	4,651	6,018	228	8,316	242	26,770	615	29,907	548	27,416	513
7 Laborers and helpers, building construction.....	95,618	95,587	31	1,326		2,521	3	10,603	7	14,247	6	13,648	3
8 General and not specified laborers.....	128,518	123,898	4,620	4,692	228	5,795	239	16,167	608	15,660	542	13,768	510
9 Chemical and allied industries.....	37,724	37,391	333	1,133	27	1,750	25	6,420	67	6,745	63	5,282	50
10 Charcoal and coke works.....	1,428	1,419	9	30	1	39		156	1	282	1	222	1
11 Explosives, ammunition, and fire works factories.....	345	335	10	15		6	2	56	3	59	2	44	1
12 Fertilizer factories.....	15,347	15,268	79	804	8	1,053	5	3,154	15	2,647	13	1,886	14
13 Gas works.....	4,324	4,319	5	37		107	1	472		698	2	618	
14 Paint and varnish factories.....	756	739	17	11	3	21	2	108	2	151	4	112	2
15 Petroleum refineries.....	7,863	7,828	35	77	3	231	4	1,277	8	1,555	7	1,292	3
16 Rayon factories.....	675	663	12	19		37		127	1	118	2	84	3
17 Soap factories.....	350	338	12	5	1	16	1	58	2	64	2	48	3
18 Other chemical factories.....	6,636	6,482	154	135	11	240	10	1,012	35	1,171	30	976	23
19 Cigar and tobacco factories.....	12,254	8,863	3,391	337	201	499	263	1,528	684	1,459	559	1,133	398
20 Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	22,399	22,108	291	600	14	994	23	3,378	55	3,704	52	3,068	42
21 Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	12,180	12,095	85	348	4	571	4	1,969	10	2,110	16	1,682	12
22 Glass factories.....	2,475	2,313	162	79	7	153	15	378	35	338	32	323	24
23 Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	6,041	6,016	25	122		195		803	6	1,004	2	834	4
24 Marble and stone yards.....	1,007	1,007		25		38		125		150		135	
25 Potteries.....	696	677	19	26	3	37	2	103	4	102	2	94	2
26 Clothing industries.....	1,809	1,439	370	83	30	167	38	360	101	291	70	184	43
27 Corset factories.....	5	4	1					2		1	1		
28 Glove factories.....	27	21	6	1		2		5		1	2	3	2
29 Hat factories (felt).....	83	81	2	4	1	14	2	29		6	3	8	
30 Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	606	539	67	8	9	52	9	168	14	128	7	67	10
31 Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	490	446	44	36	2	42	1	97	9	93	5	58	5
32 Other clothing factories.....	603	548	55	34	18	57	26	59	78	62	52	48	26
33 Food and allied industries.....	26,760	22,422	4,338	1,092	450	1,173	378	3,680	850	3,810	685	3,123	528
34 Bakeries.....	1,533	1,445	88	133	5	108	9	275	19	266	18	192	10
35 Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	534	516	18	35	1	28	2	95	2	80	4	71	1
36 Candy factories.....	523	375	148	27	21	38	18	79	39	66	23	46	16
37 Fish curing and packing.....	2,011	1,227	784	89	71	88	60	152	153	146	111	135	86
38 Flour and grain mills.....	2,442	2,417	25	67	2	75	1	360	4	400	6	317	3
39 Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	1,488	1,052	436	84	49	80	38	188	87	140	91	121	49
40 Slaughter and packing houses.....	9,332	8,854	478	124	14	273	22	1,212	72	1,619	106	1,474	89
41 Sugar factories and refineries.....	2,662	2,553	109	80	5	118	4	435	11	448	15	327	18
42 Other food factories.....	4,637	2,441	2,196	122	279	127	219	464	451	448	302	330	245
43 Liquor and beverage industries.....	1,598	1,542	56	331	3	238	5	390	12	197	9	110	11
44 Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	107,739	106,802	937	1,166	52	3,070	63	16,115	164	20,586	194	17,660	127
45 Agricultural implement factories.....	585	579	6	15		15		92	1	104	1	68	3
46 Automobile factories.....	16,450	16,289	161	99	10	379	6	2,404	29	3,424	38	3,172	25
47 Automobile repair shops.....	2,659	2,644	15	116	1	202	2	751	1	631	3	364	3
48 Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ³	38,915	38,709	206	328	4	1,066	13	6,101	33	7,736	40	6,591	26
49 Car and railroad shops.....	9,226	9,130	96	59	5	184	6	1,085	9	1,379	15	1,322	8
50 Ship and boat building.....	4,566	4,549	17	92		203	2	681	4	761	5	571	2
51 Wagon and carriage factories.....	153	153		8		8		21		20		22	
52 Other iron and steel and machinery factories.....	23,033	22,716	317	353	23	725	25	3,408	59	4,223	70	3,464	41
53 Not specified metal industries.....	12,152	12,033	119	98	9	288	8	1,572	28	2,308	22	2,086	19
54 Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	5,293	5,216	77	72	4	176	8	857	21	1,108	12	905	11
55 Brass mills.....	1,435	1,419	16	8	1	42	3	209	2	309	3	256	2
56 Clock and watch factories.....	11	11		1				3		3			
57 Copper factories.....	868	868		5		19		114		219		181	
58 Gold and silver factories.....	11	8	3			1		1	2	1		2	1
59 Jewelry factories.....	8	8											
60 Lead and zinc factories.....	663	660	3	8		17		108	2	136		116	
61 Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	1,116	1,073	43	26	2	66	5	199	12	215	7	168	6
62 Other metal factories.....	1,181	1,169	12	24	1	31		223	3	224	2	179	2
63 Leather industries.....	2,705	2,601	104	84	6	125	6	409	19	449	26	371	14
64 Harness and saddle factories.....	61	52	9	1		2		9	5	11		8	1
65 Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	181	170	11	3		8	1	23	2	30	3	26	1
66 Shoe factories.....	623	591	32	52	2	58	3	122	7	83	6	74	5
67 Tanneries.....	1,749	1,699	50	25	4	55	2	241	4	311	17	253	7
68 Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	91	89	2	3		2		14	1	14		10	
69 Lumber and furniture industries.....	112,056	109,685	2,371	6,430	287	7,942	224	23,300	540	18,794	388	12,989	243
70 Furniture factories.....	3,354	3,148	206	249	12	273	19	623	60	512	43	326	28
71 Piano and organ factories.....	60	59	1			2		4		5		7	
72 Saw and planing mills ⁴	96,527	95,198	1,329	5,415	179	6,881	127	20,299	305	16,322	207	11,292	114
73 Other woodworking factories.....	12,115	11,280	835	766	96	786	78	2,383	175	1,955	138	1,364	101

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

317

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	1																		
77		72		73		100		62		53		25		8		2			
615	313	431	166	363	89	253	61	153	29	104	6	42	4	17	4	14	3	6	5
430	466	277	291	222	191	153	80	62	47	42	20	29	9	15	1	4		5	14
1,161	350	825	284	724	196	579	157	362	92	273	65	168	34	96	25	88	19	199	93
29,360	550	23,726	449	22,299	427	17,501	374	10,744	236	7,602	202	4,670	130	2,579	67	1,920	56	657	14
14,904	6	11,759	1	10,760	1	7,508	2	4,083	2	2,273		1,069		444		222		190	
14,456	544	11,967	448	11,539	426	9,993	372	6,661	234	5,329	202	3,571	130	2,135	67	1,698	56	467	14
5,289	41	3,626	24	3,093	16	2,011	6	1,003	6	576	3	276	4	94		32	1	61	
222		146		128	3	85		53	1	30		16	1	5		2		3	
60		37	2	24		16		18		7		1		1				1	
1,817	7	1,281	2	1,097	6	758	2	365	3	220	2	109	1	40		12	1	25	
681	1	495		474		354		173		115		58	1	20		6		11	
125	1	81	1	57		40		13	2	12		4		4					
1,290	4	840	4	638	1	322		165		74	1	44		12		4		7	
92	2	66	1	56	1	39	1	12		10		1	1	1				1	
57	1	30	2	26		20		7		5		2							
955	25	650	12	593	5	377	3	197		103		41		11		8		13	
1,118	412	743	302	707	241	560	147	314	68	219	62	128	29	71	16	43	8	4	1
3,026	38	2,226	21	1,986	21	1,387	10	825	7	497	1	242	3	81	1	50	1	44	2
1,637	15	1,153	6	1,022	6	711	2	409	3	257	1	132	2	44		28	1	22	1
282	17	237	12	193	10	152	5	74	3	52		24	1	11	1	10		7	
867	3	660	3	611	2	421	3	257	1	144		59		18		9		12	1
147		108		97		73		52		28		18		7		2		2	
93	3	68		63	3	30		33		16		9		1		1		1	
144	31	73	25	54	15	40	9	15	7	16		7		2	1	2		1	
5	1	2	1	3		1		1		1									
8		4		4		4		1	1										
48	3	30	8	15	1	12	4	4	2			2		1					
52	2	19	3	19	3	14	4	4		7		1		1		2		1	
31	25	18	13	17	11	9	1	6	4	3		4		1					
3,141	508	2,119	341	1,785	235	1,174	173	609	102	392	46	179	19	75	11	40	6	30	6
189	9	89	12	78	4	55		28	1	17		5		7		2		1	
66	2	52	3	38	1	24	1	9	1	7		7		3				1	
43	8	32	9	13	5	18	4	5	3	8	2								
142	115	122	55	103	48	104	37	46	26	33	12	20	5	9	2	5	1	3	2
355	2	262	5	232	1	160		79	1	55		25		13		11		6	
132	42	99	28	81	22	50	17	34	10	25	2	9	1	5		4			
1,427	76	960	48	779	25	485	16	250	9	151		53		19		12		16	1
363	19	241	12	240	11	134	4	77	5	43		30	1	12	1	3		2	
321	227	199	166	178	116	115	93	63	45	43	26	22	12	5	8	3	5	1	2
103	8	63	3	43	2	29	1	18	1	10		8		2				1	
16,793	121	11,577	92	8,992	56	5,491	33	2,763	19	1,423	5	636	1	210	2	116	4	204	4
86		60		63		42		13		11		3				7			
2,814	24	1,695	17	1,204	9	598	3	282		120		46		10		3		39	
255	2	136	1	94	1	54		27	1	9				1		1		3	
6,092	30	4,115	28	3,125	12	1,856	10	910	5	431	1	179	1	69	1	25	1	85	1
1,472	15	1,157	13	1,006	9	678	9	366	2	236	2	125		34		18	1	9	2
671		514	1	434		294	1	149	1	98		47		16	1	9		9	
18		13		16		12		6		5		3				1		2	
3,446	38	2,493	24	1,983	19	1,320	6	679	9	359		149		52		37	2	25	1
1,939	12	1,394	8	1,067	6	637	4	331	1	154		84		28		15		32	
797	8	498	5	379	4	223	3	103		46	1	23		7		9		13	
223	2	149	2	106		59	1	28		17		6		4		3			
1		1		1		1		1											
131		99		51		27		11		7		2				2			
2		1		1		1		1											
115	1	66		49		25		12		5		1						2	
141	3	86	3	82	3	43	1	23		11	1	6		3		4			
184	2	95		89	1	67		28		6		8						11	
334	16	269	12	202	3	145	1	98		55	1	33		11		6		10	
3	1	8	2	1		3		2		1		1		1		1			
21	3	19	1	13		17		8		2									
59		41	3	33	1	33		13		10		7				2		2	
241	5	191	6	143	1	87	1	72		41	1	21		7		3		8	
10		10		12		5		8		1		4		1					
12,466	243	8,953	179	7,574	111	5,380	78	2,675	29	1,706	28	795	9	331	4	192	3	149	5
301	17	245	10	216	5	167	6	97	2	66		42	1	24		6		1	
13	1	11		5		6		2		2		1		1					
10,901	137	7,814	105	6,603	66	4,656	45	2,317	17	1,478	14	658	5	268	2	161	3	133	3
1,251	88	883	64	750	40	551	27	259	10	160	12	94	3	38	2	25		15	1

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
Laborers (n. o. s.)—Continued.													
1 Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	6,276	5,960	316	148	24	271	27	1,060	61	1,112	54	894	48
2 Blank book, envelop, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	184	163	21	4	1	6	2	29	3	31	4	30	3
3 Paper and pulp mills.....	4,970	4,711	259	92	19	211	23	850	54	892	44	718	40
4 Paper box factories.....	109	101	8	8	1	6	2	18	1	25	1	19	2
5 Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	1,013	985	28	44	3	48	3	163	3	164	5	126	5
Textile industries:													
6 Cotton mills.....	11,156	9,106	2,050	500	166	766	194	2,030	428	1,461	298	951	247
7 Knitting mills.....	442	312	130	6	8	19	8	67	22	60	27	44	9
8 Silk mills.....	385	320	65	16	6	12	8	59	13	52	7	39	6
9 Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	492	480	12	14	2	21	1	95	4	84	2	68	1
10 Woolen and worsted mills.....	259	210	49	7	2	6	1	35	12	41	9	32	6
11 Other textile mills.....	2,288	1,804	484	70	40	103	43	345	145	378	79	264	54
12 Carpet mills.....	216	204	12	8	1	14	2	43	3	46	1	31	2
13 Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	90	65	25	2	3	7	1	16	5	4	6	12	5
14 Lace and embroidery mills.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Rope and cordage factories.....	249	231	18	6	1	9	1	41	6	60	3	32	3
16 Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	36	34	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	—	8	1
17 Other and not specified textile mills.....	1,694	1,267	427	54	35	73	39	240	131	259	69	181	43
18 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	78,782	75,489	3,293	4,515	283	4,115	304	12,560	730	11,759	533	9,169	379
19 Broom and brush factories.....	274	251	23	59	1	17	2	46	9	32	3	30	3
20 Button factories.....	23	18	5	1	—	1	—	7	3	2	2	4	—
21 Electric light and power plants.....	4,852	4,850	2	75	—	181	—	671	2	771	—	699	—
22 Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	1,302	1,275	27	18	—	46	—	214	11	232	5	201	4
23 Rubber factories.....	1,550	1,520	30	26	2	63	5	217	4	346	5	312	4
24 Straw factories.....	8	7	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
25 Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	30,849	30,577	272	3,008	48	1,964	22	5,012	41	4,010	36	2,837	29
26 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	22,438	21,634	804	762	62	1,066	66	3,777	159	3,642	128	2,974	89
27 Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	17,486	15,357	2,129	566	180	776	208	2,613	501	2,724	354	2,112	250
28 Transportation and communication.....	397,645	395,437	2,208	7,395	59	14,444	123	62,443	368	71,575	374	59,355	347
Water transportation (selected occupations):													
29 Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers.....	282	282	—	4	—	7	—	36	—	24	—	40	—
30 Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.....	203	203	—	—	—	1	—	11	—	13	—	21	—
31 Longshoremen and stevedores.....	25,444	25,434	10	146	—	434	1	2,249	2	3,724	—	3,768	1
32 Sailors and deck hands.....	6,659	6,656	3	110	—	228	—	1,202	—	1,246	—	966	—
Road and street transportation (selected occupations):													
33 Bus conductors.....	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
34 Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	108,412	108,241	171	1,954	2	4,289	17	19,382	36	24,175	27	19,403	26
35 Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	19,566	19,549	17	477	—	550	—	1,932	3	2,156	1	2,013	4
36 Garage owners, managers, and officials.....	646	641	5	—	—	4	—	40	—	108	—	129	—
37 Garage owners and proprietors.....	424	420	4	—	—	3	—	16	—	62	1	76	—
38 Garage managers and officials.....	222	221	1	—	—	1	—	24	—	46	—	53	—
39 Garage laborers.....	23,854	23,750	104	883	4	1,438	12	5,734	26	6,140	23	3,794	13
40 Hostlers and stable hands.....	1,590	1,590	—	83	—	71	—	194	—	185	—	143	—
41 Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	7,055	7,019	36	353	1	418	3	1,077	7	1,149	7	964	8
42 Laborers, road and street.....	59,115	59,082	33	1,749	3	3,275	6	10,941	5	9,992	4	7,493	3
43 Road, street, etc., building and repairing.....	56,286	56,254	32	1,719	3	3,241	6	10,734	5	9,652	4	7,167	3
44 Street cleaning.....	2,829	2,828	1	30	—	34	—	207	—	340	—	326	—
45 Owners and managers, truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	1,878	1,853	25	—	—	7	—	45	—	147	2	202	3
46 Owners and proprietors.....	1,726	1,704	22	—	—	6	—	39	—	136	2	184	3
47 Managers and officials.....	152	149	3	—	—	1	—	6	—	11	—	18	—
Railroad transportation (selected occupation):													
48 Baggage men and freight agents.....	436	436	—	—	—	3	—	31	—	45	—	65	—
49 Baggage men.....	430	430	—	—	—	3	—	31	—	44	—	65	—
50 Freight agents.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
51 Boiler washers and engine hostlers.....	3,813	3,813	—	6	—	29	—	288	—	483	—	512	—
52 Brakemen, steam railroad.....	3,347	3,347	—	—	—	6	—	155	—	332	—	430	—
53 Conductors, steam railroad.....	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	3	—
54 Conductors, street railroad.....	11	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
55 Foremen and overseers.....	876	867	9	—	—	—	—	28	—	71	2	92	2
56 Steam railroad.....	831	823	8	—	—	—	—	28	—	67	2	89	2
57 Street railroad.....	45	44	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	—
58 Laborers (includes construction laborers).....	102,685	101,466	1,219	1,102	26	3,090	38	16,111	158	17,389	204	14,538	198
59 Steam railroad.....	97,992	96,865	1,127	1,076	25	3,021	33	15,598	152	16,626	192	13,830	177
60 Street railroad.....	4,693	4,601	92	26	1	69	5	513	6	763	12	708	21
61 Locomotive engineers.....	114	114	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	17	—	16	—
62 Locomotive firemen.....	4,642	4,642	—	—	—	15	—	166	—	431	—	646	—
63 Motormen.....	72	72	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	13	—
64 Steam railroad.....	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	7	—
65 Street railroad.....	51	51	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	6	—
66 Officials and superintendents, steam railroad.....	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

319

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
789	36	561	32	457	17	299	9	178	7	97		55		22		12	1	6	1
25	4	12	1	9		11	2	4	1	1		1							2
624	28	446	27	362	13	224	5	147	5	73		39		20		8	1	5	3
11	1	5	1	3	1	4		1								1			7
129	3	98	3	83	3	60	2	26	1	23		15		2		3		1	5
910	240	655	180	544	134	547	72	289	38	223	27	117	9	63	4	34	3	16	6
41	16	30	10	16	10	12	13	8	4	8	2	8	1	2		1			7
52	11	26	7	27	3	16	4	9		6		4		1		1			8
60	2	54		29	2	27	1	12		6		4				3		1	9
29	5	17	5	17	4	10	2	5	1	6		1	1	2	1	2			10
219	44	128	31	119	26	96	7	39	4	19	3	15	4	6		1	2	2	11
24	1	15	1	8	1	9		3		1				2					12
8	2	9	1	1	1	3		2				1	1						13
27	1	16		18	2	7		11	1	1		3							14
1		3	1	4		3				1									15
159	40	85	28	86	22	74	7	22	3	16	3	11	3	4		1	2	2	17
9,127	364	6,957	231	6,145	199	5,067	111	2,666	57	1,791	38	877	28	379	9	226	6	136	18
27	3	9		13	1	9	1	4		4								1	19
725		549		477		342		178		92		40		30		9		11	20
205	3	114	3	104		61		46		17	1	9		2		3		3	21
217	3	118	3	102	3	67	1	27		11		7		3		1		3	23
2																		1	24
3,016	33	2,609	19	2,486	19	2,488	11	1,326	6	968	6	468	1	204		126	1	55	25
2,847	84	2,039	65	1,752	59	1,287	31	641	20	440	18	232	13	92	6	50	2	33	26
2,086	238	1,519	141	1,211	117	813	67	444	31	259	13	121	14	48	3	36	3	29	27
57,497	323	40,829	226	33,614	185	22,751	98	12,074	47	7,112	27	3,452	14	1,385	7	864	9	697	28
48		29		31		27		16		10		9		1					29
35		21		32		24		14		18		5		5		3			30
4,434	2	3,647		3,130	2	1,925	1	1,041	1	544		241		66		42		43	31
890	2	696		569		357	1	172		118		39		18		18		27	32
16,272	25	9,518	18	6,503	12	3,681	6	1,576	2	790		338		116		77		167	33
2,334	3	2,209		2,297		2,046	1	1,342	1	975	3	606	1	342		236		34	34
130	2	91		68	2	47		12		9		1				1		1	35
95	1	64		51	2	36		7		2		1				1		1	36
35	1	27		17		11		5		7									37
2,797	9	1,357	5	824	10	433	1	169		59	1	46		18		11		37	38
191		154		158		140		108		77		45		20		19		2	39
894	5	617	3	596	1	430	1	222		149		67		42		29		12	40
7,282	4	5,369	2	4,692	4	3,596	1	2,067	1	1,321		704		316		193		92	42
6,959	4	5,058	1	4,369	4	3,310	1	1,872	1	1,133		584		236		140		80	43
323		311		323		286		195		188		120		80		53		12	44
272	2	294	9	312	5	236	1	143	1	97	1	63		24		8		3	45
251	2	271	6	286	5	217	1	131	1	92	1	59		21		8		3	46
21		23	3	26		19		12		5		4		3					47
82		60		65		40		26		12		4		1				2	48
80		59		64		39		26		12		4		1				2	49
2		1		1		1												7	50
698		598		520		363		179		90		31		6		3		7	51
662		632		556		321		139		72		25		5		1		11	52
6		7		3		4		1		2		3							53
4		1		1		1													54
135	2	134	2	154	1	125		68		37		19		1		2		1	55
131	2	128	1	145	1	118		63		33		17		1		2		1	56
4		6		9		7		5		4		2							57
14,972	203	11,200	140	9,582	116	6,556	61	3,468	33	1,976	17	888	9	265	7	140	9	189	58
14,224	184	10,681	130	9,043	110	6,207	57	3,286	28	1,873	16	840	7	245	7	136	9	179	59
748	19	519	10	539	6	349	4	182	5	103	1	48	2	20		4		10	60
17		14		16		14		9		4		2				1			61
961		877		708		455		221		105		42		8		3		4	62
21		5		9		2		4		1				1					63
7								1											64
14		5		9		2		3		1				1					65
1		2		1		1		4		1		2							66

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

	OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			16 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Transportation and communication—Continued.													
	Railroad transportation (selected occupations)—Continued.													
1	Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen.....	3,446	3,429	17	1		25		176	1	356		397	2
2	Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	2,571	2,554	17			16		113	1	243		275	2
3	Switchmen and flagmen, street railroad.....	52	52						2		7		3	
4	Yardmen, steam railroad.....	823	823		1		9		61		106		119	
5	Ticket and station agents.....	13	13						1				1	
	Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):													
6	Agents, express companies.....	6	5	1				1			1			
7	Express messengers and railway mail clerks.....	725	725				3		20		40		115	
8	Express messengers.....	38	38						1				9	
9	Railway mail clerks.....	687	687				3		19		40		106	
10	Mail carriers.....	6,312	6,293	19	55	1	96		572	4	902	2	1,214	3
11	Postmasters.....	78	36	42					3	4	3	2	2	4
12	Radio operators.....	8	8						3		2		1	
13	Telegraph and telephone linemen.....	309	309		6		11		50		52		41	
14	Telegraph messengers.....	178	177	1	67		37	1	33		11		4	
15	Telegraph operators.....	44	36	8	1			2	4	3	1	2	5	1
16	Telephone operators.....	587	256	331	5	13	20	30	68	93	46	75	33	56
	Other transportation and communication pursuits:													
17	Apprentices.....	189	187	2	161		2	2	12		4		1	
18	Steam railroad.....	15	15						7		2			
19	Telegraph and telephone.....	1	1		1									
20	Other transportation and communication.....	173	171	2	160		2	2	5		2		1	
21	Aviators.....	9	9						2		3		1	
22	Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.) ¹	708	707	1			3		32		79		106	
23	Air transportation.....	1	1											
24	Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries.....	245	244	1			2		25		55		55	
25	Road, street, etc., building and repairing.....	230	230				1		2		16		28	
26	Telegraph and telephone.....	5	5											
27	Other transportation and communication.....	227	227						5		8		23	
28	Inspectors.....	204	203	1			1		9		21		32	
29	Steam railroad.....	172	172				1		8		17		29	
30	Street railroad.....	10	10										3	
31	Telegraph and telephone.....	2	1	1							1			
32	Other transportation and communication.....	20	20						1		3			
33	Laborers (n. o. s.) ²	8,452	8,424	28	147	4	253	2	1,185	5	1,441	3	1,295	5
34	Air transportation.....	291	285	6	6	2	17		58	2	45		40	
35	Express companies.....	1,097	1,096	1	23		34		131		172		197	1
36	Pipe lines.....	1,030	1,029	1	23		39		188		200		140	1
37	Telegraph and telephone.....	1,357	1,351	6	27	1	44		225		239	1	214	1
38	Water transportation.....	2,927	2,926	1	64		100		418	1	517		418	
39	Other transportation and communication.....	1,750	1,737	13	4	1	19	2	165	2	268	2	286	2
40	Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.) ³	54	54								2		7	
41	Telegraph and telephone.....	2	2											
42	Other transportation and communication.....	52	52								2		7	
43	Other occupations.....	5,571	5,446	125	85	5	126	8	639	21	768	19	844	18
44	Road, street, etc., building and repairing.....	383	382	1	6	1	12		57		52		52	
45	Steam railroad.....	3,381	3,312	69	36	2	48	2	283	14	394	11	474	10
46	Street railroad.....	441	437	4	2		9		36	1	58		71	
47	Other transportation and communication.....	1,366	1,315	51	41	2	57	6	263	6	264	8	247	8
48	Trade.....	183,809	169,241	14,568	14,646	371	10,430	639	24,576	1,857	23,441	1,968	19,385	1,894
49	Advertising agents.....	94	86	8	1		1		10	2	16	5	21	
50	Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade.....	54	50	4	14		7	2	16	1	8	1	1	
51	Bankers, brokers, and money lenders.....	267	249	18			1		10	4	22	2	31	3
52	Bankers and bank officials.....	80	68	12					3	4	9	2	10	2
53	Commercial brokers and commission men.....	21	21						1				2	
54	Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.....	36	36				1		1		3		4	
55	Stock brokers.....	95	90	5					5		7		9	
56	Brokers not specified and promoters.....	35	34	1							3		6	1
57	"Clerks" in stores.....	4,911	3,262	1,649	379	79	385	141	659	361	482	252	337	222
58	Commercial travelers.....	534	444	90			12		35	7	46	12	56	9
59	Decorators, drapers, and window dressers.....	292	135	157	2	2	7	4	23	18	29	23	19	21
60	Deliverymen.....	25,299	25,277	22	7,314	4	3,202	4	4,245	8	2,967	3	2,044	2
61	Bakeries.....	230	230		60		27		36		38		21	
62	Stores.....	25,069	25,047	22	7,254	4	3,175	4	4,209	8	2,929	3	2,023	2
63	Floorwalkers, foremen, and overseers.....	448	424	24			1	2	15	3	30	7	54	2
64	Floorwalkers and foremen in stores.....	373	349	24			1	2	11	3	25	7	43	2
65	Foremen, warehouses, stockyards, etc.....	75	75						4		5		11	
66	Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers.....	573	527	46			4	2	39	11	54	11	61	9

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

321

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
572	3	531	3	508	5	367	2	229	1	150		67		28		16		6	1
427	3	401	3	395	5	287	2	182	1	121		55		20		14		5	2
5		6		9		10		6		2				2					3
140		124		104		70		41		27		12		6		2		1	4
1		1		3		2		2		2									5
2		1		1															6
137		130		124		86		48		16		6							7
2		13		7		1		3		1		1							8
135		117		117		85		45		15		5							9
1,190	3	789	1	573		423	2	219	2	146	1	52		31		23		8	10
5	7	3	9	4	5	5	9	4		2	1	2	1	3					11
1		1																	12
43		47		29		15		8		5				1				1	13
2		5		6		3		3		4						2			14
11		6		4		3		1											15
27	33	17	11	23	10	8	6	7	1	2	1		2						16
5		1														1			17
4		1														1			18
1																			19
3																			20
119		104	1	105		67		49		23		15		5					21
44		25	1	21		7		3		4		2		1					22
31		38		41		29		25		13		4		2					23
2		1		2															24
42		39		41		31		21		6		9		2					25
35	1	27		25		25		18		5		4		1					26
27		23		21		21		17		4		3		1					27
2		2		1		1		1											28
6	1	2		3		3				1		1							29
1,310	4	948	3	786	1	512		284		151	1	58		25		18		11	30
29	2	29		24		18		7		6		4		2					31
187		128		106		59		32		15		6		3		2		1	32
133		104		85		48		35		18		10		2		3		1	33
180	1	147	1	111		87		42		23	1	3		4		1		4	34
455		321		287		158		90		55		23		10		8		2	35
326	1	219	2	173	1	142		78		34		12		4		4		3	36
8		5		9		9		3		5		3				3			37
1				1															38
7		5		8		9		3		5		3				3			39
888	13	681	19	587	11	402	5	198	4	124	1	65	1	16		14		9	40
58		41		34		31		18		9		7		3		1		1	41
589	11	478	9	429	6	288	3	140		86	1	42		9		8		8	42
80		53	2	51	1	38		23		12		3		1		1			43
161	2	109	8	73	4	45	2	17	4	17		13	1	4		4			44
19,794	2,257	15,710	1,766	14,477	1,616	11,254	1,009	6,633	598	4,338	296	2,422	175	1,103	61	786	37	246	24
9		10	1	5		6		4		1		2							45
1				3															46
44	3	38	3	33	1	30	1	14		9	1	12		4		1			47
6	2	9	1	9		7		5		4	1	4		1		1			48
4		4		1		3		3				2		1					49
10		3		1		5		2		3		2		1					50
18	1	12	2	17	1	14	1	3		1		3		1					51
6		10		5		1		1		1		1							52
290	213	215	138	177	103	133	73	96	39	44	19	23	6	23		12		7	53
81	18	50	16	65	12	40	12	26	1	16	1	8	1	5		2		2	54
14	24	14	11	13	18	6	15	5	10	2	5	1	3		2		1		55
1,838	1	1,212		1,013		664		356		196		119		39		41		27	56
15		8		11		8		1		3				1		1			57
1,823	1	1,204		1,002		656		355		193		119		38		40		27	58
60	2	71	4	59	2	57		39	2	22		9		5		1		1	59
50	2	56	4	51	2	42		34	2	21		8		5		1		1	60
10		15		8		15		5		1		1							61
81	6	71	4	80	2	62		34	1	21		14		5		1			62

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Trade—Continued.													
1 Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	6,797	5,699	1,098			44	28	446	123	698	151	850	163
2 Insurance agents.....	6,286	5,200	1,086			44	28	430	122	659	149	775	162
3 Managers and officials, insurance companies.....	511	499	12					16	1	39	2	75	1
4 Laborers in coal and lumber yards, warehouses, etc.....	26,308	26,239	69	735	4	881	6	3,299	12	3,949	12	3,435	8
5 Coal yards and lumber yards.....	18,998	18,983	15	592		657	2	2,275	4	2,701	4	2,406	1
6 Grain elevators.....	692	692		8		19		80		100		101	
7 Stockyards.....	1,982	1,982		20		50		245		377		321	
8 Warehouses.....	4,081	4,033	48	100	4	136	3	618	7	699	7	538	7
9 Other and not specified trade.....	555	549	6	15		19	1	81	1	72	1	69	
10 Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	62,829	61,601	1,228	4,339	80	4,613	92	12,160	225	10,517	210	7,485	142
11 Newsboys.....	1,460	1,442	18	973	5	145	1	100	1	39	2	28	1
12 Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.).....	357	180	177					3	7	10	11	17	17
13 Employment office keepers.....	287	114	173					1	7	6	11	9	16
14 Proprietors, etc., advertising agencies.....	2	2										1	
15 Proprietors, etc., warehouses.....	18											7	1
16 Other proprietors, managers, and officials.....	60	46	14					3	4			445	70
17 Real estate agents and officials.....	4,050	3,577	473			10	2	97	23	259	53	445	70
18 Managers and officials, real estate companies.....	21	20	1					2	3			1	
19 Real estate agents.....	4,029	3,557	472			10	2	95	23	256	53	444	70
20 Retail dealers.....	28,213	24,364	3,849	153	8	325	42	1,190	195	1,957	336	2,475	482
21 Automobiles and accessories.....	111	108	3			1		4		15		22	
22 Books, music, news, and stationery.....	417	369	48	12		14	1	35	1	28	7	43	5
23 Buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products.....	149	149				4		9		5		8	
24 Candy and confectionery.....	1,333	903	430	2		3	4	37	30	60	49	116	58
25 Cigars and tobacco.....	320	292	28			2	1	9	1	26	8	41	4
26 Coal and wood.....	1,853	1,793	60			15	1	54	5	127	2	152	6
27 Department stores.....	18					1		1		2			
28 Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes.....	527	410	117			4		15	1	37	8	38	16
29 Drugs and medicines (including druggists and pharmacists).....	1,482	1,314	168			7	2	87	29	218	38	241	34
30 5- and 10-cent and variety stores.....	87	30	7					3		5	1	6	
31 Flour and feed.....	45	42	3							5		2	
32 Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods).....	3,496	3,329	167	38		98	3	383	12	399	20	432	23
33 Furniture, carpets, and rugs.....	250	228	22			1		3	1	8	2	15	2
34 Gasoline and oil filling stations.....	359	334	25			3	1	31	3	38	2	56	4
35 General stores.....	807	659	148			1	1	9	2	29	6	46	15
36 Groceries.....	7,547	5,739	1,808	5	1	23	11	98	62	265	133	475	229
37 Hardware, implements, and wagons.....	54	50	4			1		1	1	2	1	4	
38 Hucksters and peddlers.....	4,356	3,944	412	96	7	110	14	236	27	313	22	373	37
39 Ice.....	775	772	3			8		39		69		80	1
40 Jewelry.....	88	87	1					2		4	1	7	
41 Junk and rags.....	2,445	2,389	56			24	1	89	4	180	4	190	4
42 Lumber.....	183	183						2		13		16	
43 Opticians.....	44	44						2		1		3	
44 Other specified dealers.....	582	468	114			4	1	20	6	53	9	49	20
45 Not specified dealers.....	935	710	225			1	1	21	10	55	23	60	24
46 Salesmen and saleswomen.....	13,550	9,172	4,378	546	136	572	235	1,438	657	1,388	649	1,129	583
47 Auctioneers.....	11	11						1				2	
48 Canvassers.....	1,187	475	712	12	12	11	17	40	43	49	86	52	79
49 Demonstrators.....	210	73	137	2	2	4	6	12	33	15	21	10	26
50 Sales agents.....	48	27	21			2	1	1		1	1	1	3
51 Salesmen and saleswomen.....	12,094	8,586	3,508	532	122	555	211	1,384	581	1,323	541	1,064	475
52 Undertakers.....	2,946	2,691	255			38	2	249	16	381	29	378	30
53 Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.....	130	129	1					4		17		14	
54 Other pursuits in trade.....	4,697	3,693	1,004	190	53	182	75	538	183	572	199	505	130
55 Advertising agencies.....	137	134	3	4		7		19	1	22		18	1
56 Grain elevators.....	89	81	8	2	2	1		12	1	12	2	15	
57 Stockyards.....	75	73	2					2	1	12		13	
58 Warehouses and cold-storage plants.....	450	336	114	7	4	8	11	32	26	48	17	53	13
59 Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except automobile).....													
60 Fruit and vegetable graders and packers.....	216	172	44	11	6	16	6	27	12	28	5	20	2
61 Meat cutters.....	574	569	5	15		32		77	1	83	1	66	
62 Other occupations.....	2,850	2,045	814	131	40	92	58	295	139	317	169	281	110
63 Other trade industries.....	297	283	14	20	1	24		74	2	50	5	39	4
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	50,203	49,273	930	674	16	1,160	26	5,335	80	6,737	100	6,621	135
64 Firemen, fire department.....	520	520						21		66		107	
65 Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	6,111	6,039	72	11		45		237	4	457	7	467	7
66 Laborers, public service.....	34,924	34,422	502	643	16	905	26	3,858	62	4,904	62	4,645	61
67 Garbage men and scavengers.....	2,543	2,538	5	33		53		266	1	358		324	1
68 Other laborers.....	32,381	31,884	497	610	16	852	26	3,592	61	4,546	62	4,321	60
69 Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.....	521	430	91					8		23	7	61	13
70 Detectives.....	157	151	6					3		6	1	25	
71 Marshals and constables.....	80	80						2		5		9	
72 Probation and truant officers.....	160	78	84					2		6		13	13
73 Sheriffs.....	124	123	1					1		2		14	
74 Officials and inspectors (city and county).....	283	236	27					5	1	15	5	16	6
75 Officials and inspectors (city).....	218	201	17					4		12	4	15	3
76 Officials and inspectors (county).....	45	35	10					1	1	3	1	1	2

See footnotes at end of table.

323

head of table!

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
912 808 104	229 226 3	831 754 77	166 165 1	735 667 78	123 122 1	592 522 70	75 74 1	284 264 20	26 25 1	177 161 16	12 11 1	82 79 3	1 1	24 23 1		14 14		10 10	1 1
3,616	10	3,000	6	2,727	7	2,059	2	1,139	1	737		378		148		98	1	43	4
2,605	1	2,175	1	1,976	2	1,602		893		570		305		115		77		34	5
83		92		90		59		30		17		6		6		1			
318		221		201		110		54		37		19		6		2		1	7
529	8	450	4	399	4	256	2	133	1	103		38		16		10	1	8	8
81	1	62	1	61	1	32		29		10		10		5		3			9
6,935	144	4,852	109	4,159	94	2,919	51	1,539	38	991	19	568	14	250	3	185	4	89	10
35		22		22		25		2		18	1	6		5		3	1	2	11
24	34	20	34	24	33	32	18	20	8	18	6	6	3	3	5	3			12
17	33	15	34	16	31	16	18	13	8	14	6	5	3	1	5	2			13
		1		1															14
7	1	3		5	2	7		5		3		1		1		1			15
551	77	564	86	585	59	442	48	278	29	180	18	99	4	37	1	23	2	7	16
		2		5		3		3	1					1				1	17
551	77	562	86	580	59	439	48	275	28	180	18	99	4	36	1	23	2	7	19
3,257	645	3,193	562	3,387	623	3,093	399	2,113	265	1,495	138	883	94	460	36	344	21	39	20
17	1	18	1	13	1	9		4		3		1		7	1	9		1	21
50	8	52	9	45	5	32	3	17	3	20	2	5	3	7					22
18		12		22		26		12		16		4		5		7		1	23
148	82	142	55	139	70	98	32	76	30	35	11	28	6	11	2	7	1	1	24
54	5	57	2	41	4	26		11	1	11	1	10	1	3				1	25
240	10	262	9	302	11	246	6	164	3	111	3	66	3	30		20	1	4	26
4		1		4		2		1		1		1							27
63	27	58	16	64	23	42	11	31	8	29	3	18	2	7	1	4	1		28
273	25	186	14	143	18	78	4	36	1	25	1	7	1	5	1	3		5	29
4		3		5			2	2	3	2	1								30
6	1	8		8	1	5	1	1		4						2		1	31
467	29	390	22	384	22	293	16	197	9	129	5	65	4	33	1	15	1	6	32

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public service (not elsewhere classified)—Continued.													
1 Officials and inspectors (State and United States.)	203	196	7					6	2	8	1	27	1
2 Officials and inspectors (State)	16	15	1					1		1		1	
3 Officials and inspectors (United States)	187	181	6					5	2	7	1	26	1
4 Policemen	1,297	1,264	33					19		124	1	219	5
5 Soldiers, sailors, and marines ¹¹	4,601	4,601		13		164		1,022		939		872	
6 Other public service pursuits	1,763	1,565	198	7		46		159	11	201	17	207	43
Professional service	135,925	72,898	63,027	2,654	595	2,161	2,993	6,935	8,057	7,993	13,178	7,922	8,102
8 Actors and showmen	4,130	2,732	1,398	89	64	168	161	668	531	585	331	413	157
9 Actors	2,626	1,327	1,299	54	61	74	143	275	501	285	310	212	143
10 Showmen	1,504	1,405	99	35	3	94	18	393	30	297	21	201	14
11 Architects	63	63						2		6		11	
12 Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	430	230	200	4	1	7	6	45	51	37	41	39	15
13 Authors, editors, and reporters	425	341	84			2	3	37	11	57	12	39	13
14 Authors	49	41	8					6	2	7	2	5	1
15 Editors and reporters	376	300	76			2	3	31	9	50	10	34	12
16 Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	361	347	14			4		31	2	69	4	56	2
17 Clergymen	25,034	24,540	494					225	14	694	30	1,577	56
18 College presidents and professors ¹²	2,146	1,126	1,020					137	270	251	303	193	138
19 Dentists	1,773	1,746	27					40	1	212	5	483	6
20 Designers, draftsmen, and inventors	217	119	98			3	3	19	27	23	29	17	14
21 Designers	117	20	97			2	3	5	27	4	28	1	14
22 Draftsmen	83	82	1			1		14		19	1	15	
23 Inventors	17	17										1	
24 Lawyers, judges, and justices	1,247	1,223	24							93	3	195	7
25 Musicians and teachers of music	10,583	7,747	2,836	107	55	340	114	1,699	513	1,769	523	1,228	466
26 Osteopaths	19	14	5							2	1	1	1
27 Photographers	545	460	85	3	1	11	4	39	18	51	13	78	23
28 Physicians and surgeons	3,805	3,713	92					22	1	251	9	477	16
29 Teachers	54,683	8,955	45,728	20	319	92	2,009	1,086	14,017	1,576	10,053	1,137	5,834
30 Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	244	188	56	1		3	9	26	17	40	17	29	7
31 Teachers (school)	54,439	8,767	45,672	19	319	89	2,000	1,060	14,000	1,536	10,036	1,108	5,827
32 Technical engineers	351	351						19		22		64	
33 Civil engineers and surveyors	160	160						8		22		23	
34 Electrical engineers	119	119						7		15		26	
35 Mechanical engineers ¹³	70	70						4		5		15	
36 Mining engineers ¹⁴	2	2											
37 Trained nurses	5,728	147	5,581	1	39	6	458	33	1,730	26	1,017	14	685
38 Veterinary surgeons	134	133	1					8		12		14	
39 Other professional pursuits	1,810	529	1,281			4	13	36	180	70	205	71	176
40 County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.	226	136	90					2	9	13	16	14	17
41 Librarians	210	30	180				3		42	5	32	6	31
42 Social and welfare workers	1,038	211	827			3	5	31	99	34	116	28	104
43 Other occupations	336	152	184			1	5	3	30	18	41	23	24
44 Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits	6,343	4,625	1,718	80	2	83	7	271	109	418	153	523	189
45 Abstracters, notaries, and justices of peace	57	34	23					1	1	2	1	2	3
46 Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices	6	3	3	1	2	1	1	1					
47 Apprentices to other professional persons	16	15	1	4		5		4		1	1	1	
48 Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers	1,935	1,914	21			12		107		199	2	273	7
49 Chiropractors	184	142	42					3	2	8	5	14	5
50 Directors, managers, and officials, motion-picture production	5	5								1		1	
51 Healers (not elsewhere classified)	901	518	383					7	19	29	32	49	40
52 Keepers of charitable and penal institutions	202	96	106					2	4	6	3	10	10
53 Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.	109	99	10					5	2	8	1	4	3
54 Officials of lodges, societies, etc.	451	287	164			1	1	5	12	12	18	15	16
55 Radio announcers, directors, managers, and officials	4	4				1		2					
56 Religious workers	1,196	434	762	8		16	2	14	49	28	64	40	74
57 Technicians and laboratory assistants	196	151	45			2	2	26	12	19	10	24	10
58 Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	166	155	11			2		15	1	17	1	24	2
59 Other occupants	915	768	147	67		43	1	79	7	88	15	66	19
60 Attendants and helpers, professional service	16,098	13,757	2,341	2,350	114	1,441	215	2,487	582	1,749	446	1,292	304
61 Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.	4,120	4,049	71	1,724	3	752	8	735	24	305	17	177	15
62 Dentists' assistants and attendants	270	37	233	5	7	9	12	4	53	6	49	2	47
63 Helpers, motion-picture production	14	12	2					5	1	2			
64 Laborers, professional service	4,147	3,906	241	179	9	205	22	671	55	593	35	486	19
65 Laborers, recreation and amusement	4,442	4,349	93	328	8	357	10	791	17	612	13	470	6
66 Librarians' assistants and attendants	15	12	3					1	1	3		2	1
67 Physicians' and surgeons' attendants	1,039	106	933	18	35	17	98	15	247	11	216	8	125
68 Stage hands and circus helpers	104	90	14	13	1	10	3	23	1	22	2	7	2
69 Theater ushers	409	285	124	42	9	43	14	74	50	44	20	23	16
70 Other attendants and helpers	1,538	911	627	41	42	48	48	168	133	151	94	117	73
Domestic and personal service	1,576,205	423,645	1,152,560	15,477	47,082	19,673	60,017	63,006	183,247	64,087	184,772	54,355	147,806
72 Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	34,263	21,447	12,816	205	95	342	228	1,680	1,279	2,357	2,406	2,478	2,557
73 Boarding and lodging house keepers	13,109	997	12,112			7		107	27	684	77	1,444	1,753
74 Blackbills	9,499	9,481	18	2,117	5	1,596	2	2,146	2	1,087	2	656	3
75 Charwomen and cleaners	16,117	4,622	11,495	114	286	164	478	602	1,381	712	1,643	576	1,468

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

325

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
30	2	33	1	34		27		16		8		3		4					1
3	1	1		1		2		2		1		1		1					2
27	1	32	1	33		25		14		7		2		3					3
250	9	212	7	167	6	135	5	88		29		13		7		1			4
740		436		227		114		53		9		4		2		3		3	5
194	44	183	25	170	25	162	14	97	8	64	8	44	1	12		12	1	1	6
8,900	7,187	8,288	4,695	8,566	3,699	7,514	2,257	4,752	1,175	3,466	572	1,970	258	1,034	83	634	50	129	128
304	84	180	34	121	17	95	6	38	2	24	2	9		12		6	1	20	8
174	77	98	31	59	17	46	6	17	2	7		1		3				19	8
130	7	82	3	62		49		21		17	2	8		9		6	1	1	10
12		10		9		10		3											11
34	32	21	19	20	22	12	5	6	3	3	3		2	1				1	12
41	15	36	7	33	10	39	9	21	3	18	1	9		4		4		1	13
5		4		6		3	2	2	1	3									14
36	15	32	7	27	10	36	7	19	2	15	1	9		4		4		1	15
68	2	39		35		23	1	6	1	8		3		4		1			16
2,887	81	3,583	84	4,277	81	4,092	67	2,662	38	2,114	22	1,265	9	691	4	429	7	44	17
148	106	96	65	92	51	70	39	55	28	33	11	31	5	13		6		1	18
419	5	269	6	153	3	91	1	56		12		6		2		1		2	19
15	12	12	4	5	3	11	4	7	2	4		2		1					20
2	12	3	4		3		4	2	2	1									21
13		7		3		5		3		1		1							22
		2		2		6		2		2		1		1					23
218	6	147	5	141	2	140	1	96		76		46		25		13		2	24
955	443	656	279	454	204	275	118	133	69	74	22	22	18	16	4	10	5	9	25
2	1	4	1	1	1	2		1				1		1					26
85	12	75	6	47	2	35	2	19	2	14	1	1		1		1		1	27
571	16	638	9	650	11	470	8	275	13	204	6	93	3	31		21		10	28
1,070	5,142	863	3,219	920	2,412	819	1,446	581	696	413	318	221	119	104	42	44	15	9	29
26	3	19	1	24	1	9		4		4			1	1		2			30
1,044	5,139	844	3,218	896	2,411	810	1,446	577	696	409	318	221	118	103	42	42	15	9	31
55		45		51		34		26		8		3		4					32
22		19		27		16		15		4		2		2					33
25		11		15		12		5		3									34
8		14		9		6		6		1				2					35
		1										1							36
21	558	13	380	10	311	11	190	5	99	1	64	5	34	1	8		1		37
17	1	15		21		11		13		8		7		3		4			38
89	184	82	156	66	147	42	97	34	65	18	28	10	17	6	3	1	3		39
36	17	28	11	17	11	10	6	10	1	3		2		1					40
5	20	3	19	4	11	3	9	2	7		3	1		1					41
28	120	28	111	23	103	13	77	9	47	6	22	6	15	2	1		3		42
20	27	23	15	22	22	16	5	13	10	9	3	1	1	2	1	1			43
705	247	640	268	629	297	551	196	317	116	197	66	99	37	66	15	41	12	5	44
3	8	5	6			9	3	2	1	6		2		2					45
																			46
																			47
351	4	300	3	256	1	215	3	105	1	52		27		10		5		2	48
29	8	29	9	22	4	21	6	6	3	2		6		2					49
				2						1									50
69	52	59	62	73	68	83	45	46	30	54	15	16	12	16	4	16	2	1	51
8	13	13	16	19	22	11	13	14	8	5	7	2	3	3	4	3	2		52
23	1	12	2	18		7	1	9		7		4		1		1			53
27	24	39	21	63	33	60	19	24	10	18	6	15	3	8	1				54
						1													55
51	107	44	113	68	149	52	89	44	52	30	34	15	17	13	6	10	6	1	56
31	3	27	3	11	3	6	2	3		1		1		1					57
22	2	22	3	18	1	17		12		5		1		1					58
91	25	90	30	79	16	69	15	52	11	16	4	10	1	11		6	2	1	59
1,184	240	844	152	831	125	681	67	398	38	237	28	137	12	49	7	52	6	25	60
130	2	85	1	60		43		19		13		3					3	1	61
3	32	2	14	2	12	4	4		3										62
		1		2						1				1					63
454	31	332	19	325	16	275	13	157	4	100	10	66	4	23	2	32	1	8	64
442	11	333	5	357	7	285	10	174	1	98	3	54	2	22		13		13	65
		1		3		2		2											66
16	83	7	47	3	44	5	14	3	11	1	8	2	2				3		67
5	1	2	3	1		2	1	3		2									68
17	4	15	8	10		8		2		1		3	1	1		1			69
117	76	66	54	68	45	57	25	40	18	20	6	9	3	2	5	6	2	1	70
54,091	153,651	42,964	115,012	37,583	97,925	29,061	68,943	17,415	37,547	11,881	26,771	6,992	15,124	3,495	7,142	2,752	5,123	793	2,459
3,045	2,767	2,816	1,530	2,701	1,086	2,264	501	1,516	208	1,029	74	546	37	265	21	154	10	49	22
121	2,165	118	1,765	148	1,637	143	1,109	87	629	76	381	43	237	32	111	24	78	3	73
525	2	437	1	321		242		143	1	104		60		16		20		11	74
607	1,703	515	1,365	445	1,280	356	836	202	482	150	297	97	136	41	61	35	40	6	39

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Domestic and personal service—Contd.													
1 Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....	15,773	12,573	3,200	595	75	829	168	2,659	617	2,478	781	1,915	567
2 Owners and proprietors.....	1,464	1,398	66			9		68	2	173	13	240	9
3 Managers and officials.....	270	261	9			1		16		34	1	45	3
4 Foremen and overseers.....	20	12	8					1		1		3	1
5 Laborers.....	1,388	1,241	147	102	6	112	7	335	32	246	35	164	26
6 Other operatives.....	12,631	9,661	2,970	493	69	707	161	2,240	581	2,024	731	1,463	528
7 Elevator tenders.....	16,889	12,446	4,443	444	163	1,114	515	3,059	1,561	2,477	1,068	1,636	509
8 Hotel keepers and managers.....	1,064	741	323			3		18	10	45	19	76	43
9 Housekeepers and stewards.....	19,865	2,046	17,819			33	618	157	2,315	230	2,516	273	2,309
10 Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	1,638	606	1,032			10	16	47	79	61	122	61	158
11 Other housekeepers and stewards.....	18,227	1,440	16,787			23	602	110	2,236	169	2,394	212	2,151
12 Janitors and sextons.....	78,415	72,382	6,033	847	57	1,530	114	5,857	472	7,525	665	8,056	740
13 Laborers, domestic and personal service.....	22,934	21,650	1,284	1,270	65	1,016	74	2,658	192	2,492	186	2,085	165
14 Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry).....	271,083	1,985	269,098	98	4,815	75	6,861	204	24,319	224	31,075	207	30,702
15 Laundry owners, managers, and officials ¹	335	239	96					5	4	17	8	31	9
16 Owners and proprietors.....	247	184	63			1		1	1	11	2	26	6
17 Managers and officials.....	88	55	33					4	3	6	6	5	3
18 Laundry operatives ¹	58,080	10,534	47,546	471	1,934	638	3,090	2,011	9,588	2,215	9,514	1,699	6,697
19 Deliverymen ²	504	503	1	48	1	38		89		89		67	
20 Foremen and overseers.....	165	86	79			1		5	11	21	16	17	13
21 Laborers.....	5,288	2,785	2,503	152	142	190	180	514	535	590	444	396	316
22 Other operatives.....	52,123	7,160	44,963	271	1,791	409	2,910	1,403	9,042	1,506	9,054	1,219	6,368
23 Midwives and nurses (not trained).....	18,052	2,207	15,845			127	1,394	557	2,442	434	1,566	326	1,109
24 Midwives.....	1,787		1,787								18		27
25 Nurses (not trained).....	16,265	2,207	14,058			127	1,394	557	2,435	434	1,548	326	1,082
26 Porters (except in stores).....	93,744	93,714	30	2,406	2	4,191	3	15,414	6	16,239	5	13,543	3
27 Domestic and personal service.....	40,367	40,355	12	1,535	1	2,566	1	8,447	2	7,692	3	5,638	
28 Professional service.....	2,930	2,928	2	72		205		671		531		384	1
29 Steam railroad.....	25,585	25,584	1	95		245		2,084		3,672		3,868	
30 Other porters (except in stores).....	24,862	24,847	15	704	1	1,174	2	4,212	4	4,344	2	3,653	2
31 Restaurant, cafe, and lunch-room keepers.....	10,543	5,365	5,178			17		152	192	394	540	596	705
Servants:													
32 Cooks.....	279,621	47,617	232,004	301	3,273	1,436	11,818	6,727	41,598	8,300	41,038	7,083	31,530
33 Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	59,083	30,139	28,944	190	253	951	1,015	4,482	4,002	5,484	4,947	4,593	4,308
34 Other cooks.....	220,538	17,478	203,060	111	3,020	485	10,803	2,245	37,596	2,816	36,091	2,490	27,222
35 Other servants.....	557,307	61,969	495,338	5,645	35,342	4,602	32,843	11,815	91,503	9,762	86,108	7,150	64,576
36 Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	63,215	23,573	39,642	2,170	1,529	2,721	2,168	6,549	7,960	4,413	8,713	2,610	6,391
37 Other domestic and personal service.....	494,092	38,396	455,696	3,475	33,813	1,881	30,675	5,266	83,543	5,349	77,395	4,540	58,185
38 Waiters.....	57,378	39,750	17,628	953	908	1,920	1,684	7,137	5,060	6,843	4,161	5,670	2,338
39 Other pursuits.....	2,134	1,880	254	11	2	32	3	121	22	179	27	208	23
40 Cemetery keepers.....	352	346	6			4		19		15		20	1
41 Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	235	235		3		12		19		38		22	
42 Other occupations.....	1,547	1,299	248	8	2	16	3	83	22	126	27	166	22
Clerical occupations.....	40,549	29,687	10,862	1,625	260	1,405	821	3,828	3,158	4,350	2,487	4,349	1,514
44 Agents, collectors, and credit men.....	1,527	1,182	345	4	1	27	8	94	35	143	41	150	53
45 Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	518	355	163	3		9	4	20	10	38	15	44	28
46 Collectors.....	965	797	168	1	1	17	3	70	21	108	23	103	23
47 Credit men.....	6	4	2					2		1			1
48 Purchasing agents (except for railroads).....	38	26	12			1	1	2	4	1	3	3	1
49 Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants.....	2,731	747	1,984	11	46	28	150	90	595	145	443	124	285
50 Accountants and auditors.....	163	154	9			1	1	13	2	18	3	34	4
51 Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2,563	593	1,970	11	46	27	149	77	593	127	440	90	281
52 Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	25,185	20,255	4,930	254	125	510	305	2,592	1,221	3,349	1,050	3,378	741
53 Office-appliance operators.....	245	131	114	2		5	1	17	13	19	12	16	24
54 Shipping clerks.....	4,208	4,077	131	47	3	144	5	712	30	769	36	666	25
55 Weighers.....	493	462	36	4	1	9	4	65	9	71	6	61	7
56 Other clerks.....	20,234	15,535	4,649	201	121	352	295	1,798	1,169	2,490	996	2,635	685
57 Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ¹⁰	7,621	7,243	378	1,355	43	825	56	1,004	100	652	62	657	47
58 Stenographers and typists.....	3,485	260	3,225	1	45	15	302	48	1,207	56	891	40	388

¹ Many of the machinists' apprentices probably are machine tenders.² Not otherwise specified.³ Includes tin-plate mills.⁴ Includes iron foundries.⁵ Includes box factories (wood).⁶ Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade; and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.⁷ Most of these are constructing canals, docks, harbors, etc.⁸ Includes only persons specifically returned as "clerks" in stores. Many of these probably are "salesmen and saleswomen."

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1,756	503	1,052	246	653	128	356	56	148	21	70	16	23	7	13	5	10	3	16	7
319	22	219	3	182	8	107	4	45	1	21	1	8	1	1	1	1		5	
61	1	54	3	26	1	15		4		3		1		1					
3								1	1	1									
129	17	54	11	43	5	28	3	12	3	9		2	1	2		1		2	1
1,244	462	722	228	402	113	206	49	86	16	36	15	12	5	9	3	8	3	9	6
1,235	337	855	168	629	72	424	34	265	13	162	6	77	3	41		23		14	4
120	65	120	65	129	46	98	30	66	18	27	12	23	12	11	1	3	1	2	1
275	2,510	293	2,061	273	1,838	198	1,412	140	841	94	624	42	388	20	200	12	157	6	30
73	187	92	145	73	105	62	99	60	55	32	30	20	28	8	6	5	2	2	
202	2,323	201	1,916	200	1,733	136	1,313	80	786	62	594	22	360	12	194	7	155	4	30
9,439	934	8,898	833	8,962	796	7,919	588	5,093	360	3,767	234	2,323	143	1,217	57	815	31	134	9
2,208	162	1,911	127	1,926	96	1,829	90	1,233	36	1,184	32	796	21	492	23	502	12	48	3
246	38,976	211	34,434	223	33,076	169	25,786	99	15,110	108	11,542	67	6,633	22	3,156	27	2,149	5	464
43	19	41	24	34	11	28	10	17	4	9	3	7	3	6	1	1			
84	11	30	17	25	9	24	8	12	3	8	2	6	3	5	1	1			
9	8	11	7	9	2	4	2	5	1	1	1	1							
1,462	6,225	833	3,969	557	2,932	322	1,785	167	836	75	496	41	239	15	96	15	61	13	94
77		44		18		16		7		4		4		1		1			
12	18	10	8	7	5	5	4	3	2	3		1	2	1					
354	305	225	202	149	157	109	98	50	61	23	41	12	15	3	4	7	2	2	1
1,019	5,902	554	3,749	353	2,770	192	1,683	107	773	45	455	24	222	10	92	7	59	11	93
259	1,305	149	1,304	128	1,562	86	1,560	52	1,152	36	1,000	26	707	12	393	10	326	5	25
	59		142		227		281		264		286		202		138		134		23
259	1,246	149	1,162	128	1,335	86	1,279	52	888	36	714	26	505	12	255	10	192	5	23
13,177	2	9,541	2	7,868	4	5,387	2	2,902	1	1,611		809		298		166		162	
4,984	1	3,356	2	2,506		1,675	1	935	1	518		252		106		77		68	
319		252		185	1	145		69		42		25		9		9		10	
4,466	1	3,559		3,157		2,262		1,114		613		314		70		18		46	
3,408		2,374		2,020	3	1,305	1	784		438		218		113		62		38	
857	1,065	876	900	843	782	745	491	429	278	242	130	123	58	53	16	26	6	12	8
6,941	31,913	5,239	23,241	4,565	18,747	3,218	12,940	1,807	6,536	1,021	4,521	558	2,489	197	1,067	143	756	81	537
4,441	4,718	3,212	3,508	2,755	2,751	1,911	1,738	1,006	839	586	314	452	243	94	66	69	45	51	33
2,500	27,195	2,027	19,733	1,810	15,996	1,307	11,202	801	5,697	435	4,069	244	2,246	103	1,001	74	711	30	478
6,204	61,226	4,534	42,118	3,671	33,308	2,890	21,465	1,801	10,935	1,407	7,352	1,021	3,985	634	1,925	681	1,486	152	1,166
1,872	5,451	1,140	3,313	802	2,068	545	1,046	304	440	197	272	110	115	53	39	39	41	48	82
4,332	55,775	3,394	38,805	2,869	31,240	2,345	20,419	1,497	10,495	1,210	7,080	911	3,870	581	1,872	642	1,445	104	1,084
5,293	1,723	4,310	844	3,276	486	2,170	228	1,114	90	616	41	253	22	75	8	48	6	72	29
278	49	235	44	231	38	217	19	144	11	92	10	57	4	36	1	37	1	2	
22	1	29	2	46	1	36	1	48		33		31		20		23			
28		20		20		27		14		16		8		6		2			
228	48	186	42	165	37	154	18	82	11	43	10	18	4	10	1	12	1	2	
4,087	1,118	3,102	650	2,574	451	2,008	207	1,086	107	672	51	351	10	139	8	76	6	35	16
183	60	142	64	142	37	113	21	82	12	49	8	30	2	11	1	7	2		
57	30	41	35	46	15	39	10	30	7	16	4	8	2	3	1	1	2		
122	29	98	28	93	21	69	10	49	5	33	4	21		8		5			
							1									1			
4	1	3	1	3	1	5		3				1							
105	215	72	126	72	72	41	28	24	16	13	5	15		7	1			2	
27	2	18		19		14	1	2	1	6				2					
78	213	54	126	53	72	27	27	22	15	7	5	15		5	1				
3,148	599	2,370	351	1,850	273	1,409	135	683	73	404	33	188	5	64	4	32	2	24	13
20	18	17	20	14	14	9	5	4	5	4	1	2		1		1		1	53
585	15	396	5	312	7	233		117	2	54	3	29		6		4		3	
70	2	56	3	48	2	41		18	2	9		4		5		1			
2,473	594	1,901	323	1,476	250	1,126	130	544	64	337	29	153	5	52	4	26	2	21	12
626	24	490	19	491	15	429	3	290	3	202	4	117		57		37	1	11	1
25	218	28	90	19	54	16	20	7	3	4	1	1	3		2		1		

⁹ Some deliverymen probably were returned and classified as chauffeurs, and others as teamsters or truck drivers.

¹⁰ Includes also managers and superintendents of retail stores.

¹¹ Includes only those resident in continental United States at date of enumeration.

¹² Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

¹³ Includes also all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.

¹⁴ Includes also chemical and metallurgical engineers.

¹⁵ Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

¹⁶ Except telegraph messengers.

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED						Wid- owed and div- orced
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	
All occupations.....	1, 776, 922	499, 934	181, 773	144, 773	145, 669	27, 719	795, 032	33, 680	123, 627	273, 031	212, 733	161, 961	481, 956
Agriculture.....	438, 851	143, 914	88, 809	33, 210	19, 706	4, 189	184, 449	14, 764	32, 774	51, 575	44, 072	41, 264	110, 488
Farmers (owners and tenants).....	76, 422	5, 667	-----	976	2, 995	1, 696	11, 934	-----	884	2, 711	3, 787	4, 552	58, 821
Farm managers and foremen.....	21	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	18
Farm laborers.....	362, 408	138, 246	86, 809	32, 234	16, 711	2, 492	172, 513	14, 764	31, 890	48, 864	40, 285	36, 710	51, 649
Wage workers.....	114, 817	34, 464	16, 074	9, 374	7, 450	1, 566	45, 711	4, 250	9, 429	13, 367	10, 075	8, 590	34, 642
Unpaid family workers.....	247, 591	103, 782	70, 735	22, 860	9, 261	926	126, 802	10, 514	22, 461	35, 497	30, 210	28, 120	17, 007
Forestry and fishing.....	78	26	14	6	5	1	31	3	3	8	10	7	21
Fishermen and oystermen.....	56	16	8	3	4	1	24	1	3	5	8	7	16
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodshoppers.....	22	10	6	3	1	-----	7	2	-----	3	2	-----	5
Extraction of minerals.....	52	9	4	3	2	-----	29	1	5	15	8	-----	14
Operators.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Coal mine operatives.....	24	4	2	2	-----	-----	16	1	2	8	5	-----	4
Other operatives in extraction of minerals.....	27	5	2	1	2	-----	13	-----	3	7	3	-----	9
Other specified mine operatives.....	5	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4
Not specified mine operatives.....	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Quarry operatives.....	18	3	-----	1	2	-----	11	-----	2	6	3	-----	4
Salt well and works operatives.....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	1	-----	-----	1
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	100, 497	29, 119	9, 156	8, 887	9, 588	1, 488	48, 065	1, 874	8, 077	18, 682	12, 849	6, 583	23, 313
Apprentices (except to building and hand trades).....	70	58	51	6	1	-----	8	3	1	1	2	1	4
Dressmakers' and milliners' apprentices.....	51	47	44	3	-----	-----	3	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Jewelers', watchmakers', goldsmiths', and silver- smiths' apprentices.....	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
Printers' and bookbinders' apprentices.....	10	6	3	2	1	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1
Other apprentices in manufacturing.....	8	4	4	-----	-----	-----	3	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1
Bakers.....	608	139	14	49	64	12	304	8	38	121	84	53	165
Builders and building contractors.....	4	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2
Carpenters.....	7	3	-----	2	1	-----	3	-----	-----	2	1	-----	1
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	198	76	8	29	36	3	91	-----	14	43	24	10	31
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	20, 433	3, 419	272	764	1, 815	568	10, 496	78	561	3, 452	3, 964	2, 441	6, 518
Dyers.....	22	5	1	3	1	-----	13	-----	3	7	2	1	4
Engravers.....	2	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal).....	33	12	3	4	5	-----	11	1	1	5	1	3	10
Buffers and polishers.....	18	10	2	4	4	-----	6	1	1	3	-----	1	2
Filers.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Grinders.....	14	2	1	-----	1	-----	5	-----	-----	2	1	2	7
Forewomen and overseers (manufacturing).....	217	57	9	21	26	1	116	2	12	50	34	18	44
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths.....	14	8	3	4	1	-----	4	1	-----	2	-----	1	2
Jewelers and lapidaries (factory).....	9	7	3	3	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Jewelers and watchmakers (not in factory).....	5	1	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	2	-----	1	1
Managers and officials (manufacturing).....	20	3	-----	-----	3	-----	14	-----	1	6	5	2	3
Manufacturers.....	38	4	-----	-----	3	1	17	-----	1	3	9	4	17
Mechanics (n. o. s.), automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.).....	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
Milliners and millinery dealers.....	441	160	25	61	69	5	212	2	39	86	65	20	69
Oilers of machinery.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamelers, etc.....	141	37	15	12	9	1	83	6	23	27	23	4	21
Enamelers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	6	1	1	-----	-----	-----	3	1	-----	2	-----	-----	2
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	9	2	1	1	-----	-----	5	-----	1	1	3	-----	2
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	126	34	13	11	9	1	75	5	22	24	20	4	17
Paper hangers.....	28	2	-----	-----	1	1	16	1	1	2	6	6	10
Pattern and model makers.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Plasterers.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sawyers.....	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	21	2	-----	1	1	-----	11	-----	2	2	1	-----	1
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	5	3	1	8
Tailoresses.....	552	126	18	32	65	11	314	2	23	147	104	38	112
Upholsterers.....	48	12	1	2	7	2	27	-----	4	13	4	6	9
Operatives (n. o. s.):.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Building industry.....	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----
Chemical and allied industries.....	362	116	37	41	35	3	176	11	41	74	33	17	70
Charcoal and coke works.....	12	3	1	-----	2	-----	4	-----	2	1	-----	-----	5
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks fac- tories.....	12	2	1	1	-----	-----	7	-----	3	2	2	-----	3
Fertilizer factories.....	39	12	2	6	4	-----	15	-----	3	7	3	2	12
Paint and varnish factories.....	25	10	5	2	3	-----	12	3	-----	6	1	2	3
Petroleum refineries.....	9	1	-----	-----	1	-----	6	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	2
Rayon factories.....	18	6	2	2	2	-----	12	1	2	4	4	1	7
Soap factories.....	25	8	3	3	1	-----	10	-----	2	7	-----	-----	7
Other chemical factories.....	222	74	23	27	22	1	110	7	29	43	22	9	38
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	14, 924	4, 438	1, 654	1, 433	1, 232	119	7, 411	356	1, 592	3, 038	1, 676	749	3, 075
Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	415	136	51	51	31	3	202	11	40	80	52	19	77
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	21	9	4	3	2	-----	9	-----	2	2	8	2	3
Glass factories.....	336	111	39	44	25	3	160	10	33	62	40	15	65
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	22	8	1	1	2	-----	16	1	1	7	6	2	3
Potteries.....	30	19	8	3	2	-----	17	-----	4	9	4	-----	6

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED						Wid- owed and di- vorced
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	
Manufacturing and mechanical industries— Continued.													
Operatives (n. o. s.)—Continued.													
Clothing industries.....	15,604	5,853	1,537	1,929	2,214	173	7,347	234	1,436	3,417	1,776	484	2,404
Corset factories.....	52	21	4	7	9	1	24	—	2	10	8	4	7
Glove factories.....	232	94	36	32	26	—	105	7	38	42	14	4	3
Hat factories (felt).....	165	63	20	23	20	—	83	6	18	33	23	3	19
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	977	371	153	110	101	7	477	22	105	216	106	28	129
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	1,859	650	208	225	206	11	873	28	189	404	192	60	336
Other clothing factories.....	12,319	4,654	1,116	1,532	1,852	154	5,785	171	1,084	2,712	1,433	385	1,880
Food and allied industries.....	6,639	1,778	753	490	493	42	3,341	184	627	1,278	827	425	1,520
Bakeries.....	186	77	37	20	19	1	78	—	18	35	18	7	31
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	22	11	2	3	5	1	7	—	1	3	1	2	4
Candy factories.....	455	190	70	68	47	5	190	13	42	71	44	20	75
Fish curing and packing.....	992	219	97	51	61	10	540	19	80	165	155	121	233
Flour and grain mills.....	15	4	—	1	2	1	4	—	1	2	1	—	7
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	692	186	97	51	35	3	343	22	77	137	72	35	163
Slaughter and packing houses.....	878	158	31	42	77	8	495	13	74	227	135	46	225
Sugar factories and refineries.....	20	5	—	—	5	—	9	—	1	1	6	1	6
Other food factories.....	3,312	905	412	249	231	13	1,642	114	324	628	388	188	765
Liquor and beverage industries.....	67	23	7	5	11	—	33	3	9	9	7	5	11
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	661	206	78	68	54	6	319	15	67	129	76	32	136
Agricultural implement factories.....	4	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	1
Automobile factories.....	90	22	8	7	6	1	52	6	4	23	12	7	16
Automobile repair shops.....	4	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ^a	98	28	8	11	9	—	58	3	12	25	12	6	12
Car and railroad shops.....	25	3	1	—	2	—	16	—	2	7	6	1	6
Ship and boat building.....	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Wagon and carriage factories.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other iron and steel and machinery factories ^a	394	137	55	43	36	3	172	6	45	67	39	15	85
Not specified metal industries.....	42	12	4	6	—	2	16	—	4	5	6	1	14
Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	262	114	39	49	24	2	113	4	35	48	20	6	35
Brass mills.....	18	3	2	—	1	—	13	—	3	6	4	—	2
Clock and watch factories.....	12	8	3	4	1	—	3	—	—	1	2	—	1
Copper factories.....	1	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Gold and silver factories.....	6	2	—	2	—	—	3	—	2	2	—	—	5
Jewelry factories.....	35	21	12	8	—	1	9	2	5	2	1	—	5
Lead and zinc factories.....	4	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	2	—	—
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	134	65	18	26	20	1	52	2	15	23	8	4	17
Other metal factories.....	52	14	4	9	1	—	29	—	9	14	4	2	9
Leather industries.....	388	161	62	45	47	7	172	7	33	69	52	11	55
Harness and saddle factories.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	—	—	—
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	117	61	29	19	12	1	44	2	8	25	9	—	12
Shoe factories.....	166	67	22	13	28	4	72	5	13	21	28	5	27
Tanneries.....	77	27	7	11	7	2	37	—	7	14	10	6	13
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	25	6	4	2	—	—	16	—	4	7	5	—	8
Lumber and furniture industries.....	813	271	108	95	61	7	357	18	98	132	71	38	185
Furniture factories.....	262	87	23	33	29	2	116	7	31	50	16	12	59
Saw and planing mills ^a	233	70	30	27	12	1	92	7	32	25	22	6	71
Other woodworking factories.....	318	114	55	35	20	4	149	4	35	57	33	20	55
Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	1,094	332	97	84	127	24	557	21	65	241	152	78	205
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	67	21	6	12	2	1	34	2	8	15	5	4	12
Paper and pulp mills.....	563	170	75	39	49	7	275	12	38	120	60	45	118
Paper box factories.....	51	25	7	8	10	—	16	1	3	8	3	1	10
Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	413	116	9	25	66	16	232	6	16	98	84	28	65
Textile industries—													
Cotton mills.....	674	186	82	58	42	4	317	18	69	122	68	40	171
Knitting mills.....	642	289	130	96	61	2	256	15	68	115	38	20	97
Silk mills.....	221	94	34	34	23	3	95	5	22	42	21	5	32
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	80	26	4	9	13	—	40	—	4	20	15	1	14
Woolen and worsted mills.....	123	47	27	7	8	5	52	2	6	24	18	2	24
Other textile mills.....	1,491	512	188	168	143	13	651	35	155	266	138	57	328
Carpet mills.....	68	23	6	9	6	2	30	1	4	8	12	5	15
Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	50	18	5	4	9	—	20	1	3	8	4	4	12
Lace and embroidery mills.....	101	40	11	13	15	1	48	—	13	23	9	3	13
Rope and cordage factories.....	46	12	4	3	5	—	26	—	8	14	3	1	8
Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	15	3	—	—	3	—	8	—	2	4	2	—	4
Other and not specified textile mills.....	1,211	416	162	139	105	10	519	33	125	209	108	44	276
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	6,788	2,446	804	812	752	78	3,217	152	695	1,433	706	231	1,125
Broom and brush factories.....	72	24	5	12	5	2	36	2	10	14	9	1	12
Button factories.....	91	35	16	10	9	—	47	4	12	18	12	1	9
Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	104	54	19	21	12	2	36	2	8	22	3	1	14
Rubber factories.....	47	21	9	7	5	—	20	4	4	11	—	1	6
Straw factories.....	8	3	—	1	2	—	5	—	1	4	—	—	—
Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	5	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other miscellaneous manufacturing indus- tries.....	2,155	706	262	208	211	25	1,052	41	230	445	258	78	397
Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	4,306	1,600	491	553	507	49	2,021	99	430	919	424	149	685
Not specified industries and services.....	3,443	1,177	360	353	345	119	1,508	76	313	522	346	251	758

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED						Wid- owed and di- vorced
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	
Manufacturing and mechanical industries— Continued.													
Laborers (n. o. s.):													
Building, general, and not specified laborers.....	4,594	1,098	331	296	359	112	1,715	71	238	535	448	423	1,781
Laborers and helpers, building construction.....	31	14	3	6	4	1	12		1	5	5	1	5
General and not specified laborers.....	4,563	1,084	328	290	355	111	1,703	71	237	530	443	422	1,776
Chemical and allied industries.....	331	97	34	27	31	5	161	11	37	65	37	11	73
Charcoal and coke works.....	9	1			1		5	1	1	1		2	3
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks fac- tories.....	10	2		1	1		5	1	2		2		3
Fertilizer factories.....	78	30	10	8	11	1	28	1	7	14	3	3	20
Gas works.....	5	1			1		3	1		1	1		1
Paint and varnish factories.....	17	6	4		1	1	7		2	4	1		4
Petroleum refineries.....	34	14	4	3	6	1	15	1	5	6	3		5
Rayon factories.....	12						10		1	4	3	2	2
Soap factories.....	12	3	2	1			8		1	5	2		1
Other chemical factories.....	154	40	14	14	10	2	80	6	18	30	22	4	34
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	3,372	980	356	310	259	35	1,570	75	318	537	396	244	842
Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	289	89	25	24	36	4	142	9	23	53	35	22	58
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	83	30	4	7	17	2	40	4	3	13	12	8	13
Glass factories.....	162	42	16	12	13	1	80	5	16	35	17	7	40
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	25	4		3	1		16		2	5	4	5	6
Potteries.....	19	13	5	2	5	1	6		2		2	2	
Clothing industries.....	370	134	55	48	25	6	172	12	44	68	32	16	64
Corset factories.....	1	1			1								
Glove factories.....	6	1			1		4			2	2		1
Hat factories (felt).....	7	4	2		2		3	1		1		1	
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	67	34	16	9	6	3	19	2	4	9	2	2	14
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	34	8	3	4	1		18		3	6	4	5	8
Other clothing factories.....	255	86	34	35	14	3	123	9	37	50	24	8	41
Food and allied industries.....	4,274	1,293	597	367	298	31	2,058	146	387	771	503	251	923
Bakeries.....	88	36	13	11	11	1	38	1	7	15	14	1	14
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	13	4	2	1	1		11	1		4	4	2	3
Candy factories.....	147	74	34	24	14	2	42	4	9	19	6	4	31
Fish curing and packing.....	771	212	91	67	51	3	411	27	73	131	121	59	148
Flour and grain mills.....	24	3	1		1	1	15	1	3	7	3	1	6
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	431	117	61	32	22	2	223	17	44	97	42	23	91
Slaughter and packing houses.....	474	94	16	33	44	1	265	15	33	123	67	27	115
Sugar factories and refineries.....	106	16	1	5	9	1	56	4	5	20	18	9	34
Other food factories.....	2,159	719	371	189	139	20	966	75	206	339	223	123	474
Liquor and beverage industries.....	56	18	7	5	6		31	1	7	16	5	2	7
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	929	252	76	71	96	9	493	27	76	212	131	47	184
Agricultural implement factories.....	6	1			1		5	1	1	3			
Automobile factories.....	159	45	7	11	26	1	87	5	16	41	22	3	27
Automobile repair shops.....	15	3	3				7		1	4		2	5
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	206	51	11	14	22	4	120	5	15	45	42	13	35
Car and railroad shops.....	94	19	8	3	8		41	1	5	16	12	7	34
Ship and boat building.....	17	7	1	2	3	1	7	1	1	4	1		3
Other iron and steel and machinery factories.....	315	94	35	30	27	2	159	10	23	74	38	14	62
Not specified metal industries.....	117	32	11	11	9	1	67	4	14	25	16	8	18
Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	77	26	10	12	4		29	2	5	10	9	3	22
Brass mills.....	16	5	3	1	1		5	1		1	3		6
Gold and silver factories.....	3	2		2			1			1			
Lead and zinc factories.....	3	1		1			2		1		1		
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	43	14	6	6	2		16	1	3	6	3	3	13
Other metal factories.....	12	4	1	2	1		5		1	2	2		3
Leather industries.....	104	34	11	11	12		48	1	4	24	15	4	22
Harness and saddle factories.....	9	2		2			3				3		4
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	11	4	1	2	1		7			4	3		
Shoe factories.....	32	15	4	4	7		11	1	3	5	2		6
Tanneries.....	50	12	6	2	4		26		1	15	7	3	12
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	2	1		1			1					1	
Lumber and furniture industries.....	2,301	824	356	258	190	20	961	72	220	335	213	121	510
Furniture factories.....	206	80	26	32	21	1	78	5	19	37	11	6	48
Piano and organ factories.....	1						1						
Saw and planing mills.....	1,274	462	201	143	105	13	546	45	131	168	123	79	286
Other woodworking factories.....	820	282	129	83	64	6	336	22	70	130	78	36	202
Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	316	78	38	24	13	3	173	11	30	77	36	19	65
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	21	3	1	2			15	1	1	7	4	2	3
Paper and pulp mills.....	259	61	31	19	9	2	142	10	28	65	27	12	56
Paper box factories.....	8	4	3		1		2		1			1	2
Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	28	10	3	3	3	1	14			5	5	4	4
Textile industries:													
Cotton mills.....	2,028	591	266	189	125	11	866	61	195	318	181	111	571
Knitting mills.....	130	39	14	11	11	3	57	2	9	17	18	11	34
Silk mills.....	65	25	11	5	9		34	3	8	8	11	4	6
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	12	5		4	1		5			1	2	2	2
Woolen and worsted mills.....	49	14	3	5	6		26		7	9	7	3	9
Other textile mills.....	479	156	63	64	27	2	208	13	64	78	35	18	115
Carpet mills.....	12	7	2	2	3		5	1	1		2	1	
Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	24	6	3	2	1		11		3	6	1	1	7
Rope and cordage factories.....	18	8	2	4	2		8		2	4	1	1	2
Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	2						2			1	1		
Other and not specified textile mills.....	423	135	56	56	21	2	182	12	58	67	30	15	106

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED						Widowed and divorced
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Con.													
Laborers (n. o. s.)—Continued													
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3,241	1,096	444	348	272	32	1,467	90	321	538	320	198	678
Broom and brush factories	23	11	2	7	2		8	1	1	3	2	1	4
Button factories	5	3		2	1		1			1			1
Electric light and power plants	2	2		2									
Electrical machinery and supply factories	27	9		5	4		17		6	6	4	1	1
Rubber factories	29	6	3	1	1	1	17	3	2	6	4	2	6
Straw factories	1	1											
Turpentine farms and distilleries	258	68	43	13	10	2	150	12	26	52	32	28	40
Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	790	223	94	63	57	9	348	17	75	122	80	54	219
Other not specified manufacturing industries	2,106	773	301	255	197	20	926	57	211	348	198	112	407
Transportation and communication	2,203	554	128	180	215	31	1,117	42	185	435	307	168	532
Water transportation (selected occupations):													
Longshoremen and stevedores	10	2		1		1	6	1	1	1	2	1	2
Sailors and deck hands	3						1				1		2
Road and street transportation (selected occupations):													
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	171	67	15	20	27	5	84	4	15	33	24	8	20
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers	17	4		2	2		5		1	2	2		8
Garage owners, managers, and officials	5	1				1	1					1	3
Garage owners and proprietors	4	1				1	1					1	2
Garage managers and officials	1												1
Garage laborers	103	32	11	11	9	1	49	3	12	23	5	6	22
Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies	36	9	3	3	2	1	18	1	3	9	4	1	9
Laborers, road and street	32	10	6	1	2	1	15	2	3	5	3	2	7
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	31	9	6	1	1	1	15	2	3	5	3	2	7
Street cleaning	1	1			1								
Owners and managers, truck, transfer, and cab companies	25	3			2	1	5			3	1	1	17
Owners and proprietors	22	3			2	1	5			3	1	1	14
Managers and officials	3												3
Railroad transportation (selected occupations):													
Forewomen and overseers	9	1			1		6			3	2	1	2
Steam railroad	8						6			3	2	1	2
Street railroad	1	1			1								
Laborers (includes construction laborers)	1,217	224	40	59	107	18	657	19	87	243	202	106	336
Steam railroad	1,125	204	37	56	95	16	614	17	84	224	188	101	307
Street railroad	92	20	3	3	12	2	43	2	3	19	14	5	29
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroads	17	3		1	2		8			1	2	5	6
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):													
Agents, express companies	1	1	1										
Mail carriers	19	5		3	2		9	1		4	1	3	5
Postmistresses	42	4		3	1		31		1	5	14	11	7
Telegraph messengers	1						1	1					
Telegraph operators	8	5	1	3	1		2	1					1
Telephone operators	330	147	35	64	47	1	136	5	27	72	22	10	47
Other transportation and communication pursuits:													
Apprentices, other transportation and communication	2	2	2										
Forewomen and overseers, garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries	1						1				1		
Inspectors, telegraph and telephone	1	1			1								
Laborers (n. o. s.)	28	7	6	1			12		3	6	2	1	9
Air transportation	6	2	2				2		2				2
Express companies	1						1			1			
Pipe lines	1						1			1			
Telegraph and telephone	6	1	1				2			1	1		3
Water transportation	1	1		1									
Other transportation and communication	13	3	3				6		1	3	1	1	4
Other occupations	125	26	8	8	9	1	70	4	12	24	19	11	29
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	1	1											
Steam railroad	69	13	3	5	5		42	1	8	15	12	6	14
Street railroad	4						1						3
Other transportation and communication	51	12	4	3	4	1	27	3	3	9	7	5	12
Trade	14,522	3,020	776	961	1,081	202	7,752	151	772	2,381	2,529	1,919	3,750
Advertising agents	8	4		1	3		2		1	1			2
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade	4	4	2	1	1								
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	18	8		3	4	1	5			1	3	1	5
Bankers and bank officials	12	7		3	3	1	3			1	2		2
Stock brokers	5						2				1	1	3
Brokers not specified and promoters	1	1			1								

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED						Wid- owed and di- vorced
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	
Trade—Continued.													
"Clerks" in stores ⁶	1,644	570	184	223	147	16	859	23	120	201	252	173	215
Commercial travelers	90	15		3	10	2	48		3	10	22	13	27
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers	157	29	6	10	10	3	84		7	31	26	20	44
Deliverymen, stores ⁷	22	14	7	6	1		5		2	3			3
Floorwalkers and forewomen in stores	24	6	2	1	2	1	11		1	4	4	2	7
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers	46	9	1	4	4		25		5	12	6	2	12
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	1,098	224	22	75	111	16	553	5	39	176	224	109	321
Insurance agents	1,086	221	22	74	109	16	547	5	39	175	221	107	318
Managers and officials, insurance companies	12	3		1	2		6			1	3	2	3
Laborers in coal and lumber yards, warehouses, etc.	68	24	8	4	10	2	19		4	6	5	4	25
Coal yards and lumber yards	15	6	2	3	1		7			4	1	2	2
Warehouses	47	15	5	1	7	2	11		3	2	4	2	21
Other and not specified trade	6	3	1		2		1		1				2
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	1,209	328	117	94	106	11	629	30	114	213	161	111	262
News girls	16	5	3	1	1		7	1		1	2	3	4
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.) ¹	177	15	1	4	7	3	106		3	20	44	39	56
Employment office keepers	173	15	1	4	7	3	104		3	19	44	38	54
Other proprietors, managers, and officials	4						2			1		1	2
Real estate agents and officials	473	48	2	6	28	12	262		12	79	104	67	163
Managers and officials, real estate companies	1												1
Real estate agents	472	48	2	6	28	12	262		12	79	104	67	162
Retail dealers ⁸	3,847	358	32	73	180	73	2,219	16	107	555	794	747	1,270
Automobiles and accessories	3												3
Books, music, news, and stationery	48	7	1		4	2	29		1	9	10	9	12
Candy and confectionery	430	36	3	6	18	9	259	1	19	73	99	67	135
Cigars and tobacco	28	4	1	1	2		11			6	3	2	13
Coal and wood	60	6	1		4	1	31		4	4	14	9	23
Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes	117	14			9	5	63		1	10	27	25	40
Drugs and medicines (including druggists and pharmacists)	168	61	2	23	35	1	75		5	35	23	12	32
5 and 10 cent and variety stores	7	1				1	4			1		3	2
Flour and feed	3						1						2
Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods)	167	22	2	6	9	5	96	1	4	30	30	31	49
Furniture, carpets, and rugs	22	2			1	1	11		1	4	1	5	9
Gasoline and oil filling stations	25	4	1		2		17		2	5	9	1	4
General stores	148	12		1	5	6	79	1	1	11	22	44	57
Groceries	1,808	101	7	17	51	26	1,133	5	42	272	435	379	574
Hardware, implements, and wagons	4						4		1	1	1	1	1
Hucksters and peddlers	410	56	12	12	23	9	177	7	13	34	55	68	177
Ice	3						1						2
Jewelry	1						1						
Junk and rags	56	5	1		2	2	20		3	6	4	7	31
Other specified dealers	114	12	1	4	5	2	64		2	20	19	23	38
Not specified dealers	225	15		2	10	3	143	1	8	36	38	60	67
Saleswomen	4,365	1,054	292	354	356	52	2,289	50	265	738	712	524	1,022
Canvassers	710	84	16	21	36	11	357	8	19	92	138	100	269
Demonstrators	137	43	7	17	18	1	68		14	28	18	8	26
Sales agents	21	4			1	3	10	1		3	6		7
Saleswomen	3,497	923	269	316	301	37	1,854	41	232	615	550	416	720
Undertakers	255	27	2	7	15	3	138		8	38	48	44	90
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters	1												1
Other pursuits in trade	1,000	278	95	91	85	7	491	26	81	202	122	60	231
Advertising agencies	3						3		1	1		1	
Grain elevators	8	3	2	1			4			1	1	2	1
Stockyards	2	1		1									1
Warehouses and cold storage plants	114	27	11	10	5	1	64	4	14	22	16	8	23
Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except auto- mobile):													
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers	42	15	9	5		1	15	1	5	5	3	1	12
Meat cutters	5						3				1	2	2
Other occupations	813	230	73	73	79	5	394	21	60	166	101	46	189
Other trade industries	13	2		1	1		8		1	7			3
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	926	208	30	41	104	33	469	6	31	129	153	150	249
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	72	7		2	2	3	36		1	9	9	17	29
Laborers, public service	498	126	30	29	49	18	241	6	27	72	64	72	131
Garbage men and scavengers	5												5
Other laborers	493	126	30	29	49	18	241	6	27	72	64	72	126
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	91	14			11	3	50			8	22	20	27
Detectives	6	1			1		4			1	1	2	1
Probation and truant officers	84	13			10	3	45			7	20	18	26
Sheriffs	1						1				1		
Officials and inspectors (city and county)	27	5		1	3	1	17			4	5	8	5
Officials and inspectors (city)	17	2			2		12			3	4	5	3
Officials and inspectors (county)	10	3		1	1	1	5			1	1	3	2
Officials and inspectors (State and United States)	7	2		1	1		2				2		3
Officials and inspectors (State)	1						1				1		
Officials and inspectors (United States)	6	2		1	1		1				1		3
Policeswomen	33	3			3		22			3	10	9	8
Other public service pursuits	198	51		8	35	8	101		8	33	41	24	46

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

333

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Wid- owed and di- vorced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
Professional service.....	63,008	31,721	3,215	14,443	12,684	1,379	23,575	316	3,187	9,097	7,008	3,967	7,712
Actresses and showwomen.....	1,396	612	155	276	174	7	633	64	219	256	77	17	151
Actresses.....	1,297	574	144	258	165	7	583	55	208	234	69	17	140
Showwomen.....	99	38	11	18	9		50	9	11	22	8		11
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art.....	200	79	6	37	32	4	86	1	12	27	27	19	33
Authors, editors, and reporters.....	84	17	2	6	6	3	47		5	14	18	10	20
Authors.....	8	3		1		2	2		1				3
Editors and reporters.....	76	14	2	5	6	1	45		4	13	18	10	17
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	14	5		2	2	1	6			3	3		3
Clergymen.....	494	50		6	35	9	273		7	50	99	117	171
College presidents and professors °.....	1,020	639		242	360	37	292		26	122	86	58	86
Dentists.....	27	10		1	9		14			6	5	3	3
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors.....	98	38	3	21	14		42		5	23	12	2	18
Designers.....	97	37	3	21	13		42		5	23	12	2	18
Draftsmen.....	1	1			1								
Lawyers, judges, and justices.....	24	8			8		13			3	9	1	3
Musicians and teachers of music.....	2,831	903	136	313	391	63	1,391	26	158	544	440	223	537
Osteopaths.....	5	2			1		1			1			2
Photographers.....	85	26	4	10	9	3	42	1	5	24	9	3	17
Physicians and surgeons.....	92	13			10	3	51		1	19	13	18	28
Teachers.....	45,728	24,340	2,138	11,466	9,755	981	16,897	169	2,305	6,688	5,084	2,651	4,491
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.).....	56	28	7	10	11		24	2	7	13	2		4
Teachers (school).....	45,672	24,312	2,131	11,456	9,744	981	16,873	167	2,298	6,675	5,082	2,651	4,487
Trained nurses.....	5,581	3,174	472	1,501	1,105	96	1,572	22	190	632	445	283	835
Veterinary surgeons.....	1						1				1		
Other professional pursuits.....	1,281	462	9	134	272	47	533	4	39	154	184	152	286
County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.....	90	38		9	25	4	37			12	19	6	15
Librarians.....	180	83	3	31	41	8	65		8	27	22	8	32
Social and welfare workers.....	827	276	4	77	163	32	351	1	18	92	122	118	200
Other occupations.....	184	65	2	17	43	3	80	3	13	23	21	20	39
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits.....	1,718	369	8	79	196	86	753	1	25	157	277	293	596
Abstracters, notaries, and justices of peace.....	23	3			2	1	16			3	11	2	4
Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices.....	3	3	3										
Apprentices to other professional persons.....	1						1			1			
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers.....	21	3			3		10			4	3	3	8
Chiropractors.....	42	14		2	9	3	14			2	9	3	14
Healers (not elsewhere classified).....	383	66		14	33	19	186		3	35	67	81	131
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions.....	106	24		2	15	7	27		2	3	10	12	55
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.....	10	1		1			5		1	3	1		4
Officials of lodges, societies, etc.....	164	23	1	7	12	3	81		5	14	24	38	60
Religious workers.....	762	190	2	41	99	48	322		7	65	119	131	250
Technicians and laboratory assistants.....	45	20	2	8	9	1	18		4	9	2	3	7
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials.....	11	3		1	2		7			2	4	1	1
Other occupations.....	147	19		3	12	4	66	1	3	16	27	19	62
Attendants and helpers, professional service.....	2,329	974	282	349	305	38	928	28	190	374	219	117	427
Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.....	71	37	9	15	12	1	29	2	9	17	1		5
Dentists' assistants and attendants.....	233	100	19	35	43	3	103		14	51	30	8	30
Helpers, motion picture production.....	2	1		1			1				1		
Laborers, professional service.....	240	90	27	29	26	8	100	3	21	26	29	21	50
Laborers, recreation and amusement.....	93	30	16	6	6	2	45	2	9	13	10	11	18
Librarians' assistants and attendants.....	3	1		1			2			1			
Physicians' and surgeons' attendants.....	929	427	111	156	147	13	334	11	73	159	64	27	168
Stage hands and circus helpers.....	14	4					9		1	3	4	1	1
Theater ushers.....	122	64	18	32	14		44	3	17	16	7	1	14
Other attendants and helpers.....	622	220	78	74	57	11	261	7	46	88	73	47	141
Domestic and personal service.....	1,145,937	286,021	80,706	84,790	100,273	20,252	525,510	16,404	77,839	188,835	144,873	97,509	334,408
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	12,804	2,351	262	619	1,332	138	7,097	42	524	2,904	2,577	1,050	3,356
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	12,112	792	14	93	511	174	6,566	86	519	2,143	2,166	1,652	4,754
Bootblacks.....	18	8	6	1	1		5		1	2	1		5
Charwomen and cleaners.....	11,495	2,114	590	546	739	239	6,134	149	707	2,062	1,866	1,350	3,247
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....	3,194	808	179	204	348	17	1,751	49	288	848	454	112	635
Owners and proprietors.....	66	6		1	5		38		2	16	13	7	22
Managers and officials.....	9	1			1		6			3	2		3
Forewomen and overseers.....	8						5			2			3
Laborers.....	146	35	7	11	15	2	80	4	17	35	16	8	31
Other operatives.....	2,965	766	172	252	327	15	1,623	45	268	792	422	96	576
Elevator tenders.....	4,439	1,912	542	843	516	11	1,910	121	586	848	289	66	617
Hotel keepers and managers.....	323	30		3	20	7	159		4	37	72	46	134
Housekeepers and stewardesses.....	17,819	3,974	429	1,084	1,826	635	7,002	151	907	2,389	2,088	1,467	6,843
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	1,032	150	5	30	96	19	450	8	36	153	144	109	432
Other housekeepers and stewardesses.....	16,787	3,824	424	1,054	1,730	616	6,552	143	871	2,236	1,944	1,358	6,411
Janitors and sextons.....	6,033	690	124	169	277	120	3,360	41	264	1,002	1,106	947	1,983
Laborers, domestic and personal service.....	1,272	338	103	102	103	30	549	21	73	210	144	101	385
Laundresses (not in laundry).....	268,500	32,554	7,587	8,003	12,775	4,189	138,195	2,819	12,790	39,318	43,185	40,083	97,751

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATON	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED						Wid- owed and di- vorced
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	
Domestic and personal service—Continued.													
Laundry owners, managers, and officials ¹⁰	96	7		1	3	3	57		3	12	25	17	32
Owners and proprietors.....	63	4			1	3	39		1	7	18	13	20
Managers and officials.....	33	3		1	2		18		2	5	7	4	12
Laundry operatives ¹⁰	47,391	12,659	3,771	4,090	4,312	486	23,397	900	4,573	9,659	5,617	2,588	11,335
Deliverymen ¹¹	1	1	1										
Forewomen and overseers.....	79	11		4	7		53		5	20	20	8	15
Laborers.....	2,483	715	243	239	209	24	1,093	44	219	421	266	143	675
Other operatives.....	44,828	11,932	3,527	3,847	4,096	462	22,251	916	4,349	9,218	5,331	2,437	10,645
Midwives and nurses (not trained).....	15,845	4,075	1,131	1,456	1,114	374	6,019	211	742	1,273	1,407	2,386	5,751
Midwives.....	1,787	47		3	17	27	795		4	33	133	625	945
Nurses (not trained).....	14,058	4,028	1,131	1,453	1,097	347	5,224	211	738	1,240	1,274	1,761	4,806
Porters (except in stores).....	30	12	4	3	5		9	1	2	3	1	2	9
Domestic and personal service.....	12	5	2		3		3		2	1			4
Professional service.....	2						2			1		1	
Steam railroad.....	1						1				1		
Other porters (except in stores).....	15	7	2	3	2		3	1		1		1	5
Restaurant, café, and lunch room keepers.....	5,178	424	10	45	281	88	3,058	7	115	836	1,220	880	1,696
Servants:													
Cooks.....	232,004	56,785	11,240	18,893	22,302	4,350	100,810	3,093	16,906	38,116	26,947	15,748	74,409
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	28,944	5,616	876	1,625	2,686	429	14,076	313	1,773	5,164	4,314	2,512	9,252
Other cooks.....	203,060	51,169	10,364	17,268	19,616	3,921	86,734	2,780	15,133	32,952	22,633	13,236	65,157
Other servants.....	489,577	159,464	52,707	45,970	51,525	9,262	211,699	8,225	36,868	83,813	54,220	28,573	118,414
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	39,433	10,550	2,665	3,422	4,077	386	19,274	687	3,583	8,789	4,617	1,598	9,609
Other domestic and personal service.....	450,144	148,914	50,042	42,548	47,448	8,876	192,425	7,538	33,285	75,024	49,603	26,975	108,805
Waiters.....	17,554	6,984	2,004	2,592	2,266	122	7,607	426	1,960	3,378	1,433	410	2,963
Other pursuits.....	253	40	3	13	17	7	126	1	8	32	55	30	87
Cemetery keepers.....	6	1			1		3			1	2		2
Other occupations.....	247	39	3	13	16	7	123	1	8	31	53	30	85
Clerical occupations.....	10,848	5,342	935	2,252	2,011	144	4,035	119	774	1,824	924	394	1,471
Agents, collectors, and credit women.....	345	58	7	17	25	9	173	2	16	52	65	38	114
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	163	23	2	1	12	8	84	2	8	25	32	17	56
Collectors.....	168	31	4	13	13	1	82		7	23	32	20	55
Credit women.....	2						1			1			1
Purchasing agents (except for railroads).....	12	4	1	3			6		1	3	1	1	2
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants.....	1,983	923	163	399	340	21	782	27	162	332	199	62	278
Accountants and auditors.....	14	5	1	1	3		4		1	2	1		5
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1,969	918	162	398	337	21	778	27	161	330	198	62	273
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	4,926	2,199	373	851	884	91	2,025	48	322	912	499	244	702
Office appliance operators.....	114	28	1	9	14	4	66		4	22	27	13	20
Shipping clerks.....	131	45	3	21	20	1	68	5	7	35	15	6	18
Weighers.....	36	7	4	2	1		18	1	6	9	1	1	11
Other clerks.....	4,645	2,119	365	819	849	86	1,873	42	305	846	456	224	653
Messenger, errand, and office girls ¹²	369	202	82	72	43	5	125	8	26	56	24	11	42
Stenographers and typists.....	3,225	1,960	310	913	719	18	930	34	248	472	137	39	335

¹ Not otherwise specified.² Includes tin-plate mills.³ Includes iron foundries.⁴ Includes box factories (wood).⁵ Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade; and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.⁶ Includes only persons specifically returned as "clerks" in stores. Many of these probably are "saleswomen."⁷ Some deliverymen probably were returned and classified as chauffeurs, and others as teamsters or truck drivers.⁸ Includes, also, managers and superintendents of retail stores.⁹ Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.¹⁰ Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.¹¹ Some deliverymen probably were returned and classified as chauffeurs.¹² Except telegraph messengers.

OCCUPATIONS

335

TABLE 26.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 39 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States	5,503,535	3,662,893	1,840,642	299,903	171,726	190,823	113,542	517,707	299,103	433,423	267,688	403,804	210,157	418,037	219,586
The North	1,228,670	829,353	399,317	14,541	9,959	25,615	13,844	101,507	63,304	133,351	70,824	125,817	58,693	124,608	57,312
The South	4,210,163	2,790,120	1,420,043	284,839	161,526	164,088	84,094	411,952	233,337	344,856	193,738	272,228	148,365	287,087	158,775
The West	64,702	43,420	21,282	523	241	1,120	604	4,248	2,462	5,218	3,126	5,759	3,089	6,362	3,499
NEW ENGLAND	45,129	29,686	15,443	641	477	933	776	3,038	2,030	3,654	1,984	3,885	1,891	4,071	2,002
Maine	510	363	147	3	3	7	4	27	14	35	23	32	15	47	18
New Hampshire	493	421	72	6	3	10	3	57	10	39	4	62	6	60	10
Vermont	247	194	53	3	3	9	6	21	6	23	20	20	5	22	6
Massachusetts	24,666	16,187	8,479	309	214	463	387	1,644	1,055	1,758	1,063	2,106	1,045	2,256	1,122
Rhode Island	4,693	3,023	1,670	75	74	106	102	295	176	346	167	331	184	375	179
Connecticut	14,520	9,498	5,022	245	180	333	274	1,094	769	1,453	737	1,334	636	1,311	667
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	560,738	360,329	200,409	6,132	5,490	11,850	10,491	47,016	34,132	61,969	36,902	57,096	29,163	54,358	27,911
New York	239,305	143,554	95,751	1,764	1,822	4,415	4,666	19,851	16,934	27,135	19,158	24,373	14,568	22,381	13,668
New Jersey	107,114	68,487	38,627	1,705	1,525	2,472	2,063	9,236	6,238	10,805	6,348	9,793	5,199	9,520	5,103
Pennsylvania	214,319	148,288	66,031	2,663	2,143	4,963	3,762	17,929	10,960	24,029	11,396	22,930	9,396	22,457	9,140
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	457,245	325,016	132,229	4,818	2,700	9,197	5,571	39,141	20,257	53,235	24,299	50,657	20,744	50,805	20,190
Ohio	145,379	104,982	40,397	1,725	864	3,101	1,870	12,583	5,994	16,196	6,903	15,536	6,009	16,316	6,162
Indiana	53,332	38,683	14,649	641	358	1,183	589	4,451	1,996	5,475	2,171	5,414	2,042	5,494	2,122
Illinois	171,073	115,236	55,837	1,777	1,056	3,241	2,178	13,750	8,751	19,025	10,771	17,752	8,907	17,940	8,546
Michigan	82,249	62,089	20,160	647	405	1,561	882	7,872	3,336	11,834	4,220	11,310	3,574	10,411	3,164
Wisconsin	5,212	4,026	1,186	28	17	111	52	485	180	705	234	645	212	644	196
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	165,558	114,322	51,236	2,950	1,292	3,635	2,006	12,312	6,885	14,493	7,639	14,179	6,895	15,374	7,209
Minnesota	4,809	3,562	1,247	46	25	86	43	271	151	346	128	435	166	509	181
Iowa	7,931	5,927	2,004	132	54	173	90	607	255	652	229	675	252	736	278
Missouri	114,825	77,530	37,295	2,206	1,003	2,567	1,458	8,557	5,131	10,134	5,780	9,645	5,127	10,551	5,278
North Dakota	219	175	44	3	3	3	3	7	12	18	6	15	4	23	5
South Dakota	308	241	67	8	8	11	4	21	10	29	8	32	7	22	6
Nebraska	7,179	4,910	2,269	91	39	125	83	458	256	660	342	634	296	721	386
Kansas	30,287	21,977	8,310	464	171	670	328	2,391	1,070	2,654	1,146	2,743	1,043	2,812	1,075
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1,951,791	1,275,378	676,413	135,841	72,615	83,383	47,582	191,400	114,604	153,742	92,180	122,324	70,463	130,062	75,796
Delaware	15,887	11,172	4,715	401	197	468	222	1,474	661	1,416	655	1,243	545	1,412	598
Maryland	136,014	91,537	44,477	4,286	2,104	4,416	2,396	13,088	7,010	12,682	6,365	10,917	5,453	11,107	5,630
District of Columbia	73,122	41,811	31,311	857	649	1,525	1,299	5,827	4,770	6,653	5,092	5,647	4,158	5,598	4,242
Virginia	258,066	181,064	77,002	13,374	5,210	11,294	4,962	24,925	12,313	19,632	9,870	17,028	8,201	19,443	9,263
West Virginia	47,207	38,547	8,660	877	276	1,342	390	4,846	1,328	5,801	1,370	5,601	1,182	5,810	1,226
North Carolina	365,544	245,479	120,065	29,031	14,918	17,680	9,528	40,459	22,902	30,446	17,053	23,087	11,855	22,833	11,825
South Carolina	343,476	213,167	130,309	35,625	22,372	17,142	11,140	32,549	21,535	21,282	14,820	16,506	11,110	19,080	12,786
Georgia	494,384	311,550	182,834	41,642	21,599	22,607	13,334	47,652	31,006	35,023	23,866	26,208	18,061	28,172	20,198
Florida	218,091	141,051	77,040	9,748	5,290	6,909	4,311	20,580	13,079	20,807	13,089	16,087	9,898	16,607	10,028
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,250,026	816,059	433,967	95,106	59,008	44,096	28,033	117,171	68,023	98,584	55,464	75,535	42,460	79,281	46,171
Kentucky	106,572	73,098	33,474	3,048	1,008	3,056	1,268	8,639	4,030	8,239	4,018	7,752	3,838	8,789	4,248
Tennessee	222,693	147,237	75,456	10,588	5,388	8,052	4,248	20,745	12,044	18,481	10,720	15,250	8,512	16,135	9,113
Alabama	432,349	288,829	152,520	36,018	22,522	15,558	10,550	41,427	24,758	34,090	19,182	24,171	14,298	24,957	15,631
Mississippi	488,412	315,895	172,517	45,452	30,090	17,430	11,967	46,360	27,191	37,774	21,544	28,362	15,812	29,400	17,179
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,008,346	698,683	309,663	53,892	29,903	36,609	18,479	103,381	50,710	92,530	46,094	74,369	35,472	77,724	36,808
Arkansas	201,948	147,538	54,410	12,763	6,871	7,463	3,410	21,215	8,346	17,950	7,053	14,124	5,549	14,973	5,990
Louisiana	345,389	233,907	111,482	20,133	12,193	12,681	6,902	34,594	17,781	30,923	15,828	23,915	12,044	26,340	13,020
Oklahoma	71,254	51,578	19,676	2,304	742	2,429	974	7,417	3,664	7,102	3,450	5,861	2,674	5,839	2,548
Texas	389,755	265,660	124,095	18,692	10,097	14,036	7,193	40,155	20,919	36,555	19,763	30,469	15,205	30,572	15,250
MOUNTAIN	16,204	11,741	4,463	192	78	358	130	1,288	448	1,327	612	1,445	617	1,691	690
Montana	695	528	167	2	1	14	3	33	10	44	24	48	18	60	22
Idaho	368	305	63	6	1	10	3	22	4	22	5	27	11	48	8
Wyoming	696	536	160	7	2	11	2	43	13	43	11	67	22	84	20
Colorado	6,220	3,991	2,229	64	39	98	69	340	226	394	281	436	270	534	311
New Mexico	1,355	1,012	343	29	12	42	7	105	49	116	46	107	48	130	58
Arizona	5,986	4,705	1,281	83	21	173	41	703	128	648	221	685	219	745	236
Utah	550	428	122	1	2	8	2	28	14	42	13	48	16	60	20
Nevada	334	236	98	—	—	2	3	14	4	18	11	27	13	30	15
PACIFIC	48,498	31,679	16,819	331	163	762	474	2,960	2,014	3,889	2,514	4,314	2,452	4,671	2,809
Washington	3,672	2,761	911	29	16	57	30	196	100	233	73	273	108	317	115
Oregon	1,331	948	383	9	7	14	8	66	40	91	37	105	41	140	59
California	43,495	27,970	15,525	293	140	691	436	2,698	1,874	3,565	2,404	3,936	2,303	4,214	2,635

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States.....	329,762	166,355	314,200	144,011	268,380	103,328	186,770	57,173	123,515	41,711	72,646	23,513	38,796	11,328	30,228	8,278	4,959	3,143
The North.....	93,534	40,789	79,029	32,908	56,052	21,248	38,524	11,735	20,051	8,772	11,346	3,577	5,343	1,501	3,539	982	1,496	871
The South.....	230,584	123,043	230,104	108,837	208,417	80,490	130,828	44,544	101,959	34,448	60,433	19,043	33,015	9,719	26,424	7,235	3,328	2,219
The West.....	5,644	2,523	5,067	2,266	3,861	1,592	2,420	894	1,505	491	867	293	428	108	265	61	135	53
NEW ENGLAND.....	3,414	1,741	3,318	1,531	2,600	1,200	1,723	738	1,144	524	684	292	313	128	228	96	40	33
Maine.....	36	15	54	15	27	16	23	10	26	7	18	2	9	3	18	1	1	1
New Hampshire.....	53	10	65	5	32	12	20	5	6	1	6	1	3	1	1	2	1	1
Vermont.....	17	4	23	8	19	4	13	4	9	3	6	2	2	5	5	1	1	1
Massachusetts.....	1,914	976	1,960	880	1,538	702	1,031	432	626	298	378	162	171	64	105	56	23	23
Rhode Island.....	346	179	353	182	285	154	206	103	144	85	89	49	40	27	30	16	2	3
Connecticut.....	1,048	557	863	441	699	312	430	184	333	131	187	76	86	32	69	21	13	5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	39,466	19,655	32,291	15,586	22,649	9,885	12,918	5,298	7,393	2,961	3,823	1,563	1,759	588	1,011	353	593	431
New York.....	15,662	9,369	11,925	6,990	7,611	4,187	4,075	2,127	2,231	1,114	1,125	604	480	206	300	129	226	209
New Jersey.....	7,173	3,869	6,305	3,251	4,890	2,251	2,969	1,279	1,800	716	927	417	473	165	266	94	153	109
Pennsylvania.....	16,631	6,417	14,061	5,345	10,148	3,347	5,874	1,892	3,362	1,131	1,776	542	806	217	445	130	214	113
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	37,247	13,629	30,946	10,717	21,173	6,636	12,587	3,532	7,273	1,959	4,143	969	1,927	416	1,220	266	647	304
Ohio.....	12,060	4,244	10,321	3,406	7,186	2,262	4,344	1,246	2,658	713	1,522	363	747	173	495	112	192	76
Indiana.....	4,400	1,651	3,765	1,406	3,089	1,015	2,030	593	1,196	335	785	177	405	84	229	52	126	58
Illinois.....	13,410	5,772	11,339	4,511	7,622	2,614	4,411	1,370	2,512	715	1,339	325	577	131	363	80	178	110
Michigan.....	6,872	1,848	5,158	1,319	3,022	702	1,650	342	846	178	457	89	181	25	125	19	143	57
Wisconsin.....	505	114	363	75	254	43	152	31	61	18	40	5	17	3	8	3	8	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	13,407	5,764	12,474	5,074	9,630	3,525	6,296	2,117	4,241	1,328	2,691	763	1,344	369	1,080	267	216	103
Minnesota.....	480	158	463	165	375	100	259	66	146	30	97	24	28	5	15	4	6	1
Iowa.....	652	245	676	198	568	158	419	110	284	69	196	35	79	18	61	9	17	4
Missouri.....	9,108	4,097	8,448	3,572	6,231	2,443	3,971	1,407	2,723	937	1,680	523	854	269	699	186	156	84
North Dakota.....	22	6	26	5	25	4	14	1	8	1	5	1	4	2	2	1	1	1
South Dakota.....	26	12	25	7	22	6	14	4	10	2	9	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
Nebraska.....	628	297	606	233	443	156	225	94	156	33	86	30	29	14	41	9	7	1
Kansas.....	2,491	949	2,230	894	1,966	658	1,394	435	914	25	618	151	344	62	259	59	27	13
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	106,328	59,194	96,912	51,574	96,156	38,311	58,348	20,447	45,698	15,739	27,104	9,030	15,034	4,404	11,193	3,088	1,853	1,386
Delaware.....	1,115	446	1,009	441	957	380	599	220	467	153	318	120	165	42	115	33	13	2
Maryland.....	8,944	4,446	8,045	3,887	6,638	2,853	4,169	1,625	3,068	1,147	1,955	682	1,064	335	683	201	475	343
District of Columbia.....	4,306	3,296	4,051	3,023	3,203	2,131	1,803	1,154	1,109	714	648	386	281	136	163	98	150	163
Virginia.....	17,423	7,344	17,026	6,875	14,686	5,081	9,790	2,839	7,092	2,276	4,526	1,397	2,691	742	1,993	527	141	112
West Virginia.....	4,641	958	3,811	740	2,490	562	1,539	252	872	172	492	91	221	56	135	31	69	26
North Carolina.....	18,473	9,244	17,053	8,042	17,056	6,137	11,220	3,403	7,686	2,425	4,872	1,394	2,934	640	2,311	467	338	242
South Carolina.....	16,457	10,467	14,922	9,153	13,408	6,780	8,479	3,758	8,519	3,056	4,735	1,804	2,584	828	1,779	576	100	124
Georgia.....	21,505	15,708	18,257	13,679	28,180	10,629	14,830	5,335	12,856	4,448	7,185	2,491	3,966	1,302	3,112	940	355	238
Florida.....	13,464	7,285	12,738	5,734	9,538	3,758	5,919	1,861	4,029	1,348	2,373	685	1,126	323	912	215	212	136
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	62,451	36,259	68,998	33,504	63,211	25,606	40,619	14,547	31,748	11,635	19,062	6,668	10,601	3,495	8,797	2,691	799	503
Kentucky.....	7,535	3,775	7,349	3,637	6,480	2,812	4,295	1,763	3,212	1,358	2,264	853	1,400	450	947	356	93	60
Tennessee.....	12,359	7,011	11,057	6,134	13,656	5,115	8,125	2,805	5,658	2,023	3,476	1,135	1,866	593	1,524	450	265	165
Alabama.....	18,847	12,378	29,452	11,556	19,747	8,393	12,658	4,631	10,278	3,885	6,064	2,352	3,403	1,230	2,875	981	284	173
Mississippi.....	23,710	13,095	21,140	12,177	23,328	9,286	15,541	5,348	12,600	4,269	7,258	2,328	3,932	1,222	3,451	904	157	105
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	61,805	27,590	64,194	23,759	49,050	16,573	31,859	9,550	24,513	7,174	14,267	3,945	7,380	1,820	6,434	1,456	676	330
Arkansas.....	12,035	4,865	15,266	4,345	11,902	3,446	7,822	1,838	5,501	1,846	3,206	718	1,784	345	1,446	246	88	42
Louisiana.....	21,307	9,792	20,894	8,768	15,741	6,134	10,684	3,641	7,609	2,551	4,545	1,495	2,319	706	2,062	561	160	65
Oklahoma.....	4,724	1,891	4,445	1,527	4,447	936	2,959	598	1,794	314	1,113	202	567	66	517	65	60	25
Texas.....	23,739	11,042	23,589	9,119	16,960	6,057	10,394	3,473	9,609	2,963	5,403	1,529	2,710	703	2,409	584	368	198
MOUNTAIN.....	1,422	521	1,339	487	1,052	376	634	228	484	116	254	95	141	37	90	17	24	11
Montana.....	66	20	61	18	67	20	49	13	40	7	20	6	16	3	7	2	1	1
Idaho.....	48	11	37	7	28	6	16	5	19	1	11	1	3	1	8	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	65	28	64	28	66	14	30	10	31	5	12	3	6	2	4	1	3	2
Colorado.....	487	253	519	270	414	219	271	133	204	60	125	59	63	26	35	11	7	2
New Mexico.....	119	35	107	28	117	24	49	19	49	9	16	5	13	1	13	1	1	1
Arizona.....	550	143	452	109	274	76	172	33	111	26	49	16	32	2	15	4	13	6
Utah.....	62	15	63	15	60	7	29	9	16	4	14	2	4	3	3	1	1	1
Nevada.....	35	16	36	12	26	10	18	6	14	4	7	3	4	1	5	1	1	1
PACIFIC.....	4,222	2,002	3,728	1,779	2,809	1,216	1,788	668	1,021	375	613	198	287	71	175	44	111	42
Washington.....	360	107	370	123	356	98	253	64	134	45	101	19	45	7	25	9	12	2
Oregon.....	142	52	125	51	98	38	80	25	32	11	24	11	9	2	9	1	4	1
California.....	3,720	1,843	3,233	1,605	2,355	1,085	1,453	577	855	319	488	168	233	62	141	35	95	39

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
AGRICULTURE				EXTRACTION OF MINERALS—Continued			
Agriculture.....	1,988,221	1,492,926	495,295	Coal mines—Continued.			
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	873,653	797,231	76,422	Firemen.....	77	77	
Farm managers and foremen.....	1,676	1,655	21	Guards and watchmen.....	19	19	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	9		7	Inspectors.....	16	16	
Clerks.....	9	2	1	Janitors.....	37	34	3
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1			Oilers of machinery.....	6	6	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3		Operatives.....	57,315	57,291	24
Shipping clerks.....	1			Police.....	1	1	
Stenographers and typists.....	5	2	3	All other occupations.....	7	7	
Blacksmiths.....	218	218					
Brick and stone masons.....	1			Copper mines.....	33	33	
Carpenters.....	32	32		Clerks.....	2	2	
Coopers.....	2	2		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1			Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	4	4		Guards and watchmen.....	3	3	
Engineers (stationary).....	16	16		Janitors.....	25	25	
Machinists.....	2	2		Operatives.....	3	3	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	28	28					
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Gold and silver mines.....	17	17	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	16	16		Operatives.....	17	17	
Farm laborers (wage workers).....	539,307	419,193	120,114				
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	573,203	274,476	298,727	Iron mines.....	3,560	3,560	
Guards and watchmen.....	16	16		Foremen and overseers.....	8	8	
Janitors.....	10	10		Electrical engineers.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	7	7		Clerks.....	3	3	
				Other clerical pursuits.....	2	2	
FORESTRY AND FISHING				Blacksmiths.....	19	19	
Fishing.....	7,178	7,122	56	Boilermakers.....	1	1	
Fishermen and oystermen.....	7,162	7,106	56	Brick and stone masons.....	2	2	
Clerks.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	11	11	
Other clerical pursuits.....	2			Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2	
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2		Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2		Machinists.....	3	3	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	47	47	
Guards and watchmen.....	2	2		Firemen.....	2	2	
All other occupations.....	1	1		Guards and watchmen.....	2	2	
				Inspectors.....	1	1	
Forestry.....	25,644	25,327	317	Janitors.....	1	1	
Owners and proprietors, log and timber camps.....	61	61		Oilers of machinery.....	1	1	
Managers and officials, log and timber camps.....	5	5		Operatives.....	3,448	3,448	
Foremen, log and timber camps.....	92	92		All other occupations.....	2	2	
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers.....	34	34					
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1		Lead and zinc mines.....	80	80	
Other professional pursuits.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2	2	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1		Operatives.....	75	75	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2		All other occupations.....	3	3	
Clerks.....	5	5					
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Other specified mines.....	2,377	2,371	6
Purchasing agents.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	5	5	
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1		Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Blacksmiths.....	12	12		Brick and stone masons.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	6	6		Carpenters.....	4	4	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	22	22		Electricians.....	3	3	
Machinists.....	6	6		Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	6	6		Machinists.....	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	500	500		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Inspectors, sealers, and surveyors.....	32	32		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Oilers of machinery.....	2	2		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2	
Saw filers.....	25	25		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Teamsters and haulers.....	1,917	1,917		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	16	16	
Other lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	22,429	22,405	24	Firemen.....	23	23	
Cooks.....	436	182	254	Guards and watchmen.....	7	7	
Guards and watchmen.....	18	18		Inspectors.....	3	3	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	4		4	Oilers of machinery.....	3	3	
Waiters.....	6	2	4	Operatives.....	2,286	2,281	5
All other occupations.....	7	6	1	All other occupations.....	11	10	1
EXTRACTION OF MINERALS				Not specified mines.....	669	668	1
Coal mines.....	58,060	58,027	33	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Managers and officials.....	3	3		Clerks.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	68	68		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	2	2		Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Mining engineers.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	2	2	
Trained nurses.....	2		2	Electricians.....	1	1	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1		1	Engineers (stationary).....	6	6	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1		1	Machinists.....	1	1	
Clerks.....	14	13	1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6	
Office appliance operators.....	1		1	Firemen.....	5	5	
Shipping clerks.....	1	1		Guards and watchmen.....	3	3	
Weighers.....	6	6		Janitors.....	1	1	
Blacksmiths.....	58	58		Operatives.....	631	630	1
Boilermakers.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	2	2	
Brick and stone masons.....	10	10					
Carpenters.....	18	18		Quarries.....	10,369	10,348	21
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	
Electricians.....	36	36		Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Engineers (stationary).....	102	102		Foremen and overseers.....	50	50	
Machinists.....	117	117		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	1	1
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	22	22		Clerks.....	7	7	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	7	7		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	84	84		Shipping clerks.....	4	4	
				Stenographers and typists.....	1		1
				Weighers.....	3	3	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
EXTRACTION OF MINERALS—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Con.			
Quarries—Continued.				Building industry—Continued.			
Blacksmiths.....	30	30		Electricians.....	793	793	
Boilermakers.....	1	1		Engineers.....	219	219	
Brick and stone masons.....	26	26		Forgemen and hammermen.....	53	53	
Carpenters.....	14	14		Mechanists.....	395	395	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	30	30		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Electricians.....	5	5		Millwrights.....	15,245	15,236	9
Engineers (stationary).....	45	45		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2,154	2,126	28
Machinists.....	14	14		Paper hangers.....	5	5	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	11	11		Pattern and model makers.....	10,287	10,286	1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	3	3		Plasterers.....	3,375	3,375	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	66	66		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1,044	1,044	
Stonecutters.....	1	1		Roofers and slaters.....	29	29	
Other skilled trades.....	333	333		Sawyers.....	292	292	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	86	86		Stonecutters.....	513	513	
Firemen.....	35	35		Structural iron workers.....	4	4	
Guards and watchmen.....	5	5		Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....			
Inspectors.....	9	9		Other skilled trades.....			
Janitors.....	9	9		Apprentices:			
Oilers of machinery.....	9,541	9,522	19	Carpenters.....	99	99	
Operatives.....	31	31		Electricians.....	8	8	
All other occupations.....				Machinists.....	1	1	
Oil wells and gas wells.....	1,410	1,408	2	Plumbers.....	36	36	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	4	1	Tinsmiths, and copper-smiths.....	10	10	
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9		Apprentices to other building and hand trades.....	302	302	
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	1	1		Charwomen and cleaners.....	54	8	46
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	9	9		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2,376	2,376	
Clerks.....	1	1		Cooks.....	101	70	31
Office appliance operators.....	1	1		Draymen and teamsters.....	626	625	1
Shipping clerks.....	9	9		Elevator tenders.....	127	127	
Blacksmiths.....	9	9		Firemen.....	202	202	
Boilermakers.....	3	3		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	55	54	1
Carpenters.....	2	2		Janitors.....	95,618	95,587	31
Cement finishers.....	1	1		Laborers.....	9	9	
Engineers (stationary).....	25	25		Oilers of machinery.....	685	683	2
Machinists.....	1	1		Operatives.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	8	8		Porters.....	58	58	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Waiters.....	3	2	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	12	12		All other occupations.....	3	1	2
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	133	133					
Firemen.....	5	5		CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
Guards and watchmen.....	5	5		Charcoal and coke works.....	2,190	2,168	22
Inspectors.....	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	26	25	1	Foremen and overseers.....	14	14	
Operatives.....	1,129	1,129		Chemists.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	22	22		Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	
Salt wells and works.....	348	345	3	Clerks.....	3	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2	
Clerks.....	4	4		Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Weighters.....	2	2		Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Boilermakers.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	1	1		Brick and stone masons.....	5	5	
Engineers (stationary).....	4	4		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	4	4	
Machinists.....	1	1		Electricians.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	5	5	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Machinists.....	14	14	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	5	5		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Firemen.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	2	2		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	30	30	
Operatives.....	314	311	3	Draymen and teamsters.....	7	7	
All other occupations.....	6	6		Firemen.....	29	29	
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES				Furnace men.....	268	268	
Building industry.....	181,423	181,173	250	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	5	5	
Builders and building contractors.....	2,410	2,406	4	Janitors.....	16	15	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	26	26		Laborers.....	1,428	1,419	9
Managers and officials.....	29	29		Oilers of machinery.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	282	281	1	Operatives.....	341	329	12
Chemists.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	5	5	
Civil Engineers and surveyors.....	29	29		Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories.....	476	451	25
Designers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Draftsmen.....	11	11		Chemists.....	2	2	
Electrical engineers.....	12	12		Clerks.....	3	3	
Mechanical engineers.....	6	6		Stenographers and typists.....	2		2
Accountants and auditors.....	4	3	1	Electricians.....	1	1	
Advertising agents.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	37	7	30	Machinists.....	1	1	
Canvassers.....	1		1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	8	8	
Clerks.....	80	53	27	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2	
Collectors.....	3	3		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls.....	18	15	3	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	5	5	
Office appliance operators.....	4	4		Draymen and teamsters.....	7	7	
Shipping clerks.....	6	6		Firemen.....	5	5	
Stenographers and typists.....	27	3	24	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Weighters.....	1	1		Janitors.....	6	6	
Blacksmiths.....	41	41		Laborers.....	345	335	10
Boilermakers.....	5	5		Operatives.....	78	66	12
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	10,887	10,887		All other occupations.....	5	4	1
Cabinetmakers.....	15	15		Fertilizer factories.....	17,020	16,900	120
Carpenters.....	29,928	29,922	6	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Cement finishers.....	2,578	2,578		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	57	57	
Coppersmiths.....	3	3		Chemists.....	5	5	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	182	182		Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

339

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued				CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued			
Fertilizer factories—Continued.				Petroleum refineries.....	9,433	9,386	47
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	19	19	
Clerks.....	14	13	1	Chemists.....	6	6	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	10	10		Lawyers.....	1	1	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3		Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	7	7		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	1	1
Stenographers and typists.....	2	1	1	Clerks.....	19	19	
Weighers.....	28	28		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	31	31	
Blacksmiths.....	8	8		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	13	13		Shipping clerks.....	11	11	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	17	17		Weighers.....	2	2	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	5	5		Blacksmiths.....	7	7	
Electricians.....	3	3		Boilermakers.....	26	26	
Engineers (stationary).....	14	14		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	55	55	
Machinists.....	25	25		Carpenters.....	20	20	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	25	25		Cement finishers.....	2	2	
Millwrights.....	9	9		Coopers.....	19	19	
Other skilled trades.....	3	3		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	3	3	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	191	191		Electricians.....	3	3	
Draymen and teamsters.....	43	43		Engineers (stationary).....	13	13	
Firemen.....	75	75		Machinists.....	17	17	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	27	27		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	37	37	
Janitors.....	16	16		Millwrights.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	15,347	15,268	79	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	9	9	
Oilers of machinery.....	11	11		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	45	45	
Operatives.....	1,039	1,000	39	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	14	14	
All other occupations.....	19	19		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	
Gas works ¹	5,793	5,769	24	Charwomen and cleaners.....	2	1	1
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	153	153	
Foremen and overseers.....	22	22		Draymen and teamsters.....	107	107	
Chemists.....	2	2		Firemen.....	81	81	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	25	25	
Mechanical engineers ⁴	1	1		Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1	
Accountants and auditors.....	1	1		Janitors.....	95	94	1
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		Laborers.....	7,863	7,828	35
Clerks.....	48	46	2	Oilers of machinery.....	17	17	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	21	20	1	Operatives.....	557	548	9
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	27	27	
Shipping clerks.....	1	1		Porters.....	140	140	
Weighers.....	1	1		Rayon factories.....	899	867	32
Blacksmiths.....	7	7		Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Boilermakers.....	3	3		Clerks.....	1	1	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	5	5		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	29	29	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2		Cement finishers.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	5	5		Electricians.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	22	22		Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	
Forgemen and hammermen.....	2	2		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	6	6	
Machinists.....	14	14		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	38	38		Draymen and teamsters.....	2	2	
Millwrights.....	1	1		Firemen.....	8	8	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	183	183		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Janitors.....	69	68	1
Apprentices:				Laborers.....	675	663	12
Plumber.....	1	1		Operatives.....	94	76	18
Charwomen and cleaners.....	6	1	5	All other occupations.....	8	7	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	99	99		Soap factories.....	644	591	53
Draymen and teamsters.....	10	10		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Elevator tenders.....	10	10		Foremen and overseers.....	2	2	
Firemen.....	249	249		Chemists.....	6	6	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	36	36		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	1	1
Janitors.....	156	145	11	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	2	1
Laborers.....	4,324	4,319	5	Canvassers.....	9	3	6
Oilers of machinery.....	7	7		Clerks.....	4	3	1
Operatives.....	306	306		Commercial travelers.....	5	3	2
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	5	5		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	1	1
Porters.....	181	181		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	5	3	2
All other occupations.....	11	11		Shipping clerks.....	10	10	
Paint and varnish factories.....	1,400	1,349	51	Stenographer and typist.....	1	1	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Machinists.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	14	14		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Chemists.....	7	7		Millwrights.....	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	15	15	
Clerks.....	9	8	1	Draymen and teamsters.....	3	3	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	3		Elevator tenders.....	5	5	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1		Firemen.....	12	12	
Shipping clerks.....	19	19		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Weighers.....	1	1		Janitors.....	19	18	1
Carpenters.....	1	1		Laborers.....	350	338	12
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	1	1	Oilers of machinery.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	1	1		Operatives.....	151	126	25
Electricians.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1		Porters.....	26	26	
Machinists.....	6	6		Other chemical factories.....	10,069	9,530	539
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	4	4		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	38	34	4
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	7	7		Managers and officials.....	7	7	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	71	71		Foremen and overseers.....	70	66	4
Draymen and teamsters.....	3	3		Chemists.....	163	158	5
Elevator tenders.....	1	1		Electrical engineers.....	2	2	
Firemen.....	20	20		Lawyers.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	10	10		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	36	15	21
Janitors.....	33	31	2	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	11	3	8
Laborers.....	756	739	17	Canvassers.....	36	9	27
Operatives.....	330	305	25	Clerks.....	86	70	16
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory) ⁶	27	25	2	Collectors.....	4	4	
Porters.....	64	64		Commercial travelers.....	47	31	16
All other occupations.....	5	3	2				

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued				CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Other chemical factories—Continued.				Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories—Continued.			
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	39	36	3	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Purchasing agents.....	2	2		Apprentices.....	1	1	
Sales agents.....	3	3		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	302	302	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	58	39	19	Draymen and teamsters.....	99	99	
Shipping clerks.....	93	88	5	Firemen.....	399	399	
Stenographers and typists.....	15	1	14	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	40	40	
Weighers.....	6	5	1	Janitors.....	25	25	
Blacksmiths.....	4	4		Laborers.....	12,180	12,095	85
Boilermakers.....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	7	7	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	4	4		Operatives.....	1,007	986	21
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2	
Carpenters.....	7	7		All other occupations.....	12	9	3
Cement finishers.....	2	2		Glass factories.....	3,997	3,487	510
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	4	4		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	5	5		Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	9	9		Chemists.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	4	4		Designers.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	39	39		Electrical engineers.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	44	44		Clerks.....	8	6	2
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	34	34		Commercial travelers.....	1	1	
Millwrights.....	8	8		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9		Shipping clerks.....	18	18	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	3	3		Stenographers and typists.....			1
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Weighers.....	1	1	
Apprentices.....	2	2		Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	8	2	6	Boilermakers.....	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	224	224		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	2	2	
Draymen and teamsters.....	57	57		Carpenters.....	3	3	
Elevator tenders.....	25	22	3	Coopers.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	226	226		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	4	4	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	45	44	1	Electricians.....	3	3	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	
Janitors.....	158	153	5	Engravers.....	2	2	
Laborers.....	6,636	6,482	154	Glass blowers.....	33	33	
Oilers of machinery.....	8	8		Machinists.....	29	29	
Operatives.....	1,472	1,248	224	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	16	14	2	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Policemen.....	1	1		Apprentices.....	1	1	
Porters.....	293	293		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	68	68	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	34,301	15,789	18,512	Draymen and teamsters.....	12	12	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	18	17	1	Firemen.....	49	49	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	15	15	
Foremen and overseers.....	69	58	11	Janitors.....	66	60	6
Trained nurses.....	3		3	Laborers.....	2,475	2,313	162
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2		2	Oilers of machinery.....	8	8	
Clerks.....	60	33	27	Operatives.....	1,114	776	338
Commercial travelers.....	4	4		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers, (factory).....	2	2	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	18	18		Porters.....	46	46	
Sales agents.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	1		1
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	11	11		Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	7,897	7,813	54
Shipping clerks.....	87	68	19	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	16	16	
Stenographers and typists.....	2		2	Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Weighers.....	22	13	9	Foremen and overseers.....	43	43	
Blacksmiths.....	3	3		Chemists.....	3	3	
Carpenters.....	12	12		Designers.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	162	162		Clerks.....	10	10	
Engineers (stationary).....	12	12		Commercial travelers.....	3	3	
Machinists.....	64	64		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	3	3
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	20	20		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1		Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	2		2
Other skilled trades.....	7	7		Weighers.....	6	6	
Apprentices.....	3		2	Blacksmiths.....	1	1	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	37	1	36	Boilermakers.....	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	176	176		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	12	12	
Draymen and teamsters.....	19	19		Carpenters.....	5	5	
Elevator tenders.....	72	72		Cement finishers.....	68	68	
Firemen.....	116	116		Coopers.....	6	6	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	30	28	2	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10	
Janitors.....	135	105	30	Engineers (stationary).....	26	26	
Laborers.....	12,254	8,863	3,391	Machinists.....	24	24	
Oilers of machinery.....	14	14		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	31	31	
Operatives.....	20,721	5,745	14,976	Millwrights.....	4	4	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	3	3		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Porters.....	140	140		Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	1		1	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES				Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories.....	14,356	14,245	111	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	315	315	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Draymen and teamsters.....	54	54	
Managers and officials.....	3	3		Elevator tenders.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	50	50		Firemen.....	112	112	
Clerks.....	6	5	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	45	45	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	8	8		Janitors.....	32	30	2
Office appliance operators.....	1		1	Laborers.....	6,041	6,016	25
Shipping clerks.....	6	6		Oilers of machinery.....	13	13	
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1		Operatives.....	949	927	22
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1	
Blacksmiths.....	14	14		All other occupations.....	14	14	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	99	99		Marble and stone yards.....	1,669	1,665	4
Carpenters.....	6	6		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	12	12		Foremen and overseers.....	4	4	
Electricians.....	2	2		Clerks.....	3	2	1
Engineers (stationary).....	18	18		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	31	31		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	17	17		Shipping clerks.....	2	2	
Millwrights.....	1	1		Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	3	3		Blacksmiths.....	4	4	

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

341

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES—continued				CLOTHING INDUSTRIES—continued			
Marble and stone yards—Continued.				Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.	2,327	1,253	1,074
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.	54	54		Foremen and overseers.	18	8	10
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	9	9		Bookkeepers and cashiers.	1		1
Engineers (stationary).	1	1		Clerks.	18	14	4
Machinists.	6	6		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	10	10	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	7	7		Salesmen and saleswomen.	3		3
Millwrights.	1	1		Shipping clerks.	13	12	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	1	1		Stenographers and typists.	2		2
Sawyers.	6	6		Other clerical pursuits.	1	1	
Stone cutters.	225	225		Carpenters.	1	1	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.	1	1		Electricians.	1	1	
Other skilled trades.	1	1		Engineers (stationary).	1	1	
Apprentices.	2	2		Machinists.	3	3	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	74	74		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	2	2	
Draymen and teamsters.	12	12		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	5	5	
Firemen.	7	7		Elevator tenders.	4	3	1
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	2	2		Firemen.	1	1	
Janitors.	10	10		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	4	4	
Laborers.	1,007	1,007		Janitors.	19	15	4
Operatives.	215	215		Laborers.	606	539	67
All other occupations.	11	8	3	Operatives.	1,539	560	979
Potteries.	1,001	939	62	Porters.	71	71	
Foremen and overseers.	5	5		All other occupations.	4	2	2
Clerks.	4	2	2	Suit, coat, and overall factories.	15,075	12,552	2,523
Salesmen and saleswomen.	1		1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.	341	330	11
Shipping clerks.	4	4		Managers and officials.	20	18	2
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.	4	4		Foremen and overseers.	9	5	4
Carpenters.	2	2		Designers.	1		1
Engineers (stationary).	2	2		Photographers.	1	1	
Machinists.	2	2		Agents (not elsewhere classified).	6	5	1
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	3	3		Bookkeepers and cashiers.	16	3	13
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	3	3		Canvassers.	5	5	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	12	12		Clerks.	57	41	16
Draymen and teamsters.	5	5		Collectors.	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	5	5		Commercial travelers.	9	9	
Janitors.	15	12	3	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	160	150	10
Laborers.	696	677	19	Salesmen and saleswomen.	24	22	2
Operatives.	231	195	36	Shipping clerks.	100	100	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	1		1	Stenographers and typists.	3		3
All other occupations.	6	6		Carpenters.	1	1	
CLOTHING INDUSTRIES				Electricians.	1	1	
Corset factories.	96	29	67	Engineers (stationary).	1	1	
Managers and officials.	1	1		Machinists.	5	6	
Designers.	1		1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	2	2	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).	2		2	Pattern and model makers.	1	1	
Canvassers.	1		1	Tailors and tailoresses.	7,505	6,953	552
Clerks.	2	2		Apprentices.	36	33	3
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	1	1		Charwomen and cleaners.	8	3	5
Purchasing agents.	1		1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	124	124	
Salesmen and saleswomen.	3	1	2	Draymen and teamsters.	3	3	
Shipping clerks.	5	4	1	Dyers.	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	2	2		Elevator tenders.	11	9	2
Other skilled trades.	1	1		Firemen.	7	7	
Firemen.	3	3		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	10	10	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	1	1		Janitors.	48	45	3
Janitors.	2	2		Laborers.	480	446	34
Laborers.	5	4	1	Operatives.	5,672	3,812	1,860
Operatives.	55	3	52	Porters.	405	404	1
All other occupations.	10	7	3	Other clothing factories.	16,769	3,864	12,905
Glove factories.	297	53	244	Owners, operators, and proprietors.	5	2	3
Foremen and overseers.	1		1	Managers and officials.	5	5	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.	1		1	Foremen and overseers.	56	6	50
Clerks.	3		3	Designers.	49	7	42
Shipping clerks.	4	4		Draftsmen.	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	1	1		Accountants and auditors.	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	2	2		Agents (not elsewhere classified).	14	4	10
Janitors.	1		1	Bookkeepers and cashiers.	10	4	6
Laborers.	27	21	6	Canvassers.	6	3	3
Operatives.	248	16	232	Clerks.	146	59	87
All other occupations.	9	9		Collectors.	1		1
Hat factories (felt).	842	654	188	Commercial travelers.	9	9	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	191	165	26
Foremen and overseers.	2	1	1	Purchasing agents.	1		1
Designers.	2		2	Salesmen and saleswomen.	29	20	9
Bookkeepers and cashiers.	2	1	1	Shipping clerks.	409	395	14
Clerks.	12	9	3	Stenographers and typists.	6		6
Commercial travelers.	1	1		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.	1	1	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	28	26	2	Electricians.	1	1	
Office appliance operators.	1	1		Engineers (stationary).	4	4	
Purchasing agents.	2		2	Machinists.	12	12	
Salesmen and saleswomen.	3	3		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	3	3	
Shipping clerks.	55	54	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).	1		1
Engineers (stationary).	3	3		Other skilled trades.	1	1	
Machinists.	3	3		Apprentices:			
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	1	1		Designers and draftmen.	1		1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).	1	1		Machinists.	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	8	8		Other.	1	1	
Dyers.	5	5		Charwomen.	23	1	22
Elevator tenders.	8	8		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	46	46	
Firemen.	13	13		Draymen and teamsters.	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	2	2		Dyers.	9	9	
Janitors.	15	15		Elevator tenders.	59	51	8
Laborers.	88	81	7	Firemen.	14	14	
Operatives.	459	294	165	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	24	24	
Porters.	120	120		Janitors.	89	76	13
All other occupations.	6	3	3	Laborers.	603	348	255
				Operatives.	14,243	1,896	12,347
				Porters.	690	690	
				All other occupations.	2	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued			
Bakeries.....	9,242	8,259	983	Fish curing and packing—Continued.			
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	28	24	4	Blacksmiths.....	1	1	
Managers and officials.....	5	5		Coopers.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	37	28	9	Electricians.....	1	1	
Electrical engineers.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	5	5	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1		1	Machinists.....	2	2	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	1	1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Clerks.....	64	46	18	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	18	17	1
Collectors.....	1	1		Firemen.....	18	18	
Commercial travelers.....	14	12	2	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	4	4	
Credit men.....	1	1		Laborers.....	2,011	1,227	784
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	9	9		Operatives.....	1,872	868	1,004
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	9	4	5	All other occupations.....	8	5	3
Shipping clerks.....	31	30	1				
Stenographers and typists.....	4		4	Flour and grain mills.....	3,777	3,728	49
Weighers.....	6	5	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Carpenters.....	6	6		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Electricians.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	18	18	
Engineers (stationary).....	17	17		Electrical engineers.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	8	8		Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	41	41		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	
Apprentices.....	40	40		Clerks.....	9	9	
Bakers.....	4,527	3,919	608	Commercial travelers.....	1		1
Charwomen and cleaners.....	45	7	38	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	3	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	186	186		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	1	1
Deliverymen.....	230	230		Shipping clerks.....	4	4	
Draymen and teamsters.....	11	11		Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	
Elevator tenders.....	26	25	1	Weighers.....	16	16	
Firemen.....	135	135		Carpenters.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	10	10		Coopers.....	1	1	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	4		4	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	396	384	12	Engineers (stationary).....	12	12	
Laborers.....	1,533	1,445	88	Machinists.....	25	25	
Operatives.....	856	670	186	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	5	5	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	3	3		Millers.....	238	236	2
Porters.....	953	953		Millwrights.....	4	4	
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	983	940	43	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	10	9	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	286	285	1
Electrical engineers.....	1	1		Draymen and teamsters.....	51	51	
Cannvassers.....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	7	7	
Clerks.....	11	10	1	Firemen.....	58	58	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	13	13	
Purchasing agents.....	1		1	Janitors.....	27	24	3
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2		Laborers.....	2,442	2,417	25
Shipping clerks.....	4	4		Oilers of machinery.....	10	10	
Blacksmiths.....	4	4		Operatives.....	468	453	15
Engineers (stationary).....	6	6		Porters.....	61	61	
Machinists.....	4	4					
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	5	5		Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	2,703	1,558	1,145
Other skilled trades.....	2	2		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	82	82		Foremen and overseers.....	15	10	5
Draymen and teamsters.....	8	8		Chemists.....	1	1	
Elevator tenders.....	2	2		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	
Firemen.....	28	28		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	5	5		Clerks.....	8	6	2
Janitors.....	38	38		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	534	516	18	Shipping clerks.....	9	9	
Oilers of machinery.....	1	1		Weighers.....	1		1
Operatives.....	179	167	22	Coopers.....	3	3	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1		Electricians.....	1	1	
Porters.....	52	52		Engineers (stationary).....	6	6	
Candy factories.....	2,199	1,566	633	Machinists.....	11	11	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	6	6		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	2	1	1	Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	9	3	6	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	47	46	1
Designers.....	1	1		Draymen and teamsters.....	10	10	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	1	2	Elevator tenders.....	3	3	
Cannvassers.....	1	1		Firemen.....	30	30	
Clerks.....	29	26	3	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1	
Commercial travelers.....	5	5		Housekeepers and stewards.....	2	2	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	8	8		Janitors.....	37	35	2
Office appliance operators.....	1		1	Laborers.....	1,488	1,052	436
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	2	1	Operatives.....	979	284	695
Shipping clerks.....	25	25		Porters.....	36	36	
Stenographers and typists.....	1		1	All other occupations.....	4	1	3
Engineers (stationary).....	5	5					
Machinists.....	6	6		Slaughter and packing houses.....	18,426	17,028	1,398
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Other skilled trades.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	47	44	3
Apprentices.....	1	1		Chemists.....	1	1	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	3		3	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	4	3	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	116	116		Cannvassers.....	1	1	
Draymen and teamsters.....	5	5		Clerks.....	77	70	7
Elevator tenders.....	7	6	1	Collectors.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	28	28		Commercial travelers.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	8	8		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	5	5	
Janitors.....	41	32	9	Purchasing agents.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	523	375	148	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	11	11	
Operatives.....	1,111	655	456	Shipping clerks.....	74	73	1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1		1	Stenographers and typists.....	2		2
Porters.....	244	244		Weighers.....	45	31	4
All other occupations.....	1	1		Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Fish curing and packing.....	3,964	2,170	1,794	Boilermakers.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	2	2	
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Carpenters.....	15	15	
Foremen and overseers.....	15	15		Coopers.....	66	66	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	4	4	
Weighers.....	2		2	Electricians.....	6	6	
				Engineers (stationary).....	28	28	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued				FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued			
Slaughter and packing houses—Continued.				Liquor and beverage industries—Continued.			
Machinists.....	45	45	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	11	11	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	26	26	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	8	7	7
Millwrights.....	5	5	—	Shipping clerks.....	1	1	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	—	Stenographers and typists.....	2	—	2
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	14	14	—	Weighers.....	1	—	1
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Coopers.....	5	5	—
Apprentices.....	1	1	—	Engineers (stationary).....	5	5	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	587	587	—	Machinists.....	17	17	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	56	56	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	12	12	—
Elevator tenders.....	65	65	—	Apprentices.....	1	1	—
Firemen.....	166	166	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	533	533	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	34	33	1	Draymen and teamsters.....	35	35	—
Housekeepers and stewards.....	5	1	4	Elevator tenders.....	1	1	—
Janitors.....	282	273	9	Firemen.....	31	31	—
Laborers.....	9,332	8,854	478	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	6	6	—
Oilers of machinery.....	8	8	—	Janitors.....	24	21	3
Operatives.....	7,167	6,286	881	Laborers.....	1,598	1,542	56
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	12	10	2	Oilers of machinery.....	2	2	—
Porters.....	219	218	1	Operatives.....	775	705	67
All other occupations.....	4	—	4	Porters.....	71	71	—
Sugar factories and refineries.....	3,280	3,148	132	All other occupations.....	1	1	—
Foremen and overseers.....	19	19	—	IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES			
Mechanical engineers.....	3	3	—	Agricultural implement factories.....			
Clerks.....	5	5	—	Foremen and overseers.....	1,092	1,080	12
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	—	Chemists.....	7	7	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—
Shipping clerks.....	7	7	—	Clerks.....	9	9	—
Stenographers and typists.....	1	—	1	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	—
Weighers.....	18	18	—	Office appliance operators.....	1	1	—
Blacksmiths.....	6	6	—	Shipping clerks.....	9	8	1
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	7	7	—	Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	—
Carpenters.....	4	4	—	Weighers.....	3	3	—
Coopers.....	18	18	—	Blacksmiths.....	5	5	—
Electricians.....	1	1	—	Boilermakers.....	1	1	—
Engineers (stationary).....	17	17	—	Carpenters.....	2	2	—
Machinists.....	26	26	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	4	4	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	16	16	—	Electricians.....	2	2	—
Millwrights.....	1	1	—	Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	5	5	—	Machinists.....	22	22	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	30	30	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	12	12	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	5	5	—	Millwrights.....	3	3	—
Elevator tenders.....	4	4	—	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	117	117	—
Firemen.....	40	40	—	All other molders, founders, and casters.....	2	2	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	21	21	—	Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	—
Janitors.....	9	9	—	Sawyers.....	1	1	—
Laborers.....	2,662	2,553	109	Apprentices.....	1	1	—
Oilers of machinery.....	10	10	—	Buffers and polishers (metal).....	7	7	—
Operatives.....	300	280	20	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	16	16	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1	—	Draymen and teamsters.....	8	8	—
Porters.....	38	38	—	Elevator tenders.....	3	3	—
All other occupations.....	4	2	2	Firemen.....	9	9	—
Other food factories.....	9,593	4,001	5,592	Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	13	13	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	13	1	Grinders (metal).....	31	31	—
Managers and officials.....	5	5	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	3	3	—
Foremen and overseers.....	29	16	13	Heaters.....	1	1	—
Chemists.....	3	3	—	Janitors.....	59	58	1
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	—	Laborers.....	585	579	6
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	1	2	Oilers of machinery.....	1	1	—
Canvassers.....	4	2	2	Operatives.....	108	104	4
Clerks.....	19	14	5	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	24	24	—
Commercial travelers.....	4	4	—	Porters.....	17	17	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6	—	Automobile factories.....			
Sales agents.....	1	—	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	25,895	25,598	297
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	15	12	3	Managers and officials.....	3	3	—
Shipping clerks.....	19	19	—	Foremen and overseers.....	87	87	—
Stenographers.....	2	—	2	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	2	2	—
Weighers.....	9	6	3	Draftsmen.....	7	7	—
Blacksmiths.....	1	1	—	Electrical engineers.....	1	1	—
Carpenters.....	6	6	—	Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	—
Coopers.....	4	4	—	Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	—
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3	—
Electricians.....	2	2	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	5	2	3
Engineers (stationary).....	14	14	—	Clerks.....	105	103	3
Machinists.....	24	24	—	Commercial travelers.....	3	3	—
Mechanics (not elsewhere classified).....	14	14	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	11	11	—
Millers.....	2	2	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	8	8	—
Millwrights.....	2	2	—	Shipping clerks.....	72	72	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	—	Stenographers and typists.....	2	1	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	—	Weighers.....	5	5	—
Apprentices.....	1	1	—	Blacksmiths.....	29	29	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	283	283	—	Boilermakers.....	5	6	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	33	33	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	8	8	—
Elevator tenders.....	19	19	—	Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	—
Firemen.....	81	81	—	Carpenters.....	55	55	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	14	14	—	Cement finishers.....	9	9	—
Janitors.....	78	74	4	Coopers.....	1	1	—
Laborers.....	4,637	2,441	2,196	Coppersmiths.....	1	1	—
Oilers of machinery.....	3	3	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	56	56	—
Operatives.....	4,127	768	3,359	Electricians.....	75	75	—
Porters.....	109	109	—	Engineers (stationary).....	21	21	—
All other occupations.....	1	—	1	Foremen and hammermen.....	175	175	—
Liquor and beverage industries.....	3,185	3,045	140	Machinists.....	958	958	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	8	8	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	811	811	—
Managers and officials.....	7	7	—	Millwrights.....	102	102	—
Foremen and overseers.....	11	11	—	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	210	210	—
Chemists.....	1	1	—	Other molders, founders, and casters.....	27	27	—
Advertising agents.....	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	6	6	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	5	—	5	Pattern and model makers.....	5	5	—
Clerks.....	10	5	5	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	19	19	—
Commercial travelers.....	2	2	—				

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Automobile factories—Continued.				Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills—Continued.			
Rollers and roll hands.....	5	5	—	Machinists.....	303	303	—
Sawyers.....	51	51	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	111	111	—
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	14	14	—	Millwrights.....	50	50	—
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	10	10	—	Brass molders, founders, and casters (metal).....	1	1	—
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	62	62	—	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	518	518	—
Upholsterers.....	60	54	6	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	10	10	—
Apprentices:				Pattern and model makers.....	3	3	—
Electricians.....	1	1	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	61	61	—
Machinists.....	9	9	—	Rollers and roll hands.....	1,080	1,080	—
Other apprentices.....	15	15	—	Sawyers.....	13	13	—
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	74	74	—	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	39	38	1
Charwomen and cleaners.....	14	11	3	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	9	9	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	315	315	—	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	7	7	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	16	16	—	Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—
Elevator tenders.....	19	14	5	Apprentices:			
Enamelers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	6	6	—	Electricians.....	1	1	—
Filers (metal).....	20	20	—	Other apprentices.....	7	7	—
Firemen.....	114	114	—	Buffers and polishers (metal).....	20	20	—
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	71	71	—	Charwomen and cleaners.....	8	5	3
Grinders (metal).....	225	223	2	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	326	326	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	74	74	—	Draymen and teamsters.....	44	44	—
Heaters.....	73	73	—	Elevator tenders.....	8	8	—
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1	—	Enamelers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	1	1	—
Janitors.....	1,126	1,111	15	Filers (metal).....	4	4	—
Laborers.....	16,450	16,289	161	Firemen.....	625	625	—
Oilers of machinery.....	28	28	—	Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	927	927	—
Operatives.....	3,245	3,154	91	Grinders (metal).....	207	206	1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	526	520	6	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	70	70	—
Pollicemen.....	1	1	—	Heaters.....	320	320	—
Porters.....	375	375	—	Housekeepers and stewards.....	2	2	—
Automobile repair shops.....	12,793	12,752	41	Janitors.....	529	517	12
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	156	156	—	Laborers.....	38,915	38,709	206
Managers and officials.....	14	14	—	Oilers of machinery.....	119	119	—
Foremen and overseers.....	13	13	—	Operatives.....	6,861	6,763	98
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	11	1	10	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	70	70	—
Clerks.....	9	7	2	Pollicemen.....	2	2	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	—	Porters.....	99	99	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	4	4	—	Puddlers.....	76	76	—
Stenographers and typists.....	2	—	2	Car and railroad shops ¹⁰	16,279	16,148	131
Blacksmiths.....	12	12	—	Foremen and overseers.....	56	55	1
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	—	Electrical engineers.....	1	1	—
Carpenters.....	1	1	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	—
Electricians.....	15	15	—	Clerks.....	93	93	—
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	30	29	1
Forgemen and hammermen.....	2	2	—	Office appliance operators.....	1	1	—
Machinists.....	711	711	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	7,677	7,677	—	Shipping clerks.....	7	7	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	5	5	—	Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	—
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	1	1	—	Weighers.....	4	4	—
Upholsterers.....	8	8	—	Blacksmiths.....	251	251	—
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Boilermakers.....	351	351	—
Apprentices:				Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	8	8	—
Machinists.....	13	13	—	Cabinetmakers.....	15	15	—
Other apprentices.....	118	117	1	Carpenters.....	348	348	—
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1	—	Coopers.....	5	5	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	198	198	—	Coppersmiths.....	9	9	—
Firemen.....	1	1	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	34	34	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	16	16	—	Electricians.....	36	36	—
Janitors.....	48	48	—	Engineers (stationary).....	25	25	—
Laborers.....	2,659	2,644	15	Forgemen and hammermen.....	25	25	—
Oilers of machinery.....	5	5	—	Machinists.....	601	601	—
Operatives.....	617	612	5	Mechanics (not elsewhere specified).....	288	288	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	326	322	4	Millwrights.....	1	1	—
Porters.....	138	138	—	Brass molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	—
All other occupations.....	4	2	2	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	91	91	—
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁹	52,966	52,625	331	Other molders, founders, and casters.....	2	2	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	4	4	—
Managers and officials.....	4	4	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	68	68	—
Foremen and overseers.....	185	184	1	Rollers and roll hands.....	8	8	—
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	9	9	—	Sawyers.....	1	1	—
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	3	3	—	Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	23	23	—
Draftsmen.....	2	2	—	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	—
Mechanical engineers.....	3	3	—	Upholsterers.....	38	38	—
Social and welfare workers.....	5	3	2	Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—
Trained nurses.....	1	—	1	Apprentices:			
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	4	3	1	Blacksmiths.....	2	2	—
Clerks.....	86	85	1	Carpenters.....	1	1	—
Commercial travelers.....	1	1	—	Machinists.....	2	2	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	41	41	—	Plumbers.....	1	1	—
Office appliance operators.....	1	1	—	Other apprentices.....	13	13	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	—	Buffers and polishers (metal).....	7	6	1
Shipping clerks.....	120	120	—	Charwomen and cleaners.....	3	2	1
Stenographers and typists.....	4	—	4	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	22	22	—
Weighers.....	30	30	—	Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4	—
Blacksmiths.....	73	73	—	Filers (metal).....	2	2	—
Boilermakers.....	40	40	—	Firemen (except locomotive).....	220	220	—
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	195	195	—	Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	18	18	—
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	—	Grinders (metal).....	8	8	—
Carpenters.....	39	39	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	30	30	—
Cement finishers.....	8	8	—	Heaters.....	12	12	—
Coopers.....	6	6	—	Janitors.....	142	137	5
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	454	454	—	Laborers.....	9,226	9,130	96
Electricians.....	38	38	—	Oilers of machinery.....	148	148	—
Engineers (stationary).....	110	110	—	Operatives.....	3,670	3,644	26
Engravers.....	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	219	219	—
Forgemen and hammermen.....	43	43	—	Porters.....	96	96	—
				All other occupations.....	2	2	—

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Ship and boat building.....	7,628	7,605	23	Other iron and steel and machinery factories—Con.			
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	11	3	8
Foremen and overseers.....	21	21		Weighers.....	22	22	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2		Blacksmiths.....	1,409	1,409	
Clerks.....	32	32		Boilermakers.....	232		
Commercial travelers.....	1	1		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	31	31	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	7	7		Cabinetmakers.....	3	3	
Office appliance operators.....	2	2		Carpenters.....	50	50	
Shipping clerks.....	5	5		Cement finishers.....	6	6	
Weighers.....	4	4		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1		Coopers.....	3	3	
Blacksmiths.....	65	65		Coppersmiths.....	1	1	
Boilermakers.....	38	38		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	230	230	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	6	6		Electricians.....	25	25	
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	74	74	
Carpenters.....	350	349	1	Forgemen and hammermen.....	111	111	
Cement finishers.....	8	8		Machinists.....	922	922	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	676	676	
Coopers.....	8	8		Millwrights.....	28	28	
Coppersmiths.....	2	2		Brass molders, foundlers, and casters.....	2	2	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	19	19		Iron molders, foundlers, and casters.....	4,201	4,201	
Electricians.....	2	2		Other molders, foundlers, and casters.....	15	15	
Engineers (stationary).....	15	15		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	4	4	
Forgemen and hammermen.....	4	4		Pattern and model makers.....	10	10	
Machinists.....	51	51		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	90	90	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	67	67		Rollers and roll hands.....	38	38	
Millwrights.....	1	1		Sawyers.....	10	10	
Iron molders, foundlers, and casters.....	19	19		Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	27		
All other molders, foundlers, and casters.....	3	3		Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	21	21	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	13	13		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	26	26	
Pattern and model makers.....	4	4		Upholsterers.....	2	1	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	29	29		Apprentices:			
Sawyers.....	2	2		Blacksmiths.....	21	21	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	2	2		Boiler makers.....	3	3	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1		Machinists.....	15	15	
Apprentices:				Other apprentices.....	25	25	
Designers and draftsmen.....	1	1		Buffers and polishers.....	63	60	3
Carpenters.....	2	2		Charwomen and cleaners.....	19	13	6
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	585	585	
Other apprentices.....	6	6		Draymen and teamsters.....	64	64	
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	31	27	4
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	51	51		Enamelers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	13	13	
Draymen and teamsters.....	15	15		Filers.....	20	20	
Firemen.....	57	57		Firemen.....	473	473	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	1	1		Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	564	564	
Grinders (metal).....	2	2		Grinders.....	400	395	5
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	19	19		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	115	115	
Heaters.....	19	19		Heaters.....	51	51	
Janitors.....	53	53		Housekeepers and stewards.....	2		2
Laborers.....	4,566	4,549	17	Janitors.....	602	581	21
Oilers of machinery.....	7	7		Laborers.....	23,033	22,716	317
Operatives.....	1,857	1,855	2	Oilers of machinery.....	45	45	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	155	154	1	Oilers of machinery.....	45	45	
Policemen.....	1	1		Operatives.....	6,047	5,651	396
Porters.....	19	19		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	142	137	5
All other occupations.....	7	5	2	Policemen.....	3	3	
Wagon and carriage factories.....	288	286	2	Porters.....	356	356	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Puddlers.....	17	17	
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Not specified metal industries.....	18,064	17,882	182
Clerks.....	2	2		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Blacksmiths.....	35	35		Foremen and overseers.....	58	58	
Carpenters.....	4	4		Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	7	7	
Machinists.....	2	2		Draftsmen.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	16	16		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2		2
Millwrights.....	1	1		Clerks.....	20	18	2
Iron molders, foundlers, and casters.....	3	3		Commercial travelers.....	1		1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	
Sawyers.....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Shipping clerks.....	39	39	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7		Weighers.....	10	10	
Draymen and teamsters.....	8	8		Blacksmiths.....	21	21	
Firemen.....	4	4		Boilermakers.....	19	19	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	4	4		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	13	13	
Laborers.....	153	153		Carpenters.....	12	12	
Operatives.....	27	25	2	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	7	7		Coopers.....	3	3	
All other occupations.....	9	9		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	72	72	
Other iron and steel and machinery factories ¹¹	41,618	40,833	785	Electricians.....	2	2	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	14		Engineers (stationary).....	10	10	
Managers and officials.....	6	6		Forgemen and hammermen.....	26	26	
Foremen and overseers.....	182	180	2	Machinists.....	109	109	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	2	2		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	56	56	
Draftsmen.....	16	16		Millwrights.....	13	13	
Mechanical engineers ⁴	6	6		Iron molders, foundlers, and casters.....	36	36	
Social and welfare workers.....	3	2	1	Other molders, foundlers, and casters.....	2,621	2,621	
Trained nurses.....	1		1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	8	8	
Advertising agents.....	1	1		Pattern and model makers.....	8	8	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	9	7	2	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	16	16	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	9	6	3	Rollers and roll hands.....	19	19	
Canvassers.....	1	1		Skilled occupation (not elsewhere classified).....	11	10	1
Clerks.....	142	137	5	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	11	11	
Commercial travelers.....	3	3		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	48	47	1	Machinists' apprentices.....	2	2	
Office appliance operators.....	5	5		Other apprentices.....	12	12	
Purchasing agents.....	1	1		Buffers and polishers.....	25	22	3
Sales agents.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	189	189	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	4	4		Draymen and teamsters.....	15	15	
Shipping clerks.....	173	171	2	Elevator tenders.....	5	5	

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Not specified metal industries—Continued.				Copper factories—Continued,			
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	4	4		Operatives.....	83	82	1
Filer.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1	
Firemen.....	186	186		All other occupations.....	7	7	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	289	289		Gold and silver factories.....	86	74	12
Grinders.....	216	211	5	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	39	39		Clerks.....	2	1	1
Heaters.....	23	23		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	
Janitors.....	92	88	4	Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	12,152	12,033	119	Engravers.....	1	1	
Oilers of machinery.....	2	2		Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	13	13	
Operatives.....	1,490	1,447	43	Machinists.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	14	13	1	Buffers and polishers.....	9	7	2
Porters.....	48	48		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2	2	
Puddlers.....	24	24		Firemen.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	2	1	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Metal industries (except iron and steel).....				Heaters.....	1	1	
Brass mills.....	2,388	2,348	40	Janitors.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9		Laborers.....	11	8	3
Draftsmen.....	1	1		Operatives.....	30	24	6
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	6	6	
Clerks.....	15	15		Jewelry factories.....	196	143	53
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	2	2	1	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Weighers.....	1	1		Designers.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Clerks.....	4	2	2
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1		Commercial travelers.....	3	3	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	9	9		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	17	17	
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2	
Machinists.....	24	24		Shipping clerks.....	16	16	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	9	9		Stenographers and typists.....	1		1
Millwrights.....	1	1		Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	
Molders, founders, and casters.....	273	273		Engravers.....	4	4	
Plumbers and gas and steamfitters.....	2	2		Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	8	8	
Rollers and roll hands.....	47	47		Jewelers and lapidaries (factory).....	23	14	9
Sawyers.....	2	2		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	4	4		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Machinists' apprentices.....	1	1		Jewelers, watchmakers', goldsmiths', and silver-smiths' apprentices.....	2	2	
Buffers and polishers.....	15	13	2	Buffers and polishers.....	10	6	4
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	32	32		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	3	3	
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1		Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	2		2
Elevator tenders.....	3	2	1	Firemen.....	1	1	
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	3	3	
Filers.....	12	11	1	Heaters.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	27	27		Janitors.....	1	1	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	73	73		Laborers.....	8	8	
Grinders.....	26	26		Operatives.....	53	18	35
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	7	7		Porters.....	28	28	
Heaters.....	6	6		Lead and zinc factories.....	944	930	8
Janitors.....	31	31		Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	
Laborers.....	1,435	1,419	16	Clerks.....	3	3	
Oilers of machinery.....	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Operatives.....	270	252	18	Shipping clerks.....	2	2	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1	
Porters.....	29	29		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2	
All other occupations.....	3	2	1	Electricians.....	1	1	
Clock and watch factories.....	60	45	15	Engineers (stationary).....	4	4	
Clerks.....	3	1	2	Machinists.....	2	2	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Shipping clerks.....	3	3		Molders, founders, and casters.....	14	14	
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1		Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	4	4	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	3	3		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6	
Apprentices.....	1		1	Firemen.....	26	26	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1	1		Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	119	119	
Firemen.....	1	1		Grinders.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Guards and doorkeepers.....	1		1
Janitors.....	4	4		Janitors.....	11	11	
Laborers.....	11	11		Laborers.....	663	660	3
Operatives.....	28	16	12	Oilers of machinery.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	2	2		Operatives.....	68	64	4
Copper factories.....	1,108	1,106	2	All other occupations.....	9	9	
Foremen and overseers.....	4	4		Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	2,088	1,894	194
Clerks.....	10	10		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	18	16	2
Carpenters.....	2	2		Designers.....	1		1
Coppersmiths.....	5	5		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2		2
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	5	5		Clerks.....	8	7	1
Engravers.....	1	1		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1		1
Forgemen and hammermen.....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	11	11		Shipping clerks.....	7	7	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	1		1
Millwrights.....	1	1		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1	
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	3	3		Carpenters.....	1	1	
All other molders, founders, and casters.....	15	15		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Coopers.....	1	1	
Rollers and roll hands.....	12	12		Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3		Machinists.....	11	11	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	4	4		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	8	8	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Millwrights.....	2	2	
Buffers and polishers.....	3	3		Molders, founders, and casters.....	44	44	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	4	4		Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	4	4	
Firemen.....	19	19		Rollers and roll hands.....	12	12	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	27	27		Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	132	132	
Grinders.....	1	1		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	3	3		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	8	7	1	Tinsmiths' and coppersmiths' apprentices.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	868	868					

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

347

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				LEATHER INDUSTRIES—continued			
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories—Continued.				Shoe factories—Continued.			
Buffers and polishers.	1	1	—	Clerks.	22	19	3
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	49	49	—	Commercial travelers.	5	5	—
Draymen and teamsters.	3	3	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	21	20	1
Elevator tenders.	2	1	1	Salesmen and saleswomen.	8	7	1
Enamelers, lacquerers, and japanners.	32	30	2	Shipping clerks.	31	31	—
Firemen.	22	22	—	Stenographers and typists.	2	—	2
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.	18	18	—	Engineers (stationary).	3	3	—
Grinders.	15	15	—	Machinists.	5	5	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	6	6	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	12	12	—
Heaters.	2	2	—	Pattern and model makers.	1	1	—
Janitors.	24	22	2	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	1	1	—
Laborers.	1,116	1,073	43	Apprentices.	3	3	—
Operatives.	480	345	135	Charwomen and cleaners.	4	—	4
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	12	10	2	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	27	27	—
Porters.	36	36	—	Draymen and teamsters.	1	1	—
All other occupations.	1	—	1	Dyers.	16	13	3
Other metal factories.	1,655	1,579	76	Elevator tenders.	16	15	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.	1	1	—	Firemen.	15	15	—
Managers and officials.	1	1	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	9	9	—
Foremen and overseers.	5	4	1	Janitors.	81	78	3
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.	2	2	—	Laborers.	623	591	32
Designers.	2	—	2	Operatives.	845	678	167
Accountants and auditors.	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	1	—	1
Clerks.	4	4	—	Porters.	391	391	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.	1	1	—	All other occupations.	1	—	1
Shipping clerks.	12	11	1	Tanneries.	2,765	2,630	135
Stenographers and typists.	1	—	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.	1	1	—
Weights.	2	2	—	Managers and officials.	1	1	—
Carpenters.	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers.	17	14	3
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	3	3	—	Clerks.	7	6	1
Electricians.	2	2	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	4	4	—
Engineers (stationary).	2	2	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.	1	1	—
Machinists.	7	7	—	Shipping clerks.	18	18	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	4	4	—	Weights.	2	2	—
Iron molders, founders, and casters.	2	2	—	Blacksmiths.	1	1	—
All other molders, founders, and casters.	40	40	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	1	1	—
Rollers and roll hands.	3	3	—	Engineers (stationary).	2	2	—
Sawyers.	1	1	—	Machinists.	15	15	—
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.	1	1	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	5	5	—
Apprentices.	2	2	—	Millwrights.	1	1	—
Buffers and polishers.	11	10	1	Other skilled trades.	4	4	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	18	18	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	12	12	—
Elevator tenders.	1	1	—	Draymen and teamsters.	9	9	—
Firemen.	16	16	—	Dyers.	10	10	—
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.	20	20	—	Elevator tenders.	1	1	—
Grinders.	7	7	—	Firemen.	43	43	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	3	3	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	5	5	—
Janitors.	29	27	2	Janitors.	18	18	—
Laborers.	1,181	1,169	12	Laborers.	1,749	1,699	50
Oilers of machinery.	1	1	—	Operatives.	810	733	77
Operatives.	229	177	52	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	10	6	4
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	10	6	4	Porters.	18	18	—
Porters.	23	23	—	Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.	230	201	29
Puddlers.	3	3	—	Foremen and overseers.	2	2	—
All other occupations.	3	3	—	Clerks.	3	3	—
LEATHER INDUSTRIES				Commercial travelers.	1	1	—
Harness and saddle factories.	150	138	12	Shipping clerks.	6	6	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.	1	1	—	Cabinetmakers.	1	1	—
Clerks.	1	1	—	Machinists.	1	1	—
Machinists.	1	1	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	1	1	—
Laborers.	61	52	9	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).	1	1	—
Operatives.	70	67	3	Sawyers.	2	2	—
All other occupations.	16	16	—	Other skilled trades.	2	2	—
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.	501	366	135	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	13	13	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.	1	1	—	Firemen.	7	7	—
Foremen and overseers.	5	3	2	Laborers.	91	89	2
Chemists.	1	1	—	Operatives.	66	41	25
Other professional pursuits.	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	3	2	1
Bookkeepers and cashiers.	1	—	1	Porters.	21	21	—
Clerks.	4	3	1	All other occupations.	9	8	1
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	3	3	—	LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES			
Salesmen and saleswomen.	1	—	1	Furniture factories.	7,934	7,324	610
Shipping clerks.	23	23	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.	24	22	2
Stenographers and typists.	1	—	1	Managers and officials.	4	4	—
Machinists.	6	6	—	Foremen and overseers.	23	21	2
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	3	3	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).	3	2	1
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.	1	1	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.	2	—	2
Other skilled trades.	2	2	—	Clerks.	31	28	3
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	12	12	—	Commercial travelers.	2	2	—
Dyers.	3	3	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	8	8	—
Firemen.	5	5	—	Office appliance operators.	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	3	3	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.	5	5	—
Janitors.	6	6	—	Shipping clerks.	46	45	1
Laborers.	181	170	11	Stenographers and typists.	7	1	6
Operatives.	213	96	117	Weights.	1	1	—
Porters.	21	21	—	Blacksmiths.	5	5	—
All other occupations.	4	3	1	Cabinetmakers.	390	390	—
Shoe factories.	2,159	1,938	221	Carpenters.	109	109	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.	1	1	—	Coopers.	1	1	—
Managers and officials.	2	2	—	Engineers (stationary).	6	6	—
Foremen and overseers.	4	4	—	Machinists.	27	27	—
Designers.	2	2	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	32	32	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).	3	3	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).	4	4	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.	3	1	2	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	1	1	—
				Sawyers.	23	22	1

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES—continued				LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Furniture factories—Continued.				Saw and planing mills—Continued.			
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	67	67	—
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	1	1	—	Porters.....	44	44	—
Upholsters.....	717	686	31	Saw filers.....	72	72	—
Apprentices.....	—	—	—	All other occupations.....	8	3	5
Carpenters.....	2	2	—	Other woodworking factories.....			
Machinists.....	1	1	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	16,607	15,431	1,176
Other apprentices.....	10	10	—	Foremen and overseers.....	6	6	—
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	41	39	2
Charwomen and cleaners.....	9	1	8	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	1	2
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	378	378	—	Clerks.....	26	21	5
Draymen and teamsters.....	44	44	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	—
Elevator tenders.....	24	17	7	Office-appliance operators.....	1	1	—
Enamelers, lacquerers, and jappers.....	2	1	1	Purchasing agents.....	1	1	—
Firemen.....	148	148	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	1	1
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	50	50	—	Shipping clerks.....	8	8	—
Janitors.....	100	87	13	Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	—
Laborers.....	3,354	3,148	206	Blacksmiths.....	8	8	—
Operatives.....	1,878	1,616	262	Cabinetmakers.....	11	11	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	299	236	63	Carpenters.....	65	65	—
Porters.....	157	156	1	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	—
All other occupations.....	1	1	—	Coopers.....	1,218	1,218	—
Piano and organ factories.....	200	195	5	Coppersmiths.....	1	1	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	29	29	—
Clerks.....	3	3	—	Electricians.....	2	2	—
Collectors.....	2	2	—	Engineers (stationary).....	23	23	—
Messengers, errand, and office boy and girls.....	2	2	—	Machinists.....	50	50	—
Shipping clerks.....	3	3	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	23	23	—
Cabinetmakers.....	2	2	—	Millwrights.....	12	12	—
Electricians.....	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	—
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	—	Pattern and model makers.....	2	2	—
Mechanics (not elsewhere specified).....	2	2	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	—
Piano and organ tuners (factory).....	2	2	—	Sawyers.....	271	271	—
Other skilled trades.....	2	2	—	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	5	5	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	17	17	—	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	2	2	—	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	—
Elevator tenders.....	4	2	2	Apprentices.....	—	—	—
Firemen.....	2	2	—	Machinists.....	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1	—	Other apprentices.....	14	14	—
Janitors.....	12	12	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	161	161	—
Laborers.....	60	59	1	Draymen and teamsters.....	66	66	—
Operatives.....	59	59	—	Firemen.....	490	490	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	4	3	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	78	77	1
Porters.....	15	15	—	Janitors.....	48	46	2
All other occupations.....	1	—	1	Laborers.....	12,115	11,280	835
Saw and planing mills ¹²	113,862	112,264	1,598	Oilers of machinery.....	3	3	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	47	47	—	Operatives.....	1,756	1,432	324
Managers and officials.....	20	20	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	16	14	2
Foremen and overseers.....	198	197	1	Porters.....	26	26	—
Draftsmen.....	1	1	—	Saw filers.....	7	7	—
Electrical engineers.....	1	1	—	All other occupations.....	3	1	2
Lawyers.....	2	2	—	PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
Mechanical engineers.....	2	2	—	Blank book, envelop, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....			
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	6	6	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	490	394	96
Clerks.....	142	133	9	Managers and officials.....	1	1	—
Collectors.....	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers.....	3	2	1
Commercial travelers.....	1	1	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	—	1
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	13	13	—	Clerks.....	19	16	3
Purchasing agents.....	1	1	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	8	7	1
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	4	4	—	Office-appliance operators.....	1	1	—
Shipping clerks.....	26	26	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2	—
Stenographers and typists.....	2	1	1	Shipping clerks.....	16	16	—
Weighers.....	2	2	—	Stenographers and typists.....	1	—	1
Blacksmiths.....	101	101	—	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	6	5	1
Boilermakers.....	3	3	—	Electricians.....	1	1	—
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	14	14	—	Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	—
Cabinetmakers.....	5	5	—	Machinists.....	2	2	—
Carpenters.....	184	184	—	Pressmen and plate printers.....	2	2	—
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	30	30	—
Coopers.....	9	9	—	Draymen and teamsters.....	6	6	—
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	31	31	—	Elevator tenders.....	3	3	—
Electricians.....	6	6	—	Firemen.....	5	5	—
Engineers (stationary).....	124	124	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	4	4	—
Machinists.....	221	221	—	Janitors.....	21	21	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	70	70	—	Laborers.....	184	163	21
Millwrights.....	94	94	—	Operatives.....	144	77	67
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	4	4	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	26	26	—	Porters.....	26	26	—
Sawyers.....	2,955	2,952	3	All other occupations.....	1	1	—
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	—	Paper and pulp mills.....			
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	—	Managers and officials.....	7,539	6,693	846
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers.....	4	4	—
Apprentices.....	—	—	—	Chemists.....	51	46	5
Carpenters.....	1	1	—	Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	—
Machinists.....	3	3	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—
Other apprentices.....	2	2	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	—	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1,627	1,626	1	Clerks.....	44	38	6
Draymen and teamsters.....	1,479	1,478	1	Commercial travelers.....	2	2	—
Elevator tenders.....	3	3	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	15	15	—
Firemen.....	2,606	2,606	—	Purchasing agents.....	2	2	—
Grinders (metal).....	1	1	—	Shipping clerks.....	33	33	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	389	388	1	Stenographers and typists.....	3	—	3
Janitors.....	63	55	8	Weighers.....	9	9	—
Laborers.....	96,527	95,198	1,329	Blacksmiths.....	4	4	—
Oilers of machinery.....	99	99	—				
Operatives.....	6,548	6,309	239				

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

349

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—contd.				TEXTILE INDUSTRIES			
Paper and pulp mills—Continued.				Carpet mills	518	430	88
Boilermakers	6	6		Owners, operators, and proprietors	3	3	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	4	4		Foremen and overseers	2		2
Carpenters	7	7		Designers	1		1
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	3	3		Bookkeepers and cashiers	4	4	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	3	3		Clerks	1	1	
Electricians	1	1		Salesmen and saleswomen	3	3	
Engineers (stationary)	16	16		Shipping clerks	1		1
Machinists	30	30		Stenographers and typists	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	14	14		Carpenters	2	2	
Millwrights	5	5		Engineers (stationary)	3	3	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	6	6		Machinists	1	1	
Sawyers	6	6		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	1	1	
Charwomen and cleaners	7	2	5	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	251	250	1	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers	8	8	
Draymen and teamsters	53	53		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	4	2	2
Elevator tenders	14	14		Dyers	2	1	
Firemen	262	262		Elevator tenders	2	2	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	26	26		Firemen	2	2	
Housekeepers and stewards	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	8	8	
Janitors	109	107	2	Janitors	216	204	12
Laborers	4,970	4,711	259	Laborers	234	166	68
Oilers of machinery	16	16		Operatives	15	5	
Operatives	1,385	821	564	Porters	2	2	
Porters	172	172		All other occupations	16,312	13,373	2,939
Paper box factories	315	252	63	Cotton mills	1	1	
Foremen and overseers	3	2	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors	28	26	2
Clerks	4	2	2	Foremen and overseers	3		3
Shipping clerks	3	3		Trained nurses	1		1
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	5	4	1	Agents (not elsewhere classified)	1		1
Engineers (stationary)	1	1		Bookkeepers and cashiers	12	10	2
Machinists	4	4		Clerks	19	19	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	1	1		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	16	16	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	1	1		Shipping clerks	25	25	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	21	21		Weighers	1		1
Draymen and teamsters	4	4		Other clerical pursuits	6	6	
Elevator tenders	1	1		Blacksmiths	1	1	
Firemen	5	5		Boilermakers	17	17	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	2	2		Brick and stone masons and tile layers	24	24	
Janitors	8	8		Carpenters	1	1	
Laborers	109	101	8	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	2	2	
Operatives	127	76	51	Electricians	14	14	
Porters	16	16		Engineers (stationary)	3	3	
Printing, publishing, and engraving	8,289	7,246	1,043	Loom fixers	74	74	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	132	129	3	Machinists	29	29	
Managers and officials	59	49	10	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	32	32	
Foremen and overseers	44	41	3	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	42	42	
Draftsmen	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	2	2	
Lawyers	1	1		Sawyers	2	1	
Mechanical engineers	1	1		Other skilled trades	2		
Photographers	2	2		Machinists' apprentices	182	47	135
Accountants and auditors	3	3		Charwomen and cleaners	480	480	
Advertising agents	30	27	3	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	144	144	
Agents (not elsewhere classified)	9	5	4	Draymen and teamsters	204	204	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	60	11	49	Dyers	11	8	3
Canvassers	71	47	24	Elevator tenders	616	616	
Clerks	300	195	105	Firemen	47	47	
Collectors	10	7	3	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	1		1
Commercial travelers	1	1		Housekeepers and stewards	220	161	59
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	177	172	5	Janitors	11,156	9,106	2,050
Office appliance operators	15	12	3	Laborers	28	28	
Sales agents	1	1		Oilers of machinery	2,805	2,124	681
Salesmen and saleswomen	11	10	1	Operatives	61	61	
Shipping clerks	134	131	3	Porters	236	156	80
Stenographers and typists	133	7	126	Hemp, jute, and linen mills	2	2	
Weighers	2	2		Foremen and overseers	2	2	
Cabinetmakers	4	1	3	Clerks	2	1	1
Carpenters	2	2		Commercial travelers	1	1	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	1,957	1,765	192	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	1		
Electricians	2	2		Shipping clerks	3	3	
Electrotypers and stereotypers	29	29		Weighers	2	2	
Engineers (stationary)	16	16		Loom fixers	2	2	
Engravers	16	14	2	Machinists	1	1	
Lithographers	19	19		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	2	2	
Machinists	24	24		Other skilled trades	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	17	17		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	3	3	
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	2	2		Firemen	7	7	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	90	65	25
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1		Laborers	113	61	52
Pressmen and plate printers	187	187		Operatives	5	4	1
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	1	1		All other occupations	1,669	866	803
Other skilled trades	4	4		Knitting mills	6	3	3
Apprentices:				Foremen and overseers	3	3	
Printers and bookbinders	62	52	10	Agents (not elsewhere classified)	3	1	2
Other apprentices	22	2	20	Bookkeepers and cashiers	4		1
Charwomen and cleaners	381	381		Canvassers	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	17	17		Clerks	14	9	5
Draymen and teamsters	64	51	13	Commercial travelers	5	4	1
Elevator tenders	33	33		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	4		
Firemen	40	40		Salesmen and saleswomen	14	12	2
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	8	2	6	Shipping clerks	14	13	1
Housekeepers and stewards	653	639	14	Stenographers and typists	1	4	1
Janitors	1,013	985	28	Engineers (stationary)	11	11	
Laborers	3	3		Machinists	2	2	
Oilers of machinery	1,210	797	413	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	2	2	
Operatives	2	2		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	2	2	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	1,301	1,300	1	Charwomen and cleaners	1		1
Porters				Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	21	21	
				Dyers	56	56	

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURERS AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
TEXTILE INDUSTRIES—continued				TEXTILE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Knitting mills—Continued.				Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills—Contd.			
Elevator tenders.....	2	2		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Firemen.....	60	60		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	15	15		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	14	14	
Janitors.....	62	57	5	Draymen and teamsters.....	3	3	
Laborers.....	442	312	130	Dyers.....	102	97	5
Oilers of machinery.....	1	1		Firemen.....	33	33	
Operatives.....	884	238	646	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Porters.....	35	34	1	Janitors.....	14	14	
All other occupations.....	5	4	1	Laborers.....	492	480	12
				Operatives.....	233	153	80
				Porters.....	11	11	
Lace and embroidery mills.....	136	25	111	Woolen and worsted mills.....	612	433	179
Foremen and overseers.....	1		1	Foremen and overseers.....	7	5	2
Designers.....	3		3	Clerks.....	4	3	1
Clerks.....	5	1	4	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	1	2	Shipping clerks.....	6	6	
Shipping clerks.....	1	1		Weighers.....	1	1	
Dyers.....	2	2		Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Loom fixers.....	2	2	
Laborers.....	3	3		Machinists.....	9	9	
Operatives.....	111	10	101	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
All other occupations.....	6	6		Millwrights.....	2	2	
				Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Rope and cordage factories.....	527	462	65	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Apprentices.....	1	1	
Professional pursuits.....	1	1		Charwomen and cleaners.....	6	2	4
Clerks.....	2	1	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	12	12	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	3	3		Dyers.....	7	7	
Weighers.....	2	2		Elevator tenders.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	13	13		Firemen.....	11	11	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	9	9	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Janitors.....	13	13	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7		Laborers.....	259	210	49
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	6	6		Operatives.....	234	111	123
Laborers.....	249	231	18	Porters.....	14	14	
Oilers of machinery.....	6	6					
Operatives.....	224	178	46	Other and not specified textile mills.....	4,158	2,462	1,696
All other occupations.....	7	7		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	
				Foremen and overseers.....	28	26	2
Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	132	113	19	Chemists.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Designers.....	5		5
Canvassers.....	1	1		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	
Clerks.....	1		1	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2		2
Shipping clerks.....	2	2		Clerks.....	30	20	10
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2		Commercial travelers.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	14	14		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	19	15	4
Laborers.....	36	34	2	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Operatives.....	63	48	15	Shipping clerks.....	44	43	1
All other occupations.....	11	10	1	Stenographers and typists.....	1		1
				Weighers.....	3	2	1
Silk mills.....	954	648	306	Carpenters.....	6	6	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	3	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	7	5	2	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	
Chemists.....	1	1		Electricians.....	1	1	
Designers.....	1		1	Engineers (stationary).....	6	6	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2		Machinists.....	19	19	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	2	1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	11	11	
Clerks.....	9	8	1	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	10	10		Upholsters.....	3	3	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	4	2	2	Charwomen and cleaners.....	6	1	5
Shipping clerks.....	23	23		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	60	60	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1		Draymen and teamsters.....	12	12	
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1		Dyers.....	12	12	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	1	1		Firemen.....	38	38	
Engineers (stationary).....	3	3		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	15	15	
Loom fixers.....	2	2		Janitors.....	51	43	8
Machinists.....	3	3		Laborers.....	1,694	1,267	427
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	4	4	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2		Operatives.....	2,007	779	1,228
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Porters.....	65	64	1
Charwomen and cleaners.....	2	1	1	All other occupations.....	1		1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	13	13					
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES			
Dyers.....	23	22	1	Broom and brush factories.....	766	666	100
Elevator tenders.....	2	1	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	14	
Firemen.....	23	23		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1		1
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	13	13		Canvassers.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	58	55	3	Clerks.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	383	320	65	Commercial travelers.....	3	3	
Operatives.....	330	105	225	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Porters.....	26	26		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	6	6	
All other occupations.....	1		1	Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
				Weighers.....	1		1
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	948	847	101	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5		Sawyers.....	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2		2	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	
Clerks.....	10	9	1	Apprentices.....	1		1
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	11	11	
Shipping clerks.....	2	2		Firemen.....	2	2	
Stenographers and typists.....	1		1	Janitors.....	10	10	
Weighers.....	2	2		Laborers.....	274	251	23
Carpenters.....	1	1		Operatives.....	414	341	73
Coopers.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	4	4	
Engineers (stationary).....	4	4		All other occupations.....	15	14	1
Machinists.....	8	8					
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	4	4					

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—CON.				MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—CON.			
Button factories.....	168	64	104	Electrical machinery and supplies factories—Contd.			
Foremen and overseers.....	3		3	Buffers and polishers (metal).....	4	2	2
Clerks.....	1		1	Charwomen and cleaners.....	11	1	10
Commercial travelers.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	105	105	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	3	1	Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4	
Shipping clerks.....	3	2	1	Elevator tenders.....	13	12	1
Machinists.....	1	1		Filers (metal).....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1	1		Firemen.....	39	39	
Dyers.....	2	2		Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	3	3	
Laborers.....	23	18	5	Grinders (metal).....	4	3	1
Operatives.....	121	30	91	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	17	17	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1		1	Heaters (metal).....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	7	5	1	Housekeepers and stewards.....	3		2
Electric light and power plants.....	7,655	7,598	57	Janitors.....	177	171	6
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1			Laborers.....	1,302	1,275	27
Managers and officials.....	1			Oilers of machinery.....	12	12	
Foremen and overseers.....	33	33		Operatives.....	577	473	104
Chemists.....	3	3		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	18	16	2
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	3	3		Porters.....	175	175	
Electrical engineers.....	17	17		Independent hand trades.....	27,530	8,565	20,965
Mechanical engineers.....	1	1		Blacksmiths.....	2,052	2,052	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2		Cabinetmakers.....	4	4	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	3		Carpenters.....	5	5	
Canvassers.....	5	5		Coppersmiths.....	1	1	
Clerks.....	44	41	3	Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	2	2	
Collectors.....	1	1		Jewelers and watchmakers (not in factory).....	221	216	5
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	23	23		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	9	9	
Office appliance operators.....	1		1	Piano and organ tuners.....	78	78	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2		Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	4,150	4,129	21
Shipping clerks.....	8	6	2	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	40	40	
Stenographers and typists.....	5	2	3	Upholsters.....	5	3	2
Other clerical pursuits.....	3	3		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Blacksmiths.....	6	6		Apprentices:			
Boilermakers.....	10	10		Blacksmiths.....	9	9	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	4	4		Dressmakers and milliners.....	63		63
Carpenters.....	11	11		Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	20,439	6	20,433
Cement finishers.....	1	1		Milliners and millinery dealers.....	451	10	441
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10		Rubber factories.....	3,492	3,403	89
Electricians.....	253	253		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Engineers (stationary).....	74	74		Foremen and overseers.....	7	6	1
Machinists.....	33	33		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	74	74		Clerks.....	18	18	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	3	3		Commercial travelers.....	4	4	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	35	35		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2	
Apprentices:				Sales agents.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	2	1
Other apprentices.....	2	2		Shipping clerks.....	25	25	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	24	4	20	Stenographers and typists.....	3		3
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	184	184		Weighers.....	6	6	
Draymen and teamsters.....	15	15		Blacksmiths.....	3	3	
Elevator tenders.....	24	12	12	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	431	431		Carpenters.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	45	44	1	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	3	1	2	Electricians.....	3	3	
Janitors.....	399	388	11	Engineers (stationary).....	4	4	
Laborers.....	4,852	4,850	2	Machinists.....	24	24	
Oilers of machinery.....	40	40		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	29	29	
Operatives.....	696	696		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	4	4	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	5	5		Machinists' apprentices.....	1	1	
Porters.....	263	263		Charwomen and cleaner.....	1		1
Electrical machinery and supplies factories.....	3,095	2,919	176	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	97	99	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	5		Draymen and teamsters.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	48	47	1
Foremen and overseers.....	21	18	3	Firemen.....	40	40	
Chemists.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	13	13	
Draftsmen.....	3	2	1	Janitors.....	363	360	3
Electrical engineers.....	8	8		Laborers.....	1,550	1,520	30
Mechanical engineers.....	1	1		Operatives.....	1,145	1,096	49
Photographers.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	10	10	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3		Porters.....	78	78	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	4	1	3	Straw factories.....	30	20	10
Clerks.....	60	50	10	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Collectors.....	2	2		Machinists.....	1	1	
Commercial travelers.....	1	1		Laborers.....	8	7	1
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	16	15	1	Operatives.....	13	5	8
Sales men and saleswomen.....	12	12		All other occupations.....	7	6	1
Shipping clerks.....	65	65		Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	32,683	32,402	281
Stenographers and typists.....	3		3	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	9	9	
Weighers.....	4	4		Managers and officials.....	3	3	
Blacksmiths.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	190	190	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	3	3		Clerks.....	4	3	1
Cabinetmakers.....	2	2		Shipping clerks.....	2	2	
Carpenters.....	5	5		Other clerical pursuits.....	7	7	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1		Blacksmiths.....	7	7	
Coppersmiths.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	4	4	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	21	21		Coopers.....	162	162	
Electricians.....	169	169		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	10	10	
Engineers (stationary).....	18	18		Millwrights.....	1	1	
Glass blowers.....	1	1		Other skilled trades.....	10	10	
Machinists.....	47	47		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	236	236	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	81	81		Draymen and teamsters.....	409	409	
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1		Firemen.....	26	26	
Other molders, founders, and casters.....	44	44		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	16	15	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	6	6		Laborers.....	30,849	30,571	272
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1		Operatives.....	726	727	5
Apprentices:				All other occupations.....	12	10	2
Electricians.....	4	4					
Machinists.....	1	1					
Other apprentices.....	10	10					

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—con.				MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—con.			
Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	34,394	31,255	3,139	Other not specified manufacturing industries—Con.			
Owners operators, and proprietors.....	49	45	4	Boilermakers.....	17	17	
Managers and officials.....	18	15	3	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	3	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	133	111	22	Cabinet makers.....	11	11	
Chemists.....	4	4		Carpenters.....	91	91	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1		Cement finishers.....	2	2	
Designers.....	25	1	24	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	25	25	
Electrical engineers.....	3	3		Coopers.....	34	34	
Mechanical engineers.....	2	2		Coppersmiths.....	2	2	
Photographers.....	2	2		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	21	21	
Trained nurses.....	1		1	Electricians.....	30	30	
Advertising agents.....	10	1	9	Engineers (stationary).....	101	101	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	13	4	9	Engravers.....	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	11	3	8	Forgemen and hammermen.....	6	6	
Canvassers.....	112	97	15	Jewelers and lapidaries (factory).....	2	2	
Clerks.....	2	1	1	Machinists.....	303	303	
Collectors.....	7	7		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	488	488	
Commercial travelers.....	54	51	3	Millwrights.....	20	20	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	20	20	
Office appliance operators.....	1		1	Other molders, founders, and casters.....	5	5	
Sales agents.....	88	85	3	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	3	3	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	137	131	6	Pattern and model makers.....	7	7	
Shipping clerks.....	7	1	6	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	41	41	
Stenographers and typists.....	23	37	1	Sawyers.....	34	34	
Weighers.....	2	2		Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	
Blacksmiths.....	2	2		Stone cutters.....	1	1	
Boilermakers.....	3	3		Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	16	16	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	3	3		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	10	10	
Cabinet makers.....	31	31		Upholsterers.....	15	14	1
Carpenters.....	7	5	2	Apprentices:			
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	10	10		Machinists.....	4	4	
Coopers.....	12	12		Other apprentices.....	19	18	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	9	9		Charwomen and cleaners.....	49	8	41
Electricians.....	249	249		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	537	537	
Engineers (stationary).....	189	189		Draymen and teamsters.....	96	96	
Machinists.....	133	133		Dyers.....	15	12	3
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	45	45		Elevator tenders.....	166	150	16
Millwrights.....	1	1		Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	5	4	1
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1		Firemen.....	644	644	
Other molders, founders, and casters.....	6	6		Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers (metal).....	21	21	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	1	1	Grinders (metal).....	11	11	
Pattern and model makers.....	13	13		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	275	274	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3		Housekeepers and stewards.....	10	2	8
Sawyers.....	3	3		Janitors.....	645	611	34
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	7	7		Laborers.....	17,486	15,357	2,129
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	16	15	1
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	21	20	1	Operatives.....	7,639	3,320	4,319
Upholsterers.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	103	95	8
Apprentices:				Porters.....	1,602	1,600	2
Machinists.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	4	4	
Other apprentices.....	5	5					
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1		TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION			
Charwomen and cleaners.....	17	5	12	Air transportation¹²			
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1,615	1,614	1	Foremen and overseers.....	436	430	6
Draymen and teamsters.....	387	387		Clerks.....	1	1	
Dyers.....	8	20	8	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	3	
Elevator tenders.....	22	22		Aviators.....	9	9	
Filers (metal).....	784	784		Carpenters.....	2	2	
Firemen.....	3	3		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	11	11	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers (metal).....	5	5		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Grinders (metal).....	209	208	3	Apprentices.....	2	2	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	172	151	21	Firemen.....	2	2	
Janitors.....	22,438	21,634	804	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	9	9	
Laborers.....	82	82		Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1	
Oilers of machinery.....	6,735	4,573	2,162	Janitors.....	49	49	
Operatives.....	39	29	10	Laborers.....	291	285	6
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1		Operatives.....	17	17	
Policemen.....	346	346		Porters.....	29	29	
Porters.....	1	1					
All other occupations.....				Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, sewers, and bridges.....			
Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	31,600	24,887	6,713	Contractors, builders, and proprietors.....	64,243	63,895	348
Owners operators, and proprietors.....	37	35	2	Contractors, builders, and proprietors.....	130	130	
Managers and officials.....	21	19	2	Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Foremen and overseers.....	118	91	27	Foremen and overseers.....	230	230	
Chemists.....	15	16		Civil engineers and surveyors.....	20	20	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	2	2		Draftsmen.....	2	2	
Designers.....	8	2	6	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	
Draftsmen.....	3	3		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	
Electrical engineers.....	2	2		Clerks.....	14	13	1
Mechanical engineers.....	3	3		Commercial travelers.....	1	1	
Photographers.....	1	1		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2	
Social and welfare workers.....	1	1		Office-appliance operators.....	1	1	
Trained nurses.....	2		2	Stenographers and typists.....	4	3	1
Accountants and auditors.....	2	2		Weighers.....	2	2	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	9	3	6	Blacksmiths.....	44	44	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	17	4	13	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	100	100	
Canvassers.....	10	2	8	Carpenters.....	97	97	
Clerks.....	196	152	44	Cement finishers.....	447	447	
Collectors.....	2	2		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	40	40	
Commercial travelers.....	4	1	3	Electricians.....	5	5	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	111	105	6	Engineers (stationary).....	87	87	
Purchasing agents.....	1	1		Machinists.....	22	22	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	23	14	9	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	49	49	
Shipping clerks.....	288	283	5	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	9	9	
Stenographers and typists.....	5	5	15	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	40	40	
Weighers.....	5	5		Structural iron workers.....	18	18	
Blacksmiths.....	41	41		Apprentices.....	2	2	

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

353

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued
[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.				TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.			
Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, sewers, and bridges—Continued.				Pipe lines	1,122	1,121	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	1,453	1,451	2	Builders and building contractors	1	1	
Cooks	544	236	308	Foremen and overseers	3	3	
Draymen and teamsters	1,200	1,200		Clerks	2	2	
Firemen	40	40		Stenographers and typists	1	1	
Guards and watchmen	69	69		Blacksmiths	1	1	
Inspectors	13	13		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	2	2	
Janitors	16	16		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1	
Laborers, road, street, etc., building and repairing	56,286	56,254	32	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	20	20	
Laborers, street cleaning	2,829	2,828	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	6	6	
Oilers of machinery	7	7		Draymen and teamsters	10	10	
Porters	18	18		Firemen	1	1	
Waiters	13	11	2	Laborers	1,030	1,029	1
All other occupations	385	384	1	Oilers of machinery	2	2	
Express companies	2,904	2,872	32	Operatives	39	39	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	13	13		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (except building)	1	1	
Managers and officials	4	4		All other occupations	2	2	
Foremen and overseers	8	8		Postal Service	17,669	17,084	585
Accountants and auditors	1	1		Managers and officials	6	6	
Agents, express companies	6	5	1	Foremen and overseers	19	19	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	6	1	5	Postmasters	78	36	42
Clerks	58	50	8	Other professional pursuits	1	1	
Express messengers	38	38		Accountants and auditors	1	1	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	10	9	1	Agents (not elsewhere classified)	4	4	
Shipping clerks	7	7		Bookkeepers and cashiers	4	4	
Stenographers and typists	5	1	4	Clerks	6,853	6,612	240
Weighters	1	1		Mail carriers	6,312	6,293	19
Blacksmiths	1	1		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	114	112	2
Carpenters	3	3		Office appliance operators	3		3
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	13	13		Railway mail clerks	687	687	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	751	751		Shipping clerks	2	2	
Draymen and teamsters	470	470		Stenographers and typists	5		5
Elevator tenders	2	1	1	Weighters	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	8	8		Other clerical pursuits	4	4	
Inspectors	1	1		Carpenters	2	2	
Janitors	55	47	8	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	3	3	
Laborers	1,097	1,096	1	Electricians	1	1	
Operatives (not otherwise specified)	52	50	2	Engineers (stationary)	3	3	
Porters	292	292		Machinists	5	5	
All other occupations	2	1	1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	39	39	
Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries	44,466	44,274	192	Other skilled trades	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	424	420	4	Charwomen and cleaners	157	11	146
Managers and officials	222	221	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	256	236	
Foremen and overseers	245	244	1	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers	10	10	
Mechanical engineers	1	1		Elevator tenders	61	58	3
Other professional pursuits	1	1		Firemen	49	49	
Accountants and auditors	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	46	46	
Advertising agents	1	1		Inspectors	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	32	10	22	Janitors	1,131	1,031	100
Clerks	71	63	8	Laborers	1,452	1,445	7
Collectors	7	1	1	Operatives	104	90	14
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	104	102	2	Porters	269	269	
Salesmen and saleswomen	1	1		All other occupations	5	1	4
Shipping clerks	1	1		Radio broadcasting and transmitting	60	60	
Stenographers and typists	4		4	Announcers, directors, managers, and officials	4	4	
Blacksmiths	11	11		Clerks	1	1	
Carpenters	5	5		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	2	2	
Electricians	7	7		Stenographers and typists	1	1	
Engineers (stationary)	4	4		Electricians	1	1	
Machinists	1,145	1,145		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	12,600	12,598	2	Janitors	9	9	
Millwrights	1	1		Laborers	19	19	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	12	12		Operatives	4	4	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1		Radio operators	8	8	
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers	1	1		All other occupations	9	9	
Upholsterers	3	3		Steam railroads ^{1a}	162,630	160,796	1,834
Other skilled trades	2	2		Builders and building contractors	4	4	
Apprentices	188	186	2	Conductors	35	35	
Charwomen and cleaners	19	5	14	Officials and superintendents	15	15	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	1,217	1,214	3	Foremen and overseers	831	823	8
Draymen and teamsters	4	4		Chemists	3	3	
Elevator tenders	18	15	3	Civil engineers and surveyors	4	4	
Firemen	23	23		Electrical engineers	3	3	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	423	423		Lawyers	1	1	
Janitors	604	595	9	Mechanical engineers	3	2	1
Laborers	23,854	23,750	104	Social and welfare workers	4	4	
Oilers of machinery	30	30		Accountants and auditors	33	32	1
Operatives	755	746	9	Agents (not elsewhere classified)	427	427	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	129	129		Baggage men	11	8	3
Porters	2,290	2,289	1	Bookkeepers and cashiers	961	937	24
All other occupations	5	3	2	Clerks	1	1	
Livery stables	1,836	1,832	4	Collectors	6	6	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	13	13		Freight agents	307	305	2
Managers and officials	10	10		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	8	7	1
Foremen and overseers	52	52		Office appliance operators	7	7	
Clerks	1		1	Salesmen and saleswomen	67	65	2
Salesmen and saleswomen	1	1		Shipping clerks	13	10	3
Stenographers and typists	3	1	2	Stenographers and typists	13	13	
Blacksmiths	14	14		Ticket and station agents	13	13	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	7	7		Weighters	180	180	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers	89	89		Blacksmiths	231	231	
Guards and watchmen	25	25		Boilermakers	21	21	
Hostlers and stable hands	1,590	1,590		Brick and stone masons and tile layers	3	3	
Janitors	10	10		Cabinetmakers	397	397	
Porters	10	10		Carpenters	4	4	
All other occupations	11	10	1	Cement finishers	31	31	
				Coopers			

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.				TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.			
Steam railroads—Continued.				Telegraph and telephone—Continued.			
Coppersmiths.....	3	3		Canvassers.....	2	2	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	57	57		Clerks.....	34	27	7
Electricians.....	63	63		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	17	16	1
Engineers (stationary) ¹⁴	193	193		Office appliance operators.....	2	1	1
Foremen and hammermen.....	6	6		Shipping clerks.....	4	4	
Locomotive engineers ¹⁴	114	114		Stenographers and typists.....	1		1
Locomotive firemen ¹⁴	4,642	4,642		Telegraph messengers.....	178	177	1
Machinists.....	600	600		Telegraph operators.....	44	36	8
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	375	375		Telephone operators.....	587	256	331
Millwrights.....	1	1		Blacksmiths.....	1	1	
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	5	5		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	16	16	
Other molders, founders, and casters.....	2	2		Carpenters.....	2	2	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	17	17		Electricians.....	11	11	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	78	78		Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	
Sawyers.....	1	1		Machinists.....	6	6	
Structural iron workers (building).....	34	34		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	15	15	
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	17	17		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	13	13		Telegraph and telephone linemen.....	309	309	
Upholsterers.....	8	8		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Other skilled trades.....	15	13	2	Apprentices.....	1	1	
Apprentices:	1	1		Charwomen and cleaners.....	35	4	31
Carpenters.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	28	26	
Electricians.....	1	1		Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	5	5	
Machinists.....	4	4		Elevator tenders.....	34	22	12
Other apprentices.....	15	15		Firemen.....	4	4	
Boiler washers and engine hostlers.....	3,813	3,813		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	6	6	
Brakemen.....	3,347	3,347		Housekeepers and stewards.....	11	1	10
Charwomen and cleaners.....	138	63	75	Inspectors.....	2	1	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	365	365		Janitors.....	835	738	97
Cooks.....	5,397	5,151	246	Laborers.....	1,357	1,351	6
Draymen and teamsters.....	125	125		Operatives.....	58	49	9
Elevator tenders.....	96	82	14	Porters.....	373	373	
Firemen (except locomotive) ¹⁴	265	265		All other occupations.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	128	128					
Heaters.....	5	5		Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	41,152	40,904	248
Housekeepers and stewards.....	252	178	74	Owners and proprietors.....	1,726	1,704	22
Inspectors.....	172	172		Managers and officials.....	152	149	3
Janitors.....	1,618	1,519	99	Foremen and overseers.....	38	38	
Laborers.....	97,992	96,865	1,127	Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	
Motormen.....	21	21		Advertising agents.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	182	180	2	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	5	5	
Policemen.....	4	4		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	45	11	34
Porters.....	25,585	25,584	1	Canvassers.....	1		1
Switchmen and flagmen.....	2,571	2,554	17	Clerks.....	100	61	39
Waiters.....	6,466	6,404	62	Collectors.....	2	1	1
Yardmen.....	823	823		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	22	13	9
All other occupations.....	3,382	3,313	69	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3	
				Shipping clerks.....	9	8	1
Street railroads ¹⁴	6,668	6,546	122	Stenographers and typists.....	13	3	10
Builders and building contractors.....	1	1		Weighers.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	45	44	1	Blacksmiths.....	10	10	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	4	4		Carpenters.....	2	2	
Electrical engineers.....	1	1		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	1	1	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	6	6		Electricians.....	4	4	
Baggage men.....	3	3		Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		Machinists.....	19	19	
Clerks.....	32	30	2	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	126	126	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	20	19	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2	
Shipping clerks.....	2	1	1	Upholsterers.....	1	1	
Stenographers and typists.....	4	2	2	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1		Bus conductors.....	2	2	
Blacksmiths.....	3	3		Charwomen and cleaners.....	26	2	24
Boilermakers.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	22,986	22,942	44
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	6	6		Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	8,040	8,034	6
Carpenters.....	21	21		Elevator tenders.....	5	5	
Cement finishers.....	2	2		Firemen.....	9	9	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	2	2		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	17	17	
Electricians.....	31	31		Housekeepers and stewards.....	6	3	3
Engineers (stationary).....	18	18		Inspectors.....	2	2	
Machinists.....	18	18		Janitors.....	82	80	2
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	76	76		Laborers.....	7,055	7,019	36
Moulders, founders, and casters (metal).....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	2	2	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Operatives.....	201	189	12
Plumber and gas and steam fitters.....	4	4		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	9	9	
Structural iron workers (building).....	1	1		Porters.....	418	417	1
Upholsterers.....	1	1					
Charwomen and cleaners.....	6	1	5	Water transportation.....	45,287	44,959	328
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	31	31		Builders and building contractors.....	1	1	
Conductors.....	11	11		Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.....	203	203	
Cooks.....	7	7		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	8	8		Foremen and overseers.....	104	104	
Elevator tenders.....	26	25	1	Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	38	38		Electrical engineers.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	8	8		Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	
Inspectors.....	10	10		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	8	7	1
Janitors.....	142	134	8	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	9	9	
Laborers.....	4,693	4,601	92	Clerks.....	120	118	2
Motormen.....	51	51		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	41	41	
Oilers of machinery.....	24	24		Office-appliance operators.....	1		1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	10	10		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Porters.....	795	795		Shipping clerks.....	10	10	
Switchmen and flagmen.....	52	52		Stenographers and typists.....	4	3	1
All other occupations.....	450	441	9	Weighers.....	15	15	
				Blacksmiths.....	15	15	
Telegraph and telephone.....	3,995	3,478	517	Boilermakers.....	4	4	
Builders and building contractors.....	2	2		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Carpenters.....	75	75	
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	19	19	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1		Coopers.....	19	19	
Accountants and auditors.....	1	1		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	34	34	
Bookkeeper and cashiers.....	1		1	Electricians.....	6	6	

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

355

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.				TRADE—Continued			
Water transportation—Continued.				Banking and brokerage—Continued.			
Engineers (stationary).....	182	182		Electricians.....	5	5	
Mechanists.....	23	23		Engineers (stationary).....	10	10	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	24	24		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	7	7	
Millwrights.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	8	8		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9		Charwomen and cleaners.....	130	12	118
Other skilled trades.....	4	4		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	111	111	
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers.....	282	282		Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	6	6	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	13	6	7	Elevator tenders.....	398	255	143
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	130	130		Firemen.....	45	45	
Cooks.....	2,506	2,315	191	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers ^{1a}	196	195	1
Draymen and teamsters.....	74	74		Housekeepers and stewards.....	20	3	17
Elevator tenders.....	3	3		Janitors.....	3,766	3,524	242
Firemen.....	1,500	1,500		Laborers.....	299	294	5
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	144	143	1	Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	37	32	5
Housekeepers and stewards.....	898	811	87	Policemen.....	32	32	
Inspectors.....	2	2		Porters.....	2,194	2,194	
Janitors.....	55	52	3	Grain elevators.....	909	900	9
Laborers.....	2,927	2,926	1	Foremen and overseers.....	14	14	
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	25,444	25,434	10	Clerks.....	7	4	1
Oilers of machinery.....	102	102		Shipping clerks.....	4	4	
Operatives.....	109	105	4	Weighters.....	3	3	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory) ^{1a}	5	5		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	3	3	
Porters.....	436	436		Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	
Sailors and deck hands.....	6,659	6,656	3	Machinists.....	3	3	
Waiters.....	3,050	3,034	16	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Other and not specified transportation and communication.....	398	388	10	Millwrights.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	40	40	
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Draymen and teamsters.....	17	17	
Draftsmen.....	1	1		Firemen.....	6	6	
Clerks.....	23	22	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	7	7	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6		Inspectors.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	2	2		Janitors.....	4	4	
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1		Laborers.....	692	692	
Carpenters.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	101	93	8
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1		Insurance.....	9,939	7,211	2,728
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2		Managers and officials.....	511	499	12
Machinists.....	1	1		Lawyers.....	3	2	1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Social and welfare workers.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	21	21		Trained nurses.....	18		18
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	9	9		Accountants and auditors.....	40	36	4
Firemen.....	1	1		Agents:			
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Insurance agents.....	6,286	5,200	1,086
Inspectors.....	1	1		Purchasing agents.....	2	2	
Laborers.....	279	273	6	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	8	6	2
Operatives.....	18	18		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	314	61	255
Porters.....	15	15		Canvassers.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	9	7	2	Clerks.....	793	259	534
TRADE				Collectors.....	679	548	131
Advertising agencies.....	340	319	21	Commercial travelers.....	2	2	
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	127	118	9
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Office appliance operators.....	8	4	4
Advertising agents.....	39	36	3	Shipping clerks.....	7	7	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	652	16	636
Canvassers.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	1	1	
Clerks.....	15	8	7	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	4	4	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6		Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	
Shipping clerks.....	6	6		Machinists.....	1	1	
Stenographers and typists.....	7	1	6	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Carpenters.....	4	4		Charwomen and cleaners.....	13	3	10
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	3	3		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	12	12	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	5	5		Elevator tenders.....	27	21	6
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Firemen.....	5	5	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	13	13		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	5	4	1
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1		Housekeepers and stewards.....	4	1	3
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2		Janitors.....	211	196	15
Janitors.....	5	4	1	Laborers.....	35	34	1
Laborers.....	65	65		Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	12	10	2
Porters.....	25	25		Porters.....	153	153	
All other occupations.....	138	134	4	Real estate.....	5,211	4,266	945
Banking and brokerage.....	9,283	8,534	749	Managers and officials.....	21	20	1
Bankers and bank officials.....	80	68	12	Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1	
Commercial brokers and commission men.....	21	21		Lawyers.....	6	6	
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.....	36	36		Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	
Stock brokers.....	95	90	5	Accountants and auditors.....	3	3	
Brokers not specified and promoters.....	35	34	1	Agents:			
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Real estate agents.....	4,029	3,557	472
Accountants and auditors.....	13	13		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	2	1
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	41	40	1	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	101	19	82
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	89	38	51	Clerks.....	183	96	87
Canvassers.....	2	2		Collectors.....	77	70	7
Clerks.....	479	401	78	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	36	30	6
Collectors.....	11	9	2	Stenographers and typists.....	270	9	261
Commercial travelers.....	2	2		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1,023	1,016	7	Engineers (stationary).....	11	11	
Office appliance operators.....	3	3		Machinists.....	1	1	
Purchasing agents.....	2	2		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	17	17	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2		Charwomen and cleaners.....	13	3	10
Shipping clerks.....	13	13		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	56	56	
Stenographers and typists.....	67	6	61	Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4	
Weighters.....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	12	9	3
Carpenters.....	4	4		Firemen.....	4	4	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	24	24	

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRADE—Continued				TRADE—Continued			
Real estate—Continued.				WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE—continued			
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1		1	Automobile agencies, stores, and filling stations—Con.	476	476	
Janitors.....	199	186	13	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7	
Porters.....	136	135	1	Draymen and teamsters.....	8	8	
All other occupations.....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	2	2	
Stockyards ⁵	2,288	2,280	8	Firemen.....	54	54	
Foremen and overseers.....	15	15		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1		Inspectors.....	305	301	4
Clerks.....	8	8		Janitors.....	8,131	8,113	18
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	3		Laborers.....	10	10	
Purchasing agents.....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	220	215	5
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	7	7		Operatives.....	9	9	
Shipping clerks.....	10	10		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....			
Weighers.....	6	4	2	Wholesale and retail trade (except automobiles).....	192,261	176,161	16,100
Carpenters.....	1	1		Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.....	130	129	1
Electricians.....	1	1		Retail dealers:			
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1		Books, music, news, and stationary.....	417	369	48
Machinists.....	7	7		Buyers and shippers of livestock and other			
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	9	9		farm products.....	149	149	
Millwrights.....	1	1		Candy and confectionery.....	1,333	903	430
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2		Cigars and tobacco.....	320	292	28
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	10	10		Coal and wood.....	1,853	1,793	60
Other skilled trades.....	3	3		Department stores.....	18	18	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	27	27		Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes.....	527	410	117
Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4		Drugs and medicines (including druggists and			
Elevator tenders.....	12	12		pharmacists).....	1,482	1,314	168
Firemen.....	18	18		Five and ten cent and variety stores.....	37	30	7
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	9	9		Flour and feed.....	45	42	3
Inspectors.....	12	11	1	Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods).....	3,496	3,329	167
Janitors.....	39	36	3	Furniture, carpets, and rugs.....	250	228	22
Laborers.....	1,982	1,982		General stores.....	807	659	148
Policemen.....	1	1		Groceries.....	7,547	5,739	1,808
Porters.....	22	22		Hardware, implements, and wagons.....	54	50	4
All other occupations.....	76	74	2	Hucksters and peddlers.....	4,356	3,944	412
Warehouses and cold-storage plants.....	6,376	6,182	194	Ice.....	775	772	3
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	10	10		Jewelry.....	88	87	1
Managers and officials.....	8	8		Junk and rags.....	2,445	2,389	56
Foremen and overseers.....	41	41		Lumber.....	183	183	
Electrical engineers.....	1	1		Opticians.....	44	44	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1		Other specified dealers.....	582	468	114
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		Not specified dealers.....	935	710	225
Clerks.....	136	124	12	Employment-office keepers.....	287	114	173
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6		Undertakers.....	2,946	2,691	255
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	6	6		Floorwalkers and foremen in stores.....	373	349	24
Shipping clerks.....	62	62		Chemists.....	22	21	1
Stenographers and typists.....	5	1	4	Designers.....	3	1	2
Weighers.....	17	16	1	Electrical engineer.....	4	4	
Blacksmiths.....	1	1		Lawyers.....	2	2	
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1		Mechanical engineers.....	2	2	
Carpenters.....	8	8		Photographers.....	7	6	1
Coopers.....	14	14		Social and welfare workers.....	3	1	2
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2		Trained nurses.....	4	1	3
Electricians.....	1	1		Accountants and auditors.....	5	4	1
Engineers (stationary).....	10	10		Advertising agents.....	5	4	1
Machinists.....	2	2		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	98	45	53
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	4	4		Auctioneers.....	11	11	
Millwrights.....	2	2		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	458	78	380
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2		Canvassers.....	933	325	608
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1		"Clerks" in stores ¹⁷	4,911	3,262	1,649
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	1	1		Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	2,125	1,193	932
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	704	704		Collectors.....	106	96	10
Draymen and teamsters.....	98	98		Commercial travelers.....	357	295	62
Elevator tenders.....	34	32	2	Credit men.....	2	1	1
Firemen.....	23	23		Demonstrators.....	210	73	137
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	102	100	2	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ¹⁸	1,673	1,547	126
Inspectors.....	101	98	3	Office-appliance operators.....	12	10	2
Janitors.....	115	111	4	Purchasing agents.....	2	2	
Laborers.....	4,081	4,033	48	Sales agents.....	35	19	16
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	9,624	6,316	3,308
Porters.....	317	316	1	Shipping clerks.....	1,237	1,195	42
All other occupations.....	455	338	117	Stenographers and typists.....	219	16	203
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				Weighers.....	40	36	4
Automobile agencies, stores, and filling stations.....	12,111	11,990	121	Blacksmiths.....	13	13	
Retail dealers, automobiles and accessories.....	111	108	3	Boilermakers.....	1	1	
Retail dealers, gasoline and oil filling stations.....	359	334	25	Brick and stonemasons and tile layers.....	15	15	
Accountants and auditors.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	100	100	
Advertising agents.....	1	1		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	10	9	1
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3		Coopers.....	5	5	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	14	2	12	Coppersmiths.....	5	5	
Canvassers.....	1	1		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	34	34	
Clerks.....	65	58	7	Electricians.....	61	61	
Collectors.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	64	64	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	17	16	1	Engravers.....	3	3	
Sales agents.....	1	1		Machinists.....	42	42	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1,725	1,687	38	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	478	478	
Shipping clerks.....	12	12		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	89	89	
Stenographers and typists.....	4		4	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	46	46	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Sawyers.....	38	38	
Electricians.....	2	2		Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	22	22	
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	34	34		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	517	517		Apprentices:			
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Electricians.....	2	2	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2		Jewelers', watchmakers', goldsmiths', and sil-			
Apprentices.....	2	2		versmiths'.....	2	2	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	12	8	4	Other apprentices.....	55	51	4
				Charwomen and cleaners.....	482	170	312
				Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers ⁶	21,421	21,412	9
				Decorators, drapers, and window dressers.....	292	135	157
				Deliverymen ⁶	25,069	25,047	22

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRADE—Continued				PUBLIC SERVICE (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED)—Continued			
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE—Continued				Public service (not elsewhere classified—Continued.			
Wholesale and retail trade (except automobiles)—Continued.				Engineers (stationary).....	179	179	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁶	2,179	2,177	2	Machinists.....	57	57	—
Elevator tenders.....	2,534	1,283	1,251	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	150	150	—
Firemen.....	258	258	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	49	49	—
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers.....	216	172	44	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	336	336	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	629	619	10	Structural iron workers (building).....	3	3	—
Housekeepers and stewards.....	100	13	87	Upholsterers.....	2	2	—
Inspectors.....	316	276	40	Other skilled trades.....	11	11	—
Janitors.....	5,491	5,210	281	Charwomen and cleaners.....	1,397	408	989
Laborers, coal yards and lumber yards.....	18,998	18,983	15	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2,654	2,654	—
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	64,698	53,488	1,210	Cooks.....	880	546	334
Meat cutters.....	574	569	5	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	1,215	1,214	1
Newsboys.....	1,460	1,442	18	Elevator tenders.....	312	257	55
Oilers of machinery.....	2	2	—	Firemen (except fire department).....	685	685	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	4	4	—	Housekeepers and stewards.....	92	24	68
Policemen.....	2	2	—	Janitors.....	3,372	3,187	185
All other occupations.....	2,859	2,045	814	Oilers of machinery.....	33	33	—
Other and not specified trades.....	767	618	149	Porters.....	873	873	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	42	38	4	Waiters.....	458	414	44
Managers and officials.....	8	8	—	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE			
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	—	Professional service (except recreation and amusement.....			
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1	—		138,263	71,784	66,479
Lawyers.....	1	1	—	PROFESSIONAL PURSUITS			
Accountants and auditors ¹⁹	16	15	1	Architects.....			
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	23	13	10	Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art.....	430	230	200
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	8	1	7	Authors.....	49	41	8
Canvassers.....	3	2	1	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	50	44	6
Clerks.....	52	28	24	Civil engineers and surveyors.....	33	33	—
Collectors.....	13	9	4	Clergymen.....	25,034	24,540	494
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	22	22	—	College presidents and professors.....	2,146	1,126	1,020
Office-appliance operators.....	2	1	1	County agents, farm and demonstrator, etc.....	226	136	90
Purchasing agents.....	6	1	5	Dentists.....	1,773	1,746	27
Sales agents.....	1	—	1	Designers.....	4	—	4
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	1	1	Draftsmen.....	19	19	—
Shipping clerks.....	9	9	—	Editors and reporters.....	376	300	76
Stenographers and typists ²⁰	88	6	82	Electrical engineers.....	36	36	—
Weighers.....	2	2	—	Inventors.....	17	17	—
Carpenters.....	1	1	—	Lawyers.....	1,175	1,152	23
Electricians.....	1	1	—	Librarians.....	210	30	180
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	—	Mechanical engineers ⁴	23	23	—
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Osteopaths.....	19	14	5
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	17	17	—	Photographers.....	503	425	78
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	28	28	—	Physicians and surgeons.....	3,805	3,713	92
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1	—	Social and welfare workers.....	949	188	761
Inspectors.....	141	139	2	Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.).....	244	188	56
Janitors.....	29	27	2	Teachers (school).....	54,439	8,767	45,672
Laborers.....	156	156	—	Trained nurses.....	5,587	142	5,445
Operatives.....	28	26	2	Veterinary surgeons.....	134	133	1
Porters.....	58	58	—	Other professional occupations.....	336	152	184
All other occupations.....	4	2	2	SEMI-PROFESSIONAL PURSUITS			
PUBLIC SERVICE (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED)				Abstracters, notaries, and justices of peace.....			
Public service (not elsewhere classified) ²¹	62,483	58,962	3,521	Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices.....	57	34	23
Officials and inspectors (United States).....	187	181	6	Apprentices to other professional persons.....	16	15	1
Officials and inspectors (State).....	16	15	1	Chiropractors.....	184	142	42
Officials and inspectors (county).....	45	35	10	Healers (not elsewhere classified).....	901	518	383
Officials and inspectors (city).....	218	201	17	Keepers of charitable and penal institutions.....	202	96	106
Detectives.....	157	151	6	Officials of lodges, societies, etc.....	451	287	164
Marshals and constables.....	80	80	—	Religious workers.....	1,196	434	762
Probation and truant officers.....	160	76	84	Technicians and laboratory assistants.....	196	151	45
Sheriffs.....	124	123	1	Other semiprofessional occupations.....	43	28	15
Builders and building contractors.....	9	9	—	ATTENDANTS AND HELPERS			
Firemen (fire department).....	520	520	—	Dentists' assistants and attendants.....			
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	510	497	13	Librarians' assistants and attendants.....	270	37	233
Garbage men and scavengers.....	2,543	2,538	5	Laborers.....	15	12	3
Other laborers.....	32,381	31,884	45	Physicians' and surgeons' attendants.....	4,147	3,906	241
Policemen.....	1,224	1,192	97	Porters.....	1,039	106	933
Soldiers, sailors, and marines.....	4,601	4,601	32	Other attendants and helpers.....	2,930	880	567
Other public-service pursuits.....	1,763	1,565	198	OTHER OCCUPATIONS			
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	22	20	2	Accountants and auditors.....			
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	46	46	—	Advertising agents.....	34	29	5
Draftsmen.....	10	10	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	13	8	5
Electrical engineers.....	5	5	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	304	62	242
Lawyers, judges, and justices.....	49	49	—	Canvassers.....	7	3	4
Mechanical engineers.....	2	2	—	Clerks.....	1,196	401	795
Mining engineers.....	1	1	—	Collectors.....	10	7	3
Photographers.....	9	9	—	Commercial travelers.....	1	1	—
Social and welfare workers.....	66	9	57	Credit men.....	1	—	1
Trained nurses.....	100	3	97	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	222	184	38
Accountants and auditors.....	11	11	—	Office appliance operators.....	6	6	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	40	30	10	Purchasing agents.....	3	2	1
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	40	33	7	Shipping clerks.....	20	19	1
Clerks.....	2,193	1,669	524	Stenographers and typists.....	971	53	918
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1,984	1,946	38	Blacksmiths.....	10	10	—
Office appliance operators.....	131	48	83	Cabinetmakers.....	3	3	—
Shipping clerks.....	19	19	—	Coopers.....	5	5	—
Stenographers and typists.....	205	49	156	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	6	6	—
Weighers.....	18	18	—	Electricians.....	60	60	—
Other clerical pursuits.....	11	10	1				
Blacksmiths.....	42	42	—				
Boiler makers.....	8	8	—				
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	—				
Carpenters.....	103	103	—				
Coopers.....	5	5	—				
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	6	6	—				
Electricians.....	60	60	—				

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE—Continued				DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE—Continued			
OTHER OCCUPATIONS—continued				Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.—Contd.			
Professional service—Continued.				Stenographers and typists.....	30	10	20
Machinists.....	6	6		Welders.....	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	36	56		Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1		Boilermakers.....	1	1	
Upholsterers.....	2	1	1	Carpenters.....	10	10	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Electricians.....	15	15	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	749	142	607	Engineers (stationary).....	149	149	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	585	581	4	Machinists.....	10	10	
Cooks.....	4,565	1,712	2,853	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	32	32	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	43	43		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	18	18	
Elevator tenders.....	368	230	138	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9	
Firemen.....	707	707		Upholsterers.....	2	2	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	216	201	15	Other skilled trades.....	3	3	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	516	64	452	Charwomen and cleaners.....	517	139	378
Janitors and sextons.....	14,900	13,345	1,615	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	335	335	
Oilers of machinery.....	6	6		Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	14	14	
Policemen.....	7	7		Elevator tenders.....	2,531	1,492	1,039
Waiters.....	1,715	876	839	Firemen.....	636		
All other occupations.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	129	128	1
Recreation and amusement.....	35,110	29,476	5,634	Janitors.....	3,374	3,225	149
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers.....	1,935	1,914	21	Laborers.....	3,591	3,214	377
Directors, managers, and officials, motion picture production.....	5	5		Laundresses and laundresses.....	984	100	885
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.	109	99	10	Oilers of machinery.....	6	6	
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials.....	166	165	11	Policemen.....	1	1	
Actors.....	2,626	1,327	1,299	Porters.....	22,192	22,185	7
Electrical engineers.....	1	1		Servants:			
Musicians and teachers of music.....	10,583	7,747	2,836	Cooks.....	50,083	30,139	28,944
Photographers.....	14	11	3	Other servants.....	63,215	23,573	39,642
Showmen.....	1,504	1,405	99	Waiters.....	43,581	28,269	15,312
Social and welfare workers.....	1	1		Domestic and personal service (not elsewhere classified).....	1,173,984	192,421	981,563
Trained nurses.....	4	4	1	Electrical engineers.....	2	2	
Advertising agents.....	4	4		Other professional pursuits.....	5	2	3
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	11	10	1	Accountants and auditors.....	1		
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	310	34	285	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	34	31	3
Clerks.....	239	178	61	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	46	7	39
Commercial travelers.....	2	2		Clerks.....	104	68	36
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	34	34		Collectors.....	1		1
Office appliance operators.....	17	16	1	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	84	75	9
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	11	11		Purchasing agents.....	1		1
Shipping clerks.....	13	11	12	Stenographers and typists.....	14		14
Blacksmiths.....	10	10		Blacksmiths.....	4	4	
Compositors, linotypers, and type setters.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	12	12	
Electricians.....	32	32		Electricians.....	12	12	
Engineers (stationary).....	23	23		Engineers (stationary).....	291	291	
Machinists.....	5	5		Machinists.....	3	3	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	25	25		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	50	50	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	6	6	
Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.....	4,120	4,049	71	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	5	5	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	230	50	180	Other skilled trades.....	10	10	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	57	57		Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	34,363	21,447	12,916
Cooks.....	143	83	60	Bootblacks.....	9,499	9,481	18
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	22	22		Cemetery keepers.....	352	346	6
Elevator tenders.....	47	25	22	Charwomen and cleaners.....	11,272	3,324	7,948
Firemen.....	43	43		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	32,402	32,316	86
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	116	115	1	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	59	59	
Helpers, motion picture production.....	14	12	2	Elevator tenders.....	8,162	6,892	1,270
Housekeepers and stewards.....	115	39	76	Firemen.....	1,506	1,506	
Janitors.....	2,251	2,134	117	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	288	282	6
Laborers, recreation and amusement.....	4,442	4,349	93	Housekeepers and stewards.....	16,108	269	15,839
Policemen.....	6	6		Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	235	235	
Porters.....	4,181	4,179	2	Janitors and sextons.....	30,102	27,553	2,549
Stage hands and circus helpers.....	104	90	14	Laborers.....	19,343	18,436	907
Theater ushers.....	409	285	124	Laundresses and laundresses.....	270,099	1,885	268,214
Waiters.....	123	113	10	Midwives.....	1,787	1,787	
Other attendants and helpers, recreation and amusement.....	91	31	60	Nurses (not trained).....	16,265	2,207	14,058
Other recreational occupations.....	872	740	132	Policemen.....	3	3	
DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE				Porters.....	18,175	18,170	5
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	228,166	122,273	105,893	Servants:			
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	13,109	997	12,112	Cooks.....	205,801	7,145	198,656
Hotel keepers and managers.....	1,064	741	323	Other servants.....	494,092	38,396	455,696
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1,638	606	1,032	Waiters.....	1,899	577	1,322
Restaurant, cafe, and lunch room keepers.....	10,543	5,365	5,178	All other occupations.....	1,587	1,314	273
Chemists.....	1	1		Laundries.....	60,610	12,768	47,842
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1		Owners and proprietors.....	247	184	63
Electrical engineers.....	7	7		Managers and officials.....	88	55	33
Mechanical engineers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	165	86	79
Trained nurses.....	3	1	2	Mechanical engineers.....	2	2	
Other professional pursuits.....	1	1		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	
Accountants and auditors.....	57	6	1	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	22	3	19
Advertising agents.....	2	1	1	Canvassers.....	30	26	4
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	4	2	2	Clerks.....	169	45	124
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	268	79	189	Collectors.....	1	1	
Canvassers.....	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	37	31	6
Clerks.....	745	526	219	Shipping clerks.....	11	10	1
Credit men.....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	6		6
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	122	111	11	Welders.....	12	8	4
Office appliance operators.....	2	1	1	Carpenters.....	5	5	
Purchasing agents.....	2	2		Electricians.....	3	3	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	153	85	68	Engineers (stationary).....	142	142	
Shipping clerks.....	18	17	1	Machinists.....	52	52	
				Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	47	47	
				Millwrights.....	2	2	
				Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	2	2	
				Charwomen and cleaners.....	20	2	18
				Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	321	320	1
				Deliverymen.....	504	503	1
				Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	9	9	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE—Continued				NOT SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES AND SERVICE—Contd.			
Laundries—Continued.				Not specified industries and services—Continued.			
Elevator tenders.....	28	26	2	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	164	51	113
Firemen.....	471	471	—	Canvassers.....	16	7	9
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	117	117	—	Clerks.....	826	485	341
House keepers and stewards.....	2	—	—	Collectors.....	19	16	3
Janitors.....	185	173	12	Commercial travelers.....	10	9	1
Laborers.....	5,288	2,785	2,503	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	319	290	29
Oilers of machinery.....	3	3	—	Office appliance operators.....	16	10	6
Operatives (not otherwise specified) ²	52,123	7,160	44,963	Purchasing agents.....	4	4	—
Porters.....	489	489	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	1	2
All other occupations.....	5	4	1	Shipping clerks.....	144	139	5
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shops.....	16,630	13,340	3,290	Stenographers and typists.....	571	31	540
Owners and proprietors.....	1,464	1,398	66	Weighers.....	3	3	—
Managers and officials.....	270	261	9	Blacksmiths.....	296	296	—
Foremen and overseers.....	20	12	8	Boilermakers.....	4	4	—
Chefists.....	6	6	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	10	10	—
Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	—	Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—	Carpenters.....	17	17	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	29	—	29	Cement finishers.....	19	19	—
Canvassers.....	16	15	1	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1	—
Clerks.....	60	23	37	Coppers.....	13	13	—
Collectors.....	1	1	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	113	113	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	83	30	3	Electricians.....	31	31	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	—	2	Engineers (stationary).....	379	379	—
Shipping clerks.....	15	8	7	Forgemen and hammermen.....	1	1	—
Stenographers and typists.....	4	2	2	Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	4	4	—
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	—	Machinists.....	50	50	—
Electricians.....	1	1	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	321	321	—
Engineers (stationary).....	9	9	—	Millwrights.....	2	2	—
Machinists.....	6	6	—	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	10	10	—	All other molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	58	58	—
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	—
Charwomen and cleaners.....	11	7	4	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	212	210	2	Sawyers.....	7	7	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	1	1	—	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—
Firemen.....	60	60	—	Stonecutters.....	7	7	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	32	31	1	Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	6	6	—
Janitors.....	45	43	2	Tool makers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—
Laborers.....	1,388	1,241	147	Upholsterers.....	8	8	—
Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	12,631	9,661	2,970	Apprentices:			
Porters.....	296	296	—	Electricians.....	1	1	—
All other occupations.....	1	1	—	Other apprentices.....	1	1	—
NOT SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES				Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1	—
Not specified industries and services.....	158,882	148,967	9,915	Charwomen and cleaners.....	232	114	118
Builders and building contractors.....	12	12	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	5,997	5,964	13
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	7	4	3	Cooks.....	158	61	97
Managers and officials.....	65	63	2	Draymen and teamsters.....	1,521	1,515	6
Foremen and overseers.....	53	52	1	Dyers.....	2	2	—
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	3	3	—	Elevator tenders.....	1,326	937	389
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	3	3	—	Filers (metal).....	2	2	—
Designers.....	1	—	1	Firemen.....	1,269	1,269	—
Draftsmen.....	3	3	—	General and not specified laborers.....	128,518	123,898	4,620
Electrical engineers.....	4	4	—	Grinders (metal).....	1	1	—
Mechanical engineers.....	5	5	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	340	338	2
Social and welfare workers.....	3	—	3	Housekeepers and stewards.....	15	3	12
Trained nurses.....	2	—	2	Janitors.....	1,122	1,028	94
Accountants and auditors.....	11	11	—	Oilers of machinery.....	14	14	—
Advertising agents.....	1	1	—	Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	13,847	10,375	3,472
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	42	27	15	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2	—
				Policemen.....	2	2	—
				Porters.....	797	797	—
				Waiters.....	62	46	16

¹ The difference between agricultural statistics of the Census of Occupations and those of the Census of Agriculture is largely due to the fact that every farm operator is listed as a farmer in the latter, while in the former, he is listed under his principal occupation.

² Does not include "check weighers."

³ Doubtless some overlapping between persons engaged in the production and distribution of natural gas and artificial gas; also those working at petroleum refineries or pipe lines and those at oil wells.

⁴ Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.

⁵ Some of these probably are working in paint shops rather than in paint factories.

⁶ Some deliverymen doubtless were returned and classified as chauffeurs, and others as teamsters or truck drivers.

⁷ In some cases it was difficult from the enumerators' returns to distinguish persons working in butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories from persons working for milk distributing companies or persons working on dairy farms.

⁸ Sometimes it was impossible from the enumerators' returns to distinguish between workers in stockyards and workers in slaughter and packing houses.

⁹ Includes tin-plate mills. Doubtless some overlapping between workers in blast furnaces and steel rolling mills and workers in iron manufacturing establishments.

¹⁰ In some cases it was difficult to distinguish between workers in car and railroad shops and workers on steam and street railroads.

¹¹ Includes iron foundries.

¹² Includes box factories (wood).

¹³ Sometimes it was impossible from the enumerators' returns to distinguish between workers at airports and workers in airplane factories.

¹⁴ Doubtless there is considerable overlapping between locomotive engineers and stationary engineers, and between locomotive firemen and firemen of stationary boilers.

¹⁵ Probably painters of boats and ships.

¹⁶ May include some vault custodians.

¹⁷ Includes only persons specifically returned as "clerks" in stores. Many of these probably are "salesmen and saleswomen."

¹⁸ Includes bundle and cash boys and girls.

¹⁹ Includes accountants and auditors for accounting and auditing companies.

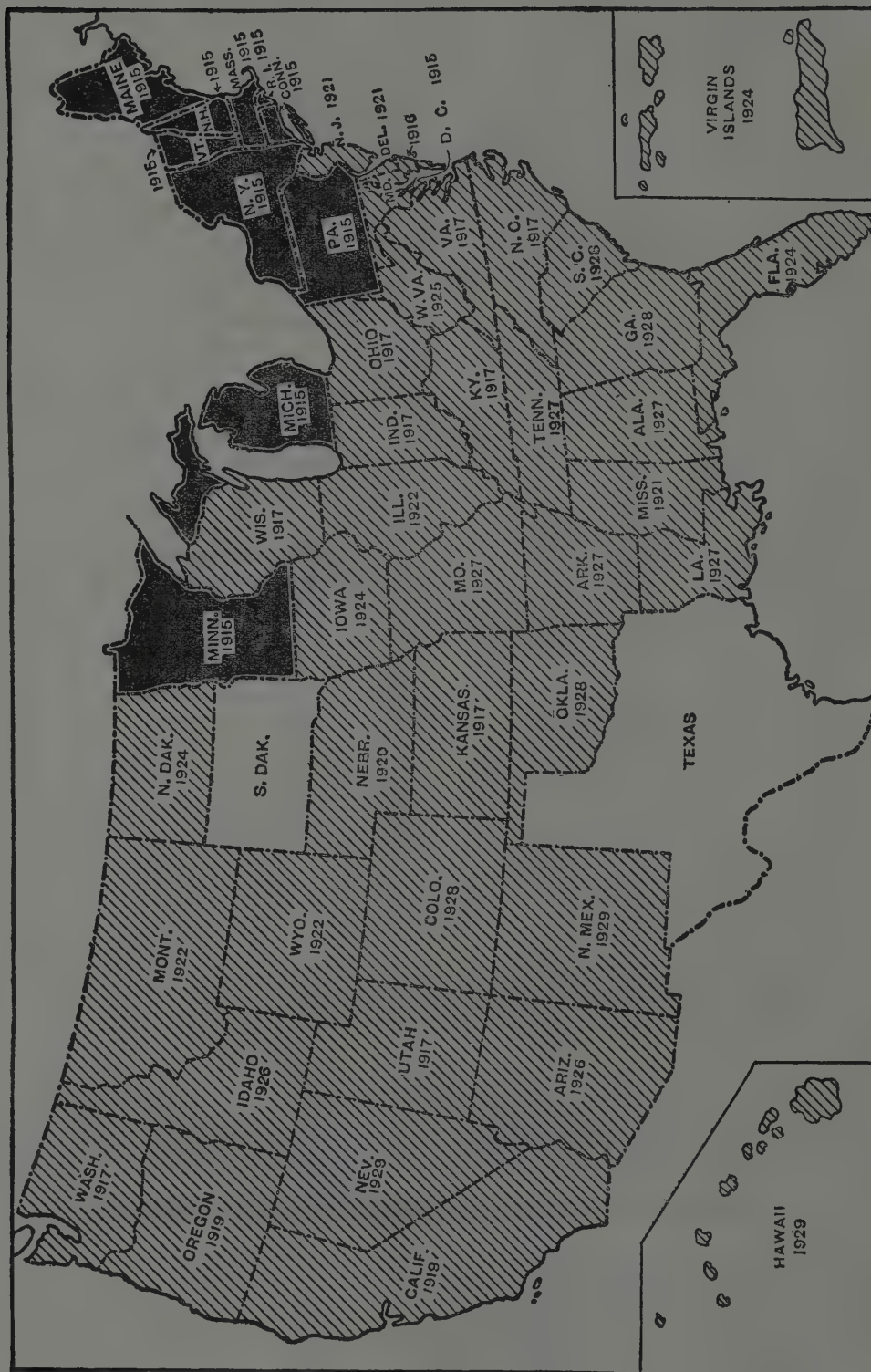
²⁰ Includes public stenographers.

²¹ Public service, as here presented, does not as a rule include those public employees who, occupationally, can be better classified elsewhere—public school teachers, postal employees, etc.

²² Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

GROWTH OF REGISTRATION AREA FOR BIRTHS: 1915 TO 1930



ORIGINAL REGISTRATION STATES, 1915 STATES ADDED SINCE 1915 STATES NOT IN REGISTRATION AREA

CHAPTER XV.—VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

The registration area and classification of births.—The statistics given here were compiled by the Bureau of the Census from data on transcripts of birth, death, and stillbirth certificates received from the registration areas.

The birth registration area was established in 1915 and the report at that time included data for only 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1920 the birth registration area comprised 23 States and the District of Columbia, having approximately 59.8 percent of the total population of the United States and about 37.5 percent of the total Negro population. In 1930 and 1931 the birth registration area embraced 46 States and the District of Columbia (all States except Texas and South Dakota) and was estimated to contain 94.7 percent of the total population and about 92.8 percent of the Negro population.

The classification of births and deaths by race distinguishes white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and "other races" which includes Mexicans, so far as reported as such. The term "colored", as used in many of the tables in this chapter, includes the non-white population for which data by race were not separately reported by States, or if reported, were considered by the Bureau to be too deficient to justify a presentation by racial designations such as Negro, Indian, Chinese, etc. However, 14 of the 23 tables in this chapter relate to the Negro and other colored population, while 9 relate to the colored population as a whole. Only States in which Negroes constitute 55 percent or more of the total "colored" population have been included in the tables relating to the colored population, except in tables 9, 11, 12, and 13 which relate to the entire registration area. The 15 omitted States had a combined Negro population, in 1930, of only 142,004, or 1.2 percent of the total Negro population of the United States, a number too small to affect materially the Negro-birth or infant mortality figures.

Ratio of births to deaths.—For the Negro population, births outnumbered deaths in 23 States and in the District of Columbia in 1930. The greatest excesses in 1930 were 9.8, 9.6, 9.1, and 9.1 for Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Alabama, respectively.

In 1930 Kentucky, Oklahoma, and Tennessee, and in 1920 Kentucky were the only Southern States in the registration area where Negro deaths exceeded Negro births. It is probable that the excess of deaths over births in these States was largely, if not wholly, due to the failure of colored parents to register births. There were 239,275 Negro livebirths in the registration area in 1930 and this represents a birth rate of 21.7 per 1,000 enumerated Negro population. Total Negro deaths, exclusive of stillbirths, in 1930 numbered 182,009, and represented a death rate of 16.5 per 1,000 Negro population.

In 1930 there were 239,275 Negro births reported in the birth registration area and there were 234,203, or 5,072 less, in 1931. Male births outnumbered female in

both 1931 and 1930 in the area as a whole, but for both years there was an excess of female over male births in several States.

The States with the highest birth rates in 1930 were South Carolina, Connecticut, North Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, and Virginia.

Births by age of mother.—In 1930, 31.1 percent of the colored births in the 31 States selected from those in the registration area were by mothers 20 to 24 years of age, 22 percent by mothers 15 to 19 years of age, 20 percent by mothers of 25 to 29 years of age, 12.5 percent by mothers 30 to 34 years of age, 8.6 percent by mothers 35 to 39 years of age, 2.6 percent by mothers 40 to 44 years of age, 0.6 percent by mothers 10 to 14 years of age, and 2.6 percent by mothers 45 years of age or over, and those whose ages were unknown or not stated.

Percent of children living to those ever born.—The percent of children living, out of the total ever born to Negro women who bore children, was 88.3 in 1931, as compared with 88.2 in 1930, 87.9 in 1929, 87.5 in 1928, and 86.7 in 1927. The percent of children living out of the total number ever born to white women who bore children in 1931 was 91.8.

Average number of children ever born to Negro women.—The average number of children born to Negro women who bore children in 1931 was 3.6, as compared with 3 percent for white women.

Illegitimate births.—The ratio of illegitimate Negro births to 1,000 total Negro births was 143.4 in 1930 and 153.9 in 1931. The ratio was higher in both years for female than for male births. The ratios were highest in Maryland, Delaware, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, and the District of Columbia. Around 74 percent of the Negro illegitimate births in 1931 and 1930 were by mothers under 25 years of age. The greatest number of illegitimate births was by mothers 15 to 19 years of age.

Birth rates in cities and rural districts.—In 1931 birth rates for the colored population in rural districts equaled or exceeded birth rates for colored in cities in 17 of the 31 States selected from those in the registration area. These 17 States included all the Southern States except Louisiana. The death rate was higher than the birth rate in the cities in 15 of these 31 States. In rural districts the death rate exceeded the birth rate in 13 States, all of which, except Kentucky, were in the North and West.

Births per 100 deaths in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.—In 15 cities in 1931 and 17 cities in 1930, out of a total of 31 cities, the colored deaths outnumbered the births. For Kansas City, Mo., Savannah, Ga., and Chattanooga, Tenn., in 1931 the colored births per 100 deaths were 64, 66, and 67, respectively. In all the cities having 100,000 or more Negro inhabitants (New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, New Orleans, and Detroit) the number of colored births equaled or exceeded

colored deaths, while among the cities having 50,000 to 100,000 Negro inhabitants, Atlanta, Memphis, and St. Louis were the only ones to report an excess of colored deaths over births.

Stillbirths.—The number of Negro stillbirths per 100 Negro live births was 7.6 in 1931 and 8.3 in 1930. The number of stillbirths per 100 live births was greater in cities and incorporated places than in rural districts in both 1930 and 1931.

Infant mortality.—The number of deaths of Negro children under 1 year of age per 1,000 Negro live births was 92.7 in 1931 and 99.5 in 1930 as compared with 56.7 and 59.6, respectively, for white children. The

number of deaths of all colored children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births was highest in 1931 in Iowa, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and Pennsylvania.

Deaths under 1 year of age by cause.—The percentages of the total Negro deaths under 1 year of age by cause in 1931 were as follows: Premature births, 20.3 percent; diarrhea and enteritis, 10.4 percent; bronchopneumonia, 9.9 percent; lobar and unspecified pneumonia, 5.6 percent; congenital debility, icterus, and sclerema, 5 percent; syphilis, 3.6 percent; injury at birth, 3.5 percent; unknown or ill-defined diseases, 18 percent; and other causes, 23.7 percent.

TABLE 1.—NEGRO BIRTHS AND DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) IN REGISTRATION AREA: 1930 AND 1920

AREA AND YEAR	Enumerated Negro population	Births	Deaths	RATE PER 1,000 NEGRO POPULATION		AREA AND YEAR	Enumerated Negro population	Births	Deaths	RATE PER 1,000 NEGRO POPULATION	
				Births	Deaths					Births	Deaths
Birth registration area.....	1930 11,035,533	239,275	182,009	21.7	16.5	Missouri.....	1930 223,840	3,688	4,604	16.5	20.6
	1920 3,922,084	103,796	72,411	26.5	18.5		1920 178,241	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Alabama.....	1930 944,834	22,969	14,407	24.3	15.2	Montana.....	1930 1,256	16	28	12.7	22.3
	1920 900,652	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 1,658	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona.....	1930 10,749	131	206	12.2	19.2	Nebraska.....	1930 13,752	235	255	17.1	18.5
	1920 8,005	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 13,242	185	228	14.0	17.2
Arkansas.....	1930 478,453	9,077	6,461	19.0	13.5	Nevada.....	1930 516	6	14	11.6	27.1
	1920 472,220	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 346	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California.....	1930 81,048	1,003	1,157	12.4	14.3	New Hampshire.....	1930 790	9	7	11.4	8.9
	1920 38,763	657	779	16.9	20.1		1920 621	6	11	9.7	17.7
Colorado.....	1930 11,828	136	302	11.5	25.5	New Jersey.....	1930 208,828	4,955	3,519	23.7	16.9
	1920 11,318	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 117,152	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut.....	1930 29,354	728	513	24.8	17.5	New Mexico.....	1930 2,850	25	59	8.8	20.7
	1920 21,046	554	491	26.3	23.3		1920 5,733	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Delaware.....	1930 32,602	723	706	22.2	21.7	New York.....	1930 412,814	8,872	6,841	21.5	16.6
	1920 30,355	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 198,493	4,781	3,938	24.1	19.8
District of Columbia.....	1930 132,068	3,036	2,750	23.0	21.0	North Carolina.....	1930 918,647	22,785	13,976	24.8	15.2
	1920 109,966	2,498	2,289	22.7	20.8		1920 763,407	23,954	12,315	31.4	16.1
Florida.....	1930 431,828	8,385	7,166	19.4	16.6	North Dakota.....	1930 377	1	5	2.7	13.3
	1920 328,457	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 467	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Georgia.....	1930 1,071,125	23,392	17,182	21.8	16.0	Ohio.....	1930 309,304	5,931	5,803	19.2	18.8
	1920 1,206,365	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 186,187	3,889	4,010	20.9	21.5
Idaho.....	1930 920	8	13	12.0	19.5	Oklahoma.....	1930 172,198	1,582	2,242	9.2	13.0
	1920 920	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 149,408	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois.....	1930 328,972	5,917	5,824	18.0	17.7	Oregon.....	1930 2,224	24	55	10.7	24.6
	1920 182,274	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 2,144	28	33	13.1	15.4
Indiana.....	1930 111,982	1,977	2,185	17.7	19.5	Pennsylvania.....	1930 431,257	9,443	7,459	21.9	17.3
	1920 80,810	1,503	1,802	18.6	22.3		1920 284,568	6,478	6,065	22.8	21.3
Iowa.....	1930 17,380	277	298	15.9	17.1	Rhode Island.....	1930 9,913	239	219	24.1	22.1
	1920 19,005	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 10,036	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Kansas.....	1930 66,344	999	1,082	15.1	16.3	South Carolina.....	1930 793,681	20,396	13,160	25.7	16.6
	1920 57,925	1,003	1,189	17.3	20.5		1920 864,719	23,946	14,338	27.7	16.6
Kentucky.....	1930 226,040	3,376	4,748	14.9	21.0	Tennessee.....	1930 477,646	8,105	8,744	17.0	18.3
	1920 235,938	4,137	4,560	17.5	19.3		1920 451,758	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Louisiana.....	1930 776,326	16,608	12,036	21.5	15.5	Utah.....	1930 1,108	15	23	13.5	20.8
	1920 700,257	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 1,446	29	29	20.1	20.1
Maine.....	1930 1,096	15	18	13.7	16.4	Vermont.....	1930 568	11	8	19.4	14.1
	1920 1,310	6	31	4.6	23.7		1920 572	1	6	1.7	10.5
Maryland.....	1930 276,379	6,401	5,251	23.2	19.0	Virginia.....	1930 650,165	15,689	11,699	24.1	18.0
	1920 244,479	6,753	5,198	27.6	21.3		1920 690,017	20,515	12,130	29.7	17.6
Massachusetts.....	1930 52,365	961	834	18.4	15.9	Washington.....	1930 6,840	62	144	9.1	21.1
	1920 45,466	1,234	993	27.1	21.8		1920 6,833	89	143	12.9	20.8
Michigan.....	1930 169,453	3,468	2,786	20.5	16.4	West Virginia.....	1930 114,893	2,454	1,854	21.4	16.1
	1920 60,082	1,324	1,529	22.0	25.4		1920 86,345	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Minnesota.....	1930 9,445	114	196	12.1	20.8	Wisconsin.....	1930 10,739	154	201	14.3	18.7
	1920 8,809	129	188	14.6	21.3		1920 5,201	87	116	16.7	22.3
Mississippi.....	1930 1,009,718	24,804	14,910	24.6	14.8	Wyoming.....	1930 1,250	13	20	10.4	23.2
	1920 935,184	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 1,375	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ Not in birth registration area, 1920.

TABLE 2.—TOTAL NUMBER OF NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX AND LEGITIMACY, IN REGISTRATION, AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES:¹ 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND SEX	1931			1930			AREA AND SEX	1931			1930		
	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegit- imate	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegit- imate		Total	Legiti- mate	Illegit- imate	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegit- imate
Registration area ¹	234,203	198,486	35,717	239,275	205,255	34,020	MONTANA.....	19	18	1	16	15	1
Male.....	118,562	100,944	17,618	121,485	104,391	17,104	Male.....	6	6		9	8	1
Female.....	115,341	97,542	17,799	117,780	100,864	16,916	Female.....	13	12	1	7	7	
ALABAMA.....	22,904	18,472	4,432	22,969	18,809	4,160	NEBRASKA.....	229	213	16	235	206	29
Male.....	11,603	9,330	2,273	11,590	9,497	2,093	Male.....	115	105	10	114	97	17
Female.....	11,301	9,142	2,159	11,379	9,312	2,067	Female.....	114	108	6	121	109	12
ARIZONA.....	132	125	7	131	120	11	NEVADA.....	7	6	1	6	6	
Male.....	73	71	2	59	53	6	Male.....	5	4	1	4	4	
Female.....	59	54	5	72	67	5	Female.....	2	2		2	2	
ARKANSAS.....	9,447	8,187	1,260	9,077	8,058	1,019	NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	6	6		9	8	1
Male.....	4,863	4,237	626	4,594	4,090	504	Male.....	3	3		3	3	
Female.....	4,584	3,950	634	4,483	3,968	515	Female.....	3	3		6	5	1
COLORADO.....	120	106	14	136	122	14	NEW JERSEY.....	4,630	4,223	457	4,955	4,505	450
Male.....	69	60	9	63	54	9	Male.....	2,336	2,087	249	2,524	2,302	222
Female.....	51	46	5	73	68	5	Female.....	2,344	2,136	208	2,431	2,203	228
CONNECTICUT.....	677	619	58	728	667	61	NEW MEXICO.....	42	40	2	25	25	
Male.....	349	315	34	370	333	37	Male.....	24	23	1	14	14	
Female.....	328	304	24	358	334	24	Female.....	18	17	1	11	11	
DELAWARE.....	684	542	142	723	571	152	NEW YORK.....	8,655	8,064	591	8,872	8,313	559
Male.....	363	303	60	368	294	74	Male.....	4,365	4,084	281	4,506	4,233	273
Female.....	321	239	82	355	277	78	Female.....	4,290	3,980	310	4,366	4,080	286
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	2,965	2,433	532	3,036	2,475	561	NORTH CAROLINA.....	22,316	18,214	4,102	22,785	18,758	4,027
Male.....	1,515	1,239	276	1,592	1,307	285	Male.....	11,412	9,359	2,053	11,607	9,519	2,088
Female.....	1,450	1,194	256	1,444	1,168	276	Female.....	10,904	8,855	2,049	11,178	9,239	1,939
FLORIDA.....	8,360	7,069	1,291	8,385	7,180	1,205	NORTH DAKOTA.....	3	1	2	1	1	
Male.....	4,238	3,594	644	4,290	3,686	604	Male.....	1	1				
Female.....	4,122	3,475	647	4,095	3,494	601	Female.....	2			1	1	
GEORGIA.....	24,254	20,429	3,825	23,392	19,840	3,552	OHIO.....	5,025	4,457	568	5,931	5,441	490
Male.....	12,405	10,513	1,892	11,821	10,044	1,777	Male.....	2,526	2,251	275	3,070	2,829	241
Female.....	11,849	9,916	1,933	11,571	9,796	1,775	Female.....	2,499	2,206	293	2,861	2,612	249
IDAHO.....	5	5		8	8		OKLAHOMA.....	1,812	1,641	171	1,582	1,480	102
Male.....	1	1		4	4		Male.....	934	857	77	927	773	54
Female.....	4	4		4	4		Female.....	878	784	94	755	707	48
ILLINOIS.....	5,455	4,882	573	5,917	5,416	501	OREGON.....	18	18		24	23	1
Male.....	2,795	2,485	310	3,021	2,757	264	Male.....	8	8		9	8	1
Female.....	2,660	2,397	263	2,896	2,659	237	Female.....	10	10		15	15	
INDIANA.....	1,851	1,698	153	1,977	1,786	191	PENNSYLVANIA.....	8,650	7,606	1,044	9,443	8,270	1,173
Male.....	947	864	80	957	867	90	Male.....	4,470	3,860	610	4,777	4,179	598
Female.....	904	834	73	1,020	919	101	Female.....	4,180	3,646	534	4,666	4,091	575
IOWA.....	242	222	20	277	252	25	RHODE ISLAND.....	200	175	25	239	221	18
Male.....	122	115	7	136	121	15	Male.....	101	89	12	110	103	7
Female.....	120	107	13	141	131	10	Female.....	99	86	13	129	118	11
KANSAS.....	927	827	100	999	893	106	SOUTH CAROLINA.....	20,254	16,555	3,699	20,396	16,758	3,638
Male.....	469	415	54	518	472	46	Male.....	10,162	8,412	1,750	10,360	8,570	1,790
Female.....	458	412	46	481	421	60	Female.....	10,092	8,143	1,949	10,036	8,188	1,848
KENTUCKY.....	3,251	2,953	298	3,376	3,040	336	TENNESSEE.....	7,890	6,762	1,128	8,105	7,019	1,086
Male.....	1,609	1,455	154	1,688	1,524	164	Male.....	3,983	3,412	571	4,219	3,654	565
Female.....	1,642	1,498	144	1,688	1,516	172	Female.....	3,907	3,350	557	3,886	3,365	521
LOUISIANA.....	16,986	14,213	2,773	16,068	14,140	2,528	UTAH.....	17	16	1	15	13	2
Male.....	8,538	7,077	1,461	8,425	7,137	1,288	Male.....	10	9	1	8	7	1
Female.....	8,448	7,136	1,312	8,243	7,003	1,240	Female.....	7	7		7	6	1
MAINE.....	21	18	3	15	15		VERMONT.....	3	3		11	10	1
Male.....	11	10	1	10	10		Male.....	1	1		6	6	
Female.....	10	8	2	5	5		Female.....	2	2		5	4	1
MARYLAND.....	6,213	4,804	1,409	6,401	5,044	1,357	VIRGINIA.....	14,954	12,365	2,589	15,689	13,104	2,585
Male.....	3,104	2,369	735	3,145	2,492	653	Male.....	7,578	6,305	1,273	7,849	6,573	1,276
Female.....	3,109	2,435	674	3,256	2,552	704	Female.....	7,376	6,060	1,316	7,840	6,531	1,309
MICHIGAN.....	3,228	2,988	240	3,468	3,226	242	WASHINGTON.....	67	61	6	62	58	4
Male.....	1,620	1,506	114	1,761	1,635	126	Male.....	39	36	3	36	34	2
Female.....	1,608	1,482	126	1,707	1,591	116	Female.....	28	25	3	26	24	2
MINNESOTA.....	99	84	15	114	104	10	WEST VIRGINIA.....	2,169	1,923	246	2,454	2,215	239
Male.....	44	38	6	62	58	4	Male.....	1,064	943	121	1,269	1,145	124
Female.....	55	46	9	52	46	6	Female.....	1,105	980	125	1,185	1,070	115
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,470	20,189	3,281	24,804	21,726	3,078	WISCONSIN.....	172	155	17	154	147	7
Male.....	12,009	10,379	1,630	12,738	11,202	1,536	Male.....	84	75	9	81	77	4
Female.....	11,461	9,810	1,651	12,066	10,524	1,542	Female.....	88	80	8	73	70	3
MISSOURI.....	3,580	3,056	524	3,688	3,191	497	WYOMING.....	8	7	1	13	12	1
Male.....	1,838	1,585	253	1,899	1,634	265	Male.....	3	3		6	6	
Female.....	1,742	1,471	271	1,789	1,557	232	Female.....	5	4	1	7	6	1

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—PERCENT OF CHILDREN LIVING TO THOSE EVER BORN IN REGISTRATION AREA,¹ BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER: 1927 TO 1931

COLOR AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
Total.....	91.1	91.0	90.7	90.5	90.1
Colored.....	87.7	87.9	87.8	87.5	86.8
Negro.....	88.3	88.2	87.9	87.5	86.7
Other colored.....	83.6	85.2	87.5	87.5	88.2
White.....	91.8	91.5	91.1	91.0	90.6
Native.....	92.1	92.0	91.8	91.7	91.4
Foreign-born.....	89.4	88.5	87.9	87.8	87.3
Unknown.....	91.8	92.1	92.2	90.6	90.1

¹ Exclusive of Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island in 1927; exclusive of Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island in other years.

TABLE 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN WHO BORE CHILDREN IN 1931 AND 1930, BY AGE, AND COLOR OF MOTHER, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES¹

COLOR AND YEAR	All ages	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 and over	Unknown
Total.....1931.....	3.1	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.2	5.8	7.4	9.0	7.3	2.6
.....1930.....	3.1	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.2	5.8	7.5	9.0	7.5	2.5
Colored.....1931.....	3.7	1.3	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.5	9.1	10.0	7.7	2.4
.....1930.....	3.7	1.3	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.5	9.2	10.2	8.2	2.3
Negro.....1931.....	3.6	1.3	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.5	9.2	10.1	8.0	2.3
.....1930.....	3.6	1.3	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.6	9.3	10.3	8.4	2.2
Other colored.....1931.....	4.2	1.4	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.5	8.6	9.3	6.6	3.8
.....1930.....	4.0	1.3	2.4	4.0	5.4	6.8	8.2	8.8	7.5	3.5
White.....1931.....	3.0	1.2	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.5	7.3	8.8	7.2	2.9
.....1930.....	3.1	1.2	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.6	7.3	8.8	7.2	2.8

¹ Exclusive of Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,¹ WITH RATIOS TO 1,000 TOTAL BIRTHS, BY AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER: 1931 AND 1930

COLOR, NATIVITY OF MOTHER, AND YEAR	NUMBER										RATIO									
	All ages	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 years and over	Unknown	All ages	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 years and over	Unknown
Total.....1931.....	69,403	1,478	30,866	18,950	6,382	3,071	1,967	611	91	5,987	35.4	615.3	129.0	32.7	12.9	9.3	9.3	8.6	12.9	222.1
.....1930.....	66,991	1,630	30,191	18,052	5,888	2,765	1,820	582	112	5,961	32.7	595.4	119.4	29.8	11.6	8.0	8.2	7.8	15.3	220.9
Colored.....1931.....	36,418	966	15,879	8,549	3,401	1,781	1,099	325	58	4,360	147.5	725.8	299.7	112.6	67.6	55.7	51.4	50.3	58.2	793.9
.....1930.....	34,647	1,085	15,311	7,921	3,080	1,582	1,026	307	75	4,260	138.2	713.8	281.3	102.3	61.0	50.0	47.0	46.1	70.1	757.3
Negro.....1931.....	35,717	956	15,630	8,344	3,322	1,739	1,074	316	56	4,280	153.9	730.9	306.5	116.3	71.1	59.0	54.5	53.2	62.5	811.1
.....1930.....	34,020	1,079	15,118	7,724	2,995	1,546	997	301	73	4,187	143.4	715.0	286.7	104.9	63.3	52.5	49.2	48.6	73.3	801.6
Other colored.....1931.....	701	10	249	205	79	42	25	9	2	80	47.2	434.8	125.1	49.4	21.7	16.9	14.6	17.3	19.8	372.1
.....1930.....	627	6	193	197	85	36	29	6	2	73	47.0	545.5	113.1	51.7	27.0	16.5	18.8	12.7	27.0	181.6
White.....1931.....	32,985	512	14,987	10,401	2,981	1,290	868	286	33	1,627	19.2	478.1	80.5	20.6	6.7	4.3	4.6	4.4	5.5	75.8
.....1930.....	32,344	535	14,880	10,131	2,808	1,183	794	275	37	1,701	18.0	445.5	75.0	19.2	6.2	3.7	4.0	4.1	5.9	79.6
Native.....1931.....	30,942	497	14,572	9,831	2,725	1,156	751	249	29	1,132	20.3	470.2	80.6	20.9	7.0	4.6	4.9	4.9	6.4	63.4
.....1930.....	29,984	526	14,407	9,467	2,534	1,050	677	228	26	1,069	19.1	442.8	75.3	19.5	6.4	4.0	4.2	4.4	5.6	61.0
Foreign born.....1931.....	1,358	6	312	521	237	124	109	35	4	10	7.1	600.0	60.5	15.5	4.6	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.4
.....1930.....	1,602	6	404	621	261	128	111	46	10	15	7.2	600.0	60.0	15.1	4.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	6.2	4.9
Unknown.....1931.....	685	9	103	49	19	10	8	2	4	485	320.7	(2)	351.5	125.6	57.8	43.3	47.6	35.1	-----	741.6
.....1930.....	758	3	69	43	13	5	6	1	1	617	396.7	100.0	371.0	124.6	54.4	27.8	50.4	15.2	200.0	803.4

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

² Rate not computed.

TABLE 6.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS BY AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES:¹ 1931 AND 1930

COLOR, NATIVITY OF MOTHER, AND YEAR	All ages	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 years and over	Unknown
Total.....1931.....	100.0	2.1	44.5	27.3	9.2	4.4	2.8	0.9	0.1	8.6
.....1930.....	100.0	2.4	45.1	26.9	8.8	4.1	2.7	.9	.2	8.9
Colored.....1931.....	100.0	2.7	43.6	23.5	9.3	4.9	3.0	.9	.2	12.0
.....1930.....	100.0	3.1	44.2	22.9	8.9	4.6	3.0	.9	.2	12.3
Negro.....1931.....	100.0	2.7	43.8	23.3	9.3	4.9	3.0	.9	.2	12.0
.....1930.....	100.0	3.2	44.4	22.7	8.8	4.5	2.9	.9	.2	12.3
Other colored.....1931.....	100.0	1.4	35.5	29.2	11.3	6.0	3.6	1.3	.3	11.4
.....1930.....	100.0	1.0	30.8	31.4	13.6	5.7	4.6	1.0	.3	11.6
White.....1931.....	100.0	1.6	45.4	31.5	9.0	3.9	2.6	.9	.1	4.9
.....1930.....	100.0	1.7	46.0	31.3	8.7	3.7	2.5	.9	.1	5.3
Native.....1931.....	100.0	1.6	47.1	31.8	8.8	3.7	2.4	.8	.1	3.7
.....1930.....	100.0	1.8	48.0	31.6	8.5	3.5	2.3	.8	.1	3.0
Foreign born.....1931.....	100.0	.4	23.0	38.4	17.5	9.1	8.0	2.6	.3	.7
.....1930.....	100.0	.4	25.2	38.8	16.3	8.0	6.9	2.9	.6	.9
Unknown.....1931.....	100.0	1.3	15.0	7.2	2.8	1.5	1.2	.3	-----	70.3
.....1930.....	100.0	.4	9.1	5.7	1.7	.7	.8	.1	.1	81.4

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

365

TABLE 7.—RATIO OF NEGRO ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS TO 1,000 TOTAL NEGRO BIRTHS, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES¹: 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND SEX	ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS				AREA AND SEX	ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS			
	Number		Ratio			Number		Ratio	
	1931	1930	1931	1930		1931	1930	1931	1930
Registration area ¹	35,717	34,020	153.9	143.4	NEBRASKA.....	16	29	69.9	123.4
Male.....	17,918	17,104	152.1	141.1	Male.....	10	17	87.0	149.1
Female.....	17,799	16,916	155.8	144.3	Female.....	6	12	52.6	99.2
ALABAMA.....	4,432	4,160	193.5	181.1	NEVADA.....	1	1	142.9	200.0
Male.....	2,273	2,093	195.9	180.6	Male.....	1	1	142.9	200.0
Female.....	2,159	2,067	191.0	181.7	NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	1	1	111.1	111.1
ARIZONA.....	7	11	53.0	84.0	Male.....	1	1	166.7	90.8
Male.....	2	6	27.4	101.7	Female.....	1	1	106.6	88.0
Female.....	5	5	84.7	69.4	NEW JERSEY.....	457	450	97.6	93.8
ARKANSAS.....	1,260	1,019	133.4	112.3	Male.....	249	222	88.7	47.6
Male.....	626	504	128.7	109.7	Female.....	208	228	41.7	55.6
Female.....	634	515	138.3	114.9	NEW MEXICO.....	2	2	68.3	63.0
COLORADO.....	14	14	116.7	102.9	Male.....	1	1	64.4	60.6
Male.....	9	9	103.4	142.9	Female.....	1	1	72.3	65.5
Female.....	5	5	98.0	68.5	NORTH CAROLINA.....	4,102	4,027	183.8	176.7
CONNECTICUT.....	53	61	85.7	83.8	Male.....	2,053	2,088	179.9	179.9
Male.....	34	37	97.4	100.0	Female.....	2,049	1,939	187.9	173.5
Female.....	24	24	73.2	67.0	NORTH DAKOTA.....	2	2	666.7	666.7
DELAWARE.....	142	152	207.6	210.2	Male.....	2	2	1,000.0	1,000.0
Male.....	60	74	165.3	201.1	Female.....	2	2	113.0	82.6
Female.....	82	78	255.5	219.7	OHIO.....	568	490	108.9	78.5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	532	561	179.4	184.8	Male.....	275	241	117.2	87.0
Male.....	276	285	182.2	179.0	Female.....	293	249	94.4	64.5
Female.....	256	276	176.6	191.1	OKLAHOMA.....	171	102	82.4	65.3
FLORIDA.....	1,291	1,205	154.4	143.7	Male.....	77	54	107.1	41.7
Male.....	644	604	152.0	140.8	Female.....	94	48	111.1	111.1
Female.....	647	601	157.0	146.8	OREGON.....	1	1	132.3	124.2
GEORGIA.....	3,825	3,552	157.7	151.8	Male.....	1,144	1,173	136.5	125.2
Male.....	1,892	1,777	152.5	150.3	Female.....	610	598	127.8	123.2
Female.....	1,933	1,775	163.1	153.4	RHODE ISLAND.....	534	575	125.0	75.3
ILLINOIS.....	573	501	105.0	84.7	Male.....	25	18	125.0	75.3
Male.....	310	264	110.9	87.4	Female.....	12	7	118.8	63.6
Female.....	263	237	98.9	81.8	Female.....	13	11	131.3	85.3
INDIANA.....	153	191	82.7	96.6	SOUTH CAROLINA.....	3,699	3,638	182.6	178.4
Male.....	80	90	84.7	94.0	Male.....	1,750	1,790	172.2	172.8
Female.....	73	101	80.5	99.0	Female.....	1,949	1,848	193.1	184.1
IOWA.....	20	25	82.6	90.3	TENNESSEE.....	1,128	1,086	143.0	134.0
Male.....	7	15	57.4	110.3	Male.....	571	565	143.4	133.9
Female.....	13	10	108.3	70.9	Female.....	557	521	142.6	134.1
KANSAS.....	100	106	107.9	106.1	UTAH.....	1	2	68.8	133.3
Male.....	54	46	115.1	88.8	Male.....	1	1	100.0	125.0
Female.....	46	60	100.4	124.7	Female.....	1	1	142.9	90.9
KENTUCKY.....	298	336	91.7	99.5	VERMONT.....	1	1	200.0	200.0
Male.....	154	164	95.7	97.2	Male.....	1	1	200.0	200.0
Female.....	144	172	87.7	101.9	Female.....	1	1	173.1	164.8
LOUISIANA.....	2,773	2,528	163.3	151.7	Male.....	2,589	2,585	168.0	162.6
Male.....	1,461	1,288	171.1	152.9	Female.....	1,273	1,276	178.4	167.0
Female.....	1,312	1,240	155.3	150.4	WASHINGTON.....	1,316	1,309	89.6	64.5
MAINE.....	3	1	142.9	90.9	Male.....	6	4	76.9	55.6
Male.....	1	1	200.0	200.0	Female.....	3	2	107.1	76.9
Female.....	2	1	212.0	212.0	WEST VIRGINIA.....	3	2	113.4	97.4
MARYLAND.....	1,409	1,357	226.8	212.0	Male.....	246	239	113.7	97.7
Male.....	735	653	236.8	207.6	Female.....	121	124	113.1	97.0
Female.....	674	704	216.8	216.2	WISCONSIN.....	125	115	98.8	45.5
MICHIGAN.....	240	242	74.3	69.8	Male.....	17	7	107.1	49.4
Male.....	114	126	70.4	71.6	Female.....	9	4	90.9	41.1
Female.....	126	116	78.4	68.0	WYOMING.....	1	1	200.0	142.1
MINNESOTA.....	15	10	151.5	87.7	Male.....	1	1	200.0	142.1
Male.....	6	4	136.4	64.5	Female.....	1	1	200.0	142.1
Female.....	9	6	163.6	115.4					
MISSISSIPPI.....	3,281	3,078	139.8	124.1					
Male.....	1,630	1,536	135.7	120.6					
Female.....	1,651	1,542	144.1	127.8					
MISSOURI.....	524	497	146.4	134.8					
Male.....	253	265	137.6	139.5					
Female.....	271	232	155.6	129.7					
MONTANA.....	1	1	52.6	62.5					
Male.....	1	1	111.1	111.1					
Female.....	1	1	76.9	76.9					

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF COLORED¹ AND WHITE BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) PER 100 DEATHS IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1931 AND 1930

CITY	1931		1930		CITY	1931		1930	
	Colored	White	Colored	White		Colored	White	Colored	White
Atlanta, Ga.....	87	163	86	166	Nashville, Tenn.....	90	151	84	173
Baltimore, Md.....	108	128	116	139	Newark, N. J.....	165	191	145	194
Birmingham, Ala.....	105	190	111	189	New Orleans, La.....	100	134	96	130
Charleston, S. C.....	86	155	94	156	New York, N. Y.....	119	151	130	166
Charlotte, N. C.....	86	218	94	219	Bronx Borough.....	129	168	107	185
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	67	170	59	175	Brooklyn Borough.....	149	176	167	196
Chicago, Ill.....	119	151	117	171	Manhattan Borough.....	116	122	126	133
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	80	122	92	131	Queens Borough.....	82	153	103	171
Cleveland, Ohio.....	100	170	117	190	Richmond Borough.....	22	127	30	132
Columbus, Ohio.....	104	123	100	123	Norfolk, Va.....	87	166	83	175
Detroit, Mich.....	133	228	133	238	Philadelphia, Pa.....	129	135	137	148
Indianapolis, Ind.....	102	137	98	138	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	104	157	119	167
Jacksonville, Fla.....	81	175	75	175	Richmond, Va.....	102	133	106	148
Kansas City, Mo.....	64	128	67	134	St. Louis, Mo.....	84	119	95	133
Louisville, Ky.....	71	141	66	152	Savannah, Ga.....	66	152	68	146
Memphis, Tenn.....	80	140	79	146	Shreveport, La.....	90	135	72	140
Miami, Fla.....	136	144	151	170	Washington, D. C.....	101	133	109	138
Montgomery, Ala.....	89	160	79	145	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	116	259	109	231

¹ Includes Negro, and other nonwhite races.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FOR CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, BY SEX, AND COLOR, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

AGE, SEX, AND YEAR				Total	Negro	Other colored	White	AGE, SEX, AND YEAR				Total	Negro	Other colored	White
Under 1 year.....				130,134	21,716	3,565	104,853	2 months.....				8,419	1,597	310	6,512
1930.....				142,413	23,812	2,517	116,084	1930.....				9,167	1,679	193	7,295
Male.....				74,056	12,047	1,965	60,044	Male.....				4,824	863	178	3,783
1930.....				80,744	13,187	1,346	66,211	1930.....				5,177	926	100	4,151
Female.....				56,078	9,669	1,600	44,809	Female.....				3,595	734	132	2,729
1930.....				61,669	10,625	1,171	49,873	1930.....				3,990	753	93	3,144
Under 1 day.....				31,786	3,944	377	27,465	3 months.....				6,566	1,283	313	4,970
1930.....				33,062	4,027	275	28,760	1930.....				7,720	1,530	203	5,987
Male.....				18,474	2,214	214	16,046	Male.....				3,615	724	165	2,726
1930.....				19,048	2,224	151	16,673	1930.....				4,374	844	111	3,419
Female.....				13,312	1,730	103	11,419	Female.....				2,951	559	148	2,244
1930.....				14,014	1,803	124	12,087	1930.....				3,346	686	92	2,568
1 day.....				8,400	1,270	127	7,003	4 months.....				5,562	1,173	264	4,125
1930.....				9,158	1,406	75	7,677	1930.....				6,278	1,293	169	4,816
Male.....				4,852	711	81	4,060	Male.....				3,106	652	146	2,308
1930.....				5,266	805	41	4,420	1930.....				3,521	754	89	2,678
Female.....				3,548	559	46	2,943	Female.....				2,456	521	118	1,817
1930.....				3,892	601	34	3,257	1930.....				2,757	539	80	2,138
2 days.....				5,806	829	103	4,874	5 months.....				4,734	988	221	3,525
1930.....				6,415	938	76	5,401	1930.....				5,358	1,115	140	4,103
Male.....				3,514	484	62	2,968	Male.....				2,592	537	121	1,934
1930.....				3,867	539	43	3,285	1930.....				3,017	614	74	2,329
Female.....				2,292	345	41	1,906	Female.....				2,142	451	100	1,591
1930.....				2,548	399	33	2,116	1930.....				2,341	501	66	1,774
3 to 6 days.....				9,966	1,612	221	8,133	6 months.....				4,463	909	190	3,364
1930.....				11,287	1,808	178	9,301	1930.....				5,193	1,096	146	3,911
Male.....				5,835	951	134	4,750	Male.....				2,474	504	102	1,868
1930.....				6,520	1,065	99	5,356	1930.....				2,867	604	75	2,188
Female.....				4,131	661	87	3,383	Female.....				1,989	405	88	1,496
1930.....				4,767	743	79	3,945	1930.....				2,286	492	71	1,723
1 week.....				7,695	1,383	164	6,148	7 months.....				3,845	747	157	2,941
1930.....				8,539	1,493	144	6,902	1930.....				4,354	884	124	3,346
Male.....				4,296	742	94	3,460	Male.....				2,134	421	87	1,626
1930.....				4,764	810	87	3,867	1930.....				2,434	471	62	1,901
Female.....				3,399	641	70	2,688	Female.....				1,711	326	70	1,315
1930.....				3,775	683	57	3,035	1930.....				1,920	413	62	1,445
2 weeks.....				5,149	888	118	4,143	8 months.....				3,699	737	155	2,807
1930.....				5,533	951	78	4,504	1930.....				4,054	792	113	3,149
Male.....				2,931	482	70	2,379	Male.....				2,044	400	75	1,569
1930.....				3,032	484	46	2,502	1930.....				2,193	422	52	1,719
Female.....				2,218	406	48	1,764	Female.....				1,655	337	80	1,238
1930.....				2,501	467	32	2,002	1930.....				1,861	370	61	1,430
3 weeks but under 1 month.....				4,290	699	140	3,451	9 months.....				3,324	620	122	2,582
1930.....				4,663	770	72	3,821	1930.....				3,651	706	112	2,833
Male.....				2,398	392	76	1,930	Male.....				1,802	340	59	1,403
1930.....				2,633	417	29	2,187	1930.....				1,993	371	71	1,551
Female.....				1,892	307	64	1,521	Female.....				1,522	280	63	1,179
1930.....				2,030	353	43	1,634	1930.....				1,658	335	41	1,282
Under 1 month.....				73,092	10,625	1,250	61,217	10 months.....				2,871	538	125	2,208
1930.....				78,657	11,393	898	66,366	1930.....				3,220	583	95	2,542
Male.....				42,300	5,976	731	35,593	Male.....				1,529	279	52	1,198
1930.....				45,130	6,344	496	38,290	1930.....				1,690	327	45	1,318
Female.....				30,792	4,649	519	25,624	Female.....				1,342	259	73	1,010
1930.....				33,527	5,049	402	28,076	1930.....				1,530	256	50	1,224
1 month.....				10,632	1,967	333	8,332	11 months.....				2,927	532	125	2,270
1930.....				11,614	2,121	232	9,261	1930.....				3,187	620	92	2,475
Male.....				6,098	1,066	183	4,849	Male.....				1,538	285	66	1,187
1930.....				6,627	1,156	129	5,342	1930.....				1,721	354	42	1,325
Female.....				4,534	901	150	3,483	Female.....				1,389	247	59	1,083
1930.....				4,987	965	103	3,919	1930.....				1,466	266	50	1,150

TABLE 10.—MOTHERS OF NEGRO CHILDREN BORN IN 1930 HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER LIVING AND THE PERCENT OF MOTHERS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER LIVING, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES:¹ 1930[Percents are shown in *italics* when the number of mothers having specified number of children living is less than 5]

MOTHER AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN	Number of mothers	Average number of children living	PERCENT OF MOTHERS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OR MORE OF CHILDREN LIVING																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Negro mothers having born—																					
1 child.....	70,545	1.0	100.0																		
2 children.....	41,950	1.9	100.0	86.1																	
3 children.....	29,735	2.7	100.0	96.1	77.1																
4 children.....	22,473	3.6	100.0	98.3	90.7	68.7															
5 children.....	17,519	4.4	100.0	98.9	95.5	86.0	61.7														
6 children.....	13,656	5.3	100.0	99.4	97.7	92.6	80.6	56.0													
7 children.....	10,268	6.0	100.0	99.7	98.5	95.5	88.4	73.6	49.0												
8 children.....	8,152	6.8	100.0	99.7	99.0	96.9	92.3	84.5	68.2	44.0											
9 children.....	5,869	7.6	100.0	99.9	99.3	98.2	95.3	89.4	80.4	62.8	38.5										
10 children.....	4,612	8.4	100.0	99.9	99.4	98.6	96.7	92.5	84.8	74.0	64.8	34.3									
11 children.....	2,920	9.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	98.9	97.2	94.0	88.4	80.4	68.1	48.6	28.5								
12 children.....	2,106	9.6	100.0	99.9	99.7	98.8	97.7	95.5	91.2	84.3	73.7	59.0	40.9	24.0							
13 children.....	1,334	10.4	100.0	99.9	99.6	99.1	98.4	96.3	93.6	87.9	81.0	70.4	54.6	36.1	19.7						
14 children.....	824	10.6	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.0	98.7	97.0	93.3	86.9	80.8	70.3	55.5	41.6	26.1	15.3					
15 children.....	465	11.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.1	98.3	96.8	93.3	85.2	80.0	69.0	56.1	39.6	23.4	14.0				
16 children.....	232	11.5	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.1	98.3	95.3	92.2	90.1	81.5	74.6	62.9	54.7	42.7	28.9	16.8	10.3			
17 children.....	122	11.8	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	98.4	96.7	95.1	91.8	84.4	73.8	62.3	54.1	45.1	33.6	23.0	15.6	10.7		
18 children.....	45	11.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9	97.9	93.8	89.6	87.5	81.3	70.8	60.4	52.1	45.8	37.5	27.1	16.7	10.4	6.5	
19 children.....	32	12.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.8	93.8	84.4	68.8	62.5	50.0	43.8	31.3	21.9	18.8	12.5	12.5
20 children.....	21	12.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.2	95.2	95.2	76.2	71.4	42.9	33.3	28.6	19.0	19.0	19.0	4.8	4.8
21 children.....	12	11.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.7	75.0	75.0	50.0	41.7	25.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	8.5		
22 children.....	6	12.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	60.0	55.3	55.3				
23 children.....	2	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0						
24 children.....	3	15.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	55.3			
25 children.....	3	13.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	55.3				
27 children.....	1	21.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 11.—INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS¹ UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

AGE, SEX, AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White	AGE, SEX, AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White
Under 1 year.....1931.....	61.6	92.7	117.8	56.7	2 months.....1931.....	4.0	6.8	10.2	3.5
.....1930.....	64.6	99.5	141.1	59.6	.....1930.....	4.2	7.0	10.8	3.7
Male.....1931.....	68.3	101.4	127.3	63.2	Male.....1931.....	4.4	7.3	11.5	4.0
.....1930.....	71.3	108.5	146.4	66.1	.....1930.....	4.6	7.6	10.9	4.1
Female.....1931.....	54.5	83.8	107.9	49.9	Female.....1931.....	3.5	6.4	8.9	3.0
.....1930.....	57.5	90.2	135.4	52.7	.....1930.....	3.7	6.4	10.8	3.3
Under 1 day.....1931.....	15.0	16.8	12.5	14.9	3 months.....1931.....	3.1	5.5	10.3	2.7
.....1930.....	15.0	16.8	15.4	14.8	.....1930.....	3.5	6.1	11.4	3.1
Male.....1931.....	17.0	18.6	13.9	16.9	Male.....1931.....	3.3	6.1	12.1	2.9
.....1930.....	16.8	18.3	16.4	16.7	.....1930.....	3.9	6.9	10.0	2.5
Female.....1931.....	12.9	15.0	11.0	12.7	Female.....1931.....	2.9	5.8	10.6	2.7
.....1930.....	13.1	15.3	14.3	12.8	.....1930.....	3.1	5.8	8.7	2.2
1 day.....1931.....	4.0	5.4	4.2	3.8	4 months.....1931.....	2.6	5.0	9.5	2.5
.....1930.....	4.2	5.9	4.2	3.9	.....1930.....	2.8	5.4	9.5	2.5
Male.....1931.....	4.5	6.0	5.2	4.3	Male.....1931.....	2.9	5.5	9.5	2.4
.....1930.....	4.7	6.6	4.5	4.4	.....1930.....	3.1	6.2	9.7	2.7
Female.....1931.....	3.5	4.8	3.1	3.3	Female.....1931.....	2.4	4.5	8.0	2.0
.....1930.....	3.6	5.1	3.9	3.4	.....1930.....	2.6	4.6	9.2	2.3
2 days.....1931.....	2.7	3.5	3.4	2.6	5 months.....1931.....	2.2	4.2	7.3	1.9
.....1930.....	2.9	3.9	4.3	2.8	.....1930.....	2.4	4.7	7.8	2.1
Male.....1931.....	3.2	4.1	4.0	3.1	Male.....1931.....	2.4	4.5	7.8	2.0
.....1930.....	3.4	4.4	4.7	3.3	.....1930.....	2.7	5.1	8.1	2.3
Female.....1931.....	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.1	Female.....1931.....	2.1	3.9	6.7	1.8
.....1930.....	2.4	3.4	3.8	2.2	.....1930.....	2.2	4.3	7.6	1.9
3 to 6 days.....1931.....	4.7	6.9	7.3	4.4	6 months.....1931.....	2.1	3.9	6.3	1.8
.....1930.....	5.1	7.6	10.0	4.8	.....1930.....	2.3	4.6	8.2	2.0
Male.....1931.....	5.4	8.0	8.7	5.0	Male.....1931.....	2.3	4.2	6.6	2.0
.....1930.....	5.8	8.8	10.8	5.3	.....1930.....	2.5	5.0	8.2	2.2
Female.....1931.....	4.0	5.7	5.9	3.8	Female.....1931.....	1.9	3.5	5.9	1.7
.....1930.....	4.4	6.3	9.1	4.2	.....1930.....	2.1	4.2	8.2	1.8
1 week.....1931.....	3.6	5.9	5.4	3.3	7 months.....1931.....	1.8	3.2	5.2	1.6
.....1930.....	3.9	6.2	8.1	3.5	.....1930.....	2.0	3.7	6.9	1.7
Male.....1931.....	4.0	6.2	6.1	3.6	Male.....1931.....	2.0	3.5	5.6	1.7
.....1930.....	4.2	6.7	9.5	3.9	.....1930.....	2.2	3.9	6.7	1.9
Female.....1931.....	3.3	5.6	4.7	3.0	Female.....1931.....	1.7	2.8	4.7	1.5
.....1930.....	3.5	5.8	6.6	3.2	.....1930.....	1.8	3.5	7.2	1.5
2 weeks.....1931.....	2.4	3.8	3.9	2.2	8 months.....1931.....	1.8	3.1	5.1	1.5
.....1930.....	2.5	4.0	4.4	2.3	.....1930.....	1.8	3.3	6.3	1.6
Male.....1931.....	2.7	4.1	4.5	2.5	Male.....1931.....	1.9	3.4	4.9	1.7
.....1930.....	2.7	4.0	5.0	2.5	.....1930.....	1.9	3.5	5.7	1.7
Female.....1931.....	2.2	3.5	3.2	2.0	Female.....1931.....	1.6	2.9	5.4	1.4
.....1930.....	2.3	4.0	3.7	2.1	.....1930.....	1.7	3.1	7.1	1.5
3 weeks but under 1 month.....1931.....	2.0	3.0	4.6	1.9	9 months.....1931.....	1.6	2.6	4.0	1.4
.....1930.....	2.1	3.2	4.0	2.0	.....1930.....	1.7	3.0	6.3	1.5
Male.....1931.....	2.2	3.3	4.9	2.0	Male.....1931.....	1.7	2.9	3.8	1.5
.....1930.....	2.3	3.4	3.2	2.2	.....1930.....	1.8	3.1	7.7	1.6
Female.....1931.....	1.8	2.7	4.3	1.7	Female.....1931.....	1.5	2.4	4.2	1.3
.....1930.....	1.9	3.0	5.0	1.7	.....1930.....	1.5	2.8	4.7	1.4
Under 1 month.....1931.....	34.6	45.4	41.3	33.1	10 months.....1931.....	1.4	2.3	4.1	1.2
.....1930.....	35.7	47.6	50.3	34.1	.....1930.....	1.5	2.4	5.3	1.3
Male.....1931.....	39.0	50.3	47.4	37.5	Male.....1931.....	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.3
.....1930.....	39.9	52.2	54.0	38.2	.....1930.....	1.5	2.7	4.9	1.3
Female.....1931.....	29.9	40.3	35.0	28.5	Female.....1931.....	1.3	2.2	4.9	1.1
.....1930.....	31.3	42.9	46.5	29.7	.....1930.....	1.4	2.2	5.8	1.3
1 month.....1931.....	5.0	8.4	11.0	4.5	11 months.....1931.....	1.4	2.3	4.1	1.2
.....1930.....	5.3	8.9	13.0	4.8	.....1930.....	1.4	2.6	5.2	1.3
Male.....1931.....	5.6	9.0	11.9	5.1	Male.....1931.....	1.4	2.4	4.3	1.2
.....1930.....	5.9	9.5	14.0	5.3	.....1930.....	1.5	2.9	4.6	1.3
Female.....1931.....	4.4	7.8	10.1	3.9	Female.....1931.....	1.4	2.1	4.0	1.2
.....1930.....	4.7	8.2	11.9	4.1	.....1930.....	1.4	2.3	5.8	1.2

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

TABLE 12.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY COLOR, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

Detailed inter- national list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White	Detailed inter- national list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White
	All causes.....1931..... 1930.....	130, 134 142, 413	21, 716 23, 812	3, 585 2, 517	104, 853 116, 084	106.....	Bronchitis.....1931..... 1930.....	773 941	141 188	13 11	619 742
7.....	Measles.....1931..... 1930.....	753 816	67 87	54 46	632 683	107.....	Bronchopneumonia.....1931..... 1930.....	13, 461 14, 142	2, 149 2, 343	556 363	10, 756 11, 436
8.....	Scarlet fever.....1931..... 1930.....	113 111	9 7	2 -----	102 104	108, 109.....	Lobar and unspecified pneumonia.....1931..... 1930.....	5, 062 5, 427	1, 221 1, 238	197 148	3, 644 4, 041
9.....	Whooping-cough.....1931..... 1930.....	2, 633 3, 378	496 650	113 88	2, 024 2, 640	117, 118.....	Diseases of the stomach.....1931..... 1930.....	588 766	153 180	24 26	411 560
10.....	Diphtheria.....1931..... 1930.....	393 453	81 88	5 5	307 365	119.....	Diarrhea and enteritis.....1931..... 1930.....	14, 024 17, 292	2, 266 2, 686	797 502	10, 961 14, 104
11.....	Influenza.....1931..... 1930.....	3, 800 2, 924	723 590	132 64	2, 945 2, 270	122b.....	Intestinal obstruction.....1931..... 1930.....	906 892	103 96	19 19	784 777
13.....	Dysentery.....1931..... 1930.....	620 853	177 218	32 35	411 600	157.....	Congenital malforma- tions.....1931..... 1930.....	11, 494 11, 749	557 530	139 62	10, 798 11, 157
15.....	Erysipelas.....1931..... 1930.....	635 708	32 29	14 13	589 666	158, 161 b, c.....	Congenital debility, ic- terus, sclerema.....1931..... 1930.....	5, 283 5, 584	1, 088 1, 175	185 113	4, 010 4, 296
18.....	Epidemic cerebro- spinal meningitis.....1931..... 1930.....	366 476	41 60	9 6	316 410	159.....	Premature birth.....1931..... 1930.....	33, 772 36, 756	4, 418 4, 787	503 346	28, 851 31, 824
22.....	Tetanus.....1931..... 1930.....	127 136	66 64	1 3	60 69	160.....	Injury at birth.....1931..... 1930.....	769 10, 626	97 778	9 75	9, 182 9, 773
23.....	Tuberculosis of the res- piratory system.....1931..... 1930.....	358 421	103 135	35 30	220 256	161 a, d.....	Other diseases of early infancy.....1931..... 1930.....	4, 160 4, 873	536 684	91 80	3, 533 4, 109
24.....	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.....1931..... 1930.....	377 444	54 54	24 20	299 370	172-198, 201-214.....	External causes.....1931..... 1930.....	2, 070 2, 343	395 463	79 61	1, 596 1, 819
25-32.....	Other forms of tubercu- losis.....1931..... 1930.....	184 196	47 41	15 13	122 142	199, 200.....	Unknown or ill-defined diseases.....1931..... 1930.....	7, 875 8, 804	3, 917 4, 304	176 207	3, 782 4, 293
34.....	Syphilis.....1931..... 1930.....	1, 738 1, 810	774 831	68 42	896 937		All other causes.....1931..... 1930.....	7, 811 8, 574	1, 154 1, 260	173 128	6, 484 7, 186
86.....	Convulsions.....1931..... 1930.....	710 913	179 246	12 11	519 656						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS¹ UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSE, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930[Rates in *italics* are based on less than 5 deaths]

Detailed inter- national list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White	Detailed inter- national list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White
	All causes.....1931.....	61.6	92.7	117.8	56.7	106.....	Bronchitis.....1931.....	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3
	.....1930.....	64.6	99.5	141.1	59.6	.....	.....1930.....	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4
7.....	Measles.....1931.....	0.4	0.3	1.8	0.4	107.....	Bronchopneumonia.....1931.....	6.4	9.2	18.4	5.8
	.....1930.....	0.4	0.4	2.6	0.4	.....	.....1930.....	6.4	9.8	20.3	5.9
8.....	Scarlet fever.....1931.....	1.1	(2)	1	1	108, 109.....	Lobar and unspecified pneu- monia.....1931.....	2.4	5.2	6.5	2.0
	.....1930.....	1.1	(2)	1	1	.....	.....1930.....	2.5	5.2	8.3	2.1
9.....	Whooping-cough.....1931.....	1.2	2.1	3.7	1.1	117, 118.....	Diseases of the stomach.....1931.....	3	7	1.8	2
	.....1930.....	1.5	2.7	4.9	1.4	.....	.....1930.....	3	8	1.5	3
10.....	Diphtheria.....1931.....	2	3	2	2	119.....	Diarrhea and enteritis.....1931.....	6.6	9.7	26.3	5.9
	.....1930.....	2	4	3	2	.....	.....1930.....	7.8	11.2	28.1	7.2
11.....	Influenza.....1931.....	1.8	3.1	4.4	1.6	122b.....	Intestinal obstruction.....1931.....	4	4	6	4
	.....1930.....	1.3	2.5	3.6	1.2	.....	.....1930.....	4	4	1.1	4
13.....	Dysentery.....1931.....	3	8	1.1	2	157.....	Congenital malformations.....1931.....	5.4	2.4	4.6	5.8
	.....1930.....	4	9	2.0	3	.....	.....1930.....	5.3	2.2	3.5	5.7
15.....	Erysipelas.....1931.....	3	1	5	3	158, 161 b, c.....	Congenita debility, icterus, sclerema.....1931.....	2.5	4.6	6.1	2.2
	.....1930.....	3	1	7	3	.....	.....1930.....	2.5	4.9	6.3	2.2
18.....	Epidemic cerebrospinal men- ingitis.....1931.....	2	2	3	2	159.....	Premature birth.....1931.....	16.0	18.9	16.6	15.6
	.....1930.....	2	3	3	2	.....	.....1930.....	16.7	20.0	19.4	16.2
22.....	Tetanus.....1931.....	1	3	(2)	(2)	160.....	Injury at birth.....1931.....	4.8	3.3	3.2	5.0
	.....1930.....	1	3	2	(2)	.....	.....1930.....	4.8	3.3	4.2	5.0
23.....	Tuberculosis of the respira- tory system.....1931.....	2	4	1.2	1	161 a, b.....	Other diseases of early infancy.....1931.....	2.0	2.3	3.0	1.9
	.....1930.....	2	6	1.7	1	.....	.....1930.....	2.2	2.9	4.5	2.1
24.....	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.....1931.....	2	2	8	2	172-198, 201-214.....	External causes.....1931.....	1.0	1.7	2.6	9
	.....1930.....	2	2	1.1	2	.....	.....1930.....	1.1	1.9	3.4	9
25 to 32.....	Other forms of tuberculosis.....1931.....	1	2	5	1	199, 200.....	Unknown or ill-defined diseases.....1931.....	3.7	16.7	5.8	2.0
	.....1930.....	1	2	7	1	.....	.....1930.....	4.0	18.0	11.6	2.5
34.....	Syphilis.....1931.....	8	3.3	2.2	6		All other causes.....1931.....	3.7	4.9	5.7	3.2
	.....1930.....	8	3.5	2.4	6		.....1930.....	3.9	5.3	7.1	3.7
36.....	Convulsions.....1931.....	3	8	4	3						
	.....1930.....	4	1.0	6	3						

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.² Less than 1/10 of 1 per 1,000 births

TABLE 14.—NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930

["Cities" includes municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930 and in some States certain towns and townships having populations of 10,000 or more with a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; "Incorporated places" includes minor cities with populations from 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930; the remainder of the State is included in "Rural"]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distrib- ution of total births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distrib- ution of total births
Registration area in continen- tal United States.....1931.....	234,203	118,862	115,341	100.0	CONNECTICUT.....1931.....	677	349	328	100.0
.....1930.....	239,275	121,495	117,780	100.0	.....1930.....	728	370	358	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	81,398	41,435	39,963	34.8	Cities.....1931.....	619	316	303	91.4
.....1930.....	85,037	43,155	41,882	35.5	.....1930.....	666	336	330	91.5
Incorporated places.....1931.....	15,039	7,568	7,471	6.4	Incorporated places.....1931.....	21	11	10	3.1
.....1930.....	16,809	8,472	8,337	7.0	.....1930.....	14	7	7	1.9
Rural.....1931.....	137,766	69,859	67,907	58.8	Rural.....1931.....	37	22	15	5.5
.....1930.....	137,429	69,868	67,561	57.4	.....1930.....	48	27	21	6.6
ALABAMA.....1931.....	22,904	11,603	11,301	100.0	DELAWARE.....1931.....	684	363	321	100.0
.....1930.....	22,969	11,590	11,379	100.0	.....1930.....	723	368	355	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	4,288	2,153	2,135	18.7	Cities.....1931.....	228	114	114	33.3
.....1930.....	4,453	2,288	2,165	19.4	.....1930.....	240	129	111	33.2
Incorporated places.....1931.....	1,214	613	601	5.3	Incorporated places.....1931.....	79	44	35	11.5
.....1930.....	1,273	623	650	5.5	.....1930.....	62	30	32	8.6
Rural.....1931.....	17,402	8,837	8,565	76.0	Rural.....1931.....	377	205	172	55.1
.....1930.....	17,243	8,679	8,564	75.1	.....1930.....	421	209	212	58.2
ARIZONA.....1931.....	132	73	59	100.0	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....1931.....	2,965	1,515	1,450	100.0
.....1930.....	131	59	72	100.0	.....1930.....	3,036	1,592	1,444	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	77	41	36	58.3	FLORIDA.....1931.....	8,360	4,238	4,122	100.0
.....1930.....	75	33	42	57.3	.....1930.....	8,385	4,290	4,095	100.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	28	17	11	21.2	Cities.....1931.....	2,716	1,396	1,320	32.5
.....1930.....	32	14	18	24.4	.....1930.....	2,740	1,435	1,305	32.7
Rural.....1931.....	27	15	12	20.5	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1,167	596	571	14.0
.....1930.....	24	12	12	18.3	.....1930.....	1,167	665	602	13.9
ARKANSAS.....1931.....	9,447	4,863	4,584	100.0	Rural.....1931.....	4,477	2,246	2,231	53.6
.....1930.....	9,077	4,594	4,483	100.0	.....1930.....	4,478	2,290	2,188	53.4
Cities.....1931.....	725	366	359	7.7	GEORGIA.....1931.....	24,254	12,405	11,849	100.0
.....1930.....	758	403	355	8.4	.....1930.....	23,392	11,821	11,571	100.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	658	331	327	7.0	Cities.....1931.....	4,994	2,591	2,403	20.6
.....1930.....	765	388	377	8.4	.....1930.....	5,027	2,526	2,501	21.5
Rural.....1931.....	8,064	4,166	3,898	85.4	Incorporated places.....1931.....	2,668	1,315	1,353	11.0
.....1930.....	7,554	3,803	3,751	83.2	.....1930.....	2,352	1,197	1,155	10.1
CALIFORNIA.....1931.....	1,152	556	596	100.0	Rural.....1931.....	16,592	8,499	8,093	68.4
.....1930.....	1,003	500	503	100.0	.....1930.....	16,013	8,098	7,915	68.5
Cities.....1931.....	929	457	472	80.6	IDAHO.....1931.....	5	1	4	100.0
.....1930.....	811	412	399	80.9	.....1930.....	8	4	4	100.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	53	25	28	4.6	Cities.....1931.....	5	1	4	100.0
.....1930.....	58	27	31	5.8	.....1930.....	7	4	3	87.5
Rural.....1931.....	170	74	96	14.8	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1		1	12.5
.....1930.....	134	61	73	13.4	.....1930.....				
COLORADO.....1931.....	120	69	51	100.0	ILLINOIS.....1931.....	5,455	2,795	2,660	100.0
.....1930.....	136	63	73	100.0	.....1930.....	5,917	3,021	2,896	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	98	61	37	81.7	Cities.....1931.....	5,013	2,577	2,436	91.9
.....1930.....	113	52	61	83.1	.....1930.....	5,489	2,810	2,679	92.8
Incorporated places.....1931.....	5	1	4	4.2	Incorporated places.....1931.....	154	72	82	2.8
.....1930.....	6	5	1	4.4	.....1930.....	166	86	80	2.8
Rural.....1931.....	17	7	10	14.2	Rural.....1931.....	288	146	142	5.8
.....1930.....	17	6	11	12.5	.....1930.....	262	125	137	4.4

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

369

TABLE 14.—NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births
INDIANA.....1931.....	1,851	944	907	100.0	MONTANA.....1931.....	19	6	13	100.0
.....1930.....	1,977	957	1,020	100.0	.....1930.....	16	9	7	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	1,737	892	845	93.8	Cities.....1931.....	16	5	11	84.2
.....1930.....	1,820	877	943	92.1	.....1930.....	9	4	5	56.3
Incorporated places.....1931.....	37	15	22	2.0	Incorporated places.....1931.....	2	1	2	10.5
.....1930.....	44	23	21	2.2	.....1930.....	5	4	1	31.3
Rural.....1931.....	77	37	40	4.2	Rural.....1931.....	1	1	1	5.3
.....1930.....	113	57	56	5.7	.....1930.....	2	1	1	12.5
IOWA.....1931.....	242	122	120	100.0	NEBRASKA.....1931.....	229	115	114	100.0
.....1930.....	277	136	141	100.0	.....1930.....	235	114	121	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	206	106	100	85.1	Cities.....1931.....	214	105	109	93.4
.....1930.....	232	115	117	83.8	.....1930.....	217	104	113	92.3
Incorporated places.....1931.....	15	9	6	6.2	Incorporated places.....1931.....	7	6	1	3.1
.....1930.....	19	10	9	6.9	.....1930.....	8	2	6	3.4
Rural.....1931.....	21	7	14	8.7	Rural.....1931.....	8	4	4	3.5
.....1930.....	26	11	15	9.4	.....1930.....	10	8	2	4.3
KANSAS.....1931.....	927	469	458	100.0	NEVADA.....1931.....	7	5	2	100.0
.....1930.....	999	518	481	100.0	.....1930.....	6	4	2	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	665	342	323	71.7	Cities.....1931.....	2	2	1	28.6
.....1930.....	730	371	359	73.1	.....1930.....	1	1	1	16.7
Incorporated places.....1931.....	86	35	51	9.3	Incorporated places.....1931.....	3	2	1	42.9
.....1930.....	89	46	43	8.9	.....1930.....	3	1	2	50.0
Rural.....1931.....	176	92	84	19.0	Rural.....1931.....	2	1	1	28.6
.....1930.....	180	101	79	18.0	.....1930.....	2	2	1	33.3
KENTUCKY.....1931.....	3,251	1,609	1,642	100.0	NEW HAMPSHIRE.....1931.....	6	3	3	100.0
.....1930.....	3,376	1,688	1,688	100.0	.....1930.....	9	3	6	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	1,204	602	602	37.0	Cities.....1931.....	4	2	2	66.7
.....1930.....	1,247	636	611	36.9	.....1930.....	6	2	6	66.7
Incorporated places.....1931.....	377	195	182	11.6	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1	1	1	33.3
.....1930.....	484	248	236	14.3	.....1930.....	3	3	1	33.3
Rural.....1931.....	1,670	812	858	51.4	NEW JERSEY.....1931.....	4,680	2,336	2,344	100.0
.....1930.....	1,645	804	841	48.7	.....1930.....	4,955	2,524	2,431	100.0
LOUISIANA.....1931.....	16,986	8,538	8,448	100.0	Cities.....1931.....	3,760	1,878	1,882	80.3
.....1930.....	16,668	8,425	8,243	100.0	.....1930.....	3,932	1,980	1,952	79.4
Cities.....1931.....	4,750	2,406	2,344	28.0	Incorporated places.....1931.....	343	173	170	7.3
.....1930.....	4,652	2,317	2,335	27.9	.....1930.....	446	239	207	9.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	1,678	813	765	9.3	Rural.....1931.....	577	285	292	12.3
.....1930.....	1,754	910	844	10.5	.....1930.....	577	305	272	11.6
Rural.....1931.....	10,658	5,319	5,339	62.7	NEW MEXICO.....1931.....	42	24	18	100.0
.....1930.....	10,262	5,198	5,064	61.6	.....1930.....	25	14	11	100.0
MAINE.....1931.....	21	11	10	100.0	Cities.....1931.....	7	2	5	16.7
.....1930.....	15	10	5	100.0	.....1930.....	8	6	2	32.0
Cities.....1931.....	11	6	5	52.4	Incorporated places.....1931.....	18	11	7	42.9
.....1930.....	9	5	4	60.0	.....1930.....	10	4	6	40.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	3	2	1	14.3	Rural.....1931.....	17	11	6	40.5
.....1930.....	7	3	4	33.3	.....1930.....	7	4	3	28.0
Rural.....1931.....	6	5	1	40.0	NEW YORK.....1931.....	8,655	4,365	4,290	100.0
MARYLAND.....1931.....	6,213	3,104	3,109	100.0	.....1930.....	8,872	4,506	4,366	100.0
.....1930.....	6,401	3,145	3,256	100.0	Cities.....1931.....	8,036	4,045	3,991	92.8
Cities.....1931.....	3,384	1,684	1,700	54.5	.....1930.....	8,254	4,205	4,049	93.0
.....1930.....	3,490	1,699	1,791	54.5	Incorporated places.....1931.....	170	78	92	2.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	245	130	115	3.9	.....1930.....	176	84	92	2.0
.....1930.....	238	106	132	3.7	Rural.....1931.....	449	242	207	5.2
Rural.....1931.....	2,584	1,290	1,294	41.6	.....1930.....	442	217	225	5.0
.....1930.....	2,673	1,340	1,333	41.8	NORTH CAROLINA.....1931.....	22,316	11,412	10,904	100.0
MASSACHUSETTS.....1931.....	984	494	490	100.0	.....1930.....	22,785	11,607	11,178	100.0
.....1930.....	961	476	485	100.0	Cities.....1931.....	3,895	2,052	1,843	17.5
Cities.....1931.....	861	428	433	87.5	.....1930.....	4,074	2,119	1,955	17.9
.....1930.....	834	406	428	86.8	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1,044	498	546	4.7
Incorporated places.....1931.....	35	18	17	3.6	.....1930.....	984	507	477	4.3
.....1930.....	35	16	19	3.6	Rural.....1931.....	17,377	8,862	8,515	77.9
Rural.....1931.....	88	48	40	8.9	.....1930.....	17,727	8,981	8,746	77.8
.....1930.....	92	54	38	9.6	NORTH DAKOTA.....1931.....	3	1	2	100.0
MICHIGAN.....1931.....	3,228	1,620	1,608	100.0	.....1930.....	1	1	1	100.0
.....1930.....	3,468	1,761	1,707	100.0	Cities.....1931.....	1	1	1	33.3
Cities.....1931.....	2,978	1,488	1,490	92.3	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1	1	1	33.3
.....1930.....	3,208	1,631	1,577	92.5	.....1930.....	1	1	1	33.3
Incorporated places.....1931.....	100	51	49	3.1	Rural.....1931.....	1	1	1	100.0
.....1930.....	100	50	50	2.9	OHIO.....1931.....	5,025	2,526	2,499	100.0
Rural.....1931.....	150	81	69	4.6	.....1930.....	5,931	3,070	2,861	100.0
.....1930.....	160	80	80	4.6	Cities.....1931.....	4,481	2,257	2,224	89.2
MINNESOTA.....1931.....	99	44	55	100.0	.....1930.....	5,128	2,639	2,489	86.5
.....1930.....	114	62	52	100.0	Incorporated places.....1931.....	196	104	92	3.9
Cities.....1931.....	89	41	48	89.9	.....1930.....	266	134	132	4.5
.....1930.....	103	57	46	90.4	Rural.....1931.....	348	165	183	6.9
Incorporated places.....1931.....	5	2	3	5.1	.....1930.....	537	297	240	9.1
.....1930.....	6	2	4	5.3	OKLAHOMA.....1931.....	1,812	934	878	100.0
Rural.....1931.....	5	1	4	5.1	.....1930.....	1,582	827	755	100.0
.....1930.....	5	3	2	4.4	Cities.....1931.....	650	333	317	35.9
MISSISSIPPI.....1931.....	23,470	12,009	11,461	100.0	.....1930.....	558	281	277	35.3
.....1930.....	24,804	12,738	12,066	100.0	Incorporated places.....1931.....	312	168	144	17.2
Cities.....1931.....	1,969	1,000	969	8.4	.....1930.....	262	135	127	16.6
.....1930.....	2,242	1,136	1,106	9.0	Rural.....1931.....	850	433	417	46.9
Incorporated places.....1931.....	1,472	753	719	6.3	.....1930.....	762	411	351	48.2
.....1930.....	2,913	1,442	1,471	11.7					
Rural.....1931.....	20,029	10,256	9,773	85.3					
.....1930.....	19,649	10,160	9,489	79.2					
MISSOURI.....1931.....	3,580	1,838	1,742	100.0					
.....1930.....	3,688	1,899	1,789	100.0					
Cities.....1931.....	2,523	1,268	1,255	70.5					
.....1930.....	2,683	1,363	1,320	72.7					
Incorporated places.....1931.....	245	113	132	6.8					
.....1930.....	226	127	99	6.1					
Rural.....1931.....	812	427	385	22.7					
.....1930.....	779	409	370	21.1					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births
OREGON.....1931..	18	8	10	100.0	VERMONT.....1931..	3	1	2	100.0
.....1930..	24	9	15	100.0	.....1930..	11	6	5	100.0
Cities.....1931..	13	4	9	72.2	Cities.....1931..	2	2	2	66.7
.....1930..	17	6	11	70.8	.....1930..	6	3	3	54.5
Incorporated places.....1931..	4	3	1	22.2	Incorporated places.....1931..	1	1	1	33.3
.....1930..	2	1	1	8.3	.....1930..	5	3	2	45.5
Rural.....1931..	1	1	0	5.6	Rural.....1931..	1	1	0	33.3
.....1930..	5	3	2	20.8	.....1930..	5	3	2	45.5
PENNSYLVANIA.....1931..	8,650	4,470	4,180	100.0	VIRGINIA.....1931..	14,954	7,578	7,376	100.0
.....1930..	9,443	4,777	4,666	100.0	.....1930..	15,889	7,849	7,840	100.0
Cities.....1931..	7,571	3,911	3,660	87.5	Cities.....1931..	3,627	1,845	1,782	24.3
.....1930..	8,081	4,108	3,973	85.6	.....1930..	3,717	1,833	1,884	23.7
Incorporated places.....1931..	289	135	154	3.3	Incorporated places.....1931..	604	300	304	4.0
.....1930..	387	185	202	4.1	.....1930..	639	320	319	4.1
Rural.....1931..	790	424	366	9.1	Rural.....1931..	10,723	5,433	5,290	71.7
.....1930..	975	484	491	10.3	.....1930..	11,333	5,696	5,637	72.2
RHODE ISLAND.....1931..	200	101	99	100.0	WASHINGTON.....1931..	67	39	28	100.0
.....1930..	239	110	129	100.0	.....1930..	62	36	26	100.0
Cities.....1931..	182	88	94	91.0	Cities.....1931..	58	34	24	86.6
.....1930..	221	98	123	92.5	.....1930..	57	33	24	91.9
Incorporated places.....1931..	1	1	0	.5	Incorporated places.....1931..	2	2	0	3.0
.....1930..	2	2	0	.8	.....1930..	1	1	0	1.6
Rural.....1931..	17	12	5	8.5	Rural.....1931..	7	3	4	10.4
.....1930..	16	10	6	6.7	.....1930..	4	3	1	6.5
SOUTH CAROLINA.....1931..	20,254	10,162	10,092	100.0	WEST VIRGINIA.....1931..	2,169	1,064	1,105	100.0
.....1930..	20,396	10,360	10,036	100.0	.....1930..	2,454	1,269	1,185	100.0
Cities.....1931..	2,035	1,061	974	10.0	Cities.....1931..	346	190	156	16.0
.....1930..	2,071	1,013	1,058	10.2	.....1930..	403	219	184	16.4
Incorporated places.....1931..	1,018	510	508	5.0	Incorporated places.....1931..	143	74	69	6.6
.....1930..	1,016	514	502	5.0	.....1930..	167	79	88	6.8
Rural.....1931..	17,201	8,591	8,610	84.9	Rural.....1931..	1,680	800	880	77.5
.....1930..	17,309	8,833	8,476	84.9	.....1930..	1,884	971	913	76.8
TENNESSEE.....1931..	7,890	3,983	3,907	100.0	WISCONSIN.....1931..	172	84	88	100.0
.....1930..	8,105	4,219	3,886	100.0	.....1930..	154	81	73	100.0
Cities.....1931..	3,352	1,685	1,667	42.5	Cities.....1931..	93	44	49	54.1
.....1930..	3,497	1,810	1,687	43.1	.....1930..	99	51	48	64.3
Incorporated places.....1931..	635	341	294	8.0	Incorporated places.....1931..	1	1	0	.6
.....1930..	625	337	288	7.7	.....1930..	1	1	0	.6
Rural.....1931..	3,903	1,957	1,946	49.5	Rural.....1931..	79	40	39	45.9
.....1930..	3,983	2,072	1,911	49.1	.....1930..	54	29	25	35.1
UTAH.....1931..	17	10	7	100.0	WYOMING.....1931..	8	3	5	100.0
.....1930..	15	8	7	100.0	.....1930..	13	6	7	100.0
Cities.....1931..	16	10	6	94.1	Cities.....1931..	3	2	1	37.5
.....1930..	13	7	6	86.7	.....1930..	3	2	1	23.1
Incorporated places.....1931..	1	1	0	6.7	Incorporated places.....1931..	2	1	1	25.0
.....1930..	1	1	0	6.7	.....1930..	4	2	2	30.8
Rural.....1931..	1	1	0	6.7	Rural.....1931..	3	2	1	37.5
.....1930..	1	1	0	6.7	.....1930..	6	2	4	46.2

TABLE 15.—NEGRO STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930

["Cities" includes municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930 and in some States certain towns and townships having populations of 10,000 or more with a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; "Incorporated places" includes minor cities with populations from 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930; the remainder of the State is included in "Rural"]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex unknown	Per 100 live births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex unknown	Per 100 live births
Registration area in continental United States.....1931..	17,884	10,080	7,503	321	7.6	CALIFORNIA.....1931..	52	36	16	—	4.5
.....1930..	19,743	11,115	8,291	337	8.3	.....1930..	49	28	21	—	4.9
Cities.....1931..	6,822	3,726	2,960	136	8.4	Cities.....1931..	45	31	14	—	4.8
.....1930..	7,631	4,229	3,283	119	9.0	.....1930..	40	26	14	—	4.9
Incorporated places.....1931..	1,261	711	535	15	8.4	Incorporated places.....1931..	2	2	—	—	3.8
.....1930..	1,571	881	667	23	9.3	.....1930..	1	1	—	—	1.7
Rural.....1931..	9,801	5,623	4,008	170	1.0	Rural.....1931..	5	3	2	—	2.9
.....1930..	10,541	6,005	4,341	195	7.7	.....1930..	8	2	6	—	6.0
ALABAMA.....1931..	1,701	955	733	13	7.4	COLORADO.....1931..	8	5	2	1	6.7
.....1930..	1,878	1,085	769	24	8.2	.....1930..	10	6	4	—	7.4
Cities.....1931..	358	190	166	2	8.3	Cities.....1931..	5	3	1	1	5.1
.....1930..	431	238	192	1	9.7	.....1930..	9	5	4	—	8.0
Incorporated places.....1931..	110	59	51	—	9.1	Incorporated places.....1931..	—	—	—	—	—
.....1930..	124	73	50	1	9.7	.....1930..	3	2	1	—	17.6
Rural.....1931..	1,233	706	516	11	7.1	Rural.....1931..	1	1	—	—	5.9
.....1930..	1,323	774	527	22	7.7	.....1930..	1	1	—	—	—
ARIZONA.....1931..	11	6	5	—	8.3	CONNECTICUT.....1931..	35	20	15	—	5.2
.....1930..	9	6	3	—	6.9	.....1930..	36	23	12	1	4.9
Cities.....1931..	7	5	2	—	9.1	Cities.....1931..	34	19	15	—	5.5
.....1930..	5	4	1	—	6.7	.....1930..	31	20	10	1	4.7
Incorporated places.....1931..	1	1	—	—	3.6	Incorporated places.....1931..	1	1	—	—	4.8
.....1930..	1	1	—	—	3.1	.....1930..	1	1	—	—	7.1
Rural.....1931..	3	1	2	—	11.1	Rural.....1931..	4	2	2	—	8.3
.....1930..	3	1	2	—	12.5	.....1930..	4	2	2	—	—
ARKANSAS.....1931..	661	376	268	17	7.0	DELAWARE.....1931..	41	26	15	—	6.0
.....1930..	752	410	317	25	8.3	.....1930..	57	33	23	1	7.9
Cities.....1931..	82	45	37	—	11.3	Cities.....1931..	14	12	2	—	6.1
.....1930..	93	44	47	2	12.3	.....1930..	34	19	15	—	14.2
Incorporated places.....1931..	40	26	14	—	6.1	Incorporated places.....1931..	6	4	2	—	7.6
.....1930..	67	37	29	1	8.8	.....1930..	5	2	2	1	8.1
Rural.....1931..	539	305	217	17	6.7	Rural.....1931..	21	10	11	—	5.6
.....1930..	592	329	241	22	7.8	.....1930..	18	12	6	—	4.3
						DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....1931..	221	126	93	2	7.5
						.....1930..	242	141	100	1	8.0
						City.....1931..	221	126	93	2	7.5
						.....1930..	242	141	100	1	8.0

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

371

TABLE 15.—NEGRO STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex un- known	Per 100 live births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex un- known	Per 100 live births
FLORIDA.....1931.....	833	418	392	23	10.0	MINNESOTA.....1931.....	9	6	3		9.1
.....1930.....	1,006	502	415	29	12.0	.....1930.....	8	6	2		7.0
Cities.....1931.....	324	174	149	1	11.9	Cities.....1931.....	9	6	3		10.1
.....1930.....	373	215	154	4	13.6	.....1930.....	8	6	2		7.8
Incorporated places.....1931.....	104	55	48	1	8.9	Incorporated places.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	143	72	67	4	12.3	.....1930.....					
Rural.....1931.....	405	189	195	21	9.0	Rural.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	490	275	194	21	10.9	.....1930.....					
GEORGIA.....1931.....	2,255	1,287	953	15	9.3	MISSISSIPPI.....1931.....	1,419	793	580	46	6.0
.....1930.....	2,339	1,340	992	7	10.0	.....1930.....	1,687	915	733	39	6.8
Cities.....1931.....	604	316	288		12.1	Cities.....1931.....	212	121	89	2	10.8
.....1930.....	584	317	266	1	11.6	.....1930.....	269	131	125	3	11.6
Incorporated places.....1931.....	237	140	96	1	8.9	Incorporated places.....1931.....	48	23	21	4	3.3
.....1930.....	282	157	123	2	12.0	.....1930.....	207	113	90	4	7.1
Rural.....1931.....	1,414	831	599	14	8.5	Rural.....1931.....	1,169	649	470	40	5.8
.....1930.....	1,473	866	603	4	9.2	.....1930.....	1,221	671	518	32	6.2
IDAHO.....1931.....						MISSOURI.....1931.....	327	179	128	20	9.1
.....1930.....	1		1		12.5	.....1930.....	363	173	153	37	9.8
Cities.....1931.....						Cities.....1931.....	240	127	95	18	9.5
.....1930.....	1		1		14.3	.....1930.....	283	130	121	32	10.5
Incorporated places.....1931.....						Incorporated places.....1931.....	24	12	11	1	9.8
.....1930.....						.....1930.....	20	11	8	1	8.8
Rural.....1931.....						Rural.....1931.....	63	40	22	1	7.8
.....1930.....						.....1930.....	60	32	24	4	7.7
ILLINOIS.....1931.....	355	185	142	28	6.5	MONTANA.....1931.....	2	2			10.5
.....1930.....	383	216	155	12	6.5	.....1930.....					
Cities.....1931.....	319	164	127	28	6.4	Cities.....1931.....	2	2			12.5
.....1930.....	353	203	138	12	6.4	.....1930.....					
Incorporated places.....1931.....	13	8	5		8.4	Incorporated places.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	12	6	6		7.2	.....1930.....					
Rural.....1931.....	23	13	10		8.0	Rural.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	18	7	11		6.9	.....1930.....					
INDIANA.....1931.....	111	62	49		6.0	NEBRASKA.....1931.....	7	6	1		3.1
.....1930.....	114	58	56		5.8	.....1930.....	14	11	3		6.0
Cities.....1931.....	101	57	44		5.8	Cities.....1931.....	6	5	1		2.8
.....1930.....	106	52	54		5.8	.....1930.....	13	11	2		6.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	2	1	1		5.4	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1	1			14.3
.....1930.....	3	3			6.8	.....1930.....					
Rural.....1931.....	8	4	4		10.4	Rural.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	5	3	2		4.4	.....1930.....	1		1		10.0
IOWA.....1931.....	13	4	9		5.4	NEVADA.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	22	13	9		7.9	.....1930.....	1		1		16.7
Cities.....1931.....	11	3	8		5.3	Cities.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	21	13	8		9.1	.....1930.....					
Incorporated places.....1931.....						Incorporated places.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	1		1		5.3	.....1930.....					
Rural.....1931.....	2	1	1		9.5	Rural.....1931.....					
.....1930.....						.....1930.....	1		1		50.0
KANSAS.....1931.....	67	37	29	1	7.2	NEW JERSEY.....1931.....	264	132	130	2	5.6
.....1930.....	75	37	36	2	7.5	.....1930.....	332	189	137	6	6.7
Cities.....1931.....	56	31	24	1	8.4	Cities.....1931.....	217	106	110	1	5.8
.....1930.....	56	31	24	1	7.7	.....1930.....	287	161	121	5	7.3
Incorporated places.....1931.....	6	3	3		7.0	Incorporated places.....1931.....	23	14	9		6.7
.....1930.....	6	3	3		6.7	.....1930.....	20	13	6	1	4.5
Rural.....1931.....	5	3	2		2.8	Rural.....1931.....	24	12	11	1	4.2
.....1930.....	13	3	9	1	7.2	.....1930.....	25	15	10		4.3
KENTUCKY.....1931.....	258	129	128	1	7.9	NEW MEXICO.....1931.....	1		1		2.4
.....1930.....	243	133	109	1	7.2	.....1930.....	3	1	2		12.0
Cities.....1931.....	89	46	43		7.4	Cities.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	110	54	56		8.8	.....1930.....	1		1		12.5
Incorporated places.....1931.....	51	27	24		13.5	Incorporated places.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	31	17	14		6.4	.....1930.....	1		1		10.0
Rural.....1931.....	118	56	61	1	7.1	Rural.....1931.....	1		1		5.9
.....1930.....	102	62	39	1	6.2	.....1930.....	1	1			14.3
LOUISIANA.....1931.....	1,198	681	510	7	7.1	NEW YORK.....1931.....	702	393	275	34	8.1
.....1930.....	1,256	698	552	6	7.5	.....1930.....	738	407	309	22	8.3
Cities.....1931.....	311	157	153	1	6.5	Cities.....1931.....	673	375	264	34	8.4
.....1930.....	343	187	155	1	7.4	.....1930.....	709	393	294	22	8.6
Incorporated places.....1931.....	134	80	53	1	8.5	Incorporated places.....1931.....	10	9	1		5.9
.....1930.....	149	82	67		8.5	.....1930.....	4	3	1		2.3
Rural.....1931.....	753	444	304	5	7.1	Rural.....1931.....	19	9	10		4.2
.....1930.....	764	429	330	5	7.4	.....1930.....	25	11	14		5.7
MARYLAND.....1931.....	632	360	220	52	10.2	NORTH CAROLINA.....1931.....	1,727	975	723	29	7.7
.....1930.....	739	406	290	43	11.5	.....1930.....	1,914	1,097	782	35	8.4
Cities.....1931.....	340	190	116	34	10.0	Cities.....1931.....	453	231	218	4	11.6
.....1930.....	404	222	161	21	11.6	.....1930.....	527	307	215	5	12.9
Incorporated places.....1931.....	22	11	8	3	9.0	Incorporated places.....1931.....	109	57	51	1	10.4
.....1930.....	41	22	16	3	17.2	.....1930.....	116	63	51	2	11.8
Rural.....1931.....	270	159	96	15	10.4	Rural.....1931.....	1,165	687	454	24	6.7
.....1930.....	294	162	113	19	11.0	.....1930.....	1,271	727	516	28	7.2
MASSACHUSETTS.....1931.....	62	40	22		6.3	OHIO.....1931.....	295	166	128	1	5.9
.....1930.....	58	33	25		6.0	.....1930.....	395	220	174	1	6.7
Cities.....1931.....	57	37	20		6.6	Cities.....1931.....	265	149	116		5.9
.....1930.....	51	30	21		6.1	.....1930.....	354	196	158		6.9
Incorporated places.....1931.....	2	2			5.7	Incorporated places.....1931.....	10	6	3	1	5.1
.....1930.....	3	1	2		8.6	.....1930.....	6	5			1.9
Rural.....1931.....	3	1	2		3.4	Rural.....1931.....	20	11	9		5.7
.....1930.....	4	2	2		4.3	.....1930.....	36	19	16	1	6.7
MICHIGAN.....1931.....	186	105	80	1	5.8	OKLAHOMA.....1931.....	100	53	47		5.5
.....1930.....	205	107	97	1	5.9	.....1930.....	117	69	47	1	7.4
Cities.....1931.....	167	94	73		5.6	Cities.....1931.....	43	28	15		6.6
.....1930.....	192	101	90	1	6.0	.....1930.....	52	26	25	1	9.3
Incorporated places.....1931.....	6	4	1	1	6.0	Incorporated places.....1931.....	26	13	13		13
.....1930.....	6	3	3		6.0	.....1930.....	16	10	6		6.1
Rural.....1931.....	13	7	6		8.7	Rural.....1931.....	31	12	19		3.6
.....1930.....	7	3	4		4.4	.....1930.....	49	33	16		6.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex unknown	Per 100 live births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex unknown	Per 100 live births
OREGON.....1931.....	3	3			16.7	UTAH.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	3	3			12.5	.....1930.....	1		1		6.7
Cities.....1931.....	3	3			23.1	Cities.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	1	1			5.9	.....1930.....	1		1		7.7
Incorporated places.....1931.....						Incorporated places.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	1	1			50.0	.....1930.....					
Rural.....1931.....						Rural.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	1	1			20.0	.....1930.....					
PENNSYLVANIA.....1931.....	531	305	222	4	6.1	VIRGINIA.....1931.....	1,172	657	493	22	7.8
.....1930.....	568	328	236	4	6.0	.....1930.....	1,219	676	512	31	7.8
Cities.....1931.....	467	269	195	3	6.2	Cities.....1931.....	393	214	175	4	10.8
.....1930.....	483	279	203	1	6.0	.....1930.....	394	215	177	2	10.6
Incorporated places.....1931.....	24	14	10		8.3	Incorporated places.....1931.....	69	40	28	1	11.4
.....1930.....	23	14	9		5.9	.....1930.....	52	32	19	1	8.1
Rural.....1931.....	40	22	17	1	5.1	Rural.....1931.....	710	403	290	17	6.6
.....1930.....	62	35	24	3	6.4	.....1930.....	773	429	316	28	6.8
RHODE ISLAND.....1931.....	12	5	7		6.0	WASHINGTON.....1931.....	6	3	3		9.0
.....1930.....	10	6	4		4.2	.....1930.....	5		5		8.1
Cities.....1931.....	11	4	7		6.0	Cities.....1931.....	4	2	2		6.9
.....1930.....	10	6	4		4.5	.....1930.....	4		4		7.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....						Incorporated places.....1931.....					
.....1930.....						.....1930.....	1		1		100.0
Rural.....1931.....	1	1			5.9	Rural.....1931.....	2	1	1		28.6
.....1930.....						.....1930.....					
SOUTH CAROLINA.....1931.....	1,798	1,057	741		8.9	WEST VIRGINIA.....1931.....	143	90	53		6.6
.....1930.....	1,930	1,122	808		9.5	.....1930.....	144	83	61		5.9
Cities.....1931.....	287	157	130		14.1	Cities.....1931.....	38	23	15		11.0
.....1930.....	332	192	140		16.0	.....1930.....	27	17	10		6.7
Incorporated places.....1931.....	110	61	49		10.8	Incorporated places.....1931.....	18	10	8		12.6
.....1930.....	138	84	54		13.6	.....1930.....	15	10	5		9.0
Rural.....1931.....	1,401	839	562		8.1	Rural.....1931.....	87	57	30		5.2
.....1930.....	1,460	846	614		8.4	.....1930.....	102	56	46		5.4
TENNESSEE.....1931.....	658	373	283	2	8.3	WISCONSIN.....1931.....	8	4	4		4.7
.....1930.....	809	468	333	8	10.0	.....1930.....	8	6	2		5.2
Cities.....1931.....	350	203	147		10.4	Cities.....1931.....	4	1	3		4.3
.....1930.....	401	232	167	2	11.5	.....1930.....	6	4	2		6.1
Incorporated places.....1931.....	52	28	24		8.2	Incorporated places.....1931.....					
.....1930.....	76	42	32	2	12.2	.....1930.....					
Rural.....1931.....	256	142	112	2	6.6	Rural.....1931.....	4	3	1		5.1
.....1930.....	332	194	134	4	8.3	.....1930.....	2	2			3.7

TABLE 16.—COMPARISON OF BIRTH AND DEATH RATES FOR COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 1927 TO 1931

["Rural" includes incorporated places]

AREA	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION										AREA	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION									
	Births (exclusive of still-births)					Deaths (exclusive of still-births)						Births (exclusive of still-births)					Deaths (exclusive of still-births)				
	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927		1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES ²											SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES—Continued										
ALABAMA.....	23.5	24.0	24.0	24.5	26.3	10.7	11.5	12.4	12.3	10.5	FLORIDA—Continued.	17.5	18.5	18.4	20.5	23.8	13.7	14.0	13.0	13.2	13.5
Colored.....	24.1	24.3	23.5	23.9	25.2	14.0	15.2	16.2	16.2	13.7	Cities.....	17.0	17.4	19.2	20.1	23.3	18.1	18.7	18.7	19.4	20.6
White.....	23.2	23.9	24.2	24.8	26.9	8.8	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.7	Colored.....	17.7	18.9	18.2	20.7	24.0	12.0	12.2	10.9	10.9	11.0
Cities.....	19.6	20.6	21.1	21.8	24.6	14.7	15.5	16.7	16.8	15.5	Rural.....	18.2	18.1	18.9	22.0	25.4	11.0	11.3	12.3	13.9	13.6
Colored.....	18.8	19.9	20.4	21.3	23.7	19.0	20.2	21.2	21.4	19.9	Colored.....	20.2	20.3	20.5	22.8	26.2	14.8	15.3	16.6	17.7	16.8
White.....	20.1	21.0	21.4	22.1	25.2	12.1	12.6	13.8	13.8	12.8	White.....	17.4	17.1	18.2	21.6	26.6	9.3	9.6	10.8	12.2	12.1
Rural.....	24.6	25.0	24.7	25.1	26.7	9.5	10.3	11.3	11.2	9.4	GEORGIA.....	21.2	20.9	20.1	20.3	(*)	11.3	12.1	12.2	12.4	(*)
Colored.....	25.8	25.6	24.3	24.6	25.6	12.5	13.7	14.9	14.9	12.2	Colored.....	22.9	21.9	21.1	21.0	(*)	15.1	16.1	15.8	15.9	(*)
White.....	24.0	24.7	24.9	25.4	27.2	7.9	8.5	9.4	9.2	7.9	White.....	20.3	20.3	19.6	20.5	(*)	9.2	9.8	10.0	10.3	(*)
ARKANSAS.....	22.0	22.1	20.2	20.8	22.1	9.6	10.2	10.5	10.9	10.0	Cities.....	19.7	20.4	20.4	21.5	(*)	16.5	17.3	17.7	18.5	(*)
Colored.....	19.7	18.9	17.8	17.8	18.6	11.9	13.5	13.8	14.3	13.4	Colored.....	20.1	20.5	20.3	20.5	(*)	23.2	24.8	24.7	25.5	(*)
White.....	22.8	23.2	21.0	21.9	23.3	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	8.8	White.....	19.5	20.4	20.4	22.1	(*)	12.7	12.9	13.6	14.3	(*)
Cities.....	15.9	17.7	18.1	19.1	20.2	16.7	18.3	19.2	20.5	20.5	Rural.....	21.7	21.0	20.1	20.0	(*)	9.8	10.5	10.6	10.8	(*)
Colored.....	14.0	15.0	15.8	17.0	18.7	23.0	26.4	29.5	31.7	29.7	Colored.....	23.7	22.3	21.3	19.9	(*)	12.6	13.5	13.4	13.4	(*)
White.....	16.5	18.5	18.8	19.7	20.7	14.8	15.9	16.1	17.1	17.8	White.....	20.5	20.2	19.3	20.1	(*)	8.1	8.8	9.0	9.2	(*)
Rural.....	22.9	22.7	20.4	20.9	22.3	8.6	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	ILLINOIS.....	15.4	16.7	17.0	17.4	18.3	11.1	10.9	11.6	12.1	11.3
Colored.....	20.4	19.4	18.0	17.8	18.6	10.5	11.9	12.4	12.9	12.0	Colored.....	17.2	16.3	18.2	19.6	20.3	16.8	16.2	19.7	21.2	19.8
White.....	23.8	23.9	21.3	22.1	23.6	7.9	8.1	8.7	8.9	8.0	White.....	15.3	16.8	17.0	17.3	18.2	10.8	10.6	11.3	11.7	11.0
CONNECTICUT.....	15.7	17.2	17.1	18.0	18.7	10.6	10.7	11.5	11.4	10.8	Cities.....	15.9	17.8	18.4	18.8	19.5	10.9	10.9	11.8	12.5	11.6
Colored.....	22.2	24.5	24.6	23.6	24.9	16.9	17.4	17.7	17.4	17.6	Colored.....	17.5	17.3	19.0	20.3	21.1	15.5	15.3	18.5	20.2	18.6
White.....	15.6	17.0	17.0	17.9	18.6	10.5	10.6	11.4	11.3	10.7	White.....	15.8	17.9	18.4	18.7	19.4	10.6	10.9	11.4	12.1	11.2
Cities.....	18.6	20.3	19.9	20.6	21.4	11.2	11.2	11.9	11.8	11.2	Rural.....	14.4	14.7	14.7	15.3	16.2	11.5	10.6	11.4	11.4	10.8
Colored.....	24.8	27.0	26.1	25.3	42.0	17.8	17.5	17.6	17.7	28.4	Colored.....	15.3	9.4	12.5	14.2	14.6	28.5	22.1	28.2	28.2	27.8
White.....	18.5	20.2	19.7	20.5	21.1	11.0	11.1	11.8	11.7	10.9	White.....	14.4	14.8	14.8	15.3	16.2	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.2	10.6
Rural.....	9.8	10.7	9.4	10.6	11.3	9.5	9.7	10.3	10.4	9.9	INDIANA.....	17.2	18.3	18.3	18.9	19.7	11.9	12.1	12.7	12.7	11.9
Colored.....	10.4	12.4	15.1	13.1	5.1	13.0	17.3	18.6	15.5	4.9	Colored.....	14.7	16.1	18.0	18.3	20.7	16.2	18.8	20.2	19.5	19.2
White.....	9.7	10.7	9.4	10.6	11.5	9.4	9.6	10.2	10.3	10.1	White.....	17.3	18.3	18.3	18.9	19.7	11.7	11.8	12.5	12.5	11.7
DELAWARE.....	17.7	18.7	18.1	18.3	18.2	13.8	13.6	13.2	13.6	12.8	Cities.....	17.9	19.9	20.0	20.1	21.2	11.7	12.4	13.1	13.1	12.5
Colored.....	20.8	22.1	22.3	21.9	22.0	21.1	21.4	19.9	18.4	18.8	Colored.....	15.3	16.6	18.6	19.2	22.0	15.0	17.6	19.1	18.6	18.5
White.....	17.2	18.2	17.4	17.7	17.6	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.8	11.9	White.....	18.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	21.1	11.5	12.0	12.7	12.7	12.1
Cities.....	20.6	21.6	20.2	20.0	19.6	13.9	14.6	13.4	14.2	13.6	Rural.....	16.5	16.9	16.9	18.0	18.6	12.0	11.8	12.5	12.4	11.5
Colored.....	18.8	19.9	20.1	19.3	19.7	20.9	23.1	21.9	24.1	21.5	Colored.....	9.3	12.2	13.4	11.9	12.7	27.0	28.9	27.5	25.3	23.8
White.....	20.9	21.8	20.3	20.1	19.6	13.0	13.6	12.3	13.3	12.6	White.....	16.6	16.9	16.9	18.1	18.7	11.9	11.7	12.3	12.3	11.4
Rural.....	15.3	16.4	16.3	16.8	17.0	13.7	12.8	13.1	13.1	12.2	IOWA.....	16.9	17.3	17.1	17.6	18.2	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.0
Colored.....	21.9	23.3	23.6	23.4	23.3	21.1	20.4	18.8	16.7	17.2	Colored.....	10.9	12.5	13.9	13.4	13.9	14.2	15.8	17.3	17.3	17.9
White.....	14.0	15.1	14.9	15.6	15.8	12.3	11.4	12.0	12.4	11.2	White.....	17.0	17.3	17.1	17.7	18.3	10.3	10.6	10.4	10.2	9.9
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	19.0	19.2	18.4	18.7	19.1	15.8	15.1	15.4	15.1	14.7	Cities.....	19.9	20.6	19.8	19.6	20.2	13.3	13.8	13.9	13.7	13.1
Colored.....	22.1	23.0	22.2	21.8	22.3	22.0	21.0	21.7	21.4	21.1	Colored.....	12.6	14.1	14.7	13.7	15.2	14.5	16.6	15.1	16.5	15.6
White.....	17.9	17.8	17.0	17.5	17.9	13.4	12.9	13.0	12.8	12.4	White.....	20.0	20.7	20.0	19.7	20.3	13.3	13.8	13.8	13.6	13.0
FLORIDA.....	18.0	18.2	18.8	21.5	25.6	12.0	12.3	12.7	13.7	13.6	Rural.....	15.7	15.9	16.0	16.9	17.5	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9
Colored.....	19.0	19.3	20.1	22.0	25.4	16.0	16.5	17.1	18.2	17.9	Colored.....	6.3	8.4	10.7	12.2	9.3	13.3	13.6	26.0	20.2	25.4
White.....	17.5	17.8	18.2	21.3	25.7	10.4	10.6	10.8	1.7	11.7	White.....	15.8	16.0	16.0	16.9	17.5	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.8

TABLE 16.—COMPARISON OF BIRTH AND DEATH RATES FOR COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 1927 TO 1931—Continued

["Rural" includes incorporated places]

AREA	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION										AREA	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION									
	Births (exclusive of still-births)					Deaths (exclusive of still-births)						Births (exclusive of still-births)					Deaths (exclusive of still-births)				
	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927		1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES—Continued																					
KANSAS	17.4	17.9	17.4	18.2	18.8	9.9	10.4	10.4	11.2	10.0	NEW YORK	16.1	17.1	17.5	18.3	19.0	11.7	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.7
Colored	16.8	17.3	13.1	15.2	13.8	12.9	12.4	18.3	19.8	17.5	Colored	19.8	20.6	21.1	22.9	23.6	16.5	16.2	16.8	17.8	16.5
White	17.4	17.9	17.6	18.3	18.9	9.7	10.3	10.1	10.9	9.8	White	16.0	17.0	17.4	18.1	18.8	11.5	11.5	12.2	12.2	11.6
Cities	18.8	20.0	19.4	19.8	20.3	11.8	13.0	12.9	14.1	12.6	Cities	16.8	18.1	18.6	19.3	20.0	11.4	11.4	12.1	12.2	11.4
Colored	16.6	17.5	13.0	15.4	15.0	13.5	13.7	17.6	18.5	17.2	Colored	19.4	20.9	21.4	23.3	24.2	15.9	16.2	16.6	17.8	16.5
White	19.1	20.3	20.0	20.2	20.9	11.6	12.9	12.4	13.7	12.1	White	16.7	18.0	18.4	19.2	19.8	11.2	11.1	11.9	12.0	11.2
Rural	16.8	17.0	16.7	17.6	18.2	9.0	9.3	9.4	10.2	9.1	Rural	13.4	13.3	13.7	14.6	15.4	13.0	12.8	13.4	13.0	12.8
Colored	17.1	16.9	13.5	14.7	11.4	11.7	10.2	19.9	22.6	17.9	Colored	25.2	17.7	18.6	19.2	17.9	25.3	16.0	18.1	17.9	16.8
White	16.7	17.0	16.8	17.6	18.3	9.0	9.3	9.2	10.0	9.0	White	13.3	13.3	13.6	14.5	15.4	12.8	12.8	13.3	12.9	12.8
KENTUCKY	21.7	22.6	21.7	23.0	24.3	11.0	11.3	12.0	11.8	10.6	NORTH CAROLINA	23.3	24.1	24.7	26.4	27.7	10.3	11.2	11.8	11.8	10.9
Colored	14.4	15.0	15.6	16.1	17.7	20.1	21.0	21.3	20.8	19.3	Colored	24.1	24.8	25.9	27.7	28.8	13.7	15.1	15.5	15.1	14.6
White	22.4	23.4	22.3	23.7	25.0	10.1	10.4	11.1	10.9	9.8	White	22.9	23.8	24.2	25.8	27.3	8.9	9.6	10.2	10.4	9.4
Cities	17.7	19.4	20.4	20.9	21.6	14.9	15.3	15.9	16.0	14.4	Cities	20.9	23.0	23.3	25.6	27.7	14.1	15.1	15.9	16.6	15.9
Colored	13.8	14.3	15.0	14.7	16.3	23.8	25.1	24.5	24.7	23.7	Colored	19.4	20.8	21.2	23.8	24.8	19.0	20.2	21.3	21.8	21.9
White	18.3	20.3	21.3	21.9	22.5	13.4	13.6	14.4	14.6	12.8	White	21.6	24.1	24.3	26.5	29.1	11.7	12.6	13.2	14.0	12.8
Rural	22.9	23.6	22.1	23.6	25.1	9.8	10.1	10.9	10.7	9.6	Rural	23.8	24.4	25.0	26.5	27.7	9.4	10.3	11.0	10.9	10.1
Colored	14.8	15.4	15.9	16.8	18.4	17.8	18.5	19.7	18.8	17.1	Colored	25.4	25.9	27.0	28.6	29.6	12.2	13.7	14.2	13.7	13.1
White	23.5	24.2	22.6	24.2	25.6	9.2	9.5	10.3	10.0	9.0	White	23.2	23.7	24.1	25.7	27.0	8.3	9.0	9.7	9.8	8.8
LOUISIANA	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.5	22.9	11.1	11.7	11.9	12.2	11.8	OHIO	16.1	17.7	17.7	18.5	19.3	11.3	11.4	12.4	12.3	11.5
Colored	21.6	21.3	21.2	21.1	23.0	14.3	15.4	15.7	15.9	15.8	Colored	15.6	18.8	20.2	21.4	22.8	17.9	18.3	20.1	20.3	19.6
White	19.7	19.8	19.7	20.1	22.8	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.0	9.4	White	16.1	17.7	17.6	18.4	19.1	10.9	11.1	12.0	12.0	11.1
Cities	19.9	20.6	20.3	21.5	23.0	16.1	17.2	17.7	18.3	17.8	Cities	16.7	18.9	19.2	19.8	20.7	11.4	11.7	12.8	12.8	12.0
Colored	22.7	22.7	22.2	23.1	24.5	22.5	24.0	25.2	25.6	25.4	Colored	16.4	19.7	21.2	22.1	25.8	17.4	18.3	20.1	20.1	21.2
White	18.6	19.6	19.4	20.8	22.3	13.3	14.2	14.3	15.1	14.4	White	16.7	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.4	10.9	11.3	12.3	12.3	11.4
Rural	20.6	20.2	20.3	20.0	22.8	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.3	Rural	15.2	16.1	15.7	16.9	17.4	11.1	11.0	11.8	11.7	10.8
Colored	21.2	20.8	20.8	20.4	22.5	11.3	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.7	Colored	11.2	14.6	15.7	17.8	13.5	21.0	18.4	19.9	21.3	14.6
White	20.3	19.8	19.9	19.8	23.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.0	White	15.3	16.2	15.7	16.9	17.5	10.9	10.9	11.6	11.5	10.7
MARYLAND	17.5	18.5	18.5	19.9	20.5	13.2	13.2	13.5	13.6	13.3	OKLAHOMA	17.9	17.7	16.8	18.4	(*)	7.8	8.2	9.0	9.0	(*)
Colored	22.3	23.1	23.4	24.3	24.4	19.3	18.9	18.9	19.5	19.6	Colored	13.1	11.8	9.0	9.9	(*)	10.8	11.2	12.0	11.4	(*)
White	16.5	17.6	17.5	19.0	19.8	12.0	12.0	12.4	12.4	12.0	White	18.5	18.4	17.7	19.5	(*)	7.4	7.8	8.7	8.7	(*)
Cities	18.1	19.1	19.0	20.3	21.1	14.4	14.1	14.4	15.0	14.6	Cities	18.7	20.2	17.3	18.3	(*)	11.2	12.7	12.5	12.6	(*)
Colored	21.7	22.9	22.9	24.2	24.8	20.1	19.9	20.5	21.6	22.0	Colored	14.3	13.5	11.3	11.9	(*)	17.4	20.0	18.8	18.1	(*)
White	17.3	18.4	18.3	19.5	20.4	13.2	12.9	13.2	13.8	13.2	White	19.3	21.0	18.1	19.1	(*)	10.4	11.8	11.7	11.9	(*)
Rural	16.8	17.7	17.8	19.4	19.8	11.8	12.0	12.4	11.8	11.8	Rural	17.6	16.9	16.6	18.5	(*)	6.7	6.8	8.1	8.1	(*)
Colored	23.1	23.3	23.9	24.4	23.8	18.4	17.7	17.0	17.1	17.0	Colored	12.8	11.3	8.3	9.4	(*)	8.8	8.6	10.1	9.6	(*)
White	15.6	16.5	16.5	18.3	18.9	10.4	10.8	11.1	10.6	10.6	White	18.2	17.7	17.6	19.6	(*)	6.4	6.6	7.9	7.9	(*)
MASSACHUSETTS	16.2	17.3	17.5	18.9	19.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	12.2	11.9	PENNSYLVANIA	18.4	19.6	19.8	21.2	22.4	11.5	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9
Colored	18.4	18.1	19.4	20.1	22.4	15.7	15.9	16.6	17.9	17.0	Colored	19.3	21.5	22.4	24.3	25.6	17.2	17.0	18.5	19.8	19.2
White	16.1	17.3	17.5	18.9	19.8	11.3	11.5	12.2	12.1	11.8	White	18.4	19.5	19.7	21.0	22.2	11.3	11.3	12.0	12.3	11.5
Cities	17.4	18.6	19.0	20.4	21.3	11.2	11.5	12.3	12.2	11.9	Cities	18.8	20.2	20.3	21.3	22.4	12.3	12.3	13.4	14.0	12.9
Colored	18.1	18.9	20.1	20.2	22.6	15.7	16.6	16.8	18.2	17.1	Colored	20.3	22.4	23.2	25.1	26.2	16.7	16.9	18.4	19.7	19.2
White	17.4	18.6	19.0	20.4	21.3	11.2	11.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	White	18.6	20.1	20.1	21.0	22.1	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.5	12.4
Rural	10.3	10.6	11.3	12.6	13.6	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.3	11.9	Rural	18.0	18.9	19.3	21.1	22.4	10.6	10.6	11.1	11.3	10.8
Colored	15.5	13.6	15.2	19.5	21.4	15.7	15.2	15.4	15.8	16.1	Colored	14.6	17.1	19.0	21.2	23.4	19.2	17.3	18.5	20.3	19.2
White	10.3	10.8	11.3	12.5	13.5	11.9	11.9	12.2	12.3	11.8	White	18.1	19.0	19.3	21.1	22.4	10.4	10.5	11.0	11.1	10.7
MICHIGAN	18.4	20.4	20.8	21.1	22.1	10.0	10.6	11.8	11.8	11.2	RHODE ISLAND	16.3	17.7	18.0	19.3	20.6	11.5	11.6	13.1	12.5	11.9
Colored	17.5	20.0	20.0	22.3	24.4	15.8	15.8	20.3	19.4	17.8	Colored	18.5	22.2	24.4	22.0	16.7	17.5	21.0	24.1	23.3	22.6
White	18.5	20.4	20.9	21.1	22.1	9.8	10.4	11.5	11.5	11.0	White	16.3	17.6	17.9	19.3	20.6	11.4	11.5	12.9	12.3	11.7
Cities	16.8	21.8	23.3	23.3	24.4	9.0	10.1	11.9	11.9	11.3	Cities	16.8	18.2	18.7	20.1	21.5	11.5	11.7	13.4	12.8	12.0
Colored	17.0	20.0	21.2	23.5	24.5	8.8	9.8	11.5	11.6	10.9	Colored	19.8	23.8	25.1	23.0	25.0	18.9	21.4	24.6	23.4	21.7
White	18.7	21.9	23.4	23.5	24.5	8.8	9.8	11.5	11.6	10.9	White	16.8	18.2	18.6	20.1	21.4	11.4	11.5	13.2	12.6	11.9
Rural	18.1	13.2	17.8	18.3	19.4	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.1	Rural	12.5	13.7	14.9	15.6	16.7	11.4	11.2	11.7	11.1	11.2
Colored	24.3	20.5	16.9	15.3	18.8	36.9	25.1	22.7	24.6	20.6	Colored										

TABLE 17.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS¹ UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR COLORED² AND WHITE, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES AND CITIES: 1926 TO 1931

AREA AND COLOR	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	AREA AND COLOR	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926
SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES ³							SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES—Continued						
ALABAMA	61	72	74	75	64	(4)	Atlanta, Ga.	84	94	94	100	(4)	(4)
Colored	77	94	91	94	82	(4)	Colored	121	148	128	156	(4)	(4)
White	53	60	64	64	55	(4)	White	65	65	75	71	(4)	(4)
ARKANSAS	49	51	58	67	61	(4)	Atlantic City, N. J.	76	65	72	85	80	78
Colored	51	56	69	86	77	(4)	Colored	98	109	105	130	113	144
White	48	50	55	61	56	(4)	White	68	52	61	71	69	61
CONNECTICUT	54	56	64	59	59	72	Augusta, Ga.	114	91	95	106	(4)	(4)
Colored	103	110	89	106	72	81	Colored	145	108	116	156	(4)	(4)
White	52	55	64	57	58	72	White	95	81	82	77	(4)	(4)
DELAWARE	82	78	81	78	71	93	Baltimore, Md.	74	65	73	82	81	83
Colored	155	120	129	124	112	157	Colored	111	94	111	124	127	128
White	68	70	71	69	62	82	White	64	57	62	70	70	71
FLORIDA	64	64	65	67	67	75	Baton Rouge, La.	53	62	89	72	79	(4)
Colored	91	95	94	95	93	107	Colored	49	60	118	94	134	(4)
White	52	50	52	55	56	62	White	56	63	75	60	51	(4)
GEORGIA	68	77	76	82	(4)	(4)	Bessemer, Ala.	96	94	87	141	77	(4)
Colored	86	97	93	104	(4)	(4)	Colored	138	115	100	195	111	(4)
White	57	65	66	68	(4)	(4)	White	55	73	73	85	41	(4)
ILLINOIS	59	56	61	64	64	69	Birmingham, Ala.	65	78	88	95	78	(4)
Colored	87	90	99	105	105	109	Colored	86	111	124	127	111	(4)
White	57	54	60	62	62	68	White	53	55	65	74	58	(4)
INDIANA	58	58	64	63	59	72	Boston, Mass.	61	70	69	77	76	84
Colored	91	140	109	102	96	145	Colored	78	90	92	79	99	117
White	56	55	62	61	57	70	White	60	69	68	77	76	83
IOWA	49	54	53	53	55	59	Buffalo, N. Y.	66	67	66	74	72	84
Colored	156	153	71	109	158	124	Colored	75	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
White	48	53	52	53	55	58	White	66	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
KANSAS	48	53	58	59	55	65	Camden, N. J.	69	69	71	77	68	87
Colored	52	60	118	127	127	152	Colored	103	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
White	48	52	56	57	53	63	White	65	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
KENTUCKY	65	65	71	70	61	75	Charleston, S. C.	119	115	127	117	(4)	(4)
Colored	137	122	130	118	109	134	Colored	171	167	197	159	(4)	(4)
White	61	62	67	66	58	71	White	63	57	46	69	(4)	(4)
LOUISIANA	66	78	74	78	77	(4)	Charleston, W. Va.	119	128	101	97	113	101
Colored	85	103	98	102	109	(4)	Colored	202	159	129	56	127	237
White	53	62	59	64	58	(4)	White	112	125	99	101	112	90
MARYLAND	81	75	80	80	81	87	Charlotte, N. C.	82	103	96	110	89	108
Colored	132	121	120	128	134	137	Colored	142	172	142	160	158	149
White	66	63	69	67	68	74	White	61	78	79	90	64	93
MASSACHUSETTS	55	60	62	64	65	73	Chattanooga, Tenn.	89	108	83	130	125	(4)
Colored	81	98	85	97	98	102	Colored	151	171	150	228	202	(4)
White	54	60	61	64	64	73	White	72	92	64	102	97	(4)
MICHIGAN	57	63	66	69	68	77	Chester, Pa.	83	78	85	82	85	100
Colored	94	95	109	126	102	124	Colored	137	143	99	127	140	120
White	56	61	65	68	66	76	White	70	63	82	71	72	96
MISSISSIPPI	56	68	72	74	67	70	Chicago, Ill.	56	54	60	64	63	67
Colored	67	83	85	86	78	81	Colored	75	77	86	98	89	94
White	44	51	58	61	55	59	White	55	51	58	61	61	65
MISSOURI	63	59	62	66	60	(4)	Cincinnati, Ohio	71	65	77	85	73	89
Colored	108	108	121	123	112	(4)	Colored	140	134	127	122	100	131
White	60	55	58	62	57	(4)	White	62	56	70	80	69	83
NEBRASKA	49	49	52	53	51	59	Cleveland, Ohio	53	54	61	60	56	72
Colored	105	114	97	118	81	147	Colored	77	100	95	93	84	117
White	47	48	51	52	51	58	White	51	50	58	57	53	67
NEW HAMPSHIRE	57	61	68	69	69	79	Columbia, S. C.	108	103	117	113	(4)	(4)
Colored	57	61	68	69	69	79	Colored	165	143	147	176	(4)	(4)
White	57	56	60	65	61	70	White	75	81	100	81	(4)	(4)
NEW JERSEY	98	99	105	124	113	122	Columbus, Ga.	98	95	110	116	(4)	(4)
Colored	54	53	57	61	58	67	Colored	109	91	106	118	(4)	(4)
White	57	59	61	65	59	71	White	89	98	112	115	(4)	(4)
NEW YORK	104	103	111	123	109	132	Columbus, Ohio	61	71	71	73	64	75
Colored	55	57	59	63	57	68	Colored	66	100	123	100	97	122
White	73	79	79	86	79	82	White	61	67	65	69	59	70
NORTH CAROLINA	102	105	107	109	109	107	Dayton, Ohio	62	55	66	67	71	84
Colored	60	67	67	75	66	71	Colored	118	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
White	60	61	69	66	62	76	White	57	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
OHIO	106	107	120	113	103	128	Detroit, Mich.	56	65	69	77	70	84
Colored	58	58	66	64	60	73	Colored	85	90	106	122	95	114
White	51	61	70	69	(4)	(4)	White	53	62	66	74	68	82
OKLAHOMA	86	107	142	131	(4)	(4)	Durham, N. C.	82	82	99	98	97	107
Colored	48	57	66	65	(4)	(4)	Colored	127	129	146	144	144	173
White	67	68	71	72	69	82	White	59	56	72	71	72	77
PENNSYLVANIA	115	106	106	116	112	139	East St. Louis, Ill.	79	80	88	68	81	101
Colored	64	66	69	70	67	80	Colored	203	159	147	100	172	185
White	61	62	72	67	67	82	White	58	67	79	62	77	85
RHODE ISLAND	69	49	94	157	140	168	Fort Smith, Ark.	56	64	49	44	89	(4)
Colored	61	62	72	66	65	81	Colored	149	98	82	122	156	(4)
White	81	39	91	97	(4)	(4)	White	49	60	46	39	83	(4)
SOUTH CAROLINA	102	108	110	115	(4)	(4)	Gary, Ind.	63	68	72	70	62	98
Colored	59	69	72	78	(4)	(4)	Colored	86	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
White	68	76	77	81	71	(4)	White	59	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
TENNESSEE	102	115	117	121	107	(4)	Greensboro, N. C.	82	73	77	92	102	101
Colored	61	69	69	73	64	(4)	Colored	133	126	127	189	183	187
White	60	65	66	65	70	72	White	87	57	62	65	76	77
VERMONT	60	65	66	65	70	72	Greenville, S. C.	101	118	153	102	(4)	(4)
Colored	60	65	66	65	70	72	Colored	146	146	177	116	(4)	(4)
White	76	77	79	76	75	84	White	66	96	93	82	(4)	(4)
VIRGINIA	108	107	107	104	106	111	High Point, N. C.	68	96	93	96	79	98
Colored	64	65	67	64	62	72	Colored	93	182	238	152	63	114
White	77	81	78	70	72	82	White	65	83	71	86	81	95
WEST VIRGINIA	111	97	96	95	101	124	Indianapolis, Ind.	58	64	68	66	62	77
Colored	75	80	76	69	70	79	Colored	71	122	110	94	91	123
White	54	55	64	69	62	82	White	56	55	61	62	57	70
SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES							Jackson, Miss.	79	77	85	100	77	95
Akron, Ohio	54	55	64	69	62	82	Colored	94	117	100	124	111	126
Colored	87	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	White	70	52	73	82	61	69
White	52	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	Jacksonville, Fla.	56	67	73	67	65	83
Asheville, N. C.	64	92	98	105	112	90	Colored	63	106	114	112	95	117
Colored	92	161	191	169	231	118	White	53	50	52	46	50	66
White	56	73	64	77	68	79	Jersey City, N. J.	74	72	67	85	63	67
							Colored	127	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
							White	71	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 17.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS¹ UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS), FOR COLORED² AND WHITE, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES AND CITIES: 1926 TO 1931—Continued

AREA AND COLOR	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	AREA AND COLOR	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926
SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES—Continued							SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES—Continued						
Kansas City, Kans.	66	66	72	74	75	84	Pensacola, Fla.	68	106	52	77	97	113
Colored	39	59	140	89	158	122	Colored	125	232	64	116	152	181
White	72	68	64	71	63	78	White	54	69	49	66	84	97
Kansas City, Mo.	69	68	74	76	70	(³)	Petersburg, Va.	111	102	151	141	110	137
Colored	126	100	98	153	110	(⁴)	Colored	150	113	205	184	152	182
White	63	64	72	69	66	(⁴)	White	77	93	100	103	68	102
Knoxville, Tenn.	81	81	80	92	77	(⁴)	Philadelphia, Pa.	64	64	62	71	64	78
Colored	110	93	135	153	146	(⁴)	Colored	103	100	99	117	103	134
White	78	80	75	85	69	(⁴)	White	58	58	56	63	58	70
Lexington, Ky.	116	86	87	68	89	97	Pittsburgh, Pa.	70	69	73	75	72	82
Colored	227	122	166	105	242	158	Colored	114	108	111	111	112	119
White	87	78	72	61	54	83	White	65	65	70	71	68	78
Little Rock, Ark.	72	49	77	79	76	(⁴)	Portsmouth, Va.	106	74	114	108	153	109
Colored	107	65	137	111	91	(⁴)	Colored	174	104	185	170	223	161
White	62	45	61	71	71	(⁴)	White	51	50	56	58	83	60
Louisville, Ky.	77	67	72	81	66	94	Raleigh, N. C.	96	105	90	108	94	86
Colored	144	96	108	129	80	170	Colored	130	105	110	154	143	133
White	67	63	66	75	64	83	White	77	105	80	87	68	61
Lynchburg, Va.	81	86	102	82	68	101	Richmond, Va.	78	73	81	85	80	107
Colored	103	114	150	137	137	146	Colored	119	119	131	133	113	164
White	78	78	86	65	46	86	White	57	51	55	59	61	76
Macon, Ga.	84	120	102	122	(⁴)	(⁴)	Roanoke, Va.	80	98	86	102	86	103
Colored	43	71	54	56	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	104	168	148	204	116	147
White	102	102	95	90	80	(⁴)	White	75	84	74	80	80	94
Memphis, Tenn.	137	130	137	130	108	(⁴)	St. Louis, Mo.	63	54	59	63	57	(⁴)
Colored	83	81	73	67	64	(⁴)	Colored	89	89	107	90	93	(⁴)
White	104	72	94	88	82	61	White	60	49	52	60	53	(⁴)
Meridian, Miss.	136	119	125	103	102	100	St. Petersburg, Fla.	52	55	67	71	67	54
Colored	89	48	79	74	72	45	Colored	99	103	103	146	99	69
White	57	58	48	67	72	88	White	39	40	51	48	55	49
Miami, Fla.	101	94	67	106	116	158	Savannah, Ga.	86	84	94	102	(⁴)	(⁴)
Colored	40	44	39	50	55	60	Colored	134	130	136	143	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	65	86	97	91	73	(⁴)	White	52	49	62	74	(⁴)	(⁴)
Mobile, Ala.	91	125	132	126	104	(⁴)	Seattle, Wash.	41	38	46	48	41	47
Colored	51	64	76	71	54	(⁴)	Colored	54	59	48	40	54	39
White	90	82	91	108	85	(⁴)	White	40	37	46	43	41	47
Monroe, La.	109	93	76	111	94	(⁴)	Shreveport, La.	89	87	90	100	82	(⁴)
Colored	84	79	95	107	81	(⁴)	Colored	119	121	146	155	126	(⁴)
White	82	79	62	61	73	71	White	68	67	63	76	63	(⁴)
Montclair, N. J.	86	53	34	130	74	78	Spartanburg, S. C.	87	98	88	127	(⁴)	(⁴)
Colored	80	30	67	52	72	69	Colored	147	153	95	172	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	81	99	74	96	69	(⁴)	White	59	75	86	109	(⁴)	(⁴)
Montgomery, Ala.	117	141	121	121	108	(⁴)	Springfield, Ohio	59	69	79	67	69	82
Colored	52	67	40	78	42	(⁴)	Colored	155	92	133	164	116	317
White	72	66	62	104	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	48	66	71	57	64	60
Muskogee, Okla.	106	101	126	159	(⁴)	(⁴)	Tampa, Fla.	66	58	61	53	62	86
Colored	63	57	43	90	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	136	127	114	105	93	177
White	87	99	98	100	71	(⁴)	White	50	43	50	41	55	67
Nashville, Tenn.	120	138	122	138	103	(⁴)	Toledo, Ohio	56	56	70	65	62	82
Colored	76	87	90	89	61	(⁴)	Colored	101	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	49	51	58	61	61	70	White	54	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Newark, N. J.	84	97	133	127	132	127	Tulsa, Okla.	52	76	65	82	(⁴)	(⁴)
Colored	44	45	48	53	52	64	Colored	99	183	148	190	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	75	88	80	78	88	(⁴)	White	48	68	58	73	(⁴)	(⁴)
New Orleans, La.	104	120	117	111	135	(⁴)	Vicksburg, Miss.	89	93	114	100	87	85
Colored	60	71	61	62	65	(⁴)	Colored	114	128	145	124	95	119
White	65	79	79	80	83	107	White	67	63	86	77	78	54
Newport News, Va.	94	127	121	111	117	140	Washington, D. C.	67	71	71	65	68	85
Colored	46	47	50	58	56	71	Colored	115	110	117	107	109	123
White	56	58	59	65	56	68	White	44	52	48	46	49	67
New York, N. Y.	106	105	111	128	108	131	West Palm Beach, Fla.	55	53	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Colored	52	55	56	62	53	65	Colored	103	111	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	72	75	87	77	86	90	White	30	27	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Norfolk, Va.	126	139	155	125	148	152	Wilmington, Del.	70	71	75	71	71	87
Colored	44	44	51	49	48	50	Colored	105	74	112	122	108	142
White	112	(⁴)	66	68	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	65	70	70	65	66	81
Oklahoma City, Okla.	58	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	Wilmington, N. C.	108	85	83	114	128	112
Colored	54	50	58	57	59	64	Colored	170	92	102	118	183	129
White	85	47	54	53	40	79	White	71	82	72	112	95	101
Omaha, Nebr.	52	50	59	57	60	64	Winston-Salem, N. C.	109	103	100	110	122	108
Colored	38	37	44	46	42	50	Colored	167	159	154	162	178	200
White	89	83	101	72	63	116	White	69	67	69	79	89	58
Orange, N. J.	34	38	38	44	40	44	Youngstown, Ohio	58	58	72	71	65	85
Colored	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	76	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	56	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.² Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.³ States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population, and cities of such States where data by color are available.⁴ Not added to the birth registration area until a later date.⁵ Dropped from the birth registration area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.⁶ Rate by color not available.

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population, and cities and counties of such States in which data by color are available. "Cities" includes municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930. "Incorporated places" includes minor cities with populations from 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930; the remainder of the State is included in "Rural."]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				Rate per 1,000 population				Excess of births over deaths				Deaths of infants under 1 year of age				Number		Rate per 100 live births
	1931	1930	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births over deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Number				
			1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930					
SELECTED STATES																					
ALABAMA																					
Colored	2,698,000	2,654,000	62,743	28,431	30,422	23,512	24.0	10.7	11.5	34,312	33,335	221	210	3,855	4,599	61.4	72.1	3,065	3,360	4.9	
White	949,000	947,000	22,914	13,315	14,412	9,011	24.3	14.0	15.2	9,569	8,565	172	159	2,157	2,442	76.7	93.9	1,702	1,878	7.4	
Cities	597,000	597,000	11,703	8,802	9,051	6,818	20.6	14.7	15.5	2,901	2,963	133	133	888	1,014	73.9	84.4	640	745	8.9	
Colored	1,520,800	1,520,800	4,454	4,336	4,516	2,296	20.1	12.1	12.6	2,949	3,015	99	99	448	472	59.3	62.4	358	431	8.8	
White	339,300	339,300	7,415	4,466	4,535	2,296	21.0	12.1	12.6	1,977	2,049	182	176	249	356	72.4	92.4	210	259	5.4	
Incorporated places	170,600	170,600	4,400	2,423	2,733	1,310	21.4	12.1	12.6	1,977	2,049	182	176	249	356	72.4	92.4	210	259	5.4	
Colored	46,700	46,700	1,215	2,423	2,733	1,310	21.4	12.1	12.6	1,977	2,049	182	176	249	356	72.4	92.4	210	259	5.4	
White	124,000	124,000	3,199	1,478	1,862	1,082	21.4	12.1	12.6	1,977	2,049	182	176	249	356	72.4	92.4	210	259	5.4	
Rural	1,900,600	1,900,600	46,640	17,206	18,628	12,192	24.6	11.9	13.0	20,434	28,296	271	252	2,718	3,231	68.3	68.9	2,203	2,355	4.7	
Colored	672,700	672,700	17,411	8,034	8,814	4,500	25.5	11.9	13.0	9,377	8,438	217	196	1,227	1,458	70.5	88.0	1,234	1,323	7.7	
White	1,227,900	1,227,900	29,229	9,172	9,814	7,692	24.2	7.5	8.0	20,057	19,859	319	302	1,491	1,748	51.0	58.9	972	1,033	3.5	
ARKANSAS																					
Colored	1,822,000	1,822,000	41,042	17,847	18,950	22,011	22.1	9.6	10.2	23,195	22,143	230	217	2,013	2,115	49.0	51.5	1,596	1,776	3.9	
White	480,000	480,000	9,093	5,693	6,466	10,718	18.9	11.9	13.5	3,774	2,627	166	141	453	512	51.0	56.3	361	453	4.3	
Cities	1,382,000	1,382,000	31,949	12,154	12,484	22,293	23.7	16.7	18.3	19,421	19,616	260	256	1,630	1,632	48.5	50.1	1,325	1,323	3.2	
Colored	227,900	227,900	3,621	3,984	4,009	15,919	17.7	20.0	26.4	-478	-580	61	57	251	255	69.0	72.0	181	208	5.3	
White	50,900	50,900	2,824	1,195	1,344	14,015	15.0	13.5	15.9	287	445	111	116	66	66	63.9	65.8	99	115	3.4	
Incorporated places	171,400	171,400	7,800	2,789	2,725	16,504	18.5	14.8	15.9	726	1,015	133	144	178	183	60.8	65.5	116	157	4.0	
Colored	38,800	38,800	767	763	631	16,717	19.8	19.9	21.4	-124	-64	84	92	56	56	61	63	40	90	3.7	
White	138,600	138,600	2,033	1,421	1,654	18,134	20.5	8.1	8.6	850	1,079	160	174	122	122	53.7	48.2	76	90	3.8	
Rural	1,470,000	1,470,000	34,491	11,851	12,596	23,515	23.5	23.0	11.0	4,366	3,271	291	269	1,384	1,386	44.7	50.2	1,293	1,411	4.2	
Colored	388,700	388,700	8,081	3,715	4,291	19,419	24.6	11.0	11.0	18,274	17,992	325	317	1,273	1,304	45.3	49.6	760	819	2.9	
White	1,081,300	1,081,300	26,210	8,136	8,305	24,433	24.3	7.5	7.7	8,309	10,406	148	160	1,375	1,551	53.8	56.0	692	807	2.7	
CONNECTICUT																					
Colored	1,624,000	1,612,000	25,555	17,246	17,257	15,712	17.2	16.9	17.4	8,163	20,143	131	141	71	71	103.3	110.1	35	37	5.1	
White	31,000	30,000	687	525	523	22,212	24.5	16.9	10.6	8,147	10,183	149	161	1,304	1,470	52.4	54.5	657	770	2.6	
Cities	1,593,000	1,582,000	24,668	16,510	16,721	13,616	17.9	11.2	11.2	8,157	9,870	167	181	1,241	1,244	55.1	56.5	558	656	2.7	
Colored	25,400	24,900	1,029	673	453	23,381	20.8	20.5	17.5	17.5	66	67	67	66	67	104.9	99.6	34	32	5.4	
White	1,071,300	1,059,700	19,783	11,882	11,822	13,035	20.2	11.1	11.1	7,980	9,632	168	182	1,058	1,177	53.5	55.1	524	624	2.6	
Incorporated places	50,000	50,000	1,054	577	613	42,000	21.0	14.5	14.5	14	14	(*)	(*)	45	45	42.7	53.9	41	25	3.9	
Colored	49,000	49,000	1,033	570	583	42,000	21.0	14.5	14.5	14	14	(*)	(*)	45	45	42.7	53.9	41	25	3.9	
White	477,000	477,000	4,089	4,464	4,515	3,515	8.6	9.6	9.3	9.5	-325	93	101	203	249	50.4	54.4	126	126	2.3	
Rural	5,100	4,700	37	43	45	75	7.3	10.4	12.9	16.0	-29	93	101	203	249	50.4	54.4	126	126	2.3	
DELAWARE	472,000	472,000	4,531	4,348	4,440	3,683	9.6	9.6	9.2	9.4	-296	91	93	102	202	236	48.9	52.1	93	93	2.3
Colored	240,000	236,000	4,237	4,474	3,301	3,256	17.7	18.7	13.8	986	1,218	128	137	346	351	81.7	78.5	174	194	4.1	
White	33,000	33,000	685	728	707	707	20.8	22.1	21.1	11	11	106	103	106	106	154.7	119.5	41	57	6.0	
Cities	207,000	206,000	3,552	3,746	2,594	17,515	18.2	12.6	12.4	1,124	1,124	149	148	153	163	69.5	70.7	75	75	3.4	
Colored	105,597	105,597	2,200	2,305	1,560	20,016	21.6	20.9	23.1	23.1	26	26	26	24	24	105.3	74.4	14	14	14.0	
White	12,138	12,138	228	242	280	18,818	19.9	20.9	23.1	747	788	161	161	159	145	65.4	70.3	61	87	3.1	
Incorporated places	94,459	94,459	1,972	2,063	1,280	20,016	21.6	21.8	17.9	89	89	128	139	33	33	81.1	79.9	27	27	6.6	
Colored	17,000	16,000	407	413	297	23,919	24.9	24.9	25.3	4	4	(*)	(*)	18	18	227.8	161.3	6	5	8.1	
White	3,000	2,900	79	83	74	26,314	27.7	27.7	25.5	93	93	140	157	15	15	45.7	65.5	21	16	4.4	
Incorporated places	14,000	13,700	328	351	223	23,605	25.6	25.6	16.3	16.3	128	128	126	160	160	98.2	88.3	72	52	4.0	
Colored	116,400	116,400	1,830	1,504	1,399	14,016	15.2	15.2	12.9	12.1	126	108	126	160	160	155	106.3	139.2	21	18	5.6
White	17,900	18,000	378	359	353	21,116	23.6	23.6	20.1	19.9	71	71	109	96	96	76.7	72.1	51	34	2.3	
Rural	98,500	97,800	1,452	1,145	1,046	12,717	13.6	11.6	10.7	107	107	286	286	202	236	48.9	52.1	93	93	2.3	
FLORIDA																					
Colored	1,508,000	1,480,000	27,033	18,102	18,229	18,012	18.0	18.2	12.3	8,931	8,764	149	148	1,728	1,733	63.9	64.2	1,523	1,753	5.6	
White	445,000	445,000	8,391	7,045	7,182	19,140	19.3	19.3	10.6	1,325	1,325	129	117	761	801	90.9	95.5	853	1,009	8.5	
Cities	1,066,000	1,066,000	18,663	11,057	11,047	17,872	17.8	18.0	16.5	2,904	2,904	169	168	967	967	93.2	51.8	690	690	4.9	
Colored	562,100	562,100	10,378	7,911	7,869	17,515	18.5	18.5	14.0	7,194	7,194	269	269	262	262	62.0	62.0	613	690	6.4	
White	160,400	160,400	2,725	2,886	2,886	17,515	18.5	18.5	14.0	-171	-171	94	93	262	262	47.6	47.6	324	373	11.9	
Incorporated places	416,400	416,400	7,380	5,015	4,930	17,515	18.5	18.5	14.0	2,865	2,865	155	155	272	272	66.9	62.8	289	289	3.9	
Colored	203,800	203,800	4,157	4,028	3,473	19,419	18.8	18.8	15.5	17.0	613	555	117	115	115	134	98.5	97.7	208	235	5.0
White	54,700	54,700	1,167	1,289	1,290	21,313	21.3	21.3	22.6	-132	-132	90	90	115	115	119	119	104	143	8.9	
Incorporated places	149,100	149,100	2,990	2,245	2,183	10,101	19.2	19.2	14.6	14.6	745	678	133	133	163	133	84.5	84.5	104	92	3.6
Colored	156,900	156,900	2,861	2,245	2,183	10,101	19.2	19.2	14.6	6,124	6,124	160	160	823	823	815	64.4	702	828	5.5	
White	714,700	714,700	12,587	6,647	6,887	17,016	17.0	17.0	8.0	4,681	4,681	218	218	381	381	53.0	53.0	405	490	10.4	
Rural	222,000	222,000	4,478	2,850	2,953	20,212	16.5	16.5	7.7	3,934	3,934	215	206	442	442	430	53.0	297	336	3.6	

377

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)										INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS	
	Number				Rate per 1,000 population				Excess of births over deaths ²		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births	
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births per 100 deaths		Number		Per 1,000 births			
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
SELECTED STATES—Continued																
MARYLAND																
Colored	1,636,000	28,782	21,763	15,567	17.5	13.2	7,019	8,684	140	2,318	2,279	80.5	75.3	1,912	2,094	6.6
White	1,378,000	6,231	5,264	22.3	18.1	19.3	834	1,153	122	822	777	131.9	121.1	632	739	10.1
Cities	1,358,000	22,551	16,303	18.1	19.1	12.0	6,185	7,531	136	1,496	1,502	66.3	63.0	1,280	1,355	5.7
Colored	1,358,000	17,465	13,243	16.5	14.4	14.1	3,419	4,283	108	1,384	1,444	112.9	98.1	340	404	11.5
White	153,000	3,402	3,065	21.7	22.9	13.2	3,157	4,389	132	886	836	66.8	59.8	719	787	5.4
Colored	160,500	13,979	10,108	9,841	17.3	18.9	17.5	25.5	98	145	145	66.6	96.3	109	165	7.7
White	765,000	1,408	1,157	1,116	21.8	23.7	17.9	30.2	55	33	40	134.7	168.1	22	41	17.2
Incorporated places	630,000	245	287	248	29.2	29.0	34.2	-42	15	65	105	55.9	82.9	87	124	7.5
Colored	8,400	1,163	866	868	20.7	22.9	15.4	15.7	15	65	105	55.9	82.9	87	124	7.5
White	56,100	1,033	797	757	16.3	17.1	11.2	11.5	136	405	361	136.7	147.0	270	294	10.4
Colored	688,200	10,702	7,957	7,557	16.3	17.1	11.2	11.5	136	405	361	136.7	147.0	270	294	10.4
White	114,100	2,584	1,965	1,963	22.9	17.2	16.8	21.9	154	545	561	67.1	63.3	474	444	5.8
Colored	542,100	8,118	5,594	5,594	14.9	15.8	9.9	10.3	151	154	154	63.3	63.3	474	444	5.8
White	4,250,000	69,221	48,577	49,333	16.2	11.3	20,644	24,233	149	3,774	4,426	54.5	60.1	2,408	2,568	3.5
MASSACHUSETTS	4,250,000	69,221	48,577	49,333	16.2	11.3	20,644	24,233	149	3,774	4,426	54.5	60.1	2,408	2,568	3.5
Colored	57,000	1,046	894	908	18.1	15.7	15.9	11.7	113	85	101	81.3	98.2	64	64	6.1
White	4,223,000	68,175	47,683	48,439	16.1	11.3	20,884	24,162	143	3,689	4,325	54.1	59.6	2,344	2,509	3.4
Cities	3,548,000	61,645	40,438	40,789	18.6	11.2	21,884	25,089	152	3,273	3,896	54.7	59.5	2,140	2,278	3.5
Colored	47,500	916	762	789	18.8	15.7	16.6	11.4	114	75	90	81.9	100.0	57	52	6.2
White	3,499,400	60,729	39,676	39,649	17.4	11.6	21,684	24,958	153	3,298	3,906	54.3	58.9	2,083	2,226	3.4
Incorporated places	3,321,200	4,048	3,277	3,277	12.2	9.6	863	940	127	189	256	46.7	60.7	150	161	3.7
Colored	2,300	35	25	21	15.2	15.7	10.9	9.1	15	3	8	85.7	55.6	2	3	5.7
White	328,900	4,013	3,100	3,256	12.2	9.6	863	940	127	186	254	46.3	60.8	148	158	3.7
Colored	418,200	3,528	3,551	5,618	8.8	9.3	13.8	13.4	69	212	276	73.7	96.8	118	129	3.3
White	7,200	98	107	98	12.9	17.5	13.6	-12	89	7	255	67.7	145.2	21	13	3.3
Colored	394,700	3,433	3,799	5,420	8.7	9.2	13.8	13.4	63	69	205	69.7	69.8	113	125	3.3
White	4,871,000	90,929	49,104	51,620	18.4	10.0	41,825	47,705	185	5,184	6,224	57.0	62.7	3,232	3,670	3.6
Colored	1,195,000	3,527	2,897	3,090	17.5	14.4	15.8	10.6	122	126	133	37.0	94.4	209	227	5.9
White	4,730,000	87,402	46,207	48,530	18.6	9.8	41,195	46,888	189	4,851	5,854	55.1	61.4	3,023	3,443	3.5
Cities	3,067,800	72,124	39,921	39,921	21.8	10.4	29,446	34,584	206	3,293	4,076	57.1	63.1	2,143	2,469	3.8
Colored	1,735,000	3,475	2,336	2,560	17.0	12.6	14.7	9.8	135	136	272	31.7	86.1	180	205	5.7
White	2,785,300	59,661	31,330	27,361	18.7	10.0	38,624	43,769	213	2,991	3,759	55.4	61.5	1,963	2,264	3.6
Incorporated places	2,377,400	7,555	4,465	4,311	22.3	11.8	3,120	3,941	170	191	421	55.5	51.7	282	326	3.7
Colored	4,700	110	73	60	23.4	15.5	3.7	6.2	(4)	(4)	14	127.3	65.6	8	9	7.3
White	372,700	7,475	4,392	4,251	20.1	11.2	9,259	9,080	155	152	1,500	72.1	65.0	807	875	3.1
Colored	1,485,800	26,468	16,961	17,388	17.6	11.4	9,259	9,080	155	152	1,500	72.1	65.0	807	875	3.1
White	10,500	26,269	16,470	16,470	17.6	11.8	46.5	28.5	158	155	1,453	67.6	64.1	786	862	3.0
Colored	1,475,300	25,991	16,473	16,913	17.2	11.2	9,488	9,240	158	155	1,453	67.6	64.1	786	862	3.0
White	1,475,300	25,991	16,473	16,913	17.2	11.2	9,488	9,240	158	155	1,453	67.6	64.1	786	862	3.0
MISSISSIPPI	2,025,000	45,211	22,009	24,099	22.3	10.9	23,202	24,064	200	2,529	3,261	55.9	67.7	2,061	2,340	4.6
Colored	1,015,000	23,880	13,321	14,961	23.1	13.1	10,194	10,194	177	166	150	67.2	83.3	1,421	1,687	6.0
White	1,010,000	21,696	9,138	9,138	21.5	9.0	13,068	14,145	209	155	949	43.7	51.1	1,640	1,653	2.9
Cities	244,400	5,993	4,680	4,815	22.4	19.1	1,415	1,178	109	124	408	74.7	75.4	366	395	6.7
Colored	97,200	1,970	2,245	2,610	20.3	25.0	27.5	-885	74	86	177	223	89.8	212	259	10.8
White	147,200	3,495	2,252	2,205	23.7	13.7	1,147	1,543	149	170	231	229	96.3	154	136	4.4
Incorporated places	1,781,600	39,746	17,329	19,284	22.3	10.9	22,400	22,886	204	219	1,211	53.4	66.6	1,695	1,945	4.3
Colored	920,800	19,535	10,863	12,351	21.4	11.8	10,879	10,284	232	183	1,403	65.1	81.7	1,209	1,428	6.3
White	866,800	18,201	6,436	6,933	21.1	22.8	7.5	11.8	181	181	960	39.4	49.1	486	517	2.7
MISSOURI	3,646,000	60,734	44,120	43,099	16.7	12.1	16,614	19,067	138	3,814	3,645	62.8	58.6	2,547	2,652	4.2
Colored	234,000	3,713	3,712	4,712	15.9	17.2	-999	-883	79	81	402	108.3	108.0	334	373	9.0
White	3,412,000	57,021	40,408	38,446	16.7	12.1	17,613	19,950	145	152	3,412	59.8	55.4	2,213	2,269	3.9
Cities	1,608,000	25,448	18,348	21,648	15.8	13.6	7,100	7,560	115	124	1,658	62.8	58.7	1,189	1,293	4.7
Colored	161,800	2,638	3,388	3,313	16.3	20.9	-750	-564	78	83	258	91.7	91.7	243	293	9.3
White	1,446,200	24,051	18,770	18,335	15.8	13.0	5,281	5,716	122	131	1,400	61.4	54.9	944	1,003	4.1
Incorporated places	280,700	5,324	4,311	4,122	18.6	15.4	1,013	1,303	65	59	307	105.7	152.2	211	205	4.0
Colored	18,600	245	381	338	13.2	20.5	-135	-152	121	129	207	58.9	62.9	24	20	9.8
White	262,100	5,094	3,930	3,734	18.9	15.0	1,034	1,360	126	136	281	56.6	58.9	187	185	3.8
Colored	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
White	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
Colored	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
White	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
Colored	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
White	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
Colored	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
White	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,849	61.5	57.8	1,147	1,181	3.8
Colored	1,769,900	30,042	17,651	17,929	17.1	14.8	12,425	12,713	173	173	1,8					

1,354,000	26,609	27,004	12,908	13,292	19,2	10,6	9,3	9,6	13,701	13,712	206	203	1,289	1,333	48,8	706	747	2,9	4,1
1,330,000			478	467	25,9	25,3	19,9	19,5	13,53	13,712	130	130	63	69	108,7	119,4	129	2,9	4,1
1,356,000	25,988	26,398	12,430	12,825	19,1	19,5	9,1	9,5	13,558	13,53	143	139	1,234	1,283	47,5	737	742	2,6	3,7
1,369,000	7,844	7,844	4,763	4,878	20,1	21,1	12,6	13,2	2,852	2,966	139	161	3,402	3,402	51,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,295	7,310	208	287	19,8	21,1	18,0	18,2	2,852	2,966	139	161	3,402	3,402	51,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743	2,2	3,2
1,400,000	7,304	7,334	4,495	4,611	20,1	21,1	12,4	13,0	2,805	2,923	162	163	3,669	3,669	50,5	742	743		

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]																		
AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS					
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths		Deaths per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births	
	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
SELECTED STATES—Continued																		
OKLAHOMA																		
Colored	2,424,000	2,405,000	43,269	18,802	17.9	7.8	8.2	24,467	22,859	230	2,228	51.5	60.7	1,057	1,283	2.4	3.0	
White	2,277,000	2,274,000	3,225	2,981	13.1	11.8	10.8	657	667	122	312	58.3	107.3	146	170	4.0	5.3	
Cities	2,147,000	2,131,000	39,631	16,821	18.5	7.4	7.4	23,810	22,997	122	1,916	58.3	67.9	911	1,113	2.3	2.8	
Colored	577,500	558,200	10,820	6,471	18.7	20.2	17.2	4,349	4,173	167	665	81.5	176.3	50	63	5.4	7.5	
White	64,400	62,800	845	1,118	13.3	13.5	20.0	196	409	82	100	108.5	73.8	235	285	2.4	2.7	
Colored	513,100	495,400	9,898	5,353	19.3	21.0	10.4	4,545	4,582	185	565	78.8	54.7	216	268	2.5	3.0	
White	275,300	269,400	8,493	4,307	31.7	31.5	16.4	4,227	3,883	194	184	118.5	61.5	34	22	4.5	4.0	
Incorporated places	23,400	22,900	547	621	23.5	23.9	26.5	140	64	123	90	61	52.8	152	186	2.3	2.9	
Colored	251,900	246,500	7,946	3,886	31.7	32.2	15.4	4,087	3,947	205	417	45.8	50.2	556	667	2.3	2.9	
White	1,571,200	1,577,400	22,762	7,824	14.4	14.7	6.0	713	635	157	151	47.7	72.0	62	85	2.2	2.6	
Rural	1,382,000	1,388,100	1,833	1,242	13.3	9.7	6.0	713	635	157	151	47.7	72.0	62	85	2.2	2.6	
Colored	1,382,000	1,388,100	20,929	6,582	15.1	15.1	4.8	15,178	14,168	331	934	42.9	48.3	494	582	2.3	2.8	
White	9,700,000	9,654,000	178,714	111,936	18.4	19.6	11.5	66,778	77,852	160	11,918	66.7	68.0	6,421	6,801	3.6	3.6	
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Colored	450,000	443,000	8,699	7,718	19.3	21.5	17.2	981	1,995	113	1,999	114.8	106.2	531	568	6.1	6.0	
White	9,250,000	9,211,000	179,952	104,218	19.5	12.3	11.3	65,797	75,857	163	10,919	66.4	66.0	5,890	6,293	3.5	3.5	
Cities	5,274,300	5,274,300	106,582	63,788	20.3	22.4	16.7	34,246	41,456	152	6,638	66.4	66.3	3,759	3,960	3.8	3.8	
Colored	375,900	363,400	8,141	6,293	21.6	22.4	12.0	1,322	2,005	121	858	114.0	103.7	457	483	6.1	5.9	
White	4,911,400	4,911,400	92,417	58,490	18.6	20.0	10.4	32,924	39,451	155	5,770	62.4	67.6	3,292	3,477	3.6	3.5	
Incorporated places	20,200	20,200	290	336	14.4	15.9	14.6	16	10,682	169	179	131.0	120.5	24	23	3.4	3.3	
Colored	1,274,500	1,255,900	22,326	13,095	17.5	18.9	10.3	9,231	10,583	171	1,437	66.8	66.8	766	775	3.4	3.3	
White	3,071,000	3,103,300	56,064	32,747	18.3	18.9	10.7	23,317	25,714	170	3,808	67.9	71.4	1,872	2,103	3.3	3.3	
Rural	53,900	59,600	792	1,117	14.9	16.4	20.7	325	109	71	93	117.4	122.1	40	62	6.3	3.3	
Colored	3,017,100	3,043,700	55,272	31,630	18.3	19.0	10.5	23,642	25,823	175	1,811	67.2	70.5	1,832	2,041	3.3	3.3	
White	690,000	690,000	11,325	7,973	16.3	17.7	11.5	3,352	4,185	142	680	61.8	61.8	366	413	3.2	3.4	
RHODE ISLAND																		
Colored	11,000	11,000	204	192	18.5	22.2	17.5	12	13	106	106	49.2	13	10	6.4	3.4		
White	683,000	679,000	11,281	7,781	16.3	17.4	11.4	3,340	4,172	143	673	62.0	62.0	353	403	3.2	3.3	
Cities	610,800	603,400	10,287	7,023	16.8	18.8	11.5	3,264	3,968	146	641	62.3	53.1	11	10	5.9	4.4	
Colored	9,400	9,500	186	178	19.8	23.8	18.9	8	23	104	111	75.3	61.2	322	374	3.2	3.3	
White	601,400	593,900	10,101	6,845	16.8	18.4	11.4	3,256	3,945	148	158	62.1	95.6	13	15	2.5	3.3	
Incorporated places	34,200	33,900	375	369	11.0	11.4	10.8	4	17	102	96	37	48.0	13	15	3.5	3.9	
Colored	34,200	33,900	375	369	11.0	11.4	10.8	4	17	102	96	37	48.0	13	15	3.5	3.9	
White	34,200	33,900	375	369	11.0	11.4	10.7	10	10	103	97	30	44	20	14	3.0	1.8	
Rural	1,500	1,400	17	9	11.3	15.1	11.9	82	234	114	30	44	46.2	2	14	11.8	1.1	
Colored	1,500	1,400	17	9	11.3	15.1	11.9	82	234	114	30	44	46.2	2	14	11.8	1.1	
White	47,500	51,300	645	572	13.6	15.2	12.0	74	237	113	30	44	56.3	18	14	2.8	1.1	
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
Colored	1,743,000	1,740,000	30,515	21,087	22.7	23.7	12.1	18,428	18,027	187	3,201	81.0	88.7	2,448	2,664	6.2	6.0	
White	789,000	793,000	20,256	12,369	25.7	25.3	15.7	7,887	7,241	164	180	102.0	108.0	1,798	1,930	8.9	9.3	
Cities	954,000	947,000	19,259	12,055	20.1	21.0	9.1	10,541	10,786	221	1,134	108.1	110.8	1,798	1,930	8.9	9.3	
Colored	239,200	234,500	3,187	2,036	13.3	18.2	20.7	246	246	418	108	88.9	103.5	650	734	3.4	3.7	
White	90,900	88,200	2,036	2,628	22.4	23.5	28.9	582	808	177	80	103.6	160.2	403	497	7.8	9.6	
Colored	148,300	146,300	3,161	2,313	21.4	22.7	15.6	961	961	185	105	127.0	85.0	116	165	3.7	5.0	
White	139,200	136,700	2,702	1,741	19.4	21.1	12.5	961	961	185	105	127.0	85.0	116	165	3.7	5.0	
Incorporated places	89,200	87,400	1,018	808	11.4	12.5	10.1	876	983	208	105	103.1	125.0	110	138	10.8	13.6	
Colored	89,200	87,400	1,018	808	11.4	12.5	10.1	876	983	208	105	103.1	125.0	110	138	10.8	13.6	
White	89,200	87,400	1,018	808	11.4	12.5	10.1	876	983	208	105	103.1	125.0	110	138	10.8	13.6	
Rural	1,364,600	1,398,800	31,629	14,405	23.2	23.4	10.6	17,221	16,643	220	2,479	75.6	85.3	1,879	1,939	5.9	6.0	
Colored	1,364,600	1,398,800	31,629	14,405	23.2	23.4	10.6	17,221	16,643	220	2,479	75.6	85.3	1,879	1,939	5.9	6.0	
White	1,364,600	1,398,800	31,629	14,405	23.2	23.4	10.6	17,221	16,643	220	2,479	75.6	85.3	1,879	1,939	5.9	6.0	
Tennessee	2,638,000	2,623,000	52,234	28,618	19.8	20.1	10.8	23,616	22,665	183	3,530	98.8	67.2	2,198	2,627	4.2	5.0	
Colored	480,000	478,000	8,901	8,019	18.5	17.0	18.3	128	128	183	176	101.6	75.7	1,893	2,099	8.3	10.0	
White	2,158,000	2,145,000	43,333	20,599	20.3	9.5	9.5	23,741	23,311	183	3,353	61.5	61.5	1,540	1,818	3.5	4.1	
Cities	720,000	705,000	14,309	10,776	19.9	15.0	15.8	8,160	8,160	128	210	101.6	130.6	1,540	1,818	3.5	4.1	
Colored	205,000	202,000	3,353	2,470	16.4	17.3	12.3	917	917	159	166	130.6	94.6	373	469	3.8	4.6	
White	515,000	503,000	10,981	6,506	20.9	21.4	12.6	3,732	3,732	157	176	91.5	74.9	1,475	1,767	3.8	4.6	
Rural	1,918,000	1,916,400	38,943	17,842	20.3	20.0	9.3	20,801	19,505	204	2,365	57.7	60.2	308	308	6.8	4.0	
Colored	276,000	275,000	4,698	3,749	16.5	16.7	13.6	789	789	191	212	45.5	44.4	1,167	1,359	3.4	4.0	
White	1,643,000	1,640,400	33,735	14,093	20.8	20.6	20.6	20,012	19,029	242	1,960	57.5	57.5	1,167	1,359	3.4	4.0	

[See note at head of this table]

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

VERMONT.																	
Colored.	1,000	360,000	6,676	6,934	4,493	4,687	13.0	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	350,000	350,000	6,673	6,923	4,485	4,676	13.0	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Cities.	54,100	54,100	1,452	1,446	835	783	13.0	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	53,300	53,300	1,450	1,448	834	783	13.0	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	306,500	306,500	5,224	5,488	3,653	3,901	13.0	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Rural.	305,000	305,000	5,223	5,483	3,652	3,905	13.0	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	2,425,000	2,425,000	52,731	54,703	30,029	30,315	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	648,000	648,000	14,686	15,732	11,559	11,722	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Cities.	1,782,000	1,782,000	37,745	39,971	18,470	18,593	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	1,782,000	1,782,000	37,745	39,971	18,470	18,593	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	643,000	643,000	12,005	12,810	9,461	9,528	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Cities.	187,800	187,800	3,637	3,735	3,921	4,001	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	187,800	187,800	3,637	3,735	3,921	4,001	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	138,000	138,000	3,688	3,828	2,183	2,021	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Incorporated places.	126,400	126,400	3,688	3,828	2,183	2,021	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	126,400	126,400	3,688	3,828	2,183	2,021	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	112,000	112,000	3,084	3,189	1,602	1,529	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Rural.	1,647,000	1,647,000	36,838	38,065	18,766	18,766	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	1,647,000	1,647,000	36,838	38,065	18,766	18,766	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	1,212,900	1,212,900	26,093	26,707	11,328	11,537	12.5	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
West Virginia.	1,736,000	1,736,000	39,325	41,614	17,620	18,220	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	1,116,000	1,116,000	2,177	2,462	1,871	1,856	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	620,000	620,000	37,148	39,152	15,749	16,364	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Cities.	352,000	352,000	6,340	7,066	4,730	4,888	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	352,000	352,000	6,340	7,066	4,730	4,888	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	23,900	23,900	23,000	23,000	4,850	4,479	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Incorporated places.	328,500	328,500	6,272	6,687	4,245	4,409	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	151,900	151,900	3,713	4,222	2,656	2,794	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	8,500	8,500	143	167	314	316	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Rural.	1,244,000	1,244,000	28,992	30,299	10,234	10,538	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
Colored.	1,244,000	1,244,000	28,992	30,299	10,234	10,538	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
White.	1,160,100	1,160,100	27,306	28,410	9,162	9,477	10.1	2,183	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8
ALABAMA CITIES.																	
Anniston.	22,900	22,900	498	483	321	306	21.5	177	177	155	158	158	75.3	93.2	33	33	6.8
Colored.	7,300	7,300	159	142	136	117	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
White.	15,600	15,600	339	341	185	191	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Bessemer.	21,000	21,000	332	414	275	283	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Colored.	11,700	11,700	165	206	104	104	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
White.	9,100	9,100	165	206	104	104	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Birmingham.	289,300	289,300	5,135	5,204	3,510	3,595	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Colored.	102,600	102,600	1,915	2,134	1,161	1,263	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
White.	166,700	166,700	3,220	3,070	1,694	1,697	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Decatur.	16,900	16,900	264	336	174	187	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Colored.	4,000	4,000	56	66	36	36	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
White.	12,900	12,900	208	270	141	151	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Dothan.	16,500	16,500	272	253	250	222	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
Colored.	6,300	6,300	165	172	161	158	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
White.	10,200	10,200	562	584	342	353	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
Fairfield.	11,800	11,800	204	221	210	206	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6
Colored.	6,900	6,900	304	363	132	127	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6
White.	4,900	4,900	244	259	172	177	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6
Florence.	11,800	11,800	41	51	45	41	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6
Colored.	2,800	2,800	41	51	45	41	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6
White.	9,000	9,000	203	208	127	116	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3
Gadsden.	24,000	24,000	445	549	346	329	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9
Colored.	6,500	6,500	97	109	104	112	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9
White.	18,400	18,400	348	440	242	217	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9
Huntsville.	12,000	12,000	234	243	208	219	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Colored.	3,900	3,900	72	63	88	94	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
White.	8,100	8,100	162	180	120	125	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Mobile.	68,900	68,900	1,408	1,490	1,200	1,243	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4
Colored.	24,500	24,500	519	526	528	537	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2
White.	44,400	44,400	889	964	687	694	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9
Montgomery.	67,300	67,300	1,218	1,210	1,033	1,138	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
White.	30,500	30,500	546	523	421	474	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
Phoenix City.	14,300	14,300	292	208	187	208	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2
Colored.	4,300	4,300	118	30	72	118	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4
White.	10,000	10,000	174	157	136	89	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4
Selma.	18,300	18,300	450	450	427	458	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6
Colored.	9,300	9,300	216	205	247	282	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
White.	8,900	8,900	234	245	180	186	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3
Tuscaloosa.	21,800	21,800	404	352	396	486	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
Colored.	7,200	7,200	106	100	144	146	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3
White.	14,400	14,400	252	252	252	340	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS								
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths	Deaths per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births							
	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		Number	Per 1,000 births	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930						
ARKANSAS CITIES																							
Blytheville	10,500	10,200	163	230	124	206	15.0	22.5	11.8	20.2	34	24	127	112	17	26	107.6	113.0	5	11	3.2	4.8	
Colored	2,900	2,800	49	38	49	49	17.0	17.5	13.1	17.5	-9	-	(¹)	(¹)	4	4	137.9	102.0	4	2	13.8	5.0	
White	7,600	7,400	181	86	157	157	15.0	24.5	8.7	21.2	43	28	(¹)	115	13	21	100.8	116.0	1	9	3.8	4.1	
El Dorado	17,900	16,700	269	156	251	251	15.0	16.7	8.7	15.0	113	24	172	111	15	27	55.8	96.8	4	1	11.8	2.5	
Colored	4,200	3,900	34	40	62	62	10.3	14.8	23.8	-28	-28	-33	(¹)	(¹)	15	8	77.4	200.0	1	1	4.1	4.3	
White	13,700	12,800	235	94	198	198	17.2	18.7	6.9	12.3	141	81	130	135	36	43	56.1	79.5	6	11	3.0	4.6	
Fort Smith	31,700	31,500	642	493	498	498	20.3	21.4	15.6	15.8	-29	-29	178	146	29	37	48.7	60.4	19	18	3.2	14.8	
Colored	3,500	3,500	61	76	79	79	13.4	17.4	21.7	22.6	178	193	143	166	24	21	161.3	65.0	15	2	16.1	5.4	
White	28,200	28,000	352	417	420	420	21.1	21.9	14.8	15.0	-83	-106	27	26	5	10	58.2	69.9	10	16	3.1	5.2	
Hot Springs	4,300	4,200	37	114	144	144	7.2	8.8	26.5	34.3	-34	-60	97	134	26	20	140.5	54.9	9	10	11.1	16.9	
Colored	16,800	16,200	321	286	342	342	19.1	17.7	21.1	21.1	-3	-9	(¹)	(¹)	2	11	143.7	87.0	2	7	4.2	3.3	
White	10,400	10,300	188	190	177	177	17.8	23.0	18.3	17.2	-2	-58	69	137	91	67	72.4	49.3	32	46	11.1	8.6	
Jonesboro	1,300	1,300	21	21	21	21	13.8	16.2	16.2	16.2	-3	-3	9	(¹)	24	11	143.7	51.4	3	7	4.2	3.0	
Colored	9,100	8,000	167	169	156	156	18.4	23.8	18.6	17.3	-403	-416	72	74	31	16	62.0	53.5	13	19	4.1	13.0	
White	83,700	82,100	1,257	1,360	1,750	1,750	15.0	16.6	20.9	22.5	-328	-74	85	94	17	16	62.0	53.5	13	19	4.1	13.0	
Little Rock	20,000	19,800	277	167	167	167	13.5	14.0	30.9	35.0	-160	-160	167	215	9	7	82.6	70.0	11	13	10.1	2.7	
Colored	93,100	93,100	1,083	1,133	1,157	1,157	15.2	17.4	17.8	18.6	-11	-11	32	(¹)	8	9	48.5	45.2	2	6	0.2	5.7	
White	6,300	6,100	100	77	65	65	17.3	16.4	12.2	10.7	78	125	(¹)	(¹)	8	9	48.5	45.2	2	6	0.2	5.7	
North Little Rock	13,400	13,400	165	199	87	87	12.0	14.9	6.3	5.3	82	88	130	128	17	15	47.8	37.0	33	23	10.9	9.1	
Colored	13,800	13,400	165	199	87	87	12.0	14.9	6.3	5.3	82	88	130	128	17	15	47.8	37.0	33	23	10.9	9.1	
White	20,760	20,760	405	274	317	317	17.1	19.5	13.2	15.3	27	12	125	109	4	6	29.2	42.0	18	13	8.2	3.8	
Pine Bluff	6,167	6,167	137	110	131	131	22.2	23.2	17.8	21.2	55	76	134	141	13	9	59.4	34.4	18	10	5.5	7.9	
Colored	14,533	14,533	219	262	164	164	18.6	20.0	11.8	12.7	-44	-17	74	88	8	4	62.5	31.5	7	7	9.1	11.8	
White	11,100	10,800	128	172	144	144	11.5	11.8	25.0	22.3	-47	-35	(¹)	(¹)	4	2	121.2	21.5	4	3	4.2	3.2	
Texarkana	3,200	3,100	34	80	69	69	10.3	11.0	25.0	22.3	-3	-18	(¹)	(¹)	4	2	42.1	21.5	4	3	4.2	3.2	
Colored	7,900	7,700	93	92	75	75	12.0	12.1	11.6	9.7	3	745	149	148	153	163	69.5	70.7	75	121	3.4	5.2	
White																							
DELAWARE CITIES																							
Wilmington	106,597	106,597	2,305	1,479	1,560	20.6	21.6	13.9	14.6	16.6	721	745	149	148	153	163	69.5	70.7	75	121	3.4	5.2	
Colored	12,138	12,138	228	254	280	18.8	19.9	20.9	23.1	23.1	-26	-38	90	86	24	18	105.3	74.4	14	14	6.1	14.0	
White	94,459	94,459	2,063	1,225	1,280	20.9	21.8	13.0	13.6	13.6	747	783	161	161	129	145	65.4	70.3	61	87	3.1	4.2	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																							
Washington	488,000	488,000	9,376	7,743	7,387	19.0	19.2	15.8	15.1	15.1	1,610	1,989	121	127	627	684	67.0	70.8	430	466	4.6	5.0	
Colored	133,000	133,000	2,985	2,969	2,792	22.1	23.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	16	16	262	109	344	337	115.2	110.5	223	242	7.5	7.9	
White	355,000	355,000	6,322	4,774	4,595	17.9	17.8	13.4	12.9	12.9	1,594	1,727	133	138	283	327	44.4	51.7	207	224	3.3	3.5	
FLORIDA CITIES																							
Daytona Beach	17,800	16,800	277	255	265	15.5	15.2	15.6	15.8	15.8	-1	-10	100	96	27	8	97.8	31.4	18	32	6.5	12.5	
Colored	5,800	5,500	76	75	94	13.1	13.6	16.0	17.1	17.1	-17	-19	(¹)	(¹)	11	7	144.7	13.3	9	21	11.8	28.0	
White	12,000	11,300	200	180	171	16.7	16.6	13.0	13.0	13.0	16	9	109	104	16	15	74.6	38.9	9	9	4.5	6.1	
Gainesville	10,900	10,600	228	233	223	20.9	22.0	21.1	21.0	21.0	-2	-2	10	99	104	17	15	64.4	64.4	22	18	9.6	7.7
Colored	4,200	4,200	73	91	119	17.4	21.7	28.3	28.3	28.3	-42	-28	63	76	5	6	68.5	65.9	13	9	17.8	8.0	
White	6,700	6,400	155	142	104	23.1	22.2	17.2	16.3	16.3	40	40	135	137	12	164	56.5	67.0	9	9	5.8	6.3	
Jacksonville	131,900	130,000	2,478	1,945	1,977	18.8	18.5	20.4	21.0	21.0	533	471	127	127	140	180	63.0	63.0	179	196	7.2	8.0	
Colored	83,800	81,800	1,084	982	963	20.1	20.7	11.6	11.8	11.8	-188	-255	81	75	50	84	53.4	49.7	108	129	13.6	17.0	
White	48,100	48,200	1,394	963	1,014	16.5	16.8	20.4	21.0	21.0	72	72	175	113	12	12	78.3	45.5	71	67	4.2	4.0	
Key West	12,831	12,831	264	204	216	17.9	16.0	13.6	16.8	16.8	26	48	113	122	15	15	125.0	50.0	4	4	1.8	5.0	
Colored	2,283	2,283	56	50	55	24.5	21.6	15.3	15.3	15.3	6	5	(¹)	(¹)	7	7	63.2	44.1	3	3	1.7	5.4	
White	10,548	10,548	204	154	161	16.5	18.7	11.7	13.0	13.0	20	20	113	127	11	16	46.4	45.8	15	16	5.0	4.6	
Lakeland	19,800	18,700	302	349	283	15.3	18.7	13.3	16.5	16.5	71	9	(¹)	(¹)	9	10	38.0	34.0	11	10	4.6	10.9	
Colored	4,200	4,000	65	56	66	15.5	13.7	11.2	11.2	11.2	62	117	135	166	104	104	57.1	58.4	93	112	5.1	5.5	
White	15,600	14,700	237	178	177	13.2	20.9	11.4	12.0	12.0	534	790	142	164	51	54	101.0	93.8	46	46	9.1	9.9	
Miami	112,500	111,000	2,022	1,826	1,832	18.2	16.5	14.7	15.2	15.2	134	194	136	151	53	64	40.3	44.3	47	55	3.6	3.8	
Colored	25,200	25,200	576	371	382	20.0	16.9	10.5	9.9	9.9	400	596	144	170	17	17	64.2	83.6	39	41	7.0	7.6	
White	87,200	85,800	1,446	915	1,450	18.2	17.3	17.1	15.3	15.3	-1	-1	111	169	12	19	105.3	162.4	18	21	15.8	17.1	
Orlando	29,200	27,700	561	538	418	19.1	19.4	17.3	17.1	17.1	-1	-1	99	118	24	26	53.7	61.8	21	21	4.7	4.7	
Colored	8,100	7,700	117	114	118	14.4	15.2	14.2	15.3	15.3	-56	-65	65	114									
White	21,100	20,000	447	391	336	21.2	21.1	18.5	17.8	17.8													

	31,600	31,600	659	746	504	518	20,9	23,6	15,9	13,4	155	228	131	144	45	79	68,3	105,9	56	46	8,5	6,2
Pensacola.....	9,500	14,800	136	168	190	226	23,7	26,3	20,2	23,5	54	68	72	74	28	39	125,0	105,9	23	18	16,9	10,7
Colored.....	22,100	33,400	578	718	814	926	23,7	26,3	20,2	23,5	209	286	167	198	28	15	36,9	68,5	33	28	6,3	4,8
White.....	12,800	18,400	244	318	374	426	19,1	21,7	17,8	18,5	39	53	41	46	2	15	36,9	68,5	9	14	3,7	2,9
St. Augustine.....	3,500	5,200	61	84	107	130	17,4	19,1	16,0	15,7	27	35	28	31	2	10	38,3	54,1	7	10	1,1	0,8
Colored.....	8,300	12,400	183	239	287	331	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	66	84	68	74	29	20	52,4	85,4	27	30	4,9	3,7
White.....	3,900	5,700	637	837	1,000	1,163	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	2	6	102	105	12	13	99,2	103,2	18	13	14,9	10,3
St. Petersburg.....	41,900	62,400	553	729	880	1,033	20,9	23,6	18,0	16,0	86	106	87	94	17	16	39,4	40,3	18	17	2,1	1,6
Colored.....	7,700	11,400	121	158	190	226	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	22	28	23	26	17	13	99,2	103,2	18	13	14,9	10,3
White.....	34,200	51,000	432	571	690	807	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	86	106	87	94	17	16	39,4	40,3	18	17	2,1	1,6
Sanford.....	10,700	15,900	211	281	341	401	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	11	14	11	12	15	7	90,0	95,1	17	12	8,8	6,4
Colored.....	4,900	7,100	102	137	168	199	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	22	28	23	26	17	13	99,2	103,2	18	13	14,9	10,3
White.....	5,800	8,800	109	144	173	202	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	11	14	11	12	15	7	90,0	95,1	17	12	8,8	6,4
Tallahassee.....	11,200	16,700	102	137	168	199	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	11	14	11	12	15	7	90,0	95,1	17	12	8,8	6,4
Colored.....	4,600	6,800	118	153	184	215	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	11	14	11	12	15	7	90,0	95,1	17	12	8,8	6,4
White.....	6,600	9,900	138	184	226	274	19,7	21,4	18,0	16,0	11	14	11	12	15	7	90,0	95,1	17	12	8,8	6,4
Tampa.....	105,000	157,000	1,776	2,341	2,830	3,319	20,9	23,6	18,0	16,0	596	799	652	815	118	106	66,4	67,9	99	84	14,1	10,7
Colored.....	22,500	33,700	330	431	521	611	20,9	23,6	18,0	16,0	11	14	11	12	15	7	90,0	95,1	17	12	8,8	6,4
White.....	82,800	123,300	839	1,108	1,309	1,508	20,9	23,6	18,0	16,0	596	799	652	815	118	106	66,4	67,9	99	84	14,1	10,7
West Palm Beach.....	28,700	42,900	511	674	814	965	20,9	23,6	18,0	16,0	107	139	112	126	18	10	58,8	60,3	20	15	9,9	7,3
Colored.....	9,700	14,500	162	213	264	315	20,9	23,6	18,0	16,0	107	139	112	126	18	10	58,8	60,3	20	15	9,9	7,3
White.....	19,000	28,400	357	461	550	650	20,9	23,6	18,0	16,0	107	139	112	126	18	10	58,8	60,3	20	15	9,9	7,3

GEORGIA CITIES

ILLINOIS CITIES

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS	
	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births	1931	1930	1931	1930		
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths			Number									
								1931							1930	1931	1930
	INDIANA CITIES															
East Chicago.....	57,100	55,200	1,282	490	558	20.2	23.2	8.6	10.1	102	65.1	79.6	47	2.7	3.7	
Colored.....	11,500	(3)	(3)	130	(3)	9.6	(3)	11.3	(3)	23	209.1	(3)	(3)	4.5	(3)	
White.....	45,600	(3)	(3)	360	(3)	1,042	22.9	11.3	7.9	52	49.9	(3)	(3)	2.5	(3)	
Gary.....	105,900	101,500	2,301	1,019	975	18.8	27.7	5.9	6.6	132	63.0	68.2	75	3.4	3.3	
Colored.....	23,400	(3)	(3)	285	(3)	14.4	(3)	12.6	(3)	29	85.8	(3)	(3)	5.0	(3)	
White.....	82,500	(3)	(3)	734	(3)	21.3	15.6	13.6	14.2	103	58.6	63.8	54	3.1	3.2	
Indianapolis.....	399,800	366,300	6,806	5,020	5,193	17.7	13.6	17.3	19.6	382	43.4	45.5	221	3.0	3.2	
Colored.....	45,200	(3)	(3)	782	(3)	801	17.8	17.3	13.5	57	104	122.5	48	4.5	4.5	
White.....	324,600	321,100	5,975	4,238	4,390	17.8	13.6	13.3	16.7	325	56.2	58.5	176	2.6	3.0	
Jeffersonville.....	12,200	12,000	185	162	200	15.2	13.5	21.5	23.1	11	187.5	84.5	9	25.0	6.3	
Colored.....	1,300	1,100	16	28	30	12.3	13.8	21.5	23.1	3	187.5	84.5	4	3.0	4.4	
White.....	10,900	10,700	169	134	170	15.5	17.1	12.3	15.9	8	47.3	87.4	5	3.0	4.4	
KANSAS CITIES																
Atchison.....	13,100	13,000	285	195	199	21.4	21.9	14.9	15.3	143	46.4	42.1	13	4.6	3.2	
Colored.....	1,700	1,600	27	29	15.9	16.3	17.1	21.9	(3)	3	111.1	76.9	3	11.1	3.8	
White.....	11,400	11,400	259	166	164	22.2	22.7	14.6	14.4	146	39.5	35.0	10	4.0	3.5	
Coffeyville.....	16,200	16,200	341	163	223	18.6	21.0	10.1	20.0	185	29.9	85.0	6	2.0	3.1	
Colored.....	2,100	2,100	42	23	42	14.8	20.0	11.0	14.4	5	161.3	190.5	6	2.2	4.0	
White.....	14,100	14,100	299	140	191	21.3	9.9	13.5	15.7	4	70.2	68.0	12	3.8	3.9	
Kansas City.....	122,600	122,100	2,362	1,569	1,678	18.7	19.3	12.8	13.7	153	66.5	68.0	87	7.3	6.6	
Colored.....	29,300	28,800	343	341	343	16.6	17.9	14.8	15.0	15	38.9	38.6	28	3.3	3.2	
White.....	99,300	99,300	1,953	1,226	1,337	19.2	19.7	12.3	13.5	146	72.0	67.6	59	3.1	3.2	
Lawrence.....	13,800	13,800	278	170	190	20.2	20.1	12.2	13.8	111	81.3	83.8	6	2.1	11.8	
Colored.....	1,600	1,600	17	26	29	10.6	17.3	18.1	14	1	33.8	32.5	3	1.2	2.7	
White.....	12,200	12,200	261	144	161	20.2	21.4	11.6	13.2	176	74.6	67.1	15	5.1	2.7	
Leavenworth.....	17,500	17,500	298	255	274	16.9	17.0	14.6	15.7	109	59.4	54.3	10	20.8	3.6	
Colored.....	2,300	2,300	24	52	45	10.9	11.3	23.6	19.6	15	70.1	63.4	7	3.0	4.9	
White.....	15,200	15,200	272	203	229	17.7	17.9	13.3	15.1	68	43	54.3	32	2.8	3.2	
Parsons.....	14,903	14,903	202	194	223	13.6	13.8	13.0	15.0	18	100.0	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	
Colored.....	1,531	(3)	(3)	19	(3)	19.6	12.4	12.4	(3)	9	52.3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	
White.....	13,372	(3)	(3)	175	(3)	12.9	13.1	13.1	14.0	3	47.9	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	
Topeka.....	65,200	64,300	1,234	824	898	18.2	19.2	12.6	14.0	137	28.6	54.3	40	2.1	3.8	
Colored.....	7,700	(3)	(3)	99	(3)	12.9	12.9	12.9	(3)	50	50.7	(3)	(3)	2.9	(3)	
White.....	57,500	(3)	(3)	725	(3)	17.2	(3)	12.6	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	
KENTUCKY CITIES																
Bowling Green.....	12,700	12,400	239	213	214	18.8	23.4	16.8	17.3	136	79.5	58.6	11	5.4	3.8	
Colored.....	2,500	2,400	44	61	46	11.2	18.3	20.4	20.0	26	35.7	68.2	3	3.6	6.8	
White.....	10,200	10,000	211	185	166	20.7	24.6	15.9	16.6	49	85.3	56.9	12	5.7	3.3	
Frankfort.....	11,800	11,700	175	201	194	14.8	15.8	19.0	16.6	78	210.5	108.1	1	2.3	10.5	
Colored.....	2,200	2,200	19	50	58	8.6	22.7	26.4	(3)	-39	47.6	96.4	9	5.8	4.7	
White.....	9,600	9,500	154	174	136	16.0	17.5	18.1	18.2	30	90.9	104.0	8	3.0	3.8	
Henderson.....	11,668	11,668	224	211	212	19.2	18.1	18.1	14.3	15	119.0	323.5	10	4.7	4.5	
Colored.....	2,346	(3)	(3)	58	(3)	17.9	14.5	24.7	32.0	-16	112.8	67.8	4	2.2	4.4	
White.....	9,322	9,322	182	153	137	19.5	18.0	16.4	14.7	29	54.9	55.0	9	5.6	4.0	
Hopkinsville.....	10,900	10,900	195	200	254	17.6	18.5	23.1	23.5	40	112.8	92.6	11	5.6	4.0	
Colored.....	4,000	4,000	54	54	122	14.6	12.5	13.5	36.5	-72	240.0	92.6	6	10.0	11.1	
White.....	6,900	6,900	146	146	108	21.0	21.0	18.8	15.9	15	69.0	41.1	5	3.1	2.5	
Lexington.....	46,000	45,800	876	914	1,115	19.0	20.0	24.8	24.3	10	116.4	86.4	37	4.2	4.1	
Colored.....	12,700	12,800	185	180	421	14.6	14.1	23.8	32.9	69	227.0	122.2	32	4.2	6.6	
White.....	33,300	33,000	691	734	694	20.8	22.2	22.9	21.0	194	86.8	77.7	21	3.2	3.4	
Louisville.....	308,300	307,900	6,367	4,314	4,390	17.4	18.6	14.0	14.3	415	77.3	67.2	184	3.4	3.6	
Colored.....	47,700	47,500	743	5,730	1,104	15.6	15.3	21.8	23.2	289	144.0	96.3	69	6.6	2.8	
White.....	260,600	260,400	4,624	3,586	3,286	17.7	19.2	12.6	12.6	1,362	66.6	63.1	139	2.9	2.9	
Owensboro.....	23,000	22,800	534	336	3,385	20.8	23.4	16.9	16.9	35	73.1	46.1	21	3.3	7.3	
Colored.....	2,400	2,500	41	51	62	6.6	16.4	24.8	24.8	-28	130.4	58.8	3	13.0	7.3	
White.....	20,600	20,300	493	285	323	22.1	21.3	13.8	15.9	32	90.2	86.2	13	2.9	4.4	
Paducah.....	34,600	33,800	549	708	492	15.9	20.9	14.9	14.6	35	70.1	91.1	28	4.7	7.3	
Colored.....	6,900	6,800	88	167	141	7.2	12.6	24.2	20.7	-117	260.0	139.5	7	14.0	3.8	
White.....	27,700	27,000	461	349	351	16.0	23.0	12.6	13.0	160	74.1	70.7	19	3.8	3.8	

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

385

LOUISIANA CITIES									
Alexandria.....	23,700	444	301	355	19.8	19.1	12.7	15.3	169
Colored.....	9,800	159	143	171	18.9	16.6	14.6	17.8	42
White.....	13,900	285	158	184	20.5	11.4	13.5	13.5	127
Baton Rouge.....	31,600	421	289	289	12.5	13.6	9.1	9.4	106
Colored.....	10,900	151	134	116	13.1	14.1	12.3	10.8	97
White.....	20,700	270	155	173	12.2	13.4	7.5	8.6	128
Bogalusa.....	14,200	307	179	177	20.9	25.1	12.6	12.5	180
Colored.....	4,800	85	83	82	17.0	20.2	16.6	17.1	15
White.....	9,400	222	96	95	22.9	27.7	9.4	10.1	126
Lafayette.....	14,800	349	146	146	22.5	23.1	9.4	10.8	203
Colored.....	5,300	123	70	62	21.6	23.0	7.5	6.4	144
White.....	9,500	226	76	84	23.9	25.3	10.3	16.0	122
Lake Charles.....	16,900	385	263	255	23.9	25.3	10.3	16.0	148
Colored.....	6,100	166	104	82	27.2	27.8	13.3	13.3	60
White.....	10,800	219	139	173	21.9	21.9	13.3	13.3	111
Monroe.....	26,600	557	382	446	46.9	19.1	21.9	13.3	148
Colored.....	11,200	162	204	224	22.4	23.8	13.3	13.3	159
White.....	15,400	353	179	222	24.4	25.8	13.3	13.3	89
New Orleans.....	467,500	9,202	7,673	8,030	16.7	16.7	10.4	10.4	1,529
Colored.....	134,600	3,176	3,168	3,289	23.6	24.0	13.5	13.5	1,519
White.....	332,900	6,026	4,507	4,741	18.1	18.1	10.4	10.4	1,019
Shreveport.....	77,800	1,739	1,365	1,668	23.1	23.1	10.4	10.4	1,019
Colored.....	26,700	627	505	584	27.1	27.1	10.4	10.4	276
White.....	51,100	1,112	790	735	20.9	22.4	13.5	13.5	110
MARYLAND CITIES									
Annapolis.....	12,700	301	183	170	23.7	22.3	14.4	13.5	118
Colored.....	3,500	77	74	84	22.9	20.6	11.8	11.8	112
White.....	9,200	224	109	86	24.3	21.8	13.5	13.5	112
Baltimore.....	813,500	14,210	11,522	11,269	17.3	13.6	14.9	13.9	2,658
Colored.....	146,900	3,159	2,821	2,813	21.6	13.6	14.9	13.9	2,658
White.....	666,600	11,051	8,701	8,456	17.3	17.7	12.7	12.7	2,450
Frederick.....	14,800	321	206	269	21.7	21.0	12.7	12.7	65
Colored.....	1,600	37	27	27	15.3	16.9	11.8	11.8	57
White.....	13,200	284	238	242	22.3	24.0	18.0	18.0	133
Salisbury.....	11,400	357	258	244	30.1	32.2	22.5	22.5	23
Colored.....	1,400	94	72	69	50.0	49.5	37.9	36.3	23
White.....	9,500	263	184	175	30.9	28.6	19.4	19.4	110
MASSACHUSETTS CITIES									
Boston.....	785,200	17,136	11,029	11,018	21.8	23.1	14.0	14.1	6,107
Colored.....	23,000	458	452	452	21.7	21.6	18.1	20.0	84
White.....	762,200	17,574	10,613	10,568	21.8	23.1	13.9	13.9	6,023
MICHIGAN CITIES									
Detroit.....	1,653,100	28,778	13,403	14,729	17.4	20.8	8.1	9.3	15,375
Colored.....	140,100	2,713	1,851	2,037	17.5	20.8	13.2	15.6	1,477
White.....	1,513,000	26,065	11,552	12,692	17.4	16.1	5.2	5.7	14,773
Ecorse.....	13,700	220	13	74	16.3	16.3	8.1	8.1	149
Colored.....	1,600	18	13	13	11.7	11.7	8.1	8.1	144
White.....	12,100	202	58	61	16.3	16.3	4.8	4.8	144
Ypsilanti.....	10,500	207	132	137	16.4	16.4	12.6	13.4	75
Colored.....	1,400	23	16	16	20.2	20.2	11.4	11.4	68
White.....	9,100	184	116	121	16.4	16.4	12.7	12.7	68
MISSISSIPPI CITIES									
Biloxi.....	15,300	350	212	214	22.9	25.2	13.9	14.4	138
Colored.....	2,500	44	37	52	16.8	18.3	14.8	21.7	5
White.....	12,800	308	175	162	24.1	26.6	13.7	13.0	133
Clarksdale.....	10,400	299	204	176	23.5	29.6	19.6	17.4	40
Colored.....	5,100	174	160	140	30.4	34.8	31.4	28.0	-5
White.....	5,300	125	44	36	16.8	24.5	8.3	7.1	45
Columbus.....	10,800	293	219	236	17.1	30.8	22.1	22.1	74
Colored.....	4,800	166	135	154	22.8	29.5	28.1	32.1	21
White.....	6,000	127	84	82	18.2	29.5	14.0	13.9	53
Greenville.....	14,900	364	420	458	24.4	29.5	35.3	30.9	-56
Colored.....	8,500	205	159	206	33.6	38.7	35.3	30.9	-141
White.....	6,400	205	120	128	32.0	35.9	18.8	19.1	85
Greenwood.....	11,500	341	176	202	20.3	30.4	15.3	18.6	57
Colored.....	5,500	206	135	144	22.7	38.1	20.7	26.7	11
White.....	6,000	135	62	64	18.0	19.8	10.3	11.0	46
Guifort.....	13,100	252	189	227	19.2	19.8	14.4	17.9	63
Colored.....	3,300	62	67	70	18.8	19.1	20.3	21.9	-5
White.....	9,800	190	122	157	22.4	20.1	12.4	16.5	68
Hattiesburg.....	19,300	507	283	326	19.7	27.1	14.7	17.4	155
Colored.....	7,100	173	110	133	21.8	28.1	15.5	19.6	45
White.....	12,200	334	173	193	23.2	25.4	16.5	16.2	110
Jackson.....	51,200	958	822	796	17.0	18.7	16.1	16.3	-274
Colored.....	20,500	330	367	431	16.1	18.7	21.0	21.1	-328
White.....	30,700	541	391	382	17.6	20.2	12.7	13.1	54

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS						
	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births							
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths			Number	Per 1,000 births									
									1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930			
MISSISSIPPI CITIES—continued																	
Laurel	18,600	742	695	38.4	21.0	19.1	351	350	42	43	56.6	61.9	50	34	6.7	4.9	
Colored	7,100	178	136	25.1	19.2	20.9	42	142	5	11	28.1	64.3	15	14	8.4	8.2	
White	11,500	564	559	48.0	46.4	22.2	309	309	37	16	65.6	61.1	35	20	3.3	3.3	
McComb	10,300	269	242	26.1	23.5	17.2	65	68	39	32	70.6	66.1	9	11	6.2	10.5	
Colored	2,000	69	57	34.5	30.5	30.5	2	—	5	5	72.5	35.1	5	6	2.7	2.7	
White	8,300	200	185	24.1	22.8	16.0	67	72	14	14	70.0	75.7	4	5	6.7	6.7	
Meridian	32,000	711	789	22.2	24.7	21.1	26	24	74	57	104.1	72.2	53	53	15.4	14.1	
Colored	11,400	228	298	20.0	23.7	23.8	70	70	31	32	136.0	118.5	35	38	16.4	16.4	
White	20,600	483	519	23.4	25.2	18.1	106	147	43	25	89.0	48.2	18	15	3.7	2.9	
Natchez	13,400	225	241	16.8	18.0	16.5	18	17	18	13	80.0	53.9	23	28	10.2	11.6	
Colored	7,200	133	139	18.6	19.3	15.4	47	—	11	10	119.6	84.7	18	19	9.9	16.1	
White	6,300	97	102	15.5	16.3	13.5	26	26	7	3	52.6	24.4	5	9	8.8	7.3	
Vicksburg	23,500	473	662	20.2	28.6	32.2	189	216	42	49	88.8	93.0	30	26	6.3	4.9	
Colored	12,200	219	321	18.0	26.7	43.4	211	279	25	33	114.2	128.1	22	19	10.0	7.9	
White	11,300	254	222	22.5	20.5	20.0	22	63	17	18	66.9	63.2	8	7	3.1	2.5	
MISSOURI CITIES																	
Columbia	15,500	278	269	17.9	17.8	13.7	70	62	20	14	71.9	52.0	26	23	9.4	8.6	
Colored	2,300	41	30	17.8	13.0	22.6	—	—	5	4	122.0	133.3	2	4	4.9	13.8	
White	13,200	237	239	18.0	18.7	10.8	70	62	15	10	63.3	41.8	24	19	10.7	17.0	
Jefferson City	22,200	377	402	17.0	18.5	11.3	86	156	31	24	82.2	59.7	10	12	2.7	3.1	
Colored	2,200	14	11	6.4	5.0	16.4	—	—	2	1	142.9	90.9	1	1	7.1	0.1	
White	20,000	363	391	18.2	18.2	10.9	22	13	29	23	78.9	58.8	9	11	2.9	2.5	
Kansas City	408,900	6,109	5,301	14.9	12.8	11.4	108	169	419	440	68.6	67.7	215	227	3.4	5.3	
Colored	43,100	564	4,321	13.1	16.2	12.8	318	1,301	71	62	125.9	99.8	29	33	3.4	5.3	
White	365,800	5,545	8,621	12.8	14.7	10.1	318	368	348	378	62.8	64.3	186	184	3.4	3.8	
St. Louis	827,900	13,650	12,128	16.5	14.6	13.9	1,211	1,501	128	134	78.7	63.4	186	184	3.4	3.8	
Colored	98,000	1,783	1,492	18.2	17.6	14.6	1,589	3,014	866	866	88.6	88.2	190	229	13.7	12.2	
White	729,900	11,867	10,636	16.3	17.4	13.7	343	1,098	153	153	69.7	59.1	916	558	4.4	3.9	
Sedalia	20,806	318	278	15.3	13.4	13.4	35	83	21	17	60.0	47.1	17	14	5.3	3.9	
Colored	2,157	19	8	8.8	3.6	17.6	—	—	5	5	263.2	—	4	—	21.1	—	
White	18,649	299	245	16.0	13.1	13.1	54	—	16	16	53.5	—	13	—	4.3	—	
NEBRASKA CITIES																	
Omaha	216,700	4,367	2,870	20.2	13.2	13.1	1,497	1,705	235	225	53.8	49.7	125	127	2.9	2.8	
Colored	12,500	259	253	20.7	20.2	18.1	6	31	22	12	84.9	47.2	6	15	2.3	5.3	
White	204,200	4,108	2,617	20.1	12.8	12.8	1,491	1,674	213	213	51.9	48.9	119	112	2.9	2.2	
NEW JERSEY CITIES																	
Asbury Park	15,300	169	134	10.4	8.8	9.7	25	—	4	8	25.2	55.6	6	8	3.8	5.0	
Colored	3,700	127	23	5.9	5.4	6.2	—	—	—	2	—	105.3	—	3	2	13.6	10.0
White	11,600	137	111	11.8	10.9	9.6	26	—	4	6	26.2	64.6	3	5	2.2	4.4	
Atlantic City	68,100	1,226	1,156	18.0	16.8	17.0	70	101	93	79	67.6	109.1	44	50	3.6	4.4	
Colored	16,300	238	296	14.6	17.4	16.6	32	30	32	30	87.9	81.7	11	20	3.4	7.3	
White	50,800	988	860	17.3	18.7	16.6	38	94	61	49	40.3	35.1	33	30	3.7	1.1	
Burlington	10,900	171	96	15.7	8.6	8.1	28	83	5	6	71.4	—	3	3	2.4	—	
Colored	1,500	14	13	9.3	8.7	8.7	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7.1	—	
White	9,400	157	83	11.5	8.6	8.6	27	—	4	4	26.4	—	2	2	1.8	—	
Camden	119,800	3,027	1,676	25.4	14.1	13.4	1,351	1,423	209	208	69.0	69.0	112	149	3.7	4.4	
Colored	11,800	360	211	30.5	17.9	17.9	139	149	57	57	102.8	—	98	98	3.9	—	
White	107,200	2,667	1,465	22.4	13.7	13.7	1,212	1,274	172	172	64.8	47.2	29	25	3.7	—	
Englewood	18,600	834	326	44.8	17.5	16.3	478	533	45	39	114.8	—	37	38	6.6	—	
Colored	2,800	61	32	21.8	11.4	11.4	29	—	33	33	48.2	—	25	25	3.2	—	
White	15,800	773	324	43.9	20.5	20.5	449	536	58	36	103.4	—	37	38	6.9	—	
Hackensack	25,400	980	461	38.6	18.7	18.7	45	—	43	43	103.4	—	31	31	4.4	—	
Colored	2,700	87	42	32.2	15.6	15.6	45	—	43	43	103.4	—	31	31	3.5	—	
White	22,700	893	419	39.3	20.9	20.9	418	536	47	47	127.6	—	23	23	4.4	—	
Jersey City	319,000	5,861	3,567	18.5	11.2	11.3	2,303	2,303	437	437	73.6	71.6	253	275	3.5	4.4	
Colored	13,400	314	227	23.4	16.9	16.9	87	—	40	40	127.6	—	23	23	7.3	—	
White	305,600	5,488	3,340	18.0	10.9	10.9	2,148	—	387	387	70.5	—	230	230	4.2	—	

		43,600	42,300	470	455	334	284	10.8	11.5	7.7	6.7	135	201	141	171	16	16	34.0	33.0	18	22	3.8	4.5
Montclair		43,600	42,300	470	455	334	284	10.8	11.5	7.7	6.7	135	201	141	171	16	16	34.0	33.0	18	22	3.8	4.5
Colored		6,800	6,500	35	57	26	43	5.1	8.8	4.0	6.6	7	14	14	130	13	13	85.7	82.6	4	4	11.4	3.5
White		36,800	35,800	435	428	306	241	11.8	12.0	8.3	6.7	129	187	127	178	463	463	29.9	30.9	14	20	3.2	4.7
Newark		445,700	443,000	9,514	9,821	5,062	5,263	21.3	22.3	11.4	11.9	4,452	4,531	1,885	1,875	1,885	1,885	48.7	50.9	384	363	4.0	3.7
Colored		42,500	40,300	1,090	1,100	661	759	25.6	27.3	15.6	18.8	429	534	185	145	92	92	84.4	87.3	64	77	5.9	7.0
White		403,200	402,700	8,424	8,721	4,401	4,504	20.9	21.7	10.9	11.2	4,023	4,217	1,911	1,914	371	371	38.3	40.1	320	286	3.8	3.3
Orange		35,700	35,500	1,911	1,928	1,011	1,012	51.2	53.8	17.5	17.2	1,205	1,269	283	312	14	14	89.2	91.2	9	9	2.9	3.2
Colored		5,300	5,100	157	169	76	87	29.6	31.0	14.3	17.1	81	122	305	324	56	56	84.4	86.4	44	52	2.6	3.1
White		30,400	30,400	1,754	1,759	685	925	28.5	27.7	14.2	13.3	1,124	1,147	200	208	49	49	33.5	33.5	28	35	2.8	3.7
Plainfield		35,200	34,600	1,002	957	701	602	29.2	27.7	14.2	13.3	601	497	200	208	49	49	33.5	33.5	28	35	2.8	3.7
Colored		3,800	3,600	111	111	51	51	28.4	27.7	14.2	13.3	601	497	200	208	49	49	33.5	33.5	28	35	2.8	3.7
White		31,400	31,000	891	846	650	551	28.4	27.7	14.2	13.3	601	497	200	208	49	49	33.5	33.5	28	35	2.8	3.7
Pleasantville		12,300	11,700	132	104	430	114	10.7	8.9	9.2	9.7	461	461	207	191	36	36	40.4	40.4	25	3	2.8	3.8
Colored		2,200	2,200	16	28	28	28	7.3	8.9	9.2	9.7	461	461	207	191	36	36	40.4	40.4	25	3	2.8	3.8
White		10,100	9,500	116	76	85	86	11.5	8.9	9.2	9.7	461	461	207	191	36	36	40.4	40.4	25	3	2.8	3.8
Red Bank		11,900	11,700	166	187	148	151	13.9	16.0	12.4	12.9	31	36	112	124	2	2	42.2	43.5	1	7	4.8	3.7
Colored		1,700	1,700	14	17	17	17	8.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	31	36	112	124	2	2	42.2	43.5	1	7	4.8	3.7
White		10,200	10,000	152	170	131	134	14.9	5.3	4.2	4.2	21	14	116	116	3	3	39.5	42.9	7	4	4.6	5.7
Roselle		13,900	13,200	62	70	59	56	4.5	5.3	4.2	4.2	21	14	116	116	3	3	39.5	42.9	7	4	4.6	5.7
Colored		1,700	1,700	15	13	13	13	8.8	7.6	7.6	7.6	2	2	1	1	1	1	66.7	66.7	1	1	6.4	6.4
White		12,200	11,500	47	57	46	43	3.9	7.6	7.6	7.6	1	1	1	1	1	1	66.7	66.7	1	1	6.4	6.4
NEW YORK CITIES																							
Buffalo		581,200	574,700	10,825	11,560	7,382	7,392	18.6	20.1	12.7	12.9	3,443	4,168	147	156	715	715	66.1	67.4	374	473	3.5	4.1
Colored		15,400	15,400	360	360	277	277	23.4	23.4	18.0	18.0	83	83	130	130	27	27	75.0	75.0	16	16	4.4	4.4
White		565,800	559,300	10,465	11,200	7,105	7,115	18.5	20.1	12.7	12.9	3,360	4,085	134	143	688	688	65.7	66.7	358	457	3.7	3.7
Lackawanna		24,700	24,100	742	822	259	250	30.0	34.5	10.5	10.4	483	552	286	333	54	54	72.8	73.7	28	31	3.8	3.7
Colored		2,700	2,700	35	35	19	19	32.1	32.1	10.9	10.9	17	17	294	294	51	51	83.3	83.3	2	2	3.7	3.7
White		22,000	21,400	706	787	240	231	32.1	32.1	10.9	10.9	17	17	294	294	51	51	83.3	83.3	2	2	3.7	3.7
New York		7,090,300	6,962,400	115,062	122,273	77,302	74,913	16.2	17.6	10.9	10.8	37,760	47,360	149	163	6,405	6,405	55.7	57.8	5,418	5,354	4.5	4.5
Colored		385,400	347,600	7,293	7,293	5,934	5,630	19.4	21.0	16.2	16.2	1,156	1,633	119	130	749	749	105.6	104.8	625	634	8.8	8.7
White		6,704,900	6,614,800	107,762	114,980	71,368	69,283	16.1	17.4	10.6	10.5	36,604	45,727	151	166	6,651	6,651	54.9	56.9	4,793	4,720	4.3	4.3
Bronx Borough		1,330,300	1,278,300	17,852	18,332	10,736	10,609	13.9	14.4	8.1	7.9	7,129	8,233	129	107	712	712	42.6	40.8	803	753	4.5	4.3
Colored		14,600	13,800	617	370	479	347	42.3	26.8	32.8	25.1	1,381	8,233	129	107	712	712	42.6	40.8	803	753	4.5	4.3
White		1,315,700	1,264,500	17,235	17,962	10,257	9,762	13.1	14.2	7.7	7.7	6,742	8,206	129	107	712	712	42.6	40.8	803	753	4.5	4.3
Brooklyn Borough		2,626,600	2,573,600	46,151	49,062	26,456	25,252	17.2	18.1	16.2	15.7	19,608	23,768	174	194	2,560	2,560	58.5	58.2	2,079	2,015	4.0	4.0
Colored		76,700	72,800	1,854	1,912	1,246	1,144	24.6	26.3	16.1	16.1	19,608	23,768	174	194	2,560	2,560	58.5	58.2	2,079	2,015	4.0	4.0
White		2,549,900	2,500,800	44,297	47,150	25,210	24,108	17.4	18.1	16.2	15.7	19,608	23,768	174	194	2,560	2,560	58.5	58.2	2,079	2,015	4.0	4.0
Manhattan Borough		1,816,900	1,787,800	4,393	4,742	3,790	3,680	19.9	21.1	16.4	16.0	6,366	9,422	121	132	2,540	2,540	82.7	84.7	1,881	1,881	4.0	4.0
Colored		1,566,300	1,538,700	3,752	4,044	2,999	2,915	20.3	21.2	16.6	16.0	5,763	8,449	112	126	2,460	2,460	100.2	103.2	1,881	1,881	4.0	4.0
White		1,153,600	1,094,000	12,628	13,019	8,144	7,717	10.7	11.2	7.1	7.1	4,184	5,302	151	169	1,900	1,900	68.8	68.2	1,524	1,489	4.8	4.8
Queens Borough		21,100	19,800	184	225	7,919	7,717	10.7	11.2	7.1	7.1	4,184	5,302	151	169	1,900	1,900	68.8	68.2	1,524	1,489	4.8	4.8
Colored		1,132,400	1,074,200	12,144	12,798	7,919	7,717	10.7	11.2	7.1	7.1	4,184	5,302	151	169	1,900	1,900	68.8	68.2	1,524	1,489	4.8	4.8
White		1,132,400	1,074,200	12,144	12,798	7,919	7,717	10.7	11.2	7.1	7.1	4,184	5,302	151	169	1,900	1,900	68.8	68.2	1,524	1,489	4.8	4.8
Richmond Borough		160,600	156,600	2,541	2,686	2,003	2,003	13.8	17.2	12.7	12.5	538	650	127	132	141	141	52.7	52.5	120	131	4.7	4.9
Colored		160,600	156,600	2,541	2,686	2,003	2,003	13.8	17.2	12.7	12.5	538	650	127	132	141	141	52.7	52.5	120	131	4.7	4.9
White		160,600	156,600	2,541	2,686	2,003	2,003	13.8	17.2	12.7	12.5	538	650	127	132	141	141	52.7	52.5	120	131	4.7	4.9
NORTH CAROLINA CITIES																							
Asheville		51,800	50,400	1,059	1,005	728	775	20.4	19.9	14.1	15.4	321	230	145	130	68	68	91.5	91.5	63	78	5.9	7.8
Colored		14,800	14,800	216	216	216	244	16.0	22.0	14.8	17.1	23	33	111	86	22	22	161.1	161.1	30	47	12.6	22.3
White		36,900	35,600	843	789	512	531	22.2	22.0	14.8	17.1	308	263	160	150	46	46	73.0	73.0	33	31	4.0	3.9
Charlotte		83,900	82,000	1,615	1,734	1,037	1,065	19.2	20.9	13.0	12.8	578	689	158	163	133	133	82.4	82.4	113	113	5.4	6.5
Colored		58,700	57,700	1,192	1,280	547	584	20.3	22.2	13.0	12.8	578	689	158	163	133	133	82.4	82.4	113	113	5.4	6.5
White		25,200	24,300	423	454	490	481	16.7	18.0	13.0	12.8	646	686	218	219	60	60	78.1	78.1	50	48	4.2	3.8
Concord		12,100	11,900	254	297	137	140	21.0	21.7	11.3	11.8	117	64	185	146	20	20	73.7	73.5	12	8	4.7	3.9
Colored		2,000	2,000	39	39	42	34	19.5	13.5	11.3	11.8	117	64	185	146	20	20	73.7	73.5	12	8	4.7	3.9

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS				
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹	Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births	
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
NORTH CAROLINA CITIES—continued															
New Bern.....	11,981	11,981	206	222	17.2	21.3	18.5	19.8	108	1931	1930	23	17	11.2	6.7
Colored.....	6,278	6,278	125	139	19.9	23.7	22.1	23.9	99	1931	1930	18	12	14.4	8.1
White.....	5,703	5,703	81	83	14.2	14.6	15.3	3	(¹)	1931	1930	5	15	16.2	4.7
Raleigh.....	38,600	37,600	654	691	16.9	18.4	17.9	20.5	105	1931	1930	75	52	11.5	7.0
Colored.....	12,900	12,900	239	274	21.2	21.2	23.7	35	37	1931	1930	45	28	18.8	10.5
White.....	25,700	25,000	415	417	16.1	16.1	16.2	18.8	8	100	102	30	24	7.2	7.0
Rocky Mount.....	22,500	21,800	454	386	20.2	17.7	22.4	68	162	118	140	36	41	7.9	7.2
Colored.....	9,200	8,800	207	192	22.5	21.9	22.4	22.4	6	102	118	28	25	15.1	12.1
White.....	13,300	13,000	247	194	18.5	14.6	16.3	74	152	138	173	24	37	3.0	4.4
Salisbury.....	17,300	17,000	320	242	18.5	14.2	19.1	137	162	132	162	16	24	5.0	6.7
Colored.....	4,000	4,000	67	64	16.8	16.0	18.0	78	152	138	173	24	37	3.0	4.4
White.....	13,300	13,000	253	178	19.0	13.4	18.5	59	156	142	199	10	17	4.0	5.4
Shelby.....	11,000	11,000	239	169	21.7	15.4	21.1	139	156	142	199	9	8	3.8	3.4
Colored.....	2,200	2,200	42	31	18.2	14.1	17.7	21	13	130	219	1	2	2.4	6.7
White.....	8,800	8,800	197	138	22.5	15.5	20.6	118	267	35.5	267	8	6	4.1	3.0
Statesville.....	10,800	10,800	189	105	17.5	9.7	18.2	105	128	33	120.6	15	15	7.5	6.0
Colored.....	1,700	1,700	34	33	20.1	19.4	20.6	53	19	6	250.0	4	25.0	2.9	6.5
White.....	9,100	9,100	155	72	16.9	7.9	18.4	151	131	4	27	11	14	6.0	6.5
Thomasville.....	10,600	10,600	270	113	25.5	10.7	19.6	172	234	21	30	16	9	6.1	3.3
Colored.....	8,700	8,700	144	34	16.2	3.9	17.1	10	(¹)	5	113.6	5	5	10.9	10.9
White.....	1,900	1,900	126	79	24.7	26.4	8.9	141	165	16	72.7	7	4	3.2	1.8
Wilmington.....	92,270	89,270	800	557	24.8	27.6	23.3	144	263	186	176	62	55	7.8	6.2
Colored.....	13,111	12,111	204	306	22.4	25.4	24.9	232	142	50	30	36	34	12.2	10.4
White.....	79,159	77,159	596	251	26.4	29.4	13.1	119	255	202	187	26	21	5.1	3.7
Wilson.....	12,900	12,900	360	263	27.9	20.4	19.9	105	73	38	46	31	15	8.6	4.0
Colored.....	6,300	6,300	191	173	29.6	27.5	26.2	20	97	36	26	20	11	10.5	6.4
White.....	6,500	6,400	169	92	26.6	23.9	14.2	13.8	77	65	9	13	4	6.5	2.6
Winston-Salem.....	77,600	75,700	1,708	972	22.3	12.5	14.1	170	641	183	176	113	132	6.7	7.7
Colored.....	33,600	32,800	682	588	20.3	17.5	18.9	94	558	114	107	68	92	10.0	13.6
White.....	44,000	42,900	1,026	384	22.6	24.1	10.4	610	53	69	69	45	40	4.5	3.9
OHIO CITIES															
Akron.....	263,200	255,600	4,485	2,037	17.0	20.6	7.8	240	3,269	240	291	155	177	3.5	3.4
Colored.....	12,200	12,200	172	165	14.1	13.5	13.5	104	448	15	(¹)	14	(¹)	8.1	(¹)
White.....	251,000	243,400	4,313	1,872	17.2	20.1	4.8	230	2,441	225	36	141	(¹)	3.3	(¹)
Campbell.....	14,900	14,700	242	286	16.2	20.1	7.1	192	170	6	(¹)	7	17	2.9	5.7
Colored.....	2,000	2,000	25	28	11.9	13.3	3.4	6	(¹)	14	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	3.2	(¹)
White.....	12,900	12,700	217	44	17.0	19.3	15.5	173	173	299	569	357	357	3.6	4.1
Cincinnati.....	457,300	452,400	8,254	7,005	18.0	21.5	23.5	1,711	1,711	587	569	71	65	3.7	3.5
Colored.....	50,200	48,500	952	1,192	19.0	24.7	14.5	80	94	133	140	54	88	5.4	8.4
White.....	407,100	403,900	7,302	5,813	17.9	19.0	11.0	1,904	1,904	133	140	245	269	3.7	3.9
Cleveland.....	911,900	902,700	16,143	9,906	17.7	19.8	11.0	1,805	8,000	181	863	974	594	3.7	3.9
Colored.....	78,100	74,300	1,339	1,345	17.1	18.2	17.4	8	6,079	103	103	76	94	6.2	6.2
White.....	833,800	828,400	14,804	8,561	17.8	19.8	10.5	10.4	6,085	170	190	518	613	3.5	3.7
Columbus.....	285,600	291,500	4,767	3,951	16.1	18.4	15.3	18.3	7,778	293	380	61	58	4.0	4.6
Colored.....	34,300	33,200	609	558	17.8	18.3	18.3	19	816	37	61	70.8	189	24	4.6
White.....	251,300	258,300	4,209	3,412	16.3	18.4	15.0	170	901	256	31	66.3	252	4.0	4.5
Dayton.....	17,800	201,500	3,665	2,226	17.3	18.2	11.8	11.0	1,439	218	202	60.8	164	3.9	4.1
Colored.....	17,800	17,800	272	201	15.3	16.3	16.3	93	939	15	15	55.1	119	3.4	3.0
White.....	186,400	183,700	3,493	2,025	17.5	11.3	11.3	154	1,140	186	(¹)	104	(¹)	5.5	(¹)
Springfield.....	69,700	68,900	1,031	832	14.8	16.8	11.9	12.7	285	32	80	69.1	28	2.7	3.4
Colored.....	8,400	8,400	131	136	15.6	16.2	17.0	10	141	16	50	91.6	7	6.8	4.6
White.....	61,300	60,600	928	696	15.1	16.9	11.4	12.1	232	45	68	66.3	21	3.3	3.2
Toledo.....	297,100	291,600	5,553	3,494	16.3	19.0	11.8	12.6	1,873	133	140	58.5	33	2.2	4.0
Colored.....	15,000	15,000	238	258	16.9	17.2	12.6	12.6	1,356	273	312	56.3	189	3.9	4.2
White.....	282,100	276,600	5,295	3,236	16.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	1,517	11	(¹)	100.8	11	4.6	3.9
Xenia.....	10,500	10,500	183	147	17.4	13.9	15.6	43	1,376	240	(¹)	54.0	(¹)	3.9	(¹)
Colored.....	2,400	2,400	27	27	8.2	9.5	12.3	18.6	19	17	15	82.0	5	1.6	2.7
White.....	8,100	8,100	156	120	19.4	14.3	14.9	10.5	49	4	3	222.2	3	5.0	5.0
Youngstown.....	172,900	170,500	3,789	1,834	22.0	22.2	9.7	2,007	38	138	218	58.3	152	2.5	3.3
Colored.....	15,900	15,900	228	173	14.3	10.9	10.5	10.5	1,100	25	(¹)	76.2	17	3.2	4.4
White.....	157,000	154,600	3,561	1,661	22.6	24.1	9.3	612	1,612	173	(¹)	(¹)	135	(¹)	(¹)

389

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)						STILLBIRTHS			
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births			
					Births	Deaths											Number	Per 1,000births
			1931	1930			1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES—continued																		
Spartanburg	29,500	28,900	541	18.3	19.5	16.1	114	47	55	80.9	97.5	28	44	5.2	7.8			
Colored	10,100	9,900	152	15.4	16.8	13.6	80	25	24	147.1	157.9	17	14	10.0	9.9			
White	19,400	19,000	371	19.1	21.7	13.5	107	155	31	110.6	75.7	11	30	3.0	9.1			
Sumter	12,100	11,800	242	20.1	21.4	21.5	83	106	27	24	111.6	95.2	10	23	4.1	9.1		
Colored	5,300	5,100	165	16.3	19.1	31.1	61	65	16	18	158.4	181.8	5	17	5.0	17.2		
White	6,800	6,700	95	20.7	22.8	14.0	22	(¹)	11	6	78.0	39.2	5	6	3.5	3.9		
TENNESSEE CITIES																		
Chattanooga	122,200	120,100	2,130	17.4	19.4	13.6	128	124	190	253	89.2	108.4	159	189	7.5	8.1		
Colored	33,600	33,300	456	13.6	14.6	20.1	67	59	69	83	151.3	171.1	83	96	18.2	19.8		
White	88,600	86,800	1,674	18.9	21.3	11.1	170	175	121	170	72.3	91.6	76	93	4.5	5.0		
Jackson	22,500	22,200	361	16.3	16.7	16.0	113	42	105	113	55.6	55.6	15	40	10.8	10.8		
Colored	7,700	7,600	81	10.5	10.7	19.5	54	55	7	21	86.4	259.3	10	23	12.3	28.4		
White	14,800	14,600	280	18.1	20.1	14.3	140	160	14	13	47.1	44.8	5	17	1.7	5.9		
Knoxville	109,200	106,500	2,078	19.0	22.6	12.7	109	107	150	109	195	81.3	81.0	90	124	4.3	5.2	
Colored	17,800	17,300	200	11.2	15.5	16.9	67	84	22	25	110.0	92.9	20	39	10.0	14.5		
White	91,400	89,200	1,878	20.5	24.0	11.9	173	181	147	170	78.3	79.5	70	85	3.7	4.0		
Memphis	258,800	254,000	4,722	18.5	20.4	13.6	111	111	483	500	102.3	102.0	229	270	4.8	5.5		
Colored	98,900	96,900	1,693	17.1	18.5	21.5	80	79	232	249	137.0	138.6	140	162	8.3	9.0		
White	159,900	157,100	3,029	18.9	21.9	13.6	146	146	251	251	82.9	80.8	89	108	2.9	3.7		
Nashville	155,500	154,200	2,603	17.0	22.4	16.7	128	138	232	343	87.5	99.1	206	197	6.2	7.5		
Colored	42,900	42,900	829	19.0	20.0	19.3	81	103	103	114	116.8	137.5	95	174	11.0	8.9		
White	112,600	111,300	2,479	15.2	22.0	23.6	145	173	189	229	76.2	87.0	111	123	4.5	4.7		
VIRGINIA CITIES																		
Alexandria	24,149	24,149	349	14.5	14.5	14.5	152	154	53	44	100.0	81.5	21	22	4.0	4.1		
Colored	4,919	4,919	101	20.3	22.4	21.8	189	182	23	15	242.1	148.5	11	7	11.6	6.9		
White	19,230	19,230	435	22.8	12.0	12.7	205	193	30	29	92.6	66.1	10	15	2.3	3.4		
Charlottesville	15,400	15,400	216	13.7	14.9	10.5	69	69	151	143	34.5	66.7	7	6	3.2	2.6		
Colored	4,200	4,200	45	10.7	10.7	8.1	4	4	20	17	92.6	66.7	1	2	2.6	4.4		
White	11,200	11,200	187	16.1	16.5	9.1	65	65	131	126	34.5	66.7	6	4	3.2	2.2		
Danville	22,300	22,300	453	20.3	23.8	13.8	81	73	19	14	101.6	75.7	28	32	6.0	6.0		
Colored	5,600	5,600	162	13.2	19.3	20.2	34	34	52	51	114.8	96.0	16	7	15.1	6.2		
White	16,700	16,700	347	20.3	23.8	13.8	47	39	18	12	103.8	106.2	12	25	3.5	6.0		
Hopewell	11,600	11,600	273	23.8	25.0	15.3	135	176	38	34	98.0	93.3	9	17	3.3	6.0		
Colored	1,400	1,400	16	21.8	22.2	7.1	184	163	2	2	25.3	73.3	2	9	6.6	21.1		
White	10,200	10,200	257	23.2	23.4	16.4	143	143	36	32	125.0	210.5	7	12	2.5	21.1		
Lynchburg	41,400	40,800	970	23.4	24.5	15.6	151	164	18	21	70.0	87.9	51	56	5.4	5.6		
Colored	9,900	9,700	234	24.2	24.2	23.6	324	337	79	86	81.4	86.1	30	40	2.1	3.6		
White	31,500	31,100	736	22.7	22.7	13.2	87	87	26	25	108.3	113.6	27	28	3.3	12.7		
Newport News	34,417	34,417	500	23.0	23.0	13.9	158	171	53	61	72.6	78.3	24	28	3.6	3.6		
Colored	13,297	13,297	279	20.3	23.8	14.5	171	171	51	55	64.6	79.5	43	40	6.7	6.9		
White	21,120	21,120	487	23.1	24.9	19.6	280	341	29	42	94.5	126.9	50	26	13.0	7.9		
Norfolk	128,710	128,710	2,177	16.8	17.0	13.6	262	270	22	23	45.5	47.2	13	17	2.7	3.5		
Colored	44,196	44,196	846	18.7	17.0	19.1	466	401	156	170	71.7	75.4	94	135	6.0	6.0		
White	84,514	84,514	1,331	16.8	17.0	10.1	189	152	83	104	126.0	138.7	64	90	8.7	12.0		
Petersburg	28,564	28,564	478	16.8	17.0	10.1	189	152	83	104	126.0	138.7	64	90	8.7	12.0		
Colored	12,662	12,662	234	18.9	19.7	16.7	184	166	63	66	43.8	43.9	30	45	2.1	3.0		
White	15,962	15,962	244	17.0	18.3	13.5	62	62	95	80	111.1	102.0	42	48	7.8	8.7		
Portsmouth	45,704	45,704	775	17.0	18.3	13.5	74	86	38	38	111.1	102.0	42	48	7.8	8.7		
Colored	18,923	18,923	327	16.8	17.8	12.1	108	108	22	22	176.9	93.0	9	15	10.2	10.2		
White	26,781	26,781	448	16.4	16.4	10.4	131	131	60	60	105.3	104.2	33	33	13.0	13.3		
Richmond	184,300	183,200	2,853	15.6	16.5	16.5	199	199	21	22	70.1	70.1	11	10	17.0	15.0		
Colored	52,900	53,000	1,138	18.8	22.7	21.4	280	280	28	28	119.2	118.8	63	75	5.4	5.4		
White	131,400	130,200	2,715	17.5	18.2	13.1	171	171	138	143	73.0	73.0	100	193	9.8	8.9		
Roanoke	71,200	69,600	1,389	19.5	22.2	11.9	164	161	131	120	120.0	90.7	77	86	3.3	3.6		
Colored	12,700	12,400	256	19.7	22.2	10.5	189	189	131	131	104.0	163.0	56	65	4.0	4.2		
White	58,500	58,200	1,133	18.5	22.5	11.9	164	165	85	85	74.6	83.8	42	47	3.7	7.0		

	12,200	12,000	215	291	344	383	17.6	24.3	28.2	31.9	-129	-92	63	76	24	25	111.6	85.9	14	16	6.5	5.5	
Staunton.....	1,900	1,800	28	34	53	36	14.7	18.9	27.9	20.0	-25	-2	(*)	(*)	6	6	214.3	156.5	4	2	14.3	5.9	
Colored.....	10,300	10,200	187	257	201	347	18.2	25.2	28.3	34.0	-104	-90	64	74	17	19	96.3	73.9	10	14	5.3	5.4	
White.....	10,300	10,300	187	257	201	347	18.2	25.2	28.3	34.0	-104	-90	64	74	17	19	96.3	73.9	10	14	5.3	5.4	
Suffolk.....	3,800	3,800	62	57	102	121	16.3	15.0	26.8	31.8	-40	-37	95	83	18	22	98.8	122.9	12	20	19.4	11.2	
Colored.....	6,600	6,500	125	122	94	95	18.9	18.8	26.8	31.8	-40	-37	95	83	18	22	98.8	122.9	12	20	19.4	11.2	
White.....	19,339	19,339	395	389	259	324	20.4	20.6	13.4	16.8	136	75	153	122	35	50	88.6	125.3	18	16	4.6	4.0	
Bluefield.....	3,365	3,365	53	61	43	83	15.8	18.1	18.7	24.7	-10	-22	174	140	28	39	181.0	115.4	4	2	7.5	3.3	
Colored.....	15,974	15,974	338	338	196	241	21.4	21.2	12.3	15.1	146	97	137	149	152	182	118.7	128.1	14	14	4.1	4.1	
White.....	62,700	60,800	1,281	1,421	934	956	20.4	23.4	14.9	15.7	347	465	184	192	139	164	202.1	159.3	13	76	6.7	5.3	
Charleston.....	7,300	6,800	1,113	1,113	147	123	13.4	16.6	21.0	18.1	-53	-10	184	92	133	164	112.0	125.4	73	67	13.8	8.0	
Colored.....	55,700	54,000	1,187	1,308	787	833	21.3	24.2	14.1	15.4	400	475	151	157	133	164	112.0	125.4	73	67	13.8	8.0	
White.....	19,700	19,700	427	485	199	228	21.6	24.6	10.1	11.6	228	257	215	213	29	29	67.9	59.8	29	27	6.8	5.6	
Atlanta.....	10,900	10,900	276	294	120	154	25.3	27.0	11.0	14.1	172	140	230	213	19	19	68.8	68.0	22	22	8.0	7.5	
Colored.....	8,900	8,800	151	191	266	324	23.7	21.7	8.9	8.4	426	347	260	207	10	9	66.2	61.1	26	5	4.6	2.6	
White.....	29,200	28,500	692	671	176	232	26.4	26.7	12.9	11.3	331	493	258	210	22	11	54.1	53.8	10	13	3.8	4.0	
Baltimore.....	7,000	6,900	185	185	176	232	26.4	26.7	12.9	11.3	331	493	258	210	22	11	54.1	53.8	10	13	3.8	4.0	
Colored.....	22,200	21,600	507	487	345	410	23.8	22.9	10.6	12.7	273	331	220	181	48	64	63.2	86.4	51	56	6.7	2.9	
White.....	32,500	32,400	759	741	206	241	23.4	24.1	11.1	13.5	141	197	233	178	30	41	62.6	91.5	41	42	8.6	9.4	
Barbours.....	18,600	18,600	479	448	189	239	20.1	21.2	10.7	10.0	298	259	265	226	26	23	64.3	78.5	10	14	3.6	4.8	
Colored.....	13,900	13,900	280	280	181	239	20.1	21.2	10.7	10.0	298	259	265	226	26	23	64.3	78.5	10	14	3.6	4.8	
White.....	20,780	20,780	479	448	181	239	20.1	21.2	10.7	10.0	298	259	265	226	26	23	64.3	78.5	10	14	3.6	4.8	
Bibb.....	6,876	6,876	143	131	70	91	20.8	20.5	18.2	13.7	75	47	303	291	14	17	41.7	52.6	14	13	4.2	4.0	
Colored.....	13,904	13,904	336	323	111	144	24.2	23.2	16.7	8.0	225	212	303	291	14	17	41.7	52.6	14	13	4.2	4.0	
White.....	20,016	20,016	501	487	234	280	27.1	24.2	17.7	14.0	267	207	214	174	32	39	70.3	95.3	43	41	10.1	10.1	
Bullock.....	15,754	15,754	427	405	194	230	27.1	24.2	17.7	14.0	267	207	214	174	32	39	70.3	95.3	43	41	10.1	10.1	
Colored.....	4,262	4,262	74	82	40	53	20.2	19.2	19.4	11.7	34	32	(*)	(*)	2	4	27.0	48.8	1	1	1.4	1.2	
White.....	30,300	30,200	612	680	386	306	20.2	22.5	12.1	12.1	276	314	182	186	45	52	73.5	75.0	36	46	5.9	6.8	
Butler.....	14,700	14,700	318	375	182	239	21.9	22.5	12.4	13.8	138	172	175	185	28	32	88.1	85.3	24	30	7.5	8.0	
Colored.....	15,600	15,600	394	305	154	193	18.9	16.7	9.9	10.5	140	142	191	187	17	17	57.8	62.3	12	16	4.1	5.2	
White.....	33,700	33,300	873	819	277	321	25.7	26.0	13.0	14.7	83	60	(*)	(*)	11	12	78.9	94.2	11	9	7.2	6.5	
Calhoun.....	5,300	5,300	152	138	69	73	25.7	26.0	13.0	14.7	83	60	(*)	(*)	11	12	78.9	94.2	11	9	7.2	6.5	
Colored.....	28,400	28,000	721	681	245	243	25.4	24.4	7.3	8.7	513	438	347	280	34	53	47.2	77.8	19	26	2.6	3.8	
White.....	39,313	39,313	777	787	313	442	24.8	24.8	20.0	8.7	11.4	338	227	175	35	59	45.0	75.0	48	51	6.2	6.5	
Chambers.....	17,928	17,928	369	376	193	228	22.6	22.6	9.2	9.3	185	190	196	186	22	31	58.2	75.4	18	15	4.8	3.6	
Colored.....	3,078	3,078	561	561	227	228	22.6	22.6	9.2	9.3	334	295	247	226	22	31	58.2	75.4	18	15	4.8	3.6	
White.....	4,000	4,000	522	500	50	53	25.1	25.1	19.7	12.5	36	24	(*)	(*)	5	9	58.1	116.9	6	11	7.0	18.2	
Chilton.....	20,800	20,700	446	446	177	177	25.1	25.1	19.7	12.5	36	24	(*)	(*)	5	9	58.1	116.9	6	11	7.0	18.2	
Colored.....	20,513	20,513	446	446	177	177	25.1	25.1	19.7	12.5	36	24	(*)	(*)	5	9	58.1	116.9	6	11	7.0	18.2	
White.....	11,237	11,237	225	225	118	118	25.6	24.9	10.5	10.6	170	161	244	235	18	27	62.5	60.7	26	27	9.0	9.6	
Choctaw.....	8,276	8,276	225	225	118	118	25.6	24.9	10.5	10.6	170	161	244	235	18	27	62.5	60.7	26	27	9.0	9.6	
Colored.....	26,016	26,016	375	396	143	166	23.0	21.1	7.1	7.1	147	130	(*)	(*)	9	8	42.3	40.8	3	5	1.4	1.4	
White.....	12,380	12,380	302	302	143	143	27.6	26.0	10.5	13.3	232	215	262	219	28	25	74.7	63.1	31	26	8.3	6.6	
Clarke.....	17,768	17,768	438	457	158	154	24.7	25.7	8.7	8.7	280	303	277	297	21	19	47.9	41.6	22	21	6.0	1.8	
Colored.....	12,727	12,727	457	457	158	154	24.7	25.7	8.7	8.7	280	303	277	297	21	19	47.9	41.6	22	21	6.0	1.8	
White.....	4,402	4,402	65	65	44	44	21.3	20.2	16.1	11.4	14	24	(*)	(*)	7	3	120.7	54.5	9	4	15.5	7.3	
Clay.....	32,900	32,900	167	158	69	65	27.7	26.4	26.7	8.6	8.5	286	279	333	327	14	16	36.8	39.8	13	17	3.4	4.2
Colored.....	25,900	25,900	167	158	69	65	27.7	26.4	26.7	8.6	8.5	286	279	333	327	14	16	36.8	39.8	13	17	3.4	4.2
White.....	29,800	29,800	641	711	293	342	21.5	23.8	9.8	11.5	348	369	219	208	57	53	88.9	74.5	42	50	6.6	7.0	
Colbert.....	8,483	8,483	132	207	113	136	15.6	24.4	13.3	16.0	19	71	117	152	16	16	24.2	115.9	21	21	15.9	10.1	
Colored.....	21,377	21,377	509	504	180	206	23.8	23.6	8.4	9.6	329	298	288	245	41	29	80.6	57.5	21	29	4.1	5.8	
White.....	25,500	25,500	690	655	256	280	27.1	25.7	10.0	11.0	434	375	270	234	47	52	68.1	79.4	41	33	8.9	6.0	
Conceh.....	11,100	11,100	338	349	130	130	24.4	21.3	8.8	8.7	226	184	260	225	28	33	82.8	94.6	27	21	8.0	6.0	
Colored.....	14,400	14,400	352	306	126	125	24.4	21.3	8.8	8.7	226	184	260	225	28	33	82.8	94.6	27	21	8.0	6.0	
White.....	12,460	12,460	290	231	93	103	23.3	18.5	7.5	8.3	197	128	(*)	(*)	16	9	53.2	59.0	17	12	3.9	3.9	
Coosa.....	4,640	4,640	145	99	38	51	31.3	21.3	8.2	11.0	107	80	(*)	(*)	7	7	62.1	50.7	7	5	4.8	5.2	
Colored.....	7,820	7,820	145	132	55	55	31.3	21.3	8.2	11.0	107	80	(*)	(*)	7	7	62.1	50.7	7	5	4.8	5.2	
White.....	41,800	41,800	1,032	1,032	309	405	24.7	25.1	7.4	9.8	723	636	334	257	40	62	73.9	59.0	38	49	2.7	4.7	
Covington.....	7,000	7,000	868	888	254	314	24.9	25.8	7.9	13.0	109	62	(*)	(*)	12	12	73.9	59.0	38	49	2.7	4.7	
Colored.....	23,700	23,700	572	572	223	221	21.4	24.1	9.4	9.4	283	351	227	259	27	27	52.3	58.7	23	33	3.5	3.8	
White.....	7,300	7,300	190	211	85	79	26.0	28.9	11.6	10.8	105	132	(*)	(*)	18	15	93.7	47.4	17	16	8.9	8.1	
Crenshaw.....	16,400	16,400	563	562	188	142	19.3	22.0	8.4	8.7	128	128	(*)	(*)	9	9	40.7	62.3	16	16	1.9	4.4	
Colored.....	23,200	23,200	563	562	188	142	19.3	22.0	8.4	8.7	128	128	(*)	(*)	9	9	40.7	62.3	16	16	1.9	4.4	
White.....	5,40																						

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS			
	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Rate per 100 live births		Number		Rate per 100 live births			
	Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births		Number		Number		Number			
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	
ALABAMA COUNTIES—continued																
Fayette.....	18,500	18,400	496	120	172	24.9	27.0	6.5	9.3	341	324	18	36	39.0	72.6	
Colored.....	2,700	2,600	55	19	24	20.4	21.5	7.0	9.2	36	32	4	7	72.7	125.0	
White.....	15,800	15,800	440	101	148	25.7	27.8	6.4	9.4	305	292	14	29	34.5	65.9	
Geneva.....	30,200	30,100	782	238	290	25.9	25.6	7.9	9.6	544	480	64	29	53.7	84.4	
Colored.....	3,800	3,900	121	107	63	31.8	27.4	11.3	16.2	78	44	9	9	74.4	196.3	
White.....	26,400	26,200	661	195	227	25.0	25.3	7.4	8.7	466	436	33	44	49.9	66.4	
Greene.....	19,900	19,800	491	224	263	26.1	24.8	11.3	13.3	205	228	232	38	42	69.4	85.5
Colored.....	16,400	16,300	449	193	223	27.4	25.3	11.8	13.7	186	189	233	31	32	69.0	87.4
White.....	3,500	3,500	79	31	40	20.0	22.6	8.9	11.4	39	39	6	6	71.4	75.9	
Hale.....	26,500	26,300	622	314	325	23.5	22.1	11.8	12.4	308	308	188	52	55	83.6	86.9
Colored.....	19,600	19,400	509	287	265	26.0	26.3	13.1	13.7	252	245	193	45	48	88.4	90.2
White.....	6,900	6,900	113	123	60	16.4	17.8	8.3	8.7	56	63	7	9	61.9	73.2	
Henry.....	23,000	22,900	581	162	205	25.3	24.3	7.0	9.0	419	352	359	23	38	48.2	68.2
Colored.....	10,900	10,800	294	83	103	27.0	28.3	7.6	9.5	211	203	14	24	47.6	78.4	
White.....	12,100	12,100	287	79	102	23.7	20.7	6.5	8.4	208	149	14	14	48.8	55.8	
Houston.....	30,500	30,000	766	262	280	25.1	24.4	8.6	8.7	504	471	292	42	53	54.8	72.5
Colored.....	7,600	7,400	234	78	85	30.8	33.3	10.3	11.5	166	163	19	21	81.2	84.7	
White.....	22,900	22,600	532	184	175	23.2	21.4	8.0	7.7	348	289	276	23	32	43.2	66.3
Jefferson.....	144,200	140,900	2,807	1,204	1,257	17.5	19.9	8.3	8.9	325	1,550	210	134	197	53.1	70.2
Colored.....	51,200	51,000	975	660	679	19.0	20.4	12.7	13.3	325	1,550	210	134	197	53.1	70.2
White.....	93,000	89,900	1,832	544	578	16.7	19.6	6.2	6.4	965	1,188	280	66	99	42.6	56.1
Lamar.....	18,001	18,001	454	147	142	25.2	22.2	8.0	7.9	307	384	309	13	14	41.9	56.1
Colored.....	2,851	2,851	84	31	32	29.5	33.3	10.9	11.2	53	63	8	11	95.2	126.6	
White.....	15,150	15,150	370	116	110	24.4	28.4	7.7	7.3	254	321	319	8	22	29.7	51.0
Laurel.....	29,400	29,400	792	204	210	25.9	27.0	6.9	7.1	558	584	374	44	44	56.4	55.4
Colored.....	4,900	5,000	119	62	47	24.3	23.0	12.7	9.4	67	68	10	8	84.0	69.6	
White.....	24,500	24,400	679	142	163	26.2	27.8	6.8	6.7	501	516	433	33	33	51.3	53.0
Lawrence.....	27,300	27,000	702	232	229	25.7	29.6	8.5	8.5	470	571	303	34	51	43.4	63.8
Colored.....	7,100	7,100	137	146	84	19.3	20.6	12.3	11.8	60	62	7	5	51.1	34.2	
White.....	20,200	19,900	565	145	145	28.0	32.9	7.2	7.3	420	569	390	45	46	47.8	70.3
Lee.....	26,700	26,700	821	329	429	23.7	27.8	11.1	14.5	375	392	214	58	79	82.4	96.2
Colored.....	17,400	17,400	509	540	281	29.3	31.0	11.6	16.1	308	259	253	182	47	56.4	93.7
White.....	9,300	9,300	195	128	148	15.9	23.2	10.4	12.2	67	133	162	11	23	56.4	81.9
Limestone.....	37,300	36,800	955	312	388	25.6	27.7	8.4	10.5	643	680	306	61	82	63.9	80.6
Colored.....	10,000	10,000	286	106	147	28.3	26.1	7.6	9.0	180	114	251	15	29	56.4	70.0
White.....	27,300	26,800	669	206	241	25.3	26.9	13.2	12.5	463	516	384	40	53	66.3	70.0
Iowades.....	22,878	22,878	662	401	285	28.9	29.9	13.2	13.3	361	330	220	51	66	83.1	92.7
Colored.....	19,632	19,632	573	268	262	31.3	33.2	13.7	13.3	347	331	229	51	66	82.9	87.7
White.....	3,246	3,246	47	33	23	14.5	12.9	10.2	7.1	14	19	4	4	86.1	111.8	
Macon.....	27,500	27,200	744	486	541	27.1	27.9	17.7	19.9	258	219	153	59	85	79.3	111.8
Colored.....	22,600	22,400	655	445	477	28.8	32.9	19.7	21.3	305	178	146	52	80	90.0	122.1
White.....	4,900	4,800	99	41	64	19.2	21.9	8.4	13.3	53	41	6	5	47.6	47.6	
Madison.....	64,300	63,800	1,378	537	598	25.4	26.6	9.9	11.2	841	822	277	118	122	85.0	85.9
Colored.....	13,300	13,300	405	181	219	25.3	26.3	11.0	14.1	213	189	278	36	42	61.4	68.5
White.....	51,000	50,500	973	356	379	21.5	25.8	9.2	10.0	628	633	279	82	50	83.3	79.3
Marion.....	38,800	38,800	784	287	391	21.5	25.8	9.2	10.0	409	430	207	39	51	66	69.3
Colored.....	20,000	20,000	662	278	374	22.7	27.4	17.7	17.8	291	308	184	39	50	69.3	83.8
White.....	18,800	18,800	109	78	707	18.7	18.7	14.4	13.9	118	122	125	13	61	70.2	72.0
Mobile.....	50,400	50,400	1,097	441	745	19.5	21.3	24.2	24.0	166	289	76	35	81	104.9	114.8
Colored.....	18,200	17,800	335	497	427	18.1	18.5	21.1	21.1	368	277	231	36	53	57.7	57.7
White.....	32,200	32,600	762	304	275	20.7	26.6	7.8	9.6	594	402	367	39	46	46.0	68.5
Monroe.....	30,500	30,500	825	231	293	27.3	29.3	7.8	11.1	364	336	304	30	54	53.4	55.7
Colored.....	15,800	15,800	487	124	173	33.4	33.4	7.8	11.1	264	266	315	18	26	53.4	58.6
White.....	14,700	14,700	337	107	120	23.4	26.5	7.4	7.9	200	168	153	24	26	48.4	52.0
Montgomery.....	33,500	32,800	643	107	363	19.2	17.2	12.4	11.1	227	198	155	154	33	43.5	43.5
Colored.....	22,100	22,100	467	338	304	23.4	21.1	15.3	13.6	179	166	153	24	26	48.4	52.0
White.....	11,400	10,700	176	78	60	11.1	9.0	6.8	6.0	48	32	11	4	31.7	32.0	32.0
Morgan.....	30,000	30,000	787	214	285	26.6	19.8	7.1	9.4	523	514	344	34	39	46.1	46.1
Colored.....	4,400	4,400	115	87	58	26.1	19.8	10.7	13.2	68	39	6	9	60.0	60.0	60.0
White.....	25,600	25,600	622	167	227	24.3	27.4	6.5	8.7	455	485	27	33	43.4	46.3	46.3

	26,500	28,400	776	789	260	283	20.3	23.0	9.8	10.7	51.6	456	298	261	56	54	72.2	73.1	59	41	7.6	6.5
Perry.....	19,300	19,200	569	569	203	230	20.7	23.6	10.5	12.0	381	456	298	261	44	46	75.3	80.8	55	41	9.4	6.5
Colored.....	7,200	7,200	192	192	77	83	22.0	24.4	10.2	11.6	135	117	288	261	42	48	62.5	69.2	55	41	2.1	2.9
White.....	24,902	24,902	607	607	227	247	20.2	23.1	9.6	9.6	418	367	284	261	36	42	55.8	60.2	30	27	4.7	4.7
Pickens.....	11,932	11,932	313	313	185	210	20.6	23.6	10.2	11.6	168	131	216	261	32	38	62.1	68.4	17	18	5.4	6.7
Colored.....	12,970	12,970	332	332	187	212	20.6	23.6	10.2	11.6	250	236	216	261	32	38	62.1	68.4	17	18	5.4	6.7
White.....	32,300	32,300	725	725	387	430	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	388	351	215	261	41	48	62.1	68.4	13	13	7.3	7.6
Pike.....	14,500	14,500	339	339	180	212	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	159	150	188	261	20	24	64.8	69.5	29	28	6.2	6.8
Colored.....	17,800	17,800	386	386	187	216	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	229	201	246	261	23	28	64.8	69.5	24	24	6.2	6.8
White.....	26,861	26,861	594	594	281	330	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	353	360	246	261	27	32	64.8	69.5	21	22	4.2	4.2
Randolph.....	5,884	5,884	128	128	63	77	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	57	61	61	261	5	11	45.7	48.9	5	5	4.2	4.2
Colored.....	20,977	20,977	474	474	167	204	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	296	299	260	261	22	26	64.8	69.5	16	16	3.4	3.2
White.....	16,562	16,562	488	488	164	204	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	284	284	260	261	22	26	64.8	69.5	16	16	3.4	3.2
Russell.....	3,315	3,315	61	61	145	177	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	263	256	260	261	25	28	64.8	69.5	25	25	5.9	11.2
Colored.....	24,600	24,600	621	621	237	299	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	384	304	262	261	43	48	64.8	69.5	26	24	4.2	4.3
White.....	19,800	19,800	485	485	171	212	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	263	256	260	261	35	37	64.8	69.5	17	18	3.2	3.7
St. Clair.....	6,900	6,900	179	179	83	102	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	324	288	276	261	42	48	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	27,600	27,600	661	661	249	317	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	419	384	276	261	42	48	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	20,700	20,700	522	522	185	235	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	377	354	260	261	42	48	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Shelby.....	21,400	21,400	672	672	280	359	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	412	380	268	261	49	56	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	45,800	45,800	1,307	1,307	501	651	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	501	486	300	268	44	52	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	17,200	17,200	507	507	181	231	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	324	288	276	261	42	48	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Talladega.....	28,200	28,200	795	795	302	397	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	412	380	268	261	49	56	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	31,400	31,400	891	891	341	451	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	412	380	268	261	49	56	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	9,800	9,800	229	229	101	128	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	289	281	244	261	20	24	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Tallapoosa.....	21,600	21,600	611	611	201	260	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	324	288	276	261	42	48	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	43,600	43,600	1,009	1,009	341	451	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	412	380	268	261	49	56	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	14,400	14,400	326	326	119	158	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	289	281	244	261	20	24	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Tuscaloosa.....	28,700	28,700	883	883	302	397	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	412	380	268	261	49	56	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	6,700	6,700	151	151	67	87	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	289	281	244	261	20	24	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	51,800	51,800	1,413	1,413	483	633	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	412	380	268	261	49	56	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Walker.....	16,800	16,800	424	424	135	178	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	289	281	244	261	20	24	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	18,800	18,800	511	511	181	231	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	324	288	276	261	42	48	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	6,900	6,900	188	188	67	87	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	289	281	244	261	20	24	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Washington.....	9,600	9,600	255	255	77	102	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	289	281	244	261	20	24	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	24,880	24,880	745	745	259	337	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	446	376	249	261	55	64	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	18,319	18,319	642	642	262	337	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	380	331	245	261	53	62	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
Colored.....	5,561	5,561	103	103	37	61	20.4	23.6	10.2	11.6	66	45	45	261	2	2	64.8	69.5	10	10	2.2	3.6
White.....	22,400	22,400	469	469	185	222	20.9	23.0	8.3	10.0	264	290	254	261	25	25	53.3	48.8	12	12	2.6	4.7
Arkansas.....	4,900	4,900	93	93	56	75	21.5	23.3	11.4	15.7	37	37	30	261	9	9	96.8	84.1	5	5	5.4	10.3
Colored.....	17,400	17,400	378	378	129	145	20.9	23.3	11.4	15.7	247	247	260	261	16	16	42.6	39.5	11	11	1.9	3.2
White.....	25,400	25,400	757	757	256	298	20.8	23.3	10.1	12.0	501	517	296	261	30	30	39.6	47.6	47	47	6.2	8.0
Ashley.....	12,100	12,100	347	347	136	143	20.7	23.3	10.1	12.0	211	211	244	261	16	16	46.1	47.7	30	30	8.6	5.0
Colored.....	13,300	13,300	410	410	130	146	20.7	23.3	10.1	12.0	290	283	342	261	14	14	39.1	47.5	17	17	4.1	2.3
White.....	17,500	17,500	453	453	146	155	20.5	22.9	9.8	8.8	390	307	310	261	18	18	39.7	47.4	16	16	3.5	4.6
Bradley.....	5,900	5,900	168	168	69	83	20.5	22.9	10.0	11.1	109	109	65	261	8	8	47.6	15.6	10	10	3.6	7.8
Colored.....	11,800	11,800	285	285	87	92	20.4	22.5	10.4	11.8	181	181	65	261	10	10	35.1	33.0	6	6	3.5	2.9
White.....	9,752	9,752	248	248	77	87	20.4	22.5	10.4	11.8	181	181	65	261	10	10	35.1	33.0	6	6	3.5	2.9
Calhoun.....	2,993	2,993	74	74	33	40	20.7	24.1	5.4	7.9	221	171	171	261	7	7	25.5	32.3	12	12	4.4	6.0
Colored.....	6,759	6,759	200	200	72	87	20.6	24.1	5.4	7.9	221	171	171	261	7	7	25.5	32.3	12	12	4.4	6.0
White.....	22,700	22,700	371	371	133	158	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Obitot.....	14,200	14,200	236	236	88	102	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Colored.....	8,800	8,800	135	135	48	58	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
White.....	24,932	24,932	550	550	238	282	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Clark.....	7,263	7,263	201	201	108	128	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Colored.....	17,639	17,639	349	349	108	128	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
White.....	12,800	12,800	306	306	74	88	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Cleveland.....	3,400	3,400	70	70	38	46	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Colored.....	27,320	27,320	344	344	108	128	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
White.....	12,728	12,728	148	148	70	88	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Columbia.....	14,592	14,592	196	196	80	98	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Colored.....	21,949	21,949	622	622	202	249	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
White.....	5,978	5,978	144	144	66	80	20.9	23.0	8.8	9.4	167	139	139	261	9	9	10.0	17.0	6	6	3.0	7.4
Conway.....																						

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)								INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS	
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹		Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births	
	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
ARKANSAS COUNTIES—continued																		
Drew.....	19,928	19,928	476	151	213	23.9	23.3	7.6	10.7	218	315	262	34	19	20	20	4.2	4.3
Colored.....	9,152	9,152	214	79	107	23.4	21.3	8.6	11.7	135	88	51.4	9	11	7	12	3.3	3.3
White.....	10,776	10,776	262	72	106	24.3	25.1	6.7	9.8	190	164	164	25	8	13	8	5.0	3.0
Faulkner.....	28,400	28,400	703	239	240	24.7	25.7	8.4	8.5	464	469	294	41	41	31	31	4.4	4.4
Colored.....	3,600	3,600	113	58	64	31.4	26.9	16.1	17.8	55	33	33	5	11	8	6	7.1	6.2
White.....	24,800	24,800	632	181	176	23.7	25.5	7.3	7.1	409	456	326	36	36	23	25	3.9	4.0
Hempstead.....	30,847	30,847	729	297	303	23.6	20.1	9.6	9.8	432	316	242	39	39	38	38	5.2	6.3
Colored.....	13,128	13,128	348	164	158	26.5	18.5	12.5	12.0	184	85	231	23	23	24	24	6.9	10.7
White.....	17,719	17,719	381	133	145	21.5	21.2	7.5	8.2	248	286	259	16	21	14	14	3.7	3.5
Hot Springs.....	18,100	18,100	395	190	187	21.8	26.9	10.5	10.3	205	299	208	17	22	18	13	3.7	2.9
Colored.....	2,300	2,300	37	33	33	16.1	33.5	14.3	14.3	44	44	44	2	6	3	14	4.6	2.9
White.....	15,800	15,800	358	157	154	22.7	25.9	9.9	9.7	201	255	228	15	16	11	11	5.0	2.7
Howard.....	17,489	17,489	343	127	116	19.6	22.2	7.3	6.6	216	273	270	5	5	5	5	1.5	2.3
Colored.....	3,827	3,827	98	33	31	25.6	14.9	8.6	8.1	65	26	65	4	2	2	6	2.0	10.5
White.....	13,662	13,662	332	94	85	17.9	24.5	6.9	6.2	151	247	217	3	9	3	3	1.2	2.9
Jackson.....	28,000	28,000	786	269	322	27.9	27.2	9.5	11.5	517	439	292	41	50	25	22	5.2	2.9
Colored.....	5,200	5,200	76	64	65	14.6	12.3	10.4	12.5	22	—	—	3	4	6	6	2.9	3.1
White.....	22,800	22,800	710	215	257	30.9	30.6	9.3	11.3	495	440	330	37	47	19	20	2.7	2.9
Jefferson.....	43,800	43,800	840	293	366	19.2	19.1	6.7	8.4	547	462	287	32	22	55	20	5.2	8.2
Colored.....	30,600	30,600	628	207	291	20.1	18.9	6.8	9.7	421	323	303	21	14	47	17	5.2	5.3
White.....	13,200	13,200	212	86	75	16.1	17.0	6.5	6.0	126	139	81	10	12	15	11	2.8	3.1
Lafayette.....	17,000	17,000	335	123	141	18.1	19.7	7.2	8.3	187	184	252	9	13	12	14	5.5	4.2
Colored.....	8,500	8,500	142	70	83	16.7	20.0	8.2	9.8	72	87	72	5	5	12	10	3.0	2.9
White.....	8,500	8,500	165	53	58	19.5	18.4	6.2	6.8	115	107	107	4	8	5	4	2.8	2.8
Lee.....	25,637	25,637	553	349	378	20.8	19.5	13.1	14.2	205	142	169	43	38	34	40	7.2	6.8
Colored.....	17,427	17,427	344	261	279	19.7	17.8	15.0	16.0	83	31	132	11	12	34	21	9.9	4.3
White.....	9,210	9,210	209	87	99	22.7	22.8	9.4	10.7	122	111	111	14	14	6	6	2.9	2.5
Lincoln.....	20,300	20,300	445	154	183	21.8	19.4	7.5	9.2	291	208	289	21	12	23	19	5.2	4.3
Colored.....	13,100	13,100	284	107	135	21.7	17.8	8.2	10.3	177	98	265	173	7	16	12	3.9	1.2
White.....	7,200	7,200	161	47	51	22.1	22.4	6.4	7.1	114	110	110	10	14	8	8	2.3	17.3
Little River.....	15,515	15,515	299	115	101	19.3	19.1	7.4	6.5	184	196	200	294	10	13	30	2.4	6.8
Colored.....	8,046	8,046	91	51	55	15.1	14.2	8.4	9.1	40	31	31	6	6	15	13	2.4	2.8
White.....	9,469	9,469	208	211	329	21.5	22.3	6.8	4.9	144	165	165	30	41	30	41	4.1	4.9
Lonoke.....	33,800	33,800	728	294	329	21.5	22.3	6.8	9.7	464	417	276	227	30	38	60	3.1	3.1
Colored.....	10,800	10,800	239	86	122	22.1	23.4	8.0	11.1	153	135	135	32	12	22	72	4.1	6.2
White.....	22,800	22,800	489	178	207	21.3	21.4	7.7	9.1	311	282	275	23	13	33	33	3.3	3.3
Monroe.....	20,651	20,651	484	178	207	21.3	21.4	7.7	9.1	311	282	275	23	13	33	33	3.3	3.3
Colored.....	11,503	11,503	244	128	153	23.2	21.2	11.0	13.3	141	212	212	20	20	20	20	5.8	5.8
White.....	9,148	9,148	240	88	83	23.7	24.0	9.6	9.6	129	137	137	10	10	16	16	7.5	5.9
Nevada.....	20,407	20,407	455	137	127	22.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	318	176	332	8	13	13	14	1.8	8.7
Colored.....	7,244	7,244	168	50	47	23.2	14.8	6.7	6.2	118	57	118	7	10	11	9	2.8	4.6
White.....	13,163	13,163	287	87	80	21.8	19.0	6.6	6.1	200	119	239	1	3	8	5	2.8	6.7
Ouachita.....	31,000	31,000	684	264	296	22.1	19.4	8.5	9.8	420	288	299	17	17	30	34	4.6	6.7
Colored.....	13,300	13,300	341	128	164	25.6	21.6	9.5	12.5	215	119	219	13	13	19	19	5.6	7.1
White.....	17,700	17,700	543	136	132	19.4	17.7	7.8	7.8	205	169	249	7	10	11	11	3.2	6.3
Phillips.....	40,633	40,633	793	529	630	19.5	16.3	13.0	15.5	264	34	150	31	38	62	52	7.7	9.9
Colored.....	27,355	27,355	479	405	408	17.5	14.8	13.0	15.5	169	69	169	27	22	52	42	10.9	9.9
White.....	13,278	13,278	314	124	162	23.6	19.4	8.9	12.2	485	97	268	4	4	10	10	4.2	4.2
Poinsett.....	30,800	30,800	784	298	314	24.6	26.2	14.8	12.1	460	35	263	58	58	29	39	3.8	5.0
Colored.....	4,400	4,400	105	65	62	23.9	24.9	8.9	12.1	42	45	45	7	7	31	31	5.1	4.6
White.....	25,400	25,400	677	231	262	24.7	26.4	8.8	10.8	165	197	165	20	20	19	19	2.5	2.5
Prairie.....	15,187	15,187	326	180	164	19.4	21.5	12.5	10.8	105	105	105	9	9	13	13	6.0	6.0
Colored.....	3,632	3,632	80	62	56	22.0	22.9	17.1	16.5	105	105	105	12	11	5	5	16.3	1.2
White.....	11,555	11,555	243	128	108	18.6	21.0	11.1	9.3	87	135	135	12	12	2	2	1.2	1.2

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

395

	37,400	36,800	718	619	381	384	19,2	16,8	10,2	10,4	337	235	188	161	44	40	61,3	04,0	24	34	3,3	5,5
Pulaski.....	14,500	14,400	506	271	192	182	18,0	15,8	13,2	13,1	114	83	159	144	21	28	68,6	103,3	15	23	4,9	8,5
Colored.....	22,900	22,400	412	271	192	182	18,0	15,8	13,2	13,1	114	83	159	144	21	28	68,6	103,3	15	23	4,9	8,5
White.....	34,000	33,600	755	386	280	270	22,0	20,0	10,5	11,8	233	152	218	178	29	42	55,8	34,5	9	11	2,2	3,2
St. Francis.....	22,800	22,600	464	265	200	190	20,4	18,0	11,6	12,4	199	218	175	178	18	29	38,8	58,2	24	46	4,2	9,2
Colored.....	11,200	11,000	291	205	155	145	16,0	14,0	8,1	10,6	200	152	175	178	11	19	37,8	71,2	8	4	2,7	1,5
White.....	16,364	16,364	398	265	185	185	24,5	22,0	9,7	11,3	240	220	252	219	18	23	45,2	56,8	13	13	1,8	3,2
Sevier.....	1,757	1,757	45	43	16	16	24,5	22,0	9,7	11,3	240	220	252	219	18	23	45,2	56,8	7	2	1,8	3,2
Colored.....	14,607	14,607	353	302	142	142	24,2	22,0	9,7	11,3	211	200	249	203	16	19	45,3	93,0	7	2	2,0	4,7
White.....	59,700	59,700	569	302	142	142	24,2	22,0	9,7	11,3	211	200	249	203	16	19	45,3	93,0	7	2	2,0	4,7
Union.....	13,900	13,900	128	183	74	74	9,2	15,6	3,5	4,5	366	400	356	363	11	17	21,6	27,4	19	12	3,0	1,9
Colored.....	27,200	26,000	381	438	184	184	9,2	15,6	3,5	4,5	366	400	356	363	11	17	21,6	27,4	19	12	3,0	1,9
White.....	22,800	22,800	483	523	185	185	21,2	23,0	8,1	10,7	277	341	366	366	11	17	21,6	27,4	8	6	2,9	3,3
Woodruff.....	9,900	9,900	201	210	100	100	20,3	23,0	8,1	10,7	277	341	366	366	11	17	21,6	27,4	8	6	2,9	3,3
Colored.....	12,700	12,700	282	313	85	85	21,9	24,6	6,6	7,2	197	222	222	222	16	12	56,7	38,3	11	9	3,9	2,9
White.....	31,900	31,900	628	653	512	496	19,7	20,5	16,1	15,5	116	157	123	132	64	62	101,9	94,9	33	20	5,3	3,1
Kent.....	6,600	6,600	132	135	127	133	20,0	20,1	19,2	19,9	5	2	104	102	26	23	197,0	170,4	7	3	5,3	2,2
Colored.....	25,300	25,300	492	518	385	363	19,6	20,1	19,2	19,9	5	2	104	102	26	23	197,0	170,4	7	3	5,3	2,2
White.....	54,700	54,700	675	666	675	659	10,0	12,1	12,1	12,0	117	1	83	100	31	39	76,6	75,3	31	17	5,6	3,2
New Castle.....	6,700	6,700	125	157	157	154	11,0	19,2	23,4	23,7	-83	-29	87	81	13	14	175,7	112,0	7	5	5,0	4,0
Colored.....	48,200	48,200	518	505	505	505	9,8	11,1	10,5	11,9	-34	30	93	106	19	33	39,3	61,7	24	16	5,0	3,0
White.....	45,700	45,700	851	858	851	851	18,6	18,8	13,9	11,9	216	315	134	158	97	79	114,0	92,3	35	32	4,1	3,7
Sussex.....	7,500	7,500	228	158	158	140	33,5	29,7	21,1	18,4	93	86	159	161	43	47	171,3	141,6	13	13	6,6	6,6
Colored.....	38,200	38,200	600	600	477	401	15,7	16,6	12,5	10,6	123	229	126	157	54	47	90,0	74,6	22	17	3,2	2,7
White.....	24,200	24,200	395	426	255	297	16,3	17,8	10,6	12,4	139	129	154	143	29	30	73,4	70,4	43	42	10,9	9,9
Alachua.....	11,200	11,200	295	261	151	153	13,4	13,4	16,3	12,4	54	78	136	143	14	20	68,3	76,6	38	29	18,5	11,1
Colored.....	12,800	12,800	166	165	105	114	14,7	12,9	8,1	8,9	106	104	181	145	15	12	78,9	50,6	5	5	2,6	7,9
White.....	6,300	6,300	43	55	25	31	22,6	20,6	13,2	17,2	18	24	80	80	5	6	116,3	109,1	4	4	9,3	9,1
Baker.....	1,800	1,800	123	107	35	27	27,3	23,8	7,8	6,0	88	80	80	80	4	6	32,5	56,1	4	6	3,3	3,9
Colored.....	12,200	12,200	329	259	174	155	27,0	21,4	14,3	12,8	155	104	189	167	35	20	106,4	77,2	16	24	4,6	10,9
White.....	3,100	3,100	70	66	38	38	21,9	21,3	23,8	13,9	-6	23	89	172	15	11	285,7	136,4	10	17	8,6	8,6
Bay.....	9,000	9,000	189	193	88	112	28,8	20,5	10,9	12,4	161	81	100	100	9	6	57,6	57,0	15	7	3,9	3,9
Colored.....	2,700	2,700	40	48	38	38	13,8	17,8	13,1	14,1	2	10	90	90	8	2	25,0	83,8	6	2	13,0	2,2
White.....	6,800	6,800	149	145	50	55	21,9	21,3	11,9	10,8	99	90	90	90	12	11	62,2	55,6	9	9	3,1	3,1
Brevard.....	13,900	13,900	193	198	154	145	13,9	14,8	13,3	13,3	31	53	125	137	12	11	106,7	106,8	8	14	3,0	10,3
Colored.....	4,500	4,500	75	57	67	67	16,7	16,7	13,3	14,9	8	53	125	137	12	11	106,7	106,8	8	14	3,0	10,3
White.....	9,400	9,400	118	141	87	88	12,5	15,5	9,3	9,7	147	129	163	166	27	29	70,9	83,8	3	3	2,5	2,1
Broward.....	21,900	20,500	381	234	185	174	14,5	15,8	10,7	9,5	147	129	163	166	27	29	70,9	83,8	3	3	2,5	2,1
Colored.....	7,300	6,900	152	105	78	78	25,2	22,0	14,4	11,3	79	74	175	175	40	20	108,7	128,0	17	13	6,0	11,8
White.....	14,600	13,600	197	172	129	117	13,5	12,6	8,8	8,6	68	55	153	147	20	10	35,5	58,1	16	13	8,0	11,7
Calhoun.....	7,300	7,400	166	183	70	82	22,7	24,7	9,6	11,3	96	101	101	101	12	23	72,3	129,7	12	11	7,2	6,0
Colored.....	6,100	6,000	137	155	44	55	22,5	25,8	7,2	9,2	93	100	100	100	3	18	103,4	178,6	5	3	3,6	5,2
White.....	1,200	1,400	29	28	26	27	24,2	24,7	21,7	19,3	3	2	2	2	2	2	61,2	118,1	2	4	4,1	5,9
Charlotte.....	4,200	4,000	49	68	27	43	11,7	17,0	6,4	10,8	22	25	25	25	3	3	61,2	118,1	2	4	4,1	5,9
Colored.....	900	800	11	11	9	9	11,7	17,0	6,4	10,8	22	25	25	25	3	3	61,2	118,1	2	4	4,1	5,9
White.....	3,300	3,200	38	57	18	17	12,2	13,8	10,0	8,1	2	-6	1	1	3	1	78,9	17,8	2	1	5,3	1,8
Citrus.....	5,600	5,500	96	78	68	68	17,1	14,2	12,1	12,4	28	10	10	10	9	3	142,9	83,5	2	4	2,1	17,4
Colored.....	1,800	1,800	42	23	34	34	23,3	14,9	18,9	15,0	8	-4	1	1	6	2	63,6	36,4	2	4	3,7	4,3
White.....	3,800	3,700	54	55	34	41	14,2	14,9	8,9	11,1	20	14	14	14	7	2	68,9	17,2	4	4	14,8	15,4
Clay.....	7,000	6,900	102	116	72	75	14,6	16,8	10,3	10,9	30	41	33	33	3	2	148,0	22,2	3	1	4,0	3,0
Colored.....	1,800	1,800	27	26	29	23	15,9	14,4	17,1	12,8	-2	38	38	38	3	2	40,0	22,2	3	1	4,0	3,0
White.....	5,200	5,100	75	90	43	52	14,2	17,6	8,1	10,2	32	38	38	38	3	2	40,0	22,2	3	1	4,0	3,0
Collier.....	3,100	2,900	25	33	23	11	8,1	11,4	7,4	3,8	2	22	22	22	1	1	45,5	32,3	1	1	6,5	3,2
Colored.....	2,000	2,000	22	31	15	15	15,5	15,5	7,1	3,5	7	24	24	24	1	1	45,5	32,3	1	1	6,5	3,2
White.....	14,700	14,600	322	363	292	283	21,9	24,9	19,9	19,4	30	20	110	128	24	27	74,5	74,4	21	32	6,5	8,8
Columbia.....	5,700	5,700	135	130	114	113	20,8	22,8	20,0	19,3	21	60	105	135	14	19	74,9	81,5	10	20	8,1	15,4
Colored.....	9,000	8,900	187	233	178	173	23,7	26,2	19,8	19,4	68	113	122	138	24	19	74,9	81,5	10	20	8,1	15,4
White.....	42,700	42,700	378	412	310	299	8,9	12,0	7,3	8,7	68	113	122	138	24	19	74,9	81,5	10	20	8,1	15,4
Dade.....	6,900	6,900	70	84	60	60	23,3	26,5	24,0	15,6	54	105	123	147	17	13	100,0	95,2	12	10	3,9	3,0
Colored.....	35,800	35,800	308	328	253	223	26,5	24,0	15,6	15,6	54	105	123	147	17	13	100,0	95,2	12	10	3,9	3,0
White.....	7,800	7,800	207	187	153	122	26,5	24,0	15,6	15,6	54	105	123	147	17	13	100,0	95,2	12	10	3,9	3,0
De Soto.....	1,500	1,500	21	33	41	40	28,1	24,0	23,2	21,3	-20	64	106	106	24	15	129,0	181,8	5	3	23,8	9,1
Colored.....	6,400	6,300	133	131	112	90	28,1	24,0	23,2	21,3	-20	64	106	106	24	15	129,0	181,8	5	3	23,8	9,1
White.....	7,000	7,000	186	154	112	90	28,1	24,0	23,2	21,3	-20	64	106	106	24	15	129,0	181,8	5	3	23,8	9,1
Dixie.....</																						

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				Rate per 1,000 population				Excess of births over deaths		Births per 100 deaths		INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS			
	1931		1930		Number		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths		Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births	
																			Per 1,000 births					
	1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1931		1931		1930	
Franklin.....	6,400	6,300	111	117	52	72	17.3	18.6	8.1	11.4	59	45	6	45.0	51.3	10	7	9.0	1930	1931	1930	1930		
Colored.....	2,500	2,500	44	53	38	47	17.6	17.6	14.4	18.8	8	6	6	68.2	113.2	5	5	11.4	7	9.0	11.3	6.0		
White.....	3,900	3,800	67	64	16	25	17.2	16.8	4.1	6.6	51	39	2	29.9	85.6	5	1	7.5	56	7.6	8.1	11.3		
Gadsden.....	30,700	30,000	616	666	771	811	20.1	22.2	25.1	27.0	—155	—80	61	57	99.0	82	82	5	56	30.0	30.0	9.5		
Colored.....	17,300	17,000	390	401	397	470	22.5	23.6	22.9	27.6	—7	—69	36	47	92.3	85	85	39	38	18.0	18.0	9.5		
White.....	13,400	13,000	226	265	374	341	16.9	20.4	27.9	26.2	—148	—78	25	10	110.6	78	78	18	18	3.5	3.5	6.8		
Gilchrist.....	4,200	4,100	103	126	40	34	24.5	30.7	9.5	8.3	63	92	4	4	77.7	60	60	7	4	6.8	6.8	3.2		
Colored.....	800	800	12	12	8	7	15.0	17.1	10.0	10.0	4	5	2	166.7	31.7	6	4	1.1	1	8.3	8.3	2.6		
White.....	3,400	3,300	91	114	32	27	26.8	33.5	9.4	7.9	59	87	6	4	65.9	60	60	1	3	6.6	6.6	2.6		
Glades.....	2,800	2,800	29	38	28	16	10.4	13.6	10.0	5.7	22	22	3	103.4	78.9	6	3	17.2	3	17.2	18.4	4.4		
Colored.....	900	900	13	9	13	8	14.4	10.0	14.4	8.9	1	1	1	76.9	111.1	3	2	23.1	4	23.1	44.4	10.3		
White.....	1,900	1,900	16	29	15	8	8.4	15.3	7.9	4.2	21	21	2	126.0	69.0	2	2	12.5	3	12.5	10.3	5.9		
Gulf.....	3,300	3,200	53	51	16	18	16.1	15.9	4.8	5.6	37	33	3	2	18.9	60	60	3	3	3	3	1.9		
Colored.....	1,200	1,100	23	35	5	9	14.3	16.7	2.4	4.3	25	26	1	1	43.5	60	60	1	1	1.9	1.9	5.9		
White.....	2,100	2,100	30	16	11	9	19.2	14.5	9.2	8.2	12	7	1	28.6	28.6	1	3	3.3	3	3.3	8.6	3.6		
Hamilton.....	9,454	9,454	217	212	110	110	23.0	22.4	11.6	11.6	107	102	11	55.3	51.9	12	11	2.8	6	2.8	4.2	4.2		
Colored.....	3,779	3,779	86	87	57	39	22.8	23.0	15.1	10.3	29	48	8	5	93.0	80	80	4	8	4.7	9.2	8.8		
White.....	5,675	5,675	131	125	53	71	23.1	22.0	9.3	12.5	78	54	4	6	30.5	60	60	2	4	1.5	1.5	5.6		
Hendry.....	3,800	3,600	58	54	26	27	15.3	15.0	6.6	7.5	33	27	6	6	111.1	60	60	4	3	6.9	6.9	6.6		
Colored.....	1,600	1,400	7	6	14	8	4.4	4.3	8.8	5.7	—7	—2	2	—	333.3	3	3	3	3	42.9	42.9	6.3		
White.....	2,200	2,200	51	48	11	19	23.2	21.8	5.0	8.6	40	29	4	4	83.3	3	3	5	5	2.0	2.0	6.3		
Hernando.....	5,000	5,000	82	93	68	75	16.4	18.6	13.6	15.0	14	18	5	4	61.0	40	40	3	3	6.1	6.1	7.5		
Colored.....	1,500	1,600	33	40	28	31	22.0	25.0	17.3	19.4	7	9	4	3	121.2	60	60	2	2	6.1	6.1	3.8		
White.....	3,500	3,400	49	53	42	44	14.0	15.6	12.0	12.9	9	9	1	1	20.4	60	60	3	3	2.2	2.2	4.3		
Highlands.....	9,900	9,300	218	184	127	135	22.0	19.8	12.8	14.5	91	49	13	13	32.1	136	136	5	6	2.3	2.3	4.3		
Colored.....	3,200	2,700	43	46	53	41	13.4	17.0	16.6	15.2	10	4	4	4	23.3	60	60	3	7	7.0	7.0	15.2		
White.....	6,700	6,600	175	138	74	94	28.1	20.9	11.0	14.2	44	5	9	9	34.3	60	60	2	1	1.1	1.1	4.8		
Hillsborough.....	56,500	53,200	856	769	497	485	15.2	14.5	8.8	9.1	359	284	39	39	45.6	159	159	37	37	4.3	4.3	4.8		
Colored.....	8,500	7,800	114	125	169	154	13.4	16.0	19.9	19.7	—55	—29	67	13	114.0	136	136	9	15	12.0	12.0	12.0		
White.....	48,000	45,400	742	644	328	331	15.5	14.2	6.8	7.3	414	313	225	26	35.0	185	185	28	22	3.8	3.8	3.4		
Indian River.....	7,100	6,800	170	138	69	41	23.9	23.2	9.7	6.0	10	117	5	7	29.4	157	157	6	6	6.8	6.8	3.8		
Colored.....	2,000	2,000	59	46	25	15	23.5	23.2	9.7	6.0	34	31	3	4	50.8	60	60	4	4	3.8	3.8	3.8		
White.....	5,100	4,800	111	92	44	26	21.8	23.3	12.5	7.5	67	86	2	2	18.1	60	60	4	4	1.8	1.8	1.8		
Jackson.....	32,100	32,000	835	798	303	345	25.0	24.9	9.4	10.8	532	453	61	53	61.1	231	231	40	40	1.8	1.8	1.8		
Colored.....	12,500	12,500	361	311	130	178	23.9	24.9	10.4	14.2	231	133	276	31	133	156	156	66	66	4.8	4.8	4.8		
White.....	19,600	19,500	474	487	173	167	24.2	25.0	8.8	8.6	301	320	274	18	274	156	156	22	22	3.8	3.8	3.8		
Jefferson.....	13,498	13,498	355	205	228	228	23.3	26.5	16.3	17.0	107	127	30	30	89.7	136	136	18	13	6.1	6.1	6.1		
Colored.....	4,288	4,288	89	51	164	169	23.1	26.5	16.3	17.0	107	127	30	30	89.7	136	136	30	20	8.5	8.5	8.5		
White.....	9,210	9,210	166	154	69	59	13.1	20.8	11.9	13.8	5	102	97	21	102	157	157	35	25	9.4	9.4	9.4		
Lafayette.....	4,800	4,700	107	90	27	27	24.3	20.5	6.1	6.1	80	63	3	3	125.0	60	60	27	20	10.5	10.5	10.5		
Colored.....	2,800	2,800	4	6	15	6	6.7	5.7	8.3	5.7	—1	—	1	1	250.0	3	3	6	6	3.7	3.7	3.7		
White.....	2,000	1,900	103	84	22	23	27.1	23.2	5.8	6.2	81	63	3	5	38.8	60	60	4	4	5.6	5.6	5.6		
Lake.....	28,400	28,400	456	389	22	27	15.8	17.3	13.2	12.2	35	35	10	10	106.4	3	3	5	5	25.0	25.0	25.0		
Colored.....	7,700	7,600	141	106	61	37	21.0	16.3	16.6	11.5	30	31	19	19	68.0	3	3	21	21	2.9	2.9	2.9		
White.....	20,700	20,800	215	283	173	162	17.8	15.6	10.1	9.6	137	101	177	13	127.7	136	136	44	44	10.4	10.4	10.4		
Lee.....	15,900	15,200	243	231	169	162	15.5	17.2	10.6	12.6	77	69	10	17	40.7	136	136	10	8	2.5	2.5	2.5		
Colored.....	3,800	3,600	61	60	104	102	14.8	13.9	16.1	16.4	—6	—9	6	3	109.1	60	60	15	10	6.7	6.7	6.7		
White.....	12,100	11,600	182	171	65	59	13.5	18.2	8.9	11.5	83	78	14	14	20.9	60	60	7	7	12.7	12.7	12.7		
Leon.....	12,900	12,800	247	214	105	88	22.6	22.0	11.2	10.2	104	96	18	13	72.9	157	157	30	20	10.3	10.3	10.3		
Colored.....	9,400	9,400	209	207	99	79	22.6	22.0	11.2	10.2	104	96	18	13	72.9	157	157	20	18	9.6	9.6	9.6		
White.....	3,500	3,400	38	36	20	9	10.3	10.3	6.6	6.5	39	35	3	3	76.6	60	60	4	4	57.1	57.1	57.1		
Lynn.....	4,900	4,800	222	222	123	153	17.3	17.3	13.2	12.2	35	35	10	10	106.4	145	145	14	14	9.9	9.9	9.9		
Colored.....	2,800	2,800	94	86	69	69	17.2	19.2	17.3	12.0	35	35	10	10	106.4	145	145	20	20	10.1	10.1	10.1		
White.....	2,100	2,000	128	133	54	78	18.2	17.2	10.3	10.3	54	54	7	7	106.4	145	145	5	5	3.8	3.8	3.8		
Liberty.....	4,067	4,067	98	104	44	42	24.1	25.1	10.8	11.3	14	14	9	4	107.7	60	60	8	8	11.8	11.8	11.8		
Colored.....	1,421	1,421	39	39	24	12	27.4	25.7	14.1	11.3	35	35	3	3	107.7	60	60	4	4	8.9	8.9	8.9		
White.....	2,646	2,646	59	65	24	30	27.3	23.4	11.3	11.3	147	132	29	29	147.0	136	136	27	23	3.3	3.3	3.3		
Madison.....	8,203	8,203	427	393	180	180	27.3	23.4	11.3	11.3	147	132	29	29	147.0	136	136	27	23	3.3	3.3	3.3		
Colored.....	3,203	3,203	257	218	93	100	31.3	28.6	11.3	11.3	147	132	29	29	147.0	136	136	27	23	3.3	3.3	3.3		
White.....	5,000	5,000	148	145	87	84	22.9	20.0	11.7	11.3	83	64	13	13	70.5	136	136	5	5	2.9	2.9	2.9		

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

397

	23,500	22,700	349	374	210	230	14.9	16.5	8.9	10.1	139	144	166	163	14	24	40.1	64.2	19	30	5.4	8.0
Manatee.....	6,900	6,900	117	131	68	91	17.0	19.0	8.9	10.1	99	104	163	175	7	13	30.2	99.2	14	18	12.0	13.7
Colored.....	1,100	1,100	117	131	68	91	17.0	19.0	8.9	10.1	99	104	163	175	7	13	30.2	99.2	14	18	12.0	13.7
White.....	5,800	5,800	232	243	142	139	16.2	16.4	8.9	10.1	69	74	163	175	7	13	30.2	99.2	14	18	12.0	13.7
Marion.....	30,300	24,300	491	488	420	439	16.2	16.4	8.9	10.1	43	40	117	104	35	36	71.3	73.8	27	48	10.7	9.8
Colored.....	222	231	265	241	198	208	14.5	16.9	15.7	13.9	24	23	114	119	13	15	57.5	60.7	11	10	3.7	4.0
White.....	14,700	14,700	226	241	198	208	14.5	16.9	15.7	13.9	24	23	114	119	13	15	57.5	60.7	11	10	3.7	4.0
Martin.....	5,500	5,500	81	71	57	58	14.7	13.7	16.2	11.2	25	15	15	15	7	3	225.8	107.1	2	1	6.5	7.1
Colored.....	2,100	2,000	31	28	25	23	14.5	14.0	7.4	7.6	2	2	2	2	2	4	23.8	107.1	2	1	6.5	7.1
White.....	3,400	3,500	50	43	32	25	14.7	13.4	7.4	7.6	2	2	2	2	2	4	23.8	107.1	2	1	6.5	7.1
Monroe.....	214	214	2	2	2	2	14.7	13.4	7.4	7.6	2	2	2	2	2	4	23.8	107.1	2	1	6.5	7.1
Colored.....	579	579	2	2	2	2	14.7	13.4	7.4	7.6	2	2	2	2	2	4	23.8	107.1	2	1	6.5	7.1
White.....	1,521	1,521	2	2	2	2	14.7	13.4	7.4	7.6	2	2	2	2	2	4	23.8	107.1	2	1	6.5	7.1
Nassau.....	3,875	3,875	202	194	122	108	21.5	20.7	3.0	3.0	80	86	166	180	19	16	94.1	82.5	14	6	6.9	3.1
Colored.....	3,889	3,889	96	174	79	69	24.7	21.9	20.3	17.7	17	17	166	180	14	16	94.1	82.5	14	6	6.9	3.1
White.....	5,486	5,486	106	120	43	84	24.0	21.0	20.3	17.7	17	17	166	180	14	16	94.1	82.5	14	6	6.9	3.1
Okaloosa.....	9,900	9,900	240	192	87	84	24.0	21.0	20.3	17.7	17	17	166	180	14	16	94.1	82.5	14	6	6.9	3.1
Colored.....	1,000	1,000	21	16	11	73	21.2	20.8	18.0	13.0	11	11	166	180	9	6	37.5	31.3	9	8	3.8	4.2
White.....	8,900	8,900	219	176	76	73	21.2	20.8	18.0	13.0	11	11	166	180	9	6	37.5	31.3	9	8	3.8	4.2
Okeechobee.....	4,400	4,400	60	47	13	17	10.3	10.0	5.0	5.4	5	5	166	180	3	1	51.7	88.2	1	1	1.7	2.9
Colored.....	1,400	1,400	2	13	15	14	10.3	10.0	5.0	5.4	5	5	166	180	3	1	51.7	88.2	1	1	1.7	2.9
White.....	3,000	3,000	58	309	18	207	12.3	13.6	7.5	9.1	116	102	164	149	20	14	67.3	45.3	17	22	5.7	7.1
Orange.....	24,200	22,800	297	183	163	151	12.3	13.6	7.5	9.1	116	102	164	149	20	14	67.3	45.3	17	22	5.7	7.1
Colored.....	3,000	3,000	63	127	118	151	12.3	13.6	7.5	9.1	116	102	164	149	20	14	67.3	45.3	17	22	5.7	7.1
White.....	19,200	19,200	203	182	151	151	12.3	13.6	7.5	9.1	116	102	164	149	20	14	67.3	45.3	17	22	5.7	7.1
Osceola.....	7,300	7,300	137	160	41	169	12.4	10.6	12.4	15.3	85	31	172	121	10	11	73.0	54.9	9	9	4.4	4.9
Colored.....	2,300	2,300	96	110	110	112	12.4	10.6	12.4	15.3	85	31	172	121	10	11	73.0	54.9	9	9	4.4	4.9
White.....	5,000	5,000	294	200	180	175	12.4	10.6	12.4	15.3	85	31	172	121	10	11	73.0	54.9	9	9	4.4	4.9
Palm Beach.....	27,300	27,300	294	200	180	175	12.4	10.6	12.4	15.3	85	31	172	121	10	11	73.0	54.9	9	9	4.4	4.9
Colored.....	8,700	8,700	177	171	116	134	12.4	10.6	12.4	15.3	85	31	172	121	10	11	73.0	54.9	9	9	4.4	4.9
White.....	18,600	18,600	117	110	116	134	12.4	10.6	12.4	15.3	85	31	172	121	10	11	73.0	54.9	9	9	4.4	4.9
Pasco.....	9,100	9,100	142	146	35	27	16.4	16.6	12.1	12.2	39	39	135	136	10	8	67.1	54.8	4	6	2.7	4.1
Colored.....	1,700	1,700	42	42	35	27	16.4	16.6	12.1	12.2	39	39	135	136	10	8	67.1	54.8	4	6	2.7	4.1
White.....	7,400	7,400	100	104	110	110	16.4	16.6	12.1	12.2	39	39	135	136	10	8	67.1	54.8	4	6	2.7	4.1
Pinellas.....	24,400	22,300	344	301	261	230	14.1	13.5	10.1	10.3	82	71	132	131	17	16	49.4	53.2	15	24	4.4	8.0
Colored.....	4,100	4,100	57	40	45	45	14.1	13.5	10.1	10.3	82	71	132	131	17	16	49.4	53.2	15	24	4.4	8.0
White.....	20,300	18,200	287	262	216	183	14.1	13.5	10.1	10.3	82	71	132	131	17	16	49.4	53.2	15	24	4.4	8.0
Polk.....	56,600	55,400	549	549	549	549	14.1	13.5	10.1	10.3	82	71	132	131	17	16	49.4	53.2	15	24	4.4	8.0
Colored.....	12,600	12,600	374	374	374	374	14.1	13.5	10.1	10.3	82	71	132	131	17	16	49.4	53.2	15	24	4.4	8.0
White.....	44,000	42,800	175	175	175	175	14.1	13.5	10.1	10.3	82	71	132	131	17	16	49.4	53.2	15	24	4.4	8.0
Putnam.....	7,900	7,900	325	334	299	293	19.2	15.6	12.4	12.4	16.1	16.1	142	114	23	31	70.8	92.8	22	32	6.8	13.1
Colored.....	1,000	1,000	173	182	106	120	16.3	17.7	7.0	7.0	67	62	163	152	8	7	46.2	38.5	15	24	3.9	9.9
White.....	6,900	6,900	104	105	47	63	16.3	17.7	7.0	7.0	67	62	163	152	8	7	46.2	38.5	15	24	3.9	9.9
St. Johns.....	3,500	3,500	72	88	37	47	20.6	25.2	3.2	3.2	35	36	66	66	4	4	55.6	72.3	7	9	7.7	4.9
Colored.....	3,500	3,500	72	88	37	47	20.6	25.2	3.2	3.2	35	36	66	66	4	4	55.6	72.3	7	9	7.7	4.9
White.....	1,000	1,000	32	22	22	16	16	10.3	6.9	6.9	22	22	66	66	4	4	55.6	72.3	7	9	7.7	4.9
St. Lucie.....	7,400	7,400	142	166	86	72	22	21.7	23.2	12.8	11.6	16	16	22	11	8	48.2	41.0	8	6	3.1	4.3
Colored.....	1,800	1,800	39	44	23	22	21.7	23.2	12.8	11.6	16	16	22	11	8	48.2	41.0	8	6	3.1	4.3	
White.....	5,600	5,600	103	122	63	50	18.4	23.5	11.3	9.6	9	9	142	245	20	20	67.1	73.3	13	13	2.9	2.8
Santa Rosa.....	14,100	14,100	313	273	128	128	22.2	23.4	19.4	9.1	185	172	245	208	21	20	67.1	73.3	13	13	2.9	2.8
Colored.....	2,100	2,100	44	36	35	35	22.2	23.4	19.4	9.1	185	172	245	208	21	20	67.1	73.3	13	13	2.9	2.8
White.....	12,000	12,000	269	237	93	86	22.4	19.9	7.8	7.2	176	151	160	147	17	15	63.2	63.3	7	6	3.0	3.1
Sarasota.....	13,500	12,600	189	192	126	131	14.0	15.2	9.3	10.4	63	61	160	147	17	15	63.2	63.3	7	6	3.0	3.1
Colored.....	3,300	2,800	47	39	38	32	14.2	13.9	10.9	11.4	11	11	160	147	8	8	42.3	41.7	6	6	3.0	3.1
White.....	10,200	9,800	142	153	90	99	13.9	15.6	8.8	10.1	52	57	160	147	8	8	42.3	41.7	6	6	3.0	3.1
Seminole.....	9,000	8,700	152	141	77	84	16.9	16.2	8.6	9.7	75	75	160	147	9	9	42.3	41.7	6	6	3.0	3.1
Colored.....	3,700	3,700	99	119	43	43	26.8	33.1	11.6	11.9	56	56	160	147	2	2	37.7	30.9	6	6	3.0	3.1
White.....	5,300	5,000	53	22	34	41	10.0	4.3	6.4	8.0	19	19	161	212	10	12	63.5	59.7	7	7	3.7	4.5
Sumter.....	11,000	10,700	188	223	117	105	17.1	20.8	10.6	9.8	71	71	161	212	10	12	63.5	59.7	7	7	3.7	4.5
Colored.....	3,400	3,200	73	78	46	37	21.5	24.4	13.2	11.6	28	28	161	212	5	5	43.0	34.6	7	7	3.7	4.5
White.....	7,600	7,500	115	145	72	68	15.1	19.3	9.5	9.1	43	43	161	212	5	5	43.0	34.6	7	7	3.7	4.5
Suwannee.....	15,731	15,731	407	345	207	184	23.9	21.9	13.2	12.3	200	151	197	178	35	24	86.3	69.4	21	32	5.2	9.3
Colored.....	5,336	5,336	165	126	102	83	30.9	23.6	19.1	15.6	63	63	162	178	35	24	86.3	69.4	21	32	5.2	9.3
White.....	10,395	10,395	242	219	105	111	23.3	21.1	10.1	10.7	137	108	162	178	35	24	86.3	69.4	21	32	5.2	9.3
Taylor.....	13,400	13,400	205	181	134	136	13.5	15.5	10.0	10.3	47	47	163	151	16	14	88.4	117.1				

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				Rate per 1,000 population				Excess of births over deaths ¹				Deaths per 100 deaths				Infant Mortality (Exclusive of stillbirths)				Stillbirths				
	1931		1930		Number		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Excess of births over deaths ¹		Deaths per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births				
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931
GEORGIA COUNTIES ²																													
Appling.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Atkinson.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Bacon.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Baker.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Baldwin.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Barrow.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Barth.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Ben Hill.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Bertie.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Bibb.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Bleckley.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Brantley.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Brooks.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Bryan.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Bulloch.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Burke.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Butts.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Calhoun.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Camden.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													
Campbell.....																													
Colored.....																													
White.....																													

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

399

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR		POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				Number				Rate per 1,000 population				Excess of births over deaths ¹				Deaths of infants under 1 year of age				STILLBIRTHS			
		1931		1930		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Number		Rate per 100 live births	
GEORGIA COUNTIES—continued																									
Elbert.....	18,485	403	335	192	233	21.8	18.1	10.4	12.6	211	102	210	144	25	26	62.0	77.6	13	26	3.2	7.8				
Colored.....	7,536	210	141	95	118	27.9	18.7	12.6	15.7	115	23	(²)	119	13	15	61.9	106.4	9	19	4.3	13.5				
White.....	10,949	193	194	97	115	17.6	17.7	8.8	10.5	96	79	(²)	169	12	40	80.7	78.9	34	7	2.1	7.9				
Emanuel.....	24,101	533	507	212	283	22.1	21.0	8.8	10.5	321	254	251	200	43	40	100.0	123.5	18	40	3.2	15.9				
Colored.....	9,111	303	280	170	105	23.2	18.7	11.1	13.5	125	47	219	283	23	21	66.0	59.6	16	27	5.3	3.9				
White.....	14,980	230	227	140	130	20.2	22.5	9.6	8.7	51	89	(²)	259	9	9	75.0	108.7	5	11	4.2	7.3				
Evans.....	7,100	120	151	69	62	16.7	21.3	15.2	11.2	51	72	(²)	(²)	4	5	97.6	38.1	5	7	12.2	3.8				
Colored.....	2,600	41	46	41	29	15.2	17.7	15.2	11.2	51	72	(²)	(²)	5	4	63.3	38.1	5	4	2.6	4.9				
White.....	4,500	79	105	28	33	17.6	23.3	10.3	9.9	102	119	(²)	(²)	15	17	78.5	82.9	5	10	2.6	4.9				
Fayette.....	8,665	191	205	89	86	22.0	23.7	10.3	9.9	102	119	(²)	(²)	8	11	68.4	75.9	2	4	2.6	4.8				
Colored.....	2,838	74	79	39	30	26.1	27.8	13.7	10.6	67	70	(²)	(²)	6	6	94.6	87.3	3	6	2.6	4.8				
White.....	5,827	117	126	50	56	20.1	21.6	8.6	8.9	392	362	274	255	19	31	105.3	61.4	16	14	3.0	2.5				
Floyd.....	26,800	617	630	225	238	22.4	23.5	10.5	15.8	31	16	(²)	311	12	34	71.8	79.5	18	17	4.7	4.7				
Colored.....	3,800	88	76	57	67	23.2	20.0	15.0	10.1	214	205	228	228	25	29	65.6	70.5	18	17	4.7	4.7				
White.....	23,000	529	554	168	173	22.0	23.0	10.5	10.1	214	205	228	228	25	29	65.6	70.5	18	17	4.7	4.7				
Franklin.....	15,902	381	365	167	160	22.4	23.0	10.5	10.1	214	205	228	228	25	29	65.6	70.5	18	17	4.7	4.7				
Colored.....	2,672	47	73	31	39	17.6	22.1	10.3	9.1	198	171	246	241	6	6	127.7	82.2	3	1	6.4	1.4				
White.....	13,230	334	292	136	121	25.2	22.1	10.3	9.1	198	171	246	241	6	6	127.7	82.2	3	1	6.4	1.4				
Fulton.....	78,100	550	548	692	676	7.0	7.4	8.9	9.1	-142	-200	31	81	61	54	110.9	155.8	9	3	10.3	3.9				
Colored.....	14,100	87	77	27	27	6.0	5.5	19.5	19.6	-142	-200	31	81	61	54	110.9	155.8	9	3	10.3	3.9				
White.....	63,500	463	471	407	399	7.3	7.9	6.4	6.7	56	72	114	118	12	4	110.1	54.1	3	6	2.8	8.1				
Glascock.....	4,400	109	74	52	34	24.8	16.8	11.8	7.7	57	40	(²)	(²)	8	4	1	253.3	50.0	1	3	5.9	15.0			
Colored.....	1,300	17	20	16	14	13.1	15.4	12.3	10.8	1	5	(²)	(²)	4	1	37.0	55.6	2	2	2.2	5.6				
White.....	3,100	92	54	36	20	20.7	17.4	11.6	6.5	56	34	(²)	(²)	8	3	87.0	55.6	2	2	2.2	5.6				
Glynn.....	5,400	82	91	76	68	15.2	16.9	14.1	12.2	6	25	(²)	(²)	4	7	48.8	76.9	4	11	4.9	12.1				
Colored.....	2,300	35	49	47	44	16.7	21.3	22.4	19.1	-12	5	(²)	(²)	1	3	28.6	61.2	2	8	5.7	16.3				
White.....	3,100	47	42	29	24	14.2	13.5	8.8	7.1	18	20	(²)	(²)	5	4	63.8	95.2	2	4	3.3	7.1				
Grady.....	19,200	464	404	182	202	24.2	21.0	9.5	10.6	282	200	235	198	35	45	75.4	111.4	44	37	4.3	7.1				
Colored.....	6,627	165	146	49	69	23.5	22.0	7.4	8.9	107	87	(²)	(²)	12	12	76.9	82.2	25	25	16.0	17.1				
White.....	12,573	308	258	133	145	24.5	20.5	10.6	11.5	175	113	252	178	23	33	74.7	127.9	19	12	6.2	4.7				
Greene.....	12,616	311	270	165	177	24.7	21.4	13.1	14.0	146	93	188	153	19	19	61.1	80.4	15	11	4.8	4.1				
Colored.....	6,628	178	150	92	100	26.9	22.6	13.9	16.3	86	42	(²)	139	12	12	67.4	80.4	9	7	5.1	4.7				
White.....	5,988	133	120	73	69	22.2	20.0	12.2	11.5	60	51	(²)	(²)	7	7	52.6	58.3	6	4	4.5	3.3				
Gwinnett.....	27,853	592	593	254	249	21.3	21.4	9.1	8.9	338	346	233	239	51	43	85.1	72.3	27	26	4.6	3.4				
Colored.....	3,344	97	50	37	40	23.0	23.9	17.0	12.0	40	40	(²)	(²)	12	6	123.7	75.0	10	17	10.3	8.8				
White.....	24,509	495	447	197	209	20.2	21.4	8.0	8.5	298	306	251	246	39	37	78.8	71.8	17	19	3.4	3.7				
Hall.....	30,400	645	705	318	326	21.1	23.2	10.7	10.7	329	379	203	216	53	63	81.9	89.4	35	31	5.4	4.4				
Colored.....	3,000	58	55	33	38	17.6	16.2	16.7	17.1	3	-3	(²)	(²)	12	10	204.9	181.8	11	19	19.0	10.9				
White.....	27,000	589	650	282	288	21.5	23.2	8.6	9.5	225	205	201	236	18	14	53.4	42.4	24	25	4.1	3.8				
Hancock.....	13,070	337	330	123	134	25.8	20.4	8.6	8.5	198	169	(²)	(²)	15	11	53.6	43.3	25	15	8.9	5.9				
Colored.....	9,345	280	254	182	93	30.0	27.2	8.8	9.1	27	37	(²)	(²)	3	3	52.6	38.5	5	4	8.8	5.3				
White.....	3,725	57	76	35	40	21.3	20.4	8.1	10.5	128	87	211	174	10	18	41.2	87.8	15	7	6.2	3.5				
Harris.....	11,140	243	205	115	118	21.8	22.5	10.3	11.2	120	87	(²)	(²)	9	13	45.0	104.0	15	7	7.5	3.5				
Colored.....	7,693	80	73	35	35	12.6	12.6	10.3	11.2	120	87	(²)	(²)	9	13	45.0	104.0	15	7	7.5	3.5				
White.....	3,447	43	43	35	35	12.6	12.6	10.3	11.2	120	87	(²)	(²)	9	13	45.0	104.0	15	7	7.5	3.5				
Harl.....	15,174	384	355	119	153	24.6	23.0	11.3	8.3	245	202	306	232	22	26	60.4	73.2	13	16	3.6	4.5				
Colored.....	3,893	92	93	45	54	24.1	23.2	11.6	11.6	138	89	(²)	(²)	9	9	97.8	43.0	9	10	9.8	10.8				
White.....	11,281	272	262	74	98	24.1	23.2	8.8	8.8	106	106	(²)	(²)	13	22	47.8	84.0	4	9	1.5	2.3				
Heard.....	9,102	209	238	76	76	23.0	26.1	8.8	7.9	133	106	(²)	(²)	21	18	100.5	75.6	11	19	3.3	3.0				
Colored.....	2,359	71	60	18	22	30.0	27.0	7.6	6.3	55	43	(²)	(²)	8	13	112.7	45.5	5	7	7.0	10.6				
White.....	6,733	138	172	58	54	20.5	25.5	8.6	7.4	80	123	239	203	13	13	94.2	87.2	27	21	7.3	6.5				
Henry.....	15,924	321	346	145	158	21.7	20.2	9.1	9.9	201	166	(²)	(²)	17	14	74.8	71.7	18	15	9.4	9.1				
Colored.....	7,914	202	165	88	99	25.5	20.8	11.1	12.5	111	97	67	150	12	9	85.6	57.7	19	16	5.0	3.8				
White.....	8,010	144	156	57	59	19.2	18.4	7.1	7.4	91	67	67	150	12	9	85.6	57.7	19	16	5.0	3.8				
Houston.....	11,280	217	207	120	138	19.2	18.4	7.1	7.4	91	67	67	150	12	9	85.6	57.7	19	16	5.0	3.8				
Colored.....	7,628	156	166	85	93	20.5	21.8	11.1	12.8	71	68	(²)	(²)	3	6	77.7	35.1	10	14	4.4	2.4				
White.....	3,652	61	41	41	40	16.7	21.2	11.2	11.0	20	20	(²)	(²)	14	20	45.5	63.6	21	17	1.6	5.9				
Irwin.....	12,199	203	286	106	108	29.7	27.9	10.3	8.4	88	68	(²)	(²)	5	12	96.7	73.5	4	12	2.3	3.2				
Colored.....	4,544	135	127	47	59	25.1	23.4	10.3	7.7	112	115	(²)	(²)	5	12	96.7	73.5	4	12	2.3	3.2				
White.....	7,655	171	159	59	44	22.3	20.8	7.7	5.7	57	57	(²)	(²)	5	12	96.7	73.5	4	12	2.3	3.2				

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

401

	21,000	462	411	177	210	21.4	19.0	8.2	9.7	285	201	261	196	33	35	71.4	85.2	23	22	5.0	5.4
Jackson	4,066	79	50	45	54	12.4	12.3	11.1	13.3	34	-4	()	()	6	6	75.9	100.0	6	6	7.6	5.4
Colored	17,543	383	361	132	156	21.8	20.6	11.1	13.3	251	205	290	231	27	30	75.9	100.0	6	6	7.6	5.4
White	8,594	219	201	117	139	20.5	19.4	13.1	12.7	106	92	194	184	19	16	105.0	29.9	16	11	10.1	8.1
Jasper	5,237	159	135	87	64	30.4	25.8	16.6	13.4	72	71	()	()	13	4	66.7	30.3	3	4	3.3	2.9
Colored	3,357	60	66	26	48	22.4	17.2	7.7	13.4	34	21	()	()	13	6	70.7	43.2	6	1	5.0	4.2
White	8,200	184	139	62	48	22.4	17.2	7.7	13.4	122	91	()	()	13	1	100.0	41.7	1	1	3.3	2.6
Jeff Davis	1,700	30	24	14	14	20.7	16.5	8.2	12.5	16	8	()	()	10	5	64.9	43.5	5	3	3.3	2.6
Colored	6,500	154	115	48	28	23.7	17.7	8.1	7.6	106	87	()	()	10	1	64.9	43.5	5	3	3.3	2.6
White	20,727	408	332	167	138	19.7	16.0	8.1	7.6	241	118	261	210	14	19	52.6	50.0	22	24	8.3	12.0
Jefferson	12,042	266	200	102	102	22.1	16.6	8.5	6.8	164	174	()	()	14	10	52.6	50.0	22	24	8.3	12.0
Colored	8,685	142	132	65	76	16.4	15.2	7.5	8.8	77	56	()	()	6	6	42.3	57.9	6	8	4.2	6.1
White	12,908	327	311	156	106	26.7	26.1	13.5	16.9	98	69	197	155	22	18	67.3	68.2	20	22	6.1	7.1
Johnson	7,465	199	116	55	120	23.5	21.3	10.1	12.9	73	46	()	()	14	10	70.4	51.3	16	18	8.0	9.2
Colored	5,443	104	104	52	133	26.3	24.8	8.2	10.5	230	182	321	237	18	23	53.9	73.0	11	28	3.3	3.9
White	12,681	334	315	104	52	23.5	21.3	10.1	12.9	98	69	197	155	14	10	70.4	51.3	16	18	8.0	9.2
Johnson	4,961	164	144	52	133	26.3	24.8	8.2	10.5	230	182	321	237	18	23	53.9	73.0	11	28	3.3	3.9
Colored	7,720	170	171	73	57	28.4	23.6	6.7	9.1	116	114	()	()	13	14	79.3	81.9	14	19	6.6	8.7
White	8,992	211	218	95	82	23.5	22.2	10.6	12.9	91	91	()	()	13	14	79.3	81.9	14	19	6.6	8.7
Jones	5,217	47	47	22	27	16.0	14.6	6.8	7.8	25	25	()	()	1	1	21.3	21.3	6	6	12.8	12.8
Colored	5,775	164	171	73	57	28.4	23.6	6.7	9.1	116	114	()	()	13	14	79.3	81.9	14	19	6.6	8.7
White	5,974	206	213	70	127	21.7	19.3	11.7	13.0	92	86	181	168	12	12	58.3	84.5	12	16	5.8	8.9
Lamar	4,473	122	122	70	70	25.7	21.7	15.6	15.6	45	45	()	()	11	13	95.7	106.5	12	16	10.4	13.1
Colored	5,272	91	91	44	37	17.1	16.2	9.4	7.1	40	40	()	()	10	7	112.4	83.3	5	8	5.6	3.5
White	5,100	89	84	44	37	17.1	16.2	9.4	7.1	40	40	()	()	10	7	112.4	83.3	5	8	5.6	3.5
Lanier	1,940	43	31	28	20	23.7	16.0	14.4	10.3	18	11	()	()	7	3	68.8	75.6	2	2	4.7	5.7
Colored	3,250	43	31	28	20	23.7	16.0	14.4	10.3	18	11	()	()	7	3	68.8	75.6	2	2	4.7	5.7
White	3,250	43	31	28	20	23.7	16.0	14.4	10.3	18	11	()	()	7	3	68.8	75.6	2	2	4.7	5.7
Laurens	32,693	756	722	331	395	25.1	22.1	10.1	12.1	425	327	228	183	38	53	50.3	73.4	44	41	5.8	7.9
Colored	13,536	340	290	177	185	25.1	22.1	10.1	12.1	163	105	192	157	20	22	58.8	71.9	28	23	8.2	7.9
White	19,157	416	432	154	210	21.7	22.6	8.0	11.0	262	222	270	206	18	10	43.3	65.0	16	18	3.8	4.2
Lee	8,328	210	200	97	127	25.2	24.0	11.6	15.2	113	73	()	()	10	13	47.9	64.0	14	16	8.4	9.3
Colored	6,492	167	172	85	113	25.7	26.5	13.1	17.4	82	59	()	()	8	11	47.9	64.0	14	16	8.4	9.3
White	1,836	43	28	12	14	23.4	18.0	16.1	17.3	31	14	()	()	2	2	46.5	71.4	2	2	4.7	5.7
Liberty	8,153	168	147	131	141	19.6	18.0	16.1	17.3	29	6	122	104	19	18	118.8	88.4	8	17	5.0	11.6
Colored	5,532	112	117	111	114	21.3	21.1	20.6	20.6	6	3	105	103	18	12	152.5	102.6	8	16	6.8	13.7
White	2,621	42	30	19	27	16.0	11.4	7.2	10.3	23	12	()	()	1	3	23.8	33.3	13	6	7.1	3.3
Lincoln	7,847	182	165	122	38	23.2	21.0	3.6	4.8	87	66	()	()	2	3	16.5	18.2	13	6	7.1	3.3
Colored	4,093	99	85	16	18	22.1	21.3	4.3	4.8	20	20	()	()	2	3	16.5	18.2	13	6	7.1	3.3
White	3,754	83	80	16	18	22.1	21.3	4.3	4.8	20	20	()	()	2	3	16.5	18.2	13	6	7.1	3.3
Long	4,180	23	37	14	13	16.3	14.6	6.9	6.0	25	22	288	286	13	3	48.4	41.7	7	4	13.0	6.7
Colored	1,788	23	37	14	13	16.3	14.6	6.9	6.0	25	22	288	286	13	3	48.4	41.7	7	4	13.0	6.7
White	2,392	39	32	12	109	19.1	18.8	6.9	6.0	211	202	()	()	1	21	25.6	27.3	14	17	4.3	8.6
Lowndes	16,900	323	312	112	149	19.1	18.8	6.9	6.0	211	202	()	()	1	21	25.6	27.3	14	17	4.3	8.6
Colored	7,800	154	149	62	66	18.7	18.1	7.9	8.7	92	83	()	()	11	13	11.8	89.1	9	6	3.0	7.4
White	9,100	169	168	50	43	18.6	18.1	7.9	8.7	119	109	()	()	12	14	73.0	153.4	9	6	4.9	8.0
McDuffie	9,014	123	123	118	118	22.2	19.3	13.1	13.1	82	56	169	147	15	14	73.0	153.4	9	6	4.9	8.0
Colored	4,442	77	76	55	84	23.9	17.1	13.8	18.4	60	60	()	()	6	23	86.1	223.3	13	17	14.4	10.4
White	4,572	46	46	16	16	21.3	21.3	22.4	20.9	22	62	()	()	10	28	84.7	170.7	13	17	14.4	10.4
McIntosh	5,800	81	108	56	105	21.3	21.3	22.4	20.9	22	62	()	()	10	28	84.7	170.7	13	17	14.4	10.4
Colored	3,900	37	61	19	16	18.5	18.5	10.9	11.7	144	85	()	()	26	31	126.0	130.9	20	24	1.9	1.9
White	1,900	37	61	19	16	18.5	18.5	10.9	11.7	144	85	()	()	26	31	126.0	130.9	20	24	1.9	1.9
Macon	16,643	358	294	181	177	21.5	19.9	10.9	11.7	177	87	198	149	26	31	126.0	130.9	20	24	1.9	1.9
Colored	11,192	11	186	131	131	24.6	16.6	11.7	11.7	144	85	()	()	26	31	126.0	130.9	20	24	1.9	1.9
White	5,451	381	339	50	46	16.2	14.3	9.2	8.4	33	32	()	()	4	26	148.9	167.8	15	19	1.9	1.9
Madison	14,921	76	76	60	63	23.3	22.7	16.2	16.2	219	188	()	()	24	23	163.0	167.8	15	19	1.9	1.9
Colored	2,834	305	277	83	64	26.5	22.9	16.2	16.2	219	188	()	()	24	23	163.0	167.8	15	19	1.9	1.9
White	12,087	305	277	83	64	26.5	22.9	16.2	16.2	219	188	()	()	24	23	163.0	167.8	15	19	1.9	1.9
Marion	6,968	180	160	74	44	23.6	24.3	11.7	11.7	109	81	()	()	13	16	148.1	157.8	13	18	7.2	13.3
Colored	3,915	116	85	36	33	23.6	24.3	11.7	11.7	109	81	()	()	13	16	148.1	157.8	13	18	7.2	13.3
White	3,053	44	45	36	33	23.6	24.3	11.7	11.7	109	81	()	()	13	16	148.1	157.8	13	18	7.2	13.3
Meriwether	22,437	437	437	248	272	21.2	19.5	11.5	11.5	249	163	290	159	46	30	80.5	89.2	36	21	7.2	4.8
Colored	10,771	287	247	141	104	20.4	19.0	11.5	11.5	143	96	199	137	20	30	70.4	121.5	28	14	9.9	5.7
White	10,671	213	190	107	80	20.4	19.0	11.5	11.5	143	96	199	137	20	30	70.4	121.5	28	14	9.9	5.7
Miller	9,093	95	81	68	27	20.4	19.0	11.5	11.5	143	96	199	137	20	30	70.4	121.5	28	14	9.9	5.7
Colored	5,993	172	133	39	53	28.7	26.3	7.4	8.8	88	58	()	()	8	8	46.5	60.2	6	7	3.5	5.3
White	3,093	236	236	30	27	20.4	19.0	11.5	11.5	143	96	199	137	20	30	70.4	121.5	28	14	9.9	5.7
Mitchell	23,620	606	621	330	325	25.7	26.3	10.5	13.9	370	298	257	191	46	73	75.9	115.9	61	39	10.1	6.3
Colored	11,758	298	330	148	200	28.5	27.8	12.0	16.9	190	166	()	()	29	25	85.8	142.4	42	30	12.4	

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS				
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births		
GEORGIA COUNTIES—continued																	
Newton.....	17,290	17,290	331	188	203	19.1	10.5	10.9	11.7	143	134	176	166	12	23	36.3	83.1
Colored.....	6,778	6,778	131	98	105	19.3	19.5	14.5	15.5	33	27	(²)	(²)	6	13	17	45.8
White.....	10,512	10,512	200	90	98	19.0	19.5	10.3	9.5	110	107	(²)	(²)	6	11	10	30.0
Oconee.....	8,082	8,082	160	83	77	19.8	16.3	8.3	9.5	77	55	(²)	(²)	15	6	10	93.8
Colored.....	2,401	2,401	62	34	21	21.7	18.3	10.2	8.7	18	23	(²)	(²)	8	3	153.8	
White.....	5,681	5,681	98	49	56	19.0	15.5	8.5	9.9	59	32	(²)	(²)	7	7	64.8	
Oglethorpe.....	12,927	12,927	295	145	144	22.8	24.8	11.2	11.1	150	177	203	223	17	19	57.6	
Colored.....	6,424	6,424	180	85	60	28.0	26.9	13.2	10.9	96	103	(²)	(²)	8	12	71.9	
White.....	6,503	6,503	115	60	74	17.7	22.8	9.2	11.4	55	74	(²)	(²)	8	11	44.4	
Peach.....	10,400	10,300	218	155	125	21.0	15.3	14.9	12.1	63	33	141	126	26	19	119.3	
Colored.....	6,700	6,600	157	109	99	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	51	113	(²)	10	18	95.5	
White.....	3,700	3,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	(²)	(²)	11	3	180.3	
Pierre.....	12,800	12,600	340	131	137	26.6	29.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	268	28	33	82.4	
Colored.....	3,400	3,300	63	84	58	18.5	25.5	14.1	17.6	15	26	(²)	(²)	21	17	111.1	
White.....	9,400	9,300	277	283	79	29.5	30.4	8.8	8.5	194	204	(²)	(²)	7	20	75.8	
Pike.....	10,853	10,853	251	129	166	23.1	23.2	11.9	14.4	122	96	165	162	17	23	67.7	
Colored.....	5,401	5,401	151	78	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(²)	(²)	14	16	79.5	
White.....	5,452	5,452	100	51	63	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	(²)	(²)	5	8	50.0	
Polk.....	25,700	25,300	491	589	275	19.1	23.3	10.2	14.8	229	314	187	214	46	15	62	
Colored.....	4,700	4,800	35	64	71	7.0	13.3	16.0	10.9	—	—	(²)	(²)	14	6	42.4	
White.....	20,000	20,500	458	525	204	21.8	25.6	9.1	9.9	82	70	(²)	(²)	32	13	57	
Pulaski.....	9,005	9,005	164	159	89	18.2	17.7	9.1	8.9	86	60	(²)	(²)	8	9	67.9	
Colored.....	5,056	5,056	105	106	45	43	20.8	21.0	8.4	63	63	(²)	(²)	3	10	46.8	
White.....	3,949	3,949	59	53	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(²)	(²)	5	9	40.7	
Putnam.....	8,367	8,367	199	175	117	23.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	150	14	14	95.5	
Colored.....	5,212	5,212	144	131	88	27.6	25.1	14.2	16.9	70	43	(²)	(²)	19	11	97.2	
White.....	3,155	3,155	55	44	31	16.7	13.9	9.8	9.2	24	15	(²)	(²)	5	6	50.6	
Quitman.....	2,700	2,600	86	28	23	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(²)	(²)	3	5	34.9	
Colored.....	1,200	1,200	20	13	13	16.7	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	10	(²)	(²)	3	1	150.0	
White.....	17,200	17,200	388	171	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	162	236	185	18	26	46.0	
Randolph.....	11,600	11,600	275	128	125	23.7	19.7	10.0	10.8	169	103	227	182	11	29	40.0	
Colored.....	5,600	5,600	111	65	63	19.8	18.2	9.8	9.5	66	49	(²)	(²)	7	3	63.1	
White.....	6,000	6,000	102	63	62	19.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	71	25	154	116	12	5	58.4	
Richmond.....	12,800	12,700	202	178	163	15.8	14.0	10.8	12.0	65	47	(²)	(²)	9	7	61.2	
Colored.....	6,000	6,000	130	119	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	6	6	—	—	9	3	49.7	
White.....	6,700	6,700	72	59	81	10.6	8.8	9	12.1	54	51	(²)	(²)	7	10	51.9	
Rockdale.....	7,247	7,247	135	83	83	18.6	18.5	11.2	11.5	64	45	(²)	(²)	1	3	72.3	
Colored.....	2,441	2,441	62	47	28	37	21.3	18.1	11.0	34	46	(²)	(²)	16	7	148.1	
White.....	4,806	4,806	73	36	72	20.0	21.7	13.7	13.3	30	45	(²)	(²)	10	9	135.0	
Schley.....	3,400	3,400	108	74	37	24.1	21.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	(²)	(²)	11	5	192.3	
Colored.....	2,000	2,000	26	34	28	13.5	16.0	9.1	8.0	24	44	(²)	(²)	8	3	134.5	
White.....	1,400	1,400	82	40	9	21.7	20.6	10.7	12.5	16	3	(²)	(²)	3	3	67.7	
Scriven.....	20,503	20,503	519	324	303	25.9	24.1	9	17.5	347	292	302	244	35	44	31.7	
Colored.....	11,621	11,621	322	174	124	27.7	29.1	8	10.7	214	201	298	(²)	29	41	90.1	
White.....	8,882	8,882	197	108	79	22.5	19.1	7.2	8.9	133	80	(²)	(²)	6	10	30.1	
Seminole.....	7,389	7,389	157	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.0	85	45	(²)	(²)	11	7	70.1	
Colored.....	2,898	2,898	62	31	28	11.5	16.0	10.7	12.5	16	3	(²)	(²)	5	3	61.2	
White.....	4,491	4,491	95	41	35	21.7	27.6	10.7	12.5	24	44	(²)	(²)	6	10	72.3	
Spalding.....	13,100	13,100	238	122	99	18.5	16.6	9.3	8.0	5	6	164	105	21	14	164.1	
Colored.....	4,700	4,700	59	63	36	13.4	18.5	10.6	9.1	26	6	(²)	(²)	13	10	220.3	
White.....	8,400	8,400	69	52	63	26.7	9.2	8.3	9.3	1	1	48	(²)	8	4	115.9	
Stephens.....	11,800	11,800	254	99	126	21.5	21.2	8.3	8.3	155	124	(²)	(²)	9	9	35.4	
Colored.....	2,100	2,100	24	23	31	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	12	—	(²)	(²)	4	6	41.7	
White.....	9,700	9,700	230	76	95	23.7	23.4	9.0	9.8	143	130	130	192	1	5	34.8	
Stewart.....	7,114	7,114	238	125	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	113	97	100	100	8	15	84.0	
Colored.....	3,184	3,184	43	27	106	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	17	(²)	(²)	20	20	102.6	
White.....	3,930	3,930	195	98	379	19.8	20.9	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	145	39	32	73.6	
Sumter.....	26,800	26,800	530	360	257	22.6	23.9	14.3	14.8	144	159	165	162	25	38	63.6	
Colored.....	17,350	17,350	383	416	122	14.6	14.0	11.8	13.0	26	10	123	108	14	6	102.2	
White.....	9,410	9,410	137	111	111												45.5

403

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)						STILLBIRTHS						
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Per 1,000 births		Number		Rate per 100 live births						
															1931	1930					
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths							
ILLINOIS COUNTIES—continued																					
Pulaski.....	14,900	14,800	232	205	174	15.6	15.3	13.8	11.8	53	113	130	25	24	107.8	105.7	13	12	5.6	5.3	
Colored.....	5,000	4,900	44	104	70	11.8	9.0	20.8	16.1	-35	57	(⁴)	14	5	237.3	113.6	5	3	8.5	6.8	
White.....	9,900	9,900	173	101	95	17.5	18.5	10.2	9.6	88	171	(⁴)	11	19	63.5	103.8	8	9	4.6	4.4	
Wyandotte.....	20,600	19,600	193	143	152	9.4	11.6	6.9	7.8	7.6	135	150	6	15	31.1	65.8	7	9	3.6	3.9	
Colored.....	2,100	2,100	13	34	24	6.2	3.8	16.2	11.4	-16	(⁴)	(⁴)	1	3	76.9	375.0	1	1	7.7	25.0	
White.....	18,500	17,500	180	109	128	9.7	12.6	5.9	7.3	92	165	172	5	12	27.8	54.5	6	7	3.3	3.2	
KANSAS COUNTIES ³																					
Barren.....	25,900	25,900	601	301	335	27.6	23.2	11.6	12.9	413	227	179	39	46	54.6	76.5	27	15	3.8	2.5	
Colored.....	2,700	2,800	64	37	56	23.0	19.3	13.7	20.0	-2	(⁴)	(⁴)	6	9	96.8	166.7	4	2	6.5	3.7	
White.....	23,200	23,100	547	264	279	23.1	23.7	11.4	12.1	288	227	196	33	37	50.6	67.6	23	13	3.5	2.4	
Bourbon.....	18,060	18,060	372	275	319	18.2	20.6	15.2	17.7	53	119	117	32	33	37.6	83.3	11	20	3.4	6.4	
Colored.....	4,007	4,007	65	107	102	11.2	13.7	26.7	25.5	-62	47	64	8	10	177.8	181.8	3	3	6.7	2.0	
White.....	14,053	14,053	283	168	217	20.1	22.6	12.0	16.5	115	100	168	24	21	84.8	66.2	8	16	2.8	6.0	
Boys.....	16,400	16,300	304	231	269	18.5	20.5	14.1	16.5	73	65	132	30	32	98.7	95.8	6	8	2.0	2.2	
Colored.....	3,100	3,200	34	61	269	11.0	9.7	19.7	25.0	-27	49	(⁴)	8	4	235.3	129.0	1	1	7.9	2.3	
White.....	13,300	13,100	270	170	189	20.3	23.0	12.3	14.4	100	114	159	22	28	88.7	92.4	5	31	1.9	11.3	
Calderwood.....	13,781	13,781	248	169	157	18.0	20.0	12.8	11.4	79	118	147	19	20	22.7	76.6	45	27	43.8	23.9	
Colored.....	1,722	1,722	16	35	30	9.3	9.9	20.3	17.4	-19	-13	(⁴)	2	2	76.6	117.6	7	31	18.1	11.3	
White.....	12,059	12,059	232	134	127	19.2	21.4	11.1	10.5	98	151	173	203	19	20	81.9	77.5	38	27	10.4	10.5
Christian.....	23,383	23,483	372	482	542	16.9	15.8	20.6	23.1	-86	-170	82	69	25	32	63.1	86.0	30	25	7.0	7.7
Colored.....	7,704	7,704	103	147	175	13.4	18.2	19.1	22.7	-44	-35	70	80	8	16	77.7	114.3	16	16	17.5	6.1
White.....	15,679	15,779	283	335	367	18.7	14.7	21.4	23.3	-42	-135	87	63	17	16	58.0	69.0	14	15	13.8	6.5
Clark.....	17,640	17,640	383	242	222	22.3	19.2	16.6	13.7	100	96	134	30	24	24.4	296.3	11	20	3.8	3.9	
Colored.....	2,842	2,842	28	84	65	9.9	9.5	29.6	22.9	-56	-88	(⁴)	9	8	321.4	296.3	4	3	13.3	11.5	
White.....	14,798	14,798	365	209	177	24.7	21.0	14.1	12.0	166	134	176	176	21	16	57.5	51.4	11	17	6.4	6.4
Fayette.....	24,200	23,100	187	207	176	7.7	9.7	8.6	7.6	-38	-17	(⁴)	24	2	128.3	88.9	12	2	6.0	1.9	
Colored.....	3,800	3,700	29	36	53	7.6	9.7	17.6	14.3	-38	-17	(⁴)	6	6	206.9	131.1	12	2	6.0	1.9	
White.....	20,400	19,400	158	189	123	7.7	9.7	6.9	6.3	18	66	113	154	18	16	113.9	84.7	10	2	6.0	1.1
Fulton.....	14,927	14,927	258	261	208	17.3	17.5	11.8	13.9	82	83	147	125	20	23	177.5	270.3	7	8	5.4	5.4
Colored.....	3,154	3,154	24	57	71	7.6	11.1	18.1	22.5	-115	-84	(⁴)	14	16	159.9	67.6	13	10	3.2	3.6	
White.....	11,773	11,773	234	224	137	19.9	19.0	10.1	11.6	143	197	164	14	14	137.9	167.7	2	8	5.6	3.6	
Garrard.....	11,562	11,562	252	281	147	21.8	24.3	9.0	12.7	11	132	282	191	10	16	139.6	167.7	2	10	3.2	3.6
Colored.....	1,464	1,464	29	18	42	19.8	20.5	12.3	28.7	148	-12	(⁴)	10	6	137.9	167.7	2	5	6.9	3.6	
White.....	10,098	10,098	223	186	105	22.1	22.9	11.1	10.4	137	164	164	25	26	239.1	139.1	12	6	2.7	2.0	
Henderson.....	2,052	2,052	30	43	36	14.6	24.0	10.2	17.5	9	179	201	2	7	179	201	2	12	3.7	3.7	
Colored.....	12,575	12,575	297	142	109	20.6	22.2	11.3	8.0	164	169	169	18	20	66.7	139.5	2	1	6.7	2.3	
White.....	8,725	8,725	179	166	110	24.3	22.0	12.6	12.5	165	170	162	2	2	77.4	82.4	10	11	3.4	3.9	
Hickman.....	1,048	1,048	15	9	22	14.3	8.6	17.2	21.0	3	163	162	17	23	178.9	108.4	8	6	4.5	3.9	
Colored.....	7,677	7,677	164	92	87	21.4	20.5	11.3	10.9	72	70	(⁴)	3	8	200.0	888.9	2	6	4.9	3.8	
White.....	37,900	37,900	756	430	408	16.9	21.2	12.0	13.3	326	337	176	195	14	10	85.4	63.7	40	8	5.2	3.8
Hopkins.....	6,200	6,200	63	81	32	12.1	15.6	16.4	15.8	-38	387	736	8	59	80.7	74.2	9	25	14.3	30.9	
Colored.....	32,700	32,700	693	714	329	21.2	22.3	10.1	10.1	364	398	211	219	53	52	127.0	86.4	31	40	2.2	2.2
Jessamine.....	12,500	12,400	236	189	131	18.9	20.6	11.1	10.6	97	123	170	194	12	12	150.0	63.0	6	9	2.5	3.5
Colored.....	2,000	1,900	20	23	89	10.7	11.6	14.0	22.1	-8	-143	156	9	3	150.0	136.4	2	2	9.1	9.1	
White.....	10,500	10,500	216	111	89	20.6	22.3	11.0	10.7	105	140	135	192	9	13	41.7	56.0	6	7	2.8	3.0
Logan.....	21,875	21,875	516	254	280	23.6	22.3	11.0	11.7	-22	236	203	192	37	31	163.9	62.5	22	18	3.4	3.7
Colored.....	3,486	3,486	61	64	37	17.7	23.3	18.4	18.1	262	266	203	182	10	4	163.9	62.5	1	1	8.2	1.6
White.....	18,389	18,389	465	191	189	24.7	23.3	10.4	10.8	264	229	238	215	27	27	59.3	63.1	17	17	3.3	4.0
Lyon.....	8,530	8,530	91	96	72	10.7	11.3	8.4	8.0	19	23	(⁴)	3	4	44.0	52.1	1	1	3.3	1.0	
Colored.....	1,200	1,200	2	24	49	12.1	12.0	15.8	15.7	-22	-15	(⁴)	1	1	500.0	250.0	3	3	25.0	25.0	
White.....	7,330	7,330	89	48	49	12.1	12.6	6.5	6.7	41	43	135	188	3	8	33.7	43.6	3	4	3.4	3.5
Madison.....	27,800	27,700	564	382	307	10.0	11.9	10.3	11.7	252	300	183	198	31	31	75.8	150.0	18	21	3.2	3.5
Colored.....	4,300	4,400	59	50	28	13.7	11.4	19.3	17.7	-24	-28	(⁴)	14	8	237.3	160.0	5	2	8.5	4.0	
White.....	23,500	23,300	495	299	279	21.1	22.6	10.4	10.8	276	330	226	243	23	28	66.6	41.3	13	19	2.6	3.4
Mason.....	19,000	18,900	382	289	267	20.6	21.1	15.2	14.1	103	136	149	149	27	30	68.9	75.6	27	25	6.9	6.3
Colored.....	2,500	2,500	43	57	69	17.2	20.4	22.8	10.6	-14	-17	(⁴)	4	4	93.0	170.5	7	4	16.3	7.8	
White.....	16,500	16,400	346	232	218	21.2	21.1	14.1	13.3	128	150	150	159	23	21	65.9	60.7	20	21	5.7	5.7

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

405

Acadia	39,900	1,026	956	330	344	25.7	24.3	8.3	8.7	696	612	311	278	86	81	83.8	84.7	37	45	3.9	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
--------	--------	-------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	------	------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS			
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births			
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		Number	Per 1,000 births					
												1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
LOUISIANA PARISHES—continued														
De Soto	31,200	31,100	696	256	22.3	8.2	440	415	33	51	47.4	72.2	54	7.6
Colored	19,400	19,300	477	159	24.6	8.2	318	289	26	38	54.5	78.7	36	6.6
White	11,800	11,800	219	97	18.6	8.2	122	126	7	13	32.0	58.3	9	9.3
East Baton Rouge	39,500	37,900	850	529	21.5	13.4	321	370	55	73	64.7	83.2	50	4.6
Colored	19,300	18,900	340	308	17.6	16.0	32	54	33	45	97.1	125.0	73	5.9
White	20,200	19,000	510	221	25.2	11.8	289	316	22	28	43.1	54.2	19	10.3
East Carroll	16,400	15,900	279	241	16.4	15.1	130	137	13	14	46.6	58.1	19	7.0
Colored	12,100	11,900	197	127	16.3	10.5	170	68	187	139	14	68.8	14	6.8
White	4,300	4,000	82	71	19.1	17.8	60	69	1	2	12.2	28.2	3	5.8
East Feliciana	17,449	17,449	322	385	18.5	22.1	-63	-73	16	23	49.7	79.3	32	4.2
Colored	11,881	11,881	266	238	22.4	20.1	-28	-38	14	22	52.6	85.9	30	5.5
White	5,568	5,568	56	147	12.6	26.4	-91	-92	2	1	35.7	29.4	2	6.3
Franklin	25,700	25,500	496	88	19.3	3.4	408	349	12	13	24.2	28.2	15	4.8
Colored	14,500	14,500	351	20	24.2	1.4	125	116	3	6	20.7	39.0	10	8.4
White	11,200	11,000	145	68	12.9	6.1	67	70	9	7	25.6	22.8	5	2.9
Grant	31,300	30,700	722	635	23.2	20.7	487	429	21	47	64.2	64.2	37	6.4
Colored	11,400	11,400	268	279	23.6	23.9	152	150	16	21	35.2	93.2	19	7.1
White	19,900	19,300	454	356	23.0	18.8	335	319	5	26	18.7	46.4	18	6.8
Iberia	15,900	15,700	301	229	19.2	14.6	180	112	18	13	58.8	56.8	12	6.2
Colored	10,800	10,800	210	152	19.4	14.1	47	30	9	6	98.9	90.9	7	2.6
White	5,100	4,900	91	77	17.8	15.7	16	18	9	6	42.9	39.5	5	2.0
Iberville	28,400	28,200	664	349	23.4	12.4	315	243	71	75	106.9	124.2	39	6.0
Colored	10,800	10,700	301	267	27.9	25.0	17	90	16	75	162.8	134.8	22	2.0
White	17,600	17,500	363	182	20.6	10.3	168	153	55	36	60.6	115.7	17	9.4
Lafayette	24,638	24,638	527	316	21.4	12.8	81	170	167	145	94.9	103.3	42	3.3
Colored	12,738	12,738	268	187	21.0	14.7	73	143	32	34	118.4	118.9	29	5.8
White	11,900	11,900	259	129	21.8	10.8	130	120	18	23	68.5	86.5	13	8.4
Jackson	13,808	13,808	201	65	14.5	4.7	136	125	9	5	44.8	26.3	6	3.0
Colored	3,987	3,987	63	24	15.8	6.0	39	35	2	2	31.7	38.5	1	3.2
White	9,821	9,821	138	41	14.1	4.2	97	89	7	5	50.7	56.1	5	5.0
Jefferson	42,300	40,500	550	245	13.0	6.0	305	343	36	33	65.5	69.3	18	2.3
Colored	8,400	8,200	92	116	11.0	14.3	-24	14	15	7	163.0	69.3	2	2.9
White	33,900	32,300	458	129	13.5	6.5	329	329	21	26	45.9	53.4	16	5.0
Jefferson Davis	19,900	19,800	516	130	25.8	6.5	430	387	23	26	41.1	50.4	17	2.5
Colored	5,000	5,000	149	53	29.8	2.6	96	110	14	11	94.0	67.1	8	5.5
White	14,900	14,800	411	77	27.6	5.0	334	277	9	15	21.9	42.6	9	3.5
Lafayette	24,300	24,200	610	206	25.1	8.5	404	376	37	68	60.7	109.0	23	4.0
Colored	8,300	8,200	282	86	34.0	10.4	196	198	23	38	81.6	125.0	17	1.7
White	16,000	16,000	328	120	20.6	7.5	208	178	14	30	42.7	93.8	6	6.6
Lafourche	32,700	32,500	978	350	29.8	10.8	628	574	92	92	94.1	103.8	29	4.0
Colored	5,300	5,300	147	92	27.7	17.4	55	552	21	35	142.9	296.6	9	1.0
White	27,400	27,200	831	258	30.3	9.4	573	552	71	57	55.4	74.2	29	2.9
La Salle	11,900	11,700	244	94	20.5	8.0	144	144	12	10	48.2	43.9	15	4.4
Colored	2,200	2,100	43	29	19.5	13.2	150	179	1	2	23.3	20.2	2	2.0
White	9,700	9,600	201	65	20.7	6.7	138	65	11	8	64.7	62.0	10	0.2
Lincoln	23,500	23,300	380	172	16.3	7.3	218	210	23	19	59.0	49.0	8	0.3
Colored	10,100	9,800	160	86	15.8	8.5	74	82	14	8	87.5	50.6	14	9.5
White	13,400	13,500	220	86	16.3	6.3	144	128	9	11	39.1	49.3	11	4.0
Livinston	19,400	18,400	362	122	18.6	6.6	240	269	20	20	55.2	61.5	14	2.3
Colored	4,400	4,200	40	34	9.1	8.1	11	11	5	5	125.0	90.9	8	1.1
White	15,000	14,200	322	88	21.2	5.8	238	258	15	16	46.6	46.5	6	1.7
Madison	13,300	13,300	160	101	12.0	7.6	59	61	18	16	70.7	70.7	13	1.1
Colored	5,400	5,300	160	157	29.8	11.6	3	3	10	11	50.0	54.1	3	0.3
White	8,900	8,000	95	46	10.7	7.3	59	58	8	10	63.1	63.1	17	1.7
Morehouse	24,200	23,400	465	233	19.2	9.9	242	252	24	32	51.9	59.2	20	5.7
Colored	13,700	13,600	294	148	21.6	10.9	106	132	14	16	49.3	63.3	11	6.0
White	10,500	10,000	171	85	16.2	8.4	86	110	10	14	58.7	73.2	9	5.8
Natchitoches	38,477	38,477	987	531	25.6	13.8	581	514	57	70	62.7	83.2	36	6.7
Colored	20,249	20,249	535	289	26.4	14.3	307	274	24	29	55.0	65.7	13	4.3
White	18,228	18,228	452	152	24.8	8.4	233	240	22	22	44.4	48.0	22	5.3
Ouachita	28,300	28,300	400	167	14.1	5.9	233	233	15	13	55.0	35.7	4	4.6
Colored	8,600	8,600	145	73	16.6	8.5	72	83	5	8	41.4	48.0	10	4.6
White	19,700	19,700	255	94	12.9	4.9	161	150	10	12	62.7	35.7	4	4.6

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

407

	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS					
	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²		Deaths per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births					
	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930				
															Births	Deaths		
MARYLAND COUNTIES ³																		
Anne Arundel.....	43,900	42,900	687	588	547	15.7	16.0	13.4	12.8	117	126	81	76	117.4	110.6	52	7.9	
Colored.....	11,800	11,700	314	283	26.4	26.8	26.9	24.2	24.2	98	141	55	49	176.8	156.1	26	8.4	
White.....	32,100	31,200	373	271	284	11.9	14.0	9.3	8.5	140	141	26	27	68.6	72.4	26	8.4	
Baltimore.....	130,600	126,800	1,554	1,219	1,172	11.9	14.0	9.3	9.3	584	584	82	92	52.8	52.4	92	6.9	
Colored.....	12,100	11,900	151	101	110	12.5	14.6	8.3	9.2	50	64	16	14	106.0	80.5	12	5.9	
White.....	118,500	115,900	1,403	1,118	1,062	11.8	13.9	9.4	9.3	534	520	66	78	47.0	49.3	80	7.9	
Calvert.....	9,528	9,528	247	148	142	25.9	27.3	15.6	14.9	99	118	32	27	129.6	103.8	29	5.7	
Colored.....	4,519	4,519	146	80	83	32.3	31.9	17.7	18.4	66	61	7	9	96.3	77.6	8	6.0	
White.....	5,009	5,009	101	68	59	20.2	23.2	13.6	11.8	33	57	25	18	171.2	125.0	21	11.8	
Caroline.....	17,387	17,387	302	180	239	17.4	18.2	10.4	13.7	122	77	15	35	69.3	110.8	17	7.9	
Colored.....	3,677	3,677	80	67	62	21.8	24.2	15.6	16.9	23	27	9	12	112.5	134.8	18	5.6	
White.....	13,710	13,710	227	123	177	16.2	16.6	9.0	12.9	99	114	6	39	27.0	101.3	9	11.3	
Cecil.....	26,100	25,900	435	520	383	16.7	20.1	14.7	15.6	117	114	39	62	89.7	119.2	51	4.8	
Colored.....	2,600	2,600	62	55	56	23.8	20.1	21.2	21.5	7	4	8	31	123.0	192.3	3	6.8	
White.....	23,500	23,300	373	468	327	15.9	20.1	14.0	14.9	45	121	31	52	83.1	111.1	48	11.5	
Charles.....	16,166	16,166	377	410	384	23.3	25.4	14.1	13.9	193	186	41	42	108.8	102.4	33	8.8	
Colored.....	7,492	7,492	231	115	132	30.8	31.1	15.3	17.6	116	101	35	31	151.5	133.0	23	10.0	
White.....	8,674	8,674	146	69	447	16.8	20.4	15.0	10.6	77	85	6	11	41.1	125.9	61	6.8	
Dorchester.....	26,813	26,813	497	427	447	18.5	20.1	15.9	16.7	70	93	71	68	142.9	125.9	26	15.2	
Colored.....	7,832	7,832	165	168	166	21.1	22.0	21.5	21.2	3	6	32	39	236.4	226.7	25	10.8	
White.....	18,981	18,981	332	259	281	17.5	19.3	11.4	14.8	73	87	128	32	29	96.4	78.8	36	4.6
Harford.....	31,900	31,700	540	612	395	16.9	19.3	11.4	12.5	176	217	143	47	50	87.0	81.7	17	3.8
Colored.....	4,000	4,100	97	113	72	24.3	27.6	21.5	17.6	11	41	16	14	164.9	123.9	8	8.2	
White.....	27,900	27,600	443	499	323	15.9	18.1	10.0	11.7	165	159	31	38	70.0	72.1	17	3.4	
Howard.....	16,200	16,200	263	257	37	21.9	15.9	9.1	10.1	116	93	179	15	10	57.0	38.9	15	5.7
Colored.....	3,200	3,300	70	43	37	14.8	15.0	8.0	9.8	27	114	8	4	14.3	62.5	4	5.7	
White.....	13,000	12,900	193	104	127	14.8	16.1	13.0	12.8	89	66	186	23	19	101.3	83.0	11	16.5
Kent.....	14,242	14,242	227	185	183	15.9	16.1	13.0	12.8	42	46	123	15	10	58.8	86.5	6	13.8
Colored.....	4,438	4,438	91	83	74	20.5	23.4	18.7	16.7	30	115	8	9	104.8	80.0	12	14.8	
White.....	9,804	9,804	136	102	109	13.9	12.7	10.4	11.1	231	151	49	67	63.2	159.6	19	10.3	
Montgomery.....	50,900	49,600	775	514	547	15.2	15.1	10.1	11.0	52	137	28	37	47.4	66.0	39	5.0	
Colored.....	8,200	8,300	184	132	122	22.4	22.7	16.1	14.7	66	139	21	30	80.8	89.5	12	13.8	
White.....	42,700	41,300	591	382	425	13.8	13.6	8.9	10.3	209	155	28	37	37.8	93.0	20	3.4	
Prince Georges.....	62,100	60,500	839	580	528	13.8	13.9	8.5	8.7	265	326	168	43	62.4	138.7	44	5.5	
Colored.....	14,200	14,100	314	161	161	22.0	22.0	13.0	13.0	133	136	39	35	62.4	66.2	17	3.5	
White.....	47,900	46,400	481	419	344	10.0	11.4	7.7	7.4	112	130	30	15	64.7	106.9	18	7.8	
Queen Anne's.....	14,571	14,571	232	269	213	15.9	18.5	12.6	14.6	48	126	15	17	84.5	163.2	16	7.8	
Colored.....	4,380	4,380	71	64	65	16.2	19.4	14.6	15.1	7	19	6	9	84.5	84.5	9	11.1	
White.....	10,191	10,191	161	105	148	15.8	18.1	11.8	14.4	41	37	134	25	56.9	127.5	10	5.6	
St. Marys.....	16,189	16,189	384	219	208	23.3	26.9	14.4	13.7	165	200	175	48	176.0	131.3	24	6.3	
Colored.....	3,592	3,592	160	117	97	23.6	26.0	20.9	17.3	43	67	137	23	175.0	181.3	16	10.0	
White.....	9,597	9,597	153	102	111	23.3	26.8	10.6	11.6	122	131	250	22	75.9	92.7	8	3.8	
Somerset.....	15,321	15,321	288	258	329	18.6	19.2	12.3	14.1	148	121	48	40	63.1	110.1	52	11.9	
Colored.....	4,371	4,371	172	137	152	21.2	21.2	13.9	13.7	40	20	129	31	173.1	209.3	29	16.4	
White.....	10,950	10,950	116	121	177	19.0	18.2	9.9	11.6	108	161	17	22	102.6	118.5	23	8.9	
Talbot.....	15,603	15,603	363	342	326	19.0	19.5	16.4	17.5	11	77	36	42	102.6	118.5	19	6.8	
Colored.....	5,600	5,600	113	103	130	18.8	19.7	25.3	22.7	85	141	22	22	193.0	191.3	24	15.3	
White.....	12,700	12,600	239	248	196	12.6	13.8	12.6	15.1	31	124	14	34	68.6	84.7	17	14.9	
Wicomico.....	26,200	26,200	239	234	229	12.6	13.4	12.5	11.4	46	38	124	34	133.9	96.0	9	3.5	
Colored.....	4,900	4,900	84	125	74	17.1	23.5	10.5	11.3	2	69	16	2	178.6	96.0	2	2.4	
White.....	15,300	15,300	170	178	173	17.1	23.5	12.5	11.3	44	96	19	15	131.6	89.7	8	4.1	
Worcester.....	21,624	21,624	395	269	173	18.3	17.7	13.7	12.9	146	136	50	33	121.6	101.2	36	9.1	
Colored.....	6,712	6,712	178	195	122	20.5	28.3	18.6	16.2	53	156	33	26	183.4	136.8	25	14.6	
White.....	14,912	14,912	217	165	157	14.6	15.8	11.1	10.5	73	132	17	17	78.3	72.3	10	3.2	
MICHIGAN COUNTIES ³																		
Lake.....	4,066	4,066	63	51	48	15.5	12.5	11.8	11.8	12	47.6	3	3	47.6	58.8	4	6.3	
Colored.....	413	413	6	8	8	14.5	10.4	10.4	10.4	2	47.6	3	3	47.6	58.8	4	6.3	
White.....	3,653	3,653	57	43	40	15.6	11.8	11.8	11.8	10	52.6	3	3	52.6	52.6	3	7.0	

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

409

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS					
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths?	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births	1931	1930			
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths										
MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES—continued																
Issaquena	5,734	5,734	128	99	28.3	17.3	63	(4)	15	92.6	140.6	6	13	3.7	10.2	
Colored	4,669	4,669	139	91	29.8	19.5	48	(4)	14	17	100.7	150.4	5	13	3.6	11.5
White	1,065	1,065	23	8	21.6	7.5	15	(4)	1	18	43.5	66.7	1	13	4.3	4.3
Jackson	15,973	15,973	348	191	21.6	12.0	154	(4)	19	37	55.1	106.3	14	15	4.1	4.3
Colored	8,854	8,854	267	137	20.2	12.1	6	(4)	10	27	37.5	95.4	5	9	6.4	13.8
White	12,119	12,119	81	54	21.8	10.1	160	(4)	10	27	37.5	95.4	9	6	3.4	2.1
Jasper	18,600	18,600	267	137	20.2	12.1	367	(4)	22	33	42.9	78.8	17	23	3.6	4.8
Colored	9,000	9,000	292	149	31.1	8.2	206	(4)	12	23	42.9	78.8	10	18	3.6	2.0
White	9,600	9,600	280	74	21.8	7.8	181	(4)	10	24	47.8	36.1	7	5	3.3	3.0
Jefferson	14,291	14,291	345	164	24.1	11.5	161	(4)	20	27	69.6	79.9	9	10	2.6	3.0
Colored	10,838	10,838	285	138	26.3	12.7	156	(4)	18	23	66.7	79.9	5	10	1.8	3.5
White	3,453	3,453	60	26	17.4	10.1	25	(4)	5	4	83.3	80.0	4	10	6.7	2.8
Jefferson Davis	14,500	14,500	392	118	26.4	8.1	265	(4)	24	16	62.7	40.8	14	11	3.7	2.7
Colored	7,900	7,900	219	68	27.0	8.4	151	(4)	16	8	73.1	35.4	8	6	3.7	3.0
White	6,600	6,600	173	50	25.9	7.8	114	(4)	8	8	48.8	48.2	6	5	3.7	3.0
Jones	23,900	23,900	405	115	16.9	4.8	290	(4)	16	17	39.5	38.3	10	15	2.5	3.4
Colored	4,300	4,300	112	32	26.0	7.4	80	(4)	5	5	44.6	33.1	6	8	5.4	6.6
White	19,600	19,600	293	83	14.9	4.2	210	(4)	11	13	37.5	40.2	4	7	1.4	2.2
Kemper	22,200	22,200	387	128	17.4	5.8	259	(4)	27	36	44.9	62.4	19	18	3.2	3.1
Colored	9,200	9,200	214	63	23.3	6.8	151	(4)	8	14	37.4	68.3	10	11	3.3	3.0
White	13,000	13,000	173	65	13.3	5.1	222	(4)	19	22	49.1	59.1	9	18	2.3	4.0
Lafayette	20,100	20,100	495	111	24.6	5.5	284	(4)	22	23	44.4	68.7	10	7	4.7	3.4
Colored	8,300	8,300	219	77	26.0	9.3	106	(4)	13	24	37.5	62.4	22	20	4.4	4.0
White	11,800	11,800	276	34	23.7	2.8	178	(4)	22	19	60.2	105.0	10	17	4.6	7.8
Lamar	12,848	12,848	309	110	24.1	8.6	199	(4)	9	6	32.3	21.8	12	3	1.1	1.1
Colored	2,729	2,729	80	26	29.3	9.5	54	(4)	12	20	38.8	65.6	11	11	6.1	3.6
White	10,119	10,119	229	84	22.6	8.3	145	(4)	8	5	100.0	83.3	3	13	13.8	6.0
Landersdale	21,600	21,600	431	135	20.0	6.3	206	(4)	19	15	17.5	61.2	8	8	3.5	3.3
Colored	9,900	9,900	259	56	25.9	5.6	100	(4)	12	12	46.3	40.3	24	17	5.6	3.8
White	11,700	11,700	172	79	14.7	6.5	93	(4)	12	14	40.7	76.1	18	10	6.9	3.4
Lawrence	12,471	12,471	343	114	27.8	9.1	161	(4)	14	11	50.9	32.1	6	20	2.2	5.8
Colored	4,696	4,696	96	33	26.3	7.1	27	(4)	5	5	93.8	30.1	3	3	3.1	8.3
White	7,775	7,775	179	69	22.1	5.8	134	(4)	9	9	27.9	33.3	3	11	1.7	4.3
Leake	22,400	22,400	471	149	21.2	6.7	160	(4)	21	14	34.2	52.9	3	23	4.6	3.4
Colored	8,300	8,300	249	62	29.8	7.3	127	(4)	10	54	36.8	79.9	26	23	3.7	3.4
White	14,100	14,100	322	87	23.3	6.4	184	(4)	11	33	40.2	118.3	11	11	4.4	3.9
Lee	36,000	36,000	875	345	24.2	9.5	225	(4)	27	50	30.9	55.3	12	37	3.7	4.1
Colored	11,300	11,300	285	101	25.2	8.9	141	(4)	17	37	36.1	46.8	12	13	4.2	4.7
White	24,700	24,700	590	201	23.9	8.2	148	(4)	10	34	28.8	59.1	20	24	3.8	3.8
Leflore	44,000	44,000	767	361	17.4	8.2	406	(4)	42	54	54.8	56.7	38	69	5.0	7.2
Colored	36,900	36,900	657	307	17.8	8.3	360	(4)	34	46	51.8	53.5	35	65	5.3	7.6
White	7,100	7,100	93	54	13.3	7.6	66	(4)	8	8	72.7	86.0	3	4	2.7	4.3
Lincoln	26,600	26,600	707	282	26.6	10.6	134	(4)	51	45	72.1	67.5	36	34	5.1	5.1
Colored	9,500	9,500	299	133	31.1	13.9	166	(4)	28	21	93.6	82.4	22	20	7.4	7.8
White	17,100	17,100	408	149	23.8	8.6	259	(4)	23	24	56.4	58.3	14	14	3.4	3.4
Lowndes	19,300	19,300	342	133	17.8	6.8	209	(4)	25	18	73.1	52.3	14	15	4.1	4.4
Colored	12,500	12,500	249	106	19.9	8.6	143	(4)	23	16	92.4	59.9	12	12	4.8	4.5
White	7,000	7,000	93	27	13.3	3.9	66	(4)	2	2	21.5	20.0	2	3	2.2	3.9
Madison	36,600	36,600	801	385	21.9	11.0	397	(4)	58	67	72.4	66.7	44	46	5.6	6.4
Colored	28,300	28,300	678	333	23.9	11.6	343	(4)	54	67	79.9	60.8	42	46	5.6	6.4
White	8,300	8,300	123	52	15.2	6.3	86	(4)	4	9	32.5	60.8	4	2	1.2	1.2
Marion	20,300	20,300	467	164	23.0	8.1	283	(4)	19	23	41.6	47.6	16	22	4.8	5.1
Colored	7,800	7,800	184	91	23.6	11.8	110	(4)	11	9	58.5	58.5	7	19	2.6	4.8
White	12,500	12,500	273	73	21.9	5.9	163	(4)	8	16	74.5	59.0	30	30	7.4	7.0
Marshall	24,869	24,869	657	294	26.4	11.4	373	(4)	49	60	77.5	107.6	29	27	5.6	5.9
Colored	17,776	17,776	503	223	28.3	12.5	280	(4)	51	58	82.6	82.6	3	3	1.0	1.0
White	7,093	7,093	154	71	21.9	8.6	86	(4)	18	45	67.6	67.6	26	26	3.6	4.2
Monroe	36,200	36,200	768	334	21.2	9.1	434	(4)	35	36	59.9	59.9	35	35	5.7	6.4
Colored	16,200	16,200	367	152	22.9	11.2	155	(4)	29	28	60.2	59.4	27	27	1.7	1.7
White	20,000	20,000	401	160	20.0	7.9	249	(4)	13	23	32.4	50.1	7	11	1.7	1.7

	15,200	15,000	396	377	169	170	26.1	25.5	11.1	11.3	237	224	222	23	25	53.1	65.3	20	24	5.4	6.4
Montgomery.....	6,700	6,500	197	179	85	97	23.4	22.8	12.7	11.9	112	82	80	17	17	86.3	95.0	11	14	5.6	6.4
Colored.....	8,500	8,300	199	188	86	97	23.4	22.8	12.7	11.9	112	82	80	17	17	86.3	95.0	11	14	5.6	6.4
White.....	27,600	26,900	617	721	169	185	22.1	21.5	9.9	7.2	448	365	370	28	32	33.2	40.4	16	20	4.6	5.1
Nashoba.....	6,500	6,300	163	179	87	127	21.5	20.9	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	21,100	20,600	542	642	163	184	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	23,200	22,800	569	684	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Newton.....	8,300	8,100	238	264	101	115	22.2	21.6	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	14,800	14,300	382	442	101	115	22.2	21.6	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	23,800	23,500	725	864	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Noxubee.....	20,800	20,300	602	702	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	18,400	17,900	516	616	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	18,400	17,900	516	616	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Oktibbeha.....	17,500	17,000	442	507	117	137	22.2	21.6	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	17,500	17,000	442	507	117	137	22.2	21.6	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	17,500	17,000	442	507	117	137	22.2	21.6	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Panola.....	28,700	28,000	710	823	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	18,000	17,500	460	522	117	137	22.2	21.6	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	10,700	10,500	241	271	52	55	18.9	18.3	10.2	12.9	176	169	169	3	5	33.9	33.8	3	5	5.6	6.1
Pearl River.....	15,300	15,000	393	439	145	168	19.7	19.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	15,300	15,000	393	439	145	168	19.7	19.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	14,600	14,300	314	367	111	129	22.2	21.6	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Perry.....	18,100	17,900	473	554	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	18,100	17,900	473	554	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	18,100	17,900	473	554	169	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Pike.....	22,300	22,000	454	522	165	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Colored.....	22,300	22,000	454	522	165	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
White.....	22,300	22,000	454	522	165	194	21.7	21.1	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Pontotoc.....	9,800	9,700	162	166	62	66	16.6	16.1	6.5	8.0	100	78	78	6	8	37.0	37.0	6	8	3.1	3.1
Colored.....	9,800	9,700	162	166	62	66	16.6	16.1	6.5	8.0	100	78	78	6	8	37.0	37.0	6	8	3.1	3.1
White.....	4,200	4,200	96	111	107	110	25.1	24.5	13.8	13.1	225	247	247	4	5	30.6	30.6	4	5	5.6	6.1
Prentiss.....	19,500	19,300	427	420	162	162	16.2	16.1	6.5	8.0	100	78	78	6	8	37.0	37.0	6	8	3.1	3.1
Colored.....	19,500	19,300	427	420	162	162	16.2	16.1	6.5	8.0	100	78	78	6	8	37.0	37.0	6	8	3.1	3.1
White.....	19,500	19,300	427	420	162	162	16.2	16.1	6.5	8.0	100	78	78	6	8	37.0	37.0	6	8	3.1	3.1
Quitman.....	16,800	16,800	387	362	131	159	22.8	22.2	11.3	13.9	96	85	85	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
Colored.....	16,800	16,800	387	362	131	159	22.8	22.2	11.3	13.9	96	85	85	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
White.....	17,700	17,400	306	391	115	129	23.4	22.8	11.3	13.9	96	85	85	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
Colored.....	17,700	17,400	306	391	115	129	23.4	22.8	11.3	13.9	96	85	85	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
White.....	8,300	8,300	165	165	65	70	19.9	19.3	7.5	6.2	116	111	111	9	14	55.2	63.2	8	14	4.8	5.1
Rankin.....	20,400	20,400	556	553	209	217	27.3	27.1	10.2	12.9	176	169	169	3	5	33.9	33.9	3	5	5.6	6.1
Colored.....	20,400	20,400	556	553	209	217	27.3	27.1	10.2	12.9	176	169	169	3	5	33.9	33.9	3	5	5.6	6.1
White.....	11,100	11,100	339	336	124	143	23.3	23.3	9.1	8.0	132	143	143	3	5	50.1	50.1	3	5	5.6	6.1
Scott.....	21,500	21,500	573	593	150	169	26.7	26.3	7.8	10.2	202	202	202	10	16	36.8	36.8	10	16	3.3	3.3
Colored.....	21,500	21,500	573	593	150	169	26.7	26.3	7.8	10.2	202	202	202	10	16	36.8	36.8	10	16	3.3	3.3
White.....	12,500	12,300	301	338	80	70	24.1	23.5	6.4	5.7	221	268	268	13	27	52.6	52.6	13	27	2.1	2.1
Sharkey.....	10,877	10,877	304	354	148	163	23.4	23.4	12.8	12.9	127	175	175	13	27	52.6	52.6	13	27	2.1	2.1
Colored.....	10,877	10,877	304	354	148	163	23.4	23.4	12.8	12.9	127	175	175	13	27	52.6	52.6	13	27	2.1	2.1
White.....	3,595	3,595	63	87	87	87	26.7	26.7	6.7	9.5	51	55	55	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
Simpson.....	21,200	21,200	430	530	178	224	20.3	20.3	24.2	24.2	252	296	296	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
Colored.....	21,200	21,200	430	530	178	224	20.3	20.3	24.2	24.2	252	296	296	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
White.....	14,200	14,000	255	348	99	137	18.0	18.0	24.9	24.9	156	211	211	7	14	11.4	11.4	7	14	2.1	2.1
Smith.....	18,700	18,500	476	493	107	106	25.5	25.5	26.6	26.6	369	387	387	15	19	31.5	31.5	15	19	3.3	3.3
Colored.....	18,700	18,500	476	493	107	106	25.5	25.5	26.6	26.6	369	387	387	15	19	31.5	31.5	15	19	3.3	3.3
White.....	15,000	15,000	357	394	88	77	23.8	23.8	16.4	16.4	289	317	317	6	8	50.4	50.4	6	8	4.1	4.1
Stone.....	1,424	1,424	19	21	19	25	15.3	15.3	14.7	14.7	35	61	61	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
Colored.....	1,424	1,424	19	21	19	25	15.3	15.3	14.7	14.7	35	61	61	3	5	47.6	47.6	3	5	5.6	6.1
White.....	68,800	68,800	944	952	714	843	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	609	710	710	82	145	62.0	62.0	82	145	1.1	1.1
Sunflower.....	68,800	68,800	944	952	714	843	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	609	710	710	82	145	62.0	62.0	82	145	1.1	1.1
Colored.....	68,800	68,800	944	952	714	843	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	609	710	710	82	145	62.0	62.0	82	145	1.1	1.1
White.....	20,500	20,500	379	601	110	147	18.5	18.5	30.5	30.5	269	464	464	11	28	28.0	28.0	11	28	2.1	2.1
Tallahatchie.....	35,568	35,568	719	791	375	370	20.2	20.2	10.5	10.4	344	421	421	49	51	30.0	30.0	49	51	3.3	3.3
Colored.....	35,568	35,568	719	791	375	370	20.2	20.2	10.5	10.4	344	421	421	49	51	30.0	30.0	49	51	3.3	3.3
White.....	24,232	24,232	259	315	97	84	22.8	22.8	16.6	16.6	182	190	190	4	13	30.0	30.0	4	13	2.3	2.3
Tate.....	17,671	17,671	370	415	184	212	20.3	20.3	10.4	10.4	186	203	203	22	34	32.0	32.0	22	34	2.3	2.3
Colored.....	17,671	17,671	370	415	184	212	20.3	20.3	10.4	10.4	186	203	203	22	34	32.0	32.0	22	34	2.3	2.3
White.....	10,628	10,628	224	240	132	145	21.1	21.1	12.4	12.4	82	108	108	17	34	32.0	32.0	17	34	2.3	2.3
Tipah.....	19,043	19,043	466	473																	

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS				
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births		
	1931	1930	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	
MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES—continued																	
Wayne.....	15,295	15,295	421	120	151	24.1	27.5	7.8	9.9	248	270	307	279	10	21	27.2	49.9
Colored.....	5,369	5,369	159	42	70	25.1	29.6	7.8	13.0	98	98	(¹)	(¹)	2	10	14.8	62.9
White.....	9,926	9,926	262	78	81	23.5	26.4	7.9	8.2	155	181	(¹)	(¹)	8	11	34.3	42.0
Webster.....	12,128	12,128	397	291	98	25.3	24.0	6.6	8.1	227	193	(¹)	(¹)	14	21	45.6	72.2
Colored.....	2,559	2,559	97	14	26	37.9	29.7	5.5	10.2	58	50	(¹)	(¹)	5	5	51.5	65.8
White.....	9,569	9,569	210	66	72	21.9	22.5	6.9	7.5	144	143	(¹)	(¹)	9	16	42.9	74.4
Wilkinson.....	13,957	13,957	394	148	214	28.2	28.3	10.6	15.3	246	181	266	185	17	20	43.1	50.6
Colored.....	9,787	9,787	307	111	169	31.4	31.9	11.3	17.3	196	143	277	185	17	15	55.4	48.1
White.....	4,170	4,170	87	37	45	20.9	19.9	8.9	10.8	39	39	(¹)	(¹)	2	5	60.2	60.2
Winston.....	21,300	21,300	682	161	190	24.3	27.3	7.5	8.9	363	392	325	306	21	34	40.1	58.4
Colored.....	8,300	8,300	225	68	75	27.1	27.1	8.2	9.1	157	147	(¹)	(¹)	8	13	35.6	54.1
White.....	13,000	13,000	299	93	115	22.5	27.5	7.0	8.8	206	245	(¹)	(¹)	3	3	1.0	1.0
Yalobusha.....	17,750	17,750	389	188	198	21.9	25.0	10.6	11.2	201	245	207	224	29	20	51.4	45.1
Colored.....	8,253	8,253	258	104	184	27.4	31.3	12.6	13.3	122	148	217	225	10	11	44.2	42.6
White.....	9,497	9,497	131	84	89	17.2	19.5	8.3	9.3	79	97	(¹)	(¹)	10	9	61.3	48.6
Yazoo.....	37,300	37,300	918	485	518	25.2	24.6	13.0	13.8	455	405	194	179	73	71	77.7	77.3
Colored.....	25,100	25,100	370	301	321	26.7	24.5	14.7	15.5	301	227	181	168	54	58	80.5	93.9
White.....	12,200	12,200	269	115	122	22.0	24.8	9.4	10.1	154	178	234	246	19	13	70.6	43.3
MISSOURI COUNTIES ²																	
Callaway.....	19,923	19,923	287	370	369	14.4	14.4	18.6	18.5	-83	-82	78	78	15	18	52.3	62.7
Colored.....	2,506	2,506	38	64	80	15.2	17.2	25.5	31.9	-26	-37	(¹)	(¹)	2	5	52.6	116.3
White.....	17,417	17,417	249	306	289	14.3	14.0	17.6	16.6	-57	-81	84	84	13	13	52.2	53.3
Cooper.....	19,500	19,500	301	239	238	15.4	17.4	12.3	12.2	62	102	128	143	20	19	66.4	55.9
Colored.....	2,000	2,000	24	33	29	12.0	14.5	16.5	14.5	-9	-9	(¹)	(¹)	5	2	208.3	69.0
White.....	17,500	17,500	277	206	209	15.8	17.8	11.8	11.9	71	102	134	149	15	17	64.2	54.7
Howard.....	13,490	13,490	184	191	171	14.6	13.6	14.2	12.7	10.3	45	108	131	8	6	43.5	31.4
Colored.....	1,938	1,938	25	30	47	20.1	15.5	24.3	10.3	-22	10	(¹)	(¹)	2	1	80.0	33.3
White.....	11,552	11,552	161	141	126	13.8	13.9	10.7	10.9	35	35	128	128	6	5	37.7	31.1
Mississippi.....	16,100	16,800	388	226	210	24.1	24.6	14.0	13.3	162	179	172	185	53	34	136.6	170.7
Colored.....	4,300	4,000	90	82	71	20.9	20.5	18.1	17.8	12	11	(¹)	(¹)	14	14	155.6	170.7
White.....	11,800	12,800	298	148	139	25.3	26.0	12.5	11.8	150	168	201	221	39	20	130.9	65.1
New Madrid.....	30,900	30,400	617	390	355	20.0	18.9	12.6	11.7	227	220	158	162	99	85	160.5	147.8
Colored.....	6,100	6,100	77	87	(¹)	12.6	(¹)	14.3	(¹)	-10	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	89	(¹)	246.8	(¹)
White.....	24,800	24,300	540	303	(¹)	21.8	(¹)	12.2	(¹)	237	178	(¹)	(¹)	89	(¹)	143.1	(¹)
Pemiscot.....	37,500	37,500	664	692	453	17.2	18.5	13.8	12.1	130	239	124	153	18	81	177.7	117.1
Colored.....	10,200	10,800	139	133	139	12.9	11.9	16.9	13.6	-44	-18	76	87	27	17	194.2	140.5
White.....	27,300	26,700	525	351	314	18.9	20.9	12.6	11.5	174	257	150	182	64	73	54.3	142.1
Pike.....	18,001	18,001	278	248	259	15.4	14.2	13.7	14.4	32	-3	113	99	22	16	73.1	132.1
Colored.....	2,446	2,446	24	36	56	11.2	12.6	16.8	23.1	-12	-29	(¹)	(¹)	4	4	166.7	183.2
White.....	15,555	15,555	254	210	203	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.8	44	25	121	113	13	11	70.9	48.0
NEBRASKA COUNTIES ³																	
Thurston.....	10,600	10,500	305	131	121	28.8	26.4	12.4	11.5	174	156	233	229	22	21	72.1	75.8
Colored.....	2,000	1,900	79	55	65	39.5	29.7	27.5	28.9	94	-10	(¹)	(¹)	10	12	126.6	266.7
White.....	8,600	8,600	226	76	66	26.3	27.0	8.8	7.7	150	166	(¹)	(¹)	12	9	53.1	38.8
NEW JERSEY COUNTIES ⁴																	
Salem.....	36,900	36,800	552	418	447	15.0	14.3	11.3	12.1	134	80	132	118	44	38	73.7	72.1
Colored.....	4,900	4,800	95	61	67	19.4	12.7	11.6	12.7	38	80	(¹)	(¹)	7	31	73.7	114.8
White.....	32,000	32,000	457	361	386	14.3	14.6	11.3	12.1	96	-80	127	121	37	31	81.0	66.5
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES ⁵																	
Alamance.....	43,300	42,400	966	413	397	22.3	23.0	9.5	9.4	533	578	234	246	63	59	65.2	60.5
Colored.....	8,500	8,500	224	109	121	26.4	25.0	12.8	14.4	115	189	205	174	15	19	107.0	90.5
White.....	34,800	34,000	742	304	276	21.3	22.5	8.7	8.1	438	489	244	277	48	40	64.7	52.3
Anson.....	29,500	29,400	606	299	382	20.5	23.7	10.1	13.0	307	314	203	182	42	40	66.3	100.6
Colored.....	15,300	15,300	317	173	219	20.7	25.1	11.3	14.3	144	165	143	175	28	43	88.3	112.0
White.....	14,200	14,100	289	126	163	20.4	22.1	8.9	11.6	163	149	229	191	14	27	48.4	86.5

	35,500	35,000	34,500	34,000	33,500	33,000	32,500	32,000	31,500	31,000	30,500	30,000	29,500	29,000	28,500	28,000	27,500	27,000	26,500	26,000	25,500	25,000	24,500	24,000	23,500	23,000	22,500	22,000	21,500	21,000	20,500	20,000	19,500	19,000	18,500	18,000	17,500	17,000	16,500	16,000	15,500	15,000	14,500	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,500	12,000	11,500	11,000	10,500	10,000	9,500	9,000	8,500	8,000	7,500	7,000	6,500	6,000	5,500	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000	500	0																																											
Beaufort.....	35,500	35,000	34,500	34,000	33,500	33,000	32,500	32,000	31,500	31,000	30,500	30,000	29,500	29,000	28,500	28,000	27,500	27,000	26,500	26,000	25,500	25,000	24,500	24,000	23,500	23,000	22,500	22,000	21,500	21,000	20,500	20,000	19,500	19,000	18,500	18,000	17,500	17,000	16,500	16,000	15,500	15,000	14,500	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,500	12,000	11,500	11,000	10,500	10,000	9,500	9,000	8,500	8,000	7,500	7,000	6,500	6,000	5,500	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000	500	0																																											
Colored.....	13,700	13,500	13,300	13,100	12,900	12,700	12,500	12,300	12,100	11,900	11,700	11,500	11,300	11,100	10,900	10,700	10,500	10,300	10,100	9,900	9,700	9,500	9,300	9,100	8,900	8,700	8,500	8,300	8,100	7,900	7,700	7,500	7,300	7,100	6,900	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,100	5,900	5,700	5,500	5,300	5,100	4,900	4,700	4,500	4,300	4,100	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,900	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,300	1,100	900	700	500	300	100	0																																													
White.....	21,800	21,500	21,200	20,900	20,600	20,300	20,000	19,700	19,400	19,100	18,800	18,500	18,200	17,900	17,600	17,300	17,000	16,700	16,400	16,100	15,800	15,500	15,200	14,900	14,600	14,300	14,000	13,700	13,400	13,100	12,800	12,500	12,200	11,900	11,600	11,300	11,000	10,700	10,400	10,100	9,800	9,500	9,200	8,900	8,600	8,300	8,000	7,700	7,400	7,100	6,800	6,500	6,200	5,900	5,600	5,300	5,000	4,700	4,400	4,100	3,800	3,500	3,200	2,900	2,600	2,300	2,000	1,700	1,400	1,100	800	500	200	0																																									
Bertie.....	26,000	25,500	25,000	24,500	24,000	23,500	23,000	22,500	22,000	21,500	21,000	20,500	20,000	19,500	19,000	18,500	18,000	17,500	17,000	16,500	16,000	15,500	15,000	14,500	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,500	12,000	11,500	11,000	10,500	10,000	9,500	9,000	8,500	8,000	7,500	7,000	6,500	6,000	5,500	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000	500	0																																																														
Colored.....	14,300	14,000	13,700	13,400	13,100	12,800	12,500	12,200	11,900	11,600	11,300	11,000	10,700	10,400	10,100	9,800	9,500	9,200	8,900	8,600	8,300	8,000	7,700	7,400	7,100	6,800	6,500	6,200	5,900	5,600	5,300	5,000	4,700	4,400	4,100	3,800	3,500	3,200	2,900	2,600	2,300	2,000	1,700	1,400	1,100	800	500	200	0																																																																		
White.....	11,700	11,500	11,300	11,100	10,900	10,700	10,500	10,300	10,100	9,900	9,700	9,500	9,300	9,100	8,900	8,700	8,500	8,300	8,100	7,900	7,700	7,500	7,300	7,100	6,900	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,100	5,900	5,700	5,500	5,300	5,100	4,900	4,700	4,500	4,300	4,100	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,900	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,300	1,100	900	700	500	300	100	0																																																							
Bladen.....	22,700	22,500	22,300	22,100	21,900	21,700	21,500	21,300	21,100	20,900	20,700	20,500	20,300	20,100	19,900	19,700	19,500	19,300	19,100	18,900	18,700	18,500	18,300	18,100	17,900	17,700	17,500	17,300	17,100	16,900	16,700	16,500	16,300	16,100	15,900	15,700	15,500	15,300	15,100	14,900	14,700	14,500	14,300	14,100	13,900	13,700	13,500	13,300	13,100	12,900	12,700	12,500	12,300	12,100	11,900	11,700	11,500	11,300	11,100	10,900	10,700	10,500	10,300	10,100	9,900	9,700	9,500	9,300	9,100	8,900	8,700	8,500	8,300	8,100	7,900	7,700	7,500	7,300	7,100	6,900	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,100	5,900	5,700	5,500	5,300	5,100	4,900	4,700	4,500	4,300	4,100	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,900	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,300	1,100	900	700	500	300	100	0
Colored.....	9,500	9,300	9,100	8,900	8,700	8,500	8,300	8,100	7,900	7,700	7,500	7,300	7,100	6,900	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,100	5,900	5,700	5,500	5,300	5,100	4,900	4,700	4,500	4,300	4,100	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,900	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,300	1,100	900	700	500	300	100	0																																																																		
White.....	13,200	13,000	12,800	12,600	12,400	12,200	12,000	11,800	11,600	11,400	11,200	11,000	10,800	10,600	10,400	10,200	10,000	9,800	9,600	9,400	9,200	9,000	8,800	8,600	8,400	8,200	8,000	7,800	7,600	7,400	7,200	7,000	6,800	6,600	6,400	6,200	6,000	5,800	5,600	5,400	5,200	5,000	4,800	4,600	4,400	4,200	4,000	3,800	3,600	3,400	3,200	3,000	2,800	2,600	2,400	2,200	2,000	1,800	1,600	1,400	1,200	1,000	800	600	400	200	0																																																
Brunswick.....	15,900	15,700	15,500	15,300	15,100	14,900	14,700	14,500	14,300	14,100	13,900	13,700	13,500	13,300	13,100	12,900	12,700	12,500	12,300	12,100	11,900	11,700	11,500	11,300	11,100	10,900	10,700	10,500	10,300	10,100	9,900	9,700	9,500	9,300	9,100	8,900	8,700	8,500	8,300	8,100	7,900	7,700	7,500	7,300	7,100	6,900	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,100	5,900	5,700	5,500	5,300	5,100	4,900	4,700	4,500	4,300	4,100	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,900	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,300	1,100	900	700	500	300	100	0																																		
Colored.....	6,900	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,100	5,900	5,700	5,500	5,300	5,100	4,900	4,700	4,500	4,300	4,100	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,900	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,300	1,100	900	700	500	300	100	0																																																																															
White.....	9,000	8,800	8,600	8,400	8,200	8,000	7,800	7,600	7,400	7,200	7,000	6,800	6,600	6,400	6,200	6,000	5,800	5,600	5,400	5,200	5,000	4,800	4,600	4,400	4,200	4,000	3,800	3,600	3,400	3,200	3,000	2,800	2,600	2,400	2,200	2,000	1,800	1,600	1,400	1,200	1,000	800	600	400	200	0																																																																					
Cabarrus.....	33,500	33,000	32,500	32,000	31,500	31,000	30,500	30,000	29,500	29,000	28,500	28,000	27,500	27,000	26,500	26,000	25,500	25,000	24,500	24,000	23,500	23,000	22,500	22,000	21,500	21,000	20,500	20,000	19,500	19,000	18,500	18,000	17,500	17,000	16,500	16,000	15,500	15,000	14,500	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,500	12,000	11,500	11,000	10,500	10,000	9,500	9,000	8,500	8,000	7,500	7,000	6,500	6,000	5,500	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000	500	0																																															
Colored.....	6,100	6,000	5,900	5,800	5,700	5,600	5,500	5,400	5,300	5,200	5,100	5,000	4,900	4,800	4,700	4,600	4,500	4,400	4,300	4,200	4,100	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,700	3,600	3,500	3,400	3,300	3,200	3,100	3,000	2,900	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,300	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100	0																																																					
White.....	27,400	27,000	26,600	26,200	25,800	25,400	25,000	24,600	24,200	23,800	23,400	23,000	22,600	22,200	21,800	21,400	21,000	20,600	20,200	19,800	19,400	19,000	18,600	18,200	17,800	17,400	17,000	16,600	16,200	15,800	15,400	15,000	14,600	14,200	13,800	13,400	13,000	12,600	12,200	11,800	11,400	11,000	10,600	10,200	9,800	9,400	9,000	8,600	8,200	7,800	7,400	7,000	6,600	6,200	5,800	5,400	5,000	4,600	4,200	3,800	3,400	3,000	2,600	2,200	1,800	1,400	1,000	600	200	0																																													
Camden.....	5,500	5,400	5,300	5,200	5,100	5,000	4,900	4,800	4,700	4,600	4,500	4,400	4,300	4,200	4,100	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,700	3,600	3,500	3,400	3,300	3,200	3,100	3,000	2,900	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,300	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100	0																																																											
Colored.....	2,300	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100	0																																																																																											
White.....	3,200	3,000	2,900	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,300	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100	0																																																																																			
Carteret.....	17,000	16,800	16,600	16,400	16,200	16,000	15,800	15,600	15,400	15,200	15,000	14,800	14,600	14,400	14,200	14,000	13,800	13,600	13,400	13,200	13,000	12,800	12,600																																																																																												

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS						
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births					
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930			
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES—continued																	
Halifax	54,400	53,500	1,357	577	606	24.9	27.0	10.6	11.3	837	235	238	115	109	84.7	75.5	
Colored	31,500	31,000	895	371	387	28.4	28.2	11.8	12.5	524	241	226	85	65	95.0	74.4	
White	22,900	22,500	462	206	219	20.2	25.3	9.0	9.7	256	350	260	30	44	64.9	77.9	
Harnett	39,100	38,100	1,030	388	399	26.3	28.0	9.2	10.5	672	668	288	83	82	80.6	76.3	
Colored	10,800	10,600	277	135	178	25.6	28.3	12.5	17.0	142	119	205	33	33	119.1	111.1	
White	28,300	27,600	753	253	221	26.6	27.9	7.9	8.0	530	549	338	50	49	66.4	63.6	
Hertford	17,700	17,600	412	213	216	21.4	23.4	12.0	12.3	166	196	178	34	49	62.3	67.8	
Colored	10,400	10,300	271	140	139	26.1	27.2	13.5	13.5	131	141	194	21	34	149.1	175.0	
White	7,300	7,300	132	73	77	14.8	18.1	10.0	10.5	35	55	(²)	(²)	18	138.9	121.2	
Hoke	14,600	14,300	323	174	192	22.1	26.5	11.0	10.4	149	187	197	25	16	80.5	84.4	
Colored	9,300	9,000	233	119	128	25.1	28.9	12.8	14.2	114	132	196	21	22	90.1	84.6	
White	5,300	5,300	90	55	64	17.0	22.5	10.4	12.1	35	55	(²)	(²)	5	55.6	84.0	
Hyde	8,600	8,600	158	61	82	18.4	19.3	5.9	9.5	107	84	(²)	(²)	7	63.8	78.3	
Colored	3,600	3,500	94	28	32	26.1	25.1	7.8	9.1	66	56	(²)	(²)	6	44.3	68.2	
White	5,000	5,100	64	78	50	12.8	15.3	4.6	9.8	41	28	(²)	(²)	1	15.6	86.7	
Iredell	37,000	36,300	746	287	324	20.2	21.2	7.8	8.9	459	444	260	40	53	53.6	59.0	
Colored	7,900	7,600	162	175	122	20.5	23.0	11.4	16.1	72	63	(²)	(²)	4	53.6	68.0	
White	29,100	28,700	584	197	202	20.1	20.7	6.8	7.0	387	391	296	16	20	98.8	114.3	
Johnston	58,700	57,800	1,499	593	176	24.2	22.1	9.6	10.4	868	869	254	112	126	78.3	81.4	
Colored	13,400	13,100	324	166	176	24.2	22.1	12.4	13.4	158	113	195	164	136	101.9	90.0	
White	45,300	44,700	1,175	396	424	24.4	27.1	8.7	9.5	710	786	279	79	96	71.1	76.3	
Jones	10,500	10,400	266	98	100	24.4	26.9	9.3	9.6	158	211	311	23	19	89.8	61.1	
Colored	4,700	4,600	128	49	61	26.8	32.4	10.6	13.3	78	88	(²)	(²)	13	103.2	73.8	
White	5,800	5,800	138	162	39	22.4	27.9	8.3	6.7	82	123	(²)	(²)	8	76.9	46.4	
Lee	17,400	17,100	397	201	186	21.3	23.2	11.6	10.9	170	211	185	35	28	94.3	70.5	
Colored	5,600	5,500	125	127	64	22.3	23.1	10.9	11.6	64	63	(²)	(²)	11	15	88.9	118.1
White	11,800	11,600	246	140	122	20.8	23.3	11.9	10.5	106	148	176	24	12	43	97.6	48.1
Lenoir	24,900	24,300	574	237	252	23.1	22.7	9.5	10.3	337	305	242	221	62	46	108.0	82.6
Colored	10,600	10,400	251	121	121	23.7	31.3	11.4	11.6	180	205	207	269	35	27	139.4	52.1
White	14,300	14,000	323	116	131	22.6	16.4	8.1	9.3	207	190	176	27	27	29	83.6	125.5
Lincoln	23,500	23,000	404	188	216	17.2	18.4	8.0	9.4	216	207	215	196	34	29	98.6	98.6
Colored	3,500	3,400	61	45	33	14.6	16.2	12.9	15.6	6	2	(²)	(²)	5	6	84.0	104.1
White	19,600	19,400	353	143	163	17.7	18.8	7.7	8.3	210	205	247	29	23	82.2	62.5	
Martin	20,900	20,600	353	143	244	17.7	18.8	7.7	8.3	381	449	288	294	66	89.7	95.2	
Colored	23,700	23,500	688	377	148	30.8	33.8	14.1	13.3	185	227	218	19	28	117.0	101.3	
White	11,200	12,100	316	167	98	25.1	25.6	9.5	7.7	196	222	253	18	28	60.1	88.1	
Mecklenburg	12,900	12,400	342	170	446	28.0	18.6	7.7	9.7	518	414	288	193	44	44.7	51.2	
Colored	14,900	14,300	394	180	376	28.0	21.6	11.3	16.1	135	72	184	12	20	40.5	70.7	
White	35,600	33,000	598	215	235	16.8	17.4	6.0	9.8	383	342	278	246	28	24	46.8	41.6
Montgomery	19,400	19,000	577	215	160	19.5	16.4	9.4	7.1	166	157	208	198	21	20	66.8	63.1
Colored	8,800	8,300	317	154	51	36.0	17.1	11.3	13.4	43	143	(²)	(²)	10	116.3	92.3	
White	10,600	10,700	260	161	109	18.6	17.1	11.3	13.4	123	143	211	231	11	14	47.0	55.6
Moore	12,800	12,500	350	143	283	21.2	20.6	9.0	8.9	364	342	235	241	32	51.9	47.9	
Colored	26,000	25,400	616	282	188	24.1	24.9	8.0	8.9	148	169	(²)	(²)	10	14	40.7	56.7
White	10,200	9,900	246	113	155	19.7	18.3	8.2	8.4	206	183	226	218	22	14	59.5	41.4
Nash	18,500	18,500	370	168	145	19.7	24.1	8.6	9.8	608	686	275	246	78	90	81.7	96.7
Colored	42,200	41,600	915	403	172	22.4	26.2	8.0	11.3	316	283	284	231	41	59	84.0	114.3
White	20,000	19,700	488	172	193	21.9	26.2	7.9	8.4	292	303	267	265	37	31	78.2	63.7
New Hanover	22,200	21,900	487	173	198	10.9	22.7	10.7	11.9	8	—	107	98	19	22	166.7	174.6
Colored	7,300	7,100	68	53	58	18.1	15.7	15.7	13.9	2	—	(²)	(²)	8	200.0	137.9	
White	11,000	10,800	119	58	69	9.3	16.6	7.3	8.7	143	143	211	231	11	14	47.0	55.6
Northampton	27,600	27,300	656	284	292	20.6	24.0	9.8	10.7	311	364	225	232	53	54	118.2	206.9
Colored	17,400	17,200	418	174	195	24.0	28.8	10.0	11.3	247	301	240	254	44	46	105.3	92.7
White	10,200	10,100	157	160	97	15.4	15.8	8.8	8.6	270	263	272	243	22	19	57.3	60.0
Orange	15,400	15,300	432	159	186	23.1	29.5	10.3	12.9	273	263	272	243	22	19	57.3	60.0
Colored	4,100	4,000	152	47	129	37.1	38.3	9.9	11.6	103	135	248	14	13	52.6	104.9	
White	11,300	11,300	280	112	129	24.8	28.3	9.9	11.0	168	185	260	248	14	24	50.9	104.9
Orange	21,600	21,600	495	196	201	21.0	22.4	9.1	11.4	209	190	207	155	16	19	50.0	47.4
Colored	7,100	7,003	149	74	134	17.7	18.7	8.4	9.4	75	66	(²)	(²)	11	14	73.6	70.9
White	14,500	14,300	285	122	134	17.7	18.7	8.4	9.4	134	134	210	200	18	19	70.9	70.9

415

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS			
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births		
	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
OKLAHOMA COUNTIES ³																
Adair.....	14,900	14,800	298	165	14.2	11.1	18.1	9.6	46	126	18	85.3	7	10	3.3	3.7
Colored.....	5,100	5,000	41	64	8.0	12.5	8.2	10.4	-45	-11	4	210.5	19	3	3.3	7.3
White.....	9,800	9,800	227	101	19.6	10.3	23.2	9.2	91	137	14	48.5	11	7	3.6	3.2
Atoka.....	14,533	14,533	321	108	22.1	7.4	16.8	7.5	213	135	18	56.1	16	10	1.0	3.4
Colored.....	2,057	2,057	25	25	12.2	12.2	6.7	6.7	0	0	5	200.0	1	3	1.7	0
White.....	12,476	12,476	296	83	23.7	6.7	21.4	8.8	213	200	13	43.9	15	3	1.7	3.4
Blaine.....	21,000	20,600	437	164	20.8	7.9	21.4	8.8	283	260	23	57.2	20	8	0	0
Colored.....	3,000	3,000	44	38	14.7	12.7	6.7	7.5	6	6	9	40.7	3	3	1.1	0
White.....	18,000	17,600	393	126	21.8	7.2	17.8	7.5	277	259	16	39.2	3	3	1.1	0
Bryan.....	32,277	32,277	611	262	18.9	8.1	21.4	7.5	359	332	38	62.2	30	7	1.1	0
Colored.....	4,218	4,218	24	11	5.7	2.6	6.7	6.7	13	13	38	64.7	3	3	1.1	0
White.....	28,059	28,059	587	251	20.9	8.6	21.7	7.5	734	784	38	63.4	28	17	1.1	0
Caddo.....	52,800	51,200	1,072	338	20.3	6.4	21.7	6.3	24	24	63	153.8	63	31	1.7	2.8
Colored.....	5,400	5,400	91	67	16.9	12.4	6.7	6.3	24	24	14	55.0	9	16	1.6	0
White.....	47,400	45,800	981	271	20.7	5.7	21.7	6.3	23	23	64	33.2	16	3	1.6	0
Cherokee.....	17,470	17,470	331	97	18.9	5.5	13.5	5.6	233	138	11	39.2	9	5	1.8	2.1
Colored.....	5,046	5,046	32	26	6.3	5.2	6.3	5.2	25	25	2	38.2	3	3	1.1	0
White.....	12,424	12,424	299	71	24.0	5.7	16.8	5.8	208	138	9	32.1	8	4	1.1	0
Choctaw.....	24,142	24,142	79	27	3.3	1.1	2.4	1.2	62	30	3	38.0	1	3	1.1	0
Colored.....	7,051	7,051	6	8	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	1	1	3	41.1	1	7	3.6	3.5
White.....	17,091	17,091	73	19	4.3	1.3	2.9	2.0	155	175	4	20.5	7	7	3.7	2.6
Coal.....	11,521	11,521	195	40	16.9	3.5	17.2	2.0	3	3	4	35.4	7	3	3.9	0
Colored.....	1,176	1,176	2	2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0	0	3	21.1	1	3	1.9	0
White.....	10,346	10,346	193	38	18.4	3.7	17.0	2.0	152	86	13	34.8	14	8	6.3	0
Craig.....	18,052	18,052	367	209	20.7	16.6	17.0	11.4	75	61	4	42.1	7	1	1.7	0
Colored.....	3,149	3,149	21	21	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	0	0	12	36.3	12	8	2.3	2.6
White.....	14,903	14,903	346	188	23.2	12.9	19.1	11.4	80	15	13	58.0	41	23	3.3	0
Creek.....	53,800	53,700	689	278	12.8	5.2	10.6	5.2	252	302	33	64.4	32	14	2.0	6.9
Colored.....	6,900	6,900	30	29	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	37	37	2	66.7	7	2	2.4	3.5
White.....	46,900	46,800	659	249	14.1	5.3	13.0	5.3	289	339	31	57.5	34	21	2.0	7.8
Delaware.....	15,400	15,400	272	84	17.6	5.4	17.4	5.7	188	88	18	66.2	17	16	4.7	6.9
Colored.....	4,000	4,000	15	14	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.7	13	13	1	47.6	1	7	2.8	4.4
White.....	11,600	11,600	257	70	22.7	6.1	16.3	6.8	175	87	17	67.7	17	19	2.0	0
Hughes.....	30,900	30,400	568	192	18.4	6.2	18.7	6.2	108	34	32	45.7	19	13	2.0	0
Colored.....	4,400	4,200	88	43	19.8	9.8	9.0	8.3	508	394	7	122.8	25	25	4.4	4.4
White.....	26,500	26,200	480	149	18.0	4.5	20.0	5.3	424	391	25	38.9	17	14	7.0	0
Johnston.....	13,082	13,082	262	38	20.0	2.9	16.7	3.4	174	174	6	19.1	4	10	1.6	1.8
Colored.....	1,516	1,516	18	1	11.9	0.7	11.9	0.7	17	17	5	20.5	6	25	4.7	0
White.....	11,566	11,566	244	37	21.1	2.2	18.8	2.2	207	157	1	38.6	1	1	1.8	0
Kingfisher.....	16,000	16,000	300	120	18.8	7.5	17.8	6.6	180	179	8	38.6	11	8	3.3	2.8
Colored.....	2,100	2,100	60	25	28.6	11.9	23.8	6.6	32	25	2	65.0	8	3	3.3	0
White.....	13,900	13,900	240	95	17.3	6.8	16.9	6.8	148	154	6	25.0	25	7	3.6	1.9
Lincoln.....	33,800	33,700	583	237	17.3	7.0	18.7	7.3	346	382	23	39.7	26	21	3.6	3.0
Colored.....	3,600	3,600	84	36	23.3	10.0	9.4	7.5	23	23	5	88.2	3	12	7.7	0
White.....	30,200	30,100	499	201	16.5	6.6	18.8	7.3	169	119	2	38.4	25	8	3.3	2.0
Logan.....	27,800	27,800	449	310	16.2	11.2	16.2	11.2	369	375	28	49.1	22	12	3.5	3.8
Colored.....	6,600	6,600	91	60	13.8	9.1	13.8	9.1	109	80	14	120.9	39	9	3.3	10.0
White.....	21,200	21,200	358	250	16.9	10.9	18.3	10.6	263	284	22	46.4	22	17	2.6	2.8
McCurtain.....	34,759	34,759	510	205	14.7	5.9	14.7	5.9	305	164	11	51.0	25	11	1.5	1.4
Colored.....	10,132	10,132	332	79	32.8	7.8	32.8	7.8	127	84	7	30.3	13	6	2.9	3.3
White.....	24,627	24,627	378	126	15.5	3.1	15.3	3.1	253	184	22	43.1	15	10	2.3	2.8
McNosh.....	24,924	24,924	410	172	16.5	6.9	16.5	6.9	141	109	4	35.0	7	1	1.4	1.8
Colored.....	6,890	6,890	80	42	11.6	6.1	11.6	6.1	54	48	13	47.6	8	8	3.2	5.5
White.....	18,034	18,034	330	130	18.3	7.2	18.3	7.2	103	66	18	30.3	13	15	3.6	3.3
Mayer.....	13,000	13,000	295	104	22.7	7.9	22.7	7.9	171	127	24	58.5	38	13	2.0	5.5
White.....	32,800	32,800	401	176	12.2	5.3	12.2	5.3	225	173	15	43.7	12	12	3.8	1.8
Colored.....	21,600	21,600	337	163	15.6	7.5	15.6	7.5	90	87	21	43.7	9	9	5.6	5.0
White.....	11,200	11,200	264	113	23.6	10.1	23.6	10.1	151	86	4	38.6	2	1	3.4	6.8
Nowata.....	13,611	13,611	227	132	16.7	9.7	16.7	9.7	74	67	2	24.7	21	15	2.4	5.0
Colored.....	3,183	3,183	42	17	13.5	5.4	13.5	5.4	18	16	8	64.6	5	13	8.9	4.9
White.....	10,428	10,428	200	90	19.1	8.6	19.1	8.6	135	100	4	40.0	12	10	1.6	0

417

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				Rate per 1,000 population				Excess of births over deaths ²				Deaths of infants under 1 year of age				Number				Rate per 100 live births					
	1931		1930		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births per 100 deaths		Number		Per 1,000 births		1931		1930		1931		1930	
	SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES—continued																													
Dillon.....	25,800	25,700	668	309	307	25.9	24.7	12.0	11.9	359	378	216	223	79	82	118.3	119.7	41	39	6.1	5.7									
Colored.....	12,400	12,400	335	173	186	27.0	23.4	15.0	15.0	162	178	194	196	46	55	137.3	151.1	28	19	8.4	6.2									
White.....	13,400	13,300	333	136	121	24.9	24.1	10.1	9.1	197	160	245	265	33	27	90.1	84.1	13	13	3.9	6.7									
Dorchester.....	18,956	18,956	445	213	213	24.0	23.5	11.2	11.2	242	232	214	200	36	39	70.1	87.6	41	30	9.0	8.7									
Colored.....	11,168	11,168	277	133	139	27.8	24.6	11.9	12.4	178	178	234	199	32	34	102.9	116.1	31	24	10.0	8.7									
White.....	7,788	7,788	168	80	74	18.5	21.6	10.3	9.5	64	94	94	94	4	6	27.8	35.7	10	6	6.9	3.6									
Edgefield.....	19,326	19,326	467	186	209	24.2	26.0	10.8	10.8	281	294	251	241	27	41	57.8	81.5	19	29	4.1	5.8									
Colored.....	12,271	12,271	337	138	160	27.5	30.3	11.2	13.0	199	212	244	233	24	32	71.2	86.0	16	28	4.7	7.0									
White.....	7,055	7,055	130	48	49	18.4	18.6	6.9	6.9	82	82	90	90	3	9	23.1	98.7	3	3	2.3	2.3									
Fairfield.....	23,287	23,287	674	262	261	28.9	28.3	11.3	11.2	412	398	267	262	41	38	72.7	54.6	24	25	3.6	3.8									
Colored.....	15,690	15,690	488	184	186	29.3	31.1	11.7	11.9	276	302	250	262	41	38	89.1	53.3	19	18	4.1	3.7									
White.....	7,597	7,597	171	78	75	22.5	22.5	10.3	9.9	136	96	96	96	8	10	37.4	58.5	5	7	2.3	4.1									
Florence.....	46,900	46,300	1,148	516	494	25.3	27.1	14.5	13.2	672	664	230	232	112	93	94.3	81.0	70	67	6.9	5.8									
Colored.....	21,600	21,500	583	314	283	28.3	27.1	14.5	13.2	298	300	195	206	69	62	112.7	89.2	42	42	8.2	7.2									
White.....	25,300	24,800	565	202	211	22.8	22.8	8.0	8.5	374	364	285	268	43	41	74.2	72.6	20	25	3.5	4.4									
Georgetown.....	21,700	21,700	469	379	344	23.0	25.3	17.5	15.9	120	120	119	137	10	17	44.4	113.5	20	33	5.6	6.8									
Colored.....	13,900	14,000	352	286	278	25.3	27.3	21.3	19.9	66	104	119	137	47	44	133.5	115.2	20	33	5.6	6.8									
White.....	7,800	7,700	147	93	66	18.8	24.5	10.6	8.6	54	123	90	90	10	16	68.0	31.7	8	6	5.4	3.2									
Greenville.....	90,600	88,400	1,551	785	869	17.1	16.9	8.7	9.8	766	886	188	202	125	132	80.6	75.2	60	66	3.9	3.8									
Colored.....	17,200	17,100	307	185	227	16.1	18.0	10.8	13.3	92	80	150	135	24	30	86.6	97.7	21	18	7.6	6.9									
White.....	73,400	71,300	1,244	600	642	17.4	20.3	8.2	9.0	674	806	212	226	101	102	79.3	70.4	39	39	3.1	3.3									
Greenwood.....	24,800	25,000	560	214	281	22.2	21.5	8.6	11.6	336	246	257	185	19	42	34.5	78.2	17	23	3.1	4.3									
Colored.....	11,600	12,000	287	131	180	23.0	23.8	11.3	15.0	136	105	204	168	12	17	44.9	59.6	14	13	5.2	4.6									
White.....	13,200	13,000	283	83	111	21.4	19.4	6.3	8.5	200	141	141	141	7	25	24.7	99.2	8	10	1.0	4.0									
Hampton.....	17,243	17,243	401	233	219	23.3	26.3	13.5	12.7	168	148	172	168	40	38	98.8	106.3	35	40	9.0	10.9									
Colored.....	9,821	9,821	285	161	171	30.0	26.3	16.4	17.4	134	134	187	151	34	32	115.3	124.0	36	34	11.9	13.2									
White.....	7,422	7,422	106	72	48	14.3	14.7	9.7	9.7	34	14	85	17	6	6	56.6	64.2	1	1	1.1	3.5									
Horry.....	40,300	38,600	1,253	564	351	31.9	31.6	9.0	8.9	920	602	353	357	80	70	62.3	55.9	53	55	4.1	4.4									
Colored.....	17,200	17,200	307	185	227	16.1	18.0	10.8	13.3	92	80	150	135	24	30	86.6	97.7	21	18	7.6	6.9									
White.....	23,100	21,400	946	379	121	11.6	31.5	33.0	31.2	12.2	12.0	191	204	258	276	32	102.6	87.5	20	24	3.3	4.0								
Jasper.....	6,800	6,800	167	75	143	22.5	24.5	26.1	27.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	48	42	49.4	45.0	30	35	4.4	10.8									
Colored.....	3,300	3,200	78	32	126	24.5	25.9	11.3	18.5	24	20	117	140	30	19	130.6	108.0	29	25	12.8	12.2									
White.....	35,000	35,300	89	43	23	23.6	23.6	9.7	9.7	46	56	90	90	2	2	56.6	94.1	8	8	10.3	9.6									
Kershaw.....	17,700	17,500	388	174	309	19.6	18.1	9.0	9.6	345	345	219	188	31	40	48.8	68.0	29	22	4.6	4.0									
Colored.....	14,500	14,500	287	114	188	20.8	19.7	9.8	10.7	194	158	230	193	21	27	57.1	75.0	12	13	4.5	3.4									
White.....	3,200	3,000	101	60	121	18.8	16.1	7.9	8.3	151	187	231	211	10	13	37.5	68.6	17	14	3.8	2.4									
Lancaster.....	27,860	27,860	551	277	271	22.9	20.1	9.9	9.7	363	290	231	231	43	39	67.2	59.4	24	25	6.3	6.2									
Colored.....	16,010	16,970	332	143	125	20.1	19.0	12.2	11.4	87	84	165	167	23	12	104.7	76.7	14	10	2.4	2.8									
White.....	11,850	11,010	221	134	146	24.7	20.7	8.4	8.6	276	206	233	241	20	27	74.0	103.5	37	17	3.3	4.0									
Laurens.....	42,094	42,094	855	484	541	20.3	20.1	11.5	12.9	373	303	177	183	36	42	60.3	58.9	34	34	4.5	4.5									
Colored.....	24,383	24,383	464	234	235	19.0	19.2	9.6	9.6	230	234	198	200	28	40	62.3	68.6	17	17	3.6	3.6									
White.....	17,711	17,711	391	150	246	23.6	23.4	10.5	11.7	394	353	235	235	66	66	100.0	103.9	32	32	9.7	9.7									
Lee.....	24,247	24,247	593	254	219	22.3	31.0	11.1	13.5	342	289	239	239	57	51	72.0	103.9	32	32	6.7	6.7									
Colored.....	12,773	12,773	252	132	64	16.8	16.8	9.3	8.2	62	62	83	83	9	9	53.3	53.3	8	8	3.2	3.1									
White.....	11,474	11,474	341	122	420	20.3	20.3	10.9	11.5	384	344	186	182	64	57	124.5	88.1	44	48	5.9	6.3									
Lexington.....	36,500	36,500	742	389	376	20.3	22.1	16.7	16.0	280	280	177	188	32	27	53.5	111.0	23	23	10.7	10.7									
Colored.....	15,000	15,000	243	170	244	16.3	20.4	8.9	8.7	169	169	116	123	22	39	63.8	105.5	22	22	4.1	4.2									
White.....	21,500	21,500	500	219	137	23.7	24.0	10.2	13.7	112	112	262	175	13	23	39.7	118.8	16	24	6.7	9.3									
McCormick.....	11,471	11,471	275	117	121	24.0	27.8	9.6	10.6	175	175	177	177	10	10	55.6	65.6	17	20	6.7	6.7									
Colored.....	7,668	7,668	214	74	36	24.3	16.2	11.3	8.2	62	62	83	83	9	9	53.3	53.3	8	8	3.2	3.1									
White.....	3,803	3,803	61	43	227	20.1	26.9	10.7	10.6	410	344	186	182	64	57	124.5	88.1	44	48	5.9	6.3									
Marion.....	27,700	27,700	720	361	227	26.1	26.9	10.7	10.6	410	344	186	182	64	57	124.5	88.1	44	48	5.9	6.3									
Colored.....	15,100	15,100	404	161	146	27.5	26.8	10.0	9.7	258	258	177	188	32	39	60.2	49.5	45	45	6.7	7.5									
White.....	12,600	12,600	316	140	81	24.4	26.8	8.0	6.6	206	206	234	208	17	19	55.7	45.5	24	24	4.6	3.9									
Marlboro.....	31,634	31,634	774	448	447	24.0	24.0	14.4	14.1	326	326	211	173	78	78	100.8	124.0	14	13	8.7	8.0									
Colored.....	18,255	18,255	476	262	294	26.1	26.8	13.9	13.6	212	212	147	158	49	62	102.9	138.4	40	48	8.4	10.7									
White.....	13,379	13,379	298	186	133	22.3	23.2	13.0	12.2	114	114	160	190	29	29	39.7	103.2	18	18	6.0	5.8									
Newberry.....	24,681	24,681	678	313	308	27.9	26.7	11.9	13.5	365	330	219	185	40	53	59.0	77.9	47	47	34	34									
Colored.....	16,154	16,154	360	193	171	20.8	22.3	9.9	9.9	143	143	147	147	28	28	53.3	53.3	10	10	10.7	10.7									
White.....	8,527	8,527	342	120	218	29.6	13.4	6.5	9.2	222	188	235	210	12	12	35.1	64.1	11	11	3.2	3.1									

Oconee.....	33,400	797	748	330	370	23.6	22.4	9.8	11.1	467	378	242	202	47	68	59.0	90.9	21	28	3.5
Colored.....	6,000	144	140	84	93	24.0	23.7	14.0	15.8	60	47	242	202	111	19	76.4	135.7	11	9	2.6
White.....	27,800	653	608	246	277	23.5	25.3	8.8	10.5	407	331	265	219	148	164	55.1	80.6	10	17	6.4
Orangeburg.....	63,864	1,614	1,614	863	924	26.5	25.3	13.5	14.5	827	690	196	175	138	104	87.6	101.6	121	122	7.6
Colored.....	40,777	1,443	1,443	660	683	30.1	27.7	16.2	16.7	837	448	189	166	133	107	106.7	121.1	111	108	9.6
White.....	23,087	241	241	203	241	19.2	20.9	8.8	10.4	240	242	218	200	157	127	33.9	55.9	25	25	2.9
Pickens.....	34,400	926	916	263	295	26.9	27.1	7.6	8.7	663	621	352	311	56	60	60.5	65.5	25	25	4.1
Colored.....	4,900	143	143	63	69	23.6	26.1	12.9	12.0	77	69	69	69	11	11	78.6	78.1	12	15	11.7
White.....	29,500	783	783	200	236	26.6	27.3	6.8	8.2	586	552	383	334	45	50	57.3	89.7	13	23	2.9
Richland.....	36,300	678	680	634	598	18.7	18.1	14.7	15.9	144	82	127	114	56	61	82.6	89.7	46	59	8.7
Colored.....	18,400	366	366	136	166	23.2	25.6	19.9	9.4	33	79	130	118	46	46	96.4	94.7	37	54	10.6
White.....	17,900	311	311	168	166	21.4	20.6	7.4	9.0	124	121	273	243	12	12	30.9	34.8	25	13	3.5
Saluda.....	8,148	374	374	142	159	21.4	22.7	7.8	8.5	246	220	273	243	7	8	26.5	40.0	13	11	1.1
Colored.....	8,823	189	189	77	77	21.3	18.7	8.3	8.0	122	99	99	99	5	5	35.2	28.7	12	12	6.0
White.....	9,325	199	174	77	77	17.5	20.5	7.2	8.1	925	1,085	245	251	102	133	65.2	73.8	55	61	3.5
Spartanburg.....	89,500	1,565	1,565	640	717	17.5	20.5	7.2	8.1	123	154	149	160	35	35	93.6	85.0	23	24	5.8
Colored.....	20,300	374	412	251	251	18.5	20.5	12.4	12.7	802	891	308	308	67	88	56.3	70.5	32	37	2.7
White.....	69,200	1,191	1,153	389	466	17.2	20.5	5.6	6.8	446	388	201	179	100	103	112.6	118.0	57	60	7.6
Sumter.....	33,900	888	873	442	487	26.2	25.6	30.0	14.3	373	376	187	191	95	95	61.2	115.5	67	67	7.5
Colored.....	25,800	759	788	386	412	29.6	30.5	15.1	16.0	446	446	187	187	100	100	125.2	141.2	20	24	8.2
White.....	8,300	129	85	56	75	15.5	15.2	6.7	7.0	73	10	10	10	5	5	38.8	52.7	10	35	4.9
Union.....	31,000	684	721	220	216	20.5	23.3	7.1	7.0	414	505	288	334	23	23	36.3	52.7	24	35	3.8
Colored.....	12,200	248	306	74	59	20.3	24.9	6.1	4.8	174	247	247	247	5	9	20.2	28.4	11	17	4.4
White.....	18,800	386	415	146	157	20.5	22.3	7.8	8.4	240	258	264	264	18	20	46.6	69.9	13	18	4.3
Williamsburg.....	34,914	923	962	435	451	26.4	27.6	12.5	12.9	488	511	212	213	85	89	92.1	92.5	82	69	8.2
Colored.....	23,342	667	667	336	341	28.6	29.4	14.4	14.6	331	352	199	203	64	64	96.0	90.6	75	58	7.4
White.....	11,572	256	256	99	94	22.1	23.2	8.6	9.5	167	159	159	245	21	20	82.0	74.3	7	11	4.1
York.....	42,200	841	841	375	465	19.9	21.7	8.9	11.0	468	450	224	197	50	50	59.5	65.6	51	62	6.8
Colored.....	19,400	390	441	166	236	20.1	22.6	10.1	12.1	194	205	199	187	20	20	51.3	61.2	34	34	10.2
White.....	22,800	451	474	179	229	19.8	21.0	7.9	10.1	272	245	252	207	30	33	56.5	69.6	17	17	3.6
TENNESSEE COUNTIES :																				
Bedford.....	\$ 21,077	347	404	245	269	16.5	19.2	11.6	12.8	102	135	142	150	20	30	57.6	74.3	17	24	5.9
Colored.....	3,711	57	64	60	69	15.4	17.2	16.2	18.6	105	140	157	170	15	15	52.6	109.4	10	10	8.8
White.....	17,366	280	340	185	238	18.5	19.2	7.9	9.8	278	245	233	195	17	23	58.6	67.6	12	20	3.9
Carroll.....	26,300	487	503	209	288	18.5	18.2	7.9	9.8	278	245	233	195	17	23	58.6	67.6	12	20	3.9
Colored.....	4,600	68	70	42	62	14.8	14.9	9.1	13.2	26	8	8	8	7	7	102.9	142.9	16	15	3.8
White.....	21,700	419	433	167	196	19.3	20.1	7.7	9.1	252	237	251	221	18	25	43.0	57.7	16	15	2.9
Chester.....	10,700	224	223	109	101	20.9	21.0	10.2	9.6	115	122	206	221	20	20	89.3	88.3	16	3	6.5
Colored.....	1,900	31	30	27	19	16.3	15.8	10.4	10.4	4	11	11	11	3	3	96.8	100.0	2	2	1.3
White.....	8,800	193	193	82	82	21.9	22.2	9.3	9.4	111	111	111	111	17	17	58.1	51.8	13	13	1.3
Crockett.....	\$ 17,359	316	343	163	180	18.2	19.8	8.4	10.4	163	163	163	163	19	21	73.9	63.7	10	10	3.1
Colored.....	3,434	59	43	47	43	17.2	12.5	13.4	11.9	13	2	2	2	4	4	61.5	112.5	27	43	3.1
White.....	13,925	257	300	117	139	18.5	17.2	11.4	12.4	140	161	220	216	19	19	73.9	63.7	10	10	3.9
Davidson.....	74,100	957	1,037	847	866	12.9	14.8	11.4	12.4	137	171	113	120	58	64	60.6	61.7	27	43	3.1
Colored.....	9,800	65	80	202	231	23.1	23.1	10.0	10.4	247	322	138	151	54	55	60.9	57.8	6	6	3.9
White.....	64,300	992	992	437	437	22.0	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Dyer.....	5,100	86	86	55	46	20.2	23.4	16.9	16.9	137	137	137	137	13	13	58.1	51.8	13	13	1.3
Colored.....	26,300	642	606	361	314	24.2	23.0	13.7	13.9	254	292	183	193	62	62	93.2	97.4	33	30	6.9
White.....	28,891	677	677	389	389	22.0	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Fayette.....	21,085	463	430	223	228	22.2	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Colored.....	21,900	458	462	178	242	20.9	21.4	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
White.....	7,796	173	147	74	72	22.2	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Franklin.....	21,900	458	462	178	242	20.9	21.4	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Colored.....	2,500	55	51	34	46	22.9	21.4	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
White.....	19,400	403	423	144	196	20.8	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Gibson.....	46,900	923	923	445	480	20.8	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Colored.....	9,900	173	173	39	39	20.8	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
White.....	37,000	850	850	316	316	20.8	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Giles.....	\$ 26,016	146	160	100	119	19.3	19.3	8.9	10.1	216	240	147	147	40	40	50.0	60.0	16	14	9.5
Colored.....	7,453	120	120	31	31	18.3	18.3	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
White.....	20,553	374	374	204	204	20.8	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Hamblen.....	16,700	399	399	182	182	20.8	21.8	13.9	12.5	257	295	169	175	75	75	108.1	75.0	37	32	4.7
Colored.....	15,700	399	399	182	182	20.8	21.8	13.9	12.5	257										

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS			
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births		
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 births								
								1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	
TENNESSEE COUNTIES—continued																
Madison.....	29,400	598	212	264	19.4	20.6	7.2	9.1	338	334	227	28	38	49.1	63.5	
Colored.....	11,100	207	114	131	18.6	22.8	10.3	11.9	93	120	192	16	21	77.3	83.7	
White.....	18,300	363	98	133	19.8	19.3	5.4	7.4	265	93	120	12	17	33.1	49.0	
Marshall.....	15,574	288	150	133	17.4	18.5	9.6	11.8	121	105	131	11	17	40.6	69.0	
Colored.....	2,380	39	26	38	16.4	19.7	10.9	16.0	13	9	(¹)	2	4	61.3	83.1	
White.....	13,194	232	124	145	17.6	18.3	9.4	11.0	108	96	166	9	13	38.8	53.9	
Maury.....	34,016	707	408	447	21.6	20.8	12.0	13.1	328	260	180	36	37	48.9	52.3	
Colored.....	9,808	182	165	175	18.6	18.8	16.8	17.8	17	9	110	13	13	41.4	70.1	
White.....	24,208	523	243	272	22.9	21.6	10.0	11.2	311	251	228	23	24	41.6	73.7	
Montgomery.....	30,882	669	417	385	22.2	22.6	13.5	12.5	268	314	164	23	53	52.9	78.0	
Colored.....	10,121	208	111	163	17.9	20.6	20.8	16.1	17.7	45	128	18	16	52.4	102.6	
White.....	20,761	477	254	206	23.0	23.5	12.2	9.9	223	282	188	25	22	52.4	69.2	
Obion.....	29,200	626	392	348	21.4	18.3	13.4	12.0	234	185	160	15	34	46.2	58.2	
Colored.....	4,100	65	68	74	15.9	12.7	16.6	18.0	3	-22	(¹)	3	5	46.2	70.9	
White.....	25,100	561	324	274	22.4	19.2	12.9	11.0	237	207	173	12	27	90.9	56.1	
Robertson.....	28,300	533	252	292	20.8	20.1	13.4	12.7	330	240	187	18	31	37.1	66.0	
Colored.....	6,900	108	79	119	18.3	16.9	13.4	12.7	29	34	105	32	11	48.1	110.0	
White.....	22,400	455	173	217	19.6	20.3	10.5	12.9	312	206	173	15	20	33.7	65.4	
Rutherford.....	32,286	637	338	417	18.7	17.0	13.4	12.0	295	243	187	34	10	41.4	75.8	
Colored.....	7,742	150	132	152	18.7	17.0	13.4	12.0	41	254	240	28	33	57.4	89.1	
White.....	24,544	488	264	265	19.9	21.4	10.7	11.8	67	-3	111	100	45	65.6	118.1	
Shelby.....	37,800	658	438	463	13.4	12.2	13.7	14.5	-10	77	98	32	42	50.4	46.3	
Colored.....	31,900	558	381	438	19.1	10.0	11.1	7.0	8.2	301	184	32	27	47.1	40.7	
White.....	23,900	268	189	217	18.7	17.0	13.4	12.0	254	240	209	100	25	88.5	119.1	
Sumner.....	28,000	680	280	279	23.7	23.2	10.1	9.8	391	384	235	32	27	47.1	40.7	
Colored.....	4,000	77	66	83	19.3	16.5	12.8	14.5	26	8	(¹)	5	6	64.9	75.8	
White.....	24,000	603	213	221	24.4	24.3	9.6	9.0	365	376	253	27	22	44.8	36.9	
Tipton.....	27,468	453	246	265	15.4	16.5	8.9	9.6	178	188	172	35	30	82.5	66.2	
Colored.....	11,276	175	119	127	12.0	15.5	10.6	11.3	16	148	113	10	12	74.1	68.6	
White.....	16,222	289	127	138	17.8	17.1	7.8	8.5	162	140	228	201	18	86.5	64.7	
Trousdale.....	5,629	95	37	47	16.9	13.0	6.6	8.3	58	46	(¹)	3	3	31.6	41.1	
Colored.....	1,267	25	16	14	19.7	12.6	6.3	11.0	17	2	(¹)	2	1	80.0	62.5	
White.....	4,362	70	57	33	16.0	13.1	6.6	7.6	41	24	(¹)	1	2	14.3	35.1	
Williamson.....	22,845	477	289	330	20.9	23.7	6.0	9.6	296	276	262	20	13	41.9	26.2	
Colored.....	5,274	107	48	88	20.3	19.3	9.1	16.7	59	14	(¹)	2	8	18.7	29.4	
White.....	17,571	370	134	132	21.1	22.4	7.6	7.5	236	262	276	18	15	48.6	25.4	
Wilson.....	23,929	380	274	274	15.9	17.8	11.5	11.5	106	133	139	156	15	27	39.5	63.2
Colored.....	4,481	71	55	76	15.8	12.3	12.3	17.0	16	-21	(¹)	3	10	42.3	181.8	
White.....	19,448	309	219	198	15.9	19.1	11.3	10.2	90	174	141	12	17	38.8	45.7	
VIRGINIA COUNTIES ¹																
Accomac.....	35,900	751	424	450	18.3	20.9	11.8	12.5	235	501	167	86	75	130.5	99.9	
Colored.....	14,000	403	234	220	24.9	28.8	16.7	15.7	115	183	149	67	56	132.0	139.0	
White.....	21,900	348	190	230	14.1	15.9	8.6	10.5	120	149	163	19	19	61.9	43.6	
Albemarle.....	27,000	904	599	602	33.4	32.8	22.1	22.3	305	283	151	101	109	111.7	123.2	
Colored.....	6,100	237	214	195	38.9	34.5	32.0	31.1	342	221	165	20	39	94.4	158.2	
White.....	21,000	667	404	408	31.1	32.3	19.2	19.7	263	262	161	81	76	120.1	141.8	
Amelia.....	8,979	247	109	100	27.5	24.2	15.1	11.1	138	117	227	22	22	43.5	43.5	
Colored.....	4,614	132	71	68	28.3	26.9	12.4	12.6	61	66	(¹)	14	7	166.1	51.5	
White.....	4,365	93	38	42	26.3	21.3	8.7	9.6	77	51	(¹)	2	2	60.6	29.9	
Amherst.....	19,020	443	273	246	23.3	23.4	14.4	12.9	170	169	181	38	30	55.8	67.4	
Colored.....	5,999	182	163	91	30.3	30.5	14.3	15.2	96	92	(¹)	17	13	115.4	92.0	
White.....	13,021	261	187	155	20.0	20.1	14.7	11.9	74	107	140	13	13	65.1	46.6	
Appomattox.....	8,402	151	90	87	23.1	20.4	10.7	13.1	61	84	(¹)	4	3	86.1	46.8	
Colored.....	2,296	53	40	37	23.1	19.2	5.0	9.3	48	24	(¹)	6	5	91.8	55.7	
White.....	6,106	98	50	50	16.0	17.1	5.0	6.1	33	60	(¹)	4	3	75.5	42.7	
Arlington.....	26,000	191	173	166	7.1	7.2	11.9	14.2	33	26	115	12	18	58.3	94.2	
Colored.....	3,800	44	44	47	13.2	12.4	11.9	14.2	5	-6	(¹)	6	15	122.4	243.9	
White.....	22,200	157	129	119	6.2	6.3	5.1	5.0	28	31	122	6	8	38.2	53.3	

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

421

	8,300	8,200	147	155	84	86	17.7	18.9	10.1	10.5	63	69	()	()	()	18	20	122.4	123.0	3.4	2.9
Bath.....	1,100	1,200	10	14	7	16	8.0	11.7	6.4	13.3	3	-1	()	()	()	17	17	100.0	214.3	10.0	7.1
Colored.....	7,200	7,000	137	141	77	70	18.0	20.1	10.8	13.0	60	-71	()	()	()	17	17	124.8	120.6	2.9	3.1
Bedford.....	23,091	20,091	602	652	313	327	23.8	28.3	14.2	14.2	289	325	192	192	199	30	30	64.8	62.9	3.0	4.8
Colored.....	6,969	6,969	166	186	99	89	23.8	28.3	14.2	14.2	289	325	192	192	199	30	30	64.8	62.9	3.0	4.8
White.....	22,122	22,122	436	466	214	238	23.8	28.3	14.2	14.2	289	325	192	192	199	30	30	64.8	62.9	3.0	4.8
Berkshire.....	15,457	15,457	363	351	159	167	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	2,212	2,212	47	45	35	35	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	13,245	13,245	316	306	124	132	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Bristol (city).....	9,100	8,900	283	293	149	169	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	1,200	1,200	15	23	14	16	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	7,700	7,700	268	270	135	153	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Brunswick.....	20,486	20,486	468	470	235	247	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	11,492	11,492	285	285	144	154	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	8,994	8,994	183	186	91	93	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Buckingham.....	13,315	13,315	328	336	165	169	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	5,802	5,802	144	149	77	73	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	7,513	7,513	184	187	88	86	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Campbell.....	22,900	22,900	527	544	277	292	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	6,400	6,400	184	184	98	98	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	16,500	16,500	343	360	179	194	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Caroline.....	15,263	15,263	391	392	174	185	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	7,769	7,769	191	198	106	107	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	7,494	7,494	198	194	68	67	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Charles City.....	3,800	3,800	108	116	73	75	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	1,000	1,000	15	14	6	6	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	2,800	2,800	93	102	67	69	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Charlotte.....	16,762	16,762	364	364	152	163	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	6,742	6,742	163	176	72	76	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	10,020	10,020	201	188	80	87	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Chesterfield.....	26,100	26,100	454	477	247	250	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	17,100	17,100	340	345	155	157	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	9,000	9,000	214	232	100	93	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Clarke.....	7,500	7,500	135	131	103	89	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	1,600	1,600	34	30	26	28	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	5,900	5,900	101	101	77	61	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Clifton Forge (city).....	1,200	1,200	128	159	121	134	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	500	500	109	128	58	68	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	700	700	119	131	63	66	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Culpeper.....	13,300	13,300	238	277	131	148	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	4,300	4,300	94	102	48	46	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	9,000	9,000	144	175	83	78	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Cumberland.....	7,535	7,535	150	191	104	125	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	4,357	4,357	104	130	78	82	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	3,178	3,178	46	61	26	26	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Dinwiddie.....	18,600	18,600	312	351	399	507	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	11,200	11,200	222	239	339	449	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	7,400	7,400	190	212	160	158	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Elizabeth City.....	5,200	5,200	61	78	143	201	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	1,400	1,400	135	163	87	89	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	3,800	3,800	148	163	56	52	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Essex.....	6,976	6,976	135	163	87	89	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	3,149	3,149	54	64	44	32	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	3,827	3,827	81	99	43	57	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Fairfax.....	25,700	25,700	344	366	216	220	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	4,800	4,800	55	87	50	47	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	20,900	20,900	289	279	166	173	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Fauquier.....	21,071	21,071	453	463	283	262	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	6,274	6,274	174	146	100	92	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	14,797	14,797	279	307	183	170	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Fluvanna.....	7,466	7,466	138	138	99	89	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	2,951	2,951	72	80	50	40	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	4,515	4,515	66	58	49	49	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Franklin.....	24,337	24,337	598	598	246	238	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
Colored.....	3,770	3,770	103	91	63	56	21.9	22.7	10.3	10.8	204	184	208	210	213	26	26	59.6	40.4	3.3	1.9
White.....	20,56																				

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS					
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	1931	1930	Rate per 100 live births			
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths										
								Births	Deaths							
VIRGINIA COUNTIES—continued																
Halifax.....	41,283	41,283	1,063	1,065	458	444	25.7	25.8	10.8	11.1	619	607	239	233	4.4	
Colored.....	18,890	18,890	524	539	264	249	27.7	28.5	13.2	14.0	275	275	210	204	4.4	
White.....	22,393	22,393	539	526	194	195	24.1	23.5	8.7	8.7	344	344	276	271	6.5	
Hampton (city).....	6,400	6,400	174	193	22	22	27.2	30.2	24.1	3.4	20	171	113	()	3.0	
Colored.....	2,900	2,900	89	84	13	13	33.8	31.8	29.0	4.6	15	95	()	()	7.3	
White.....	3,500	3,500	105	104	9	70	23.0	28.9	20.0	2.5	35	76	()	()	15.7	
Hanover.....	17,009	17,009	313	343	260	232	18.4	20.2	13.6	14.7	81	93	135	137	5.0	
Colored.....	6,228	6,228	150	171	111	116	24.1	27.5	18.6	17.8	34	60	129	154	2.9	
White.....	10,781	10,781	163	172	116	139	15.1	16.0	12.9	12.9	47	33	141	124	7.0	
Harrisonburg (city).....	7,400	7,400	232	204	156	170	31.4	27.9	23.0	21.4	62	48	136	131	6.4	
Colored.....	900	900	10	16	22	11	17.8	22.2	20.4	24.4	10	6	()	()	25.0	
White.....	6,500	6,500	222	188	134	150	34.2	29.4	23.1	20.9	72	54	148	140	4.8	
Henrico.....	31,700	31,700	400	423	281	285	12.6	13.8	9.0	9.2	115	142	140	151	4.7	
Colored.....	6,600	6,600	129	121	102	102	19.5	18.6	13.5	15.7	40	19	119	()	6.6	
White.....	25,100	25,100	271	302	179	186	10.8	12.5	7.8	7.4	75	123	138	169	4.0	
Henry.....	20,600	20,600	764	595	241	261	37.1	29.5	12.7	11.9	503	354	233	247	5.2	
Colored.....	6,200	6,200	224	203	111	111	36.1	32.7	17.9	14.8	113	111	202	()	5.8	
White.....	14,400	14,400	540	392	149	150	37.5	28.0	10.4	10.6	390	243	360	263	4.8	
Isle of Wight.....	13,409	13,409	282	293	181	175	21.0	21.9	13.1	13.5	107	112	161	162	5.6	
Colored.....	6,923	6,923	172	177	101	116	24.8	25.6	16.8	14.6	56	76	143	175	3.4	
White.....	6,486	6,486	110	116	80	59	17.9	17.9	9.1	12.3	51	36	()	()	5.6	
James City.....	7,800	7,800	70	87	36	31	9.0	22.9	4.6	23.9	34	34	()	()	3.7	
Colored.....	2,900	2,900	52	52	21	35	17.9	27.4	7.2	18.4	31	17	()	()	14.3	
White.....	4,900	4,900	18	35	15	15	3.7	18.4	3.1	23.5	3	17	()	()	5.8	
King and Queen.....	7,618	7,618	130	167	99	96	17.1	21.9	13.0	12.6	31	71	()	()	6.6	
Colored.....	4,175	4,175	89	101	65	65	21.3	24.2	15.6	15.6	24	36	()	()	8.9	
White.....	3,443	3,443	41	66	34	31	11.9	19.2	9.9	9.0	7	35	()	()	3.0	
King George.....	5,297	5,297	101	99	78	78	88	19.1	18.7	14.7	23	11	()	()	4.0	
Colored.....	1,878	1,878	58	51	43	45	30.9	27.2	27.2	23.2	7	8	()	()	6.9	
White.....	3,419	3,419	43	48	35	33	12.6	14.0	7.9	13.2	16	3	()	()	2.1	
King William.....	7,923	7,923	140	169	99	97	17.7	21.3	11.2	12.2	51	72	()	()	7.7	
Colored.....	4,011	4,011	81	100	52	62	20.2	24.9	13.0	15.7	29	37	()	()	12.0	
White.....	3,918	3,918	59	69	37	37	34	15.1	17.0	9.4	8.7	22	()	()	1.4	
Lancaster.....	8,896	8,896	172	179	131	131	113	19.3	20.1	14.7	12.7	41	65	131	158	3.5
Colored.....	3,970	3,970	102	93	68	68	25.7	23.4	22.2	16.6	14	27	()	()	12.9	
White.....	4,926	4,926	70	86	47	47	14.2	17.5	8.7	9.5	27	39	()	()	4.5	
Loudoun.....	19,852	19,852	409	399	242	242	20.6	20.1	12.2	11.5	167	170	169	174	3.5	
Colored.....	4,350	4,350	95	109	61	61	59	21.8	25.1	14.0	13.6	34	50	()	()	4.0
White.....	15,502	15,502	314	290	181	181	17.0	20.3	13.7	11.0	133	120	173	171	2.3	
Louis.....	14,309	14,309	262	291	171	171	18.3	20.3	13.0	12.0	76	120	141	170	2.1	
Colored.....	5,841	5,841	134	133	86	96	21.2	22.8	14.7	16.4	38	37	()	()	1.6	
White.....	8,468	8,468	128	158	100	75	16.3	18.7	11.8	8.9	38	83	()	()	3.5	
Lunenburg.....	14,058	14,058	309	313	185	141	22.0	22.3	10.0	13.2	188	128	219	169	4.4	
Colored.....	6,223	6,223	178	183	98	98	28.6	23.4	13.2	13.7	96	85	()	()	2.7	
White.....	7,835	7,835	131	130	97	87	16.7	16.6	9.5	11.1	72	43	()	()	4.5	
Madison.....	8,952	8,952	168	201	85	85	25	19.8	23.9	10.3	10.3	23	33	()	()	2.2
Colored.....	2,422	2,422	48	58	26	26	18.4	21.9	9.2	10.1	30	32	()	()	4.4	
White.....	6,530	6,530	120	143	66	66	11.5	33.0	24.5	34.0	26	77	()	()	1.9	
Martinsville (city).....	7,800	7,800	86	249	117	116	10.6	31.9	14.3	15.0	60	132	()	()	2.7	
Colored.....	2,000	2,000	23	66	49	68	11.5	33.0	24.5	34.0	26	77	()	()	4.1	
White.....	5,800	5,800	63	183	67	67	8.6	13.4	15.5	9.6	30	36	()	()	2.4	
Mathews.....	7,884	7,884	106	122	76	76	49	10.3	31.6	11.0	8.4	4	()	()	4.0	
Colored.....	1,994	1,994	37	41	33	33	13.6	20.6	8.5	16.5	20	28	()	()	5.6	
White.....	5,890	5,890	69	81	43	43	11.7	13.8	10.0	9.0	10	23	()	()	2.2	
Mecklenburg.....	32,800	32,800	769	894	377	373	23.4	27.3	11.4	11.5	396	517	266	297	4.6	
Colored.....	17,300	17,300	450	545	245	245	26.0	31.9	13.7	14.2	213	300	199	222	6.2	
White.....	15,500	15,500	319	349	132	136	20.9	22.7	8.8	8.6	183	217	235	244	4.6	
Middlesex.....	7,273	7,273	116	144	71	71	15.9	19.8	13.3	16.5	19	24	()	()	1.4	
Colored.....	3,360	3,360	64	86	49	49	13.3	25.6	14.8	21.1	1	16	()	()	2.7	
White.....	3,913	3,913	52	58	34	34	13.0	14.8	8.7	12.5	15	9	()	()	1.7	

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

423

Montgomery	19,700	19,600	441	202	241	23.2	22.5	10.3	12.3	256	227	183	30	35	85.5	79.4	16	13	3.5	2.0	
White	1,900	1,900	28	26	40	14.7	15.8	13.7	9.1	2	-10	153	4	4	142.9	233.3	3	3	10.7	10.4	
Nassau	17,800	17,700	411	176	201	23.2	13.7	9.1	11.4	284	244	174	26	26	60.5	68.1	13	40	5.0	6.4	
Colored	22,800	22,600	289	289	339	20.8	23.5	12.7	13.6	188	200	173	45	45	94.9	107.5	13	50	8.4	8.4	
White	15,500	15,300	362	404	234	23.0	26.4	16.1	13.6	155	169	137	37	37	52	102.2	37	45	2.7	11.1	
Nelson	7,300	7,300	112	55	171	15.3	17.3	7.5	8.2	187	205	155	8	8	71.4	39.7	3	5	2.7	4.0	
Colored	16,345	16,345	385	347	188	15.0	21.2	13.9	8.2	197	205	155	30	31	71.7	89.3	18	12	4.7	3.5	
White	4,561	4,561	120	62	120	22.5	19.3	10.7	10.7	197	205	155	11	11	91.7	100.0	4	5	3.3	4.2	
Colored	11,784	11,784	227	62	102	22.5	19.3	10.7	10.7	197	205	155	19	19	100.0	120.5	14	7	5.3	3.1	
New Kent	4,300	4,300	80	53	42	24.0	13.5	12.5	12.5	25	2	223	8	8	100.0	120.5	5	10	6.3	12.0	
Colored	2,540	2,540	61	36	42	24.0	13.5	12.5	12.5	25	2	223	7	7	114.8	125.5	3	10	4.9	16.9	
White	1,760	1,760	19	24	17	10.8	18.8	6.8	6.8	166	170	138	1	1	52.6	41.7	34	33	5.7	5.9	
Norfolk	39,200	39,200	593	564	427	13.5	13.6	13.2	13.2	174	178	139	143	143	160.2	144.9	82	25	9.5	7.2	
White	15,100	15,100	263	345	237	15.3	13.0	10.8	9.3	92	92	156	146	146	58.6	58.6	2	2	8	8	
Colored	24,100	24,100	337	219	164	23.7	23.6	9.3	12.0	160	162	162	139	139	76.7	56.9	25	22	6.0	5.0	
Northampton	18,700	18,600	476	439	257	20.8	23.6	13.7	13.6	99	147	156	208	208	101.4	56.5	20	21	7.2	7.4	
Colored	10,000	10,000	276	283	177	16.2	28.1	13.6	13.6	99	147	156	208	208	28.4	57.7	5	7	2.2	3.2	
White	8,600	8,600	141	166	187	16.2	19.7	10.1	10.1	61	69	61	169	169	100.5	73.4	4	4	3.5	0.6	
Northumberland	11,081	11,081	116	116	125	20.9	24.3	15.1	13.1	63	63	154	174	174	134.0	115.0	3	7	3.1	2.7	
Colored	4,648	4,648	97	113	64	12.7	16.3	9.9	9.9	35	45	41	5	5	61.0	62.5	1	1	1.2	3.6	
White	6,433	6,433	82	103	64	12.7	16.3	9.9	9.9	35	45	41	5	5	61.0	62.5	1	1	1.2	3.6	
Nottoway	15,000	14,900	296	320	221	19.7	21.5	16.7	33.0	36	111	111	111	111	125.8	84.7	14	16	4.7	5.0	
Colored	6,700	6,700	189	181	135	16.2	26.2	9.1	8.0	85	85	86	86	86	36.8	30.5	7	12	8.8	3.1	
White	8,200	8,200	136	140	66	16.4	16.0	6.1	8.0	85	85	86	86	86	36.8	30.5	7	12	8.8	3.1	
Orange	12,070	12,070	166	177	67	17.4	20.2	11.2	11.2	7.7	7.7	139	154	154	61.8	38.5	4	9	3.6	4.3	
Colored	3,795	3,795	37	42	37	5.2	5.2	1.7	1.7	10	10	10	6	6	90.9	64.9	4	9	6.1	7.8	
White	8,275	8,275	126	128	68	15.6	15.8	10.0	8.2	64	64	191	265	265	62.0	22.9	3	3	2.3	3.3	
Pittsylvania	62,000	61,600	81	672	572	20.7	24.7	10.8	9.3	614	945	191	265	265	78.5	56.7	53	50	4.1	3.3	
Colored	21,000	21,000	272	262	262	23.8	27.1	12.8	12.5	233	233	308	186	218	39	93.1	24	24	4.8	4.9	
White	40,143	40,600	50	570	310	19.1	23.4	9.8	7.7	381	381	195	305	305	141.4	49.6	29	22	3.7	4.1	
Powhatan	6,143	6,143	90	97	51	16.1	16.1	17.1	10.5	22	48	()	()	()	161.3	17.5	5	12	8.7	21.3	
Colored	3,155	3,155	62	54	33	10.7	18.1	17.1	10.5	8	24	()	()	()	108.1	23.8	1	1	2.7	4.7	
White	8,988	8,988	37	42	37	5.2	5.2	1.7	1.7	10	10	10	6	6	90.9	64.9	4	9	6.1	7.8	
Prince Edward	14,520	14,520	264	300	229	18.4	18.2	14.1	7.7	135	116	115	163	163	75.8	53.8	16	17	6.5	8.2	
Colored	6,974	6,974	110	116	84	102	20.4	24.4	19.2	13.5	9	82	106	180	97.4	54.3	10	15	5.5	7.7	
White	10,311	10,311	273	280	129	12.9	26.5	12.2	12.5	144	151	212	217	217	115.6	89.3	10	12	8.7	4.3	
Prince George	4,225	4,225	147	152	76	75	34.8	36.0	18.0	17.7	77	77	77	77	77	111.8	8.2	19	15	4.6	6.6
Colored	6,085	6,085	126	128	53	54	20.7	21.0	8.7	73	74	()	()	()	95.2	82.8	2	10	1.6	3.0	
White	16,600	16,300	335	332	360	35	20.2	20.4	28.2	26.4	-19	1	91	100	75.8	108.2	20	16	10.1	8.0	
Princess Anne	7,600	7,600	198	202	217	201	25.7	26.6	16.1	14.3	134	154	14.9	16.1	65.7	70.4	4	5	1.8	3.1	
Colored	8,700	8,700	137	130	143	13.0	15.4	13.9	9.1	97	10	()	()	()	57.8	159.8	1	4	2.0	7.7	
White	14,000	14,000	222	270	127	136	15.9	19.0	12.0	16.2	19	10	()	()	68.9	50.5	3	19	5.0	3.9	
Prince William	2,500	2,500	49	52	30	42	19.6	20.3	9.7	95	134	124	()	()	57.8	79.3	28	4	1.7	0.5	
Colored	11,500	11,400	173	218	97	94	15.0	19.1	8.4	76	124	()	()	()	65.7	108.2	20	16	10.1	8.0	
White	21,000	21,000	523	492	238	227	24.9	23.8	11.3	285	265	220	217	217	75.8	108.2	20	16	10.1	8.0	
Pulaski	2,300	2,300	57	38	38	38	25.9	16.5	25.9	10.3	8.9	80	81	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	18,800	18,400	466	454	181	189	24.8	24.7	8.4	8.9	285	265	220	217	75.8	108.2	20	16	10.1	8.0	
White	6,000	6,000	134	137	54	56	20.9	21.7	8.4	8.9	285	265	220	217	75.8	108.2	20	16	10.1	8.0	
Radford (city)	6,000	6,000	19	15	13	15	31.7	21.4	21.7	21.4	80	81	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	5,800	5,800	115	122	41	41	19.8	21.8	7.1	7.3	74	81	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	7,717	7,717	170	176	69	68	22.0	22.8	8.8	8.8	121	121	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Rappahannock	1,878	1,878	43	42	22	21	22.9	22.4	11.2	11.2	91	91	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	5,839	5,839	127	134	47	47	21.8	22.4	8.0	8.0	91	91	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	6,878	6,878	138	141	88	78	20.1	20.5	12.8	13.6	90	90	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Richmond	2,664	2,664	68	56	38	37	25.5	21.0	14.3	13.7	30	30	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	4,214	4,214	85	70	50	41	16.0	20.2	11.3	12.3	238	263	200	202	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	20,900	20,900	475	521	237	238	22.7	24.9	11.3	12.3	238	263	200	202	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Rockbridge	2,200	2,200	14	54	43	52	6.4	23.5	19.4	11.1	267	261	198	198	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	18,600	18,600	461	467	194	206	24.7	25.1	12.4	12.7	330	353	239	204	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	26,870	26,870	662	693	340	340	20.4	20.6	14.8	14.8	258	270	183	183	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Southampton	16,395	16,395	477	505	219	235	20.7	21.6	14.3	14.3	270	283	164	164	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	10,475	10,475	185	188	113	189	17.8	17.6	10.8	10.8	72	83	164	179	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	7,900	7,900	54	125	75	27	11.8	11.8	9.5	11.3	-20	36	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
South Norfolk (city)	1,700	1,700	12	32	32	32	17.6	16.9	6.9	8.4	-1	53	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	6,200	6,200	42	105	146	108	17.2	19.9	11.5	10.2	61	97	153	194	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	10,056	10,056	177	200	146	55	21.2	22.2	15.4	17.7	18	14	83	83	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Spotsylvania	3,113	3,113	66	68	68	81	19.1	18.9	9.8	9.8	43	83	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	8,943	8,943	111	121	75	23	34.9	21.6	9.7	10.1	76	90	21	21	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	8,050	8,050	154	171	141	25	15.5	15.5	14.8	14.8	30	30	()	()	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Stafford	1,488	1,488	102	127	56	90	21.7	17.8	8.5	8.5	46	69	30	30	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
Colored	6,562	6,562	164	164	126	90	21.7	17.8	14.0	14.0	55	55	30	30	52.6	41.7	4	2	3.0	5.8	
White	4,235	4,235	114	98	70	68	26.7	23.0	16.												

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)								INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS				
	1931		1930		Number		Deaths		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹		Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births			
															Per 1,000 births						
1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930			
VIRGINIA COUNTIES—continued																					
Westmoreland.....		8,497	8,497	196	23.1	27.2	18.1	12.6	42	124	127	216	18	148.0	77.9	14	2.6	6.1	2.6	6.1	
Colored.....		3,723	3,723	135	31.2	36.3	23.1	17.5	30	70	(4)	(4)	20	11	172.4	81.5	4	11	3.4	8.1	
White.....		4,774	4,774	61	16.8	20.1	14.2	8.8	12	54	(4)	(4)	9	7	112.5	72.9	1	3	1.3	3.1	
Williamsburg (city).....		3,900	3,900	43	11.0	14.7	31.3	34.5	-79	75	35	43	4	5	93.0	89.3	5	3	1.6	5.4	
Colored.....		900	900	23	25.6	27.8	7.8	16.7	16	10	(4)	(4)	2	3	87.0	120.0	3	-----	13.0	-----	
White.....		2,900	2,900	20	6.7	10.9	38.3	40.0	-95	85	17	27	2	2	100.0	64.5	2	3	10.0	9.7	
York.....		7,693	7,693	161	20.9	20.9	10.5	10.0	80	84	(4)	(4)	9	4	12	55.9	74.5	4	11	2.5	6.8
Colored.....		3,063	3,063	86	28.1	24.2	16.3	17.3	36	21	(4)	(4)	9	10	46.5	135.1	3	9	3.5	12.2	
White.....		4,630	4,630	75	16.2	18.8	6.7	5.2	44	63	(4)	(4)	5	2	66.7	23.0	1	2	1.3	2.3	
WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES ⁸																					
Fayette.....		73,500	72,300	1,988	27.0	28.0	12.0	11.8	1,107	1,167	226	237	171	202	86.0	100.0	82	79	4.1	3.9	
Colored.....		11,900	11,600	246	20.7	23.8	19.7	18.9	12	57	105	125	30	42	122.0	152.2	20	17	8.1	6.2	
White.....		61,600	60,700	1,742	20.3	20.7	10.5	10.5	1,095	1,110	269	275	141	160	80.9	91.7	62	62	3.6	3.0	
Jefferson.....		15,800	15,800	320	20.3	20.1	14.1	14.2	98	94	144	142	35	32	109.4	100.6	7	15	2.2	4.7	
Colored.....		2,700	2,800	42	15.6	16.1	16.7	18.2	-3	-6	(4)	(4)	2	3	47.6	66.7	3	7	1.4	4.8	
White.....		13,100	13,000	273	21.2	21.0	13.5	13.3	101	100	157	158	33	29	118.7	106.2	4	13	3.3	3.8	
Logan.....		60,700	59,000	1,675	27.6	31.6	9.7	9.9	1,084	1,279	283	318	122	121	72.8	64.9	56	53	3.2	2.9	
Colored.....		7,400	7,100	134	18.1	21.8	12.4	13.1	42	62	(4)	(4)	8	10	59.7	64.5	6	48	3.2	3.2	
White.....		53,300	51,900	1,541	28.9	32.9	9.4	9.5	1,042	1,217	309	347	114	111	74.0	64.9	50	49	4.0	3.5	
McDowell.....		93,200	91,000	2,494	26.8	30.7	10.2	11.1	1,539	1,785	261	277	225	202	90.2	93.8	107	97	8.1	5.2	
Colored.....		23,200	22,700	458	19.7	23.0	13.2	13.6	152	214	150	166	59	60	128.8	95.6	37	37	3.1	3.1	
White.....		70,000	68,300	2,036	29.1	33.3	9.3	10.2	1,387	1,571	314	324	166	212	81.5	93.4	63	70	3.1	3.1	
Mercer.....		43,500	42,300	1,222	28.1	27.9	8.7	9.7	842	771	322	289	81	111	104.7	78.4	31	36	2.5	2.5	
Colored.....		4,500	4,300	88	19.1	23.7	14.9	13.3	19	45	(4)	(4)	8	10	103.6	95.5	1	3	1.2	2.0	
White.....		39,000	38,000	1,134	35.2	29.1	8.0	9.3	823	726	363	306	108	103	72.1	64.9	30	33	2.6	2.0	
Raleigh.....		71,200	68,700	2,150	30.2	31.7	8.9	10.0	1,513	1,462	338	317	171	171	72.0	78.4	92	85	3.3	3.8	
Colored.....		11,700	11,300	318	24.8	28.1	11.9	14.3	151	156	209	195	130	130	151.0	69.0	10	13	3.4	4.7	
White.....		59,500	57,400	1,832	31.3	32.4	8.4	9.2	1,362	1,306	373	354	135	152	72.6	81.6	82	68	4.4	3.7	

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² A minus (-) sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.³ Rate by color not available.⁴ Figures not shown when the number of deaths is less than 100.⁵ Population Apr. 1, 1930; no estimate made.⁶ Includes "Incorporated places."⁷ Figures for Russell County, Ala., for 1930, include 147 births, 102 deaths at all ages, and 8 deaths under 1 year of age which should be included with those for Phenix City, Ala.⁸ Exclusive of municipalities having 10,000 or more inhabitants on Apr. 1, 1930.⁹ Exclusive of estimated population for Hopkinsville.¹⁰ Exclusive of estimated population for McAlester.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

425

TABLE 19.—COLORED¹ BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, AND BY AGE OF MOTHER, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES:² 1930

AREA AND SEX	Total births	BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER									Unknown
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 years and over	
SELECTED STATES											
ALABAMA	22,977	178	5,611	7,465	4,452	2,595	1,911	559	106		100
Male	11,595	88	2,836	3,755	2,297	1,305	928	283	53		60
Female	11,382	90	2,775	3,710	2,155	1,290	983	276	53		50
ARKANSAS	9,093	71	2,278	2,726	1,735	1,064	736	215	26	4	238
Male	4,602	30	1,165	1,358	896	525	390	101	13	2	122
Female	4,491	41	1,113	1,368	839	539	346	114	13	2	116
CONNECTICUT	736	1	147	269	158	98	48	12	1		1
Male	375	1	73	140	84	56	15	6			
Female	361		74	129	74	42	33	6		1	
DELAWARE	728	4	197	182	134	95	71	30	5		10
Male	370	2	95	86	74	56	36	18	1		2
Female	358	2	102	96	60	39	35	12	4		8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3,054	36	745	1,025	579	331	213	61	6		64
Male	1,605	15	389	564	277	170	120	36	4		30
Female	1,449	15	356	461	302	161	93	25	2		34
FLORIDA	8,391	79	2,136	2,484	1,788	969	632	182	32	1	88
Male	4,293	41	1,089	1,273	903	489	337	100	20	1	40
Female	4,098	38	1,047	1,211	885	480	295	82	12		48
GEORGIA	23,404	211	6,430	7,310	4,179	2,510	1,971	604	136	4	49
Male	11,826	115	3,259	3,697	2,137	1,265	1,002	301	79	1	30
Female	11,578	96	3,171	3,613	2,042	1,305	969	303	57	3	19
ILLINOIS	6,013	23	1,304	1,974	1,334	804	447	109	9		9
Male	3,080	10	677	982	687	423	235	57	4		5
Female	2,933	13	627	992	647	381	212	52	5		4
INDIANA	1,985	16	488	547	445	269	165	48	7		
Male	960	6	244	261	198	132	88	27	4		
Female	1,025	10	244	286	247	137	77	21	3		
IOWA	288		71	76	66	39	29	6	1		
Male	143		37	33	29	17	21	5	1		
Female	145		34	43	37	22	8	1			
KANSAS	1,540	11	282	416	353	239	162	64	7		6
Male	791	7	136	206	196	127	82	30	4		3
Female	749	4	146	210	157	112	80	34	3		3
KENTUCKY	3,381	30	740	904	710	505	344	120	20		8
Male	1,691	11	386	457	342	249	176	56	10		4
Female	1,690	19	354	447	368	256	168	64	10		4
LOUISIANA	16,731	98	3,632	5,332	3,505	2,065	1,446	472	77	2	102
Male	8,455	49	1,852	2,645	1,794	1,040	744	238	37	1	55
Female	8,276	49	1,780	2,687	1,711	1,025	702	234	40	1	47
MARYLAND	6,417	55	1,548	1,787	1,299	896	573	206	35	1	17
Male	3,155	27	745	887	637	458	281	100	13	1	6
Female	3,262	28	803	900	662	438	292	106	22		11
MASSACHUSETTS	1,029	5	155	264	233	183	133	39	4	1	11
Male	511	4	76	136	110	86	74	19			5
Female	518	1	80	128	123	97	59	20	4	1	6
MICHIGAN	3,907	9	707	1,273	951	567	306	59	6		29
Male	1,989	3	355	655	483	300	143	29	4		17
Female	1,918	6	352	618	468	267	163	30	2		12
MISSISSIPPI	24,880	206	5,945	8,104	4,515	3,013	2,013	645	115	9	315
Male	12,778	97	3,080	4,130	2,288	1,566	1,043	349	65	4	156
Female	12,102	109	2,865	3,974	2,227	1,447	970	296	50	5	159
MISSOURI	3,770	35	989	1,064	775	486	316	85	9		11
Male	1,935	17	527	515	391	266	158	50	5		6
Female	1,835	18	462	549	384	220	158	35	4		5
NEBRASKA	606	4	111	178	133	104	51	19		1	5
Male	283	2	50	89	65	45	26	6			
Female	323	2	61	89	68	59	25	13		1	5
NEW HAMPSHIRE	10		1	3	2	1	2	1			
Male	4		1	1	1	1		1			
Female	6		1	2	1		2				
NEW JERSEY	4,991	19	945	1,672	1,190	655	379	116	11	1	3
Male	2,546	9	453	861	607	350	187	72	4	1	1
Female	2,445	10	492	811	583	305	192	44	7		
NEW YORK	9,188	15	1,510	3,141	2,324	1,368	658	150	10		12
Male	4,676	7	765	1,614	1,164	705	327	84	6		4
Female	4,512	8	745	1,527	1,160	663	331	66	4		8
NORTH CAROLINA	23,310	25	2,806	6,240	4,376	2,925	2,041	651	99	3	4,144
Male	11,877	16	1,440	3,137	2,235	1,509	1,015	329	51	1	2,144
Female	11,433	9	1,366	3,103	2,141	1,416	1,026	322	48	2	2,000
OHIO	5,992	29	1,305	1,863	1,268	830	514	167	13	1	2
Male	3,102	16	668	948	666	431	278	85	8		
Female	2,890	13	637	915	602	399	236	82	5	1	
OKLAHOMA	3,225	16	701	967	677	439	311	87	12		15
Male	1,660	7	369	500	360	223	154	35	6		6
Female	1,565	9	332	467	317	216	157	52	6		9
PENNSYLVANIA	9,506	65	2,025	2,958	2,171	1,268	767	218	19	1	14
Male	4,819	32	1,062	1,520	1,077	667	389	115	8		8
Female	4,687	33	1,023	1,438	1,094	601	378	103	11	1	6
RHODE ISLAND	244	1	39	58	62	37	33	11			3
Male	114	1	14	22	31	20	20	4			2
Female	130		25	36	31	17	13	7			1
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,403	86	4,724	6,899	3,872	2,313	1,869	543	88		9
Male	10,365	43	2,350	3,486	2,024	1,158	967	287	47		3
Female	10,038	43	2,374	3,413	1,848	1,155	902	256	41		6
TENNESSEE	8,106	65	2,046	2,480	1,580	982	694	202	41	3	13
Male	4,219	31	1,047	1,281	818	522	390	101	21		5
Female	3,887	34	999	1,199	762	460	304	101	20	3	
VERMONT	11		3	3	2	1	2				
Male	6		2	1		1					
Female	5		1	2	2						
VIRGINIA	15,732	108	3,252	4,641	3,103	2,258	1,746	603	79		42
Male	7,869	63	1,597	2,292	1,585	1,109	882	292	30		19
Female	7,863	45	1,655	2,249	1,518	1,149	864	311	49		23
WEST VIRGINIA	2,462	19	500	747	530	372	223	63	8		
Male	1,274	8	248	383	292	181	126	33	3		
Female	1,188	11	252	364	238	191	97	30	5		

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—COLORED¹ BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), WITH THE NUMBER OF CHILD IN ORDER OF BIRTH, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES:² 1931 AND 1930

NUMBER OF CHILD	ALABAMA		ARKANSAS		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		FLORIDA		GEORGIA		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
Total births.....	22,914	22,977	9,467	9,093	687	736	685	728	2,985	3,054	8,370	8,391	24,265	23,404	6,519	6,013	1,856	1,985	250	288
First child.....	7,017	7,112	2,656	2,708	164	195	183	213	910	1,027	2,612	2,634	8,541	7,832	1,818	1,952	440	547	66	99
Second child.....	3,911	4,039	1,646	1,534	145	164	122	111	690	630	1,374	1,396	4,274	4,054	1,294	1,210	362	378	49	46
Third child.....	2,973	2,830	1,156	1,136	107	113	90	93	398	405	1,061	1,073	2,878	2,820	978	862	270	271	34	35
Fourth child.....	2,269	2,197	929	885	69	70	55	63	286	285	819	773	2,047	2,050	721	616	215	200	25	26
Fifth child.....	1,579	1,665	695	620	58	60	43	65	199	210	649	595	1,564	1,550	518	448	147	178	26	25
Sixth child.....	1,327	1,297	554	581	41	35	46	38	130	147	459	464	1,237	1,276	390	304	138	121	21	16
Seventh child.....	994	992	481	442	39	32	43	35	89	82	366	356	898	892	312	218	100	87	6	13
Eighth child.....	813	790	320	341	29	20	31	33	62	59	277	250	750	794	179	123	62	67	9	7
Ninth child.....	589	597	289	223	10	16	13	14	53	48	197	177	555	576	113	100	36	44	3	2
Tenth child.....	478	457	176	187	11	10	18	17	30	31	122	160	456	450	74	68	36	28	3	2
Eleventh child.....	347	323	111	101	4	7	9	8	25	22	99	91	274	303	38	47	19	21	2	4
Twelfth child.....	229	220	83	54	4	7	6	9	14	16	49	68	194	238	30	25	13	19	2	4
Thirteenth child.....	137	137	57	48	4	3	4	8	5	12	31	37	121	194	16	20	10	10	1	2
Fourteenth child.....	83	93	34	26	1	2	3	6	11	7	24	30	87	92	11	5	4	5	1	1
Fifteenth child.....	58	41	14	18	1	1	—	4	5	3	17	10	59	53	6	4	1	2	1	1
Sixteenth child.....	26	27	7	9	—	—	2	3	—	2	8	7	22	27	2	4	—	—	—	—
Seventeenth child.....	12	14	8	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	3	13	20	3	1	—	—	—	—
Eighteenth child.....	4	7	4	3	—	1	2	—	—	1	3	—	11	6	2	—	1	2	—	—
Nineteenth child.....	5	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	5	7	1	—	1	—	1	—
Twentieth child.....	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-first child.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-second child.....	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-third child.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-fourth child.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Twenty-seventh child.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated.....	59	102	232	170	—	—	14	8	76	67	198	264	273	163	13	4	—	1	—	—

NUMBER OF CHILD	KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MARYLAND		MASSACHUSETTS ³		MICHIGAN		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		NEBRASKA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
Total births.....	1,491	1,540	3,256	3,381	17,058	16,731	6,231	6,417	1,046	1,029	3,527	3,907	23,515	24,880	3,713	3,770	621	606	6	10	4,731	4,991
First child.....	374	372	1,001	950	4,722	4,918	1,635	1,645	—	—	773	979	6,384	7,074	1,159	1,182	122	156	2	3	1,312	1,344
Second child.....	238	258	591	599	2,995	2,792	1,053	1,114	—	—	666	770	4,046	4,230	691	718	116	93	1	2	977	1,026
Third child.....	215	225	434	443	2,176	2,096	796	812	—	—	531	536	3,019	3,197	516	498	69	83	1	—	632	740
Fourth child.....	175	145	362	323	1,772	1,645	599	638	—	—	445	434	2,342	2,380	385	355	74	64	1	1	508	522
Fifth child.....	121	134	241	316	1,274	1,250	533	522	—	—	312	337	1,713	1,880	249	310	51	45	—	—	383	405
Sixth child.....	94	107	200	213	1,101	1,098	397	394	—	—	248	271	1,483	1,511	202	212	43	42	—	—	285	287
Seventh child.....	87	108	141	159	823	750	343	328	—	—	168	177	1,083	1,151	160	141	39	40	—	—	206	209
Eighth child.....	55	66	105	126	602	544	245	285	—	—	136	126	871	922	118	123	28	28	—	—	132	140
Ninth child.....	45	46	72	96	473	447	214	201	—	—	83	84	683	653	78	73	27	27	—	—	95	110
Tenth child.....	29	36	40	56	384	382	145	153	—	—	53	67	499	524	60	59	21	11	—	—	69	64
Eleventh child.....	23	20	21	34	255	228	106	103	—	—	42	28	353	313	31	34	12	7	—	—	34	43
Twelfth child.....	15	9	18	27	171	184	60	75	—	—	20	25	266	222	27	27	4	4	—	—	26	27
Thirteenth child.....	11	4	9	8	104	108	34	50	—	—	7	8	155	160	16	16	7	3	—	—	21	17
Fourteenth child.....	6	4	9	8	66	64	37	36	—	—	7	10	84	97	8	7	1	1	—	—	11	13
Fifteenth child.....	1	2	5	3	43	40	15	15	—	—	3	4	52	79	7	4	4	—	—	—	7	12
Sixteenth child.....	—	1	1	1	14	22	5	7	—	—	—	2	35	29	3	3	2	2	—	—	5	3
Seventeenth child.....	—	1	—	2	7	7	4	5	—	—	3	1	20	14	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	3
Eighteenth child.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	11	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nineteenth child.....	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twentieth child.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Twenty-first child.....	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-second child.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-third child.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-fourth child.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twenty-fifth child.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated.....	2	1	6	5	73	207	7	14	1,046	1,029	30	46	508	428	1	4	—	—	1	—	26	25

NUMBER OF CHILD	NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND		SOUTH CAROLINA		TENNESSEE		VERMONT		VIRGINIA		WEST VIRGINIA	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
Total births.....	8,993	9,188	22,899	23,310	5,073	5,992	3,638	3,225	8,699	9,506	204	244	20,256	20,403	7,891	8,106	3	11	14,986	15,732	2,177	2,462
First child.....	2,724	2,891	6,525	6,729	1,408	1,721	1,144	1,006	2,439	2,785	40	52	6,516	6,325	2,444	2,649	—	2	4,096	4,116	542	588
Second child.....	2,090	2,163	3,723	3,835	989	1,161	691	622	1,762	1,844	45	35	3,691	3,563	1,498	1,485	1	4	2,495	2,540	372	435
Third child.....	1,349	1,387	2,727	2,722	735	845	467	408	1,234	1,325	20	42	2,391	2,397	988	1,000	1	2	1,773	1,837	268	305

TABLE 21.—CASES OF COLORED¹ PLURAL BIRTHS IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES:²
1931, 1930, AND 1929

[States having no plural births are omitted]

AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	
CASES OF TWINS				CASES OF TWINS—Continued				CASES OF TWINS—Continued				CASES OF TWINS—Continued				
ALABAMA.....				GEORGIA—Con.				MARYLAND—Continued.				NEW YORK—Continued.				
2 males.....	105	101	112	2 females.....	99	110	109	2 females.....	26	25	32	Two females.....	32	38	32	
Both living.....	88	76	80	Both living.....	87	89	97	Both living.....	21	20	23	Both living.....	28	32	30	
1 living.....	10	17	16	1 living.....	4	12	5	1 living.....	1	3	5	One living.....	2	2	2	
Both stillborn.....	7	8	16	Both stillborn.....	8	9	7	Both stillborn.....	4	2	4	Both stillborn.....	4	4	2	
1 male, 1 female.....	129	145	134	ILLINOIS.....				MASSACHUSETTS.....				Both unknown.....	1	1	1	
Both living.....	110	117	106	82	82	86	2 males.....	20	11	16	Both stillborn.....	1	1	1		
1 living.....	3	13	6	2 males.....	39	23	34	2 males.....	6	2	11	NORTH CAROLINA.....				
Both stillborn.....	8	9	13	Both living.....	34	19	24	Both living.....	4	1	10	412	418	433		
2 females.....	116	117	115	1 living.....	1	3	8	1 living.....	2	1	1	Two males.....	124	155	141	
Both living.....	101	95	87	Both stillborn.....	4	1	2	Both stillborn.....	7	5	3	Both living.....	95	121	110	
1 living.....	9	13	20	1 male, 1 female.....	27	37	29	1 male, 1 female.....	6	5	2	One living.....	19	24	17	
Both stillborn.....	6	9	8	Both living.....	23	33	26	1 living.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	10	10	14	
Both unknown.....	1	1	1	1 living.....	2	3	2	2 females.....	7	4	2	One male, one female.....	150	144	159	
Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	2	1	1	Both living.....	6	3	1	Both living.....	121	120	129	
ARKANSAS.....				2 females.....	16	22	23	1 living.....	1	1	1	One living.....	7	4	9	
2 males.....	58	73	45	Both living.....	12	20	18	Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	10	12	12	
Both living.....	44	60	31	1 living.....	1	1	4	MICHIGAN.....				Two females.....	138	119	133	
1 living.....	10	10	8	Both stillborn.....	3	1	1	2 males.....	55	55	42	Both living.....	109	95	115	
Both stillborn.....	4	3	6	INDIANA.....				1 male, 1 female.....	15	16	15	One living.....	20	14	7	
1 male, 1 female.....	73	73	52	2 males.....	11	14	17	Both living.....	14	13	14	Both stillborn.....	9	10	11	
Both living.....	60	60	45	Both living.....	10	13	13	1 living.....	1	2	1	OHIO.....				
1 living.....	2	7	3	1 living.....	1	1	3	Both stillborn.....	16	22	11	Two males.....	9	30	42	
Both stillborn.....	8	2	4	Both stillborn.....	9	7	3	1 male, 1 female.....	16	20	11	Both living.....	9	23	36	
2 females.....	49	63	57	1 male, 1 female.....	8	6	2	Both living.....	16	20	11	One living.....	1	1	4	
Both living.....	40	49	44	1 living.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	24	17	16	Both stillborn.....	6	2	2	
1 living.....	7	7	8	Both stillborn.....	6	12	5	2 females.....	22	16	14	One male, one female.....	25	18	27	
Both stillborn.....	2	7	5	2 females.....	4	12	5	Both living.....	1	1	1	Both living.....	21	15	21	
Both unknown.....	1	1	1	1 living.....	2	2	4	1 living.....	1	1	1	One living.....	1	1	2	
Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	IOWA.....				Both stillborn.....	4	6	12	Both stillborn.....	1	2	3	
CONNECTICUT.....				2 males.....	1	1	2	2 males.....	113	99	94	Two females.....	26	31	34	
2 males.....	5	1	2	Both living.....	1	1	2	Both living.....	95	80	74	Both living.....	24	26	31	
Both living.....	4	1	2	Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	1 living.....	7	4	12	One living.....	2	2	3	
Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	1 male, 1 female.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	11	15	8	Both stillborn.....	3	3	3	
1 male, 1 female.....	2	4	3	Both living.....	1	1	1	1 male, 1 female.....	107	146	120	OKLAHOMA.....				
Both living.....	2	4	3	2 females.....	1	1	1	Both living.....	93	113	107	52	63	46		
2 females.....	3	5	3	Both living.....	1	1	1	1 living.....	3	7	1	Two males.....	17	26	18	
Both living.....	3	5	3	1 living.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	4	6	12	Both living.....	15	20	13	
DELAWARE.....				KANSAS.....				2 females.....	84	115	117	One living.....	2	3	2	
2 males.....	5	4	2	2 males.....	16	23	8	Both living.....	70	93	99	Both stillborn.....	15	22	16	
Both living.....	3	4	1	Both living.....	1	6	1	1 living.....	8	8	10	One male, one female.....	14	21	15	
Both stillborn.....	2	1	1	Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	6	14	8	Both living.....	1	1	1	
1 male, 1 female.....	6	2	1	1 male, 1 female.....	6	8	3	MISSOURI.....				Two males.....	45	39	52	
Both living.....	5	2	1	Both living.....	5	7	3	2 males.....	60	43	49	Both living.....	37	30	44	
1 living.....	1	1	1	1 living.....	1	1	1	Both living.....	21	19	18	One living.....	4	5	2	
Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	2 females.....	9	8	3	One living.....	19	14	16	Both stillborn.....	4	4	6	
2 females.....	1	1	1	Both living.....	5	7	3	Both stillborn.....	1	3	1	One male, one female.....	55	51	45	
Both living.....	1	1	1	1 living.....	1	1	1	One male, one female.....	1	2	2	Both living.....	48	44	35	
1 living.....	1	1	1	Both living.....	8	7	2	Both living.....	24	7	16	One living.....	1	4	2	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....				1 living.....	1	1	1	One living.....	21	5	15	Both stillborn.....	4	2	4	
2 males.....	38	40	38	KENTUCKY.....				One living.....	2	1	1	Both stillborn.....	4	2	4	
Both living.....	10	15	17	47	46	54	2 males.....	1	1	1	Two females.....	55	41	45		
Both stillborn.....	9	11	14	2 males.....	11	16	22	Both living.....	15	17	15	Both living.....	39	36	40	
1 living.....	1	3	2	Both living.....	8	11	18	One living.....	11	12	11	One living.....	11	5	3	
Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	1 living.....	3	2	3	Both stillborn.....	3	5	4	Both stillborn.....	5	2	2	
1 male, 1 female.....	15	10	8	Both stillborn.....	3	3	1	NEBRASKA.....				PENNSYLVANIA.....				
Both living.....	15	10	7	1 male, 1 female.....	17	11	13	4	5	2	45	39	52			
Both stillborn.....	13	15	13	Both living.....	16	8	13	Two males.....	3	3	1	Both living.....	37	30	44	
Both living.....	12	11	11	1 living.....	1	1	1	Both living.....	1	3	1	One living.....	4	5	2	
1 living.....	1	4	2	Both stillborn.....	2	2	2	One living.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	4	4	6	
Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	2	1	1	Both stillborn.....	1	2	1	One male, one female.....	55	51	45	
FLORIDA.....				LOUISIANA.....				Two females.....	3	2	1	Both living.....	48	44	35	
2 males.....	26	52	54	306	292	248	2 males.....	3	2	1	One living.....	1	4	2		
Both living.....	20	36	41	90	80	79	Both living.....	15	17	21	Both stillborn.....	4	2	4		
1 living.....	1	10	7	Both living.....	67	60	64	One living.....	16	16	18	Both stillborn.....	4	2	4	
Both stillborn.....	5	6	6	1 living.....	13	12	10	Both stillborn.....	1	3	4	One male, one female.....	1	1	1	
1 male, 1 female.....	40	48	44	Both stillborn.....	10	8	5	One male, one female.....	17	19	20	Both living.....	1	1	1	
Both living.....	32	44	39	1 male, 1 female.....	115	106	100	Both living.....	16	15	18	Two females.....	2	2	1	
1 living.....	2	4	3	Both living.....	97	100	95	One living.....	1	1	1	Both living.....	2	2	1	
Both stillborn.....	3	4	5	1 living.....	7	6	5	Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	RHODE ISLAND.....				
2 females.....	35	50	46	Both stillborn.....	9	6	5	Two males.....	50	59	70	4	2	3		
Both living.....	25	37	37	2 females.....	101	106	69	Both living.....	17	21	26	Two males.....	1	1	1	
1 living.....	5	8	8	Both living.....	89	82	56	One living.....	16	16	18	Both living.....	1	1	1	
Both stillborn.....	5	5	1	1 living.....	8	6	9	Both stillborn.....	1	2	2	One male, one female.....	1	1	1	
GEORGIA.....				Both stillborn.....	4	8	4	NEW JERSEY.....				One living.....	2	2	1	
2 males.....	358	370	350	MARYLAND.....				50	59	70	Both stillborn.....	2	2	1		
Both living.....	121	128	109	89	96	84	2 males.....	17	21	26	Two males.....	45	39	52		
1 living.....	89	93	69	Both living.....	35	37	26	Both living.....	16	16	18	Both living.....	37	30	44	
Both stillborn.....	12	14	14	Both living.....	24	25	19	One living.....	1	3	4	One living.....	4	5	2	
1 male, 1 female.....	138	132	132	1 living.....	3	5	4	Both stillborn.....	1	2	4	Both stillborn.....	4	4	6	
Both living.....	106	102	107	Both stillborn.....	8	7	3	One male, one female.....	17	19	20	One male, one female.....	55	51	45	
1 living.....	3	8	6	1 male, 1 female.....	28	34	26	Both living.....	16	15	18	Both living.....	48	44	35	
Both stillborn.....	23	14	15	Both living.....	25	28	21	One living.....	1	1	1	One living.....	1	4	2	
				1 living.....	2	3	1	Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	Both stillborn.....	4	2	4	
				Both stillborn.....	1	3	4	Two females.....	16	19	24	Both stillborn.....	2	1	4	
								Both living.....	15	17	21	Two females.....	55	41	45	
								One living.....	2	2	2	Both living.....	39	36	40	
								Both stillborn.....	1	1	1	One living.....	11	5	3	
								NEW YORK.....				SOUTH CAROLINA.....				
								44	50	47	403	402	419			
								Both living.....	40	44	42	Two males.....	125	117	122	
								Both stillborn.....	4	6	4	Both living.....	98	94	98	
								One male, one female.....	30	37	30	One living.....	14	12	12	
								Both living.....	26	34	24	Both stillborn.....	13	11	12	
								One living.....	1	1	1	One male, one female.....	149	155	151	
								Both stillborn.....	2	2	6	Both living.....	125	123	112	
												One living.....	8	7	4	
												Both stillborn.....	12	17	21	
												Two females.....	129	130	146	
												Both living.....	106	104	113	
												One living.....	13	16	19	
												Both stillborn.....	10	10	14	

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 21.—CASES OF COLORED¹ PLURAL BIRTHS IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES:²
1931, 1930, AND 1929—Continued

[States having no plural births are omitted]

AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929
CASES OF TWINS—Continued				CASES OF TRIPLETS—Continued				CASES OF TRIPLETS—Continued				CASES OF TRIPLETS—Continued			
TENNESSEE	120	108	121	FLORIDA	1	3		MICHIGAN		2		PENNSYLVANIA	2	2	3
Two males	38	42	41	Three males		1		Three females		2		Three males		1	
Both living	29	31	31	All living		1		All living		2		One living		1	
One living	5	6	7	One male, two females		1		MISSISSIPPI	5	5	3	Two males, one female	1		
Both stillborn	4	5	3	All living		1		Three males	3	2		All living	1		
One male, one female	35	37	39	Three females	1	1		All living	2	1		One male, two females	1		
Both living	29	31	35	One living		1		All stillborn	1	1		All living	1		
One living—M	3			All stillborn	1			Two males, one female	1	1	1	Three females		1	3
One living—F	2		1	GEORGIA	6	10	3	All living	1	1		All living		1	3
Both stillborn	1	6	3	Three males		3		Two living		1	1	Two living		1	
Two females	47	29	41	All living		1		1 M., 1 F.		1	1	RHODE ISLAND	1		
Both living	34	21	32	One living		2		One male, two females	1	1	1	One male, two females	1		
One living	8	5	6	Two males, one female	4	2		All living	1	1	1	All living	1		
Both stillborn	5	3	3	All living	2			Three females	1	1	1				
VIRGINIA	225	264	252	All stillborn	2	2		Two living		1	1	SOUTH CAROLINA	5	1	9
Two males	69	72	80	One male, two females	1	2	2	One living				Three males	2	1	
Both living	49	53	62	All living	2		1	Two males, one female	1			Two living	1		
One living	16	11	13	Two living 2 F.				All stillborn	1			All stillborn	1	1	
Both stillborn	4	8	5	All living	1	1	1	Three females				Two males, one female	2		3
One male, one female	92	100	91	Three females	1	3	1	One living				All living	2		1
Both living	60	83	73	All living	1	1	1	NEW JERSEY	2	2	1	Two living 2 M.	2		1
One living—M	7	6	6	One living		2		Three males		1	1	All stillborn	1		1
One living—F	13	5	8	ILLINOIS	2		1	Two living		1	1	One male, two females			1
Both stillborn	12	6	4	Three males	1			Two males, one female	2	1		Two living 2 F.	1		1
Two females	64	92	81	One living				All living	2	1		Three females	1		5
Both living	55	69	71	INDIANA	1			NEW YORK	2	1		All living			4
One living	6	17	6	Three females	1			Three males	1	1		Two living	1		1
Both stillborn	3	6	4	Two living	1			All living	1	1		One living	1		
WEST VIRGINIA	30	32	30	All living	1			One male, two females	1			TENNESSEE	1	3	5
Two males	6	9	10	IOWA		1		All living	1	1		Three males			1
Both living	5	9	7	Three females		1		One living	1	1		Two living			1
One living			2	All living		1		Two living				Two males, one female			3
Both stillborn	1		1	One male, two females	1			One living				All living			1
One male, one female	14	12	13	All living	1			Two males, one female	2	2		All stillborn			2
Both living	11	12	10	INDIANA	1			All living	2	1		One male, two females	1	1	1
One living—M	1		1	IOWA		1		Three males	1	1		All living	1		1
One living—F	1		1	Three females	1			All living	1	1		All stillborn			1
Both stillborn	2	1	1	Two living	1			One living—F	1			Three females		2	
CASES OF TRIPLETS				LOUISIANA	3	4	3	1931 1930	1	1		VIRGINIA	1		3
ALABAMA	3	7	6	Three males	2	1		2 M 1 M., 1 F.	1			Three males			1
Three males	1	3	3	All living	2	1		One living—F	3	2	2	All stillborn			1
One living	1	3	3	Three females				All living	3	2	2	One male, two females			1
One male, two females	1		2	All living				Three females	3	1	1	All living			1
All living	1		1	Two males, one female	1	1	1	All living	2	1	1	Three females	1		1
Two living: 1 M., 1 F.			1	All living	1	1	1	Two living	1			All living	1		
Three females	1	4	1	Three males	2	1		OHIO	2	1	1	Two living			1
All living	1	1	1	All living	2	1		Three males		1		CASES OF QUADRUPLTS			
One living		3		One living—M	1			Two living		1		ARKANSAS			1
ARKANSAS	2	3	3	All stillborn				One male, two females	2			Two males, two females			1
Three males		1	1	Three females		2	2	All living—M	1			All living			1
All living		1	1	Two living		1	1	All stillborn	1			VIRGINIA		2	
Two males, one female	1	1		All living				Three males	1	1		Two males, two females			1
All living	1	1		One living		1	1	Two males, one female	1			All living			1
All stillborn	1			All stillborn		1	1	All living	1			All stillborn			1
One male, two females	1	1	1	MARYLAND	3		1	OHIO	2	1	1				
One living—F	1			Three males	2			Three males		1					
All stillborn		1	1	All living	1			Two living		1					
Three females			1	Two males, one female	1			One male, two females	2						
All living			1	All living	1			All living—M	1						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	1		1	One male, two females	1			All stillborn	1						
One male, two females	1		1	All living	1			OKLAHOMA	1	1					
All living	1		1	One living				Three males		1					
				All stillborn				All living		1					
				One male, two females				Two males, one female	1						
				All living				All living	1						
				All stillborn											

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

429

TABLE 22.—NUMBER OF COLORED¹ PLURAL BIRTHS AND PLURAL STILLBIRTHS IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND YEAR		NUMBER OF TWINS						NUMBER OF TRIPLETS									
		Total	Living			Stillborn			Total	Living				Total	Stillborn		
			Total	Both	One	Total	Both	One		Total	All	Two	One		All	Two	One
SELECTED STATES ¹																	
Alabama	1931	702	628	598	30	74	44	30	9	7	6		1	2		2	
	1930	726	625	576	49	101	52	49	21	9	3		6	12		12	
Arkansas	1931	362	310	288	22	52	30	22	6	1			1	5	3	2	
	1930	418	366	338	28	52	24	28	9	6	6			3	3		
Connecticut	1931	20	18	18		2	2										
	1930	20	20	20													
Delaware	1931	24	19	12	1	5	4	1									
	1930	14	13	12	1	3	2	1									
District of Columbia	1931	76	73	72	1	3	1		3	3	3						
	1930	80	71	64	7	9	2	7									
Florida	1931	202	165	154	11	37	26	11	3					3	3		
	1930	300	252	234	18	48	30	18	9	7	6		1	2		2	
Georgia	1931	716	589	564	25	127	102	25	19	9	9			9	9		
	1930	740	610	568	42	130	88	42	30	16	12		4	14	6	8	
Illinois	1931	164	142	138	4	22	18	4	6	4	3		1	2		2	
	1930	164	151	144	7	13	6	7									
Indiana	1931	52	48	44	4	4		4	3	2			2			1	
	1930	66	64	62	2	2		2									
Iowa	1931	4	3	2	1	1		1									
	1930	4	4	4					3	3	3						
Kansas	1931	32	29	26	3	3		3									
	1930	46	43	40	3	3		3									
Kentucky	1931	94	81	78	3	13	10	3									
	1930	92	75	70	5	17	12	5									
Louisiana	1931	612	536	506	30	76	46	30	9	7	6		1	2		2	
	1930	584	512	484	28	72	44	28	12	5	3		2	7	6	1	
Maryland	1931	178	146	140	6	32	26	6	9	7	6		1	2			
	1930	192	157	146	11	35	24	11									
Massachusetts	1931	40	36	32	4	4		4									
	1930	22	19	18	1	3	2	1									
Michigan	1931	110	105	104	1	5	4	1									
	1930	110	99	98	1	11	10	1	6	6	6						
Mississippi	1931	608	538	516	22	70	48	22	15	12	12			3	3		
	1930	720	597	572	25	123	98	25	15	9	6		2	1	6	1	
Missouri	1931	120	109	102	7	11	4	7	3					3	3		
	1930	86	72	62	10	14	4	10									
Nebraska	1931	8	8	8													
	1930	10	10	10													
New Jersey	1931	100	96	94	2	4	2	2	6	6	6						
	1930	118	104	96	8	14	6	8	6	5	3		2	1		1	
New York	1931	214	190	188	2	24	22	2	6	6	6						
	1930	252	223	220	3	29	26	3	3	3	3						
North Carolina	1931	824	708	650	58	116	68	58	24	20	15		4	1	4	2	
	1930	836	722	672	50	114	64	50	27	22	18		4	5	3	2	
Ohio	1931	120	113	108	5	7	2	5	6	1			1	5			
	1930	158	132	128	4	26	22	4	3	2			2	1		1	
Oklahoma	1931	104	95	92	3	9	6	3	3		3						
	1930	126	114	110	4	12	8	4	3		3						
Pennsylvania	1931	310	268	248	20	42	22	20	6	6	6						
	1930	262	236	220	16	26	10	16	6	3			2	1	3	1	
Rhode Island	1931	8	8	8					3	3	3						
	1930	4	4	4													
South Carolina	1931	806	697	658	39	109	70	39	15	9	6		2	1	6	1	
	1930	804	685	642	43	119	76	43	3					3	3		
Tennessee	1931	240	202	184	18	38	20	18	3	3	3						
	1930	216	177	166	11	39	28	11	9	6	6			3	3		
Virginia ²	1931	450	370	328	42	80	38	42	3	3	3						
	1930	528	449	410	39	79	40	39									
West Virginia	1931	60	51	48	3	9	6	3									
	1930	64	61	60	1	3	2	1									

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

² States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population.

³ 8 quadruplets were reported for 1930, 1 case all living; the other, all stillborn.

[Colored deaths include Negro and other nonwhite races. Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available. Number after causes of death corresponds to those of the detailed International list]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
				Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
				1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
ALABAMA																			
All causes		1,757	2,157	402	505	192	224	140	148	263	277	997	1,154	356	441	266	354	138	208
Measles (7)		8	16							1		1		1	6	2	4	4	6
Scarlet fever (8)																			
Whooping-cough (9)		20	69							3	1	3	1	7	25	8	26	2	17
Diphtheria (10)		6	13								2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	
Influenza (11)		55	48							4	4	4	4	16	13	16	18	19	13
Dysentery (13)		9	6							1	1	1	1	3	4	3		3	1
Erysipelas (15)		1	1							1	1	1	1						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)		4	3											2		2	1		2
Tetanus (22)		9	7					2	2	7	5	9	7						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)		5	6											3	1				5
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)		4	2													2	1	3	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)		4												1		2		1	
Syphilis (34)		63	84	10	20	4	7	2	4	7	13	23	44	28	22	6	13	6	5
Convulsions (86)		30	26	1	3	4	1	8	7	9	5	22	16	5	4	1	6	2	
Bronchitis (106)		3	8	1							1	1	1		4	1	1	1	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)		99	131		1	3	3	3	3	8	18	14	25	40	39	29	49	16	18
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)		86	106			2	2	3		11	12	16	14	23	32	38	39	9	21
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)		12	11			1	1		1	3	1	3	3	5	3	2	2	2	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)		134	189		1				2	4	4	5	6	46	55	49	74	34	54
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)		7	4							2	2	2	2		1	4	1	1	
Congenital malformations (157)		33	36	7	12	7	2	4	4	5	4	23	22	6	5	3	5	1	4
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)		70	131	17	37	7	15	5	17	21	46	90	18	29	4	7	2		5
Premature birth (159)		417	495	220	294	55	85	35	39	58	66	398	474	16	20	3	1		
Injury at birth (160)		39	68	25	41	6	14	7	4	7	38	66	1	2					
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)		38	50	8	9	8	14	10	12	10	13	36	48	2	2				
External causes (172-198, 201-214)		39	52	3	4		6	3	2	3	8	9	20	11	16		8	8	8
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)		511	509	109	84	65	73	58	49	101	90	333	296	98	118	62	74	18	21
All other causes		51	86	1		1		2	9	8		10	11	23	37	14	21	4	17
ARKANSAS		483	512	73	68	40	54	23	37	66	68	202	227	123	111	91	108	67	68
Measles (7)		1	1											1	1				
Scarlet fever (8)																			
Whooping-cough (9)		4	15								1		1	2	4	1	2	1	8
Diphtheria (10)		1	3											1	1		1		1
Influenza (11)		23	21						1	2	3	2	4	7	4	9	6	5	4
Dysentery (13)		11	6							1		1		2	2	5	3	4	
Erysipelas (15)																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)		1														1			
Tetanus (22)			1								1		1						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)		2	3											1		1	2		1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)																			
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)																			
Syphilis (34)		21	15	1	2	1		1	1	2	4	5	7	9	2	4	5	3	1
Convulsions (86)		2	6			1			2	1	1	1	4	1					
Bronchitis (106)			3												2		1		5
Bronchopneumonia (107)		24	33				1			3	3	3	4	9	10	6	14	6	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)		19	21							3	1	3	1	7	7	4	11	5	2
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)		4	10					1		1	1	1		4	1	1	2	2	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)		71	60						1	11	6	11	7	18	14	24	1	20	19
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)														3					
Congenital malformations (157)		10	4	4	4	2	1	1	1	3	3	7	3		1	1		2	1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)		27	25	10	4	1	3	2	7	3	3	16	17		4	4	1	3	
Premature birth (159)		53	72	33	38	11	18	3	8	6	7	53	71		1				
Injury at birth (160)		4	8	2	3	2	3		1	1	3	4	8						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)		8	8	1	2	2	3	1	1	4	2	7	8						
External causes (172-198, 201-214)		20	20	1	2	2	3					8	5	6	10	2	2	4	3
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)		139	139	21	18	18	19	11	14	26	29	76	80	38	30	17	24	8	5
All other causes		34	38		1	2	2		2	2		5	4	13	10	10	14	6	10
FLORIDA		761	801	176	156	74	90	67	71	108	129	425	446	145	149	109	134	82	72
Measles (7)		2	3													1	3	1	
Scarlet fever (8)																			
Whooping-cough (9)		4	11								1		1	1	2	1	6	2	2
Diphtheria (10)		3	5											2	3	1		2	2
Influenza (11)		28	22								3		3	11	11	11	6	6	2
Dysentery (13)		4	1							1		1				2	1	1	
Erysipelas (15)		1												1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)			1																
Tetanus (22)		9	8					2	2	6	4	8	6		2			1	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)		4	2							1		1		1	1	1		1	1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)																			
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)			2														2		
Syphilis (34)		35	32	2	2	3	5	5	4	2	2	12	13		13	9	7	5	5
Convulsions (86)		7	18		2		1	2	6	5	3	7	12		3		2		1
Bronchitis (106)		5	4				1				1	1	1		2		2		
Bronchopneumonia (107)		44	49			1				3	6	4	6	14	12	17	23	9	9
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)		45	28	1			1			4	5	5	6	12	8	11	10	17	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)		5	7								1		1	2	3	2	3	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)		61	93	1	1	1	1		3	3	10	5	15	22	25	20	30	14	23
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)		5	4						2	1		1	3	2		2			
Congenital malformations (157)		24	15	8	2	5	1	2	1	6	3	21	7	1	4	1	3	1	1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)		56	64	18	12	6	9	5	9	11	10	40	40	12	12	3	9	1	3
Premature birth (159)		173	181	88	78	29	37	24	21	19	35	160	171	9	8	4	2		
Injury at birth (160)		34	22	14	10	7	6	7	4	4	2	32	22	2					
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)		24	22	4	3	5	6	6	4	7	6	22	19	2	3				
External causes (172-198, 201-214)		21	20	2	3	1	1	1	1	4	4	8	8	4	7	6	3	3	2
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)		122	135	37	40	14	19	10	13	26	23	87	95	23	18	6	8	6	4
All other causes		45	62	1	3	2	2	2	2	5	10	10	17	9	13	11	15	15	

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

431

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
GEORGIA																		
All causes.....	3,090	3,259	425	412	228	226	181	208	316	315	1,150	1,159	423	483	306	358	211	259
Measles (7).....	6	8				1	1			1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	2
Scarlet fever (8).....	1																	
Whooping-cough (9).....	35	69							2	3	2	3	10	21	8	18	15	27
Diphtheria (10).....	13	8							1	2	1	2	8	1	2	3	2	2
Influenza (11).....	59	55			1		1		5	2	7	2	17	15	21	22	14	16
Dysentery (13).....	23	54							2	7	2	7	9	15	7	14	5	18
Erysipelas (15).....	3												3					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	4								1	1				1	1		2
Tetanus (22).....	5	1							3	1	3	1	1		1		1	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	4											1	1	1	1		2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1	4						1			1		1	2	1	1		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	3	1																
Syphilis (34).....	61	44	5	2	2		2	6	13	13	22	21	20	9	11	9	8	5
Convulsions (86).....	18	30	1	2	2	2	6	5	2	4	11	13	3	11	3	4	1	2
Bronchitis (106).....	5	6							1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	122	160			1		3	1	20	13	24	14	35	62	36	50	27	34
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	111	130		1	2	2	5	6	9	15	16	23	41	47	32	37	22	23
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	16	19			1		1	1	2	4	4	5	4	7	2	4	6	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	172	180	1			4	3	3	18	12	22	19	44	61	63	60	43	50
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	9	6							2	1	2	1		2	4	2	3	1
Congenital malformations (157).....	38	32	12	4	5	5	6	2	6	8	29	19	5	5	3	6	3	2
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	144	162	31	25	16	15	18	20	27	37	92	97	33	83	16	16	3	16
Premature birth (159).....	458	468	223	235	93	92	55	63	67	63	438	453	17	14	3			1
Injury at birth (160).....	61	47	24	16	18	13	8	13	10	4	60	46	1	1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	44	46	7	8	12	13	11	9	14	13	44	43		3				
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	49	47	7	2	4	3	1	4	8	3	20	12	13	19	11	11	5	5
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	527	566	114	115	69	70	57	70	94	94	334	349	116	120	52	64	25	33
All other causes.....	104	108		2	2	6	3	3	10	12	15	23	37	39	25	31	27	15
KENTUCKY																		
All causes.....	445	413	73	55	34	33	38	31	69	66	214	185	109	94	75	91	47	43
Measles (7).....	2	4							1	1	1	1				1	2	1
Scarlet fever (8).....	1																	
Whooping-cough (9).....	11	15								1		1	3	4	4	3	4	7
Diphtheria (10).....	1	1													1	1		
Influenza (11).....	9	7						1	1		1	1	4	1	1	2	3	3
Dysentery (13).....	3	10							1	1	2		2		2	6	1	
Erysipelas (15).....	1	1											1			1		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1												1					
Tetanus (22).....	1	1					1			1	1	1						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	3	3											1	1	1	1	1	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	4	2											1		3	1		1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	2	1							2	3					1	1	1	
Syphilis (34).....	15	8	2	2			4		1	3	8	7	3		3		1	1
Convulsions (86).....	2	4							1	2	1	3		1				
Bronchitis (106).....	3	2											3					
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	67	49		2	2	1		2	11	3	13	8	28	16	21	18	5	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	28	24	1		2				5	4	6	6	8	9	10	8	4	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	5	4											5			3		1
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	71	65				1	1	2	6	7	7	10	25	25	22	22	17	8
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1															1		
Congenital malformations (157).....	5	12	2	1	1	1	1	3		1	4	6	1	4		2		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	24	25	2	2	2	1	4	1	7	3	15	7	7	11	1	6	1	1
Premature birth (159).....	115	82	52	34	17	16	18	7	23	21	110	78	4	1		3		
Injury at birth (160).....	24	18	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	23	18	1					
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	8	15	2	2	3	2	2	7	1	3	8	14		1				
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	6	11					1		3	1	3	1	3	5		1	2	2
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	14	15	2	2	3		1	1	3	5	9	8	3	3	2	3		1
All other causes.....	19	33		2		1	1	3	5	5	6	11	7	9	3	6	3	7
LOUISIANA																		
All causes.....	1,449	1,730	278	279	132	166	122	139	187	212	719	798	322	429	255	321	153	184
Measles (7).....	3	9											1	2	2	4		3
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	34	43					1			2	1	2	11	8	11	20	11	13
Diphtheria (10).....	7	5			1						1		2	2	2	1	2	2
Influenza (11).....	89	92	1				1	1	6	9	8	10	30	38	28	23	23	21
Dysentery (13).....	8	10				1							5	4	2	4	1	1
Erysipelas (15).....	1												1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	5	5								1		1			1	3	1	2
Tetanus (22).....	26	25		1	4		10	13	11	11	25	25				1		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	4	5											2			3	1	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	3	1													3	1		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1											1			1		
Syphilis (34).....	71	92	12	8	3	8	4	10	14	17	33	43	22	21	12	20	4	8
Convulsions (86).....	9	11					3	4	3	1	2	5	8	2	2			1
Bronchitis (106).....	18	24		1				1	3	4	3	6	8	10	4	6	3	35
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	159	204				1	5	3	20	22	25	26	58	79	48	64	28	13
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	72	68				2	3	1	10	7	13	10	22	20	22	25	15	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	9	21						1	1	1	1	2	4	8	4	7		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	171	210			1		3	6	21	18	25	24	52	79	60	70	34	37
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	10	17					2	1	1		3	1	4	6	2	6	1	4
Congenital malformations (157).....	39	31	11	6	9	3	1	6		5	27	20	5	8	7	3		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	65	89	10	18	4	10	8	7	12	14	34	49	22	32	4	7	5	1
Premature birth (159).....	301	292	153	151	57	63	40	27	38	36	288	277	10	10	2	4	1	1
Injury at birth (160).....	64	70	33	34	17	15	8	16	6	4	64	69		1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	38	64	13	20	11	20	5	11	9	11	38	62		11				
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	25	29	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	6	8	11	7	12	7	6	3	1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	141	222	39	38	19	35	21	27	23	36	102	136	30	48	7	26	2	12
All other causes.....	76	90	3		4	3	5	4	3	6	15	13	23	37	21	19	17	21

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
MARYLAND																		
All causes.....	822	777	108	109	60	70	50	51	76	82	294	312	217	188	188	174	143	103
Measles (7).....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	6	—
Scarlet fever (8).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough (9).....	29	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	1	11	4	10	—
Diphtheria (10).....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
Influenza (11).....	18	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	5	—	6	4	4	—
Dysentery (13).....	15	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	7	7	4	—
Erysipelas (15).....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
Tetanus (22).....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	3	1	1	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
Syphilis (34).....	24	26	2	4	2	—	—	—	4	5	8	9	9	11	5	4	2	2
Convulsions (86).....	8	7	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	1
Bronchitis (106).....	20	22	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	2	9	7	4	6	5	7
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	103	106	1	—	1	1	3	2	12	4	17	7	24	32	30	43	32	24
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	76	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	6	3	28	13	17	16	25	17
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	150	141	—	—	—	—	1	—	10	8	11	8	54	54	53	54	32	25
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations (157).....	43	30	4	2	10	2	5	6	4	4	23	14	10	11	8	3	2	2
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	49	59	7	7	3	5	4	5	6	12	20	29	22	19	4	8	3	3
Premature birth (159).....	132	170	65	71	30	40	14	22	14	26	124	159	8	7	—	—	—	1
Injury at birth (160).....	24	18	12	8	5	6	6	4	1	—	24	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	35	34	10	10	9	11	8	8	1	3	28	32	7	2	—	—	—	—
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	10	10	—	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	3	4	5	2	2	2	—
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	18	21	4	4	—	1	3	2	2	3	9	10	6	7	2	3	1	1
All other causes.....	38	36	—	1	—	2	4	—	6	7	10	10	9	11	10	8	9	7
MISSISSIPPI																		
All causes.....	1,580	2,072	269	294	154	245	128	173	197	267	748	979	373	492	287	375	172	226
Measles (7).....	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	2	—	2
Scarlet fever (8).....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough (9).....	23	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	9	22	9	23	5	16
Diphtheria (10).....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	4	1	2	4
Influenza (11).....	67	66	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6	6	6	17	19	27	29	17	12
Dysentery (13).....	15	24	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	3	3	5	5	10	6	6
Erysipelas (15).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (22).....	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	5	2	5
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Syphilis (34).....	48	65	8	6	2	3	1	7	4	9	15	25	15	29	9	9	9	2
Convulsions (86).....	15	28	1	—	1	1	1	3	2	9	5	13	5	8	3	5	2	2
Bronchitis (106).....	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	2	3	3
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	84	99	1	—	1	—	1	1	5	14	8	15	34	25	30	33	12	26
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	87	108	—	—	1	3	1	7	7	9	9	19	28	32	29	39	21	18
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	140	197	—	—	1	—	1	1	9	14	10	17	49	69	46	65	35	46
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	10	11	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	3	5	2	2	4	1	4	2	9
Congenital malformations (157).....	19	24	5	5	4	2	4	3	3	3	16	13	2	8	1	2	—	1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	65	47	15	4	9	5	5	3	9	9	38	21	17	15	7	7	3	4
Premature birth (159).....	159	211	83	103	27	46	21	25	23	31	154	205	5	5	—	—	—	1
Injury at birth (160).....	26	40	16	13	3	15	5	6	2	5	26	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	14	46	3	5	3	16	4	10	3	12	13	43	1	3	—	—	—	—
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	42	49	7	6	2	1	4	2	4	5	17	14	6	14	15	9	4	12
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	666	841	129	150	96	150	77	98	108	126	410	524	151	188	74	89	31	40
All other causes.....	69	98	1	1	3	1	1	5	7	4	12	11	20	33	17	32	20	22
NORTH CAROLINA																		
All causes.....	2,340	2,451	409	354	229	228	157	195	343	348	1,138	1,125	581	583	391	462	230	281
Measles (7).....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (8).....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough (9).....	58	65	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	1	6	2	18	19	17	21	17	23
Diphtheria (10).....	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	2	3	—	2
Influenza (11).....	79	49	2	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	10	1	24	12	33	22	12	14
Dysentery (13).....	12	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	4	5	4	10	3	6
Erysipelas (15).....	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	4	1	—	1	1	—
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (22).....	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	4
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Syphilis (34).....	40	55	7	2	4	5	2	2	4	11	17	20	18	18	3	12	2	5
Convulsions (86).....	11	21	1	3	—	3	—	3	2	4	3	13	5	4	1	8	2	1
Bronchitis (106).....	21	31	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	7	12	11	13	2	4
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	150	148	—	—	2	4	2	2	13	12	17	18	48	51	50	53	35	26
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	111	108	—	—	2	2	2	2	13	9	17	13	37	42	40	27	17	26
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	7	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	3	1	5	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	245	320	1	—	—	—	—	3	12	20	13	25	89	104	92	122	51	69
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	3	10																

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
OKLAHOMA																		
All causes	312	346	34	34	18	19	29	31	50	60	129	144	67	89	61	64	55	49
Measles (7)	1	2											1			2		
Scarlet fever (8)																		
Whooping-cough (9)	17	18							2	1	2	1	6	6	4	8	5	3
Diphtheria (10)	2	3											1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza (11)	11	7					1	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	4	2	2	1
Dysentery (13)	9	8											6	1	1	6	2	
Erysipelas (15)	2	1							1		1		1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)										1		1						
Tetanus (22)	1	1																1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	1													1	1		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	4	4											1		2		1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	1	1																
Syphilis (34)	16	7	2	1		1	2		2		6	2	5	5			1	
Convulsions (36)	1	4								1		1		2	1			
Bronchitis (106)	33	44				1			2	4	2	5	11	16	11	14	9	1
Bronchopneumonia (107)	22	31					1		6	7	7	7	4	12	4	4	7	8
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	8	7				1			1	1	2	3		1	1		5	3
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	41	46					1	1	4	4	5	5	9	15	15	16	12	10
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	4	1											1		1	1	2	
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	8	6	5	1		1			1	2	6	4		2			2	
Congenital malformations (157)	15	20	2		2		4	3	3	11	11	14	4	5				1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	47	49	20	22	4	7	10	7	9	9	43	45	2	4	2			
Premature birth (159)	9	9	3	1	2	1	3	4	1	2	9	8		1				
Injury at birth (160)	8	12	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	8	9		3				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	7	2						1	1		1	1	5	1	1			
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	27	50		5	4	3	3	11	9	10	16	29	6	6	4	6	1	9
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	18	15			1		2	1	4	3	7	4	2	6	3	3	6	2
All other causes																		
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
All causes	2,067	2,205	327	352	222	211	182	180	299	324	1,030	1,067	468	517	367	368	202	233
Measles (7)	6	1													4	1	2	
Scarlet fever (8)																		
Whooping-cough (9)	51	78									3		20	21	19	30	12	24
Diphtheria (10)	7	11										1	2	9	4	1	1	
Influenza (11)	89	74							4	6	4	6	33	28	34	28	18	12
Dysentery (13)	29	30		1			1		3	2	4	3	11	9	8	6	6	10
Erysipelas (15)	2	2							1		1							1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)														1		1		
Tetanus (22)	8	8		1			3	1	5	4	8	6		2		3	3	4
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	5	7												2				
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)		2																1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)		1																5
Syphilis (34)	69	50	11	5	6	7	8		9	6	34	19	23	22	9	4	3	2
Convulsions (36)	20	29			2		4	6	5	4	11	10	5	11	4	6		
Bronchitis (106)	1	3										1		2			1	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	97	114		1	3	2	4	4	18	13	25	20	34	45	24	29	14	20
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	126	138		2	1	5	8	16	15	23	24	24	47	49	40	42	16	23
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	53	60			1	2	1	7	6	9	8	21	17	15	17	8	8	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	239	229			1	1	1	4	23	15	25	20	81	75	80	77	53	67
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	6	5					1		1	1	2	1	3	1		1	1	2
Congenital malformations (157)	17	15			2		2	6	2		6	7	5	2	3	2	3	4
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	83	101	7	13	9	9	15	9	18	27	49	58	14	25	16	13	4	5
Premature birth (159)	299	370	141	177	78	75	37	47	32	59	288	358	8	6	3	6		
Injury at birth (160)	28	25	16	17	6	4	2	3	4	1	28	25						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	36	37	7	5	8	8	9	9	11	12	35	34	1	3				3
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	21	22			1	1	1		1	2	3	3	8	8	10	8		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	662	666	145	130	103	100	83	78	121	128	452	436	116	129	69	76	35	25
All other causes	113	136		1	1	2	4	3	18	18	23	24	34	50	34	35	22	27
TENNESSEE																		
All causes	808	931	138	143	63	78	49	57	106	107	356	383	203	240	162	198	92	110
Measles (7)	3	3												2		2	1	1
Scarlet fever (8)	3																2	
Whooping-cough (9)	31	24								1		1	6	9	11	6	14	8
Diphtheria (10)	7	7									1		3	3	1	3	2	
Influenza (11)	11	23								3		3	5	8	4	7	2	5
Dysentery (13)	6	6											2	2		3	4	1
Erysipelas (15)	1								1		1		1	3	1	6	1	3
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	3	12																
Tetanus (22)										1		1		1	1	7	3	4
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	5	12													2	2	2	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	4	3					2				2		1		2	1	1	2
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	6																	
Syphilis (34)	51	42	12	10	4	3	2	3	7	8	25	24	16	13	7	4	3	1
Convulsions (36)	11	6					3		1	2	4	2		2	1	4	2	1
Bronchitis (106)	2	2							1		1		1	1				
Bronchopneumonia (107)	93	125	2		1	2	2	2	9	6	14	10	29	37	40	53	10	25
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	34	4							2	4	3	4	10	7	10	10	11	8
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	3	4							1		1	1	2	1		1		1
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	80	105					1		6	5	7	5	28	34	28	40	17	26
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	7	2			2						2		1		3	1	1	1
Congenital malformations (157)	7	6		1	1	3	3		1		5	5	2	3				
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	33	46	5	3	3	7	3	7	7	9	18	26	11	14	4	4		2
Premature birth (159)	140	153	65	85	24	26	11	15	27	21	127	147	13	6				
Injury at birth (160)	26	23	16	12	5	7	4	2	1	1	26	22		1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	15	19	7	6	2	3	2	6	4	2	15	17		2				
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	10	17	2	1		1	1	1	1		4	3	6	8		5		1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	178	222	28	25	19	22	13	21	30	38	90	106	52	68	26	33	10	15
All other causes	33	37			1	1	1		8	4	10	5	11	16	5	11	7	5

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
VIRGINIA																		
All causes.....	1,615	1,687	255	249	122	141	132	118	217	232	726	740	379	408	318	329	192	210
Measles (7).....	6	10	1			1			1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	5
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	48	74					1		3	2	4	2	9	25	19	30	16	17
Diphtheria (10).....	5	8					1		1		2		4	4	3	2		2
Influenza (11).....	76	38						1	5		5	1	27	12	24	19	20	6
Dysentery (13).....	21	27								1		1	5	8	10	10	6	8
Erysipelas (15).....	2	2								1		1		1				1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2	3					1			3	1	3		1	1	1		
Tetanus (22).....	1	3								1		1		1				
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	8	6									1	1		1	5	1	2	3
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	7	4				1								1	1	3	4	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	5	1																
Syphilis (34).....	53	70	2	2	3	2	6	4	10	12	21	20	18	32	12	12	2	6
Convulsions (86).....	29	38	1		2	3	2	4	8	9	13	16	9	9	7	7		6
Bronchitis (106).....	14	15					1			5	1	5	4	6	6	3	3	1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	150	150			2	2	2	3	22	10	26	15	47	46	42	44	35	45
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	96	84			2		6	2	6	7	14	9	32	29	24	27	26	19
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	10	13			2		1			3	3	3	5	5	1	3	1	2
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	180	216					1	1	14	24	15	25	62	69	72	72	31	50
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	13	6					2			4	1	7	2	2	4	2		1
Congenital malformations (157).....	30	45	1	10	5	8	3	8	9	10	18	36	6	7	5	2	1	
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	152	136	30	16	13	9	13	13	28	32	84	70	38	40	22	20	8	6
Premature birth (159).....	330	332	139	140	53	62	56	44	54	62	302	308	23	23	4		1	1
Injury at birth (160).....	64	54	42	23	11	13	6	10	4	3	63	54	1					
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	31	40	9	8	8	13	6	8	5	9	28	38	3	2				6
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	28	36	4	7	1	1	1		2	3	8	11	11	13	3	6	6	6
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	171	194	24	38	16	26	21	18	29	26	90	103	46	43	27	29	8	14
All other causes.....	85	82	2		2	1	2	2	12	7	18	10	25	27	24	34	18	11
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.																		
All causes.....	164	236	49	88	16	17	11	6	21	35	97	146	32	37	23	37	12	16
Measles (7).....	3	1												1	1		2	
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	1	4													1	4		
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....	4	5								2		2	1		2	2	1	1
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2												1		1			
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1												1				2	1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2	1																
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	11	29	5	10		3		2	1	4	6	19	4	4	1	3		3
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	18	22			2			1	3	4	5	5	8	7	4	9	1	1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	9	14			1	2			3	4	4	6	2	1	3	4		3
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....																		
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	8	16								1		1	3	7	3	5	2	3
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....																		
Congenital malformations (157).....	4	6	1	4	1		1		1	1	4	5				1		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	4	7	2	3						1	2	4	1	2	1	1		
Premature birth (159).....	59	86	35	59	9	12	6	3	6	10	56	84	3	2				
Injury at birth (160).....	5	10	3	8	1		1		1	5	9		1					
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	6	7	2	3	2		1		1	3	6	6						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	4	1	1						1		2		1	1				
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	19	19		1		2			4	3	6	4	6	7	5	6	2	2
All other causes.....	4	8							1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2
WASHINGTON, D. C.																		
All causes.....	344	337	57	57	30	26	21	26	46	44	154	153	77	79	65	71	48	34
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	10	8											3	1	3	3	4	4
Diphtheria (10).....	2												1		1			
Influenza (11).....	4	3												1	1	1	3	1
Dysentery (13).....	1	1													1			1
Erysipelas (15).....										1		1						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	7	5													3	2	4	3
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2	1													1		1	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	12	19		1			1		1	5	2	6	5	7	4	5	1	1
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	5	2							1		1			1	2	1	2	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	71	60	1	2		1	1		8	5	10	8	26	28	22	17	13	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	9	13					1			1	1	1	4	7	2	1	2	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	35	45											13	12	14	23	8	6
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	3																2
Congenital malformations (157).....	10	11	1	1	2	1	1		3	2	3	3	1	4	2	1	1	
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	12	9																
Premature birth (159).....	92	82	37	26	16	14	11	16	19	17	83	73	8	7	1	2	2	
Injury at birth (160).....	34	37	15	23	9	7	4	3	6	4	34	37						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	5	13	1	4	1	2	2	3	1	3	5	12		1			1	
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	4		1		1						2				1			
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....		1																1
All other causes.....	28	20			1			1	3	2	4	3	10	8	8	8	6	1

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.																		
All causes.....	50	80	5	9	1	8	5	6	6	11	17	34	9	13	14	21	10	12
Measles (7).....		1														1		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....																		
Diphtheria (10).....		1												1			1	
Influenza (11).....	4												2		1			
Dysentery (13).....	2														1		1	
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....	1	1							1			1					1	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	2														1		1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	5	8			1	2			1	2	3	3		1	1	2	1	3
Convulsions (86).....		3						1		1		2						1
Bronchitis (106).....		1																
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	6	6							2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1		1
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	8	8											3	2	2	5	3	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	1																	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	3	11			1					1		2	1	2	2	5		2
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1														1			
Congenital malformations (157).....	2	1	1						1		2					1		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....		9			2		1		1	1		4		4		1		
Premature birth (159).....	7	17	4	7	1	4	1	3		1	6	15	1	1		1		
Injury at birth (160).....		2		1				1				2						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	1						1			1		1					1	1
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	3	1									1	1			1			
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1	1		1					1		1	1				2	1	3
All other causes.....	3	6					1			1	1	1			1	2	1	3
MIAMI, FLA.																		
All causes.....	51	54	14	9	7	6	4	7	10	10	35	32	8	5	6	8	2	9
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	1	1														1	1	
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....		1											1					
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....	1								1		1							
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....								1				1	2		1			1
Syphilis (34).....	3	2																
Convulsions (86).....		1																
Bronchitis (106).....	1	5			1					1	1	1			3	2		2
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	5	1														1		
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	1	1																
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	3	5											2	2	1			3
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....		1																1
Congenital malformations (157).....		2																
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	6	7	1	2	1		1	3	5	3	6	4		1		1		1
Premature birth (159).....	21	19	9	6	2	5	2	3	5	5	18	19	2		1			
Injury at birth (160).....	5	4	2	1	3	1		1			5	4						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	3	2	1				1	1	1	1	3	2						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....																		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1		1								1					1		1
All other causes.....		2																
ATLANTA, GA.																		
All causes.....	212	268	61	53	20	24	11	17	25	44	117	138	36	45	35	48	24	37
Measles (7).....		2								1		1		1				
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....		11												3		2		6
Diphtheria (10).....	1													1				
Influenza (11).....	5	3													3		2	3
Dysentery (13).....		6								1		1		1		4		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	4								1		1			1	1		2
Tetanus (22).....		1								1		1						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1														1	1	
Syphilis (34).....	12	7		1					3	1	3	2	3	2	5	3	1	
Convulsions (86).....		1								1		1						
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	23	40			1		2		3	3	6	3	8	10	3	15	6	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	6	7								1		1	2	1	2	3	2	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....		1														1		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	28	30							1	3		3	7	8	12	11	8	8
Intestinal obstruction (122b).....	1	1									1	1		1				
Congenital malformations (157).....	5	2				1	2		1	1	3	2	1		1			
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	5	11		1				2	1	1	1	4	4	4		2		
Premature birth (159).....	89	93	55	45	14	14	5	9	24	9	83	92	5	1	1			
Injury at birth (160).....	11	13	4	4	4	5	1	3	2	1	11	13						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	1	5	1			2		1		2	1	5					3	
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	10	1							3		3			1	4			
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	7	15	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	4	7	2	6	1	2	1	
All other causes.....	6	13								1	1	3	3	6	2	3	1	

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
CHICAGO, ILL.																		
All causes.....	375	367	81	78	48	48	19	29	49	55	197	210	79	64	60	56	39	37
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	5	5											2	1	1	3	2	1
Diphtheria (10).....	1	2											1	1				1
Influenza (11).....	4	3											2		2	1		2
Dysentery (13).....	1													1				
Erysipelas (15).....	1												1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2														1		1	
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	6	4											3		1	2	2	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	7	1											1		6		1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	3	2											1		2	2		
Syphilis (34).....	7	25	2	6		2		1	3	3	5	12	2	10		2		1
Convulsions (86).....		1														1		
Bronchitis (106).....	4	2	1								1		1	2	2			
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	99	64	1	1			4		14	9	19	10	15	15	23	5	23	18
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	13	4							1		1		5	2	2	2	2	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....		1												1				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	18	25							2	6	2	6	7	5	7	10	2	4
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	2											1	1		1		
Congenital malformations (157).....	16	15	1	1	3	1	2	3	6	2	12	7	4	1		3		4
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	8	11						1	1	2	1	3	3	7	2	1	2	
Premature birth (159).....	113	131	50	53	31	32	10	20	17	24	108	129	5	2				
Injury at birth (160).....	31	30	17	16	9	10	2	2	3	1	31	29		1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	16	7	9	1	4	2	1	2	1	2	15	7	1					
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....		4				1					1			1		1		1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1	8								1	1		1	3		2		2
All other causes.....	18	20			1				1	5	2	5	6	10	6	4	4	1
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.																		
All causes.....	57	104	10	18	8	17	5	2	6	6	29	41	8	25	12	26	8	12
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	2	2											1	1			1	1
Diphtheria (10).....		1														1		
Influenza (11).....	1																1	
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2	2													1	2	1	
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc. (24).....	1	1											1					1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	2	2	1	1		1					1	2	1					
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....		1																
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	11	21							1	2	1	2	2	8	4	8	4	3
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	6	6					1	1		1	1	2	1		3	3	1	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....		1																
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	2	23												10	2	9		4
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....																		
Congenital malformations (157).....		4		1		2						3						
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	1	1													1	1		
Premature birth (159).....	26	21	9	10	8	6	3		4	2	24	18	2	3				
Injury at birth (160).....		6		2		3						6						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	2	7		2		5	1		1		2	7						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	3									1			1	1	1		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....		2												1				1
LOUISVILLE, KY.																		
All causes.....	107	70	20	14	6	3	7	4	25	14	58	35	25	13	13	16	11	6
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	5	3											1	2	1		3	1
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....		1																1
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....	1												1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1																1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1													1	1		
Syphilis (34).....	8	2	2	1			2		2	1	6	2	2					
Convulsions (86).....		1				1						1						
Bronchitis (106).....	1	1																
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	31	12			2				10	2	12	2	13	2	4	6	2	3
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	6	1							1		1		1	1	2		2	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....		1																
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	10	8							1		1		4	3	3	5	2	
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....																		
Congenital malformations (157).....		5						1										
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....		2		1										3		1		
Premature birth (159).....	33	19	18	10	2	2	3		10	7	33	19		1				
Injury at birth (160).....	4	2		1	2		1		1		4	2						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....		3																
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1																1	
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1	1					1	1			1	1						
All other causes.....	4	7								3		3	2	1	2	2		

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
			1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
NEW ORLEANS, LA.																		
All causes.....	329	380	77	67	26	25	22	25	35	39	160	156	57	95	69	76	43	53
Measles (7).....		2													1			1
Scarlet fever (8).....													2	1	3	3	3	4
Whooping-cough (9).....	8	8											1					
Diphtheria (10).....	1												4	14	4	6	6	5
Influenza (11).....	16	29							2	4	2	4						
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	3	3							1		1				2		1	2
Tetanus (22).....	2	2						2	2		2	2						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	1											1					1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2														2			
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	24	14	2				2	3	1	1	5	4	7	5	9	4	3	1
Convulsions (86).....																	2	
Bronchitis (106).....	2																	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	57	96						2	6	10	6	12	19	33	22	33	10	18
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	18	14				1			3		3	1	3	4	6	4	6	5
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	2																	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	43	41		1		1	3	8	2		10	5	10	18	15	10	8	8
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	6				1												
Congenital malformations (157).....	11	8	2		3	1	1	2	2	2	8	5	1	2	2	1		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	2	7				1							2	4				
Premature birth (159).....	94	86	60	48	13	14	13	3	6	15	92	80	2	5				1
Injury at birth (160).....	20	20	11	11	4	3	3	5	2		20	19		1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	5	17	1	8	3	4	1	2		3	5	17						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	3	1							1		1		1		1	1		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1												1					
All other causes.....	15	23	1		2	1		3	2	1	5	5	3	5	3	7	4	6
BALTIMORE, MD.																		
All causes.....	352	307	47	52	29	35	19	22	33	24	128	133	76	63	76	66	72	45
Measles (7).....	7														1		6	
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	17	4											5	1	7	1	5	2
Diphtheria (10).....	1																	
Influenza (11).....	4	2														1	4	1
Dysentery (13).....	11	4											1		5	4	2	
Erysipelas (15).....																1		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		2														2		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	4	2											1	1	2	1	1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2																	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....		5														2		3
Syphilis (34).....	14	15		2					4	1	4	3	4	7	4	4	2	1
Convulsions (86).....	1																	
Bronchitis (106).....	2	1							1		1							
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	48	49	1			1		1	7	1	8	3	9	15	14	21	17	10
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	46	39				1			4	1	4	2	15	10	12	14	15	13
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	39	31							2	2	2	2	13	11	13	9	11	9
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	3	2							1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Congenital malformations (157).....	21	16	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	7	8	6	2		2
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	14	11	2	1		1			1		4	6	7	4	1	1	2	
Premature birth (159).....	73	83	33	38	19	19	8	12	8	11	68	80	5	2				1
Injury at birth (160).....	8	11	4	4	2	4	1	3	1		8	11						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	20	20	6	6	3	8	7	5	1	1	17	20	3					
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	3	2												1	2	1		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1										1							
All other causes.....	14	7							2	1	2	1	2	2	5	2	5	2
DETROIT, MICH.																		
All causes.....	208	245	49	50	17	16	15	19	27	29	108	114	28	48	39	38	33	45
Measles (7).....		1														1		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	10	4											2	2	5		3	2
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....	1	1													1			1
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....	3	2							1	2	1	2	2			1	1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	2																
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	3	4														2	3	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1	1														1		1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	2																
Syphilis (34).....	2	9	1	3				1			1	4	1	2		1		2
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	1																	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	45	52							2	7	7	6	9	16	3	13	13	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	10	7							2		2		1	2	4	3	3	2
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....									1									
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	15	18		1				2	1		2	2	5	9	6	3	2	4
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	2													1	2		
Congenital malformations (157).....	11	8	1	2		1	1	2	6	3	8	8	2					
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	2	4	1	1		1		1	1		2	3		1				
Premature birth (159).....	52	74	33	35	6	11	5	5	4	17	48	68	3	5		1	1	
Injury at birth (160).....	23	9	11	4	7	1	4	2	1	1	23	8						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	9	10	2	5	3	2	2	3	2		9	10						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	3							1		1				1			1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	17	25					3		1	2	4	2	3	4	4	7	6	12

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
KANSAS CITY, MO.																		
All causes.....	71	62	14	4	8	9	3	3	8	5	33	21	17	13	16	16	5	12
Measles (7).....																		1
Scarlet fever (8).....		1																
Whooping-cough (9).....	4	1											2	1	1		1	
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....	1	1													1			1
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		1														1		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1												1					
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1														1			
Syphilis (34).....	5	1											3	1	2			
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	15	17				1	1	1			1	2	6	3	7	5	1	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	3	2	1						1	1	2	1			1	1		
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	5	8					1			1	1	1		1	2	4	2	2
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	1				1							1	1				
Congenital malformations (157).....	4	2	1			1					3	1	1	1				
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....		7						2		1		3		2		1		1
Premature birth (159).....	23	10	11		5	5	1		4	2	21	8	1	2	1			
Injury at birth (160).....	1	2		2	1						1	2						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....		3		1		2						3				1		
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	2	1	1						1		2							
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	5	4			1				1		2		2	1	1	3		
ST. LOUIS, MO.																		
All causes.....	158	167	32	32	13	10	9	13	22	29	76	84	33	31	29	32	20	20
Measles (7).....		1																1
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	2														2			
Diphtheria (10).....	2												1				1	
Influenza (11).....	2	2												1	1	1	1	
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....		1																
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		1								1		1						1
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....		2														2		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1	1																1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	3	1									1		1				1	
Syphilis (34).....	16	7	1	1	1		1	2	4	2	7	5	5	1	4	1		1
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	4	3						1	1	1	2	2	1		1	1		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	38	38		1	2			1	3	10	5	12	11	8	10	10	12	8
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	13	8							3		3		2	3	4	1	4	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....		1								1		1						
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	5	28				1				1	4	3	11	1	11			2
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1									3								
Congenital malformations (157).....	2	6	1			1					1	2	1	2		1		1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....		3		1					1			3						
Premature birth (159).....	49	46	25	26	8	4	4	5	7	9	44	44	5	2				
Injury at birth (160).....	5	6	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	5	6						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	5	4	3	1		1	1	1	1	1	5	4						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	2													1	1	1	
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	9	6			1		1				2		3	2	3	3	1	1
NEW YORK, N. Y.																		
All causes.....	749	764	139	141	63	79	56	47	102	102	360	369	169	159	140	139	80	87
Measles (7).....		7												1		2		4
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	12	11											2	1	6	5	4	5
Diphtheria (10).....	2	1											2			1		
Influenza (11).....	5	3											1		3		1	3
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....	5	3												3			1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	3	1									4							
Tetanus (22).....													1		2	1		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	5	9											1	1		4	4	4
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2	5														3	2	2
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	3	7													1	3	2	3
Syphilis (34).....	30	42	5	5			2	1	4	5	11	11	12	19	3	8	4	4
Convulsions (86).....		2																
Bronchitis (106).....	7	4							1		1		5	1		2	1	1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	164	143	3		1	3	3	21	17	28	21	52	44	61	46	23	32	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	45	51			1	1	2	4	3	5	6	8	15	15	13	17	17	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	68	87			1	1	1	10	10	11	12	27	36	22	30	8		9
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	4	1											1		3	1		
Congenital malformations (157).....	23	14	2	1	1	4	3	2	6	2	12	9	9	3	1	2	1	
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	27	19				2	2		8	9	10	11	15	7	1	1	1	
Premature birth (159).....	183	206	58	62	33	45	26	22	25	38	173	197	9	9				
Injury at birth (160).....	65	56	29	25	17	17	12	5	7	9	65	56						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	34	36	13	15	7	8	5	8	7	4	32	35	2	1				
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	9	10	1	3	1				1		3	3	4	2	2	3		2
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	53	46					1	3	4	5	5	8	18	15	20	12	10	11

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

439

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
NEW YORK, N. Y. (BROOKLYN BOROUGH)																		
All causes.....	227	207	35	27	9	20	17	14	20	39	81	100	71	41	50	43	25	23
Measles (7).....		1																1
Scarlet fever (8).....		1											1		3	1	1	
Whooping-cough (9).....	5	1											1					
Diphtheria (10).....	1														2			1
Influenza (11).....	2	1																
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....													1		1			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2																	
Tetanus (22).....														1			1	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	3															1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1															2		2
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																	2	2
Syphilis (34).....	12	12					2			1	2	1	7	8	1	1	2	
Convulsions (86).....													3					
Bronchitis (106).....	3	1											22	13	24	16	7	9
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	60	44	1				2	1	4	5	7	6	2	3	3	6	7	2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	13	14							1	3	1	3						
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	15	23							1	1	6	7	6	7	5	8	3	1
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....																		
Congenital malformations (157).....	12	4	1			1	2	1	3		6	2	6	2				
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	12	8							1	6	1	6	10	2	1			
Premature birth (159).....	43	45	26	15	7	12	6	8	3	10	42	45	1					
Injury at birth (160).....	13	17	6	7	1	5	3	1	3	4	13	17						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	5	10	1	5		2	1	2	2	1	4	10	1					
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	4	3			1				1		2		1	1	1	2		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	23	16				1			1	3	2	3	9	4	9	6	3	3
NEW YORK, N. Y. (MANHATTAN BOROUGH)																		
All causes.....	440	491	87	102	43	51	32	30	65	54	230	237	89	101	76	89	45	64
Measles (7).....		5													1		2	2
Scarlet fever (8).....													1	1	2	4	1	5
Whooping-cough (9).....	4	10											1			1		
Diphtheria (10).....	1	1											1				1	1
Influenza (11).....	2	1																
Dysentery (13).....									4		4			3			1	
Erysipelas (15).....	5	3													1	1		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	1																
Tetanus (22).....													1			4	2	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	3	5														2	1	1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2	3														1	2	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	2	3														7	1	
Syphilis (34).....	16	26	4	4					4	4	8	8	5	11	2	7	1	
Convulsions (86).....		2														2		
Bronchitis (106).....	3	3							1		1		1	1		1	1	1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	90	87	2		1	1	1	2	15	9	19	12	26	23	30	29	15	23
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	27	33						2	2		3	3	6	10	10	6	8	14
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	51	56							9	3	10	4	20	27	16	20	5	5
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	4	1											1		3	1		
Congenital malformations (157).....	8	9	1						2	2	3	6	3	1	1	2	1	
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	11	11							5	3	7	5	4	5		1		
Premature birth (159).....	114	143	49	70	24	28	14	13	17	26	106	137	7	6			1	
Injury at birth (160).....	43	33	19	15	13	10	8	4	3	4	43	33						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	24	24	11	10	5	5	3		5	3	24	23	1					
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	5	5		3							1	3	3	1	1			2
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	25	26						3	1		1	3	9	10	10	5	5	8
CINCINNATI, OHIO																		
All causes.....	133	140	22	24	14	4	4	10	24	30	64	68	20	35	33	25	16	12
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....													1		1		4	
Whooping-cough (9).....	6	1															1	
Diphtheria (10).....	1														3			
Influenza (11).....	3																	
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....		1											1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		1																
Tetanus (22).....											1				1	1		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	2													1			
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1	1															1	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1																
Syphilis (34).....	3	3			2				2		2	2		1	1			
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	15	25							1	5	1	6	7	6	6	9	1	4
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	4	14						1		1	1	2	6	6	3	3	1	3
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	1																	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	26	14							1	1	1	1	6	5	13	5	6	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	2	1																
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	4	2	1					1	2	1	3	2	1					
Congenital malformations (157).....	4	2									2	2			1			
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	30	48	19	19	10	1	1	3	16	16	46	39	3	8	1	1		
Premature birth (159).....	4	6	1	2	2			3	1	1	4	6						
Injury at birth (160).....	3	2									3	2						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	3	2											1	2	1		1	
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....																		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	2	13									2	3	1	5		4	1	1

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Contd.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
CLEVELAND, OHIO																		
All causes.....	103	151	36	46	12	22	3	9	14	9	65	86	10	25	14	23	14	17
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	3	5													3	3		2
Diphtheria (10).....	1	1																
Influenza (11).....	1												1					
Dysentery (13).....	1	1															1	
Erysipelas (15).....	1	1							1		1		1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	4											2		1			1
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	1								1		1						
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1	1													1		1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....		1																
Syphilis (34).....	2	5				2			1		1	2	1	2		1		
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	1	1																
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	18	21			1				1	1	1	1	2	7	4	6	9	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	5	3				1			1		3	1	1	2	2		1	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	6	12								2		2	3	1	2	5	1	4
Intestinal obstruction (122b).....																		
Congenital malformations (157).....	4	4		2	1	1	1		2		4	3		1				
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161b, c).....	3	2							1	2	2	2	1					
Premature birth (159).....	41	48	30	28	4	10		6	5	2	39	46	2	2				
Injury at birth (160).....	12	15	6	8	4	5		2	1		12	14		1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161a, d).....	1	8		3	1	3		2			1	8		1		2		
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....		3																
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....		1		5								5		1				
All other causes.....	2								1		1		2	1	3	1	3	
PHILADELPHIA, PA.																		
All causes.....	490	495	85	83	46	40	26	23	59	86	216	232	101	91	102	111	71	61
Measles (7).....	2												1				1	
Scarlet fever (8).....	3	1															1	
Whooping-cough (9).....	9	7											2	2	2	3	4	1
Diphtheria (10).....		2																
Influenza (11).....	13	10			1				1	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	5	4
Dysentery (13).....	1	1																
Erysipelas (15).....	2	2									1		1	1				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	2			1						1		2			1	1	1
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	10	11											2	1	4	6	4	4
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1	3													1	1		2
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	3									1	1		1		1			
Syphilis (34).....	33	17	5	4	4	1	2	1	2	5	13	11	12	4	5	2	3	
Convulsions (86).....	1																1	
Bronchitis (106).....	4	4					1	1		1	1	2	1			2	2	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	81	90			1	2		1		10	11	22	23	23	27	28	20	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	36	34					1		3	7	11	7	10	6	14	13	8	8
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	1	1															1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	45	80							1	4	4	14	14	21	21	35	6	10
Intestinal obstruction (122b).....	6	4																
Congenital malformations (157).....	25	22	1	3	5	3	2	4	8	5	16	15	6	5	2	2	2	2
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161b, c).....	9	9				1	2		2	4	5	5	4	3		1		
Premature birth (159).....	128	108	69	58	25	19	9	8	18	16	121	101	6	4	1			2
Injury at birth (160).....	15	30	6	12	5	5	2	3	2	8	15	28		2				
Other diseases of early infancy (161a, d).....	13	20	3	5	4	9	5	3	1	3	13	20						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	7	7					1				1		2	1	4	5		1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....		1								1		1						
All other causes.....	40	29		1			1	1	5	2	6	4	14	13	10	6	10	6
PITTSBURGH, PA.																		
All causes.....	142	142	25	32	16	10	1	7	19	13	61	62	21	31	39	31	21	18
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....		1																1
Whooping-cough (9).....	7	2											1		4		3	1
Diphtheria (10).....		1																1
Influenza (11).....	2	2											1		2	1		
Dysentery (13).....	1																	
Erysipelas (15).....	1												1				1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	1													1	1		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	1														1	1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	6	7		3	2				2	1	4	4	2	2		1		
Convulsions (86).....		1																
Bronchitis (106).....	2	1											1		1			1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	25	22							1	2	1	2	4	9	14	4	6	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	19	16							3		3		3	6	10	7		3
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	11	13							2		2		3	2	5	8	1	3
Intestinal obstruction (122b).....																		
Congenital malformations (157).....	7	5	1		1		1	1	3	1	6	2	1	3				
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161b, c).....	1	1																
Premature birth (159).....	28	38	17	21	4	6		2	6	6	27	35	1	2		1		
Injury at birth (160).....	9	6	2	4	6			2			8	6	1					
Other diseases of early infancy (161a, d).....	5	6	3	3	2	1			1	1	5	6						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1										1							
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....		4							1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1		
All other causes.....	10	14	1	1	1	3		1		1	2	6	2	5	4	2	2	1

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

441

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.																		
All causes.....	69	83	10	8	11	7	2	1	5	7	28	23	18	21	17	24	6	15
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....													1	1	1	1	2	2
Whooping-cough (9).....	4	4																
Diphtheria (10).....	1	1																
Influenza (11).....	1	1																
Dysentery (13).....	1	2											1	1		1		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		1														1		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1														1			
Syphilis (34).....	1	2										1					1	
Convulsions (86).....		1			1													1
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	8	13							1	1	1	1	4	3	2	7	1	2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	4	2											1		2	1	1	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	14	13					1		1		2		5	3	7	4		6
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....																		
Congenital malformations (157).....		2				1						1						
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....		4												1				2
Premature birth (159).....	18	13	7	6	8	5			3	2	18	13						
Injury at birth (160).....	2	1	1	1			1				2	1						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	2	1	2					1			2	1						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....		1														1		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	10	18			3	1				4	3	5	5	9	2	3		1
All other causes.....	3	3											1	1	1	2	1	
MEMPHIS, TENN.																		
All causes.....	232	249	47	51	14	22	7	13	41	27	109	113	56	65	43	51	24	20
Measles (7).....	1														1			
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	9	4											1		5	1	3	3
Diphtheria (10).....	1	2								1	1		1			1		
Influenza (11).....	1	2												2				
Dysentery (13).....	4												1				1	
Erysipelas (15).....	1																3	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	9							1		1		1	3		4		2
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....		5													1	3		1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1																1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1															1	
Syphilis (34).....	28	21	9	5	2	1		3	4	3	15	12	9	6	4	3		
Convulsions (86).....	4	1								1		1			4			
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	33	47	1		1			1	3	3	4	5	8	12	16	23	5	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	8	8							1	2	1	2	4	2		3		1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	1	2			1								1					1
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	20	14							3	1	3	1	8	4	6	7	3	2
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....		1																1
Congenital malformation (157).....	3	2			1	1	1			1	2	2	1					
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	8	15	1		1	1		2	2	3	4	6	3	8	1	1		
Premature birth (159).....	57	66	23	36	7	9	3	6	15	10	48	61	9	5				
Injury at birth (160).....	11	6	8	4	2	1	1				11	5		1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	3	8	1	2		3		1	2	1	3	7		1				
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	2	6	1	1							1	1	1	5				
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	24	22	3	3	1	4	2		8	1	14	8	3	9	5	3	2	2
All other causes.....	10	7							2		2		5	6	1	1	2	
NASHVILLE, TENN.																		
All causes.....	103	114	17	25	12	14	8	4	13	12	50	55	20	33	21	16	12	10
Measles (7).....	1	1												1	1			
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	2	1												1			2	
Diphtheria (10).....		1														1		
Influenza (11).....	3	1											2	1	1			
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2														1		1	
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	2	2											1			1	1	1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1														1			
Syphilis (34).....	13	11	2	4	2	2			2	4	6	10	4	1	1		2	
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	12	16	1								1		4	10	6	2	1	4
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	2	1											1			1		
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	9	22								1		1	4	9	4	8	1	4
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....				1											1			
Congenital malformations (157).....	3						2					2						
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	3	4		2	1	1	1		1	1	3	4						
Premature birth (159).....	17	24	9	15	4	5	2	1	2	3	17	24						
Injury at birth (160).....	4	7	4	1		4		1		1	4	7						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	4	4	1	2	2		1	1		1	4	4						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	5				1			1		1	1		1		2		1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	13	8		1	2		1	1		5	8	2	2	5	3	1		
All other causes.....	8	6				1	1		2	1	3	2	1	4	2		2	

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
NORFOLK, VA.																		
All causes	93	104	14	8	7	13	8	9	12	12	41	42	23	34	20	15	9	13
Measles (7)																		
Scarlet fever (8)														1		1	1	1
Whooping-cough (9)	1	3																
Diphtheria (10)	1												1		1			
Influenza (11)	2																	
Dysentery (13)																		
Erysipelas (15)																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)																		
Tetanus (22)															1			
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1																	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	1																	
Syphilis (34)	3	10						1	1		1	1	2	5		2		2
Convulsions (86)		1												1				
Bronchitis (106)		1												1				
Bronchopneumonia (107)	32	27		1			1	1	9	4	11	5	8	11	7	4	6	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	5												2		2		1	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	14	22					1	1	1	2	2	3	6	11	5	5	1	3
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	1																	
Congenital malformations (157)	2	1													1	1		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	1	5																
Premature birth (159)	15	21	7	5	3		7	4	3	1	15	20						
Injury at birth (160)	3	2	3				1				3	2						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	6	8	3	3	2		4	1	1		6	8						
External causes (172-193, 201-214)	3	1	1				1				2				1	1		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	1				1						1							
All other causes	1	2											1	1		1		
RICHMOND, VA.																		
All causes	138	143	20	16	16	12	11	9	15	18	62	55	27	26	32	38	17	24
Measles (7)																		
Scarlet fever (8)																		
Whooping-cough (9)	1	6														5	1	1
Diphtheria (10)																		
Influenza (11)	5	2							1		1				3	1	1	1
Dysentery (13)	1																	
Erysipelas (15)																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)		2												1				1
Tetanus (22)																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	1																
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	3	1																
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)		1																
Syphilis (34)	12	10	1		1		1		2	3	5	3	3	5	4			1
Convulsions (86)	3	7							1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2		2
Bronchitis (106)	1	2																
Bronchopneumonia (107)	14	12							2		2		2	2	2	3	1	4
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	5	9																
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)		1																
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	15	13							1		1		6	2	6	8	2	3
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	1	1																
Congenital malformations (157)	1	4	1	1														
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	10	7					1		1	1	1	3		1				
Premature birth (159)	39	33	11	11	11	7	6	5	5	8	33	31	6	2				
Injury at birth (160)	11	7	7	2	3	1	1	3			11	7						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	3	1			1		2			1	3							
External causes (172-193, 201-214)	1	2																
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	5	15		1			3	1			1	4	1	6	2	3	1	2
All other causes	6	6							1		1		1	1	2	2	2	3

CHAPTER XVI—VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

The registration area and classification of deaths.—The statistics given here were compiled by the Bureau of the Census from data on transcripts of certificates of death from registration authorities.

The death registration area in continental United States in 1930 and 1931 included 47 States (all States except Texas), the District of Columbia, and 8 cities in Texas. In 1930, the death registration area contained 96.2 percent of the estimated total population as of July 1, and 94.4 percent of the total Negro population of the United States. In 1920, the death registration area included 34 States, the District of Columbia, and 16 cities in nonregistration States.

The classification of deaths by race distinguishes white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and "other races" which includes Mexican, so far as they were reported. The term "colored", as used in many of the tables in this chapter, includes the nonwhite population for which data by race were not separately reported by States, or if reported, were considered by the Bureau to be too deficient to justify a presentation by racial designations such as Negro, Indian, etc. However, in the tables relating to "colored" are included only States in which Negroes constitute at least 55 percent of the total colored population. Consequently, 16 registration States were omitted from tables for the "colored" population, but these States had in 1930 a combined Negro population of only 142,650 or 1.2 percent of the total Negro population of the United States.

When crude death rates from all causes are shown, caution should be exercised in drawing conclusions as to health conditions in the different localities because of race stock, occupations of inhabitants, the sex and age distribution of the population, and the relative number of deaths of nonresidents.

Cities, incorporated places, and rural areas.—Cities include municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930 and in some States certain towns and townships having a population of 10,000 or more with a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. Incorporated places include minor cities with a population of 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930. Rural areas include all the population outside of cities or incorporated places with less than 2,500 inhabitants.

Deaths in 1920, 1930, and 1931.—A comparison between the number of Negro deaths in 1930 and 1931, the 2 years when the registration areas were identical, shows a decrease of 8,145 deaths for the entire area, as seen in table 5. Decreases in the number of Negro deaths between 1930 and 1931 occurred in 32 States, while increases were shown in the District of Columbia, and 15 States, all of which except Maryland and West Virginia and the District of Columbia, were in the North and West. Among those States included in the registration area in 1920, 1930, and 1931, Colorado, Kansas, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, New Hampshire, and Tennessee, showed fewer deaths during 1931 than 1920, even though there was an increase in the Negro population between 1920 and 1930 in each of these States.

Death rates.—In the registration area in 1920 there were 130,147 Negro deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), from all causes, giving a crude death rate of 18.7 per 1,000 Negro population as compared with 185,503 deaths and a crude death rate of 16.5 in 1930.

Decreases in Negro death rates in 1931 over those in 1930 were reported for 31 of the 47 States in the registration area in both years (see table 2).

The District of Columbia and the States in the registration area which reported 50,000 or more Negro population at the 1930 census and which showed increases in death rates in 1931 over 1930, arranged in order of increases were: District of Columbia, Missouri, Maryland, Illinois, Pennsylvania, New York, Kansas, West Virginia, and California. Negro death rates for these States and the District of Columbia varied from 22.4 per 1,000 Negro population for the District of Columbia to 15.3 for California.

The death rates for the Negro population were much higher than for the white population in the District of Columbia and in all States except Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont in 1931.

The 6 States among those showing 50,000 or more Negro population in 1930, which reported the lowest death rate for 1931, were Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, North Carolina and Louisiana.

Deaths by age and sex.—Significant decreases have taken place during the decade, 1920–30, in the number of Negro deaths in the lower age groups. Table 1 shows that Negro deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 deaths at all ages declined from 173 in 1920 to 130 in 1930. In the age group, 1 to 4 years, Negro deaths decreased from 70 per 1,000 deaths in 1920 to 45 in 1930. Between 1920 and 1930 decreases for each age group in the number of Negro deaths per 1,000 deaths were reported for all age groups up to and including 29 years. The high peak for Negro deaths of all ages, exclusive of the group under 1 year of age, was in the 20- to 24-year age group in 1920, whereas in 1930 this peak had moved upward to the 50- to 54-year age group.

Of the total 185,503 Negro deaths in 1930, 97,524, or 52.6 percent were males. The number of female deaths per 1,000 deaths of all ages exceeded the proportion of male Negro deaths in the age groups from 10 to 14 years to and including 40 to 44 years, and in the age groups 90 years of age and over. The high peak, in deaths per 1,000 at all ages, exclusive of the group under 1 year of age, for both males and females, was in the same age group, 50 to 54 years.

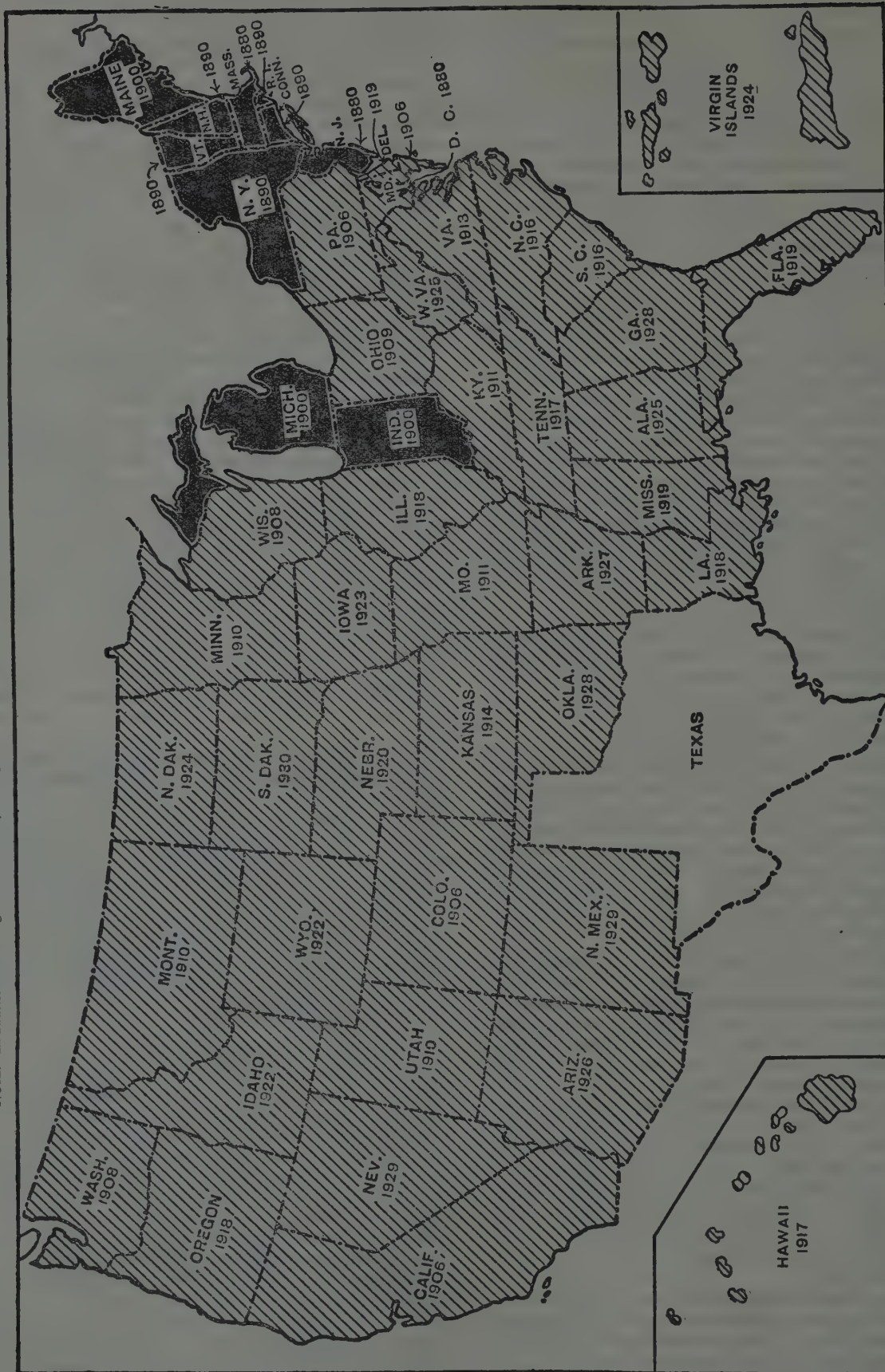
Death rates in cities, incorporated places, and rural districts in 1930.—The Negro deaths per 1,000 population in cities was 19.8 as compared with 14.2 in rural districts for the registration area in the United States, as shown in table 6.

Disregarding comparisons in the District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Texas, and Utah, where Negro death rates for either incorporated places or rural districts, or both, were not shown, there were 19 States in which the death rates in rural districts were lower than in either cities or incorporated places in 1930. In 10 States the death rates were lower in cities than in incorporated places or rural districts, and in 9 States the death rates were lower in incorporated places than in cities or rural districts.

Comparing the Negro death rates in cities, incorporated places, and rural districts, it should be noted that for 5 States with over 500,000 Negro population, namely, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia, higher death rates were reported in cities than in incorporated places or rural districts, whereas the death rates in rural districts were higher

GROWTH OF THE REGISTRATION AREA FOR DEATHS: 1880 TO 1931

NOTE.—In addition to the registration States, the registration area for each year included certain cities in nonregistration States



ORIGINAL REGISTRATION STATES, 1900 STATES ADDED SINCE 1900 STATES NOT IN REGISTRATION AREA

than in incorporated places or cities for the Northern States of New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Michigan, and Kansas, and for California.

Colored death rates in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.—Among those cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants in 1930, the highest colored death rate for 1931 was reported for Charleston, South Carolina, with a death rate of 33.6 per 1,000 estimated population. The lowest death rate for colored was for Detroit, Mich., with a death rate of 13.2 per 1,000 estimated population. In no instance was the death rate for white persons in these cities equal to or greater than the death rate of colored persons.

TABLE 1.—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) OF NEGRO, BY AGE, AND SEX, AND WHITE BY AGE, 1930; AND OF NEGRO AND WHITE, BY AGE, 1920, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

AGE	NUMBER					
	1930			1920		
	Negro			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Negro	White	
All ages.....	185,503	97,524	87,979	1,144,189	130,147	1,007,117
Under 1 year.....	24,178	13,397	10,781	118,134	22,456	151,284
1 to 4 years.....	8,430	4,489	3,941	39,906	9,052	64,118
5 to 9 years.....	3,182	1,692	1,490	19,308	3,139	23,750
10 to 14 years.....	3,066	1,512	1,554	14,232	2,980	16,338
15 to 19 years.....	7,704	3,348	4,356	22,702	6,340	24,724
20 to 24 years.....	10,868	5,158	5,710	29,928	9,275	34,327
25 to 29 years.....	11,031	5,333	5,698	30,205	8,399	41,060
30 to 34 years.....	10,757	5,555	5,202	32,573	7,432	42,314
35 to 39 years.....	12,343	6,282	6,061	40,661	8,663	43,138
40 to 44 years.....	12,564	6,579	5,985	47,861	7,217	40,110
45 to 49 years.....	13,908	7,475	6,433	56,777	7,551	44,185
50 to 54 years.....	14,831	8,125	6,706	68,404	7,194	50,634
55 to 59 years.....	11,445	6,351	5,094	79,146	5,264	58,153
60 to 64 years.....	10,501	5,787	4,714	95,600	5,308	67,183
65 to 69 years.....	8,610	4,746	3,864	106,714	4,978	71,349
70 to 74 years.....	7,020	3,845	3,175	114,833	4,629	74,780
75 to 79 years.....	5,120	2,800	2,320	99,083	3,471	70,398
80 to 84 years.....	4,013	2,161	1,852	72,007	2,671	50,708
85 to 89 years.....	2,396	1,287	1,109	39,078	1,577	27,759
90 to 94 years.....	1,363	624	739	12,869	915	9,425
95 to 99 years.....	622	276	346	2,743	411	2,032
100 years and over.....	745	264	481	411	601	341
Unknown.....	806	438	368	1,014	624	1,007

NUMBER PER 1,000 DEATHS AT ALL AGES

All ages.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Under 1 year.....	130	137	123	103	173	150
1 to 4 years.....	45	46	45	35	70	64
5 to 9 years.....	17	17	17	17	24	24
10 to 14 years.....	17	16	18	12	23	16
15 to 19 years.....	42	34	50	20	49	25
20 to 24 years.....	59	53	65	26	71	34
25 to 29 years.....	59	55	65	26	65	41
30 to 34 years.....	58	57	59	28	57	42
35 to 39 years.....	67	64	69	36	67	43
40 to 44 years.....	68	67	68	42	55	40
45 to 49 years.....	75	77	73	50	58	44
50 to 54 years.....	80	83	76	60	55	50
55 to 59 years.....	62	65	58	69	40	56
60 to 64 years.....	57	59	54	84	41	67
65 to 69 years.....	46	49	44	93	38	71
70 to 74 years.....	38	39	36	100	36	74
75 to 79 years.....	28	29	26	87	27	70
80 to 84 years.....	22	22	21	63	21	50
85 to 89 years.....	13	13	13	34	12	28
90 to 94 years.....	7	6	8	11	7	9
95 to 99 years.....	3	3	4	2	3	2
100 years and over.....	4	3	5	(¹)	5	(¹)
Unknown.....	4	4	4	1	5	1

¹ Less than 1.

Negro deaths from important causes.—The percentages of the total deaths from important causes in 1931 for registration States, including the District of Columbia, were as follows: Tuberculosis of respiratory system, 10.6 percent; chronic nephritis, 6.5 percent; cerebral hemorrhage, 5.9 percent; lobar pneumonia, 5.1 percent; endocarditis, specified as chronic, and other valvular diseases, 4.4 percent; bronchopneumonia, 2.9 percent; chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, 2.8 percent; syphilis, 2.7 percent; homicide, 2.6 percent; premature birth, 2.6 percent; and diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years of age), 1.8 percent.

TABLE 2.—NEGRO AND WHITE DEATH RATES FROM ALL CAUSES (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ENUMERATED POPULATION			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ENUMERATED POPULATION		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
REGISTRATION STATES				REGISTRATION STATES			
ALABAMA:				MONTANA:			
Negro.....	14.1	15.2	(¹)	Negro.....	19.1	22.3	24.7
White.....	8.9	9.4	(¹)	White.....	9.3	9.8	9.3
ARIZONA:				NEBRASKA:			
Negro.....	19.4	19.2	(¹)	Negro.....	19.7	18.5	17.2
White.....	12.5	13.9	(¹)	White.....	9.2	9.5	9.9
ARKANSAS:				NEVADA:			
Negro.....	11.9	13.5	(¹)	Negro.....	32.9	27.1	(¹)
White.....	8.8	9.1	(¹)	White.....	14.4	12.3	(¹)
CALIFORNIA:				NEW HAMPSHIRE:			
Negro.....	15.3	14.3	20.1	Negro.....	6.3	8.9	17.7
White.....	11.8	(²)	14.1	White.....	12.7	13.6	15.3
COLORADO:				NEW JERSEY:			
Negro.....	23.5	25.5	26.8	Negro.....	16.9	16.9	21.0
White.....	12.0	(²)	14.6	White.....	10.7	10.5	12.8
CONNECTICUT:				NEW MEXICO:			
Negro.....	17.5	17.5	23.3	Negro.....	24.9	20.7	(¹)
White.....	10.6	10.6	13.6	White.....	17.4	(²)	(¹)
DELAWARE:				NEW YORK:			
Negro.....	21.3	21.7	22.0	Negro.....	17.3	16.6	19.8
White.....	12.7	12.4	13.5	White.....	11.7	11.5	13.8
DISTRICT OF CO-				NORTH CAROLINA:			
LUMBIA:				Negro.....	13.9	15.2	16.1
Negro.....	22.4	21.0	20.8	White.....	9.0	9.7	11.3
White.....	13.5	13.0	12.7	NORTH DAKOTA:			
FLORIDA:				Negro.....	10.6	13.3	(¹)
Negro.....	16.3	16.6	15.6	White.....	7.4	7.8	(¹)
White.....	10.7	10.7	11.9	OHIO:			
GEORGIA:				Negro.....	18.7	18.8	21.5
Negro.....	14.9	16.0	(¹)	White.....	11.0	11.1	12.6
White.....	9.2	9.8	(¹)	OKLAHOMA:			
IDAHO:				Negro.....	12.2	13.0	(¹)
Negro.....	34.4	19.5	(¹)	White.....	7.5	7.8	(¹)
White.....	8.8	9.2	(¹)	OREGON:			
ILLINOIS:				Negro.....	16.6	24.6	15.4
Negro.....	18.8	17.7	21.5	White.....	10.6	10.9	11.6
White.....	10.9	10.7	12.4	PENNSYLVANIA:			
INDIANA:				Negro.....	17.8	17.3	21.3
Negro.....	17.5	19.5	22.3	White.....	11.3	11.3	13.6
White.....	11.8	11.8	13.2	RHODE ISLAND:			
IOWA:				Negro.....	18.3	22.1	26.9
Negro.....	16.9	17.1	(¹)	White.....	11.5	11.5	14.2
White.....	10.4	10.6	(¹)	SOUTH CAROLINA:			
KANSAS:				Negro.....	15.6	16.6	16.6
Negro.....	16.9	16.3	20.5	White.....	9.2	9.8	11.5
White.....	9.7	10.3	11.2	SOUTH DAKOTA:			
KENTUCKY:				Negro.....	9.3	18.6	(¹)
Negro.....	20.1	21.0	19.3	White.....	8.0	7.9	(¹)
White.....	10.2	10.4	11.0	TENNESSEE:			
LOUISIANA:				Negro.....	16.8	18.3	18.1
Negro.....	14.5	15.5	15.3	White.....	9.6	9.9	10.7
White.....	9.3	9.6	9.9	UTAH:			
MAINE:				Negro.....	18.1	20.8	20.1
Negro.....	11.9	16.4	23.7	White.....	8.8	10.0	11.5
White.....	13.2	13.9	15.5	VERMONT:			
MARYLAND:				Negro.....	12.3	14.1	10.5
Negro.....	19.5	19.0	21.3	White.....	12.5	13.0	15.7
White.....	12.1	12.0	13.4	VIRGINIA:			
MASSACHUSETTS:				Negro.....	17.8	18.0	17.6
Negro.....	15.9	15.9	21.8	White.....	10.4	10.5	11.3
White.....	11.4	11.5	13.8	WASHINGTON:			
MICHIGAN:				Negro.....	18.1	21.1	20.8
Negro.....	15.8	16.4	25.4	White.....	10.4	10.5	10.9
White.....	9.9	10.4	13.8	WEST VIRGINIA:			
MINNESOTA:				Negro.....	16.3	16.1	(¹)
Negro.....	17.2	20.8	21.3	White.....	9.8	10.1	(¹)
White.....	9.9	9.9	10.7	WISCONSIN:			
MISSISSIPPI:				Negro.....	15.2	18.7	22.3
Negro.....	13.2	14.8	15.1	White.....	10.2	10.3	11.2
White.....	8.7	9.2	9.3	WYOMING:			
MISSOURI:				Negro.....	16.0	23.2	(¹)
Negro.....	20.7	20.6	21.1	White.....	8.6	8.7	(¹)
White.....	11.6	11.3	12.1				

¹ Not in registration area.

² Death rate not available.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—GROWTH OF REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1880 TO 1931

STATE	Year	STATE	Year
Massachusetts	1880	Virginia	1913
New Jersey		Kansas	1914
District of Columbia ¹		North Carolina ²	1916
Connecticut		South Carolina	
Delaware ³		Tennessee	1917
New Hampshire	1890	Illinois	1918
New York		Louisiana	
Rhode Island		Oregon	
Vermont		Delaware ⁴	
Maine		Florida	1919
Michigan	1900	Mississippi	1920
Indiana		Nebraska	
California		Georgia ⁵	
Colorado		Idaho	1922
Maryland		Wyoming	1923
Pennsylvania	1906	Iowa	
South Dakota ⁶		North Dakota	
Washington		Alabama	1924
Wisconsin		West Virginia	1925
Ohio	1909	Arizona	1926
Minnesota		Arkansas	1927
Montana		Georgia ⁷	1928
North Carolina ⁸		Oklahoma	
Utah		Nevada	
Kentucky	1911	New Mexico	1929
Missouri		South Dakota ⁴	1930

¹ Census year ending May 31.² Included in States.³ Dropped from the area in the census year 1900, readmitted in 1919.⁴ Dropped from the area in 1910, readmitted in 1930.⁵ Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; these represented only about 16 percent of the total population.⁶ The remainder of the State of North Carolina was added to the registration area in 1916. (See note 5.)⁷ Dropped from the area in 1925 when the State registration law was declared unconstitutional.⁸ The State was readmitted to the area in 1928 under a new State registration law.

(See note 7.)

TABLE 4.—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	NUMBER			DISTRIBUTION PER 1,000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Aggregate	1,343,356	735,600	607,756	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
Negro	185,503	97,524	87,979	138.1	132.6	144.8
White	1,144,189	629,987	514,192	851.7	856.4	846.1
Native	877,018	475,581	401,427	652.9	646.5	660.5
Foreign born	249,423	141,003	108,420	185.7	191.7	178.4
Unknown	17,748	13,403	4,345	13.2	18.2	7.1
Other races ¹	13,664	8,079	5,585	10.2	11.0	9.2

¹ Includes Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other colored races.

TABLE 5.—DEATHS OF NEGROES (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

STATE	1931			1930			1920		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
The registration area in continental United States	177,358	93,349	84,009	185,503	97,524	87,979	130,147	65,426	64,721
Alabama	13,306	6,871	6,435	14,407	7,376	7,031	12,723	1,410	1,313
Arizona	208	139	69	206	120	86	(²)	(²)	(²)
Arkansas	5,680	2,983	2,697	6,461	3,344	3,117	(²)	(²)	(²)
California	1,239	681	558	1,157	637	520	779	437	342
Colorado	278	151	127	302	178	124	303	172	131
Connecticut	514	254	260	513	290	223	491	253	238
Delaware	696	394	302	706	391	315	668	337	331
District of Columbia	2,958	1,542	1,416	2,780	1,424	1,356	2,289	1,040	1,249
Florida	7,032	3,915	3,117	7,166	4,031	3,135	5,134	2,748	2,386
Georgia	16,994	8,225	7,769	17,182	8,806	8,376	13,388	1,619	1,769
Idaho	23	14	9	13	9	4	(²)	(²)	(²)
Illinois	6,191	3,453	2,738	5,824	3,210	2,614	3,925	2,057	1,868
Indiana	1,959	1,053	906	2,185	1,150	1,035	1,802	944	858
Iowa	293	158	135	298	170	128	(²)	(²)	(²)
Kansas	1,123	611	512	1,082	538	544	1,189	619	570
Kentucky	4,548	2,487	2,061	4,748	2,573	2,175	4,560	2,262	2,298
Louisiana	11,219	5,838	5,381	12,036	6,313	5,723	10,722	5,258	5,464
Maine	13	10	3	18	12	6	31	19	12
Maryland	5,386	2,893	2,493	5,251	2,808	2,443	5,198	2,585	2,613
Massachusetts	832	449	383	834	432	402	993	495	498
Michigan	2,670	1,482	1,188	2,786	1,571	1,215	1,529	925	604
Minnesota	162	89	73	196	107	89	188	110	78
Mississippi	13,296	6,713	6,583	14,910	7,577	7,333	14,092	6,794	7,298
Missouri	4,643	2,506	2,137	4,604	2,538	2,066	3,761	1,868	1,893
Montana	24	14	10	28	17	11	41	25	16
Nebraska	271	145	126	255	151	104	228	138	90
Nevada	17	9	8	14	8	6	(²)	(²)	(²)
New Hampshire	5	1	4	7	4	3	11	6	5
New Jersey	3,626	1,908	1,618	3,619	1,904	1,615	2,460	1,211	1,249
New Mexico	71	45	26	59	34	25	(²)	2,009	(²)
New York	7,137	3,790	3,347	6,841	3,634	3,207	3,938	6,018	1,929
North Carolina	12,797	6,343	6,454	13,976	6,928	7,048	12,315	1,2	6,297
North Dakota	4	2	2	5	4	1	12	2,254	(²)
Ohio	5,787	3,304	2,483	5,803	3,267	2,536	4,010	1,86	1,756
Oklahoma	2,106	1,127	979	2,242	1,204	1,038	1,170	16	184
Oregon	37	26	11	55	36	19	33	3,343	17
Pennsylvania	7,664	4,195	3,469	7,459	4,057	3,402	6,065	151	2,722
Rhode Island	181	98	83	219	125	94	270	7,095	119
South Carolina	12,368	6,198	6,170	13,160	6,683	6,477	14,338	(²)	7,243
South Dakota	6	2	4	12	7	5	(²)	3,971	(²)
Tennessee	8,013	4,217	3,796	8,744	4,600	4,144	8,169	952	4,198
Texas ¹	3,335	1,762	1,573	3,482	1,828	1,654	1,866	21	914
Utah	20	8	12	23	18	5	29	6	8
Vermont	7	3	4	8	3	5	6	(²)	(²)
Virginia	11,541	5,939	5,602	11,699	6,074	5,625	12,130	5,985	6,145
Washington	124	74	50	144	82	62	143	85	58
West Virginia	1,871	1,112	759	1,854	1,106	748	1,42	125	177
Wisconsin	163	104	59	201	124	77	116	75	41
Wyoming	20	12	8	25	21	8	(²)	(²)	(²)

¹ Nonregistration State; data for only those cities with satisfactory registration of deaths.² Not a registration State; covers data for 8 cities in 1931 and 1930, and for only 6 cities in 1920.³ Not in registration area.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

447

TABLE 6.—POPULATION, DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), AND DEATH RATES OF NEGROES IN REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS, AND IN CITIES OF NONREGISTRATION STATE: 1930

AREA	POPULATION				DEATHS							
	Total	Cities	Incorporated places	Rural	Total		Cities		Incorporated places		Rural	
					Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
The registration area in continental United States.....	11,221,472	4,396,775	652,602	6,172,095	185,503	16.5	87,221	19.8	10,424	18.0	87,858	14.2
Alabama.....	944,834	222,177	46,273	676,384	14,407	15.2	4,515	23.3	1,082	23.4	8,810	13.0
Arizona.....	10,749	3,369	1,778	5,602	206	19.2	131	38.9	45	25.3	30	5.4
Arkansas.....	478,463	50,611	38,551	389,301	6,461	13.5	1,344	26.6	828	21.5	4,289	11.0
California.....	81,048	67,421	3,098	10,529	1,157	14.3	844	12.5	70	22.6	243	23.1
Colorado.....	11,828	9,829	642	1,357	302	25.5	217	22.1	11	17.1	74	14.7
Connecticut.....	29,354	24,125	406	4,823	513	17.5	429	17.8	13	32.0	71	54.5
Delaware.....	32,602	12,080	2,957	17,565	706	21.7	280	23.2	74	25.0	352	20.0
District of Columbia.....	132,068	132,068			2,780	21.0	2,780	21.0				
Florida.....	431,828	156,397	53,895	221,536	7,166	16.6	2,930	18.7	1,290	23.9	2,946	13.3
Georgia.....	1,071,125	244,711	71,926	754,488	17,182	16.0	6,085	24.9	(1)		11,097	13.4
Idaho.....	668	348	154	166	13	19.5	7	20.1	6	39.0		
Illinois.....	328,972	289,644	14,392	24,936	5,824	17.7	4,834	16.7	246	17.1	744	29.8
Indiana.....	111,982	99,324	3,718	8,940	2,185	19.5	1,812	18.2	89	23.9	284	31.8
Iowa.....	17,380	13,657	1,528	2,195	298	17.1	243	17.8	19	12.4	36	16.4
Kansas.....	66,344	46,155	5,126	15,063	1,082	16.3	758	16.4	73	14.2	251	16.7
Kentucky.....	226,040	87,015	29,546	109,479	4,748	21.0	2,189	25.2	(1)		12,559	13.4
Louisiana.....	776,326	202,896	54,567	518,863	12,036	15.5	4,919	24.2	1,502	27.5	5,615	10.8
Maine.....	1,096	574	129	393	18	16.4	8	13.9	(1)		10	25.4
Maryland.....	276,379	151,465	8,189	116,725	5,251	19.0	3,041	20.1	248	30.3	1,062	18.8
Massachusetts.....	52,365	44,194	2,129	6,042	834	15.9	721	16.3	19	8.9	94	15.6
Michigan.....	169,453	155,889	3,815	9,749	2,786	16.4	2,408	15.4	48	12.6	330	33.8
Minnesota.....	9,445	8,739	371	335	196	20.8	167	19.1	14	37.7	15	44.8
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	94,756	39,231	875,731	14,910	14.8	2,607	27.5	(1)		12,303	13.4
Missouri.....	223,840	151,985	17,969	53,886	4,604	20.6	3,269	21.5	388	21.6	947	17.6
Montana.....	1,256	856	171	229	28	22.3	10	11.7	4	23.4	14	61.1
Nebraska.....	13,752	12,512	600	640	255	18.5	230	18.4	12	20.0	13	20.3
Nevada.....	516	123	241	152	14	27.1	7	56.9	4	16.6	3	19.7
New Hampshire.....	790	567	27	196	7	8.9	5	8.8			2	10.2
New Jersey.....	208,828	158,151	16,834	33,843	3,519	16.9	2,559	16.2	361	21.4	599	17.7
New Mexico.....	2,850	857	861	1,132	59	20.7	22	25.7	19	22.1	18	15.9
New York.....	412,814	381,798	8,701	22,315	6,841	16.6	6,296	16.5	123	14.1	422	18.9
North Carolina.....	918,647	194,436	51,801	672,410	13,976	15.2	3,957	20.4	959	18.5	9,060	13.5
North Dakota.....	377	168	48	161	5	13.3	2	11.9	1	20.8	2	12.4
Ohio.....	309,304	256,424	15,548	37,332	5,803	18.8	4,783	18.7	264	17.0	756	20.3
Oklahoma.....	172,198	52,588	15,213	104,397	2,242	13.0	1,055	20.1	440	28.9	747	7.2
Oregon.....	2,234	1,727	163	344	55	24.6	46	26.6	4	24.5	5	14.5
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	354,667	18,913	57,677	7,459	17.3	6,062	17.2	290	15.3	1,077	18.7
Rhode Island.....	9,913	8,982	97	834	219	22.1	194	21.6	9	92.8	16	19.2
South Carolina.....	793,681	89,245	49,109	655,327	13,160	16.6	2,579	28.9	1,033	21.0	9,548	14.6
South Dakota.....	646	251	86	309	12	18.6	5	19.9	2	23.3	5	16.2
Tennessee.....	477,646	201,252	38,916	237,478	8,744	18.3	4,616	22.9	(1)		14,128	14.9
Texas.....	185,293	185,293	(1)	(2)	3,482	18.8	3,482	18.8				
Utah.....	1,108	913	31	164	23	20.8	22	24.1	1	32.3		
Vermont.....	568	131	82	355	8	14.1	3	22.9	(1)		15	11.4
Virginia.....	650,165	187,636	25,765	436,764	11,699	18.0	3,994	21.3	490	19.0	7,215	16.5
Washington.....	6,840	5,600	218	1,022	144	21.1	105	18.8	11	50.5	28	27.4
West Virginia.....	114,893	23,040	8,184	83,669	1,854	16.1	478	20.7	316	38.6	1,060	12.7
Wisconsin.....	10,739	9,678	195	866	201	18.7	131	13.5	4	20.5	66	76.2
Wyoming.....	1,250	451	408	391	29	23.2	10	22.2	12	29.4	7	17.9

¹ "Incorporated places" included in "Rural."

² Nonregistration State in 1930. Statistics given relate to 8 registration cities only: Beaumont, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth, Galveston, Houston, San Antonio, and Waco.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—DEATHS OF COLORED PERSONS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), IN CITIES AND RURAL DISTRICTS OF REGISTRATION STATES, BY RACE: 1930

[In this table the term "cities" includes places of 10,000 inhabitants or more; the remainder of the population classed as "rural." Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA	Total	NEGRO		Indian	Chi- nese	Japa- nese	Other colored	AREA	Total	NEGRO		Indian	Chi- nese	Japa- nese	Other colored
		Num- ber	Percent of total							Num- ber	Percent of total				
Registration States	194,082	182,021	93.79	5,384	1,331	1,109	4,237	MONTANA:							
Cities	87,316	83,739	95.90	454	1,025	682	1,416	Cities	30	10		5	10	1	4
Rural	106,766	98,282	92.05	4,930	306	427	2,821	Rural	333	18	5.41	300	8	3	4
ALABAMA:								NEBRASKA:							
Cities	4,516	4,515	99.98		1			Cities	267	230	86.14	3	1	1	32
Rural	9,896	9,892	99.96	4				Rural	200	25	12.50	90	1	6	78
ARIZONA:								NEVADA:							
Cities	602	131	21.76	39	4	5	423	Cities	24	7		10	7		
Rural	2,397	75	3.13	790	11	5	1,516	Rural	132	7	5.30	108	9	3	5
ARKANSAS:								NEW HAMPSHIRE:							
Cities	1,344	1,344	100.00					Cities	6	5		1	1		
Rural	5,122	5,117	99.90		4		1	Rural	3	2		1			
CALIFORNIA:								NEW JERSEY:							
Cities	2,095	844	40.29	53	430	475	293	Cities	2,588	2,559	98.88	2	23	1	3
Rural	1,542	313	20.30	381	206	291	351	Rural	964	900	99.59	1	1	1	1
COLORADO:								NEW MEXICO:							
Cities	332	217	59.94	1	5	15	124	Cities	30	22		7		1	2
Rural	689	85	12.34	23	2	12	567	Rural	381	37	9.71	341	1		
CONNECTICUT:								NEW YORK:							
Cities	435	429	98.62	1	1		4	Cities	6,568	6,296	95.86	35	177	27	33
Rural	88	84		3	1			Rural	631	545	86.37	75	6	2	3
DELAWARE:								NORTH CAROLINA:							
Cities	280	280	100.00					Cities	3,959	3,957	99.95	1	1		
Rural	427	426	99.77				1	Rural	10,196	10,019	98.26	176	1		
FLORIDA:								NORTH DAKOTA:							
Cities	2,939	2,930	99.69	1	4	1	3	Cities	5	2		2		1	
Rural	4,243	4,236	99.84	4		2	1	Rural	143	3	2.10	137	1	1	1
GEORGIA:								OHIO:							
Cities	6,038	6,085	99.95		3			Cities	4,812	4,783	99.40	2	16	4	7
Rural	11,102	11,097	99.95	3	2			Rural	1,027	1,020	99.32	1	2		4
IDAHO:								OKLAHOMA:							
Cities	16	7		3	2	3	1	Cities	1,254	1,055	84.13	154	5		40
Rural	145	6	4.14	122	3	10	4	Rural	1,809	1,187	65.62	581		1	40
ILLINOIS:								OREGON:							
Cities	4,951	4,834	97.64	6	77	7	27	Cities	142	46	32.39	10	46	30	10
Rural	1,010	990	98.02	1	6	1	12	Rural	106	9	5.42	118	13	16	10
INDIANA:								PENNSYLVANIA:							
Cities	1,931	1,812	93.84	1	4		114	Cities	6,136	6,092	99.28	2	34	1	7
Rural	382	373	97.64				9	Rural	1,375	1,367	99.42	4	2		2
IOWA:								RHODE ISLAND:							
Cities	276	243	88.04				33	Cities	203	194	95.57	6	3		
Rural	87	55		11			21	Rural	28	25		3			
KANSAS:								SOUTH CAROLINA:							
Cities	765	758	99.08	6			1	Cities	2,580	2,579	99.96			1	
Rural	337	324	96.14	10			3	Rural	10,582	10,581	99.99	1			
KENTUCKY:								SOUTH DAKOTA:							
Cities	2,190	2,189	99.95		1			Cities	5	5		2	1		1
Rural	2,500	2,559	99.96	1				Rural	543	7	1.29	530	1		5
LOUISIANA:								TENNESSEE:							
Cities	4,937	4,919	99.64		10	1	7	Cities	4,620	4,616	99.91		3		1
Rural	7,149	7,117	99.55	25	4		3	Rural	4,132	4,128	99.90	4			
MAINE:								UTAH:							
Cities	12	8		2	2			Cities	63	22		2	6	10	23
Rural	29	10		19				Rural	51	1		13		14	23
MARYLAND:								VERMONT:							
Cities	3,053	3,041	99.61		9		3	Cities	3	3					
Rural	2,211	2,210	99.95		1			Rural	6	5					1
MASSACHUSETTS:								VIRGINIA:							
Cities	789	721	91.38	4	49	4	11	Cities	4,001	3,994	99.83	1	3	1	2
Rural	119	113	94.96	2	3		1	Rural	7,721	7,705	99.79	12	2	1	1
MICHIGAN:								WASHINGTON:							
Cities	2,540	2,408	94.06	16	19	1	116	Cities	307	105	34.20	34	44	85	39
Rural	530	378	71.32	123	2		22	Rural	394	39	9.90	286	8	49	12
MINNESOTA:								WEST VIRGINIA:							
Cities	190	167	87.89	12	8	2	1	Cities	479	478	99.79				1
Rural	285	29	10.18	252	1		3	Rural	1,377	1,376	99.93	1			
MISSISSIPPI:								WISCONSIN:							
Cities	2,610	2,607	99.89		2		1	Cities	158	131	82.91	25	1		1
Rural	12,351	12,303	99.61	27	2		19	Rural	344	70	20.35	269	1		4
MISSOURI:								WYOMING:							
Cities	3,313	3,239	98.67	4	6	1	33	Cities	26	10		2			14
Rural	1,340	1,335	99.63	2			3	Rural	187	19	10.16	70	1	9	88
								DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:	2,792	2,780	99.57	2	4	3	3

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

449

TABLE 8.—NEGRO POPULATION OF THE REGISTRATION AREA, AND OF THE NONREGISTRATION AREA, AND PERCENTAGE IN THE AREA, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1930		1920			1910			PERCENTAGE IN REGISTRATION AREA		
	Total	Registration area	Total	Registration area	Nonregistration area	Total	Registration area	Nonregistration area	1930	1920	1910
United States ¹	11,891,143	11,221,472	10,463,131	6,966,516	3,496,615	9,827,763	1,935,978	7,891,787	94.4	66.6	19.7
The North	2,409,219	2,409,219	1,472,309	1,452,005	20,304	1,027,674	826,551	201,123	100.0	98.6	80.4
The South ¹	9,361,577	8,691,906	8,912,231	5,452,299	3,459,932	8,749,427	1,068,246	7,683,181	92.8	61.2	12.2
The West	120,347	120,347	78,591	62,212	16,379	50,662	43,179	7,483	100.0	79.2	85.2
NEW ENGLAND	94,086	94,086	79,051	79,051		66,306	66,306		100.0	100.0	100.0
Maine	1,096	1,096	1,310	1,310		1,363	1,363		100.0	100.0	100.0
New Hampshire	790	790	621	621		564	564		100.0	100.0	100.0
Vermont	568	568	572	572		1,621	1,621		100.0	100.0	100.0
Massachusetts	52,365	52,365	45,466	45,466		38,055	38,055		100.0	100.0	100.0
Rhode Island	9,913	9,913	10,036	10,036		9,529	9,529		100.0	100.0	100.0
Connecticut	29,354	29,354	21,046	21,046		15,174	15,174		100.0	100.0	100.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	1,052,899	1,052,899	600,183	600,183		417,870	417,870		100.0	100.0	100.0
New York	412,814	412,814	198,483	198,483		134,191	134,191		100.0	100.0	100.0
New Jersey	208,828	208,828	117,132	117,132		89,760	89,760		100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	431,257	431,257	284,568	284,568		193,919	193,919		100.0	100.0	100.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	930,450	930,450	514,554	514,554		300,836	244,137	56,699	100.0	100.0	81.2
Ohio	309,304	309,304	186,187	186,187		111,452	111,452		100.0	100.0	100.0
Indiana	111,982	111,982	80,810	80,810		60,320	60,320		100.0	100.0	100.0
Illinois	328,972	328,972	182,274	182,274		109,049	52,350	56,699	100.0	100.0	48.0
Michigan	169,453	169,453	60,082	60,082		17,115	17,115		100.0	100.0	100.0
Wisconsin	10,739	10,739	5,201	5,201		2,900	2,900		100.0	100.0	100.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	331,784	331,784	278,521	258,217	20,304	242,662	98,238	144,424	100.0	92.7	40.5
Minnesota	9,445	9,445	8,809	8,809		7,084	7,084		100.0	100.0	100.0
Iowa	17,380	17,380	19,005		19,005	14,973		14,973	100.0		
Missouri	223,840	223,840	178,241	178,241		157,452	71,775	85,677	100.0	100.0	45.6
North Dakota	377	377	467		467	617		617	100.0		
South Dakota	646	646	832		832	817		817	100.0		
Nebraska	13,752	13,752	13,242	13,242		7,689	5,159	2,530	100.0	100.0	67.1
Kansas	66,344	66,344	57,925	57,925		54,030	14,220	39,810	100.0	100.0	26.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC	4,421,388	4,421,388	4,325,120	3,032,410	1,292,710	4,112,488	717,203	3,395,285	100.0	70.1	17.4
Delaware	32,602	32,602	30,335	30,335		31,181	9,081	22,100	100.0	100.0	29.1
Maryland	276,379	276,379	244,479	244,479		232,250	232,250		100.0	100.0	100.0
District of Columbia	132,068	132,068	109,966	109,966		94,446	94,446		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	650,165	650,165	690,017	690,017		671,096	102,647	568,449	100.0	100.0	15.3
West Virginia	114,893	114,893	86,345		86,345	64,173	1,201	62,972	100.0		1.9
North Carolina	918,647	918,647	763,407	763,407		697,843	126,566	571,277	100.0	100.0	18.1
South Carolina	793,681	793,681	864,719	864,719		835,843	31,056	804,787	100.0	100.0	3.7
Georgia	1,071,125	1,071,125	1,206,365		1,206,365	1,176,987	85,148	1,091,839	100.0		7.2
Florida	431,828	431,828	329,487	329,487		308,669	34,808	273,861	100.0	100.0	11.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,658,238	2,658,238	2,523,532	1,622,880	900,652	2,652,513	241,029	2,411,484	100.0	64.3	9.1
Kentucky	226,040	226,040	235,938	235,938		261,656	50,037	211,619	100.0	100.0	19.1
Tennessee	477,646	477,646	451,758	451,758		473,086	96,602	376,486	100.0	100.0	20.4
Alabama	944,834	944,834	900,652		900,652	908,282	94,390	813,892	100.0		10.4
Mississippi	1,009,718	1,009,718	935,184	935,184		1,009,487		1,009,487	100.0	100.0	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL ¹	2,281,951	1,612,280	2,063,579	797,009	1,266,570	1,984,426	108,014	1,876,412	70.7	38.6	5.4
Arkansas	478,463	478,463	472,220		472,220	442,891		442,891	100.0		
Louisiana	776,326	776,326	700,257	700,257		713,874	89,262	624,612	100.0	100.0	12.5
Oklahoma	172,198	172,198	149,408		149,408	137,612		137,612	100.0		
Texas ¹	854,964	185,293	741,694	96,752	644,942	690,049	18,752	671,297	21.7	13.0	2.7
MOUNTAIN	30,225	30,225	30,801	14,422	16,379	21,467	14,431	7,036	100.0	46.8	67.2
Montana	1,256	1,256	1,658	1,658		1,834	1,834		100.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	668	668	920		920	651		651	100.0		
Wyoming	1,250	1,250	1,375		1,375	2,235		2,235	100.0		
Colorado	11,828	11,828	11,318	11,318		11,453	11,453		100.0	100.0	100.0
New Mexico	2,850	2,850	5,733		5,733	1,628		1,628	100.0		
Arizona	10,749	10,749	8,005		8,005	2,009		2,009	100.0		
Utah	1,108	1,108	1,446	1,446		1,144	1,144		100.0	100.0	100.0
Nevada	516	516	346		346	513		513	100.0		
PACIFIC	90,122	90,122	47,790	47,790		29,195	28,748	447	100.0	100.0	98.5
Washington	6,840	6,840	6,883	6,883		6,058	6,058		100.0	100.0	100.0
Oregon	2,234	2,234	2,144			1,492	1,045	447	100.0	100.0	70.0
California	81,048	81,048	38,763	38,763		21,645	21,645		100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Includes 669,671 Negroes not in registration area in 1930.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY AGE, SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE: 1931
 [Native white includes native born of both parents native, of one or both foreign, and of both unknown or one unknown and one native. Mexicans are included with "other races"]

AREA AND AGE	ALL DEATHS		NEGRO		WHITE						INDIAN		CHINESE		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES	
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Native		Foreign		Unknown		Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
					Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males								
THE REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES																		
All ages.....	726, 132	598, 455	93, 349	84, 009	468, 822	392, 451	141, 002	108, 543	12, 936	4, 274	2, 597	2, 453	1, 153	148	756	297	5, 517	4, 280
Under 1 year.....	75, 558	57, 316	12, 221	9, 799	60, 969	45, 589	35	16	116	89	543	467	51	28	75	53	1, 548	1, 275
1 to 4 years.....	24, 700	20, 963	4, 033	3, 540	19, 555	16, 357	81	47	72	82	299	312	20	17	54	43	586	565
5 to 9 years.....	12, 120	9, 768	1, 520	1, 391	10, 155	7, 972	128	99	42	49	93	91	15	8	27	20	140	138
10 to 14 years.....	9, 790	7, 644	1, 496	1, 479	7, 889	5, 775	152	138	40	36	84	91	4	4	24	10	101	111
15 to 19 years.....	15, 993	13, 731	3, 272	3, 067	11, 798	9, 005	422	327	139	48	142	158	16	9	21	14	183	203
20 to 24 years.....	20, 429	19, 631	5, 094	5, 620	13, 552	12, 557	1, 018	962	237	115	132	150	28	11	16	5	352	211
25 to 29 years.....	20, 513	19, 613	5, 190	5, 468	12, 751	12, 249	1, 755	1, 467	319	121	98	102	34	11	21	19	345	176
30 to 34 years.....	23, 043	20, 485	5, 517	5, 365	13, 899	12, 540	2, 737	2, 125	382	133	82	99	56	10	38	20	332	193
35 to 39 years.....	29, 560	23, 619	6, 438	5, 802	16, 664	14, 033	5, 322	3, 327	668	167	66	80	74	8	28	39	300	163
40 to 44 years.....	34, 991	26, 010	6, 465	5, 869	18, 928	15, 156	8, 336	4, 510	805	193	70	81	75	6	53	23	259	172
45 to 49 years.....	41, 925	29, 793	6, 978	6, 132	22, 667	17, 271	10, 635	5, 908	1, 074	210	86	70	81	9	107	16	297	177
50 to 54 years.....	48, 800	34, 797	7, 675	6, 482	27, 047	20, 224	12, 296	7, 601	1, 284	245	94	83	86	4	108	13	210	145
55 to 59 years.....	53, 625	38, 245	6, 212	4, 952	32, 368	23, 639	13, 372	9, 142	1, 174	266	101	81	96	3	89	11	213	151
60 to 64 years.....	60, 626	45, 753	5, 569	4, 576	36, 985	28, 568	16, 190	12, 048	1, 444	349	126	70	102	4	52	4	158	134
65 to 69 years.....	63, 946	50, 351	4, 527	3, 888	39, 222	31, 750	18, 401	14, 056	1, 392	416	125	106	125	7	24	1	130	127
70 to 74 years.....	67, 965	56, 056	3, 718	3, 047	45, 245	38, 209	17, 222	14, 143	1, 409	449	125	105	126	4	12		108	99
75 to 79 years.....	55, 800	49, 836	2, 785	2, 212	37, 928	34, 551	13, 845	12, 444	935	464	124	84	72		6	6	105	75
80 to 84 years.....	38, 264	38, 717	2, 098	1, 788	24, 610	25, 758	10, 694	10, 626	664	405	93	86	51		1		53	54
85 to 89 years.....	19, 587	22, 144	1, 186	1, 052	12, 027	14, 390	5, 964	6, 379	292	225	51	49	19				48	49
90 to 94 years.....	6, 123	8, 582	565	611	3, 574	5, 331	1, 834	2, 492	88	85	29	40	15	3			18	20
95 to 99 years.....	1, 324	2, 042	237	300	639	1, 149	407	539	17	20	11	17	3				10	17
100 years and over.....	410	709	201	382	93	155	81	125	11	9	12	17	3				9	21
Unknown.....	1, 040	650	352	287	257	223	75	22	332	98	11	14	1	2			12	4
REGISTRATION STATES OF 1920 ¹																		
All ages.....	322, 020	513, 273	70, 888	63, 536	401, 628	339, 422	132, 483	102, 941	10, 293	3, 150	1, 228	1, 083	1, 083	137	719	288	3, 698	2, 716
Under 1 year.....	61, 660	46, 643	9, 337	7, 564	50, 823	37, 867	32	15	95	79	239	218	43	25	72	50	1, 019	825
1 to 4 years.....	19, 842	16, 737	3, 079	2, 718	16, 071	13, 429	76	43	45	50	131	105	20	16	52	42	368	324
5 to 9 years.....	10, 056	8, 099	1, 188	1, 077	8, 533	6, 738	122	95	28	30	50	43	13	8	25	20	97	88
10 to 14 years.....	8, 039	6, 216	1, 112	1, 100	6, 629	4, 824	139	131	23	20	38	44	4	4	22	10	72	83
15 to 19 years.....	12, 971	10, 968	2, 342	2, 904	9, 921	7, 509	381	302	93	28	71	57	15	9	21	14	127	145
20 to 24 years.....	16, 561	15, 826	3, 731	4, 129	11, 320	10, 514	958	904	180	63	59	61	26	11	15	5	272	139
25 to 29 years.....	16, 901	16, 024	3, 936	4, 083	10, 697	10, 275	1, 670	1, 392	240	86	40	48	33	11	21	19	264	110
30 to 34 years.....	19, 189	16, 984	4, 230	3, 997	11, 682	10, 669	2, 601	2, 030	305	93	34	36	55	9	38	18	244	132
35 to 39 years.....	25, 166	19, 781	4, 981	4, 372	14, 196	11, 903	5, 078	3, 200	567	118	33	34	74	7	27	37	210	110
40 to 44 years.....	30, 376	22, 020	5, 082	4, 389	16, 264	12, 990	8, 013	4, 335	683	137	37	33	75	6	47	23	175	107
45 to 49 years.....	36, 380	25, 521	5, 324	4, 620	19, 542	14, 908	10, 181	5, 685	909	146	44	31	79	9	102	15	199	107
50 to 54 years.....	42, 468	30, 262	5, 819	4, 928	23, 432	17, 709	11, 773	7, 316	1, 088	184	43	32	83	4	96	13	134	76
55 to 59 years.....	46, 959	33, 752	4, 761	3, 801	28, 102	20, 807	12, 759	8, 775	971	206	43	43	92	2	88	11	143	107
60 to 64 years.....	53, 420	40, 783	4, 258	3, 504	32, 328	25, 271	15, 358	11, 614	1, 166	265	61	39	95	4	51	4	103	82
65 to 69 years.....	56, 405	45, 184	3, 422	3, 039	34, 319	28, 260	17, 288	13, 407	1, 083	345	73	43	119	5	23	1	78	84
70 to 74 years.....	59, 575	50, 095	2, 840	2, 363	39, 337	33, 841	16, 048	13, 452	1, 091	331	71	55	111	4	12		65	49
75 to 79 years.....	48, 501	44, 272	2, 106	1, 713	32, 832	30, 516	12, 692	11, 594	687	355	59	41	67		6	6	52	47
80 to 84 years.....	33, 206	34, 220	1, 540	1, 320	21, 274	22, 617	9, 761	9, 905	502	301	49	49	45		1		34	28
85 to 89 years.....	16, 987	19, 602	882	789	10, 419	12, 750	5, 390	5, 840	230	171	31	22	16				19	30
90 to 94 years.....	5, 273	7, 560	411	450	3, 117	4, 711	1, 652	2, 289	61	70	10	25	13	1			9	14
95 to 99 years.....	1, 108	1, 772	162	231	546	1, 017	372	490	13	18	5	10	3				7	6
100 years and over.....	293	534	126	268	73	131	76	106	5	5	6	12	2				5	12
Unknown.....	684	418	219	177	171	166	63	21	228	49	1	2		2			2	1
REGISTRATION STATES ²																		
All ages.....	717, 630	589, 643	91, 587	82, 436	463, 871	388, 626	140, 179	107, 902	12, 643	4, 180	2, 595	2, 453	1, 146	148	752	297	4, 857	3, 601
Under 1 year.....	74, 485	56, 426	12, 049	9, 689	60, 270	44, 999	35	16	115	87	543	467	50	28	75	53	1, 348	1, 107
1 to 4 years.....	24, 301	20, 639	3, 967	3, 501	19, 303	16, 147	80	46	72	82	299	312	20	17	54	43	506	491
5 to 9 years.....	11, 977	9, 632	1, 504	1, 376	10, 047	7, 879	127	98	41	47	93	91	14	8	27	20	124	113
10 to 14 years.....	9, 669	7, 544	1, 472	1, 451	7, 803	5, 716	149	135	40	36	84	91	4	4	24	10	93	101
15 to 19 years.....	15, 767	13, 489	3, 209	3, 901	11, 672	8, 870	403	316	138	45	142	158	16	9	21	14	166	176
20 to 24 years.....	20, 071	19, 283	4, 987	5, 514	13, 363	12, 384	995	935	231	110	132	150	28	11	16	5	319	174
25 to 29 years.....	20, 143	19, 222	5, 072	5, 342	12, 561	12, 046	1, 738	1, 442	311	115	98	102	33	11	21	19	300	145
30 to 34 years.....	22, 646	20, 126	5, 397	5, 213	13, 683	12, 402	2, 717	2, 092	373	12								

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

451

TABLE 10.—NEGRO AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY AGE, AND SEX, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931, 1930, AND 1929

AGE	NEGRO				NATIVE WHITE				FOREIGN WHITE			
	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
1931												
Total	177,358	93,349	84,009	111.1	861,273	463,822	392,451	119.5	243,545	141,002	103,543	129.9
Under 1 year	22,020	12,221	9,799	124.7	106,558	60,969	45,589	133.7	51	35	16	218.8
1 to 4 years	7,573	4,033	3,540	113.9	35,912	19,555	16,357	119.6	223	81	47	172.3
5 to 9 years	2,911	1,520	1,391	109.3	18,127	10,155	7,972	127.4	127	128	99	129.3
10 to 14 years	2,975	1,496	1,479	101.1	13,684	7,889	5,775	136.6	290	152	138	110.1
15 to 19 years	7,239	3,272	3,967	82.5	20,803	11,798	9,005	131.0	749	422	327	129.1
20 to 24 years	10,714	5,094	5,620	90.6	26,109	13,552	12,557	107.9	1,980	1,018	962	105.8
25 to 29 years	10,658	5,190	5,468	94.9	25,000	12,751	12,249	104.1	3,222	1,755	1,467	119.6
30 to 34 years	10,832	5,517	5,365	102.8	26,439	13,839	12,540	110.8	4,862	2,737	2,125	128.8
35 to 39 years	12,240	6,438	5,802	111.0	30,697	16,684	14,033	118.7	8,649	5,322	3,327	160.0
40 to 44 years	12,334	6,465	5,869	110.2	34,084	18,928	15,156	124.9	12,846	8,336	4,510	184.8
45 to 49 years	13,110	6,978	6,132	113.8	39,938	22,667	17,271	131.2	16,543	10,635	5,908	180.0
50 to 54 years	14,157	7,675	6,482	118.4	47,271	27,047	20,224	133.7	19,897	12,296	7,601	161.8
55 to 59 years	11,164	6,212	4,952	125.4	56,037	32,358	23,639	136.9	22,514	13,372	9,142	146.3
60 to 64 years	10,145	5,569	4,576	121.7	65,553	36,985	28,568	129.5	28,235	16,190	12,048	134.4
65 to 69 years	8,415	4,527	3,888	116.4	70,972	39,222	31,750	123.5	32,457	18,401	14,056	130.9
70 to 74 years	6,765	3,718	3,047	122.0	83,454	45,245	38,209	118.4	31,365	17,222	14,143	121.8
75 to 79 years	4,997	2,785	2,212	125.9	72,479	37,923	34,551	109.8	26,289	13,845	12,444	111.3
80 to 84 years	3,886	2,098	1,788	117.3	50,368	24,610	25,758	95.5	21,320	10,694	10,626	100.6
85 to 89 years	2,238	1,186	1,052	112.7	26,417	12,027	14,390	83.6	12,343	5,964	6,379	93.5
90 years and over ¹	2,935	1,355	1,580	85.8	11,421	4,533	6,888	66.5	5,576	2,397	3,178	75.4
1930												
Total	185,503	97,524	87,979	110.8	877,018	475,531	401,427	118.5	243,423	141,033	103,420	130.1
Under 1 year	24,178	13,397	10,781	124.3	117,738	67,142	50,596	132.7	92	57	35	162.9
1 to 4 years	8,430	4,489	3,941	113.9	39,588	21,624	17,964	120.4	184	95	89	106.7
5 to 9 years	3,182	1,692	1,490	113.6	18,926	10,669	8,257	129.2	319	175	144	121.5
10 to 14 years	3,066	1,512	1,554	97.3	13,842	7,994	5,848	136.7	325	190	135	140.7
15 to 19 years	7,704	3,348	4,356	76.9	21,543	11,916	9,627	123.8	994	507	487	104.1
20 to 24 years	10,868	5,158	5,710	90.3	27,168	14,137	13,031	108.5	2,418	1,319	1,099	120.0
25 to 29 years	11,031	5,333	5,698	93.6	25,826	13,139	12,687	103.6	3,924	2,206	1,718	128.4
30 to 34 years	10,757	5,555	5,202	106.8	26,503	13,785	12,718	108.4	5,486	3,136	2,350	133.4
35 to 39 years	12,343	6,282	6,061	103.6	30,604	16,258	14,346	113.3	9,160	5,682	3,478	163.4
40 to 44 years	12,564	6,579	5,985	109.9	33,729	18,585	15,144	122.7	13,106	8,445	4,661	181.2
45 to 49 years	13,908	7,475	6,433	116.2	39,180	22,007	17,173	123.1	16,310	10,352	5,958	173.7
50 to 54 years	14,831	8,125	6,706	121.2	47,167	27,051	20,116	134.5	19,632	12,174	7,458	163.2
55 to 59 years	11,445	6,351	5,094	124.7	55,257	31,616	23,641	133.7	22,401	13,299	9,102	146.1
60 to 64 years	10,501	5,787	4,714	122.8	65,286	37,064	28,222	131.3	28,490	16,265	12,225	133.0
65 to 69 years	8,610	4,746	3,864	122.8	73,156	40,425	32,731	123.5	31,636	17,921	13,715	130.7
70 to 74 years	7,020	3,845	3,175	121.1	82,703	44,715	37,988	117.7	30,274	16,676	13,598	122.6
75 to 79 years	5,120	2,800	2,320	120.7	71,151	36,977	34,174	108.2	26,451	13,987	12,464	112.2
80 to 84 years	4,013	2,161	1,852	116.7	50,067	24,397	25,670	95.0	20,922	10,401	10,521	98.9
85 to 89 years	2,396	1,287	1,109	116.1	26,600	11,732	14,868	78.9	11,956	5,799	6,157	94.2
90 years and over ¹	3,536	1,602	1,934	82.8	10,984	4,358	6,626	65.8	5,343	2,317	3,026	76.6
1929												
Total	189,915	99,836	90,079	110.8	907,969	483,351	419,618	116.4	261,647	147,110	114,537	128.4
Under 1 year	24,191	13,479	10,712	125.8	123,191	70,081	53,110	132.0	129	80	49	163.3
1 to 4 years	9,368	4,945	4,423	111.8	46,557	25,023	21,534	116.2	261	141	120	117.5
5 to 9 years	3,475	1,808	1,667	108.5	20,761	11,583	9,178	126.2	407	235	172	136.6
10 to 14 years	2,969	1,556	1,413	110.1	15,133	8,703	6,430	135.3	358	198	160	123.8
15 to 19 years	7,811	3,394	4,417	76.8	23,023	12,652	10,371	122.0	1,278	673	605	111.2
20 to 24 years	11,550	5,476	6,074	90.2	28,608	14,484	14,119	102.6	3,051	1,629	1,422	114.6
25 to 29 years	11,887	5,714	6,173	92.6	27,353	13,800	13,553	101.8	4,653	2,587	2,066	125.2
30 to 34 years	10,749	5,451	5,298	102.9	27,972	14,166	13,806	102.6	6,453	3,667	2,786	131.6
35 to 39 years	12,761	6,444	6,317	102.0	31,903	16,833	15,070	111.7	10,468	6,414	4,054	158.2
40 to 44 years	13,008	6,801	6,207	109.6	34,602	19,094	15,508	123.1	14,169	9,128	5,041	181.1
45 to 49 years	13,781	7,422	6,359	116.7	39,869	22,183	17,686	125.4	17,132	10,999	6,133	179.3
50 to 54 years	14,629	8,027	6,602	121.6	47,288	26,752	20,536	130.3	19,800	12,136	7,664	158.4
55 to 59 years	11,223	6,245	4,978	125.5	55,892	32,027	23,865	134.2	23,201	13,657	9,544	143.1
60 to 64 years	10,370	5,688	4,682	121.5	63,545	35,648	27,897	127.8	29,028	16,648	12,380	134.5
65 to 69 years	8,341	4,634	3,707	125.0	75,661	41,425	34,236	121.0	32,624	18,310	14,314	127.9
70 to 74 years	7,094	3,971	3,123	127.2	82,551	44,334	38,217	116.0	30,522	16,798	13,724	122.4
75 to 79 years	5,715	3,228	2,487	129.8	72,625	37,451	35,174	106.5	28,066	14,709	13,357	110.1
80 to 84 years	4,471	2,351	2,120	110.9	51,906	25,271	23,635	94.9	21,854	10,777	11,077	97.3
85 to 89 years	2,697	1,441	1,256	114.7	27,928	12,345	15,583	79.2	12,729	5,991	6,738	88.9
90 years and over ¹	3,825	1,761	2,064	85.3	11,606	4,496	7,110	63.2	5,464	2,333	3,131	74.5

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM ALL CAUSES, FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

[Includes cities whose Negro population represents 81 percent or more of the colored population, where data by color are available]

CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
Akron, Ohio.....	7.7	7.8	11.7	Columbus, Ga.....	17.7	18.0	(²)	Lexington, Ky.....	24.8	24.3	22.9	Portsmouth, Va.....	15.3	13.5	14.9
Colored.....	13.5	(²)	(²)	Colored.....	24.1	24.2	(²)	Colored.....	29.8	32.9	28.0	Colored.....	22.1	19.9	20.9
White.....	7.5	(²)	(²)	White.....	14.5	14.9	(²)	White.....	22.9	21.0	20.8	White.....	10.4	9.0	10.4
Asheville, N. C.....	14.1	15.4	25.2	Columbus, Ohio.....	13.4	15.3	14.8	Little Rock, Ark.....	20.9	22.5	(²)	Raleigh, N. C.....	17.9	20.5	22.8
Colored.....	14.5	17.1	24.3	Colored.....	15.7	18.3	21.1	Colored.....	30.9	35.0	(²)	Colored.....	21.2	23.7	27.0
White.....	13.9	14.7	25.5	White.....	13.1	15.0	14.1	White.....	17.8	18.6	(²)	White.....	16.2	18.8	20.6
Atlanta, Ga.....	14.9	15.5	17.1	Dallas, Tex.....	11.1	11.5	13.3	Louisville, Ky.....	14.0	14.3	15.0	Richmond, Va.....	15.5	14.9	16.5
Colored.....	21.6	23.2	22.8	Colored.....	20.1	19.0	20.4	Colored.....	21.8	23.2	21.9	Colored.....	21.4	21.4	23.3
White.....	11.6	11.6	14.6	White.....	9.2	9.9	12.0	White.....	12.6	12.6	13.6	White.....	13.1	12.3	13.4
Atlantic City, N. J.....	17.0	16.8	17.0	Dayton, Ohio.....	11.8	11.0	12.2	Macon, Ga.....	17.5	19.7	(²)	Roanoke, Va.....	11.9	13.8	16.6
Colored.....	18.2	17.0	19.0	Colored.....	16.3	(²)	(²)	Colored.....	22.9	26.4	(²)	Colored.....	18.2	22.3	25.2
White.....	16.6	16.8	16.7	White.....	11.3	(²)	(²)	White.....	13.4	14.7	(²)	White.....	10.5	11.9	14.6
Augusta, Ga.....	20.1	20.0	21.2	Detroit, Mich.....	8.1	9.3	13.5	Memphis, Tenn.....	16.6	17.3	19.8	St. Louis, Mo.....	14.6	13.9	14.1
Colored.....	25.6	27.9	25.4	Colored.....	13.2	15.6	22.9	Colored.....	21.5	23.5	26.8	Colored.....	21.7	20.7	19.9
White.....	16.5	14.7	18.1	White.....	7.6	8.7	13.0	White.....	13.6	13.5	15.6	White.....	13.7	13.1	13.5
Baltimore, Md.....	14.2	13.9	15.4	Durham, N. C.....	15.4	15.6	17.0	Meridian, Miss.....	21.1	20.8	27.3	Savannah, Ga.....	19.3	19.5	23.6
Colored.....	19.9	19.6	23.3	Colored.....	20.1	22.4	29.9	Colored.....	26.1	25.8	36.1	Colored.....	26.1	26.5	31.4
White.....	12.9	12.7	14.0	White.....	12.6	11.8	10.0	White.....	18.3	18.1	22.4	White.....	13.5	13.6	16.7
Baton Rouge, La.....	9.1	9.4	15.1	East St. Louis, Ill.....	12.1	11.9	12.3	Miami, Fla.....	14.7	15.2	20.7	Shreveport, La.....	20.5	21.7	25.7
Colored.....	12.3	10.8	21.3	Colored.....	19.7	14.9	23.4	Colored.....	14.7	15.2	20.7	Colored.....	30.1	32.1	38.3
White.....	7.5	8.6	11.1	White.....	10.6	11.3	10.9	White.....	10.5	9.9	12.5	White.....	15.5	16.0	15.2
Bessemer, Ala.....	13.1	14.1	(²)	Fort Worth, Tex.....	10.5	11.0	(²)	Mobile, Ala.....	16.3	18.2	18.3	Tampa, Fla.....	11.2	11.6	13.4
Colored.....	14.6	15.6	(²)	Colored.....	14.7	16.3	(²)	Colored.....	21.6	23.9	23.6	Colored.....	15.4	15.9	20.8
White.....	11.1	12.1	(²)	White.....	9.7	10.0	(²)	White.....	13.3	15.0	14.9	White.....	10.1	10.4	11.2
Birmingham, Ala.....	13.0	13.6	16.3	Gary, Ind.....	9.6	9.6	13.8	Monroe, La.....	13.3	18.8	18.9	Toledo, Ohio.....	11.8	12.6	13.9
Colored.....	17.7	19.3	22.6	Colored.....	12.2	(²)	(²)	Colored.....	18.2	21.8	23.6	Colored.....	17.2	(²)	(²)
White.....	10.2	10.0	12.3	White.....	8.9	(²)	(²)	White.....	13.5	16.8	15.4	White.....	11.5	(²)	(²)
Boston, Mass.....	14.0	14.1	15.5	Greensboro, N. C.....	11.6	12.4	18.3	Montgomery, Ala.....	15.3	17.2	20.1	Tulsa, Okla.....	8.0	9.9	(²)
Colored.....	18.1	20.0	25.2	Colored.....	16.1	18.0	24.7	Colored.....	20.1	22.1	27.0	Colored.....	11.2	15.6	(²)
White.....	13.9	13.9	15.2	White.....	10.1	10.4	15.6	White.....	11.4	13.1	14.3	White.....	7.5	9.1	(²)
Buffalo, N. Y.....	12.7	12.9	14.7	Greenville, S. C.....	16.2	18.1	14.8	Nashville, Tenn.....	16.7	16.3	18.1	Vicksburg, Miss.....	28.2	32.2	32.1
Colored.....	18.0	(²)	(²)	Colored.....	23.7	26.6	19.5	Colored.....	22.4	23.1	24.0	Colored.....	35.2	43.4	46.1
White.....	12.6	(²)	(²)	White.....	11.8	13.0	12.2	White.....	14.6	13.7	15.5	White.....	20.5	20.0	17.6
Camden, N. J.....	14.1	13.4	14.9	Honston, Tex.....	10.9	12.2	13.5	Newark, N. J.....	11.4	11.9	12.9	Washington, D. C.....	15.8	15.1	14.7
Colored.....	17.9	(²)	(²)	Colored.....	15.6	19.1	18.2	Colored.....	15.6	18.8	23.3	Colored.....	22.0	21.0	20.6
White.....	13.7	(²)	(²)	White.....	9.1	9.7	12.0	White.....	10.9	11.2	12.4	White.....	13.4	12.9	12.7
Charleston, S. C.....	23.2	22.9	23.7	Indianapolis, Ind.....	13.6	14.2	14.6	New Orleans, La.....	16.4	17.4	17.6	Wilmington, Del.....	13.9	14.6	14.2
Colored.....	33.6	33.0	31.6	Colored.....	17.3	19.6	21.1	Colored.....	23.5	25.0	26.2	Colored.....	20.9	23.1	23.0
White.....	14.5	14.6	16.7	White.....	13.1	13.5	13.8	White.....	13.5	14.4	14.5	White.....	13.0	13.6	13.2
Charlotte, N. C.....	12.4	12.8	15.6	Jackson, Miss.....	16.1	16.3	33.6	Newport News, Va.....	14.5	13.9	14.7	Wilmington, N. C.....	17.3	19.4	19.6
Colored.....	19.4	19.1	19.0	Colored.....	21.0	21.1	43.5	Colored.....	21.0	19.6	21.1	Colored.....	23.3	24.9	25.3
White.....	9.3	10.1	14.0	White.....	12.7	13.1	22.2	White.....	10.5	10.3	10.5	White.....	13.1	15.7	15.8
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	13.6	15.7	19.4	Jacksonville, Fla.....	14.7	15.2	16.9	New York, N. Y.....	10.9	10.8	12.9	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	12.5	14.1	15.5
Colored.....	20.1	24.8	27.6	Colored.....	20.4	21.0	20.3	Colored.....	16.2	16.2	18.8	Colored.....	17.5	18.9	20.9
White.....	11.1	12.2	15.5	White.....	11.5	11.8	14.1	White.....	10.6	10.5	12.7	White.....	8.7	10.4	11.4
Chicago, Ill.....	10.4	10.4	12.7	Jersey City, N. J.....	11.2	11.3	14.1	Norfolk, Va.....	13.2	13.6	15.5	Youngstown, Ohio.....	9.7	10.5	13.0
Colored.....	15.3	15.4	19.4	Colored.....	16.9	(²)	(²)	Colored.....	19.1	20.4	21.1	Colored.....	14.3	(²)	(²)
White.....	10.0	10.0	12.4	White.....	10.9	(²)	(²)	White.....	10.1	10.1	12.1	White.....	9.3	(²)	(²)
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	15.7	15.5	15.0	Kansas City, Kans.....	12.8	13.7	14.5	Petersburg, Va.....	16.7	18.4	19.4				
Colored.....	23.7	23.5	23.8	Colored.....	14.8	14.9	20.6	Colored.....	21.1	24.6	25.9				
White.....	14.7	14.5	14.3	White.....	12.3	13.5	13.5	White.....	13.3	13.5	14.3				
Cleveland, Ohio.....	11.0	11.0	12.5	Kansas City, Mo.....	12.8	13.2	16.1	Philadelphia, Pa.....	12.8	12.5	14.5				
Colored.....	17.2	17.4	21.0	Colored.....	20.5	21.8	24.9	Colored.....	15.9	16.1	20.9				
White.....	10.5	10.4	12.1	White.....	11.8	12.2	15.2	White.....	12.4	12.1	14.0				
Columbia, S. C.....	24.6	24.3	34.1	Knoxville, Tenn.....	12.7	14.1	17.0	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	14.1	13.9	16.4				
Colored.....	30.2	30.4	43.7	Colored.....	16.9	18.5	21.7	Colored.....	20.8	19.7	22.2				
White.....	20.0	20.8	28.1	White.....	11.9	13.2	16.2	White.....	13.4	13.3	16.0				

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.
² Figures by color not available.
³ Not in registration area.

⁴ Population Apr. 1, 1930. No estimate made.
⁵ Population April 1, 1920. No estimate made.

TABLE 12.—TOTAL COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATES, IN CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY AND COLOR	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		CITY AND COLOR	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		CITY AND COLOR	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930		Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930		Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930
Atlanta, Ga.	4,205	15.5	3,945	14.5	Houston, Tex.	3,598	12.2	3,382	11.5	New York, N. Y.	74,913	10.8	75,341	10.8
Colored	2,106	23.2	2,068	22.8	Colored	1,495	19.1	1,449	18.5	Colored	5,630	16.2	5,572	16.0
White	2,099	11.6	1,877	10.4	White	2,103	9.7	1,933	8.9	White	69,283	10.5	69,769	10.5
Baltimore, Md.	11,239	13.9	10,447	13.0	Indianapolis, Ind.	5,193	14.2	4,926	13.5	Norfolk, Va.	1,763	13.6	1,602	12.4
Colored	2,815	19.6	2,712	18.9	Colored	867	19.6	876	19.8	Colored	902	20.4	849	19.2
White	8,424	12.7	7,735	11.7	White	4,326	13.5	4,050	12.6	White	861	10.1	753	8.8
Birmingham, Ala.	3,548	13.6	3,251	12.4	Jacksonville, Fla.	1,977	15.2	1,802	13.9	Philadelphia, Pa.	24,516	12.5	24,692	12.6
Colored	1,925	19.3	1,841	18.4	Colored	1,014	21.0	978	20.3	Colored	3,620	16.1	3,636	16.2
White	1,623	10.0	1,410	8.7	White	963	11.8	824	10.1	White	20,896	12.1	21,056	12.2
Charleston, S. C.	1,426	22.9	(³)	-----	Kansas City, Mo.	5,301	13.2	4,987	12.4	Pittsburgh, Pa.	9,312	13.9	9,002	13.4
Colored	927	33.0	(³)	-----	Colored	922	21.8	930	22.0	Colored	1,103	19.7	1,094	19.6
White	499	14.6	(³)	-----	White	4,379	12.2	4,057	11.3	White	8,209	13.3	7,908	12.9
Charlotte, N. C.	1,065	12.8	970	11.7	Los Angeles, Calif.	14,028	11.2	13,953	11.1	Richmond, Va.	2,737	14.9	2,439	13.3
Colored	481	19.1	474	18.8	Colored	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	Colored	1,132	21.4	1,054	19.9
White	584	10.1	496	8.6	White	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	White	1,605	12.3	1,385	10.6
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,883	15.7	1,841	15.3	Louisville, Ky.	4,390	14.3	(³)	(³)	St. Louis, Mo.	11,482	13.9	10,842	13.2
Colored	825	24.8	826	24.8	Colored	1,104	23.2	(³)	(³)	Colored	1,982	20.7	1,963	20.5
White	1,058	12.2	1,015	11.7	White	3,286	12.6	(³)	(³)	White	9,500	13.1	8,879	12.2
Chicago, Ill.	35,316	10.4	35,545	10.5	Memphis, Tenn.	4,398	17.3	3,897	15.3	Savannah, Ga.	1,660	19.5	1,453	17.1
Colored	4,045	15.4	4,060	15.5	Colored	2,274	23.5	2,159	22.3	Colored	1,033	26.5	948	24.3
White	31,271	10.0	31,485	10.1	White	2,124	13.5	1,738	11.1	White	627	13.6	505	11.0
Cincinnati, Ohio	7,005	15.5	6,439	14.2	Miami, Fla.	1,232	11.1	1,087	9.8	Shreveport, La.	1,669	21.7	993	12.9
Colored	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Colored	382	15.2	372	14.8	Colored	874	32.1	490	18.0
White	5,866	14.5	5,333	13.2	White	850	9.9	715	8.3	White	795	16.0	503	10.1
Cleveland, Ohio	9,906	11.0	9,597	10.6	Montgomery, Ala.	1,138	17.2	1,002	15.1	Washington, D. C.	7,387	15.1	6,982	14.3
Colored	1,293	17.4	1,292	17.4	Colored	664	22.1	633	21.0	Colored	2,792	21.0	2,657	20.0
White	8,613	10.4	8,305	10.0	White	474	13.1	369	10.2	White	4,595	12.9	4,325	12.2
Columbus, Ohio	4,470	15.3	4,002	13.7	Nashville, Tenn.	2,510	16.3	2,238	14.5	Winston-Salem, N. C.	1,067	14.1	1,019	13.5
Colored	608	18.3	593	17.9	Colored	990	23.1	935	21.8	Colored	620	18.9	616	18.8
White	3,862	15.0	3,409	13.2	White	1,520	13.7	1,303	11.7	White	447	10.4	403	9.4
Dallas, Tex.	3,012	11.5	2,625	10.0	Newark, N. J.	5,263	11.9	5,210	11.8					
Colored	859	19.0	782	17.3	Colored	759	18.8	821	20.4					
White	2,153	9.9	1,843	8.5	White	4,504	11.2	4,389	10.9					
Detroit, Mich.	14,729	9.3	14,947	9.4	New Orleans, La.	8,030	17.4	6,804	14.8					
Colored	2,037	15.6	2,138	16.3	Colored	3,289	25.0	2,737	20.8					
White	12,692	8.7	12,809	8.8	White	4,741	14.4	4,067	12.4					

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.² The term "residents" excludes all nonresidents and includes residents who died elsewhere in the registration area.³ Reliable data for nonresidents are not available.⁴ Deaths and death rates by color not available.TABLE 13.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM DISEASES OF THE HEART, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²				SELECTED STATES—Continued				SELECTED STATES—Continued				SELECTED STATES—Continued			
ALABAMA	122.5	139.8	(³)	KENTUCKY	159.3	160.4	99.6	NEW YORK	287.8	286.3	211.9	WEST VIRGINIA	116.8	128.0	(³)
Colored	147.2	177.5	(³)	Colored	328.8	377.9	210.0	Colored	254.7	253.0	(³)	Colored	165.8	195.7	(³)
White	108.9	118.8	(³)	White	143.4	139.9	87.9	White	289.0	287.5	(³)	White	113.3	123.1	(³)
ARKANSAS	111.2	116.8	(³)	LOUISIANA	185.5	197.0	119.6	NORTH CAROLINA	140.5	154.5	101.7				
Colored	130.8	159.6	(³)	Colored	227.8	248.2	146.3	Colored	164.9	183.9	120.8	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930			
White	104.3	101.9	(³)	White	160.4	166.7	103.4	White	130.3	142.3	94.1	Akron	139.8	148.7	109.3
CONNECTICUT	258.7	260.9	171.5	MARYLAND	259.8	255.9	181.7	OHIO	221.5	225.3	160.6	Colored	180.3	(³)	(³)
Colored	338.7	333.3	(³)	Colored	296.1	304.7	232.5	Colored	268.3	285.0	(³)	White	137.8	(³)	(³)
White	257.1	259.5	(³)	White	252.3	245.9	171.5	White	219.1	222.3	(³)	Atlanta	194.2	216.0	147.5
DELAWARE	277.5	264.4	174.7	MASSACHUSETTS	287.4	281.5	215.9	OKLAHOMA	97.8	92.9	(³)	Colored	262.9	285.6	195.3
Colored	348.5	339.4	(³)	Colored	331.6	247.4	(³)	Colored	110.1	105.8	(³)	White	159.4	181.2	125.6
White	266.2	252.4	(³)	White	286.8	252.0	(³)	White	96.2	91.2	(³)	Baltimore	281.4	274.7	194.0
FLORIDA	188.5	193.8	113.3	MICHIGAN	211.3	209.7	176.1	PENNSYLVANIA	247.6	243.5	160.8	Colored	314.5	345.6	287.3
Colored	187.0	210.1	105.6	Colored	228.4	249.2	(³)	Colored	280.4	277.7	(³)	White	274.1	259.4	177.5
White	189.1	187.0	119.6	White	210.5	208.0	(³)	White	246.0	241.0	(³)	Birmingham	146.7	169.7	153.8
GEORGIA	142.6	153.8	(³)	MISSISSIPPI	123.5	135.6	93.2	RHODE ISLAND	251.4	260.6	182.1	Colored	160.8	230.5	209.3
Colored	182.6	200.4	(³)	Colored	127.7	147.7	110.1	Colored	363.6	581.8	(³)	White	138.0	132.3	118.0
White	119.6	126.8	(³)	White	119.2	123.4	75.9	White	249.6	255.4	(³)	Boston	332.1	311.8	249.4
ILLINOIS	232.1	232.1	161.9	MISSOURI	218.7	216.3	136.0	SOUTH CAROLINA	164.7	177.9	109.0	Colored	395.7	283.2	(³)
Colored	283.3	282.9	(³)	Colored	369.7	364.7	(³)	Colored	189.9	206.2	113.0	White	330.2	312.6	(³)
White	229.4	220.1	(³)	White	208.3	206.2	(³)	White	143.9	154.3	104.0	Buffalo	283.9	273.4	195.3
INDIANA	233.8	241.4	166.6	NEBRASKA	171.5	166.7	107.6	TENNESSEE	128.1	129.2	96.1	Colored	259.7	(³)	(³)
Colored	285.7	330.9	(³)	Colored	245.8	266.7	(³)	Colored	206.7	221.8	154.4	White	284.4	(³)	(³)
White	231.7	237.8	(³)	White	170.2	164.9	(³)	White	110.7	108.6	82.5	Camden	247.9	250.0	187.2
IOWA	189.6	192.3	(³)	NEW HAMPSHIRE	295.5	297.9	240.2	VERMONT	281.4	298.3	250.1	Colored	245.8	(³)	(³)
Colored	187.0	217.4	(³)	Colored	100.0	200.0	(³)	Colored	300.0	100.0	(³)	White	248.1	(³)	(³)
White	189.6	192.0	(³)	White	295.9	298.1	(³)	White	281.3	298.9	(³)				
KANSAS	176.0	178.0	128.7	NEW JERSEY	253.0	245.6	178.5	VIRGINIA	202.6	202.6	138.1				
Colored	204.5	214.6	(³)	Colored	278.2	275.7	(³)	Colored	277.3	283.7	176.7				
White	174.6	176.2	(³)	White	251.6	243.9	(³)	White	175.4	172.8	121.1				

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM DISEASES OF THE HEART, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920—Continued

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
Chattanooga	130.1	169.9	162.4	Gary	124.6	119.2	71.2	Miami	175.1	160.4	127.5	Richmond, Va.	263.7	250.5	177.7
Colored	166.7	270.3	226.5	Colored	111.1	(¹)	(¹)	Colored	126.5	134.9	124.8	Colored	313.8	324.5	185.0
White	116.3	131.3	131.6	White	128.5	(¹)	(¹)	White	139.2	167.8	128.7	White	243.5	220.4	174.3
Chicago	223.6	218.9	176.4	Houston	130.3	140.2	110.2	Nashville	249.5	209.5	201.0	St. Louis	318.3	309.5	177.5
Colored	260.9	266.6	(¹)	Colored	144.8	162.0	128.0	Colored	361.3	321.7	314.1	Colored	414.3	423.2	251.9
White	220.4	214.9	(¹)	White	125.1	132.3	104.5	White	206.9	166.2	152.5	White	305.4	294.6	169.9
Cincinnati	284.3	273.0	210.3	Indianapolis	282.6	292.1	190.5	Newark, N. J.	250.4	260.7	183.0	San Antonio	145.8	167.2	107.4
Colored	292.8	329.9	257.9	Colored	358.4	367.9	266.8	Colored	230.6	280.4	(¹)	Colored	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
White	283.2	266.2	206.4	White	272.0	231.6	181.0	White	252.5	258.8	(¹)	White	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Cleveland	195.7	197.2	120.8	Jacksonville, Fla.	238.8	263.1	140.6	New Orleans	324.5	336.6	226.8	Tampa	202.9	139.4	111.1
Colored	224.1	236.9	(¹)	Colored	305.6	350.6	144.6	Colored	428.7	445.0	301.8	Colored	279.3	279.1	126.2
White	193.1	193.6	(¹)	White	200.5	211.5	137.3	White	282.4	293.2	200.0	White	182.4	165.4	106.7
Columbus, Ohio	239.5	276.8	161.1	Jersey City	253.6	252.2	184.9	New York	264.6	266.5	186.4	Toledo	217.1	279.8	160.0
Colored	268.2	322.3	228.0	Colored	335.8	(¹)	(¹)	Colored	251.8	253.2	(¹)	Colored	246.7	(¹)	(¹)
White	235.7	271.0	154.1	White	250.0	(¹)	(¹)	White	265.3	267.2	(¹)	White	215.5	(¹)	(¹)
Dallas	160.4	161.5	110.2	Kansas City, Kans.	208.3	229.3	134.8	Norfolk	292.2	288.3	163.5	Tulsa	109.7	116.9	(¹)
Colored	204.3	199.6	157.8	Colored	198.3	205.2	217.9	Colored	425.4	445.8	210.9	Colored	44.9	109.2	(¹)
White	151.3	153.6	101.8	White	210.6	234.9	120.8	White	223.4	207.0	135.0	White	118.8	118.0	(¹)
Dayton	240.5	252.1	149.1	Kansas City, Mo.	238.2	224.9	199.3	Oklahoma City	126.0	130.6	(¹)	Washington, D. C.	331.0	336.3	210.0
Colored	275.3	(¹)	(¹)	Colored	408.4	350.7	396.3	Colored	215.1	169.7	(¹)	Colored	373.3	400.8	232.6
White	237.1	(¹)	(¹)	White	216.0	210.1	178.6	White	117.5	126.8	(¹)	White	314.9	312.1	202.3
Detroit	162.0	164.6	126.8	Knoxville	161.2	163.4	141.4	Omaha	234.0	216.8	152.6	Wilmington, Del.	261.7	274.9	140.9
Colored	221.3	240.6	(¹)	Colored	241.6	254.3	302.0	Colored	344.0	333.3	(¹)	Colored	370.7	321.3	184.3
White	156.5	157.8	(¹)	White	145.5	145.7	113.9	White	227.2	209.7	(¹)	White	247.7	268.9	136.2
El Paso	126.7	142.9	(¹)	Louisville	287.1	282.6	183.1	Philadelphia	316.6	303.1	206.0	Youngstown	155.6	170.7	92.2
Colored	103.3	113.3	(¹)	Colored	406.7	482.1	305.5	Colored	274.6	286.2	213.1	Colored	195.0	(¹)	(¹)
White	161.5	185.7	(¹)	White	265.2	246.2	158.1	White	322.3	305.3	205.4	White	151.6	(¹)	(¹)
Fort Worth	137.4	145.0	(¹)	Memphis	217.9	216.1	133.3	Pittsburgh	230.0	228.9	146.6				
Colored	128.3	163.5	(¹)	Colored	266.9	280.7	150.1	Colored	221.8	266.5	(¹)				
White	139.1	141.5	(¹)	White	187.6	176.3	131.1	White	230.8	225.5	(¹)				

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.³ Not in registration area.⁴ Death rates by color not available.TABLE 14.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM TUBERCULOSIS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, IN SELECTED STATES, AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPU- LATION, JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²				SELECTED STATES— Continued				SELECTED STATES— Continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
ALABAMA	78.3	77.1	(³)	MICHIGAN	47.0	51.0	69.3	VERMONT	57.2	56.1	65.2	Cincinnati	92.9	83.6	133.3
Colored	143.0	136.6	(³)	Colored	263.7	303.1	(⁴)	Colored	100.0	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	364.5	317.5	380.3
White	42.7	44.1	(³)	White	37.8	40.5	(⁴)	White	57.1	56.3	(⁴)	White	59.4	55.5	112.7
ARKANSAS	68.2	68.0	(³)	MISSISSIPPI	77.7	82.1	119.6	VIRGINIA	83.3	83.5	124.8	Cleveland	79.0	72.0	91.3
Colored	126.0	115.6	(³)	Colored	121.2	128.5	189.0	Colored	168.7	164.2	225.6	Colored	340.6	314.9	(⁴)
White	43.0	51.3	(³)	White	33.8	35.1	43.8	White	52.2	53.9	82.0	White	54.4	50.2	(⁴)
CONNECTICUT	49.6	52.5	100.0	MISSOURI	65.4	63.2	95.5	WEST VIRGINIA	54.0	58.6	(³)	Columbus, Ohio	56.8	57.3	90.8
Colored	219.4	243.3	(⁴)	Colored	252.1	227.6	(⁴)	Colored	166.7	153.4	(³)	Colored	139.9	144.6	258.7
White	46.3	48.9	(⁴)	White	52.6	52.0	(⁴)	White	45.9	51.9	(³)	White	45.9	46.1	73.1
DELAWARE	80.0	62.3	126.5	NEBRASKA	21.7	22.0	33.9	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930				Dallas	48.0	49.5	90.6
Colored	206.1	163.7	(⁴)	Colored	270.8	250.0	(⁴)	Akron	29.6	31.3	48.2	Colored	127.7	130.8	287.3
White	59.9	45.6	(⁴)	White	17.3	18.0	(⁴)	Colored	221.3	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	31.4	32.6	55.6
FLORIDA	65.3	63.1	91.2	NEW HAMPSHIRE	44.3	44.0	79.2	White	20.3	(⁴)	(⁴)	Dayton	63.4	50.6	73.0
Colored	135.5	123.0	158.4	Colored	44.4	44.1	(⁴)	Atlanta	77.8	75.5	85.6	Colored	202.2	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	36.3	38.2	56.9	White	57.5	60.4	97.5	Colored	173.8	153.3	125.0	White	39.2	(⁴)	(⁴)
GEORGIA	68.5	68.9	(³)	NEW JERSEY	192.3	222.4	(⁴)	White	29.3	36.5	67.4	Detroit	58.9	68.9	82.5
Colored	128.6	122.7	(³)	Colored	49.9	51.4	(⁴)	Colored	29.3	36.5	67.4	Colored	261.2	325.4	(⁴)
White	34.1	37.8	(³)	White	60.7	63.5	101.4	White	29.3	36.5	67.4	White	40.1	45.9	(⁴)
ILLINOIS	55.0	55.3	85.4	NEW YORK	262.2	254.4	(⁴)	Baltimore	83.7	86.9	126.0	El Paso	239.0	312.9	611.2
Colored	228.6	226.0	(⁴)	Colored	53.2	56.5	(⁴)	Colored	229.4	218.1	285.4	Colored	192.4	259.4	(⁴)
White	46.0	46.7	(⁴)	White	66.6	70.2	102.7	White	51.6	58.4	97.9	White	308.8	390.5	(⁴)
INDIANA	52.4	58.0	88.6	NORTH CAROLINA	128.2	129.3	171.4	Birmingham	76.9	82.2	130.3	Fort Worth	59.7	54.8	(⁴)
Colored	186.5	193.5	(⁴)	Colored	40.9	45.5	73.0	Colored	157.9	172.3	259.6	Colored	135.8	190.1	(⁴)
White	47.0	52.7	(⁴)	White	54.7	54.9	85.4	White	27.0	26.6	46.8	White	45.4	29.0	(⁴)
IOWA	25.8	28.5	(³)	OHIO	264.9	255.2	(⁴)	Boston	65.1	69.2	106.4	Gary	58.5	64.0	73.0
Colored	143.5	226.1	(³)	Colored	44.0	44.8	(⁴)	Colored	239.1	265.5	(⁴)	Colored	149.6	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	24.7	26.6	(³)	White	43.8	46.8	(⁴)	White	59.8	63.3	(⁴)	White	32.7	(⁴)	(⁴)
KANSAS	32.4	32.0	39.4	OKLAHOMA	159.9	144.5	(⁴)	Buffalo	68.0	70.1	94.9	Houston	66.8	72.5	92.9
Colored	113.5	112.4	(⁴)	Colored	34.4	36.4	(⁴)	Colored	428.6	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	144.8	150.5	176.4
White	28.4	28.0	(⁴)	White	52.7	55.1	87.3	White	58.1	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	38.6	44.3	66.0
KENTUCKY	83.1	84.5	130.7	PENNSYLVANIA	224.4	228.2	(⁴)	Camden	37.8	39.6	71.3	Indianapolis	54.6	66.5	104.9
Colored	205.8	198.7	309.9	Colored	44.3	46.8	(⁴)	Colored	84.7	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	177.0	173.8	295.2
White	71.6	73.7	111.5	White	51.2	54.6	(⁴)	White	32.6	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	37.6	51.7	81.1
LOUISIANA	77.1	78.0	126.8	SOUTH CAROLINA	69.3	72.9	107.9	Chattanooga	93.3	111.6	162.4	Jacksonville, Fla.	119.8	120.0	140.6
Colored	131.5	128.2	211.9	Colored	118.3	119.9	155.8	Colored	175.6	225.2	300.3	Colored	268.2	236.5	240.9
White	44.9	48.3	72.6	White	28.8	33.5	57.7	White	62.1	68.0	96.2	White	34.6	51.3	58.8
MARYLAND	86.3	89.1	126.1	TENNESSEE	98.1	106.1	139.1	Chicago	57.4	67.3	81.4	Jersey City	60.5	68.4	94.6
Colored	218.6	220.9	271.4	Colored	205.6	228.9	260.4	Colored	222.1	233.0	(⁴)	Colored	238.8	(⁴)	(⁴)
White	59.2	62.1	96.5	White	74.2	78.7	110.2	White	43.1	42.6	(⁴)	White	52.7	(⁴)	(⁴)
MASSACHUSETTS	54.0	57.0	93.8												
Colored	226.3	238.6	(⁴)												
White	51.7	54.6	(⁴)												

TABLE 14.—COLORED AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM TUBERCULOSIS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920—Continued

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
Kansas City, Kans.	70.0	68.0	85.6	Nashville	87.5	100.5	166.5	Omaha	45.7	40.6	63.3	Tampa	54.3	72.6	116.7
Colored	150.9	170.3	143.0	Colored	184.1	223.8	308.5	Colored	232.0	219.5	(4)	Colored	112.6	111.6	227.2
White	51.2	44.4	75.9	White	50.6	53.0	105.7	White	34.3	29.7	(4)	White	38.6	62.2	84.9
Kansas City, Mo.	73.1	76.4	96.6	Newark, N. J.	50.5	62.3	76.7	Philadelphia	73.7	73.6	114.9	Toledo	74.4	72.7	121.2
Colored	276.1	310.4	361.1	Colored	216.5	292.8	(4)	Colored	220.9	232.3	291.1	Colored	293.3	(4)	(4)
White	49.2	49.0	63.7	White	33.0	39.2	(4)	White	53.9	53.0	100.3	White	62.7	(4)	(4)
Knoxville	39.4	57.3	123.8	New Orleans	132.2	131.6	189.7	Pittsburgh	55.6	64.8	92.8	Tulsa	32.2	45.8	(4)
Colored	73.0	115.6	146.7	Colored	257.8	230.8	316.4	Colored	157.7	138.0	(4)	Colored	61.8	97.7	(4)
White	32.8	46.0	119.8	White	81.4	91.8	144.4	White	46.1	53.8	(4)	White	28.1	38.5	(4)
Louisville	52.9	58.5	112.1	New York	62.5	65.1	106.8	Richmond, Va.	89.0	79.7	123.9	Washington, D. C.	107.1	101.8	110.2
Colored	146.8	170.5	219.3	Colored	262.5	262.7	(4)	Colored	190.9	158.5	203.5	Colored	256.3	227.8	215.6
White	35.7	38.0	90.1	White	51.6	54.8	(4)	White	47.9	47.6	94.8	White	50.6	54.6	74.3
Memphis	109.4	123.6	152.3	Norfolk	72.5	67.1	148.7	St. Louis	75.0	60.5	85.4	Wilmington, Del.	48.8	42.2	88.2
Colored	208.3	236.3	259.9	Colored	156.1	151.6	261.9	Colored	283.7	251.8	249.1	Colored	123.6	107.1	212.0
White	48.2	54.1	87.1	White	29.2	23.4	80.7	White	47.0	35.3	68.8	White	39.2	33.9	74.6
Miami	64.9	70.3	108.9	Oklahoma City	44.2	50.6	70.0	San Antonio	135.8	170.2	260.9	Youngstown	23.1	32.8	58.5
Colored	158.1	166.7	239.3	Colored	133.7	187.9	(4)	Colored	(4)	(4)	338.6	Colored	81.8	(4)	(4)
White	37.8	42.0	53.2	White	35.6	37.4	(4)	White	(4)	(4)	253.3	White	17.2	(4)	(4)

¹ Includes Negroes, nonwhite, and other races.² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.³ Not in registration area.⁴ Death rates by color not available.TABLE 15.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM PNEUMONIA (ALL FORMS) IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ¹				SELECTED STATES— Continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
ALABAMA	83.4	85.1	(3)	NEW YORK	99.1	94.8	159.5	Chicago	75.0	72.3	160.3	Miami	57.8	53.2	105.8
Colored	102.1	104.4	(3)	Colored	214.3	208.3	353.1	Colored	164.6	136.9	341.1	Colored	106.7	103.2	166.4
White	73.1	74.3	(3)	White	94.8	90.7	155.3	White	67.3	66.9	152.1	White	43.6	38.5	79.9
ARKANSAS	74.4	73.7	(3)	NORTH CAROLINA	77.8	84.9	101.4	Cincinnati	114.8	108.8	130.6	Nashville	146.6	137.5	181.6
Colored	70.0	79.2	(3)	Colored	109.5	113.7	135.4	Colored	243.0	270.1	364.3	Colored	184.1	202.8	283.3
White	75.9	71.8	(3)	White	64.6	72.8	87.4	White	99.0	89.4	111.1	White	132.3	112.3	138.1
CONNECTICUT	74.8	81.1	156.0	OHIO	76.5	75.8	136.0	Cleveland	104.1	92.2	154.7	Newark, N. J.	100.5	97.5	177.7
Colored	161.3	160.0	304.9	Colored	197.2	189.0	327.6	Colored	217.7	181.7	341.0	Colored	218.8	245.7	489.3
White	73.1	79.6	153.6	White	70.4	70.1	129.4	White	93.4	84.1	145.8	White	88.0	82.7	163.3
DELAWARE	108.3	106.7	178.8	OKLAHOMA	68.1	65.1	(9)	Columbus, Ohio	79.5	84.0	146.9	New Orleans	127.1	147.9	185.0
Colored	242.4	251.5	334.4	Colored	107.9	114.6	(9)	Colored	145.8	171.7	350.8	Colored	212.5	282.5	347.6
White	87.0	83.5	154.2	White	62.9	58.8	(9)	White	70.8	72.8	125.4	White	92.5	94.0	127.1
FLORIDA	56.4	60.8	79.0	PENNSYLVANIA	102.2	95.9	181.9	Dallas	101.8	100.5	117.6	New York	118.7	104.2	183.8
Colored	81.1	83.9	96.6	Colored	261.3	222.3	404.1	Colored	300.0	252.8	210.4	Colored	217.8	220.9	396.1
White	46.2	51.2	71.6	White	94.5	89.8	174.2	White	60.6	69.0	101.0	White	113.3	93.0	177.3
GEORGIA	83.9	87.5	(3)	RHODE ISLAND	98.6	94.3	162.9	Dayton	69.0	57.6	122.0	Norfolk	104.1	101.8	140.9
Colored	112.4	125.0	(3)	Colored	172.7	190.9	345.5	Colored	151.7	(4)	(4)	Colored	192.3	194.6	231.7
White	67.5	65.7	(3)	White	97.4	92.8	159.7	White	61.2	(4)	(4)	White	58.5	53.8	86.3
ILLINOIS	71.5	67.5	133.5	SOUTH CAROLINA	94.9	85.1	110.5	Detroit	65.5	85.7	233.2	Oklahoma City	100.6	98.1	98.2
Colored	167.5	136.3	302.2	Colored	118.0	121.9	131.5	Colored	144.2	190.2	743.5	Colored	203.5	266.7	(4)
White	66.6	64.1	128.3	White	75.8	72.7	87.6	White	58.2	76.3	209.4	White	90.8	81.8	(4)
INDIANA	76.5	79.6	133.6	TENNESSEE	85.6	91.0	116.9	El Paso	151.4	131.2	271.2	Omaha	99.2	103.5	167.6
Colored	188.9	254.5	344.0	Colored	138.3	141.0	187.5	Colored	194.0	152.7	(4)	Colored	168.0	178.9	283.1
White	72.0	72.7	127.5	White	73.9	79.9	100.5	White	87.9	100.0	(4)	White	95.0	98.9	160.9
IOWA	63.0	78.1	(3)	VERMONT	73.6	92.8	152.2	Fort Worth	73.5	79.2	(3)	Philadelphia	110.9	92.5	192.6
Colored	139.1	208.7	(3)	Colored	100.0	—	—	Colored	169.8	136.9	(3)	Colored	104.3	191.8	388.4
White	62.3	76.9	(3)	White	73.5	93.0	152.5	White	55.4	68.2	(3)	White	99.7	79.6	176.4
KANSAS	51.4	55.0	97.4	VIRGINIA	89.3	94.6	103.8	Gary	115.2	128.1	286.7	Pittsburgh	243.3	203.1	341.5
Colored	89.9	73.0	241.9	Colored	143.8	150.2	154.7	Colored	102.3	(4)	(4)	Colored	669.0	434.7	601.3
White	49.5	54.1	92.2	White	69.5	74.1	81.7	White	93.3	(4)	(4)	White	203.6	182.1	323.1
KENTUCKY	87.7	92.0	121.5	WEST VIRGINIA	78.5	84.7	(3)	Houston	71.0	79.2	114.4	Richmond, Va.	100.4	108.6	183.5
Colored	179.6	186.3	227.5	Colored	149.6	137.1	(3)	Colored	130.2	164.5	190.6	Colored	190.9	181.1	364.5
White	79.0	83.1	110.3	White	73.4	80.9	(3)	White	49.6	48.4	89.8	White	63.9	79.1	100.7
LOUISIANA	81.2	89.1	107.7	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930				Indianapolis	99.8	118.5	179.5	St. Louis	144.7	126.1	212.6
Colored	107.1	125.6	132.3	AKRON	61.9	52.8	239.5	Colored	210.2	284.4	346.2	Colored	294.9	252.9	400.3
White	65.8	67.5	92.8	Colored	147.5	(4)	(4)	White	84.4	95.6	158.6	White	124.5	109.4	193.5
MARYLAND	123.2	115.5	153.2	White	57.8	(4)	(4)	Jacksonville, Fla.	81.1	82.3	144.9	San Antonio	115.4	134.2	118.9
Colored	252.0	228.8	252.5	ATLANTA	130.8	122.9	191.3	Colored	133.1	118.3	197.6	Colored	(4)	(4)	135.4
White	96.9	92.3	133.2	Colored	225.3	234.8	359.3	White	51.3	61.1	102.0	White	(4)	(4)	117.3
MASSACHUSETTS	83.9	92.2	156.3	White	83.0	66.9	114.1	Jersey City	121.0	116.0	193.0	Tampa	59.0	57.9	97.9
Colored	164.9	164.9	276.4	BALTIMORE	159.7	148.5	185.4	Colored	335.8	(4)	(4)	Colored	99.1	79.1	151.5
White	82.9	91.2	154.7	Colored	326.8	308.0	325.3	White	111.6	(4)	(4)	White	48.3	52.2	82.4
MICHIGAN	59.4	70.1	151.8	White	122.9	114.0	160.8	Kansas City, Kans.	95.2	86.0	185.0	Toledo	89.2	83.0	126.1
Colored	145.8	172.3	592.4	BIRMINGHAM	116.6	122.3	186.1	Colored	112.1	61.1	245.1	Colored	266.7	(4)	(4)
White	55.7	65.9	143.0	Colored	190.1	187.4	288.9	White	91.3	91.7	174.9	White	79.8	(4)	(4)
MISSISSIPPI	66.8	72.8	102.2	White	71.4	82.2	119.8	Kansas City, Mo.	124.5	113.8	247.5	Tulsa	74.8	87.3	(3)
Colored	70.7	83.9	122.4	BOSTON	131.4	144.4	198.2	Colored	208.8	208.5	457.0	Colored	179.8	252.9	(3)
White	62.8	61.4	81.5	Colored	128.7	141.4	194.6	White	114.5	102.7	225.4	White	60.2	64.2	(3)
MISSOURI	98.7	92.2	163.9	BUFFALO	91.4	95.4	147.8	Knoxville	103.5	121.1	161.7	Washington, D. C.	140.5	122.3	185.9
Colored	215.7	202.2	339.3	Colored	240.3	(4)	(4)	Colored	179.8	185.0	241.6	Colored	263.0	218.8	351.5
White	90.6	84.7	154.0	White	87.3	(4)	(4)	White	88.6	108.7	147.9	White	94.1	86.2	129.5
NEBRASKA	56.3	65.9	85.7	CAMPDEN	162.2	126.3	218.2	Louisville	130.1	127.6	151.8	Wilmington, Del.	121.0	137.9	215.5
Colored	233.3	237.5	378.1	Colored	432.2	(4)	(4)	Colored	318.7	273.7	305.5	Colored	288.4	346.0	433.1
White	53.2	62.9	81.8	White	132.5	(4)	(4)	White	95.5	101.0	120.3	White	99.5	111.2	191.6
NEW HAMPSHIRE	69.6	84.1	130.6	CHATTANOOGA	110.5	140.7	160.7	Memphis	146.1	111.8	221.1	Youngstown	101.8	117.9	267.6
Colored	—	100.0	394.2	Colored	199.4	234.2	237.1	Colored	200.2	154.8	343.8	Colored	257.9	(4)	(4)
White	69.7	84.1	130.1	White	76.7	104.8	124.0	White	112.6	85.3	146.8	White	86.0	(4)	(4)
NEW JERSEY	81.6	77.5	153.7												
Colored	210.9	195.3	335.6												
White	74.3	70.9	146.4												

TABLE 16.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM NEPHRITIS, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES:
1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POP- ULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²				SELECTED STATES— continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
ALABAMA.....	87.0	96.8	(3)	NEW YORK.....	91.0	92.4	110.0	Chattanooga.....	90.0	92.4	138.5	Memphis.....	94.7	115.7	165.1
Colored.....	116.9	126.5	(3)	Colored.....	95.4	97.8	112.0	Colored.....	157.7	141.1	179.1	Colored.....	118.3	163.1	214.7
White.....	70.6	80.3	(3)	White.....	90.8	92.2	109.9	White.....	64.3	73.7	119.0	White.....	80.1	86.6	135.0
ARKANSAS.....	71.5	74.3	(3)	NORTH CAROLINA.....	93.4	103.1	74.4	Chicago.....	110.1	105.7	96.7	Miami.....	88.0	104.5	130.6
Colored.....	93.3	106.7	(3)	Colored.....	113.2	133.7	87.6	Colored.....	141.8	138.1	113.7	Colored.....	94.9	103.2	72.8
White.....	64.0	63.0	(3)	White.....	85.1	90.4	68.7	White.....	107.3	103.0	95.9	White.....	86.0	104.9	155.3
CONNECTICUT.....	80.7	80.7	88.3	OHIO.....	76.0	76.4	76.3	Cincinnati.....	118.7	125.1	121.6	Nashville.....	97.1	108.3	131.2
Colored.....	109.7	83.3	139.0	Colored.....	110.5	118.5	110.6	Colored.....	95.6	121.6	119.3	Colored.....	158.5	198.1	213.1
White.....	80.2	80.7	87.5	White.....	74.3	74.3	75.2	White.....	121.6	125.5	121.8	White.....	73.7	73.7	96.1
DELAWARE.....	147.1	161.1	126.0	OKLAHOMA.....	45.2	50.4	(3)	Cleveland.....	60.1	61.5	73.6	Newark, N. J.....	83.2	95.5	102.7
Colored.....	178.8	236.4	177.1	Colored.....	59.2	71.5	(3)	Colored.....	105.0	103.6	106.4	Colored.....	94.1	124.1	174.0
White.....	142.0	149.0	118.0	White.....	43.4	47.6	(3)	White.....	55.9	57.7	72.1	White.....	82.1	92.6	99.4
FLORIDA.....	112.9	116.0	94.9	PENNSYLVANIA.....	95.5	102.3	93.9	Columbus, Ohio.....	91.0	90.6	79.1	New Orleans.....	179.3	195.4	172.0
Colored.....	142.0	138.9	96.9	Colored.....	113.1	138.1	128.0	Colored.....	113.7	147.6	78.9	Colored.....	235.5	280.2	243.4
White.....	100.9	106.5	93.9	White.....	94.6	100.6	97.9	White.....	88.0	83.2	79.1	White.....	156.5	161.5	146.5
GEORGIA.....	105.6	117.1	(3)	RHODE ISLAND.....	113.8	103.3	96.6	Dallas.....	63.7	65.9	96.2	New York.....	70.6	70.6	106.4
Colored.....	128.5	145.5	(3)	Colored.....	154.5	136.4	153.6	Colored.....	131.9	148.6	202.3	Colored.....	92.0	92.6	102.7
White.....	92.5	100.7	(3)	White.....	113.2	102.8	95.6	White.....	49.5	48.7	77.2	White.....	69.4	69.5	106.5
ILLINOIS.....	107.2	105.8	90.6	SOUTH CAROLINA.....	116.8	134.3	84.1	Dayton.....	83.7	79.4	73.6	Norfolk.....	94.1	99.5	99.1
Colored.....	147.9	148.2	128.9	Colored.....	139.2	155.7	89.2	Colored.....	78.7	(4)	(4)	Colored.....	104.1	126.7	92.7
White.....	105.1	103.6	89.4	White.....	98.3	116.3	78.7	White.....	84.2	(4)	(4)	White.....	88.9	85.4	103.0
INDIANA.....	109.1	114.9	105.5	TENNESSEE.....	69.9	75.7	65.4	Colored.....	78.7	(4)	(4)	Oklahoma City.....	54.4	66.1	52.2
Colored.....	131.7	156.1	136.4	Colored.....	107.1	128.7	111.4	White.....	84.2	(4)	(4)	Colored.....	75.6	97.0	(4)
White.....	108.2	113.3	104.6	White.....	61.6	63.9	54.5	Detroit.....	42.0	43.8	50.8	White.....	52.3	63.1	(4)
IOWA.....	64.4	66.3	(3)	VERMONT.....	111.9	102.5	110.8	Colored.....	60.0	70.3	52.9	Omaha.....	72.0	84.4	61.2
Colored.....	95.7	113.0	(3)	Colored.....	100.0	—	—	White.....	40.4	41.5	50.7	Colored.....	104.0	105.7	47.2
White.....	64.1	65.9	(3)	White.....	112.0	102.8	111.0	El Paso.....	62.9	62.2	86.6	White.....	70.0	83.1	62.1
KANSAS.....	87.3	93.4	82.2	VIRGINIA.....	110.9	118.1	90.8	Colored.....	62.0	62.4	(4)	Philadelphia.....	120.3	135.4	142.0
Colored.....	161.8	152.8	235.3	Colored.....	165.3	171.7	109.5	White.....	64.1	61.9	(4)	Colored.....	109.4	140.6	145.2
White.....	83.6	90.4	76.7	White.....	91.2	98.5	82.9	Fort Worth.....	68.7	71.3	(3)	White.....	121.8	134.7	141.8
KENTUCKY.....	85.2	90.0	78.8	WEST VIRGINIA.....	76.3	73.3	(3)	Colored.....	128.3	91.3	(3)	Pittsburgh.....	88.3	90.3	80.4
Colored.....	191.2	219.0	149.8	Colored.....	142.7	145.7	(3)	White.....	57.5	67.5	(3)	Colored.....	78.0	116.3	95.1
White.....	75.2	77.8	71.2	White.....	71.6	68.1	(3)	Gary.....	51.9	61.1	55.6	White.....	89.3	88.0	79.4
LOUISIANA.....	108.3	110.6	86.6	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930				Colored.....	68.4	(4)	(4)	Richmond, Va.....	161.2	169.2	139.4
Colored.....	142.7	146.8	104.5	Akron.....	50.9	46.9	35.3	White.....	47.3	(4)	(4)	Colored.....	221.2	237.7	127.7
White.....	88.0	89.2	75.2	Colored.....	90.2	(4)	(4)	Houston.....	78.8	80.6	103.3	White.....	137.0	141.3	144.7
MARYLAND.....	135.1	143.5	139.7	White.....	49.0	(4)	(4)	Colored.....	113.1	111.0	119.5	St. Louis.....	155.1	154.3	136.1
Colored.....	184.9	182.4	189.1	Atlanta.....	144.8	164.9	158.8	White.....	66.3	69.6	98.1	Colored.....	231.6	250.8	184.7
White.....	125.0	135.6	129.7	Colored.....	186.7	235.9	182.8	Indianapolis.....	115.5	136.1	112.8	White.....	144.8	141.6	131.1
MASSACHUSETTS.....	80.2	83.6	75.7	White.....	123.6	129.3	147.8	Colored.....	108.4	126.5	109.9	San Antonio.....	66.2	75.9	81.3
Colored.....	96.5	129.8	103.6	Baltimore.....	136.6	144.3	144.7	White.....	138.7	170.8	134.1	Colored.....	(4)	(4)	182.8
White.....	80.0	82.9	75.3	Colored.....	187.2	176.3	204.8	Jacksonville, Fla.....	180.9	244.8	151.8	White.....	(4)	(4)	71.3
MICHIGAN.....	58.6	61.4	69.2	White.....	125.4	137.4	134.1	Colored.....	114.6	127.1	119.7	Tampa.....	118.1	122.7	107.3
Colored.....	69.7	85.1	83.0	Birmingham.....	88.0	100.2	96.3	White.....	76.2	92.4	101.7	Colored.....	144.1	111.6	151.5
White.....	53.1	60.4	68.9	Colored.....	127.7	133.3	127.0	Jersey City.....	67.2	(4)	(4)	White.....	111.1	125.6	94.6
MISSISSIPPI.....	104.6	113.2	82.8	White.....	125.4	137.4	134.1	Colored.....	76.6	(4)	(4)	Toledo.....	57.9	65.8	78.8
Colored.....	127.3	137.3	95.1	Boston.....	77.4	84.1	61.1	Kansas City, Kans.....	135.9	156.4	125.0	Colored.....	40.0	(4)	(4)
White.....	81.6	88.6	69.3	Colored.....	127.7	133.3	127.0	Colored.....	202.6	196.5	299.6	White.....	58.8	(4)	(4)
MISSOURI.....	113.4	115.8	98.2	White.....	63.6	79.7	76.6	White.....	120.4	147.2	95.5	Tulsa.....	38.4	61.3	(3)
Colored.....	192.3	228.0	177.6	Buffalo.....	112.9	120.6	113.9	Kansas City, Mo.....	108.6	131.5	110.3	Colored.....	78.7	132.2	(3)
White.....	108.0	108.1	93.8	Colored.....	90.9	(4)	(4)	Colored.....	171.7	258.3	185.4	White.....	32.8	51.4	(3)
NEBRASKA.....	62.3	65.7	52.1	White.....	113.4	(4)	(4)	White.....	101.1	116.6	102.4	Washington, D. C.....	138.7	140.4	110.5
Colored.....	112.5	91.7	64.0	Camden.....	121.0	129.6	136.6	Knoxville.....	77.8	107.0	87.1	Colored.....	207.4	186.5	163.7
White.....	61.4	65.3	52.0	Colored.....	93.2	(4)	(4)	Colored.....	179.8	190.8	138.1	White.....	112.6	123.1	92.3
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	99.6	119.5	100.6	White.....	124.1	(4)	(4)	White.....	58.0	90.8	78.4	Wilmington, Del.....	153.9	169.8	109.1
Colored.....	100.0	200.0	131.4					Louisville.....	113.9	137.7	127.1	Colored.....	156.5	247.2	156.7
White.....	99.6	119.4	100.6					Colored.....	203.4	263.2	165.1	White.....	153.5	159.9	103.9
NEW JERSEY.....	94.7	100.1	105.0					White.....	97.5	114.8	119.3	Youngstown.....	54.9	62.8	39.0
Colored.....	115.0	132.7	154.9									Colored.....	94.3	(4)	(4)
White.....	93.5	98.3	103.0									White.....	51.0	(4)	(4)

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.³ Not in registration area.⁴ Death rates by color not available.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

457

TABLE 17.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM PUERPERAL CAUSES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920[Rates in *italics* are based on less than 5 deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL PUERPERAL CAUSES			PUERPERAL SEPTICEMIA			OTHER PUERPERAL CAUSES			AREA AND COLOR	ALL PUERPERAL CAUSES			PUERPERAL SEPTICEMIA			OTHER PUERPERAL CAUSES		
	1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²										SELECTED CITIES—CON.									
Alabama.....	8.1	9.0	(3)	2.7	2.8	(3)	5.4	6.3	(3)	Indianapolis, Ind.....	9.7	6.9	9.6	4.9	2.5	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Colored.....	10.1	11.7	(3)	3.1	3.6	(3)	7.0	8.1	(3)	Colored.....	8.7	8.2	17.2	5.0	4.7	10.6	8.7	3.5	6.6
White.....	7.0	7.6	(3)	2.5	2.3	(3)	4.5	5.3	(3)	White.....	9.9	6.7	8.7	4.8	2.2	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.1
Arkansas.....	7.1	9.4	(3)	2.7	3.0	(3)	4.5	6.4	(3)	Jacksonville, Fla.....	9.3	9.8	(3)	5.2	2.9	(3)	4.0	6.9	(3)
Colored.....	10.1	14.5	(3)	3.5	5.3	(3)	6.7	9.2	(3)	Colored.....	16.4	10.5	(3)	12.6	5.3	(3)	3.8	5.3	(3)
White.....	6.2	7.9	(3)	2.4	2.3	(3)	3.8	5.6	(3)	White.....	5.9	9.5	(3)	1.8	1.8	(3)	4.2	7.7	(3)
Florida.....	10.4	10.2	(3)	3.4	3.1	(3)	7.0	7.1	(3)	Kansas City, Kans.....	10.4	8.9	8.9	4.3	4.7	4.0	6.1	4.2	4.9
Colored.....	15.4	14.1	(3)	6.0	5.4	(3)	9.4	8.7	(3)	Colored.....	20.7	12.2	23.1	5.2	12.2	9.3	15.5	4.2	13.9
White.....	8.1	8.5	(3)	2.3	2.1	(3)	5.8	6.4	(3)	White.....	8.4	8.2	7.4	4.2	3.1	3.4	4.2	5.1	3.9
Georgia.....	9.9	10.6	(3)	3.0	3.2	(3)	6.9	7.4	(3)	Kansas City, Mo.....	10.3	8.2	(3)	4.7	3.7	(3)	5.6	4.5	(3)
Colored.....	12.2	12.4	(3)	3.7	4.0	(3)	8.5	8.4	(3)	Colored.....	5.3	16.1	(3)	5.5	8.1	(3)	1.8	8.1	(3)
White.....	8.4	9.4	(3)	2.6	2.7	(3)	5.9	6.7	(3)	White.....	10.8	7.3	(3)	4.9	3.2	(3)	6.0	4.1	(3)
Kentucky.....	6.4	6.4	6.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.9	4.0	3.7	Knoxville, Tenn.....	14.0	10.4	(3)	3.8	2.9	(3)	10.1	7.5	(3)
Colored.....	13.5	15.4	13.0	5.5	7.7	7.0	8.0	7.7	6.0	Colored.....	15.0	11.2	(3)	5.0	7.4	(3)	10.0	3.7	(3)
White.....	6.0	5.9	6.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	3.7	3.8	3.5	White.....	13.8	10.3	(3)	3.7	2.3	(3)	10.1	8.0	(3)
Louisiana.....	8.6	10.0	(3)	3.3	2.9	(3)	5.3	7.1	(3)	Los Angeles, Calif.....	9.2	6.5	8.1	3.8	3.1	3.3	5.4	3.3	4.8
Colored.....	10.6	12.5	(3)	4.6	3.9	(3)	6.0	8.5	(3)	Colored.....	9.0	(3)	12.8	4.0	(3)	6.0	5.0	(3)	
White.....	7.3	8.4	(3)	2.4	2.3	(3)	4.9	6.1	(3)	White.....	9.2	(3)	7.6	3.7	(3)	3.0	5.6	(3)	
Maryland.....	6.1	5.6	7.6	2.3	1.9	2.4	3.8	3.7	5.2	Louisville, Ky.....	8.2	7.7	9.3	3.9	3.1	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.9
Colored.....	8.3	6.7	11.8	3.2	2.8	5.0	5.1	3.9	6.8	Colored.....	10.8	12.4	20.1	5.4	6.9	14.6	5.4	5.6	5.5
White.....	5.5	5.3	6.6	2.1	1.7	1.8	3.5	3.6	4.8	White.....	7.8	7.0	7.9	3.7	2.6	3.1	4.1	4.4	4.8
Mississippi.....	8.0	9.6	(3)	2.5	2.6	(3)	5.5	7.0	(3)	Memphis, Tenn.....	10.8	11.4	(3)	7.2	4.3	(3)	3.6	7.1	(3)
Colored.....	9.4	12.1	(3)	3.1	3.6	(3)	6.3	8.4	(3)	Colored.....	13.6	16.1	(3)	5.9	7.2	(3)	7.7	8.9	(3)
White.....	6.5	7.0	(3)	1.9	1.6	(3)	4.6	5.4	(3)	White.....	9.2	8.7	(3)	7.9	2.6	(3)	1.5	6.1	(3)
North Carolina.....	8.0	8.3	10.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	5.8	6.3	7.9	Miami, Fla.....	8.8	9.9	(3)	4.4	3.5	(3)	4.4	6.4	(3)
Colored.....	11.6	12.1	13.2	3.7	3.0	3.1	7.9	9.1	10.1	Colored.....	7.9	17.4	(3)	4.0	3.6	(3)	4.0	3.9	(3)
White.....	6.4	6.7	8.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	4.9	5.0	6.9	White.....	9.1	6.9	(3)	4.6	3.5	(3)	4.6	3.5	(3)
Oklahoma.....	6.2	6.9	(3)	2.8	3.0	(3)	3.4	3.9	(3)	Nashville, Tenn.....	10.5	11.8	(3)	6.6	5.5	(3)	3.9	6.4	(3)
Colored.....	15.4	16.4	(3)	7.1	5.0	(3)	8.2	11.5	(3)	Colored.....	12.8	25.3	(3)	8.1	15.7	(3)	4.7	9.7	(3)
White.....	5.4	6.1	(3)	2.4	2.9	(3)	3.0	3.2	(3)	White.....	9.7	7.6	(3)	6.1	2.3	(3)	3.6	5.3	(3)
South Carolina.....	10.2	11.4	12.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	7.8	8.7	9.4	New Orleans, La.....	12.2	11.1	(3)	5.5	4.4	(3)	6.6	6.7	(3)
Colored.....	12.7	13.1	15.4	3.2	3.2	3.7	9.6	9.9	11.7	Colored.....	16.7	13.6	(3)	9.1	6.6	(3)	7.6	7.0	(3)
White.....	7.6	9.6	9.0	1.7	2.1	1.8	5.9	7.4	7.1	White.....	9.8	9.9	(3)	3.7	3.2	(3)	6.1	6.6	(3)
Tennessee.....	7.4	8.4	(3)	3.2	3.3	(3)	4.3	5.1	(3)	Norfolk, Va.....	8.7	12.4	10.8	4.1	5.3	3.1	4.6	7.1	7.7
Colored.....	13.7	15.8	(3)	6.0	8.4	(3)	7.7	7.4	(3)	Colored.....	13.6	20.0	16.6	9.5	6.7	5.8	4.1	13.3	10.7
White.....	6.3	7.0	(3)	2.7	2.3	(3)	3.7	4.7	(3)	White.....	6.3	8.6	7.6	1.4	4.7	1.6	4.9	4.0	6.0
Virginia.....	7.5	7.1	8.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	5.1	4.7	6.4	Philadelphia, Pa.....	6.8	6.4	7.6	2.8	2.3	2.7	4.1	4.0	4.9
Colored.....	11.5	11.7	11.1	3.8	3.6	3.1	7.7	8.1	8.0	Colored.....	8.2	7.4	11.1	3.6	3.0	3.2	4.6	4.4	7.9
White.....	5.9	5.2	7.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.0	3.3	5.6	White.....	6.6	6.2	7.4	2.6	2.2	2.7	4.0	4.0	4.7
SELECTED CITIES ²										Richmond, Va.....	12.1	9.2	13.3	5.5	4.2	4.8	6.7	5.0	8.6
Atlanta, Ga.....	9.5	10.4	(3)	4.6	5.1	(3)	5.0	5.3	(3)	Colored.....	18.1	11.6	20.0	6.9	4.2	7.2	11.2	7.5	12.9
Colored.....	14.8	14.9	(3)	8.5	8.3	(3)	6.3	6.6	(3)	White.....	9.1	8.0	10.0	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.3	3.8	6.4
White.....	6.9	8.0	(3)	2.6	3.4	(3)	4.3	4.6	(3)	St. Louis, Mo.....	7.0	5.6	(3)	3.9	2.7	(3)	3.2	2.9	(3)
Baltimore, Md.....	7.7	6.1	7.6	3.0	2.7	2.8	4.8	3.5	4.8	Colored.....	10.1	8.0	(3)	7.9	5.9	(3)	2.2	2.1	(3)
Colored.....	9.5	8.0	11.5	3.5	3.7	6.3	6.0	4.3	5.2	White.....	6.6	5.2	(3)	3.3	2.2	(3)	3.3	3.0	(3)
White.....	7.2	5.6	6.8	2.8	2.4	2.1	4.4	3.2	4.7	Tampa, Fla.....	7.3	7.1	(3)	2.8	3.8	(3)	4.5	3.3	(3)
Birmingham, Ala.....	12.5	11.3	(3)	5.3	5.8	(3)	7.2	5.6	(3)	Colored.....	12.1	6.1	(3)	5.0	6.1	(3)	9.1	(3)	(3)
Colored.....	19.8	11.7	(3)	7.3	6.6	(3)	12.5	5.2	(3)	White.....	6.2	7.3	(3)	2.8	3.3	(3)	3.5	4.0	(3)
White.....	8.1	11.1	(3)	4.0	5.2	(3)	4.0	5.9	(3)	Tulsa, Okla.....	6.5	10.1	(3)	4.4	5.1	(3)	2.2	5.1	(3)
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	10.3	13.3	(3)	3.8	6.4	(3)	6.6	6.9	(3)	Colored.....	27.6	30.5	(3)	11.0	12.2	(3)	16.6	18.3	(3)
Colored.....	17.5	28.9	(3)	6.6	20.6	(3)	11.0	8.2	(3)	White.....	4.7	8.6	(3)	3.8	4.5	(3)	.9	4.1	(3)
White.....	8.4	9.2	(3)	3.4	2.7	(3)	5.4	6.5	(3)	Washington, D. C.....	7.1	9.0	8.8	4.1	4.1	2.8	3.0	4.9	6.0
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	7.4	7.0	9.6	3.4	3.1	4.4	4.0	3.9	5.2	Colored.....	10.1	17.7	14.4	5.4	7.5	5.2	4.7	10.2	9.2
Colored.....	7.4	11.5	22.6	4.2	5.7	8.1	3.2	5.7	14.5	White.....	5.7	4.7	6.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.4	4.7
White.....	7.4	6.4	8.4	3.3	2.7	4.0	4.1	3.7	4.4	Wilmington, Del.....	6.4	7.8	(3)	1.4	4.3	(3)	5.0	3.5	(3)
Columbus, Ohio.....	10.1	10.6	10.0	5.0	4.8	3.6	5.0	5.8	6.4	Colored.....	8.8	4.1	(3)	4.1	(3)	(3)	8.8	(3)	(3)
Colored.....	12.5	14.8	4.4	5.4	4.9	4.4	7.2	9.9	(3)	White.....	6.1	8.3	(3)	1.6	(3)	(3)	4.6	3.9	(3)
White.....	9.7	10.1	10.6	5.0	4.8	3.5	4.8	5.2	7.1										

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.² States and cities for which death rates by color are available.³ Not in either birth or death registration area.⁴ Not in birth area.⁵ Death rate by color not available.

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM HOMICIDE, BY COLOR, IN CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

	Total	Colored ¹	White	PERCENT OF TOTAL		Percent colored ¹ population of total population		Total	Colored ¹	White	PERCENT OF TOTAL		Percent colored ¹ population of total population
				Colored	White						Colored	White	
Atlanta, Ga.....	143	115	28	80.4	19.6	33.4	Louisville, Ky.....	54	37	17	68.5	31.5	15.4
Baltimore, Md.....	72	41	31	56.9	43.1	17.8	Memphis, Tenn.....	149	121	28	81.2	18.8	38.1
Birmingham, Ala.....	127	106	21	83.5	16.5	38.1	Miami, Fla.....	42	30	12	71.4	28.6	22.7
Charleston, S. C.....	17	16	1	94.1	5.9	45.1	Montgomery, Ala.....	23	17	6	73.9	26.1	45.4
Charlotte, N. C.....	31	29	2	93.5	6.5	30.4	Nashville, Tenn.....	59	42	17	71.2	28.8	27.8
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	64	48	16	75.0	25.0	27.7	Newark, N. J.....	54	27	27	50.0	50.0	9.1
Chicago, Ill.....	488	174	314	35.7	64.3	7.7	New Orleans, La.....	107	64	43	59.8	40.2	28.6
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	87	48	39	55.2	44.8	10.7	New York, N. Y.....	525	131	394	25.0	75.0	5.0
Cleveland, Ohio.....	148	65	83	43.9	56.1	8.2	Norfolk, Va.....	40	29	11	72.5	27.5	24.1
Columbus, Ohio.....	34	16	18	47.1	52.9	11.4	Philadelphia, Pa.....	142	68	74	47.9	52.1	11.5
Dallas, Tex.....	66	35	31	53.0	47.0	17.2	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	64	23	41	35.9	64.1	8.3
Detroit, Mich.....	207	96	111	46.4	53.6	8.3	Richmond, Va.....	29	23	6	79.3	20.7	28.9
Houston, Tex.....	78	48	30	61.5	38.5	26.5	St. Louis, Mo.....	143	68	75	47.6	52.4	11.6
Indianapolis, Ind.....	39	19	20	48.7	51.3	12.1	Savannah, Ga.....	31	29	2	83.5	6.5	45.8
Jacksonville, Fla.....	45	31	14	68.9	31.1	37.1	Shreveport, La.....	36	27	9	75.0	25.0	35.4
Kansas City, Mo.....	91	50	41	54.9	45.1	10.5	Washington, D. C.....	65	44	21	67.7	32.3	27.3
Los Angeles, Calif.....	87	20	67	23.0	77.0	13.3	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	16	15	1	93.8	6.2	43.3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM HOMICIDE, IN SELECTED STATES, AND CITIES:
1931, 1930, AND 1920[Rates in *italics* are based on less than 5 deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1			AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1			AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1			AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²				SELECTED STATES— Continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
ALABAMA.....	22.5	19.7	(³)	NORTH CAROLINA.....	10.5	11.0	9.7	Cincinnati.....	16.4	19.2	5.0	Newark, N. J.....	10.8	12.2	4.1
Colored.....	42.3	40.0	(³)	Colored.....	21.9	25.0	21.1	Colored.....	81.7	99.0	29.0	Colored.....	51.8	67.0	(⁴)
White.....	11.6	8.4	(³)	White.....	5.8	5.1	4.8	White.....	8.4	9.7	4.0	White.....	6.4	6.7	(⁴)
ARKANSAS.....	17.6	13.8	(³)	OHIO.....	9.0	9.2	6.9	Cleveland.....	13.6	16.4	13.1	New Orleans.....	26.1	23.2	16.1
Colored.....	40.8	28.3	(³)	Colored.....	61.2	68.3	(⁴)	Colored.....	74.3	87.5	(⁴)	Colored.....	61.7	48.6	36.0
White.....	9.5	8.7	(³)	White.....	6.3	6.3	(⁴)	White.....	7.9	10.0	(⁴)	White.....	11.7	13.1	9.0
CONNECTICUT.....	2.8	3.2	3.9	OKLAHOMA.....	11.1	11.0	(³)	Columbus, Ohio.....	9.5	11.7	6.7	New York.....	8.8	7.5	6.2
Colored.....	12.9	30.0	(⁴)	Colored.....	36.1	30.7	(³)	Colored.....	49.6	48.2	39.5	Colored.....	43.5	37.7	22.4
White.....	2.6	2.7	(⁴)	White.....	7.8	8.4	(³)	White.....	4.2	7.0	3.2	White.....	6.9	6.0	5.7
DELAWARE.....	10.4	8.4	4.0	PENNSYLVANIA.....	4.9	5.1	5.6	Dallas.....	24.5	25.1	20.8	Norfolk.....	21.6	30.8	38.3
Colored.....	39.4	36.4	(⁴)	Colored.....	34.2	33.6	(⁴)	Colored.....	85.1	77.6	76.9	Colored.....	62.0	65.6	60.3
White.....	5.8	3.9	(⁴)	White.....	3.5	3.7	(⁴)	White.....	11.9	14.3	10.8	White.....	5.8	12.9	25.1
FLORIDA.....	29.4	24.3	19.9	RHODE ISLAND.....	2.2	2.0	1.8	Dayton.....	8.8	9.4	5.2	Oklahoma City.....	22.4	15.5	(⁴)
Colored.....	66.1	56.1	42.0	Colored.....	9.1	18.2	(⁴)	Colored.....	67.4	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored.....	75.6	72.7	(⁴)
White.....	14.3	11.1	8.7	White.....	2.0	1.8	(⁴)	White.....	3.2	(⁴)	(⁴)	White.....	17.3	9.9	(⁴)
GEORGIA.....	20.7	19.9	(³)	SOUTH CAROLINA.....	15.5	13.2	15.3	Detroit.....	10.5	13.1	13.8	Omaha.....	11.1	8.9	11.1
Colored.....	40.0	39.1	(³)	Colored.....	23.6	18.5	20.9	Colored.....	61.4	73.3	(⁴)	Colored.....	88.0	73.2	(⁴)
White.....	9.6	8.7	(³)	White.....	8.8	8.8	9.5	White.....	5.8	7.6	(⁴)	White.....	6.4	4.9	(⁴)
ILLINOIS.....	10.5	10.5	7.3	TENNESSEE.....	20.1	19.3	13.8	El Paso.....	19.0	27.2	(⁴)	Philadelphia.....	6.7	7.3	6.4
Colored.....	66.1	61.0	(⁴)	Colored.....	63.1	62.6	42.1	Colored.....	22.3	29.6	(⁴)	Colored.....	84.3	80.3	24.3
White.....	7.6	7.9	(⁴)	White.....	10.5	9.7	7.0	White.....	14.3	23.8	(⁴)	White.....	3.0	4.3	5.0
INDIANA.....	6.6	6.4	4.7	VERMONT.....	1.1	1.4	2.3	Fort Worth.....	26.3	19.5	(⁴)	Pittsburgh.....	8.3	9.5	10.3
Colored.....	44.4	54.5	(⁴)	Colored.....	1.1	1.4	(⁴)	Colored.....	86.8	72.2	(⁴)	Colored.....	41.6	41.1	(⁴)
White.....	5.1	4.5	(⁴)	White.....	13.4	12.0	11.2	White.....	14.9	9.4	(⁴)	White.....	5.2	6.7	(⁴)
IOWA.....	2.5	3.2	(⁴)	VIRGINIA.....	28.7	25.7	20.0	Gary.....	28.3	28.6	34.8	Richmond, Va.....	15.7	15.8	7.5
Colored.....	52.2	39.1	(⁴)	White.....	7.9	6.9	7.5	Colored.....	72.6	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored.....	30.7	43.4	18.5
White.....	2.1	2.8	(⁴)	WEST VIRGINIA.....	13.7	13.5	(⁴)	White.....	15.8	(⁴)	(⁴)	White.....	6.1	4.6	2.6
KANSAS.....	6.9	5.9	4.7	Colored.....	70.1	64.7	(⁴)	Houston.....	26.1	26.4	14.6	St. Louis.....	15.9	17.4	12.6
Colored.....	33.7	40.4	(⁴)	White.....	9.7	9.8	(⁴)	Colored.....	63.3	61.2	45.5	Colored.....	66.3	71.1	26.6
White.....	5.6	4.2	(⁴)					White.....	12.7	13.8	4.6	White.....	9.2	10.3	11.2
KENTUCKY.....	17.3	16.8	9.0	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE IN 1930				Indianapolis.....	11.1	10.7	5.7	San Antonio.....	23.7	19.3	9.7
Colored.....	65.9	63.7	31.4	Akron.....	9.5	11.7	20.0	Colored.....	35.4	42.9	28.4	Colored.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	33.9
White.....	12.7	12.3	6.6	Colored.....	90.2	(⁴)	(⁴)	White.....	7.7	6.2	2.8	White.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	7.3
LOUISIANA.....	19.8	18.6	14.0	White.....	5.6	(⁴)	(⁴)	Jacksonville, Fla.....	47.8	34.6	33.5	Tampa.....	21.9	27.5	18.8
Colored.....	37.5	33.4	25.2	Atlanta.....	46.8	52.6	39.8	Colored.....	104.0	64.3	57.8	Colored.....	58.6	51.2	33.7
White.....	9.4	9.8	6.9	Colored.....	113.7	126.8	106.2	White.....	15.5	17.1	13.7	White.....	12.1	21.1	14.5
MARYLAND.....	9.7	7.8	4.8	White.....	13.0	15.5	9.3	Jersey City.....	2.5	3.2	3.3	Toledo.....	17.2	12.0	11.8
Colored.....	33.0	28.4	16.6	Baltimore.....	10.9	8.9	6.4	White.....	14.9	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored.....	93.3	(⁴)	(⁴)
White.....	5.0	3.5	2.4	Colored.....	36.8	28.6	23.6	White.....	2.0	(⁴)	(⁴)	White.....	13.1	(⁴)	(⁴)
MASSACHUSETTS.....	2.0	1.8	2.1	White.....	5.3	4.7	3.3	Kansas City, Kans.....	21.2	22.9	10.8	Tulsa.....	17.1	11.3	(³)
Colored.....	5.3	12.3	(⁴)	Birmingham.....	54.2	48.5	46.5	Colored.....	51.7	78.6	54.5	Colored.....	73.0	34.5	(³)
White.....	2.0	1.7	(⁴)	Colored.....	105.3	106.2	92.1	White.....	14.0	10.1	8.6	White.....	9.4	8.0	(³)
MICHIGAN.....	6.0	6.7	5.5	White.....	22.8	13.0	17.1	Kansas City, Mo.....	23.7	22.7	27.1	Washington, D. C.....	15.9	13.3	10.5
Colored.....	52.7	58.5	(⁴)	Boston.....	3.7	12.3	4.5	Colored.....	146.2	118.5	76.7	Colored.....	37.0	33.1	24.2
White.....	4.0	4.5	(⁴)	Colored.....	3.7	1.8	(⁴)	White.....	9.3	11.4	21.9	White.....	7.9	5.9	5.8
MISSISSIPPI.....	23.8	22.4	19.7	White.....	3.7	1.8	(⁴)	Knoxville.....	19.2	22.5	21.5	Wilmington, Del.....	15.0	12.2	4.5
Colored.....	35.1	35.7	31.5	Buffalo.....	3.6	4.9	4.9	Colored.....	56.2	80.9	60.4	Colored.....	57.7	57.7	18.4
White.....	12.5	8.9	6.7	Colored.....	13.0	(⁴)	(⁴)	White.....	12.0	11.2	14.8	White.....	9.5	6.4	3.0
MISSOURI.....	11.1	11.3	7.8	White.....	3.4	(⁴)	(⁴)	Louisville.....	18.8	17.5	12.1	Youngstown.....	13.3	11.1	18.7
Colored.....	73.9	70.7	(⁴)	Camden.....	20.2	13.5	6.0	Colored.....	79.7	77.9	39.4	Colored.....	56.6	(⁴)	(⁴)
White.....	6.8	7.2	(⁴)	Colored.....	84.7	(⁴)	(⁴)	White.....	7.7	6.5	6.5	White.....	8.9	(⁴)	(⁴)
NEBRASKA.....	3.6	3.5	4.2	White.....	13.1	(⁴)	(⁴)	Memphis.....	54.5	58.7	62.8				
Colored.....	75.0	54.2	(⁴)	Chattanooga.....	55.6	53.3	56.4	Colored.....	112.2	124.9	132.4				
White.....	2.4	2.6	(⁴)	Colored.....	160.7	144.1	121.2	White.....	18.8	17.8	20.6				
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	2.1	.9	1.8	White.....	15.8	18.4	25.3	Miami.....	36.4	37.8	31.1				
Colored.....	2.1	.9	(⁴)	Chicago.....	14.5	14.4	9.7	Colored.....	118.6	119.0	52.0				
White.....	2.1	.9	(⁴)	Colored.....	61.9	66.4	(⁴)	White.....	12.6	14.0	22.2				
NEW JERSEY.....	5.0	5.5	4.2	White.....	10.4	10.0	(⁴)	Nashville.....	36.7	38.3	13.5				
Colored.....	28.6	30.8	(⁴)					Colored.....	90.9	97.9	33.7				
White.....	3.6	4.1	(⁴)					White.....	16.0	15.3	4.8				
NEW YORK.....	6.4	5.6	4.6												
Colored.....	38.0	33.5	(⁴)												
White.....	5.3	4.6	(⁴)												

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.³ Not in registration area.⁴ Death rates not available.TABLE 20.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM ALL CAUSES AND FROM
UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES, IN REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,
AND SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 1930

AREA	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES				AREA	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL DEFINED DISEASES			
	Colored	White	Colored	White	Percent of total			Colored	White	Colored	White	Percent of total	
					Col-ored ¹	White						Col-ored ¹	White
The registration area in continental United States.....	199,187	1,144,189	12,479	12,385	6.3	1.1	Michigan.....	3,090	48,530	4	162	0.1	0.3
Selected States ²	182,232	917,552	11,508	9,487	6.3	1.0	Mississippi.....	14,961	9,138	2,560	561	17.1	6.1
Alabama.....	14,412	16,010	1,649	670	11.4	4.2	Missouri.....	4,653	38,446	35	273	.8	.7
Arkansas.....	6,466	12,484	654	635	10.1	5.1	Nebraska.....	467	12,825	7	70	1.5	.5
Connecticut.....	523	16,764	2	50	.4	.3	New Jersey.....	3,552	40,045	7	37	.2	.1
Delaware.....	707	2,549	5	4	.7	.2	New York.....	7,199	140,254	5	106	.1	.1
District of Columbia.....	2,792	4,595	3	2	.1	(³)	North Carolina.....	14,155	21,627	1,458	1,161	10.3	5.4
Florida.....	7,182	11,047	396	243	5.5	2.2	Ohio.....	5,839	70,387	30	241	.5	.3
Georgia.....	17,190	17,993	1,403	683	8.2	3.8	Oklahoma.....	3,063	16,583	152	467	5.0	2.8
Illinois.....	5,961	77,630	90	416	1.5	.5	Pennsylvania.....	7,511	104,095	44	371	.6	.4
Indiana.....	2,313	36,883	2	26	.1	.1	Rhode Island.....	231	7,775	2	23	.9	.3
Iowa.....	363	25,865	4	130	1.1	.5	South Carolina.....	13,162	9,271	1,234	259	9.4	2.8
Kansas.....	1,102	18,403	5	131	.5	.7	Tennessee.....	8,752	21,235	752	1,550	8.6	7.3
Kentucky.....	4,750	24,812	42	395	.9	1.6	Virginia.....	11,722	18,593	442	449	3.8	2.4
Louisiana.....	12,086	12,621	467	182	3.9	1.4	West Virginia.....	1,856	16,364	9	87	.5	.5
Maryland.....	5,264	16,303	43	43	.8	.3							
Massachusetts.....	908	48,425	2	60	.2	.1							

TABLE 21.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS FROM HOMICIDE, FOR REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1931, 1930, AND 1929, AND LEGAL EXECUTIONS, 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND COLOR	HOMICIDE			LEGAL EXECUTIONS		AREA AND COLOR	HOMICIDE			LEGAL EXECUTIONS	
	1931	1930	1929	1931	1930		1931	1930	1929	1931	1930
The Registration Area in Continental United States.....	11,160	10,617	9,909	142	147	MICHIGAN:					
Colored.....	4,962	4,643	4,446	74	60	Colored.....	106	114	141		
White.....	6,198	5,974	5,463	68	87	White.....	189	210	251		
Selected States: ²						MISSISSIPPI:					
Colored.....	4,576	4,315	4,216	72	58	Colored.....	357	362	362	4	1
White.....	5,225	4,943	4,491	53	58	White.....	126	89	101		
ALABAMA:						MISSOURI:					
Colored.....	401	379	367	2	4	Colored.....	173	164	156		1
White.....	200	144	146	1	1	White.....	232	246	195		4
ARKANSAS:						NEBRASKA:					
Colored.....	196	136	180	1	9	Colored.....	13	13	7		
White.....	131	120	105		1	White.....	32	35	34		
CONNECTICUT:						NEW HAMPSHIRE:					
Colored.....	4	9	7			Colored.....	10	4	7		
White.....	41	43	34		2	White.....					
DELAWARE:						NEW JERSEY:					
Colored.....	13	12	11		1	Colored.....	63	66	54	1	
White.....	12	8	5		1	White.....	141	157	126	5	10
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:						NEW YORK:					
Colored.....	50	44	37	1	1	Colored.....	173	149	125	4	
White.....	28	21	23			White.....	648	563	535	8	15
FLORIDA:						NORTH CAROLINA:					
Colored.....	291	244	251	4	1	Colored.....	208	235	189	8	9
White.....	152	116	118	3		White.....	131	114	140		1
GEORGIA:						OHIO:					
Colored.....	424	418	377	16	6	Colored.....	199	218	218	3	1
White.....	177	161	154	2	1	White.....	403	398	325	7	7
ILLINOIS:						OKLAHOMA:					
Colored.....	250	225	209	3	4	Colored.....	100	84	92	2	1
White.....	559	576	465	7	2	White.....	168	180	155	1	1
INDIANA:						PENNSYLVANIA:					
Colored.....	56	67	52	1	1	Colored.....	154	149	167	4	4
White.....	159	140	172			White.....	325	342	333	12	5
IOWA:						RHODE ISLAND:					
Colored.....	12	9	9			Colored.....	1	2			
White.....	51	69	55	1		White.....	14	12	16		
KANSAS:						SOUTH CAROLINA:					
Colored.....	30	36	26			Colored.....	186	147	186	8	3
White.....	100	75	91		1	White.....	84	83	59	1	2
KENTUCKY:						TENNESSEE:					
Colored.....	149	144	164		1	Colored.....	303	299	279	1	2
White.....	306	295	270		1	White.....	227	207	155		
LOUISIANA:						VERMONT:					
Colored.....	296	262	253	6	5	Colored.....					
White.....	125	130	92	1		White.....	4	5	5		
MARYLAND:						VIRGINIA:					
Colored.....	92	79	80	1	1	Colored.....	186	167	149	2	3
White.....	68	48	51			White.....	140	123	95		
MASSACHUSETTS:						WEST VIRGINIA:					
Colored.....	3	7	8			Colored.....	82	75	60		
White.....	84	70	62	2		White.....	158	159	116	3	2

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.TABLE 22.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM ALL CAUSES AND FROM UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES REPORTING 500 OR MORE COLORED DEATHS IN 1930

CITIES	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES				CITIES	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES			
	Colored	White	Colored	White	Percent of total			Colored	White	Colored	White	Percent of total	
					Colored	White						Colored	White
Atlanta, Ga.....	2,106	2,099	43	18	2.0	0.9	Louisville, Ky.....	1,104	3,286	2	2	0.2	0.1
Augusta, Ga.....	680	532	4	2	.6	.4	Macon, Ga.....	609	452	53	9	8.7	2.0
Baltimore, Md.....	2,815	8,424		1		(²)	Memphis, Tenn.....	2,274	2,124	95	49	4.2	2.3
Birmingham, Ala.....	1,925	1,623	218	58	11.3	3.6	Mobile, Ala.....	587	656	2	1	.3	.2
Charleston, S. C.....	927	499			.2		Montgomery, Ala.....	664	474	20		3.0	
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	825	1,058	62	59	7.5	5.6	Nashville, Tenn.....	990	1,520	49	39	4.9	2.6
Chicago, Ill.....	4,045	31,271	80	251	2.0	.8	Newark, N. J.....	759	4,504		2		(²)
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1,139	5,866	2	4	.2	.1	New Orleans, La.....	3,289	4,741	1	2	(²)	(²)
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,293	8,613	7	29	.5	.3	New York, N. Y.....	5,630	69,283		27		(²)
Columbia, S. C.....	554	669	1	2	.2	.3	Norfolk, Va.....	902	861				
Columbus, Ohio.....	608	3,862		4		.1	Philadelphia, Pa.....	3,620	20,896	7	10	.2	(²)
Dallas, Tex.....	859	2,153		1		(²)	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1,103	8,209	16	64	1.5	.8
Detroit, Mich.....	2,037	12,692	1	.6	(²)	(²)	Richmond, Va.....	1,132	1,605	39	9	3.4	.6
Houston, Tex.....	1,495	2,103	293	144	19.6	6.8	St. Louis, Mo.....	1,982	9,500	1	4	.1	(²)
Indianapolis, Ind.....	867	4,326					Savannah, Ga.....	1,033	627	2		.2	
Jacksonville, Fla.....	1,014	963	6	6	.6	.6	Shreveport, La.....	874	795	7	2	.8	.3
Kansas City, Mo.....	922	4,379	3	6	.3	.1	Vicksburg, Miss.....	521	222	83	12	15.9	5.4
Little Rock, Ark.....	693	1,157	15	7	2.2	.6	Washington, D. C.....	2,792	4,595	3	2	.1	(²)
Los Angeles, Calif.....	822	13,206	3	24	.4	.2	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	620	447	39	6	6.3	1.3

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 23.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930

TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²				
AREA	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	AREA	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	AREA	Number	Rate per 1,000 population				
ALABAMA CITIES:				MASSACHUSETTS CITIES:				TEXAS CITIES: ⁶						
Anniston	117	16.3	113	15.7	Boston	452	20.0	443	19.6	Beaumont	292	15.1	283	14.6
Bessemer	183	15.6	192	16.4	MICHIGAN CITIES:				Dallas	859	19.0	782	17.3	
Birmingham	1,925	19.3	1,841	18.4	Detroit	2,037	15.6	2,138	16.3	El Paso	1,126	18.5	1,067	17.5
Decatur	60	15.4	57	14.6	MISSISSIPPI CITIES: ⁴				Fort Worth	428	16.3	420	16.0	
Dothan	66	10.6	57	9.2	Biloxi	52	21.7			Houston	1,495	19.1	1,449	18.5
Fairfield	206	31.7	122	18.8	Clarksdale	140	28.0			Waco	271	24.2	236	21.1
Florence	61	21.8	55	19.6	Columbus	154	32.1			VIRGINIA CITIES:				
Gadsden	112	17.5	108	16.9	Greenville	336	40.0			Alexandria	107	21.8	103	20.9
Huntsville	94	24.7	90	23.7	Greenwood	144	26.7			Charlottesville	49	11.7	54	12.9
Mobile	587	23.9	543	22.1	Gulfport	70	21.9			Danville	132	23.6	112	20.0
Montgomery	664	22.1	633	21.0	Hattiesburg	133	19.6			Hopewell	20	14.3	20	14.3
Phenix City ³	13	3.2	13	3.2	Jackson	414	21.1			Lynchburg	252	26.0	228	23.5
Selma	282	30.3	209	22.5	Laurel	142	20.9			Newport News	260	19.6	264	19.9
Tuscaloosa	146	20.3	129	17.9	McComb	61	30.5			Norfolk	902	20.4	849	19.2
ARKANSAS CITIES:				Meridian	294	25.8			Petersburg	310	24.6	276	21.9	
Blytheville	49	17.5	50	17.9	Natchez	149	21.0			Portsmouth	376	19.9	384	20.3
El Dorado	93	23.8	77	19.7	Vicksburg	521	43.4			Richmond	1,132	21.4	1,054	19.9
Fort Smith	79	22.6	78	22.3	MISSOURI CITIES:				Roanoke	276	22.3	270	21.8	
Hot Springs	144	34.3	124	29.5	Columbia	52	22.6	50	21.7	Staunton	36	20.0	37	20.6
Jonesboro	21	16.2	19	14.6	Jefferson City	24	10.9	24	10.9	Suffolk	121	31.8	104	27.4
Little Rock	693	35.0	601	30.4	Kansas City	922	21.8	930	22.0	WASHINGTON CITIES:				
North Little Rock	65	10.7	81	13.3	St. Louis	1,982	20.7	1,963	20.5	Seattle	197	13.0	183	12.1
Pine Bluff	131	21.2	131	21.2	NEBRASKA CITIES:				WEST VIRGINIA CITIES:					
Texarkana	69	22.3	66	21.3	Omaha	223	18.1	225	18.3	Bluefield	83	24.7	83	24.7
DELAWARE CITIES:				NEW JERSEY CITIES:				Charleston	123	18.1	125	18.4		
Wilmington	280	23.1	289	23.8	Asbury Park	22	6.3	62	17.7	RURAL PART OF REGIS-				
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:				Atlantic City	268	17.0	260	16.5	TRATION STATES ⁶					
Washington	2,792	21.0	2,657	20.0	Montclair	43	6.6	92	14.2	ALABAMA COUNTIES:				
FLORIDA CITIES:				Newark	759	18.8	821	20.4	Autauga	154	14.1	166	15.2	
Daytona Beach	94	17.1	77	14.0	Orange	87	17.1	77	15.1	Baldwin	92	13.3	94	13.6
Gainesville	119	28.3	97	23.1	NEW YORK CITIES:				Barbour	251	13.5	254	13.7	
Jacksonville	1,014	21.0	978	20.3	New York	5,630	16.2	5,572	16.0	Bibb	94	13.7	102	14.8
Key West	55	24.1	52	22.8	NORTH CAROLINA CITIES:				Bullock	230	14.6	231	14.7	
Lakeland	66	16.5	66	16.5	Asheville	244	17.1	239	16.7	Butler	203	13.8	205	13.9
Miami	382	15.2	372	14.8	Charlotte	481	19.1	474	18.8	Calhoun	78	14.7	80	15.1
Orlando	118	15.3	106	13.8	Concord	34	17.0	34	17.0	Chambers	228	12.7	230	12.8
Pensacola	226	23.5	221	23.0	Durham	426	22.4	395	20.8	Chilton	53	13.6	54	13.8
St. Augustine	87	25.6	70	20.6	Elizabeth City	72	18.9	69	18.2	Choctaw	119	10.6	121	10.8
St. Petersburg	120	16.0	110	14.7	Fayetteville	120	21.8	118	21.5	Clarke	181	13.3	189	13.9
Sanford	49	10.0	43	8.8	Gastonia	70	21.9	64	20.0	Clay	31	11.4	32	11.7
Tallahassee	78	17.7	70	15.9	Goldsboro	131	19.0	126	18.3	Coffee	65	9.4	64	9.3
Tampa	342	15.9	364	16.9	Greensboro	254	18.0	232	16.5	Colbert	136	16.0	138	16.3
West Palm Beach	189	20.8	150	16.5	High Point	134	18.1	128	17.3	Conecuh	155	14.0	155	14.0
GEORGIA CITIES:				Kinston	95	18.6	93	18.2	Coosa	51	11.0	62	11.2	
Albany	185	24.7	170	22.7	New Bern	150	23.9	146	23.3	Covington	91	13.0	89	12.7
Athens	148	23.1	149	23.3	Raleigh	299	23.7	263	20.9	Crenshaw	79	10.8	79	10.8
Atlanta	2,106	23.2	2,068	22.8	Rocky Mount	197	22.4	187	21.3	Dale	70	13.0	68	12.6
Augusta	680	27.9	641	26.3	Salisbury	64	16.0	58	14.5	Dallas	428	13.6	442	14.0
Brunswick	163	27.2	155	25.8	Shelby	17	7.7	16	7.3	Elmore	199	14.0	198	13.9
Columbus	344	24.2	328	23.1	Statesville	31	18.2	32	18.8	Escambia	115	12.8	118	13.1
Decatur	53	20.4	55	21.2	Thomasville	29	17.1	29	17.1	Etowah	49	13.6	51	14.2
Griffin	124	36.5	123	36.2	Wilmington	326	24.9	296	22.6	Fayette	24	9.2	24	9.2
Lagrange	130	23.6	128	22.9	Wilson	165	26.2	159	25.2	Geneva	63	16.2	64	16.4
Macon	609	26.4	579	25.1	Winston-Salem	620	18.9	616	18.8	Greene	223	13.7	229	14.0
Rome	93	19.4	86	17.9	OHIO CITIES:				Hale	265	13.7	266	13.7	
Savannah	1,033	26.5	948	24.3	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Henry	193	9.5	106	9.8
Thomasville	155	25.4	154	25.2	Cleveland	1,293	17.4	1,292	17.4	Houston	85	11.5	88	11.9
Valdosta	127	20.5	128	20.6	Columbus	608	18.3	593	17.9	Jefferson	679	13.3	805	15.8
Waycross	138	23.8	128	22.1	Springfield	141	17.0	143	17.2	Lamar	32	11.2	32	11.2
ILLINOIS CITIES:				Xenia	39	18.6	39	18.6	Lauderdale	47	9.4	53	10.6	
Cairo	111	24.2	106	23.1	OKLAHOMA CITIES: ⁴				Lawrence	84	11.8	83	11.7	
Chicago	4,045	15.4	4,060	15.5	Ardmore	37	14.8			Lee	281	16.1	283	16.3
East St. Louis	173	14.9	168	14.5	Chickasha	44	25.9			Limestone	147	14.7	149	14.9
INDIANA CITIES:				McAlester	44	22.0			Lowndes	262	13.3	270	13.8	
Indianapolis	867	19.6	876	19.8	Muskogee	202	25.3			Macon	477	21.3	473	21.1
Jeffersonville	30	23.1	29	22.3	Oklahoma City	269	16.3			Madison	219	14.1	225	14.5
KANSAS CITIES:				Okmulgee	122	30.1			Marengo	324	12.3	336	12.8	
Atchison	35	21.9	36	22.5	Sapulpa	22	16.3			Mobile	427	24.0	454	25.5
Coffeyville	42	20.0	43	20.5	Tulsa	272	15.6			Monroe	175	11.1	180	11.4
Kansas City	341	15.0	316	13.9	Wewoka	42	24.7			Montgomery	301	13.6	314	14.2
Lawrence	29	18.1	28	17.5	PENNSYLVANIA CITIES:				Morgan	58	13.2	59	13.4	
Leavenworth	45	19.6	50	21.7	Chester	212	22.8	208	22.4	Perry	230	12.0	243	12.7
KENTUCKY CITIES: ⁴				Coatesville	13	5.7	14	6.1	Pickens	139	11.6	140	11.7	
Bowling Green	48	20.0			Philadelphia	3,620	16.1	3,636	16.2	Pike	194	13.3	195	13.4
Frankfort	58	26.4			Pittsburgh	1,103	19.7	1,094	19.6	Randolph	67	11.4	67	11.4
Henderson	75	32.0			Steelton	23	8.9	28	10.9	Russell ⁵	285	17.1	293	17.6
Hopkinsville	146	36.5			West Chester	45	21.4	40	19.0	St. Clair	52	10.8	55	11.5
Lexington	421	32.9			SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES: ⁴				Shelby	93	13.3	101	14.4	
Louisville	1,104	23.2			Anderson	112	28.7			Sumter	289	13.6	287	13.5
Owensboro	62	24.8			Charleston	927	33.0			Talladega	235	13.7	238	13.9
Paducah	141	20.7			Columbia	554	30.4			Tallapoosa	116	12.0	117	12.1
LOUISIANA CITIES:				Florence	191	31.3			Tuscaloosa	178	12.4	190	13.2	
Alexandria	171	17.8	175	18.2	Greenville	290	26.6			Walker	96	12.3	112	14.4
Baton Rouge	116	10.8	126	11.8	Greenwood	81	23.1			Washington	71	10.4	72	10.6
Bogalusa	82	17.1	83	17.3	Rock Hill	50	20.0			Wilcox	276	14.3	283	14.6
Lafayette	98	19.2	106	20.8	Spartanburg	222	22.4			ARKANSAS COUNTIES:				
Lake Charles	82	13.7	86	14.3	Sumter	153	30.0			Arkansas	77	15.7	80	16.3
Monroe	225	21.8	192	18.6	TENNESSEE CITIES:				Ashley	143	12.0	143	12.0	
New Orleans	3,289	25.0	2,737	20.8	Bristol	20	20.0	20	20.0	Bradley	63	11.1	65	11.4
Shreveport	874	32.1	490	18.0	Chattanooga	825	24.8	826	24.8	Calhoun	40	13.4	42	14.0
MARYLAND CITIES:				Jackson	148	19.5	148	19.5	Chicot	158	11.1	160	11.3	
Annapolis	84	24.0	84	24.0	Johnson City	38	15.8	39	16.3	Clark	83	11.4	84	11.5
Baltimore	2,815	19.6	2,712	18.9	Kingsport	5	8.3	5	8.3	Cleveland	34	9.7	37	10.6
Frederick	27	16.9	33	20.6	Knoxville	320	18.5	318	18.4	Columbia	106	8.3	105	8.0
Salisbury	69	36.3	65	34.2	Memphis	2,274	23.5	2,159	22.3					
					Nashville	990	23.1	935	21.8					

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

461

TABLE 23.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued				
ARKANSAS COUNTIES—Continued.					FLORIDA COUNTIES—Continued.					GEORGIA COUNTIES—Continued.				
Conway	106	17.7	108	18.1	Pasco	27	15.0	29	16.1	Jefferson	32	6.8	86	7.1
Crittenden	405	12.8	422	13.4	Pinellas	47	12.7	50	13.5	Jenkins	126	16.9	124	16.6
Cross	122	11.0	127	11.4	Polk	180	14.8	181	14.8	Johnson	52	10.5	53	10.7
Dallas	49	9.4	50	9.6	Putnam	173	21.9	170	21.5	Jones	57	9.9	59	10.2
Desha	153	10.9	158	11.3	St. Johns	47	14.2	61	18.5	Lamar	70	15.6	71	15.9
Drew	107	11.7	112	12.2	St. Lucie	22	11.6	23	12.1	Lanier	20	10.3	20	10.3
Faulkner	64	17.8	66	18.3	Santa Rosa	45	20.5	45	20.5	Laurens	185	13.7	186	13.7
Hempstead	153	12.0	155	11.8	Sarasota	32	11.4	30	10.7	Lee	113	17.4	115	17.7
Hot Spring	33	14.3	33	14.3	Seminole	43	11.9	44	12.2	Liberty	114	20.6	118	21.3
Howard	31	8.1	33	8.6	Sumter	37	11.6	39	12.2	Lincoln	20	4.9	22	5.4
Jackson	65	12.5	65	12.5	Suwannee	83	15.6	87	16.3	Long	16	8.9	16	8.9
Jefferson	291	9.7	296	9.6	Taylor	65	13.0	69	13.8	Lowndes	66	8.7	70	9.2
Lafayette	83	9.8	85	10.0	Union	44	15.2	45	15.5	McDuffie	84	18.4	84	18.4
Lee	279	16.0	280	16.1	Volusia	121	17.0	128	18.0	McIntosh	105	26.9	113	29.0
Lincoln	135	10.3	136	10.4	Wakulla	24	10.4	24	10.4	Macon	131	11.7	137	12.2
Little River	55	9.1	54	8.9	Walton	38	14.1	38	14.1	Madison	54	19.1	54	19.1
Lonokey	122	11.1	129	11.7	Washington	30	11.5	31	11.9	Marion	46	11.7	46	11.7
Miller	77	11.8	77	11.8	GEORGIA COUNTIES—Continued.					Meriwether	180	15.3	179	15.2
Mississippi	264	11.2	272	11.6	Appling	28	10.0	29	10.4	Miller	27	8.8	28	9.1
Monroe	153	13.3	153	13.7	Atkinson	12	6.1	13	6.6	Mitchell	200	16.9	201	16.9
Nevada	47	6.5	46	6.4	Bacon	23	20.9	23	20.9	Monroe	110	16.3	111	16.4
Ouachita	164	12.5	169	12.9	Baker	34	7.1	35	7.3	Montgomery	47	10.7	48	10.9
Phillips	468	17.1	465	17.0	Baldwin	280	25.9	169	15.6	Morgan	94	13.1	97	13.5
Poinsett	52	12.1	53	12.3	Banks	39	40.5	22	22.8	Muscogee	24	3.6	36	5.5
Prairie	56	15.5	58	16.0	Barrow	36	17.4	36	17.4	Newton	105	15.5	109	16.1
Pulaski	188	13.1	213	14.8	Bartow	82	17.8	87	18.9	Oconee	21	8.7	22	9.2
St. Francis	280	12.4	284	12.6	Ben Hill	29	16.0	63	15.3	Oglethorpe	70	10.9	70	10.9
Sevier	23	13.1	23	13.1	Berrien	71	12.1	29	12.1	Paulding	15	13.3	15	13.3
Union	74	5.4	90	6.6	Bibb	110	11.2	132	13.5	Peach	99	15.0	101	15.3
Woodruff	137	13.7	138	13.8	Bleckley	68	17.8	59	18.1	Pierce	58	17.6	59	17.9
CALIFORNIA COUNTIES:					Brantley	17	13.1	19	14.6	Pike	103	19.1	105	19.4
Alpine			1	9.6	Brooks	148	13.1	150	13.3	Polk	71	14.8	72	15.0
Del Norte	6	12.0	6	12.0	Bryan	51	19.1	60	22.5	Pulaski	43	8.5	43	8.5
Inyo	23	16.8	22	16.1	Bulloch	86	8.5	88	8.7	Putnam	88	16.9	93	17.8
Mono	4	10.0	5	12.5	Burke	322	14.2	332	14.6	Quitman	23	8.8	24	9.2
DELAWARE COUNTIES:					Butts	81	18.0	82	18.3	Randolph	125	10.8	128	11.0
Kent	133	19.9	131	19.6	Calhoun	94	12.5	96	12.8	Richmond	72	12.0	85	14.2
New Castle	154	23.7	138	21.2	Camden	89	23.8	96	25.6	Rockdale	37	15.2	37	15.2
Sussex	140	18.4	148	19.5	Campbell	32	10.8	34	11.5	Schley	37	10.9	37	10.9
FLORIDA COUNTIES:					Candler	40	12.7	40	12.7	Screven	124	10.7	135	11.6
Alachua	183	16.3	190	17.0	Carroll	62	12.1	95	12.5	Seminole	35	12.1	35	12.1
Baker	31	17.2	31	17.2	Charlton	5	5.0	5	5.0	Spalding	30	8.3	40	8.5
Bay	43	13.9	46	14.8	Chattham	217	19.9	254	23.3	Stephens	31	14.8	31	14.8
Bradford	38	14.1	39	14.4	Chatthahoochee	22	8.1	22	8.1	Stewart	104	13.1	107	13.5
Brevard	57	13.3	56	13.0	Chattooga	28	14.7	29	15.3	Sumter	257	14.8	261	15.0
Broward	78	11.3	81	11.7	Clarke	46	13.0	46	13.0	Talbot	71	12.2	74	12.7
Calhoun	27	19.3	29	20.7	Clay	30	6.6	30	6.6	Taliaferro	62	14.7	62	14.7
Charlotte	17	21.3	17	21.3	Clayton	51	15.7	54	16.6	Tattnall	30	9.1	31	9.4
Citrus	27	15.0	28	15.6	Clinch	13	6.0	18	6.0	Taylor	48	9.2	50	9.5
Clay	23	12.8	22	12.2	Cobb	91	14.0	92	14.2	Telfair	61	12.6	63	13.0
Collier	4	4.4	5	5.6	Coffee	59	11.1	60	11.3	Terrell	189	14.6	189	14.6
Columbia	110	19.3	109	19.1	Colquitt	89	11.4	88	11.3	Thomas	118	12.1	119	12.2
Dade	76	14.3	76	14.3	Columbia	42	7.6	48	8.7	Tift	105	21.4	107	21.8
De Soto	32	21.3	34	22.7	Cook	37	11.9	37	11.9	Toombs	53	10.8	55	11.2
Dixie	29	9.7	30	10.0	Coweta	156	14.4	153	14.6	Treutlen	25	10.1	26	10.5
Duval	90	16.7	111	20.6	Crawford	52	13.4	54	13.9	Troup	133	13.9	140	14.6
Escambia	75	17.4	77	17.9	Crisp	149	17.8	151	18.0	Turner	53	13.7	53	13.7
Flagler	22	24.4	22	24.4	Decatur	188	10.1	191	10.3	Twigg	64	12.0	65	12.2
Franklin	47	18.8	48	19.2	De Kalb	102	14.4	104	14.6	Upson	98	14.2	98	14.2
Gadsden	470	27.6	471	27.7	Dodge	73	9.8	80	10.0	Walker	39	16.3	39	16.3
Gilchrist	7	10.0	7	10.0	Dooley	140	13.9	145	14.4	Walton	106	15.7	109	16.1
Glades	8	8.9	8	8.9	Dougherty	34	6.4	43	8.1	Ware	28	11.6	31	12.8
Gulf	9	8.2	9	8.2	Douglas	37	16.3	37	16.3	Warren	77	10.5	79	10.7
Hamilton	39	10.3	37	9.8	Early	110	11.3	110	11.3	Washington	167	11.8	171	12.1
Hardee	10	11.1	12	13.3	Echols	1	1.2	2	2.4	Wayne	60	20.0	60	20.0
Hendry	8	5.7	9	6.4	Effingham	69	16.4	69	16.4	Webster	44	14.5	44	14.5
Hernando	31	19.4	32	20.0	Emanuel	118	15.7	120	15.9	Wheeler	34	11.6	36	12.3
Highlands	41	15.2	39	14.4	Evans	123	13.5	119	13.1	Wilcox	61	11.1	63	11.5
Hillsborough	154	19.7	118	15.1	Fayette	29	11.2	32	12.3	Wilkes	114	11.3	116	11.5
Holmes	14	35.0	15	37.5	Floyd	30	10.6	31	10.9	Wilkinson	82	16.0	85	16.6
Indian River	15	7.5	15	7.5	Franklin	60	15.8	64	16.8	Worth	140	15.2	150	15.7
Jackson	178	14.2	180	14.4	Fulton	39	14.6	40	15.0	ILLINOIS COUNTIES:				
Jefferson	169	18.5	169	18.5	Glascok	277	19.6	309	21.9	Alexander	27	13.2	26	12.7
Lafayette	4	5.7	4	5.7	Glynn	14	10.8	14	10.8	Massac	34	20.0	34	20.0
Lake	75	11.5	75	11.5	Grady	44	19.1	48	20.9	Pulaski	79	16.1	81	16.5
Lee	59	16.4	55	15.3	Greene	59	8.9	61	9.2	KANSAS COUNTIES:				
Leon	96	10.2	109	11.6	Gwinnett	108	16.3	113	17.0	Wyandotte	24	11.4	24	11.4
Levy	75	15.6	81	16.9	Hall	40	12.0	41	12.3	KENTUCKY COUNTIES:				
Liberty	12	8.4	12	8.4	Hancock	53	17.1	50	17.4	Ballard	16	17.2	-----	-----
Madison	100	12.2	103	12.6	Haralson	85	9.1	84	9.0	Barren	56	20.0	-----	-----
Manatee	91	13.2	93	13.5	Harris	18	13.7	18	13.7	Bourbon	102	25.5	-----	-----
Marion	231	15.9	221	15.2	Hart	86	11.2	86	11.2	Boyle	80	25.0	-----	-----
Martin	23	11.5	26	13.0	Heard	54	13.9	64	13.9	Caldwell	30	17.4	-----	-----
Monroe	2	9.4	4	18.9	Henry	22	6.3	22	9.3	Christian	175	22.7	-----	-----
Nassau	69	17.7	73	18.8	Houston	99	12.5	99	12.5	Clark	65	22.9	-----	-----
Okaloosa	11	11.0	12	12.0	Irwin	98	12.8	99	13.0	Fayette	53	14.3	-----	-----
Okeechobee	7	5.4	8	6.2	Jackson	59	13.0	60	13.2	Franklin	10	25.0	-----	-----
Orange	56	11.9	68	14.5	Jasper	54	13.3	53	13.0	Fulton	71	22.5	-----	-----
Osceola	49	15.3	48	15.0	Jeff Davis	64	12.2	69	13.2	Garrard	42	28.7	-----	-----
Palm Beach	63	7.9	97	12.1		20	12.5	20	12.5	Henderson	36	17.5	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued				
KENTUCKY COUNTIES—Continued.					MARYLAND COUNTIES:					MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES—Continued.				
Henry	21	17.8			Anne Arundel	283	24.2	310	26.5	Tippah	52	16.8		
Hickman	22	21.0			Baltimore	110	9.2	154	12.9	Tishomingo	12	12.0		
Hopkins	82	15.3			Calvert	83	18.4	87	19.3	Tunica	315	17.2		
Jessamine	42	22.1			Caroline	62	16.9	71	19.3	Union	64	14.2		
Lincoln	30	17.6			Cecil	56	21.5	56	21.5	Walshall	49	8.0		
Logan	57	16.4			Charles	132	17.6	149	19.9	Warren	86	9.7		
Lyon	19	15.8			Dorchester	166	21.2	170	21.7	Washington	381	12.3		
McCracken	6	6.0			Harford	72	17.6	75	18.3	Wayne	70	13.0		
Madison	78	17.7			Howard	87	11.2	46	13.9	Webster	26	10.2		
Marion	23	15.7			Kent	74	16.7	80	18.0	Wilkinson	169	17.3		
Mason	49	19.6			Montgomery	122	14.7	143	17.2	Winston	75	9.1		
Mercer	36	23.2			Prince Georges	184	13.0	231	16.4	Yalobusha	110	13.3		
Montgomery	42	21.3			Queen Annes	66	15.1	71	16.2	Yazoo	391	15.5		
Nelson	41	19.5			St. Marys	97	17.3	102	18.2					
Oldham	10	14.0			Somerset	152	18.7	159	19.6	MISSOURI COUNTIES:				
Scott	64	25.5			Talbot	136	22.7	127	21.2	Callaway	80	31.9	77	30.7
Shelby	41	15.5			Wicomico	56	11.4	57	11.6	Cooper	29	14.5	35	17.5
Simpson	31	18.2			Worcester	122	18.2	127	18.9	Howard	20	10.3	21	10.8
Taylor	23	20.5			MINNESOTA COUNTIES:					Mississippi	71	17.8	71	17.8
Todd	69	20.3			Cook	2	6.7	5	16.7	Pemiscot	139	13.6	143	14.0
Trigg	44	13.5			Mahnomon	15	9.3	18	11.2	Pike	56	26.1	57	26.6
Union	26	12.8			MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES:					Saline	54	20.0	54	20.0
Warren	55	21.2			Adams	212	25.5			MONTANA COUNTIES:				
Washington	16	13.2			Alcorn	52	12.7			Big Horn	56	23.3	56	23.3
Webster	51	16.4			Amite	102	9.8			Blaine	27	19.6	27	19.6
Woodford	59	26.7			Attala	115	10.6			Glacier	54	19.3	54	19.3
LOUISIANA PARISHES:					Benton	58	12.4			Missoula	1	3.3	2	6.7
Acadia	118	14.6	122	15.1	Bolivar	853	16.0			Roosevelt	38	18.1	39	18.6
Allen	37	8.7	49	11.6	Calhoun	26	7.2			NEBRASKA COUNTIES:				
Ascension	140	19.8	156	22.0	Carroll	108	9.6			Thurston	55	28.9	51	26.8
Assumption	102	16.1	111	17.6	Chickasaw	117	11.2			NEVADA COUNTIES:				
Avoyelles	102	10.3	116	11.7	Choctaw	40	11.5			Churchill	5	8.3	5	8.3
Beauregard	34	10.5	41	12.6	Claiborne	109	12.1			Douglas	28	19.3	30	20.0
Bienville	85	7.9	100	9.3	Clarke	101	12.6			Elko	10	16.7	10	16.7
Bossier	133	7.4	193	10.8	Clay	145	13.1			Humboldt	2	6.7	2	6.7
Caddo	363	11.9	480	15.7	Coahoma	489	15.8			Lander	15	25.0	15	25.0
Calcasieu	58	9.4	63	10.2	Copiah	203	13.0			Mineral	12	36.9	10	30.8
Caldwell	31	10.3	34	11.3	Covington	58	13.5			Ormsby	61	12.7	64	13.3
Cameron	5	8.3	5	8.3	De Soto	243	12.9			NEW JERSEY COUNTIES:				
Catahoula	29	6.2	29	6.2	Forrest	16	5.5			Salem	56	18.1	57	18.4
Claiborne	152	8.4	166	9.2	Franklin	88	18.1			NEW MEXICO COUNTIES:				
Concordia	113	12.3	112	12.2	George	17	13.1			Sandoval	56	18.1	57	18.4
De Soto	194	10.1	221	11.5	Greene	30	11.5			NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES:				
East Baton Rouge	306	16.2	301	15.9	Grenada	150	15.0			Alamance	121	14.4	127	15.1
East Carroll	141	11.8	153	13.3	Hancock	46	16.4			Anson	219	14.3	216	14.1
East Feliciana	237	19.9	222	18.7	Harrison	57	12.7			Beaufort	263	19.5	263	19.5
Evangeline	38	6.7	40	7.0	Hinds	657	24.2			Bertie	191	13.0	194	13.2
Franklin	169	14.8	175	15.4	Holmes	403	13.7			Bladen	131	13.9	134	14.3
Grant	47	9.6	53	10.8	Humphreys	252	14.6			Brunswick	84	14.2	89	15.1
Iberia	177	16.5	193	18.0	Issaquena	81	17.3			Burke	33	12.7	35	13.5
Iberville	236	18.5	258	20.3	Itawamba	16	14.5			Cabarrus	88	14.7	92	15.3
Jackson	24	6.0	31	7.8	Jackson	70	18.2			Camden	35	15.9	33	17.3
Jefferson	87	10.6	131	16.0	Jasper	96	10.7			Carteret	39	15.6	41	16.4
Jefferson Davis	54	10.8	56	11.2	Jefferson	127	11.7			Caswell	98	11.5	99	11.6
Lafayette	106	12.9	108	13.2	Jefferson Davis	68	8.6			Catawba	77	15.7	80	16.3
Lafourche	136	25.7	157	29.6	Jones	37	8.4			Chatham	97	12.1	101	12.6
La Salle	20	9.5	23	11.0	Kemper	131	10.2			Chowan	82	15.5	84	15.8
Lincoln	76	7.8	82	8.4	Lafayette	138	16.8			Cleveland	95	9.5	98	9.8
Livingston	33	7.9	47	11.2	Lamar	24	8.8			Columbus	162	13.6	166	13.9
Madison	111	11.6	122	12.7	Lauderdale	99	10.0			Craven	135	15.9	136	16.0
Morehouse	168	12.4	192	14.1	Lawrence	49	10.4			Cumberland	108	9.2	108	9.2
Natchitoches	252	12.4	271	13.4	Lee	85	10.5			Currituck	26	11.5	28	12.4
Ouachita	76	8.5	104	11.7	Leflore	122	10.8			Davidson	60	16.7	62	17.2
Plaquemines	69	15.1	88	19.3	Lincoln	347	9.7			Davie	41	17.1	40	16.7
Pointe Coupee	184	15.1	206	16.9	Lowndes	149	15.7			Duplin	171	13.2	178	13.7
Rapides	308	19.5	312	19.7	Madison	127	10.2			Durham	66	14.0	66	14.0
Red River	54	7.1	70	9.2	Marion	333	11.8			Edgecombe	309	13.7	308	13.6
Richland	163	12.3	183	13.9	Marshall	91	11.8			Forsyth	72	15.7	69	15.0
Sabine	39	5.4	46	6.4	Monroe	258	14.5			Franklin	204	15.8	214	16.6
St. Bernard	17	13.1	28	21.5	Montgomery	97	14.9			Gaston	103	11.2	100	10.9
St. Charles	70	16.7	83	21.0	Neshoba	68	10.8			Gates	47	9.2	49	9.6
St. Helena	48	10.4	50	10.9	Newton	76	9.3			Granville	198	14.0	201	14.3
St. James	124	16.3	140	18.4	Noxbee	256	12.7			Greene	95	10.7	93	10.4
St. John the Baptist	123	17.8	141	20.4	Oktibbeha	147	12.9			Guilford	111	14.8	121	16.1
St. Landry	389	13.1	413	14.0	Panola	297	16.5			Halifax	387	12.5	390	12.6
St. Martin	87	11.5	89	11.8	Pearl River	68	13.1			Harnett	178	17.0	178	17.0
St. Mary	244	17.0	266	18.5	Perry	41	14.9			Hertford	139	13.5	142	13.8
St. Tammany	81	11.6	110	15.7	Pike	127	10.2			Hoke	128	14.2	115	12.8
Tangipahoa	127	8.0	162	10.3	Pontotoc	67	16.0			Hyde	32	9.1	33	9.4
Tensas	155	14.2	165	15.1	Prentiss	33	13.2			Iredell	122	16.1	124	16.3
Terrebonne	154	16.6	167	18.0	Quitman	240	13.8			Johnston	176	13.4	178	13.6
Union	37	5.5	45	6.7	Rankin	143	12.9			Jones	61	13.3	61	13.3
Vermilion	65	14.4	71	15.8	Scott	89	10.2			Lee	64	11.6	65	11.8
Vernon	24	6.6	32	8.7	Sharkey	153	14.9			Lenoir	121	11.6	123	11.8
Washington	42	8.6	52	10.6	Simpson	97	13.9			Lincoln	53	15.6	54	15.9
Webster	111	8.4	132	10.0	Smith	29	8.1			McDowell	24	12.0	27	13.5
West Baton Rouge	78	12.7	87	14.2	Stone	25	17.6			Martin	148	13.3	150	13.5
West Carroll	28	10.0	37	13.2	Sunflower	696	14.7			Mecklenburg	211	16.1	213	16.3
West Feliciana	102	12.2	110	13.2	Tallahatchie	286	11.8			Montgomery	51	13.4	47	12.4
Winn	36	9.7	38	10.3	Tate	145	13.6			Moore	88	8.9	93	9.4

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued				
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES—Continued.					SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES—Continued.					VIRGINIA COUNTIES—Continued.				
Nash.....	223	11.3	226	11.5	Horry.....	116	12.0			Buena Vista (city).....	4	13.3	4	13.3
New Hanover.....	59	15.9	66	17.8	Jasper.....	126	18.5			Campbell.....	104	15.8	120	18.2
Northampton.....	195	11.3	197	11.5	Kershaw.....	188	10.7			Caroline.....	87	11.2	93	12.0
Onslow.....	57	13.9	58	14.1	Lancaster.....	125	11.4			Charles City.....	63	16.2	70	17.9
Orange.....	101	14.4	110	15.7	Laurens.....	306	17.3			Charlotte.....	76	11.3	84	12.5
Pamlico.....	41	13.2	42	13.5	Lea.....	219	13.5			Chesterfield.....	113	15.9	120	16.9
Pasquotank.....	65	14.8	63	14.3	Lexington.....	176	16.0			Clarke.....	28	17.5	29	18.1
Pender.....	114	15.0	118	15.5	McCormick.....	121	15.7			Clifton Forge (city).....	29	24.2	18	15.0
Perquimans.....	83	15.7	86	16.3	Marion.....	146	9.7			Culpeper.....	70	16.3	79	18.4
Person.....	95	10.8	98	11.1	Marlboro.....	284	15.6			Cumberland.....	82	18.8	85	19.5
Pitt.....	328	12.4	332	12.5	Newberry.....	218	13.5			Dinwiddie.....	449	40.1	452	40.4
Polk.....	14	8.8	14	8.8	Oconee.....	9.3	15.8			Elizabeth City ⁷	201	37.9	197	37.2
Randolph.....	50	12.8	52	13.3	Orangeburg.....	683	16.7			Essex.....	47	9.6	61	15.9
Richmond.....	190	14.2	190	14.2	Pickens.....	59	12.0			Fairfax.....	47	9.6	64	13.1
Robeson.....	395	11.2	398	11.3	Richland.....	432	21.6			Fauquier.....	92	14.7	94	15.0
Rockingham.....	167	14.4	174	15.0	Saluda.....	79	9.0			Fluvanna.....	40	13.6	44	14.9
Rowan.....	99	13.0	105	13.8	Spartanburg.....	258	12.7			Franklin.....	56	14.9	57	15.1
Rutherford.....	68	12.6	64	11.9	Sumter.....	412	16.0			Fredericksburg (city).....	42	35.0	38	31.7
Sampson.....	177	12.6	180	12.8	Union.....	59	4.8			Gloucester.....	62	14.3	66	15.2
Scotland.....	160	14.0	161	14.1	Williamsburg.....	341	14.6			Goochland.....	68	16.5	72	17.5
Stanly.....	61	17.4	61	17.4	York.....	236	12.1			Greene.....	13	13.1	13	13.1
Stokes.....	24	10.0	24	10.0						Greensville.....	98	12.1	104	12.8
Tyrrell.....	21	12.4	21	12.4	SOUTH DAKOTA COUNTIES:					Hallfax.....	264	14.0	268	14.2
Union.....	143	14.2	145	14.4	TIES:					Hampton (city).....	13	4.6	3	1.1
Vance.....	180	15.0	178	14.8	Bennett.....	25	19.2	25	19.2	Hanover.....	111	17.8	114	18.3
Wake.....	326	15.2	344	16.1	Buffalo.....	24	34.3	24	34.3	Harrisonburg (city).....	22	24.4	20	22.2
Warren.....	208	14.0	214	14.4	Corson.....	43	22.6	44	23.2	Henrico.....	102	15.7	117	18.0
Washington.....	97	18.0	98	18.1	Dewey.....	26	15.3	27	15.9	Henry.....	92	14.8	93	15.0
Wayne.....	406	24.8	397	24.2	Mellette.....	36	24.0	37	24.7	Isle of Wight.....	101	14.6	109	15.7
Wilson.....	166	12.7	173	13.2	Shannon.....	99	31.9	104	33.5	James City.....	35	18.4	39	20.5
NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES:					Todd.....	26	9.3	25	8.9	King and Queen.....	65	15.6	69	16.5
Rolette.....	47	13.4	47	13.4	Washabaugh.....	15	16.7	15	16.7	King George.....	43	22.9	42	22.4
Sioux.....	26	18.6	26	18.6	Washington.....	41	27.3	40	26.7	King William.....	66	15.7	68	17.0
OHIO COUNTIES:					Ziebach.....	18	20.0	18	20.0	Lancaster.....	66	16.6	70	17.6
Greene.....	23	12.1	23	12.1	TENNESSEE COUNTIES:					Loudoun.....	59	13.6	65	14.9
OKLAHOMA COUNTIES: ⁴					Bedford.....	69	18.6	69	18.6	Louisa.....	96	16.4	105	18.0
Adair.....	52	10.4			Carroll.....	62	13.2	65	13.8	Lunenburg.....	98	15.7	99	15.9
Carter.....	3	1.5			Cheatham.....	13	15.9	13	15.9	Madison.....	25	10.3	27	11.1
Cherokee.....	32	6.3			Chester.....	19	10.0	19	10.0	Martinsville (city).....	68	34.0	67	33.5
Choctaw.....	8	1.1			Crocket.....	41	11.9	41	11.9	Mathews.....	23	16.5	35	17.6
Craig.....	36	11.4			Davidson.....	231	25.4	242	26.6	Mecklenburg.....	245	14.2	253	14.6
Creek.....	66	9.6			Dickson.....	33	17.9	34	18.4	Middlesex.....	71	21.1	73	21.7
Delaware.....	14	3.7			Dyer.....	77	15.1	77	15.1	Montgomery.....	40	21.1	47	24.7
Hughes.....	35	8.3			Fayette.....	228	10.8	231	11.0	Nelson.....	239	15.6	237	15.5
Kingfisher.....	25	11.9			Franklin.....	46	18.4	46	18.4	New Kent.....	48	10.5	61	13.4
Lincoln.....	27	7.5			Gibson.....	133	13.4	134	13.5	Norfolk.....	42	16.5	46	18.1
Logan.....	140	21.2			Giles.....	112	14.8	114	15.1	Northampton.....	237	18.1	264	20.2
McCurtain.....	61	6.0			Hamblen.....	26	15.3	26	15.3	Northumberland.....	136	13.6	140	14.0
McIntosh.....	62	9.4			Hamilton.....	79	25.5	82	26.5	Nottoway.....	61	13.1	66	14.2
Mayes.....	12	3.0			Hardeman.....	124	14.5	126	14.8	Orange.....	221	35.0	134	20.0
Muskogee.....	97	7.6			Hardin.....	14	9.4	14	9.4	Pittsylvania.....	262	12.5	268	12.8
Nowata.....	29	9.2			Haywood.....	203	11.7	205	11.8	Powhatan.....	33	10.5	36	11.4
Oklfuskee.....	79	9.1			Henry.....	67	13.4	67	13.4	Prince Edward.....	102	13.5	103	13.6
Oklahoma.....	14	4.5			Hickman.....	21	18.8	22	19.7	Prince George.....	75	17.7	75	17.7
Oklmulgee.....	67	6.8			Houston.....	7	13.9	7	13.9	Princess Anne.....	201	26.4	200	26.3
Rogers.....	14	4.2			Lake.....	50	13.5	50	13.5	Prince William.....	42	16.2	44	16.9
Seminole.....	26	4.6			Lauderdale.....	145	15.8	147	16.0	Pulaski.....	38	16.5	39	17.0
Sequoyah.....	29	6.0			Lewis.....	11	28.3	11	28.3	Radford (city).....	15	21.4	13	18.6
Wagoner.....	111	14.6			Lincoln.....	67	16.5	67	16.5	Rappahannock.....	21	11.2	26	13.8
OREGON COUNTIES:					Madison.....	131	11.9	132	12.0	Richmond.....	37	13.9	41	15.4
Jefferson.....	8	22.6	8	22.6	Marshall.....	38	16.0	39	16.4	Roanoke.....	46	13.5	54	15.9
SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES:					Mauri.....	175	17.8	177	18.0	Rockbridge.....	52	22.6	52	22.6
Abbeville.....	170	15.4			Montgomery.....	179	17.7	179	17.7	Southampton.....	235	14.3	242	14.8
Aiken.....	321	15.0			Obion.....	74	18.0	74	18.0	South Norfolk (city).....	37	21.8	37	21.8
Allendale.....	116	11.9			Robertson.....	75	12.7	82	13.9	Spotsylvania.....	55	17.7	58	18.6
Anderson.....	219	11.8			Rutherford.....	132	17.0	135	17.4	Stafford.....	23	15.5	26	17.5
Bamberg.....	172	13.8			Shelby.....	452	14.5	485	15.5	Surry.....	68	15.9	69	16.2
Barnwell.....	139	10.3			Sumner.....	58	14.5	60	15.0	Sussex.....	118	14.7	131	16.4
Beaufort.....	354	22.7			Tipton.....	127	11.3	131	11.6	Tazewell.....	44	16.3	53	19.6
Berkeley.....	323	21.7			Trousdale.....	14	11.0	15	11.8	Warren.....	22	26.6	23	27.8
Calhoun.....	215	17.3			Wilkinson.....	88	16.7	92	17.4	Warwick.....	43	17.1	45	17.9
Charleston.....	558	20.8			Wilson.....	76	17.0	78	17.4	Westmoreland.....	65	17.5	67	18.0
Cherokee.....	122	14.4			UTAH COUNTIES					Williamsburg (city).....	15	16.7	15	16.7
Chester.....	225	13.7			San Juan.....	1	7	1	7	York.....	53	17.3	52	17.0
Chesterfield.....	175	13.7			Utah.....					WASHINGTON COUNTIES:				
Clarendon.....	369	17.1			Accomac.....	220	15.7	224	16.0	Fetty.....	22	24.4	21	23.3
Colleton.....	266	18.9			Albemarle.....	193	31.1	141	22.7	WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES:				
Darlington.....	346	16.0			Allegheny.....	21	10.5	29	14.5	Fayette.....	219	18.9	220	19.0
Dillon.....	186	15.0			Amelia.....	58	12.6	59	12.8	Jefferson.....	51	18.2	52	18.6
Dorchester.....	139	12.4			Amherst.....	91	15.2	97	16.2	Logan.....	93	13.1	94	13.2
Edgefield.....	160	13.0			Appomattox.....	30	13.1	35	15.2	McDowell.....	309	13.6	309	13.6
Fairfield.....	186	11.9			Arlington.....	47	14.2	74	22.4	Mercer.....	57	13.3	57	13.3
Florence.....	283	13.2			Augusta.....	68	19.4	72	20.6	Mingo.....	60	15.8	60	15.8
Georgetown.....	278	19.9			Bath.....	16	13.3	14	11.7	Raleigh.....	162	14.3	162	14.3
Greenville.....	227	13.3			Bedford.....	99	14.2	104	14.9	Wyoming.....	31	15.5	32	16.0
Greenwood.....	180	15.0			Botetourt.....	40	18.1	35	15.8	WYOMING COUNTIES:				
Hampton.....	171	17.4			Bristol (city).....	24	20.0	24	20.0	Fremont.....	68	35.5	68	35.5
					Brunswick.....	154	13.4	161	14.0					
					Buckingham.....	89	15.3	100	17.2					

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² The term "residents" excludes all nonresidents and includes residents who died elsewhere in the registration area.³ Figures for Russell County, Ala., include 102 deaths which should be included with those of Phenix City, Ala.⁴ Reliable data for nonresidents not available.⁵ Nonregistration State, however, cities shown are in registration area.⁶ Exclusive of municipalities having a population of 10,000 or more in 1930.⁷ Includes "National Military Home."

TABLE 24.—NEGRO DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION STATES (INCLUDING DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA): 1931

List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female	List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female
	Total deaths (all causes).....	174,023	91,587	82,436		IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs.....	425	217	208
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....	37,968	19,681	18,287		V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications.....	452	369	83
1	Typhoid fever.....	1,591	843	748	70	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	57	32	25
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	16	6	10	71a	Perniciou anemia.....	138	58	80
3	Typhus fever.....	4	1	3	71b	Other anemias.....	56	19	37
4	Relapsing fever.....	5	3	2	72a	True leukemias.....	95	54	41
5	Undulant fever.....	15	10	5	72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease).....	59	41	18
6	Smallpox.....	273	146	127	73	Diseases of the spleen.....	17	11	6
7	Measles.....	79	45	34	74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs.....	3	2	1
8	Scarlet fever.....	909	408	501					
9	Whooping cough.....	638	326	312	75	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications.....	428	350	78
10	Diphtheria.....	3,531	1,764	1,767	76	Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	6	4	2
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified.....	2,027	972	1,055	77a	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances.....	11	11	
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified.....	575	288	287	77b,c	Chronic lead poisoning.....	7	4	3
12	Cholera.....	107	63	44					
13	Dysentery.....	110	59	51		VI.—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense.....	14,680	7,389	7,291
14	Plague.....	71	38	33		Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	142	73	69
15	Erysipelas.....	494	309	185	78	Simple meningitis.....	339	201	138
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis.....	4	2	2	79a	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	73	43	30
17	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis.....	20,683	10,447	10,236	80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).....	104	77	27
18	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	18,511	9,226	9,285	81	Other diseases of spinal cord.....	223	116	107
19	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	452	270	182	82a	Cerebral hemorrhage.....	10,263	4,827	5,436
20	Glanders.....	684	350	334	82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	236	120	116
21	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule.....	204	141	63	82c	Softening of brain.....	24	16	8
22	Rabies.....	50	35	15	82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified.....	1,016	486	530
23	Tetanus.....	79	47	32	83	General paralysis of insane.....	867	651	216
24	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	6	2	4	84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses.....	244	110	134
25	Respiratory system.....	54	29	25	85	Epilepsy.....	438	271	167
26	Meninges and central nervous system.....	57	29	28	86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age).....	224	129	95
27a	Intestines and peritoneum.....	29	16	13	87	Other diseases of nervous system.....	232	124	108
27b	Vertebral column.....	499	265	234	88	Diseases of organs of vision.....	5	3	2
28	Bones (vertebral column excepted).....	58	37	21	89a	Diseases of ear.....	159	94	65
29	Joints.....	3	2	1	89b	Diseases of mastoid process.....	91	48	43
30	Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue.....	54	29	25					
31	Lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal glands excepted).....	57	29	28		VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system.....	26,193	13,735	12,458
32a	Genitourinary system.....	29	16	13		Pericarditis.....	190	116	74
32b,c	Other organs.....	499	265	234	91a	Acute endocarditis.....	336	150	186
33	Acute disseminated tuberculosis.....	58	37	21	91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	137	67	70
34	Other disseminated tuberculosis.....	3	2	1	92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, and other valvular diseases.....	7,604	3,897	3,707
35	Leprosy.....	4,657	2,939	1,718	92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over).....	473	222	251
36	Syphilis.....	376	54	322	93a	Acute myocarditis.....	559	270	289
37	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases.....	112	53	59	93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	463	229	234
38	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal).....	1,395	593	602	93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration.....	4,801	2,612	2,189
39	Yellow fever.....	7	2	5	93d	Other diseases of myocardium.....	2,220	1,126	1,094
40	Malaria.....	5	2	3	94a	Angina pectoris.....	880	483	397
41a	Hydatid cysts, liver.....	2	1	1	94b	Diseases of coronary arteries.....	375	218	157
41b	Hydatid cysts, other organs.....	47	19	28	95a	Functional diseases of heart.....	45	21	24
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	93	57	36	95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....	5,844	3,085	2,759
43	Mycoses.....	43	29	14	96	Aneurysm (except of heart).....	396	274	122
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	7,308	2,225	5,083	97	Arteriosclerosis (coronary arteries excepted).....	1,326	686	640
	II.—Cancers and other tumors.....	6,528	2,150	4,378	98	Gangrene.....	158	84	74
	Cancer and other malignant tumors.....	154	97	57	99	Other diseases of arteries.....	68	38	30
(45)	Buccal cavity.....	48	28	20	100	Diseases of veins (varices, hemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.).....	53	23	30
(45)	Pharynx.....	70	55	15	101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.).....	34	21	13
(46)	Esophagus.....	1,299	709	590	102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood pressure.....	190	88	102
(46)	Stomach and duodenum.....	410	188	222	103	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	41	25	16
(46)	Liver and biliary passages.....	104	57	47					
(46)	Pancreas.....	646	253	393	104a	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system.....	16,734	9,772	6,962
(46)	Other digestive tract and peritoneum.....	115	73	42	104b	Diseases of nasal fossae.....	174	87	87
47	Respiratory system.....	1,864	1,864		105	Diseases of nasal fossae and annexae.....	50	28	22
48	Uterus.....	114			106a	Diseases of larynx.....	59	32	27
49	Other female genital organs.....	626	8	618	106b	Acute bronchitis.....	201	94	107
50	Breast.....	422	422		106c	Chronic bronchitis.....	115	62	53
51	Male genitourinary organs.....	84	41	43	106d	Bronchitis, unspecified.....	161	91	70
52	Skin.....	572	219	353	107a	Bronchopneumonia.....	5,000	2,756	2,244
53	Other or unspecified organs.....	21	21		107b	Capillary bronchitis.....	79	40	39
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary.....	561	561		108	Lobar pneumonia.....	8,802	5,418	3,384
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus.....	67	27	40	109	Pneumonia, unspecified.....	1,238	675	563
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs.....	4			110	Pleurisy.....	329	182	147
54d,e	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified).....	2			111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis.....	24	13	11
55a	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified).....	1			111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct.....	86	48	38
55b	Tumors, other female genital organs (nature unspecified).....	124	48	76	112	Asthma.....	262	148	114
55c	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified).....				113	Pulmonary emphysema.....	11	7	4
55d,e					114	Other diseases of respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted).....	143	91	52
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, nutritional diseases, diseases of the endocrine glands, and other general diseases.....	5,407	1,775	3,632					
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	411	178	233	115a	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system.....	11,257	5,991	5,266
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	110	47	63	115b	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils.....	529	254	275
58	Gout.....	1,465	527	938	116	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexae.....	130	59	71
59	Diabetes mellitus.....	10	4	6	117a	Diseases of esophagus.....	8	4	4
60	Scurvy.....	2,832	801	2,031	117b	Ulcer of stomach.....	516	347	169
61	Beriberi.....	138	78	60	117c	Ulcer of duodenum.....	116	88	28
62	Pellagra.....	1	1		118	Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted).....	1,188	670	618
63	Rickets.....	23	4	19	119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years of age).....	3,049	1,645	1,404
64	Osteomalacia.....	224	41	183	120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over).....	989	486	503
65	Diseases of pituitary body.....	32	18	14	121	Appendicitis.....	1,543	896	647
66a	Simple goiter.....	84	42	42	122a	Hernia.....	363	304	59
66b	Exophthalmic goiter.....	9	2	7	122b	Intestinal obstruction.....	1,057	479	578
(66)	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	224	41	183	123	Other diseases of intestines.....	178	89	89
67	Diseases of thymus gland.....	32	18	14	124	Cirrhosis of liver.....	703	412	291
68	Diseases of adrenals (Addison's disease not specified as tuberculous).....	84	42	42	125a	Yellow atrophy of liver.....	52	15	37
69	Other general diseases.....	68	32	36	125b	Other diseases of liver.....	208	114	94
					126	Biliary calculi.....	120	31	89
					127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages.....	199	75	124
					128	Diseases of pancreas.....	35	19	16
					129	Peritonitis, cause not specified.....	244	104	140

TABLE 24.—NEGRO DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION STATES (INCLUDING DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA): 1931—Continued

List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female	List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female
	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system	16,590	9,037	7,553		XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths—Con.			
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years).....	1,229	653	576	173	Homicide.....	4,573	3,708	865
131	Chronic nephritis.....	11,246	5,992	5,254	174	By firearms.....	3,005	2,504	501
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over).....	2,087	1,219	868	175	By cutting or piercing instruments.....	1,099	860	239
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters (puerperal diseases excepted).....	523	304	219	176	By other means.....	469	344	125
134	Calculi of urinary passages.....	52	33	19	177	Accidental, other, or undefined.....	8,887	6,445	2,442
135	Disease of bladder (tumors excepted).....	118	93	25	178	Attack by venomous animals.....	23	16	7
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.....	195	193	2	179	Poisoning by food.....	157	82	75
137	Diseases of prostate.....	522	522			Absorption of poisonous gas.....	89	68	21
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not specified as venereal.....	28	28			Supplemental.....	1	1	
139a	Cysts of ovary.....	60		60	180	Other acute accidental poisonings (gas excepted).....	252	143	109
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, diseases of tubes and parametrium.....	410		410	181	Conflagration.....	264	156	108
139c	Diseases of uterus.....	86		86	182	Burns (conflagration excepted).....	1,004	396	608
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (cancer excepted).....	8		8	183	Supplemental.....	37	29	8
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs.....	26		26		Mechanical suffocation.....	171	96	75
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state	2,634		2,634	184	Supplemental.....	10	9	1
140	Abortion with septic conditions.....	309		309	185	Drowning.....	779	705	74
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (includes hemorrhages).....	113		113	186a	Supplemental.....	109	91	18
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified.....	20		20		Traumatism:			
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned.....	74		74	186b	By firearms (wounds of war excepted).....	527	426	101
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (hemorrhage not included).....	14		14		By cutting or piercing instruments (wounds of war excepted).....	130	90	40
144a	Placenta praevia.....	64		64	187	Supplemental.....	16	13	3
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages.....	137		137	188	By fall.....	761	468	293
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (abortion excluded).....	627		627	189	Supplemental.....	306	269	37
145b	Puerperal tetanus (abortion excluded).....	3		3	190	By crushing, landslide.....	58	54	4
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia.....	757		757	191	Supplemental.....	572	487	85
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy.....	80		80	192	Cataclysm.....	11	8	3
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, sudden death (not specified as septic).....	55		55	193	Injuries by animals.....	42	38	4
149	Other accidents of childbirth.....	372		372	194a	Hunger and thirst.....	14	9	5
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state.....	9		9	195	Excessive cold.....	10	15	4
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	218	105	113	196	Excessive heat.....	220	172	48
151	Furuncle, carbuncle.....	50	27	23	197	Lightning.....	104	71	33
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess.....	94	47	47	198	Due to electric currents.....	32	29	3
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, and of cellular tissue.....	74	31	43	199	Supplemental.....	15	14	1
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion	175	115	60	200a	Foreign bodies.....	54	25	29
154	Osteomyelitis.....	103	70	33	200b	Supplemental.....			
155	Other diseases of bones (tuberculosis excepted).....	29	20	9		Other accidents.....	541	422	119
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion.....	43	25	18		Supplemental.....	2,498	1,972	526
	XIV.—Congenital malformations	657	383	274		Violent deaths of unknown nature.....	2	2	
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus.....	89	54	35		Wounds of war.....	69	69	
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele.....	38	18	20		Execution of civilians by belligerent armies.....			
157c	Congenital malformations of heart.....	321	194	127		Legal executions.....			
157d	Other congenital malformations.....	209	117	92		XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death	10,483	5,464	5,019
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy	6,859	3,794	3,065		Sudden death.....	763	414	349
158	Congenital debility.....	952	537	415		Cause of death ill-defined.....	1,934	1,012	922
159	Premature birth.....	4,481	2,394	2,087		Cause of death not specified or unknown.....	7,786	4,038	3,748
160	Injury at birth.....	759	458	301					
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy.....	687	405	282		SUPPLEMENTAL			
	XVI.—Senility	2,014	1,009	1,005		(This supplemental list is made in accordance with the requirements of the International Conference at Paris, 1929. The deaths shown in this tabulation are supplemental to those reported opposite Titles 178 to 194, inclusive. Comparable figures for titles shown in prior years will be found opposite the International List Titles. To obtain the total number of deaths in 1931 due to any of the accidental causes, the supplemental figures should be added to those reported opposite the International List numbers in the regular table.)			
162	Senility.....	2,014	1,009	1,005		Accidents in mines and quarries.....	172	172	
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths	13,969	10,526	3,443		Accidents from agricultural machinery.....	15	14	1
163	Suicide.....	509	373	136		Elevator accidents.....	20	19	1
	By solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances.....	106	42	64		Accidents from machinery used for recreation.....	1	1	
164	By poisonous gas.....	27	22	5		Other machinery accidents.....	102	98	4
165	By hanging or strangulation.....	44	38	6		Railroad and automobile collisions.....	65	46	19
166	By drowning.....	46	29	17		Other railroad accidents.....	537	483	54
167	By firearms.....	206	180	26		Street car and automobile collisions.....	16	8	8
168	By cutting or piercing instruments.....	37	32	5		Other street car accidents.....	54	40	14
169	By jumping from high places.....	23	17	6		Automobile accidents (primary).....	2,381	1,819	562
170	By crushing.....	6	6			Motorcycle accidents.....	10	8	2
171	By other means.....	14	7	7		Other land transportation accidents.....	114	102	12
						Water transportation accidents.....	75	73	2
						Air transportation accidents.....	2	2	

TABLE 25.—NEGRO DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION STATES (INCLUDING DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA): 1930

List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female	List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female
	Total deaths (all causes).....	182,021	95,896	86,325		IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs.....	400	186	214
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....	37,629	19,325	18,304	70	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	40	23	17
1	Typhoid fever.....	1,666	892	774	71a	Pernicious anemia.....	135	38	97
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	12	7	5	71b	Other anemias.....	56	19	37
3	Typhus fever.....				72a	True leukemias.....	96	64	32
4	Relapsing fever.....				72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease).....	57	34	23
5	Undulant fever.....	3		3	73	Diseases of the spleen.....	14	7	7
6	Smallpox.....	17	10	7	74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs.....	2	1	1
7	Measles.....	293	155	138		V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications.....	462	368	94
8	Scarlet fever.....	72	33	39	75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	435	351	84
9	Whooping cough.....	1,201	562	639	76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances.....	12	5	7
10	Diphtheria.....	537	284	253	77a	Chronic lead poisoning.....	8	8	
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified.....	2,518	1,336	1,182	77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances.....	7	4	3
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified.....	1,710	833	877		VI.—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense.....	15,872	8,122	7,750
12	Cholera.....				78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	141	83	58
13	Dysentery.....	739	378	361	79a	Simple meningitis.....	370	226	144
14	Plague.....				79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	99	57	42
15	Erysipelas.....	97	52	45	80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).....	100	72	28
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis.....	115	62	53	81	Other diseases of spinal cord.....	255	122	133
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	65	29	36	82a	Cerebral hemorrhage.....	10,348	5,248	5,600
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	783	511	272	82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	244	119	125
19	Glanders.....				82c	Softening of brain.....	27	16	11
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule.....				82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified.....	1,244	616	628
21	Rabies.....	10	5	5	83	General paralysis of insane.....	915	653	262
22	Tetanus.....	287	196	91	84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses.....	268	137	131
	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	20,590	10,207	10,383	85	Epilepsy.....	497	319	178
23	Respiratory system.....	18,309	8,978	9,331	86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age).....	298	161	137
24	Meninges and central nervous system.....	534	291	243	87	Other diseases of nervous system.....	285	144	141
25	Intestines and peritoneum.....	747	360	387	88	Diseases of organs of vision.....	11	6	5
26	Vertebral column.....	184	130	54	89a	Diseases of ear.....	175	95	80
27a	Bones (vertebral column excepted).....	41	28	13	89b	Diseases of mastoid process.....	95	48	47
27b	Joints.....	70	44	26		VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system.....	27,958	14,724	13,234
28	Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue.....	4	4		90	Pericarditis.....	213	109	104
29	Lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal glands excepted).....	66	34	32	91a	Acute endocarditis.....	374	178	196
30	Genitourinary system.....	51	30	21	91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	161	70	91
31	Other organs.....	41	25	16	92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, and other valvular diseases.....	8,616	4,471	4,145
32a	Acute disseminated tuberculosis.....	493	260	233	92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over).....	540	285	255
32b,c	Other disseminated tuberculosis.....	50	23	27	93a	Acute myocarditis.....	507	212	295
33	Leprosy.....	1	1		93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	4,972	2,628	2,344
34	Syphilis.....	4,516	2,747	1,769	93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration.....	2,369	1,268	1,101
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases.....	360	69	291	93d	Other diseases of myocardium.....	853	461	392
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal).....	170	70	100	94a	Angina pectoris.....	271	170	101
37	Yellow fever.....				94b	Diseases of coronary arteries.....	50	27	23
38	Malaria.....	1,699	795	904	95a	Functional diseases of heart.....	6,071	3,255	2,816
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites.....	2	2		95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....	437	302	135
40	Ankylostomiasis.....	8	6	2	96	Aneurysm (except of heart).....	1,439	738	701
41a	Hydatid cysts, liver.....				97	Arteriosclerosis (coronary arteries excepted).....	186	77	109
41b	Hydatid cysts, other organs.....				98	Gangrene.....	78	46	32
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	42	16	26	99	Other diseases of arteries.....			
43	Mycoses.....	68	38	30	100	Diseases of veins (varices, hemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.).....	47	21	26
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	48	29	19		Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.).....	15	9	6
	II.—Cancers and other tumors.....	7,081	2,189	4,892		Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure.....	173	91	82
	Cancer and other malignant tumors.....	6,280	2,092	4,188		Other diseases of circulatory system.....	55	28	27
(45)	Buccal cavity.....	141	86	55		VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system.....	17,079	9,950	7,129
(45)	Pharynx.....	33	13	20		Diseases of nasal fossae.....	162	91	71
(46)	Esophagus.....	64	48	16		Diseases of nasal fossae and annexae.....	48	30	18
(46)	Stomach and duodenum.....	1,335	716	619		Diseases of larynx.....	59	36	23
(46)	Liver and biliary passages.....	370	193	177		Acute bronchitis.....	242	115	127
(46)	Pancreas.....	103	77	26		Chronic bronchitis.....	136	63	73
(46)	Other digestive tract and peritoneum.....	606	249	357		Bronchitis, unspecified.....	208	95	113
(47)	Respiratory system.....	110	68	42		Bronchopneumonia.....	5,268	2,808	2,460
48	Uterus.....	1,782		1,782		Capillary bronchitis.....	92	54	38
49	Other female genital organs.....	94		94		Lobar pneumonia.....	8,628	5,307	3,321
50	Breast.....	626	6	620		Pneumonia, unspecified.....	1,274	746	528
51	Male genitourinary organs.....	377	377			Pleurisy.....	354	213	141
52	Skin.....	93	50	43		Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis.....	27	19	8
53	Other or unspecified organs.....	546	209	337		Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct.....	99	48	51
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary.....	14		14		Asthma.....	292	149	143
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus.....	576		576		Pulmonary emphysema.....	18	10	8
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs.....	5		5		Other diseases of respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted).....	172	106	66
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs.....	53	26	27		IX.—Diseases of the digestive system.....	12,186	6,412	5,774
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified).....	5		5		Diseases of pharynx and tonsils.....	501	238	263
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified).....	5		5		Diseases of buccal cavity and annexae.....	131	67	64
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs (nature unspecified).....	1		1		Diseases of esophagus.....	7	5	2
55d,e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified).....	142	71	71		Ulcer of stomach.....	561	338	223
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, nutritional diseases, diseases of the endocrine glands, and other general diseases.....	6,032	1,981	4,051		Ulcer of duodenum.....	118	86	32
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	469	205	264		Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted).....	1,361	649	712
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	109	48	61		Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years of age).....	3,628	1,949	1,679
58	Gout.....	1		1		Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over).....	1,143	547	596
59	Diabetes mellitus.....	1,426	506	920		Appendicitis.....	1,521	872	649
60	Scurvy.....	8	4	4		Hernia.....	375	281	94
61	Beriberi.....					Intestinal obstruction.....	1,016	459	557
62	Pellagra.....	3,368	951	2,417		Other diseases of intestines.....	183	92	91
63	Rickets.....	143	88	55		Cirrhosis of liver.....	740	453	287
64	Osteomalacia.....	1	1			Yellow atrophy of liver.....	58	19	39
65	Diseases of pituitary body.....	1		1		Other diseases of liver.....	227	116	111
66a	Simple goiter.....	36	5	31		Biliary calculi.....	111	35	76
66b	Exophthalmic goiter.....	221	31	190		Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages.....	206	83	123
(66)	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	37	13	19		Diseases of pancreas.....	36	20	16
67	Diseases of thymus gland.....	100	56	44		Peritonitis, cause not specified.....	263	103	160
68	Diseases of adrenals (Addison's disease not specified as tuberculous).....	11	8	3					
69	Other general diseases.....	101	60	41					

TABLE 25.—NEGRO DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTH) FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION STATES (INCLUDING DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA): 1930—Continued

List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female	List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female
	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system.....	17,975	9,757	8,218		XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths—Con.			
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years).....	1,498	793	705	173	Homicide.....	4,306	3,460	846
131	Chronic nephritis.....	11,856	6,418	5,438	174	By firearms.....	2,850	2,351	499
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over).....	2,487	1,351	1,136	175	By cutting or piercing instruments.....	992	762	230
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters (puerperal diseases excepted).....	498	290	208	176	By other means.....	464	347	117
134	Calculi of urinary passages.....	54	33	21	177	Accidental, other, or undefined.....	9,472	7,005	2,467
135	Diseases of bladder (tumors excepted).....	143	113	30	178	Attack by venomous animals.....	12	9	3
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.....	176	160	16	179	Poisoning by food.....	207	107	100
137	Diseases of prostate.....	554	554			Absorption of poisonous gas.....	88	67	21
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not specified as venereal.....	36	36		180	Supplemental.....	3	2	1
139a	Cysts of ovary.....	53		53	181	Other acute accidental poisonings (gas excepted).....	248	161	87
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, diseases of tubes and parametrium.....	508		508	182	Conflagration.....	330	187	143
139c	Diseases of uterus.....	81		81	183	Burns (conflagration excepted).....	1,130	481	649
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (cancer excepted).....	8		8		Supplemental.....	44	35	9
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs.....	23		23		Mechanical suffocation.....	202	109	93
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state.....	2,844		2,844	184	Supplemental.....	4	4	
140	Abortion with septic conditions.....	270		270	185	Drowning.....	906	821	85
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (includes hemorrhages).....	111		111	186a	Supplemental.....	101	81	20
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified.....	17		17	186b	Traumatism:			
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned.....	70		70	187	By firearms (wounds of war excepted).....	660	531	129
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (hemorrhage not included).....	24		24	188	By cutting or piercing instruments (wounds of war excepted).....	86	58	28
144a	Placenta praevia.....	72		72	189	Supplemental.....	20	16	4
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages.....	133		133	190	By fall.....	761	496	265
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (abortion excluded).....	695		695	191	Supplemental.....	263	228	35
145b	Puerperal tetanus (abortion excluded).....	2		2	192	By crushing, landslide.....	77	73	4
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia.....	932		932	193	Supplemental.....	442	400	42
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy.....	85		85	194a	Cataclysm.....	25	12	13
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, sudden death (not specified as septic).....	61		61	194b	Injuries by animals.....	52	45	7
149	Other accidents of childbirth.....	364		364		Hunger and thirst.....	3	2	1
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state.....	8		8		Excessive cold.....	89	70	19
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.....	228	120	108		Excessive heat.....	238	178	60
151	Furuncle, carbuncle.....	28	17	11	199	Lightning.....	79	59	20
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess.....	108	61	47	200a	Due to electric currents.....	28	26	2
153	Other diseases of skin and annexe, and of cellular tissue.....	92	42	50	200b	Supplemental.....	13	13	
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion.....	139	81	58		Foreign bodies.....	73	48	25
154	Osteomyelitis.....	77	49	28		Supplemental.....	587	466	121
155	Other diseases of bones (tuberculosis excepted).....	21	12	9		Other accidents.....	2,644	2,164	480
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion.....	41	20	21		Supplemental.....	1	1	
	XIV.—Congenital malformations.....	638	369	269		Violent deaths of unknown nature.....			
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus.....	113	66	47		Wounds of war.....			
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele.....	81	16	15		Execution of civilians by belligerent armies.....	56	55	1
157c	Congenital malformations of heart.....	301	164	137		Legal executions.....			
157d	Other congenital malformations.....	193	123	70		XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death.....	11,407	6,039	5,368
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy.....	7,424	4,144	3,280		Sudden death.....	919	483	436
158	Congenital debility.....	1,036	601	435		Cause of death ill-defined.....	2,080	1,132	948
159	Premature birth.....	4,791	2,551	2,240		Cause of death not specified or unknown.....	8,408	4,424	3,984
160	Injury at birth.....	778	491	287					
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy.....	819	501	318					
	XVI.—Senility.....	2,431	1,128	1,303					
162	Senility.....	2,431	1,128	1,303					
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths.....	14,236	10,801	3,435					
163	Suicide.....	458	336	122					
	By solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances.....	97	42	55					
164	By poisonous gas.....	42	30	12					
165	By hanging or strangulation.....	30	25	5					
166	By drowning.....	48	33	15					
167	By firearms.....	170	150	20					
168	By cutting or piercing instruments.....	34	26	8					
169	By jumping from high places.....	19	14	5					
170	By crushing.....	5	4	1					
171	By other means.....	4	3	1					

(This supplemental list is made in accordance with the requirements of the International Conference at Paris, 1929. The deaths shown in this tabulation are supplemental to those reported opposite titles 178 to 194, inclusive. Comparable figures for Titles shown in prior years will be found opposite the International List Titles. To obtain the total number of deaths in 1930 due to any of the accidental causes, the supplemental figures should be added to those reported opposite the International List numbers in the regular table.)

SUPPLEMENTAL	Total	Male	Female
Accidents in mines and quarries.....	238	238	
Accidents from agricultural machinery.....	16	15	1
Elevator accidents.....	35	32	3
Accidents from machinery used for recreation.....	1		
Other machinery accidents.....	120	116	4
Railroad and automobile collisions.....	90	67	23
Other railroad accidents.....	536	495	41
Street car and automobile collisions.....	21	15	6
Other street car accidents.....	41	30	11
Automobile accidents (primary).....	2,228	1,749	479
Motorcycle accidents.....	13	12	1
Other land transportation accidents.....	113	100	13
Water transportation accidents.....	79	70	9
Air transportation accidents.....	3	3	

TABLE 26.—COLORED ¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more]

AREA	All causes	Ty-phoid and paraty-phoid fever	Small-pox	Measles	Scar-let fever	Whoop-ing cough	Diph-theria	Influenza	Ery-sipelas	Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal menin-gitis	Tuber-culosis of the respi-ratory system	Tuber-culosis of the menin-ges, etc.	Other forms of tuber-culosis	Syph-ilis	Ma-laria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Rheu-matism and gout	Diabetes mel-litus	Cere-bral hemor-rhage and soft-ening
The registration area in continental United States.....	199,167	1,792	22	524	77	1,373	606	4,600	125	888	20,810	674	1,971	4,788	1,734	6,873	621	1,545	11,426
ALABAMA.....	14,412	99	1	41	3	130	47	413	7	17	1,294	27	110	384	179	450	41	83	740
Cities.....	4,516	31		9	2	19	20	150		17	354	12	48	131	22	161	12	43	247
Incorporated places.....	1,032	7	1			14	4	25			92	2	10	40	13	87	1	9	63
Rural.....	8,814	61		32	1	97	23	238	7		848	13	52	213	144	252	28	31	430
ARKANSAS.....	6,466	151	1	2	2	23	14	243	2	23	555	5	51	110	325	183	22	29	312
Cities.....	1,344	20	1		1		3	40		2	145	2	9	37	24	49	1	6	80
Incorporated places.....	831	21		1		2	1	38		2	84	1	8	17	37	29	3	5	47
Rural.....	4,291	110		1	1	21	10	165	2	19	326	2	34	56	264	105	18	18	185
CONNECTICUT.....	523	1				1		10			73	5	9	17		33	1	7	26
Cities.....	435	1				1		10			62	3	9	16		27	1	5	24
Incorporated places.....	13										2								1
Rural.....	75										9	2		1		6		2	1
DELAWARE.....	707	7			1	3	4	10		1	55	5	7	14		24	1	10	83
Cities.....	280				1			6		1	13	2	6	6		8		4	48
Incorporated places.....	74	4				1	1				3			1		4	1	3	3
Rural.....	353	3				2	3	4			39	3	1	7		12		3	32
FLORIDA.....	7,182	41		16	2	28	23	177	2	4	535	6	42	303	160	198	24	36	559
Cities.....	2,939	10		9		5	6	81	1	2	258	4	29	110	17	104	10	22	239
Incorporated places.....	1,290	7		6		8	5	21			96	2	10	117	21	36	3	5	114
Rural.....	2,953	24		6	2	15	12	75	1	2	181		13	76	122	58	11	9	236
GEORGIA.....	17,190	299	1	36	3	138	38	458	10	46	1,310	14	10	343	253	453	52	113	1,235
Cities.....	6,088	49		15	2	38	6	156	6	43	446	10	76	150	20	152	13	51	508
Incorporated places.....	1,102	250	1	21	1	100	32	302	4	3	864	4	37	193	233	301	39	62	727
Rural.....	11,102	250	1	21	1	100	32	302	4	3	864	4	37	193	233	301	39	62	727
ILLINOIS.....	5,961	12		2	7	24	38	54	6	28	681	36	80	107	1	249	23	64	207
Cities.....	4,951	9		2	7	22	38	40	5	26	681	36	80	107	1	249	23	64	207
Incorporated places.....	251			2							24		2	5	2	14	3	1	9
Rural.....	759	3						11	1	2	129	1	13	21	1	40	7	6	26
INDIANA.....	2,313	6		5	2	11	7	62	1	46	238	7	38	36		77	4	18	108
Cities.....	1,931	4		5	1	10	6	51	1	41	194	7	31	28		60	4	14	80
Incorporated places.....	90	2			1			3			8		2	2		6		1	7
Rural.....	292					1	1	8		5	36		5	6		11		3	21
IOWA.....	363	1		4		3	1	4	2	2	52	2	4	10		18		6	15
Cities.....	276	1		2		1	1	3	1	2	35	1	4	9		12		6	10
Incorporated places.....	31							1			6								2
Rural.....	56			2		2			1		11	1		1		6			3
KANSAS.....	1,102	3		3	1	3	2	27		6	100	1	10	35	3	50	3	12	92
Cities.....	765	2		2		3	2	22		6	63	1	7	11	2	40	1	10	62
Incorporated places.....	76	1						2			4			2		4	1	1	4
Rural.....	261			1	1			3			33		3	22	1	6	1	1	26
KENTUCKY.....	4,750	58	1	10	3	29	7	113	1	23	449	16	63	76	11	210	23	41	336
Cities.....	2,190	14		7		12	2	37		18	174	7	33	44	3	103	10	25	138
Incorporated places.....	2,560	44	1	3	3	17	5	76	1	5	275	9	30	32	8	107	13	16	198
Rural.....	12,086	138		41		70	26	376	2	39	1,006	7	64	436	89	466	30	87	655
LOUISIANA.....	4,937	29		11		23	12	129	1	23	418	4	37	237	11	230	8	37	238
Cities.....	1,505	12		5		5	2	44	1	9	136	2	3	41	14	49	4	7	90
Incorporated places.....	5,644	97		25		42	12	203	7	7	452	1	24	158	64	187	18	43	327
Rural.....	5,264	45		3	2	27	17	44	2	9	614	28	67	165	1	222	21	43	352
MARYLAND.....	3,053	20			2	5	4	22	1	9	324	20	51	125		149	18	28	206
Cities.....	248	6						1			20	1	1	7		9	1	4	12
Incorporated places.....	1,963	19		3		22	13	21	1		270	7	15	33	1	64	2	11	134
Rural.....	908			2		3	1	6	3	2	136	13	9	22		75	2	12	59
MASSACHUSETTS.....	789			1		3	1	4	3	2	96	12	5	18		64	2	10	53
Cities.....	21							2			5					1			3
Incorporated places.....	98			1							35	1	4	4		10		2	3
Rural.....	3,090	6		20	2	12	11	34	6	36	591	33	65	95		92	9	27	100
MICHIGAN.....	2,560	5		18	2	10	10	29	3	34	488	31	58	75		71	7	21	72
Cities.....	60					2		1			11	2	1	2		4		1	4
Incorporated places.....	470	1		2			1	4	3	2	92		6	18		17	2	5	24
Rural.....	14,961	190	2	13	6	104	57	363	6	116	1,304	11	86	356	231	494	19	96	755
MISSISSIPPI.....	2,610	19		2	1	6	7	65	1	43	165	1	15	47	20	94	3	19	169
Cities.....	12,351	171	2	11	5	98	50	298	5	73	1,139	10	71	309	211	400	16	77	586
Incorporated places.....	4,653	26	1	8	2	17	4	73	5	34	528	21	51	66	23	223	12	39	286
Rural.....	3,313	5		7	1	3	3	31	3	30	397	18	40	45	1	165	7	26	184
MISSOURI.....	388	2				1		14		1	32		5	11	4	24	1	4	30
Cities.....	952	19	1	1	1	13	1	28	2	3	99	3	6	10	18	34	4	9	72
Incorporated places.....	467	1		5	1	1	1	11		2	60	5	11	26		29		2	12
Rural.....	267	1						1		1	30	3	9	17		23		1	9
NEBRASKA.....	55			1	1			2			5	1		1		1			
Cities.....	145			4		1		4		1	25	1	2	8		5		1	3
Incorporated places.....	9																		1
Rural.....	6																		
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	3																		
Cities.....	3,552	10		10	3	17	14	33	2	12	476	26	58	93		144	10	44	210
Incorporated places.....	2,588	9		8	2	11	12	26	1	12	244	23	44	75		99	8	36	150
Rural.....	363	1		1	1	1	2		1		109	3	5	8		20	2	3	17
Incorporated places.....	601			1		5		7			123		9	10		25		5	43
Rural.....	7,199	12		22	3	32	14	22	10	37	1,132	56	130	315	1	337	27	98	229
NEW YORK.....	6,568	10		19	2	25	14	18	9	37	1,029	54	117	287		369	27	88	201
Cities.....	136	1				3		1			11	2	1	9		3		5	7
Incorporated places.....	495	1		3	1	4		3	1	27	92		12	19	1	25		5	21
Rural.....	14,155	77	4	1	4	127	59	303	7	27	1,214	22	134	236	28	385	45	89	979
NORTH CAROLINA.....	3,959	17			2	18	11	97		7	339	9	53	98	2	119	11	28	312
Cities.....	971	4	1	1		14	4	19		2	73	2	4	22	1	35	9	9	76
Incorporated places.....	9,225	56	3		2	95	44	187	7	18	802	11	77	116	25	231	25	52	591

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² Includes "Incorporated places."

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

469

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS), AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available]

AREA	Diseases of the heart	Bronchitis	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Puerperal septicemia	Other puerperal causes	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	Suicide	Homicide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Other external causes	Unknown or ill-defined diseases	All other causes
				Under 2 years	2 years and over										Primary ^a	In collision with railroad trains and street cars			
The registration area in continental United States.....	26,877	649	17,133	4,547	1,344	1,704	1,624	830	16,592	1,079	2,025	9,041	615	4,643	2,584	149	7,877	12,479	27,026
ALABAMA.....	1,681	25	989	269	79	103	110	55	1,198	83	186	793	16	379	129	5	597	1,649	2,000
Cities.....	588	6	425	84	27	59	58	20	395	29	46	232	4	194	53	4	169	299	546
Incorporated places.....	131	1	64	21	4	13	9	2	114	5	16	47	1	27	8	1	55	83	162
Rural.....	962	18	500	164	48	31	43	33	689	49	124	514	11	158	68	—	373	1,267	1,292
ARKANSAS.....	766	18	380	105	52	65	38	28	512	48	84	120	10	136	66	—	284	654	1,047
Cities.....	218	5	74	8	9	21	16	11	106	6	15	19	2	32	19	—	58	34	271
Incorporated places.....	79	—	47	10	4	15	4	2	84	8	9	16	1	14	13	—	35	66	128
Rural.....	469	13	259	87	39	29	18	15	322	34	60	85	7	90	34	—	191	554	648
CONNECTICUT.....	100	3	48	11	3	3	2	2	25	1	1	36	1	9	13	—	22	2	58
Cities.....	87	3	40	10	3	3	2	1	21	1	1	29	—	5	10	—	19	1	40
Incorporated places.....	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Rural.....	9	—	6	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	6	1	4	3	—	2	—	16
DELAWARE.....	112	2	83	19	7	3	4	—	78	4	2	30	1	12	8	—	28	5	83
Cities.....	39	1	42	4	2	3	3	—	30	1	—	6	—	7	1	—	14	—	31
Incorporated places.....	8	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	11	2	2	4	—	—	3	—	3	—	7
Rural.....	65	1	32	14	4	—	—	—	37	1	—	20	—	5	4	—	11	4	45
FLORIDA.....	914	19	365	116	54	81	85	46	604	45	73	312	12	244	135	—	336	396	1,158
Cities.....	417	10	170	52	18	53	56	22	274	21	26	134	3	114	51	—	111	42	457
Incorporated places.....	176	4	45	20	8	12	7	13	105	8	15	53	3	37	25	—	52	54	207
Rural.....	321	5	150	44	28	16	22	11	225	16	32	125	6	93	59	—	173	300	494
GEORGIA.....	2,140	48	1,335	274	141	124	135	55	1,554	93	197	764	22	418	174	—	649	1,403	2,734
Cities.....	884	22	539	101	57	75	65	30	641	37	54	280	10	218	78	—	196	191	864
Rural ²	1,256	26	796	173	84	49	70	25	913	56	143	484	12	200	96	10	453	1,212	1,870
ILLINOIS.....	1,044	27	503	59	29	66	64	30	547	14	32	270	32	225	84	3	230	90	689
Cities.....	860	19	447	48	27	59	57	27	439	12	25	246	32	206	70	3	183	84	512
Incorporated places.....	38	3	21	7	2	—	4	1	41	1	2	11	—	9	1	—	17	3	23
Rural.....	146	5	35	4	—	7	3	2	67	1	5	13	—	10	13	—	30	3	154
INDIANA.....	407	8	313	61	19	17	19	17	192	11	13	110	10	67	40	4	78	2	259
Cities.....	321	8	285	56	19	17	18	14	160	10	11	93	10	65	32	4	67	2	202
Incorporated places.....	17	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	11	1	1	8	—	1	3	—	2	—	9
Rural.....	69	—	24	4	—	1	3	2	21	1	1	9	—	1	5	—	9	—	48
IOWA.....	50	—	48	2	1	6	4	2	26	3	1	17	6	9	8	—	15	4	37
Cities.....	43	—	37	1	1	5	4	1	24	3	1	12	5	8	7	—	9	—	27
Incorporated places.....	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	2	—	6
Rural.....	6	—	5	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	4	—	4
KANSAS.....	191	4	65	19	8	11	11	6	136	6	8	41	4	36	13	1	45	5	141
Cities.....	131	2	46	14	6	8	10	5	105	6	5	29	3	27	10	1	29	1	93
Incorporated places.....	10	2	6	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	7	—	3	1	—	5	—	6
Rural.....	50	—	13	1	2	3	1	1	21	—	3	5	1	6	2	—	11	1	42
KENTUCKY.....	854	43	421	81	46	32	33	17	495	26	26	154	11	144	51	1	184	42	619
Cities.....	438	35	213	24	22	19	22	9	249	10	9	54	6	74	29	1	63	5	285
Rural ²	416	8	208	57	24	13	11	8	246	16	17	100	5	70	22	—	121	37	334
LOUISIANA.....	1,948	46	986	289	78	86	108	93	1,152	66	143	558	23	262	135	3	475	467	1,636
Cities.....	826	10	489	87	28	58	65	52	515	38	45	202	14	120	69	3	170	24	674
Incorporated places.....	257	6	115	39	13	9	7	12	153	5	15	66	1	33	13	—	63	55	219
Rural.....	865	30	382	163	37	19	36	29	484	23	83	290	8	109	53	—	242	388	743
MARYLAND.....	847	36	636	155	24	38	41	11	507	18	25	313	15	79	79	6	204	43	525
Cities.....	525	10	463	44	10	31	35	7	273	16	17	155	7	45	42	5	112	3	269
Incorporated places.....	45	5	15	5	2	3	2	1	14	1	3	17	1	13	8	—	17	2	32
Rural.....	277	21	158	106	12	4	4	3	220	1	5	141	7	21	29	1	75	38	224
MASSACHUSETTS.....	141	—	94	11	1	13	3	3	74	5	8	44	8	7	10	2	30	2	107
Cities.....	122	—	90	9	1	13	3	2	72	4	8	41	7	7	9	2	26	1	98
Incorporated places.....	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
Rural.....	16	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	3	—	6
MICHIGAN.....	486	23	336	41	14	38	28	5	166	12	16	167	21	114	57	4	99	4	320
Cities.....	386	19	302	28	9	38	26	5	136	12	14	146	20	110	50	4	69	1	251
Incorporated places.....	8	—	8	1	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	5
Rural.....	92	4	26	12	4	2	—	—	26	—	2	19	1	3	7	—	28	3	64
MISSISSIPPI.....	1,499	26	852	296	94	130	104	44	1,394	90	210	375	19	362	146	—	607	2,560	1,943
Cities.....	339	8	161	37	22	70	40	13	237	24	30	50	4	72	43	—	134	306	343
Rural ²	1,160	18	691	259	72	60	64	31	1,157	66	180	325	15	290	103	1	473	2,254	1,600
MISSOURI.....	846	14	469	87	30	58	37	34	529	24	17	137	17	164	60	7	180	35	489
Cities.....	634	5	364	45	13	52	25	32	402	19	11	96	11	122	48	2	118	4	344
Incorporated places.....	54	3	29	7	5	4	4	1	45	2	—	11	3	10	3	1	15	5	57
Rural.....	158	6	76	35	12	2	8	1	82	3	6	30	3	32	9	4	47	26	88
NEBRASKA.....	64	1	57	14	5	6	3	2	22	1	6	26	6	13	6	1	19	7	41
Cities.....	47	—	28	1	2	6	1	2	15	—	2	7	6	10	2	—	13	—	25
Incorporated places.....	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	4	—	5
Rural.....	13	1	22	6	3	—	—	—	5	1	3</								

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, INCORPORATED PLACES AND RURAL

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more]

AREA	All causes	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.	Other forms of tuberculosis	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Rheumatism and gout	Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening
OHIO.....	5,839	27	1	5	6	20	7	99	6	27	814	45	117	139	-----	261	16	55	365
Cities.....	4,812	18	-----	5	5	17	6	79	5	27	624	39	105	112	-----	217	13	41	272
Incorporated places.....	265	3	1	-----	-----	2	-----	5	-----	-----	17	3	2	5	-----	14	2	6	21
Rural.....	762	6	-----	-----	-----	1	1	15	1	-----	173	3	10	22	-----	30	1	8	72
OKLAHOMA.....	3,063	59	4	17	1	26	10	75	1	4	396	10	48	43	39	90	16	29	117
Cities.....	1,254	22	1	6	-----	11	3	36	-----	2	126	3	25	21	7	36	7	7	50
Incorporated places.....	811	8	-----	2	-----	5	1	9	1	-----	100	2	6	9	7	18	2	11	27
Rural.....	1,198	29	3	9	1	10	6	30	-----	2	170	5	17	13	25	36	7	11	40
PENNSYLVANIA.....	7,511	11	-----	12	9	29	24	136	4	29	1,011	31	72	223	2	326	25	87	322
Cities.....	6,136	7	-----	11	7	21	23	108	3	26	729	28	57	187	2	281	21	71	256
Incorporated places.....	291	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	10	-----	-----	18	1	5	12	-----	14	-----	8	10
Rural.....	1,084	2	-----	1	1	7	1	18	1	3	264	2	10	24	-----	31	4	8	56
RHODE ISLAND.....	231	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	24	4	4	1	-----	13	-----	-----	14
Cities.....	203	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	7	4	4	1	-----	11	-----	-----	12
Incorporated places.....	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	2
Rural.....	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	13,162	215	1	1	1	122	40	427	4	24	951	20	47	254	290	276	46	62	798
Cities.....	2,580	20	-----	-----	-----	11	1	92	2	9	176	9	17	79	13	72	6	21	184
Incorporated places.....	1,033	21	1	1	-----	10	4	29	-----	2	90	2	6	20	14	24	4	5	72
Rural.....	9,549	174	-----	-----	1	101	35	306	2	13	685	9	24	155	263	180	36	36	542
TENNESSEE.....	8,752	98	-----	10	2	54	26	283	3	156	1,094	26	107	178	59	241	37	56	535
Cities.....	4,620	18	-----	3	-----	23	12	110	-----	145	446	17	64	119	21	135	17	39	316
Rural.....	4,132	80	-----	7	2	31	14	173	3	11	648	9	43	59	38	106	20	17	219
VERMONT.....	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Cities.....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Rural.....	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
VIRGINIA.....	11,722	62	-----	21	4	137	44	325	5	17	1,069	36	74	251	11	348	50	113	1,016
Cities.....	4,001	11	-----	7	2	30	16	108	1	8	289	16	36	93	3	115	19	45	391
Incorporated places.....	492	6	-----	-----	-----	7	1	20	-----	1	35	2	3	8	-----	23	3	10	37
Rural.....	7,229	45	-----	14	2	100	27	197	4	8	745	18	35	150	8	210	28	58	588
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,856	23	-----	3	2	25	2	35	1	5	178	13	26	47	-----	55	2	17	97
Cities.....	479	5	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	6	-----	2	38	3	13	7	-----	18	-----	7	27
Incorporated places.....	316	6	-----	1	-----	3	1	7	-----	3	9	5	3	10	-----	10	-----	5	10
Rural.....	1,061	12	-----	2	2	20	1	22	1	-----	131	5	10	30	-----	27	2	5	60
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE																			
ALABAMA:																			
Anniston.....	117	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	9	-----	1	1	2	3	-----	-----	6
Bessemer.....	183	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	-----	-----	16	-----	2	2	1	4	1	3	8
Birmingham.....	1,925	10	-----	5	1	9	10	40	-----	3	172	6	17	70	3	67	5	22	105
Decatur.....	60	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	1
Dothan.....	66	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	4	-----	5	1	1	4
Fairfield.....	206	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	4	-----	7	14	1	4	6	-----	9	-----	1	8
Florence.....	61	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	8	-----	2	1	-----	4	-----	-----	4
Gadsden.....	112	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	5	-----	-----	14	1	1	2	-----	1	1	-----	4
Huntsville.....	94	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	9	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	3	5
Mobile.....	587	5	-----	-----	-----	3	2	13	-----	4	35	1	5	15	1	26	2	5	32
Montgomery.....	664	8	-----	4	-----	2	3	29	-----	1	44	1	9	13	12	17	2	5	45
Phenix City.....	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Selma.....	282	2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	12	-----	1	19	1	4	10	2	10	-----	3	19
Tuscaloosa.....	146	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	9	-----	-----	6	1	3	4	1	11	-----	-----	6
ARKANSAS:																			
Blytheville.....	49	2	-----	-----	1	-----	1	3	-----	2	2	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	1	1
El Dorado.....	93	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	-----	10	-----	-----	1	3	-----	-----	-----	1
Fort Smith.....	79	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	6	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	8	-----
Hot Springs.....	144	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	14	1	-----	7	-----	10	-----	2	4
Jonesboro.....	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2
Little Rock.....	693	9	1	-----	-----	1	-----	6	-----	-----	84	1	4	24	4	30	1	3	43
North Little Rock.....	65	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	5	-----	1	-----	5	2	-----	-----	3
Pine Bluff.....	131	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	17	-----	1	3	6	3	-----	-----	11
Texarkana.....	69	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	5	-----	1	1	1	2	-----	-----	7
DELAWARE:																			
Wilmington.....	280	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	6	-----	1	13	2	6	6	-----	8	-----	4	48
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																			
Washington.....	2,792	7	-----	-----	1	12	7	15	2	5	303	12	39	64	-----	155	4	35	140
FLORIDA:																			
Daytona Beach.....	94	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	5	-----	-----	2	1	4	-----	1	7
Gainesville.....	119	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	4	-----	-----	9	-----	1	2	2	11	-----	4	15
Jacksonville.....	1,014	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	3	20	1	-----	114	1	18	40	4	29	6	4	94
Key West.....	55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	4
Lakeland.....	66	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	10	-----	1	3	1	3	-----	1	7
Miami.....	382	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	6	-----	1	42	2	1	16	-----	11	-----	3	27
Orlando.....	118	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	7	-----	2	4	1	6	-----	2	7
Pensacola.....	226	1	-----	2	-----	1	-----	10	-----	-----	10	1	1	5	4	11	1	3	17
St. Augustine.....	87	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	3	-----	6	1	1	11
St. Petersburg.....	120	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	3	-----	1	9	2	2	-----	-----	5
Sanford.....	49	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	2	-----	-----	-----
Tallahassee.....	78	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	1	8
Tampa.....	342	2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	15	-----	-----	24	-----	2	17	1	14	-----	2	27
West Palm Beach.....	189	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	5	-----	-----	19	-----	1	6	-----	5	-----	3	10
GEORGIA:																			
Albany.....	185	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	-----	12	-----	1	3	6	5	-----	-----	20
Athens.....	148	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	11	-----	-----	4	-----	1	-----	1	11
Atlanta.....	2,106	18	-----	4	1	26	2	54	3	28	139	5	50	39	-----	47	2	19	201
Augusta.....	680	7	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	21	2	6	55	1	6	28	5	15	2	4	56
Brunswick.....	163	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	18	-----	-----	4	4	3	-----	2	26

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² Includes "Incorporated places."

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

471

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS), AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930—Continued

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available]

AREA	Dis- eases of the heart	Bron- chitis	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Ap- pen- dicitis	Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Ne- phritis	Puer- peral septic- emia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- geni- tal mal- for- ma- tions and dis- eases of early infancy	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Other ex- ternal causes	Un- known or il- lud- ged dis- eases	All other causes
				Under 2 years	2 years and over										Pri- mary ^a	In col- lision with rail- road trains and street cars			
OHIO	909	13	603	77	29	65	41	33	378	34	36	289	34	218	104	10	255	30	671
Cities	739	10	538	68	25	58	36	26	306	29	33	249	30	206	85	8	200	22	559
Incorporated places	55	1	19	3	4	4	3	1	24	1	3	13	5	5	3	1	16	3	32
Rural	115	2	46	6	4	3	2	6	48	4	3	27	4	7	16	1	39	5	80
OKLAHOMA	290	8	314	69	32	42	19	12	196	16	37	98	10	84	51	1	139	152	508
Cities	122	3	152	28	12	23	9	6	83	5	16	48	2	42	27	1	56	37	220
Incorporated places	63	3	49	13	4	9	3	2	39	7	7	19	2	14	11	1	22	33	102
Rural	105	2	113	28	16	10	7	4	74	4	14	31	6	28	13	1	61	82	186
PENNSYLVANIA	1,230	35	985	155	49	73	73	32	612	37	48	401	28	149	100	2	297	44	808
Cities	1,001	27	869	130	37	65	70	25	508	33	41	333	23	125	82	2	244	27	658
Incorporated places	39	1	42	6	7	7	2	2	28	4	1	23	1	3	5	2	12	5	30
Rural	190	7	74	19	12	1	1	5	76	2	6	45	4	21	13	1	41	12	120
RHODE ISLAND	64	2	21	1	1	3	1	1	15	2	1	5	2	2	4	1	16	2	27
Cities	59	2	20	1	1	3	1	1	14	1	1	5	2	2	3	1	11	2	25
Incorporated places	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,635	19	967	338	83	75	56	28	1,235	65	203	556	16	147	146	6	380	1,234	2,394
Cities	423	4	216	72	29	24	20	9	259	13	31	144	3	46	37	1	73	28	436
Incorporated places	156	4	90	28	3	13	6	1	125	5	23	32	1	13	21	1	30	32	145
Rural	1,056	11	661	238	51	38	30	18	851	47	149	380	12	88	88	5	277	1,174	1,813
TENNESSEE	1,060	21	674	143	80	78	68	30	615	68	60	252	12	299	92	1	331	752	1,152
Cities	567	14	367	68	48	58	51	23	333	41	30	171	7	233	64	1	170	249	641
Rural ¹	493	7	307	75	32	20	17	7	282	27	30	81	5	66	28	1	161	503	511
VERMONT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural ¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VIRGINIA	1,847	46	978	257	74	80	86	45	1,118	56	128	617	22	167	118	14	437	442	1,607
Cities	643	18	408	87	25	49	48	23	383	22	47	179	13	94	53	4	141	68	506
Incorporated places	82	2	31	7	3	8	7	3	39	3	7	20	4	10	4	1	22	17	71
Rural	1,122	26	539	163	46	23	31	19	696	31	74	418	9	69	55	10	274	357	1,030
WEST VIRGINIA	227	3	159	73	11	10	17	5	160	4	17	102	8	75	22	1	217	9	196
Cities	56	1	43	13	4	4	9	2	27	1	4	22	2	22	6	1	35	2	79
Incorporated places	35	1	32	9	3	4	3	3	27	1	5	6	2	21	10	1	60	2	24
Rural	136	2	84	51	8	2	5	3	92	3	8	74	4	32	6	1	122	5	93
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE																			
ALABAMA:																			
Anniston	8	1	20	6	1	3	3	13	1	2	3	3	4	10	2	1	4	3	18
Bessemer	37	1	15	1	5	2	1	6	4	4	12	12	1	10	2	1	4	17	12
Birmingham	230	1	187	28	5	21	18	7	133	14	11	117	1	5	22	3	60	218	198
Decatur	10	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	11
Dothan	9	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	12
Fairfield	12	1	27	4	2	6	1	32	2	2	1	17	1	7	3	1	11	8	16
Florence	10	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	10
Gadsden	10	1	14	3	1	2	3	15	1	1	3	3	1	7	1	1	3	6	10
Huntsville	11	1	11	2	1	1	1	8	8	5	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	6	15
Mobile	110	1	60	8	5	1	13	3	84	5	3	29	16	16	3	1	26	2	70
Montgomery	89	1	54	21	8	10	9	66	4	7	7	23	17	17	11	1	24	20	100
Phenix City	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Selma	39	1	10	7	3	4	2	18	2	10	15	1	6	10	1	1	12	11	51
Tuscaloosa	11	1	17	1	1	6	2	10	1	4	4	5	1	10	1	1	13	1	21
ARKANSAS:																			
Blytheville	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	4	2	1	3	4	16
El Dorado	7	1	8	2	1	1	1	10	1	1	3	3	1	4	3	1	9	1	8
Fort Smith	14	1	5	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	24
Hot Springs	34	1	8	1	1	6	3	12	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4
Jonesboro	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Little Rock	113	1	34	4	2	6	7	55	1	8	1	8	17	9	9	1	28	15	169
North Little Rock	13	1	5	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	3	3	8
Pine Bluff	15	1	6	1	1	2	1	8	1	2	1	2	2	5	1	1	6	3	29
Texarkana	16	1	3	1	1	4	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	7
DELAWARE:																			
Wilmington	39	1	42	4	2	3	3	30	1	1	6	1	7	1	1	1	14	1	31
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																			
Washington	533	10	291	58	11	36	37	15	248	23	31	153	13	44	34	1	82	3	369
FLORIDA:																			
Daytona Beach	23	1	3	1	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	6	2	17
Gainesville	17	1	3	1	1	2	2	13	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	1	2	1	19
Jacksonville	169	5	57	14	6	11	18	9	118	4	4	32	31	10	1	1	43	6	135
Key West	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20
Lakeland	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	7
Miami	34	1	26	5	2	13	12	26	6	5	2	34	1	30	12	1	9	2	53
Orlando	13	1	6	2	1	3	6	6	5	2	4	4	1	6	2	1	2	10	16
Pensacola	24	2	17	10	7	3	3	19	6	2	3	18	2	2	6	1	7	7	36
St. Augustine	9	1	5	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	8	4	14
St. Petersburg	14	1	11	2	1	6	1	11	1	1	2	5	4	2	2	1	5	3	22
Sanford	8	1	7	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	4	10

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more]

AREA	All causes	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.	Other forms of tuberculosis	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Rheumatism and gout	Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE—CON.																			
GEORGIA—Continued.																			
Columbus	344	3		1		1		6		4	22	1	3	13		8	2		16
Decatur	53							2			4			2		3			4
Griffin	124	1					1	6			11		1			4		2	5
La Grange	130					1		8	1		12			4		5		1	3
Macon	609	10		7		4		12		2	41	2	4	10		1	21	2	35
Rome	93					1				2	6				1				4
Savannah	1,033	5			1	2	3	17			97		8	39	1	22	4	11	93
Thomasville	155	1		3				5			5		3	3		6		1	15
Valdosta	127	2						6			9			2	1	2			7
Waycross	138							3			4			1	1	10			12
ILLINOIS:																			
Cairo	111	1						4		1	9			1	1	7		1	14
Chicago	4,045	4			7	18	38	22	4	25	611	32	70	96		203	19	54	143
East St. Louis	173	2				2		3	1		16		2	2		5	2	3	12
INDIANA:																			
Indianapolis	867	2		2		6	4	19	1	38	77	4	14	5		30		10	30
Jeffersonville	30							1			3		1			2			1
KANSAS:																			
Atchison	35							7			1					4		1	1
Coffeyville	42							1			4		1			3			3
Kansas City	341					3	1	7		6	39	1	4	7		11		8	21
Lawrence	29										2		1	2		2			4
Leavenworth	45							2								5	1		7
KENTUCKY:																			
Bowling Green	48	1		2				2			2		3			3		2	2
Frankfort	58					1		4			12		5	1		3		1	3
Henderson	75					2					7		1			4	1		10
Hopkinsville	146	3						2		6	19		2	1		3		1	8
Lexington	421	5		1		2		10		6	24	4	5	5		22	3	7	22
Louisville	1,104	2				7	2	11		6	81	1	12	29		50	5	11	66
Owensboro	62	2						1			2	1	1			6		1	4
Paducah	141							5			22	1	2	5	3	5		1	10
LOUISIANA:																			
Alexandria	171	1				1		3			4		2	4		14		2	6
Baton Rouge	116	2						5			12	1		4		7			9
Bogalusa	82	1				2		2			7		1	6		1			6
Lafayette	98	1				3		1			9			3	2	4		1	3
Lake Charles	82							1			3		2	3		3		2	2
Monroe	225	1						6	1	1	18		2	4	2	6	1		12
New Orleans	3,289	11		11		14	6	99		21	304	1	21	156	1	165	6	25	165
Shreveport	874	12				3	5	12		1	61		9	57	6	30	1	7	85
MARYLAND:																			
Annapolis	84	1						2			6	1	2	1			3		7
Baltimore	2,815	12			2	5	3	19	1	9	313	18	48	122		139	15	26	187
Frederick	27										1		1			1			4
Salisbury	69	6									1	1		2		3		1	3
MASSACHUSETTS:																			
Boston	452			1		2			3	2	60	7	2	11		37	1	5	32
MICHIGAN:																			
Detroit	2,037	4		14	2	6	8	19	3	32	426	27	44	62		47	6	17	53
MISSISSIPPI:																			
Biloxi	52							2		1				2					3
Clarksdale	140	2						2		1	11	1	3	3	4	3		1	11
Columbus	154					2	2	5			17		3	4		6		4	7
Greenville	336	1					1	7		30	14		2	1		10	2	1	31
Greenwood	144						1	6			14		1	4	3	6	1	1	12
Gulfport	70							1	1	1	2			3		3			4
Hattiesburg	133	1				1		6			11			3		3		2	8
Jackson	414	3					2	11			21		2	9	2	19		2	14
Laurel	142	1		1	1	1		4		4	10		1	2	1	3		1	10
McComb	61	2									4			2		3			2
Meridian	294	5		1		1		11			29		1	10	4	5		1	25
Natchez	149	2					1	5			11			1		10		2	11
Vicksburg	521	2				1		5		6	21		2	3	6	23		4	31
MISSOURI:																			
Columbia	52							1			1					1			10
Jefferson City	24										2			1					
Kansas City	922					1	1	6		14	131	5	10	10	1	47		7	50
St. Louis	1,982	2		6		1	2	16	3	16	241	11	27	25		102	6	18	97
NEBRASKA:																			
Omaha	223						1	4		1	27	3	5	16		18		1	
NEW JERSEY:																			
Asbury Park	22										2					1			2
Atlantic City	268	4						5			16	4	3	11		11	1	7	21
Montclair	43							1			4					6			3
Newark	759			2	1	3		6			118	6	25	9		31	3	8	35
Orange	87	1				1	2			1	9			1		3		1	6
NEW YORK:																			
New York	5,630	6		18		20	14	12	7	33	913	49	91	241		261	24	71	153
NORTH CAROLINA:																			
Asheville	244					2		12			27	2	5	3		10		1	30
Charlotte	481	1				4	2	17			35		9	13		12		2	58
Concord	34					1		1			1					1			4
Durham	426	3				1	2	7		1	44	1	7	9		16	1	1	23

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS), AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930—Continued

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available]

AREA	Dis- eases of the heart	Bron- chitis	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Ap- pen- dicitis	Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Ne- phritis	Puer- peral septic- emia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- geni- tal mal- for- ma- tions and dis- eases of early infancy	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Other ex- ternal causes	Un- known or ill- de- fined dis- eases	All other causes	
				Under 2 years	2 years and over										Primary ¹	In col- lision with rail- road trains and street cars				
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULA- TION OR MORE—CON.																				
GEORGIA—Continued.																				
Columbus	46	1	37	8		2	4	1	30	3	2	6	1	6	5		14	25	73	
Decatur	11	1	2		1				3			1	1	2			2	14	11	
Griffin	17		5	3	1	1		1	11	3	2	6		2	2		5	1	20	
La Grange	15		11	6	2	1	2		24		4	9		3	1	1	5		10	
Macon	79	3	55	13	2	6	6	2	64	1	6	16	3	16	7	1	23	53	92	
Rome	13	1	17			1			14	2		7		5	2		5	2	9	
Savannah	189	3	86	13	12	18	9	7	112	6	13	45		29	14	1	36	2	135	
Thomasville	27	1	7			3		1	19	1	3	9		2	1		9	3	27	
Valdosta	10		6	2	1	2			12		1	3		2			7	31	21	
Waycross	22		17	5	3	1	1	3	18		2	3		2	1		7	1	21	
ILLINOIS:																				
Cairo	17	1	10		1		3		15	1	1	2		6	2		5	1	7	
Chicago	699	12	359	33	16	49	48	21	362	10	20	198	27	174	59	1	132	80	399	
East St. Louis	20	2	18	6	3	3	1	1	10	1	1	13	4	12	2		13	1	12	
INDIANA:																				
Indianapolis	163	5	126	24	6	9	2	5	91	4	3	39	5	19	13		14		97	
Jeffersonville	9		1		2			1	3						1				5	
KANSAS:																				
Atchison	2		3	2	2		1		9					1					2	
Coffeyville	10		2	3					3			5					1	1	4	
Kansas City	47		14	5	3	6	6	2	45	5		14		18	4		19		40	
Lawrence	10								3						1				4	
Leavenworth	13	1	1			1		1	3					1	2				7	
KENTUCKY:																				
Bowling Green	7	1	3	1	2	1			7		1	1		1			1		5	
Frankfort	6	3	3	3	1	1			4								2		8	
Henderson	9	1	8	2		1	1		5			3		1			4		15	
Hopkinsville	29	1	10	2	3	2	2	1	24	1		1		2	3		3	1	16	
Lexington	87		37	6	3	7	5	3	47		2	6	1	20	8		15	2	56	
Louisville	229	27	130	8	4	6	13	2	125	5	4	32	5	37	13	1	26	2	152	
Owensboro	16		4		2	1	1		11	1	1	2		2			1		2	
Paducah	27	2	10	1	2	1			12	2	1	6		2	3		3		15	
LOUISIANA:																				
Alexandria	23		17	5	2	2		1	34	1	10	5		8	5		6	1	14	
Baton Rouge	22		9		1		1		13			3		3	8		5	2	9	
Bogalusa	8	1	10	2	1				9			9		3	1		1	2	9	
Lafayette	13	1	9	6		2		3	6		2	3		3	1		1	2	19	
Lake Charles	9		5	4		2	3		8	1	3	6					3	9	13	
Monroe	31		18	6	1	9	5		16	2	3	4		12	3	2	17		41	
New Orleans	586	6	372	53	14	27	38	46	369	21	22	140	12	64	37	1	97	1	377	
Shreveport	134	2	49	11	9	16	18	2	60	13	5	32	2	27	14		40	7	192	
MARYLAND:																				
Annapolis	10	4	7	3	1	2			4	1		1		1	3		6		17	
Baltimore	496	4	442	35	8	28	35	7	253	12	14	141	7	41	32	5	99		237	
Frederick	6		3						1			3			3				4	
Salisbury	5		6	5		1			9	3	3	8		2	4		1	2	3	
MASSACHUSETTS:																				
Boston	64		55	5	1	7	1	2	45	4	3	18	5	4	5		10	1	59	
MICHIGAN:																				
Detroit	315	19	249	20	5	26	21	3	92	11	11	105	15	96	38	4	43	1	193	
MISSISSIPPI:																				
Biloxi	6	3	7	2		1			7			1		1	1		5		5	
Clarksdale	21		6	2	2	2	3	1	13	1		3		3	3		4	20	17	
Columbus	22		13	4	2	1	2		9			3		2	1		7	24	14	
Greenville	47		26	4		5	5		27	2	4	0		12	8		19	39	32	
Greenwood	14	1	8	2	2	5			19	3	1	1	1	7	2		3	7	16	
Gulfport	14		5		1	3	1		10	2		4		3	2		2	1	7	
Hattiesburg	15		8	1	3	3	1	1	15	3		5		1	2		4	12	24	
Jackson	46	1	28	7	3	21	9	2	42	2	7	6	1	8	9		24	47	66	
Laurel	10		8	1		8	1		13	2	1	4		4	2		11	7	30	
McComb	12		6		2	1			5	1	2			3			5		6	
Meridian	28	2	17	10	2	3	4	3	14	1	5	7	1	14	5		14	36	35	
Natchez	34		5	2	1	1			13	2	1	2		2	1		1	20	21	
Vicksburg	70	1	24	2	4	19	9	5	50	5	9	11	1	12	7		35	83	70	
MISSOURI:																				
Columbia	16		5				2		1			1	1				2		11	
Jefferson City	4		5						1			1		1			4		5	
Kansas City	148		88	10	5	13	14	15	109	5	5	24	5	50	23		29	3	92	
St. Louis	405	5	242	31	5	33	9	14	240	11	4	65	3	68	23		73	1	177	
NEBRASKA:																				
Omaha	41		22		2	4	1	2	13		2	6	5	9	2		12		21	
NEW JERSEY:																				
Asbury Park	5		1					1	2			2					2		4	
Atlantic City	48		34	3		4	5	1	23	1		11	1	4	11		11	1	27	
Montclair	9	1	6	1				1	6			1							3	
Newark	113	4	99	15	1	15	4	2	50	5	11	49	2	27	8		21		84	
Orange	18		6	2		1	1		7			2	2	1	1		4	1	16	
NEW YORK:																				
New York	880	13	768	94	8	63	32	18	322	24	48	333	47	131	92	1	233		610	
NORTH CAROLINA:																				
Asheville	37		17	5		6	4		19	3	4	16		6	7		6		23	
Charlotte	64		46	12	5	1	5	2	25	1	4	31		29	5		16	4	78	
Concord	6		2						3			3					3		1	
Durham	58	2	42	6	1	3	6	1	32	3	2	22	1	16	6		16	34	59	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, INCORPORATED PLACES AND RURAL

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more]

AREA	All causes	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.	Other forms of tuberculosis	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Rheumatism and gout	Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE—CON.																			
NORTH CAROLINA—CON.																			
Elizabeth City	72					1		3			9		2	3		3			2
Fayetteville	120	1			1	3		2			4	2	1	3		1			12
Gastonia	70							1			4		1			4			8
Goldboro	131							4			8		1	5		5		1	8
Greensboro	254					1		3		2	14		1	12		11	3	2	13
High Point	134	1				1		2			9		1	4		5	1	2	12
Kinston	95	1				1		5			11		2			3	1	2	9
New Bern	150						1				15			3					14
Raleigh	299	2			1	1	1	5			30			6		12	2	4	23
Rocky Mount	197							5		1	15	1	3	2		10		3	9
Salisbury	64					2					4			4		2			6
Shelby	17	2									1			1					3
Statesville	31										2			1		1			2
Thomasville	29							2			1								1
Wilmington	326	1					1	3		1	23	1	7	9	2	8			4
Wilson	165	2					1	3			20		3	7				2	7
Winston-Salem	620	3					2	22		2	57	2	9	13		15	2	3	42
OHIO:																			
Cincinnati	1,139			1	1	3		11	1	11	164	11	31	32		51	5	7	65
Cleveland	1,293	3		1	1	9	4	10	2	12	234	9	26	32		55	1	8	70
Columbus	608	2		2		1	1	9			48	7	13	13		32	2	8	37
Springfield	141	1						8			11		1			9	1	1	16
Xenia	39				1			5			3			2		3			3
OKLAHOMA:																			
Ardmore	37	1		1				3			1		1			1			1
Chickasha	44	1						1			3		1				2		3
McAlester	44										4			5		3			1
Muskogee	202	3	1	3				6			21		7		3	11			10
Oklahoma City	269	2		1		2		11		2	31	3	5	5	1	8	3	1	7
Okmulgee	122	4		1		2	1	7			11		2	4		2		2	5
Sapulpa	22	1						4			4		2	1		1			
Tulsa	272	7				1		6			17		6	2	1	3	1		16
Wewoka	42					2	1	1			8				1	1			1
PENNSYLVANIA:																			
Chester	212	1					1	5			16		2	4		8	1	3	16
Coatesville	13																		
Philadelphia	3,620	1		2	6	7	10	51	3	12	522	14	38	104	2	182	12	47	128
Pittsburgh	1,103			4	1	8	6	16		9	104	7	7	37		43	3	9	51
Steelton	23					1		3			3					1		2	1
West Chester	45	1									2	1		3		3			
SOUTH CAROLINA:																			
Anderson	112	2						5			4					4			6
Charleston	927	4				8	1	13		4	75	5	7	39	4	29	4	4	74
Columbia	554	4				1		27	1	5	34		5	13	6	13		3	41
Ft. Pierce	191	1						11			13		1	1	2	3		3	22
Greenville	290	2				1		15	1		14		2	19		7		2	23
Greenwood	81	2						4			5	1		1		2	1		3
Rock Hill	50					1		1			10					4			2
Spartanburg	222	3						12			15	2		4		6		6	4
Sumter	153	2						4			6	1	2	2	1	4		3	9
TENNESSEE:																			
Chattanooga	825	2		2		11	1	24		35	75	3	13	17	1	19	2	5	51
Jackson	148	1					2	3			17		4	1	4	2			8
Knoxville	320							14			20	1	2	9		10		4	20
Memphis	2,274	5				9	7	43		105	229	6	30	68	16	66	11	21	149
Nashville	990	8		1		2	2	23		2	96	7	15	24		36	3	9	84
TEXAS:																			
Beaumont	292					2		7			28	1	2	11	5	16	2	4	15
Dallas	859	7		5	1	1	5	14		5	59	1	13	15	5	23		6	58
Fort Worth	428	3		2			1	18		1	50		1	17	2	14		3	16
Galveston	244	3				1		1	1	1	20	2	2	11		18			17
Houston	1,495	4				2	2	43		1	118	2	8	35	9	39	3	22	74
San Antonio	370	1				1		12			44		3	5	1	14		5	20
Waco	271	5					4	8			30		3	7		13		2	18
VIRGINIA:																			
Alexandria	107					5		1			4					3		1	14
Charlottesville	49										8					3		1	2
Danville	132						2				7	1	1	2		5		3	12
Hopewell	20										1			1					1
Lynchburg	252	3		3	1	5	3	5	1		13	1		6		7		4	13
Newport News	260	6		1				5		1	19	1	1	8		3	1		30
Norfolk	902	1		1		6	6	17			67	2	8	20	1	29	5	8	95
Petersburg	310					1	1	12			29	2		4		3	2	2	27
Portsmouth	376					1		17			20		5	13	2	9	7	8	57
Richmond	1,132	1			1	6	5	25		8	84	7	16	28		44	3	10	107
Roanoke	276			3		2		18			17		2	10		7		5	19
Staunton	36						1	1			5								2
Suffolk	121						2	3			15	1	3	1		2		2	11
WEST VIRGINIA:																			
Bluefield	83	1				1		1		1	5		2	1		3		1	3
Charleston	123	2				1		1		1	4	1	5	1		3		3	10

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

475

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS; AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930—Continued

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available]

AREA	Dis- eases of the heart	Bron- chitis	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Ap- pen- dicitis	Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Ne- phritis	Puer- peral septic- emia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- gen- ital mal- for- ma- tions and dis- eases of early infancy	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Other ex- ternal causes	Un- known or ill- defined dis- eases	All other causes
				Under 2 years	2 years and over										Pri- mary	In col- lision with rail- road trains and street cars			
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE—CON.																			
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.																			
Elizabeth City	3	1	3	6		2			13	1		4	1				5	3	6
Fayetteville	6		11	2	1		1		10	2	2	8	1	7	2	2	6	7	17
Gastonia	9	2	5	4					8		1	3		1			3	3	9
Goldsboro	18	5	6	5	2		2	1	8		4	7		5	1		3	29	34
Greensboro	42		21	4		11	8	2	19	2	3	17		7	7		15	14	14
High Point	14		27	2	1	2	3	1	6		1	10	1	6	5		3	43	12
Kinston	15	1	5	1		1			8		1	8			1		6	27	10
New Bern	35		17	9	1			1	18		3	10		5			22	16	43
Raleigh	39		18	2	2	4	8		19	1	5	16	1	9	7		7	7	27
Rocky Mount	22	4	20	6	1	4		1	17	1	5	16	1	5	4		3	4	10
Salisbury	9		2						12	1	2	1			1		1	3	4
Shelby	1								2					1			2	3	4
Statesville	2		4						5		2	2		2				1	3
Thomasville	5		2				1		4			2		1			11	4	50
Wilmington	49	1	28	4		6	5		48	3	8	16	1	5	6		5	20	20
Wilson	12	2	18	8		1			21	2	2	4		3	2		17	39	85
Winston-Salem	77	1	87	24	4	4	4	4	27	4	7	40	2	15	7				
OHIO:																			
Cincinnati	160	2	131	16	3	16	7	5	59	6	6	60	5	48	15	3	49	2	162
Cleveland	176	2	135	18	7	10	9	7	77	10	11	77	8	65	21	1	36	7	139
Columbus	107	1	57	7	6	4	7	2	49	3	6	30	6	16	16		41	20	75
Springfield	22	1	16	5	1	1	1		8	2	1	4	1	4	2	1	4	2	17
Xenia	11								4			1							6
OKLAHOMA:																			
Ardmore	3		5	1	1			2	1			3		1	1		2	1	7
Chickasha	2		7	1					1			3		3			2	1	12
McAlester	5		2			1			6		1			3			1	4	7
Muskogee	27	3	9	3	1	3	1	1	21	1	4	7	1	4	2		7	6	36
Oklahoma City	28		44	7	1	8	2		16	1	1	6		12	8		11	7	35
Okmulgee	20		8	2	2	1	1		5		2	3		3	4		7	3	20
Sapulpa	1		1					2				2			2		1	4	4
Tulsa	19		44	7	2	5	4	1	23	2	3	14	1	6	6		17	4	54
Wewoka	2		5			1			1		1	1		3	1		1	4	8
PENNSYLVANIA:																			
Chester	24	1	31	8	1	1	3	3	22	3		15	1	8	4		8		22
Coatesville	4		1									2		1			2		2
Philadelphia	643	18	431	88	21	34	36	13	316	15	22	193	11	68	31		119	7	413
Pittsburgh	149	4	243	16	8	8	15	4	65	10	8	56	5	23	11		50	16	107
Steelton	1		8						3								2		3
West Chester	7		7	1		2	2		3		1	4		2	1				
SOUTH CAROLINA:																			
Anderson	22		13		3	1	2		12		2	7		1			2	2	23
Charleston	173	3	91	21	19	4	6	3	88	3	7	65		16	10	1	19	2	125
Columbia	70	1	38	14	2	4	5	4	51	2	5	24	2	13	6		26	1	133
Florence	22		9	10		7	3		22	3	5	8		2	4		5	5	29
Greenville	57		21	8	3	3	1	1	35	2	4	19		4	5		5	1	35
Greenwood	9		11	3		1		1	6		1	2			3		4	1	20
Rock Hill	11		1	4			1		3		2			1	1		2		6
Spartanburg	37		17	4	2	1	2		28	1	2	12		3	5		5	10	40
Sumter	22		15	7		3			14	2	3	7	1	6	3		5	6	25
TENNESSEE:																			
Chattanooga	90	7	78	17	7	11	7	2	47	10	4	22		48	12		40	62	100
Jackson	16		11	3		2	1		6	2	1	4		8			3	24	25
Knoxville	44	1	32	6	10	2	1	1	33	2	1	8	1	14	5		14	15	47
Memphis	272	3	150	17	19	28	34	16	158	13	16	97	3	121	26		82	95	359
Nashville	138	3	87	23	9	15	8	4	85	13	8	40	3	42	21		31	49	99
TEXAS:																			
Beaumont	41	1	23	9		3	3	2	20	3	4	22		6	3		16	4	36
Dallas	90	7	114	28	12	11	11	5	67	3	12	40	2	35	12		45		147
Fort Worth	43		36	16	7	9	3	3	24	6	5	18		19	9		18	11	73
Galveston	31		14	2	1	2	1		25	3	4	12		7	5		5	4	50
Houston	127	6	129	43	12	17	16	15	87	15	10	50	5	48	26	3	50	293	181
San Antonio	46	3	27	9	3	6	6	6	36	3	3	11		12	1		6	18	68
Waco	28		13	4		11	4		20	2	2	12		8	4		8	3	62
VIRGINIA:																			
Alexandria	19	1	14	4		1			13		1	5	1	5	1		5	2	7
Charlottesville	9		7	1	1				8			1			1		1	2	4
Danville	26	1	9	2		4	5		4	1	3	4		3	2		6	12	13
Hopewell			3	2		1			1			2					2		4
Lynchburg	47		22	5		1	1	4	32	1	7	8		8	4		7	1	39
Newport News	38	1	35	9	1	4	2		27	1	2	18	1	5	3	1	14	1	21
Norfolk	197	6	86	25	9	11	4	4	56	5	10	37		29	5		35		113
Petersburg	36		46	8	3	8	4	4	37		5	12	2	8	6		9		39
Portsmouth	39		44	4	2	1	4	3	39	6	4	15	1	2	6	1	11	2	52
Richmond	172	6	96	15	5	13	11	7	126	5	9	53	6	23	15	1	35	39	150
Roanoke	34	1	35	8	4	3	5		28	1	3	13	2	7	3		6	1	34
Staunton	7		2			1	1		5	1		4		1	1		1		3
Suffolk	16	2	6	3		3	2		4	1	2	4		3	3	1	10	2	19
WEST VIRGINIA:																			
Bluefield	7		8	1		2	1		7			2		4	2		14		16
Charleston	15	1	12	4		1	4		12	1		8		6	2		7	1	17

* Excluding collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 27.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY AGE, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF RURAL DIS

AREA	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
The registration area in continental United States.....	199,167	27,240	5,096	2,334	1,408	1,082	3,648	3,420	8,288	11,587	11,801	11,340	12,935
Registration cities in non-registration States ²	5,085	805	156	59	29	28	90	70	189	316	359	388	391
Selected registration States ³	182,250	24,096	4,347	2,013	1,240	919	3,177	3,066	7,627	10,711	10,817	10,452	11,971
Cities ⁴	83,245	9,498	1,693	814	536	401	1,339	1,149	3,154	4,955	5,799	5,951	6,704
Rural ⁵	99,005	14,598	2,654	1,199	704	518	1,838	1,917	4,473	5,756	5,018	4,501	5,267
ALABAMA.....	14,412	2,157	313	138	99	71	231	231	649	863	785	747	882
Cities.....	4,516	542	92	43	31	18	66	59	223	301	324	309	324
Incorporated places.....	1,082	132	28	10	5	7	18	17	57	62	46	55	64
Rural.....	8,814	1,483	193	85	63	46	147	155	369	500	415	383	494
ARKANSAS.....	6,466	512	158	78	47	40	113	135	319	423	399	316	391
Cities.....	1,344	55	14	10	7	6	16	12	62	76	92	93	121
Incorporated places.....	831	61	18	8	5	4	15	15	37	55	55	42	54
Rural.....	4,291	396	126	60	35	30	82	108	220	292	252	181	216
CONNECTICUT.....	523	81	8	3	4	1	9	3	16	29	42	34	28
Cities.....	435	67	7	1	4	1	7	2	11	26	37	31	25
Incorporated places.....	13	1						1	1	1		3	1
Rural.....	75	13	1	2			2		4	2	5		2
DELAWARE.....	707	87	20	9	1	2	11	9	20	20	25	25	32
Cities.....	280	18	6	5	1	1	5	2	8	6	12	11	19
Incorporated places.....	74	10					3	1	4	2	3	2	5
Rural.....	353	59	13	4		1	3	6	8	12	10	12	8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	2,792	337	69	20	14	7	34	28	97	139	169	164	203
FLORIDA.....	7,182	801	135	79	44	26	104	118	263	431	516	439	575
Cities.....	2,939	302	53	24	18	10	43	46	113	198	253	224	287
Incorporated places.....	1,290	114	29	14	8	3	14	21	42	61	89	90	95
Rural.....	2,953	385	53	41	18	13	47	51	108	172	174	125	193
GEORGIA.....	17,190	2,259	428	198	99	92	304	332	786	1,077	1,025	887	1,071
Cities.....	6,088	641	129	73	30	28	89	99	272	411	454	402	465
Rural ⁶	11,102	1,618	299	125	69	64	215	233	514	666	571	485	606
ILLINOIS.....	5,961	539	101	68	49	14	101	58	196	348	423	456	503
Cities.....	4,951	478	89	63	44	14	96	42	162	297	373	388	428
Incorporated places.....	251	25	5	3	2		1	3	13	12	7	15	8
Rural.....	759	36	7	2	3		4	13	21	39	43	53	67
INDIANA.....	2,313	278	43	19	12	13	24	32	86	122	144	152	185
Cities.....	1,931	249	39	19	11	13	23	27	73	102	129	137	168
Incorporated places.....	90	11	1				1	1	4	6	4	2	2
Rural.....	292	18	3	1	1		1	4	9	14	11	13	15
IOWA.....	363	44	12	5	2	5	8	8	15	12	18	18	22
Cities.....	276	29	7	5	2	3	7	5	8	8	13	14	20
Incorporated places.....	31	6	1						3	1	2	2	1
Rural.....	56	9	4			2	1	3	4	2	3	2	1
KANSAS.....	1,102	92	16	10	6	4	14	11	33	40	33	67	72
Cities.....	765	63	11	10	5	3	13	6	26	26	24	50	48
Incorporated places.....	76	14	4				1	1	2	2	1	2	5
Rural.....	261	15	1		1	1	4	5	12	8	15	10	19
KENTUCKY.....	4,750	413	91	40	18	19	66	57	164	229	240	233	253
Cities.....	2,190	134	29	13	10	8	22	17	66	107	122	128	139
Rural ⁶	2,560	279	62	27	8	11	44	40	98	122	118	105	114
LOUISIANA.....	12,086	1,730	286	120	79	69	196	188	478	695	688	650	763
Cities.....	4,937	561	103	48	30	31	67	76	182	326	321	305	385
Incorporated places.....	1,505	188	31	11	6	8	20	21	67	80	97	81	78
Rural.....	5,644	981	152	61	43	30	109	91	229	289	270	264	300
MARYLAND.....	5,264	777	120	52	35	21	91	85	170	300	277	290	304
Cities.....	3,053	344	61	21	18	14	55	44	92	165	188	205	212
Incorporated places.....	248	40	2	4	2		3	6	10	13	12	12	16
Rural.....	1,963	393	57	27	15	7	33	35	68	122	77	73	76
MASSACHUSETTS.....	908	101	11	8	3	7	20	9	19	27	35	49	56
Cities.....	789	90	9	6	1	7	16	7	17	20	31	39	46
Incorporated places.....	21	2						1	2	2			1
Rural.....	98	9	2	2	2		4	1	2	5	4	10	9
MICHIGAN.....	3,090	370	87	47	35	26	69	66	113	208	293	265	328
Cities.....	2,560	317	71	42	30	25	61	55	91	182	260	235	289
Incorporated places.....	60	8	2				1		4	3	2	3	1
Rural.....	470	45	14	3	5	1	7	11	18	23	31	27	38
MISSISSIPPI.....	14,961	2,072	360	186	127	82	309	291	743	1,037	840	695	821
Cities.....	2,610	223	42	25	22	15	44	40	123	202	189	166	177
Rural ⁶	12,351	1,849	318	161	105	67	265	251	620	835	651	529	644
MISSOURI.....	4,653	407	87	34	25	16	62	63	150	224	273	278	293
Cities.....	3,313	252	54	22	15	14	33	43	89	169	214	214	241
Incorporated places.....	388	35	9	1	1		4	6	18	10	17	17	19
Rural.....	952	120	24	11	9	2	25	14	55	37	49	47	33
NEBRASKA.....	467	69	16	11	8	4	13	8	14	25	26	27	34
Cities.....	267	16	4	3	3	1	7	1	7	18	16	18	20
Incorporated places.....	55	19	6	2	1		1		1	5	5	3	6
Rural.....	145	34	6	6	4	3	5	7	7	6	5	6	8
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	9	1								1			
Cities.....	6									1			
Rural ⁶	3	1											
NEW JERSEY.....	3,552	495	106	30	23	14	71	59	145	202	218	237	237
Cities.....	2,588	400	88	24	20	12	53	36	87	132	156	182	191
Incorporated places.....	363	31	5	1	1		4	12	32	33	21	25	14
Rural.....	601	64	13	5	2	2	14	11	26	37	41	30	32
NEW YORK.....	7,199	949	152	83	41	36	125	90	223	407	564	642	686
Cities.....	6,568	883	143	78	38	35	113	79	206	375	525	601	636
Incorporated places.....	136	16	2	1		1	4	1	4	10	8	12	12
Rural.....	495	50	7	4	3		8	10	16	28	29	33	38
NORTH CAROLINA.....	14,155	2,451	468	207	95	77	258	289	697	877	784	702	805
Cities.....	3,959	574	90	44	15	15	72	69	206	294	318	270	282
Incorporated places.....	971	152	18	13	5	2	16	18	45	52	57	51	67
Rural.....	9,225	1,725	360	150	75	60	170	202	446	531	409	381	456

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² Includes 3 cities in Texas.³ States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

477

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND TRICTS: 1930

AREA	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Deaths at un- known age
The registration area in con- tinental United States.....	13, 133	14, 505	15, 456	11, 976	11, 069	9, 099	7, 567	5, 522	4, 301	2, 581	1, 452	676	798	853
Registration cities in non- registration States ²	363	419	390	282	223	169	113	75	71	41	19	11	21	8
Selected registration States ³	12, 173	13, 469	14, 451	11, 142	10, 292	8, 438	6, 948	5, 056	3, 965	2, 373	1, 349	616	737	805
Cities ⁴	6, 928	7, 295	7, 409	5, 429	4, 586	3, 376	2, 389	1, 542	992	569	296	132	142	167
Rural ⁵	5, 245	6, 174	7, 042	5, 713	5, 706	5, 062	4, 559	3, 514	2, 973	1, 804	1, 053	484	595	638
ALABAMA.....	840	975	1, 147	790	808	680	589	452	383	215	144	85	87	51
Cities.....	350	398	439	277	257	175	119	68	49	17	15	7	9	4
Incorporated places.....	71	73	98	71	69	55	34	34	28	23	7	6	3	9
Rural.....	419	504	610	442	482	450	436	350	306	175	122	72	75	38
ARKANSAS.....	390	543	572	409	372	284	231	189	178	106	61	30	29	141
Cities.....	103	135	140	85	86	55	55	34	32	13	12	6	3	21
Incorporated places.....	63	85	83	46	52	36	25	19	18	10	6	5	6	8
Rural.....	224	323	349	278	234	193	151	136	128	83	43	19	20	112
CONNECTICUT.....	29	34	41	28	40	27	20	21	16	5	4	4	4	4
Cities.....	21	33	35	25	36	20	19	11	11	1	1	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	7	1	5	3	3	6	1	10	4	4	4	4	4	4
DELAWARE.....	48	44	57	54	67	62	36	28	22	13	7	4	1	3
Cities.....	26	21	27	26	26	21	12	11	5	5	2	2	1	1
Incorporated places.....	6	3	7	5	7	6	2	2	2	3	4	1	1	1
Rural.....	16	20	23	23	34	35	22	15	17	5	4	1	1	2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	221	219	232	202	196	168	121	73	38	23	9	4	5	6
FLORIDA.....	604	639	642	443	366	290	196	136	117	59	49	10	23	68
Cities.....	285	267	282	165	121	96	39	44	31	12	3	3	3	5
Incorporated places.....	119	123	127	90	80	52	36	22	21	10	3	3	3	42
Rural.....	200	249	233	188	165	142	121	70	65	37	32	12	17	41
GEORGIA.....	1, 128	1, 233	1, 486	1, 041	943	724	659	444	408	223	140	67	75	61
Cities.....	524	557	603	440	301	211	137	84	61	22	23	8	15	9
Incorporated places.....	604	676	883	601	642	513	522	360	347	201	117	59	60	52
Rural.....	507	556	538	386	357	193	126	63	52	18	11	7	10	2
ILLINOIS.....	439	479	452	303	284	197	138	82	41	35	2	2	10	1
Cities.....	12	20	20	17	18	24	18	12	17	14	5	1	8	6
Incorporated places.....	56	57	66	66	55	56	37	32	17	14	5	1	4	1
Rural.....	171	204	194	142	122	128	94	66	36	18	11	7	4	2
INDIANA.....	157	171	152	119	98	77	69	44	22	12	10	4	4	1
Cities.....	2	8	9	6	6	15	3	4	3	2	1	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	12	25	33	17	18	36	22	18	11	4	3	3	3	3
Rural.....	29	18	33	21	22	22	18	9	9	9	3	1	1	1
IOWA.....	24	16	26	18	20	14	12	7	8	1	3	1	1	1
Cities.....	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	4	2	5	2	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	75	80	73	89	91	77	59	58	42	32	12	6	10	1
KANSAS.....	60	57	49	63	59	57	42	38	25	16	9	2	3	1
Cities.....	11	6	2	3	10	7	4	4	4	3	3	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	4	2	22	23	22	13	17	16	13	13	5	3	7	1
Rural.....	292	376	371	360	392	329	285	201	148	89	50	12	16	6
KENTUCKY.....	169	198	223	201	185	132	124	68	47	29	12	1	5	1
Cities.....	123	178	148	159	207	197	161	133	101	60	38	11	11	5
Incorporated places.....	765	871	880	718	676	566	465	376	300	173	139	60	80	75
Rural.....	434	422	449	331	264	208	139	92	56	34	24	16	13	20
LOUISIANA.....	86	123	117	85	88	71	69	57	47	28	19	8	10	9
Cities.....	245	326	314	302	324	287	257	227	197	111	96	36	57	46
Incorporated places.....	385	407	438	342	355	265	207	122	101	59	20	12	8	21
Rural.....	284	295	298	197	203	140	93	47	39	21	6	5	2	4
MARYLAND.....	20	18	20	17	19	8	12	4	3	3	2	1	1	1
Cities.....	81	94	120	128	133	117	102	71	59	35	12	7	6	15
Incorporated places.....	66	67	79	84	72	68	48	40	22	10	6	1	1	1
Rural.....	57	60	71	72	65	64	40	35	20	9	6	1	1	1
MASSACHUSETTS.....	9	5	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities.....	240	237	177	125	114	90	72	55	33	15	12	4	4	4
Incorporated places.....	205	203	140	87	84	62	46	29	18	7	7	1	3	1
Rural.....	33	29	32	25	26	25	21	22	14	8	5	2	1	4
MISSISSIPPI.....	794	937	1, 008	850	840	719	664	464	412	279	152	55	117	107
Cities.....	191	223	222	186	145	114	79	63	45	28	16	10	12	18
Incorporated places.....	603	714	786	664	695	605	585	411	367	251	136	45	105	89
Rural.....	403	412	451	318	298	245	184	159	108	68	20	15	15	45
MISSOURI.....	329	331	362	240	214	168	102	78	52	30	5	6	7	29
Cities.....	24	25	35	30	24	21	34	27	18	10	6	3	1	4
Incorporated places.....	50	56	54	48	60	50	48	54	38	28	9	6	7	12
Rural.....	33	29	38	30	18	22	13	15	3	5	2	2	1	1
NEBRASKA.....	27	18	30	24	14	19	7	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities.....	3	1	2	1	4	2	6	5	1	3	1	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	3	10	6	5	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	282	257	292	229	197	161	124	72	50	37	15	12	7	7
Cities.....	199	201	214	167	139	103	73	44	29	19	9	8	2	2
Incorporated places.....	27	21	27	26	21	14	22	5	5	9	3	2	2	2
Rural.....	36	35	51	36	37	44	29	23	16	9	3	2	3	3
NEW YORK.....	623	623	535	408	309	254	170	135	69	44	20	4	4	3
Cities.....	569	569	453	372	276	223	143	108	56	34	15	3	3	2
Incorporated places.....	17	11	13	7	6	7	5	2	2	4	2	1	1	1
Rural.....	37	43	39	29	27	24	22	25	11	6	3	1	1	1
NORTH CAROLINA.....	734	824	907	736	696	620	586	436	379	137	132	51	66	81
Cities.....	290	302	296	211	190	135	96	61	52	26	17	4	14	16
Incorporated places.....	55	75	67	50	60	38	53	28	17	11	6	4	4	7
Rural.....	389	457	544	475	446	447	437	347	310	150	109	43	48	58

¹ Includes District of Columbia.

² Includes "Incorporated places."

³ No deaths in "Incorporated places." in 1930.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY AGE, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1930—Continued

AREA	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
OHIO.....	5,839	644	101	47	29	19	97	85	213	347	379	474	468
Cities.....	4,812	556	87	44	28	19	85	70	157	277	329	418	416
Incorporated places.....	265	28	4	1			3	4	5	6	11	11	12
Rural.....	762	60	10	2	1		9	11	51	64	39	45	40
OKLAHOMA.....	3,063	346	94	41	25	24	60	93	192	205	201	157	202
Cities.....	1,254	149	44	12	9	7	18	44	78	86	84	80	104
Incorporated places.....	611	65	16	3	3	3	10	19	32	53	51	34	35
Rural.....	1,198	132	34	26	13	14	32	30	82	66	66	43	63
PENNSYLVANIA.....	7,511	1,010	160	59	55	33	129	87	244	374	517	562	632
Cities.....	6,136	844	137	53	47	28	113	67	190	313	417	459	521
Incorporated places.....	291	47	8	1	2	2	5	9	12	7	13	18	21
Rural.....	1,084	119	15	5	6	3	11	11	42	54	87	85	90
RHODE ISLAND.....	231	12	6	3	2	1	5	2	3	6	12	16	15
Cities.....	203	12	6	1	2	1	5	2	3	3	11	10	13
Incorporated places.....	9									2		2	1
Rural.....	19			2						1		4	1
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	13,162	2,205	419	187	107	90	288	265	641	790	685	684	751
Cities.....	2,580	332	50	27	22	20	30	36	131	175	170	201	200
Incorporated places.....	1,033	127	39	11	8	6	23	22	55	62	53	55	59
Rural.....	9,549	1,746	330	149	77	64	235	207	455	553	462	428	492
TENNESSEE.....	8,752	931	190	70	45	33	141	165	454	603	568	487	567
Cities.....	4,620	496	86	33	24	18	72	80	213	301	338	317	362
Rural.....	4,132	435	104	37	21	15	69	85	241	302	230	170	205
VERMONT.....	9								1		1		
Cities.....	3												
Rural.....	6												
VIRGINIA.....	11,722	1,687	242	140	92	64	202	179	420	562	515	548	637
Cities.....	4,001	480	68	40	30	23	68	51	148	199	200	245	312
Incorporated places.....	492	56	12	1	2	2	9	9	24	28	21	13	21
Rural.....	7,229	1,151	162	99	60	39	125	119	248	335	294	290	304
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,856	239	48	21	19	9	22	20	63	88	122	151	155
Cities.....	479	54	5	5	5	4	6	4	13	19	30	35	50
Incorporated places.....	316	17	4	6	2	3	3	3	12	24	31	40	25
Rural.....	1,061	168	39	10	8	3	13	13	38	45	61	76	80

AREA	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Deaths at unknown age
OHIO.....	492	478	492	363	257	254	225	150	109	59	29	9	12	7
Cities.....	427	421	416	301	193	194	156	87	66	32	17	9	4	3
Incorporated places.....	18	16	22	23	21	17	18	21	11	6	3		2	2
Rural.....	47	41	54	39	43	43	51	42	32	21	9		6	2
OKLAHOMA.....	156	195	205	174	148	130	130	86	76	51	18	13	24	17
Cities.....	68	89	85	83	45	49	37	20	25	13	6	3	5	11
Incorporated places.....	32	45	42	35	39	22	24	20	13	7	1	2	3	2
Rural.....	56	61	78	56	64	59	69	46	38	31	11	8	16	4
PENNSYLVANIA.....	598	646	625	498	444	307	197	152	83	67	20	9	3	
Cities.....	512	533	518	417	366	234	142	106	50	51	13	4	1	
Incorporated places.....	15	18	21	14	21	16	14	10	8	3	4	1	1	
Rural.....	71	95	86	67	57	57	41	36	25	13	3	4	1	
RHODE ISLAND.....	14	15	24	14	19	15	17	8	11	7	3	1		
Cities.....	11	15	24	13	17	11	15	7	9	6	2	1		
Incorporated places.....	3										1			
Rural.....				1	2	1	2	1	2	1				
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	875	924	966	716	667	528	441	306	275	159	93	41	42	17
Cities.....	234	237	230	155	122	82	49	30	23	10	2	4	3	5
Incorporated places.....	76	80	88	66	47	52	39	24	15	14	6	2	3	1
Rural.....	565	607	648	495	498	394	353	252	237	135	85	35	36	11
TENNESSEE.....	528	653	719	568	511	425	353	251	188	125	58	31	37	51
Cities.....	345	434	409	295	272	167	157	85	42	31	17	7	11	8
Rural.....	183	219	310	273	239	258	196	166	146	94	41	24	26	43
VERMONT.....	2	2		1									1	1
Cities.....	1													
Rural.....	1			1										
VIRGINIA.....	701	806	1,103	886	802	609	505	395	257	154	91	46	43	36
Cities.....	322	350	468	309	278	156	112	79	29	16	6	3	2	7
Incorporated places.....	32	47	42	36	34	32	26	15	15	5	3	1	4	2
Rural.....	347	409	593	541	490	421	367	301	213	133	82	42	37	27
WEST VIRGINIA.....	168	154	124	115	92	91	46	31	28	30	10	6	3	1
Cities.....	43	39	33	34	30	20	16	7	9	12	3	2	1	
Incorporated places.....	29	37	16	21	15	11	6	2	3	1	1	1		
Rural.....	96	78	75	60	47	60	24	22	16	17	6	3	2	1

¹ Includes "Incorporated places."

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
Alabama, all causes	14,412	1,271	1,165	1,327	1,232	1,234	1,371	1,253	1,110	1,049	1,079	1,100	1,231
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	99	2	3	6	2	4	10	18	13	15	16	8	2
Smallpox (6)	1				1								
Measles (7)	41	1	3	4	8	11	4	2	2		1		5
Scarlet fever (8)	3											2	1
Whooping cough (9)	130	9	9	20	19	11	21	17	7	5	4	4	4
Diphtheria (10)	47	4	6	4	1	2			2	4	6	13	5
Influenza (11)	413	68	63	77	48	27	19	12	7	11	15	27	39
Dysentery (13)	37		3	2	2	8	6	4	3	5	1		3
Erysipelas (15)	7	1	1	1				1	1		1	1	
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	8		1		1	1	2		1		1		1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	17	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1		2	2	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,294	113	91	127	125	126	106	115	109	95	95	82	110
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	137	11	7	13	8	16	16	15	10	11	12	10	8
Malaria (38)	179	6	4	4	9	10	16	24	25	29	29	16	7
Diabetes mellitus (59)	83	6	9	9	3	7	7	6	4	6	7	6	13
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	740	68	64	64	58	55	77	79	60	32	58	65	60
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	1,681	137	138	161	150	144	170	148	130	117	135	125	126
Bronchitis (106)	25	2	4	3	2	7	1	2			1	1	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	284	38	40	30	26	21	19	10	16	13	16	28	27
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	705	102	86	76	103	69	39	18	24	30	29	71	58
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	269	6	7	9	10	25	85	40	24	26	18	13	6
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	79	5	3	2	3	9	14	13	9	5	8	5	3
Nephritis (130-132)	1,198	110	91	105	114	107	105	106	92	90	97	83	98
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	83	6	3	4	13	8	8	5	6	5	6	7	12
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	186	21	15	20	8	16	17	20	11	12	18	12	16
Suicide (163-171)	16	1	1	2	2	1	3	1		1	2	1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	129	10	11	8	5	11	14	5	16	12	13	10	14
Automobile—railroad-train and street-car collisions	5			1					2		2		
Other external causes	976	87	86	87	70	57	82	99	103	70	63	74	98
All other causes	5,540	454	414	487	430	480	528	492	432	455	423	434	511
Arkansas, all causes	6,466	588	534	579	562	531	607	637	519	470	503	438	498
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	151		6	3	3	4	18	29	27	26	15	9	11
Smallpox (6)	1				1								
Measles (7)	2				1					1			
Scarlet fever (8)	2		1						1				
Whooping cough (9)	23	2	5		6	1	2	4			2	1	
Diphtheria (10)	14	2	3	1	1	2			1	1	2	2	
Influenza (11)	243	52	39	46	31	16	5	6	3	3	4	13	25
Dysentery (13)	43	1	2	1	2	7	11	6	4	5	2	1	1
Erysipelas (15)	2						1	1					
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1					1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	23	3	4	5	4	1	4				1		1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	555	44	59	39	60	63	54	42	43	39	43	40	19
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	56	4	4	6	3	8	4	11	2	10	1	2	1
Malaria (38)	325	15	9	11	16	23	46	60	29	26	20	14	
Diabetes mellitus (59)	29	2	1	4	5	5	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	312	30	17	30	26	26	26	25	26	24	27	21	34
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	766	71	44	76	83	68	77	58	51	49	72	44	73
Bronchitis (106)	18	2	2	3	2		3		1				1
Bronchopneumonia (107)	130	18	17	17	17	6	9	3	3	7	12	17	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	260	42	49	44	29	15	4	6	5	8	17	23	
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	105	1	2		3	8	23	22	6	9	17	6	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	52		1	4	2	2	6	12	4	8	8	3	2
Nephritis (130-132)	512	44	43	35	37	52	54	45	48	40	40	31	43
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	48	6	3	4	6	3	3	4	4	4	2	4	5
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	84	6	8	4	9	10	3	13	10	7	4	6	4
Suicide (163-171)	10				1	1	1	1	1	2	2		
Automobile accidents ¹	66	5	10	4	5	2	3	4	13	3	5	8	4
Automobile—railroad-train and street-car collisions													
Other external causes	420	42	33	43	31	44	29	59	24	25	34	30	26
All other causes	2,223	196	171	195	178	163	221	234	181	174	169	163	178
Florida, all causes	7,182	689	591	639	561	586	609	591	562	550	614	599	591
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	41	3	2	4	2	4	6	3	7	6	2	1	1
Smallpox (6)	16												
Measles (7)	2		3	1	5	3		3			1		
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1						1		
Whooping cough (9)	28	3		3	4	1	6	4	3	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria (10)	23	1	3	2	1		4	1	1	1	4	4	1
Influenza (11)	177	29	28	25	20	8	10	7	6	4	10	14	16
Dysentery (13)	21	4		3		4	3	1		3		2	1
Erysipelas (15)	2	1			1								
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1			1									
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	4	1	1	1	1					1			
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	535	38	42	48	46	45	44	47	51	38	42	48	36
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	48	3	2	3	6	10	3	5		5	6	3	2
Malaria (38)	160	7	7	4	8	10	16	25	23	22	22	13	3
Diabetes mellitus (59)	86	6	2	5	3	1	4	4	2	1	4	2	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	589	73	56	49	43	37	50	44	36	39	43	57	62
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	914	86	83	73	77	73	76	80	51	71	97	75	72
Bronchitis (106)	19	3		1			2		2		2	3	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	139	13	13	22	12	14	15	4	11	2	8	9	16
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	226	37	17	27	22	14	15	13	10	11	15	24	21
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	116	11	10	12	14	13	10	8	9	5	8	7	9
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	54	10	3	7	2	6	4	3	4	3	4	4	4
Nephritis (130-132)	604	58	54	35	45	47	58	45	44	46	52	57	63
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	45	5	4	2	2	6	2	4	5	3	3	4	5
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	73	7	12	7	2	3	3	2	7	8	12	6	4
Suicide (163-171)	12	2		2		3		1		2		1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	135	11	8	19	8	6	14	14	8	12	11	9	15
Automobile—railroad-train and street-car collisions			1										
Other external causes	580	52	42	44	36	60	48	47	57	55	46	37	56
All other causes	2,581	225	197	239	203	215	216	222	225	211	210	218	200

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Georgia, all causes	17,190	1,547	1,397	1,593	1,533	1,485	1,599	1,488	1,288	1,221	1,430	1,333	1,316
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	299	2	4	12	10	20	31	45	47	60	32	21	15
Smallpox (6)	1			1									
Measles (7)	36	1	3	6	6	7	6	2	2	1		1	1
Scarlet fever (8)	3						1	2					
Whooping-cough (9)	138	6	12	8	13	13	19	24	15	9	9	3	7
Diphtheria (10)	38	4	5	3		1		1	5	5	5	4	5
Influenza (11)	458	84	77	82	55	21	10	9	8	11	22	27	52
Dysentery (13)	148	5	2	6	11	32	29	22	18	9	4	9	1
Erysipelas (15)	10	2	1		1	1	1	1	1		1		1
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1										1		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	46	9	6	9	4	7	1		2		2	3	3
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,310	110	104	120	98	144	109	112	105	96	100	102	110
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	127	14	12	11	13	11	9	17	14	9	3	6	8
Malaria (38)	253	14	7	11	8	17	29	37	30	36	32	23	9
Diabetes mellitus (59)	113	16	13	10	11	8	3	8	8	7	10	13	6
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	1,235	100	105	108	115	107	121	104	77	86	114	94	104
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	2,140	184	175	186	191	203	191	178	161	153	183	172	163
Bronchitis (106)	48	6	6	2	4	3	4	6	3	4	2	5	3
Bronchopneumonia (107)	398	46	54	49	45	34	24	22	15	18	27	33	31
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	937	140	123	135	109	73	53	29	30	24	46	89	86
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	274	4	7	10	11	37	55	38	35	34	25	11	7
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	141	7	7	6	7	13	27	14	19	13	12	6	10
Nephritis (130-132)	1,554	140	120	158	155	126	165	119	115	115	115	108	118
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	93	9	2	9	8	5	9	6	6	7	14	9	9
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	197	10	15	19	14	21	18	20	19	16	12	19	14
Suicide (163-171)	22	1	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1
Automobile accidents ¹	174	22	11	8	12	7	10	17	17	12	23	16	19
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	15	1			2		6				5	1	
Other external causes	1,067	90	85	90	88	75	85	123	78	79	90	83	101
All other causes	5,914	520	440	531	538	498	582	510	437	415	538	473	432
Kentucky, all causes	4,750	403	418	432	373	372	404	445	384	327	392	401	399
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	58		1	1	4	1	4	10	11	11	10	4	1
Smallpox (6)	1							1					
Measles (7)	10	1	1	1	3		1				1		2
Scarlet fever (8)	3		1									1	1
Whooping-cough (9)	29	2	2	6	1	2	3	4	4	2	2		1
Diphtheria (10)	7		1				1		1	1		2	1
Influenza (11)	113	22	19	24	12	4	6	3		4	3	9	7
Dysentery (13)	29			1		3	3	6	10	4	1	1	
Erysipelas (15)	1							1					
Lethargic encephalitis (17)													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	23		4	7	4		1	1	1			2	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	449	31	30	34	41	44	42	41	46	27	42	30	41
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	79	5	6	11	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	10
Malaria (38)	11				1	1	2	5	2				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	41	2		5	1	3	2	6	7	6	3	3	3
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	336	29	25	30	24	21	36	31	33	24	23	28	32
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	854	66	84	83	78	68	69	75	55	67	76	66	67
Bronchitis (106)	43	3	4	2		6	6	1	4	5	5	5	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	142	15	27	14	17	6	11	5	1	6	10	12	18
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	279	35	38	32	26	14	11	12	9	13	27	22	40
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	81	6	2	2	4	4	9	18	9	10	14	3	
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	46	2	1	2	4	3	6	11	2	6	5	3	1
Nephritis (130-132)	495	40	35	47	36	49	39	31	48	36	35	64	35
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	26	1		4	1	2	3	4	3	3	2	2	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	11	1	3		4	6	2	3	1	1	2	4	
Suicide (163-171)	11	1	1				1	1	1	2	2	1	
Automobile accidents ¹	51	2	1	5	2	5	2	5	7	5	1	8	8
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1												
Other external causes	328	30	32	25	21	31	25	36	32	15	25	27	29
All other causes	1,177	109	100	96	82	93	113	127	90	75	98	99	95
Louisiana, all causes	12,086	1,146	1,079	1,084	1,053	1,054	1,161	944	840	828	976	947	974
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	138	4	5	6	8	16	16	13	18	12	11	18	11
Smallpox (6)	41	3	2	10	8	7	8	1	1				1
Measles (7)													
Scarlet fever (8)													
Whooping-cough (9)	70	7	4	5	6	8	8	4	8	6		5	3
Diphtheria (10)	26	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2		2	5	2
Influenza (11)	376	65	89	68	31	22	12	12	4	3	15	22	33
Dysentery (13)	66	5	4	2	5	9	14	7	6	4	8	2	
Erysipelas (15)	2		1			1							
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	2			1									
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	39	7	3	3	7	4	1	1	3	1		1	5
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,006	91	87	87	111	100	102	81	76	66	68	64	73
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	71	7	3	7	8	6	4	7	8	10	5	3	3
Malaria (38)	89		1	3	1	7	19	14	12	14	5	8	6
Diabetes mellitus (59)	87	16	8	10	14	4	3	5	3	2	9	6	7
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	655	57	58	54	65	47	57	61	39	58	57	47	55
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	1,948	194	170	194	168	153	174	129	147	141	153	165	160
Bronchitis (106)	46	8	4	5	4	2	2	1	2	2	7	2	7
Bronchopneumonia (107)	423	65	50	54	38	37	34	16	18	24	20	28	41
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	563	79	91	67	51	42	32	18	20	16	31	49	67
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	289	11	12	13	14	31	48	26	31	27	41	23	12
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	78	4	4	8	2	13	13	8	5	6	8	6	1
Nephritis (130-132)	1,152	91	94	102	108	102	118	82	76	102	112	94	71
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	66	2	2	6	6	7	5	4	4	2	8	7	13
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	143	13	7	16	9	5	16	20	18	10	11	7	11
Suicide (163-171)	23	1		1	7	4	3			3	2	1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	135	13	10	11	6	15	17	6	8	10	15	9	15
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	3					1					2		
Other external causes	737	65	43	55	48	72	80	85	59	45	54	45	86
All other causes	3,812	336	326	292	327	337	373	338	272	264	326	330	291

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Maryland, all causes	5,264	427	436	463	507	431	376	536	429	405	451	396	407
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	45	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	5	9	12	6	-----
Smallpox (6)	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Measles (7)	2	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Scarlet fever (8)	27	2	2	5	2	3	4	2	3	2	-----	1	1
Whooping-cough (9)	17	2	3	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----	1	3	3	1
Diphtheria (10)	44	4	8	6	8	4	2	1	1	-----	-----	3	7
Influenza (11)	16	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	6	-----	4	3	1	-----
Dysentery (13)	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Erysipelas (15)	9	2	3	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	614	61	45	52	63	55	48	69	59	36	53	31	42
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	95	4	8	9	12	10	8	11	11	11	5	4	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	43	1	4	4	4	8	5	4	2	4	-----	3	4
Malaria (38)	352	23	30	37	29	31	26	26	37	24	30	22	37
Diabetes mellitus (59)	847	77	68	70	89	69	71	84	55	60	75	64	65
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	36	4	1	11	2	4	-----	5	1	-----	1	1	6
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	273	27	27	38	32	19	12	21	10	15	23	20	29
Bronchopneumonia (107)	363	45	45	45	59	36	15	6	12	14	24	30	32
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	155	5	1	7	1	7	11	45	22	20	20	12	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	24	-----	-----	3	2	-----	1	6	5	2	1	4	-----
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	507	33	58	35	46	49	38	50	31	34	47	48	38
Nephritis (130-132)	25	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	-----	-----	-----	1	1
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	15	4	-----	-----	4	2	2	-----	3	5	2	-----	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	79	3	4	4	5	5	5	10	6	7	11	10	9
Suicide (163-171)	6	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----
Automobile accidents	283	16	18	18	22	23	24	37	34	35	24	12	20
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1,363	110	105	112	117	101	93	140	128	118	114	119	106
Other external causes	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
All other causes	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mississippi, all causes	14,961	1,428	1,242	1,404	1,294	1,220	1,465	1,364	1,076	1,017	1,144	1,132	1,175
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	190	7	5	6	6	9	16	35	28	21	21	28	8
Smallpox (6)	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Measles (7)	13	3	1	2	2	2	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----
Scarlet fever (8)	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Whooping-cough (9)	104	8	13	9	20	13	11	14	3	5	6	4	3
Diphtheria (10)	57	7	4	3	2	1	3	3	4	3	1	13	8
Influenza (11)	363	68	71	56	46	22	15	7	5	6	12	28	27
Dysentery (13)	79	2	-----	2	4	12	17	14	6	3	13	3	3
Erysipelas (15)	2	1	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	116	10	30	34	13	8	6	2	3	1	4	2	3
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	1,304	95	92	117	123	129	119	127	123	103	84	101	91
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	97	7	4	10	8	10	8	11	5	7	10	8	9
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	231	5	4	4	14	16	30	42	36	30	23	16	11
Malaria (38)	96	14	7	10	6	4	13	6	6	8	10	6	6
Diabetes mellitus (59)	755	66	63	70	53	66	72	68	61	56	63	54	63
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	1,499	125	107	120	133	127	151	153	109	106	125	120	123
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	28	3	1	4	3	-----	1	3	1	1	2	5	2
Bronchitis (106)	216	26	39	30	31	17	11	6	6	9	11	11	19
Bronchopneumonia (107)	636	106	116	90	71	38	30	18	20	16	26	45	60
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	296	12	4	8	16	30	80	41	18	25	45	11	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	94	1	3	5	3	10	22	11	11	11	6	7	4
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	1,394	120	100	129	137	124	138	125	103	92	100	122	104
Nephritis (130-132)	90	12	8	5	11	3	9	9	12	7	7	3	4
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	210	19	14	25	24	14	17	23	21	15	9	10	19
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	19	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
Suicide (163-171)	146	9	14	16	15	12	14	8	10	15	9	10	14
Automobile accidents	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	969	101	72	88	77	72	106	86	75	66	67	67	92
Other external causes	5,944	598	467	557	473	478	573	550	409	405	484	456	494
All other causes	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina, all causes	14,155	1,180	1,213	1,275	1,249	1,350	1,411	1,320	1,043	908	1,027	1,083	1,098
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	77	2	-----	1	4	6	10	20	9	12	7	2	4
Smallpox (6)	4	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Measles (7)	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Scarlet fever (8)	4	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Whooping-cough (9)	127	10	12	18	15	14	13	22	6	9	5	3	-----
Diphtheria (10)	59	4	3	-----	5	1	1	12	6	13	5	8	-----
Influenza (11)	303	44	66	57	41	15	10	10	1	8	9	24	18
Dysentery (13)	53	1	-----	1	1	15	18	8	3	3	2	1	-----
Erysipelas (15)	7	-----	1	1	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	27	3	3	6	6	3	3	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,214	102	108	108	109	114	117	107	85	86	103	92	83
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	156	9	13	12	16	20	12	19	15	9	10	10	11
Malaria (38)	89	10	2	-----	3	1	4	5	8	1	6	1	-----
Diabetes mellitus (59)	80	10	10	4	3	9	6	4	9	6	11	8	9
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	979	84	82	86	90	69	107	82	79	64	70	94	72
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	1,727	149	166	159	148	157	165	175	137	131	113	125	102
Bronchitis (106)	53	4	9	8	5	5	5	1	-----	3	2	3	8
Bronchopneumonia (107)	349	45	40	41	44	31	15	15	10	10	22	26	50
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	719	90	100	88	76	79	25	25	28	21	33	76	78
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	90	10	11	9	26	86	126	82	39	26	33	10	6
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	1,255	3	4	3	4	18	20	13	11	5	2	4	3
Nephritis (130-132)	1,950	96	95	109	108	92	124	109	110	86	115	102	109
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	70	9	4	5	8	5	5	9	7	4	4	6	4
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	213	12	23	24	26	19	20	10	9	12	21	15	22
Suicide (163-171)	18	1	-----	5	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	-----
Automobile accidents	146	13	4	12	17	20	8	12	5	14	16	19	6
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	16	1	1	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	3
Other external causes	723	74	47	69	56	50	51	65	51	61	53	71	75
All other causes	5,178	403	409	445	437	510	543	520	404	327	372	383	425

1 Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Oklahoma, all causes.....	3,063	299	238	263	257	255	238	237	260	260	241	228	247
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	59		2				2	4	12	17	7	5	10
Smallpox (6).....	4			1		1	1	1					
Measles (7).....	17	1	1	2	6	3	3	1					
Scarlet fever (8).....	1												1
Whooping-cough (9).....	26	4	1	3	4	2	1	3	3	1	1	3	
Diphtheria (10).....	10	1	1				1	1		2		1	3
Influenza (11).....	75	18	17	8	5	4	3	6	1	1	3	4	5
Dysentery (13).....	25					1	3	5	5	5	4	1	1
Erysipelas (15).....	1				1								
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	4	1				2						1	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	396	45	27	46	36	40	24	39	37	16	24	28	34
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	58	5	4	2	8	2	10	2	8	5	5	3	4
Malaria (38).....	39		2	2	2	1	3	8	9	3	4	4	1
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	29	4	2	2	6	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	117	10	11	8	11	7	16	10	10	6	6	13	9
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	290	23	25	21	19	30	17	30	27	26	25	21	26
Bronchitis (106).....	8		1	3	1					1	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	105	19	14	12	16	5	7	5	1	8	6	4	8
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	209	37	31	30	20	15	6	4	2	6	12	17	29
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119).....	69			5	1	1	4	18	10	11	13	2	4
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	32		1	1	3	2	7	7	2	5	3	3	1
Nephritis (130-132).....	196	18	18	14	10	15	13	28	19	16	16	16	14
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	16				2	2	1	2		5	2	2	
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	37	4	5	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	5	1	3
Suicide (163-171).....	10			2	2	1	1	1	2				1
Automobile accidents ¹	51	4	2	5	2	2	9	3	6	5	9	2	2
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	1									1			
Other external causes.....	223	22	14	12	18	26	20	19	19	22	11	24	16
All other causes.....	955	81	59	82	79	91	72	87	83	90	83	76	72
South Carolina, all causes.....	13,182	1,136	968	1,155	1,106	1,301	1,272	1,199	996	949	998	1,003	1,079
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	215	8	5	6	7	10	26	49	29	36	18	13	8
Smallpox (6).....	1					1							
Measles (7).....	1										1		
Scarlet fever (8).....	1												
Whooping-cough (9).....	122	16	9	12	6	24	17	14	3	7	5	4	5
Diphtheria (10).....	40	6	2	3		3	2		4	2	8	3	7
Influenza (11).....	427	76	48	86	52	29	15	11	5	3	9	38	55
Dysentery (13).....	90	2	4	3	7	24	26	14	3	3	1	1	2
Erysipelas (15).....	4		1		3								
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	4	1	1	1			1						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	24	6	4	1	1	3	2	2		1	1	1	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	951	91	71	80	94	117	90	72	88	68	42	68	70
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	67	7	2	3	5	11	3	6	7	9	3	5	6
Malaria (38).....	290	4	5	6	13	20	29	47	35	49	43	28	11
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	62	3	9	4	10	4	4	11	1	1	3	7	5
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	798	72	56	70	60	61	69	68	62	64	64	84	68
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	1,635	132	139	136	169	158	148	136	108	115	152	114	128
Bronchitis (106).....	19		1	2	2	1	1	1		1	1	2	4
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	236	39	22	26	17	22	12	13	8	8	21	17	31
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	731	88	101	99	85	46	44	29	20	18	43	58	100
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119).....	338	5	7	12	83	73	60	28	20	20	23	13	6
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	83	1	6	3	9	13	18	6	4	8	3	9	3
Nephritis (130-132).....	1,235	108	89	111	96	115	119	98	94	89	118	107	91
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	65	4	5	7	8	9	4	3	7	6	5	1	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	203	9	13	22	14	25	22	23	3	20	14	18	14
Suicide (163-171).....	16	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2		2	2	
Automobile accidents ¹	146	6	9	14	6	9	11	11	18	16	18	12	16
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	6			3			3						
Other external causes.....	527	48	41	47	29	48	47	64	40	32	42	36	53
All other causes.....	4,825	402	316	402	399	463	484	457	422	372	357	358	393
Tennessee, all causes.....	8,752	757	714	852	794	738	773	834	732	556	683	631	690
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	98	1	2	2	2	2	5	28	18	15	10	8	5
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....	10				2	1	3	1		2		1	
Scarlet fever (8).....	2												
Whooping-cough (9).....	54	3	3	7	5	1	10	7	7	4	3	3	1
Diphtheria (10).....	26		5	1	1	2			3	1	5	4	3
Influenza (11).....	283	41	51	59	44	19	6	7	2	3	8	17	26
Dysentery (13).....	33	1	1		1	4	5	8	1	4	4	3	1
Erysipelas (15).....	3												
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	6		2	1									
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	156	17	17	40	42	12	7	4	3	1	3	5	4
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1,094	95	81	114	120	96	98	113	89	85	76	64	63
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	133	10	7	16	9	11	14	14	12	5	13	9	13
Malaria (38).....	59	2			2	11	3	12	11	6	7	4	1
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	56	3	2	9	6	6	6	6	4	2	4	3	5
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	535	40	38	51	32	51	48	56	56	35	46	32	50
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	1,060	80	73	82	96	89	99	101	92	79	94	86	89
Bronchitis (106).....	21	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3		1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	281	27	36	32	31	15	29	10	10	7	26	22	36
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	393	55	46	63	46	21	16	15	15	11	25	33	47
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119).....	143	1	5	5	6	8	33	20	20	16	19	6	4
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	80		2	8	5	10	13	13	8	8	3	5	5
Nephritis (130-132).....	615	52	44	61	44	52	53	56	48	35	63	54	53
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	68	6	3	6	7	2	8	9	5	4	8	4	6
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	60	9	3	4	3	8	4	7	4	5	2	5	6
Suicide (163-171).....	12		2			1		3	2			1	3
Automobile accidents ¹	92	8	5	8	4	6	9	5	7	7	8	15	10
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....													
Other external causes.....	630	50	41	47	50	65	40	69	72	43	46	59	48
All other causes.....	2,749	253	243	235	229	238	261	265	242	176	209	187	211

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

483

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Virginia, all causes.....	11,732	1,039	947	1,042	1,036	992	1,030	1,113	880	844	890	928	1,001
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	62	2	2	-----	1	3	6	9	12	17	4	1	5
Smallpox (6).....	21	-----	2	1	6	6	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Measles (7).....	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1
Scarlet fever (8).....	137	20	10	15	17	8	16	15	6	9	6	5	10
Whooping-cough (9).....	44	6	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	10	6	5
Diphtheria (10).....	325	57	52	57	32	27	9	6	7	13	10	17	38
Influenza (11).....	70	1	3	2	1	6	22	15	11	2	3	3	1
Dysentery (13).....	5	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Erysipelas (15).....	9	-----	2	1	2	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	17	4	2	2	3	2	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1,069	90	79	106	82	105	89	88	88	87	88	84	83
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	110	6	6	12	10	13	12	7	15	11	6	7	5
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	11	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	4	1	2	-----
Malaria (38).....	113	12	6	12	8	10	10	13	4	7	7	9	15
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	1,016	71	72	111	92	83	91	118	67	63	68	77	103
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	1,847	173	149	162	167	160	173	153	138	131	159	126	156
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	46	3	6	5	3	4	3	3	4	1	2	7	5
Bronchitis (106).....	347	47	46	46	28	29	10	15	10	10	28	44	34
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	631	76	91	79	90	36	35	23	20	27	35	54	65
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	257	3	6	7	8	28	49	55	34	34	19	8	6
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119).....	74	2	2	-----	2	10	12	11	13	5	11	4	2
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	1,118	87	72	87	113	98	102	101	82	89	100	107	80
Nephritis (130-132).....	56	2	3	6	6	7	3	3	5	3	8	7	3
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	128	5	8	15	11	6	15	18	14	9	7	8	12
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	22	2	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	-----	1	1	4
Suicide (163-171).....	118	12	4	9	10	4	5	15	11	15	9	8	16
Automobile accidents ¹	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	2	10	-----
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	604	51	54	42	40	48	43	67	60	47	44	55	53
Other external causes.....	3,447	307	262	259	299	291	315	372	251	257	260	277	297

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Age unknown
Atlanta, Ga., all causes	2,106	268	42	36	14	8	36	36	99	138	165	157	345	388	221	98	54	1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	18			2		1	3	1	2	2	4	3						
Measles (7)	4	2	2															
Scarlet fever (8)	1			1														
Whooping-cough (9)	26	11	5	7	1	1	1											
Diphtheria (10)	2							1										
Influenza (11)	54	3			1			1	2	6	5	3	12	9	9		3	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	28	4		6			5	1	2	2	4		2	2				
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	139				2		3	4	18	26	22	22	30	8	2	2		
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	55	1	2	2	1		5	2	4	5	9	8	10	3	3			
Syphilis (34)	39	7	1						1	4	3	8	7	7	1			
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	47								1	1	2	3	13	15	9	3		
Diabetes mellitus (59)	19							1			3			6	5	2	2	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	201			1					2	6	13	42	75	38	13	11		
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	259				1		1	1	1	9	12	58	76	48	30	9		1
Bronchitis (106)	8	1					1		3		2			1				
Bronchopneumonia (107)	87	40	12	5	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	5	3	3	3	1	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	126	7	7	4	1	1	3	4	11	13	9	8	18	24	10	5	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	58	30	4	3	1	1		1		1	4	4	2	2	3	1	1	
Appendicitis (121)	22							4	2	1	4	3	7	1				
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	32	1									2	5	6	12	2	3		
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	7												3	3		1		
Nephritis (130-132)	214	1					1		3	3	8	16	41	67	44	17	13	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	3								1	1	1							
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	15								6	4	3	1	1					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	12								3	3	4	2						
Suicide (163-171)	4								1	1	1		1					
Homicide (172-175)	115							2	13	17	27	21	18	4	2		1	
Automobile accidents ¹	33			1		2	1	2	1	5	2		6	8	4		1	
Automobile-railroad train and street car collisions	1							1										
Other external causes	46	1	1	2	4		2	2	3	3	4	4	10	7	3			
All other causes	431	159	8	2	1	1	6	5	18	18	23	18	53	55	35	18	11	
Baltimore, Md., all causes	2,815	307	56	20	17	14	48	41	81	154	167	193	481	553	372	210	101	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	12			1			1	1	2	2	2	1	2					
Measles (7)																		
Scarlet fever (8)	2				1					1								
Whooping-cough (9)	5	4	1															
Diphtheria (10)	3		1		1		1											
Influenza (11)	19	2					1		1	2	1	2	5	3	4	1		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	9	2					2						1	1				
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	313	2	2		1	2	7	12	30	59	52	33	64	32	9	8		
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	66	5	9	3	1		5	7	8	5	8	1	7	5	2			
Syphilis (34)	122	15				1			1	4	10	15	33	27	10	5	1	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	139			1					2	5	8	22	49	36	12	4		
Diabetes mellitus (59)	26						1			1		5	7	10	1	1		
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	187									4	5	41	61	44	22	10		
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	496					1		6	2	4	9	30	77	142	113	76	36	
Bronchitis (106)	4	1	1										1			1		
Bronchopneumonia (107)	156	49	19	3	4	2	3		3	5	1	5	12	21	13	9	7	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	286	39	6	6	2	2	8	5	11	20	15	25	56	49	31	6	5	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	43	31	4		2	1	1						3	1				
Appendicitis (121)	28			1				2	3	5	2	5	6	2	1	1		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	35	2	3				1	1			2		5	11	4	6		
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	7												2	5				
Nephritis (130-132)	253						1		1	3	8	8	43	59	67	43	20	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	4								1	1			1					
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	12								5		1	4	2					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	14							1		3	3	4	3					
Suicide (163-171)	7								2	1	1	1	2	1	1			
Homicide (172-175)	41								2	7	13	10	7	2				
Automobile accidents ¹	32						6	1	2	4	2	1	4	8	1	3		
Automobile-railroad train and street car collisions	5								1	1			1	2				
Other external causes	99	2	6	1	2	1	5	3	2	7	10	7	17	22	4	6	4	
All other causes	390	153	4	4	3	4	5	2	7	17	17	28	62	40	21	10	13	
Birmingham, Ala., all causes	1,925	236	40	15	9	9	27	21	97	129	154	130	292	363	231	105	67	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	10						2		2		2	1	2		1			
Measles (7)	5	1	2		1			1										
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1													
Whooping-cough (9)	9	4	3	2							1							
Diphtheria (10)	10		1	2	1	3	2											
Influenza (11)	40	5	2	1					2	4	3	2	9	6	4	1	1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	3								1	1			1					
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	172	1		1		1	1	1	28	29	35	26	27	17	5		1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	23	1	1	1			2	1	1	6	4	3	1	3	2			
Syphilis (34)	70	29	1						2		3	3	15	9	6	2		
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	67								1		5	2	18	25	13	2	1	
Diabetes mellitus (59)	22						1				1	1	7	7	3	1		
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	105								1		1	2	13	43	16	18	11	
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	230						2	2	6	8	2	15	35	70	51	28	11	
Bronchitis (106)	1															1		
Bronchopneumonia (107)	51	22	3	1			1	1	2	5	2		2	3	4	2	3	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	136	14	4	1	2	1	2	1	9	15	16	11	19	28	6	5	2	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	33	16	12											1	3			
Appendicitis (121)	21						2		2	4	4	1	5	3				
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	18		1								1	1	4	6	3	2		
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	7												2	2				
Nephritis (130-132)	133						1	1	1	4	3	2	26	31	40	15	9	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	9								2	1			2	2				
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	14								6	3	1	2	2					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	11								2		5	1	3					
Suicide (163-171)	1																	
Homicide (172-175)	106								12	21	16	11	24	9	1	1	1	
Automobile accidents ¹	22						1	2	3	4	2	3	2	3	1	1		
Automobile-railroad train and street car collisions	3								2									
Other external causes	60	1	1			1	2	2	2	6	3	7	10	12	10	3		
All other causes	532	143	9	5	4	3	8	9	12	14	84	35	62	83	62	23	26	

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

485

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over	Age unknown
Chicago, Ill., all causes	4,045	367	74	51	39	12	82	34	137	264	324	327	734	780	474	242	103			1	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	4								2	1		1									
Measles (7)																					
Scarlet fever (8)	7			1			1		2	1	1		1								
Whooping-cough (9)	18	5	7	2	2		2														
Diphtheria (10)	38	2	3	4	9	3	10	3	1	2	1										
Influenza (11)	22	3	1						2	1			3	5	4	1	2				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	25			4	1	1	2	1	2	2	3		1	3	4	1					
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	611	4	3	3	1		15	14	61	109	111	90	112	66	20	1	1				
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	102	3	7	9	5	2	13	4	6	8	12	10	13	6	4						
Syphilis (34)	96	25	3					1			3	12	19	23	6	4					
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	203								1	2	5	10	47	61	49	20	8				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	54									2		3	11	19	9	5					
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	143	1									5	3	24	50	40	17	3				
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	699	1	1	2	2		5	1	9	24	26	42	150	188	137	80	30				
Bronchitis (106)	12	2	1		1	1	2		1				1	1	1	1					
Bronchopneumonia (107)	160	64	24	11	5		5		2	3	1	5	13	14	5	4	4				
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	199	4	6	3	1	1	1	1	4	16	23	17	50	52	14	4					
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	49	25	8	3	2	1	5				1		1	1	2						
Appendicitis (121)	49				2		3	2	7	5	6	4	11	4	4	1					
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	48	2	1							1	4	4	14	16	3	3					
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	21											2	3	11	3	1					
Nephritis (130-132)	362			1				1	3	6	8	12	66	103	86	47	29				
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	18								4	1	6	3	2	1							
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	10								5	2	1	1	1	1							
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	20								2	3	3	7	5								
Suicide (163-171)	27								1	2	6	6	4	4	4						
Homicide (172-175)	174	1						1	6	27	37	31	48	14	8		1				
Automobile accidents ¹	59				2	2	3	2	3	2	5	2	11	14	6	6	1				
Automobile-railroad-train and street-car collisions	1																				
Other external causes	132	3	3	2	5		4	2	3	12	15	16	27	21	9	8					
All other causes	682	222	6	6	1		11	1	10	32	41	41	92	103	61	38	16			1	
Cleveland, Ohio, all causes	1,293	151	22	12	4	9	23	20	46	87	103	114	267	234	111	64	26				
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	3						1							2							
Measles (7)	1			1																	
Scarlet fever (8)	1		1																		
Whooping-cough (9)	9	5	3																		
Diphtheria (10)	4	1	1			1		1													
Influenza (11)	10										1	2	3	4							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	12	4	1			1	2	1	2				1								
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	234	1		5			4	2	26	41	43	27	50	27	3	5					
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	35	2	4	1	1		2	3	5	6	1	3	4	2	1						
Syphilis (34)	32	5	1						3	3	2	7	7	3	1						
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	55					1			1		1	4	16	17	10	4	1				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	8											1	5	2							
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	70								1			1	14	24	18	8	5				
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	176						1	3	1	3	8	7	41	52	31	25	4				
Bronchitis (106)	2	1								1											
Bronchopneumonia (107)	56	21	1		2						4	4	6	9	7	1	1				
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	79	3	1				1		2	6	8	8	21	19	8	1	1				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	25	12	6	2		1	2			1			3	3	2						
Appendicitis (121)	10									1	1	3	3	2							
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	9						1					2	4	2							
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	7											1	2	1	3						
Nephritis (130-132)	77	1					1	2		3	2	7	17	11	14	9	10				
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	7									1		2	4								
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	10								2	2	3		3	3							
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	11									2	3	3	3								
Suicide (163-171)	8									2	1	1	1	3							
Homicide (172-175)	65								5	4	14	12	19	9	2						
Automobile accidents ¹	21		1		2	2	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	2					
Automobile-railroad-train and street-car collisions	1																				
Other external causes	36	3	1		2	3	2	1	1	1	4	6	7	2	2		1				
All other causes	219	92	3	1	1	3	5	2	6	6	20	32	32	8	6	3					
Detroit, Mich., all causes	2,037	245	57	34	24	20	52	46	74	150	213	206	417	259	133	70	37				
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	4											1	2	1							
Measles (7)	14	1	8	1	3	1															
Scarlet fever (8)	2				1								1								
Whooping-cough (9)	6	4	2																		
Diphtheria (10)	8			3			3				1	1	3	2	3						
Influenza (11)	19	1				2	2		1		3	1	3	1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	32	2	3	1	3		7	3		2	4	5	1	1							
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	426	4	6	8	1	2	5	13	45	74	77	59	83	37	8	2	2				
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	71	3	5	5	2	5	10	6	6	5	6	4	11	3							
Syphilis (34)	62	9							1	1	2	13	30	1	3	2					
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	47									1		6	12	12	8	7	1				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	17											2	3	4	4						
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	53						1		1		1		10	15	15	4	6				
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	315	2	1	1			3	4	2	10	24	22	82	93	30	27	14				
Bronchitis (106)	19	6	2				1			3	1		1		3		2				
Bronchopneumonia (107)	102	52	16	5	3	2	1	2		2	2	3	5	4	4	1					
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	147	7	5		2	2	4	3	2	10	24	12	42	20	12	1	1				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	2																				

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over	Age unknown
Houston, Tex., all causes.	1,495	205	26	14	8	5	16	14	56	83	124	132	246	292	151	75	48				
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	4						1		1	1		1									
Measles (7)																					
Scarlet fever (8)			2																		
Whooping-cough (9)	2	1	1																		
Diphtheria (10)	43	6	1	1			1			2	4	4	8	8	5	2	1				
Influenza (11)	1																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	118	2	1				1	2	11	19	31	18	19	13	2						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (28)	10	1						1		1	2	1	2	1							
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	35	4		1		1		1	1	2	2	4	9	8	1	5	4				
Syphilis (34)	39						1			1		3	5	14	11	4					
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	22						1		1	1			5	11	2	1					
Diabetes mellitus (59)	74									2	1	5	15	30	13	6	2				
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	127	1						2	2	6	14	18	40	23	10	11					
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	6												1	1	1	1					
Bronchitis (106)	32	16	3	2	2	1	1						2	2	2	2					
Bronchopneumonia (107)	97	14	2					4	6	15	10	22	11	7	5	1					
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	55	33	10	3	2		1	1	2	2	4	5	1	1	1	1					
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	17																				
Appendicitis (121)	16	1		1					1	1			2	7	1	1					
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	15							1					2	5	5	2					
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	87							1					20	26	22	6					
Nephritis (130-132)	10									1	1	3	2	1							
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	15								4	3	2	2	4								
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	10							1	2	1	2	2	2								
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	5							1	2	1			6	5	1						
Suicide (163-171)	48								2	9	15	10	4	2	4	1					
Homicide (172-175)	26							2	6	2	2	3	4	1	4	1					
Automobile accidents ¹	3						1		1												
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	50			1	1	1	1	2	3	7	9	5	9	1	4	1					
Other external causes	526	125	6	5	2	2	7	2	12	20	24	34	87	105	42	29	24				
All other causes																					
Memphis, Tenn., all causes.	2,274	249	33	18	14	11	32	37	112	173	175	147	337	440	272	134	86				
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	5		1							1	1	1	1								
Measles (7)																					
Scarlet fever (8)																					
Whooping-cough (9)	9	4	4		1																
Diphtheria (10)	7	2		2		1	2				6	2	10	9	9	1					
Influenza (11)	43	2	1										3	3	9	1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	105	9	5	5	2	1	10	13	14	16	14	3	28	28	8	3					
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (28)	229	5	1	1	1		2	4	33	53	32	29	58	1	1						
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	36	1	1	1		2	2		4	10	5	3	25	1	1						
Syphilis (34)	68	21	1	1					1	1	4	7	12	13	5						
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	66							1	1	3	1	4	17	20	11	6					
Diabetes mellitus (59)	21								2				3	7	6	3					
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	149	1							1	3	3	3	27	42	37	22	10				
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	272						1	5	2	11	12	12	48	73	53	34	20				
Bronchitis (106)	3												1	2	6	5					
Bronchopneumonia (107)	75	47	5	1	5	2			3	6	5	8	18	12	7	2	2				
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	75	8	3			1			2	2		1	2	4	2	1					
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	36	14	3		2	1	1		5	3	1	5	6	3	2	1					
Appendicitis (121)	28							2	5	3	1	5	6	3	2	1					
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	34	1						1	1	3	3	4	5	8	4	4					
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	16											1	2	1	6	4	2				
Nephritis (130-132)	158					1	1	2		1	10	5	23	47	39	20	9				
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	12								2	1	3	2	2	2							
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	13								6	3	2	2									
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	16								2	5	6	3									
Suicide (163-171)	3												1	2							
Homicide (172-175)	121						1	1	11	24	25	16	30	11	3	3					
Automobile accidents ¹	26					1		1	1	3	2	4	4	3	3						
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	82	6		1		1	4	3	5	2	4	6	16	14	10	4	6				
Other external causes	566	128	9	5	2	1	8	4	13	21	34	26	71	120	62	28	34				
All other causes																					
New Orleans, La., all causes.	3,289	380	77	38	28	18	41	46	85	191	197	184	556	612	434	242	149				
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	11						1	1	3	2	3		1								
Measles (7)	11	2	2	2	2	1	2														
Scarlet fever (8)																					
Whooping-cough (9)	14	8	5		1																
Diphtheria (10)	6			2			1														
Influenza (11)	99	29	6	1	2	2	2	2		4	3	3	17	11	7						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	21	3	1	1	1		4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	1						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (28)	304	1	1				2	8	30	55	46	40	60	43							
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	22						1	1	3	5	2	2	4	3							
Syphilis (34)	156	14					1	1	4	10	10	14	47	26	20	6	2				
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	165						1	1		2	5	8	29	54	41	17	6				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	25												3	4	8	4	5				
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	165												6	18	51	48	23	14			
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	586	2		1				3	3	8	20	23	118	148	124	71	61				
Bronchitis (106)	6												1	1	1	1					
Bronchopneumonia (107)	190	96	22	7	4	3	6	3	1	17	17	9	25	37	21	5	3				
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	182	14	13	7	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	1						
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	67	41	12	4	1		2	4	2	2	3	4	6	6	3	2	1				
Appendicitis (121)	27						1														
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	38	6	1		1								2	8	17	7	4	1			
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	46	1		2									6	17	7	4	1				
Nephritis (130-132)	369	2		1	1								13	64	96	74	58	34			
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	19								1	1	3	4	3	2							
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	21								1	1	7	2	3								
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	22									3	5	3	7								
Suicide (163-171)	12												3	2							
Homicide (172-175)	64							4	1	2	15	12	11	15	6	1	1				
Automobile accidents ¹	37									2	5	4	5	5	5	2	1				
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	97	1	7	3	5	5	1	5	6	10	2	4	15	13	8	8	4				
Other external causes	506	160	4	4	5	4	8	8	10	24	24	19	73	65	53	26	15				
All other causes																					

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

487

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE CITIES 15 HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over	Age unknown
New York, N. Y., all causes	5,630	764	122	70	31	31	93	67	182	337	459	519	1,055	904	541	292	160			3	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	6								1	2	1	1	1								
Measles (7)	18	7	6	3	2																
Scarlet fever (8)																					
Whooping-cough (9)	20	11	6	2			1														
Diphtheria (10)	14	1	2	1	3	2	3														
Influenza (11)	12	3		1						1	1		4								
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	33	1	1	2	1		3	2	3	3	5	3	6	2							
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	913	9	12	6	5	2	8	21	88	137	157	121	196	104	34			9	4	1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	140	12	7	9	6	7	12	8	9	18	10	14	13	14							
Syphilis (34)	241	42	3	3				1	4	10	18	29	57	53	13	7		1			
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	261			1			1	3	1	4	13	20	62	52	66	39	9				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	71		1			1		1	1	2	3	3	8	31	32	18	8				
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	153						1				1	2	31	60	32	18	8				
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	880	3		2	1	1	11	4	12	17	30	43	170	222	183	105	75			1	
Bronchitis (106)	13	4	2								1	1	2								
Bronchopneumonia (107)	266	143	41	15	2	1	3		1	2	6	8	15	11	1						
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	502	51	21	6	1	3	4	4	13	24	51	59	112	91	45	8	6				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	102	87	7	2		1			1	1	6	7	12	4	1						
Appendicitis (121)	63	1		2	1	1	6	3	7	11	6	7	12	4	1						
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	32	3						2	2	2	2	1	6	7	3						
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	18												4	4	6						
Nephritis (130-132)	322	1						2	1	5	14	23	73	74	58	49	22				
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	55								2	9	7	17	11	6							
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	24								2	3	6	7	4								
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	48								4	9	11	13	10	1							
Suicide (163-171)	47								1	7	6	8	17	6	1						
Homicide (162-175)	131	4							4	14	32	27	28	18	4						
Automobile accidents ¹	92				2	4	10	5	3	5	6	11	15	13	13	4	1				
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1																				
Other external causes	233	6	2	2	2	2	12	2	11	18	29	34	61	30	11	5	5			1	
All other causes	919	375	11	12	5	6	17	11	9	33	43	75	135	98	45	25	19				
Philadelphia, Pa., all causes	3,620	495	81	34	21	15	48	32	111	200	251	271	630	626	463	228	114				
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	1								1												
Measles (7)	2		2																		
Scarlet fever (8)	6	1	1				3				1										
Whooping-cough (9)	7	7																			
Diphtheria (10)	10	2	3	2	1		1							1							
Influenza (11)	51	10	8	1	1			1	3	1	3	5	7	8	5	1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	12	2								2	1	1	1	1							
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	522	11	7	8	2	5	9	13	50	90	84	56	111	47	17	8	4				
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	52	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	9	7	7	2	7	2	2						
Syphilis (34)	104	17			1				1	5	5	13	27	21	11	2	1				
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	182						1		1	3	4	13	36	57	43	18	6				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	47				1			1		1	1	2	9	14	16	2					
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	128									1	3	5	20	33	35	22	9				
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	643	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	6	10	28	31	112	169	140	97	36				
Bronchitis (106)	18	4	1	1	1			1		2	2	3	2	2	1						
Bronchopneumonia (107)	168	90	14	5		2	1	4	2	3		2	10	14	9	8	4				
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	263	34	17	5			4		8	14	24	37	54	32	26	4	4				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	109	80	8	2	2		2		1	1	1	3	5	2	2	2	1				
Appendicitis (121)	34						1		8	4	4	3	9	2	1	1					
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	36	6	1						1	1	1	6	4	7	7	2					
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	13										1	2		5	4						
Nephritis (130-132)	316		1				1	1		8	6	22	58	87	72	35	25				
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	11								1	3	1		4								
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	15								2	5	1	5	2								
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	22								2	4	5	2	9								
Suicide (163-171)	11								1	1	5	1	1	1	1						
Homicide (172-175)	68								1	13	15	10	20	4	5						
Automobile accidents ¹	31						4	1	2	1	1	5	4	7	4						
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions																					
Other external causes	119	7	2	3	1	2	6	2	6	6	13	9	26	20	8	6	2				
All other causes	619	218	11	3	7	2	9	4	6	16	34	38	92	87	52	19	21				
Pittsburgh, Pa., all causes	1,103	142	31	8	9	7	30	15	41	53	72	95	197	190	129	49	35				
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)																					
Measles (7)	4		2	1			1														
Scarlet fever (8)	1	1																			
Whooping-cough (9)	8	2	4			1															
Diphtheria (10)	6	1				1	3														
Influenza (11)	16	2						1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	9	1			1	1	2		3	2	1	1	1	1							
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	194	1	2	1	1		3	3	14	14	15	17	15	11	5	1	1				
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	14									1	1	1	1	2	1						
Syphilis (34)	37	7				2	2	1	2	1	5	6	4	9	4						
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	43									1	2		10	16	9	3	2				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	9								1				1	2	2	2					
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	51												5	6	15	18	5				
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	149						3	2	1	2	5	10	26	35	35	17	13				
Bronchitis (106)	4	1			1																
Bronchopneumonia (107)	54	22	6			2	1	2	1	1	1	1	7	5	5						
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	189	16	4	1	2	4	1	10	8	16	20	54	32	16	3	2					
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	24	13	3		2				1	1			1	3							
Appendicitis (121)	8										1	2	1	3							
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	15	1	1							3			4	3	3						
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	4												1	3							
Nephritis (130-132)	65			1			1				4	2	7	19	15	8	8				
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	8										1	1	5	1							
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	10								1	3	1	1	5								
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	8								2	2	1	1	2								
Suicide (163-171)	5								1	1	1	2		1							
Homicide (172-175)	23								2	1	3	5	7	5							
Automobile accidents ¹	11						2	2	1	2			2		2						
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions																					
Other external causes	50	1	1	1	2	5	3	1	3	4	7	13	4	2	2	1					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Age unknown
Richmond, Va., all causes	1,132	143	24	7	10	9	19	12	34	51	60	50	170	235	171	97	39	1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	1										1							
Measles (7)	1																	
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1													
Whooping-cough (9)	6	6																
Diphtheria (10)	5																	
Influenza (11)	25	2	2	1	1	2	1			1		2		8	5	2	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	8	2						1	1	7	10	14	8	16	17	6	1	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	84	1	1					1		3	1	2	3	4	1	3		
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	23	2	6		1	1	2	1		2	2			4	3	1		
Syphilis (34)	28	10	1				1		1		3			9	13	12	5	1
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	44						1							1	6	1		
Diabetes mellitus (59)	10									1				13	30	37	17	8
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	107									1			8	34	52	41	15	12
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	172	1							2	3	3			1	1	1	1	
Bronchitis (106)	6	12	5	1			1					1	3	4	1	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	30	2					3						12	10	6	3	1	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	66	9	3		1				2	8	5	3	1	1				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	20	13	2		1		2						5	1	2			
Appendicitis (121)	13					1	1	1					3	2	2	1		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	11	2						1					5	1	2			
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	7												1	4	1	1		
Nephritis (130-132)	126	1					1	1		2	2	5	23	39	26	19	7	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	6								1		2		1	2				
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	5								1	1	2		1					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	9								1	2			5					
Suicide (163-171)	6												1	3	1	1		
Homicide (172-175)	23	1							3	3	7	4	3	2	4	1		
Automobile accidents ¹	15						1		1	1	2	2	1	4	1	1		
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1													1				
Other external causes	35	1	1		1	2		2	4	4	1	5	2	4	4	4		
All other causes	239	78	3	4	4	1	4	3	6	11	11	4	30	29	22	22	7	
St. Louis, Mo., all causes	1,982	167	40	12	8	11	21	30	45	102	137	133	358	397	281	149	91	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	2										1				1			
Measles (7)	6	1	2				3											
Scarlet fever (8)	1																	
Whooping-cough (9)	1																	
Diphtheria (10)	2							1										
Influenza (11)	16	2	2					1				1	2	2	5	1	1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	16	1	1	2					3	3		1	1	1	1			
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	241	2	1	2		3	3	8	20	36	45	27	44	32	9	6	3	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	38	2	4	2		1	2	2	2	7	2	4	6	2			2	
Syphilis (34)	25	7					1				3		5	4	4		1	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	102										4	5	25	37	22	6	3	
Diabetes mellitus (59)	18							1				1	6	4			2	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	97											2	16	35	28	13	3	
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	405							7	2	1	12	21	67	98	93	65	39	
Bronchitis (106)	5	3	2															
Bronchopneumonia (107)	91	38	16	3	3	2	3		1	4	2	3	3	7	3	3		
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	151	8	5		1			3	2	8	13	18	29	35	21	7	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	36	28	3	1	1	1	1					1	4	3				
Appendicitis (121)	33						1	1	3	5	6	5	4	3	3		1	
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	9							1	1				4	2	1			
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	14								1			1	3	4	3	1		
Nephritis (130-132)	240		1		1		1	1		2	8	7	41	70	47	37	24	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	5											1	2	2				
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	11								2	5	2		2					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	4								1	1			2					
Suicide (163-171)	3													2	1			
Homicide (172-175)	68							1	2	16	13	12	13	8	3			
Automobile accidents ¹	23			2			3		1	3	1	4	4	1	2	1	1	
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions																		
Other external causes	73	2				1	1	1	1	3	5	5	19	17	8	4	6	
All other causes	247	73	2		2	1	3	2	3	8	17	13	62	30	22	5	4	
Washington, D. C., all causes	2,792	337	69	20	14	7	34	28	97	139	169	164	424	451	398	289	152	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	7							2		1		1		2		1		
Measles (7)	1																	
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1													
Whooping-cough (9)	12	8	3	1														
Diphtheria (10)	7		3															
Influenza (11)	15	3							1			2	3	2		3	1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	5			1			1											
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	303	5	4			1	4	3	35	56	51	31	63	33	12	2	3	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	51	3	13	2	4		4	3	5	3	1	1	5	4	2	1		
Syphilis (34)	64	19							2	4	5	4	14	8	4	4		
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	155								3			4	6	21	37	51	24	9
Diabetes mellitus (59)	35									1	2	1	6	12	7	6		
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	140											2	20	33	30	37	17	
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	533	2					3	3	3	11	13	31	84	127	128	84	44	
Bronchitis (106)	10	2										1	4	1	4	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	142	60	13	5	2	2	5	2	2	4	3	2	8	8	12	9	5	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	149	13	4		2	2	1		4	14	22	11	22	34	12	6	2	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	69	45	13	1			1					1	3	2	2	2	1	
Appendicitis (121)	36		1	1			5	1	4	3	2	4	7	6		2		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	37	5		1			1					1	8	12	4	1	1	
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	15									1		1	4	4	2	1	1	
Nephritis (130-132)	248		1					1	1	5	7	7	35	47	64	49	31	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	13									1	1	2	1	5	3			
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	23								6	3	7	4	2					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	31								7	6	5	5	8					
Suicide (163-171)	13								1	1	3	4	3	1	2	1		
Homicide (172-175)	44								2	3	7	14	14	3	1			
Automobile accidents ¹	34						1	2	2	3	6	2	6	4	2	2	2	
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions																		
Other external causes	82		3	5		2	2	9	5	7	2	7	17	10	7	5	1	
All other causes	518	172	11	2	2		3	3	11	9	26	20	63	61	53	49	33	

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

489

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Atlanta, Ga., all causes.	2, 106	209	195	203	192	182	189	179	147	157	153	150	170
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	18					1		1	3	8	4	1	
Smallpox (6)	4				1	2							1
Measles (7)	1							1					
Scarlet fever (8)	26	1	4	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	1		
Whooping-cough (9)	2											1	1
Diphtheria (10)	54	9	7	8	5	3	3	2	1	1	3	6	6
Influenza (11)	14	2			2	1	1	4	2	1	1		
Dysentery (13)	3	1	1			1							
Erysipelas (15)	28	7	5	6	4	1			1			3	1
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	139	8	14	8	8	18	13	8	11	11	11	14	15
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	55	9	5	5	7	2	5	4	7	5	2		4
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)													
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)													
Malaria (38)	19	2	5		3	3		2	2				2
Diabetes mellitus (59)	201	14	20	22	15	12	18	23	11	18	14	11	23
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	289	31	19	20	25	22	22	14	18	16	22	26	24
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	8				2	1		2	2			1	
Bronchitis (106)	87	10	10	10	10	8	8	7	2	4	5	7	6
Bronchopneumonia (107)	126	18	13	22	16	11	12	6	6	3	8	6	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	34					3	6	6	6	5	5	3	
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	24	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	4	1	1	3
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	214	19	16	28	27	13	22	19	6	18	12	12	22
Nephritis (130-132)	15	1	1	1		3	2		2		2	2	1
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	12	1		1			1	1	3		1	3	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	4				1	1			1			1	
Suicide (163-171)	33	5	3	2	3		1	3	2	2	5	3	4
Automobile accidents ¹	1										1		
Automobile—railroad train and street-car collisions	161	18	14	12	17	10	9	16	11	16	10	12	16
Other external causes	564	51	57	54	42	43	60	56	41	43	45	37	35
All other causes													
Baltimore, Md., all causes.	2, 815	243	223	245	296	233	185	257	223	210	258	218	224
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	12		1	1				1	1	3	4	1	
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	2	1			1		1		1	1			
Scarlet fever (8)	5		1										
Whooping-cough (9)	3			1							1	1	
Diphtheria (10)	19	4	4	2	3	2							4
Influenza (11)	9				1			2		3	2	1	
Dysentery (13)	1		1										
Erysipelas (15)	9	2	3		1	1	1						1
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	313	31	19	27	35	27	27	31	31	16	28	19	22
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	66	2	6	6	7	8	6	7	7	9	3	3	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)													
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)													
Malaria (38)	26	1	3	2	2	6	3	2	2	3		1	1
Diabetes mellitus (59)	187	10	15	17	18	16	13	17	15	12	21	9	24
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	496	44	42	40	51	41	36	52	33	38	43	41	35
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	4	1				1					1		1
Bronchitis (106)	156	18	15	14	21	9	9	15	7	10	12	9	17
Bronchopneumonia (107)	286	36	28	37	44	30	10	5	9	12	21	25	29
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	35	1		5		2	2	6	6	2	8	1	2
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	8					1	1	2	4			1	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	253	15	27	16	29	21	18	21	14	19	28	29	16
Nephritis (130-132)	12		1	3	3	1	2	1		1			
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	14		1	1	2	1	1		3	3	1		1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	7	2				1	1	4	3	4	6	1	5
Suicide (163-171)	32	1	1	1	3				2				
Automobile accidents ¹	5												
Automobile—railroad train and street-car collisions	140	10	5	10	14	14	9	14	16	16	13	6	13
Other external causes	715	64	50	62	57	50	45	77	69	57	64	69	51
All other causes													
Birmingham, Ala., all causes.	1, 925	150	163	198	158	165	180	165	142	141	144	153	170
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	10		1	2		1	2	1	1	1	1		
Smallpox (6)	5				1				1				3
Measles (7)	1												1
Scarlet fever (8)	9		2	2	1	1	1			1	1		2
Whooping-cough (9)	10		2	1	1							3	2
Diphtheria (10)	40	4	3	9	4	3	4		1	2	2	4	4
Influenza (11)													
Dysentery (13)													
Erysipelas (15)	5				1		2		1				1
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	3			1		1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	172	11	16	15	13	26	14	14	13	10	12	9	19
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	23	1	2	2	1	3	2	4		1	1	3	3
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)													
Malaria (38)	3												
Diabetes mellitus (59)	22	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	105	11	6	13	6	5	9	14	9	3	7	12	10
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	230	14	15	25	16	21	31	22	19	16	15	18	18
Bronchitis (106)	1												
Bronchopneumonia (107)	51	6	10	5	6	2	4	2	1	3	5	3	4
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	136	11	12	8	20	14	15	4	7	10	8	18	9
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	28	1		2	2	1	4	4	4	3	3	2	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	5												
Nephritis (130-132)	133	9	12	11	12	14	11	10	7	4	16	13	14
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	14	1			2	3	3	1	1	1			2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	11			1	1	1		3		1	1	1	
Suicide (163-171)	1												
Automobile accidents ¹	22	4	2	1		1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3
Automobile—railroad train and street-car collisions	3												
Other external causes	166	19	14	23	11	7	15	12	22	11	10	8	14
All other causes	716	57	61	71	55	60	58	69	52	67	54	54	58

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Chicago, Ill., all causes.....	4,045	369	358	356	370	333	303	352	321	305	290	343	345
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	4							2			1	1	
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....													
Scarlet fever (8).....	7	2	1	2								2	
Whooping-cough (9).....	18	2						2	2	4	3	3	2
Diphtheria (10).....	38	5	2	4	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	8
Influenza (11).....	22	6	3	6	2			1	1				3
Dysentery (13).....	2								1				
Erysipelas (15).....	4			1				2	1		1		
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	2		2										
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	25	4	5		5	1	4		2	1		1	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	611	55	46	53	57	60	41	59	50	56	40	49	45
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	102	5	3	8	8	11	12	9	10	9	11	6	10
Malaria (38).....													
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	54	2	7	4	5	1	3	3	7	4	8	2	8
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	143	9	12	6	10	10	9	14	15	16	16	13	13
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	699	60	62	74	63	53	60	70	50	53	46	55	53
Bronchitis (106).....	12		3		3		1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	160	14	17	20	15	22	11	7	8	10	9	11	16
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	199	35	27	23	20	17	14	7	3	7	12	21	13
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	33	2	4		3	6	3	2	4	7		2	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	16	1			3			1	5	5		1	
Nephritis (130-132).....	362	35	29	32	37	34	34	29	28	24	24	28	28
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	10	2	2		1					3		1	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	20	1	1	2	2	6		2	2		1	2	1
Suicide (163-171).....	27		3		5	3	1	1	4	2	1	3	4
Automobile accidents ¹	59	4	7	1	5	1	8	3	8	2	5	5	10
Automobile-railroad train and street car collisions.....	1												
Other external causes.....	306	25	34	30	29	22	19	33	29	18	17	21	29
All other causes.....	1,109	100	88	89	91	84	81	104	89	82	93	109	99
Cleveland, Ohio, all causes.....	1,293	108	131	134	130	105	125	89	89	81	97	106	98
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	3	1				1	1						
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....	1							1					
Scarlet fever (8).....	1			1									
Whooping-cough (9).....	9	1	1			2	1	1	1	1	1		
Diphtheria (10).....	4				2	1				1			
Influenza (11).....	10	1	4	2	1	1							1
Dysentery (13).....													
Erysipelas (15).....	2		2										
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	1					1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	12	2		3	4	1	1				1		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	234	17	18	21	24	20	28	24	15	12	12	25	18
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	35	5	4	5	3	1	2	6	1	3		1	4
Malaria (38).....													
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	8			2	3			1		1			1
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	70	11	9	3	3	5	13	1	2	2	5	7	9
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	176	11	15	24	14	12	14	6	19	10	11	20	16
Bronchitis (106).....	2			1									1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	56	4	9	9	6	2	8	1	3	5	2	5	2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	79	11	10	7	9	6	4	1	6	4	10	8	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	18	1	1	1	1	1		2	1	2	7	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	7						2	2	1				1
Nephritis (130-132).....	77	8	7	10	2	11	4	7	3	5	6	8	6
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	10	1	2	2	2					1	1	1	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	11	1	2		1	2	1		1		1		2
Suicide (163-171).....	8		1	1	1	1	3				1		
Automobile accidents ¹	21	1	2		1	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	4
Automobile-railroad train and street car collisions.....	1												
Other external causes.....	101	5	10	8	11	10	9	9	9	8	7	6	9
All other causes.....	336	27	33	34	42	24	30	26	25	25	27	23	20
Detroit, Mich., all causes.....	2,037	162	208	212	186	183	177	152	141	147	156	147	166
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	4			1				2				1	
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....	14		2	3	5	4							
Scarlet fever (8).....	2			1									
Whooping-cough (9).....	6				1			1	2		1	1	1
Diphtheria (10).....	8		3			1		1	1		1	1	
Influenza (11).....	19	4	2		5	2		1	1	1		3	
Dysentery (13).....													
Erysipelas (15).....	3		1			1				1			
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	2		1	1									
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	32	5	10	6	2	3	5						1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	426	22	36	45	49	44	44	35	43	29	24	27	28
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	71	2	4	12	5	6	9	6	8	5	3	4	7
Malaria (38).....													
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	17	2	3	1	2		1	2	1	1		3	1
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	53	6	26	2	4	7	4	6	3	3	6	4	1
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	316	31	26	22	23	30	31	25	14	24	36	26	27
Bronchitis (106).....	19	3	1	3	1	1	1	2		1	1	3	2
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	102	6	19	22	11	7	4	2	5	8	4	6	9
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	147	12	21	23	23	13	11		4	12	11	8	9
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	20	1	5	1				1	2	2	6	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	6												
Nephritis (130-132).....	92	7	4	5	12	12	11	3	8	8	6	6	11
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	11			1	1	1		1	1			2	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	11			2	1	1	2	3			1	1	
Suicide (163-171).....	15			3	1	1	1	4			1	1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	38	1	3	4	2	3	3	3	2	7	3	3	4
Automobile-railroad train and street car collisions.....	4									1	1		
Other external causes.....	139	16	12	14	11	9	10	13	8	12	13	9	12
All other causes.....	462	42	45	39	27	37	40	38	38	31	38	39	49

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

491

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Houston, Texas, all causes.	1,495	148	127	139	132	142	131	118	101	107	98	130	122
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	4				1			1	1			1	
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)													
Scarlet fever (8)	2							1				1	
Whooping-cough (9)	2	1					1						
Diphtheria (10)	43	12	7	7	7	3	1				1	2	3
Influenza (11)	4				1				1	1	1		
Dysentery (13)													
Erysipelas (15)													
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1					1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	118	18	10	11	11	15	9	9	9	6	7	8	5
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	9	1			1			1	2	1		3	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	9	1					2	2	2	1			1
Malaria (38)	22	3		6	2		5	1	1	1		2	1
Diabetes mellitus (59)	74	6	7		10	5	8	7	4	4	4	7	4
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	127	10	8	13	20	12	10	11	7	6	9	8	13
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	6				1	1		1				3	
Bronchitis (106)	32	4	6	4	4	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	3
Bronchopneumonia (107)	97	13	10	12	9	5	10	2	4	4	6	11	11
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	43		2	2		10	4	6	9	3	3	1	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	12		2	1	1	3	2			2		1	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	87	11	8	7	3	8	5	11	4	7	3	10	10
Nephritis (130-132)	10	2	3	4		1		1	2	1	1	1	
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	15		2			2	1		3		1	1	
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	5					2		1	1				1
Suicide (163-171)	26	3		1		2	2	4	1	1	3	6	3
Automobile accidents ¹	3									3			
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	98	10	12	7	8	7	8	7	10	7	6	7	9
Other external causes	645	53	50	55	54	64	61	51	39	57	52	55	54
All other causes													
Memphis, Tenn, all causes.	2,274	191	196	223	201	212	196	217	163	128	176	166	185
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	5					1		1	2				1
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)													
Scarlet fever (8)	9	1		1			2	2			2	1	
Whooping-cough (9)	7		3							1	1	2	
Diphtheria (10)	43	7	4	11	5	5				1	2	2	6
Influenza (11)	7	1	1				2	2		1			
Dysentery (13)													
Erysipelas (15)	1									1			
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	105	3	9	30	33	10	7	4	2	1		3	3
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	229	19	16	25	27	22	18	24	16	20	17	10	15
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	36	5	3	2	3	3	4	1	4	2	2	4	3
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	16	2			1	5	1	1	3	1	1	1	
Malaria (38)	21		1	4	2	2	5	4	2	1			
Diabetes mellitus (59)	149	12	13	14	7	10	15	20	14	7	12	5	20
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	272	28	21	18	28	22	25	23	21	14	26	20	16
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	3	2	7		1	3		5	3	1	11	6	5
Bronchitis (106)	75	4	7	10	11	3	9	1	3	1	10	5	14
Bronchopneumonia (107)	75	10	7	15	6	3		1	3	1	10	5	2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	17			2	2		2		4	3	2	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	19		1	2		4	4	3	1	1	2	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	158	14	15	13	6	17	8	14	16	10	17	13	15
Nephritis (130-132)	13	1			3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	16	3	1			2	1	2	3	3		1	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	3							1				5	2
Suicide (163-171)	26	3	2	4		2	2	2		2	2		
Automobile accidents ¹													
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	203	17	18	12	12	22	10	26	21	13	13	21	18
Other external causes	766	59	74	60	55	78	79	80	66	43	54	55	63
All other causes													
New Orleans, La., all causes.	3,289	325	293	305	297	285	278	242	224	214	274	257	295
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	11			1	1	1	2	1			2		3
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	11	2	1	5	2			1					
Scarlet fever (8)													
Whooping-cough (9)	14			1		1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1
Diphtheria (10)	6						1					1	
Influenza (11)	99	18	17	13	11	6	3	5	1	1	7	6	11
Dysentery (13)	5	2			1								
Erysipelas (15)													
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	21	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	1	1		1	4
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	304	28	24	31	27	36	26	30	27	20	18	15	22
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	22	4	1	2		3		1	1	5	1	2	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)							1						
Malaria (38)	25	7	4		4			1	1		3	1	4
Diabetes mellitus (59)	165	21	15	10	18	13	15	14	10	12	10	11	16
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	586	58	57	53	52	39	55	33	35	41	56	45	62
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	6			1			1		1	1	1		1
Bronchitis (106)	190	32	24	17	13	19	17	7	13	7	11	13	17
Bronchopneumonia (107)	182	21	25	24	12	15	12	7	6	5	15	15	2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	53		3	8	4	5	6	2	6	5	7		
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	14		1	1	2	2	3	2	1	2			
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	369	25	35	35	37	38	33	26	28	22	33	31	26
Nephritis (130-132)	21			3	3	2	3	1	1		2	1	4
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	22	1	2	2		3	1	4		1		3	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	12				4	2				2	2	1	
Suicide (163-171)	37	4	3	5	3	5	2	3		2	3	4	3
Automobile accidents ¹													
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	161	14	4	17	14	15	15	15	9	13	14	8	23
Other external causes	951	80	76	72	85	78	79	83	76	73	84	94	71
All other causes													

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
New York, N. Y., all causes	5,630	485	441	586	566	514	436	440	426	348	446	441	501
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	6		1		1			1			2		1
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	18			1	3	10	2	1					1
Scarlet fever (8)													
Whooping-cough (9)	20	1		1			1	5	3	2	1	3	3
Diphtheria (10)	14	3	1	2	3				2	2			1
Influenza (11)	12	2	1	2	2		1		1		1		2
Dysentery (13)	1												
Erysipelas (15)	7			1	2		1				1		
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	4					2							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	33	2	1	5	5	2	3	2	2	1	4	3	3
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	913	66	58	104	79	93	67	81	90	77	61	62	75
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	140	8	12	11	19	14	9	14	13	13	8	6	13
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	71	11	6	6	8	5	4	4	3	7	4	6	7
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	153	15	8	14	15	14	14	8	9	7	16	18	15
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	880	74	75	99	94	71	73	55	51	56	76	64	92
Bronchitis (106)	13	3	1	1	1						2	1	3
Bronchopneumonia (107)	266	22	34	34	25	22	22	10	15	9	22	23	28
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	502	55	54	64	75	67	33	18	16	15	27	41	37
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	94	3	8	9	12	7	6	10	11	5	8	12	3
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	8				1		2		3		1		1
Nephritis (130-132)	322	31	27	32	27	18	20	29	18	17	34	29	40
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	24	2	4	1	3	3	3	2	1		2	2	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	48	3	3	3	5	2	5	5	6	4	4	2	6
Suicide (163-171)	47	6	5	5	5	2	3	4	5	3	2	4	3
Automobile accidents ¹	92	4	5	7	5	8	7	9	11	5	8	8	15
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions													
Other external causes	364	29	34	36	21	22	29	39	33	30	31	31	29
All other causes	1,577	145	103	148	155	148	131	142	132	95	131	126	121
Philadelphia, Pa., all causes	3,620	311	282	363	344	335	284	291	285	246	278	284	317
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	1												1
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	2				1	1							
Scarlet fever (8)	6	1	1	1	3								
Whooping-cough (9)	7					2		2		1	1	1	
Diphtheria (10)	10	1	2	2	1	1	1	1					1
Influenza (11)	51	7	5	7	7	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	8
Dysentery (13)	2												
Erysipelas (15)	3				1	1				1	1		1
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	2			1									
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	12	1	2	1	3	1	1	2		1		1	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	522	43	36	60	53	55	54	47	32	23	33	51	35
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	52	3	2	1	10	5	3	5	10	2	4	4	3
Malaria (38)	2				1				1				
Diabetes mellitus (59)	47	5	4	2	4	4	3	5	3	2	5	4	6
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	128	8	9	17	9	16	14	11	5	4	9	10	16
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	643	50	52	74	61	57	36	43	52	51	54	46	67
Bronchitis (106)	18	1	3	3	2		2	2		3	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	168	19	25	17	13	14	5	14	18	9	11	13	10
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	263	30	32	36	31	27	10	11	8	9	13	28	28
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	88	1	4	2	7	2	3	7	11	18	15	12	6
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	21	3	2	1	1	1	2	6	1	3			1
Nephritis (130-132)	316	26	23	30	29	25	26	24	30	23	24	21	35
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	15		2	3	3		1	1	3	1	1		
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	22	2	3		3	5		1	3		1	2	1
Suicide (163-171)	11			1	3		2	2	3		1		1
Automobile accidents ¹	31	5	2	1	3		3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions					2	3		2	1	2	3	4	7
Other external causes	187	14	9	14	19	15	22	23	20	13	13	14	11
All other causes	990	91	64	90	77	97	95	81	84	78	86	68	79
Pittsburgh, Pa., all causes	1,103	95	98	110	97	96	81	88	77	71	92	97	101
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)													
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	4			2		1	1						
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1								
Whooping-cough (9)	8		1	2							1		
Diphtheria (10)	6		3		1	1	1	1	1		1		
Influenza (11)	16	4	2	2	3	1					1		
Dysentery (13)													3
Erysipelas (15)													
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	9	1	1		3		1	2					1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	104	12	8	11	10	10	3	9	6	7	7	11	10
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	14			1	3	1	1	1	1		1	3	2
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	9		2		1		1	1		2		2	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	51	6	3	7	4	2	1	4	3	7	4	4	6
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	149	8	10	14	14	19	7	16	9	7	16	15	14
Bronchitis (106)	4	1		1			1						
Bronchopneumonia (107)	54	5	9	7	4	5	3	3	4	4	3	2	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	189	20	19	23	18	13	20	8	13	11	15	16	13
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	16	1	1			1		1	3	3	4	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	8			1	1	1		1	2				2
Nephritis (130-132)	65	3	5	5	6	4	2	10	7	5	4	6	8
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	10	1	1	1	2		1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	8	1		1			1	1				1	
Suicide (163-171)	5	2				1		1	1	1	1		
Automobile accidents ¹	11	1			3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions													
Other external causes	73	9	10	4	4	8	4	7	7	4	2	7	7
All other causes	288	20	23	29	18	25	32	22	19	18	31	26	25

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

493

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Richmond, Va., all causes	1,132	116	97	107	92	85	92	97	85	84	93	93	91
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	1								1				
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)													
Scarlet fever (8)	1									1			
Whooping-cough (9)	6	1		1	1					1	2		
Diphtheria (10)	5	1	2					1					1
Influenza (11)	25	5	4	5	2	2			1		1	1	4
Dysentery (13)													
Erysipelas (15)													
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	2		1		1								
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	5	1	1	1	1	1			1				1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	84	4	4	9	2	10	11	8	6	10	9	5	6
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	23	1	2	4	3		3	1	2	2	3	2	
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	10	2	1	1		1		1	1				3
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	107	6	6	14	7	12	10	17	9	7	5	4	10
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	172	20	10	19	14	10	14	14	15	17	14	15	10
Bronchitis (106)	6	1	1		1			1	1		1		
Bronchopneumonia (107)	30	7	3	5	1	1		3				7	2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	66	11	13	9	7	6		3	2		2	4	5
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	15				1			2		3	3	2	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	5							2			1	1	
Nephritis (130-132)	126	7	11	12	14	8	12	11	11	5	8	16	11
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	5	1		1		2	1						1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	9	2	1		2		1		2				2
Suicide (163-171)	6	1	1	1				1					3
Automobile accidents ¹	15		1	1			2	2	2	2	1	1	
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1												
Other external causes	58	2	10	2	7	5	1	4	9	7	8	2	1
All other causes	346	42	25	22	28	27	29	27	21	27	35	33	30
St. Louis, Mo., all causes	1,982	185	180	182	181	170	172	198	156	136	153	146	163
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	2			1					1				
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	6										1	2	3
Scarlet fever (8)													
Whooping-cough (9)	1						1						
Diphtheria (10)	2			1								1	
Influenza (11)	16	1	2	4	3	1	1			1	1	2	
Dysentery (13)													
Erysipelas (15)	3	2	1										
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	3	2	1										
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	16	4	2	2		3		1	3		1		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	241	19	22	20	21	23	16	22	12	24	18	22	22
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	38	4	6	5	1	8	3	2	1	1	5		2
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	18	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	2		1		4
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	97	7	9	8	13	10	9	10	5	7	4	6	9
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	405	35	35	47	25	46	50	36	23	25	23	25	35
Bronchitis (106)	5	1						2					2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	91	5	7	10	11	8	6	11	6	4	8	8	6
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	151	11	22	19	23	11	12	6	4	8	10	11	14
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	31	2	2	4	5		3	4	1	1	4	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	6				1			2	1	1	1		
Nephritis (130-132)	240	12	13	14	20	13	16	22	28	24	28	26	24
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	11	3			1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	4			1	1				2			2	
Suicide (163-171)	3		1						2				
Automobile accidents ¹	23		1	1	2	4	2	4	2	3	2	1	1
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions													
Other external causes	141	15	8	14	11	8	10	31	17	7	10	4	6
All other causes	429	41	26	30	41	32	40	45	44	29	34	33	34
Washington, D. C., all causes	2,792	228	214	265	261	213	224	276	219	182	229	242	239
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	7					1		2	2	2			
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)													
Scarlet fever (8)	1												1
Whooping-cough (9)	12		2	2	3		2		1	2			2
Diphtheria (10)	7	1	2						1		1		5
Influenza (11)	15	2	2	2				2			1	1	
Dysentery (13)	3							1		1			
Erysipelas (15)	2			1									
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1		1										
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	5					1	1				1	2	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	303	17	23	23	29	26	34	30	30	15	20	24	23
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	51	4	4	4	2	3	6	5	7	4	4	4	4
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	35	4	3	1	1	5	4	6	2	2	1	2	4
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	140	14	14	10	16	8	10	17	13	12	8	8	10
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	533	51	37	53	50	51	44	44	38	34	40	42	49
Bronchitis (106)	10	2	1	1	3					1	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	142	16	12	18	23	10	7	6	9	4	8	20	9
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	149	17	17	20	23	5	4	5	2	6	13	16	21
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	58				2	5	2	10	6	13	9	8	3
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	11	1	1	1			1	2	4	1			
Nephritis (130-132)	248	26	21	27	17	20	14	20	23	12	24	21	23
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	23	1	3	2		5	2	1		6	1	2	
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	31	2	4	3		6	3	3	5	1		3	1
Suicide (163-171)	13		2		1	3	3	3		2	2		
Automobile accidents ¹	34	1	1	1	4	4	2	5	5	1	3	3	4
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions													
Other external causes	126	7	6	6	10	15	19	15	10	8	5	11	14
All other causes	832	62	57	90	71	48	69	97	65	56	77	74	66

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

CHAPTER XVII.—RETAIL BUSINESS

Negro proprietorship in retail business.—In this chapter are presented data collected at the first Nation-wide census of retail business in 1930 for the 1929 business operations of retail stores conducted by Negro proprietors in the United States. At the request of a number of organizations of colored people, stores operated by Negro proprietors are classified separately, and in all States in which there are enough such stores to justify analysis, the stores are classified by kind of business.

This census shows in the United States 25,701 stores operated by Negroes whose sales aggregate \$101,146,043. The principal classifications are:

- Grocery stores.
- Filling stations.
- Restaurants and lunch rooms.
- Cigar stores and cigar stands.
- Drug stores.

The figures given will form a basis by which the progress of the Negro in retail business may be measured from time to time. It is particularly fortunate that the base or reporting year was 1929, for no subsequent year to date would have provided what might be described as a normal comparison of the various kinds of business. The data will be particularly useful to retailers, wholesalers, manufacturers, publishers, advertisers, and students of retail business.

Scope of the retail census.—Retail business, as covered in this census, is the process of purveying goods to ultimate consumers for consumption or utilization, together with services incidental to the sale of goods. The function of the retailer is primarily to anticipate the wants of the consumer and to make available, at the right time and at a convenient place, a reasonable selection of goods capable of satisfying those wants. The distinguishing characteristic of a retailer is that the business is done in a retail manner, in a place of business open to the general public. The census does not include wholly service businesses, such as laundries, dry cleaners, barber shops, and the like, nor does it include the professions, such as medicine and law, nor does it include public utilities, such as water, gas, and electricity. Some semiservice businesses, such as garages, which sell a substantial amount of merchandise in addition to service, are included. In such cases the service income is included in the same total with the sale of merchandise. Bakeries, planing mills, power laundries, and cleaning and dyeing establishments for many years have been included in the census of manufactures, and therefore they were not reported by the enumerators as part of the retail census. Bakery-goods stores shown in the retail reports are those which do not produce their own goods, or which produce them in quantities too small to be included in the census of manufactures. Lumber yards which manufacture their own lumber and millwork are likewise excluded, as are hotel dining rooms.

How stores are classified.—The information in this report is shown under kind-of-business classifications.

The business classification, although usually related broadly to the kind of merchandise carried, is not synonymous with a merchandise or commodity classification. For instance, grocery-store sales are not exclusively sales of groceries; ready-to-wear stores sell accessories and sometimes shoes in addition to outer apparel; drug stores sell many lines other than drugs; furniture stores sell floor coverings and electric household appliances, and department stores sell furniture. Stores are classified according to their principal commodities or according to their popular designation.

Analyzing a \$12,000 store.—In most kinds of business the gross margin on a \$12,000 volume of sales ranges between \$2,500 and \$3,500, and the average does not exceed \$3,000. That is, the cost of the merchandise which must be replaced as it is sold is about \$9,000, and \$3,000 is left to cover all expenses.

About \$750 of this \$3,000 is required for insurance, taxes, repairs, and upkeep of premises, light, heat, power, communication, occasional advertising, and other essential and unavoidable operating expenses, before taking into consideration the largest items of expense, which are pay roll and rent. Rent averages more than 4 percent of sales, or about \$500 a year for a business doing \$12,000. It makes little difference in this expense whether the premises are leased and the expense is actually in the form of rent, or whether the premises are owned by the proprietor and the equivalent of rent must be met in the form of fixed charges, depreciation, and interest. More than 72 percent of the total business in the country is done in leased premises.

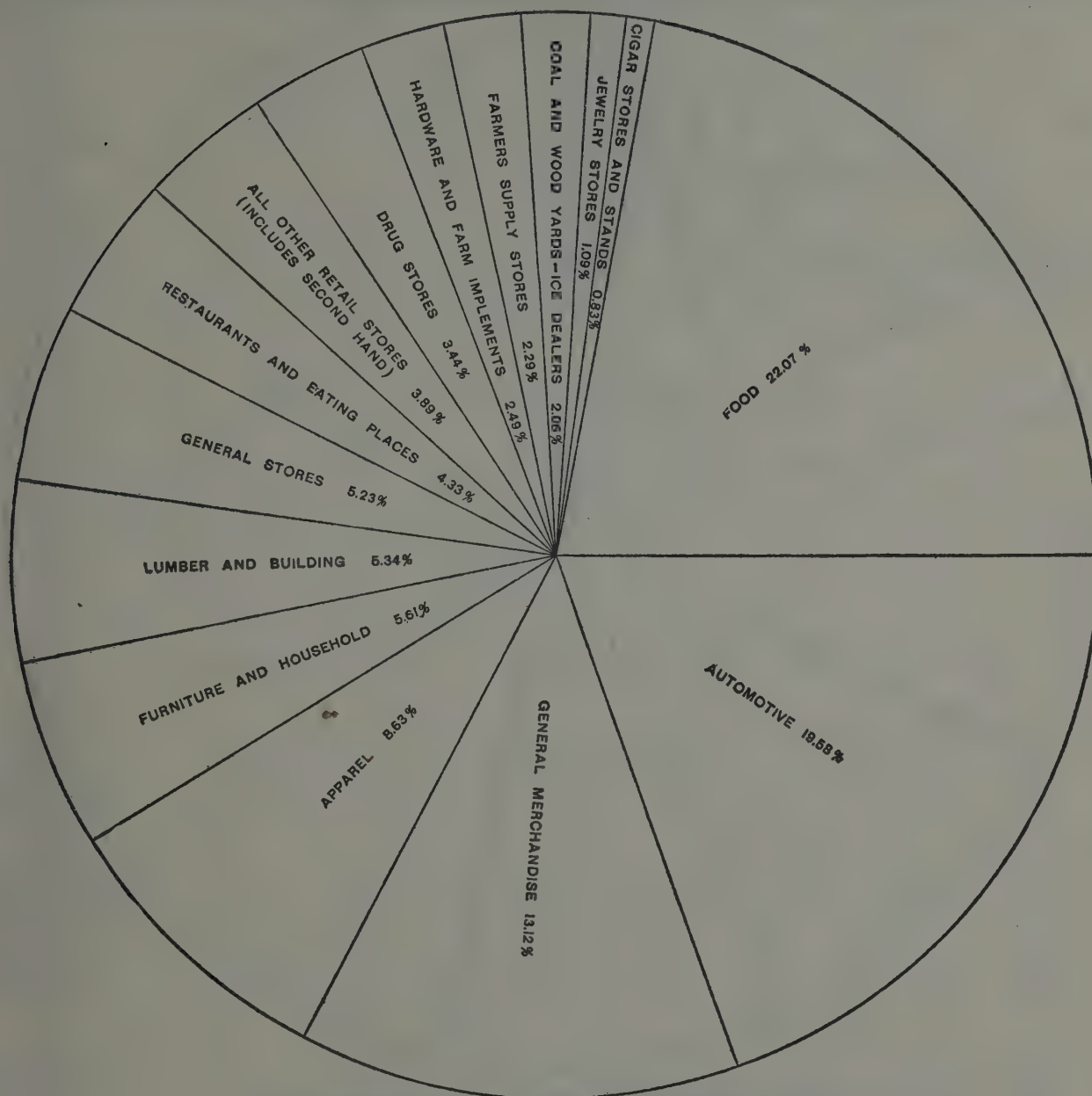
The \$500 for rent and \$750 for essential operating expenses leave a margin of about \$1,750 for pay roll and possible profit. A store doing \$12,000 of business requires at least two sales people. If the proprietor and members of his family are competent to serve in this capacity, it is possible for them jointly to realize from the business a total income of the full \$1,750. If the proprietor alone works in the store, he must reinforce his own services with services of one full-time employee and usually one part-timer. The proprietor then realizes, for his own services and as a profit on his working capital, only that part of the \$1,750, which is left after paying the wages of his employees.

It is evident, therefore, that even an efficiently operated \$12,000 store can provide but a limited wage for any of the people employed in it, whether they are employees or members of the family or the proprietor himself.

Why very small stores can survive.—Competition in the retail business is severe, and as in any kind of merchandise there is just enough margin between the average purchase price and the retail price to cover the necessary operating expenses of the average store. Stores making a profit are those which can purchase below the average price or can operate below the average ratio of expense. The very small retailer who is merely turning over goods bought in the same form in which they are sold is restrained by competition

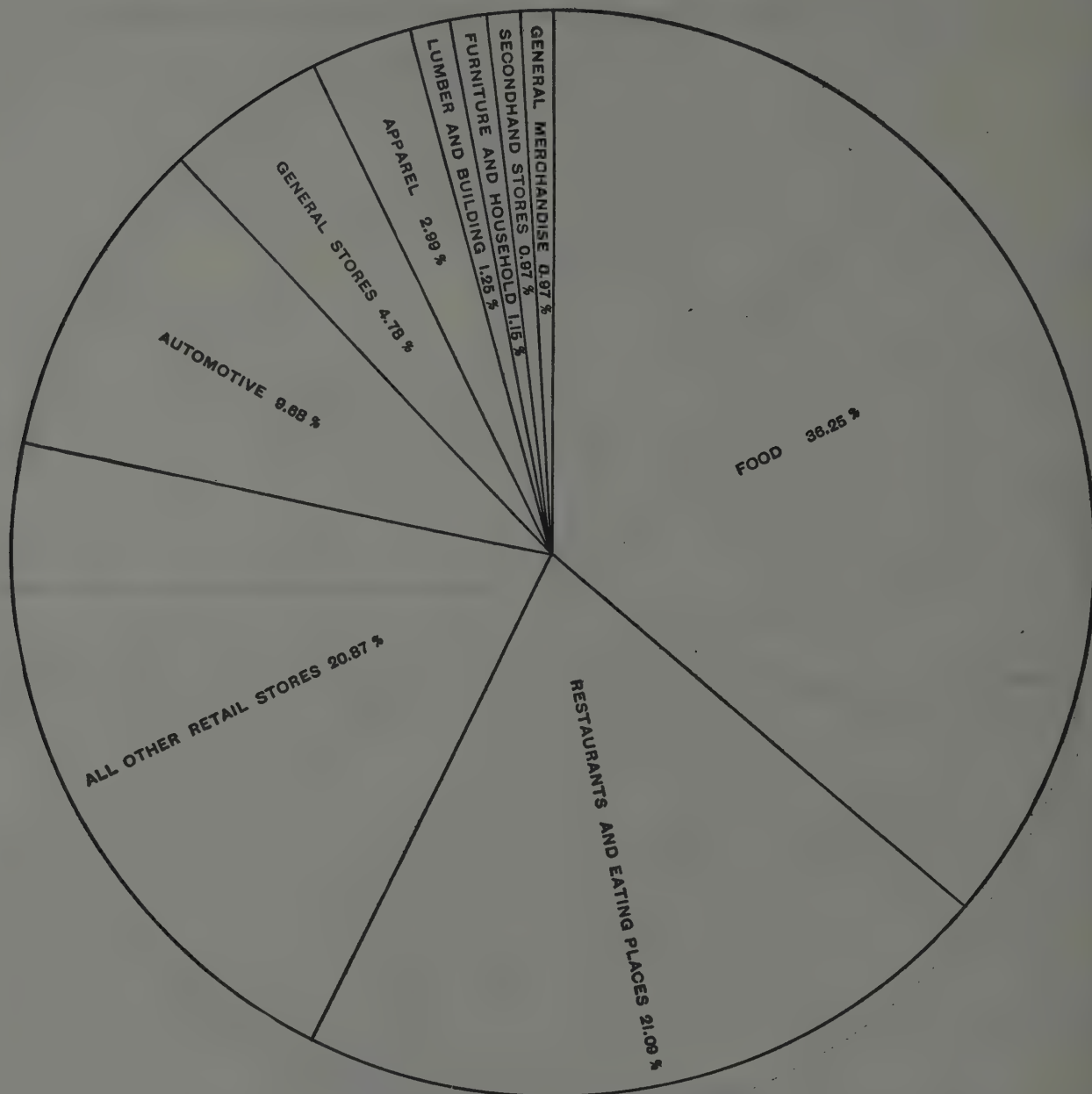
SALES OF EACH GROUP OF STORES

SALES OF EACH GROUP OF STORES IN PROPORTION TO THE SALES OF ALL STORES IN THE UNITED STATES



(1,543,158 STORES WITH SALES OF \$49,114,653,269)

NEGRO PROPRIETORSHIP—SALES OF EACH GROUP OF STORES



25,701 STORES WITH SALES OF \$101,146,043

to about the average selling price, unless he operates in noncompetitive neighborhood locations or in hours when competing stores are closed. But there is nothing except his own ingenuity and sound credit standing to hold down the cost of the goods which he must purchase, and nothing but his own ability to hold down operating expenses.

Every mistake in buying or in selling, and every expense incurred, necessarily must be met from the slim margin between the selling price and the replace-

ment cost of the goods, when nothing but merchandise is sold. But when the selling price includes a margin for processing or converting the goods into a form other than that in which they are bought, or when the income consists of the sale of services primarily, and supplies incidentally, the business provides a much larger margin for the services of the proprietor. The heavy mortality in small stores comes from the other class—those who depend solely upon the sale of merchandise in the same form in which it is bought.

TABLE 1.—RETAIL BUSINESS, BY SPECIFIED RACIAL CLASSES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1929
POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

CLASS OR RACE	Population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales
United States.....	122, 775, 046	1, 543, 158	1, 510, 607	3, 833, 581	\$5, 189, 669, 960	\$7, 262, 582, 920	\$49, 114, 653, 269
Negro.....	11, 891, 143	25, 701	28, 243	12, 561	8, 528, 306	10, 657, 000	101, 146, 043
Oriental mutuals ²	213, 788	3, 865	6, 432	8, 926	9, 022, 555	10, 165, 470	83, 578, 405
White ³	110, 670, 115	1, 513, 592	1, 475, 932	3, 812, 094	5, 172, 119, 099	7, 241, 760, 450	48, 924, 928, 821
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
United States.....	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00
Negro.....	9. 69	1. 67	1. 87	.33	.16	.15	.21
Oriental mutuals ².....	.17	.25	.43	.23	.17	.14	.18
White ³	90. 14	98. 08	97. 70	99. 44	99. 67	99. 71	99. 61

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.

² Chinese and Japanese proprietors only.

³ Includes all other races.

TABLE 2.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS: 1929

POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

SECTION AND DIVISION	Negro population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales
United States.....	11, 891, 143	25, 701	28, 243	12, 561	\$8, 528, 306	\$10, 657, 000	\$101, 146, 043
THE SOUTH.....	9, 361, 577	18, 864	20, 753	7, 762	4, 333, 477	6, 335, 200	57, 086, 307
South Atlantic.....	4, 421, 388	9, 622	10, 412	3, 516	2, 097, 912	3, 175, 340	27, 347, 636
East South Central.....	2, 658, 238	4, 359	4, 839	2, 050	1, 046, 500	1, 351, 960	13, 248, 290
West South Central.....	2, 281, 951	4, 883	5, 502	2, 196	1, 189, 065	1, 807, 900	16, 440, 381
THE NORTH.....	2, 409, 219	6, 475	7, 081	4, 371	3, 760, 864	4, 025, 100	40, 335, 397
New England.....	94, 086	232	254	143	173, 286	231, 710	1, 929, 224
Middle Atlantic.....	1, 052, 899	2, 514	2, 709	1, 464	1, 364, 432	1, 609, 400	14, 883, 293
East North Central.....	930, 450	2, 728	3, 009	1, 980	1, 640, 070	1, 471, 150	17, 191, 719
West North Central.....	331, 784	1, 001	1, 109	784	583, 076	712, 840	6, 331, 161
THE WEST.....	120, 347	362	409	428	433, 965	293, 700	3, 774, 339
Mountain.....	30, 225	68	79	71	62, 201	47, 870	557, 044
Pacific.....	90, 122	294	330	357	371, 764	248, 830	3, 217, 295
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
United States.....	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00	100. 00
THE SOUTH.....	78. 73	73. 40	73. 48	61. 79	50. 81	59. 45	56. 39
South Atlantic.....	37. 18	37. 44	36. 87	27. 99	24. 60	29. 80	27. 04
East South Central.....	22. 35	16. 96	17. 13	16. 32	12. 27	12. 69	13. 10
West South Central.....	19. 19	19. 00	19. 48	17. 43	13. 94	16. 96	16. 25
THE NORTH.....	20. 26	25. 19	25. 07	34. 80	44. 10	37. 77	39. 88
New England.....	.79	.90	.90	1. 14	2. 03	2. 17	1. 91
Middle Atlantic.....	8. 85	9. 78	9. 59	11. 66	16. 00	15. 10	14. 71
East North Central.....	7. 82	10. 61	10. 65	15. 76	19. 23	13. 80	17. 00
West North Central.....	2. 79	3. 89	3. 93	6. 24	6. 84	6. 69	6. 26
THE WEST.....	1. 01	1. 41	1. 45	3. 41	5. 09	2. 78	3. 73
Mountain.....	.25	.26	.28	.57	.73	.45	.55
Pacific.....	.76	1. 14	1. 17	2. 84	4. 36	2. 33	3. 18

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930

TABLE 3.—NET SALES OF STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1929

SECTION AND DIVISION	Number of stores	NET SALES	
		Amount	Average per store
United States.....	25,701	\$101,146,043	\$3,935
THE SOUTH.....	18,864	57,036,307	3,024
South Atlantic.....	9,622	27,347,636	2,842
East South Central.....	4,359	13,248,290	3,039
West South Central.....	4,883	16,440,381	3,367
THE NORTH.....	6,475	40,335,397	6,229
New England.....	232	1,929,224	8,316
Middle Atlantic.....	2,514	14,883,293	5,920
East North Central.....	2,728	17,191,719	6,302
West North Central.....	1,001	6,331,161	6,325
THE WEST.....	362	3,774,339	10,426
Mountain.....	68	557,044	8,192
Pacific.....	294	3,217,295	10,943

TABLE 4.—PAY ROLL AND WAGE COST (PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES) IN RETAIL STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1929

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total annual pay roll	Wage cost (percent of total sales)
United States.....	\$8,528,306	8.43
THE SOUTH.....	4,333,477	7.60
South Atlantic.....	2,097,912	7.67
East South Central.....	1,046,500	7.90
West South Central.....	1,189,065	7.23
THE NORTH.....	3,760,864	9.32
New England.....	173,286	8.98
Middle Atlantic.....	1,364,432	9.17
East North Central.....	1,640,070	9.54
West North Central.....	583,076	9.21
THE WEST.....	433,965	11.50
Mountain.....	62,201	11.17
Pacific.....	371,764	11.56

TABLE 5.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS BY STATES: 1929

STATE	RANKED BY—				
	Population ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
Georgia.....	1	1	7	44	47
Mississippi.....	2	6	12	46	43
Alabama.....	3	9	11	45	42
North Carolina.....	4	2	2	40	41
Texas.....	5	4	4	38	36
South Carolina.....	6	10	21	48	49
Louisiana.....	7	5	13	42	44
Virginia.....	8	3	1	39	45
Arkansas.....	9	13	15	43	46
Tennessee.....	10	12	16	37	35
Florida.....	11	7	8	33	38
Pennsylvania.....	12	8	3	26	29
New York.....	13	16	6	30	13
Illinois.....	14	11	5	19	23
Ohio.....	15	14	9	29	25
Maryland.....	16	20	25	41	39
Kentucky.....	17	15	18	35	40
Missouri.....	18	18	17	28	26
New Jersey.....	19	17	14	31	30
Oklahoma.....	20	19	10	24	28
Michigan.....	21	21	19	17	19
District of Columbia.....	22	25	27	32	22
West Virginia.....	23	23	22	34	37
Indiana.....	24	22	24	23	24
California.....	25	24	20	11	6
Kansas.....	26	26	23	22	27
Massachusetts.....	27	27	26	18	10
Delaware.....	28	29	35	36	33
Connecticut.....	29	30	31	27	20
Iowa.....	30	31	32	12	7

TABLE 5.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS BY STATES: 1929—Continued

STATE	RANKED BY—				
	Population ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
Nebraska.....	31	32	29	13	14
Colorado.....	32	34	37	14	17
Arizona.....	33	40	48	47	32
Wisconsin.....	34	33	30	7	11
Rhode Island.....	35	35	33	20	31
Minnesota.....	36	28	28	6	16
Washington.....	37	36	40	16	9
New Mexico.....	38	49	49	49	48
Oregon.....	39	38	34	3	2
Montana.....	40	41	43	9	15
Wyoming.....	41	46	44	21	18
Utah.....	42	42	39	5	8
Maine.....	43	43	46	8	6
New Hampshire.....	44	44	42	10	21
Idaho.....	45	47	45	15	12
South Dakota.....	46	39	36	2	8
Vermont.....	47	45	41	4	1
Nevada.....	48	48	47	25	34
North Dakota.....	49	37	38	1	4

¹ Enumerated April 1, 1930.

TABLE 6.—PAY ROLL AND WAGE COST (PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES) IN RETAIL STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1929

KIND OF BUSINESS	Total annual pay roll	Wage cost (percent of total sales)
Total.....	\$8,528,306	8.43
Food group.....	1,341,671	3.66
Candy and confectionery stores.....	124,841	4.83
Grocery stores (without meats).....	336,608	2.29
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	520,643	3.81
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	188,200	6.65
Other food stores.....	171,379	5.95
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	151,947	3.15
General-merchandise group.....	67,496	6.89
Dry-goods stores.....	27,418	7.19
General-merchandise stores.....	81,048	6.81
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	9,030	6.34
Automotive group.....	1,058,269	10.81
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	245,535	7.80
Filling stations.....	258,220	7.53
Garages and repair shops.....	481,317	15.92
Other automotive establishments.....	73,197	10.93
Apparel group.....	322,620	10.65
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	59,816	6.53
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	29,295	6.86
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	28,237	8.94
Women's accessories stores.....	32,649	10.58
Other apparel stores.....	139,385	19.47
Shoe stores.....	33,238	9.62
Furniture and household group.....	133,500	11.51
Furniture stores.....	56,410	14.07
Floor coverings, drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores.....	3,588	18.45
Household-appliances stores.....	500	6.41
Other home-furnishings and appliances stores.....	15,414	19.42
Radio and music stores.....	57,588	8.83
Restaurants and eating places.....	2,727,883	12.79
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	2,358,331	13.64
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	369,552	9.13
Lumber and building group.....	202,778	15.99
Lumber and building-material dealers.....	73,175	12.42
Electrical shops (without radio).....	36,565	22.87
Heating and plumbing shops.....	69,147	19.50
Paint and glass stores.....	23,891	14.53
Other retail stores.....	2,411,120	11.42
Hardware stores.....	34,606	7.27
Hardware and farm-implement stores.....	20,286	6.05
Farmers' supplies.....	45,880	4.94
Book stores.....	4,933	9.37
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	236,597	11.52
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	250,079	11.81
Drug stores.....	790,465	10.90
Jewelry stores.....	45,596	11.74
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	982,673	13.09
Second-hand stores.....	111,022	11.29

RETAIL BUSINESS

499

TABLE 7.—KIND OF RETAIL BUSINESS, REPORTING NET SALES OF \$1,000,000 AND OVER, OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES		
						Amount	Percent of total	Average per store
United States, total.....	25,701	23,243	12,561	\$3,528,308	\$10,657,000	\$101,146,043	100.0	\$3,935
Principal kinds of business, total.....	22,969	24,979	10,398	6,483,714	7,541,310	83,372,335	82.4	3,630
Grocery stores.....	8,450	9,118	1,475	857,251	2,857,690	28,369,178	28.0	3,357
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	5,729	6,209	4,742	2,358,331	431,950	17,284,126	17.1	3,017
Drug stores.....	712	852	955	790,465	1,566,750	7,253,921	7.2	10,188
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	761	892	229	151,947	1,161,880	4,828,700	4.8	6,345
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	2,189	2,321	683	369,552	140,100	4,049,072	4.0	1,850
Filling stations (automobile).....	799	869	302	258,220	217,100	3,429,826	3.4	4,293
Motor-vehicle dealers (automobile—new and used).....	39	46	166	245,535	331,750	3,149,837	3.1	80,765
All other food stores.....	631	707	182	171,379	107,290	2,880,145	2.8	4,564
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	537	576	252	188,200	68,150	2,829,147	2.8	5,268
Candy and confectionery stores.....	1,137	1,193	230	124,841	207,480	2,584,053	2.6	2,273
Garages and repair shops.....	732	838	525	481,317	184,310	2,543,898	2.5	3,475
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	549	594	337	250,079	125,900	2,117,474	2.1	3,857
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	704	764	320	236,597	140,960	2,052,958	2.0	2,916

TABLE 8.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part-time)	Stocks on hand end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
Total.....	25,701	23,243	12,561	\$3,528,308	\$10,657,000	\$101,146,043	100.00
Food group.....	10,755	11,594	2,139	1,341,671	3,240,610	36,662,523	36.25
Candy and confectionery stores.....	1,137	1,193	230	124,841	207,480	2,584,053	2.55
Grocery stores (without meats).....	6,248	6,690	707	336,608	1,709,750	14,714,500	14.55
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	2,202	2,428	768	520,643	1,147,940	13,654,678	13.50
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	537	576	252	188,200	68,150	2,829,147	2.80
All other food stores.....	631	707	182	171,379	107,290	2,880,145	2.85
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	761	892	229	151,947	1,161,880	4,828,700	4.78
General merchandise group.....	128	153	81	67,496	323,790	979,799	.97
Dry goods stores.....	61	76	33	27,418	165,900	381,111	.38
General merchandise stores.....	37	47	37	31,048	139,270	456,156	.45
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	30	30	11	9,030	18,620	142,532	.14
Automotive group.....	1,679	1,873	1,059	1,058,269	819,040	9,793,196	9.68
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	39	46	166	245,535	331,750	3,149,837	3.11
Filling stations.....	799	869	302	258,220	217,100	3,429,826	3.39
Garages and repair shops.....	732	838	525	481,317	184,310	2,543,898	2.52
Other automotive establishments.....	109	120	66	73,197	85,880	669,635	.66
Apparel group.....	477	519	355	322,620	698,830	3,027,917	2.99
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	66	71	59	59,816	266,680	915,500	.90
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	32	37	27	29,295	149,040	426,756	.42
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	57	62	33	28,237	72,290	315,762	.31
Women's accessories stores.....	54	57	28	32,649	56,080	308,710	.31
Other apparel stores.....	220	240	176	139,385	62,960	715,764	.71
Shoe stores.....	48	52	32	33,238	91,800	345,425	.34
Furniture and household group.....	149	174	125	133,500	240,290	1,160,120	1.15
Furniture stores.....	54	62	53	56,410	104,250	401,056	.40
Floor coverings, drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores.....	7	7	6	3,588	2,220	19,450	.02
Household appliances stores.....	3	3	1	500	1,030	7,800	.01
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	30	33	19	15,414	25,770	79,364	.08
Radio and music stores.....	55	69	46	57,588	107,020	652,450	.64
Restaurants and eating places.....	7,918	8,530	5,425	2,727,883	572,050	21,333,198	21.09
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	5,729	6,209	4,742	2,358,331	431,950	17,284,126	17.09
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	2,189	2,321	683	369,552	140,100	4,049,072	4.00
Lumber and building group.....	96	112	170	202,778	180,380	1,268,024	1.25
Lumber and building material dealers.....	26	31	72	73,175	98,070	589,155	.58
Electrical shops (without radio).....	23	29	30	36,565	18,010	159,862	.16
Heating and plumbing shops.....	26	30	45	69,147	29,020	354,537	.35
Paint and glass stores.....	21	22	23	23,391	35,280	164,470	.16
Other retail stores.....	3,365	3,994	2,853	2,411,120	3,231,540	21,109,630	20.87
Hardware stores.....	40	49	22	34,606	179,110	476,048	.47
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	11	16	22	20,286	92,180	335,348	.33
Farmers' supplies.....	107	123	50	45,880	97,850	927,859	.92
Book stores.....	8	9	9	4,933	22,120	52,651	.05
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	704	764	320	236,597	140,960	2,052,958	2.03
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	549	594	337	250,079	125,900	2,117,474	2.09
Drug stores.....	712	852	955	790,465	1,566,750	7,253,921	7.17
Jewelry stores.....	67	74	33	45,596	231,650	388,282	.30
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	1,167	1,513	1,110	982,678	775,040	7,505,079	7.42
Second-hand stores.....	373	402	120	111,022	188,590	982,936	.97

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1929

POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

[An (x) indicates that the amount must be withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations, but it is included in the totals]

DIVISION OR STATE	Negro population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES			
							Amount	Percent distribution	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
United States.....	11,891,143	25,701	28,243	12,561	\$3,528,306	\$10,657,000	\$101,146,043	100.00	\$8.51	\$3,985
The North.....	2,409,219	6,475	7,081	4,371	3,760,864	4,025,100	40,335,397	39.88	16.74	6,229
The South.....	9,361,577	18,864	20,753	7,762	4,333,477	6,335,200	57,036,307	56.39	6.09	3,024
The West.....	120,347	362	409	428	433,965	296,700	3,774,339	3.73	31.36	10,426
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England.....	94,086	232	254	143	173,286	231,710	1,929,224	1.91	20.50	8,316
Middle Atlantic.....	1,052,899	2,514	2,709	1,464	1,364,432	1,609,400	14,883,293	14.71	14.14	5,920
East North Central.....	930,450	2,728	3,009	1,980	1,640,070	1,471,150	17,191,719	17.00	18.48	6,302
West North Central.....	331,784	1,001	1,109	784	553,076	712,840	6,331,161	6.26	19.08	6,326
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	9,622	10,412	3,516	2,097,912	3,175,340	27,347,636	27.04	6.19	2,842
East South Central.....	2,658,238	4,359	4,839	2,050	1,046,500	1,351,960	13,248,290	13.10	4.98	3,039
West South Central.....	2,281,951	4,883	5,502	2,196	1,189,065	1,807,900	16,440,351	16.25	7.20	3,367
Mountain.....	30,225	68	79	71	62,201	47,870	557,044	.55	18.43	8,192
Pacific.....	90,122	294	330	357	371,764	248,830	3,217,295	3.18	35.70	10,943
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	1,096	4	5	2	4,689	2,300	46,917	.05	42.81	11,729
New Hampshire.....	790	4	4	5	4,005	5,950	26,791	.03	33.91	6,698
Vermont.....	568	3	5	4	4,236	9,830	76,462	.08	134.62	25,487
Massachusetts.....	52,365	121	135	86	98,139	123,380	1,149,686	1.14	21.96	9,592
Rhode Island.....	9,913	41	43	16	22,485	39,310	184,469	.19	19.62	4,743
Connecticut.....	29,354	59	62	30	59,682	80,940	434,899	.43	14.82	7,371
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	412,814	611	682	510	500,533	564,790	5,625,743	5.56	13.63	9,207
New Jersey.....	208,828	577	624	294	284,386	349,900	2,737,685	2.71	13.11	4,745
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	1,326	1,403	660	599,513	694,710	6,519,865	6.45	15.12	4,917
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	309,304	790	870	498	415,958	433,170	4,411,775	4.36	14.26	5,585
Indiana.....	111,982	342	383	260	189,328	131,350	2,021,677	2.00	18.05	5,911
Illinois.....	328,972	1,058	1,136	696	602,798	622,740	6,466,323	6.39	19.66	6,112
Michigan.....	169,453	488	563	465	379,949	229,970	3,817,530	3.77	22.53	7,823
Wisconsin.....	10,739	50	57	61	52,037	53,920	474,414	.47	44.18	9,488
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	9,445	71	86	72	54,410	100,870	585,676	.58	62.01	8,249
Iowa.....	17,390	57	64	54	44,543	48,630	573,577	.57	33.00	10,063
Missouri.....	223,840	575	628	453	315,947	290,470	3,200,109	3.16	14.30	5,565
North Dakota.....	377	15	16	11	9,735	17,920	198,584	.20	526.75	13,239
South Dakota.....	646	13	14	15	18,319	23,940	129,862	.13	201.02	9,989
Nebraska.....	13,752	52	60	55	34,782	86,160	435,433	.43	31.66	8,374
Kansas.....	66,344	218	241	124	105,340	144,850	1,207,920	1.19	18.21	5,541
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	32,602	61	62	27	18,811	27,780	260,766	.26	8.00	4,275
Maryland.....	276,379	515	525	198	164,492	125,700	1,690,747	1.67	6.12	3,283
District of Columbia.....	132,068	244	284	195	162,063	102,820	1,495,854	1.48	11.33	6,131
Virginia.....	650,165	1,878	2,043	645	378,446	885,720	4,986,347	4.93	7.67	2,655
West Virginia.....	114,893	310	344	177	117,419	160,070	1,169,006	1.16	10.17	3,771
North Carolina.....	918,647	1,907	2,077	577	369,369	707,720	5,770,830	5.71	6.28	3,026
South Carolina.....	793,681	1,230	1,320	350	180,739	201,010	2,298,672	2.27	2.90	1,869
Georgia.....	1,071,125	2,099	2,253	763	380,600	525,970	5,147,040	5.09	4.81	2,452
Florida.....	431,828	1,378	1,504	584	325,973	438,550	4,528,374	4.48	10.49	3,286
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	226,040	683	778	310	191,060	260,760	2,144,159	2.12	9.49	3,139
Tennessee.....	477,646	973	1,100	537	311,748	327,960	3,728,674	3.69	7.81	3,832
Alabama.....	944,834	1,297	1,406	643	264,895	393,280	3,566,565	3.53	3.77	2,760
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	1,406	1,555	560	278,777	369,960	3,808,892	3.77	3.77	2,709
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	478,463	933	1,029	300	144,416	343,450	2,468,727	2.44	5.16	2,646
Louisiana.....	776,326	1,668	1,884	577	262,787	369,770	4,504,809	4.45	5.80	2,701
Oklahoma.....	172,198	546	626	320	211,888	419,040	2,833,144	2.80	16.45	5,189
Texas.....	854,964	1,736	1,963	999	569,974	675,640	6,633,701	6.56	7.76	3,821
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	1,256	6	7	7	6,036	5,730	49,497	.05	39.41	8,250
Idaho.....	668	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Wyoming.....	1,250	3	(x)	4	4,678	3,250	24,176	.02	19.34	8,069
Colorado.....	11,828	41	49	44	39,827	20,100	335,893	.33	28.40	8,193
New Mexico.....	2,850	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Arizona.....	10,749	8	9	11	7,754	670	34,283	.03	3.19	4,285
Utah.....	1,108	5	6	5	2,951	14,500	83,945	.08	75.76	16,789
Nevada.....	516	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	6,840	18	21	18	17,899	10,440	175,521	0.17	25.66	9,751
Oregon.....	2,234	14	16	27	34,036	34,310	329,541	0.33	147.51	23,539
California.....	81,048	262	293	312	319,829	204,080	2,712,233	2.68	33.46	10,352

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.

RETAIL BUSINESS

501

TABLE 10.—KIND OF RETAIL BUSINESS OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR STATES REPORTING NET SALES OF \$500,000 AND OVER: 1929

STATE AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES		STATE AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES	
	Amount	Percent of total		Amount	Percent of total
TEXAS			MISSISSIPPI		
All business, total.....	\$6,633,701	100.0	All business, total.....	\$3,808,892	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	3,559,382	53.7	Principal kinds of business.....	2,304,791	60.5
Grocery stores.....	1,714,933	25.9	Grocery stores.....	1,729,751	45.4
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1,300,351	19.6	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	675,040	15.1
Drug stores.....	544,098	8.2			
PENNSYLVANIA			TENNESSEE		
All business, total.....	6,519,865	100.0	All business, total.....	3,728,674	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,801,063	42.9	Principal kinds of business.....	2,156,281	57.8
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1,032,603	15.8	Grocery stores.....	1,368,391	36.7
Motor-vehicle dealers (automobile—new and used).....	996,095	15.3	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	787,890	21.1
Grocery stores.....	772,365	11.8			
ILLINOIS			ALABAMA		
All business, total.....	6,466,323	100.0	All business, total.....	3,566,565	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,893,301	44.8	Principal kinds of business.....	2,029,895	56.9
Grocery stores.....	1,309,911	20.3	Grocery stores.....	1,450,036	40.7
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	905,149	14.0	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	579,859	16.3
Drug stores.....	678,241	10.5			
NORTH CAROLINA			MISSOURI		
All business, total.....	5,770,830	100.0	All business, total.....	3,200,109	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,970,540	51.5	Principal kinds of business.....	1,569,030	49.1
Grocery stores.....	2,290,317	39.7	Grocery stores.....	901,420	28.2
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	680,223	11.8	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	667,610	20.9
NEW YORK			OKLAHOMA		
All business, total.....	5,625,743	100.0	All business, total.....	2,833,144	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,343,692	41.7	Principal kinds of business.....	964,790	34.1
Grocery stores.....	1,028,109	18.3	Grocery stores.....	964,790	34.1
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1,315,583	23.4			
GEORGIA			NEW JERSEY		
All business, total.....	5,147,040	100.0	All business, total.....	2,737,685	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,949,982	57.4	Principal kinds of business.....	584,287	21.3
Grocery stores.....	2,120,587	41.2	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	584,287	21.3
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	729,395	14.2			
VIRGINIA			CALIFORNIA		
All business, total.....	4,986,347	100.0	All business, total.....	2,712,233	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,341,082	46.9	Principal kinds of business.....	1,379,663	51.0
Grocery stores.....	1,660,710	33.3	Motor-vehicle dealers (automobile—new and used).....	707,771	26.1
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	680,372	13.6	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	671,892	24.8
FLORIDA			ARKANSAS		
All business, total.....	4,528,374	100.0	All business, total.....	2,468,727	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,590,385	57.2	Principal kinds of business.....	1,143,804	46.3
Grocery stores.....	1,833,213	40.5	Grocery stores.....	1,143,804	46.3
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	757,172	16.7			
LOUISIANA			SOUTH CAROLINA		
All business, total.....	4,504,809	100.0	All business, total.....	2,298,672	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	2,044,715	45.4	Principal kinds of business.....	923,767	40.2
Grocery stores.....	1,253,535	27.8	Grocery stores.....	923,767	40.2
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	791,180	17.6			
OHIO			KENTUCKY		
All business, total.....	4,411,775	100.0	All business, total.....	2,144,159	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	1,769,381	40.1	Principal kinds of business.....	507,894	23.7
Grocery stores.....	1,005,504	22.8	Grocery stores.....	507,894	23.7
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	763,877	17.3			
MICHIGAN			INDIANA		
All business, total.....	3,817,530	100.0	All business, total.....	2,021,677	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	1,832,657	48.0	Principal kinds of business.....	562,587	27.8
Grocery stores.....	1,027,960	26.9	Grocery stores.....	562,587	27.8
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	804,697	21.1			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

[An (x) indicates that the amount must be withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations, but it is included in the totals]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
ALABAMA							
Total	1,297	1,406	643	\$264,895	\$393,280	\$3,566,565	100.00
Food group	616	667	154	60,137	180,760	1,598,656	44.83
Candy and confectionery stores	29	31	5	1,741	3,280	27,693	.78
Grocery stores (without meats)	405	435	69	26,004	105,580	847,286	23.76
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	136	155	55	24,123	65,760	602,750	16.90
Meat markets (including sea foods)	42	42	22	7,809	5,940	114,387	3.21
Other food stores	4	4	3	460	200	6,540	.18
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel	56	62	16	11,012	69,940	354,854	9.95
General merchandise group	3	8	5	3,366	21,140	28,939	.81
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores	3	5	2	1,766	14,580	17,104	.48
General merchandise stores	3	3	3	1,600	6,560	11,835	.33
Automotive group	50	57	23	15,028	5,200	126,146	3.54
Filling stations	21	22	5	2,186	2,940	33,999	.95
Garages and repair shops	23	28	15	11,426	1,330	69,057	1.94
Other automotive establishments	6	7	3	1,416	930	23,090	.65
Apparel group	16	17	15	10,253	11,250	65,375	1.83
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores	9	10	9	5,126	2,020	29,275	.82
Shoe stores	4	4	2	2,220	1,280	12,400	.35
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places	452	482	297	83,989	21,720	762,644	21.38
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms	294	318	243	68,607	14,240	579,859	16.26
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.	158	164	49	15,382	7,480	182,785	5.12
Lumber and building group	4	6	10	9,836	4,750	53,417	1.50
Lumber and building material dealers	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio)	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores	91	101	120	69,537	77,780	566,484	15.88
Farmers' supplies	3	3	—	—	1,050	3,960	.11
Cigar stores and cigar stands	3	3	7	2,642	1,100	14,256	.40
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	16	18	21	12,663	3,780	89,178	2.50
Drug stores	25	28	47	25,282	46,150	256,510	7.19
Miscellaneous classifications (combined)	42	47	45	28,950	24,800	200,930	5.64
Second-hand stores	6	6	3	1,737	740	10,050	.28
ARIZONA							
Total	8	9	11	\$7,754	\$670	\$34,283	100.00
ARKANSAS							
Total	933	1,029	300	\$144,416	\$343,450	\$2,463,727	100.00
Food group	448	485	84	37,614	145,600	1,189,147	48.17
Candy and confectionery stores	26	26	4	1,292	1,930	22,289	.90
Grocery stores (without meats)	320	351	40	16,320	92,960	642,342	26.02
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	93	99	37	18,672	49,540	501,462	20.31
Meat markets (including sea foods)	6	6	3	1,330	900	19,890	.81
All other food stores	3	3	—	—	270	3,164	.13
General stores	44	50	13	9,677	63,700	309,548	12.54
Automotive group	57	65	22	14,886	39,320	140,184	5.63
Filling stations	37	41	7	3,412	5,420	55,631	2.25
Garages and repair shops	20	24	15	11,474	33,900	84,553	3.43
Apparel group	6	7	8	5,367	3,300	23,556	.95
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places	306	326	124	40,223	23,550	466,769	18.91
Restaurants, cafeterias and lunch rooms	237	254	105	31,327	19,830	379,765	15.38
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.	69	72	19	8,896	3,720	87,004	3.53
Lumber and building group	3	3	7	4,310	5,720	28,500	1.16
Lumber and building material dealers	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores	65	89	39	30,389	59,490	306,931	12.43
Farmers' supplies	5	6	—	—	3,150	25,046	1.01
Cigar stores and cigar stands	10	11	2	700	1,800	11,740	.48
Drug stores	19	27	15	11,721	30,040	124,119	5.03
Miscellaneous classifications	31	45	22	17,968	25,000	146,026	5.91
Second-hand stores	4	4	3	1,950	2,770	4,092	.17
CALIFORNIA							
Total	262	293	312	\$319,829	\$204,080	\$2,712,233	100.00
Food group	56	63	12	10,201	29,210	327,343	12.07
Candy and confectionery stores	6	6	4	2,704	910	18,071	.67
Grocery stores (without meats)	36	41	1	1,148	16,870	148,815	5.49
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	9	9	4	3,200	10,650	114,236	4.21
All other food stores	5	7	3	3,149	780	46,221	1.70
General merchandise group	3	4	4	3,399	15,710	24,075	.89
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores	3	4	4	3,399	15,710	24,075	.89
Automotive group	40	48	52	95,728	46,890	975,649	35.97
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used)	4	6	25	58,699	37,450	707,771	26.10
Filling stations	11	10	15	20,510	4,810	165,297	6.09
Garages and repair shops	18	24	10	13,440	1,260	77,151	2.84
Other automotive establishments	7	8	2	3,079	3,370	25,430	.94

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

503

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
CALIFORNIA—Continued							
Apparel group.....	14	15	13	\$13,181	\$41,950	\$134,891	4.97
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	6	6	9	9,543	34,110	74,901	2.76
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	3	1	1,058	2,700	20,224	.75
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Shoe stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	3	4	1	1,690	6,320	33,392	1.23
Furniture stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	55	58	164	130,811	9,510	714,156	26.33
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	47	48	154	125,801	9,130	671,892	24.77
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	8	10	10	5,010	380	42,264	1.56
Lumber and building group.....	4	7	17	14,054	1,850	85,313	3.15
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	70	76	42	42,844	34,710	367,922	13.57
General stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	45	48	22	17,957	4,410	111,727	4.12
Drug stores.....	3	3	10	14,404	10,680	71,320	2.63
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	18	20	8	8,829	6,110	104,982	3.87
Second-hand stores.....	17	18	7	7,921	17,930	49,492	1.82
COLORADO							
Total.....	41	49	44	\$39,827	\$20,100	\$335,893	100.00
Food group.....	5	5			630	19,245	5.73
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other food stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	10	14	12	12,735	9,560	150,779	44.89
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	3	3	8	8,412	8,460	109,010	32.46
Garages and repair shops.....	5	3	3	3,348	350	27,757	8.26
All other automotive establishments.....	2	3	1	975	750	14,012	4.17
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	11	13	20	12,085	270	65,241	19.42
Other retail stores.....	15	17	12	15,007	9,640	100,628	29.96
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores, including feed and fertilizer.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	6	7	4	4,800	550	40,904	12.18
Drug stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	4			850	2,910	.87
Second-hand stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
CONNECTICUT							
Total.....	59	62	30	\$39,632	\$50,940	\$434,899	100.00
Food group.....	24		3	4,652	15,220	179,928	41.37
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2				180	2,785	.64
Grocery stores (without meats).....	15		2	1,970	9,140	100,655	23.14
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	5		1	2,500	5,700	66,245	15.23
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2			182	200	10,243	2.36
Automotive group.....	9		8	9,215	3,760	40,475	9.31
Garages and repair shops.....	6		5	2,955	1,130	14,644	3.37
Other automotive establishments.....	3		3	6,260	2,630	25,831	5.94
Miscellaneous apparel, including shoes.....	2		3	6,000	1,950	52,500	12.07
Radios and home furnishings.....	2		3	3,330	6,770	18,759	4.31
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	11		5	4,770	1,020	43,423	9.98
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	10		5	4,770	870	40,323	9.27
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	1				150	3,100	.71
Other retail stores.....	11		8	11,715	22,220	99,814	22.95
Drug stores.....	4		5	8,415	17,790	81,288	18.69
All other stores (including 2 cigar stands and 2 second-hand stores).....	7		3	3,300	4,430	18,526	4.26
DELAWARE ³							
Total.....	61	62	27	\$18,811	\$27,780	\$280,766	100.00
Food group.....	3	3	1	800	180	6,286	2.41
Candy and confectionery stores.....	5	5			2,400	15,650	6.00
Grocery stores (without meats).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other food stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	7	7			1,310	12,650	4.85
Filling stations.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....							
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	15	15	7	3,108	1,230	32,351	12.41
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lunch counters and refreshment stands.....							
Other retail stores.....	11	11	4	1,806	840	24,471	9.38
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5	5	5,263	7,610	39,350	15.09
Drug stores.....	3	3	1	1,280	1,300	20,800	7.98
Miscellaneous classifications.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Second-hand stores.....							

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
Total.....	244	284	195	\$162,063	\$102,820	\$1,495,854	100.00
Food group.....	71	80	15	10,509	12,590	289,590	19.36
Candy and confectionery stores.....	9	10	2	1,766	1,330	12,895	.86
Grocery stores (without meats).....	17	18	—	—	3,640	46,511	3.11
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	16	17	1	770	4,530	84,035	5.62
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	17	20	9	6,285	1,760	103,362	6.91
Other food stores.....	12	15	3	1,688	1,330	42,787	2.86
Automotive group.....	15	18	12	12,893	4,770	68,815	4.60
Filling stations.....	3	3	3	2,160	480	20,900	1.40
Garages and repair shops.....	8	10	6	7,453	960	25,575	1.71
Other automotive establishments.....	4	5	3	3,280	3,330	22,340	1.49
Apparel group.....	6	7	5	5,740	10,200	35,595	2.38
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	3	3	5	5,740	4,100	16,920	1.13
Furniture and household group.....	5	7	—	—	1,180	10,620	.71
Floor coverings, draperies, curtains, and upholstery stores.....	1	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	2	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	68	83	108	64,703	6,260	481,812	32.21
Restaurants, cafeterias.....	62	77	106	63,607	5,950	475,152	31.76
Lunch counters and refreshment stands.....	6	6	2	1,196	310	6,660	.45
Other retail stores.....	72	82	52	65,563	66,360	597,452	39.94
Farmers' supplies.....	1	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	10	10	4	2,520	1,830	25,530	1.71
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	16	18	11	8,836	3,880	106,316	7.11
Drug stores.....	23	24	16	18,654	45,160	238,281	16.93
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	21	26	21	35,553	15,150	217,365	14.53
Second-hand stores.....	7	7	3	2,655	1,460	11,970	.80

FLORIDA							
Total.....	1,378	1,504	584	\$325,973	\$438,550	\$4,528,374	100.00
Food group.....	662	716	145	82,543	189,000	2,243,167	49.54
Candy and confectionery stores.....	66	67	16	6,444	12,560	180,118	3.98
Grocery stores (without meats).....	379	408	41	17,486	83,320	791,900	17.49
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	160	182	63	41,602	87,780	1,041,313	23.00
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	45	47	17	11,642	2,710	192,990	4.26
All other food stores.....	12	12	8	5,469	2,630	36,846	.81
General stores (groceries with clothing and dry goods).....	41	45	19	12,233	54,470	263,950	5.83
General merchandise group.....	8	7	7	5,460	19,970	55,636	1.23
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	4	3	4	3,680	13,300	36,011	.80
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	70	75	42	33,305	18,020	294,140	6.50
Filling stations.....	43	47	16	10,614	7,620	179,860	3.97
Garages and repair shops.....	26	27	24	21,074	5,450	83,626	1.85
Apparel group.....	18	19	18	10,100	23,270	86,717	1.92
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	3	3	4	2,444	6,530	20,343	.45
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	8	9	8	3,836	1,460	26,642	.59
Shoe stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	5	7	6	6,206	4,900	58,132	1.28
Furniture stores.....	3	5	4	4,306	3,040	30,388	.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	419	450	211	88,258	24,660	938,480	20.72
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	294	322	186	77,554	16,060	757,172	16.72
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	125	128	25	10,704	8,600	181,308	4.00
Lumber and building group.....	3	3	2	1,194	440	4,746	.10
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	152	182	133	86,674	103,820	583,406	12.88
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies (including feeds and fertilizers).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Bookstores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	20	22	4	3,666	2,050	34,891	.77
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	32	35	24	14,783	18,970	51,769	1.14
Drug stores.....	50	58	43	28,391	45,880	260,328	5.75
Jewelry stores.....	4	4	—	—	1,470	4,633	.10
Miscellaneous classifications.....	39	54	60	37,734	23,430	202,600	4.48
Second-hand stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

GEORGIA							
Total.....	2,099	2,253	763	\$380,600	\$525,970	\$5,147,040	100.00
Food group.....	1,005	1,069	176	74,788	242,990	2,493,500	48.45
Candy and confectionery stores.....	65	65	9	2,361	7,870	112,483	2.19
Grocery stores (without meats).....	713	759	84	29,740	158,120	1,342,548	26.08
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	154	165	55	25,976	70,460	778,039	15.12
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	46	50	20	12,935	5,090	173,799	3.38
Other food stores.....	27	30	8	3,776	1,450	86,631	1.68
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	31	38	7	3,165	25,030	109,738	2.13

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

505

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
GEORGIA—Continued							
General merchandise group.....	10	13	11	\$6,702	\$56,010	\$125,125	2.43
Dry goods stores.....	7	10	6	3,066	15,500	39,425	.77
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group ¹	80	84	44	30,649	11,590	294,374	5.72
Filling stations.....	44	44	13	8,579	3,990	129,964	2.53
Garages and repair shops.....	28	31	17	11,607	1,600	47,908	.93
Other automotive establishments.....	6	6	6	4,233	1,350	32,448	.63
Apparel group ¹	10	10	19	14,250	5,050	51,629	1.00
Other apparel stores.....	9	9	17	13,386	4,450	45,451	.88
Furniture and household group ¹	5	5	2	1,664	3,700	8,780	.17
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	4	4	2	1,664	3,200	7,280	.14
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	775	807	307	98,911	35,210	1,115,491	21.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	473	497	242	74,802	19,870	729,395	14.17
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	302	310	65	24,109	15,340	386,096	7.50
Other retail stores ¹	176	219	193	146,709	144,400	921,487	17.91
Farmers' supplies.....	4	6	6	4,958	4,950	63,000	1.22
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	9	9	7	3,188	510	16,080	.31
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	38	39	26	12,334	2,710	50,232	.98
Drug stores.....	30	33	59	40,090	66,550	321,494	6.25
Jewelry stores.....	9	10	4	1,685	2,150	19,220	.38
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	84	120	86	82,654	63,680	435,961	8.47
Second-hand stores.....	7	8	4	3,762	1,990	26,916	.52
IDAHO							
Total.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
ILLINOIS							
Total.....	1,058	1,136	696	\$602,798	\$622,740	\$6,466,323	100.00
Food group.....	318	337	67	59,333	156,660	1,911,409	29.56
Candy and confectionery stores.....	35	37	7	5,166	6,890	85,046	1.32
Grocery stores (without meats).....	114	122	14	11,858	50,700	532,041	8.23
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	88	93	31	26,201	64,180	777,870	12.03
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	8	8	1	1,600	3,580	59,552	.92
Other food stores.....	73	77	14	14,508	31,310	456,900	7.06
General stores.....	4	5	2	1,960	15,110	58,700	.91
General merchandise group ¹	13	15	9	10,582	18,640	103,084	1.59
General merchandise stores.....	3	5	6	8,206	9,140	75,709	1.17
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	8	8	2	1,776	3,720	18,735	.29
Automotive group.....	49	57	50	57,755	13,730	329,435	5.09
Filling stations.....	8	8	7	7,240	1,290	89,651	1.39
Garages and repair shops.....	31	36	37	44,323	5,350	201,361	3.11
All other automotive establishments.....	10	13	6	6,192	7,090	38,423	.59
Apparel group ¹	64	68	35	39,100	94,410	456,065	7.06
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	6	6	4	5,539	25,480	84,137	1.30
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	4	4	7	11,268	28,400	135,200	2.09
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	14	17	9	7,620	14,800	63,048	.98
Women's accessories stores.....	10	11	3	2,460	7,150	43,045	.67
Other apparel stores.....	29	29	11	11,013	6,580	94,635	1.46
Furniture and household group.....	13	17	17	23,639	33,490	287,314	4.44
Furniture stores.....	4	5	4	3,099	3,640	23,154	.36
Floor coverings, draperies, curtains, and upholstery stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	6	9	10	18,772	29,380	256,260	3.95
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	274	290	281	168,858	23,970	1,114,172	17.23
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	199	214	239	132,771	12,220	905,149	14.00
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	75	76	42	36,087	11,750	209,023	3.23
Lumber and building group.....	10	11	13	12,971	7,540	65,826	1.02
Lumber and building material dealers.....	3	3	4	3,845	1,330	17,876	.28
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	4	1	576	810	7,300	.11
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores ¹	242	259	208	211,738	223,830	1,942,302	30.04
Hardware stores.....	3	3	4	3,500	3,500	7,000	.11
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	8	8	4	4,656	3,600	54,995	.85
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	39	40	41	31,902	5,550	164,889	2.55
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	35	38	12	16,075	3,690	113,981	1.76
Drug stores.....	50	53	77	83,263	140,700	678,241	10.49
Jewelry stores.....	3	4	4	5,630	7,870	7,870	.12
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	102	110	72	73,618	50,560	894,826	13.84
Second-hand stores.....	71	77	14	16,862	35,360	198,016	3.06
INDIANA							
Total.....	342	363	260	\$189,328	\$131,350	\$2,021,677	100.00
Food group.....	97	105	16	8,844	29,760	621,973	30.76
Candy and confectionery stores.....	9	10	3	1,974	1,380	29,880	1.48
Grocery stores (without meats).....	28	29	9	5,491	6,320	88,794	4.39
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	50	55	9	19,930	473,793	23,439	23.43
Other food stores.....	10	11	4	1,379	2,130	29,506	1.46
Automotive group.....	22	24	16	14,529	3,580	91,767	4.54
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Filling stations.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	15	17	11	10,141	1,740	35,356	1.75
Other automotive establishments.....	4	4	4	2,628	1,280	16,965	.84

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
INDIANA—Continued							
Apparel group.....	10	12	4	\$2,106	\$3,380	\$31,897	1.58
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	6	8	2	1,020	380	13,873	
Furniture and household group.....	3	3	2	2,236	1,250	11,400	.56
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	116	131	112	47,220	4,910	367,914	18.20
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	89	103	99	39,146	3,600	298,869	14.79
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	27	28	13	8,074	1,310	69,045	3.41
Lumber and building group.....	3	3	27	40,771	5,580	129,952	6.43
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	77	91	78	68,110	74,490	692,852	34.27
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	3	4	3	3,594	7,180	121,550	6.01
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	42	49	29	24,581	5,030	125,164	6.19
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	6	7	22	14,603	11,380	259,409	12.83
Drug stores.....	9	10	9	11,116	23,600	80,130	3.97
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	14	17	12	12,436	6,080	78,854	3.90
Second-hand stores.....	14	14	5	5,512	8,400	73,922	3.66
IOWA							
Total.....	57	64	54	\$44,543	\$48,830	\$573,577	100.00
Food group.....	9	13	6	4,379	14,450	210,694	36.73
Grocery stores (without meats).....	4	5	5	3,935	12,190	134,105	23.38
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	4	7	1	314	1,530	26,589	4.63
Other food stores.....	1	1		130	730	50,000	8.72
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	3	4	3	1,940	10,200	66,400	11.58
Automotive group.....	4	4	2	2,622	3,680	46,342	8.08
Apparel group.....	5	6	1	2,476	2,400	12,786	2.23
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	23	24	32	15,004	1,430	97,926	17.07
Other retail stores.....	13	13	10	18,122	16,470	139,429	24.31
Radio and music stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5			370	3,300	1.45
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
KANSAS							
Total.....	218	241	124	\$105,340	\$144,850	\$1,207,920	100.00
Food group.....	83	92	22	17,047	29,710	379,899	31.45
Candy and confectionery stores.....	11	11	4	1,239	1,920	19,590	1.62
Grocery stores (without meats).....	30	32	3	1,864	5,990	84,736	7.01
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	41	48	14	13,224	21,650	272,971	22.60
All other food stores.....	1	1	1	720	150	2,600	.22
General stores.....	3	3	7	5,500	45,100	97,800	8.10
Automotive group.....	19	20	19	20,613	23,570	209,482	17.34
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Filling stations.....	4	4	3	3,447	1,690	51,100	4.23
Garages and repair shops.....	12	13	9	9,772	3,520	41,213	3.41
Other automotive establishments.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group.....	5	6	2	2,570	10,350	24,652	2.04
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Shoe stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	3	4			600	2,900	.24
Furniture stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	65	72	32	19,909	4,890	203,533	16.85
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	50	56	29	17,849	3,860	150,372	12.45
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	15	16	3	2,060	1,030	53,161	4.40
Other retail stores.....	40	44	42	39,701	30,630	289,654	23.98
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	6	6	2	1,388	670	12,213	1.01
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	6	6	1	1,791	1,430	22,950	1.90
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	10	11	15	12,663	12,470	78,138	6.47
Drug stores.....	12	14	17	16,489	3,910	91,528	7.58
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	3	1	1,900	2,150	8,600	.71

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

507

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
KENTUCKY							
Total	693	778	310	\$191,080	\$280,780	\$2,144,159	100.00
Food group	201	230	38	20,907	63,600	601,372	28.05
Candy and confectionery stores	19	21	5	2,726	2,400	36,568	1.70
Grocery stores (without meats)	114	132	13	4,970	38,520	277,749	12.96
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	57	65	15	9,625	21,320	230,145	10.73
Meat markets (including sea foods)	7	4	2	1,300	340	28,450	1.33
Other food stores	4	8	3	2,286	1,020	28,460	1.33
General stores	18	19	8	4,850	37,750	113,493	5.29
General merchandise group	4	5			8,010	9,725	.45
Dry goods stores	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group	28	29	12	8,888	10,720	103,010	4.81
Filling stations	4	4	3	1,250	310	29,510	1.38
Garages and repair shops	21	22	5	2,838	1,020	19,800	.92
All other automotive establishments	3	3	4	4,800	9,390	53,700	2.51
Apparel group	11	11	6	2,898	20,440	62,269	2.90
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores	5	5	4	1,658	2,280	15,542	.72
Shoe stores	3	3	1	720	2,400	9,727	.45
Furniture and household group	3	3	1	500	1,850	8,391	.39
Furniture stores	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places	274	298	142	68,500	20,410	544,818	25.41
Restaurants, cafeterias	185	201	102	50,819	16,050	389,035	18.14
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.	89	97	40	17,681	4,360	155,783	7.27
Lumber and building group	2	3	1	850	2,500	13,000	.61
Lumber and building material dealers	3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores	133	170	102	83,687	93,700	683,356	31.87
Farmers' supplies stores (including feed and fertilizers)	3	3			580	11,560	.54
Cigar stores and cigar stands	11	12	12	5,198	1,720	34,607	1.61
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	48	51	8	4,344	1,320	35,181	1.64
Drug stores	16	21	35	23,971	47,360	198,812	9.27
Miscellaneous classifications (combined)	55	83	47	50,174	42,720	403,196	18.81
Second-hand stores	8	10			1,780	4,725	.22
LOUISIANA							
Total	1,688	1,884	577	\$262,787	\$369,770	\$4,504,809	100.00
Food group	810	905	94	41,359	147,690	2,126,708	47.21
Candy and confectionery stores	38	45	3	1,080	3,160	47,651	1.06
Grocery stores (without meats)	423	458	41	19,361	110,370	992,471	22.03
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	61	68	12	5,070	24,350	261,064	5.80
Meat markets (including sea foods)	34	40	13	6,868	2,160	115,915	2.57
Other food stores	254	294	25	8,980	7,650	709,607	15.75
General stores (groceries with apparel or dry goods)	43	52	17	6,499	54,120	231,216	5.13
Automotive group	59	70	27	15,706	9,990	179,479	3.98
Filling stations	33	39	11	6,662	7,150	121,344	2.69
Garages and repair shops	24	29	16	9,044	2,140	53,040	1.18
Other automotive establishments	2	2			700	5,095	.11
Apparel group	18	20	9	7,522	10,660	51,421	1.14
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores	11	12	5	4,818	2,080	21,365	.47
Shoe stores	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group	7	8	9	6,600	3,660	30,936	.69
Furniture stores	6	7	7	5,300	2,660	24,324	.54
Other home furnishings and appliances stores	1	1	2	1,300	1,000	6,612	.15
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places	567	622	293	103,260	28,490	1,134,580	25.19
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms	329	353	254	84,717	18,790	791,180	17.56
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.	238	269	39	18,543	9,700	343,400	7.63
Other retail stores	161	204	116	75,341	109,710	728,359	16.17
Paint and glass stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers)	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands	18	19	9	5,964	950	25,201	.56
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	74	93	14	4,823	7,260	172,038	3.82
Drug stores	41	54	48	27,957	74,750	316,570	7.03
Jewelry stores	4	5			780	7,715	.17
Miscellaneous classifications (combined)	21	30	43	34,917	23,470	188,585	4.19
Second-hand stores	3	3	12	6,500	5,450	22,110	.49
MAINE							
Total	4	5	2	\$4,689	\$2,800	\$46,917	100.00
MARYLAND							
Total	515	585	198	\$164,492	\$125,700	\$1,690,747	100.00
Food group	236	241	41	39,351	54,580	720,732	42.63
Candy and confectionery stores	66	67	8	4,450	7,380	130,902	7.74
Grocery stores (without meats)	96	96	11	6,241	29,450	213,942	12.66
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	44	47	7	3,240	12,100	166,215	9.83
Meat markets (including sea foods)	11	11	2	1,578	3,490	59,186	3.50
Other food stores	19	20	13	23,842	2,160	150,487	8.90

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total

MARYLAND—Continued							
General stores (groceries with apparel or dry goods).....	19	19	4	\$2,929	\$18,700	\$111,092	6.57
Automotive group.....	20	24	12	8,136	5,770	79,568	4.70
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Filling stations.....	6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	12	14	5	2,267	700	24,198	1.43
Other automotive establishments.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group.....	4	4	2	624	1,470	7,075	.42
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	120	121	64	31,211	8,480	280,287	16.58
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	99	100	60	29,745	7,070	260,551	15.41
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	21	21	4	1,466	1,410	19,736	1.17
Other retail stores.....	101	101	74	81,825	33,450	458,183	27.10
Household appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	11	12	4	1,690	690	26,234	1.55
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	44	44	6	3,825	2,130	84,783	5.02
Drug stores.....	15	15	26	21,643	16,560	104,697	6.19
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	25	25	25	27,107	12,320	122,265	7.23
Second-hand stores.....	15	15	1	416	3,250	33,810	2.00

MASSACHUSETTS							
Total.....	121	135	86	\$98,139	\$123,380	\$1,149,696	100.00
Food group.....	49	56	12	11,419	23,760	285,969	24.87
Candy and confectionery stores.....	6	7	1	680	680	14,660	1.28
Grocery stores (without meats).....	32	38	3	2,578	14,060	114,839	9.99
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	8	8	7	6,853	8,630	137,095	11.92
Other food stores.....	3	3	1	1,308	390	19,375	1.69
Automotive group.....	21	21	15	22,700	8,720	231,094	20.10
Filling stations.....	12	12	5	3,350	1,370	65,444	5.69
Garages and repair shops.....	6	6	3	5,350	420	19,800	1.72
Other automotive establishments.....	3	3	7	14,000	6,930	145,850	12.69
Apparel group.....	9	9	10	13,858	59,270	244,179	21.24
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	5	3	7	11,058	56,570	214,064	18.62
Other apparel and furnishings stores.....	4	6	3	2,800	2,700	30,115	2.62
Furniture and household group.....	2	3	—	—	5,120	54,830	4.77
Home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	3	—	—	5,120	54,830	4.77
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	21	24	39	36,143	2,230	178,942	15.56
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	14	16	32	30,755	1,340	142,950	12.43
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	7	8	7	5,388	890	35,992	3.13
Other retail stores.....	15	17	8	12,644	23,150	146,572	12.75
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	3	3	—	312	900	8,880	.77
Drug stores.....	3	4	4	5,052	15,500	70,506	6.13
Miscellaneous classifications.....	9	10	4	7,280	6,750	67,186	5.84
Second-hand stores.....	4	5	2	1,375	1,130	8,100	.70

MICHIGAN							
Total.....	488	583	465	\$379,949	\$229,970	\$3,817,530	100.00
Food group.....	182	200	59	51,898	58,220	1,296,837	33.97
Candy and confectionery stores.....	56	60	12	6,320	10,240	170,311	4.46
Grocery stores (without meats).....	53	60	10	8,020	15,420	262,103	6.87
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	64	70	26	24,160	31,070	765,857	20.06
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	4	4	2	2,628	430	46,340	1.21
Other food stores.....	5	6	9	10,770	1,060	52,226	1.37
General merchandise group.....	3	4	—	—	8,370	22,360	.59
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	53	65	39	53,842	23,140	543,319	14.23
Filling stations.....	27	33	25	33,851	12,630	407,432	10.67
Garages and repair shops.....	14	17	8	13,061	1,060	55,647	1.46
Other automotive establishments.....	12	15	6	6,930	9,450	80,240	2.10
Apparel group.....	15	16	14	9,737	9,220	72,988	1.91
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	3	3	—	364	790	9,365	.24
Women's accessories stores.....	3	3	—	—	660	3,770	.10
Other apparel stores.....	7	8	13	8,341	5,420	32,003	.84
Furniture and household group.....	4	4	2	1,291	1,160	18,640	.49
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	136	161	279	183,398	10,340	993,888	26.04
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	104	125	225	148,594	9,110	804,697	21.08
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	32	36	54	34,804	1,230	189,191	4.96
Other retail stores.....	79	95	66	73,088	115,130	804,826	21.08
General stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	29	35	14	8,928	5,270	81,647	2.14
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	4	4	5	7,129	6,730	69,594	1.82
Drug stores.....	2	31	35	43,777	81,150	430,466	11.28
Jewelry stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	12	16	6	5,826	6,540	72,770	1.90
Second-hand stores.....	16	18	6	6,695	4,390	64,672	1.69

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total

MINNESOTA							
Total.....	71	86	72	\$54,410	\$100,870	\$585,676	100.00
Food group.....	12	13	9	6,512	6,870	116,743	19.93
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	4	5	2	1,212	1,770	27,140	4.63
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	4	4	5	4,370	4,250	63,353	10.82
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other food stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	3	4	5	2,592	23,240	61,707	10.54
Automotive group.....	4	4	6	7,945	13,250	53,400	9.12
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other automotive establishments.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group.....	5	5	1	500	8,760	34,055	5.82
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishing stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Shoe stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	22	28	39	25,919	5,400	152,419	26.02
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	15	18	29	17,774	4,990	104,073	17.77
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	7	10	10	8,145	410	48,346	8.25
Other retail stores.....	25	32	12	10,942	43,350	167,352	28.57
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5	4	2,938	1,600	14,329	2.45
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	7	8	2	3,263	1,620	28,854	4.94
Drug stores.....	3	4	3	2,090	10,200	31,889	5.46
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	4	1	340	3,780	18,835	3.21
Second-hand stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

MISSISSIPPI

Total.....	1,408	1,555	580	\$278,777	\$369,960	\$3,808,892	100.00
Food group.....	697	753	148	78,264	165,070	1,850,049	48.57
Candy and confectionery stores.....	9	9	6	5,853	890	26,153	.69
Grocery stores (without meats).....	554	592	81	38,675	115,120	1,194,041	31.35
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	93	111	46	27,172	45,030	535,710	14.06
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	37	37	15	6,539	3,960	92,295	2.42
Other food stores.....	4	4	25	70	1,850	4,005	.05
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	74	97	22	13,490	68,560	338,228	8.88
General merchandise group 1.....	6	7	2	1,109	1,890	42,350	1.11
General merchandise stores.....	5	6	2	1,109	1,860	42,300	1.11
Automotive group 1.....	72	79	48	37,012	45,030	339,078	8.90
Filling stations.....	33	34	8	3,911	6,620	80,601	2.12
Garages and repair shops.....	38	44	28	14,923	4,100	73,603	1.93
Apparel group 1.....	15	19	11	6,961	4,040	28,160	.74
Other apparel stores.....	9	13	5	2,630	2,700	10,310	.27
Shoe stores.....	4	4	4	3,023	980	16,100	.42
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	472	503	225	70,983	23,840	699,342	18.36
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	343	364	204	65,461	17,860	575,040	15.10
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	129	139	21	5,522	5,980	124,302	3.26
Lumber and building group.....	2	4	1	600	930	4,070	.11
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	63	89	99	69,160	59,690	499,665	13.12
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	5	5	7	3,894	4,780	71,082	1.87
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	19	24	22	13,738	23,090	136,062	3.57
Jewelry stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	32	52	65	48,708	29,760	257,869	6.77
Second-hand stores.....	3	4	4	1,198	910	7,950	.21

MISSOURI

Total.....	575	628	453	\$315,947	\$290,470	\$3,200,109	100.00
Food group.....	165	182	69	61,222	72,170	1,072,134	33.50
Candy and confectionery stores.....	57	61	14	6,502	5,620	137,459	4.30
Grocery stores (without meats).....	49	56	8	4,808	15,040	188,658	5.89
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	50	53	43	47,208	49,880	712,762	22.27
Other food stores.....	9	12	4	2,704	1,630	33,255	1.04
General stores.....	6	7	3	3,080	11,960	70,289	2.20
General merchandise group.....	5	4	—	—	6,400	29,071	.91
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	3	3	—	—	4,850	11,037	.35
Automotive group.....	34	40	39	34,127	29,960	297,901	9.31
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Filling stations.....	9	9	8	7,252	4,040	64,154	2.00
Garages and repair shops.....	22	28	26	23,995	9,370	164,667	5.15
Other automotive establishments.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
MISSOURI—Continued							
Apparel group.....	14	16	10	\$6,283	\$11,710	\$74,060	2.31
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	5	6	4	3,113	7,000	53,400	1.67
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	6	7	5	2,650	700	12,750	.40
Shoe stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group ¹	6	8	5	4,528	13,150	39,750	1.24
Radio and music stores.....	5	7	2	1,818	2,670	15,250	.48
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	229	245	219	111,853	16,630	876,534	27.39
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	166	179	186	93,735	12,440	667,610	20.86
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	63	66	33	18,118	4,190	208,924	6.53
Other retail stores.....	107	117	103	89,020	122,110	702,090	21.94
Hardware stores.....	3	3	2	1,340	5,300	13,339	.42
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	5	5	2	2,000	3,200	30,700	.96
Book stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	14	15	7	5,442	1,090	43,850	1.37
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	30	31	19	20,552	9,150	114,404	3.57
Drug stores.....	22	25	41	33,571	65,320	311,623	9.74
Jewelry stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	29	35	25	19,002	18,440	143,146	4.47
Second-hand stores.....	9	9	5	5,834	6,380	38,280	1.20
MONTANA							
Total.....	6	7	7	\$8,038	\$5,730	\$49,497	100.00
NEBRASKA							
Total.....	52	60	55	\$34,782	\$86,180	\$435,433	100.00
Food group.....	11	13	7	3,444	7,380	87,136	20.01
Grocery stores (without meats).....	4	5	1	420	600	5,002	1.15
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	5	6	5	2,520	6,700	76,500	17.57
All other food stores.....	2	2	1	504	80	5,634	1.29
Automotive group.....	4	4	5	2,070	6,500	25,634	5.89
Apparel group.....	4	6	1	520	1,760	6,000	1.38
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	3	3			1,000	3,650	.84
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	18	21	31	17,263	1,970	114,593	26.31
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	15	18	30	16,315	1,450	104,438	23.98
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	3	3	1	948	520	10,155	2.33
Other retail stores.....	12	13	11	11,485	67,550	198,420	45.57
General stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies (including feeds and fertilizers).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	3	3	3	1,948	650	10,640	2.44
Drug stores.....	3	5	3	3,841	20,570	68,964	15.84
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
NEVADA							
Total.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	100.00
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
Total.....	4	4	5	\$4,005	\$5,950	\$38,791	100.00
NEW JERSEY							
Total.....	577	624	294	\$284,386	\$349,900	\$2,737,685	100.00
Food group.....	216	228	28	29,337	82,350	868,861	31.74
Candy and confectionery stores.....	56	58	11	9,149	18,270	178,163	6.51
Grocery stores (without meats).....	108	114	6	5,972	46,380	371,661	13.58
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	19	22	2	2,832	9,830	125,360	4.58
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	13	13	4	2,730	1,360	77,517	2.83
Other food stores.....	20	21	5	8,654	6,510	116,160	4.24
General merchandise group.....	5	5			7,850	13,420	.49
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	5	5			7,850	13,420	.49
Automotive group.....	37	41	39	38,326	14,490	222,061	8.11
Filling stations.....	14	14	6	5,240	4,630	55,252	2.02
Garages and repair shops.....	20	24	29	28,110	3,360	146,309	5.34
Other automotive establishments.....	3	3	4	4,976	6,500	20,500	.75
Apparel group.....	20	23	6	8,635	43,790	110,282	4.03
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	7	8	3	3,267	30,600	67,498	2.47
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	7	9	2	3,764	1,090	21,669	.70
Shoe stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

511

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

(See note at head of table)

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
NEW JERSEY—Continued							
Furniture and household group.....	11	13	10	\$7,312	\$30,800	\$86,074	3.15
Floor coverings, draperies, curtains, and upholstery stores.....	3	3	2	1,100	650	5,250	.19
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	3	4	2	1,196	6,700	20,444	.75
Radio and music stores.....	5	6	6	5,016	23,450	60,380	2.21
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	133	146	134	94,403	20,020	608,301	22.22
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	118	129	134	94,385	18,910	584,287	21.34
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	15	17		18	1,110	24,014	.88
Lumber and building group.....	7		9	18,977	22,350	123,840	4.52
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	2	3	3,975	6,310	37,247	1.36
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	132	144	62	62,236	123,250	666,411	24.34
Hardware stores.....	4	4			12,000	23,800	.87
Farmers' supplies.....	3	5			1,500	6,700	.24
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	61	65	25	19,356	13,340	178,701	6.53
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	14	15	9	8,890	2,870	76,070	2.78
Drug stores.....	19	22	14	18,557	71,370	238,634	8.72
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	29	31	14	15,433	20,970	138,306	5.05
Second-hand stores.....	16	17	6	5,160	5,000	38,435	1.40

NEW MEXICO

Total.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	100.00
------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------

NEW YORK

Total.....	611	682	510	\$500,533	\$564,790	\$5,625,743	100.00
Food group.....	196	213	79	95,102	151,620	1,970,031	35.02
Candy and confectionery stores.....	64	65	12	9,306	29,620	278,771	4.96
Grocery stores (without meats).....	69	77	14	13,641	70,270	652,154	11.59
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	16	19	15	22,152	26,180	375,955	6.68
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	16	17	15	22,862	4,510	319,000	5.67
Other food stores.....	31	35	23	27,141	21,040	344,151	6.12
General merchandise group.....	6	6	2	4,100	27,340	53,180	.94
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	3	3	1	1,500	11,500	12,600	.22
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	48	55	45	54,743	50,790	520,402	9.25
Filling stations.....	10	11	10	14,014	18,790	189,517	3.37
Garages and repair shops.....	25	29	25	33,026	15,850	249,275	4.43
Other automotive establishments.....	11	13	6	5,453	11,980	67,356	1.20
Apparel group.....	27	29	12	12,844	38,210	157,571	2.80
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	5	6	1	2,500	12,500	53,300	.95
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	8	8	6	3,716	8,160	29,680	.53
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	8	9	3	2,624	1,700	22,700	.40
Shoe stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	10	11	8	13,590	10,170	58,526	1.04
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	9	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	150	173	274	210,325	23,370	1,441,887	25.62
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	128	149	254	194,593	18,470	1,315,583	23.39
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	22	24	20	15,732	4,900	125,804	2.23
Lumber and building group.....	10	14	21	23,671	59,680	331,263	5.89
Lumber and building-material dealers.....	3	4	14	16,054	49,750	249,074	4.43
Electrical shops (without radio).....	4	6	4	3,897	1,930	27,030	.48
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	146	162	65	82,558	191,520	1,052,078	18.70
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	44	50	19	21,678	25,350	216,940	3.85
Coal-and-wood yards—ice dealers.....	7	7	1	1,280	2,240	49,346	.88
Drug stores.....	10	11	22	31,088	89,340	236,205	4.20
Jewelry stores.....	7	7	1	520	11,100	60,268	1.07
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	75	84	17	19,622	50,750	337,550	6.00
Second-hand stores.....	18	19	4	3,600	12,090	41,305	.74

NORTH CAROLINA

Total.....	1,907	2,077	577	\$369,369	\$707,720	\$5,770,830	100.00
Food group.....	956	1,009	144	91,256	279,590	2,679,821	46.44
Candy and confectionery stores.....	48	49	1	913	3,630	55,187	.96
Grocery stores (without meats).....	640	669	59	27,326	158,810	1,183,944	20.51
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	210	227	60	45,078	111,410	1,106,373	19.17
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	54	60	22	17,239	5,280	324,787	5.63
Other food stores.....	4	4	2	700	480	9,530	.17
General stores.....	62	65	12	6,475	89,040	337,699	5.85
General merchandise group.....	8	17	6	7,842	22,130	98,226	1.70
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	4	7	2	2,164	4,790	17,325	.30
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued							
Automotive group.....	192	204	46	\$33, 639	\$27, 220	\$495, 799	8. 60
Filling stations.....	143	154	25	20, 824	22, 450	414, 770	7. 19
Garages and repair shops.....	46	47	21	12, 815	4, 240	77, 738	1. 35
Other automotive establishments.....	3	3			530	3, 291	. 06
Apparel group.....	22	25	11	11, 088	13, 160	70, 650	1. 22
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	14	16	8	8, 228	6, 270	53, 885	. 93
Shoe stores.....	4	5	3	2, 860	3, 690	9, 200	. 16
Furniture and household group.....	3	4	9	12, 910	23, 900	95, 200	1. 65
Furniture stores.....	3	4	9	12, 910	23, 900	95, 200	1. 65
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	487	521	206	89, 781	37, 120	911, 935	15. 80
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	336	362	182	73, 520	25, 480	680, 223	11. 79
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	161	159	24	16, 261	11, 640	231, 712	4. 01
Lumber and building group.....	3	4	4	4, 268	3, 900	24, 150	. 42
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	161	213	136	109, 939	204, 900	1, 034, 140	17. 92
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	9	10	3	1, 396	1, 440	17, 775	. 31
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	23	24	9	5, 131	3, 970	38, 163	. 66
Drug stores.....	48	57	61	42, 137	88, 420	404, 776	7. 01
Jewelry stores.....	3	3			3, 300	4, 390	. 08
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	78	119	63	61, 275	107, 770	569, 036	9. 86
Second-hand stores.....	13	15	3	2, 171	6, 760	23, 210	. 40
NORTH DAKOTA							
Total.....	15	18	11	\$9, 735	\$17, 920	\$198, 584	100. 00
OHIO							
Total.....	790	870	498	\$415, 958	\$433, 170	\$4, 411, 775	100. 00
Food group.....	262	281	62	56, 199	91, 750	1, 435, 613	32. 54
Candy and confectionery stores.....	67	70	12	6, 190	11, 200	174, 086	3. 95
Grocery stores (without meats).....	96	101	10	8, 165	29, 970	392, 546	8. 90
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	68	77	21	16, 671	43, 200	612, 958	13. 89
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	16	17	11	11, 483	2, 280	135, 677	3. 08
Other food stores.....	15	16	8	13, 690	5, 100	120, 346	2. 73
General stores.....	5	5	1	570	4, 800	29, 060	. 66
General merchandise group.....	5	6	3	2, 380	14, 930	81, 865	1. 86
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	2						
General merchandise stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	93	104	84	97, 822	111, 920	691, 506	15. 67
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	5	7	22	32, 477	45, 180	317, 732	7. 20
Filling stations.....	20	23	20	18, 781	40, 480	148, 911	3. 38
Garages and repair shops.....	54	59	39	42, 164	15, 070	166, 378	3. 77
Other automotive establishments.....	14	15	3	4, 400	11, 190	58, 485	1. 33
Apparel group.....	18	19	7	10, 256	47, 630	122, 822	2. 78
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	4	5	1	1, 500	1, 270	10, 700	. 24
Women's accessories stores.....	3	3	2	1, 900	3, 200	10, 300	. 23
Other apparel stores.....	4	4		200	2, 400	11, 255	. 26
Shoe stores.....	5	5	1	1, 800	29, 400	60, 185	1. 36
Furniture and household groups.....	5	6	6	6, 950	18, 750	59, 700	1. 35
Furniture stores.....	2						
Household-appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	217	239	206	119, 902	23, 900	876, 036	19. 86
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	188	209	193	111, 067	22, 060	763, 877	17. 31
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	29	30	13	8, 835	1, 840	112, 159	2. 54
Lumber and building group.....	7	8	7	6, 818	11, 420	45, 995	1. 04
Lumber and building material dealers.....	2						
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	3	3	5	5, 818	6, 470	20, 845	. 47
Other retail stores.....	152	173	114	107, 304	95, 520	1, 003, 646	22. 75
Farmers' supplies.....	3	4	5	2, 506	2, 500	8, 921	. 20
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	51	62	24	18, 843	5, 820	164, 803	3. 74
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	31	32	26	21, 416	5, 520	161, 602	3. 66
Drug stores.....	23	29	21	20, 643	46, 510	278, 192	6. 31
Jewelry stores.....	5	5	1	408	3, 250	15, 050	. 34
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	38	40	36	41, 672	26, 920	362, 458	8. 22
Second-hand stores.....	26	29	8	7, 757	12, 550	65, 532	1. 49
OKLAHOMA							
Total.....	546	636	320	\$211, 888	\$419, 040	\$2, 833, 144	100. 00
Food group.....	199	228	66	40, 015	90, 090	1, 001, 775	35. 36
Candy and confectionery stores.....	14	18	6	2, 508	2, 710	36, 985	1. 31
Grocery stores (without meats).....	92	105	8	4, 123	26, 660	254, 338	8. 98
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	93	105	52	33, 384	60, 720	710, 452	25. 07
General stores—Groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	43	45	14	10, 774	90, 100	306, 951	10. 84

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

513

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
OKLAHOMA—Continued							
General merchandise group.....	9	10	5	\$4,120	\$29,590	\$71,128	2.51
Dry goods stores.....	6	7	2	1,740	25,790	40,462	1.43
General merchandise stores.....	3	3	3	2,380	3,800	30,666	1.08
Automotive group.....	50	56	21	20,053	19,690	197,551	6.97
Filling stations.....	33	35	11	13,073	6,140	141,652	5.00
Garages and repair shops.....	16	20	7	5,780	12,550	50,899	1.80
Other automotive establishments.....	1	1	3	1,200	1,000	5,000	.17
Apparel group.....	7	7	11	9,888	49,900	104,642	3.69
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	3	3	8	7,400	46,600	88,192	3.11
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group ¹	5	6	3	1,375	3,050	9,280	.33
Radio and music stores.....	3	4	1	220	1,800	4,660	.17
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	170	195	142	74,033	13,900	593,358	20.94
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	129	148	124	64,035	11,410	474,899	16.76
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	41	47	18	9,998	2,490	118,459	4.18
Other retail stores.....	63	79	58	51,630	122,720	548,479	19.36
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	3	4	1	1,860	9,620	16,989	.60
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores.....	7	7	5	5,168	9,150	65,132	2.30
Book stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	9	12	12	7,783	1,890	38,866	1.37
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	20	23	21	18,766	57,820	214,032	7.55
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (including 2 second-hand stores).....	17	22	13	11,438	9,340	79,470	2.81
OREGON							
Total.....	14	16	27	\$34,036	\$34,310	\$329,541	100.00
PENNSYLVANIA							
Total.....	1,328	1,403	660	\$599,513	\$694,710	\$6,519,865	100.00
Food group.....	416	437	74	66,755	139,590	1,541,262	23.64
Candy and confectionery stores.....	152	155	25	19,050	37,170	359,107	5.51
Grocery stores (without meats).....	176	185	14	9,169	73,030	590,165	9.05
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	29	29	9	8,082	16,330	192,200	2.80
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	28	31	15	16,685	6,130	257,691	3.95
Other food stores.....	31	37	11	13,769	6,930	152,099	2.33
General merchandise group.....	2	5	2	2,580	19,500	58,000	.89
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	74	80	89	125,200	122,050	1,356,699	20.81
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	5	4	36	66,076	93,410	996,095	15.28
Filling stations.....	20	21	10	12,876	14,740	160,764	2.47
Garages and repair shops.....	42	48	40	42,769	7,710	172,439	2.64
Other automotive establishments.....	7	7	3	3,479	6,190	27,401	.42
Apparel group.....	46	46	28	32,762	39,160	234,868	3.60
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	3	3	3	300	9,500	19,785	.30
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	3	3	2	2,892	9,660	45,529	.70
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	6	6	3	2,420	7,960	31,885	.49
Women's accessories stores.....	6	6	1	1,095	1,620	23,749	.36
Other apparel stores.....	25	25	19	22,895	5,920	101,495	1.56
Shoe stores.....	3	3	3	3,180	4,500	12,425	.19
Furniture and household group.....	23	25	15	11,483	39,860	99,114	1.52
Furniture stores.....	9	9	6	4,295	15,180	39,555	.61
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	7	8	3	1,500	8,300	8,600	.13
Radio and music stores.....	7	8	6	5,688	16,380	50,959	.78
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	331	346	255	154,332	35,090	1,140,012	17.49
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	281	294	243	146,024	27,930	1,032,603	15.84
Lunch counters, refreshments stands, etc.....	50	52	12	8,308	7,160	107,409	1.65
Lumber and building group ¹	8	9	5	4,106	4,560	31,448	.48
Heating and plumbing shops.....	3	4	4	3,106	3,300	18,143	.28
Paint and glass stores.....	3	3	1	400	660	9,205	.14
Other retail stores.....	359	386	186	197,555	269,170	1,954,072	29.97
General stores—groceries with dry goods and apparel.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	5	3	1,000	9,700	30,908	.47
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	191	198	23	18,803	45,270	454,573	6.97
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	15	14	28	30,633	12,240	196,454	3.01
Drug stores.....	40	48	45	54,072	109,720	413,167	6.34
Jewelry stores.....	7	8	3	3,650	13,140	35,841	.55
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	98	106	84	88,267	60,140	759,405	11.65
Second-hand stores.....	64	69	6	4,740	25,730	104,390	1.60

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
RHODE ISLAND							
Total.....	41	43	16	\$22,485	\$39,310	\$194,469	100.00
Food group.....	14	14	4	1,976	7,750	60,610	31.17
Grocery stores (without meats).....	9	9	2	1,040	5,450	45,240	23.27
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	4	4	2	936	2,250	14,590	7.60
Other food stores.....	1	1			50	780	.40
Automotive group.....	5	5	2	3,120	2,600	26,067	13.40
Filling stations.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	8	8	3	5,588	2,430	23,172	11.92
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	8	8	3	5,588	2,430	23,172	11.92
Other retail stores.....	14	16	7	11,801	26,530	84,620	43.51
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	3	4	1	625	13,500	31,750	16.33
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	4	4	1	2,670	1,030	27,520	14.15
Second-hand stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
SOUTH CAROLINA							
Total.....	1,230	1,320	350	\$180,739	\$201,010	\$2,298,672	100.00
Food group.....	671	704	69	33,023	92,860	1,065,240	46.34
Candy and confectionery stores.....	16	17	4	2,625	1,200	18,207	.79
Grocery stores (without meats).....	505	527	39	14,819	70,020	692,035	30.11
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	101	106	13	8,000	18,740	231,732	10.08
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	41	45	11	7,219	2,630	114,042	4.96
Other food stores.....	8	9	2	360	270	9,224	.40
General stores.....	48	50	8	3,245	19,260	119,396	5.19
General merchandise group ¹	4	4	3	2,387	4,660	14,285	.62
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	3	3	3	2,387	4,580	13,685	.59
Automotive group.....	93	104	31	19,781	12,450	168,828	7.35
Filling stations.....	56	62	13	7,554	10,010	108,912	4.74
Garages and repair shops.....	37	42	18	12,227	2,440	59,916	2.61
Apparel group ¹	13	14	18	12,376	1,420	33,875	1.47
Apparel stores.....	12	12	16	11,960	1,070	32,425	1.41
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	278	291	90	30,831	7,870	316,041	13.75
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	219	228	77	24,777	5,770	233,064	10.14
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	59	63	13	6,054	2,100	82,977	3.61
Other retail stores ¹	116	145	127	77,412	60,860	572,888	24.93
Farmers' supplies.....	3	4	2	1,742	3,550	38,480	1.67
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	21	21	19	5,635	850	44,251	1.93
Drug stores.....	20	24	16	7,961	17,320	113,748	4.95
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	70	94	84	55,643	33,220	325,440	14.16
Second-hand stores.....	7	8	4	1,684	1,630	8,119	.35
SOUTH DAKOTA							
Total.....	13	14	15	\$18,319	\$23,940	\$129,862	100.00
TENNESSEE							
Total.....	973	1,100	537	\$311,748	\$327,960	\$3,728,674	100.00
Food group.....	360	394	89	48,164	138,790	1,489,115	39.94
Candy and confectionery stores.....	8	8	9	3,704	810	27,700	.75
Grocery stores (without meats).....	196	216	25	11,896	66,070	592,021	15.88
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	136	145	40	21,490	69,450	776,370	20.82
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	17	22	9	7,330	2,120	79,584	2.13
Other food stores.....	3	3	6	3,744	340	13,440	.36
General stores.....	18	26	4	2,126	17,600	84,800	2.27
General merchandise group.....	3	6	2	1,200	3,200	11,840	.32
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	3	6	2	1,200	3,200	11,840	.32
Automotive group ¹	55	66	47	43,757	9,560	217,890	5.84
Filling stations.....	15	18	15	12,931	5,950	89,973	2.41
Garages and repair shops.....	39	47	32	30,826	3,580	127,517	3.42
Apparel group.....	8	10	8	6,072	15,490	61,578	1.65
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	4	4	4	2,452	2,800	22,418	.60
Shoe stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	4	4	4	2,462	1,020	14,340	.39
Furniture stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	427	449	233	99,202	30,350	1,066,873	27.00
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	291	310	206	89,364	23,040	787,890	21.13
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	136	139	27	9,838	7,310	218,983	5.87
Other retail stores.....	92	139	150	108,765	109,500	834,883	22.39
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies (including feeds and fertilizers).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	35	47	60	40,806	53,610	345,201	9.26
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	51	83	84	64,679	40,900	441,358	11.84
Second-hand stores.....	6	6			2,450	7,355	.20

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

515

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
TEXAS							
Total.....	1,736	1,963	999	\$569,974	\$875,640	\$8,633,701	100.00
Food group.....	610	674	137	70,662	178,420	2,060,579	31.06
Candy and confectionery stores.....	65	70	19	7,931	7,920	106,526	1.61
Grocery stores (without meats).....	351	377	43	16,473	89,050	775,330	11.69
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	156	186	58	32,780	75,840	939,603	14.16
Meat markets.....	14	14	11	9,808	1,540	118,160	1.76
Other food stores.....	24	27	6	3,670	4,070	120,960	1.82
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	28	31	8	8,092	107,980	459,192	6.92
Automotive group ¹	149	165	85	63,453	57,670	728,937	10.99
Filling stations.....	84	89	34	22,398	11,770	326,737	4.93
Garages and repair shops.....	60	71	37	26,688	27,950	188,003	2.83
Other automotive establishments.....	4	4	3	2,823	2,180	19,660	.30
Apparel group ¹	32	35	36	32,909	72,480	312,411	4.71
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	4	4	6	5,888	20,670	63,996	.96
Women's accessories stores.....	7	7	15	15,576	25,260	132,346	2.00
Other apparel stores.....	16	18	9	6,145	2,060	47,019	.71
Shoe stores.....	3	3	1	600	300	4,050	.06
Furniture and household group ¹	4	4	3	4,111	3,180	44,104	.67
Furniture stores.....	3	3	3	4,111	2,680	41,554	.63
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	707	785	498	238,496	39,610	1,736,710	26.18
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	520	586	410	191,932	28,020	1,300,351	19.60
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	187	199	78	46,564	11,590	436,359	6.58
Other retail stores.....	195	257	234	145,805	203,670	1,259,209	18.98
Dry goods stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	7	9	2	964	3,880	27,091	.41
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	12	13	17	8,882	1,290	63,148	.95
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	25	28	21	10,044	3,890	75,424	1.14
Drug stores.....	77	99	114	61,786	106,610	544,098	8.20
Jewelry stores.....	3	3	1	1,980	7,320	13,350	.20
Miscellaneous classifications.....	63	93	63	48,036	43,110	385,933	5.82
Second-hand stores.....	11	12	8	6,446	12,630	32,559	.49
UTAH							
Total.....	5	6	5	\$2,951	\$14,500	\$83,945	100.00
VERMONT							
Total.....	3	5	4	\$4,286	\$9,830	\$76,462	100.00
VIRGINIA							
Total.....	1,878	2,043	645	\$378,446	\$885,720	\$4,986,347	100.00
Food group.....	964	1,015	165	85,863	276,000	2,128,400	42.68
Candy and confectionery stores.....	103	109	21	7,548	19,120	180,688	3.62
Grocery stores (without meats).....	562	595	49	21,814	161,960	926,487	18.58
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	197	205	47	29,309	88,480	734,223	14.72
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	73	78	40	21,787	3,830	199,317	4.00
Other food stores.....	29	28	8	5,405	2,610	87,685	1.76
General stores.....	185	231	27	11,534	213,850	680,372	13.65
General merchandise group ¹	11	12	11	5,107	11,270	24,149	.48
General merchandise stores.....	6	7	11	5,107	10,550	20,600	.41
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	3	3			270	2,549	.05
Automotive group ¹	130	147	44	28,342	32,680	351,598	7.05
Filling stations.....	85	99	19	7,442	14,280	151,199	3.03
Garages and repair shops.....	43	45	18	12,757	5,030	72,790	1.46
Apparel group.....	16	16	21	14,046	7,810	54,686	1.10
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	9	9	17	10,402	2,900	32,174	.64
Shoe stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	6	7	10	11,868	5,070	35,862	.72
Furniture stores.....	3	4	3	4,652	3,370	19,662	.40
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	355	365	172	61,134	28,890	529,306	10.62
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	296	305	166	58,920	24,970	483,407	9.70
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	59	60	6	2,214	3,920	45,899	.92
Lumber and building group.....	6	6	9	4,963	7,600	18,160	.36
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	3	3	6	3,178	1,900	8,050	.16

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

(See note at head of table)

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
VIRGINIA—Continued							
Other retail stores ¹	197	236	184	\$154,645	\$297,680	\$1,148,568	23.03
Farmers' supplies.....	21	22	1	1,016	13,240	65,867	1.32
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	16	16	12	6,868	1,440	32,096	.64
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	37	38	23	11,919	4,640	92,304	1.85
Drug stores.....	21	23	26	17,989	60,120	215,376	4.33
Jewelry stores.....	4	4	13	26,070	152,920	140,718	2.83
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	96	131	108	89,823	60,320	583,207	11.70
Second-hand stores.....	8	8	2	944	4,870	15,256	.31
WASHINGTON							
Total.....	18	21	18	\$17,899	\$10,440	\$175,521	100.00
WEST VIRGINIA							
Total.....	310	344	177	\$117,419	\$160,070	\$1,189,006	100.00
Food group ¹	92	103	21	10,183	37,670	260,486	22.28
Candy and confectionery stores.....	17	19	3	1,173	3,380	36,078	3.09
Grocery stores (without meats).....	41	44	6	3,090	17,610	94,145	8.05
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	24	30	9	4,902	13,700	100,713	8.62
Other food stores.....	8	8	3	1,018	2,220	27,173	2.32
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	18	26	10	5,526	36,580	211,981	18.13
Automotive group.....	13	14	9	6,008	3,040	40,218	3.44
Filling stations.....	4	4	1	600	370	6,600	.66
Garages and repair shops.....	9	10	8	5,408	2,670	33,618	2.88
Apparel group ¹	10	10	3	2,436	4,970	25,334	2.17
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	3	3	1	300	890	5,350	.46
Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	3	3			1,100	8,500	.73
Shoe stores.....	3	3	1	936	1,980	8,984	.77
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	149	157	100	55,643	24,820	381,533	32.64
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	107	114	92	49,728	19,990	320,041	27.38
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	42	43	8	5,915	4,830	61,492	5.26
Other retail stores.....	25	31	33	36,923	52,340	245,154	20.97
General merchandise stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	6	7	3	2,016	1,800	13,056	1.12
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	11	15	21	22,479	29,960	148,903	12.74
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	4	2	2,050	1,410	22,853	1.95
Second-hand stores.....	3	3	1	700	650	4,300	.37
WISCONSIN							
Total.....	50	57	61	\$52,037	\$53,920	\$474,414	100.00
Food group.....	10	11	5	5,554	5,790	118,416	24.96
Candy and confectionery stores.....	3	4	1	596	570	10,865	2.29
Grocery stores (without meats).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Combination stores—grocery stores with meats.....	3	2	1	1,371	3,400	24,165	5.09
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	4	5	1	1,080	4,360	22,677	4.78
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	17	21	31	17,376	2,050	92,604	19.52
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	11	14	24	13,162	1,250	61,831	13.03
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	6	7	7	4,214	800	30,773	6.49
Other retail stores.....	19	20	24	28,027	41,720	240,717	50.74
Variety, 5-and-10, and 25-cent stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Book stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	3	3	3	2,704	150	3,995	.84
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	4	5	6	6,619	18,230	95,526	20.14
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	3			1,170	5,677	1.20
Second-hand stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
WYOMING							
Total.....	3	3	4	\$4,678	\$3,350	\$34,176	100.00

¹ This total includes 1 classification in which the number of stores is less than 3, and concerning which no information can be disclosed.² Data by kind of business not available.³ Group totals withheld in order to avoid disclosure of individual operations.⁴ This total is for full-time employees only.⁵ This total includes classifications in which the number of stores is less than 3, and concerning which no information can be disclosed.

TABLE 12.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
Total.....	5,741	5,979	3,578	770	\$2,674,564	\$2,151,758	\$27,862,020	100.0
Food group.....	1,923	2,002	420	183	335,248	566,530	9,366,532	33.6
Candy and confectionery stores.....	378	367	79	16	46,464	76,340	1,073,339	3.9
Grocery stores (without meats).....	650	650	88	31	61,872	230,420	2,682,498	9.6
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	363	388	108	47	87,959	178,630	2,929,856	10.5
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	112	122	54	19	49,416	17,980	849,169	3.1
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	17	24	25	44	38,962	2,840	179,508	.6
Coffee, tea, and spice dealers.....	3	4	4	—	2,312	1,350	30,520	.1
Dairy products stores (including ice cream).....	29	41	15	2	6,112	5,750	132,329	.5
Delicatessen stores.....	88	90	10	5	9,077	38,660	447,084	1.6
Egg and poultry dealers.....	17	19	7	2	6,908	1,840	145,820	.5
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	266	297	30	17	26,166	12,720	896,409	3.2
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	5	5	—	—	—	2,370	16,098	.1
General merchandise group.....	33	38	8	—	8,611	63,990	154,389	.6
Dry goods stores.....	12	16	6	—	6,695	45,960	109,886	.4
General merchandise stores.....	7	8	1	—	1,500	11,900	20,435	.1
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	14	14	1	—	416	6,130	24,068	.1
Automotive group.....	262	301	246	44	250,178	114,320	1,679,327	6.0
Filling stations:								
Filling stations—gasoline and oil.....	34	36	36	10	39,991	11,610	439,714	1.6
Filling stations with tires and accessories.....	26	28	34	4	34,285	49,010	354,947	1.3
Filling stations with other merchandise.....	10	12	10	3	6,889	1,820	39,055	.1
Garages and repair shops.....	142	166	137	23	141,114	20,520	613,240	2.2
Other automotive establishments.....	50	59	29	4	27,919	31,360	232,371	.8
Apparel group.....	191	202	119	31	108,594	179,640	951,592	3.4
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	15	16	10	3	9,145	43,270	156,484	.6
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	8	9	2	1	1,760	11,980	47,661	.2
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	34	37	20	2	15,988	29,500	137,184	.5
Women's accessories stores.....	26	27	18	10	20,490	36,820	186,489	.7
Other apparel stores.....	95	100	59	14	51,647	27,250	321,328	1.1
Shoe stores.....	13	13	10	1	9,664	30,820	102,446	.3
Furniture and household group.....	69	77	46	12	38,074	56,070	275,074	1.0
Furniture stores.....	15	16	11	—	7,230	6,770	37,583	.1
Floor coverings, drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores.....	2	5	3	1	1,324	1,480	10,700	.1
Household appliances stores.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	11	12	9	4	7,318	12,270	23,507	.1
Radio and music stores.....	38	44	23	7	22,202	35,550	203,284	.7
Restaurants and eating places.....	1,898	1,890	1,804	212	1,028,931	140,023	7,371,584	26.5
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	6	6	34	1	24,209	1,040	170,127	.6
Lunch rooms.....	1,058	999	817	104	441,955	69,533	3,728,269	13.4
Restaurants with table service.....	225	227	714	67	415,897	26,815	2,056,455	7.4
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	345	370	199	35	125,707	30,165	1,011,052	3.6
Refreshment stands.....	142	158	21	2	12,004	5,810	220,957	.8
Soft-drink stands.....	122	130	19	3	9,159	6,660	184,724	.7
Lumber and building group.....	28	33	45	2	59,651	26,940	329,156	1.2
Lumber and building material dealers.....	6	8	10	1	7,286	6,000	51,499	.2
Electrical shops (without radio).....	7	9	8	—	6,773	2,640	40,930	.2
Heating and plumbing shops.....	8	8	21	—	34,826	4,980	150,976	.5
Paint and glass stores.....	7	8	6	1	10,766	13,320	85,751	.3
Other retail stores.....	1,132	1,216	834	271	800,156	925,055	7,230,335	26.0
Hardware stores.....	10	12	3	—	2,300	19,640	52,348	.2
Farmers' supplies.....	15	20	8	3	6,424	5,480	101,627	.4
Book stores.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	163	154	34	12	31,568	47,940	529,985	1.9
Cigar stores with fountains.....	15	16	3	1	2,570	3,085	31,717	.1
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	94	99	66	8	46,382	13,960	284,999	1.0
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	241	264	98	46	82,784	34,010	825,573	3.0
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	60	66	74	16	65,991	162,510	673,421	2.4
Drug stores with fountains.....	161	187	241	78	243,382	420,970	2,116,165	7.6
Jewelry stores.....	31	33	5	4	4,368	23,150	125,294	.5
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	340	365	302	103	314,387	194,310	2,489,206	8.9
Second-hand stores.....	200	215	54	15	45,121	76,820	487,933	1.7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

CITIES	Negro population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES			
				Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
Total.....	1,927,569	5,741	5,970	3,576	770	\$2,674,564	\$2,151,758	\$27,862,020	100.0	\$14	\$4,853
Atlanta, Ga.....	90,075	391	424	192	70	95,636	56,710	1,151,850	4.1	13	2,946
Baltimore, Md.....	142,106	282	283	132	76	123,198	48,135	1,062,046	3.8	7	3,789
Birmingham, Ala.....	99,077	200	228	144	6	64,044	43,790	601,916	2.2	6	3,010
Chicago, Ill.....	233,903	815	866	576	147	497,349	435,130	4,826,897	17.3	21	5,923
Cleveland, Ohio.....	71,899	215	240	161	34	108,666	108,810	1,156,859	4.1	16	5,381
Detroit, Mich.....	120,066	358	413	369	38	304,713	154,963	2,951,471	10.6	25	8,244
Houston, Tex.....	63,337	259	272	259	22	155,511	82,000	1,343,588	4.8	21	5,188
Memphis, Tenn.....	96,550	379	304	217	32	132,858	97,300	1,552,583	5.6	10	4,097
New Orleans, La.....	129,632	771	906	238	22	126,252	130,140	2,300,374	8.3	18	2,984
New York, N. Y.....	327,706	391	245	313	63	293,482	346,240	3,322,274	11.9	10	8,497
Bronx Borough.....	12,930	19	19	15	2	14,750	50,110	316,112	1.1	24	10,637
Brooklyn Borough.....	68,921	94	62	48	2	43,043	52,090	543,047	2.0	8	5,777
Manhattan Borough.....	224,670	258	142	243	56	227,414	229,990	2,261,677	8.1	10	8,786
Queens Borough.....	18,609	17	19	7	2	8,125	13,400	190,838	.7	10	11,226
Richmond Borough.....	2,576	3	3	1	1	150	650	10,600	(?)	4	3,533
Philadelphia, Pa.....	219,599	787	819	337	96	300,747	266,480	3,150,007	11.3	14	4,003
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	54,983	150	168	128	20	99,327	94,810	830,013	3.0	15	5,533
Richmond, Va.....	52,988	189	199	102	36	61,202	67,760	657,961	2.4	12	3,481
St. Louis, Mo.....	93,580	310	328	213	45	149,516	116,670	1,457,427	5.2	16	4,701
Washington, D. C.....	132,068	244	284	195	63	162,063	102,820	1,495,854	5.4	11	6,131

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 14.—NET SALES OF SELECTED KIND OF BUSINESS COMPARED, BY CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

CITY	Net sales in order of size	Percent of total	CITY	Net sales in order of size	Percent of total
RESTAURANTS AND EATING PLACES			DRUG STORES		
Total.....	\$7,371,584	100.00	Total.....	\$2,789,586	100.00
New York, N. Y.....	1,003,713	13.62	Chicago, Ill.....	632,063	22.66
Chicago, Ill.....	989,569	13.42	Detroit, Mich.....	392,044	14.05
Detroit, Mich.....	813,454	11.03	St. Louis, Mo.....	270,885	9.71
Philadelphia, Pa.....	678,769	9.21	Washington, D. C.....	238,281	8.54
New Orleans, La.....	551,713	7.48	Philadelphia, Pa.....	220,407	7.90
Memphis, Tenn.....	495,847	6.73	New York, N. Y.....	212,705	7.63
Washington, D. C.....	481,812	6.54	New Orleans, La.....	152,724	5.48
Atlanta, Ga.....	467,974	6.35	Houston, Tex.....	147,804	5.30
Houston, Tex.....	466,624	6.33	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	106,336	3.81
St. Louis, Mo.....	432,391	5.86	Baltimore, Md.....	99,645	3.57
Cleveland, Ohio.....	343,383	4.66	Atlanta, Ga.....	87,537	3.14
Baltimore, Md.....	216,387	2.94	Richmond, Va.....	80,670	2.89
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	191,843	2.60	Birmingham, Ala.....	68,375	2.45
Birmingham, Ala.....	172,563	2.34	Cleveland, Ohio.....	58,680	2.10
Richmond, Va.....	65,542	.89		21,430	.77
COMBINATION STORES (GROCERIES AND MEATS)			GROCERY STORES (WITHOUT MEATS)		
Total.....	\$2,929,856	100.00	Total.....	\$2,682,498	100.00
Detroit, Mich.....	626,242	21.37	New York, N. Y.....	534,598	19.93
Chicago, Ill.....	498,924	17.03	Chicago, Ill.....	430,434	16.05
Memphis, Tenn.....	419,481	14.32	New Orleans, La.....	377,493	14.07
Atlanta, Ga.....	266,064	9.08	Philadelphia, Pa.....	279,520	10.42
St. Louis, Mo.....	248,470	8.48	Detroit, Mich.....	214,607	8.00
Houston, Tex.....	147,961	5.05	Cleveland, Ohio.....	171,163	6.38
Richmond, Va.....	142,431	4.86	Memphis, Tenn.....	161,537	6.02
Cleveland, Ohio.....	138,286	4.72	Atlanta, Ga.....	119,801	4.47
Washington, D. C.....	84,035	2.87	Houston, Tex.....	90,533	3.38
Philadelphia, Pa.....	80,460	2.75	Birmingham, Ala.....	60,009	2.24
Birmingham, Ala.....	75,440	2.57	St. Louis, Mo.....	54,140	2.02
Baltimore, Md.....	74,900	2.56	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	48,400	1.80
New Orleans, La.....	66,100	2.26	Washington, D. C.....	46,511	1.73
New York, N. Y.....	32,880	1.12	Richmond, Va.....	40,342	1.50
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	28,182	.96			

RETAIL BUSINESS

519

TABLE 15.—KIND OF RETAIL BUSINESS OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, REPORTING NET SALES OF \$100,000 AND OVER IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

CITY AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES		CITY AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES	
	Amount	Percent of total		Amount	Percent of total
CHICAGO, ILL.			WASHINGTON, D. C.		
All business, total.....	\$4,826,897	100.0	All business, total.....	\$1,495,854	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	3,477,951	72.1	Principal kinds of business.....	1,053,657	70.4
Grocery stores.....	929,358	19.3	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	475,152	31.8
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	802,179	16.6	Drug stores.....	238,281	15.9
Drug stores.....	632,063	13.1	Grocery stores.....	130,546	8.7
Delicatessen stores.....	334,980	6.9	Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	106,316	7.1
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	187,390	3.9	Meat markets (including sea foods).....	103,362	6.9
Second-hand stores.....	182,216	3.8			
Garages and repair shops.....	156,250	3.2	ST. LOUIS, MO.		
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	139,534	2.9	All business, total.....	1,457,427	100.0
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	113,981	2.4	Principal kinds of business.....	1,045,276	71.7
NEW YORK, N. Y.			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	351,597	24.1
All business, total.....	3,322,274	100.0	Grocery stores.....	302,610	20.8
Principal kinds of business.....	2,211,779	66.5	Drug stores.....	270,885	18.6
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	930,169	28.0	Candy and confectionery stores.....	120,184	8.2
Grocery stores.....	567,478	17.1			
Drug stores.....	212,705	6.4	HOUSTON, TEX.		
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	193,538	5.8	All business, total.....	1,343,588	100.0
Candy and confectionery stores.....	187,627	5.6	Principal kinds of business.....	934,750	69.6
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	120,262	3.6	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	305,336	22.7
PHILADELPHIA, PA.			Grocery stores.....	238,494	17.8
All business, total.....	3,150,007	100.0	Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	161,288	12.0
Principal kinds of business.....	1,956,779	62.1	Women's accessories stores.....	123,296	9.2
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	627,892	19.9	Drug stores.....	106,336	7.9
Grocery stores.....	359,980	11.4			
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	325,857	10.3	CLEVELAND, OHIO		
Drug stores.....	220,407	7.0	All business, total.....	1,156,859	100.0
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	178,383	5.7	Principal kinds of business.....	606,912	52.4
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	122,875	3.9	Grocery stores.....	309,449	26.7
Candy and confectionery stores.....	121,385	3.9	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	297,463	25.7
DETROIT, MICH.					
All business, total.....	2,951,471	100.0	ATLANTA, GA.		
Principal kinds of business.....	2,482,645	84.1	All business, total.....	1,151,850	100.0
Grocery stores.....	840,849	28.5	Principal kinds of business.....	692,839	60.2
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	638,687	21.6	Grocery stores.....	385,865	33.5
Drug stores.....	392,044	13.3	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	306,974	26.7
Filling stations.....	273,747	9.3			
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	174,767	5.9	BALTIMORE, MD.		
Candy and confectionery stores.....	162,551	5.5	All business, total.....	1,062,946	100.0
NEW ORLEANS, LA.			Principal kinds of business.....	332,305	31.3
All business, total.....	2,300,374	100.0	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	204,085	19.2
Principal kinds of business.....	1,912,769	83.2	Grocery stores.....	128,310	12.1
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	604,321	26.3			
Grocery stores.....	443,593	19.3	PITTSBURGH, PA.		
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	300,425	13.1	All business, total.....	830,013	100.0
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	251,288	10.9	Principal kinds of business.....	288,624	34.8
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	165,338	7.2	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	173,179	20.9
Drug stores.....	147,804	6.4	Candy and confectionery stores.....	115,445	13.9
MEMPHIS, TENN.					
All business, total.....	1,552,583	100.0	RICHMOND, VA.		
Principal kinds of business.....	1,229,589	79.1	All business, total.....	657,961	100.0
Grocery stores.....	581,018	37.4	Principal kind of business.....	182,773	27.8
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	353,834	22.8	Grocery stores.....	182,773	27.8
Drug stores.....	152,724	9.8			
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	142,013	9.1	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		
			All business, total.....	601,916	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	261,486	43.4
			Grocery stores.....	135,449	22.5
			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	126,037	20.9

TABLE 16.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

RANKED BY POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, STOCKS, AND SALES PER CAPITA AND PER STORE

RANKED BY POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, STOCKS, AND NET SALES											
CITIES	RANKED BY—					CITIES	RANKED BY—				
	Popula- tion ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales			Popula- tion ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales	
				Per capita of Negro popula- tion	Average per store					Per capita of Negro popula- tion	Average per store
New York, N. Y.....	1	5	2	13	1	Memphis, Tenn.....	9	6	9	6	9
Chicago, Ill.....	2	1	1	2	4	St. Louis, Mo.....	10	8	6	7	8
Philadelphia, Pa.....	3	2	3	9	10	Atlanta, Ga.....	11	4	13	10	15
Baltimore, Md.....	4	9	14	14	11	Cleveland, Ohio.....	12	12	7	5	6
Washington, D. C.....	5	11	8	12	3	Houston, Tex.....	13	10	11	3	7
New Orleans, La.....	6	3	5	4	14	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	14	15	10	8	5
Detroit, Mich.....	7	7	4	1	2	Richmond, Va.....	15	14	12	11	12
Birmingham, Ala.....	8	13	15	15	13						

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

[An (x) indicates that the amount must be withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations, but it is included in the totals]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
ATLANTA, GA.								
Total	391	424	192	70	\$95,686	\$56,710	\$1,151,850	100.00
Food group	110	123	24	20	14,299	26,240	430,233	37.35
Grocery stores (without meats)	59	64	6	6	3,818	11,350	119,801	10.40
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	35	43	16	10	9,420	12,040	266,064	23.10
Candy and confectionery stores	14							
Delicatessen stores	1	16	2	4	1,061	2,850	44,368	3.85
Meat markets (including sea foods)	1							
Automotive group	13	16	19	2	12,559	1,850	87,629	7.61
Filling stations	4	5	4	1	2,575	280	38,220	3.32
Bicycle shops	3	2	5	1	3,692	1,100	24,500	2.13
Garages and repair shops	6	9	10		6,292	470	24,909	2.16
Apparel group	4	4	7	1	8,726	850	29,551	2.57
Restaurants, and eating places	241	254	113	35	43,824	10,840	467,974	40.63
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	130	136	59	15	21,093	4,510	220,035	19.10
Restaurants with table service	19	22	32	7	12,744	870	86,939	7.55
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters	43	44	16	8	7,509	2,220	80,050	6.95
Refreshment stands	40	42	6	2	2,146	2,100	67,639	5.87
Soft-drink stands	9	10		3	832	1,140	13,311	1.16
Other retail stores	23	27	29	12	16,228	16,930	136,463	11.85
Cigar stores and cigar stands	4	4	5	2	2,392	810	7,740	.67
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	4	3	3	3	3,510	180	8,220	.71
Drug stores	4	7	12	6	6,255	10,080	80,670	7.00
Jewelry stores	6	7	2		1,205	1,250	12,255	1.06
Miscellaneous classification (combined) ¹	5	6	7	1	2,866	5,110	27,578	2.39
BALTIMORE, MD.								
Total	282	283	132	76	\$123,198	\$48,135	\$1,062,946	100.00
Food group	100	99	19	51	27,086	14,935	403,217	37.93
Candy and confectionery stores	43	43	4	1	2,111	3,820	94,348	8.88
Grocery stores (without meats)	23	23	1	3	683	2,825	53,410	5.02
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	10	10		1	60	2,980	74,900	7.05
Meat markets (including sea foods)	9	9	2	1	1,578	3,390	58,190	5.47
Fruit stores and vegetable markets	4	4				260	14,665	1.38
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries)	5							
Caterers	1	5	8	44	19,254	810	81,883	7.70
All other food stores:								
Coffee, tea, and spice dealers	1							
Dairy products stores (including ice cream)	1							
Delicatessen stores	1	5	4	1	3,400	850	25,821	2.43
Egg and poultry dealers	2							
Automotive group	5	6	2	1	550	620	12,323	1.16
Filling stations	1							
Garages and repair shops	4	6	2	1	550	620	12,323	1.16
Apparel group	3	3	2		624	1,320	5,250	.49
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	1							
Women's accessories stores	1							
Other apparel stores	1	3	2		624	1,320	5,250	.49
Furniture and household group ²	2							
Restaurants and eating places	78	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	60	61	24	4	13,711	2,290	170,168	16.01
Restaurants with table service	9	9	13	5	6,756	690	33,917	3.19
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Refreshment stands	2							
Soft-drink stands	7	9	1		676	330	12,302	1.16
Lumber and building group ⁴	2							
Other retail stores	78	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands	4	5	47	15	45,819	23,500	279,925	26.33
Coal and wood yards	37	37		1	260	210	15,434	1.45
Ice dealers	4	37	5	5	3,424	1,350	67,270	6.33
Drug stores with fountains	4	4	1		45	100	8,785	.83
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ⁵	12	12	20	7	17,731	13,320	87,637	8.24
Second-hand stores	21	21	21	2	24,359	8,520	100,899	9.49
	14	14	1		416	3,150	29,810	2.80
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.								
Total	200	228	144	6	\$64,044	\$43,790	\$801,916	100.00
Food group	64	75	13	2	5,086	12,000	150,434	24.99
Candy and confectionery stores	11	12	3		1,271	2,060	14,985	2.49
Grocery stores (without meats)	33	37	6		2,286	5,090	60,009	9.97
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	20	26	4	2	1,529	4,850	75,440	12.53
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise group	4	6	1		1,678	13,380	19,439	3.23
Dry goods stores	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group	14	17	12		6,352	1,210	43,280	7.19
Garages and repair shops	8	10	8		4,456	320	18,940	3.15
All other automotive establishments	6	7	4		1,896	890	24,340	4.04

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

521

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—Continued								
Apparel group.....	4	4	4		\$1,898	\$370	\$7,000	1.16
Apparel stores.....	3							
Shoe stores.....	1	4	4		1,898	370	7,000	1.16
Restaurants and eating places.....	92	99	70	1	21,244	2,790	172,563	28.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	43	48	32		8,326	1,310	73,775	12.26
Restaurants with table service.....	7	7	29		10,166	230	52,262	8.68
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	18	18	8	1	2,544	660	28,048	4.66
Refreshment stands.....	20	22	1		208	470	16,063	2.67
Soft-drink stands.....	4	4				120	2,415	.40
Lumber and building group.....	3	5	8		8,101	4,500	49,187	8.17
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	15	18	34	3	18,645	8,050	149,895	24.90
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	4	5	10	2	7,375	1,700	56,800	9.44
Drug stores.....	4	4	6	1	2,768	1,550	58,680	9.75
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	2							
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ^a	5	9	18		8,502	4,800	34,415	5.72
Second-hand stores.....	3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

CHICAGO, ILL.

Total.....	815	866	576	147	\$497,349	\$435,130	\$4,826,897	100.00
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------	-----------	-------------	--------

Food group.....	213	222	46	14	46,110	107,040	1,441,241	29.86
Candy and confectionery stores.....	16	16	3		1,548	5,660	48,451	1.00
Grocery stores (without meats).....	76	81	11	3	10,048	37,680	430,434	8.92
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	44	44	19	8	19,056	31,760	498,924	10.34
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	8	8	1		2,600	3,580	59,552	1.23
Delicatessen stores.....	66	70	5	3	5,541	28,130	334,980	6.94
All other food stores.....	3	3	7		7,317	230	68,900	1.43
General merchandise group.....	9	9	2		1,016	9,200	21,775	.45
Dry goods stores.....	2							
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	7	9	2		1,016	9,200	21,775	.45
Automotive group.....	35	42	39	7	47,351	9,410	250,584	5.19
Garages and repair shops.....	25	29	29	6	34,893	2,440	156,250	3.24
Filling stations.....	2							
All other automotive establishments.....	8	13	10	1	12,458	6,970	94,334	1.95
Apparel group.....	58	61	28	9	27,264	64,310	308,365	6.39
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	6							
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	8	6	2	7,159	38,180	122,137	2.53
Shoe stores.....	1							
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	14	17	9	1	7,620	14,800	63,048	1.31
Women's accessories stores.....	9	9	3	2	2,460	5,550	36,045	.75
Other apparel stores.....	27	27	10	4	10,025	5,780	87,135	1.81
Furniture and household group.....	13	15	12	2	13,089	11,230	87,635	1.82
Furniture stores.....	1							
Draperies, curtains, and upholstery stores.....	1	15	12	2	13,089	11,230	87,635	1.82
Radio and music stores.....	11							
Restaurants and eating places.....	207	218	247	39	153,736	20,070	989,569	20.50
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	140	150	132	29	78,237	7,545	613,461	12.71
Restaurants with table service.....	14	14	74	1	40,666	1,870	188,718	3.91
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	46	47	40	9	34,353	10,105	175,100	3.63
Refreshment stands.....	2	7	1		480	550	12,290	.25
Soft-drink stands.....	5							
Lumber and building group.....	9	10	11	1	11,621	7,180	63,226	1.31
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	4	2		576	810	7,300	.15
Roofing (including tinner).....	3	3	6	1	3,845	1,330	17,876	.37
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	206	219	177	71	181,000	173,580	1,482,286	30.71
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores.....	6	6	4	1	4,556	410	37,445	.78
Book stores.....	1	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	9	10	4	1	3,770	1,560	22,680	.47
Cigar stores with fountains.....	1							
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	21	22	32	1	24,532	3,470	116,854	2.42
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	35	38	12	25	16,075	3,690	113,981	2.36
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	13	15	18	6	17,835	35,590	162,395	3.36
Drug stores with fountains.....	30	30	53	11	59,032	90,390	469,668	9.73
Jewelry stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ⁷	86	93	54	25	55,056	34,640	546,793	11.33
Second-hand stores.....	65	70	14	4	16,162	33,110	182,216	3.78
Clothing and shoes.....	19	16	4		5,610	6,390	32,110	.67
Furniture stores.....	34	40	7	3	6,496	16,760	117,303	2.43
All other second-hand dealers.....	12	14	3	1	4,056	9,960	32,803	.68

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
CLEVELAND, OHIO								
Total	215	240	181	34	\$108,686	\$108,810	\$1,156,859	100.00
Food group	65	69	24	9	17,550	23,080	470,429	40.60
Candy and confectionery stores	9	10	7		2,668	3,040	53,414	4.62
Grocery stores (without meats)	28	29	5	2	4,125	9,680	171,163	14.80
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	15	16	7	1	5,968	7,280	138,286	11.90
Meat markets (including sea foods)	9	10	3	5	2,687	1,060	62,766	5.43
All other food stores	4	4	2	1	2,102	2,020	44,800	3.87
Automotive group	15	17	14	4	11,752	42,790	64,393	5.57
Filling stations	3	3	2	1	2,388	30,250	16,413	1.42
Garages and repair shops	7	8	11	3	7,774	7,360	27,930	2.41
All other automotive establishments	5	6	1		1,590	5,180	20,050	1.73
Apparel group	9	9	3	1	3,560	5,120	25,195	2.18
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories	3	3	1		1,500	1,220	8,200	.71
Women's accessories stores	2	3	2		1,800	1,650	7,640	.66
Shoe stores	3	3		1	260	2,250	9,355	.81
All other apparel stores	3	3	1	1	250	2,300	16,500	1.43
Furniture and household group	1	3	1	1	250	2,300	16,500	1.43
Household appliances stores	2	3	1	1	250	2,300	16,500	1.43
Radio and music stores	73	85	94	13	48,262	13,750	343,383	29.68
Restaurants and eating places								
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	35	41	20	7	12,261	7,570	98,468	8.51
Restaurants with table service	28	33	65	5	33,940	5,460	198,995	17.20
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters	8	11	6	1	2,061	720	45,920	3.97
Soft-drink stands	2							
Other retail stores	35	40	21	3	21,536	18,600	201,417	17.41
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains	8	11	2		3,380	1,470	36,900	3.19
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.)	7	7	3		2,776	1,020	37,990	3.28
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	7	8	2	2	2,672	920	21,200	1.83
Drug stores	3	3	5		1,860	5,200	21,430	1.85
Jewelry stores	4	4	1		468	1,750	13,300	1.15
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) *	6	7	8	1	10,380	8,240	70,597	6.10
Second-hand stores	15	17	7	3	5,756	3,170	35,542	3.07
Automobile parts, tires, and batteries	6	7	5	1	4,394	1,090	15,452	1.34
Clothing and shoes	4	4	2	2	1,362	700	5,130	.44
Furniture	5	6				1,350	14,960	1.29
DETROIT, MICH.								
Total	358	413	369	38	\$304,713	\$154,983	\$2,951,471	100.00
Food group	147	162	50	17	44,321	44,585	1,101,766	37.33
Candy and confectionery stores	52	55	12	1	6,320	9,540	162,551	5.51
Grocery stores (without meats)	39	44	9	2	7,072	9,695	214,607	7.27
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	48	54	18	8	17,531	23,870	626,242	21.22
Meat markets (including sea foods)	4	4	2	2	2,628	430	46,340	1.57
All other food stores	4	5	9	4	10,770	1,050	52,026	1.76
General merchandise group	3	4				8,370	22,360	.76
Dry goods stores	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group	28	32	27	4	38,811	12,110	348,679	11.81
Filling stations:								
Filling stations—gasoline and oil	5	6	7	1	10,315	2,750	132,475	4.49
Filling stations with tires and accessories	7	6	9		14,176	5,210	141,272	4.79
Garages and repair shops	7	9	5	1	7,390	3,320	31,662	1.07
All other automotive establishments	9	11	6	2	6,930	3,830	43,270	1.47
Apparel group	12	12	6	2	2,532	4,140	45,927	1.56
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories	3	3		1	364	790	9,365	.32
Women's accessories stores	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
All other apparel stores	5	5	5		1,136	350	5,092	.17
Furniture and household group	4	4	2		1,291	1,050	24,700	.84
Furniture stores	1	4	2		1,291	1,050	24,700	.84
Radio and music stores	3							
Restaurants and eating places	97	116	233	8	161,426	7,893	813,454	27.56
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	58	71	101	6	72,706	5,913	408,399	13.84
Restaurants with table service	14	16	82		56,792	990	230,288	7.80
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters	21	25	48	2	29,708	760	164,232	5.56
Refreshments	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Soft-drink stands	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores	54	68	46	6	51,237	73,005	531,938	18.02
Paint and glass stores	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Feed stores (flour, feed, grain, fertilizer)	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains	4		3		2,360	475	15,665	.53
Cigar stores with fountains	1	6						
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.)	15	18	8	3	5,508	3,490	41,529	1.41
Ice dealers	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains	7	8	7	1	8,536	15,830	115,314	3.91
Drug stores with fountains	15	19	23	2	30,163	44,680	276,730	9.38
Jewelry stores	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) *	5	8	3		3,640	3,490	37,870	1.28
Second-hand stores	13	15	5	1	5,095	3,810	62,647	2.12

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

523

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
HOUSTON, TEX.								
Total	259	272	259	22	\$155,511	\$82,000	\$1,343,588	100.00
Food group	73	74	22	2	12,652	22,420	357,914	26.64
Candy and confectionery stores	8	8	4	1	3,284	1,430	24,120	1.86
Grocery stores (without meats)	21	21	6		2,400	4,480	90,533	6.74
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	28	28	8	1	4,544	14,430	147,961	11.01
Fruit stores and vegetable markets	11	11				1,570	50,900	3.79
Meat markets (including sea foods)	2							
All other food stores	3	6	4		2,424	510	44,400	3.30
Automotive group	22	25	21	3	12,602	3,490	143,833	10.71
Filling stations:								
Filling stations—gasoline and oil	5	6	3		2,120	810	33,688	2.51
Filling stations with tires and accessories	6	6	8	2	5,580	1,200	70,750	5.27
Filling stations with other merchandise	3	4	5	1	3,128	210	10,750	.80
Garages and repair shops	7	9	5		1,774	1,270	28,645	2.13
All other automotive establishments	1							
Apparel group	12	14	18	9	17,945	24,600	156,348	11.64
Women's accessories stores	3	3	12	6	14,226	23,260	123,296	9.18
All other apparel stores	6	8	5	3	3,119	1,040	29,002	2.16
Shoe stores	3	3	1		600	300	4,050	.30
Furniture and household group	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places	113	117	160	4	86,317	8,320	466,624	34.73
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias	1							
Lunch rooms	50	50	63	3	32,368	4,590	180,746	13.45
Restaurants with table service	18	20	62		30,569	1,280	124,590	9.27
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters	22	25	30	1	21,344	1,540	124,545	9.27
Refreshment stands	16	16	5		2,036	610	29,318	2.18
Soft-drink stands	6	6				300	7,425	.55
Other retail stores	38	42	38	4	25,995	23,170	218,869	16.29
Cigar stores and cigar stands	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards	11	11	6		3,312	1,020	31,550	2.35
Ice dealers	3	3				150	4,324	.32
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains	3	3	3		2,000	1,950	16,780	1.25
Drug stores with fountains	12	13	16	1	10,586	8,770	89,556	6.67
Jewelry stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁰	7	9	10	1	7,517	7,260	65,177	4.85
MEMPHIS, TENN.								
Total	379	304	217	32	\$132,858	\$97,300	\$1,552,583	100.00
Food group	121	126	24	9	12,531	44,310	598,073	38.52
Candy and confectionery stores	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Grocery stores (without meats)	50	51	6	1	3,321	12,860	161,537	10.40
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	62	65	15	8	7,826	30,850	419,481	27.02
Meat markets (including sea foods)	6	7	2		1,020	290	9,655	.62
All other food stores	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General stores—groceries with dry goods	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group	22	26	20	5	23,489	5,810	97,480	6.28
Filling stations:								
Filling stations—gasoline and oil	5	4	6	3	5,841	3,800	45,770	2.95
Filling stations with tires and accessories	1							
Filling stations with other merchandise	3	5	4	1	2,992	1,180	22,393	1.44
Garages and repair shops	12							
All other automotive establishments	1	17	10	1	14,656	830	29,317	1.89
Apparel group	5	6	7		4,402	4,390	28,848	1.86
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	1							
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's	1	6	7		4,402	4,390	28,848	1.86
All other apparel stores	3							
Furniture and household group	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places	200	103	106	10	45,985	9,660	495,847	31.94
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	113	14	80	5	35,272	5,870	322,809	20.79
Restaurants with table service	3	3	11		5,472	490	31,025	2.00
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters	69	70	12	5	3,945	2,780	118,835	7.65
Refreshment stands	5	6				210	8,816	.57
Soft-drink stands	10	10	3		1,296	310	14,362	.93
Other retail stores	29	43	60	8	40,451	33,130	332,335	21.41
Hardware stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains	3	4	7		4,340	2,820	33,624	2.17
Drug stores with fountains	10	13	16	6	13,117	19,770	119,100	7.67
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹¹	12	19	35		27,592	7,060	159,407	10.27
Second-hand stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
NEW ORLEANS, LA.								
Total.....	771	906	238	22	\$126,252	\$130,140	\$2,300,374	100.00
Food group.....	376	438	42	8	22,826	43,700	1,201,996	52.25
Candy and confectionery stores.....	10	14	1		600	890	18,095	.79
Grocery stores (without meats).....	99	116	13		10,476	31,640	377,493	16.41
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	13	13				3,800	66,100	2.87
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	9	11	4		3,060	200	41,278	1.79
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	219	245	11	7	4,262	6,160	604,321	26.27
All other food stores:								
Dairy products stores.....	24	39	13	1	4,428	1,010	94,709	4.12
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	2							
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise group ¹²	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	13	16	9	2	5,073	2,900	55,284	2.40
Filling stations.....	7	10	8		4,453	2,430	42,384	1.84
Garages and repair shops.....	5	6	1	2	620	470	12,900	.56
Bicycle shops.....	1							
Apparel group.....	10	11	9		7,354	10,270	39,995	1.74
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other apparel stores.....	7	8	5		4,650	2,070	18,595	.81
Shoe stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	5	6	8		6,300	2,510	24,107	1.05
Furniture stores.....	4	6	8		6,300	2,510	24,107	1.05
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1							
Restaurants, and eating places.....	260	302	114	5	45,423	12,400	551,713	23.98
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	79	91	46	5	15,318	4,290	207,722	9.03
Restaurants with table service.....	9	10	42		18,010	670	92,703	4.03
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	56	67	7		1,566	2,960	82,436	3.58
Refreshment stands.....	51	62	6		4,738	1,870	76,719	3.34
Soft-drink stands.....	65	72	13		5,791	2,610	92,133	4.01
Lumber and building group ¹³	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	104	130	56	7	39,276	56,960	412,984	17.95
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5	3		1,480	100	3,666	.16
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	71	90	13		4,567	7,090	165,338	7.19
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	10	11	8		5,856	26,470	66,454	2.89
Drug stores with fountains.....	8	13	8	2	5,743	13,990	81,350	3.54
Jewelry stores.....	2	11	24	5	21,630	9,310	96,176	4.18
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁴	9							

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Total.....	391	245	313	63	\$293,482	\$346,240	\$3,322,274	100.00
Food group.....	127	58	40	10	44,458	90,540	1,186,432	35.71
Candy and confectionery stores.....	40	11	5		3,610	14,210	187,627	5.65
Grocery stores (without meats).....	61	6	12	8	11,281	57,320	534,598	16.09
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	3	4				2,700	32,880	.99
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	12	13	7		10,676	2,210	193,538	5.83
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	7	9	1	1	522	860	37,015	1.11
All other food stores:								
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	4	5	10		13,832	1,120	59,487	1.79
Dairy products stores.....	3	3	1		824	4,600	89,200	1.18
Coffee, tea, and spice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Delicatessen stores.....	4	3	1	1	968	6,900	46,567	1.40
Egg and poultry dealers.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise group.....	5	5	2		4,100	23,340	50,580	1.52
Dry goods stores.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	22	18	16	3	20,219	16,340	187,889	5.66
Garages and repair shops.....	13	7	10	2	13,886	3,440	85,043	2.56
Filling stations.....	1							
All other automotive establishments.....	8	11	6	1	6,333	12,900	102,846	3.10
Apparel group.....	20	22	7	3	7,200	27,800	100,077	3.01
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	6	6	5		3,196	4,930	22,386	.67
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other apparel stores.....	6	7				1,520	12,500	.38
Shoe stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	10	11	6	3	5,028	8,600	26,398	.79
All other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1							
Radio and music stores.....	9	11	6	3	5,028	8,600	26,398	.79
Restaurants, and eating places.....	81	32	103	26	151,486	15,780	1,003,713	30.21
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lunch rooms.....	46	12	89	5	62,392	6,190	482,836	14.53
Restaurants with table service.....	24	6	77	20	66,538	6,190	361,604	10.88
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	7	9	13	1	9,856	2,890	56,544	1.70
Soft-drink stands.....	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Lumber and building group.....	5	7	7		7,147	5,330	58,430	1.76
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1							
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	7	7		7,147	5,330	58,430	1.76
Paint and glass stores.....	1							

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
NEW YORK, N. Y.—Continued								
Other retail stores.....	106	76	40	17	\$53,004	\$152,200	\$682,610	20.55
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	20	3	8	3	9,268	15,120	105,915	3.19
Cigar stores with fountains.....	2	6	1		1,300	640	14,347	.43
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	5				(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	2	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	9	10	18	2	26,928	83,840	212,705	6.40
Jewelry stores.....	5	5				9,800	56,450	1.70
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁶	62	48	13	11	15,008	38,520	277,763	8.36
Second-hand stores.....	15	16	2	1	840	6,310	26,145	.79
Bronx Borough								
Total.....	19	19	15	2	\$14,750	\$50,110	\$316,112	100.00
Food group.....	7	7	4	1	4,104	10,000	135,292	42.80
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other food stores.....	3	3	2		1,604	4,300	56,400	17.84
Automotive group.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group ¹⁵	2	(x)			(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	1	(x)			(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	5	4	5	1	5,866	22,000	82,700	26.16
Hardware stores.....	1							
Drug stores.....	3	4	5	1	5,866	22,000	82,700	26.16
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁷	1					(x)	(x)	(x)
Second-hand stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Brooklyn Borough								
Total.....	94	62	48	2	\$43,043	\$52,090	\$543,047	100.00
Food group.....	31	11	8	1	5,616	18,930	240,752	44.33
Candy and confectionery stores.....	7	7				1,960	23,408	4.31
Grocery stores (without meats).....	20	1	6	1	4,492	14,780	166,144	30.59
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other food stores.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise group ¹⁸	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	13	8	10		12,369	4,000	83,739	15.42
Garages and repair shops.....	9	3	8		10,676	2,620	59,987	11.05
All other automotive establishments.....	4	5	2		1,693	1,380	23,752	4.37
Apparel group.....	4	4				970	4,600	.85
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
All other apparel stores.....	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group ¹⁹	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	16	8	22		16,283	1,960	109,823	20.22
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lunch rooms.....	9		8		6,642	670	45,994	8.47
Restaurants with table service.....	4	4	10		6,953	330	33,479	6.11
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lumber and building group ²⁰	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	16	16	8	1	3,575	5,890	41,238	7.59
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Jewelry stores.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²¹	12	12	2	1	2,275	2,230	30,368	5.59
Second-hand stores.....	9	10	2		800	4,200	17,440	3.21
Manhattan Borough								
Total.....	258	142	243	56	\$227,414	\$229,990	\$2,261,677	100.00
Food group.....	81	31	26	7	33,373	53,850	705,302	31.18
Candy and confectionery stores.....	29		2		1,270	10,470	124,467	5.50
Grocery stores (without meats).....	28	2	5	5	5,264	36,590	289,445	12.80
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	2							
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	7	10	6		10,052	2,790	152,968	6.76
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	7	9	1	1	522	980	37,015	1.64
All other food stores:								
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	4	5	10		13,832	1,120	59,487	2.63
Coffee, tea, spice dealers.....	1							
Delicatessen stores.....	2	5	2	1	2,433	1,900	41,920	1.85
Egg and poultry dealers.....	1							
General merchandise group.....	3	3	1		1,500	10,000	14,500	.64
Dry goods stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	5	6	2	2	2,290	4,620	24,854	1.10
Garages and repair shops.....	1							
All other automotive establishments.....	4	6	2	2	2,290	4,620	24,854	1.10

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (includ- ing part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
Manhattan Borough—Continued								
Apparel group.....	14	15	7	3	\$7,200	\$16,430	\$68,917	3.06
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	5	7	6	1	4,900	8,380	29,486	1.30
Women's accessories stores.....	2	5	5	5	1,100	9,800	4	4
All other apparel stores.....	4							
Shoe stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	8	9	6	3	5,028	5,700	22,803	1.01
Radio and electrical shops.....	8	9	6	3	5,028	5,700	22,803	1.01
Restaurants and eating places.....	61	19	164	25	129,073	13,260	846,790	37.44
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lunch rooms.....	33	7	74	4	49,620	4,960	389,742	17.23
Restaurants with table service.....	20	2	67	20	59,885	5,860	328,125	14.51
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	5	6	11	1	8,568	1,990	41,944	1.85
Soft-drink stands.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lumber and building group.....	3	5	5		5,347	5,030	49,830	2.20
Electrical shops (without radio).....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	79	50	32	15	43,563	119,640	524,776	23.20
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	20	3	8	3	9,268	15,120	105,915	4.68
Cigar stores with fountains.....	1	3				280	5,337	.24
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	2							
Drug stores.....	6	7	14	1	22,752	69,840	153,505	6.79
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	2	5		1	500	6,330	54,200	2.40
Jewelry stores.....	3							
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²²	45	32	10	10	11,043	28,070	205,819	9.10
Second-hand stores.....	4	4		1	40	1,460	3,905	.17
Queens Borough								
Total.....	17	19	7	2	\$8,125	\$13,400	\$190,838	100.00
Food group.....	7	8	2	1	1,365	7,460	102,486	53.70
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other food stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group ²³	3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	5	5				4,370	27,396	14.36
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	1							
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²⁴	4	5				4,370	27,396	14.36
Second-hand stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Richmond Borough								
Total.....	3	3		1	\$150	\$650	\$10,600	100.00
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.								
Total.....	787	819	337	96	\$300,747	\$266,480	\$3,150,007	100.00
Food group.....	210	218	26	8	21,037	54,550	733,718	23.29
Candy and confectionery stores.....	64	64	6	1	2,501	12,450	121,385	3.85
Grocery stores (without meats).....	97	102	3	1	1,958	30,330	279,520	8.87
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	14	12	3		2,040	5,060	80,460	2.55
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	12	12	5	1	4,480	2,660	122,875	3.90
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	13	15	8	4	8,398	1,530	59,156	1.88
All other food stores:								
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	2	9		1	360	2,070	33,804	1.07
Delicatessen stores.....	4							
Egg and poultry dealers.....	4	4	1		1,300	450	36,518	1.16
General merchandise group.....	3	3	1		985	1,350	11,000	.35
Dry goods stores.....	1	3	1		985	1,350	11,000	.35
General merchandise stores.....	1							
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1							
Automotive group.....	33	36	29	8	29,549	8,870	129,923	4.12
Filling stations.....	6	6	4	2	4,256	3,010	19,358	.61
Garages and repair shops.....	22	25	23	6	23,653	1,860	97,683	3.10
All other automotive establishments.....	5	5	2		1,640	4,000	12,882	.41
Apparel group.....	36	36	14	2	15,695	17,160	127,486	4.05
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2	6	3		3,440	9,680	40,006	1.27
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2							
Shoe stores.....	2							
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	5	5	2		1,280	1,960	11,885	.38
Women's accessories stores.....	5	5		1	300	1,250	7,805	.25
Other apparel stores.....	20	20	9	1	10,675	4,270	67,790	2.15

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

527

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Continued

Furniture and household group	17	18	10	2	\$6,696	\$15,600	\$45,455	1.44
Furniture stores	8	8	3		756	3,000	9,355	.30
All other home furnishings and appliances stores	5	6	3		2,500	7,800	6,100	.19
Radio and music stores	4	4	1		3,440	4,800	30,000	.95
Restaurants and eating places	183	188	141	26	94,952	16,060	678,769	21.55
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	130	133	52	8	32,868	9,610	373,014	11.84
Restaurants with table service	31	33	85	16	57,384	3,240	254,878	8.09
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters	20	22	4	2	4,700	3,210	50,877	1.62
Soft-drink stands	2							
All other retail stores	250	261	112	45	128,268	136,690	1,336,785	42.44
Lumber and building material dealers	1							
Paint and glass stores	1	4				700	8,960	.28
Hardware stores	1							
Farmers' supplies stores	1							
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains	102	105	7	8	7,092	27,220	279,305	8.87
Cigar stores with fountains	8	8				2,070	17,042	.54
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.)	25	25	3	1	2,570	2,520	29,510	.94
Coal and wood yards	5	4	19		25,063	11,180	171,675	5.45
Ice dealers	4	4	1	1	860	160	6,708	.21
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains	4	4	4	2	4,232	10,300	26,100	.83
Drug stores with fountains	20	24	24	9	29,569	44,310	194,307	6.17
Jewelry stores	4	4	1	1	155	1,450	14,885	.47
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²⁴	74	79	54	23	58,727	36,780	588,293	18.68
Second-hand stores	55	59	4	5	3,565	16,200	86,871	2.76
Automobile parts	1	7				1,930	10,175	.32
Clothing and shoe stores	6							
Furniture stores	41	43	4		2,315	10,390	67,876	2.15
All other second-hand dealers	7	9		5	1,250	3,880	8,820	.28

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Total	150	168	128	20	\$99,327	\$94,810	\$830,013	100.00
-------	-----	-----	-----	----	----------	----------	-----------	--------

Food group	58	61	20	4	19,492	22,580	265,699	32.01
Candy and confectionery stores	33	36	13	3	11,318	11,160	115,445	13.91
Grocery stores (without meats)	15	15	2	1	1,514	7,030	48,400	5.83
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	4	4	1		520	3,090	28,182	3.40
Meat markets (including sea foods)	5							
Fruit stores and vegetable markets	1	6	4		6,140	1,280	73,672	8.88
Automotive group	5	7	8	3	12,970	1,880	98,619	11.88
Filling stations	1							
Garages and repair shops	4	7	8	3	12,970	1,880	98,619	11.88
Apparel group	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group ²⁵	3	4	2		1,248	9,580	20,959	2.53
Restaurants and eating places	50	55	60	1	27,622	4,170	191,843	23.11
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	32	34	24		10,700	1,860	89,783	10.82
Restaurants with table service	13	15	32	1	16,106	1,850	83,396	10.05
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters	5	6	4		816	460	18,664	2.25
Lumber and building group	4	5	4	1	3,506	3,860	22,838	2.75
Heating and plumbing shops	3							
Paint and glass stores	1	5	4	1	3,506	3,860	22,838	2.75
Other retail stores	26	32	33	10	33,489	51,710	221,493	26.69
Farmers' supplies stores	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands	7	8	4		2,940	1,230	14,692	1.77
Drug stores	7	9	8	4	9,273	32,320	99,645	12.01
Jewelry stores	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²⁷	10	11	19	6	20,196	15,190	98,994	11.93
Second-hand stores	3	4	1	1	1,000	1,050	8,562	1.03

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (includ- ing part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total

RICHMOND, VA.								
Total.....	189	199	102	36	\$61,203	\$67,760	\$657,961	100.00
Food group.....	106	113	28	17	13,964	22,670	304,996	46.35
Candy and confectionery stores.....	18	21	5	2	2,508	3,890	54,396	8.27
Grocery stores (without meats).....	28	29	6	3	1,490	3,320	40,342	6.13
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	35	36	4	3	3,134	14,340	142,431	21.65
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	18	20	12	7	6,078	910	49,163	7.47
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	4	4	1	2	754	150	16,580	2.52
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	3	3				60	2,084	.32
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise group.....	4	5				3,270	6,164	.94
Dry goods stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	3	3	2		1,356	130	9,831	1.49
Filling stations.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group ²⁸	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group ²⁹	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	35	36	23	5	8,394	1,650	65,542	9.96
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	25	26	11	1	3,942	950	36,689	5.58
Restaurants with table service.....	8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	33	34	46	10	34,404	35,340	254,308	38.65
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	14	14	8	1	2,362	1,160	17,157	2.61
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	1							
Drug stores with fountains.....	6	8	7	2	4,756	21,600	68,375	10.39
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ³⁰	9	10	30	7	26,326	10,680	156,526	23.79
Second-hand stores.....	3	3	1		312	1,730	5,070	.77

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Total.....	310	328	213	45	\$149,516	\$116,670	\$1,457,427	100.00
Food group.....	80	82	26	7	23,015	24,830	422,794	29.01
Candy and confectionery stores.....	50	52	12	2	6,054	4,300	120,184	8.25
Grocery stores (without meats).....	14	14	2	1	1,400	3,480	54,140	3.71
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	16	16	12	4	15,561	17,050	248,470	17.05
General merchandise group.....	3	3				3,400	10,918	.76
Dry-goods stores.....	2							
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	3				3,400	10,918	.76
Automotive group.....	17	22	16		14,652	2,140	80,765	5.54
Filling stations.....	4	4	4		3,780	1,680	36,425	2.60
Garages and repair shops.....	13	18	12		10,872	460	44,340	3.04
Apparel group.....	10	11	8	1	4,678	7,710	33,760	2.32
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1							
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	4	3		2,028	7,010	21,010	1.44
Women's accessories stores.....	1							
All other apparel stores.....	6	7	5	1	2,650	700	12,750	.87
Restaurants and eating places.....	120	123	97	24	54,414	7,070	432,391	29.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	1							
Lunch rooms.....	70	72	26	12	12,259	2,795	162,315	11.14
Restaurants with table service.....	15	17	60	8	34,956	1,505	189,282	12.99
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	24	24	9	4	5,959	1,870	58,976	4.05
Refreshment stands.....	3	3	1		1,000	190	7,980	.55
Soft-drink stands.....	7	7	1		240	710	13,838	.95
Other retail stores.....	75	82	64	13	50,977	70,430	466,399	32.00
Hardware stores.....	2	4	2	1	1,580	5,950	14,149	.97
Jewelry stores.....	2							
Farmers' supplies stores.....	3	3				240	8,700	.60
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	11	12	7		5,130	950	40,890	2.81
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	22	21	7	3	3,943	1,200	40,124	2.75
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	7	8	14		10,630	31,200	96,825	6.64
Drug stores with fountains.....	10	11	22	7	19,519	24,340	174,060	11.94
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ³¹	18	23	12	2	10,175	6,550	91,651	6.29
Second-hand stores.....	5	5	2		1,780	1,090	10,400	.71

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

529

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
WASHINGTON, D. C.								
Total.....	244	284	195	63	\$162,063	\$102,820	\$1,495,854	100.00
Food group.....	71	80	15	5	10,509	12,590	289,590	19.36
Candy and confectionery stores.....	9	10	2	1	1,766	1,330	12,895	.86
Grocery stores (without meats).....	17	18				3,640	46,511	3.11
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	16	17	1	1	770	4,530	84,035	5.62
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	17	20	9	3	6,285	1,760	103,362	6.91
All other food stores.....	12	15	3		1,688	1,330	42,787	2.86
Automotive group.....	15	18	12	2	12,893	4,770	68,815	4.60
Filling stations.....	3	3	3		2,160	480	20,900	1.40
Garages and repair shops.....	8	10	6	2	7,453	960	25,575	1.71
All other automotive establishments.....	4	5	3		3,280	3,330	22,340	1.49
Apparel group.....	6	7	5	2	5,740	10,200	35,595	2.38
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
All other apparel stores.....	3	3	5	2	5,740	4,100	16,920	1.13
Furniture and household group.....	5	7				1,180	10,620	.71
Floor coverings, drapery, and upholstery.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
All other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	2	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	68	83	108	6	64,703	6,260	481,812	32.21
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	62	77	106	6	63,507	5,950	475,152	31.76
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	6	6	2		1,196	310	6,660	.45
Other retail stores.....	72	82	52	48	65,563	66,360	597,452	39.94
Farmers' supplies stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	10	10	4	1	2,520	1,830	25,530	1.71
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	16	18	11	2	8,836	3,880	106,316	7.11
Drug stores.....	23	24	16	25	18,654	45,160	238,281	15.93
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²²	21	26	21	20	35,553	15,150	217,365	14.53
Second-hand stores.....	7	7	3		2,655	1,460	11,970	.80

¹ Includes 4 custom tailors.

² Includes 1 book store, 1 dry goods store, 2 florists, and 1 household appliances store.

³ Includes 1 household appliance store, and 1 radio and music store.

⁴ Includes 2 heating and plumbing shops.

⁵ Includes 1 beauty and barber shop, 5 florists, 1 hardware store, 1 locksmith, 1 monument and tombstone shop, 1 news dealer, and 11 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

⁶ Includes 1 photographer and illustrator, 4 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

⁷ Includes 1 toy shop, 1 beauty and barber shop, 2 toilet articles shops, 3 florists, 1 malt products supplies store, 33 news dealers, 1 novelty and souvenir shop, 5 patent medicine stores, 1 pet shop (animals, birds, and fish), 2 printers and lithographers, 1 regalia, badges, and emblems shop, 1 religious goods store, 2 sanitary supplies stores, 2 sign shops, 30 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

⁸ Includes 1 glass and mirror store, 1 patent medicine store, 1 printer and lithographer, and 3 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

⁹ Includes 1 florist, 1 art and gift shop, 1 malt products supplies store, 1 printer and lithographer, and 1 janitors' supplies store.

¹⁰ Includes 1 florist, 1 printer, 2 toilet articles shops, and 3 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

¹¹ Includes 1 novelty and souvenir shop, 3 patent medicine stores, and 8 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

¹² Includes 1 variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar store.

¹³ Includes 1 paint and glass store.

¹⁴ Includes 1 chemicals store, 2 florists, 1 photographer and illustrator, 2 printers and lithographers, 1 second-hand store, and 2 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

¹⁵ Includes 30 news dealers, 5 florists, 1 barbers' supplies store, 2 opticians, 3 malt products supplies stores, 5 patent medicine stores, 6 printers and lithographers, 2 regalia, badges, and emblems stores, 2 stationers and engravers, 1 typewriter shop, and 5 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

¹⁶ Includes 1 men's and boys' clothing and furnishings store and 1 family-clothing store.

¹⁷ Includes 1 news dealer.

¹⁸ Includes 1 dry goods store and 1 variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar store.

¹⁹ Includes 1 antique shop.

²⁰ Includes 1 electrical shop (without radio), and 1 lumber and building material dealer.

²¹ Includes 2 florists, 1 news dealer, 1 optician, 3 patent medicine stores, 4 printers and lithographers, and 1 undertakers' and funeral supplies store.

²² Includes 1 barbers' supplies store, 3 florists, 3 malt products supplies stores, 24 news dealers, 1 optician, 2 patent medicine stores, 2 printers and lithographers, 2 regalia, badges, and emblems stores, 2 stationers and engravers, 1 typewriter shop, and 4 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

²³ Includes 3 garages and repair shops.

²⁴ Includes 4 news dealers.

²⁵ Includes 4 beauty and barber shops, 2 toilet articles shops, 1 embroidery and needle work shop, 9 florists, 7 news dealers, 3 novelty and souvenir shops, 3 opticians and optometrists, 4 patent medicine stores, 2 sanitary supplies stores, 1 stationer and engraver, 38 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

²⁶ Includes 3 radio and music stores.

²⁷ Includes 1 beauty shop, 1 news dealer, 1 novelty and souvenir shop, and 7 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

²⁸ Includes 1 apparel store.

²⁹ Includes 1 furniture store, 1 other household appliance store.

³⁰ Includes 1 florist and 1 news dealer, 7 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

³¹ Includes 2 florists, 2 foods stores, 5 printers and lithographers, 2 radio and music stores, 1 sanitary supplies store, and 6 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

³² Includes 1 beauty shop, 4 florists, 2 news dealers, 1 novelty shop, 1 optical shop, 1 patent medicine shop, 2 printers and lithographers, and 9 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

CHAPTER XVIII.—RELIGIOUS BODIES

The census of religious bodies.—A census of religious bodies has been taken once every 10 years since 1906. The statistics given here relate to the last census which was taken for 1926, or to the church-record year most nearly conforming to the end of that year. These data were obtained from persons connected with local church organizations either by mail or by special agent.

The statistics presented here include, besides the number of live churches with their membership, statistics of church edifices and parsonages, value of property and the amount of debt thereon, expenditures classified under two heads—local expenses and benevolences, missions, denominational support, etc., and statistics of Sunday schools conducted by local churches. In 1926 the information on the schedule was tabulated separately for urban and rural churches. Urban churches were those located in cities or other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more on January 1, 1920. Rural churches were those located outside such incorporated places.

Number of churches.—Of the 213 religious bodies represented in the 1926 census, 24 were exclusively Negro, while 30 which were primarily white denominations had one or more Negro churches among their number. Following the plan used in 1906 and 1916, no effort was made in 1926 to enumerate the individual Negro members belonging to local white churches. The total number of Negro churches reported was 42,585 in 1926, of which the Negro Baptists had 22,081; the African Episcopal Church, 6,708; the colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 2,518; and the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 2,466. Among white denominations, having a certain number of Negro congregation, the Methodist Episcopal Church had by far the most, 3,743. These five bodies had 88.1 percent of all the Negro churches in the United States.

In 1926 there were 37,790 Negro churches in the South, or 88.7 percent of the total. The States with the largest number of churches were Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

Growth of churches.—The number of churches included in the tables showing comparative data was the number reporting membership figures.

The net increase or decrease in the number of churches of a particular denomination may not indicate actual growth or decline, because certain denominations have been influenced by organic changes. These changes, together with changes in name, are:

NEGRO BAPTISTS—Returned as National Baptist Convention in 1916 and 1906.

UNITED AMERICAN FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH (COLORED)—Returned as Colored Free Will Baptists in 1916.

COLORED PRIMITIVE BAPTISTS—Returned as Colored Primitive Baptists in America in 1906.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH (GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH)—Returned as Christian Church (American Christian Convention) in 1916, and as Christians (Christian Connection) in 1906.

CHURCH OF GOD—Returned as Churches of God, General Assembly, 1916.

CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD⁴ "THE PILLAR AND GROUND OF TRUTH"—Church of the Living God, and Church of the Living God, General Assembly, (returned as the Apostolic Church in 1906), reorganized as one body in 1926.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—Evangelical Protestant Church of North American annexed in 1925.

INDEPENDENT CHURCHES—Formerly included the Federated Churches.

UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCHES—Formed by the merger in 1918 of the General Synod, the General Council (exclusive of the Augustina Synod), and the United Synod in the South.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SYNODICAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICA—This body represents the federation of the four separate synods: The Missouri Synod, the Joint Wisconsin Synod, the Slovak Synod, and the Norwegian Synod.

The number of Negro churches reported was 36,563 in 1906, 39,592 in 1916, and 42,585 in 1926, or an increase of 8.3 percent between 1906 and 1916 and an increase of 7.6 percent between 1916 and 1926.

Church membership.—The Negro membership reported in 1926 totaled 5,203,487, or 9.5 percent of all church members in the United States. The distribution by membership was as follows: Negro Baptists, 61.4 percent; African Methodist Episcopal Church, 10.5 percent; African Methodist-Episcopal Zion Church, 8.8 percent; Methodist Episcopal Church, 6.4 percent; Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 3.9 percent; Roman Catholic Church, 2.4 percent; Protestant Episcopal Church, 1 percent; and all other denominations, 5.6 percent.

The average number of members to a Negro church was decidedly below the average for all churches. The excess of females among the membership of Negro churches was pronounced. In 1926, there were only 61.9 males for every 100 females.

Negro church membership during the last two decades has been growing at the same rate as the population. There were 3,691,844 Negro church members in 1906; 4,602,805 in 1916; and 5,203,487 in 1926.

The figures for the several denominations for 1906, 1916, and 1926 do not adequately portray membership growth in the various decades; not only because of organic denominational changes, but also because of basic changes in the definition of a "member" adopted within these dates by certain denominations. Between 1916 and 1926 the Protestant Episcopal Church and the Lutheran bodies changed their definition of membership.

Prior to 1916 most Episcopal churches limited the term "members" to persons who were communicants, while after that date the definition was extended to include all baptized persons in the congregation. The effect of this change was a great increase in the number of members under 13 years of age. The same situation prevailed for the Lutheran denominations.

In 1906, in order to put the figures for all different bodies on a comparable basis, it was decided to exclude baptized children who were members. For the Roman Catholic Church, it was necessary to estimate the number of children who had not been confirmed to full membership and deduct this number from the membership reported. However, at later censuses, conditions changed and the number of members as presented in the tables for the year 1906, include all members without regard to age, whether or not they had been confirmed to full membership.

Sunday schools.—Denominational Sunday schools were reported by 85.4 percent of all Negro churches in 1926. Of the 54 denominations having one or more Negro churches, only 3 very small bodies reported no Negro Sunday school. Colored Sunday school officers and teachers numbered 298,283 and scholars, 2,144,553, an average of approximately 7 scholars per teacher.

Value of church edifices and debt.—The value of 37,347 Negro church edifices reported in 1926 was \$205,782,628 or an average of \$5,510 per church. Certain Negro churches of white denominations had higher values than churches of exclusively Negro denominations.

Debts on church edifices were reported on 23.5 percent of all the Negro churches reporting edifices in 1926. The average debt was \$2,496.

Value of parsonages and debt.—In 1926, 15.4 percent of all Negro churches reported the value of the parsonage. The average value of the parsonage per church was \$2,770. Of the 6,543 Negro churches reporting parsonages, 21.4 percent reported debts. The average debt was \$1,304.

Church expenditures.—The average amount of expenditures per Negro church was \$1,096 in 1926. Of this amount, 83.1 percent went for current expenses and improvements, 14.3 percent for benevolences and missions, and 2.6 percent was unclassified.

Urban and rural churches.—Approximately 75 percent of the Negro churches were rural in 1926. The statistics for urban and rural churches, separately, bring out the striking contrasts between these two types of churches. The average country Negro church had 91 members who worshiped in a church building valued at \$2,115 and expended annually, \$561; while the average city church had 220 members, a church edifice worth \$16,279, and yearly expenditures of \$2,738 per church.

TABLE 1.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP FOR DENOMINATIONS HAVING 50,000 OR MORE MEMBERS: 1926

DENOMINATION	CHURCHES ¹		MEMBERSHIP ²	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Negro Baptists.....	20.0	80.0	39.0	61.0
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	23.8	76.2	50.0	50.0
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	26.4	73.6	42.5	57.5
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	21.5	78.5	45.0	55.0
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	22.5	77.5	39.1	60.9
Roman Catholic Church.....	79.6	20.4	85.9	14.1
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	71.4	28.6	89.7	10.3

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.

² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.

TABLE 2.—NEGRO CHURCHES—MEMBERSHIP BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES FOR DENOMINATIONS HAVING 50,000 OR MORE MEMBERS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926

[Figures to be used with due consideration of the number of members not reported by sex]

DENOMINATION	Total	Male	Female	Sex not reported	Males per 100 females
Negro Baptists.....	3,196,623	1,050,062	1,661,183	485,378	63.2
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	545,814	165,615	295,137	85,062	56.1
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	456,813	167,432	289,381		57.9
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	332,347	117,176	192,905	22,266	60.7
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	202,713	65,781	107,807	29,125	61.0
Roman Catholic Church.....	124,324	50,732	64,523	9,069	78.6
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	51,502	17,846	26,422	7,234	67.5

TABLE 3.—NEGRO CHURCHES—AVERAGE VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, AND AVERAGE DEBT, FOR DENOMINATIONS HAVING 50,000 OR MORE MEMBERS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926

DENOMINATION	AVERAGE VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICE ¹			AVERAGE DEBT OF CHURCH EDIFICE ¹		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All denominations.....	\$5,510	\$16,279	\$2,115	\$2,496	\$4,959	\$515
Selected denominations:						
Negro Baptists.....	5,217	17,309	2,150	2,814	5,438	569
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5,506	16,850	1,838	1,747	3,822	466
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	7,813	21,873	2,886	3,575	6,542	872
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5,332	17,037	2,156	2,182	5,551	470
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3,935	11,115	1,879	1,625	3,587	383
Roman Catholic Church.....	37,043	44,397	7,330	19,801	20,578	3,875
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	16,072	21,054	2,881	5,687	6,252	511

¹ Averages based on number of churches reporting value and debt.

TABLE 4.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP CLASSIFIED BY SEX, WITH SEPARATE FIGURES FOR URBAN AND RURAL CHURCHES, BY DENOMINATIONS: 1926

[Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1920, rural territory comprises the remainder of the country]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES ¹			NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²			AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH			MEMBERSHIP BY SEX ³			
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Male	Female	Sex not reported	Males per 100 females
All denominations.....	141,753	42,585	10,158	32,427	5,203,487	2,238,871	2,964,616	122	220	91	1,726,347	2,789,749	687,391	61.9
Adventist bodies:														
Advent Christian Church.....	444	6	1	5	164	22	142	27	27	28	83	81	—	(4)
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	1,981	93	88	5	5,133	5,052	81	55	57	16	1,272	3,831	30	33.2
African Orthodox Church.....	13	13	13	—	1,568	1,568	—	121	121	—	689	879	—	78.4
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	3	3	3	—	717	717	—	239	239	—	262	355	100	73.8
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	16	16	8	8	1,047	581	466	65	73	58	352	695	—	50.6
Baptist bodies:														
Negro Baptists.....	22,081	22,081	4,409	17,672	3,196,623	1,246,327	1,950,296	145	283	110	1,050,062	1,661,183	485,378	63.2
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	166	166	11	155	13,396	1,804	11,592	81	164	75	5,079	8,236	81	61.7
Regular Baptists.....	349	1	—	1	38	—	38	—	—	—	16	22	—	(4)
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	925	925	76	849	43,978	4,637	39,341	48	61	46	2,346	4,856	36,776	48.3
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	332	10	9	1	535	510	25	54	57	—	198	337	—	58.8
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	1,044	68	18	50	7,312	1,705	5,607	108	95	112	2,690	4,622	—	58.2
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	82	82	46	36	4,919	3,002	1,917	60	65	53	1,589	2,942	388	54.0
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	1,913	1	1	—	274	—	—	—	—	—	70	204	—	34.3
Church of God.....	644	29	7	22	887	318	569	31	45	26	296	591	—	50.1
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	932	98	54	44	3,165	2,404	761	32	45	17	1,072	2,093	—	51.2
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	112	112	101	11	6,741	6,055	686	60	60	62	2,539	4,202	—	60.4
Church of God in Christ.....	733	733	405	328	30,263	20,805	9,458	41	51	29	9,077	20,873	313	43.5
Churches of Christ.....	6,226	214	80	134	8,155	3,580	4,575	38	45	34	3,296	4,839	20	68.1
Churches of God, Holiness.....	29	29	24	5	2,278	1,929	349	79	80	70	830	1,410	38	58.9
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership).....	428	7	2	5	274	55	219	39	28	44	103	171	—	60.2
Churches of the Living God:														
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	149	149	82	67	11,558	7,289	4,269	78	89	64	3,964	7,594	—	52.2
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	81	81	45	36	5,844	3,886	1,958	72	86	54	3,247	2,597	—	125.0
Congregational Churches.....	5,028	155	96	59	16,000	13,139	2,861	103	137	48	6,081	9,782	137	62.2
Disciples of Christ.....	7,648	487	160	327	37,325	14,938	22,387	77	93	68	12,016	18,459	6,850	65.1
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ.....	5	5	1	4	187	60	127	37	—	32	94	93	—	(4)
Free Church of God in Christ.....	19	19	15	4	874	797	77	46	53	19	300	574	—	52.3
Independent Churches.....	259	7	7	—	1,542	1,542	—	220	220	—	401	1,021	120	39.3
Lutherans:														
United Lutheran Church in America.....	3,650	1	1	—	126	126	—	—	—	—	73	53	—	(4)
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:														
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.....	3,917	69	33	36	5,871	3,596	2,275	85	109	63	2,480	3,308	83	75.0
Methodist bodies:														
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	26,130	3,743	805	2,938	332,347	149,559	182,788	89	186	62	117,176	192,905	22,266	60.7
Methodist Protestant Church.....	2,239	46	9	37	2,529	305	2,224	55	34	60	725	1,164	640	62.3
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America.....	619	26	10	16	1,215	672	543	47	67	34	424	791	—	53.6
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	6,708	6,708	1,599	5,109	545,814	272,765	273,049	81	171	53	165,615	295,137	85,062	56.1
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	2,466	2,466	650	1,816	456,813	193,926	262,887	185	298	145	167,432	289,381	—	57.9
Colored Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	3	3	—	533	533	—	178	178	—	194	339	—	57.2
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	73	73	37	36	10,169	7,043	3,126	139	190	87	4,223	5,946	—	71.0
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	43	43	23	20	4,086	2,707	1,379	95	118	69	1,255	1,786	1,045	70.3
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,518	2,518	567	1,951	202,713	79,183	123,530	81	140	63	65,781	107,807	29,125	61.0
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church.....	48	48	5	43	4,538	651	3,887	95	130	90	1,876	2,544	118	73.7
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	25	25	7	18	2,265	486	1,779	91	69	99	764	1,501	—	50.9
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	29	29	8	21	1,003	424	579	35	53	28	351	652	—	53.8
Moravian bodies:														
Moravian Church in America.....	127	1	1	—	694	694	—	—	—	—	250	444	—	56.3
The (Original) Church of God.....	50	1	1	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Presbyterian bodies:														
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	8,947	450	195	255	37,090	21,503	15,587	82	110	61	14,048	21,376	1,666	65.7
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	178	178	60	118	10,868	3,911	6,957	61	65	59	4,410	6,373	85	69.2
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	901	14	6	8	1,202	602	600	86	100	75	421	668	113	63.0
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	3,469	52	17	35	2,134	907	1,227	41	53	35	817	1,303	14	62.7
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	7,299	287	205	82	51,502	46,201	5,301	179	225	65	17,846	26,422	7,234	67.5
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	69	36	7	29	2,753	1,158	1,595	76	165	55	926	1,827	—	50.7
Roman Catholic Church.....	18,940	147	117	30	124,324	106,839	17,485	846	913	583	50,732	64,523	9,069	78.6
Salvation Army.....	1,052	5	5	—	495	495	—	99	99	—	140	355	—	39.4
Spiritualists:														
National Spiritualist Association.....	543	17	17	—	904	904	—	53	53	—	100	176	628	56.8
Progressive Spiritual Church.....	9	1	1	—	500	500	—	—	—	—	200	300	—	66.7
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....	59	8	7	1	190	173	17	24	25	—	64	126	—	50.8

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.³ Figures are to be used with due consideration of the number of members not so reported.⁴ Ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100.

BY DENOMINATIONS: 1926

ALL CHURCHES										URBAN CHURCHES				RURAL CHURCHES							
DENOMINATION	Number of church edifices	Value of church edifices			Debt on church edifices			Number of church edifices	Value of church edifices			Debt on church edifices			Number of church edifices	Value of church edifices			Debt on church edifices		
		Churches re- ported	Amount	Average per church	Churches re- ported	Amount	Average per church		Churches re- ported	Amount	Average per church	Churches re- ported	Amount	Average per church		Churches re- ported	Amount	Average per church	Churches re- ported	Amount	Average per church
All denominations.....	37,749	37,347	\$205,762,628	\$5,510	8,984	\$22,178,561	8,124	8,962	\$145,730,958	\$16,279	3,961	\$19,642,007	28,895	\$60,051,670	\$2,115	4,953	\$2,538,574				
Adventist bodies:																					
Advent Christian Church.....	5	3	4,950	1,650			1		4,000			155,215	4	950	475						
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	81	78	788,400	10,121	33		77	74	785,100	10,609	33	9,000	4	4,300	1,075						
African Orthodox Church.....	2	2	2	1,000					2,000	15,000	2	12,100									
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	1	1	50,000	1,975	5		1		50,000	2,017	1	1,600		4,850	1,213	3	373				
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	10	10	16,950	1,695			6		12,100		2										
Baptist bodies:																					
Negro Baptists.....	20,011	19,833	103,465,759	5,217	3,743	10,533,174	4,072	4,012	69,444,724	17,309	1,728	9,385,537	15,939	34,021,035	2,150	2,017	1,147,637				
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	144	142	308,425	2,172	39	7,962	9	9	33,900	3,869	3	1,243	135	254,625	1,914	36	6,719				
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	91	87	171,518	1,971	15	9,793	27	26	93,870	3,610	8	7,269	64	77,648	1,273	7	2,534				
United Methodist Church.....	6	6	57,625	9,604	3		6	5	55,625	11,125	3	23,050	1	2,000							
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	56	56	285,100	5,091	15	15,401	8	8	168,000	21,000	3	11,000	48	117,100	2,440	12	4,401				
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	69	68	320,850	4,807	20	79,224	37	36	274,750	7,532	13	76,133	32	52,100	1,628	7	3,071				
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	1	1							253,561			253,560									
Church of God.....	15	15	78,015	5,201	10	19,357	5	5	57,000	11,400	2	6,200	10	21,015	2,102	8	4,497				
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	81	77	343,450	4,460	29	66,357	43	42	303,150	7,306	21	61,792	33	38,300	1,173	8	1,665				
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	49	48	449,210	2,109	20	30,219	43	42	138,860	3,406	10	30,130	26	13,350	513	1	89				
Church of God in Christ.....	531	516	1,505,079	2,923	224	261,219	300	288	1,274,353	4,426	160	242,061	231	228,736	1,025	74	19,550				
Church of Christ.....	141	141	138,700	9,822	21	9,815	19	19	93,010	4,897	7	3,801	92	49,909	542	14	1,515				
Churches of God, Holiness.....	16	16	138,700	8,881	7	71,375	11	11	152,500	13,884	6	71,350	5	7,200	1,440	1	25				
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership).....	3	3	8,000	2,667			3		6,200				2	1,800	900						
Churches of the Living God:																					
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	141	139	368,935	2,654	27	26,460	77	75	268,750	3,583	21	24,240	64	100,195	1,565	6	2,220				
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....																					
Congregational Churches.....	84	81	170,647	2,106	45	29,277	48	45	126,665	2,815	30	24,960	36	36	43,882	1,219	15	4,217			
Disciples of Christ.....	145	139	1,896,415	13,643	59	230,470	90	85	1,733,700	20,396	38	224,025	55	54	162,715	3,013	21	6,445			
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ.....	421	411	1,495,698	3,639	94	210,410	147	140	1,058,900	7,564	57	186,119	274	271	436,668	1,611	37	14,291			
Free Church of God in Christ.....	4	4	22,000	5,500	1		1		16,000			275	3	3	6,000	2,000					
Independent Churches.....	11	11	22,700	2,155	8	7,200	10	10	23,200	2,320	7	7,000	1	1	6,500						
Lutherans:	2	2	67,000	33,500	2	30,100	2	2	67,000	33,500	2	30,100									
United Lutheran Church in America.....	1	1	13,000				1	1	13,000												
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:																					
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.....	57	55	339,650	6,175	5	13,790	25	23	293,500	12,761	4	13,640	32	32	46,150	1,442	1	150			
Methodist bodies:																					
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3,572	3,552	18,938,246	5,332	1,095	2,386,675	769	758	12,914,353	17,037	369	2,048,398	2,803	2,794	6,023,883	2,156	796	341,277			
Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	44	41,650	2,083	9	4,988	9	9	67,300	2,789	3	3,155	35	35	65,650	1,876	6	1,843			
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America.....	22	22	83,100	3,777	1	3,600	9	9	67,300	2,789	3	3,155	13	13	15,800	1,215					
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5,927	5,839	32,092,549	5,506	1,908	3,332,372	1,446	1,424	23,994,224	16,860	728	2,782,754	4,481	4,405	8,088,325	2,186	1,180	550,218			
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	2,370	2,370	18,515,728	7,813	514	1,837,352	1,615	1,615	13,451,618	21,873	245	1,602,747	1,755	1,755	5,064,105	2,886	269	234,605			
Colored Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	3	12,000	12,000	1	1,200	1	1	36,000	12,000	1	1,200									
United American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	65	64	378,951	7,484	33	42,264	33	32	380,150	11,880	15	30,464	32	32	98,801	3,068	8	2,330			
African Methodist Protestant Church.....	43	40	476,269	11,907	17	21,925	21	20	381,483	19,074	14	20,675	22	20	94,786	4,739	3	1,250			
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,346	2,341	9,211,231	3,935	591	960,124	524	521	5,791,115	11,115	229	821,462	1,822	1,820	3,420,322	1,879	362	138,662			
Colored Methodist Union Apostolic Church.....	46	45	184,075	4,091	17	11,681	9	9	57,000	19,000	3	9,000	43	42	127,075	3,026	14	2,910			
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	28	21	78,000	3,562	5	3,710	9	8	29,450	7,363	2	2,800	19	17	45,350	2,668	3	800			
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	29	28	98,050	3,502	14	35,619	8	7	74,000	10,571	6	31,297	21	21	24,050	1,145	8	4,322			
Moravian bodies:																					
Moravian Church in America.....	1	1	30,000				1	1	30,000												
Presbyterian bodies:																					
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	418	398	3,285,820	8,256	103	293,743	186	171	2,718,550	15,888	61	243,029	232	227	567,310	2,400	42	20,711			
General Presbyterian Church.....	164	164	353,825	2,184	35	25,095	54	52	717,920	3,229	20	20,710	110	110	186,905	1,690	15	4,383			
General Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	13	12	189,300	15,775					126,000	21,000			6	6	63,300	10,500					
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	47	46	138,140	3,003	10	2,102	16	15	92,175	6,145	4	1,670	31	31	43,905	1,483	6	432			
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	293	293	4,162,735	16,072	50	294,374	192	188	3,958,210	21,054	45	281,321	291	291	264,026	2,881	6	8,053			
Presbyterian Episcopal Church.....	30	30	59,550	1,963	8	2,684	7	7	29,500	4,214	3	763	29	29	30,300	1,047	6	1,941			
Presbyterian Episcopal Church.....	129	126	4,667,378	37,043	43	851,461	104	101	4,484,128	44,397	41	843,711	25	25	183,290	7,330	2	7,700			
Episcopal Church.....	1	1					1	1	3,800												
Episcopal Church.....	1	1	3,800				1	1	3,800												

TABLE 6.—NEGRO CHURCH EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR, WITH SEPARATE FIGURES FOR URBAN AND RURAL CHURCHES, BY DENOMINATIONS: 1926

[Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1920; rural territory comprises the remainder of the country]

EXPENDITURES—ALL CHURCHES										EXPENDITURES—URBAN CHURCHES										EXPENDITURES—RURAL CHURCHES									
Churches re-	Total amount	For current ex- penses and im- provements	For benevo- lences, mis- sions, etc.	Not classified	Average per church	Churches re-	Total amount	For current ex- penses and im- provements	For benevo- lences, mis- sions, etc.	Average per church	Churches re-	Total amount	For current ex- penses and im- provements	For benevo- lences, mis- sions, etc.	Average per church	Churches re-	Total amount	For current ex- penses and im- provements	For benevo- lences, mis- sions, etc.	Average per church									
porting						porting					porting					porting													
re-						re-					re-					re-													
pro-						pro-					pro-					pro-													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						church					church					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					church													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per						per					per					per													
church						per					per					per													
per																													

TABLE 7.—VALUE OF NEGRO PARSONAGES AND DEBT, AND STATISTICS OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS DISTINGUISHED AS URBAN AND RURAL,
BY DENOMINATIONS: 1926

(Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,000 inhabitants or more in 1920; rural territory comprises the remainder of the country)

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches	VALUE OF PARSONAGES			DEBT ON PARSONAGES			ALL SUNDAY SCHOOLS ¹				URBAN SUNDAY SCHOOLS ¹				RURAL SUNDAY SCHOOLS ¹			
		Churches re- porting	Amount	Average per church	Churches re- porting	Amount	Average per church	Churches re- porting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	Average school- ars per church	Churches re- porting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	Average school- ars per church	Churches re- porting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	Average school- ars per church
All denominations	42,585	6,543	\$18,192,240	\$2,770	1,399	\$1,394,255		9,028	298,283	2,144,553	59	9,028	100,486	866,068	98	27,350	197,797	1,278,485	47
Adventist bodies:																			
Advent Christian Church	6																		
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination	98																		
African Orthodox Church	13																		
African Orthodox Church of New York	13																		
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	16																		
Baptist bodies:																			
Negro Baptists	22,081	1,325	4,451,057	3,359	376	634,359		18,755	148,067	1,121,362	60	3,918	45,039	402,416	103	14,837	103,028	718,946	48
United American Free Will Baptist Church	166	2	1,800	650	1	40		144	836	5,077	35	11	80	709	64	133	756	4,368	33
Regula Baptists	925																		
Colored Baptist	1																		
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church)	68	1	5,000																
Church of Christ (Holiness) U. S. A.	82	11	30,500	2,773	6	4,222		72	460	2,511	35	40	249	1,482	37	32	211	1,029	32
Church of Christ, Scientist	29																		
Church of God	98	9	6,000	3,000	2			24	138	901	38	7	7	246	35	17	98	635	39
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	98	9	60,200	6,689	2	13,700		89	499	3,131	35	52	350	2,296	44	37	149	835	23
Church of God and Saints of Christ	112	23	68,450	2,976	9	17,439		67	303	2,010	30	60	262	1,751	29	7	41	259	37
Church of God in Christ	733	48	85,000	1,771	26	22,641		585	3,216	19,282	33	331	2,011	12,666	38	254	1,205	6,616	26
Churches of Christ	214							177	505	5,905	33	71	233	2,819	40	106	272	3,086	29
Churches of God, Holiness	29	2	16,700	8,350	1	10,000		27	174	1,246	46	22	148	1,066	48	5	26	180	36
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership)	7							7	33	1,298	43	2	13	109	55	5	20	189	38
Churches of the Living God:																			
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship	149	4	6,300	1,575	2	1,700		140	444	3,465	25	77	285	2,171	28	63	159	1,294	21
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth"	81	14	25,100	1,793	2	3,350		26	169	1,468	56	19	132	1,177	62	7	37	291	42
Disciples of Christ	155	59	262,150	4,443	22	49,827		140	1,082	8,890	64	86	815	6,862	80	54	267	2,037	38
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ	487	30	93,300	3,100		16,600		397	2,081	14,848	37	133	876	6,179	46	264	1,205	8,699	33
Free Church of God in Christ	19	1	2,000		1	1,000		5	22	97	19	1	5	35	41	4	17	62	16
Independent Churches	7							17	100	633	37	14	87	568	41	3	13	65	22
Lutherans																			
United Lutheran Church in America	1							1	8	90		1	8	90					
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:																			
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States	69	13	20,700	1,592				61	210	3,314	54	26	107	1,801	69	35	103	1,513	43
Methodist bodies:																			
Methodist Episcopal Church	3,743	1,419	2,922,791	2,060	312	282,053		3,527	25,846	196,496	56	778	8,712	83,357	107	2,749	17,134	113,139	41
Methodist Protestant Church	46	3	2,100		1	700		42	207	1,283	31	8	34	203	25	34	173	1,060	32
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America	26	4	4,600	1,150	354	337,137		26	196	1,081	42	10	96	578	38	16	100	306	32
African Methodist Episcopal Church	6,708	2,134	4,857,996	2,276	72	111,973		5,884	43,353	283,247	110	4,454	16,544	139,008	196	4,330	26,839	148,539	34
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2,466	478	1,916,950	4,010				2,429	45,087	257,141	110	640	14,200	103,942	162	1,789	30,857	155,359	91
Colored Methodist Protestant Church	3							3	18	98	33	3	18	98	33	3	18	98	33
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church	73	15	57,100	3,807	11	14,144		69	428	4,240	61	37	208	3,019	35	32	160	1,221	38
African Union Methodist Protestant Church	43	15	44,050	2,937	3	3,273		42	273	2,851	68	22	142	1,724	74	20	131	1,137	53
African Union Methodist Protestant Church	2,518	530	984,660	1,858	109	93,929		2,351	15,666	108,523	49	546	4,413	34,511	65	1,817	11,253	68,952	38
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	48	1	500		1	200		42	325	2,832	33	3	21	97	26	16	97	288	67
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church	25	6	7,500	1,250	2	1,750		19	107	673	26	8	44	280	35	18	595	37	21
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church	25	3						26	141	653	26								
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church	1	1	10,000					1	21	208									
Moravian bodies:																			
Moravian Church in America	1																		
The (Original) Church of God	1																		
Presbyterian bodies:																			
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	450	137	539,455	3,938	34	35,236		400	3,137	27,917	70	181	1,727	15,598	86	219	1,410	12,219	56
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church	178	10	9,700	4,470	2	460		132	840	5,223	34	61	295	1,763	35	101	645	3,480	34
United Presbyterian Church of North America	14	3	22,300	4,470				43	126	1,387	113	6	64	763	127	8	52	823	103
Presbyterian Church in the United States	32	18	31,850	2,123	4	6,900		43	231	1,569	36	16	98	777	49	27	133	792	29
Presbyterian Episcopal Church	287	116	636,500	5,455	19	58,225		260	1,717	19,075	73	190	1,450	15,704	83	70	297	2,371	48
Reformed Episcopal Church	36	1	1,200					28	160	1,216	43	7	48	450	64	21	112	766	31
Roman Catholic Church	147	96	879,906	9,166	15	63,147		76	462	11,470	94	5	39	434	10,736	165	28	670	61
Salvation Army	6							5	39	470									
Spiritualists:																			
National Spiritualist Association	17							1	1	10			1	1					
Progressive Spiritual Church	1							1	2	23									
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America	8																		

¹ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual church and do not include undenominational or union Sunday schools; nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools that are maintained by a number of bodies, particularly the Roman Catholic Church and certain Lutheran bodies.

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, MEMBERSHIP CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1926

[Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1920; rural territory comprises the remainder of the country]

SECTIONS, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF CHURCHES ¹			NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²			AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH			TOTAL MEMBERSHIP BY SEX ³			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ⁴		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Male	Female	Sex not reported	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
United States.....	42,585	10,158	32,427	5,203,487	2,238,871	2,964,616	122	220	91	1,726,347	2,789,749	687,391	36,378	298,283	2,144,553
The North.....	4,442	3,343	1,099	875,748	816,608	59,140	197	244	54	267,354	420,953	187,441	3,769	40,970	837,857
The South.....	37,790	6,515	31,275	4,288,621	2,385,148	2,903,473	113	213	93	1,447,031	2,348,037	493,553	32,332	254,748	1,789,095
The West.....	353	300	53	39,118	37,115	2,003	111	124	38	11,962	20,769	6,397	277	2,585	17,501
NEW ENGLAND.....	164	153	11	28,048	27,395	653	171	179	59	10,462	17,421	165	151	1,761	15,050
Maine.....	1	1	—	45	45	—	—	—	—	11	34	—	1	7	28
New Hampshire.....	1	1	—	63	63	—	—	—	—	13	50	—	1	9	49
Massachusetts.....	72	70	2	13,882	13,806	76	193	197	38	4,898	8,819	165	68	752	7,766
Rhode Island.....	21	19	2	3,465	3,292	173	165	173	87	1,374	2,091	—	19	265	1,800
Connecticut.....	69	62	7	10,593	10,189	404	164	164	58	4,166	6,427	—	62	728	5,416
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,470	1,142	328	363,296	338,710	24,586	247	297	75	124,526	185,804	52,966	1,302	16,139	140,490
New York.....	352	313	39	114,543	112,406	2,137	325	359	55	42,000	65,720	6,823	320	4,361	38,692
New Jersey.....	412	275	137	71,221	61,181	10,040	173	222	73	24,049	39,437	7,735	367	3,588	30,985
Pennsylvania.....	706	554	152	177,532	165,123	12,409	251	298	82	58,477	80,647	38,408	615	8,190	70,813
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,676	1,368	308	356,294	340,255	16,039	213	249	52	88,941	142,973	124,380	1,411	15,041	130,625
Ohio.....	622	465	157	119,529	112,308	7,221	192	242	46	19,874	32,513	67,142	483	5,596	46,996
Indiana.....	326	280	46	49,704	46,751	2,953	152	167	64	16,298	26,984	6,422	281	2,646	18,139
Illinois.....	523	433	90	137,131	132,033	5,098	262	305	57	35,292	56,744	45,095	466	4,779	48,116
Michigan.....	186	171	15	46,231	45,464	767	249	266	51	16,213	25,036	4,982	169	1,918	16,328
Wisconsin.....	19	19	—	3,699	3,699	—	195	195	—	1,264	1,696	739	12	102	1,046
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,132	680	452	128,110	110,248	17,862	113	162	40	43,425	74,755	9,930	905	8,029	51,783
Minnesota.....	23	22	1	3,702	3,688	14	161	168	—	1,424	2,264	14	22	195	1,043
Iowa.....	89	81	8	8,577	8,102	475	96	100	59	2,987	5,443	147	79	797	5,083
Missouri.....	645	319	326	82,207	68,463	13,744	127	215	42	27,354	47,495	7,358	498	4,512	30,174
North Dakota.....	3	3	—	27	27	—	9	9	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
South Dakota.....	4	4	—	142	142	—	36	36	—	65	77	—	3	21	66
Nebraska.....	40	38	2	5,163	5,097	66	129	134	33	1,200	2,302	1,661	29	234	1,580
Kansas.....	328	213	115	28,292	24,729	3,563	86	116	31	10,394	17,173	725	274	2,270	13,248
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	17,023	2,733	14,290	2,159,295	674,620	1,484,675	127	247	104	715,277	1,132,963	311,055	13,708	110,957	860,878
Delaware.....	152	43	109	12,459	6,702	5,757	82	156	53	4,126	6,532	1,801	138	960	7,087
Maryland.....	654	169	485	97,025	62,915	34,110	148	372	70	34,150	51,484	11,391	606	5,202	49,678
District of Columbia.....	147	147	—	72,382	72,382	—	492	492	—	24,455	38,662	9,265	138	1,889	20,953
Virginia.....	2,255	361	1,894	378,742	105,546	273,196	168	292	144	147,751	219,591	11,400	2,062	17,563	137,019
West Virginia.....	480	100	380	32,754	12,585	20,169	68	126	53	11,713	16,406	4,635	412	3,337	20,042
North Carolina.....	3,203	547	2,656	431,333	114,556	316,777	135	209	119	158,055	252,660	20,618	2,801	28,653	213,700
South Carolina.....	2,838	371	2,467	405,614	78,603	327,011	143	212	133	148,679	240,964	15,971	2,641	21,376	183,161
Georgia.....	5,201	618	4,583	538,093	136,145	401,948	103	220	88	119,791	195,411	222,891	3,172	19,466	141,582
Florida.....	2,093	377	1,716	190,893	85,183	105,707	91	226	62	66,557	111,253	13,083	1,738	12,521	93,056
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	11,379	1,788	9,591	1,259,605	374,129	885,476	111	209	92	417,963	695,864	145,778	10,326	81,705	537,196
Kentucky.....	1,103	311	792	127,126	71,583	55,543	115	230	70	46,903	75,751	4,472	957	7,690	50,136
Tennessee.....	1,958	536	1,422	226,823	112,981	113,842	116	211	80	80,561	140,799	5,463	1,714	13,226	87,706
Alabama.....	4,284	534	3,750	557,231	132,777	424,454	130	249	113	155,249	269,112	132,870	3,864	31,467	237,265
Mississippi.....	4,034	407	3,627	348,425	56,788	291,637	86	140	80	135,250	210,202	2,073	3,791	29,382	162,089
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9,388	1,994	7,394	869,721	336,399	533,322	93	169	72	313,791	519,210	36,720	8,298	62,066	391,021
Arkansas.....	2,411	292	2,119	201,240	44,395	156,845	83	152	74	72,756	118,761	9,723	2,216	16,740	101,375
Louisiana.....	2,077	405	1,672	248,797	98,398	150,399	120	243	90	91,353	149,289	8,155	1,843	13,304	87,867
Oklahoma.....	990	325	665	68,379	34,733	33,646	69	107	51	25,352	42,132	895	863	5,745	34,586
Texas.....	3,910	972	2,938	351,305	158,873	192,432	90	163	65	124,330	209,028	17,947	3,376	26,297	167,193
MOUNTAIN.....	133	106	27	10,243	9,137	1,106	77	86	41	2,301	4,035	3,907	89	607	3,607
Montana.....	9	9	—	228	228	—	25	25	—	82	146	—	9	49	163
Idaho.....	5	5	—	205	205	—	41	41	—	90	115	—	4	24	123
Wyoming.....	11	11	—	398	398	—	36	36	—	60	111	—	4	18	108
Colorado.....	55	42	13	6,188	5,711	477	113	136	37	1,260	2,204	2,724	39	254	1,692
New Mexico.....	17	14	3	710	548	162	42	39	54	182	290	238	9	67	326
Arizona.....	30	20	10	2,199	1,753	446	73	88	45	575	1,069	555	21	176	1,056
Utah.....	4	4	—	269	269	—	67	67	—	38	68	163	2	15	101
Nevada.....	2	1	1	46	25	21	23	—	—	14	32	—	1	4	18
PACIFIC.....	220	194	26	28,875	27,978	897	131	144	35	9,661	16,724	2,490	188	1,958	13,894
Washington.....	23	22	1	2,280	2,271	9	99	103	—	812	1,468	—	21	178	1,207
Oregon.....	5	5	—	832	832	—	166	166	—	202	330	—	4	69	371
California.....	192	167	25	25,763	24,875	888	134	149	36	8,647	14,926	2,190	163	1,711	12,316

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.³ Figures are to be used with due consideration of the number of members not so reported.⁴ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual churches and do not include undenominational or union Sunday schools; nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools that are maintained by a number of bodies, particularly the Roman Catholic Church and certain Lutheran bodies.

TABLE 9.—VALUE OF NEGRO CHURCH PROPERTY, CHURCH DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1926

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total number of churches	Num-ber of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		VALUE OF PAR-SONAGES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR					
			Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Aver- age per church	Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Chur-ches reporting	Total amount	For current ex- penses and im- provements	For benevo- lences, mis- sions, etc.	Not classi- fied	Aver- age per church
United States.....	42,585	37,749	37,347	\$205,782,928	\$5,510	8,854	\$22,178,581	6,543	\$18,122,240	1,399	\$1,824,255	\$35,749,951	\$8,152,905	\$1,121,403	\$1,096
The North.....	4,442	3,746	3,665	70,328,433	19,189	1,739	11,287,594	1,445	6,932,994	429	948,038	11,154,281	1,564,873	413,719	8,171
The South.....	37,790	33,723	33,409	132,286,237	3,960	7,007	10,431,896	4,978	10,788,586	989	837,819	24,093,159	4,493,938	701,169	8,640
The West.....	353	278	273	3,183,958	11,608	138	459,391	120	400,650	31	38,408	566,120	94,094	5,515	2,184
NEW ENGLAND.....	164	141	136	3,093,850	22,749	62	390,349	55	422,900	23	77,950	462,099	68,310	3,274	3,274
Maine.....	1	1	1	15,000		1	2,100	1	8,000			1,635	135		
New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	10,000								2,109	41		
Vermont.....															
Massachusetts.....	72	61	60	1,201,100	20,018	27	175,129	22	174,500	12	49,300	251,967	30,618		3,549
Rhode Island.....	21	20	19	410,300	21,395	8	45,050	7	42,000	4	11,750	67,809	6,765		3,229
Connecticut.....	69	58	55	1,457,450	26,499	26	168,070	25	198,400	7	16,900	206,848	30,751		3,042
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,470	1,233	1,200	34,197,990	28,498	675	5,419,901	499	3,410,294	184	525,306	6,389,469	768,382	134,305	4,577
New York.....	352	279	274	11,615,049	42,391	150	2,300,302	123	1,059,700	39	182,359	1,750,092	258,203	40,415	6,097
New Jersey.....	412	370	364	7,220,587	20,397	211	971,640	132	707,550	50	112,009	1,588,821	161,267	39,794	4,063
Pennsylvania.....	706	584	572	15,362,354	26,857	314	2,147,959	244	1,480,044	95	230,938	2,781,938	348,912	54,096	4,120
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,676	1,385	1,361	24,119,779	17,722	664	4,205,558	485	2,089,204	142	263,534	4,689,535	569,482	200,113	3,027
Ohio.....	622	523	513	9,113,989	17,766	226	1,362,271	166	766,400	38	89,239	1,800,095	188,059	83,665	3,147
Indiana.....	326	281	278	3,658,814	12,857	140	679,821	107	270,108	35	38,761	652,558	70,186	25,575	2,197
Illinois.....	523	405	399	7,774,032	19,434	196	1,496,332	154	652,949	41	77,582	1,211,496	183,176	90,625	3,050
Michigan.....	186	160	155	3,362,044	21,091	92	606,184	62	375,147	25	51,452	1,571,774	119,159	248	3,883
Wisconsin.....	19	16	16	3,300,900	15,806	10	60,950	6	25,000	3	6,500	60,404	8,902	4,027	4,027
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,132	987	968	8,916,814	9,212	338	1,251,786	406	1,010,596	80	81,238	1,285,460	158,699	79,301	1,473
Minnesota.....	23	24	20	269,001	13,450	9	26,656	14	73,306	5	10,500	72,790	8,014	2,800	3,165
Iowa.....	89	82	81	565,135	6,977	41	62,541	39	96,600	8	4,415	130,241	105,780	5,733	1,497
Missouri.....	645	541	533	5,112,613	9,592	153	807,321	198	520,625	37	26,928	846,458	86,533	19,131	1,459
North Dakota.....	3	2	2	3,250	1,090	1	150	1	750	1	150	258			
South Dakota.....	40	35	33	474,215	13,370	23	77,087	18	68,985	6	11,855	379,645	35,109	45,461	895
Nebraska.....	328	300	297	2,436,100	8,371	110	277,941	135	248,330	23	17,390	90,489	299,075	1,233	2,514
Kansas.....	17,023	14,903	14,726	73,377,432	4,983	3,302	5,867,373	2,253	6,137,036	449	482,742	11,920,310	2,291,398	430,339	977
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....															
Delaware.....	162	146	131	944,380	7,209	74	1,012	57	132,340	16	17,816	244,173	29,719	3,450	1,639
Maryland.....	654	629	617	6,765,535	9,344	250	1,021,362	253	750,015	75	83,430	975,869	183,642	39,490	1,871
District of Columbia.....	197	128	123	6,589,288	53,571	60	874,460	34	320,200	14	48,800	1,888,212	121,255	1,400	5,821
Virginia.....	2,255	2,148	2,137	13,134,101	6,614	397	1,253,979	240	97,462	58	97,462	1,896,073	354,991	38,073	1,046
West Virginia.....	450	421	409	2,434,526	7,879	100	166,183	67	258,140	22	27,337	449,499	63,266	21,292	1,112
North Carolina.....	3,203	2,936	2,914	13,670,368	4,691	643	662,086	337	1,071,815	72	104,340	2,517,546	450,267	92,491	1,069
South Carolina.....	2,838	2,699	2,690	9,005,446	3,331	514	617,231	369	771,305	51	24,312	1,021,003	302,352	20,424	1,098
Georgia.....	5,201	4,133	4,085	12,380,886	3,031	805	636,704	462	794,245	64	32,685	1,827,849	420,702	185,579	628
Florida.....	2,093	1,733	1,711	8,452,932	4,940	459	564,336	434	1,211,255	77	49,660	1,740,611	365,174	28,140	1,126
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	11,379	10,411	10,332	34,227,172	3,313	1,515	1,946,977	1,289	2,410,042	189	111,104	6,776,926	1,288,737	111,177	754
Kentucky.....	1,103	994	985	6,602,894	6,703	205	480,883	230	495,631	43	30,252	1,044,500	125,985	8,459	1,122
Tennessee.....	1,763	1,763	1,745	7,732,853	4,443	302	443,325	240	407,461	43	22,980	1,647,742	208,383	13,125	900
Alabama.....	4,284	3,817	3,799	12,737,553	3,353	593	774,066	455	918,075	57	35,655	2,838,602	595,514	46,872	861
Mississippi.....	4,084	3,837	3,803	7,133,867	1,876	413	248,703	364	498,875	46	13,208	1,869,166	388,855	42,721	476
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9,388	8,411	8,351	24,680,633	2,955	2,190	2,637,246	1,436	2,241,518	301	243,973	5,331,923	913,803	160,653	715
Arkansas.....	2,411	2,125	2,117	5,340,176	2,523	479	406,647	263	356,243	43	22,320	1,512,378	215,762	20,590	682
Louisiana.....	2,077	1,889	1,877	6,514,176	3,471	389	633,819	356	660,305	58	72,799	1,530,644	219,082	24,884	783
Oklahoma.....	990	859	859	2,298,849	2,631	228	192,569	141	183,925	20	26,799	519,983	86,809	10,813	655
Texas.....	3,910	3,539	3,506	10,587,143	3,020	1,094	1,404,211	676	1,040,995	180	122,055	2,249,236	392,150	95,366	733
MOUNTAIN.....	133	83	83	409,200	4,980	45	67,946	38	85,450	12	9,383	108,658	22,242	5,500	1,436
Montana.....	9	9	9	36,400	4,044	5	2,039	7	12,300	1	7,125	5,669	1,456		891
Idaho.....	5	5	4	12,500	3,125	2	1,450	2	5,900	1	2,700	8,165	1,200		2,041
Wyoming.....	11	5	5	21,000	4,200	5	4,200	1	5,500			3,036	1,975		702
Colorado.....	55	33	33	215,300	6,524	19	52,388	13	41,300	4	4,200	71,853	12,908	1,570	1,796
New Mexico.....	17	11	11	25,600	2,327	8	2,270	6	8,900	4	8,900	7,872	1,098		815
Arizona.....	30	18	18	76,900	4,272	5	5,351	7	14,250	2	33,716	25,802	4,184	3,730	1,466
Utah.....	4	2	2	16,500	8,250	1	2,250	2	2,300	2	1,962	1,612	50		981
Nevada.....	2	1	1	5,000											
PACIFIC.....	220	195	190	2,769,768	14,525	93	391,445	82	315,260	19	20,025	457,853	71,852	15	2,522
Washington.....	23	21	21	172,700	8,244	10	9,156	11	41,100	1	1,000	39,918	5,228		2,267
Oregon.....	5	4	4	2,488,548	15,082	79	1,700,560	69	3,800	6	457,399	13,265	3,860		2,431
California.....	192	170	165							18	28,025	404,640	62,744	15	2,526

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926

[The 17 Negro churches in the States of Maine, Nevada, New Hampshire, Oregon, South Dakota, and Utah are not shown separate presentation being limited to States and denominations in which 3 or more churches reported values or expenditures.]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches ¹	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
ALABAMA																
All denominations.....	5,649	4,284	557,231	130	3,817	3,799	\$12,737,558	\$3,353	595	\$774,066	4,041	\$3,480,988	\$861	3,864	31,467	237,265
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomin- ation.....	20	7	233	33	5	5	12,000	2,400	1	350	5	10,004	2,001	4	28	117
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	13	13	847	65	8	8	14,150	1,769	4	1,175	13	13,243	1,019	13	57	853
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	2,415	2,415	364,565	151	2,267	2,254	7,603,818	3,373	292	423,345	2,361	1,791,325	759	2,258	15,231	135,174
United American Free Will Bap- tist Church.....	6	6	300	50	5	5	9,200	1,840	2	593	6	2,397	400	5	20	102
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	188	188	15,177	81	27	27	76,050	2,817	6	4,550	28	16,421	586	20	151	2,008
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	3	3	130	43	4	3	18,000	6,009	2	2,153	3	1,249	416	3	24	82
Church of God (Headquarters, Ander- son, Ind.).....	24	7	165	24	7	7	9,050	1,293	2	958	6	2,299	383	7	33	186
Church of God in Christ.....	24	24	773	32	17	17	21,150	1,244	7	4,714	18	8,335	463	15	81	434
Churches of Christ.....	460	22	921	42	19	19	18,560	877			22	7,197	327	19	67	813
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christ- ian Workers for Fellowship.....	8	8	535	67	8	7	19,050	2,721	1	400	8	4,733	592	8	30	143
Congregational Churches.....	57	16	1,084	68	14	14	103,400	7,386	3	1,775	16	20,419	1,276	15	98	738
Disciples of Christ.....	78	23	1,489	65	19	19	41,328	2,175	3	1,121	20	6,690	335	20	103	654
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	38	25	1,721	69	18	18	27,400	1,522			25	14,938	598	24	68	1,214
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	349	172	12,422	72	165	165	532,100	3,225	56	43,468	171	111,927	655	169	1,079	6,888
Methodist Protestant Church.....	96	6	322	54	6	6	9,850	1,642	2	685	6	966	161	6	24	147
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	524	524	45,330	87	463	461	1,367,092	2,965	108	125,674	518	384,136	742	482	3,317	22,461
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	420	420	80,446	192	393	393	1,509,165	3,840	35	81,660	420	740,240	1,762	415	8,845	49,389
Union American Methodist Epis- copal Church.....	8	8	750	94	5	5	4,200	840	3	800	8	4,501	563	7	29	205
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	300	300	20,983	70	282	282	841,550	2,984	54	73,565	298	229,972	772	294	1,746	11,697
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	64	4	233	58	4	4	77,500	19,375			4	4,527	1,132	4	27	247
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	58	58	5,153	89	52	52	118,500	2,279	13	6,280	54	27,841	516	52	274	2,204
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	6	6	415	69	4	4	35,000	8,750			4	7,291	1,823	6	44	568
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	213	9	355	39	8	7	12,395	1,771	1	800	9	4,955	551	7	44	337
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	99	4	383	96	3	3	79,500	26,500			4	3,465	866	3	12	130
Roman Catholic Church.....	119	13	2,361	182	12	12	176,150	14,679			12	61,104	5,092	6	22	327
All other denominations.....	59	3	138	46	2	2	1,400	700			2	813	407	2	13	57
ARIZONA																
All denominations.....	30	30	2,199	73	18	18	\$76,900	\$4,272	5	\$5,351	23	\$33,716	\$1,466	21	176	1,056
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	12	12	817	68	9	9	40,100	4,456	2	4,000	10	18,550	1,855	9	66	496
Church of God in Christ.....	3	3	102	34	1	1	3,500				3	1,490	497	3	17	51
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	6	6	515	86							1	410				
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	3	3	475	158	2	2	23,000	11,500			3	6,925	2,308	3	66	291
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5	5	245	49	5	5	8,300	1,660	2	551	5	6,041	1,208	5	25	198
All other denominations.....	1	1	45		1	1	2,000		1	800	1	300		1	2	20

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

539

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
		Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
ARKANSAS																
All denominations.....	3,601	2,411	201,240	83	2,125	2,117	\$5,340,465	\$2,523	479	\$406,647	2,320	\$1,512,378	\$652	2,216	16,740	101,375
Baptist bodies:	1,375	1,375	134,720	98	1,253	1,252	3,077,433	2,458	207	148,800	1,331	784,151	589	1,289	9,448	62,568
Negro Baptists.....	25	25	1,441	58	1	1	500				3	755	252			
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	7	7	287	41	7	7	14,750	2,107	2	975	7	4,758	680	7	50	205
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	31	9	113	13	2	2	1,100	550	1	57	7	476	68	9	29	157
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	63	63	2,305	37	45	44	72,875	1,656	13	4,677	54	30,202	559	51	256	1,576
Churches of Christ.....	626	15	412	27	5	5	2,049	410	1	250	15	1,603	107	12	32	379
Churches of God in North America (general eldership).....	15	4	203	51	1	1	1,000				4	728	182	4	18	168
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	23	23	1,683	73	22	22	36,550	1,661			23	4,877	212	22	57	447
Disciples of Christ.....	153	22	1,001	46	14	14	14,200	1,014			19	5,894	310	18	76	464
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ.....	5	5	187	37	4	4	22,000	5,500	1	275	5	2,481	496	5	22	97
Methodist bodies:	170	118	6,176	52	110	110	375,280	3,412	33	47,576	116	89,834	774	109	736	4,257
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	404	404	25,249	62	364	359	886,337	2,469	140	131,686	397	317,483	800	379	3,026	14,726
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	89	89	14,344	161	85	85	184,850	2,175	20	23,907	89	72,371	813	89	1,627	8,542
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	220	220	10,887	49	188	188	453,891	2,414	55	46,061	219	139,285	636	203	1,282	7,121
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....																
Presbyterian bodies:	111	14	464	33	12	12	35,000	2,917	3	993	14	5,385	385	11	54	410
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	67	7	279	40	6	6	42,900	7,150	1	35	7	4,731	676	5	14	114
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	144	3	347	116	2	2	34,000	17,000			3	24,521	8,174			
Roman Catholic Church.....	73	8	1,142	143	4	3	85,750	28,583	2	1,355	7	22,843	3,263	3	13	144
All other denominations.....																
CALIFORNIA																
All denominations.....	1,634	192	25,763	134	170	165	\$2,488,548	\$15,082	79	\$370,560	185	\$467,399	\$2,526	163	1,711	12,316
Baptist bodies:	75	75	10,454	139	69	68	1,230,270	18,092	33	219,015	72	190,392	2,644	62	535	4,444
Negro Baptists.....	7	7	538	77	4	4	12,700	3,175	2	1,850	6	5,766	961	7	47	325
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	10	10	724	72	7	7	84,600	12,086	4	20,500	10	24,055	2,406	7	47	415
Church of God in Christ.....	68	3	130	43	2	2	7,000	3,500			3	1,506	502	3	12	131
Churches of Christ.....																
Churches of the Living God:																
Churches of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	28	7	4	4	4,850	1,213	1	200	3	443	148	3	9	27
Disciples of Christ.....	179	4	259	65	4	4	52,500	13,125	1	7,000	4	8,042	2,011	4	24	174
Methodist bodies:	38	38	6,183	163	36	35	566,700	16,191	18	37,295	38	105,952	2,788	33	314	2,457
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	29	29	4,614	159	22	22	262,568	11,935	9	33,050	29	86,036	2,967	24	586	3,076
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	12	12	1,434	120	14	12	178,860	14,905	7	38,800	12	29,032	2,419	11	72	694
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	287	4	786	197	3	3	47,500	15,833	3	11,850	3	5,908	1,969	4	21	158
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	925	6	613	102	5	4	41,000	10,250	1	1,000	5	10,267	2,053	5	44	415
All other denominations.....																
COLORADO																
All denominations.....	480	55	6,188	113	33	33	\$215,300	\$6,524	19	\$52,386	40	\$71,853	\$1,796	39	254	1,692
Baptist bodies:	15	15	2,298	153	15	15	110,800	7,387	9	17,209	15	33,830	2,255	14	131	1,003
Negro Baptists.....	14	14	394	28	7	7	23,000	3,286	3	15,027	11	9,547	868	12	41	238
Church of God in Christ.....	6	6	184	31	4	4	6,700	1,675	3	2,800	5	5,700	1,140	6	29	165
Free Church of God in Christ.....																
Methodist bodies:	217	3	389	130	3	3	34,000	11,333	1	2,500	3	11,155	3,718	3	27	112
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	13	13	2,195	169	1	1	800				3	1,820	607	1	2	7
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	215	4	728	182	3	3	40,000	13,333	3	14,850	3	9,801	3,267	3	24	167
All other denominations.....																

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches 1	MEMBERS 2		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS 3		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
CONNECTICUT																
All denominations.....	584	69	10,593	154	58	55	\$1,457,450	\$26,499	26	\$168,070	68	\$206,848	\$3,042	62	728	5,416
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	26	26	5,518	212	27	25	742,000	29,680	14	83,100	26	92,393	3,554	24	312	2,637
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	6	6	381	64							6	6,746	1,124	6	25	143
Church of God in Christ.....	4	4	144	36							3	2,511	837	3	15	89
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	7	7	1,062	152	6	6	87,000	14,500	4	16,000	7	30,750	4,393	6	69	402
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	18	18	2,032	113	17	17	507,250	29,838	5	61,400	18	37,651	2,092	18	243	1,596
All other denominations.....	523	8	1,456	182	8	7	121,200	17,314	3	7,570	8	36,797	4,600	5	64	549
DELAWARE																
All denominations.....	394	162	12,459	82	146	131	\$944,380	\$7,209	74	\$71,002	149	\$244,173	\$1,639	138	960	7,687
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	8	8	1,575	197	6	5	139,500	27,900	4	18,000	8	15,727	1,966	7	57	352
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	192	48	3,717	77	48	48	294,580	6,137	26	17,200	48	63,307	1,319	47	435	3,318
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	63	63	2,994	48	61	50	152,325	3,046	36	15,122	61	64,543	1,058	53	257	1,770
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	3	3	347	116	3	3	38,000	12,667	1	2,000	3	5,467	1,822	3	43	198
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	10	10	1,763	176	9	9	65,300	7,256	1	580	10	53,553	5,355	10	69	830
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	13	13	1,678	129	13	11	175,675	15,970	4	4,100	13	28,346	2,180	13	78	1,067
All other denominations.....	105	7	385	55	6	5	79,000	15,800	2	14,000	6	13,230	2,205	5	21	132
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
All denominations.....	294	147	72,382	492	128	123	\$6,589,258	\$53,571	60	\$874,460	144	\$938,212	5,821	138	1,889	20,953
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	83	83	41,262	497	72	69	3,068,458	44,470	36	462,035	82	433,492	5,286	81	995	10,450
Congregational Churches.....	7	3	1,405	468	3	3	255,000	85,000			3	14,963	4,988	3	47	326
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	40	13	5,282	406	11	11	239,200	21,745	5	52,475	13	56,751	4,365	13	176	2,670
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	7	7	2,179	311	8	7	716,000	102,286	5	43,550	7	44,079	6,297	7	84	1,245
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	7	7	6,448	921	7	7	704,000	100,571	2	44,000	7	87,900	12,557	7	226	2,565
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	4	4	1,012	253	4	4	230,000	57,500	1	13,500	4	13,725	3,431	4	46	475
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	43	7	3,063	438	7	7	263,000	37,571			7	18,885	2,698	7	50	719
Roman Catholic Church.....	42	7	9,893	1,413	7	7	864,000	123,429	6	219,400	7	102,117	14,588	4	134	1,370
All other denominations.....	61	16	1,838	115	9	8	249,600	31,200	5	39,500	14	66,300	4,736	12	131	1,133
FLORIDA																
All denominations.....	2,882	2,093	180,893	91	1,733	1,711	\$5,452,992	\$4,940	459	\$564,336	1,895	\$2,133,925	\$1,126	1,738	12,521	93,056
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-Day Adventist denomination.....	44	9	383	43	10	9	29,340	3,260	3	847	9	16,841	1,871	5	30	259
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	884	884	98,194	111	785	777	3,485,974	4,486	138	222,885	839	762,256	909	803	5,544	44,893
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	126	126	7,086	56	17	17	48,950	2,879	1	1,500	35	13,422	383	3	20	240
Church of God.....	84	21	674	32	13	13	76,115	5,855	9	19,037	19	35,592	1,873	18	115	728
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	21	7	351	50	7	7	58,000	8,286	1	400	6	6,756	1,126	5	30	200
Church of God in Christ.....	27	27	1,080	40	21	21	51,545	2,455	14	15,987	23	14,962	651	23	109	803
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	192	48	4	4	8,300	2,075	1	700	4	1,063	266	4	8	64
Disciples of Christ.....	71	7	226	32	6	6	7,800	1,300	2	1,300	5	2,432	486	6	14	116
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	223	143	8,897	62	121	121	802,130	6,629	32	40,647	127	148,895	1,172	127	753	5,721
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	694	694	47,541	69	600	588	2,599,135	4,420	213	186,248	668	786,123	1,177	598	4,256	25,908
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	47	47	13,647	290	44	44	463,825	10,314	5	15,500	47	138,567	2,948	47	990	8,426
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	68	68	5,111	75	60	60	487,873	7,298	28	39,833	62	111,589	1,800	57	421	3,088
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	15	15	459	31	15	15	14,300	953	4	2,427	13	2,331	179	13	72	315
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	51	4	301	75	2	2	10,000	5,000	1	45	4	4,747	1,187	4	41	239
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	135	4	81	20	2	2	800	400	1	100	4	430	108	1	2	8
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	154	19	4,500	237	18	17	255,205	15,012	2	4,150	19	54,570	2,872	15	92	1,371
Roman Catholic Church.....	115	6	1,657	276	6	6	95,500	15,917	2	5,500	6	20,979	3,497	5	9	510
Spiritualists:																
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....	3	3	60	20												
All other denominations.....	116	5	453	91	2	2	18,200	9,100	2	7,230	5	12,370	2,474	4	15	167

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

541

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

(See note at head of this table)

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS 2		Number of church edifices	VALE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHLRCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS 3			
		Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
GEORGIA																
All denominations.....	5,978	5,201	538,093	103	4,133	4,085	\$12,380,886	\$3,031	805	\$636,704	3,874	\$2,434,130	\$628	3,172	19,466	141,582
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-Day Adventist Denomi- nation.....	19	6	333	56	6	6	19,100	3,183	1	140	6	15,055	2,509	4	47	275
Baptist bodies:	2,900	2,900	381,312	131	2,236	2,202	6,650,906	3,020	285	206,062	1,797	1,010,077	562	1,339	7,568	63,622
Negro Baptists.....																
United American Free Will Bap- tist Church.....	31	31	1,391	45	24	24	29,150	1,215	2	803	30	7,324	244	25	105	521
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	199	199	9,251	46	17	15	14,073	938	2	511	16	3,796	237			
Church of God (Headquarters, Ander- son, Ind.).....	15	8	238	30	7	7	18,000	2,571	1	50	6	1,820	303	5	23	156
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	4	4	392	98	1	1	1,200				4	2,210	553	1	4	26
Church of God in Christ.....	21	21	763	36	15	15	26,100	1,740	7	1,940	20	10,646	532	12	50	345
Churches of God, Holiness.....	3	3	749	250	2	2	66,000	33,000	1	23,000	3	11,750	3,917	3	30	430
Congregational Churches.....	50	18	1,510	84	17	17	214,100	12,594	4	12,655	18	35,293	1,961	15	96	804
Disciples of Christ.....	149	25	985	39	22	22	19,700	895	4	560	24	3,860	161	19	72	404
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	348	271	21,280	79	261	258	930,273	3,606	66	43,858	269	153,876	572	257	1,797	11,396
Methodist Protestant Church.....	51	17	615	36	17	17	32,500	1,912	3	183	17	2,757	162	14	77	445
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America.....	31	8	253	32	8	8	9,700	1,213			8	3,449	431	8	48	263
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,173	1,173	74,149	63	1,004	995	2,720,683	2,734	316	233,822	1,149	743,393	647	984	5,886	38,047
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	83	83	7,887	95	77	77	177,680	2,308	22	10,144	82	57,558	702	77	1,107	4,852
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	366	366	31,292	85	360	360	1,057,191	2,937	78	40,555	362	294,022	812	349	2,204	16,177
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3	3	174	58	3	3	4,800	1,600	2	480	3	1,449	483	3	20	111
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	32	30	2,008	67	24	24	138,400	5,767	5	6,230	27	27,149	1,006	27	192	1,938
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	250	6	199	33	6	6	9,500	1,583			6	2,733	456	6	35	204
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	107	21	2,015	96	20	20	122,680	6,134	3	25,100	20	22,451	1,123	19	86	980
Roman Catholic Church.....	73	5	1,203	241	5	5	118,200	23,640	3	30,611	5	22,193	4,439	3	11	558
All other denominations.....	70	3	94	31	1	1	950				2	1,269	635	2	8	28
IDAHO																
All denominations.....	5	5	205	41	4	4	\$12,500	\$3,125	2	\$1,450	4	\$8,165	\$2,041	4	24	123
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	3	3	105	35	2	2	9,000	4,500	1	750	2	3,650	1,825	2	12	50
All other denominations.....	2	2	100	50	2	2	3,500	1,750	1	700	2	4,515	2,258	2	12	73
ILLINOIS																
All denominations.....	5,682	523	137,131	262	405	399	\$7,774,032	\$19,484	196	\$1,496,332	487	\$1,485,297	\$3,050	466	4,779	48,116
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	259	259	83,839	324	203	199	3,880,540	19,500	84	696,723	238	740,262	3,110	227	2,369	22,918
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	3	3	571	190	2	2	60,000	30,000	1	42,000				2	10	100
Church of God in Christ.....	38	38	1,939	51	20	19	111,905	5,890	12	18,695	33	31,748	962	31	201	1,215
Churches of Christ.....	146	5	103	21							5	539	108	5	8	95
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Chris- tian Workers for Fellowship.....	8	8	644	81	8	8	27,300	3,413	3	3,480	8	2,647	331	8	32	372
Disciples of Christ.....	635	8	626	78	8	7	118,000	16,857	3	75,600	8	24,158	3,020	7	58	488
Independent Churches.....	24	3	492	164							3	4,089	1,363	2	17	205
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	400	3	185	62	3	3	35,700	11,900	1	2,000	3	1,532	511	2	12	96
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,723	14	6,092	435	12	12	261,000	21,750	9	32,178	14	47,531	3,395	14	186	2,274
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	113	113	19,366	171	95	95	1,704,387	17,941	49	231,039	110	359,532	3,268	107	1,074	13,801
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	13	13	5,972	459	12	12	342,400	28,533	7	99,100	13	78,126	6,010	13	327	1,964
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	26	26	6,395	246	22	22	520,000	23,636	17	123,782	25	73,022	2,921	26	218	2,010
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	543	3	874	291	3	3	115,000	38,333			3	15,349	5,116	3	53	628
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	3	3	162	54	3	3	7,000	2,333	2	1,035	3	970	323	3	19	84
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	224	4	1,990	498	4	4	57,500	14,375	1	6,000	4	11,470	2,868	4	57	389
Spiritualists:																
National Spiritualist Association.....	57	4	178	45							4	2,071	518			
All other denominations.....	1,467	16	7,703	481	10	10	533,300	53,330	7	164,700	13	92,251	7,096	12	138	1,477

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches ¹	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
INDIANA																
All denominations.....	3, 639	326	49, 704	152	281	278	\$3, 568, 814	\$12, 837	140	\$679, 821	297	\$652, 558	\$2, 197	281	2, 646	18, 139
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-Day Adventist Denomination.....	55	3	32	11	1	1	3, 000				3	1, 514	505	3	9	50
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	161	161	30, 388	189	136	134	1, 734, 664	12, 945	71	406, 805	136	284, 248	2, 090	133	1, 250	9, 176
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	69	3	170	57	3	3	17, 000	5, 667	1	2, 700	3	4, 930	1, 643	3	27	142
Church of God in Christ.....	12	12	589	49	9	9	37, 500	4, 167	4	12, 766	12	18, 974	1, 581	10	73	493
Churches of Christ.....	236	5	173	35	1	1	600				5	891	178	4	11	140
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	183	46	4	4	11, 300	2, 825	2	2, 300	4	2, 147	537	4	13	67
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	3	3	475	158	3	3	12, 300	4, 100	2	4, 100	3	3, 740	1, 247			
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1, 449	25	3, 758	150	23	23	349, 500	15, 196	12	29, 350	25	66, 024	2, 641	23	195	1, 450
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	67	67	7, 486	112	65	64	716, 250	11, 191	23	98, 168	65	170, 799	2, 628	61	552	3, 445
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	19	19	3, 867	204	19	19	422, 250	22, 224	16	70, 920	19	62, 145	3, 271	19	396	2, 362
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	11	11	1, 505	137	7	7	149, 100	21, 300	6	45, 112	11	17, 154	1, 559	9	50	323
All other denominations.....	1, 553	13	1, 078	83	10	10	115, 350	11, 535	3	7, 600	11	19, 992	1, 817	12	70	491
IOWA																
All denominations.....	1, 463	89	8, 577	96	82	81	\$565, 135	\$8, 977	41	\$62, 541	87	\$130, 241	\$1, 497	79	797	5, 083
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	39	39	3, 701	95	37	36	237, 150	6, 588	21	41, 033	38	49, 962	1, 315	35	356	2, 089
Church of God in Christ.....	4	4	114	29	1	1	2, 000		1	500	4	2, 142	536	3	10	113
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1, 102	6	268	45	5	5	19, 000	3, 800	3	2, 575	6	6, 075	1, 013	6	36	216
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	27	27	2, 598	96	26	26	229, 835	8, 840	10	13, 673	27	59, 644	2, 209	23	206	1, 551
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	8	8	1, 647	206	8	8	47, 150	5, 894	4	2, 660	8	7, 114	889	8	171	1, 003
All other denominations.....	283	5	249	50	5	5	30, 000	6, 000	2	2, 100	4	5, 304	1, 326	4	18	111
KANSAS																
All denominations.....	2, 358	328	28, 292	86	300	297	\$2, 486, 100	\$8, 371	110	\$277, 941	303	\$379, 645	\$1, 253	274	2, 270	13, 248
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	136	136	15, 243	112	133	133	1, 353, 850	10, 179	43	124, 097	129	186, 083	1, 443	117	1, 115	6, 819
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	10	10	114	11	2	1	1, 620				2	800	400			
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	15	3	102	34	3	3	6, 500	2, 167	1	700	3	3, 273	1, 091	3	15	119
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	3	3	47	16	3	3	10, 060	3, 353	1	46	3	1, 913	638	1	5	17
Church of God in Christ.....	22	22	968	44	16	15	70, 070	4, 671	7	7, 920	16	20, 956	1, 310	18	93	572
Churches of Christ.....	143	4	56	14							4	136	34	3	3	49
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	3	3	134	45	2	2	2, 300	1, 150			3	245	82	2	5	28
Disciples of Christ.....	369	13	668	51	13	12	77, 500	6, 458	4	5, 415	12	8, 995	750	8	50	260
Free Church of God in Christ.....	3	3	106	35	3	3	4, 000	1, 333	2	400	3	2, 250	750	3	17	90
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1, 028	26	1, 614	62	23	23	165, 600	7, 200	13	17, 748	25	21, 992	880	22	126	828
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	77	77	6, 336	82	77	77	664, 200	8, 626	26	101, 300	77	92, 435	1, 200	72	601	3, 078
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	6	6	953	159	6	6	30, 500	5, 083	6	9, 975	6	5, 515	919	6	128	726
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	15	15	1, 166	78	15	15	74, 100	4, 940	6	7, 340	15	26, 672	1, 778	15	95	573
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	98	4	281	70	3	3	11, 800	3, 933			3	3, 268	1, 089	3	10	79
All other denominations.....	400	3	504	168	1	1	14, 000		1	3, 000	2	5, 112	2, 556	1	7	10

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

543

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
		Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
KENTUCKY																
All denominations.....	3,146	1,103	127,128	116	994	985	\$6,602,894	\$6,703	205	\$480,883	1,051	\$1,178,944	\$1,122	957	7,630	50,136
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	20	3	68	23	3	3	4,500	1,500			3	2,494	831	3	17	85
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	589	589	83,837	142	529	527	3,570,184	6,775	80	233,392	577	616,110	1,068	525	4,275	30,140
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	14	14	559	40	1	1	800				1	130				
Church of God in Christ.....	12	12	384	32	6	6	16,900	2,817	3	1,950	6	4,547	758	7	44	232
Churches of Christ.....	367	12	517	43	10	10	34,660	3,466			11	7,601	691	11	28	392
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	5	5	868	174	5	5	39,250	7,850	1	800	5	2,907	581	5	19	238
Disciples of Christ.....	783	51	4,443	87	47	46	233,400	5,074	11	26,046	37	35,631	963	35	194	1,246
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	350	84	6,693	80	80	79	588,100	7,444	24	67,834	81	107,146	1,323	74	497	3,550
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	130	130	10,492	81	121	119	891,900	7,495	45	45,180	130	137,264	1,056	121	866	5,517
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	63	63	7,174	114	60	60	430,100	7,168	11	51,021	63	101,523	1,612	60	1,000	4,027
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	97	97	7,715	80	92	92	459,450	4,994	20	30,160	97	118,942	1,226	86	540	3,675
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	139	7	230	33	7	6	23,400	3,900	2	2,500	7	4,683	669	5	26	146
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	19	19	1,214	64	18	18	45,650	2,536	3	2,560	18	7,945	441	17	85	517
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	78	5	368	74	6	5	103,000	20,600	2	4,440	5	6,459	1,292	4	13	111
Roman Catholic Church.....	281	4	2,068	517	3	3	98,000	32,667	2	13,000	3	19,330	6,443	1	1	50
All other denominations.....	199	8	491	61	6	5	63,600	12,720	1	2,000	7	6,227	890	3	25	210
LOUISIANA																
All denominations.....	2,776	2,077	248,797	120	1,888	1,877	\$3,514,176	\$3,471	389	\$633,919	1,966	\$1,539,644	\$783	1,843	13,304	87,867
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	1,311	1,311	132,743	101	1,200	1,194	3,275,174	2,743	195	207,830	1,251	668,825	535	1,184	9,038	55,287
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	7	7	404	58	5	5	12,000	2,400			7	2,675	382	6	29	125
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	19	19	994	52	1	1	4,000				2	257	129			
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	6	6	393	66	6	6	20,700	3,450			6	4,089	682	6	45	230
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	22	3	79	26	3	3	3,000	1,000	1	485	3	1,524	508	2	12	70
Church of God in Christ.....	52	52	1,661	32	37	37	63,418	1,714	10	8,434	44	20,197	459	44	202	953
Churches of Christ.....	45	3	57	19	1	1	500				3	306	102	3	5	50
Congregational Churches.....	25	15	973	65	15	14	132,565	9,469	5	8,639	15	20,614	1,374	15	85	661
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	41	8	1,123	140	7	7	61,500	8,786	1	150	8	9,593	1,199	8	26	714
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	244	220	16,738	76	211	209	907,625	4,343	71	66,063	207	194,156	938	195	1,235	9,686
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	206	206	12,464	61	188	186	631,319	3,394	54	103,665	204	206,066	1,010	185	1,155	7,233
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	26	26	7,671	295	25	25	275,250	11,010	9	31,850	25	70,069	2,803	25	385	3,004
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	154	154	11,374	74	150	150	316,475	2,110	29	24,853	153	92,090	602	146	940	6,054
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	115	8	324	41	7	7	35,850	5,121	1	100	7	3,145	449	8	42	271
Roman Catholic Church.....	414	35	61,615	1,760	29	29	768,150	26,488	13	181,750	27	253,669	9,025	12	72	3,427
All other denominations.....	89	4	184	46	3	3	6,650	2,217			4	2,369	592	4	33	102
MARYLAND																
All denominations.....	1,858	654	97,025	148	629	617	\$5,765,535	\$9,344	250	\$1,021,392	641	\$1,199,001	\$1,871	606	5,202	43,678
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	99	99	33,062	334	87	83	1,503,046	18,109	45	396,480	90	306,628	3,407	77	715	6,116
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	7	4	619	155	1	1	40,000				4	7,568	1,892	4	36	308
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	6	6	255	43	1	1	1,000		1	89	6	5,053	842	3	8	43
Disciples of Christ.....	36	3	475	158	2	2	17,500	8,750	2	1,700	3	5,594	1,865	3	25	224
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	936	370	35,272	95	368	367	2,214,135	6,033	137	368,535	370	481,143	1,300	358	2,873	24,293
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	100	100	11,478	115	100	95	1,110,243	11,687	48	123,956	100	225,947	2,259	94	868	7,808
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	26	26	3,014	116	24	24	195,300	8,138	6	17,275	26	51,073	1,964	26	416	2,023
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	11	11	1,015	92	12	11	71,551	6,505	3	5,050	10	14,123	1,412	8	61	606
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	9	9	439	49	9	9	50,500	5,611	1	500	9	8,544	949	9	54	307
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5	5	363	73	5	5	20,000	4,000	2	607	4	6,726	1,682	5	21	147
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	99	3	709	236	3	3	49,000	16,333			3	9,696	3,232	3	40	474
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	253	7	2,155	308	6	6	54,260	9,043			7	12,814	1,831	7	16	411
Roman Catholic Church.....	240	5	7,520	1,504	5	5	286,500	57,300	2	66,000	4	42,597	10,649	5	26	629
All other denominations.....	31	6	649	108	6	5	162,500	30,500	3	41,200	5	21,495	4,299	4	43	290

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches	MEMBERS		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
MASSACHUSETTS																
All denominations.....	1,325	72	13,882	193	61	60	\$1,201,100	\$20,018	27	\$175,129	71	\$251,967	\$3,549	68	752	7,766
African Orthodox Church.....	3	3	378	126							3	3,922	1,307	3	12	83
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	25	25	5,396	216	24	24	477,500	19,896	13	59,604	25	101,003	4,040	25	296	2,937
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	3	3	188	63	2	2	7,900	3,950			3	3,765	1,255	2	10	66
Congregational Churches.....	570	6	1,059	177	7	6	94,000	15,667	2	6,800	6	17,671	2,945	6	69	599
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	16	16	1,662	104	14	14	277,700	19,836	8	77,425	16	59,510	3,719	14	135	1,212
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	8	8	3,127	391	8	8	246,000	30,750	3	27,300	8	34,140	4,268	8	123	2,006
All other denominations.....	700	11	2,072	188	6	6	98,000	16,333	1	4,000	10	31,956	3,196	10	107	863
MICHIGAN																
All denominations.....	2,981	186	46,231	249	160	155	\$3,362,044	\$21,691	92	\$606,184	178	\$691,181	\$3,883	169	1,918	16,328
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	81	81	24,883	307	70	67	1,703,455	25,425	34	288,874	77	292,454	3,798	76	1,054	8,403
Church of God in Christ.....	17	17	1,253	74	14	13	116,600	8,969	11	24,618	17	31,201	1,835	14	117	577
Churches of Christ.....	21	4	229	57	2	2	10,400	5,200	1	2,500	4	3,756	939	4	17	232
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	293	73	3	3	10,000	3,333	2	5,500	3	1,388	463	3	12	70
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,093	7	1,615	231	5	5	52,500	10,500	3	17,200	7	15,986	2,284	7	64	546
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	42	42	10,818	258	40	39	1,054,364	27,035	21	196,842	41	210,214	5,127	39	368	4,085
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	8	8	2,017	252	8	8	149,500	18,688	7	20,700	8	43,169	5,396	8	103	943
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	9	9	1,946	216	8	8	115,600	14,450	8	31,600	9	35,609	3,957	9	64	562
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	202	3	1,190	397	3	3	55,000	18,333	2	6,700	3	15,697	5,232	3	42	402
All other denominations.....	1,604	11	1,987	181	7	7	94,625	13,518	3	11,650	9	41,707	4,634	6	77	502
MINNESOTA																
All denominations.....	1,736	23	3,702	161	24	20	\$269,001	\$13,450	9	\$26,656	23	\$72,790	\$3,165	22	195	1,643
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	8	8	1,436	180	9	8	81,600	10,200	4	3,550	8	23,399	2,925	8	87	648
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	8	8	1,402	175	6	5	101,500	20,300	4	21,306	8	34,885	4,361	7	69	631
All other denominations.....	1,720	7	864	123	9	7	85,901	12,272	1	1,800	7	14,506	2,072	7	39	364
MISSISSIPPI																
All denominations.....	4,782	4,034	348,425	86	3,837	3,803	\$7,133,867	\$1,876	413	\$248,703	3,928	\$1,869,166	\$476	3,791	29,382	162,089
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	18	3	83	28	3	3	13,150	4,383	1	525	3	4,726	1,575	3	21	99
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	2,314	2,314	226,989	98	2,263	2,239	3,641,884	1,627	106	56,853	2,281	872,817	383	2,225	17,026	92,839
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	5	5	189	38	5	5	8,600	1,720	2	171	5	1,756	351	5	27	135
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	37	37	1,443	39	4	4	2,550	638	1	93	3	715	238	1	8	30
Church of Christ (Holiness), United States of America.....	25	25	1,632	65	25	25	80,750	3,230	3	1,274	21	11,245	535	21	161	867
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	24	6	114	19	6	6	5,600	933	1	245	5	1,567	313	5	20	82
Church of God in Christ.....	86	86	3,314	39	62	61	88,360	1,449	21	7,651	73	31,240	428	69	387	2,159
Churches of Christ.....	125	16	617	39	8	8	2,808	351	3	205	16	1,605	100	14	36	475
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	5	5	145	29	4	4	9,150	2,228			4	1,345	336	3	6	46
Congregational Churches.....	5	6	277	55	5	4	24,150	6,038	1	71	4	2,756	689	3	21	332
Disciples of Christ.....	106	39	2,185	56	26	22	36,750	1,670	6	3,830	37	13,784	373	22	113	822
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	528	526	41,165	78	510	508	1,328,593	2,615	111	75,546	522	318,399	610	509	3,620	25,237
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	397	397	22,439	57	384	383	710,800	1,856	53	49,292	393	183,422	467	381	2,484	12,409
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	162	162	18,461	114	154	154	366,680	2,381	41	22,379	162	126,459	781	159	2,238	10,422
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	370	370	25,659	69	346	346	642,347	1,856	57	17,531	364	239,657	658	347	2,495	15,030
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	53	8	247	31	8	8	10,700	1,338	2	850	8	1,841	230	8	52	204
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	279	12	310	26	11	11	8,995	818	3	187	12	3,992	333	9	42	299
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	91	5	133	27	3	3	41,000	13,667			4	920	230	2	9	165
Roman Catholic Church.....	112	10	2,956	296	9	9	111,000	12,333	1	12,000	10	50,723	5,072	4	11	415
All other denominations.....	40	3	67	22	1						1	197		1	5	22

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

545

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.
[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches ¹	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
MISSOURI																
All denominations.....	3,863	645	82,207	127	541	533	\$5,112,613	\$9,592	153	\$807,321	580	\$846,458	\$1,459	498	4,512	30,174
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	244	244	42,299	173	226	223	2,373,919	10,645	58	248,254	236	340,436	1,443	196	1,877	13,409
Church of Christ (Holiness), United States of America.....	3	3	189	63	1	1	10,000							1	10	75
Church of God in Christ.....	35	35	1,768	51	31	29	99,065	3,416	15	12,323	26	24,302	935	28	152	842
Churches of Christ.....	272	5	78	16							5	80	16	2	3	30
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	3	3	193	64	3	3	18,200	6,067	1	3,500	3	2,994	998	3	11	46
Disciples of Christ.....	857	14	1,172	84	13	13	101,550	7,812	3	10,462	12	13,254	1,105	12	92	471
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	690	109	9,143	84	102	101	565,518	5,599	28	65,691	108	103,924	962	91	635	4,056
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	155	155	11,179	72	102	101	611,800	6,057	19	78,169	115	107,619	936	101	750	4,271
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	17	17	6,873	404	17	17	327,700	19,276	11	26,700	17	55,866	3,286	17	539	3,326
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	33	33	5,520	167	24	24	296,000	12,333	9	66,561	33	80,203	2,430	29	237	1,921
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	348	3	531	177	3	3	105,000	35,000	1	9,000	3	8,376	2,792	3	28	260
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	7	7	96	14	4	4	3,100	775			6	1,106	184	2	10	37
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	106	3	772	257	3	3	147,000	49,000	2	26,500	3	9,300	3,100	2	40	248
Roman Catholic Church.....	534	3	1,272	424	2	2	47,000	23,500			3	13,695	4,565	2	8	195
All other denominations.....	559	11	1,122	102	10	9	406,761	45,196	6	260,161	10	85,303	8,530	9	120	987
MONTANA																
All denominations.....	9	9	228	25	9	9	\$36,400	\$4,044	5	\$2,039	8	\$7,125	\$891	9	49	183
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	7	7	200	29	7	7	33,200	4,743	4	1,339	6	5,599	933	7	42	157
All other denominations.....	2	2	28	14	2	2	3,200	1,600	1	700	2	1,526	763	2	7	26
NEBRASKA																
All denominations.....	1,480	40	5,163	129	35	33	\$474,215	\$14,370	23	\$77,087	36	\$90,489	\$2,514	29	234	1,580
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	11	11	2,062	187	11	10	223,950	22,395	8	42,305	10	28,115	2,812	7	66	464
Church of God in Christ.....	4	4	170	43	4	4	16,050	4,013	3	2,300	4	6,500	1,625	2	10	52
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	369	92	3	3	6,000	2,000	1	290	4	1,028	257	4	19	91
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	569	4	228	57	4	4	10,200	2,550	2	400	4	3,017	754	3	18	69
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	10	10	1,540	154	6	6	115,315	19,219	5	15,127	7	25,440	3,634	6	81	607
All other denominations.....	882	7	794	113	7	6	102,700	17,117	4	16,665	7	26,389	3,770	7	40	297
NEW JERSEY																
All denominations.....	1,826	412	71,221	173	370	354	\$7,220,587	\$20,397	211	\$971,640	392	\$1,558,821	\$4,053	367	3,588	30,985
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	42	4	193	48	3	3	41,560	13,853	3	21,080	4	10,142	2,536	2	17	84
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	159	159	41,129	259	152	146	3,473,222	23,789	93	471,018	149	824,234	5,532	137	1,379	12,188
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	15	3	184	61	1	1	3,500		1	600	3	4,093	1,364	3	22	191
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	7	7	458	65	3	3	29,500	9,833	3	16,940	5	12,059	2,412	2	10	78
Church of God in Christ.....	14	14	517	37	5	5	14,500	2,900	4	4,715	11	17,024	1,548	12	75	403
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	671	29	3,525	122	28	38	549,500	19,625	17	65,588	29	100,332	3,460	29	303	3,363
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	101	101	11,415	113	88	85	1,341,484	15,782	48	153,743	101	310,345	3,073	92	792	7,021
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	32	32	5,625	176	29	29	870,500	30,017	15	177,500	32	160,440	5,014	31	536	3,713
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	20	20	2,337	117	18	18	106,650	5,925	6	3,850	17	35,312	2,077	20	107	724
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	10	10	1,192	119	11	10	128,371	12,837	5	4,607	10	33,458	3,346	10	78	904
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	8	8	433	54	4	4	14,700	3,675	4	7,175	8	8,460	1,058	7	31	171
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	4	4	95	24	4	4	9,200	2,300	3	765	4	1,591	398	4	19	90
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	403	10	2,172	217	16	10	455,800	45,580	4	17,800	10	49,431	4,943	10	159	1,570
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	325	8	1,847	231	7	7	178,250	25,464	4	24,500	8	21,591	2,699	8	60	485
All other denominations.....	15	3	99	33	1	1	3,850		1	1,759	1	309				

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES, 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
		Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
NEW MEXICO																
All denominations.....	17	17	710	42	11	11	\$25,600	\$2,327	8	\$2,270	11	\$8,968	\$815	9	67	326
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	9	9	408	45	8	8	16,000	2,000	6	1,520	9	7,743	860	7	44	251
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5	5	238	48												
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3	3	64	21	3	3	9,600	3,200	2	750	2	2,225	613	2	23	75
NEW YORK																
All denominations.....	6,437	352	114,543	325	279	274	\$11,615,049	\$42,391	150	\$2,300,302	336	\$2,048,710	\$6,087	320	4,361	38,692
African Orthodox Church.....	6	6	916	153	1	1	15,000		1	2,000	6	13,027	2,171	5	26	283
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	3	3	717	239	1	1	50,000		1	12,100	2	18,900	9,450	3	26	220
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	111	111	46,823	422	94	93	4,868,435	52,349	68	1,048,862	107	672,530	6,285	102	1,390	11,960
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	62	6	208	35	1	1	35,000		1	9,500	6	5,454	909	4	24	167
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	16	3	165	55	1	1	8,000		1	3,000	3	8,832	2,944	3	26	189
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	13	13	711	55	4	4	20,500	5,125	1	1,200	10	8,126	813	6	33	290
Church of God in Christ.....	6	6	180	30	2	2	4,000	2,000	2	3,200	5	5,913	1,183	5	20	123
Congregational Churches.....	280	5	1,884	377	5	5	275,000	55,000	5	97,150	5	51,370	10,274	5	82	1,054
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,930	14	5,531	395	11	11	1,111,500	101,045	6	374,250	14	121,861	8,704	14	242	3,115
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	58	58	10,516	181	51	48	1,144,800	23,850	19	82,980	56	262,324	4,684	53	463	4,050
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	74	74	19,797	268	70	70	2,315,000	33,071	23	380,820	73	495,752	6,699	73	1,458	11,095
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	4	4	613	153	4	4	46,750	11,688	2	8,000	4	20,425	5,106	4	23	195
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	3	129	43	3	3	19,500	6,500	2	540	3	6,378	2,126	3	12	126
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3	3	920	307	3	3	82,000	27,333	2	16,500	3	24,100	8,033	3	31	285
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	813	7	2,371	339	7	6	181,000	30,167	4	46,800	7	30,570	4,367	7	108	923
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	882	15	10,375	692	14	14	903,500	64,536	8	98,000	14	141,239	10,089	15	284	3,255
Roman Catholic Church.....	1,783	4	10,805	2,701	4	4	420,000	105,000	2	84,000	4	131,591	32,898	3	22	510
Salvation Army.....	95	3	376	125	1	1	67,064		1	21,400	3	10,679	3,560	3	24	358
Spiritualists:																
National Spiritualist Association.....	83	6	361	60							2	4,446	2,223	1	1	10
All other denominations.....	212	8	1,145	143	2	2	48,000	24,000	1	10,000	8	15,193	1,899	8	66	484
NORTH CAROLINA																
All denominations.....	4,662	3,203	431,333	135	2,936	2,914	\$13,670,308	\$4,691	643	\$662,066	2,862	\$3,060,556	\$1,069	2,801	28,653	213,700
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	33	13	413	32	11	11	41,100	3,736	2	3,180	13	21,446	1,650	10	65	293
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptist.....	1,316	1,316	206,807	157	1,212	1,201	4,920,298	4,097	254	257,127	1,107	944,629	853	1,114	8,380	77,019
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	117	117	11,112	95	105	103	249,475	2,422	33	6,395	110	53,621	487	103	655	4,194
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	102	102	2,626	26	2	2	1,875	938			2	94	47			
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	161	50	5,684	114	48	48	194,900	4,060	12	5,295	50	27,473	549	48	316	2,350
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	18	5	160	32	6	4	14,000	3,500	3	405	5	3,912	782	5	30	214
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	14	14	692	49	7	7	9,600	1,371	3	1,544	14	10,431	745	6	21	94
Church of God in Christ.....	8	8	213	27	6	6	11,400	1,900	3	2,558	8	3,869	484	7	24	152
Churches of God, Holiness.....	4	4	135	34	3	3	4,500	1,500	1	850	4	3,214	804	4	20	90
Congregational Churches.....	65	52	3,370	65	48	48	242,400	5,050	36	16,250	46	40,226	874	47	279	2,221
Disciples of Christ.....	309	123	12,059	98	115	115	243,750	2,120	22	18,219	119	51,858	436	108	523	3,941
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	38	24	1,403	58	22	21	71,550	3,407	1	140	22	5,374	244	20	79	809
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	372	174	13,466	77	171	169	973,900	5,763	44	38,581	170	150,185	883	169	1,293	9,917
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	205	205	18,453	90	199	197	1,045,200	5,306	77	72,931	203	202,640	998	193	1,512	11,183
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	769	769	135,698	176	768	768	4,276,150	5,568	111	168,538	769	1,256,074	1,633	767	14,025	87,469
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	37	37	4,867	132	34	34	218,660	6,431	13	29,360	36	55,859	1,552	35	263	2,416
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church.....	3	3	234	78	3	3	7,650	2,550	1	100	2	360	180	2	16	102
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	151	134	9,822	73	127	126	744,675	5,910	29	35,535	131	175,527	1,340	114	901	7,881
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	266	41	3,129	76	38	37	234,025	6,325	4	688	39	33,961	871	39	199	2,586
Roman Catholic Church.....	66	5	676	135	5	5	139,600	27,920	1	4,000	6	17,893	3,579	4	17	411
All other denominations.....	608	7	314	45	6	6	25,600	4,267	3	390	7	1,910	273	6	35	358

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches ¹	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
NORTH DAKOTA																
All denominations.....	3	3	27	9	2	2	\$3,250	\$1,625	1	\$150	1	\$258				
Baptist bodies: Negro Baptists.....	3	3	27	9	2	2	3,250	1,625	1	150	1	258				
OHIO																
All denominations.....	5,604	622	119,529	192	523	513	\$9,113,989	\$17,766	226	\$1,362,271	572	\$1,800,095	\$3,147	483	5,596	46,996
Adventist bodies: Seventh-day Adventist Denomi- nation.....	66	5	381	76	5	5	134,000	26,800	4	50,000	4	36,884	9,221	2	14	149
Baptist bodies: Negro Baptists.....	272	272	73,922	272	246	241	4,244,636	17,613	95	638,852	252	942,546	3,740	183	2,259	19,949
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	7	7	126	18	2	2	2,300	1,150	1	600	2	399	200			
Church of God (Headquarters, Ander- con, Ind.).....	70	7	234	33	4	4	39,000	9,750	3	15,200	6	7,752	1,292	7	47	317
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	8	8	356	45	2	2	2,600	1,300	1	600	6	12,563	2,094	5	18	118
Church of God in Christ.....	7	7	447	64	4	4	27,718	6,930	2	14,000	6	8,744	1,457	6	35	369
Churches of Christ.....	161	3	43	14							3	195	65	3	3	36
Churches of the Living God: Church of the Living God, Chris- tian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	659	165	4	4	25,000	6,250	1	3,000	4	1,645	411	4	13	143
Disciples of Christ.....	485	10	1,248	125	9	9	107,400	11,933	4	21,650	10	23,234	2,323	10	88	779
Methodist bodies: Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,108	54	8,773	162	51	50	899,000	17,980	22	146,968	54	132,941	2,462	52	501	5,997
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America.....	39	13	773	59	11	11	47,400	4,309			13	9,268	713	13	113	666
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	149	149	16,578	111	121	120	1,791,060	14,926	55	221,599	134	355,698	2,654	124	1,703	11,812
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	25	25	7,678	307	19	19	480,975	25,314	11	53,050	25	80,504	3,220	23	381	3,057
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	26	26	2,789	107	19	18	415,500	23,083	15	77,122	25	85,108	3,404	26	213	1,470
Presbyterian bodies: Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	635	5	833	167	5	4	105,000	26,250	3	24,500	5	16,234	3,247	5	65	563
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	214	7	1,794	256	7	7	170,400	24,343	2	10,250	7	21,798	3,114	7	52	464
Roman Catholic Church.....	862	4	1,411	353	4	3	457,000	152,333	1	16,000	3	29,772	9,924	3	15	587
All other denominations.....	466	16	1,484	93	10	10	165,000	16,500	6	68,880	13	34,810	2,678	10	76	520
OKLAHOMA																
All denominations.....	2,624	990	68,379	69	859	851	\$2,238,849	\$2,631	228	\$192,569	943	\$617,605	\$855	863	5,745	34,586
Adventist bodies: Seventh-day Adventist Denomi- nation.....	47	5	114	23	5	5	14,150	2,830	4	2,150	4	2,854	714	3	18	69
Baptist bodies: Negro Baptists.....	559	559	47,363	85	480	476	1,385,419	2,911	106	100,494	532	344,862	648	497	3,527	22,527
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	3	3	44	15	2	2	2,300	1,150			1	120				
Church of God in Christ.....	59	59	1,700	29	48	48	79,750	1,661	22	8,940	51	33,702	661	45	247	1,290
Churches of Christ.....	559	9	201	22	5	5	3,050	610	2	225	9	829	92	9	17	150
Churches of the Living God: Church of the Living God, Chris- tian Workers for Fellowship.....	20	20	1,396	70	21	20	31,585	1,579	4	1,780	20	5,319	266	20	52	363
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	18	18	1,100	61	20	18	45,685	2,538	14	10,215	18	20,290	1,127	14	79	686
Congregational Churches.....	30	3	378	126	3	3	23,000	7,667	1	1,200	3	8,210	2,737	2	15	90
Disciples of Christ.....	327	15	707	47	13	13	33,950	2,612	4	3,090	13	6,742	519	12	70	393
Methodist bodies: Methodist Episcopal Church.....	348	52	2,029	39	42	41	88,900	2,168	11	19,305	48	26,530	553	47	239	1,287
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	107	107	5,918	55	96	96	303,835	3,165	27	19,824	106	92,186	870	97	631	3,439
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	15	15	1,729	115	15	15	18,050	1,203	1	750	15	10,020	668	15	238	1,113
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	85	85	3,834	45	77	77	149,825	1,946	26	16,996	85	51,090	601	75	486	2,427
Presbyterian bodies: Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	182	26	603	23	22	22	33,050	1,502	5	4,600	26	8,034	309	19	91	547
Roman Catholic Church.....	182	8	1,100	133	7	7	20,200	2,886	1	3,000	7	5,511	787	2	7	104
All other denominations.....	83	6	163	27	3	3	6,100	2,033			5	1,306	261	6	28	96

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches	MEMBERS		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
PENNSYLVANIA																
All denominations	6,728	708	177,532	251	584	572	\$15,362,354	\$28,857	314	\$2,147,959	668	\$2,751,938	\$4,120	615	8,190	70,813
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	303	303	100,202	331	235	231	7,411,419	32,084	141	1,061,452	283	1,218,270	4,305	251	3,116	29,919
Colored Primitive Baptists	8	8	368	46							1	639				
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	38	3	306	102	3	3	42,500	14,167	2	11,000	3	8,273	2,758	3	44	305
Church of God and Saints of Christ	6	6	472	79	4	3	18,200	6,067	2	1,250	6	26,980	4,497	4	16	146
Church of God in Christ	11	11	1,073	98	6	6	36,450	6,075	5	8,600	11	26,960	2,451	8	75	657
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	2,167	31	12,747	411	28	27	1,109,700	41,100	21	351,190	30	174,102	5,803	31	529	8,347
African Methodist Episcopal Church	174	174	23,208	133	159	157	3,064,972	19,522	84	304,070	170	641,160	3,772	158	1,943	14,378
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	75	75	20,919	279	72	72	1,870,675	25,982	28	224,950	75	297,780	3,970	74	1,672	9,312
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church	17	17	3,289	193	15	15	162,500	10,833	7	20,514	16	82,253	5,141	17	113	1,513
African Union Methodist Protestant Church	6	6	430	72	6	6	84,223	14,037	4	2,178	6	20,432	3,405	6	44	372
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	15	15	1,510	101	8	8	207,275	25,909	5	25,605	15	38,409	2,561	13	96	630
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	1,177	17	3,371	198	16	15	390,500	26,033	6	52,000	17	69,927	4,113	16	236	2,223
Protestant Episcopal Church	535	17	5,314	313	16	16	668,290	41,768	5	36,350	17	71,820	4,225	17	197	1,988
Roman Catholic Church	1,730	5	3,095	619	4	3	140,000	46,667			4	43,573	10,893	5	26	438
Spiritualists:																
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America	17	4	70	18							1	108				
All other denominations	447	14	1,158	83	12	10	155,650	15,565	4	48,800	13	31,202	2,400	12	83	585
RHODE ISLAND																
All denominations	122	21	3,465	165	20	19	\$410,300	\$21,595	8	\$45,050	21	\$87,809	\$3,229	19	265	1,800
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	8	8	1,621	203	9	8	164,000	20,500	4	7,550	8	28,048	3,506	7	143	1,046
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church	5	5	645	129	5	5	95,000	19,000	2	12,000	5	13,935	2,787	5	44	232
All other denominations	109	8	1,199	150	6	6	151,300	25,217	2	25,500	8	25,826	3,228	7	78	522
SOUTH CAROLINA																
All denominations	3,349	2,838	405,614	143	2,729	2,699	\$9,005,446	\$3,337	514	\$617,231	2,783	\$1,943,809	\$698	2,641	21,376	183,161
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination	17	8	174	22	4	4	10,000	2,500			7	5,317	760	7	36	187
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	1,364	1,364	235,224	172	1,323	1,312	4,615,947	3,518	210	375,459	1,337	796,448	596	1,265	10,014	96,532
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	28	22	565	26	20	19	38,400	2,021	4	3,402	18	5,166	287	22	106	609
Churches of God (Holiness) United States of America	7	7	631	90	5	5	10,200	2,040			7	4,528	647	7	44	315
Congregational Churches	6	3	284	95	2	2	19,000	9,500	3	1,525	7	6,670	2,223	3	15	145
Disciples of Christ	52	21	2,184	104	19	19	16,025	843	7	330	21	5,408	258	19	77	556
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	398	395	47,638	121	392	388	1,268,470	3,269	101	49,480	395	292,334	740	388	2,774	24,177
Methodist Protestant Church	23	9	908	101	8	8	17,400	2,175	1	500	9	3,642	405	9	48	354
African Methodist Episcopal Church	546	546	59,372	109	512	510	1,466,659	2,876	85	104,861	533	437,046	820	491	3,757	27,722
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	185	185	38,225	207	182	182	599,820	3,296	49	46,812	185	192,541	1,041	183	3,101	20,754
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	78	78	4,778	61	79	78	289,740	3,715	21	12,190	78	46,410	595	70	386	2,759
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church	23	23	2,176	95	27	20	73,850	3,693	5	3,710	22	16,013	728	18	100	650
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church	3	3	77	26	2	2	1,500	750	2	747	3	287	96	3	9	43
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	99	99	6,994	71	86	82	272,485	3,323	16	15,121	94	84,073	894	92	586	5,504
Presbyterian Church in the United States	287	8	418	52	8	8	31,000	3,875	2	400	8	3,488	436	7	37	235
Protestant Episcopal Church	130	27	2,711	100	22	22	207,100	9,414			25	22,285	891	25	108	1,166
Reformed Episcopal Church	36	36	2,753	76	36	36	59,850	1,663	8	2,694	35	18,417	526	28	160	1,216
All other denominations	67	4	502	126	2	2	8,000	4,000			3	3,736	1,245	4	18	207

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

549

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches	MEMBERS		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS			
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
TENNESSEE																	
All denominations.....	4, 121	1, 958	326, 823	116	1, 763	1, 745	\$7, 752, 853	\$4, 443	302	\$443, 325	1, 831	\$1, 647, 742	\$900	1, 714	13, 226	87, 706	
Adventist bodies:																	
Advent Christian Church.....	3	3	98	33	2	2	4, 800	2, 400			3	190	63	3	15	69	
Seventh-day Adventist denomination.....	38	4	231	58	4	3	12, 300	4, 100	2	374	4	8, 485	2, 121	4	41	208	
Baptist bodies:																	
Negro Baptists.....	896	896	138, 605	155	834	833	3, 845, 974	4, 617	118	212, 261	873	741, 851	850	830	6, 194	44, 212	
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	85	85	2, 485	29	6	5	3, 350	670	1	180	7	499	71				
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	4	4	123	31	2	2	5, 500	2, 750						4	10	80	
Church of God in Christ.....	32	32	1, 253	39	28	26	69, 250	2, 663	12	6, 088	30	22, 922	764	29	139	812	
Churches of Christ.....	978	69	2, 748	40	57	57	41, 867	735	2	200	69	9, 609	139	55	164	1, 882	
Churches of the Living God:																	
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	9	9	1, 044	116	9	9	48, 400	5, 378	1	200	9	3, 937	437	9	33	415	
Congregational Churches.....	19	5	647	129	5	4	187, 000	46, 750	2	8, 500	5	33, 402	6, 880	5	47	297	
Disciples of Christ.....	165	20	1, 614	81	18	17	81, 600	4, 800	6	7, 300	18	14, 387	799	18	119	704	
Methodist bodies:																	
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	693	177	12, 072	68	168	168	660, 230	3, 930	35	26, 265	174	124, 732	717	162	1, 067	6, 955	
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	233	233	19, 109	82	226	218	924, 422	4, 240	53	82, 194	232	195, 536	843	210	1, 445	9, 221	
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	96	96	15, 176	158	91	91	610, 255	6, 706	19	43, 268	96	172, 418	1, 796	94	1, 940	9, 439	
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	211	211	25, 198	119	206	206	872, 980	4, 238	28	38, 435	206	248, 010	1, 204	199	1, 483	10, 094	
Presbyterian bodies:																	
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	200	23	1, 326	58	23	22	152, 400	6, 927	8	9, 375	23	21, 599	939	20	114	829	
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	67	67	3, 182	47	66	65	142, 125	2, 187	12	8, 500	63	30, 556	485	54	314	1, 609	
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	8	3	248	83	3	3	18, 800	6, 267			3	6, 070	2, 023	3	35	407	
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	93	10	425	43	8	8	29, 600	3, 700	2	165	8	3, 831	479	8	27	221	
Roman Catholic Church.....	87	4	661	165	2	1	25, 000				2	4, 878	2, 439	2	3	86	
All other denominations.....	204	7	573	82	5	5	17, 000	3, 400	1	20	6	4, 830	805	5	36	166	
TEXAS																	
All denominations.....	7, 449	3, 910	351, 305	90	3, 539	3, 506	\$10, 587, 143	\$3, 020	1, 094	\$1, 404, 211	3, 734	\$2, 736, 752	\$733	3, 376	26, 297	167, 193	
Baptist bodies:																	
Negro Baptists.....	2, 071	2, 071	234, 056	113	1, 964	1, 955	5, 965, 272	3, 051	580	825, 770	2, 023	1, 398, 713	691	1, 861	16, 469	110, 425	
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	61	61	1, 590	26	1	1	1, 000				1	174					
Church of God in Christ.....	126	126	5, 430	43	103	99	307, 109	3, 102	41	39, 820	105	84, 245	802	103	596	3, 667	
Churches of Christ.....	1, 286	26	1, 399	54	24	24	10, 925	455	9	1, 111	25	2, 388	96	22	70	749	
Churches of the Living God:																	
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	38	38	3, 107	82	36	36	69, 700	1, 936	7	3, 510	36	13, 380	372	35	117	839	
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	54	54	3, 203	59	55	54	89, 512	1, 658	26	11, 807	54	34, 625	641	11	70	482	
Congregational Churches.....	31	10	442	44	7	7	50, 000	7, 143	4	5, 850	8	18, 004	2, 251	9	57	311	
Disciples of Christ.....	489	62	4, 302	69	45	47	159, 915	3, 402	8	15, 487	59	40, 759	691	52	254	2, 198	
Free Church of God in Christ.....	5	5	297	59	1	1	3, 000		1	1, 500	5	4, 929	986	3	21	187	
Methodist bodies:																	
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	550	441	31, 204	71	416	415	1, 405, 700	3, 387	152	228, 461	437	342, 220	783	412	2, 966	16, 625	
Methodist Protestant Church.....	92	14	684	49	13	13	31, 900	2, 454	3	3, 630	12	4, 130	344	13	58	337	
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	640	640	33, 985	53	534	519	1, 472, 390	2, 837	171	143, 920	619	441, 382	713	529	3, 317	16, 760	
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	13	13	1, 463	113	13	13	14, 750	1, 135	3	1, 420	13	10, 042	772	13	222	959	
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	312	312	22, 737	73	289	288	751, 770	2, 610	81	69, 305	301	298, 582	992	283	1, 922	11, 818	
Presbyterian bodies:																	
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	18	18	835	46	18	17	28, 100	1, 653	3	820	18	7, 510	417	18	101	539	
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	218	3	139	46	3	3	13, 500	4, 500			3	2, 071	690	2	7	36	
Roman Catholic Church.....	742	9	6, 120	680	9	9	191, 600	21, 278	4	51, 300	8	26, 605	3, 326	6	32	1, 139	
All other denominations.....	703	7	312	45	5	5	21, 100	4, 220	1	500	7	6, 993	999	4	18	122	
VIRGINIA																	
All denominations.....	3, 394	2, 255	378, 742	168	2, 148	2, 137	\$14, 134, 101	\$8, 614	397	\$1, 253, 979	2, 188	\$2, 289, 137	\$1, 046	2, 062	17, 553	137, 019	
Adventist bodies:																	
Seventh-day Adventist denomination.....	29	5	85	17	5	5	9, 700	1, 940	2	569	4	1, 490	373	4	22	58	
Baptist bodies:																	
Negro Baptists.....	1, 610	1, 610	316, 095	196	1, 563	1, 557	10, 491, 231	6, 738	216	763, 218	1, 584	1, 536, 569	970	1, 492	12, 744	103, 115	
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	30	30	436	15	5	5	2, 300	460	1	30	4	55	14				
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	74	5	617	123	5	5	11, 700	2, 340	1	6	5	1, 151	230	5	35	332	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches 1	MEMBERS 2		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS 3		
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
VIRGINIA—Continued																
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America	17	17	733	43	13	13	\$64,850	\$4,988	8	\$28,197	17	\$18,074	\$1,063	15	76	396
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	27	3	34	11	2	2	3,600	1,800	1	1,000	1	1,100		2	9	58
Church of God and Saints of Christ	19	19	1,298	68	13	13	32,250	2,481	4	4,200	16	14,783	924	15	77	488
Church of God in Christ	14	14	677	48	11	10	29,864	2,986	6	9,388	14	13,401	957	12	75	491
Churches of Christ	19	4	137	34	3	3	3,800	1,267	2	225	4	754	189	2	8	60
Disciples of Christ	294	20	1,189	59	19	19	51,700	2,721	2	800	19	8,447	445	18	87	651
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	306	141	9,872	70	136	136	693,612	5,100	31	79,676	140	125,712	898	125	897	6,254
African Methodist Episcopal Church	108	108	14,635	136	106	105	1,079,537	10,281	53	157,961	107	186,798	1,746	107	835	7,420
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	108	108	17,592	163	106	106	588,880	5,555	27	61,783	108	175,793	1,628	108	1,678	8,264
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	32	32	2,175	68	31	31	283,400	9,142	8	32,255	32	35,580	1,112	31	209	1,299
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church	45	45	4,304	96	43	42	176,425	4,201	16	11,581	42	37,241	887	40	309	2,780
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	45	36	2,167	60	33	33	113,950	3,453	9	20,894	35	24,247	693	32	209	1,883
Protestant Episcopal Church	453	45	3,968	88	43	42	206,125	4,908	6	14,796	43	35,703	830	42	215	2,566
Roman Catholic Church	140	4	1,172	293	2	2	68,677	34,339			4	31,350	7,838	3	11	207
All other denominations	24	9	1,556	173	9	8	222,500	27,813	4	67,400	9	40,889	4,543	9	57	697
WASHINGTON																
All denominations	292	23	2,280	99	21	21	\$172,700	\$8,224	10	\$9,185	20	\$45,146	\$2,257	21	178	1,207
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	7	7	681	97	7	7	79,000	11,286	2	3,475	5	16,515	3,303	6	63	391
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church	8	8	947	118	8	8	49,700	6,213	4	1,390	7	21,069	3,010	8	60	439
Protestant Episcopal Church	102	3	140	47	2	2	7,000	3,500			3	1,510	503	2	3	32
All other denominations	175	5	512	102	4	4	37,000	9,250	4	4,320	5	6,052	1,210	5	52	345
WEST VIRGINIA																
All denominations	1,954	480	32,754	68	321	309	\$2,434,526	\$7,879	100	\$166,183	449	\$499,104	\$1,112	412	3,337	20,042
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	299	299	24,166	81	194	190	1,516,281	7,980	54	115,415	282	309,311	1,097	265	2,187	13,812
Colored Primitive Baptists	5	5	119	24	1	1	1,500				1	50				
Church of God and Saints of Christ	5	5	182	36	1	1	1,400				4	1,646	412	3	11	53
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	1,039	71	4,131	58	63	63	458,400	7,276	23	19,067	70	91,511	1,307	66	489	3,501
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America	9	4	131	33	2	2	18,000	9,000	1	3,600	3	2,462	821	4	25	120
African Methodist Episcopal Church	64	64	2,298	36	37	31	298,095	9,455	14	15,531	58	58,559	1,010	47	369	1,430
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	13	13	900	69	8	8	40,500	5,063	2	700	13	17,366	1,336	10	151	826
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	5	5	134	27	3	3	9,250	3,083	2	2,270	5	2,468	494	4	20	79
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	71	4	210	53	4	3	64,500	21,500	3	9,500	4	7,048	1,782	4	34	216
All other denominations	444	10	483	48	8	7	31,600	4,514	1	100	9	8,683	965	9	51	305
WISCONSIN																
All denominations	1,697	19	3,699	195	16	16	\$300,900	\$18,806	10	\$80,950	15	\$80,404	\$4,027	12	102	1,046
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	8	8	2,184	273	8	8	145,500	18,188	5	28,400	5	31,576	6,315	5	57	742
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church	5	5	728	146	3	3	27,000	9,000	2	8,400	5	10,708	2,142	2	10	50
All other denominations	1,684	6	787	131	5	5	123,400	25,680	3	24,150	5	18,120	3,624	5	35	254
WYOMING																
All denominations	11	11	398	36	5	5	\$21,000	\$4,200	5	\$4,200	6	\$4,211	\$702	4	18	108
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	5	5	157	31	4	4	15,000	3,750	4	2,200	5	3,406	681	3	16	93
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church	6	6	241	40	1	1	6,000		1	2,000	1	805		1	2	15

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.³ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual churches and do not include undenominational or union Sunday schools; nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools that are maintained by a number of bodies, particularly the Roman Catholic Church and certain Lutheran bodies.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926, 1916, AND 1906

DENOMINATION	NUMBER OF CHURCHES ¹			NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²			AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH			Churches reporting			Number of scholars			Average scholars per church		
	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906
All denominations.....	42,585	39,592	36,583	5,203,487	4,802,805	4,360,844	122	116	101	36,378	36,797	33,538	2,144,553	2,153,843	1,740,099	59	59	52
Adventist bodies:																		
Advent Christian Church.....	6	10	2	164	317	72	27	32	36	4	8	2	94	248	27	24	31	14
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	93	54	29	5,133	2,553	562	155	47	19	6	51	25	3,402	2,610	539	51	51	22
African Orthodox Church.....	13			1,568			121			11			445			40		
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	3			717			239			3			220			73		
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	16			1,947			65			15			1,068			71		
Baptist bodies:																		
Northern Baptist Convention ³	22,061	21,071	18,462	3,196,623	2,938,579	2,261,607	145	139	122	18,755	19,909	17,478	1,121,362	1,181,270	924,665	60	59	53
Negro Baptists ⁴	166	169	247	13,396	13,362	14,489	81	79	59	144	87	100	5,077	4,168	3,307	35	48	33
United American Free Will Baptist Church ⁵	1	1	4	43,978	15,144	35,076	48	45	45	24	87	166	2,278	3,201	6,224	95	37	37
Regular Baptists.....	925	336	787	43,978	15,144	35,076	54			8			2,490		61			
Primitive Baptists.....	10			3,535			60						2,511			35		
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	68	111	91	7,312	10,120	7,545	108	91	83	64	105	87	3,348	6,834	4,001	52	65	46
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	82	(⁶)		4,919	(⁶)		31			72	1		395			35		
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church) ⁷	1	1		887	24		24			24	1		901	25		38		
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	98			3,165			32			89			3,131			35		
Church of God.....	98			3,165			32			89			3,131			35		
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	113	92	48	6,741	3,311	1,823	60	36	38	67	57	1	2,010	1,526	150	30	27	
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	732			3,263			41			585			19,282			33		
Church of God in Christ.....	214	87	41	8,155	2,813	1,528	38	32	37	177	59	23	5,905	2,127	597	33	36	26
Churches of Christ.....	26			2,278			79			27			1,246			46		
Churches of God, Holiness.....	7	7	14	2,274	189	329	39	27	24	7	7	7	298	248	270	43	35	39
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership).....																		
Churches of the Living God.....																		
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship ⁸	149	154	44	11,558	9,626	2,676	78	63	61	140	99	43	3,465	2,328	886	25	24	21
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth" ⁹	81			5,844		848	72	62		26			1,468		239	56		
Church of the Living God.....		28			1,743													
Church of the Living God, General Assembly ¹⁰	155	154	156	16,000	13,209	752	103	86	77	140	148	13	8,899	10,352	585	64	70	45
Congregational Churches.....	487	156	129	37,325	11,478	9,705	77	74	75	397	149	111	14,848	7,219	4,319	37	48	39
Disciples of Christ.....																		
Evangelistic associations:																		
Free Christian Missionary Society in America.....	5	35	14	187	6,225	1,835	37	178	131	5	35	7	97	3,411	340	19	97	130
Free Church of God in Christ.....	19			874			46			17			633			37		49
Independent Churches.....	7	6	12	1,542	428	490	220	71	41	6	6	12	491	198	435	82	33	36
Lutherans:										1			90					
United Lutheran Church in America ¹¹	1			126														
General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America.....						15									25			
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America and Other States.....																		
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.....	69	31	6	5,871	1,525	224	85	49	37	61	28	5	3,314	2,158	254	54	77	51
Methodist bodies:																		
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3,743	3,704	3,682	332,347	320,025	308,551	89	86	84	3,527	3,490	3,522	196,496	214,982	204,810	56	62	58
Methodist Protestant Church.....	46	49	62	2,529	2,869	2,612	55	59	42	42	44	48	1,253	1,861	1,650	31	42	34
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America.....	28	16	19	1,215	819	1,258	47	51	66	26	14	16	1,084	688	769	42	49	48
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	6,708	6,633	6,608	545,814	548,355	494,777	81	83	75	5,894	6,084	6,056	283,247	311,081	292,689	49	51	48
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	2,466	2,716	2,197	456,813	257,169	184,542	135	95	84	2,429	2,595	2,060	267,141	135,102	107,692	110	53	52
Colored Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	26		533	1,967		178	76		3	3		98			33		
Union American Methodist Protestant Church.....	73	67	77	10,169	3,624	4,347	139	54	56	69	40	70	4,240	1,982	3,372	61	37	44
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	43	58	69	4,086	3,751	5,592	95	65	65	11	69	54	2,851	2,813	5,266	68	57	80
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,518	2,621	2,365	202,713	245,749	172,996	81	94	73	2,351	2,541	2,907	103,523	167,880	92,457	66	66	42
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church.....	43	47	45	4,538	3,977	3,059	95	85	68	42	42	35	2,882	2,505	1,508	69	40	43
African American Methodist Episcopal Church ¹²	25	27	57	2,265	2,196	4,397	61	81	77	19	25	54	673	699	1,792	35	28	33
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	729			1,003			35			26			663			26		
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....																		
Moravian bodies:																		
Moravian Church in America ¹³	1	1	2	604	419	351			176	1	1	2	208	178	217			109
The (Original) Church of God.....	1																	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926, 1916, AND 1906—Continued

DENOMINATION	NUMBER OF CHURCHES ¹						NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²						AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³											
	1924			1916			1906			1926			1916			1906			Churches reporting			Number of scholars			Average scholars per church		
	1924	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906
Presbyterian bodies:																											
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America ⁵	450	434	417	37,080	31,957	27,799	82	74	67	400	414	405	27,817	27,618	24,904	75	67	61	70	67	61						
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	178	136	196	10,868	13,077	18,066	61	96	92	153	133	192	5,223	7,471	6,952	34	34	36	34	56	36						
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	14			1,202			86			14			1,587			113			113								
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	52	36	40	2,134	1,429	1,183	41	40	30	43	30	36	1,569	1,417	1,166	35			36	47	32						
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....				51,502	23,775	19,098	179	110	99	260	194	180	19,075	15,832	13,779	73	82	77	73	82	77						
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church ⁶	287	216	193																								
Reformed bodies:																											
Reformed Church in America.....			2			59										52											
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	36	35	38	2,753	3,017	2,252	76	86	59	28	30	33	1,216	1,266	1,326	43	42	40	43	42	40						
Roman Catholic Church.....	147	83	36	124,324	51,688	44,982	846	623	1,250	76	74	30	11,406	9,655	3,151	150	130	105	150	130	105						
Salvation Army.....	5			495			99			5			470			94			94								
Spiritualists:																											
National Spiritualist Association ⁷	17			904			53			1			10														
Progressive Spiritual Church ⁸	1			500																							
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....																											
United Brethren bodies:																											
Church of the United Brethren in Christ.....			10			277			28			8				236			236								30

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.³ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual churches and do not include undenominational or union Sunday schools; nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools that are maintained by a number of bodies, particularly the Roman Catholic Church and certain Lutheran bodies.⁴ Corrected figures; see explanation on p. 631 for change in the number of members of the Roman Catholic Church.⁵ For changes in denominations for earlier censuses see text.⁶ Not reported.⁷ So far as can be learned organic denominational existence has ceased, any organization formerly belonging to this group being included among the independent churches.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO CHURCHES—EXPENDITURES, 1926 AND 1916, AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, 1926, 1916, AND 1906, .
BY DENOMINATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR										VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			
	Churches reporting					Amount					Churches reporting			
	Percent of all churches		Average per church		Number	Percent of all churches		Amount		Number	Percent of all churches		Amount	
	1926	1916	1926	1916		1926	1916	1926	1916		1926	1916	1926	1916
Methodist bodies—Continued.														
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	68	65				222,021	40,664	3,274	626	64	59	59	170,150	2,884
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	43	53				99,563	47,231	2,315	891	40	53	68	183,697	3,883
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,477	2,613	98.4	98.7		2,428,234	1,736,692	980	665	2,341	2,490	2,284	3,017,849	2,701
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church.....	44	41				37,610	13,156	855	321	45	47	41	37,875	1,333
African American Methodist Episcopal Church ¹	24	26				17,282	13,455	481	481	21	27	57	36,965	1,924
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	27					11,704	8,420	720	132	28			35,500	649
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....								433					3,502	
Moravian bodies:														
Moravian Church in America ¹	1	1				4,475	1,042			1	1		8,000	
The (Original) Church of God.....														
Presbyterian bodies:														
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America ¹	438	414	97.3	95.4		604,179	204,044	1,379	495	398	353	365	752,387	2,061
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	167	127	93.8	93.4		80,304	39,467	481	311	162	130	192	203,778	1,061
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	12					20,211		1,684		12			15,775	
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	51	29				27,846	8,154	546	281	46	32	33	43,185	995
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church ¹														
Protestant Episcopal bodies:														
Reformed Episcopal Church in America.....	272	200	94.8	92.6		572,108	218,912	2,103	1,095	259	188	159	1,527,768	11,133
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	35	35				18,417	9,243	526	264	36	34	38	28,287	744
Roman Catholic Church.....	129	70	87.8			1,005,645	262,112	7,796	3,744	126	73	32	678,480	21,203
Salvation Army.....	5					15,118		3,024		1				
Spiritualists:														
National Spiritualist Association ¹	9					7,655		851						
Progressive Spiritual Church ¹	1					2,125				1				
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....	2					413		207						
United Brethren bodies:														
Church of the United Brethren in Christ.....											6		3,100	517

¹ For changes in denominations, see text.² So far as can be learned organic denominational existence has ceased, any organization formerly belonging to this group being included among the independent churches.

CHAPTER XIX.—PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

Scope.—This report presents statistics for persons in State and Federal penal institutions and reformatories for the calendar years 1930, 1931, and 1932. The data on which this report is based were obtained from prison officials, who entered the desired information on schedules furnished them by the Bureau of the Census. Reports were received in 1932 from the 7 Federal prisons and reformatories, the 6 Federal prison camps, and 100 of the 104 State prisons and reformatories. No reports were received for the State penitentiaries in Alabama, Georgia, or Idaho, in 1930, or from the State Penitentiary of Mississippi in 1931, or from the State penitentiaries in Mississippi and South Carolina in 1932. The data from the State penitentiaries in Alabama and in Georgia, being incomplete, were not used in either 1931 or 1932.

Statistics for State and Federal prisons and reformatories for adults do not cover the entire field of imprisonment in the United States. Prisoners are also confined in county and municipal jails and workhouses, in Army and Navy prisons, in institutions for juvenile delinquents, etc. The State and Federal prisons and reformatories undoubtedly contain the majority of those imprisoned for serious offenses, but there is sufficient variation in the laws and judicial practices, as between one State and another, to make comparisons between States on the basis of State prison figures alone rather difficult and sometimes unsatisfactory.

In some States—Ohio, for instance, prisoners sentenced for over 1 year cannot be committed to county institutions; in other States—Pennsylvania, for example, prisoners may be committed to serve long-term sentences in county penal institutions. In States of the first type, therefore, State prison commitments represent all commitments for terms of over 1 year, while in States of the second type only a part of such commitments are to State prisons, and an indeterminate number are to county jails or workhouses.

Prison statistics, furthermore, even if obtained from all classes of penal institutions, cannot be taken as a complete index either of the extent of crime or of the punishment of crime. Many offenders are never arrested, many of those arrested are never brought to trial, and a large proportion of those tried are not convicted. Then, other forms of punishment and other methods of treating convicted criminals furnish alternatives which may be employed in place of imprisonment. Many of those convicted are given suspended sentences, placed on probation, or are punished by fines rather than by imprisonment. Moreover, suspension of sentence, probation, the fine, etc., are not uniformly employed in the different States at a given time, or in the same State at different times. When they are infrequently used for serious crimes, a large proportion of those convicted will be punished by imprisonment; when they are frequently used, the number of prison commitments will be thereby reduced, even though the number of persons convicted of crime may be on the increase. During recent years, probation has been used to a constantly increasing extent, with the evident result that prisoners have represented a constantly decreasing percentage of all convicted offenders.

Prisoners received from courts.—Negroes constituted approximately one-fifth of all prisoners received

from courts in 1930, 1931, and 1932. The number of Negroes received from courts per 100,000 population indicates that over three times as many Negro males as native white males were committed to prisons and reformatories. The ratio for Negro females was four times that for native white females.

The high commitment rate shown for Negroes is probably in some degree due to the combination of lower economic status, less frequent use of other forms of penal treatment for Negroes, and unfavorable race attitudes on the part of the white race. Proportion of the general population in the so-called "criminal ages" is another factor to be considered when comparing races. It is hardly possible, therefore, to draw any conclusions from the data presented in this chapter, regarding the comparative criminality of race groups.

Age and sex.—Statistics presented here do not show the extent to which crimes are committed by offenders under 21 years of age, because these offenders are likely to be sent to juvenile training schools and reformatories.

Over two-thirds of the Negro prisoners committed in 1930, 1931, and 1932 were between 20 and 40 years of age. The largest number committed was for the age group 21 to 24 years of age.

Less than 6 percent of the Negroes committed in 1930, 1931, and 1932 were females.

Offense.—The offense of each prisoner received under sentence from the courts was reported the same as given in the commitment papers. Prisoners were assigned to the several broad groups on the basis of the legal designation of the offense for which they were committed.

The principal offenses of male Negroes, arranged in accordance with the largest number of prisoners committed, were: Burglary, larceny, and auto theft, robbery, homicide, assault, and violation of liquor laws. The principal offenses of female Negroes were: Homicide, larceny, and auto theft, assault, sex offenses, and violation of liquor laws. The numerically preponderant offenses of which Negro prisoners received from courts in 1932 were convicted, were as follows: Males under 25 years of age, burglary, larceny; males, 25 to 34 years of age, burglary, larceny, assault, homicide, and violation of liquor laws; males, 35 years and over, burglary, larceny, and violation of liquor laws; females under 25 years of age, sex offenses, larceny, and homicide; females, 25 to 44 years of age, homicide, larceny; and females, 45 years old and over, homicide and larceny.

Length of sentence.—The average definite sentence of Negro males received from courts in 1931 was less than that for native whites and foreign-born whites for homicide, robbery, assault, forgery, and larceny and greater than the average definite sentence given native white males for rape, burglary, sex offenses, except rape, and for violation of drug laws.

Prisoners received from courts under penalty of death and prisoners executed.—The number of executions shown in the tables in this chapter exceeds the number committed under the penalty of death, since some of those executed had not been committed to State and Federal institutions. More Negroes were executed in 1932 than whites, but more whites than Negroes were executed in 1930.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

[Ratios based upon estimated population as of July 1 of each year]

RACE AND NATIVITY	1932			1931			1932			NUMBER PER 100,000 OF POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
										1932		1931		1930	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	67,477	64,548	2,931	71,520	68,483	3,037	66,013	62,957	3,056	153.1	7.1	161.8	7.4	149.5	7.4
Negro	14,613	13,822	791	15,441	14,605	836	14,771	13,908	863	483.8	27.2	478.8	26.7	416.3	25.2
White	50,889	48,805	2,084	54,160	51,995	2,165	49,331	47,178	2,153	128.0	5.6	136.2	5.8	124.0	5.8
Native	47,488	45,574	1,914	50,265	48,265	2,000	45,495	43,510	1,985	146.2	6.1	154.7	6.4	140.0	6.4
Foreign born	3,401	3,231	170	3,895	3,730	165	3,836	3,668	168	46.3	2.8	53.4	2.7	52.6	2.8
Mexican	1,311	1,291	20	1,274	1,255	19	1,332	1,315	17						
Indian	402	370	32	420	403	17	387	364	23						
Chinese	152	150	2	126	126		103	103							
Japanese	23	21	2	22	22		12	12							
Other races	87	87		77	77		77	77							

TABLE 2.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932

MARITAL CONDITION	Total	Negro	WHITE			Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
			Total	Native	Foreign- born		Negro	White	Other races
TOTAL									
Total	67,477	14,613	50,889	47,488	3,401	1,975	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	33,786	7,030	25,612	24,232	1,380	1,144	48.1	50.3	57.9
Married	25,097	5,480	18,904	17,445	1,459	713	37.5	37.1	36.1
Widowed	2,240	465	1,730	1,465	265	45	3.2	3.4	3.2
Divorced	2,221	215	1,969	1,823	146	37	1.5	3.9	1.9
Legally separated	1,641	361	1,246	1,148	98	34	2.5	2.4	1.7
Unknown	2,492	1,062	1,428	1,375	53	2	7.3	2.8	.1
MALE									
Total	64,546	13,822	48,805	45,574	3,231	1,919	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	32,824	6,720	24,978	23,626	1,352	1,126	48.6	51.2	58.7
Married	23,739	5,158	17,895	16,535	1,360	636	37.3	36.7	35.7
Widowed	2,008	406	1,561	1,323	238	41	2.9	3.2	2.1
Divorced	2,062	195	1,832	1,697	135	35	1.4	3.8	1.8
Legally separated	1,516	335	1,152	1,055	97	29	2.4	2.4	1.5
Unknown	2,397	1,008	1,387	1,338	49	2	7.3	2.8	.1
FEMALE									
Total	2,931	791	2,084	1,914	170	56	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	962	310	634	606	28	18	39.2	30.4	32.1
Married	1,358	322	1,009	910	99	27	40.7	48.4	48.2
Widowed	232	59	169	142	27	4	7.5	8.1	7.1
Divorced	159	20	137	126	11	2	2.5	6.6	3.6
Legally separated	125	26	94	93	1	5	3.3	4.5	8.9
Unknown	95	54	41	37	4		6.8	2.0	

TABLE 3.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF SENTENCE OF MALE PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1931

[Average not shown where less than 50 prisoners were received]

RACE AND TYPE OF SENTENCE	All offenses	Homicide	Rape	Robbery	Assault	Burglary	Forgery	Larceny	Sex offenses, except rape	Violating liquor laws	Violating drug laws
Total:	Months	Months	Months	Months	Months	Months	Months	Months	Months	Months	Months
Definite	40.4	135.7	75.2	108.9	29.0	37.3	31.6	24.8	35.0	19.1	26.4
Indeterminate:											
Minimum	27.8	74.4	39.0	55.8	26.0	21.7	17.2	14.7	21.8	12.3	9.1
Maximum	112.7	180.2	153.5	176.0	98.1	108.0	119.2	82.8	102.4	35.1	66.2
Negro:											
Definite	42.1	131.1	82.5	91.9	24.8	38.4	30.1	20.7	37.9	17.6	26.6
Indeterminate:											
Minimum	36.2	67.1	55.2	66.0	28.6	27.0	20.8	18.0		14.9	
Maximum	122.6	177.5	176.6	193.9	99.0	108.0	140.3	81.6		37.2	
Native white:											
Definite	39.7	134.8	70.1	114.4	34.6	36.2	31.1	26.5	34.8	19.6	26.4
Indeterminate:											
Minimum	25.7	76.3	35.6	53.7	25.3	20.2	16.8	14.1	20.5	11.8	
Maximum	111.3	174.3	151.6	173.4	101.7	108.3	118.7	83.8	100.1	34.8	
Foreign-born white:											
Definite	44.7	159.3		115.1	48.0	60.2	46.5	36.2		16.7	34.6
Indeterminate:											
Minimum	31.8	90.6	38.6	56.5	24.8	25.1	19.5	14.3	21.9	12.6	
Maximum	111.3	188.8	122.4	175.1	89.7	115.9	121.5	79.8	97.9	34.7	
Other races:											
Definite	32.5					32.5		25.4		16.3	21.4
Indeterminate:											
Minimum	28.8	80.2		52.9	18.9	23.5	16.7	16.8			
Maximum	99.1	222.0		124.9	76.9	89.2	91.3	64.6			

PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 557

TABLE 4.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH, BY RACE, AND AGE, BY STATES: 1932 AND 1930

STATE	1932								1930							
	Total	Negro				White				Total	Negro			White		
		Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over		Total	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 years and over
United States.....	1 107	2 27		9	17	77	1	22	54	1 112	22	2	20	82	24	58
Vermont.....	1					1			1							
Massachusetts.....	1					1		1								1
Connecticut.....	1					1				1				1		
New York.....	34	5		4	1	28		13	15	19	2		2	17	8	9
New Jersey.....	3	2			2	1			1	16				15	6	9
Ohio.....	12	6		2	4	6		2	4	14	2		2	12	1	
Indiana.....	5	1			1	4		1	3	2	1		1	1	1	
Illinois.....	3	1		1		2		1	1	1				1		1
Iowa.....										2				2	1	1
Maryland.....	3	2 3			2					3	3		3			
West Virginia.....	3	1			1	2			2	4				4	1	3
South Carolina.....										6	3	1	2	3		3
Florida.....	5	1			1	4		1	3	1	1		1			
Kentucky.....	5	1			1	4			4	4	1			3	1	2
Arkansas.....										9	8	1	7	1		1
Oklahoma.....	12	2		1	1	9		2	7	3	1		1	1		1
Wyoming.....	1					1			1							
Colorado.....	2	1		1		1			1	4				3	2	1
Arizona.....	1					1			1	1				1		1
Utah.....	1					1		1		1				1	1	
Nevada.....										1						
Washington.....	2					2	1		1	3				3		3
Oregon.....	1	1			1											
California.....	11	2			2	8			8	17				13	2	11

¹ Includes 3 prisoners of other races in 1932 and 8 prisoners of other races in 1930.

² Includes 1 Negro, age unknown.

TABLE 5.—PRISONERS EXECUTED, BY RACE, AND AGE, BY STATES: 1932 AND 1930

STATE	1932									1930								
	Total	Negro				White				Total	Negro				White			
		Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over		Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	
United States.....	1 140	75	1	26	48	60	1	13	46	1 155	65	2	21	41	85	24	61	
Vermont.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Massachusetts.....	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	
Connecticut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	6	9	
New York.....	20	1	—	—	1	18	—	9	9	10	—	—	—	—	10	6	4	
New Jersey.....	4	1	—	1	—	3	—	1	2	9	—	—	1	—	5	1	4	
Pennsylvania.....	5	2	—	—	2	3	—	1	4	8	—	—	—	—	7	1	6	
Ohio.....	7	3	—	1	2	4	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Indiana.....	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	4	2	—	2	
Illinois.....	5	3	—	2	1	2	—	—	2	5	1	—	—	1	4	2	—	
Missouri.....	3	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delaware.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	
Maryland.....	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	
District of Columbia.....	4	4	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Virginia.....	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	
West Virginia.....	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	
North Carolina.....	8	7	—	4	3	1	—	—	1	10	9	1	5	3	1	—	1	
South Carolina.....	6	5	—	1	4	1	—	—	1	5	4	—	2	2	1	—	1	
Georgia.....	12	8	1	4	3	4	—	—	4	7	6	—	3	3	1	1	—	
Florida.....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kentucky.....	4	4	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	
Tennessee.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Alabama.....	4	4	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	
Mississippi.....	8	6	—	2	4	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	
Arkansas.....	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	2	7	1	—	—	
Louisiana.....	13	8	—	3	5	—	—	2	3	5	5	—	1	4	—	—	—	
Oklahoma.....	4	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Texas.....	9	7	—	3	4	1	—	—	1	8	5	—	2	3	2	—	—	
Wyoming.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Colorado.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
Arizona.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Nevada.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Washington.....	2	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	
California.....	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	15	1	—	—	1	14	6	8	

¹ Includes 5 prisoners of other races.

² Includes 1 white prisoner reported in "Federal prisons and Reformatories."

³ Includes 1 Negro, age unknown.

TABLE 6.—NEGRO AND WHITE PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

STATE	TOTAL ¹			NEGRO			WHITE			PERCENT					
	1932	1931	1930	1932	1931	1930	1932	1931	1930	Negro			White		
										1932	1931	1930	1932	1931	1930
United States.....	67,477	71,520	66,013	14,613	15,441	14,771	50,869	54,160	49,331	21.7	21.6	22.4	75.4	75.7	74.7
Federal prisons and camps.....	9,652	10,615	9,800	997	1,140	1,211	8,202	8,968	8,110	10.3	10.7	12.4	85.0	84.5	82.8
State prisons and reformatories.....	57,825	60,905	56,213	13,616	14,301	13,560	42,687	45,192	41,221	23.5	23.5	24.1	73.8	74.2	73.3
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	314	316	216	1	4		312	311	214	.3	1.3		99.4	98.4	99.1
New Hampshire.....	93	77	107	1			92	77	107	1.1			98.9	100.0	100.0
Vermont.....	358	417	389	3	5	2	355	412	385	.8	1.2	0.5	99.2	98.8	99.0
Massachusetts.....	1,133	929	972	54	42	60	1,076	885	911	4.8	4.5	6.2	95.0	95.3	93.7
Rhode Island.....	198	216	179	20	15	11	177	201	168	10.1	6.9	6.1	89.4	93.1	93.9
Connecticut.....	651	604	679	44	43	54	605	561	625	6.8	7.1	8.0	92.9	92.9	92.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3,629	3,679	3,349	644	579	528	2,957	3,086	2,800	17.7	15.7	15.8	81.5	83.9	83.6
New Jersey.....	1,743	1,977	1,761	441	474	475	1,295	1,501	1,280	25.3	24.0	27.0	74.3	75.9	72.7
Pennsylvania.....	2,248	2,572	2,397	450	469	520	1,797	2,100	1,877	20.0	18.2	21.7	79.9	81.6	78.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	3,235	3,511	3,712	740	838	882	2,491	2,671	2,825	22.9	23.9	23.8	77.0	76.1	76.1
Indiana.....	1,864	2,062	1,942	233	302	304	1,625	1,754	1,627	12.5	14.6	15.7	87.2	85.1	83.8
Illinois.....	2,582	2,629	2,658	487	479	615	2,078	2,142	2,029	18.9	18.2	23.1	80.5	81.5	76.3
Michigan.....	3,258	3,733	3,949	528	620	590	2,685	3,044	3,301	16.2	16.6	14.9	82.4	81.5	83.6
Wisconsin.....	1,247	1,285	1,258	18	28	29	1,208	1,224	1,187	1.4	2.2	2.3	96.9	95.3	94.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	1,129	1,166	864	27	12	20	1,072	1,134	825	2.4	1.0	2.3	95.0	77.3	95.5
Iowa.....	930	1,047	976	62	49	47	862	994	926	6.7	4.7	4.8	92.7	94.9	94.9
Missouri.....	1,932	2,249	1,960	486	540	560	1,446	1,703	1,382	25.2	24.0	28.7	74.8	75.7	70.9
North Dakota.....	216	268	233	2	5	3	201	248	221	.9	1.9	1.3	93.1	92.5	94.8
South Dakota.....	380	391	308	1	3	3	343	357	277	.3	.8	1.0	90.3	91.3	89.9
Nebraska.....	664	723	636	47	33	38	606	680	573	7.1	4.6	6.0	91.3	94.1	90.1
Kansas.....	1,246	1,246	1,545	170	195	202	1,062	1,039	1,318	13.6	15.7	13.1	85.2	83.4	85.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	403	336	(²)	199	193	(²)	204	143	(²)	49.4	57.4	(²)	50.6	42.6	(²)
Maryland.....	2,873	2,831	2,899	1,590	1,587	1,588	1,281	1,240	1,309	55.3	56.1	54.8	44.6	43.8	45.2
District of Columbia.....	606	475	(²)	418	296	(²)	187	179	(²)	69.0	62.3	(²)	30.9	37.7	(²)
Virginia.....	1,849	1,419	1,336	1,005	807	755	844	612	581	54.4	56.9	56.5	45.6	43.1	43.5
West Virginia.....	1,498	1,388	1,171	244	206	168	1,254	1,180	1,001	16.3	14.8	14.3	83.7	85.0	85.5
North Carolina.....	1,211	1,591	1,362	543	736	555	665	853	804	44.8	46.3	40.7	54.9	53.6	59.0
South Carolina.....	(²)	664	554	(²)	317	200	(²)	347	352	(²)	47.7	36.1	(²)	52.3	63.5
Georgia.....															
Florida.....	1,336	1,315	1,042	752	677	555	584	638	487	56.3	51.5	53.3	43.7	48.5	46.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	2,671	2,421	2,260	743	690	696	1,927	1,731	1,564	27.8	28.5	30.8	72.1	71.5	69.2
Tennessee.....	1,422	1,652	1,459	521	633	604	901	1,019	855	36.6	38.3	41.4	63.4	61.7	58.6
Alabama.....															
Mississippi.....	(²)	(²)	991	(²)	(²)	703	(²)	(²)	288	(²)	(²)	70.9	(²)	(²)	29.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	1,145	1,430	1,266	416	633	529	725	794	729	36.3	44.3	41.8	63.3	55.5	57.6
Louisiana.....	1,316	1,320	1,070	784	827	697	532	493	373	59.6	62.7	65.1	40.4	37.3	34.9
Oklahoma.....	2,517	2,853	2,137	510	646	462	1,928	2,116	1,588	20.3	22.6	21.6	76.6	74.2	74.3
Texas.....	3,300	3,196	2,607	1,081	1,012	828	1,922	1,894	1,504	32.8	31.7	31.8	58.2	59.3	57.7
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	315	328	398	11	13	8	261	278	352	3.5	4.0	2.0	82.9	84.8	88.4
Idaho.....	172	222	(²)		2	(²)	166	208	(²)		.9	(²)	96.5	93.7	(²)
Wyoming.....	107	151	135	3	2	11	93	134	106	2.8	1.3	8.1	86.9	88.7	78.5
Colorado.....	911	1,067	872	43	40	31	683	866	738	4.7	3.7	3.6	75.0	81.2	84.6
New Mexico.....	1,304	378	280	6	11	15	160	206	141	2.0	2.9	5.4	52.6	54.5	50.4
Arizona.....	368	362	369	32	29	34	203	228	226	8.7	8.0	9.2	55.2	63.0	61.2
Utah.....	192	217	223	3	6	3	175	203	203	1.6	2.8	1.3	91.1	93.5	91.0
Nevada.....	121	165	125	5	3	4	101	136	103	4.1	1.8	3.2	83.5	82.4	82.4
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	1,031	1,227	1,053	33	43	37	958	1,146	977	3.2	3.5	3.5	92.9	93.4	92.8
Oregon.....	493	482	501	8	7	10	470	465	479	1.6	1.5	2.0	95.3	96.5	95.6
California.....	2,614	2,318	2,023	207	150	124	2,118	1,959	1,603	7.9	6.5	6.1	81.0	84.5	79.2

¹ Includes all other races.² No State prison in Delaware or the District of Columbia in 1930.³ No report received.⁴ Data incomplete; not used.

PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 559

TABLE 7.—NEGRO AND WHITE PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

AGE	TOTAL ¹			NEGRO		WHITE		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Negro		White		
								Male	Female	Male	Female	
	1932											
Total	67,477	64,546	2,931	13,822	791	48,805	2,084	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 15 years.....	18	17	1	12	1	4	-----	.1	.1	(²)	-----	
15 to 17 years.....	2,644	2,464	180	538	57	1,900	120	3.9	7.2	3.9	5.8	
18 years.....	3,291	3,130	161	611	34	2,456	127	4.4	4.3	5.0	6.1	
19 years.....	4,158	3,987	171	851	33	3,043	137	6.2	4.2	6.2	6.6	
20 years.....	3,800	3,655	145	701	41	2,851	103	5.1	5.2	5.8	4.9	
21 to 24 years.....	14,891	14,334	557	3,031	180	10,867	364	21.9	22.8	22.3	17.5	
25 to 29 years.....	13,020	12,448	572	2,915	179	9,089	381	21.1	22.6	18.6	18.3	
30 to 34 years.....	9,027	8,660	367	2,068	106	6,271	253	15.0	13.4	12.8	12.1	
35 to 39 years.....	6,055	5,744	311	1,281	67	4,290	234	9.3	8.5	8.8	11.2	
40 to 44 years.....	4,148	3,936	212	764	47	3,061	162	5.5	5.9	6.3	7.8	
45 to 49 years.....	2,678	2,555	123	484	23	2,018	97	3.5	2.9	4.1	4.7	
50 to 54 years.....	1,726	1,669	57	285	11	1,346	44	2.1	1.4	2.8	2.1	
55 to 59 years.....	947	919	28	144	3	749	25	1.0	.4	1.5	1.2	
60 to 64 years.....	573	557	16	76	3	471	13	.5	.4	1.0	.6	
65 years and over.....	459	448	11	55	-----	373	11	(²) .4	-----	(²) .8	.5	
Not reported.....	42	23	19	6	6	16	13	-----	.8	-----	.6	
	1931											
Total	71,520	68,483	3,037	14,605	838	51,995	2,185	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 15 years.....	17	15	2	12	2	3	-----	.1	.2	(²)	(²)	
15 to 17 years.....	3,208	3,021	187	649	39	2,336	147	4.4	4.7	4.5	6.8	
18 years.....	3,635	3,477	158	700	42	2,727	115	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	
19 years.....	4,386	4,184	202	817	41	3,270	161	5.6	4.9	6.3	7.4	
20 years.....	4,385	4,219	166	785	27	3,353	137	5.4	3.2	6.4	6.3	
21 to 24 years.....	15,765	15,173	592	3,143	174	11,563	408	21.5	20.8	22.2	18.8	
25 to 29 years.....	13,443	12,936	507	3,046	172	9,466	327	20.9	20.6	18.2	15.1	
30 to 34 years.....	8,991	8,641	350	2,055	107	6,271	235	14.1	12.8	12.1	10.9	
35 to 39 years.....	6,393	6,111	282	1,394	65	4,562	216	9.5	7.8	8.8	10.0	
40 to 44 years.....	4,096	3,923	173	729	40	3,088	130	5.0	4.8	5.9	6.0	
45 to 49 years.....	2,767	2,661	106	561	21	2,051	85	3.8	2.5	3.9	3.9	
50 to 54 years.....	1,773	1,729	44	310	11	1,377	33	2.1	1.3	2.6	1.5	
55 to 59 years.....	1,065	1,041	24	183	5	833	19	1.3	.6	1.6	.9	
60 to 64 years.....	640	633	7	88	1	534	6	.6	.1	1.0	.3	
65 years and over.....	475	468	7	65	1	382	6	.4	.1	.7	.3	
Not reported.....	481	251	230	68	88	179	140	.5	10.5	.3	6.5	
	1930											
Total	66,013	62,957	3,056	13,908	863	47,178	2,153	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 15 years.....	25	23	2	14	1	9	1	.1	.1	(²)	(²)	
15 to 17 years.....	3,043	2,809	234	652	55	2,124	177	4.7	6.4	4.5	8.2	
18 years.....	3,430	3,256	174	713	40	2,479	132	5.1	4.6	5.3	6.1	
19 years.....	4,122	3,964	158	784	42	3,075	115	5.6	4.9	6.5	5.3	
20 years.....	3,956	3,817	139	724	45	3,004	93	5.2	5.2	6.4	4.3	
21 to 24 years.....	14,068	13,557	511	2,868	146	10,268	358	20.6	16.9	21.8	16.6	
25 to 29 years.....	11,926	11,517	409	2,803	146	8,246	257	20.2	16.9	17.5	11.9	
30 to 34 years.....	7,955	7,692	263	1,873	98	5,570	162	13.5	11.4	11.8	7.5	
35 to 39 years.....	5,725	5,524	201	1,212	45	4,137	153	8.7	5.2	8.8	7.1	
40 to 44 years.....	3,782	3,664	118	743	30	2,831	88	5.3	3.5	6.0	4.1	
45 to 49 years.....	2,607	2,536	71	505	22	1,960	49	3.6	2.5	4.2	2.3	
50 to 54 years.....	1,585	1,546	39	287	12	1,222	26	2.1	1.4	2.6	1.2	
55 to 59 years.....	984	970	14	163	3	787	9	1.2	.3	1.7	.4	
60 to 64 years.....	549	544	5	69	-----	458	5	.5	-----	1.0	.2	
65 years and over.....	487	481	6	73	1	387	5	.5	.1	.8	.2	
Not reported.....	1,769	1,057	712	425	177	621	523	3.1	20.5	1.3	24.3	

¹ Includes all other races.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 8.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY RACE, SEX, AND CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

OFFENSE	Total	NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES			PERCENT		
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Negro	White	Other races
1932													
All offenses.....	67,477	14,613	13,822	791	50,889	48,805	2,084	1,975	1,919	56	21.7	75.4	2.9
Homicide.....	3,736	1,513	1,377	136	2,077	1,996	81	146	140	6	40.5	55.6	3.9
Robbery.....	8,247	1,586	1,555	31	6,555	6,495	60	106	103	3	19.2	79.5	1.3
Aggravated assault.....	2,029	888	817	71	1,034	1,015	19	107	104	3	43.8	51.0	5.3
Other assault.....	1,044	540	500	40	491	477	14	13	12	1	51.7	47.0	1.2
Burglary.....	15,354	3,960	3,918	42	10,934	10,854	80	460	458	2	25.8	71.2	3.0
Larceny, except auto theft.....	10,694	2,558	2,430	128	7,820	7,613	207	316	311	5	23.9	73.1	3.0
Auto theft.....	3,378	376	373	3	2,967	2,945	22	35	35	0	11.1	87.8	1.0
Embezzlement and fraud.....	2,196	131	128	3	1,923	1,840	83	142	138	4	6.0	87.6	6.5
Stolen property.....	576	154	143	11	411	393	18	11	11	0	26.7	71.4	1.9
Forgery.....	4,011	396	376	20	3,514	3,375	139	101	98	3	9.9	87.6	2.5
Rape.....	1,287	227	227	0	1,010	1,010	0	50	50	0	17.6	78.5	3.9
Other sex offenses.....	1,959	283	151	132	1,628	1,176	452	48	36	12	14.4	83.1	2.5
Violating drug laws.....	1,615	224	187	37	1,203	1,029	174	188	183	5	13.9	74.5	11.6
Violating liquor laws.....	6,377	902	851	51	5,314	5,097	217	161	157	4	14.1	83.3	2.5
Other offenses.....	4,974	875	789	86	4,008	3,490	518	91	83	8	17.6	80.6	1.8
1931													
All offenses.....	71,520	15,441	14,605	836	54,180	51,905	2,165	1,919	1,883	36	21.6	75.7	2.7
Homicide.....	3,804	1,650	1,462	188	2,010	1,925	85	144	141	3	43.4	52.8	3.8
Robbery.....	8,611	1,600	1,561	39	6,925	6,850	75	86	85	1	18.6	80.4	1.0
Aggravated assault.....	2,029	888	817	71	1,034	1,015	19	107	104	3	43.8	51.0	5.3
Other assault.....	1,044	540	500	40	491	477	14	13	12	1	51.7	47.0	1.2
Burglary.....	14,275	3,755	3,726	29	10,169	10,108	61	351	349	2	26.3	71.2	2.5
Larceny.....	13,662	3,066	2,923	143	10,268	10,022	246	328	323	5	22.4	75.2	2.4
Embezzlement and fraud.....	1,503	115	106	9	1,381	1,327	54	7	7	0	7.7	91.9	.5
Stolen property.....	2,257	344	329	15	1,887	1,846	41	26	23	3	15.2	83.6	1.2
Forgery.....	4,598	457	464	23	4,003	3,845	158	108	108	0	10.6	87.1	2.3
Rape.....	1,796	304	304	0	1,415	1,415	0	77	77	0	16.9	78.8	4.3
Other sex offenses.....	1,802	160	98	62	1,610	1,078	532	32	26	6	8.9	89.3	1.8
Violating drug laws.....	1,798	261	225	36	1,307	1,164	143	230	227	3	14.5	72.7	12.8
Violating liquor laws.....	7,810	970	885	85	6,620	6,343	277	220	217	3	12.4	84.8	2.8
Other offenses.....	6,458	1,151	1,049	102	5,091	4,621	470	216	208	8	17.8	78.8	3.3
1930													
All offenses.....	68,013	14,771	13,908	863	49,331	47,178	2,153	1,911	1,871	40	22.4	74.7	2.9
Homicide.....	3,547	1,647	1,466	181	1,768	1,705	63	132	129	3	46.4	49.8	3.7
Robbery.....	6,988	1,475	1,439	36	5,419	5,377	42	94	92	2	21.1	77.5	1.3
Aggravated assault.....	2,886	1,395	1,299	96	1,378	1,343	35	113	112	1	48.3	47.7	3.9
Other assault.....	1,044	540	500	40	491	477	14	13	12	1	51.7	47.0	1.2
Burglary.....	12,368	3,477	3,433	44	8,589	8,537	52	302	301	1	28.1	69.4	2.4
Larceny.....	12,511	2,775	2,650	125	9,426	9,233	193	310	309	1	22.2	75.3	2.5
Auto theft.....	1,420	98	93	5	1,306	1,275	31	16	16	0	6.9	92.0	1.1
Embezzlement and fraud.....	2,109	307	286	21	1,788	1,752	36	14	14	0	14.6	84.8	.7
Stolen property.....	4,220	464	445	19	3,640	3,604	136	116	114	2	11.0	86.3	2.7
Forgery.....	1,876	302	302	0	1,512	1,512	0	62	62	0	16.1	80.6	3.3
Rape.....	1,692	216	129	87	1,446	925	521	30	27	3	12.8	85.5	1.8
Other sex offenses.....	1,684	395	345	50	1,106	974	132	183	176	7	23.5	65.7	10.9
Violating drug laws.....	7,864	1,095	1,032	63	6,454	6,194	260	315	308	7	13.9	82.1	4.0
Violating liquor laws.....	6,848	1,125	989	136	5,499	4,847	652	224	211	13	16.4	80.3	3.3

TABLE 9.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	ALL AGES			UNDER 15 YEARS		15 TO 17 YEARS		18 YEARS		19 YEARS		20 YEARS		21 TO 24 years		25 TO 29 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All offenses	68,013	62,957	3,056	23	2	2,309	234	3,256	174	3,964	158	3,817	139	13,557	511	11,517	409
Negro	14,771	13,908	863	14	1	652	55	713	40	784	42	724	45	2,868	146	2,803	146
Native white	45,495	43,510	1,985	9	1	2,063	168	2,390	126	2,978	110	2,882	89	9,840	330	7,727	236
Foreign-born white	3,836	3,668	168			61	9	89	6	97	5	122	4	428	28	519	21
All other	1,911	1,871	40			33	2	64	2	105	1	89	1	421	7	468	6
Homicide:																	
Negro	1,647	1,466	181	5	1	42	3	47	5	47	8	45	8	226	38	291	38
Native white	1,552	1,494	58	3		48	1	39		52	1	65	2	271	5	266	11
Foreign-born white	216	211	5					1				1	1	15		26	
Rape:																	
Negro	302	302				19		9		19		8		61		58	
Native white	1,317	1,317				33		65		76		77		278		232	
Foreign-born white	195	195				1		4		4		8		19		28	
Robbery:																	
Negro	1,475	1,439	36	1		75	1	106	1	124	2	113	2	376	13	316	12
Native white	5,047	5,009	38			268	3	352	4	499	5	512	2	1,580	11	971	8
Foreign-born white	372	368	4			13	1	26		37	1	24		106	1	69	1
Assault:																	
Negro	1,395	1,299	96			21	2	37	6	53	6	57	4	264	24	239	24
Native white	1,143	1,118	28			39	1	36	1	64	3	58	1	255	4	197	4
Foreign-born white	232	225	7			1		1				4		15	2	25	
Burglary:																	
Negro	3,477	3,433	44	5		249	5	242	2	248	5	212	3	791	9	713	5
Native white	8,145	8,095	50	2	1	649	3	707	4	790	5	731	3	2,096	13	1,325	6
Foreign-born white	444	442	2			15		24		22		29		92		73	1
Forgery:																	
Negro	464	445	19	1		11	1	21	2	25	1	30	2	99	5	75	2
Native white	3,477	3,347	130			68	5	96	6	163	8	200	5	784	28	652	25
Foreign-born white	163	157	6			3		3		1		2		18		26	3
Larceny, etc.:																	
Negro	3,180	3,029	151	2		187	7	198	11	205	8	197	9	666	22	570	37
Native white	11,855	11,611	244	2		778	20	849	23	988	16	852	8	2,796	63	2,011	27
Foreign-born white	665	649	16			22		22	1	22	1	33		99	2	94	1
Embezzlement:																	
Negro	34	33	1					2		1		1		3		7	
Native white	445	437	8					5	1	6		9		41	3	71	1
Foreign-born white	32	32												2		5	
Fraud:																	
Negro	64	60	4					1		1	1	1		6	1	10	1
Native white	733	710	23			5	1	5		12		12	1	99	8	134	1
Foreign-born white	96	96						1		1				7		5	
Having stolen property:																	
Negro	307	286	21			29	3	31	2	29		15		69	1	51	5
Native white	1,723	1,687	36			113	2	129	1	163	4	133		479	5	302	4
Foreign-born white	65	65				1		3		2		3		8		17	
Larceny:																	
Negro	2,775	2,650	125	2		158	4	164	9	174	7	180	9	588	20	532	31
Native white	8,954	8,777	177	2		660	17	710	21	807	12	698	7	2,177	47	1,504	21
Foreign-born white	472	456	16			21		18	1	19	1	30		82	2	67	1
Sex offenses except rape:																	
Negro	216	129	87			7	9	1	3	4	7	4	6	19	24	19	12
Native white	1,284	813	471	1		7	57	14	57	20	37	31	33	139	120	170	81
Foreign-born white	162	112	50			3	4		2		2		2	4	18	15	5
Violating liquor laws:																	
Negro	1,095	1,032	63			7		7		18		16	2	129	3	207	4
Native white	5,773	5,533	240	1		15	1	65	1	126	1	153	1	829	16	1,001	17
Foreign-born white	681	661	20							1		4		11		57	1
Violating drug laws:																	
Negro	395	345	50					1		1		3		31	1	82	1
Native white	993	866	127					2		2		4		52	9	137	10
Foreign-born white	113	108	5											4		16	
Carrying weapons:																	
Negro	164	161	3			4		6		5		7		45	1	38	1
Native white	214	212	2			11	1	8		8		13		66		40	1
Foreign-born white	33	33						1		2		1		5		4	
Nonsupport or neglect:																	
Negro	82	67	15					6	1		2	1		9		13	2
Native white	721	677	44					2	2	6		16	3	73	13	147	14
Foreign-born white	73	65	8											1	1	9	2
Other and not reported:																	
Negro	879	761	118			30	21	37	10	35	3	31	9	152	6	132	8
Native white	3,971	3,418	553			147	74	155	30	184	34	165	31	621	48	578	32
Foreign-born white	487	442	45			3	4	7	3	8	1	16	1	39	4	77	7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	30 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER		AGE UN- KNOWN	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
All offenses.....	7,692	263	5,524	201	3,664	118	2,536	71	1,546	39	970	14	544	5	481	6	1,057	712
Negro.....	1,873	98	1,212	45	743	30	505	22	287	12	163	3	69	—	73	1	425	177
Native white.....	5,073	147	3,550	126	2,365	70	1,617	40	1,020	20	668	7	385	3	330	3	618	509
Foreign-born white.....	497	15	587	27	466	18	343	9	202	6	119	2	73	2	57	2	8	14
All other.....	249	3	175	3	90	—	71	—	37	1	20	2	17	—	21	—	11	12
Homicide:																		
Negro.....	231	26	162	11	94	9	79	6	43	1	32	—	15	—	9	1	98	26
Native white.....	206	11	127	11	123	7	70	2	60	1	56	1	25	1	24	1	59	3
Foreign-born white.....	34	—	35	3	34	—	22	1	17	—	8	—	10	—	8	—	—	—
Rate																		
Negro.....	41	—	23	—	21	—	9	—	12	—	7	—	3	—	1	—	11	—
Native white.....	133	—	138	—	70	—	61	—	49	—	41	—	32	—	25	—	7	—
Foreign-born white.....	23	—	29	—	17	—	27	—	12	—	9	—	9	—	5	—	—	—
Robbery:																		
Negro.....	154	1	80	—	31	1	12	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	40	2
Native white.....	421	1	195	1	82	1	47	—	16	—	8	—	2	—	2	—	54	2
Foreign-born white.....	38	—	31	—	9	—	8	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Assault:																		
Negro.....	194	9	136	9	98	1	61	5	35	—	20	—	11	—	3	—	20	6
Native white.....	119	3	104	3	72	6	60	1	41	—	30	—	21	—	17	1	5	—
Foreign-born white.....	39	—	43	4	31	—	31	—	17	—	9	—	4	—	5	—	—	1
Burglary:																		
Negro.....	391	8	229	2	118	—	68	—	38	—	18	—	7	—	12	—	92	5
Native white.....	737	4	423	4	255	3	155	1	73	—	27	1	12	—	21	—	92	2
Foreign-born white.....	47	—	55	1	38	—	28	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Forgery:																		
Negro.....	71	4	47	—	19	—	20	1	6	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	15	1
Native white.....	508	20	302	19	220	5	145	1	71	—	39	—	32	—	17	—	50	8
Foreign-born white.....	19	1	31	1	22	—	11	—	8	1	6	—	4	—	3	—	—	—
Larceny, etc.:																		
Negro.....	364	22	222	8	127	5	83	—	48	3	17	1	10	—	7	—	126	18
Native white.....	1,219	24	757	16	465	8	309	7	186	1	112	3	56	1	42	1	189	26
Foreign-born white.....	78	3	93	2	69	4	48	1	35	1	19	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
Embezzlement:																		
Negro.....	9	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Native white.....	79	1	66	—	64	1	41	—	22	—	16	—	8	—	9	—	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	6	—	3	—	8	—	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fraud:																		
Negro.....	9	1	8	—	10	—	3	—	5	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Native white.....	140	3	86	4	78	—	58	2	31	1	16	—	18	—	8	—	8	—
Foreign-born white.....	10	—	24	—	18	—	11	—	10	—	5	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
Having stolen property:																		
Negro.....	24	1	12	2	9	1	4	—	3	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	6	5
Native white.....	171	3	90	2	40	1	32	2	11	—	7	1	3	—	3	—	11	11
Foreign-born white.....	12	—	8	—	6	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Larceny:																		
Negro.....	322	20	197	6	108	4	75	—	40	2	12	1	6	—	4	—	118	12
Native white.....	829	17	515	10	283	6	178	3	122	—	73	2	27	1	22	1	170	12
Foreign-born white.....	50	3	58	2	37	4	30	1	22	1	11	—	6	—	5	—	—	—
Sex offenses except rape:																		
Negro.....	26	13	15	7	9	2	12	—	5	—	3	—	2	—	2	—	1	4
Native white.....	112	26	93	24	73	8	59	3	33	4	26	—	10	—	17	—	8	21
Foreign-born white.....	21	5	21	8	23	2	15	—	3	1	5	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Violating liquor laws:																		
Negro.....	173	3	163	2	110	6	81	5	56	1	31	1	10	—	16	—	8	36
Native white.....	852	21	740	19	544	12	424	11	312	6	217	1	125	1	100	—	24	132
Foreign-born white.....	86	2	148	1	116	2	96	3	62	2	34	1	25	1	19	—	2	7
Violating drug laws:																		
Negro.....	82	3	46	3	50	2	31	3	10	1	5	1	1	—	2	—	—	35
Native white.....	176	15	203	9	119	4	78	3	45	2	28	—	10	—	5	—	—	75
Foreign-born white.....	32	1	20	1	21	—	7	—	3	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	3
Carrying weapons:																		
Negro.....	26	1	16	—	3	—	3	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native white.....	32	—	15	—	8	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	6	—	4	—	3	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Nonsupport or neglect:																		
Negro.....	19	4	9	—	9	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Native white.....	132	6	133	4	84	2	56	—	15	—	10	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Foreign-born white.....	7	1	12	—	15	3	13	—	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Other and not reported:																		
Negro.....	101	4	64	3	54	4	43	—	23	6	19	—	10	—	16	—	14	44
Native white.....	426	16	315	16	250	14	149	11	115	6	73	1	56	—	60	—	124	240
Foreign-born white.....	67	2	65	6	68	7	35	4	23	1	15	1	6	—	7	2	6	2

TABLE 10.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	ALL AGES			UNDER 15 YEARS		15 TO 17 YEARS		18 YEARS		19 YEARS		20 YEARS		21 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All offenses.....	67,477	64,546	2,931	17	1	2,464	180	3,130	161	3,987	171	3,655	145	14,334	557	12,448	572
Negro.....	14,613	13,822	791	12	1	538	57	611	34	851	33	701	41	3,031	180	2,915	179
Native white.....	47,488	45,574	1,914	3	—	1,856	120	2,403	124	2,934	130	2,785	101	10,482	348	8,660	365
Foreign-born white.....	3,401	3,231	170	1	—	44	—	53	3	109	7	86	2	385	16	429	16
All other.....	1,975	1,919	56	1	—	26	3	63	—	93	1	103	1	436	13	444	12
Homicide:																	
Negro.....	1,513	1,377	136	2	—	43	5	32	7	58	7	42	5	252	30	300	36
Native white.....	1,829	1,754	75	—	—	44	—	57	—	71	1	80	1	323	12	308	19
Foreign-born white.....	248	242	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	9	—	18	—
Robbery:																	
Negro.....	1,586	1,555	31	1	—	73	2	87	—	128	1	100	6	446	5	340	6
Native white.....	6,159	6,099	60	—	—	308	4	411	3	508	6	490	5	1,818	12	1,250	18
Foreign-born white.....	396	396	—	—	—	8	—	10	—	31	—	24	—	111	—	87	—
Aggravated assault:																	
Negro.....	888	817	71	—	—	10	5	19	6	27	2	27	5	166	10	202	21
Native white.....	931	912	19	—	—	17	1	35	—	49	—	50	1	190	3	170	3
Foreign-born white.....	103	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	9	—
Other assault:																	
Negro.....	540	500	40	—	—	8	3	17	2	15	2	25	2	100	12	110	8
Native white.....	414	402	12	—	—	19	—	15	1	20	1	19	1	100	4	83	3
Foreign-born white.....	77	75	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	—	4	—
Burglary:																	
Negro.....	3,960	3,918	42	6	—	192	8	222	1	309	—	251	1	941	9	809	5
Native white.....	10,439	10,361	78	—	—	638	2	811	2	979	3	832	5	2,806	15	1,926	19
Foreign-born white.....	495	493	2	—	—	18	—	22	—	35	—	24	—	86	—	79	—
Larceny, except auto theft:																	
Negro.....	2,558	2,430	128	—	—	124	4	123	9	166	5	146	6	562	33	502	34
Native white.....	7,476	7,297	179	1	—	438	9	512	23	626	15	572	5	1,828	31	1,327	39
Foreign-born white.....	344	316	28	—	—	7	—	12	—	15	3	14	1	44	2	35	2
Auto theft:																	
Negro.....	376	373	3	1	—	36	—	36	—	45	—	25	—	108	1	67	—
Native white.....	2,866	2,845	21	—	—	212	—	254	4	284	—	249	3	809	6	532	3
Foreign-born white.....	101	100	1	—	—	9	—	4	—	8	—	6	—	29	—	22	—
Embezzlement and fraud:																	
Negro.....	131	128	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	—	4	—	17	1	24	1
Native white.....	1,706	1,635	71	—	—	6	—	14	—	15	2	24	5	162	6	259	15
Foreign-born white.....	217	205	12	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	21	2	31	1
Stolen property:																	
Negro.....	154	143	11	—	—	5	1	7	2	10	—	9	—	34	1	28	1
Native white.....	387	370	17	—	—	12	—	20	1	15	3	19	—	79	1	80	4
Foreign-born white.....	24	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Forgery:																	
Negro.....	396	376	20	1	1	4	3	15	3	18	3	15	1	72	1	84	3
Native white.....	3,287	3,154	133	—	—	43	2	82	5	105	7	117	9	605	21	684	27
Foreign-born white.....	227	221	6	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	16	2	44	—
Rape:																	
Negro.....	227	227	—	—	—	14	—	6	—	17	—	7	—	38	—	55	—
Native white.....	926	926	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	52	—	59	—	203	—	176	—
Foreign-born white.....	84	84	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	10	—	7	—
Other sex offenses:																	
Negro.....	283	151	132	—	—	7	11	6	2	8	10	1	12	26	52	30	29
Native white.....	1,424	1,006	418	—	—	17	25	18	38	33	41	31	35	178	116	180	78
Foreign-born white.....	204	170	34	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	2	—	9	4	18	3
Violating drug laws:																	
Negro.....	224	187	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	16	3	27	4
Native white.....	1,138	970	168	—	—	—	—	3	1	3	2	9	1	66	20	145	33
Foreign-born white.....	65	59	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	5	2
Carrying weapons:																	
Negro.....	143	139	4	—	—	2	1	5	—	3	—	6	—	38	—	37	1
Native white.....	244	240	4	1	—	6	—	14	—	14	—	12	—	66	1	60	1
Foreign-born white.....	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	4	—	7	—
Nonsupport or neglect:																	
Negro.....	29	23	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	4	2
Native white.....	455	422	33	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	1	67	6	86	10
Foreign-born white.....	47	35	12	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	2
Violating liquor laws:																	
Negro.....	902	851	51	—	—	1	—	8	—	20	1	19	—	98	6	190	11
Native white.....	4,927	4,730	197	—	—	13	1	47	1	86	3	100	4	760	19	947	38
Foreign-born white.....	387	367	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	10	—	22	2
Other offenses:																	
Negro.....	703	627	76	1	—	18	13	28	2	21	1	21	2	114	16	106	17
Native white.....	2,880	2,451	429	1	—	59	75	74	45	74	45	95	25	424	75	447	55
Foreign-born white.....	346	306	40	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	2	2	—	23	4	33	3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932—Continued

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	30 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER		AGE UNKNOWN	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All offenses.....	8,660	367	5,744	311	3,936	212	2,555	123	1,669	57	919	28	557	16	448	11	23	19
Negro.....	2,068	106	1,281	67	764	47	484	23	285	11	144	3	76	3	55	—	6	6
Native white.....	5,849	227	3,797	208	2,619	130	1,664	81	1,164	36	642	19	410	9	310	4	16	12
Foreign-born white.....	422	26	493	26	442	32	354	16	182	8	107	6	61	4	63	7	—	1
All other.....	321	8	173	10	111	3	53	3	38	2	26	—	10	—	20	—	1	—
Homicide:																		
Negro.....	207	19	175	13	95	9	70	4	50	—	22	—	12	—	13	—	4	1
Native white.....	226	9	185	9	142	12	92	4	100	2	47	5	41	1	37	—	1	—
Foreign-born white.....	30	—	45	—	46	2	34	—	29	1	16	1	3	—	7	2	—	—
Robbery:																		
Negro.....	203	5	93	1	46	1	20	2	13	1	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—
Native white.....	659	7	321	4	176	1	82	—	41	—	16	—	10	—	6	—	3	—
Foreign-born white.....	56	—	29	—	26	—	6	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Aggravated assault:																		
Negro.....	128	9	101	7	60	3	35	3	21	—	11	—	8	—	2	—	—	—
Native white.....	116	2	85	3	58	1	44	3	42	—	29	1	18	—	9	—	—	1
Foreign-born white.....	9	—	12	—	24	—	26	—	11	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	—	—
Other assault:																		
Negro.....	85	7	64	2	37	1	18	1	8	—	4	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
Native white.....	56	—	37	1	25	—	10	—	7	1	4	—	4	—	3	—	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	8	1	12	—	14	1	15	—	5	—	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
Burglary:																		
Negro.....	524	6	307	6	157	3	91	1	59	1	28	—	15	—	6	—	1	1
Native white.....	1,066	12	546	10	341	7	193	2	112	1	54	—	32	—	23	—	2	—
Foreign-born white.....	71	1	50	1	49	—	29	—	16	—	6	—	5	—	3	—	—	—
Larceny, except auto theft:																		
Negro.....	356	15	195	11	131	5	68	2	29	4	17	—	7	—	4	—	—	—
Native white.....	805	17	484	16	290	15	197	5	124	3	52	—	34	1	9	—	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	46	7	50	4	37	3	28	3	16	1	7	1	3	—	2	1	—	—
Auto theft:																		
Negro.....	35	—	8	1	6	1	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Native white.....	282	2	130	2	50	1	23	—	14	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	4	1	12	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Embezzlement and fraud:																		
Negro.....	25	—	21	—	11	—	11	—	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native white.....	310	8	251	18	22	10	134	2	110	2	68	—	30	—	30	—	—	2
Foreign-born white.....	34	1	35	1	25	3	26	2	13	1	8	—	2	—	4	—	—	—
Stolen property:																		
Negro.....	22	4	8	2	10	—	5	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Native white.....	52	2	33	2	17	3	16	1	11	—	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	6	—	2	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Forgery:																		
Negro.....	71	3	39	—	33	1	12	1	4	—	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Native white.....	540	26	353	20	269	7	151	8	99	1	54	—	23	—	28	—	1	—
Foreign-born white.....	33	1	40	1	30	2	31	—	12	—	3	—	4	—	3	—	—	—
Rape:																		
Negro.....	39	—	24	—	8	—	11	—	3	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Native white.....	98	—	76	—	44	—	52	—	39	—	25	—	25	—	18	—	1	—
Foreign-born white.....	6	—	11	—	12	—	14	—	8	—	5	—	2	—	6	—	—	—
Other sex offenses:																		
Negro.....	32	10	11	1	5	3	12	2	6	—	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Native white.....	140	36	123	23	104	12	64	9	41	2	33	1	26	1	19	—	—	1
Foreign-born white.....	14	7	30	8	29	5	23	2	10	—	12	1	8	—	13	—	—	—
Violating drug laws:																		
Negro.....	38	9	39	8	27	6	17	2	10	1	6	1	2	1	1	—	—	2
Native white.....	216	42	192	28	137	21	96	10	55	5	24	1	16	—	7	—	1	4
Foreign-born white.....	13	1	21	2	6	1	4	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carrying weapons:																		
Negro.....	23	1	15	—	7	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native white.....	33	1	13	1	7	—	4	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	7	—	6	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonsupport or neglect:																		
Negro.....	6	1	3	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Native white.....	101	10	64	4	48	—	27	—	9	—	8	—	2	—	1	1	—	—
Foreign-born white.....	4	2	7	2	7	1	6	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Violating liquor laws:																		
Negro.....	177	8	109	10	75	9	68	2	43	1	16	1	14	1	13	—	—	1
Native white.....	812	27	634	35	475	20	318	21	224	14	138	6	94	3	77	2	5	3
Foreign-born white.....	46	1	81	2	78	5	62	3	30	2	17	2	10	2	8	1	—	—
Other offenses:																		
Negro.....	97	9	69	5	52	4	40	3	29	3	16	—	8	1	7	—	—	—
Native white.....	337	26	270	32	214	20	161	16	128	5	74	5	48	3	43	1	2	1
Foreign-born white.....	35	3	50	5	50	9	38	4	21	2	23	1	15	2	11	3	—	—

TABLE 11.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY OFFENSE, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	MALE							FEMALE						
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Legal separation	Unknown	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Legal separation	Unknown
Total	64,546	32,824	23,739	2,008	2,062	1,516	2,397	2,931	962	1,358	232	159	125	95
Negro	13,822	6,720	5,158	406	195	335	1,008	791	310	322	59	20	26	54
Native white	45,574	23,626	16,535	1,323	1,697	1,055	1,338	1,914	606	910	142	126	93	37
Foreign-born white	3,231	1,352	1,380	238	135	97	49	170	28	99	27	11	1	4
Other races	1,919	1,126	686	41	35	29	2	56	18	27	4	2	5	—
Homicide	3,513	1,344	1,535	262	99	68	205	223	54	101	37	9	3	19
Negro	1,377	534	569	90	29	31	124	136	38	59	18	3	2	16
Native white	1,754	680	796	122	50	31	75	75	14	36	16	5	1	3
Foreign-born white	242	63	106	44	17	6	6	6	—	2	3	1	—	—
Robbery	8,153	4,784	2,511	180	200	164	314	94	26	50	3	6	5	4
Negro	1,555	810	540	34	21	38	112	31	13	14	2	1	—	1
Native white	6,099	3,679	1,818	130	159	115	198	60	11	36	—	5	5	3
Foreign-born white	396	227	127	13	17	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aggravated assault	1,936	830	809	68	62	46	121	93	28	41	6	4	1	13
Negro	817	315	370	24	15	19	74	71	25	31	3	1	—	11
Native white	912	426	343	34	41	23	45	19	2	8	3	3	1	2
Foreign-born white	103	28	57	8	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assault	989	543	311	26	13	23	13	55	27	25	1	1	—	1
Negro	500	266	206	8	2	8	10	40	20	18	1	—	—	1
Native white	402	238	137	7	9	8	3	12	6	5	—	1	—	—
Foreign-born white	75	30	25	11	2	7	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Burglary	15,230	9,316	4,148	372	352	247	795	124	28	66	8	8	3	11
Negro	3,918	2,077	1,211	96	42	80	412	42	16	13	4	—	1	8
Native white	10,361	6,596	2,711	247	283	155	369	78	11	52	3	7	2	3
Foreign-born white	493	299	128	25	19	8	14	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Larceny, except auto theft	10,354	5,876	3,467	169	265	224	353	340	112	170	18	24	8	8
Negro	2,430	1,267	896	45	27	52	143	128	44	65	7	4	4	4
Native white	7,297	4,276	2,336	104	219	158	204	179	59	90	7	16	4	3
Foreign-born white	316	143	130	14	13	10	6	28	8	12	4	3	—	1
Auto theft	3,353	2,157	815	64	127	80	110	25	5	16	—	1	1	2
Negro	373	228	93	9	10	7	26	3	1	2	—	—	—	—
Native white	2,845	1,842	685	52	114	70	82	21	4	13	—	1	1	2
Foreign-born white	100	69	22	2	3	3	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Embezzlement and fraud	2,106	594	1,240	84	86	57	45	90	20	46	5	10	7	2
Negro	128	54	52	2	2	7	11	3	1	1	—	—	1	—
Native white	1,635	389	1,025	68	75	44	34	71	16	36	3	10	5	2
Foreign-born white	205	67	115	12	7	4	—	12	2	8	2	—	—	—
Stolen property	547	236	227	16	22	19	27	29	7	18	1	2	1	—
Negro	143	68	52	2	1	8	12	11	5	5	1	—	—	—
Native white	370	158	154	12	21	10	15	17	2	12	—	2	1	—
Foreign-born white	23	6	14	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Forgery	3,849	1,618	1,604	116	252	115	144	162	39	82	11	16	10	4
Negro	376	152	166	8	11	9	30	20	6	8	—	2	2	2
Native white	3,154	1,326	1,303	96	223	93	113	133	32	70	10	12	7	—
Foreign-born white	221	86	100	11	14	9	1	6	1	2	1	2	—	—
Rape	1,287	564	496	86	53	46	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro	227	102	85	11	3	11	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native white	926	411	356	63	46	27	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign-born white	84	21	38	11	3	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other sex offenses	1,363	597	523	92	66	51	34	596	273	240	30	20	25	8
Negro	151	88	44	8	3	3	5	132	80	38	5	3	6	—
Native white	1,006	428	391	61	56	42	28	418	185	174	18	15	18	8
Foreign-born white	170	63	73	21	7	5	1	34	5	21	6	2	—	—
Violating drug laws	1,399	587	605	63	61	80	3	216	25	130	23	15	23	—
Negro	187	69	84	18	3	13	—	37	8	20	4	1	4	—
Native white	970	394	421	37	54	61	3	168	14	105	17	14	18	—
Foreign-born white	59	28	25	2	3	1	—	6	2	3	1	—	—	—
Violating liquor laws	6,105	1,806	3,633	256	207	149	54	272	45	138	44	20	18	7
Negro	851	259	503	34	16	35	4	51	16	21	5	4	3	2
Native white	4,730	1,412	2,810	185	175	100	48	197	27	106	34	14	13	3
Foreign-born white	367	92	214	35	12	12	2	20	1	10	4	2	1	2
Other offenses	4,362	1,972	1,755	154	197	147	137	612	273	235	45	23	20	16
Negro	789	431	287	17	10	14	30	86	37	27	9	1	3	—
Native white	3,113	1,371	1,249	105	172	118	98	466	223	168	31	21	17	6
Foreign-born white	377	130	186	27	13	13	8	52	9	36	5	1	—	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—PRISONERS COMMITTED FOR LIFE, BY RACE, AND SEX, BY STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

[Def. = Definite sentence, life; I. M. = Indeterminate maximum sentence, life]

STATE AND TYPE OF SENTENCE		1932								1931								1930							
		Negro				White				Negro				White				Negro				White			
		Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All other races	Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All other races	Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All other races
United States	Def.	891	301	293	8	568	557	9	24	1,029	341	328	13	663	651	12	22	1,011	389	374	15	598	581	17	24
	I. M.	1,504	197	196	2	1,254	1,239	15	53	1,593	174	168	6	1,356	1,339	17	63	1,470	283	279	4	1,141	1,131	10	46
Federal prisons and camps	Def.	883	300	292	8	562	553	9	21	1,024	341	328	13	660	648	12	23	1,006	389	374	15	596	579	17	21
State prisons and reformatories	I. M.	1,504	197	195	2	1,254	1,239	15	53	1,593	174	168	6	1,366	1,339	17	63	1,470	283	279	4	1,141	1,131	10	46
NEW ENGLAND:																									
Maine	Def.	3				3	3			1				1	1			3				3	3		
New Hampshire	Def.									1				1	1										
Vermont	Def.									2				2	2										
Massachusetts	Def.	7	2	2		5	5			12				12	12			8	2	2		6	6		
Rhode Island	Def.	8	6	6		2	2											5	1	1		4	4		
Connecticut	Def.	9				9	9			3				3	3			8				8	8		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																									
New York	Def.	19	3	3		16	16			41	7	7		34	34			37	5	4	1	32	30	2	
	I. M.	84	16	15	1	66	65	1	2	52	8	8		43	42	1	1	36	9	9		27	25	2	
New Jersey	Def.	15	4	4		11	11			13	6	5	1	7	7			17	4	4		13	13		
Pennsylvania	Def.	40	15	14	1	25	25			51	15	15		35	33	2	1	56	22	20	2	34	33	1	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																									
Ohio	Def.	80	36	36		44	44			97	27	26	1	70	69	1		52	18	18		34	34		
	I. M.	22	2	2		20	20			12	2		2	10	7	3		12	1		1	11			
Indiana	Def.	28	6	6		21	20	1	1	43	11	11		31	30	1	1	38	8	8		30	29	1	
Illinois	Def.	35	10	10		24	23	1	1	36	5	5		30	29	1	1	33	16	16		17	17		
	I. M.	668	115	115		550	543	7	3	783	132	129	3	650	646	4	1	948	237	234	3	710	707	3	1
Michigan	Def.	2				2	2			77	23	23		52	52		2	84	19	19		63	63		2
	I. M.	2				2	2			1				1	1			5				5			
Wisconsin	Def.	9				9	9			14				14	14			15	2	2		13	12	1	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																									
Minnesota	Def.	24				24	24			13	2	2		11	11			14	1	1		13	13		
	I. M.									1				1	1			5	1	1		4			
Iowa	Def.	16	2	2		14	14			14	3	3		11	11			34	3	2	1	31	30	1	
	I. M.									1				1	1										
Missouri	Def.	39	11	11		28	27	1	1	40	8	7	1	32	31	1		49	17	16	1	31	29	2	1
North Dakota	Def.	2				1	1			6	1	1		5	5			5				4			
South Dakota	Def.	6				6	6			3				3	3			2				1	1		1
	I. M.																								
Nebraska	Def.	4				3	3		1	7	1	1		6	5	1		1				1	1		1
Kansas	Def.	34	8	8		26	26			38	11	11		26	25	1	1	26	2	2		24	24		
	I. M.	5	2	2		3	3																		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																									
Delaware ¹	Def.	5	5	4	1					1				1	1										
Maryland	Def.	9	9	7	2					19	10	8	2	9	9			5	4	4		1	1		
District of Columbia ¹	Def.	2	1	1						2	1	1		1	1										
Virginia	Def.	22	16	16		6	6			22	11	11		11	11			12	7	7		5	5		
West Virginia	Def.	37	8	8		29	27	2		29	12	12		17	17			24	7	7		17	17		
North Carolina	Def.	7	5	5		2	2			7	6	6		1	1			14	13	13		1	1		
South Carolina ²	Def.									25	13	11	2	12	11	1		20	10	9	1	10	8	2	
Georgia ³	Def.																								
Florida	Def.	55	27	26	1	28	28			58	38	35	3	20	20			38	24	22	2	14	14		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																									
Kentucky	Def.	82	27	27		55	55			75	22	22		53	50	3		64	24	24		40	40		
	I. M.	6				5	5	1																	
Tennessee	Def.	12	7	7		5	5			34	22	22		12	12			13	7	7		6	6		
	I. M.									1				1	1										
Alabama ³	Def.																	104	86	80	6	18	17	1	
Mississippi ²	Def.																								
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																									
Arkansas	Def.	36	15	15		21	21			32	15	14	1	17	17			33	21	21		12	12		
Louisiana	Def.	83	56	53	3	27	27			60	47	45	2	13	13			47	38	38		9	9		
Oklahoma	Def.	32	4	4		28	28			37	13	13		23	23			32	8	7	1	23	22	1	1
Texas	Def.	22	10	10		10	10		2	8	4	4		4	4			27	10	10		14	14		3
	I. M.	11	3	3		5	4	1	3	22	3	3		10	10		9	12	4	4		6	6		2
MOUNTAIN:																									
Montana	Def.	2				2	2			2	1	1		1	1			16				16	16		
Idaho ²	Def.	2				2	2			3				3	3										
	I. M.	2				2	2			2				2	2										
Wyoming	Def.	3				2	2		1	3				3	3			2				1	1		1
Colorado	Def.	11	1	1		10	9	1	1	9	1	1		8	8			7	1	1		5	4	1	1
	I. M.	7	1	1		4	4		2	9	1	1		5	5		3	1			1	1			
New Mexico	Def.	5	1	1		2	2		2	13	1	1		11	11		1	4				1	1		
Arizona	Def.	7	1	1		3	3		3	11				6	6			4	1	1		1	1		1
	I. M.	4				3	3		1	3				2	1	1	1								2
Utah	Def.	5				5	4	1																	
	I. M.	32				32	32			34															

TABLE 13.—PRISONERS COMMITTED FOR LIFE, BY OFFENSE, AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

(Def.—Definite sentence, life; I. M.—Indeterminate maximum sentence, life)

OFFENSE, TYPE OF SENTENCE, AND AGE		1932								1931								1930							
		Negro				White				Negro				White				Negro				White			
		Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All other races	Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All other races	Total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All other races
Total	Def.	891	301	283	8	568	557	9	24	1,028	341	328	13	683	651	12	25	1,011	389	374	15	593	581	17	24
	I. M.	1,504	197	195	2	1,254	1,239	15	53	1,593	174	168	6	1,356	1,339	17	63	1,470	283	279	4	1,141	1,131	10	46
By OFFENSE:																									
Homicide	Def.	656	236	228	8	398	389	9	22	820	296	283	13	502	490	12	22	782	327	313	14	434	420	14	21
	I. M.	108	21	20	1	77	74	3	10	107	14	11	3	77	71	6	16	61	16	15	1	38	37	1	7
Robbery	Def.	98	24	24	1	73	73	—	—	78	10	10	—	67	67	—	—	106	19	19	—	87	87	—	—
	I. M.	848	105	104	1	718	712	6	25	932	94	92	2	805	799	6	33	784	151	148	3	610	603	7	23
Assault	Def.	7	4	4	—	3	3	—	—	9	2	2	—	7	7	—	—	3	2	2	—	1	1	—	—
	I. M.	12	2	2	—	9	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burglary	Def.	47	20	20	—	26	26	—	—	34	13	13	—	21	21	—	—	32	13	13	—	19	19	—	—
	I. M.	458	64	64	—	383	377	6	11	499	66	65	1	423	418	5	10	564	114	114	—	438	436	2	12
Larceny	Def.	11	2	2	—	9	9	—	—	9	1	1	—	8	8	—	—	21	4	3	1	16	14	2	1
	I. M.	11	1	1	—	10	10	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Embezzlement and fraud	Def.	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stolen property	Def.	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	13	2	2	—	11	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
Forgery	Def.	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	I. M.	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rape	Def.	35	14	14	—	21	21	—	—	46	14	14	—	30	30	—	—	43	20	20	—	21	21	—	—
	I. M.	5	—	—	—	2	2	—	3	8	—	—	—	5	5	—	3	47	1	1	—	43	43	—	3
Other sex offenses	Def.	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	2	2	—	—
	I. M.	51	3	3	—	45	45	—	3	37	—	—	—	36	36	—	1	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
Violating drug laws	Def.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Carrying weapons	Def.	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Violating liquor laws	Def.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other offenses and not reported	Def.	25	1	1	—	24	24	—	—	13	2	2	—	11	11	—	—	15	3	3	—	12	11	1	—
	I. M.	7	1	1	—	6	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	6	1	1	—	4	4	—	1
By AGE:																									
Under 18 years	Def.	16	7	7	—	9	9	—	—	31	12	12	—	18	18	—	—	37	19	19	—	18	18	—	—
	I. M.	60	11	11	—	49	48	1	—	72	12	12	—	60	60	—	—	100	25	24	1	75	75	—	—
18 to 24 years	Def.	220	69	68	—	146	145	1	—	278	94	89	5	178	177	1	6	272	98	91	7	165	162	3	9
	I. M.	658	87	87	—	553	547	6	18	750	76	74	2	648	642	6	26	671	132	130	2	523	515	8	16
25 to 24 years	Def.	311	128	123	5	175	172	3	8	312	117	113	4	185	182	3	10	364	158	154	4	200	194	6	6
	I. M.	507	65	65	—	416	414	2	26	527	64	62	2	434	427	7	29	456	89	88	1	346	345	1	21
35 to 44 years	Def.	188	64	63	1	118	116	2	6	221	71	70	1	144	141	3	6	174	56	53	3	114	108	6	4
	I. M.	181	20	19	1	156	152	4	5	144	21	19	2	117	115	2	6	167	31	31	—	129	128	1	7
45 years and over ¹	Def.	156	33	32	1	118	115	3	5	187	47	44	3	138	133	5	2	164	58	57	1	101	99	2	5
	I. M.	98	14	13	1	80	78	2	4	100	1	1	—	97	95	2	2	76	6	6	—	68	68	—	2

¹ Includes age not reported.

CHAPTER XX.—AGRICULTURE

Scope.—The statistics presented in this chapter relate only to farm operators. Negroes employed on farms as laborers or wage hands, domestic servants, etc., are not included.

In some of the tables, statistics are presented for farms operated by colored operators. The value of these statistics relating to the aggregate colored, as statistical indicators of conditions and tendencies among Negro farm operators, varies from State to State, as the proportion of colored other than Negro varies in the aggregate of colored farm operators.

However, in the United States as a whole, 96.4 percent of all colored farm operators were Negro in 1930. In the South as a whole and in each Southern State, with the exception of Oklahoma, the colored other than Negro constitute a negligible proportion among colored farm operators. In 1930, Negroes constituted 98.8 percent of all the colored farm operators in the South. In no Southern State, except Oklahoma, was the proportion of Negroes in the aggregate of colored farm operators less than 97 percent.

Statistics in some of the tables relate only to the South. Of all Negro farm operators, 98.7 percent were in the South in 1930.

Number of farm operators.—In 1930, there were 882,850 Negro farm operators in the United States. Negro farm operators constituted 14 percent of all farm operators while the Negro population represented 9.7 percent of the total population. There were Negro farmers in every State and in more than two-thirds of all the counties in 1930. Of the 882,850 Negro farm operators, 98.7 percent were in the South, 1.3 percent in the North, and 0.1 percent in the West.

Between 1920 and 1930, the number of Negro farm operators decreased 4.6 percent. The number of Negro farm operators in the North and West increased but decreased in the South. Within the South itself, there was a decrease of 22.6 percent in the number in the South Atlantic division and increases of 12.4 percent and 4.4 percent in the West South Central and East South Central divisions, respectively.

Farm acreage in 1930.—Negroes operated 3.8 percent of all land in farms in the United States. The acreage in farms operated by Negroes decreased 9.3 percent during the decade, 1920–30. The average acreage per farm operated by Negroes was 42.6 as compared with 176 for white farm operators.

In the South, the acreage in farms operated by Negroes represented 10.7 percent of all land in farms and acreage from which crops were harvested on farms operated by colored operators constituted 18.9 percent of the total crop land from which crops were harvested.

Value of farm land and buildings.—The value of land and buildings for farms operated by Negroes in 1930 was \$1,402,945,799. This value was 37.9 percent less than the value reported for farms operated by Negroes in 1920. The average value of land and buildings per farm was \$1,589 in 1930 as compared with \$2,439 in 1920. The average value per acre of land and buildings on farms operated by Negroes decreased from \$54.49 in 1920 to \$37.32 in 1930, or a decrease

of 31.5 percent. The average value per acre in 1930 was greater in the North and West than in the South.

Value of farm implements and machinery.—The value of implements and machinery on farms operated by Negroes was \$60,327,856 or an average of \$68 per farm.

Value of farm dwelling.—The value of the dwelling on farms operated by Negroes and for which value of dwelling was reported was less than \$500 on 82.9 percent of the farms, between \$500 and \$999 on 13.7 percent of the farms, and between \$1,000 and \$1,999 on 2.8 percent of the farms.

Term of occupancy of colored farm operators.—In 1930, of the colored farm operators in the South who reported the number of years they had been operating the farm, 23.6 percent had been on the farm which they were operating less than 1 year; 16.7 percent had been on the farm, 1 year; 22.1 percent, 2 to 4 years; 14.4 percent, 5 to 9 years; and 23.1 percent, 10 years and over.

Farm facilities on farms operated by colored operators.—Telephones were reported on 0.5 percent of all farms operated by colored operators; electric lights, 0.3 percent; and water piped into dwellings, 0.3 percent, in 1930. There was an average of 4.7 colored farm operators for every automobile reported on farms operated by colored operators in the South in 1930.

Selected farm expenditures on farms operated by colored operators.—In 1930, of all colored operators in the South, 32.3 percent reported expenditures for feed, 18.2 percent reported expenditures for farm labor, 14.1 percent reported expenditures for farm implements and machinery, and 50.7 percent reported expenditures for fertilizer for 1929.

Cooperative sales and purchases on farms operated by colored operators.—In the South, 1.1 percent of the colored farm operators reported sales through farmers' cooperative organizations in 1929. The average sales of products per farm reporting was \$674. Approximately 0.6 percent of the colored farm operators in the South reported purchases through farmers' cooperative organizations. The average value of the products purchased was \$129.

Livestock on farms operated by colored operators.—In the South, of the farms operated by colored operators 73.9 percent reported horses and/or mules. 47.1 percent reported cattle, and 57.8 percent reported swine in 1930. There were almost three times as many mules as horses on farms of colored operators in the South in 1930. Milk was reported as produced on only 13.1 percent of the farms operated by colored operators in the South.

Production of cotton, tobacco, and other crops on farms operated by colored operators.—In 1929 there was produced on farms operated by colored operators 32.4 percent of the total cotton produced in the South, 24.9 percent of the sweetpotatoes, 18.9 percent of the tobacco produced, 16.4 percent of the total corn harvested for grain, 10.1 percent of Irish potatoes produced, 2.2 percent of the oats threshed for grain, and 1.7 percent wheat threshed. Cotton was reported

as produced on 83.5 percent of all the farms operated by colored operators in the South, corn for grain on 78.8 percent, sweetpotatoes and yams on 34.2 percent, wheat on 3.5 percent, Irish potatoes on 16.5 percent, tobacco on 8 percent, and oats threshed on 0.8 percent.

Number of farms by type.—Type of farm was based on sources of income. Value of products from a particular source in relation to the value of products from all sources was a primary basis used in classifying farms by types. "Source" relates to the product or products from which the income is derived, resulting, in certain cases, from the sale of the single product or, in other cases, from the sale of a group of products. Products used on the farm itself are not included except those which are used by the family of the farm operator. The total value of all farm products includes the value of crops, livestock and livestock products, sold or traded, forest products sold, and the value of the products used by the operator's family; but excludes receipts from boarders, lodgers, campers, etc.

For each of the types shown, sales or anticipated sales of the following products, or groups of products, had to represent 40 percent or more of the total value of all products of the farm in order to be so classified.

Cash grain.—Corn, wheat, oats, barley, flax, rye, emmer and spelt, buckwheat, rice, and grain sorghum.

Cotton.—Cotton (lint) and cottonseed.

Crop specialty.—Sweet sorghum for sirup, sugarcane, sugar beets, maple sugar and sirup, soybeans, cowpeas, velvet beans, ripe field peas and beans, tobacco, hay, peanuts, potatoes (Irish or white), sweetpotatoes, mushrooms, hops, broomcorn, and other field crops.

Fruit.—Small fruits, tree fruits, nuts, and grapes.

Truck.—All vegetables sold.

Dairy.—Milk, cream, butterfat, butter, and dairy cows and calves.

Poultry.—Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, and eggs.

Animal specialty and stock ranch.—All classes of meat animals, such as beef cattle, sheep, and hogs; also wool, mohair, and slaughtered animals.

The chief distinction between "stock-ranch" and "animal-specialty" farms lies in the ratio of the pasture land to the crop land.

General.—Farms were classified as "general" where the value of products from any one source did not represent as much as 40 percent of the total value of all products of the farm. If the value of products from each of two sources represented 40 percent or more of the total, the farm was classified as "general" except for specialized combination types, such as cotton-tobacco, fruit-truck, dairy-poultry, and other similar combinations, when it was classified as one or the other of these types, depending upon which was dominant in the locality.

Self-sufficing.—Where the value of the farm products used by the family was 50 percent or more of the total value of all products of the farm, it was classified as "self-sufficing."

Abnormal farms.—This type includes five subtypes:

1. Institutions or country estate.

Institution.—Farms operated by public or semi-public agency.

Country estate.—Farms over 10 acres in size, on which the value of residence was \$25,000 or more.

2. **Part-time.**—Farms on which the value of products did not exceed \$750 and the operator spent 150 days or more at work not connected with the farm or reported an occupation other than farming.

3. **Boarding and lodging.**—Farms on which receipts from boarders and lodgers represented 50 percent or more of the value of farm products.

4. **Forest products.**—Farms on which the value of forest products represented 50 percent or more of the value of all farm products.

5. Horse farms, feed lots, and livestock dealers.

More than three-quarters of the farms operated by Negroes in 1930 were classified as cotton farms, 7.5 percent as crop specialty (mostly tobacco farms), and 7.3 percent as abnormal farms (mostly part-time farms).

Value of all farm products.—Value of all farm products includes the value of crops sold or traded, the value of livestock sold or traded, the value of livestock products sold or traded, the value of forest products sold, and the value of farm products used by the family of the farm operator.

The total value of farm products on farms operated by Negroes in the South, was \$646,641,216, in 1929, or an average value of \$732 per farm. Since a large portion of the farms operated by Negroes was rented, only a part of the value of all farm products produced on farms operated by Negroes was received by Negroes. Of the total value of all farm products, 78.7 percent was derived from crops sold and traded, 16.6 percent was derived from products used by family of the farm operator, 2.4 percent from the value of livestock products sold or traded, 1.6 percent from the value of livestock sold or traded, and 0.6 percent from the value of forest products sold.

Tenure.—Farm operators are classified, according to the tenure under which they operate their farms, into four general classes, as follows:

Full owners.—Farm operators who own all the land which they operate.

Part owners.—Farm operators who own part of the land which they operate, and rent and operate additional land.

Managers.—Farm operators who operate farms or ranches for the owners, receiving wages or salaries for their services.

Tenants.—Farm operators who operate hired land only. In this report separate figures are shown for three classes of tenants, namely, (1) cash tenants who pay a cash rental, as \$7 per acre for crop land or \$500 for the use of the whole farm; (2) croppers who are defined as share tenants, to whom landlords furnish all the work animals; and (3) all other tenants, including those giving a share of the products for the use of the land or a share for part and cash for part.

Number of farms by tenure.—Of the total Negro farm operators in the United States in 1930, 15.8 percent were owners, 4.7 percent part owners, 11.1 percent cash tenants, 44.7 percent croppers, 23.5 percent other tenants, and 0.1 percent managers. Over 79 percent of the Negro farm operators were tenants in 1930. In the South, more than two-fifths of the Negro farm operators were croppers.

Farm acreage by tenure.—In the South in 1930, the average size of farms operated by colored full owners was 64.1 acres; by colored part owners, 59.5 acres; by colored cash tenants, 41.8 acres; and by colored other tenants, 36.6 acres. The average acreage from which crops were harvested in 1929 was for colored full owners, 21.4 acres; for colored part owners, 26.8 acres; colored cash tenants, 23.5 acres; and colored other tenants, 23.7 acres.

Term of occupancy of colored farm operators by tenure.—Of the 174,626 colored owners and managers reporting years on the farm in the South, 4.2 percent reported occupancy of less than 1 year, 4.7 percent occupancy of 1 year, 11.8 percent occupancy of 2 to 4

years, 15.5 percent occupancy of 5 to 9 years, and 63.7 percent occupancy of 10 years and over. In 1930, of the colored tenants, 28.6 percent reported occupancy of less than 1 year, 19.8 percent occupancy of 1 year, 24.8 percent occupancy of 2 to 4 years, 14.2 percent occupancy of 5 to 9 years, and 12.7 percent occupancy of 10 years and over.

Value of land and buildings, and farm implements and machinery, by tenure.—The average value in the United States of farms operated by Negro owners was \$1,848, and by Negro tenants, \$1,503 in 1930. The average value per acre was, for Negro owners, \$29.86; and for Negro tenants, \$40.29. The average value of implements and machinery on farms operated by Negro owners was \$109 and by Negro tenants, \$57.

Mortgage indebtedness on farms owned by colored operators.—Of the 140,496 farms operated by colored full owners in the South in 1930, 60.4 percent were reported as free from farm mortgage debt, 29.9 percent were reported as mortgaged, and for 9.7 percent there was no report as to mortgage status. The farms operated by full owners on which mortgage debt was reported were larger in size, and had a greater value of land and buildings than those operated by full owners, reported free from mortgage debt.

The average charges (interest, commissions, bonuses, and premiums charged) were \$62 per farm in 1929 and the ratio of such charges to the mortgage debt was 7.3 percent. The average amount of debt per farm was \$844 and the owner's equity averaged \$1,449 in 1930.

Crops by tenure of colored farm operators.—In 1929, 28.6 percent of the cotton crop of the South was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and 3.8 percent on farms operated by colored owners. Over 17.6 percent of the total sweetpotato and yam crop of the South in 1929 was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and over 7.2 percent on farms operated by colored owners. Almost 15 percent of the tobacco crop produced in the South in 1929 was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and 4 percent was produced on farms operated by colored owners. Of the total amount of corn harvested for

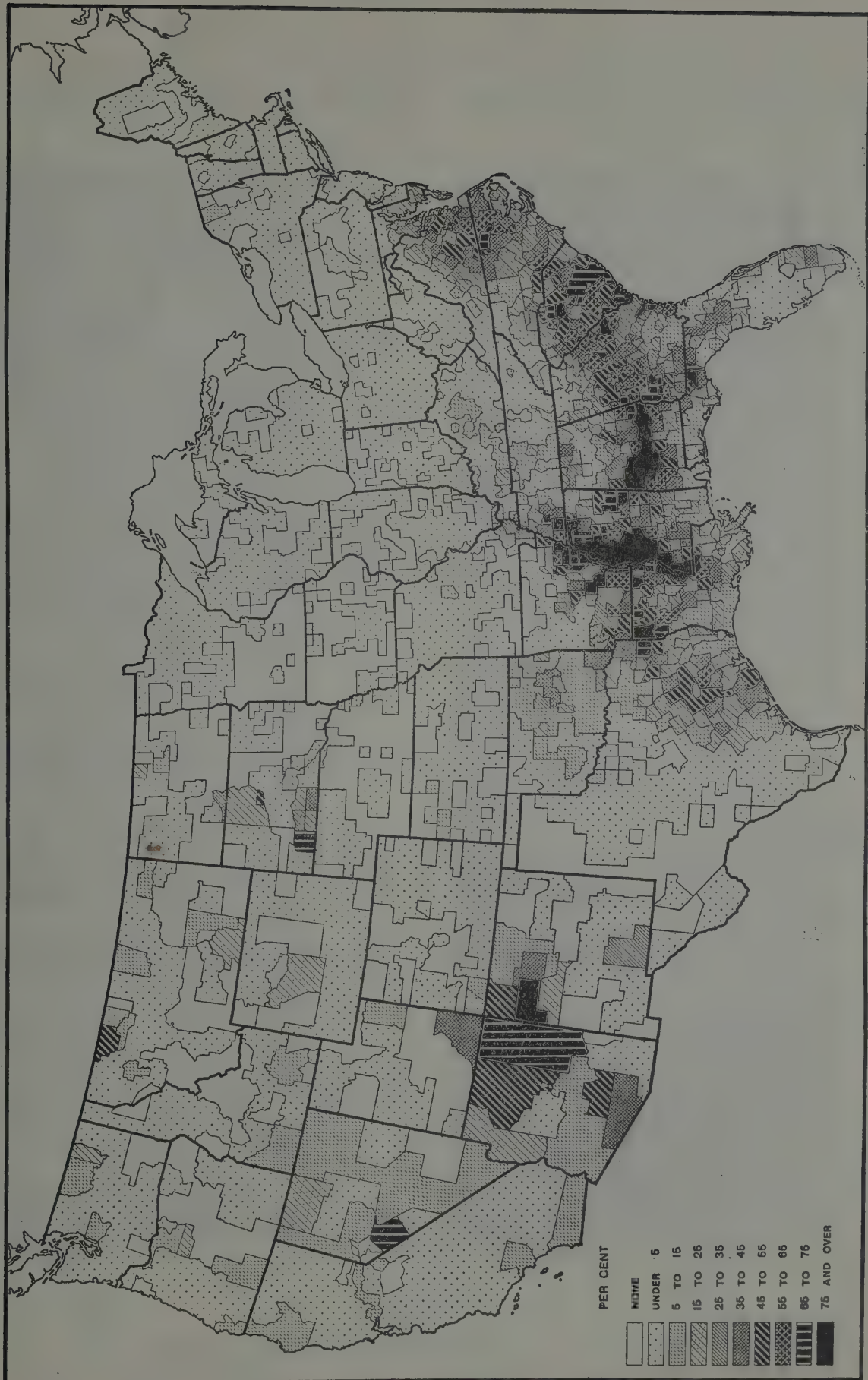
grain in the South in 1929, 12.3 percent was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and 4.1 percent on farms operated by colored owners.

Negro farmers constitute a national asset.—The data presented in this chapter conclusively show that as farm owners, tenants, and managers, Negroes constitute an appreciable but diminishing national asset. While Negro farmers, like those of most racial groups, materially decreased in number during the decade 1920 to 1930, their fields of operation have been widely extended throughout the States. The figures further show that 20 years (1910 to 1930) of migration from the rural districts, particularly of the South, has not increased the number of Negro farmers in the North; has reduced the number in the South, and has increased only to a small extent the number in the West.

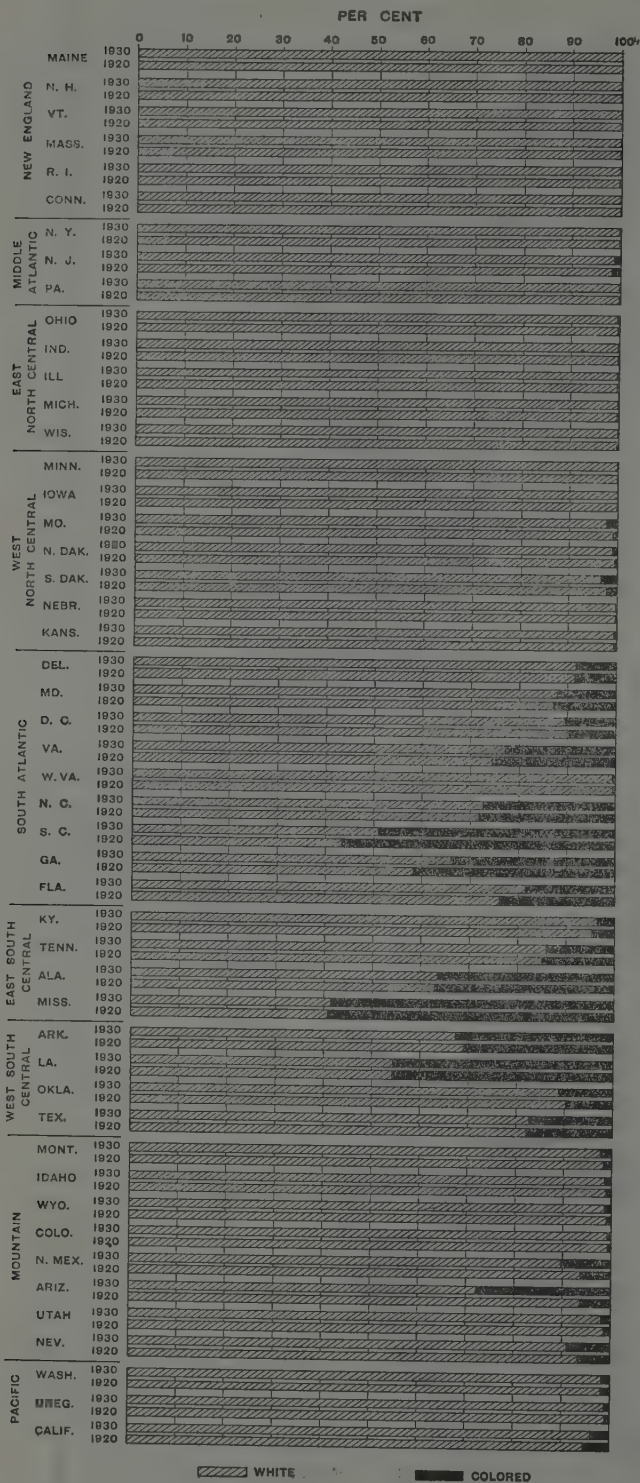
Ten years' losses.—As reported at the Census of 1920 there were 925,708 Negro farmers operating 41,432,182 acres, with land and buildings valued at \$2,257,645,325, and a 23.6 percent ownership consisting of 218,612 farms, 13,948,512 acres, with land and buildings valued at \$554,158,003. As reported 10 years later, at the Census of 1930, the number of Negro farm operators had decreased to 882,850; their land in farms to 37,597,132 acres; the value of the land and buildings to \$1,402,945,799. Their ownership had dropped to 20.5 percent; farms owned decreased to 181,016, and the value of their owned land and buildings fell to \$334,451,396.

Improved agricultural credit system encourages ownership.—The acreage loss of Negro farm owners during the 10 years, 1920 to 1930, was most significant. Their loss of 2,749,619 acres was equivalent to 4,296 square miles, or an area more than twice that of the combined area of Delaware and the District of Columbia. Due, however, to a reorganized and greatly improved governmental agricultural credit system with a more comprehensive and liberal administrative policy, and to the further fact that slightly in excess of 28 percent of the colored owners in the South were under 45 years of age, and 58 percent under 55 years, increases in the number of Negro farm owners and in owned acreage is now a possibility.

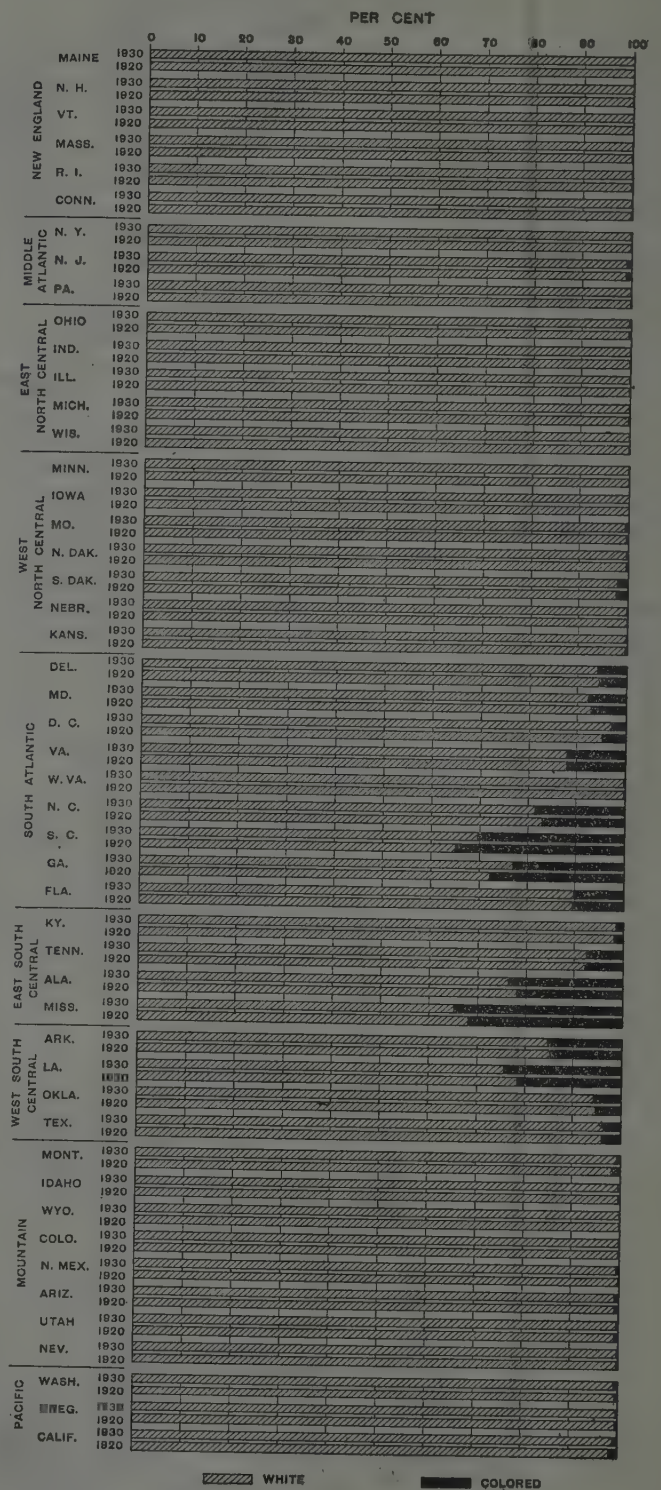
PERCENTAGE OF ALL FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY COUNTIES: 1930



NUMBER OF FARMS, PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1920



ALL LAND IN FARMS, PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1920



PER CENT

[White box]	UNDER 10
[Diagonal lines \]	10 TO 20
[Diagonal lines /]	20 TO 30
[Cross-hatch]	30 TO 40
[Dense cross-hatch]	40 TO 50
[Very dense cross-hatch]	50 TO 60

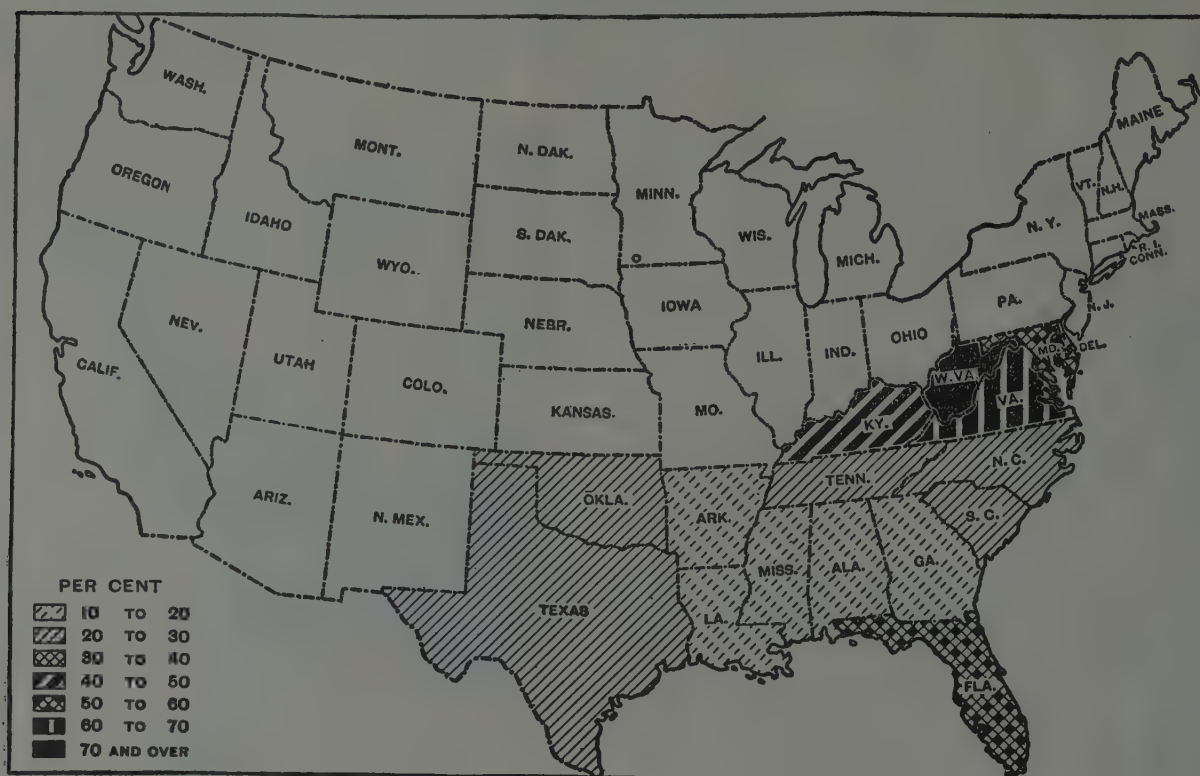
Map labels include: WASH., OREGON, IDAHO, MONT., N. DAK., MINN., WIS., MICH., N. Y., VT., N.H., MASS., R.I., CT., N.J., PA., DEL., MD., VA., W.VA., OHIO, IND., ILL., MO., KY., TENN., N.C., S.C., GA., FLA., TEXAS, OKLA., KANSAS, NEBR., IOWA, S. DAK., N. MEX., COLO., UTAH, ARIZ., NEV., CALIF., and MAINE.

PER CENT

[White Box]	UNDER 10
[Diagonal Lines Box]	10 TO 20
[Cross-hatched Box]	20 TO 30
[Grid Box]	30 TO 40

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

PERCENTAGE NEGRO OWNERS ARE OF ALL NEGRO FARM OPERATORS (SOUTHERN STATES ONLY): 1930



PERCENTAGE NEGRO TENANTS ARE OF ALL NEGRO FARM OPERATORS, BY STATES: 1930

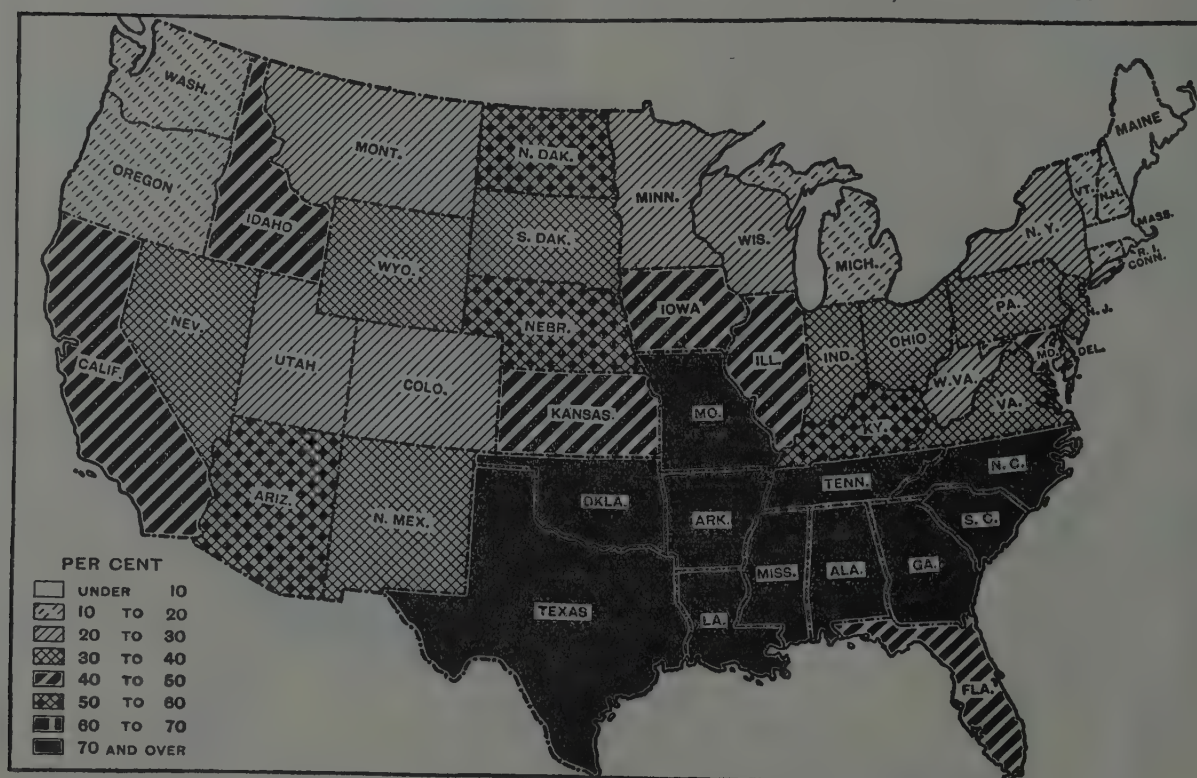


TABLE 1.—TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION, WITH PERCENTAGES, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION	1930	1920	INCREASE, 1920-30	
			Number	Percent
United States.....	11,891,143	10,463,131	1,428,012	13.6
The South.....	9,361,577	8,912,231	449,346	5.0
The North.....	2,409,219	1,472,309	936,910	63.6
The West.....	120,347	78,591	41,756	53.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----
The South.....	78.7	85.2	31.5	-----
The North.....	20.3	14.1	65.6	-----
The West.....	1.0	.8	2.9	-----

TABLE 2.—NEGRO RURAL POPULATION, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION	1930	1920	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) 1920-30	
			Number	Percent
	RURAL POPULATION			
United States.....	6,697,230	6,903,658	—206,428	—3.0
The South.....	6,395,252	6,661,262	—266,010	—4.0
The North.....	280,890	221,997	58,893	26.5
The West.....	21,088	20,399	689	3.4
	RURAL FARM			
United States.....	4,680,523	5,099,963	—419,440	—8.2
The South.....	4,608,786	5,034,343	—425,557	—8.5
The North.....	65,601	61,865	3,736	6.0
The West.....	6,136	3,755	2,381	63.4
	RURAL NONFARM			
United States.....	2,016,707	1,803,695	213,012	11.8
The South.....	1,786,466	1,626,919	159,547	9.8
The North.....	215,289	160,132	55,157	34.4
The West.....	14,952	16,644	—1,692	—10.2

TABLE 3.—POPULATION AND FARM OPERATORS, BY RACIAL CLASSES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

RACIAL CLASS	POPULATION		FARM OPERATORS	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
NUMBER				
All classes.....	122,770,046	105,710,620	6,288,648	6,448,343
Negro.....	11,891,143	10,463,131	882,850	925,708
White ¹	110,289,870	94,823,422	5,372,578	5,498,454
Indian.....	332,397	244,437	26,817	16,680
Japanese.....	138,834	111,010	5,840	6,892
Chinese.....	74,054	61,639	476	609
All other nonwhite.....	47,848	6,981	87	-----
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	9.7	9.9	14.0	14.4
White ¹	89.8	89.7	85.4	85.3
Indian.....	.3	.2	.4	.3
Japanese.....	.1	.1	.1	.1
Chinese.....	.1	.1	(²)	(²)
All other nonwhite.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	-----

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.
² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 4.—INCREASE IN POPULATION AND NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS, BY RACIAL CLASSES, WITH NUMBER OF OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION OF EACH CLASS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

RACIAL CLASS	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) 1920-30				FARM OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION	
	Number		Percent		1930	1920
	Population	Farm operators	Population	Farm operators		
All classes-----	17,064,426	—159,695	16.1	—2.5	51	61
Negro-----	1,428,012	—42,858	13.6	—4.6	74	88
White ¹ -----	15,466,418	—125,876	16.3	—2.3	49	58
Indian-----	87,960	10,137	36.0	60.8	81	68
Japanese-----	27,824	—1,052	25.1	—15.3	42	62
Chinese-----	13,315	—133	21.6	—21.8	6	10
All other nonwhite-----	40,867	87	585.4	-----	2	-----

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF COUNTIES REPORTING NEGRO INHABITANTS AND NEGRO FARMERS, BY STATES: 1930

STATE	Total number of counties	COUNTIES REPORTING	
		Negro inhabitants	Negro farmers
United States.....	13,100	2,855	2,119
Alabama.....	67	67	66
Arizona.....	14	13	9
Arkansas.....	75	72	63
California.....	58	57	36
Colorado.....	63	54	20
Connecticut.....	8	8	8
Delaware.....	3	3	3
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1
Florida.....	67	67	65
Georgia.....	161	160	158
Idaho.....	44	30	9
Illinois.....	102	96	60
Indiana.....	92	86	60
Iowa.....	99	87	32
Kansas.....	105	99	78
Kentucky.....	120	120	114
Louisiana.....	64	64	64
Maine.....	16	16	8
Maryland.....	24	24	22
Massachusetts.....	14	14	11
Michigan.....	83	76	56
Minnesota.....	87	71	18
Mississippi.....	82	82	82
Missouri.....	115	103	83
Montana.....	56	45	14
Nebraska.....	93	65	21
Nevada.....	17	15	3
New Hampshire.....	10	10	6
New Jersey.....	21	21	18
New Mexico.....	31	28	9
New York.....	62	62	44
North Carolina.....	100	100	99
North Dakota.....	53	33	10
Ohio.....	88	87	82
Oklahoma.....	77	73	71
Oregon.....	36	32	6
Pennsylvania.....	67	66	44
Rhode Island.....	5	5	4
South Carolina.....	46	46	46
South Dakota.....	69	45	23
Tennessee.....	95	95	92
Texas.....	254	243	189
Utah.....	29	13	2
Vermont.....	14	13	11
Virginia.....	124	124	106
Washington.....	39	33	20
West Virginia.....	55	54	39
Wisconsin.....	71	55	27
Wyoming.....	24	22	8

¹ Includes Baltimore city, St. Louis city, 24 independent cities in Virginia, and that part of Yellowstone National Park located in Wyoming.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—NUMBER OF FARMS AND FARM ACREAGE OF NEGRO AND WHITE OPERATORS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO		WHITE ¹	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
NUMBER OF FARMS				
United States.....	882,850	925,708	5,372,578	5,496,454
THE SOUTH.....	870,936	915,595	2,342,129	2,283,750
South Atlantic.....	295,934	382,278	760,089	775,144
East South Central.....	320,600	307,006	741,255	744,368
West South Central.....	254,402	226,311	840,785	764,238
THE NORTH.....	11,104	9,380	2,545,829	2,750,203
THE WEST.....	810	733	484,620	464,501
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	98.7	98.9	43.6	41.5
South Atlantic.....	33.5	41.3	14.1	14.1
East South Central.....	36.3	33.2	13.8	13.5
West South Central.....	28.8	24.4	15.6	13.9
THE NORTH.....	1.3	1.0	47.4	50.0
THE WEST.....	.1	.1	9.0	8.4
LAND IN FARMS (acres)				
United States.....	37,597,132	41,432,182	945,683,034	910,939,194
THE SOUTH.....	36,758,484	40,544,241	305,280,653	308,803,337
South Atlantic.....	14,550,451	18,151,071	71,704,181	79,550,302
East South Central.....	11,918,057	12,104,977	60,886,302	66,783,791
West South Central.....	10,289,976	10,288,193	172,690,170	162,469,244
THE NORTH.....	720,872	767,953	423,963,841	430,365,628
THE WEST.....	117,776	119,988	216,438,540	171,770,229
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	97.8	97.9	32.3	33.9
South Atlantic.....	38.7	43.8	7.6	8.7
East South Central.....	31.7	29.2	6.4	7.3
West South Central.....	27.4	24.8	18.3	17.8
THE NORTH.....	1.9	1.9	44.8	47.2
THE WEST.....	.3	.3	22.9	18.9

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 7.—INCREASE IN NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS, 1920 TO 1930, WITH NUMBER OF OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) 1920-30				FARM OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION			
	Farm operators		Percent		Negro		White ¹	
	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	1930	1920	1930	1920
United States.....	-42,858	-125,876	-4.6	-2.3	74	88	49	58
THE SOUTH.....	-44,659	-58,379	-4.9	-2.6	93	103	85	95
South Atlantic.....	-86,344	-15,055	-22.6	-1.9	67	88	67	80
East South Central.....	13,594	-3,113	4.4	-4	121	122	103	117
West South Central.....	28,091	76,547	12.4	10.0	111	110	92	94
THE NORTH.....	1,724	-204,374	18.4	-7.4	5	6	36	44
THE WEST.....	77	20,119	10.5	4.3	7	9	45	64

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 8.—ALL LAND IN FARMS, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1930	1920	Acres	Per- cent	1930	1920
TOTAL						
United States.....	986,771,016	955,883,715	30,887,301	3.2	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	343,086,418	350,121,833	-7,035,415	-2.0	34.6	36.6
South Atlantic.....	86,362,715	97,775,243	-11,412,528	-11.7	8.8	10.2
East South Central.....	72,817,357	78,897,463	-6,080,106	-7.7	7.4	8.3
West South Central.....	183,906,346	173,449,127	10,457,219	6.0	18.6	18.1
THE NORTH.....	425,709,428	432,271,951	-6,562,523	-1.5	43.1	45.2
THE WEST.....	217,975,170	173,489,931	44,485,239	25.6	22.1	18.1
NEGRO						
United States.....	37,597,132	41,432,182	-3,835,050	-9.3	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	36,758,484	40,544,241	-3,785,757	-9.3	97.8	97.9
South Atlantic.....	14,550,451	18,151,071	-3,600,620	-19.8	38.7	43.8
East South Central.....	11,918,057	12,104,977	-186,920	-1.5	31.7	29.2
West South Central.....	10,289,976	10,288,193	1,783	(¹)	27.4	24.8
THE NORTH.....	720,872	767,953	-47,081	-6.1	1.9	1.9
THE WEST.....	117,776	119,988	-2,212	-1.8	.3	.3

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 9.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM OF NEGRO AND WHITE OPERATORS, BY SECTIONS, SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM OPERATED BY—					
	Negroes			White ¹		
	1930	1920	Increase or de- crease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or de- crease (—)
United States.....	42.6	44.8	-2.2	176.0	165.7	10.3
THE SOUTH.....	42.2	44.3	-2.1	130.3	135.2	-4.9
South Atlantic.....	49.2	47.5	1.7	94.3	102.6	-8.3
East South Central.....	37.2	39.4	-2.2	82.1	89.7	-7.6
West South Central.....	40.4	45.5	-5.1	205.4	212.6	-7.2
THE NORTH.....	64.9	81.9	-17.0	166.5	156.5	10.0
THE WEST.....	145.4	163.7	-18.3	446.6	369.8	76.8
THE SOUTH						
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware.....	67.9	62.9	5.0	95.1	96.0	-0.9
Maryland.....	65.6	56.6	9.0	106.2	105.7	.5
District of Columbia.....	8.6	14.4	-5.8	32.0	29.2	2.8
Virginia.....	51.5	47.3	4.2	112.1	117.7	-5.6
West Virginia.....	57.2	54.7	2.5	106.8	110.0	-3.2
North Carolina.....	44.2	45.0	-.8	72.3	85.7	-13.4
South Carolina.....	41.0	40.2	.8	89.7	96.2	-6.5
Georgia.....	58.8	54.3	4.5	100.6	101.7	-1.1
Florida.....	46.7	49.2	-2.5	94.1	131.8	-37.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky.....	37.5	33.8	3.7	82.5	82.1	.4
Tennessee.....	38.6	39.9	-1.3	79.1	83.8	-4.7
Alabama.....	44.3	45.7	-1.4	81.9	94.6	-12.7
Mississippi.....	33.2	36.1	-2.9	86.8	111.7	-24.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas.....	31.2	36.3	-5.1	83.3	92.5	-9.2
Louisiana.....	31.4	35.2	-3.8	80.3	106.8	-26.5
Oklahoma.....	70.0	78.0	-8.0	175.9	174.5	1.4
Texas.....	51.5	56.5	-5.0	293.7	306.7	-13.0

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 10.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF FARM OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total number of farms	PERCENT OF TOTAL REPORTED AS—					
		Cotton	Crop specialty	Abnormal	Self-sufficing	General	All other
United States.....	882,350	75.4	7.5	7.3	4.9	3.0	2.0
THE SOUTH.....	870,936	75.9	7.6	7.1	4.8	2.9	1.7
South Atlantic.....	295,934	55.4	19.2	10.1	8.1	4.8	2.3
East South Central.....	320,600	85.5	2.3	5.2	3.6	2.1	1.3
West South Central.....	254,402	87.8	.6	6.1	2.4	1.7	1.4
THE NORTH.....	11,104	32.4	2.3	16.7	11.4	14.3	23.0
New England.....	148		3.4	31.1	14.2	9.5	41.9
Middle Atlantic.....	873		3.7	27.9	9.2	15.6	43.6
East North Central.....	3,065	2.3	4.1	22.5	16.8	24.3	29.9
West North Central.....	7,018	50.2	1.3	12.4	9.2	9.8	17.0
THE WEST.....	810	26.4	6.3	28.6	4.7	6.8	27.2
Mountain.....	304	32.6	7.2	26.3	5.6	10.2	18.1
Pacific.....	506	22.7	5.7	30.0	4.2	4.7	32.6

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF ACRES IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGRO FARMERS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

TENURE	ACRES IN FARMS		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1930	1920	Number	Percent	1930	1920
United States						
Total.....	37,597,132	41,432,182	-3,835,050	-9.3	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	11,198,893	13,948,512	-2,749,619	-19.7	29.8	33.7
Tenants.....	26,149,107	27,077,582	-928,415	-3.4	69.6	65.4
Managers.....	249,072	406,088	-157,016	-38.7	.7	1.0
THE SOUTH						
Total.....	36,758,484	40,544,241	-3,785,757	-9.3	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	10,785,312	13,434,106	-2,648,794	-19.7	29.3	33.1
Tenants.....	25,743,234	26,754,386	-1,011,152	-3.8	70.0	66.0
Managers.....	229,938	355,749	-125,811	-35.4	.6	.9
THE NORTH						
Total.....	720,872	787,953	-47,081	-6.1	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	332,520	435,075	-102,555	-23.6	46.1	56.7
Tenants.....	373,214	294,543	78,671	26.7	51.8	38.4
Managers.....	15,138	38,335	-23,197	-60.5	2.1	5.0
THE WEST						
Total.....	117,776	119,988	-2,212	-1.8	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	81,061	79,331	1,730	2.2	68.8	66.1
Tenants.....	32,719	25,653	4,066	14.2	27.8	23.9
Managers.....	3,996	12,004	-8,008	-66.7	3.4	10.0

TABLE 12.—NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS, BY COLOR, AND TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930

TENURE	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Colored			Colored			
		Negro	Indian	Other ¹	White ²	Negro	Indian	Other ¹
United States								
Total.....	8,238,648	332,850	26,817	6,403	5,372,578	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	3,568,394	181,016	20,658	1,046	3,365,674	20.5	77.0	16.3
Tenants.....	2,664,365	700,911	6,091	3,226	1,954,137	79.4	22.7	50.4
Managers.....	55,889	923	68	2,131	52,787	.1	.3	33.3
THE SOUTH								
Total.....	3,223,816	870,936	10,637	114	2,342,129	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	1,415,675	176,130	5,850	39	1,233,656	20.2	55.0	34.2
Tenants.....	1,790,783	694,001	4,766	72	1,091,944	79.7	44.8	63.2
Managers.....	17,358	805	21	3	16,529	.1	.2	2.6
THE NORTH								
Total.....	2,561,785	11,104	4,753	99	2,545,829	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	1,763,206	4,424	3,929	35	1,759,818	39.8	82.7	35.4
Tenants.....	768,486	6,588	807	64	761,027	59.3	17.0	64.6
Managers.....	25,093	92	17	1	24,984	.8	.4	1.0
THE WEST								
Total.....	503,047	810	11,427	6,190	484,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	384,513	462	10,879	972	372,200	57.0	95.2	15.7
Tenants.....	105,096	322	518	3,090	101,166	39.8	4.5	49.9
Managers.....	13,438	26	30	2,128	11,254	3.2	.3	34.4

¹ Includes 5,340 Japanese, 476 Chinese, 56 Filipinos, 30 Koreans, and 1 Hawaiian.
² Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 13.—NUMBER OF NEGRO OPERATORS BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

TENURE	NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS			INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
				1920-30		1910-20				
	1930	1920	1910	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1930	1920	1910
United States										
Total.....	382,850	925,708	383,370	-42,858	-4.6	32,335	3.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	181,016	218,612	218,972	-37,596	-17.2	-360	-.2	20.5	23.6	24.5
Tenants.....	700,911	705,070	672,964	-4,159	-.6	32,106	4.8	79.4	76.2	75.3
Managers.....	923	2,026	1,434	-1,103	-54.4	592	41.3	.1	.2	.2
THE SOUTH										
Total.....	370,936	915,595	380,836	-44,659	-4.9	34,759	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	176,130	212,365	211,087	-36,235	-17.1	1,278	.6	20.2	23.2	24.0
Tenants.....	694,001	701,471	668,559	-7,470	-1.1	32,912	4.9	79.7	76.6	75.9
Managers.....	805	1,759	1,190	-554	-54.2	569	47.8	.1	.2	.1
THE NORTH										
Total.....	11,104	9,380	12,052	1,724	18.4	-2,672	-22.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	4,424	5,749	7,498	-1,325	-23.0	-1,749	-23.3	39.8	61.3	62.2
Tenants.....	6,588	3,389	4,330	3,199	94.4	-941	-21.7	59.3	36.1	35.9
Managers.....	92	242	224	-150	-62.0	18	8.0	.8	2.6	1.9
THE WEST										
Total.....	810	733	482	77	10.5	251	52.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	462	498	387	-36	-7.2	111	28.7	57.0	67.9	80.3
Tenants.....	322	210	75	112	53.3	135	180.0	39.8	28.6	15.6
Managers.....	26	25	20	1	4.0	5	25.0	3.2	3.4	4.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—ALL FARM LAND IN SQUARE MILES, AND SQUARE MILES OPERATED BY NEGRO AND WHITE FARMERS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	ALL LAND IN FARMS (SQUARE MILES)			SQUARE MILES OPERATED BY—					
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	Negroes		Whites ¹		Increase or decrease (—)	
				1930	1920	1930	1920	Negroes	Whites ¹
United States.....	1,541,830	1,493,568	48,262	58,745	64,737	1,477,630	1,423,343	-5,992	54,287
THE SOUTH.....	536,073	547,065	-10,992	57,435	63,350	477,001	482,505	-5,915	-5,504
South Atlantic.....	134,942	152,774	-17,832	22,735	28,361	112,038	124,297	-5,626	-12,259
East South Central.....	113,777	123,777	-9,500	18,622	18,914	95,135	104,350	-292	-9,215
West South Central.....	287,354	271,014	16,340	16,075	16,075	269,828	253,858	3	15,970
THE NORTH.....	665,171	675,425	-10,254	1,126	1,200	662,444	672,447	-74	-10,003
THE WEST.....	340,586	271,078	69,508	184	187	338,185	268,391	-3	69,794

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 15.—VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

TENURE	VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1930	1920	Amount	Per cent	1930	1920
Total Owners Tenants Managers	UNITED STATES					
	\$1,402,945,799	\$2,257,645,325	—\$859,699,526	—37.9	100.0	100.0
	334,451,396	554,158,003	—219,706,607	—39.6	23.8	24.5
	1,053,649,636	1,676,315,864	—622,666,228	—37.1	75.1	74.3
	14,844,767	27,171,458	—12,326,691	—45.4	1.1	1.2
	THE SOUTH					
	\$1,355,181,667	\$2,191,005,642	—\$835,823,975	—38.1	100.0	100.0
	314,100,432	522,178,137	—208,077,705	—39.8	23.2	23.8
	1,028,371,428	1,647,447,607	—619,076,179	—37.6	75.9	75.2
	12,709,807	21,379,898	—8,670,091	—40.6	.9	1.0

TENURE	VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1930	1920	Amount	Per cent	1930	1920
Total Owners Tenants Managers	THE NORTH					
	\$41,668,222	\$59,832,464	—\$18,164,242	—30.4	100.0	100.0
	17,684,979	28,481,761	—10,796,782	—37.9	42.4	47.6
	22,327,483	26,258,443	—3,930,960	—15.0	53.6	43.9
	1,655,760	5,092,260	—3,436,500	—67.5	4.0	8.5
	THE WEST					
	\$6,095,910	\$6,807,219	—711,309	—10.4	100.0	100.0
	2,665,985	3,498,105	—832,120	—23.8	43.7	51.4
	2,950,725	2,609,814	340,911	13.1	48.4	38.3
	479,200	699,300	—220,100	—31.5	7.9	10.3

TABLE 16.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF OWNED AND TENANT FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY SECTIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION AND STATE	PERCENT OF FARMS OPERATED BY—						SECTION AND STATE	PERCENT OF FARMS OPERATED BY—					
	Owners			Tenants				Owners			Tenants		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	20.5	23.6	24.5	79.4	76.2	75.3	SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
The North.....	39.8	61.3	62.2	59.3	36.1	35.9	Delaware.....	46.2	40.7	44.0	51.4	57.8	54.2
The South.....	20.2	23.2	24.0	79.7	76.6	75.9	Maryland.....	55.8	57.2	62.0	41.9	40.4	36.6
The West.....	57.0	67.9	80.3	39.8	28.6	15.6	District of Columbia.....	72.7	45.0	66.7	18.2	50.0	25.0
NEW ENGLAND:							Virginia.....	61.6	64.8	67.0	38.2	34.8	32.7
Maine.....	93.3	100.0	85.7	6.7	-----	10.7	West Virginia.....	75.9	80.0	78.8	22.7	18.5	20.2
New Hampshire.....	83.3	85.7	78.6	16.7	7.1	14.3	North Carolina.....	25.4	29.0	32.1	74.5	70.9	67.8
Vermont.....	77.3	75.0	85.0	18.2	14.3	10.0	South Carolina.....	20.7	20.9	21.0	79.3	79.0	78.8
Massachusetts.....	93.7	86.4	86.4	4.8	6.8	9.7	Georgia.....	12.8	12.3	12.8	87.2	87.5	87.1
Rhode Island.....	88.9	68.4	70.0	-----	26.3	30.0	Florida.....	50.5	48.8	49.6	48.7	50.4	49.7
Connecticut.....	75.8	67.7	67.6	15.2	24.6	21.0	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							Kentucky.....	45.9	42.1	50.5	54.0	57.6	49.1
New York.....	75.7	62.0	65.4	22.3	29.0	30.5	Tennessee.....	22.3	25.8	27.9	77.6	74.1	71.9
New Jersey.....	62.4	53.5	55.5	33.9	42.9	38.8	Alabama.....	17.0	18.1	15.4	83.0	81.8	84.5
Pennsylvania.....	63.5	57.9	62.2	32.6	32.2	32.0	Mississippi.....	12.4	14.4	15.2	87.6	85.5	84.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio.....	63.5	65.2	67.3	35.6	32.6	31.3	Arkansas.....	14.4	21.3	23.1	85.6	78.6	76.9
Indiana.....	59.7	53.5	58.1	39.9	44.0	40.0	Louisiana.....	14.2	17.7	19.5	85.7	82.2	80.4
Illinois.....	51.4	59.8	55.3	47.9	39.2	43.4	Oklahoma.....	22.8	37.0	36.5	77.1	62.4	63.4
Michigan.....	78.9	73.4	78.4	19.9	25.3	20.2	Texas.....	23.9	29.9	30.3	76.0	69.9	69.5
Wisconsin.....	74.5	87.2	81.3	25.5	12.8	16.7	MOUNTAIN:						
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							Montana.....	71.4	83.9	75.9	28.6	12.9	17.2
Minnesota.....	70.4	72.7	55.2	29.6	27.3	41.4	Idaho.....	43.8	69.6	100.0	43.8	30.4	-----
Iowa.....	56.8	67.9	65.2	43.2	31.2	33.7	Wyoming.....	66.7	100.0	89.5	33.3	-----	3.5
Missouri.....	19.9	58.2	57.5	79.8	40.1	41.3	Colorado.....	69.2	77.7	71.6	29.5	-----	27.2
North Dakota.....	50.0	42.3	81.8	50.0	50.0	18.2	New Mexico.....	64.6	75.0	85.4	35.4	-----	6.3
South Dakota.....	65.0	70.2	85.1	32.5	27.7	14.9	Arizona.....	46.0	59.4	83.3	50.6	31.3	16.7
Nebraska.....	42.1	49.2	78.1	57.9	44.4	21.9	Utah.....	80.1	31.1	100.0	20.0	67.2	-----
Kansas.....	57.4	62.5	63.8	41.6	36.0	34.9	Nevada.....	66.7	60.0	66.7	33.3	40.0	16.7
							PACIFIC:						
							Washington.....	83.6	82.3	83.1	13.7	17.7	14.3
							Oregon.....	88.9	73.3	81.5	11.1	13.3	14.8
							California.....	49.5	63.1	78.6	46.2	32.4	16.4

TABLE 17.—VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Owners	Tenants	Man-agers	Aver- age value per owned farm	SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Owners	Tenants	Man-agers	Aver- age value per owned farm
United States.....	\$80,327,856	\$19,784,411	\$39,920,395	\$623,050	\$109	SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	\$19,328,688	\$7,388,829	\$11,648,568	\$291,291	\$93
The North.....	1,871,948	1,042,391	855,340	73,615	236	Delaware.....	224,010	100,745	107,075	16,190	270
The South.....	58,072,123	18,598,940	38,945,123	528,080	108	Maryland.....	945,402	423,994	440,104	81,304	144
The West.....	284,387	143,080	119,932	21,375	510	District of Columbia.....	1,225	100	125	1,000	13
NEW ENGLAND.....	57,730	44,105	4,625	9,000	345	Virginia.....	3,865,540	2,586,923	1,213,240	65,377	106
Maine.....	6,075	4,575	1,500	-----	327	West Virginia.....	47,007	26,570	15,287	5,150	71
New Hampshire.....	2,050	1,800	250	-----	360	North Carolina.....	5,155,245	1,697,834	3,439,906	17,505	89
Vermont.....	18,525	12,525	1,000	5,000	737	South Carolina.....	4,081,739	1,262,222	2,791,449	28,068	79
Massachusetts.....	19,320	16,645	275	2,400	282	Georgia.....	4,392,997	880,607	3,392,733	47,657	79
Rhode Island.....	2,025	825	-----	1,200	103	Florida.....	687,523	409,834	248,649	29,040	74
Connecticut.....	9,735	7,735	1,600	400	309	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	19,776,031	5,560,624	14,087,943	127,464	110
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	414,576	235,976	154,140	24,460	415	Kentucky.....	605,430	315,392	281,988	8,050	76
New York.....	95,725	61,065	30,260	4,400	545	Tennessee.....	2,978,809	941,349	2,016,755	20,705	120
New Jersey.....	173,223	88,123	69,750	15,350	380	Alabama.....	5,091,581	1,549,249	3,516,133	26,199	97
Pennsylvania.....	145,628	86,788	54,130	4,710	387	Mississippi.....	11,100,211	2,754,634	8,273,067	72,510	122
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	584,661	348,235	211,791	24,635	184	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	18,967,404	5,649,487	13,208,612	109,305	123
Ohio.....	217,013	118,645	85,743	12,625	152	Arkansas.....	4,769,956	1,298,051	3,455,510	16,395	113
Indiana.....	77,162	37,982	38,330	850	138	Louisiana.....	4,870,550	1,198,264	3,648,111	24,175	114
Illinois.....	126,810	63,677	54,683	8,450	139	Oklahoma.....	1,595,879	569,728	1,005,601	20,550	165
Michigan.....	137,755	106,595	28,450	2,710	316	Texas.....	7,731,019	2,583,444	5,099,390	48,185	126
Wisconsin.....	25,921	21,336	4,585	-----	520	MOUNTAIN.....	112,654	63,502	42,252	6,900	347
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	914,379	414,075	484,784	15,520	226	Montana.....	15,590	14,390	1,200	-----	959
Minnesota.....	18,965	17,475	1,490	-----	920	Idaho.....	14,125	6,725	2,400	5,000	961
Iowa.....	46,001	20,271	25,730	-----	303	Wyoming.....	7,925	6,025	1,900	-----	753
Missouri.....	493,459	143,101	339,083	11,275	123	Colorado.....	23,097	12,835	10,262	-----	288
North Dakota.....	7,875	3,175	4,700	-----	635	New Mexico.....	18,187	9,277	8,910	-----	175
South Dakota.....	32,570	22,920	8,650	1,000	882	Arizona.....	32,175	12,945	17,330	1,900	324
Nebraska.....	28,434	21,178	7,256	-----	1,324	Utah.....	305	305	-----	-----	76
Kansas.....	287,075	185,955	97,875	3,245	344	Nevada.....	1,250	1,000	250	-----	500
						PACIFIC.....	171,733	79,578	77,680	14,475	285
						Washington.....	22,740	15,615	5,125	2,000	256
						Oregon.....	2,667	2,617	60	-----	327
						California.....	146,326	61,346	72,505	12,475	292

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND TENURE	AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM				AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE				SECTION, DIVISION, AND TENURE	AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM				AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE			
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)		1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)			1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)		1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	
			Amount	Percent			Amount	Percent				Amount	Percent			Amount	Percent
United States.....	\$1,589	\$2,439	—\$850	—34.9	\$37.32	\$54.49	—\$17.17	—31.5	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,330	2,104	—774	—36.8	35.79	53.35	—17.56	—32.9
Owners.....	1,848	2,535	—687	—27.1	29.86	39.73	—9.87	—24.8	Owners.....	1,634	2,296	—662	—28.8	23.45	32.41	—8.96	—27.6
Tenants.....	1,503	2,378	—875	—36.8	40.29	61.91	—21.62	—34.9	Tenants.....	1,263	2,046	—783	—38.3	40.83	63.52	—22.69	—35.0
Managers.....	16,083	13,411	2,672	19.9	59.60	66.91	—7.31	—10.9	Managers.....	22,237	11,453	10,784	94.2	62.27	54.17	8.10	15.0
THE SOUTH.....	1,556	2,393	—837	—53.0	36.87	54.04	—17.17	—31.8	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,746	2,490	—744	—29.9	43.17	54.77	—11.60	—21.2
Owners.....	1,783	2,459	—676	—27.5	29.12	38.87	—9.75	—25.1	Owners.....	2,087	2,876	—789	—27.4	31.41	39.22	—7.81	—19.9
Tenants.....	1,482	2,349	—867	—58.9	39.95	61.58	—21.63	—35.1	Tenants.....	1,659	2,339	—680	—29.1	48.22	65.14	—16.92	—26.0
Managers.....	15,789	12,155	3,634	29.9	55.27	60.10	—4.83	—8.0	Managers.....	14,890	14,059	831	5.9	39.52	45.02	—5.50	—12.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,637	2,568	—931	—56.3	33.29	54.08	—20.79	—38.4	THE NORTH.....	3,753	6,379	—2,626	—41.2	57.80	77.91	—20.11	—25.8
Owners.....	1,703	2,323	—620	—36.7	32.20	43.24	—11.04	—25.5	Owners.....	3,998	4,954	—956	—19.3	53.18	65.46	—12.28	—18.8
Tenants.....	1,585	2,626	—1,041	—65.7	33.43	58.57	—25.14	—42.9	Tenants.....	3,389	7,748	—4,359	—56.3	59.82	89.15	—29.33	—32.9
Managers.....	14,250	11,662	2,588	22.2	62.30	76.39	—14.09	—18.4	Managers.....	17,997	21,042	—3,045	—14.5	109.38	132.84	—23.46	—17.7
									THE WEST.....	7,526	9,287	—1,761	—19.0	51.76	56.73	—4.97	—8.8
									Owners.....	5,771	7,024	—1,253	—17.8	32.89	44.10	—11.21	—25.4
									Tenants.....	9,164	12,428	—3,264	—26.3	90.18	91.08	—0.90	—1.0
									Managers.....	18,431	27,972	—9,541	—34.1	119.92	58.26	61.66	105.8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—VALUE OF LAND IN FARMS AND VALUE OF ALL BUILDINGS ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF ALL BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
United States.....	\$1,062,536,439	\$228,709,700	\$823,005,516	\$10,821,223	\$340,470,370	\$105,741,696	\$230,644,120	\$4,023,544
THE SOUTH.....	1,026,877,643	214,907,952	802,581,553	9,388,138	328,304,024	99,192,480	225,789,875	3,321,669
South Atlantic.....	342,118,722	85,227,015	252,300,365	4,591,342	142,325,221	50,497,142	89,622,060	2,206,019
East South Central.....	323,130,648	57,360,605	263,328,563	2,441,480	103,398,196	25,082,461	77,634,070	671,665
West South Central.....	361,628,273	72,320,332	286,952,625	2,355,316	82,580,607	23,602,877	58,533,745	443,985
THE NORTH.....	30,366,748	11,611,190	17,726,373	1,029,185	11,301,474	6,073,789	4,601,110	626,575
New England.....	406,290	302,565	31,725	72,000	503,105	348,760	35,345	119,000
Middle Atlantic.....	2,687,260	1,095,865	1,282,195	309,200	2,452,995	1,326,810	883,685	242,505
East North Central.....	9,130,656	4,265,786	4,602,325	262,545	4,174,095	2,530,750	1,490,320	153,020
West North Central.....	18,142,642	5,946,974	11,810,128	385,540	4,171,279	1,867,469	2,191,760	112,050
THE WEST.....	5,292,048	2,190,558	2,697,590	403,900	803,862	475,427	253,135	75,300
Mountain.....	1,792,685	802,065	919,620	71,000	244,825	141,620	93,205	10,000
Pacific.....	3,499,363	1,388,493	1,777,970	332,900	559,037	333,807	159,930	65,300
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The South.....	96.6	94.0	97.5	86.8	96.4	93.8	97.9	82.6
The North.....	2.9	5.1	2.2	9.5	3.3	5.7	2.0	15.6
The West.....	.5	1.0	.3	3.7	.2	.5	.1	1.9

TABLE 20.—MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS REPORTING BOTH AMOUNT OF DEBT AND CHARGES—NUMBER OF FARMS, ACREAGE, VALUE, MORTGAGE INDEBTEDNESS, AND CHARGES, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Number	Land in farms (acres)	Value of land and buildings	Amount of mortgage indebtedness	All charges 1929 ¹	Ratio of charges to debt percent	Average charges per farm	AVERAGE VALUE, DEBT, AND EQUITY PER FARM		
								Value of land and buildings	Amount of mortgage debt	Owners' equity
The South.....	39,555	3,157,969	\$90,681,315	\$33,372,640	\$2,436,459	7.30	\$62	\$2,293	\$344	\$1,449
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	15,021	1,096,515	34,386,847	12,502,573	847,907	6.78	56	2,289	832	1,457
Delaware.....	119	5,710	302,550	130,671	7,867	6.02	66	2,542	1,098	1,444
Maryland.....	789	38,607	2,278,995	771,836	46,578	6.03	59	2,888	978	1,910
District of Columbia.....	3	6	20,000	4,550	298	6.55	99	6,667	1,517	5,150
Virginia.....	4,007	260,932	8,847,433	2,878,651	182,947	6.36	46	2,203	718	1,490
West Virginia.....	45	3,409	153,950	43,811	2,724	6.22	61	3,421	974	2,447
North Carolina.....	4,009	265,433	10,254,093	4,077,374	257,271	6.31	64	2,558	1,017	1,541
South Carolina.....	3,119	237,909	6,363,949	2,470,693	189,439	7.67	61	2,040	792	1,248
Georgia.....	2,361	240,359	4,798,877	1,805,196	134,074	7.43	57	2,033	765	1,268
Florida.....	569	44,150	1,367,000	319,791	26,709	8.35	47	2,402	562	1,840
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	14,159	1,219,653	27,579,239	10,636,390	783,696	7.37	55	1,948	751	1,197
Kentucky.....	638	40,350	1,539,473	588,701	35,654	6.06	56	2,413	923	1,490
Tennessee.....	1,544	105,603	3,424,674	1,378,001	98,850	7.17	64	2,218	892	1,326
Alabama.....	3,928	379,142	7,731,384	2,927,931	229,050	7.82	58	1,968	745	1,223
Mississippi.....	8,049	694,558	14,883,708	5,741,757	420,142	7.32	52	1,849	713	1,136
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	10,375	841,801	28,715,229	10,233,677	804,856	7.86	78	2,768	986	1,782
Arkansas.....	3,305	225,160	7,182,025	2,681,799	228,659	8.53	69	2,173	811	1,362
Louisiana.....	2,485	168,734	5,590,514	1,910,978	146,939	7.69	59	2,250	769	1,481
Oklahoma.....	1,538	170,888	6,794,808	2,404,508	169,899	7.07	110	4,418	1,563	2,855
Texas.....	3,047	277,019	9,147,882	3,236,392	259,359	8.01	85	3,002	1,062	1,940
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	1,214	80,235	5,010,504	2,051,511	128,578	6.27	106	4,127	1,690	2,437
New Jersey.....	102	3,891	480,050	157,475	9,584	6.09	94	4,706	1,544	3,162
Pennsylvania.....	118	5,817	578,340	206,621	12,317	5.96	109	5,118	1,829	3,289
Ohio.....	253	13,935	1,043,175	431,358	26,100	6.05	103	4,123	1,705	2,418
Indiana.....	92	4,892	323,150	138,879	8,684	6.25	94	3,513	1,510	2,003
Illinois.....	135	8,406	403,369	178,070	11,904	6.69	88	2,988	1,319	1,669
Missouri.....	356	24,894	1,054,525	513,698	33,160	6.46	93	2,962	1,443	1,519
Kansas.....	163	18,400	1,127,895	425,410	26,829	6.31	165	6,920	2,610	4,310

¹ Interest, commissions, bonuses, and premiums charged.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 21.—NUMBER OF DWELLINGS ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY VALUE GROUPS, AND BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total number of farms	REPORTING VALUE OF DWELLINGS									Not reporting value
		Total	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
TOTAL DWELLINGS											
United States	882,850	806,074	668,018	110,267	22,231	3,619	1,384	364	85	106	76,776
THE SOUTH	870,936	795,342	661,788	108,094	20,792	3,129	1,102	278	69	90	75,594
South Atlantic	295,934	274,914	209,368	49,640	12,851	2,051	729	175	41	59	21,020
East South Central	320,600	292,475	254,097	33,702	3,847	550	192	54	19	14	28,125
West South Central	254,402	227,953	198,323	24,752	4,094	528	181	49	9	17	26,449
THE NORTH	11,104	9,988	5,820	2,016	1,325	452	263	83	15	14	1,116
THE WEST	810	744	410	157	114	38	19	3	1	2	66
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	98.7	98.7	99.1	98.0	93.5	86.5	79.6	76.4	81.2	84.9	98.5
South Atlantic	33.5	34.1	31.3	45.0	57.8	56.7	52.7	48.1	48.2	55.7	27.4
East South Central	36.3	36.3	38.0	30.6	17.3	15.2	13.9	14.8	22.4	13.2	36.6
West South Central	28.8	28.3	29.7	22.4	18.4	14.6	13.1	13.5	10.6	16.0	34.4
THE NORTH	1.3	1.2	.9	1.8	6.0	12.5	19.0	22.8	17.6	13.2	1.5
THE WEST .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.1	1.4	.8	1.2	1.9	.1
DWELLINGS OF OWNERS ¹											
United States	181,939	176,373	120,634	39,320	12,819	2,318	923	243	55	61	5,566
THE SOUTH	176,935	171,580	118,633	38,091	11,858	2,001	721	179	46	51	5,355
South Atlantic	80,160	77,890	49,690	19,309	6,995	1,264	462	109	27	34	2,270
East South Central	50,615	49,129	36,555	9,686	2,337	369	129	31	15	7	1,486
West South Central	46,160	44,561	32,388	9,096	2,526	368	130	39	4	10	1,599
THE NORTH	4,516	4,334	1,753	1,142	882	289	189	62	8	9	182
THE WEST	488	459	248	87	79	28	13	2	1	1	29
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	97.2	97.3	98.3	96.9	92.5	86.3	78.1	73.7	83.6	83.6	96.2
South Atlantic	44.1	44.2	41.2	49.1	54.6	54.5	50.1	44.9	49.1	55.7	40.8
East South Central	27.8	27.9	30.3	24.6	18.2	15.9	14.0	12.8	27.3	11.5	26.7
West South Central	25.4	25.3	26.8	23.1	19.7	15.9	14.1	16.0	7.3	16.4	28.7
THE NORTH	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.9	6.9	12.5	20.5	25.5	14.5	14.8	3.3
THE WEST .....	.3	.3	.2	.2	.6	1.2	1.4	.8	1.8	1.6	.5
DWELLINGS OF TENANTS											
United States	700,911	629,701	547,384	70,947	9,412	1,301	481	121	30	45	71,210
THE SOUTH	694,001	623,762	543,155	70,003	8,934	1,128	381	99	23	39	70,239
South Atlantic	215,774	197,024	159,678	30,331	5,856	787	267	66	14	25	18,750
East South Central	269,985	243,346	217,542	24,016	1,510	181	63	23	4	7	26,639
West South Central	208,242	183,392	165,935	15,656	1,568	160	51	10	5	7	24,850
THE NORTH	6,588	5,654	4,067	874	443	163	74	21	7	5	934
THE WEST	322	285	162	70	35	10	6	1	-----	1	37
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	99.0	99.1	99.2	98.7	94.9	86.7	82.6	81.8	76.7	86.7	98.6
South Atlantic	30.8	31.3	29.2	42.8	62.2	60.5	57.9	54.5	46.7	55.6	26.3
East South Central	38.5	38.6	39.7	33.9	16.0	13.9	13.7	19.0	13.3	15.6	37.4
West South Central	29.7	29.1	30.3	22.1	16.7	12.3	11.1	8.3	16.7	15.6	34.9
THE NORTH .....	.9	.9	.7	1.2	4.7	12.5	16.1	17.4	23.3	11.1	1.3
THE WEST	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	.4	.8	1.3	.8	-----	2.2	.1

¹ Includes 923 managers, 805 in the South, 92 in the North, and 26 in the West.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 22.—FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MORTGAGE STATUS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Figures relate only to farms wholly owned by their operators. Colored farmers include Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Reported free from mortgage	Reported mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
					Reported free from mortgage	Reported mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
The South.....	140,496	84,861	41,964	13,671	60.4	29.9	9.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	60,714	39,887	15,860	4,967	65.7	26.1	8.2
Delaware.....	309	162	124	23	52.4	40.1	7.4
Maryland.....	2,362	1,449	814	99	61.3	34.5	4.2
District of Columbia.....	7	2	3	2	28.6	42.9	28.6
Virginia.....	19,200	14,077	4,184	939	73.3	21.8	4.9
West Virginia.....	328	258	48	22	78.7	14.6	6.7
North Carolina.....	13,198	7,671	4,258	1,269	58.1	32.3	9.6
South Carolina.....	11,937	7,745	3,263	929	64.9	27.3	7.8
Georgia.....	9,014	5,311	2,541	1,162	58.9	28.2	12.9
Florida.....	4,359	3,212	625	522	73.7	14.3	12.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	39,420	20,659	15,087	3,674	52.4	38.3	9.3
Kentucky.....	3,055	1,898	682	475	62.1	22.3	15.5
Tennessee.....	5,687	3,456	1,639	592	60.8	28.8	10.4
Alabama.....	11,417	6,140	4,135	1,142	53.8	36.2	10.0
Mississippi.....	19,261	9,165	8,631	1,465	47.6	44.8	7.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	40,362	24,315	11,017	5,030	60.2	27.3	12.5
Arkansas.....	9,058	4,521	3,496	1,041	49.9	38.6	11.5
Louisiana.....	8,786	5,080	2,659	1,047	57.8	30.3	11.9
Oklahoma.....	6,550	3,682	1,604	1,264	56.2	24.5	19.3
Texas.....	15,968	11,032	3,258	1,678	69.1	20.4	10.5
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	2,790	1,369	1,270	151	49.1	45.5	5.4
New Jersey.....	217	103	107	7	47.5	49.3	3.2
Pennsylvania.....	221	91	121	9	41.2	54.8	4.1
Ohio.....	640	324	265	51	50.6	41.4	8.0
Indiana.....	207	95	97	15	45.9	46.9	7.2
Illinois.....	309	150	140	19	48.5	45.3	6.1
Missouri.....	815	416	370	29	51.0	45.4	3.6
Kansas.....	381	190	170	21	49.9	44.6	5.5

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in the State.

TABLE 23.—NUMBER OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS BY RACE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Other non-white	Percent Negro of total colored
United States.....	916,070	882,850	28,817	5,840	476	87	96.37
The North.....	15,956	11,104	4,753	83	13	3	69.59
The South.....	881,687	870,936	10,637	87	26	1	98.78
The West.....	18,427	810	11,427	5,670	437	83	4.39
NEW ENGLAND.....	159	148	7	1	2	1	93.08
Maine.....	17	15	2	—	—	—	88.23
New Hampshire.....	8	6	1	—	1	—	75.00
Vermont.....	22	22	—	—	—	—	100.00
Massachusetts.....	64	63	—	—	—	1	98.43
Rhode Island.....	11	9	2	—	—	—	81.81
Connecticut.....	37	33	2	1	1	—	89.18
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,207	873	314	10	10	—	72.32
New York.....	460	148	303	6	3	—	32.17
New Jersey.....	384	372	2	4	6	—	96.87
Pennsylvania.....	363	353	9	—	1	—	97.24
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,483	3,065	406	10	1	1	87.99
Ohio.....	1,237	1,229	6	2	—	—	99.35
Indiana.....	475	461	10	4	—	—	97.05
Illinois.....	894	893	1	—	—	—	99.88
Michigan.....	561	427	131	1	1	1	76.11
Wisconsin.....	316	55	258	3	—	—	17.40
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	11,107	7,018	4,026	62	—	1	63.18
Minnesota.....	245	27	217	1	—	—	11.02
Iowa.....	154	118	35	1	—	—	76.62
Missouri.....	5,861	5,844	14	2	—	1	99.70
North Dakota.....	801	10	791	—	—	—	1.24
South Dakota.....	2,740	40	2,688	2	—	—	1.45
Nebraska.....	270	38	176	56	—	—	14.07
Kansas.....	1,036	941	95	—	—	—	90.83

¹ Includes 56 Filipinos, 30 Koreans, and 1 Hawaiian.

TABLE 23.—NUMBER OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS BY RACE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Other non-white	Percent Negro of total colored
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	298,379	295,934	2,408	23	13	1	99.18
Delaware.....	807	807	—	—	—	—	100.00
Maryland.....	5,267	5,264	3	—	—	—	99.94
District of Columbia.....	11	11	—	—	—	—	100.00
Virginia.....	39,673	39,598	74	1	—	—	99.81
West Virginia.....	491	490	—	—	—	—	99.79
North Carolina.....	76,873	74,636	2,235	—	2	—	97.09
South Carolina.....	77,425	77,331	90	2	2	—	99.87
Georgia.....	86,789	86,787	1	1	—	—	99.99
Florida.....	11,043	11,010	4	19	9	1	99.70
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	320,600	356	2	1	—	99.88
Kentucky.....	9,104	9,104	—	—	—	—	100.00
Tennessee.....	35,138	35,123	14	—	1	—	99.95
Alabama.....	93,829	93,795	32	2	—	—	99.96
Mississippi.....	182,888	182,578	310	—	—	—	99.83
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	254,402	7,873	62	12	—	96.97
Arkansas.....	79,579	79,556	20	3	—	—	99.97
Louisiana.....	73,770	73,734	31	1	4	—	99.95
Oklahoma.....	22,937	15,172	7,760	5	—	—	66.14
Texas.....	86,063	85,940	62	53	8	—	99.85
MOUNTAIN.....	10,923	304	9,601	926	65	27	2.78
Montana.....	1,184	21	1,135	12	7	9	1.77
Idaho.....	698	16	511	149	20	2	2.29
Wyoming.....	263	12	217	32	1	1	4.56
Colorado.....	601	78	126	390	—	7	12.97
New Mexico.....	3,345	82	3,245	14	3	1	2.45
Arizona.....	3,953	87	3,735	121	8	2	2.20
Utah.....	568	5	343	193	23	4	.88
Nevada.....	311	3	289	15	3	1	.96
PACIFIC.....	7,504	506	1,826	4,744	372	56	6.74
Washington.....	1,349	73	700	523	44	9	5.41
Oregon.....	683	9	368	265	36	6	1.31
California.....	5,472	424	758	3,956	292	42	7.74

TABLE 24.—AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS PER FARM AND PER ACRE OF FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, BY MORTGAGE STATUS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other non-white races. All averages based on figures in tables 23, 24, and 25]

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS PER FARM				AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS PER ACRE			
	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
The South.....	\$1,872	\$1,692	\$2,271	\$1,768	\$29.19	\$29.24	\$28.65	\$31.24
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,746	1,564	2,265	1,554	31.98	32.38	31.23	32.39
Delaware.....	2,143	1,810	2,542	2,330	59.91	69.66	54.02	53.33
Maryland.....	2,286	1,919	2,863	2,913	61.63	63.40	58.25	76.97
District of Columbia.....	4,071	2,150	6,667	2,100	2,192.31	1,433.33	3,333.33	1,050.00
Virginia.....	1,739	1,613	2,188	1,612	35.62	36.13	33.99	38.51
West Virginia.....	2,260	2,054	3,318	2,359	47.08	48.42	45.79	39.41
North Carolina.....	2,044	1,810	2,533	1,816	38.70	38.60	38.54	40.07
South Carolina.....	1,464	1,252	2,025	1,261	28.34	28.92	26.77	34.09
Georgia.....	1,590	1,436	2,009	1,380	19.74	19.66	19.76	20.07
Florida.....	1,610	1,508	2,313	1,394	31.45	31.17	31.10	34.32
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,651	1,467	1,939	1,498	22.64	22.25	22.68	24.82
Kentucky.....	1,744	1,621	2,366	1,345	38.55	37.08	38.00	49.84
Tennessee.....	1,802	1,594	2,241	1,806	33.07	33.05	32.37	35.87
Alabama.....	1,594	1,398	1,950	1,355	19.85	19.67	20.27	19.30
Mississippi.....	1,625	1,424	1,843	1,533	20.74	19.61	21.60	22.71
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,278	2,095	2,733	2,170	32.59	31.37	33.99	34.91
Arkansas.....	1,915	1,762	2,165	1,740	30.93	29.60	31.89	33.84
Louisiana.....	1,863	1,716	2,218	1,678	31.94	31.37	32.66	32.47
Oklahoma.....	3,610	3,315	4,365	3,511	37.94	35.63	39.87	42.24
Texas.....	2,167	1,998	2,958	1,734	30.75	30.08	33.00	29.11
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,480	2,948	4,070	3,352	62.20	60.52	62.71	72.11
New Jersey.....	4,297	3,667	4,633	4,429	145.35	165.01	124.15	443.61
Pennsylvania.....	4,192	3,446	4,921	1,933	96.51	92.56	99.27	81.69
Ohio.....	3,244	2,648	4,078	2,699	59.43	47.60	74.09	60.16
Indiana.....	2,901	2,331	3,544	2,353	70.69	74.68	68.27	71.31
Illinois.....	2,831	2,666	2,954	3,224	55.11	62.34	47.84	75.43
Missouri.....	2,776	2,558	2,952	3,666	47.20	50.24	42.88	82.47
Kansas.....	5,346	4,214	6,747	4,248	62.00	64.70	61.38	49.89

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 25.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown when less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total number	OWNERS		TENANTS			Man- agers	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
		Full	Part	Cash	Cropper	Other		Owners		Tenants			Man- agers
								Full	Part	Cash	Crop- per	Other	
United States.....	882,850	139,114	41,902	98,246	394,928	207,737	923	15.8	4.7	11.1	44.7	23.5	0.1
The North.....	11,104	3,335	1,089	669	3,310	2,609	92	30.0	9.8	6.0	29.8	23.5	.8
The South.....	870,936	135,394	40,736	97,495	391,547	204,959	805	15.5	4.7	11.2	45.0	23.5	.1
The West.....	810	385	77	82	71	169	26	47.5	9.5	10.2	8.8	20.9	3.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	148	119	9	9	2	3	6	80.4	6.1	6.1	1.4	2.0	4.1
Maine.....	15	13	1	1				86.7	6.7	6.7			
New Hampshire.....	6	5		1				83.3		16.7			
Vermont.....	22	13	4	2	1	1	1	59.1	18.2	9.1	4.5	4.5	4.5
Massachusetts.....	63	57	2	2		1	1	90.5	3.2	3.2		1.6	1.6
Rhode Island.....	9	8					1	88.9					11.1
Connecticut.....	33	23	2	3	1	1	3	69.7	6.1	9.1	3.0	3.0	9.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	873	527	41	111	39	124	31	60.4	4.7	12.7	4.5	14.2	3.6
New York.....	148	106	6	14	2	17	3	71.6	4.1	9.5	1.4	11.5	2.0
New Jersey.....	372	209	23	40	16	70	14	56.2	6.2	10.8	4.3	18.8	3.8
Pennsylvania.....	353	212	12	57	21	37	14	60.1	3.4	16.1	5.9	10.5	4.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,065	1,453	439	259	192	698	24	47.4	14.3	8.5	6.3	22.8	.8
Ohio.....	1,229	637	143	121	54	263	11	51.8	11.6	9.8	4.4	21.4	.9
Indiana.....	461	199	76	38	31	115	2	43.2	16.5	8.2	6.7	24.9	.4
Illinois.....	893	308	151	65	95	268	6	34.5	16.9	7.3	10.6	30.0	.7
Michigan.....	427	274	63	28	11	46	5	64.2	14.8	6.6	2.6	10.8	1.2
Wisconsin.....	55	35	6	7	1	6		63.6	10.9	12.7	1.8	10.9	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,018	1,236	600	290	3,077	1,784	31	17.6	8.5	4.1	43.8	25.4	.4
Minnesota.....	27	14	5	5	1	2		51.9	18.5	18.5	3.7	7.4	
Iowa.....	118	55	12	18	2	31		46.6	10.2	15.3	1.7	26.3	
Missouri.....	5,844	809	354	185	3,015	1,461	20	13.8	6.1	3.2	51.6	25.0	.3
North Dakota.....	10	3	2	1		4		30.0	20.0	10.0		40.0	
South Dakota.....	40	8	18	5		8	1	20.0	45.0	12.5		20.0	2.5
Nebraska.....	38	14	2	11		11		36.8	5.3	28.9		28.9	
Kansas.....	941	333	207	65	59	267	10	35.4	22.0	6.9	6.3	28.4	1.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	295,934	60,017	19,666	29,277	123,478	63,019	477	20.3	6.6	9.9	41.7	21.3	.2
Delaware.....	807	309	64	54	60	301	19	38.3	7.9	6.7	7.4	37.3	2.4
Maryland.....	5,264	2,359	579	213	597	1,396	120	44.8	11.0	4.0	11.3	26.5	2.3
District of Columbia.....	11	7	1	2			1	63.6	9.1	18.2			9.1
Virginia.....	39,598	19,157	5,242	1,764	6,791	6,568	76	48.4	13.2	4.5	17.1	16.6	.2
West Virginia.....	490	327	45	38	23	50	7	66.7	9.2	7.8	4.7	10.2	1.4
North Carolina.....	74,636	12,581	6,397	2,512	34,169	18,954	23	16.9	8.6	3.4	45.8	25.4	
South Carolina.....	77,331	11,920	4,055	11,756	30,998	18,631	71	15.4	5.2	15.2	40.1	24.0	.1
Georgia.....	86,787	9,013	2,067	10,532	49,449	15,654	72	10.4	2.4	12.1	57.0	18.0	.1
Florida.....	11,010	4,344	1,216	2,406	1,391	1,565	88	39.5	11.0	21.9	12.6	14.2	.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,600	39,311	11,164	53,365	150,075	66,545	140	12.3	3.5	16.6	46.8	20.8	
Kentucky.....	9,104	3,055	1,120	140	3,116	1,658	15	33.6	12.3	1.5	34.2	18.2	.2
Tennessee.....	35,123	5,683	2,145	2,863	16,556	7,842	34	16.2	6.1	8.2	47.1	22.3	.1
Alabama.....	93,795	11,408	4,512	32,052	27,554	18,247	22	12.2	4.8	34.2	29.4	19.5	
Mississippi.....	182,578	19,165	3,387	18,310	102,849	38,798	69	10.5	1.9	10.0	56.3	21.3	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	254,402	36,066	9,906	14,853	117,994	75,395	188	14.2	3.9	5.8	46.4	29.6	.1
Arkansas.....	79,556	9,055	2,397	6,102	45,460	16,519	23	11.4	3.0	7.7	57.1	20.8	
Louisiana.....	73,734	8,772	1,716	6,687	32,205	24,300	54	11.9	2.3	9.1	43.7	33.0	.1
Oklahoma.....	15,172	2,319	1,135	692	4,094	6,908	24	15.3	7.5	4.6	27.0	45.5	.2
Texas.....	85,940	15,920	4,658	1,372	36,235	27,668	87	18.5	5.4	1.6	42.2	32.2	.1
MOUNTAIN.....	304	142	41	19	34	62	6	46.7	13.5	6.3	11.2	20.4	2.0
Montana.....	21	8	7	1		5		38.1	33.3	4.8		23.8	
Idaho.....	16	6	1	2		5	2	37.5	6.3	12.5		31.3	12.5
Wyoming.....	12	7	1	2		2		58.3	8.3	16.7		16.7	
Colorado.....	78	36	18	3	4	16	1	46.2	23.1	3.8	5.1	20.5	1.3
New Mexico.....	82	46	7	3	17	9		56.1	8.5	3.7	20.7	11.0	
Arizona.....	87	34	6	7	13	24	3	39.1	6.9	8.0	14.9	27.6	3.4
Utah.....	5	3	1	1				60.0	20.0	20.0			
Nevada.....	3	2				1		66.7				33.3	
PACIFIC.....	506	243	36	63	37	107	20	48.0	7.1	12.5	7.3	21.1	4.0
Washington.....	73	56	5	3	2	5	2	76.7	6.8	4.1	2.7	6.8	2.7
Oregon.....	9	6	2	1				66.7	22.2	11.1			
California.....	424	181	29	59	35	102	18	42.7	6.8	13.9	8.3	24.1	4.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS) OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, BY MORTGAGE STATUS, WITH PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Figures relate only to farms wholly owned by their operators. Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MORTGAGE STATUS			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FOR SOUTH AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES			
					Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
The South.....	\$263,039,069	\$143,615,598	\$95,284,776	\$24,138,695	54.6	36.2	9.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	106,007,752	62,365,265	35,921,883	7,720,604	58.8	33.9	7.3	40.3	43.4	37.7	32.0
Delaware.....	662,040	293,190	315,250	53,600	44.3	47.6	8.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
Maryland.....	5,398,599	2,779,909	2,330,295	288,395	51.5	43.2	5.3	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.2
District of Columbia.....	28,500	4,300	20,000	4,200	15.1	70.2	14.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virginia.....	33,379,503	22,711,801	9,153,708	1,513,994	68.0	27.4	4.6	12.7	15.8	9.6	6.3
West Virginia.....	741,153	530,003	159,250	51,900	71.5	21.5	7.0	.3	.4	.2	.2
North Carolina.....	26,970,344	13,881,607	10,783,688	2,305,049	55.5	40.0	8.5	10.3	9.7	11.3	9.5
South Carolina.....	17,475,762	9,695,157	6,608,797	1,171,808	55.5	37.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.9	4.9
Georgia.....	14,334,112	7,624,588	5,105,455	1,604,069	53.2	35.6	11.2	5.4	5.3	5.4	6.6
Florida.....	7,017,739	4,844,710	1,445,440	727,589	69.0	20.6	10.4	2.7	3.4	1.5	3.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	65,075,305	30,315,580	29,257,867	5,501,878	46.6	45.0	8.5	24.7	21.1	30.7	22.8
Kentucky.....	5,329,070	3,076,391	1,613,623	639,056	57.7	30.3	12.0	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.6
Tennessee.....	10,249,910	5,507,619	3,673,042	1,069,249	53.7	35.8	10.4	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.4
Alabama.....	18,197,589	8,586,348	8,064,201	1,547,040	47.2	44.3	8.5	6.9	6.0	8.5	6.4
Mississippi.....	31,298,736	13,145,202	15,907,001	2,246,533	42.0	50.8	7.2	11.9	9.2	16.7	9.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	91,956,012	50,934,773	30,105,026	10,916,213	55.4	32.7	11.9	35.0	35.5	31.6	45.2
Arkansas.....	17,344,877	7,965,016	7,568,610	1,811,251	45.9	43.6	10.4	6.6	5.5	7.9	7.5
Louisiana.....	16,371,105	8,717,070	5,897,131	1,756,904	53.2	38.0	10.7	6.2	6.1	6.2	7.3
Oklahoma.....	23,645,210	12,205,700	7,001,598	4,437,912	51.6	29.6	18.8	9.0	8.5	7.3	18.4
Texas.....	34,594,820	22,046,987	9,637,687	2,910,146	63.7	27.9	8.4	13.2	15.4	10.1	12.1
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	9,709,768	4,035,360	5,168,308	506,100	41.6	53.2	5.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New Jersey.....	932,450	377,700	495,750	59,000	40.5	53.2	6.3	9.6	9.4	9.6	11.7
Pennsylvania.....	926,480	313,580	595,500	17,400	33.8	64.3	1.9	9.5	7.8	11.5	8.4
Ohio.....	2,076,060	857,845	1,080,575	137,640	41.3	52.0	6.6	21.4	21.3	20.9	27.2
Indiana.....	600,490	221,440	343,750	35,300	36.9	57.2	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.7	7.0
Illinois.....	874,714	399,895	413,569	61,250	45.7	47.3	7.0	9.0	9.9	8.0	12.1
Missouri.....	2,262,724	1,064,245	1,092,169	106,310	47.0	48.3	4.7	23.3	26.4	21.1	21.6
Kansas.....	2,036,850	800,655	1,146,995	89,200	39.3	56.3	4.4	21.0	19.8	22.2	17.6

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 27.—ALL LAND IN FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, BY MORTGAGE STATUS, WITH AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Figures relate only to farms wholly owned by their operators. Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF LAND, BY MORTGAGE STATUS			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF LAND OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS			
	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
The South.....	9,010,320	4,911,661	3,325,882	772,777	64.4	57.9	79.3	58.5	54.5	36.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,314,342	1,925,835	1,150,108	238,399	54.6	48.3	72.5	48.0	58.1	34.7	7.2	36.8	39.2	34.6	30.8
Delaware.....	11,050	4,209	5,836	1,005	35.8	26.0	47.1	43.7	38.1	52.8	9.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Maryland.....	87,593	43,844	40,002	3,747	37.1	30.3	49.1	37.8	50.1	45.7	4.3	1.0	.9	1.2	.5
District of Columbia.....	13	3	6	4	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.1	46.2	30.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virginia.....	937,215	628,624	269,279	39,312	48.8	44.7	64.4	41.9	67.1	28.7	4.2	10.4	12.8	8.1	5.1
West Virginia.....	15,741	10,946	3,478	1,317	48.0	42.4	72.5	59.9	69.5	22.1	8.4	.2	.2	.1	.2
North Carolina.....	696,930	359,621	279,781	57,528	52.8	46.9	65.7	45.3	51.6	40.1	8.3	7.7	7.3	8.4	7.4
South Carolina.....	616,579	335,284	246,917	34,378	51.7	43.3	75.7	37.0	54.4	40.0	5.6	6.8	6.8	7.4	4.4
Georgia.....	726,112	387,879	258,326	79,907	80.6	73.0	101.7	68.8	53.4	35.6	11.0	8.1	7.9	7.8	10.3
Florida.....	223,109	155,425	46,483	21,201	51.2	48.4	74.4	40.6	69.7	20.8	9.5	2.5	3.2	1.4	2.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,874,227	1,362,388	1,290,141	221,698	72.9	65.9	85.5	60.3	47.4	44.9	7.7	31.9	27.7	38.8	28.7
Kentucky.....	138,252	82,965	42,464	12,823	45.3	43.7	62.3	27.0	60.0	30.7	9.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.7
Tennessee.....	308,906	166,647	113,454	29,805	54.5	48.2	69.2	50.3	53.8	36.6	9.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.9
Alabama.....	916,880	438,853	397,886	80,141	80.3	71.5	96.2	70.2	47.9	43.4	8.7	10.2	8.9	12.0	10.4
Mississippi.....	1,509,189	673,923	736,337	98,929	78.4	73.5	85.3	67.5	44.7	48.8	6.6	16.7	13.7	22.1	12.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,821,751	1,623,438	885,633	312,680	69.9	66.8	80.4	62.2	57.5	31.4	11.1	31.3	33.1	26.6	40.5
Arkansas.....	560,843	289,983	237,339	53,521	61.9	59.7	67.9	51.4	48.1	42.3	9.5	6.2	5.5	7.1	6.9
Louisiana.....	512,572	277,887	180,582	54,103	58.3	54.7	67.9	51.7	54.2	35.2	10.6	5.7	5.7	5.4	7.0
Oklahoma.....	623,258	342,557	175,631	105,070	95.2	93.0	109.5	83.1	55.0	28.2	16.9	6.9	7.0	5.3	13.6
Texas.....	1,125,078	733,011	292,081	99,986	70.5	66.4	80.7	59.6	65.2	26.0	8.9	12.5	14.9	8.8	12.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	156,104	66,673	82,413	7,018	56.0	48.7	64.9	46.5	42.7	52.8	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New Jersey.....	6,415	2,289	3,993	133	29.6	22.2	37.3	19.0	35.7	62.2	2.1	4.1	3.4	4.8	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	9,600	3,388	5,999	213	43.4	37.2	49.6	23.7	35.3	62.5	2.2	6.1	5.1	7.3	3.0
Ohio.....	34,933	18,060	14,585	2,288	54.6	55.7	55.0	44.9	51.7	41.8	6.5	22.4	27.1	17.7	32.6
Indiana.....	8,495	2,965	5,035	495	41.0	31.2	51.9	33.0	34.9	59.3	5.8	5.4	4.4	6.1	7.1
Illinois.....	15,871	6,415	8,644	812	51.4	42.8	61.7	42.7	40.4	54.5	5.1	10.2	9.6	10.5	11.6
Missouri.....	47,940	21,182	25,649	1,289	58.8	50.9	68.8	44.4	44.2	63.1	2.7	30.7	31.8	30.9	18.4
Kansas.....	32,850	12,374	18,688	1,788	86.2	65.1	109.9	85.1	37.7	56.9	5.4	21.0	18.6	22.7	25.5

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in each State.

TABLE 28.—MORTGAGE STATUS OF COLORED FULL OWNERS AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL COLORED FULL OWNERS					UNDER 25 YEARS					25 TO 34 YEARS					35 TO 44 YEARS				
	1930			1920		1930			1920		1930			1920		1930			1920	
	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage¹	Reporting farms mortgaged	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage¹	Reporting farms mortgaged	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage¹	Reporting farms mortgaged	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage¹	Reporting farms mortgaged
NUMBER																				
The South.....	84,861	41,984	13,671	135,944	42,614	1,643	636	406	3,447	998	6,572	3,298	1,297	13,440	5,166	13,900	7,648	2,333	26,529	9,757
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	30,887	15,860	4,967	65,960	17,062	681	170	115	1,590	303	2,903	1,026	432	6,496	1,962	6,938	2,861	845	13,634	4,011
Delaware.....	162	124	23	178	127	1		1	2	7	6			12			25	3	32	25
Maryland.....	1,449	814	99	2,170	921	6	4		30	10	80	61	9	152	86	235	168	14	380	224
District of Columbia.....	2	3	2	6	2														1	
Virginia.....	14,077	4,184	939	20,996	4,524	191	51	17	381	91	981	277	73	1,907	573	2,537	884	167	4,452	1,078
West Virginia.....	258	48	22	316	50	7			3	1	23	4		22	44		9	66	9	
North Carolina.....	7,671	4,258	1,269	12,616	3,749	138	44	36	242	52	586	318	126	1,196	429	1,282	779	215	2,439	940
South Carolina.....	7,745	3,263	929	14,820	3,458	195	40	34	529	72	695	203	92	1,841	420	1,578	574	202	3,520	877
Georgia.....	5,311	2,541	1,162	10,309	3,375	92	23	20	277	66	318	127	83	943	360	736	325	164	1,894	688
Florida.....	3,212	625	522	4,549	856	51	8	7	126	9	213	30	49	425	73	506	97	77	850	170
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	20,659	15,087	3,674	33,375	12,427	355	249	111	642	252	1,433	1,207	340	2,828	1,406	2,887	2,632	558	5,698	2,664
Kentucky.....	1,898	682	475	3,126	1,054	13	8	22	52	26	105	40	54	207	123	242	114	81	495	252
Tennessee.....	2,456	1,639	592	6,177	1,694	42	23	16	102	36	192	101	38	415	194	433	259	66	881	333
Alabama.....	6,140	4,135	1,142	9,933	3,730	116	52	25	182	54	379	262	95	812	385	813	580	162	1,531	620
Mississippi.....	9,165	8,631	1,465	14,139	5,949	184	166	48	306	136	757	804	153	1,394	698	1,394	1,679	249	2,769	1,450
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	24,315	11,017	5,030	36,609	13,125	607	217	180	1,215	373	2,236	1,065	525	4,116	1,798	4,075	2,155	930	7,197	3,082
Arkansas.....	4,521	3,496	1,041	8,041	4,825	84	69	31	204	106	355	248	63	809	555	721	613	173	1,475	1,093
Louisiana.....	5,080	2,659	1,047	7,527	1,946	101	48	33	169	47	465	230	119	828	251	952	545	212	1,621	462
Oklahoma.....	3,682	1,604	1,264	5,813	2,189	162	31	59	418	116	613	232	193	977	398	722	333	250	1,376	480
Texas.....	11,032	3,258	1,678	15,228	4,165	267	69	57	424	104	803	355	150	1,502	596	1,680	664	286	2,725	1,047
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ².....	1,369	1,270	151	2,199	1,658	5	9	1	35	19	62	58	8	137	152	153	220	21	332	307
New Jersey.....	103	107	7	145	114	1			1	2	1	5	1	7	10	13	24	2	26	28
Pennsylvania.....	91	121	9	110	128	1	2		2	2	5	4	3	5	18	11	26		15	15
Ohio.....	324	265	51	626	276	1	1	1	12	3	13	16	2	37	29	39	56		111	50
Indiana.....	95	97	15	109	103				1	1	2	3		5	8	9	14	3	17	20
Illinois.....	150	140	19	214	168		1		5	1	4	3		18	10	19	24	3	37	35
Missouri.....	416	370	29	603	612	1	2		11	9	16	18	2	37	52	36	50	2	82	100
Kansas.....	190	170	21	302	257	1	3		3	1	12	9		28	25	26	26	3	44	56
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																				
The South.....	60.4	29.9	9.7	76.1	23.9	61.2	23.6	15.1	78.6	21.2	58.9	29.5	11.6	72.2	27.8	58.2	32.0	9.6	73.1	26.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	65.7	26.1	8.2	79.4	20.6	70.5	17.6	11.9	84.0	16.0	66.6	23.5	9.9	76.8	23.2	65.2	26.9	7.9	77.3	22.7
Delaware.....	52.4	40.1	7.4	58.4	41.6	50.0		50.0	50.0	50.0	53.8	46.2		45.5	54.5	41.7	52.1	6.3	56.1	43.9
Maryland.....	61.3	34.5	4.2	70.2	29.8	60.0	40.0		75.0	25.0	53.3	40.7	6.0	63.9	36.1	56.4	40.3	3.4	62.9	37.1
District of Columbia.....	28.6	42.9	28.6	75.0	25.0														100.0	
Virginia.....	73.3	21.8	4.9	82.3	17.7	73.7	19.7	6.6	80.7	19.3	73.7	20.8	5.5	76.9	23.1	70.7	24.6	4.7	80.5	19.5
West Virginia.....	78.7	14.6	6.7	86.3	13.7	100.0			75.0	25.0	85.2	14.8		71.0	29.0	78.6	16.1	5.4	88.0	12.0
North Carolina.....	58.1	32.3	9.6	77.1	22.9	63.3	20.2	16.5	82.3	17.7	56.9	30.9	12.2	73.6	26.4	56.3	34.2	9.4	72.2	27.8
South Carolina.....	64.9	27.3	7.8	81.1	18.9	72.5	14.9	12.6	88.0	12.0	70.2	20.5	9.3	81.4	18.6	67.0	24.4	8.6	80.1	19.9
Georgia.....	58.9	28.2	12.9	75.3	24.7	68.1	17.0	14.8	80.8	19.2	60.2	24.1	15.7	72.4	27.6	60.1	26.5	13.4	73.4	26.6
Florida.....	73.7	14.3	12.0	84.2	15.8	77.3	12.1	10.6	93.8	6.7	72.9	10.3	16.8	85.3	14.7	74.4	14.3	11.3	83.3	16.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	52.4	38.3	9.3	72.9	27.1	49.7	34.8	15.5	71.8	28.2	48.1	40.5	11.4	66.8	33.2	47.5	43.3	9.2	68.1	31.9
Kentucky.....	62.1	22.3	15.5	74.8	25.2	30.2	18.6	51.2	66.7	33.3	52.8	20.1	27.1	61.8	38.2	55.4	26.1	18.5	66.3	33.7
Tennessee.....	60.8	28.8	10.4	78.5	21.5	51.9	28.4	19.8	73.9	26.1	58.0	30.5	11.5	68.1	31.9	57.4	33.9	8.7	72.7	27.4
Alabama.....	53.8	36.2	10.0	72.7	27.3	60.1	26.9	13.0	77.1	22.9	51.5	35.6	12.9	67.8	32.2	52.3	37.3	10.4	71.5	28.5
Mississippi.....	47.6	44.8	7.6	70.4	29.6	46.2	41.7	12.1	69.2	30.8	44.2	46.9	8.9	66.6	33.4	42.0	50.5	7.5	65.5	34.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	60.2	27.3	12.5	73.6	26.4	60.5	21.6	17.9	76.5	23.5	58.4	27.8	13.7	69.6	30.4	56.9	30.1	13.0	70.0	30.0
Arkansas.....	49.9	38.6	11.5	62.5	37.5	45.7	37.5	16.8	65.8	34.2	53.3	37.2	9.5	59.3	40.7	47.8	40.7	11.5	57.4	42.6
Louisiana.....	57.8	30.3	11.9	79.5	20.5	56.2	25.9	17.8	78.2	21.8	57.1	28.3	14.6	76.7	23.3	55.7	31.9	12.4	77.8	22.2
Oklahoma.....	56.2	24.5	19.3	72.6	27.4	62.8	12.8	24.4	78.3	21.7	59.1	22.4	18.6	71.2	28.8	54.9	25.3	19.7	74.1	25.9
Texas.....	69.1	20.4	10.5	78.5	21.5	67.9	17.6	14.5	80.3	19.7	61.4	27.1	11.5	71.6	28.4	63.9	25.2	10.9	72.2	27.8
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ³.....	49.1	45.5	5.4	57.0	43.0	33.3	60.0	6.7	64.8	35.2	48.4	45.3	6.3	47.4	52.6	38.8	55.8	5.3	52.0	48.0
New Jersey.....	47.5	49.3	3.2	56.0	44.0	100.0			33.3	66.7	62.5	31.3	6.3	41.2	58.8	33.3	61.3	5.1	48.1	51.9
Pennsylvania.....	41.2	54.8	4.1	46.2	53.8	33.3	66.7		50.0	50.0	41.7	33.3	25.0	21.7	78.3	29.7	70.3		50.0	50.0
Ohio.....	50.6	41.4	8.0	69.4	30.6	33.3	33.3	33.3	80.0	20.0	41.9	51.6	6.5	56.1	43.9	37.9	54.4	7.8	68.9	31.1
Indiana.....	45.9	46.9	7.2	51.4	48.6				50.0	50.0	40.0	60.0		38.5	61.5	34.6	53.8	11.5	45.9	54.1
Illinois.....	48.5	45.3	6.1	53.0	44.0		100.0		83.3	16.7	57.1	42.9		64.3	35.7	41.3	62.2	6.5	49.0	50.7
Missouri.....	51.0	45.4	3.6	53.1	46.9	33.3	66.7		55.0	45.0	44.4	50.0	56.6	41.6	58.4	40.9	56.8	2.3	45.1	54.9
Kansas.....	49.9	44.6	5.5	54.0	46.0	25.0	75.0		75.0	25.0	57.1	42.9		52.8	47.2	47.3	47.3	5.5	44.0	56.0

¹ Includes full owners whose mortgage status was not reported.

² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 28.—MORTGAGE STATUS OF COLORED FULL OWNERS AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	45 TO 54 YEARS						55 TO 64 YEARS						65 YEARS AND OVER						AGE NOT REPORTED					
	1930			1920			1930			1920			1930			1920			1930			1920		
	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage ¹	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage ¹	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage ¹	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage ¹	Reporting farms mortgaged	
NUMBER																								
The South.....	22,353	12,753	3,480	38,106	13,786	20,640	10,493	2,980	28,693	7,992	17,779	6,230	2,665	24,226	4,530	1,974	906	510	1,503	455				
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	10,601	4,812	1,319	18,238	5,375	9,613	4,139	1,089	13,935	3,344	8,198	2,523	977	11,401	1,872	953	329	190	666	195				
Delaware.....	45	35	7	50	36	39	36	7	48	29	46	20	5	36	21	4	2							
Maryland.....	347	245	20	611	296	418	211	27	557	193	332	104	21	419	104	31	21	8	21	8				
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Virginia.....	3,857	1,270	247	5,917	1,402	3,290	1,017	183	4,381	830	2,887	604	215	3,770	497	334	81	37	188	53				
West Virginia.....	61	10	7	73	14	54	12	9	78	13	60	11	3	68	4	9	2							
North Carolina.....	1,869	1,229	317	3,204	1,113	1,861	1,084	262	2,853	741	1,716	697	266	2,510	439	219	107	47	172	35				
South Carolina.....	2,154	1,022	236	3,025	1,079	1,666	862	193	2,734	625	1,279	510	148	2,164	347	178	52	24	107	38				
Georgia.....	1,423	823	347	3,087	1,150	1,435	733	286	2,309	712	1,220	462	230	1,689	351	87	45	32	110	48				
Florida.....	844	177	137	1,368	284	849	183	121	974	200	658	114	89	744	109	91	16	42	62	11				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	5,497	4,641	918	9,525	4,080	5,228	3,785	848	7,456	2,440	4,844	2,269	765	6,785	1,461	415	304	134	441	124				
Kentucky.....	441	194	90	818	305	472	170	86	706	196	570	140	119	778	130	55	16	23	70	17				
Tennessee.....	833	465	140	1,671	531	895	434	159	1,565	378	986	313	149	1,457	195	70	44	24	86	27				
Alabama.....	1,902	1,457	324	3,174	1,433	1,483	1,057	287	2,152	766	1,360	650	213	1,931	428	87	77	36	129	44				
Mississippi.....	2,321	2,525	364	3,862	1,811	2,378	2,124	316	3,033	1,100	1,928	1,166	284	2,619	708	203	167	51	156	36				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	6,255	3,300	1,243	10,343	4,331	5,799	2,569	1,043	7,302	2,208	4,737	1,438	923	6,040	1,197	606	273	186	396	136				
Arkansas.....	1,281	1,145	294	2,623	1,701	1,126	844	228	1,651	820	834	507	224	1,201	488	120	70	28	78	62				
Louisiana.....	1,348	797	270	2,073	646	1,182	656	210	1,475	329	918	328	183	1,267	195	111	55	20	94	16				
Oklahoma.....	870	404	297	1,398	612	693	353	230	861	390	518	209	150	675	173	114	42	76	107	22				
Texas.....	2,756	954	382	4,248	1,372	2,798	716	375	3,315	669	2,467	394	366	2,897	341	261	106	62	117	36				
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	297	342	34	476	446	367	325	38	538	410	456	281	43	578	306	29	35	6	53	18				
New Jersey.....	24	35	1	32	41	34	26		46	26	18	16	3	31	7	3	1		2					
Pennsylvania.....	27	42	2	28	39	19	32		29	27	28	12	1	29	27		3		2					
Ohio.....	69	61	10	152	75	92	66	11	154	71	102	56	17	149	45	8	9	2	11	3				
Indiana.....	21	28	3	22	23	26	25	3	23	27	34	25	2	38	23	3	2	4	3	1				
Illinois.....	37	38	7	47	41	41	40	4	52	42	45	28	5	52	33	4	8		3	3				
Missouri.....	80	90	8	129	165	119	92	6	214	156	155	110	11	196	119	9	8		24	11				
Kansas.....	39	48	3	66	62	36	44	11	70	61	74	36	4	83	52	2	4		8					
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																								
The South.....	57.9	33.1	9.0	73.4	26.6	60.5	30.8	8.7	78.2	21.8	68.7	23.4	10.0	84.2	15.8	58.2	26.7	15.0	76.8	23.2				
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	63.4	28.8	7.9	77.2	22.8	64.8	27.9	7.3	80.6	19.4	70.1	21.6	8.4	85.9	14.1	64.7	22.4	12.9	77.4	22.6				
Delaware.....	51.7	40.2	8.0	58.1	41.9	47.6	43.9	8.5	62.3	37.7	64.8	28.2	7.0	63.2	36.8	66.7	33.3							
Maryland.....	56.7	40.0	3.3	67.4	32.6	63.7	32.2	4.1	74.3	25.7	72.6	22.8	4.6	80.1	19.9	51.7	35.0	13.3	72.4	27.6				
District of Columbia.....	33.3	33.3	33.3	75.0	25.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	50.0	50.0				100.0										
Virginia.....	71.8	23.6	4.6	80.8	19.2	73.3	22.7	4.1	84.1	15.9	77.9	16.3	5.8	88.4	11.6	73.9	17.9	8.2	78.0	22.0				
West Virginia.....	78.2	12.8	9.0	83.9	16.1	72.0	16.0	12.0	85.7	14.3	81.1	14.9	4.1	94.4	5.6	81.8	18.2		100.0					
North Carolina.....	54.7	36.0	9.3	74.2	25.8	58.0	33.8	8.2	79.4	20.6	64.1	26.0	9.9	85.1	14.9	58.7	28.7	12.6	83.1	16.9				
South Carolina.....	63.1	30.0	6.9	78.4	21.6	61.2	31.7	7.1	81.4	18.6	66.0	26.3	7.6	86.2	13.8	70.1	20.5	9.4	73.8	26.2				
Georgia.....	54.9	31.7	13.4	72.9	27.1	58.5	29.9	11.7	76.4	23.6	63.8	24.2	12.0	82.8	17.2	62.1	28.7	19.2	69.6	30.4				
Florida.....	72.9	15.3	11.8	82.8	17.2	73.6	15.9	10.5	83.0	17.0	76.4	13.2	10.3	87.2	12.8	61.1	10.7	28.2	84.9	15.1				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	49.7	42.0	8.3	70.0	30.0	53.0	38.4	8.6	75.3	24.7	61.5	28.8	9.7	82.3	17.7	48.7	35.6	15.7	78.1	21.9				
Kentucky.....	60.8	26.8	12.4	72.8	27.2	64.8	23.4	11.8	78.3	21.7	68.8	16.9	14.4	85.7	14.3	58.5	17.0	24.5	80.5	19.5				
Tennessee.....	57.9	32.3	9.7	75.9	24.1	60.1	29.2	10.7	80.5	19.5	68.1	21.6	10.3	88.2	11.8	60.7	31.9	17.4	76.1	23.9				
Alabama.....	51.6	39.6	8.8	68.9	31.1	52.5	37.4	10.2	73.7	26.3	61.2	29.2	9.6	81.9	18.1	43.5	38.5	18.0	74.6	25.4				
Mississippi.....	44.5	48.5	7.0	68.1	31.9	49.4	44.1	6.6	73.4	26.6	57.1	34.5	8.4	78.7	21.3	48.2	39.7	12.1	81.3	18.8				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	57.9	30.6	11.5	70.5	29.5	61.6	27.3	11.1	76.8	23.2	66.7	20.3	13.0	83.5	16.5	56.9	25.6	17.5	74.4	25.6				
Arkansas.....	47.1	42.1	10.8	60.7	39.3	51.2	38.4	10.4	66.8	33.2	53.3	32.4	14.3	71.1	28.9	55.0	32.1	12.8	55.7	44.3				
Louisiana.....	55.8	30.0	11.2	76.2	23.8	57.7	32.0	10.3	81.8	18.2	64.2	23.0	12.8	86.7	13.3	59.7	29.6	10.8	85.5	14.5				
Oklahoma.....	55.4	25.7	18.9	69.6	30.4	54.3	27.7	18.0	68.8	31.2	59.1	23.8	17.1	79.6	20.4	49.1	18.1	32.8	82.9	17.1				
Texas.....	67.4	23.3	9.3	75.6	24.4	71.9	18.4	9.6	83.2	16.8	76.4	12.2	11.3	89.5	10.5	60.8	24.7	14.5	76.5	23.5				
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	44.1	50.8	5.1	51.6	48.4	50.3	44.5	5.2	58.9	41.1	58.5	36.0	5.5	65.4	34.6	41.4	50.0	8.6	74.6	25.4				
New Jersey.....	40.0	53.3	1.7	43.8	56.2	56.7	43.3		63.9	36.1	48.6	43.2	8.1	81.6	18.4	75.0	25.0		100.0					
Pennsylvania.....	38.0	59.2	2.8	41.8	58.2	35.2	59.3	5.6	51.8	48.2	68.3	29.3	2.4	51.8	48.2		100.0		100.0					
Ohio.....	49.3	43.6	7.1	67.0	33.0	54.4	39.1	6.5	68.4	31.6	58.3	32.0	9.7	76.8	23.2	42.1	47.4		10.5	78.6	21.4			
Indiana.....	40.4	53.8	5.8	48.9	51.1	48.1	46.3	5.6	46.0	54.0	55.7	41.0	3.3	62.3	37.7	33.3	22.2		50.0	50.0				
Illinois.....	45.1	46.3	8.5	53.4	46.6																			

TABLE 29.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TYPE OF FARM, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total number of farms	Self-sufficing	Abnormal	Truck	Fruit	Cash-grain	Cotton	General	Crop-specialty	Dairy	Stock-ranch	Poultry	Animal special-ty
United States.....	882,850	42,987	64,250	7,041	2,904	3,256	665,255	28,822	66,246	1,520	123	846	1,600
The North.....	11,104	1,268	1,849	356	113	783	3,593	1,585	256	438	6	253	606
The South.....	870,936	41,683	62,189	6,681	2,739	2,448	661,448	25,182	65,839	1,028	100	560	979
The West.....	810	38	232	24	52	25	214	55	51	54	17	33	15
NEW ENGLAND.....	148	21	46	7	23			14	5	21		11	
Maine.....	15	4	4		1			1	1	4			
New Hampshire.....	6	1	3					1		1			
Vermont.....	22	3	10		1					8			
Massachusetts.....	63	7	16	5	21			5		2		7	
Rhode Island.....	9		3					4		2			
Connecticut.....	33	6	10	2				3	4	4		4	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	873	80	244	173	9	7		136	32	135		51	6
New York.....	148	15	38	3	2			27	11	40		10	2
New Jersey.....	372	20	78	160	6	1		37	11	30		28	1
Pennsylvania.....	353	45	128	10	1	6		72	10	65		13	3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,065	516	691	135	69	230	69	746	126	217		76	190
Ohio.....	1,229	220	285	41	16	98		285	58	92		43	91
Indiana.....	461	61	116	22		41		106	34	26		12	43
Illinois.....	893	187	175	63	39	80	69	215	2	12		11	40
Michigan.....	427	39	108	9	14	11		128	32	61		10	15
Wisconsin.....	55	9	7					12		26			1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,018	649	868	41	12	546	3,524	689	93	65	6	115	410
Minnesota.....	27	2	7	1	1	1		4	3	5		2	1
Iowa.....	118	22	19	2		9		26	1	4		3	32
Missouri.....	5,944	508	681	8	3	287	3,471	447	43	34		88	274
North Dakota.....	10			1		4		4	1				
South Dakota.....	40		4	4		9		10	2	2	3		6
Nebraska.....	38	3	7	1	1	8		5	2	1	1		9
Kansas.....	941	114	150	24	7	228	53	193	41	19	2	22	88
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	295,934	24,044	29,822	3,847	1,189	860	164,026	14,226	56,929	276	7	323	385
Delaware.....	807	101	159	133	46	40		240	31	18		39	
Maryland.....	5,264	650	1,171	731	160	169		690	1,570	56		50	17
District of Columbia.....	11	2	3	4				1				1	
Virginia.....	39,598	11,498	7,694	514	125	218	2,131	4,316	12,788	65		154	105
West Virginia.....	490	264	181		2	8		59	1	14		5	6
North Carolina.....	74,635	3,641	4,390	262	341	118	31,132	2,444	32,228	30		15	35
South Carolina.....	77,331	3,131	6,736	456	10	187	58,909	2,312	5,511	28	2	13	36
Georgia.....	86,787	2,373	7,640	358	98	76	69,985	2,401	3,714	49	4	10	79
Florida.....	11,010	2,394	1,898	1,389	407	44	1,869	1,763	1,086	16	1	36	107
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,600	11,518	16,706	2,176	176	635	274,092	6,738	7,490	612	15	83	359
Kentucky.....	9,104	1,731	1,529	26	21	129	276	851	4,390	53	1	15	82
Tennessee.....	35,123	3,117	2,808	269	41	471	23,933	1,736	2,440	101		46	161
Alabama.....	93,795	3,499	5,031	68	100	8	82,457	1,938	503	118	8	15	50
Mississippi.....	182,578	3,171	7,338	1,813	14	27	167,426	2,213	157	340	6	7	66
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	254,402	6,121	15,641	638	1,374	953	223,330	4,218	1,520	140	78	154	235
Arkansas.....	79,556	994	4,312	38	29	82	73,395	603	69	23		1	10
Louisiana.....	73,734	1,915	4,072	355	1,263	252	63,209	1,326	1,235	44	5	21	37
Oklahoma.....	15,172	1,002	1,275	11	28	317	11,494	838	66	20	5	34	82
Texas.....	85,940	2,210	5,982	234	54	302	75,232	1,451	150	53	68	98	106
MOUNTAIN.....	304	17	80	4	3	17	99	31	22	12	10	6	3
Montana.....	21	1	2			7		8			3		
Idaho.....	16		4			4		1	5	2			
Wyoming.....	12	4	1			1		3	1		2		
Colorado.....	78	4	28			5		13	11	9	3	2	2
New Mexico.....	82	6	25	2				44	3		1		
Arizona.....	87	2	16	1			55	4	1	1	4		1
Utah.....	5		2		2			1					
Nevada.....	3		2						1				
PACIFIC.....	506	21	152	20	49	8	115	24	29	42	7	27	12
Washington.....	73	2	28		6	2		13	3	3	3	11	2
Oregon.....	9	4	1		1	1				1		1	
California.....	424	15	123	20	42	5	115	11	26	38	4	15	10

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 30.—ALL LAND, AND CROP LAND HARVESTED, IN FARMS OF COLORED AND WHITE OWNERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: CENSUS OF 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races. White includes Mexicans and Hindus]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL LAND IN FARMS, 1930		CROP LAND HARVESTED, 1929			
			Number of acres		Percent "All land in farms"	
	Colored	White	Colored	White	Percent	
					Colored	White
The South	11,478,898	178,621,211	4,122,806	45,035,638	35.9	25.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC	4,258,325	47,393,132	1,508,634	12,119,693	35.4	25.6
Delaware.....	13,781	466,704	6,039	207,770	43.8	44.5
Maryland.....	107,935	2,532,361	34,273	993,600	31.8	39.2
District of Columbia.....	28	697	11	416	39.3	59.7
Virginia.....	1,183,134	11,066,532	331,379	2,484,959	28.0	22.5
West Virginia.....	18,542	7,126,681	3,772	1,348,521	20.3	18.9
North Carolina.....	982,111	10,090,169	371,689	2,563,366	37.8	25.4
South Carolina.....	787,551	4,440,414	323,781	1,299,537	41.1	29.3
Georgia.....	883,324	8,971,316	323,737	2,447,112	36.6	27.3
Florida.....	281,919	2,698,258	113,953	774,412	40.4	28.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	3,522,790	41,765,792	1,138,893	10,627,197	32.3	25.4
Kentucky.....	183,148	14,427,710	54,756	3,606,586	29.9	25.0
Tennessee.....	419,211	11,309,984	156,685	3,264,382	37.4	28.9
Alabama.....	1,189,873	8,214,031	420,125	2,218,416	35.3	27.0
Mississippi.....	1,730,558	7,814,067	507,327	1,537,814	29.3	19.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	3,697,783	89,462,291	1,475,279	22,338,746	39.9	25.0
Arkansas.....	705,156	8,285,121	292,899	2,458,312	41.5	29.7
Louisiana.....	602,967	4,157,573	239,030	1,229,204	39.6	29.6
Oklahoma.....	914,689	15,556,837	325,508	6,784,319	35.6	43.5
Texas.....	1,474,971	61,462,760	617,842	11,886,821	41.9	19.3
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	275,792	104,858,240	115,117	48,495,136	41.7	46.2
New Jersey.....	7,682	1,227,874	3,251	546,553	42.3	44.5
Pennsylvania.....	10,256	11,945,213	4,018	4,953,985	39.2	41.5
Ohio.....	45,504	14,364,938	16,476	6,384,757	36.2	44.4
Indiana.....	14,607	12,271,620	6,245	6,015,323	42.8	49.0
Illinois.....	27,641	15,198,003	12,025	8,628,302	43.5	56.8
Missouri.....	76,296	22,141,050	29,205	8,217,867	38.3	37.1
Kansas.....	93,806	27,708,642	43,697	13,748,349	46.8	49.6

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 31.—VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY THE FAMILY OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	VALUE OF PRODUCTS REPORTED BY—						
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Percent distribution		
					Owners	Tenants	Managers
The South	\$646,641,216	\$119,415,311	\$524,974,053	\$2,261,852	18.5	81.2	0.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC	222,454,239	49,111,473	172,103,916	1,239,150	22.1	77.4	.6
Delaware	764,973	288,057	431,807	45,109	37.7	56.4	5.9
Maryland	4,791,394	1,937,047	2,574,103	280,244	40.4	53.7	5.8
District of Columbia	11,460	3,720	1,850	5,890	32.5	16.1	51.4
Virginia	27,130,851	13,462,260	13,435,870	232,721	49.6	49.5	.9
West Virginia	267,361	193,621	66,517	7,223	72.4	24.9	2.7
North Carolina	67,810,383	14,107,815	53,623,883	78,685	20.8	79.1	.1
South Carolina	52,240,775	8,823,166	43,276,542	141,067	16.9	82.8	.3
Georgia	63,489,255	7,370,780	55,910,339	208,136	11.6	88.1	.3
Florida	5,948,087	2,925,007	2,783,005	240,075	49.2	46.8	4.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	239,301,592	35,025,231	203,868,996	407,365	14.6	85.2	.2
Kentucky	6,195,476	2,616,064	3,553,811	25,601	42.2	57.4	.4
Tennessee	25,147,620	4,990,850	20,081,668	75,102	19.8	79.9	.3
Alabama	57,954,853	10,670,736	47,149,048	135,069	18.4	81.4	.2
Mississippi	150,003,643	16,747,581	133,084,469	171,593	11.2	88.7	.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	184,855,085	35,278,607	149,001,141	605,337	19.1	80.6	.3
Arkansas	61,721,444	8,479,772	53,182,042	59,636	13.7	86.2	.1
Louisiana	64,729,926	7,440,862	47,181,923	107,141	13.6	86.2	.2
Oklahoma	16,068,774	6,457,086	9,377,480	234,208	40.2	58.4	1.5
Texas	52,364,941	12,900,887	39,259,696	204,358	24.6	75.0	.4
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	9,225,358	3,090,587	5,896,362	238,409	33.5	63.9	2.6
New Jersey	692,803	342,050	276,034	74,719	49.4	39.8	10.8
Pennsylvania	391,810	203,648	157,293	30,869	52.0	40.1	7.9
Ohio	1,017,640	542,097	451,735	23,808	53.3	44.4	2.3
Indiana	365,305	183,459	174,589	7,257	50.2	47.8	2.0
Illinois	665,389	323,620	327,782	13,987	48.6	49.3	2.1
Missouri	4,992,925	844,463	4,076,005	72,457	16.9	81.6	1.5
Kansas	1,099,486	651,250	432,924	15,312	59.2	39.4	1.4

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 32.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON AND COTTONSEED, BY SELECTED STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

STATE	ALL FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—			
	Lint cotton (bales)	Cottonseed (tons)	Lint cotton (bales)	Cottonseed (tons)	Percent of total	
					Lint cotton (bales)	Cottonseed (tons)
Total	14,080,231	6,672,232	4,535,323	2,175,434	32.2	32.6
Virginia.....	52,442	25,266	25,791	12,371	49.2	49.0
North Carolina.....	784,328	354,164	297,838	137,679	39.0	38.0
South Carolina.....	835,963	381,260	390,999	177,807	46.8	46.6
Georgia.....	1,344,488	625,735	479,031	223,884	35.6	35.8
Florida.....	34,426	17,093	7,726	3,846	22.4	22.5
Kentucky.....	8,955	4,465	3,893	1,942	43.5	43.5
Tennessee.....	503,816	240,613	163,440	78,648	32.4	32.7
Alabama.....	1,312,963	629,410	423,198	203,214	32.2	32.3
Mississippi.....	1,875,108	914,893	1,234,841	606,612	65.0	66.3
Arkansas.....	1,398,475	685,902	540,522	267,657	38.7	39.0
Louisiana.....	798,828	385,476	425,386	204,952	53.3	53.2
Oklahoma.....	1,130,415	534,123	85,017	43,021	7.8	8.1
Texas.....	3,793,392	1,762,736	412,125	193,023	10.9	11.0
Illinois.....	826	419	544	284	65.9	67.8
Missouri.....	225,351	110,449	41,619	20,317	18.5	18.4
Kansas.....	455	228	353	177	77.6	77.6

TABLE 33.—TOBACCO—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION, BY STATES REPORTING 10,000 POUNDS OR MORE PRODUCED BY COLORED FARMERS: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

STATE	ALL FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—			
	Acreage	Production (pounds)	Acreage	Production (pounds)	Percent of total	
					Acreage	Production
Total	1,814,170	1,866,693,200	365,798	239,049,788	20.2	17.5
North Carolina.....	685,074	454,222,610	212,142	132,096,917	31.0	29.1
Virginia.....	172,134	115,825,610	52,501	32,078,630	30.5	27.7
South Carolina.....	112,832	83,302,706	39,190	26,787,233	34.7	32.1
Kentucky.....	466,118	376,648,533	25,420	20,389,130	5.5	5.4
Tennessee.....	129,973	112,236,961	13,359	10,611,826	10.3	9.5
Georgia.....	98,170	82,363,722	11,572	9,910,692	12.8	12.0
Maryland.....	32,974	21,624,127	9,400	5,326,232	28.5	24.6
Florida.....	10,302	9,248,190	1,618	1,410,717	15.7	15.3
Ohio.....	49,575	39,828,515	303	227,580	.6	.6
Indiana.....	19,372	15,901,768	184	141,414	.9	.9
Alabama.....	547	357,093	64	51,820	11.7	14.5
Pennsylvania.....	40,040	50,584,276	21	25,630	.1	.1
Missouri.....	5,039	4,549,089	22	16,967	.4	.4

TABLE 34.—SWEET POTATOES AND YAMS—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION, BY STATES REPORTING 10,000 BUSHELS OR MORE PRODUCED BY COLORED FARMERS: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

STATE	ALL FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—			
	Acreage	Production (bushels)	Acreage	Production (bushels)	Percent of total	
					Acreage	Production
Total	618,356	61,979,860	166,520	14,998,766	26.9	24.2
Alabama.....	68,105	6,601,508	27,533	2,361,303	40.4	35.8
Mississippi.....	53,412	6,141,197	20,881	2,135,310	39.1	34.8
Georgia.....	84,855	7,889,447	24,440	2,127,760	28.8	27.0
South Carolina.....	46,776	5,011,090	21,473	1,968,343	45.9	39.3
Virginia.....	35,720	5,042,596	11,617	1,545,296	32.5	30.6
Louisiana.....	66,579	4,953,138	20,952	1,443,584	31.5	29.1
North Carolina.....	60,352	6,716,596	13,132	1,282,998	21.8	19.3
Texas.....	44,652	3,392,764	8,237	563,153	18.4	16.6
Tennessee.....	53,842	5,498,467	5,072	445,664	9.4	8.1
Florida.....	19,753	1,796,764	4,838	362,281	24.7	20.2
Arkansas.....	22,235	1,863,240	4,174	315,324	18.8	16.9
Maryland.....	8,984	1,623,673	996	173,956	11.1	10.7
Oklahoma.....	15,998	1,334,798	1,864	124,672	11.7	9.3
Delaware.....	6,106	884,527	484	61,178	7.9	6.9
Kentucky.....	14,076	1,266,724	392	37,004	2.8	2.9
New Jersey.....	12,147	1,498,799	242	28,850	2.0	1.9
Illinois.....	4,764	458,523	143	12,150	3.0	2.6

TABLE 35.—SALES AND PURCHASES BY COLORED FARM OPERATORS THROUGH FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS, AND VALUE OF ALL PRODUCTS¹ ON FARMS REPORTING COOPERATIVE SALES, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total colored farm operators	Farms reporting cooperative sales	VALUE OF ALL PRODUCTS ¹ ON FARMS REPORTING COOPERATIVE SALES, 1929		VALUE OF PRODUCTS SOLD COOPERATIVELY			Farms reporting cooperative purchases	VALUE OF PRODUCTS PURCHASED COOPERATIVELY	
			Amount	Average per farm reporting	Amount	Percent of total product	Average per farm reporting		Amount	Average per farm reporting
The South.....	881,687	9,616	\$10,941,241	\$1,138	\$3,479,795	59.2	\$374	5,263	\$680,048	\$129
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	298,379	3,436	4,891,412	1,424	2,781,747	56.9	810	958	175,261	183
Delaware.....	807									
Maryland.....	5,267	611	697,437	1,141	354,089	50.8	580	229	18,850	82
District of Columbia.....	11									
Virginia.....	39,673	575	1,772,013	3,082	1,331,252	75.1	2,315	161	64,053	398
West Virginia.....	491							6	87	15
North Carolina.....	76,873	761	936,973	1,231	443,681	47.4	583	220	36,412	166
South Carolina.....	77,425	530	475,221	897	250,462	52.7	473	75	14,196	189
Georgia.....	86,789	737	797,128	1,082	280,933	35.2	381	207	28,502	138
Florida.....	11,043	222	212,640	958	121,330	57.1	547	60	13,161	219
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	3,812	3,800,838	997	2,348,197	61.8	616	2,464	251,841	102
Kentucky.....	9,104	164	172,715	1,053	42,984	24.9	262	70	4,155	59
Tennessee.....	35,138	129	116,609	904	39,026	33.5	303	127	9,255	73
Alabama.....	83,828	1,202	1,071,272	891	334,790	31.3	279	1,223	152,028	124
Mississippi.....	182,888	2,317	2,440,242	1,053	1,931,397	79.1	834	1,044	86,403	83
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	2,368	2,248,991	950	1,349,851	60.0	570	1,841	252,946	137
Arkansas.....	79,579	347	328,635	947	215,455	65.6	621	168	27,287	162
Louisiana.....	73,770	1,538	1,254,949	816	802,631	64.0	522	1,548	213,025	138
Oklahoma.....	22,937	377	497,132	1,319	210,953	42.4	560	47	4,441	94
Texas.....	86,063	106	168,275	1,588	120,812	71.8	1,140	78	8,193	105
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	10,250	452	671,524	1,486	237,757	35.4	526	216	25,504	118
New Jersey.....	384	10	29,237	2,924	9,012	30.8	901	9	2,372	264
Pennsylvania.....	363	8	14,599	1,825	8,720	59.7	1,090	9	1,267	141
Ohio.....	1,237	74	159,540	2,156	61,510	38.6	831	32	5,820	182
Indiana.....	475	19	21,599	1,137	8,582	39.7	452	11	846	77
Illinois.....	894	51	80,861	1,586	4,197	17.6	278	13	953	73
Missouri.....	5,861	230	223,021	970	77,647	34.8	338	110	8,526	78
Kansas.....	1,036	60	142,667	2,378	58,089	40.7	968	32	5,720	179

¹ Sold, traded or consumed by the farm operator's family.

² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 36.—NUMBER OF SWINE ON FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY TENURE OF FARMER, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	SWINE REPORTED BY—					
		Owners		Tenants		Managers	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
The South.....	2,152,882	660,865	30.7	1,481,563	68.8	10,454	0.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	789,273	271,882	34.4	512,293	64.9	5,098	.6
Delaware.....	1,942	758	39.0	1,079	55.6	105	5.4
Maryland.....	11,851	5,449	46.0	5,500	46.4	902	7.6
District of Columbia.....	6	6	100.0				
Virginia.....	100,892	61,859	61.3	38,018	37.7	1,015	1.0
West Virginia.....	1,881	930	49.4	851	45.2	100	5.3
North Carolina.....	166,725	54,428	32.6	111,863	67.1	434	.3
South Carolina.....	152,173	49,999	32.9	101,734	66.9	440	.3
Georgia.....	282,131	58,937	20.9	221,967	78.7	1,227	.4
Florida.....	71,672	39,516	55.1	31,281	43.6	875	1.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	732,165	173,346	23.7	556,372	76.0	2,447	.3
Kentucky.....	23,534	12,686	53.9	10,650	45.3	198	.8
Tennessee.....	78,880	24,924	31.6	53,307	67.6	649	.8
Alabama.....	273,970	61,977	22.6	211,080	77.0	913	.3
Mississippi.....	355,781	73,759	20.7	281,335	79.1	687	.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	631,444	215,637	34.1	412,898	65.4	2,909	.5
Arkansas.....	154,192	43,588	28.3	110,347	71.6	257	.2
Louisiana.....	202,896	47,554	23.4	154,895	76.3	447	.2
Oklahoma.....	89,416	49,114	54.9	38,875	43.5	1,427	1.6
Texas.....	184,940	75,381	40.8	108,781	58.8	778	.4
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	52,011	24,649	47.4	25,294	48.6	2,068	4.0
New Jersey.....	2,242	1,331	59.4	865	38.6	46	2.1
Pennsylvania.....	1,027	405	39.4	468	45.6	154	15.0
Ohio.....	10,353	4,453	43.0	5,704	55.1	196	1.9
Indiana.....	4,194	1,860	44.3	2,253	53.7	81	1.9
Illinois.....	4,870	2,382	48.9	2,372	48.7	116	2.4
Missouri.....	21,681	9,412	43.4	11,349	52.3	920	4.2
Kansas.....	7,644	4,806	62.9	2,283	29.9	555	7.3

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 37.—COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total colored farm operators	HORSES AND (OR) MULES		CATTLE		SWINE	
		Farms reporting	Percent	Farms reporting	Percent	Farms reporting	Percent
The South.....	881,687	651,750	73.9	415,172	47.1	510,016	57.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	881,687	651,750	73.9	415,172	47.1	510,016	57.80
Delaware.....	807	718	89.0	394	48.8	539	66.8
Maryland.....	5,267	4,247	80.6	2,441	46.3	2,788	52.9
District of Columbia.....	11	7	63.6	3	27.3	3	27.3
Virginia.....	39,673	30,265	76.3	23,006	58.0	27,619	69.6
West Virginia.....	491	315	64.2	342	69.7	315	64.2
North Carolina.....	76,873	59,012	76.8	27,212	35.4	45,552	59.3
South Carolina.....	77,425	57,346	74.1	37,073	47.9	45,425	58.7
Georgia.....	86,789	74,684	86.1	41,999	48.4	55,476	63.9
Florida.....	11,043	8,468	76.7	5,089	46.1	7,344	66.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	210,410	65.6	165,602	51.6	187,388	58.4
Kentucky.....	9,104	5,258	57.8	4,964	54.5	4,219	46.3
Tennessee.....	35,138	22,990	65.4	19,652	55.9	20,411	58.1
Alabama.....	93,829	73,410	78.2	58,579	62.4	63,971	68.2
Mississippi.....	182,888	108,752	59.5	82,407	45.1	98,787	54.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	206,278	78.6	112,011	42.7	137,567	52.4
Arkansas.....	79,579	65,059	81.8	28,853	36.3	39,011	49.0
Louisiana.....	73,770	54,196	73.5	31,210	42.3	40,866	55.4
Oklahoma.....	22,937	19,165	83.6	12,446	54.3	13,029	56.8
Texas.....	86,063	67,858	78.8	39,502	45.9	44,661	51.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	10,250	6,951	67.8	4,651	45.4	5,051	49.3
New Jersey.....	384	283	68.5	164	42.7	153	39.8
Pennsylvania.....	363	264	72.7	230	63.4	149	41.0
Ohio.....	1,237	941	76.1	904	73.1	729	58.9
Indiana.....	475	353	74.3	291	61.3	269	56.6
Illinois.....	894	765	85.6	479	53.6	535	59.8
Missouri.....	5,861	3,511	59.9	1,880	32.1	2,597	44.3
Kansas.....	1,036	854	82.4	703	67.9	619	59.7

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 38.—VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY COLORED OPERATOR'S FAMILY, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total value of farm products	CROPS SOLD OR TRADED		LIVESTOCK SOLD OR TRADED		LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS SOLD OR TRADED		FOREST PRODUCTS SOLD		PRODUCTS USED BY FAMILY	
		Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
The South	\$848,641,216	\$509,171,918	78.7	\$10,429,511	1.6	\$15,618,421	2.4	\$3,809,793	0.6	\$107,611,573	16.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	222,454,539	168,121,953	75.6	2,831,544	1.3	6,823,015	3.1	1,825,566	0.8	42,852,461	19.3
Delaware.....	764,973	408,129	53.4	18,816	2.5	140,739	18.4	3,233	0.4	194,056	25.4
Maryland.....	4,791,394	3,069,474	64.1	159,176	3.3	485,263	10.1	67,478	1.4	1,010,003	21.1
District of Columbia.....	11,460	5,095	44.5			3,935	34.3	190	1.7	2,240	19.5
Virginia.....	27,130,851	15,278,648	56.3	719,922	2.7	1,950,272	7.2	512,724	1.9	8,669,285	32.0
West Virginia.....	267,361	37,771	14.1	29,997	11.2	47,615	17.8	8,982	3.4	142,996	53.5
North Carolina.....	67,810,383	54,366,347	80.2	433,890	0.6	1,389,758	2.0	370,044	0.5	11,250,344	16.6
South Carolina.....	52,240,775	41,432,909	79.3	455,310	0.9	1,109,133	2.1	327,119	0.6	8,916,304	17.1
Georgia.....	63,489,255	49,906,288	78.6	762,588	1.2	1,272,578	2.0	484,710	0.8	11,063,091	17.4
Florida.....	5,948,087	3,617,292	60.8	251,845	4.2	423,722	7.1	51,086	0.9	1,604,142	27.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	239,301,592	192,358,242	80.4	3,311,494	1.4	4,942,579	2.1	912,162	0.4	37,777,115	15.8
Kentucky.....	6,195,476	3,806,127	61.4	469,632	7.6	481,015	7.8	22,581	0.4	1,416,121	22.9
Tennessee.....	25,147,620	18,331,716	72.9	660,292	2.6	1,001,564	4.0	75,598	0.3	5,078,450	20.2
Alabama.....	57,954,853	42,441,023	73.2	1,076,382	1.9	1,540,167	2.7	353,290	0.6	12,543,991	21.6
Mississippi.....	150,003,643	127,779,376	85.2	1,105,188	0.7	1,919,833	1.3	460,693	0.3	18,738,553	12.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	184,885,085	148,691,723	80.4	4,286,473	2.3	3,852,827	2.1	1,072,065	0.6	26,981,997	14.6
Arkansas.....	61,721,444	53,832,645	87.2	393,267	0.6	467,868	0.8	246,133	0.4	6,781,531	11.0
Louisiana.....	54,729,926	45,319,226	82.8	593,580	1.1	854,217	1.6	194,735	0.4	7,768,168	14.2
Oklahoma.....	16,068,774	9,110,311	56.7	2,062,307	12.8	1,143,154	7.1	196,330	1.2	3,566,672	22.1
Texas.....	52,364,941	40,429,541	77.2	1,237,319	2.4	1,387,588	2.6	434,867	0.8	8,875,626	16.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES¹	9,225,358	5,426,178	58.8	1,257,911	13.6	1,167,248	12.7	48,974	0.5	1,325,047	14.3
New Jersey.....	692,803	405,826	58.6	25,371	3.7	186,714	27.0	1,127	0.2	73,765	10.6
Pennsylvania.....	391,810	96,935	24.7	49,287	12.6	160,004	40.8	5,716	1.5	78,868	20.4
Ohio.....	1,017,640	288,313	28.3	257,257	25.3	232,572	22.9	9,867	1.0	229,631	22.6
Indiana.....	365,305	115,815	31.7	92,984	25.5	86,499	23.7	1,897	0.5	68,110	18.6
Illinois.....	665,389	283,282	42.6	144,791	21.8	89,874	13.5	11,697	1.8	135,745	20.4
Missouri.....	4,992,925	3,666,920	73.4	490,269	9.8	262,140	5.3	15,036	0.3	558,560	11.2
Kansas.....	1,099,486	569,087	51.8	197,952	18.0	149,445	13.6	3,634	0.3	179,368	16.3

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 39.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF HORSES AND MULES ON FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of horses and mules	NUMBER		VALUE		AVERAGE VALUE PER HEAD	
		Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules
The South	1,247,749	320,750	926,999	\$19,032,769	\$81,306,638	\$59.34	\$87.71
SOUTH ATLANTIC	371,389	79,813	291,576	6,437,466	30,602,643	80.66	104.96
Delaware.....	1,832	1,201	631	114,683	75,670	95.49	119.92
Maryland.....	10,397	7,739	2,658	788,769	326,456	101.92	122.82
District of Columbia.....	7	7		753		107.61	
Virginia.....	51,517	28,120	23,397	2,335,085	2,596,833	83.04	110.99
West Virginia.....	589	534	55	48,055	5,101	89.99	92.74
North Carolina.....	94,909	14,691	80,218	1,185,270	9,255,553	80.68	115.38
South Carolina.....	85,167	13,450	71,717	966,114	7,293,619	71.83	101.70
Georgia.....	114,584	9,009	105,575	612,972	10,272,448	68.04	97.30
Florida.....	12,387	5,062	7,325	385,775	776,963	76.21	106.07
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	394,730	93,721	301,009	5,980,369	27,718,619	63.81	92.09
Kentucky.....	12,509	6,239	6,270	423,940	543,546	67.95	86.69
Tennessee.....	52,289	17,702	34,587	1,154,347	3,123,898	65.21	90.32
Alabama.....	123,699	22,584	101,115	1,521,710	9,858,713	67.38	97.50
Mississippi.....	206,233	47,196	159,037	2,880,372	14,192,462	61.03	89.24
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	481,630	147,216	334,414	6,614,934	22,985,374	44.93	68.73
Arkansas.....	118,474	19,825	98,649	870,912	6,782,119	43.93	68.75
Louisiana.....	111,167	39,229	71,938	2,092,475	5,534,910	53.34	76.94
Oklahoma.....	69,531	36,727	32,804	1,449,615	1,866,220	39.47	56.89
Texas.....	182,458	51,435	131,023	2,201,932	8,802,125	42.81	67.18
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES¹	21,631	12,517	9,114	891,368	709,509	71.21	77.85
New Jersey.....	663	584	79	68,211	9,531	116.80	120.65
Pennsylvania.....	705	592	113	68,483	14,571	115.68	128.95
Ohio.....	2,585	2,383	202	244,258	21,283	102.50	105.36
Indiana.....	1,043	764	279	61,105	24,516	79.98	87.87
Illinois.....	2,274	1,121	1,153	83,055	100,461	74.09	87.13
Missouri.....	10,343	3,985	6,358	219,175	478,948	55.00	75.33
Kansas.....	4,018	3,088	930	147,081	60,199	47.63	64.73

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 40.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS CLASSIFIED BY KIND OF ROAD ON WHICH LOCATED, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	NUMBER OF FARMS LOCATED ON—								
		Concrete road	Brick road	Asphalt road	Macadam road	Gravel road	Sand-clay road	Improved dirt road	Unimproved dirt road	All other (including not re-reported)
The South.....	881,687	14,380	242	9,283	7,282	145,964	51,595	219,951	380,914	52,076
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	298,379	7,297	145	4,106	3,459	15,464	38,638	78,748	131,937	18,585
Delaware.....	807	94	—	—	40	43	1	188	380	61
Maryland.....	5,267	368	1	2	404	693	49	791	2,666	293
District of Columbia.....	11	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	4	—
Virginia.....	39,673	662	6	518	1,548	3,977	4,136	7,871	18,977	1,978
West Virginia.....	491	13	—	12	49	21	20	74	265	37
North Carolina.....	76,873	3,029	97	1,657	883	5,299	10,922	19,705	28,889	6,392
South Carolina.....	77,425	1,998	13	824	239	2,829	12,718	18,670	36,741	3,393
Georgia.....	86,789	991	2	606	112	2,353	9,676	29,567	38,046	5,436
Florida.....	11,043	142	26	487	180	247	1,116	1,881	5,969	995
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	3,746	91	1,090	2,676	86,199	9,132	75,156	126,444	16,425
Kentucky.....	9,104	34	—	119	1,524	2,024	13	1,028	3,385	977
Tennessee.....	35,138	909	1	537	1,051	7,806	174	7,001	15,293	2,366
Alabama.....	93,829	535	—	315	95	14,515	6,556	22,718	43,492	5,603
Mississippi.....	182,888	2,268	90	119	6	61,854	2,389	44,409	64,274	7,479
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	3,337	6	4,087	1,147	44,301	3,825	66,047	122,533	17,066
Arkansas.....	79,579	1,238	1	2,071	183	11,886	771	15,666	41,651	6,112
Louisiana.....	73,770	848	—	270	390	23,092	250	15,499	29,970	3,451
Oklahoma.....	22,937	239	2	77	9	1,366	275	8,604	10,200	2,165
Texas.....	86,063	1,012	3	1,669	565	7,957	2,529	26,278	40,712	5,338
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	10,250	548	25	35	366	1,843	43	2,964	3,932	494
New Jersey.....	384	30	—	8	43	137	1	28	116	21
Pennsylvania.....	363	24	4	1	34	31	2	43	201	23
Ohio.....	1,237	21	16	3	206	460	—	65	400	66
Indiana.....	475	16	—	2	43	262	1	18	103	30
Illinois.....	894	47	1	1	6	222	—	134	429	54
Missouri.....	5,861	370	1	5	18	668	22	2,270	2,232	275
Kansas.....	1,036	40	3	15	16	63	17	406	451	25

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 41.—FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS REPORTING TELEPHONES, DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY, WATER PIPED INTO DWELLINGS AND INTO BATHROOMS, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, WITH TOTAL FARM MOTOR EQUIPMENT, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS REPORTING—																NUMBER OF—						
	Telephones				Electric lights				Water piped into dwellings				Water piped into bathrooms				Auto-mob-iles	Mo-tor trucks	Tractors	Electric motors for farm work	Stationary gas engines	Farmers per automobile	
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers							
The South.....	4,775	2,750	1,844	181	2,816	1,712	965	139	2,600	1,160	1,264	176	1,376	717	520	139	186,518	11,062	2,533	383	1,681	4.7	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,015	515	406	94	1,359	846	439	74	902	379	429	94	482	201	207	74	78,764	5,101	1,221	137	1,008	3.8	
Delaware.....	22	12	5	5	16	12	—	4	9	4	1	4	6	4	—	2	524	81	36	1	35	1.5	
Maryland.....	167	75	65	27	113	74	24	15	96	32	37	27	65	23	22	20	2,629	413	157	20	118	2.0	
District of Columbia.....	5	3	1	1	6	4	1	1	3	2	—	1	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia.....	270	192	64	14	288	222	50	16	180	115	46	19	120	67	34	19	13,870	1,357	291	30	396	2.9	
West Virginia.....	41	30	8	3	20	20	5	4	20	14	2	4	10	5	1	4	149	29	6	2	9	3.3	
North Carolina.....	199	93	96	10	403	258	138	7	116	52	59	5	68	26	37	5	23,859	1,072	373	22	131	3.2	
South Carolina.....	107	44	51	12	239	121	109	9	136	59	69	8	69	30	33	6	18,901	641	100	28	93	4.1	
Georgia.....	164	46	109	9	188	77	104	7	277	67	195	15	103	22	70	11	16,575	865	182	20	163	5.2	
Florida.....	40	20	7	13	77	58	8	11	65	34	20	11	38	22	10	6	2,075	643	75	14	63	5.3	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,276	619	612	45	618	319	267	32	605	207	358	40	278	104	144	30	56,039	2,673	514	55	213	5.7	
Kentucky.....	392	205	179	8	86	55	30	1	39	15	20	4	27	10	15	2	2,384	83	53	1	29	3.8	
Tennessee.....	356	188	150	18	137	78	47	12	86	33	39	14	56	19	27	10	7,762	269	94	13	41	4.5	
Alabama.....	145	70	72	3	206	106	94	6	152	65	80	7	68	32	30	6	12,534	730	124	25	66	7.5	
Mississippi.....	383	156	211	16	189	80	96	13	328	94	219	15	127	43	72	12	33,359	1,591	243	16	77	5.5	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,484	1,616	826	42	839	547	259	33	1,093	574	477	42	616	412	169	35	51,715	3,288	798	171	460	5.1	
Arkansas.....	398	243	148	7	121	62	54	5	75	37	35	3	43	20	20	3	11,197	618	124	24	63	7.1	
Louisiana.....	164	79	82	3	133	65	60	8	212	67	133	12	98	44	43	11	10,933	684	137	15	89	6.7	
Oklahoma.....	1,129	832	283	14	389	321	60	8	394	320	63	11	311	269	33	9	7,246	669	295	103	189	3.2	
Texas.....	793	462	313	18	196	99	85	12	412	150	246	16	164	79	73	12	22,339	1,317	242	29	119	3.9	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	1,297	847	420	30	420	305	91	24	299	184	87	28	130	76	35	19	3,708	677	403	59	359	2.8	
New Jersey.....	63	38	19	6	66	47	12	7	47	28	12	7	26	15	6	5	249	173	41	15	67	1.5	
Pennsylvania.....	79	54	22	3	60	27	19	4	56	27	23	6	22	9	9	4	203	68	33	6	46	1.8	
Ohio.....	321	214	103	4	92	67	22	3	83	56	21	6	21	13	5	3	663	127	96	12	66	1.9	
Indiana.....	124	84	39	1	30	20	10	—	23	11	12	—	8	4	4	—	245	50	42	4	29	1.9	
Illinois.....	97	61	34	2	36	27	8	1	17	11	6	—	11	8	3	—	253	62	31	6	29	3.5	
Missouri.....	297	184	105	8	62	47	10	5	29	18	5	6	20	11	3	6	1,461	81	60	3	57	4.0	
Kansas.....	316	212	98	6	84	70	10	4	44	33	8	3	22	16	5	1	634	116	100	13	65	1.6	

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 42.—NEGRO FARM OWNERS IN COUNTIES AND PARISHES HAVING 1,000 OR MORE NEGRO FARM OPERATORS: 1930

COUNTY OR PARISH AND STATE	Total number of farms oper- ated by Ne- groes	OWNED FARMS		COUNTY OR PARISH AND STATE	Total number of farms oper- ated by Ne- groes	OWNED FARMS		COUNTY OR PARISH AND STATE	Total number of farms oper- ated by Ne- groes	OWNED FARMS	
		Num- ber	Per- cent			Num- ber	Per- cent			Num- ber	Per- cent
Bolivar, Miss.	13,236	455	3.4	Monroe, Ala.	2,091	584	27.9	Dillon, S. C.	1,468	99	6.8
Sunflower, Miss.	11,644	194	1.7	Chester, S. C.	2,077	260	12.5	Charleston, S. C.	1,465	995	67.9
Leflore, Miss.	8,778	129	1.5	Cass, Tex.	2,073	602	29.0	Wilkes, Ga.	1,465	141	9.7
Coahoma, Miss.	8,440	127	1.5	Jefferson, Miss.	2,068	243	11.8	Hardeman, Tenn.	1,446	195	13.5
Washington, Miss.	7,652	219	2.9	Pulaski, Ark.	2,040	433	21.2	Union, S. C.	1,441	144	10.0
Crittenden, Ark.	7,003	248	3.5	Leon, Tex.	2,028	397	19.6	Leake, Miss.	1,422	466	32.8
Jefferson, Ark.	6,739	631	9.4	Lee, Miss.	2,011	227	11.3	McLennan, Tex.	1,422	214	15.0
Dallas, Ala.	6,405	484	7.6	Clay, Miss.	2,006	328	16.4	Yalobusha, Miss.	1,420	214	15.1
Caddo, La.	6,154	591	9.6	Madison, Tenn.	1,997	362	18.1	Sumter, Ga.	1,419	73	5.1
Holmes, Miss.	5,660	650	11.5	Lee, Ala.	1,992	312	15.6	Jasper, Miss.	1,418	562	39.6
Madison, Miss.	5,572	623	11.2	Greenville, S. C.	1,988	290	14.6	Barnwell, S. C.	1,416	198	14.0
Shelby, Tenn.	5,548	542	9.8	Bowie, Tex.	1,982	408	20.5	Miller, Ark.	1,407	205	14.6
Tallahatchie, Miss.	5,523	141	2.6	Attala, Miss.	1,952	494	25.3	Kaufman, Tex.	1,403	97	6.9
Yazoo, Miss.	5,388	379	7.0	East Feliciana, La.	1,933	261	13.5	Wharton, Tex.	1,394	266	19.1
Hinds, Miss.	5,362	646	12.0	Limestone, Ala.	1,929	236	12.2	Lawrence, Ala.	1,393	176	12.6
Marengo, Ala.	5,314	651	12.3	Autauga, Ala.	1,924	364	18.9	Cleveland, N. C.	1,389	136	9.8
Mississippi, Ark.	5,089	111	2.2	Greenwood, S. C.	1,917	231	12.1	Ouachita, La.	1,384	196	14.2
St. Francis, Ark.	5,007	407	8.0	Bertie, N. C.	1,914	483	25.2	Ouachita, Ark.	1,375	674	49.0
Harrison, Tex.	4,980	1,443	28.9	Talladega, Ala.	1,912	426	22.3	East Baton Rouge, La.	1,367	329	24.1
Tunica, Miss.	4,942	123	2.5	Southampton, Va.	1,909	429	22.5	Mecklenburg, N. C.	1,360	129	9.5
Phillips, Ark.	4,920	540	11.0	Webster, La.	1,901	387	20.3	Mitchell, Ga.	1,352	107	7.9
Orangeburg, S. C.	4,693	821	17.5	Warren, N. C.	1,896	772	40.7	Dooley, Ga.	1,351	73	5.4
Fayette, Tenn.	4,432	432	9.7	Rankin, Miss.	1,893	555	29.3	Muskogee, Okla.	1,349	331	24.5
Quitman, Miss.	4,382	152	3.5	Pemiscot, Mo.	1,891	58	3.1	Okmulgee, Okla.	1,347	168	12.5
Humphreys, Miss.	4,364	234	5.4	Amite, Miss.	1,888	457	24.2	Saluda, S. C.	1,332	183	13.7
De Soto, Miss.	4,312	378	8.8	Falls, Tex.	1,885	272	14.4	Henry, Ala.	1,331	125	9.4
Lee, Ark.	4,134	697	16.9	Oktibbeha, Miss.	1,879	519	27.6	Brunswick, Va.	1,329	752	56.6
Panola, Miss.	4,007	381	9.5	Drew, Ark.	1,876	365	19.5	Upshur, Tex.	1,326	321	24.2
Noxubee, Miss.	3,973	416	10.5	Robertson, Tex.	1,869	324	17.3	Newton, Miss.	1,323	429	32.4
Hinds, La.	3,874	479	12.4	Cherokee, Tex.	1,862	486	26.1	Winston, Miss.	1,319	469	35.6
Hale, Ala.	3,873	653	16.9	Bienville, La.	1,858	500	26.9	Burleson, Tex.	1,313	325	24.8
Sumter, Ala.	3,812	444	11.6	Avoyelles, La.	1,840	182	9.9	Milam, Tex.	1,307	168	12.9
De Soto, La.	3,752	735	19.6	Elmore, Ala.	1,837	413	22.5	Meriwether, Ga.	1,299	98	7.5
St. Landry, La.	3,736	576	15.4	Woodruff, Ark.	1,831	201	11.0	Little River, Ark.	1,298	206	15.9
Marshall, Miss.	3,704	452	12.2	Aiken, S. C.	1,826	397	21.7	Red River, Tex.	1,297	278	21.4
Wilcox, Ala.	3,620	416	11.5	Fort Bend, Tex.	1,824	361	19.8	McCurran, Okla.	1,290	241	18.7
Lincoln, Ark.	3,598	362	10.1	Pike, Miss.	1,803	678	37.6	Bamberg, S. C.	1,282	210	16.4
Lowndes, Ala.	3,527	333	9.4	Rapides, La.	1,802	185	10.3	McCormick, S. C.	1,274	138	10.8
Haywood, Tenn.	3,512	433	12.3	Beaufort, S. C.	1,800	1,609	89.4	Walker, Tex.	1,266	370	29.2
Perry, Ala.	3,435	480	14.0	Madison, La.	1,795	24	1.3	Caswell, N. C.	1,265	311	24.6
Natchitoches, La.	3,362	423	12.6	Newberry, S. C.	1,784	160	9.0	Leon, Fla.	1,259	356	28.3
Halifax, N. C.	3,305	717	21.7	Washington, Ga.	1,782	97	5.4	Lancaster, S. C.	1,253	132	10.5
Claiborne, La.	3,233	516	16.0	Clarke, Ala.	1,772	793	45.1	Johnston, N. C.	1,252	222	17.7
Montgomery, Ala.	3,178	376	11.8	Anderson, Tex.	1,765	561	31.8	Marion, S. C.	1,252	216	17.3
Greene, Ala.	3,168	326	10.3	Chickasaw, Miss.	1,761	302	17.2	Macon, Ga.	1,245	86	6.9
Smith, Tex.	3,120	941	30.2	Red River, La.	1,750	115	6.6	Brazos, Tex.	1,237	191	15.4
Clarendon, S. C.	3,118	375	12.0	Edgefield, S. C.	1,749	207	11.8	Calhoun, Ga.	1,227	34	2.8
Macon, Ala.	3,114	473	15.2	Darlington, S. C.	1,748	202	11.6	Gregg, Tex.	1,220	426	34.9
Williamsburg, S. C.	3,043	805	26.5	Limestone, Tex.	1,740	232	13.3	Issaquena, Miss.	1,215	73	6.0
Chicot, Ark.	3,036	283	9.3	Wilson, N. C.	1,725	137	7.9	Henry, Ga.	1,213	82	6.8
Burke, Ga.	3,036	217	7.1	Fairfield, S. C.	1,724	359	20.8	Scotland, N. C.	1,211	132	10.9
Pitt, N. C.	2,985	226	7.6	Wayne, N. C.	1,722	254	14.8	Hertford, N. C.	1,205	295	24.5
Anderson, S. C.	2,957	222	7.5	Sampson, N. C.	1,719	651	37.9	Hancock, Ga.	1,205	174	14.4
Richland, La.	2,934	155	5.3	Abbeville, S. C.	1,714	172	10.0	Shelby, Tex.	1,196	232	19.4
East Carroll, La.	2,881	133	4.6	Jefferson Davis, Miss.	1,706	528	30.9	Walshall, Miss.	1,188	336	28.3
York, S. C.	2,876	214	7.4	Butler, Ala.	1,695	257	15.2	Cumberland, N. C.	1,180	373	31.6
Sumter, S. C.	2,865	505	17.6	Freestone, Tex.	1,689	463	27.4	Union, N. C.	1,178	135	11.5
Desha, Ark.	2,843	226	7.9	Calhoun, S. C.	1,683	183	10.9	Worth, Ga.	1,175	98	8.3
Monroe, Miss.	2,842	392	13.8	Pointe Coupee, La.	1,679	123	7.3	Ellis, Tex.	1,174	32	2.7
Morehouse, La.	2,815	224	8.0	Navarro, Tex.	1,661	170	10.2	Person, N. C.	1,173	211	18.0
Rusk, Tex.	2,784	867	31.1	Terrell, Ga.	1,658	62	3.7	West Feliciana, La.	1,173	77	6.6
Madison, Ala.	2,772	404	14.6	Lee, S. C.	1,654	187	11.3	Okfuskee, Okla.	1,172	254	21.7
Tate, Miss.	2,687	214	8.0	Claiborne, Miss.	1,643	198	12.1	Tangipahoa, La.	1,167	405	34.7
Robeson, N. C.	2,685	378	14.1	Warren, Miss.	1,642	255	15.5	Tallapoosa, Ala.	1,161	165	14.2
Sharkey, Miss.	2,657	107	4.0	Anson, N. C.	1,635	264	16.1	Scott, Miss.	1,158	430	37.1
Carroll, Miss.	2,652	320	12.1	Early, Ga.	1,624	175	10.8	Vance, N. C.	1,153	262	22.7
Houston, Tex.	2,627	550	20.9	Lauderdale, Tenn.	1,618	149	9.2	Wagoner, Okla.	1,146	226	19.7
Spartanburg, S. C.	2,623	307	11.7	Franklin, N. C.	1,616	240	14.9	Hoke, N. C.	1,145	151	13.2
Nash, S. C.	2,575	240	9.3	Choctaw, Ala.	1,611	543	33.7	Bastrop, Tex.	1,139	270	23.7
Copiah, Miss.	2,521	510	20.2	Grenada, Miss.	1,585	215	13.6	Coweta, Ga.	1,134	91	8.0
Franklin, La.	2,521	135	5.4	Wilkinson, Miss.	1,578	194	12.3	Simpson, Miss.	1,123	375	33.4
Lowndes, Miss.	2,510	365	14.5	Granville, N. C.	1,575	374	23.7	Nevada, Ark.	1,117	231	20.7
Tensas, La.	2,492	59	2.4	Kershaw, S. C.	1,575	355	22.5	Lamar, Tex.	1,098	207	18.9
Bullock, Ala.	2,473	213	8.6	Washington, Tex.	1,573	397	25.2	Brooks, Ga.	1,095	227	20.7
Northampton, N. C.	2,442	392	16.1	Jackson, Fla.	1,566	587	37.5	Lincoln, Miss.	1,093	305	27.9
Chambers, Ala.	2,431	187	7.7	Richland, S. C.	1,561	413	26.5	Gibson, Tenn.	1,088	226	20.8
Cross, Ark.	2,416	139	5.8	Screven, Ga.	1,561	150	9.6	Marion, Tex.	1,085	495	45.6
Lonoke, Ark.	2,382	238	10.0	Lenoir, N. C.	1,559	110	7.1	Union, La.	1,082	254	23.5
Halifax, Va.	2,380	899	37.8	Laurens, Ga.	1,558	143	9.2	Carroll, Ga.	1,080	73	6.8
Columbia, Ark.	2,374	587	24.7	Lafayette, Ark.	1,554	214	13.8	Montgomery, Miss.	1,073	209	19.5
Laurens, S. C.	2,282	143	6.3	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1,545	414	26.8	Bladen, N. C.	1,070	768	71.8
Edgecombe, N. C.	2,282	132	5.8	Concordia, La.	1,543	30	1.9	Troup, Ga.	1,067	105	9.8
Kemper, Miss.	2,281	488	21.4	Lincoln, La.	1,541	325	21.1	Gonzales, Tex.	1,065	264	24.8
Mecklenburg, Va.	2,275	853	37.5	Berkeley, S. C.	1,521	1,193	78.4	Emmanuel, Ga.	1,044	122	11.5
Monroe, Ark.	2,272	374	16.5	Colleton, S. C.	1,515	748	49.4	Giles, Tenn.	1,061	209	29.1
Barbour, Ala.	2,262	303	13.4	Lafayette, Miss.	1,510	315	20.9	Benton, Miss.	1,053	127	12.1
Wake, N. C.	2,244	549	24.5	Duplin, N. C.	1,509	603	40.0	Fayette, Tex.	1,045	219	21.0
Russell, Ala.	2,243	357	15.9	Pike, Ala.	1,506	110	7.3	Martin, N. C.	1,043	233	22.3
Hempstead, Ark.	2,212	524	23.7	Randolph, Ga.	1,502	77	5.1	Chesterfield, S. C.	1,030	276	26.8
Florence, S. C.	2,207	398	18.0	Jefferson, Ga.	1,497	152	10.2	Crenshaw, Ala.	1,030	174	16.9
Asheley, Ark.	2,189	207	9.5	Union, Ark.	1,493	465	31.1	Dorchester, S. C.	1,028	474	46.1
Pittsylvania, Va.	2,162	557	25.8	Lauderdale, Miss.	1,492	481	32.2	Lafayette, La.	1,028	109	10.6
Marlboro, S. C.	2,147	171	8.0	Concehuh, Ala.	1,476	579	39.2	Montgomery, Tenn.	1,022	323	31.6
Tipton, Tenn.	2,144	295	13.8	Adams, Miss.	1,473	218	14.8	Moran, Ga.	1,019	79	7.8
Pickens, Ala.	2,119	260	12.3	Greene, N. C.	1,470	103	7.0	Harris, Ga.	1,014	157	15.5
Panola, Tex.	2,117	427	20.2	Grimes, Tex.	1,471	271	18.4	Cherokee, S. C.	1,006	181	13.0

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS WITH ACREAGE, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO OWNERS			WHITE OWNERS ¹			LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)					
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	Negro owners			White owners ¹		
							1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)
United States.....	181,016	218,612	-37,596	3,365,674	3,691,868	-326,194	11,198,893	13,948,512	-2,749,619	604,695,531	620,070,823	-15,475,292
The North.....	4,424	5,749	-1,325	1,759,818	1,936,053	-176,235	332,520	435,075	-102,555	273,174,162	287,317,789	-15,143,627
The South.....	176,130	212,365	-36,235	1,233,656	1,379,636	-145,980	10,785,312	13,434,106	-2,648,794	178,621,215	206,525,033	-27,903,818
The West.....	462	498	-36	372,200	376,179	-3,979	81,061	79,331	1,730	158,800,154	126,228,001	27,572,153
NEW ENGLAND.....	128	192	-64	113,968	139,942	-25,974	7,297	10,121	-2,824	12,584,539	14,693,218	-2,108,679
Maine.....	14	13	1	36,732	45,424	-8,692	738	953	-215	4,337,078	5,072,903	-735,825
New Hampshire.....	5	12	-7	13,749	18,592	-4,843	574	1,121	-547	1,734,960	2,295,262	-560,302
Vermont.....	17	21	-4	21,992	25,100	-3,108	3,211	3,075	136	3,321,892	3,517,824	-195,932
Massachusetts.....	59	89	-30	23,138	27,980	-4,842	1,791	3,003	-1,212	1,688,387	2,018,142	-329,755
Rhode Island.....	8	13	-5	2,799	3,231	-432	121	630	-509	220,294	248,296	-28,002
Connecticut.....	25	44	-19	15,558	19,615	-4,057	862	1,339	-477	1,281,928	1,540,791	-258,863
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	568	697	-129	298,227	326,129	-27,902	26,758	28,516	-1,758	27,720,458	28,969,267	-1,248,809
New York.....	112	152	-40	135,646	151,288	-15,642	9,625	9,366	259	14,547,371	15,054,158	-506,787
New Jersey.....	232	284	-52	20,531	21,604	-1,073	7,276	8,963	-1,687	1,227,874	1,415,789	-187,915
Pennsylvania.....	224	261	-37	142,050	153,237	-11,187	9,857	10,187	-330	11,945,213	12,499,320	-554,107
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,892	2,335	-443	691,646	763,702	-72,056	114,748	138,109	-23,361	72,222,278	76,345,020	-4,122,742
Ohio.....	780	1,053	-273	159,066	176,933	-17,867	45,446	55,526	-10,080	14,364,938	14,944,527	-579,589
Indiana.....	275	305	-30	125,234	136,904	-11,670	14,325	17,284	-2,959	12,271,620	12,853,162	-581,542
Illinois.....	459	533	-74	119,432	132,040	-12,608	27,635	33,451	-5,816	15,198,903	16,231,619	-1,032,716
Michigan.....	387	403	-16	141,197	158,843	-17,646	23,952	28,372	-4,420	13,575,675	14,506,732	-931,057
Wisconsin.....	41	41	0	146,717	158,982	-12,265	3,390	3,476	-86	16,811,142	17,808,980	-997,838
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,836	2,525	-689	655,977	706,280	-50,303	183,717	258,329	-74,612	159,646,887	167,310,284	-7,663,397
Minnesota.....	19	24	-5	126,370	132,567	-6,197	1,469	1,657	-188	19,550,952	20,996,110	-1,445,158
Iowa.....	67	74	-7	111,231	121,814	-10,583	3,775	5,140	-1,365	16,438,618	18,045,981	-1,607,363
Missouri.....	1,163	1,643	-480	164,148	183,386	-19,238	75,686	111,946	-36,260	22,141,050	24,574,801	-2,433,751
North Dakota.....	5	11	-6	49,481	56,448	-6,967	1,405	4,711	-3,306	26,293,378	26,684,516	-391,138
South Dakota.....	26	33	-7	43,432	46,350	-3,027	10,744	14,205	-3,461	21,802,785	23,364,878	-1,562,093
Nebraska.....	16	31	-15	67,289	69,413	-2,124	4,454	13,556	-9,102	25,711,462	26,384,910	-673,448
Kansas.....	540	709	-169	94,155	96,297	-2,142	86,184	107,114	-20,930	27,708,642	27,259,088	449,554
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	79,683	102,056	-22,373	459,427	504,426	-44,999	4,214,663	5,483,254	-1,268,591	47,393,132	56,279,975	-8,886,843
Delaware.....	373	355	18	5,887	5,655	232	13,781	12,512	1,269	466,704	438,964	27,740
Maryland.....	2,938	3,548	-610	27,882	29,256	-1,374	107,590	119,225	-11,635	2,532,361	2,631,595	-99,234
District of Columbia.....	8	9	-1	51	91	-40	28	25	3	697	1,704	-1,007
Virginia.....	24,399	30,903	-6,504	96,656	105,414	-8,758	1,179,824	1,371,333	-191,509	11,066,532	12,387,142	-1,320,610
West Virginia.....	372	403	-31	66,200	91,698	-25,498	18,470	19,052	-682	7,126,681	7,794,290	-667,609
North Carolina.....	18,978	21,714	-2,736	121,734	129,099	-7,365	943,506	1,126,751	-183,245	10,090,169	12,282,645	-2,192,476
South Carolina.....	15,975	22,769	-6,794	38,478	44,965	-6,487	786,893	1,146,396	-359,503	4,440,414	5,570,841	-1,130,427
Georgia.....	11,080	16,040	-4,960	68,721	86,081	-17,360	883,284	1,331,278	-440,994	8,971,316	11,469,031	-2,497,715
Florida.....	5,560	6,320	-760	33,818	32,167	1,651	281,287	356,682	-75,395	2,698,258	3,703,763	-1,005,505
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,475	55,488	-5,013	414,760	470,268	-55,508	3,516,640	3,930,410	-413,770	41,765,792	50,088,549	-8,322,757
Kentucky.....	4,175	5,318	-1,143	153,228	174,008	-20,780	183,148	239,997	-56,849	14,427,710	16,551,588	-2,123,878
Tennessee.....	7,828	9,839	-2,011	123,694	138,242	-14,548	419,069	535,265	-116,196	11,309,984	13,243,529	-1,933,545
Alabama.....	15,920	17,201	-1,281	74,441	89,887	-15,446	1,189,355	1,332,621	-143,266	8,214,031	10,784,790	-2,570,759
Mississippi.....	22,552	23,130	-578	63,397	68,131	-4,734	1,725,068	1,822,527	-97,459	7,814,067	9,508,642	-1,694,575
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	45,972	54,821	-8,849	359,469	404,942	-45,473	3,054,009	4,020,442	-966,433	89,462,291	100,156,509	-10,694,218
Arkansas.....	11,452	15,369	-3,917	77,554	97,274	-19,720	704,790	1,042,047	-337,257	8,285,121	10,767,826	-2,482,705
Louisiana.....	10,488	10,975	-487	42,656	46,268	-3,612	601,423	746,701	-145,278	4,157,573	5,507,512	-1,349,939
Oklahoma.....	3,454	4,958	-1,504	69,380	83,729	-14,349	283,805	438,567	-154,762	15,556,837	17,442,221	-1,885,384
Texas.....	20,578	23,519	-2,941	169,879	177,671	-7,792	1,463,991	1,793,127	-329,136	61,462,760	66,438,950	-4,976,190
MOUNTAIN.....	183	239	-56	169,354	198,153	-28,799	50,689	54,574	5,115	113,405,424	90,040,400	23,365,024
Montana.....	15	26	-11	34,332	49,286	-14,954	7,524	8,759	-1,235	33,787,665	28,346,665	5,441,000
Idaho.....	7	16	-9	30,044	34,284	-4,240	326	1,523	-1,197	7,013,439	6,762,649	250,790
Wyoming.....	8	17	-9	12,018	13,280	-1,262	9,855	6,702	3,153	18,901,807	9,341,381	9,560,426
Colorado.....	54	115	-61	38,215	45,043	-6,828	18,694	28,267	-9,583	19,502,254	18,574,947	927,307
New Mexico.....	53	24	29	21,451	24,113	-2,662	18,135	5,103	13,032	21,634,475	17,794,166	3,840,309
Arizona.....	40	19	21	7,556	7,316	240	4,432	2,178	2,254	5,951,090	3,765,468	2,185,622
Utah.....	4	19	-15	23,246	22,340	906	33	1,804	-1,771	4,471,974	4,046,688	425,286
Nevada.....	2	3	-1	2,492	2,491	1	700	238	462	2,142,720	1,408,436	734,284
PACIFIC.....	279	259	20	202,846	178,026	24,820	21,372	24,757	-3,385	40,394,730	36,187,601	4,207,129
Washington.....	61	65	-4	56,778	52,184	4,594	4,704	5,803	-1,099	9,273,631	9,190,187	83,444
Oregon.....	8	11	-3	44,079	39,505	4,574	808	1,401	-593	12,816,805	9,927,903	2,888,902
California.....	210	183	27	101,989	86,337	15,652	15,860	17,553	-1,693	18,304,204	17,069,511	1,234,693

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS WITH ACREAGE, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO TENANTS			WHITE TENANTS ¹			LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)					
							Negro tenants			White tenants ¹		
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)
United States.....	700,911	705,070	-4,159	1,954,137	1,740,363	213,774	26,149,167	27,077,582	-928,415	279,537,920	237,214,893	42,323,027
The North.....	6,588	3,389	3,199	761,027	775,431	-14,404	373,214	294,543	78,671	142,733,476	131,244,422	11,489,054
The South.....	694,001	701,471	-7,470	1,091,944	887,566	204,378	25,743,324	26,754,386	-1,011,152	99,363,713	80,204,960	19,158,753
The West.....	322	210	112	101,188	77,368	23,800	32,719	28,653	4,066	37,440,731	25,765,511	11,675,220
NEW ENGLAND.....	14	33	-19	7,868	11,567	-3,699	1,025	5,221	-4,196	938,127	1,300,337	-362,210
Maine.....	1	1	0	1,754	2,004	-250	80	80	0	172,498	206,319	-33,821
New Hampshire.....	1	1	0	704	1,372	-678	240	30	210	101,246	153,035	-51,789
Vermont.....	4	4	0	2,405	3,382	-977	251	961	-710	418,491	563,754	-145,263
Massachusetts.....	3	7	-4	1,439	2,280	-841	122	601	-479	99,777	158,861	-59,084
Rhode Island.....	5	5	0	414	628	-214	224	224	0	41,404	52,650	-11,246
Connecticut.....	6	16	-11	1,062	1,901	-839	332	3,405	-3,073	104,711	165,718	-61,007
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	274	444	-170	52,153	87,719	-35,566	24,874	34,933	-10,059	5,975,035	9,594,304	-3,619,269
New York.....	33	71	-38	21,056	37,005	-15,950	4,473	7,174	-2,701	2,774,266	4,607,110	-1,832,844
New Jersey.....	126	228	-102	3,819	6,596	-2,777	10,396	15,175	-4,779	368,169	634,063	-265,894
Pennsylvania.....	115	145	-30	27,278	44,117	-16,839	10,005	12,584	-2,579	2,832,600	4,353,131	-1,520,531
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,149	1,273	-124	262,768	303,085	-40,317	96,208	93,247	2,961	36,339,304	38,254,768	-1,915,464
Ohio.....	438	527	-89	57,162	75,117	-17,955	44,627	40,353	4,274	6,662,366	7,913,758	-1,251,392
Indiana.....	184	251	-67	54,385	65,335	-10,950	13,734	16,965	-3,231	7,028,357	7,702,957	-674,600
Illinois.....	428	350	78	92,054	100,846	-8,792	29,414	23,168	6,246	14,927,489	14,973,681	-46,192
Michigan.....	85	139	-54	26,089	34,561	-8,472	6,528	12,169	-5,641	3,043,269	3,890,472	-847,203
Wisconsin.....	14	6	8	33,078	27,226	5,852	1,905	592	1,313	4,677,823	3,773,900	903,923
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	5,151	1,639	3,512	438,238	373,060	65,178	251,107	161,142	89,965	99,481,010	82,095,013	17,385,997
Minnesota.....	8	9	-1	57,593	44,109	13,484	1,223	700	523	11,034,070	8,762,304	2,271,766
Iowa.....	51	34	17	101,563	89,030	12,533	6,227	3,457	2,770	17,093,900	14,851,232	2,242,668
Missouri.....	4,661	1,133	3,528	84,405	74,593	9,812	176,385	67,365	109,020	10,835,328	9,356,054	1,479,274
North Dakota.....	5	13	-8	27,223	19,846	7,377	1,160	5,565	-4,405	11,828,161	8,533,116	3,295,045
South Dakota.....	13	13	0	36,647	25,904	10,743	2,974	5,314	-2,340	12,939,786	9,538,258	3,401,528
Nebraska.....	22	28	-6	60,899	53,304	7,595	4,762	11,648	-6,886	17,513,097	14,295,311	3,217,786
Kansas.....	391	409	-18	69,008	66,274	3,634	58,376	67,093	-8,717	18,236,668	16,758,738	1,477,930
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	215,774	279,266	-63,492	292,177	261,376	30,801	10,226,681	12,521,869	-2,295,188	20,670,173	19,014,267	1,655,906
Delaware.....	415	504	-89	2,867	3,482	-615	37,631	41,082	-3,451	353,233	430,468	-77,235
Maryland.....	2,206	2,509	-303	9,235	11,332	-2,097	215,766	210,220	5,546	1,299,949	1,537,483	-247,534
District of Columbia.....	2	10	-8	22	75	-53	7	168	-161	418	1,820	-1,402
Virginia.....	15,123	16,585	-1,462	32,822	31,105	1,717	836,999	855,326	-18,327	2,983,964	3,118,095	-134,131
West Virginia.....	111	93	18	15,236	14,005	1,231	8,574	6,972	1,602	1,391,587	1,393,393	-1,806
North Carolina.....	55,635	53,040	2,595	80,476	63,542	16,934	2,346,755	2,230,592	116,163	4,323,337	3,928,067	395,270
South Carolina.....	61,285	86,063	-24,778	41,406	38,163	3,243	2,359,643	3,196,378	-836,735	2,365,051	2,088,404	276,647
Georgia.....	75,635	113,929	-38,294	98,754	93,016	5,738	4,197,605	5,710,627	-1,513,022	7,094,548	6,003,167	1,091,381
Florida.....	5,362	6,533	-1,171	11,359	7,156	4,203	223,711	270,504	-46,793	868,086	513,370	354,716
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	269,985	251,112	18,873	323,738	271,001	52,747	8,351,425	8,068,733	282,692	17,882,827	15,252,588	2,630,239
Kentucky.....	4,914	7,271	-2,357	83,507	83,056	451	166,178	182,068	-25,890	4,964,349	4,369,095	595,254
Tennessee.....	27,261	28,289	-1,028	86,248	75,596	10,652	931,482	979,252	-47,770	5,135,552	4,531,916	603,636
Alabama.....	77,853	77,873	-20	88,545	70,395	18,150	2,953,534	2,983,328	-29,794	4,864,294	4,020,869	843,425
Mississippi.....	159,957	137,679	22,278	65,448	41,954	23,494	4,310,231	3,944,085	366,146	2,918,632	2,330,708	587,924
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	208,242	171,093	37,149	476,019	354,689	121,330	7,165,128	6,143,784	1,021,344	60,810,713	45,938,105	14,872,608
Arkansas.....	68,081	56,811	11,270	84,590	62,407	22,183	1,774,095	1,568,630	205,465	4,995,049	3,725,808	1,269,241
Louisiana.....	63,192	50,969	12,223	44,338	26,400	17,938	1,691,610	1,419,717	271,893	2,026,288	1,444,076	582,212
Oklahoma.....	11,694	8,368	3,326	110,770	88,684	22,086	770,501	593,468	177,033	15,325,030	11,894,947	3,430,083
Texas.....	65,275	54,945	10,330	236,321	177,198	59,123	2,928,922	2,561,969	366,953	38,464,346	28,873,274	9,591,072
MOUNTAIN.....	115	100	15	57,535	36,420	21,115	15,989	12,445	3,544	25,005,449	13,359,385	11,646,064
Montana.....	6	4	2	11,469	6,439	5,030	2,280	1,195	1,085	7,461,936	3,217,098	4,244,838
Idaho.....	7	7	0	10,335	6,556	3,779	1,610	1,205	405	1,840,414	1,179,619	660,795
Wyoming.....	4	4	0	3,435	1,922	1,513	1,070	1,070	0	2,496,901	979,109	1,517,792
Colorado.....	23	28	-5	20,304	13,464	6,840	6,133	5,989	144	7,125,546	4,206,226	2,919,320
New Mexico.....	29	8	21	6,274	3,425	2,849	1,748	971	777	3,592,825	2,688,145	904,680
Arizona.....	44	10	34	2,185	1,713	472	2,984	740	2,244	996,480	586,417	410,063
Utah.....	1	41	-40	3,115	2,615	500	4	2,332	-2,328	494,149	362,211	131,938
Nevada.....	1	2	-1	418	286	132	160	13	147	997,198	140,560	856,638
PACIFIC.....	207	110	97	43,631	40,946	2,685	16,730	16,208	522	12,435,282	12,406,126	29,156
Washington.....	10	14	-4	11,726	11,679	47	4,610	1,012	3,598	3,577,470	3,413,196	164,274
Oregon.....	1	2	-1	9,576	9,220	356	18	214	-196	2,822,629	2,678,005	144,624
California.....	196	94	102	22,329	20,047	2,282	12,102	14,982	-2,880	6,035,183	6,314,925	-279,742

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS WITH ACREAGE, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO MANAGERS			WHITE MANAGERS ¹			LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)					
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	Negro managers			White managers ¹		
							1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)
United States.....	923	2,026	—1,103	52,767	66,223	—13,456	249,072	406,088	—157,016	61,549,583	53,653,478	7,896,105
The North.....	92	242	—150	24,984	38,719	—13,735	15,138	36,335	—13,197	9,056,203	11,803,417	—2,747,214
The South.....	805	1,759	—954	16,529	19,548	—19	229,938	355,749	—125,811	27,295,725	22,073,344	5,222,381
The West.....	26	25	1	11,254	10,958	296	3,996	12,004	—8,008	25,197,655	19,776,717	5,420,938
NEW ENGLAND.....	6	17	—11	2,930	4,784	—1,854	1,075	3,910	—2,835	750,125	976,421	—226,296
Maine.....	—	—	—	503	786	—283	—	—	—	129,357	145,793	—16,436
New Hampshire.....	—	1	—1	355	545	—190	—	325	—325	122,953	154,033	—31,080
Vermont.....	1	3	—2	479	565	—86	350	414	—64	151,902	149,783	2,119
Massachusetts.....	1	7	—6	957	1,620	—663	150	1,211	—1,061	215,220	311,884	—96,664
Rhode Island.....	1	1	—	98	204	—106	450	90	360	16,969	29,702	—12,733
Connecticut.....	3	5	—2	538	1,064	—526	125	1,870	—1,745	113,724	185,226	—71,502
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	31	86	—55	6,016	9,763	—3,747	4,176	9,448	—5,272	1,272,151	1,913,201	—641,050
New York.....	3	22	—19	2,644	4,351	—1,707	796	3,455	—2,659	620,611	923,660	—303,049
New Jersey.....	14	19	—5	644	967	—323	1,626	1,830	—204	141,891	206,413	—64,522
Pennsylvania.....	14	45	—31	2,728	4,445	—1,717	1,754	4,163	—2,409	409,649	778,128	—268,479
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	24	66	—42	8,605	13,480	—4,875	3,640	8,427	—4,787	2,090,899	2,857,754	—766,855
Ohio.....	11	36	—25	1,831	3,029	—1,198	2,010	4,533	—2,523	393,951	557,191	—163,240
Indiana.....	2	14	—12	1,476	2,315	—839	395	2,419	—2,024	359,626	470,497	—110,871
Illinois.....	6	9	—3	2,117	3,402	—1,285	756	1,077	—321	511,136	711,773	—200,637
Michigan.....	5	7	—2	1,525	2,310	—785	479	398	81	461,616	587,044	—125,428
Wisconsin.....	—	—	—	1,656	2,424	—768	—	—	—	364,570	531,249	—166,679
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	31	73	—42	7,433	10,692	—3,259	6,247	16,550	—10,303	4,943,028	6,056,041	—1,113,013
Minnesota.....	—	—	—	1,047	1,695	—648	—	—	—	307,216	443,065	—135,849
Iowa.....	—	1	—1	1,980	2,486	—506	—	250	—250	475,550	568,836	—93,286
Missouri.....	20	48	—28	1,526	2,199	—673	3,552	11,067	—7,505	509,625	653,390	—143,765
North Dakota.....	—	2	—2	470	853	—383	—	800	—800	386,587	810,667	—424,080
South Dakota.....	1	—	—	447	771	—324	510	80	430	936,951	883,213	53,738
Nebraska.....	—	4	—4	1,020	1,311	—291	—	1,913	—1,913	1,453,888	1,478,572	—24,684
Kansas.....	10	17	—7	943	1,477	—534	2,185	2,450	—265	873,211	1,218,298	—345,087
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	477	956	—479	8,485	8,842	—357	109,107	145,948	—36,841	3,640,876	4,256,070	—615,194
Delaware.....	19	13	6	146	131	15	3,344	1,294	2,050	26,122	20,191	5,931
Maryland.....	120	151	—31	819	1,111	—292	21,878	22,082	—204	206,519	237,344	—30,825
District of Columbia.....	1	1	—	20	18	2	60	95	—35	1,861	1,856	5
Virginia.....	76	197	—121	1,459	1,937	—478	22,833	31,294	—8,461	632,096	792,456	—160,360
West Virginia.....	7	8	—1	714	1,082	—368	969	1,520	—551	255,995	354,563	—98,568
North Carolina.....	23	95	—72	625	832	—207	6,184	12,848	—6,664	249,062	373,582	—124,520
South Carolina.....	71	183	—112	622	555	67	21,362	37,095	—15,733	415,672	387,427	28,245
Georgia.....	72	207	—135	1,334	1,448	—114	23,563	29,038	—5,475	908,107	896,951	11,156
Florida.....	88	101	—13	2,746	1,728	1,018	8,914	10,682	—1,768	945,442	1,191,690	—246,248
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	140	406	—266	2,747	3,099	—352	49,992	85,834	—35,842	1,236,683	1,442,654	—204,971
Kentucky.....	15	35	—20	660	934	—274	2,507	4,709	—2,202	193,394	265,130	—71,736
Tennessee.....	34	53	—19	577	754	—177	6,132	9,271	—3,139	200,331	211,608	—11,277
Alabama.....	22	126	—104	580	614	—34	14,162	32,089	—17,907	317,701	422,952	—105,251
Mississippi.....	69	192	—123	930	797	133	27,191	39,785	—12,594	526,257	542,964	—16,707
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	188	397	—209	5,297	4,607	690	70,839	123,967	—53,128	22,417,166	16,374,630	6,042,536
Arkansas.....	23	95	—72	611	641	—30	6,741	13,211	—6,470	285,030	338,354	—53,324
Louisiana.....	54	92	—38	681	736	—55	20,305	14,465	5,840	856,174	885,656	—29,482
Oklahoma.....	24	77	—53	779	850	—71	7,035	13,008	—5,973	943,198	901,363	41,835
Texas.....	87	133	—46	3,226	2,380	846	36,758	83,283	—46,525	20,332,764	14,249,257	6,083,507
MOUNTAIN.....	6	10	—4	3,502	4,089	—587	1,550	10,230	—8,680	18,035,018	12,939,972	5,095,046
Montana.....	—	1	—1	510	889	—379	—	320	—320	3,010,791	2,855,278	155,513
Idaho.....	2	—	—	507	758	—161	880	—	880	435,728	385,718	50,010
Wyoming.....	—	—	—	295	377	—82	—	—	—	2,083,992	1,465,993	617,999
Colorado.....	1	5	—4	836	874	—38	320	2,260	—1,940	2,166,711	1,593,463	573,248
New Mexico.....	—	—	—	334	431	—97	—	—	—	5,350,383	3,862,963	1,487,420
Arizona.....	3	3	—	479	300	179	350	330	20	3,459,969	1,389,819	2,070,150
Utah.....	—	1	—1	230	293	—63	—	7,320	—7,320	607,579	590,341	17,238
Nevada.....	—	—	—	221	167	54	—	—	—	919,865	796,397	123,468
PACIFIC.....	20	15	5	7,752	6,867	885	2,446	1,774	672	7,162,637	6,836,745	325,892
Washington.....	2	—	—	1,051	1,159	—108	111	—	111	553,344	539,938	13,406
Oregon.....	—	2	—2	815	908	—93	—	510	—510	836,373	836,557	—184
California.....	18	13	5	5,886	4,800	1,086	2,335	1,264	1,071	5,772,920	5,460,250	312,670

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 44.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF NEGRO FARM OPERATORS								LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)			
	Total		Owner		Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
United States.....	882,850	925,708	181,016	218,612	700,911	705,070	923	2,026	37,597,132	41,432,182	11,198,893	13,948,512
The North.....	11,104	9,380	4,424	5,749	6,588	3,389	92	242	720,872	767,953	332,520	435,075
The South.....	870,936	915,595	176,130	212,365	694,001	701,471	805	1,759	36,768,494	40,544,241	10,785,312	13,494,106
The West.....	810	733	462	498	322	210	26	25	117,776	119,988	61,061	79,331
NEW ENGLAND.....	148	242	128	192	14	33	6	17	9,397	19,252	7,297	10,121
Maine.....	15	13	14	13	1	1	—	—	818	953	738	953
New Hampshire.....	6	14	5	12	1	1	—	—	814	1,476	1,121	1,121
Vermont.....	22	28	17	21	4	4	1	3	3,812	4,450	3,211	3,075
Massachusetts.....	63	103	59	89	3	7	1	7	2,063	4,815	1,791	3,003
Rhode Island.....	9	19	8	13	—	5	1	1	571	944	121	630
Connecticut.....	33	65	25	44	5	16	3	5	1,319	6,614	862	1,339
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	873	1,227	568	697	274	444	31	86	55,808	72,897	26,758	28,516
New York.....	148	245	112	152	33	71	3	22	14,894	19,995	9,625	9,366
New Jersey.....	372	531	232	284	126	228	14	19	19,298	25,968	7,276	9,963
Pennsylvania.....	353	451	224	261	115	145	14	45	21,610	26,934	9,857	10,187
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,065	3,674	1,892	2,335	1,149	1,273	24	66	214,596	239,783	114,748	138,109
Ohio.....	1,229	1,616	780	1,053	438	527	11	36	92,083	100,412	45,446	55,526
Indiana.....	461	570	275	305	184	251	2	14	28,454	36,668	14,325	17,284
Illinois.....	893	892	459	533	428	350	6	9	67,805	57,696	27,635	33,451
Michigan.....	427	549	337	403	85	139	5	7	30,959	40,939	23,952	28,372
Wisconsin.....	55	47	41	41	14	6	—	—	5,295	4,068	3,390	3,476
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,018	4,237	1,836	2,525	5,151	1,639	31	73	441,071	436,021	183,717	258,329
Minnesota.....	27	33	19	24	8	9	—	—	2,692	2,357	1,469	1,657
Iowa.....	118	109	67	74	51	34	—	—	10,002	8,847	3,775	5,140
Missouri.....	5,844	2,824	1,163	1,643	4,661	1,133	20	48	255,623	190,368	75,686	111,946
North Dakota.....	10	26	5	11	5	13	—	—	2,565	11,076	1,405	4,711
South Dakota.....	40	47	26	33	13	13	1	1	14,228	19,599	10,744	14,205
Nebraska.....	38	63	16	31	22	28	—	—	9,216	27,117	4,454	13,556
Kansas.....	941	1,135	540	709	391	409	10	17	146,745	176,657	86,184	107,114
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	295,934	382,278	79,683	102,056	215,774	279,266	477	956	14,550,451	18,151,071	4,214,663	5,483,254
Delaware.....	807	872	373	355	415	504	19	13	54,756	54,888	13,781	12,512
Maryland.....	5,264	6,208	2,938	3,548	2,206	2,509	120	151	345,224	351,527	107,590	119,225
District of Columbia.....	11	20	8	9	2	10	1	1	95	288	28	25
Virginia.....	30,598	47,690	24,399	30,908	15,123	16,585	76	197	2,039,656	2,257,953	1,179,824	1,371,339
West Virginia.....	490	504	372	403	111	93	7	8	28,013	27,544	13,470	19,052
North Carolina.....	74,636	74,849	18,978	21,714	55,635	53,040	23	95	3,296,445	3,370,191	943,506	1,126,751
South Carolina.....	77,331	109,005	15,975	22,759	61,285	86,063	71	183	3,167,898	4,379,869	786,893	1,146,396
Georgia.....	86,787	130,176	11,080	16,404	75,635	113,929	72	207	5,104,452	7,070,943	883,284	1,351,278
Florida.....	11,010	12,954	5,560	6,320	5,362	6,533	88	101	513,912	637,868	281,287	356,682
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,600	307,006	50,475	55,488	269,985	251,112	140	406	11,918,057	12,104,977	3,516,640	3,930,410
Kentucky.....	9,104	12,624	4,175	5,318	4,914	7,271	15	35	341,833	426,774	183,148	239,997
Tennessee.....	35,123	38,181	7,828	9,839	27,261	28,289	34	53	1,356,683	1,523,788	419,069	535,265
Alabama.....	93,795	95,200	15,920	17,201	77,853	77,873	22	126	4,157,051	4,348,018	1,189,355	1,332,621
Mississippi.....	182,578	161,001	22,552	23,130	159,957	137,679	69	192	6,062,490	5,806,397	1,725,068	1,822,527
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	254,402	226,311	45,972	54,821	208,242	171,098	188	397	10,289,976	10,288,193	3,054,009	4,020,442
Arkansas.....	79,556	72,275	11,452	15,369	68,081	56,811	23	95	2,485,626	2,623,888	704,790	1,042,047
Louisiana.....	73,734	62,036	10,488	10,975	63,192	50,969	54	92	2,313,338	2,180,883	601,423	746,701
Oklahoma.....	15,172	13,403	3,454	4,958	11,694	8,368	24	77	1,061,341	1,045,043	283,805	438,567
Texas.....	85,940	78,597	20,578	23,519	65,275	54,945	87	133	4,429,671	4,438,379	1,463,991	1,793,127
MOUNTAIN.....	304	349	183	239	115	100	6	10	77,228	77,249	59,689	54,574
Montana.....	21	31	15	26	6	4	—	—	9,804	10,274	7,524	8,759
Idaho.....	16	23	7	16	7	7	—	—	2,816	2,728	326	1,523
Wyoming.....	12	17	8	17	4	4	—	—	10,925	6,702	9,855	6,702
Colorado.....	78	148	54	115	23	28	1	5	25,137	36,516	18,684	28,267
New Mexico.....	82	32	53	24	29	8	—	—	19,853	6,074	18,135	5,103
Arizona.....	87	32	40	19	44	10	3	3	7,766	3,248	4,432	2,178
Utah.....	5	61	4	19	1	41	—	—	37	11,456	38	1,804
Nevada.....	3	5	2	3	1	2	—	—	860	251	700	238
PACIFIC.....	506	384	279	259	207	110	20	15	40,548	42,739	21,372	24,757
Washington.....	73	79	61	65	10	14	2	—	9,425	6,815	4,704	5,803
Oregon.....	9	15	8	11	1	2	—	—	826	2,125	808	1,401
California.....	424	290	210	183	196	94	18	13	30,297	33,799	15,860	17,553

LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)—continued				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS							
	Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
United States.....	26,149,167	27,077,582	249,072	406,088	\$1,402,945,799	\$2,257,645,325	\$334,451,396	\$554,158,003	\$1,053,649,636	\$1,676,315,864	\$14,844,767	\$27,171,458
The North.....	373,214	294,543	15,138	38,335	41,668,222	59,832,464	17,684,979	28,481,761	22,327,483	26,258,443	1,655,760	5,092,260
The South.....	25,743,234	26,754,386	229,938	355,749	1,355,181,667	2,191,005,642	314,100,432	522,178,137	1,028,371,428	1,647,447,607	12,709,807	21,379,898
The West.....	82,719	25,653	3,998	12,004	6,095,910	6,807,219	2,665,985	3,498,105	2,950,725	2,609,814	479,200	699,300
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,025	5,221	1,075	3,910	909,395	1,076,815	651,325	617,165	67,070	234,750	191,000	224,900
Maine.....	80	-----	-----	-----	41,400	54,400	28,400	54,400	13,000	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	240	30	-----	325	18,000	29,400	16,000	18,200	2,000	1,200	-----	10,000
Vermont.....	251	961	350	414	118,700	116,725	85,700	87,125	8,000	20,700	25,000	8,900
Massachusetts.....	122	601	150	1,211	376,595	345,800	342,525	243,350	11,070	20,450	23,000	82,000
Rhode Island.....	-----	224	450	90	40,000	31,500	32,000	16,900	-----	7,600	8,000	7,000
Connecticut.....	332	3,405	125	1,870	314,700	498,990	146,700	197,190	33,000	184,800	135,000	117,000
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	24,874	34,933	4,176	9,448	5,140,255	6,937,600	2,422,675	2,294,225	2,165,880	2,854,710	551,700	1,788,665
New York.....	4,473	7,174	796	3,455	875,575	1,558,950	548,095	619,600	230,980	483,710	96,500	455,640
New Jersey.....	10,396	15,175	1,626	1,830	2,070,400	2,117,590	998,500	755,715	755,400	1,107,375	316,500	254,500
Pennsylvania.....	10,005	12,684	1,754	4,163	2,194,280	3,261,060	876,080	918,910	1,179,500	1,263,625	138,700	1,078,525
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	96,208	93,247	3,640	8,427	13,304,751	22,308,742	6,796,536	10,433,924	6,092,645	10,528,018	415,570	1,346,800
Ohio.....	44,627	40,353	2,010	4,533	5,434,735	9,126,482	2,641,920	4,173,124	2,649,595	4,215,998	143,220	737,360
Indiana.....	13,734	16,965	395	2,419	1,947,915	4,254,030	1,831,910	949,485	1,777,555	2,157,980	22,875	264,140
Illinois.....	29,414	23,168	756	1,077	8,704,618	6,082,675	1,562,898	2,541,000	1,972,745	3,297,075	168,975	244,600
Michigan.....	6,528	12,169	479	398	1,874,378	2,566,855	1,401,728	1,643,890	392,150	822,265	80,500	100,700
Wisconsin.....	1,905	592	-----	-----	343,105	278,700	240,505	244,000	102,600	34,700	-----	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	251,107	161,142	6,247	16,550	22,313,821	29,509,307	7,314,443	15,136,447	14,001,888	12,640,965	497,490	1,731,895
Minnesota.....	1,223	700	-----	-----	187,325	134,670	141,675	75,320	45,650	59,350	-----	-----
Iowa.....	6,227	3,457	-----	250	878,234	1,330,600	350,814	683,250	527,420	596,350	-----	51,000
Missouri.....	176,385	67,365	3,552	11,057	14,498,297	16,524,007	3,429,544	8,449,937	10,706,493	6,797,975	362,280	1,276,095
North Dakota.....	1,160	5,565	-----	800	62,700	285,740	40,700	85,140	22,000	177,600	-----	23,000
South Dakota.....	2,974	5,314	510	80	285,425	623,515	163,295	357,315	101,730	242,200	20,400	24,000
Nebraska.....	4,762	11,643	-----	1,913	308,080	1,095,040	149,530	446,540	158,550	549,500	-----	100,000
Kansas.....	58,376	67,093	2,185	2,450	6,093,760	9,515,735	3,538,885	5,039,945	2,440,045	4,217,990	114,830	257,800
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	10,226,681	12,521,869	109,107	145,948	484,443,943	981,677,765	135,724,157	237,088,264	341,922,425	733,440,819	6,797,361	11,148,682
Delaware.....	37,631	41,082	3,344	1,294	2,628,590	2,885,445	804,240	681,300	1,509,675	2,060,495	314,675	143,650
Maryland.....	215,756	210,220	21,878	22,082	18,896,282	21,651,121	6,695,319	7,959,597	10,442,663	11,354,874	1,758,300	2,896,650
District of Columbia.....	7	168	60	95	82,000	233,300	43,500	40,300	8,500	87,300	30,000	105,700
Virginia.....	836,999	855,326	22,833	31,294	71,722,401	100,839,641	41,743,427	57,004,473	28,629,746	41,502,119	1,349,228	2,333,049
West Virginia.....	8,574	6,972	969	1,520	1,480,628	1,727,890	832,553	956,562	415,575	547,628	232,500	223,700
North Carolina.....	2,346,755	2,230,592	6,184	12,848	153,882,635	223,666,166	36,881,352	56,113,060	116,568,229	166,525,511	433,054	1,027,550
South Carolina.....	2,359,643	3,196,378	21,362	37,095	105,693,220	290,406,115	22,788,137	59,839,583	82,319,129	228,355,704	585,954	2,210,898
Georgia.....	4,187,606	5,710,627	23,563	29,038	114,688,230	322,706,709	17,528,122	45,465,436	96,253,338	275,484,273	906,770	1,757,020
Florida.....	223,711	270,504	8,914	10,682	15,369,957	17,561,378	8,407,507	9,027,983	5,775,570	7,522,915	1,186,880	1,010,501
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	8,351,425	8,088,733	40,992	85,834	426,528,844	645,828,371	82,453,066	127,401,052	340,962,633	513,777,358	3,113,145	4,649,961
Kentucky.....	156,178	182,068	2,507	4,799	16,157,593	36,067,878	7,348,683	16,389,797	8,430,710	18,993,535	378,200	684,546
Tennessee.....	931,482	979,252	6,132	9,271	56,339,610	90,427,645	14,169,523	25,276,745	41,395,987	64,349,200	774,100	801,700
Alabama.....	2,953,534	3,498,328	14,162	32,069	104,726,209	116,894,012	24,945,906	29,021,680	79,029,593	86,821,727	1,050,605	1,050,605
Mississippi.....	4,310,231	3,944,085	27,191	39,785	240,305,432	402,438,836	35,988,954	56,712,830	212,106,343	343,612,896	1,210,135	2,113,110
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,165,128	6,143,784	70,839	123,967	444,208,880	563,499,506	95,923,209	157,688,821	345,486,370	400,229,430	2,799,301	5,581,255
Arkansas.....	1,774,095	1,568,630	6,741	13,211	118,180,961	182,378,759	21,790,174	45,536,138	96,062,087	135,655,066	328,700	1,187,555
Louisiana.....	1,691,610	1,419,717	20,305	14,465	108,668,818	107,615,718	19,567,276	25,438,223	88,375,116	81,324,185	726,426	853,310
Oklahoma.....	770,501	593,468	7,035	13,008	37,967,113	48,640,707	9,954,907	19,227,142	27,725,473	28,681,300	286,733	732,265
Texas.....	2,928,922	2,561,969	36,758	83,283	179,391,988	224,864,322	44,610,852	67,487,318	133,323,694	154,568,879	1,457,442	2,808,125
MOUNTAIN.....	15,989	12,445	1,550	10,230	2,037,510	2,523,814	943,685	1,273,200	1,012,825	916,214	81,000	334,400
Montana.....	2,280	1,195	-----	320	115,084	240,310	84,084	197,350	31,000	39,760	-----	3,200
Idaho.....	1,610	1,205	880	-----	107,200	134,900	41,700	83,200	47,500	51,700	18,000	-----
Wyoming.....	1,070	-----	-----	-----	139,020	131,410	119,660	131,410	19,360	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	6,133	5,989	320	2,260	445,540	944,405	263,910	544,115	178,430	223,090	3,200	177,200
New Mexico.....	1,748	971	-----	-----	400,956	124,894	182,881	88,380	218,075	36,514	-----	-----
Arizona.....	2,984	740	350	330	761,510	277,700	195,250	117,500	506,460	86,200	59,800	74,000
Utah.....	4	2,332	-----	7,320	24,200	651,045	20,200	94,245	4,000	476,800	-----	80,000
Nevada.....	160	13	-----	-----	44,000	19,150	36,000	17,000	8,000	2,150	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	16,730	16,208	2,446	1,774	4,058,400	4,283,405	1,722,300	2,224,905	1,937,900	1,693,600	398,200	364,900
Washington.....	4,610	1,012	111	-----	356,705	538,480	268,155	378,960	77,950	159,520	10,600	44,000
Oregon.....	18	214	-----	510	32,420	119,400	26,420	57,400	6,000	18,000	-----	-----
California.....	12,102	14,982	2,335	1,264	3,669,275	3,625,525	1,427,725	1,788,545	1,853,950	1,516,080	387,600	320,900

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 45.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER, FARM ACREAGE,

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS								LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)			
	Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Acres	Percent	Acres	Percent
United States.....	-42,858	-4.6	-37,596	-17.2	-4,159	-0.6	-1,103	-54.4	-3,835,050	-9.3	-2,749,619	-19.7
The North.....	1,724	18.4	-1,325	-23.0	3,199	94.4	-150	-82.0	-47,081	-6.1	-102,555	-23.6
The South.....	-44,659	-4.9	-36,235	-17.1	-7,470	-1.1	-954	-54.2	-3,785,757	-9.3	-2,648,794	-19.7
The West.....	77	10.5	-36	-7.2	112	53.3	1	4.0	-2,212	-1.8	1,730	2.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	-94	-38.8	-64	-33.3	-19	-57.6	-11	-64.7	-9,855	-51.2	-2,824	-27.9
Maine.....	2	15.4	1	7.7	1	—	—	—	-135	-14.2	-215	-22.6
New Hampshire.....	-8	-57.1	-7	-68.3	—	—	-1	-100.0	-662	-44.9	-547	-48.8
Vermont.....	-6	-21.4	-4	-19.0	—	—	-2	-66.7	-638	-14.3	136	4.4
Massachusetts.....	-40	-38.8	-30	-33.7	-4	-57.1	-6	-85.7	-2,752	-57.2	-1,212	-40.4
Rhode Island.....	-10	-52.6	-5	-38.5	-5	-100.0	—	—	-373	-39.5	-509	-80.8
Connecticut.....	-32	-49.2	-19	-43.2	-11	-68.8	-2	-40.0	-5,295	-80.1	-477	-35.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	-354	-23.9	-129	-18.5	-170	-38.3	-55	-64.0	-17,089	-23.4	-1,758	-6.2
New York.....	-97	-39.6	-40	-26.3	-38	-53.5	-19	-86.4	-5,101	-25.5	259	2.8
New Jersey.....	-159	-29.9	-52	-18.3	-102	-44.7	-5	-26.3	-6,670	-25.7	-1,687	-18.8
Pennsylvania.....	-98	-21.7	-37	-14.2	-30	-20.7	-31	-68.9	-5,318	-19.7	-330	-3.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	-609	-16.6	-443	-19.0	-124	-9.7	-42	-63.6	-25,187	-10.5	-23,361	-16.9
Ohio.....	-387	-23.9	-273	-25.9	-89	-16.9	-25	-69.4	-8,329	-8.3	-10,080	-18.2
Indiana.....	-109	-19.1	-30	-9.8	-67	-26.7	-12	-85.7	-8,214	-22.4	-2,959	-17.1
Illinois.....	1	1	-74	-13.9	78	22.3	-3	-33.3	109	2.2	-5,816	-17.4
Michigan.....	-122	-22.2	-66	-16.4	-54	-38.8	-2	-28.6	-9,980	-24.4	-4,420	-15.6
Wisconsin.....	8	17.0	—	—	8	133.3	—	—	1,227	30.2	-86	-2.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,781	65.6	-689	-27.3	3,512	214.3	-42	-57.5	5,050	1.2	-74,612	-28.9
Minnesota.....	-6	-18.2	-5	-20.8	-1	-11.1	—	—	335	14.2	-188	-11.3
Iowa.....	9	8.3	-7	-9.5	17	50.0	-1	-100.0	1,155	13.1	-1,365	-26.6
Missouri.....	3,020	106.9	-480	-29.2	3,528	311.4	-28	-58.3	65,265	34.3	-36,260	-32.4
North Dakota.....	-16	-61.5	-7	-54.5	-8	-61.5	-2	-100.0	-8,511	-76.8	-3,306	-70.2
South Dakota.....	-7	-14.9	-7	-21.2	—	—	—	—	-5,371	-27.4	-3,461	-24.4
Nebraska.....	-25	-39.7	-15	-48.4	-6	-21.4	-4	-100.0	-17,901	-66.0	-9,102	-67.1
Kansas.....	-194	-17.1	-169	-23.8	-18	-4.4	-7	-41.2	-29,912	-16.9	-20,930	-19.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	-86,344	-22.6	-22,373	-21.9	-63,492	-22.7	-479	-50.1	-3,600,620	-19.8	-1,268,591	-23.1
Delaware.....	-65	-7.5	18	5.1	-89	-17.7	6	46.2	-132	-0.2	1,269	10.1
Maryland.....	-944	-15.2	-610	-17.2	-303	-12.1	-31	-20.5	-6,303	-1.8	-11,635	-9.8
District of Columbia.....	-9	-45.0	-1	-11.1	-8	-80.0	—	—	-193	-67.0	3	12.0
Virginia.....	-8,092	-17.0	-6,509	-21.1	-1,462	-8.8	-121	-61.4	-218,297	-9.7	-191,509	-14.0
West Virginia.....	-14	-2.8	-31	-7.7	18	19.4	-1	-12.5	469	1.7	-582	-3.1
North Carolina.....	-213	-1.3	-2,736	-12.6	2,595	4.9	-72	-75.8	-73,746	-2.2	-183,245	-16.3
South Carolina.....	-31,674	-29.1	-6,784	-29.8	-24,778	-28.8	-112	-61.2	-1,211,971	-27.7	-359,503	-31.4
Georgia.....	-43,389	-33.3	-4,960	-30.9	-38,294	-33.6	-135	-65.2	-1,966,491	-27.8	-447,994	-33.7
Florida.....	-1,944	-15.0	-760	-12.0	-1,171	-17.9	-13	-12.9	-123,956	-19.4	-75,395	-21.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	13,594	4.4	-5,013	-9.0	18,873	7.5	-266	-65.5	-186,920	-1.5	-413,770	-10.5
Kentucky.....	-3,520	-27.9	-1,143	-21.5	-2,357	-32.4	-20	-57.1	-84,941	-19.9	-56,849	-23.7
Tennessee.....	-3,058	-8.0	-2,011	-20.4	-1,028	-3.6	-19	-35.8	-167,105	-11.0	-116,196	-21.7
Alabama.....	-1,405	-1.5	-1,281	-7.4	-20	(¹)	-104	-82.5	-190,967	-4.4	-143,266	-10.8
Mississippi.....	21,577	13.4	-678	-2.5	22,278	16.2	-123	-64.1	256,093	4.4	-97,459	-5.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	28,091	12.4	-8,849	-16.1	37,149	21.7	-209	-52.6	1,783	(¹)	-966,433	-24.0
Arkansas.....	7,281	10.1	-3,917	-25.5	11,270	19.8	-72	-75.8	-138,262	-5.3	-337,257	-32.4
Louisiana.....	11,698	18.9	-487	-4.4	12,223	24.0	-38	-41.3	132,455	6.1	-145,278	-19.5
Oklahoma.....	1,769	13.2	-1,504	-30.3	3,326	39.7	-63	-68.8	16,298	1.6	-154,762	-35.3
Texas.....	7,343	9.3	-2,941	-12.5	10,330	18.8	-46	-34.6	-8,708	-2	-329,136	-18.4
MOUNTAIN.....	-45	-12.9	-56	-23.4	15	15.0	-4	-40.0	-21	(¹)	5,115	9.4
Montana.....	-10	-32.3	-11	-42.3	2	50.0	-1	-100.0	-470	-4.6	-1,235	-14.1
Idaho.....	-7	-30.4	-9	-56.3	—	—	2	—	88	3.2	-1,197	-78.6
Wyoming.....	-5	-29.4	-9	-52.9	4	—	—	—	4,223	63.0	3,153	47.0
Colorado.....	-70	-47.3	-61	-63.0	-5	—	-4	-80.0	-11,379	-31.2	-9,583	-33.9
New Mexico.....	50	156.3	29	120.8	21	262.5	—	—	13,809	227.3	13,032	255.4
Arizona.....	55	171.9	21	110.5	34	340.0	—	—	4,518	139.1	2,254	103.5
Utah.....	-56	-91.8	-15	-78.9	-40	-97.6	-1	-100.0	-11,419	-99.7	-1,771	-98.2
Nevada.....	-2	-40.0	-1	-33.3	-1	-50.0	—	—	609	242.6	462	194.1
PACIFIC.....	122	31.8	20	7.7	97	88.2	5	33.3	-2,191	-5.1	-3,385	-13.7
Washington.....	-6	-7.6	-4	-6.2	-4	-28.6	2	—	2,610	38.3	-1,099	-18.9
Oregon.....	-6	-40.0	-3	-27.3	-1	-50.0	-2	-100.0	-1,299	-61.1	-593	-42.3
California.....	134	46.2	27	14.8	102	108.5	5	38.5	-3,502	-10.4	-1,693	-9.6

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES :1920 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)—continued				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS							
	Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers	
	Acres	Percent	Acres	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
United States.....	928,415	3.4	157,016	38.7	8554,699,526	37.9	8219,706,607	39.6	8622,666,223	37.1	812,326,691	45.4
The North.....	78,671	28.7	23,197	60.5	18,164,242	30.4	10,796,782	37.9	3,930,960	15.0	3,436,500	87.5
The South.....	1,011,152	3.8	125,811	35.4	836,823,975	38.1	208,077,705	39.8	619,078,179	37.6	8,670,081	40.6
The West.....	4,066	14.2	8,008	66.7	711,309	10.4	832,120	23.8	340,911	13.1	220,100	31.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,196	80.4	2,835	72.5	167,420	15.5	34,160	5.5	167,680	71.4	33,900	15.1
Maine.....	80				13,000	23.9	26,000	47.8	13,000			
New Hampshire.....	210	700.0	325	100.0	11,400	38.8	2,200	12.1	800	66.7	10,000	100.0
Vermont.....	710	73.9	64	15.5	1,975	1.7	1,425	1.6	12,700	61.4	16,100	180.9
Massachusetts.....	479	79.7	1,061	87.6	30,795	8.9	99,175	40.8	9,380	45.9	59,000	72.0
Rhode Island.....	224	100.0	360	400.0	8,500	27.0	15,100	89.3	7,600	100.0	1,000	14.3
Connecticut.....	3,073	90.2	1,745	93.3	184,290	36.9	50,490	25.6	151,800	82.1	18,000	15.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	10,059	28.8	5,272	55.8	1,797,345	25.9	128,450	5.6	688,830	24.1	1,236,965	69.2
New York.....	2,701	37.6	2,659	77.0	683,375	43.8	71,505	11.5	252,730	52.2	359,140	78.8
New Jersey.....	4,779	31.5	204	11.1	47,190	2.2	242,785	32.1	351,975	31.8	62,000	24.4
Pennsylvania.....	2,579	20.5	2,409	67.9	1,066,780	32.7	42,830	4.7	84,125	6.7	939,825	87.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,961	3.2	4,787	56.8	9,003,991	40.4	3,637,388	34.9	4,435,373	42.1	931,230	69.1
Ohio.....	4,274	10.6	2,523	55.7	3,691,747	40.5	1,531,204	36.7	1,566,403	37.2	594,140	80.6
Indiana.....	3,231	19.0	2,024	83.7	2,306,115	64.2	882,425	48.2	1,182,425	54.8	241,265	91.3
Illinois.....	6,246	27.0	321	29.8	2,378,057	39.1	978,102	38.5	1,324,330	40.2	75,625	30.9
Michigan.....	5,641	40.4	81	20.4	692,477	27.0	242,162	14.7	430,115	52.3	20,200	20.1
Wisconsin.....	1,813	221.8			64,405	23.1	3,495	1.4	67,900	195.7		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	89,965	55.8	10,303	62.3	7,195,486	24.4	7,322,004	48.4	1,360,923	10.8	1,234,405	71.3
Minnesota.....	523	74.7			52,655	39.1	66,355	88.1	13,700	23.1		
Iowa.....	2,770	80.1	250	100.0	452,366	34.0	332,436	48.7	68,930	11.6	61,000	100.0
Missouri.....	109,020	161.8	7,505	67.9	2,025,710	12.3	5,020,393	59.4	3,908,518	57.5	913,835	71.6
North Dakota.....	4,405	79.2	800	100.0	223,040	78.1	44,440	62.2	155,600	87.6	23,000	100.0
South Dakota.....	2,340	44.0	430	537.5	338,090	54.2	194,020	54.3	140,470	58.0	3,600	16.0
Nebraska.....	6,886	59.1	1,913	100.0	736,960	71.9	296,010	66.4	390,950	71.1	100,000	100.0
Kansas.....	8,717	13.0	265	10.8	3,421,975	36.0	1,501,060	29.8	1,777,945	42.2	142,970	55.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	2,295,158	18.3	36,841	25.2	497,233,822	50.7	101,364,107	42.8	391,518,394	53.4	4,351,321	39.0
Delaware.....	3,451	8.4	2,050	158.4	256,855	8.9	122,940	18.0	550,820	26.7	171,025	119.1
Maryland.....	5,536	2.6	204	9	2,754,839	12.7	1,264,278	15.9	912,211	8.0	578,350	24.8
District of Columbia.....	161	95.8	35	36.8	51,300	64.9	3,200	7.9	78,800	96.3	75,700	71.6
Virginia.....	18,327	2.1	8,461	27.0	29,117,240	28.9	15,261,046	26.8	12,872,373	31.0	983,821	42.2
West Virginia.....	1,602	23.0	561	36.3	247,262	14.3	124,009	13.0	132,053	24.1	8,800	3.9
North Carolina.....	116,163	5.2	6,064	51.9	60,733,531	31.2	19,231,708	34.3	49,957,282	30.0	594,541	57.9
South Carolina.....	836,735	26.2	15,733	42.4	184,712,895	63.6	37,051,446	61.9	146,036,575	64.0	1,624,874	73.5
Georgia.....	1,513,022	26.5	5,475	18.9	208,018,479	64.5	27,937,314	61.4	179,230,935	65.1	850,230	48.4
Florida.....	46,793	17.3	1,768	16.6	2,191,421	12.5	620,446	6.9	1,747,345	23.2	176,370	17.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,692	3.2	35,842	41.8	219,299,527	34.0	44,947,986	35.3	172,814,725	33.6	1,536,816	33.1
Kentucky.....	25,890	14.2	2,202	46.8	19,910,285	55.2	9,041,114	55.2	10,562,825	55.6	306,346	44.8
Tennessee.....	47,770	4.9	3,139	33.9	34,088,035	37.7	11,107,222	43.9	22,953,213	35.7	27,600	3.4
Alabama.....	29,794	1.0	17,907	55.8	12,167,803	10.4	4,075,774	14.0	7,792,134	9.0	299,895	28.5
Mississippi.....	366,146	9.3	12,594	31.7	153,133,404	38.1	20,723,876	36.5	131,506,553	38.3	902,975	42.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,021,344	16.6	53,128	42.9	119,290,626	21.2	61,765,612	39.2	54,743,060	13.7	2,781,954	49.8
Arkansas.....	205,465	13.1	6,470	49.0	64,197,798	35.2	23,745,964	52.1	39,592,979	29.2	858,855	72.3
Louisiana.....	271,893	19.2	5,840	40.4	1,053,100	1.0	5,870,947	23.1	7,050,931	8.7	126,884	14.9
Oklahoma.....	177,033	29.8	5,973	45.9	10,673,594	21.9	9,272,235	48.2	955,827	3.3	445,532	60.8
Texas.....	366,953	14.3	46,525	55.9	45,472,334	20.2	22,876,466	33.9	21,245,551	13.7	1,350,683	48.1
MOUNTAIN.....	3,544	28.5	8,680	84.8	486,304	19.3	329,515	25.9	96,611	10.5	253,400	75.8
Montana.....	1,085	90.8	320	100.0	125,226	62.1	113,265	57.4	8,760	22.0	3,200	100.0
Idaho.....	405	33.6	880		27,700	20.5	41,500	49.9	4,200	8.1	18,000	
Wyoming.....	1,070				7,610	5.8	11,750	8.9	19,360			
Colorado.....	144	2.4	1,940	85.8	498,865	52.8	280,205	51.5	44,660	20.0	174,000	98.2
New Mexico.....	777	80.0	20	6.1	276,062	221.0	94,501	106.9	181,561	497.2		
Arizona.....	2,244	303.2			483,810	174.2	77,750	66.2	420,260	487.5	14,200	19.2
Utah.....	2,328	99.8	7,320	100.0	626,845	96.3	74,045	78.6	472,800	99.2	80,000	100.0
Nevada.....	147	1,130.8			24,850	129.8	19,000	111.8	5,850	272.1		
PACIFIC.....	522	3.2	672	37.9	225,005	5.3	502,605	22.6	244,300	14.4	33,300	9.1
Washington.....	3,598	355.5	111		181,775	33.8	110,805	29.2	81,570	51.1	10,600	
Oregon.....	196	91.6	510	100.0	86,980	72.8	30,980	54.0	12,000	66.7	44,000	100.0
California.....	2,880	19.2	1,071	84.7	43,750	1.2	360,820	20.1	337,870	22.3	66,700	20.8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 46.—AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARM PROPERTY OF NEGRO FARM OPERATORS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM (ACRES)		AVERAGE VALUE—															
	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Land and buildings				Land alone				Buildings				Implements and machinery			
			Per farm		Per acre		Per farm		Per acre		Per farm		Per acre		Per farm		Per acre	
			Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants
United States.....	61.9	37.3	\$1,848	\$1,503	\$29.86	\$40.29	\$1,263	\$1,174	\$20.42	\$31.47	\$584	\$329	\$9.44	\$8.82	\$109	\$57	\$1.77	\$1.53
The North.....	75.2	56.7	3,998	3,389	53.18	59.82	2,625	2,691	34.92	47.50	1,373	698	18.27	12.33	236	130	3.13	2.29
The South.....	61.2	37.1	1,783	1,482	29.12	39.95	1,220	1,156	19.93	31.18	563	325	9.20	8.77	106	58	1.72	1.51
The West.....	175.5	101.6	5,771	9,164	32.89	90.18	4,741	8,378	27.02	82.45	1,029	786	5.87	7.74	310	372	1.72	3.67
NEW ENGLAND.....	57.0	73.2	5,088	4,791	89.26	65.43	2,364	2,286	41.46	30.95	2,725	2,525	47.79	34.48	345	330	6.04	4.51
Maine.....	52.7	80.0	2,029	13,000	38.48	162.50	664	6,400	12.60	80.00	1,364	6,600	25.88	82.50	327	1,500	6.20	18.75
New Hampshire.....	114.8	240.0	3,200	2,000	27.87	8.33	990	1,000	8.62	4.17	2,210	1,000	19.25	4.17	360	250	3.14	1.04
Vermont.....	188.9	62.8	5,041	2,000	26.69	31.87	2,524	744	13.36	11.85	2,518	1,256	13.33	20.02	737	250	3.90	3.98
Massachusetts.....	30.4	40.7	5,806	3,690	191.25	90.74	2,975	1,950	98.02	47.95	2,830	1,740	93.23	42.79	282	92	9.29	2.25
Rhode Island.....	15.1		4,000		264.46		1,250		82.64		2,750		181.82		103		6.82	
Connecticut.....	34.5	66.4	5,868	5,600	170.19	99.40	2,395	3,100	69.45	48.69	3,473	3,500	100.74	32.71	309	320	8.97	4.82
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	47.1	90.8	4,265	7,905	90.54	87.07	1,929	4,680	40.95	51.55	2,335	3,225	49.59	35.53	415	563	8.82	6.20
New York.....	85.9	135.5	4,894	6,999	56.94	51.64	2,060	3,363	23.97	24.81	2,834	3,636	32.98	26.83	545	917	6.34	6.77
New Jersey.....	31.4	82.5	4,304	5,995	137.23	72.66	2,180	3,572	69.50	43.29	2,124	2,423	67.74	29.37	380	554	12.11	6.71
Pennsylvania.....	44.0	87.0	3,911	10,257	88.88	117.89	1,605	6,271	36.47	72.08	2,306	3,985	52.41	45.81	387	471	8.80	5.41
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	60.6	83.7	3,592	5,303	59.23	63.33	2,255	4,006	37.18	47.84	1,338	1,297	22.05	15.49	184	184	3.03	2.20
Ohio.....	58.3	101.9	3,387	6,049	58.13	59.37	2,011	4,358	34.51	42.77	1,376	1,691	23.62	16.60	152	196	2.61	1.92
Indiana.....	52.1	74.6	3,453	5,302	66.28	71.03	2,318	3,818	44.49	51.15	1,135	1,484	21.79	19.88	138	208	2.65	2.79
Illinois.....	60.2	68.7	3,405	4,609	56.56	67.07	2,466	3,935	40.95	57.26	939	674	15.60	9.80	139	128	2.30	1.86
Michigan.....	71.1	76.8	4,159	4,614	58.52	60.07	2,303	2,711	32.40	35.31	1,856	1,902	26.12	24.77	316	335	4.45	4.36
Wisconsin.....	82.7	136.1	5,866	7,329	70.95	53.86	3,714	5,439	44.92	39.97	2,152	1,889	26.02	13.88	520	328	6.29	2.41
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	100.1	48.7	4,256	2,718	42.54	55.76	3,239	2,293	32.37	47.03	1,017	426	10.16	8.73	226	94	2.25	1.93
Minnesota.....	77.3	152.9	7,457	5,706	96.44	37.33	3,788	4,456	49.00	29.15	3,668	1,250	47.45	8.18	920	186	11.90	1.22
Iowa.....	56.3	122.1	5,236	10,342	92.93	84.70	3,503	8,354	62.17	68.42	1,733	1,987	30.77	16.28	303	505	5.37	4.13
Missouri.....	65.1	37.8	2,949	2,297	45.31	60.70	2,156	1,928	33.13	50.94	793	369	12.18	9.76	123	73	1.89	1.92
North Dakota.....	281.0	232.0	8,140	4,400	28.97	18.97	5,740	3,720	20.43	16.03	2,400	680	8.54	2.93	635	940	2.26	4.05
South Dakota.....	413.2	228.8	6,281	7,825	15.20	34.21	5,010	6,222	12.12	27.20	1,270	1,604	3.07	7.01	882	665	2.13	2.91
Nebraska.....	278.4	216.5	9,346	7,207	33.57	33.29	7,205	5,723	25.88	26.44	2,141	1,484	7.69	6.85	1,324	330	4.75	1.52
Kansas.....	159.6	149.3	6,553	6,241	41.06	41.80	5,293	5,466	33.17	36.61	1,260	774	7.90	5.19	344	250	2.16	1.68
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	52.9	47.4	1,703	1,535	32.20	33.43	1,070	1,169	20.22	24.67	634	415	11.98	8.76	93	54	1.75	1.14
Delaware.....	36.9	90.7	2,156	3,638	58.36	40.12	1,031	2,360	27.91	26.02	1,125	1,278	30.44	14.09	270	258	7.31	2.85
Maryland.....	36.6	97.8	2,279	4,734	62.23	48.40	1,224	3,225	33.41	32.97	1,055	1,509	28.82	15.43	140	200	3.94	2.04
District of Columbia.....	3.5	3.5	5,438	4,250	1,553.57	1,214.29	3,466	1,500	990.18	428.57	1,972	2,750	563.39	785.71	13	63	3.57	17.86
Virginia.....	48.4	55.3	1,711	1,893	35.38	34.21	948	1,273	19.60	22.99	763	620	15.78	11.21	106	80	2.19	1.45
West Virginia.....	49.7	77.2	2,238	3,744	45.08	48.47	1,380	2,451	27.79	31.74	858	1,292	17.29	16.73	71	138	1.44	1.78
North Carolina.....	49.7	42.2	1,943	2,095	39.09	49.67	1,300	1,575	26.15	37.34	643	520	12.94	12.33	89	62	1.80	1.47
South Carolina.....	49.3	38.5	1,426	1,343	28.96	34.89	945	1,014	19.19	26.38	481	330	9.77	8.56	79	46	1.60	1.18
Georgia.....	79.7	55.5	1,582	1,273	19.84	22.93	1,066	931	13.88	16.77	516	842	6.47	6.16	79	45	1.00	.81
Florida.....	50.6	41.7	1,512	1,077	29.89	25.82	1,077	848	21.29	20.32	485	229	8.60	5.50	74	46	1.46	1.11
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	69.7	30.9	1,634	1,263	23.45	40.83	1,136	975	16.31	31.53	497	288	7.14	9.30	110	52	1.58	1.69
Kentucky.....	43.9	31.8	1,760	1,716	40.12	53.98	1,136	1,286	25.90	40.48	624	429	14.22	13.50	76	57	1.72	1.81
Tennessee.....	53.5	34.2	1,810	1,519	33.81	44.44	1,248	1,186	23.31	34.70	562	333	10.50	9.75	120	74	2.25	2.17
Alabama.....	74.7	37.9	1,567	1,015	20.97	26.75	1,092	764	14.62	20.14	475	251	6.35	6.61	97	45	1.30	1.19
Mississippi.....	76.5	26.9	1,596	1,326	20.86	49.21	1,129	1,033	14.76	38.33	467	293	6.11	10.88	122	52	1.60	1.92
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	66.4	34.4	2,087	1,659	31.41	48.22	1,573	1,378	23.68	40.05	513	281	7.73	8.17	123	63	1.85	1.84
Arkansas.....	61.5	26.1	1,903	1,411	30.92	54.15	1,417	1,143	23.03	43.87	485	268	7.89	10.28	113	51	1.84	1.95
Louisiana.....	57.3	26.8	1,866	1,399	32.53	52.24	1,370	1,131	23.89	42.29	496	268	8.65	10.00	114	58	1.99	2.16
Oklahoma.....	82.2	65.9	2,882	2,371	35.08	35.98	2,275	2,068	27.68	31.38	607	303	7.39	4.60	165	86	2.01	1.31
Texas.....	71.1	44.9	2,168	2,042	30.47	45.52	1,646	1,739	23.13	38.75	522	304	7.34	6.77	126	78	1.76	1.74
MOUNTAIN.....	326.2	139.0	5,157	8,807	15.81	63.35	4,383	7,997	13.44	57.52	774	810	2.37	5.83	947	867	1.06	2.64
Montana.....	501.6	380.0	5,606	5,167	11.18	13.60	4,835	4,029	9.64	10.60	771	1,138	1.54	2.99	959	200	1.91	.53
Idaho.....	46.6	230.0	5,957	6,786	127.91	29.50	4,143	5,436	88.96	23.63	1,814	1,350	38.96	5.87	961	343	20.63	1.49
Wyoming.....	1,231.9	267.5	14,958	4,840	12.14	18.09	13,308	4,353	10.80	16.27	1,650	488	1.34	1.82	753	475	.61	1.78
Colorado.....	346.0	266.7	4,887	7,758	14.12	29.09	3,955	6,745	11.43	25.29	932	1,013	2.69	3.80	238	446	.69	1.67
New Mexico.....	342.2	60.3	3,451	7,520	10.08	124.76	3,147	6,840	9.20	113.47	303	680	.89	11.28	175	307	.51	5.10
Arizona.....	110.8	67.8	4,881	11,510	44.05	169.73	4,146	10,859	37.42	160.12	736	651	6.64	9.60	324	394	2.92	5.81
Utah.....	8.3	4.0	5,050	4,000	612.12	1,000.00	4,275	3,000	518.18	750.00	775	1,000	93.94	250.00	76		9.24	
Nevada.....	350.0	160.0	18,000	8,000	51.43	50.00	15,400	5,700	44.00	35.63	2,600	2,300	7.43	14.88	500	250	1.43	1.56
PACIFIC.....	76.6	80.8	6,173	9,362	80.59	115.83	4,977	8,589	64.97	106.27	1,196	773	15.62	9.56	285	375	3.72	4.64
Washington.....	77.1	461.0	4,396	7,795	57.01	16.91	3,108	6,275	40.31	13.61	1,287	1,520	16.70	3.30	256	513	3.32	1.11
Oregon.....	101.0	18.0	3,303	6,000	32.70	333.33	2,284	4,200	22.61	244.44	1,019	1,600	10.09	88.89	327	50	3.24	2.78
California.....	75.5	61.7	6,799	9,459	90.02	153.19	5,622	8,729	74.44	141.37	1,177	730	15.58	11.83	292	370	3.87	5.99

TABLE 47.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF NEGRO FARM OPERATORS				LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	1930	1910	Increase or decrease (-) 1910-30		1930	1910	Increase or decrease (-) 1910-30		1930	1910	Increase or decrease (-) 1910-30	
			Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent			Amount	Per cent
United States.....	882,850	893,370	10,520	-1.2	37,597,132	42,279,510	-4,682,378	-11.1	\$1,402,945,799	\$922,717,703	\$480,228,096	52.0
The North.....	11,104	12,052	-948	-7.9	720,872	868,630	-147,758	-17.0	41,668,222	45,256,388	-3,588,166	-7.9
The South.....	870,938	880,836	-9,900	-1.1	36,758,484	41,284,471	-4,525,987	-11.0	1,355,181,867	873,582,410	481,599,257	55.1
The West.....	810	482	328	68.0	117,776	126,409	-8,633	-6.8	6,095,910	3,878,905	2,217,005	57.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	148	310	-162	-52.3	9,397	14,759	-5,362	-36.3	909,395	802,360	107,035	13.3
Maine.....	15	28	-13	-46.4	818	1,280	-462	-36.1	41,400	36,850	4,550	12.3
New Hampshire.....	6	14	-8	-57.1	814	923	-109	-11.8	18,000	61,300	-43,300	-70.6
Vermont.....	22	20	2	10.0	3,812	1,917	1,895	98.9	118,700	42,350	76,350	180.3
Massachusetts.....	68	103	-40	-38.8	2,068	3,535	-1,472	-41.6	376,595	258,065	118,530	45.9
Rhode Island.....	9	40	-31	-77.5	571	1,664	-1,093	-65.7	40,000	62,600	-22,600	-36.1
Connecticut.....	33	105	-72	-68.6	1,319	5,440	-4,121	-75.8	314,700	341,195	-26,495	-7.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	873	1,310	-437	-33.4	55,808	74,849	-19,041	-25.4	5,140,255	5,299,347	-159,092	-3.0
New York.....	148	295	-147	-49.8	14,894	22,552	-7,658	-34.0	875,575	1,234,530	-358,955	-29.1
New Jersey.....	372	472	-100	-21.2	19,298	22,200	-2,902	-13.1	2,070,400	1,689,737	380,663	22.5
Pennsylvania.....	353	543	-190	-35.0	21,616	30,097	-8,481	-28.2	2,194,280	2,375,080	-180,800	-7.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,065	4,843	-1,778	-36.7	214,596	287,513	-72,917	-25.4	13,304,751	17,477,649	-4,172,898	-23.9
Ohio.....	1,229	1,948	-719	-36.9	92,083	106,742	-14,659	-13.7	5,434,735	5,989,075	-554,340	-9.3
Indiana.....	461	785	-324	-41.3	28,454	43,627	-15,173	-34.8	1,947,915	3,317,747	-1,369,832	-41.3
Illinois.....	893	1,422	-529	-37.2	57,865	87,784	-29,979	-34.2	3,704,618	5,972,592	-2,267,974	-38.0
Michigan.....	427	640	-213	-33.3	30,959	45,831	-14,872	-31.7	1,874,378	2,024,685	-150,307	-7.4
Wisconsin.....	55	48	7	14.6	5,295	4,029	1,266	31.4	343,105	173,550	169,555	97.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,018	5,589	1,429	25.6	441,071	491,509	-50,438	-10.3	22,313,821	21,677,032	636,789	2.9
Minnesota.....	27	29	-2	-6.9	2,692	2,362	330	14.0	187,325	123,915	63,410	51.2
Iowa.....	118	187	-69	-36.9	10,002	13,617	-3,615	-26.5	878,234	1,054,495	-176,261	-16.7
Missouri.....	5,844	3,656	2,188	59.8	255,623	229,255	26,368	11.5	14,498,297	12,006,443	2,491,854	20.8
North Dakota.....	10	22	-12	-54.5	2,565	5,484	-2,919	-53.2	62,700	154,100	-91,400	-59.3
South Dakota.....	40	67	-27	-40.3	14,228	20,753	-6,525	-31.4	285,425	507,405	-221,980	-43.7
Nebraska.....	38	96	-58	-60.4	9,216	36,585	-27,369	-74.8	308,080	513,360	-205,280	-40.0
Kansas.....	941	1,532	-591	-38.6	146,745	183,453	-36,708	-20.0	6,093,760	7,817,314	-1,723,554	-16.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	295,934	354,530	-58,596	-16.5	14,550,451	17,605,488	-3,055,037	-17.4	484,443,943	365,068,245	119,375,698	32.7
Delaware.....	807	922	-115	-12.5	54,756	56,973	-2,217	-3.9	2,628,590	1,981,716	646,874	32.6
Maryland.....	5,264	6,370	-1,106	-17.4	345,224	358,509	-13,285	-3.7	18,896,282	10,267,284	8,628,998	84.0
District of Columbia.....	11	12	-1	-8.3	95	95	0	0.0	82,000	89,400	-7,400	-8.3
Virginia.....	39,598	48,039	-8,441	-17.6	2,039,656	2,233,883	-194,227	-8.7	71,722,401	45,143,291	26,579,110	58.9
West Virginia.....	490	707	-217	-30.7	28,013	34,520	-6,507	-18.8	1,480,628	1,075,204	405,424	37.7
North Carolina.....	74,636	64,456	10,180	15.8	3,296,445	3,121,827	174,618	5.6	153,882,635	66,793,591	87,089,044	130.4
South Carolina.....	77,331	96,772	-19,441	-20.1	3,167,898	3,939,592	-771,694	-19.6	105,693,220	98,966,444	6,726,776	6.8
Georgia.....	86,787	122,554	-35,767	-29.2	5,104,452	7,091,949	-1,987,497	-28.0	114,088,230	128,877,032	-14,788,802	-11.0
Florida.....	11,010	14,698	-3,688	-25.1	513,912	768,140	-254,228	-33.1	15,369,957	11,874,283	3,495,674	29.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,600	324,884	-4,284	-1.3	11,918,057	13,573,980	-1,655,923	-12.2	426,528,844	279,431,194	147,097,650	52.6
Kentucky.....	9,104	11,709	-2,605	-22.2	341,833	439,657	-97,824	-22.3	16,157,593	15,017,228	1,140,365	7.6
Tennessee.....	35,123	38,300	-3,177	-8.3	1,356,683	1,605,694	-249,011	-15.5	56,339,610	42,183,226	14,156,384	33.6
Alabama.....	93,795	110,387	-16,592	-15.0	4,157,051	5,083,552	-926,501	-18.2	104,726,209	73,834,072	30,892,137	41.8
Mississippi.....	182,578	164,488	18,090	11.0	6,062,490	6,445,077	-382,587	-5.9	249,305,432	148,396,668	100,908,764	68.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	254,402	201,422	52,980	26.3	10,289,976	10,105,003	184,973	1.8	444,208,880	229,082,971	215,125,909	93.9
Arkansas.....	79,556	63,578	15,978	25.1	2,485,626	2,652,684	-167,058	-6.3	118,180,961	68,978,464	49,202,497	71.3
Louisiana.....	73,734	54,819	18,915	34.5	2,313,338	2,121,258	192,080	9.1	108,668,818	44,891,918	63,776,900	142.1
Oklahoma.....	15,172	13,209	1,963	14.9	1,061,341	1,066,863	-5,522	-0.5	37,967,113	24,552,515	13,414,598	54.6
Texas.....	85,940	69,816	16,124	23.1	4,429,671	4,264,198	165,473	3.9	179,391,988	90,660,074	88,731,914	97.9
MOUNTAIN.....	304	219	85	38.8	77,228	62,807	14,421	23.0	2,037,510	1,155,995	881,515	76.3
Montana.....	21	29	-8	-27.6	9,804	7,918	1,886	23.8	115,084	114,680	404	0.4
Idaho.....	16	13	3	23.1	2,816	1,043	1,773	170.0	107,200	54,250	52,950	97.6
Wyoming.....	12	19	-7	-36.8	10,925	6,202	4,723	76.2	139,020	129,200	9,820	7.6
Colorado.....	78	81	-3	-3.7	25,137	32,003	-6,866	-21.5	445,540	477,520	-31,980	-6.7
New Mexico.....	82	48	34	70.8	19,883	11,633	8,250	70.9	400,956	199,245	201,711	101.2
Arizona.....	87	12	75	625.0	7,766	1,222	6,544	535.5	761,510	30,100	731,410	2,429.9
Utah.....	5	11	-6	-54.5	37	506	-469	-92.7	24,200	80,500	-56,300	-69.9
Nevada.....	3	6	-3	-50.0	860	2,280	-1,420	-62.3	44,000	70,500	-26,500	-37.6
PACIFIC.....	506	263	243	92.4	40,548	63,602	-23,054	-36.2	4,058,400	2,722,910	1,335,490	49.0
Washington.....	73	77	-4	-5.2	9,425	7,651	1,774	23.2	356,705	470,625	-113,920	-24.2
Oregon.....	9	27	-18	-66.7	826	3,021	-2,195	-72.7	32,420	151,350	-118,930	-78.6
California.....	424	159	265	166.7	30,297	52,930	-22,633	-42.8	3,669,275	2,100,935	1,568,340	74.6

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES				20 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	175 TO 499 ACRES			500 to 999 acres	1,000 ACRES AND OVER			
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres				Total	175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres		Total	1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over
ALL OWNERS																
The South.....	182,019	36,698	279	13,206	23,213	63,322	48,820	24,260	8,382	5,814	2,568	440	97	85	8	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	80,503	22,358	142	7,963	14,253	27,674	18,919	8,479	2,928	2,077	851	132	13	13		
Delaware.....	373	154		66	88	124	71	20	4	2	2					
Maryland.....	2,941	1,489	8	733	748	793	390	194	74	57	17	1				
District of Columbia.....	8	8	5	2	1											
Virginia.....	24,448	7,270	22	2,574	4,674	8,060	5,612	2,206	667	495	172	29	4	4		
West Virginia.....	373	129	2	54	73	119	84	28	11	7	4	2				
North Carolina.....	19,711	4,912	8	1,596	3,308	7,516	4,990	1,817	459	333	126	15	2	2		
South Carolina.....	15,992	5,119	13	1,614	3,492	5,385	3,422	1,513	524	376	148	26	3	3		
Georgia.....	11,081	1,714	39	669	1,006	2,830	3,284	2,204	997	674	323	48	4	4		
Florida.....	5,576	1,563	45	655	863	2,247	1,066	497	192	133	59	11				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,588	8,034	63	3,064	4,907	17,226	14,426	7,834	2,896	1,999	897	151	21	20	1	
Kentucky.....	4,175	1,649	15	896	738	1,215	860	333	114	84	30	4				
Tennessee.....	7,832	1,768	13	659	1,096	2,770	2,231	838	219	177	42	6				
Alabama.....	15,931	2,238	11	757	1,470	5,540	4,379	2,583	1,104	750	354	73	14	14		
Mississippi.....	22,650	2,379	24	752	1,603	7,701	6,956	4,080	1,459	988	471	68	7	6	1	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,928	6,306	74	2,179	4,053	18,422	15,475	7,947	2,558	1,738	820	157	63	52	7	4
Arkansas.....	11,455	1,246	9	355	882	5,052	3,341	1,400	407	292	115	8	1	1		
Louisiana.....	10,503	1,909	23	765	1,121	4,463	2,610	1,135	361	247	114	20	5	5		
Oklahoma.....	8,334	651	21	223	407	2,311	2,463	1,985	795	474	321	91	38	31	5	
Texas.....	20,636	2,500	21	836	1,643	6,596	7,061	3,427	995	725	270	38	19	15	2	2
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,776	996	30	468	498	1,105	882	518	232	120	112	31	12	12		
New Jersey.....	240	127	5	57	65	65	30	16	2		2					
Pennsylvania.....	233	100	3	41	56	50	51	26	6	4	2					
Ohio.....	783	200	5	99	96	222	224	109	28	20	8					
Indiana.....	283	93		50	43	90	64	24	11	7	4	1				
Illinois.....	460	97	1	39	57	177	107	60	18	8	10		1	1		
Missouri.....	1,107	233	5	114	114	389	306	179	61	41	20	2				
Kansas.....	607	146	11	68	67	112	100	104	106	40	66	28	11	11		
FULL OWNERS																
The South.....	140,496	27,750	272	10,962	16,516	47,123	38,305	20,123	6,783	4,742	2,041	346	61	57	4	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	60,714	16,935	139	6,584	10,212	19,506	14,785	6,965	2,406	1,722	684	108	9	9		
Delaware.....	309	138		61	77	95	55	18	3	2	1					
Maryland.....	2,362	1,222	8	648	566	589	323	163	64	50	14	1				
District of Columbia.....	7	7	5	2												
Virginia.....	19,200	5,931	20	2,297	3,614	6,336	4,509	1,843	558	422	136	21	2	2		
West Virginia.....	328	115	2	48	65	105	75	23	8	5	3	2				
North Carolina.....	13,198	3,176	8	1,191	1,977	4,644	3,612	1,411	339	242	97	14	2	2		
South Carolina.....	11,937	3,700	13	1,189	2,498	3,820	2,679	1,274	443	320	123	19	2	2		
Georgia.....	9,014	1,347	38	560	749	2,232	2,735	1,830	826	565	261	41	3	3		
Florida.....	4,359	1,299	45	588	666	1,685	797	403	165	116	49	10				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	39,420	5,692	61	2,466	3,165	12,951	11,481	6,705	2,450	1,692	758	124	17	16	1	
Kentucky.....	3,055	1,223	14	737	472	809	653	279	88	63	25	3				
Tennessee.....	5,687	1,332	12	573	747	1,850	1,673	665	162	131	31	5				
Alabama.....	11,417	1,385	11	567	807	3,756	3,183	2,112	913	619	294	57	11	11		
Mississippi.....	19,261	1,752	24	589	1,139	6,536	5,972	3,649	1,287	879	408	59	6	5	1	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	40,362	5,123	72	1,912	3,139	14,671	12,039	6,453	1,927	1,328	599	114	35	32	3	
Arkansas.....	9,058	965	9	299	657	4,129	2,499	1,117	340	244	96	7	1	1		
Louisiana.....	8,786	1,575	23	680	892	3,748	2,150	976	313	212	101	19	5	5		
Oklahoma.....	6,550	559	21	202	336	1,953	1,920	1,560	482	288	194	57	19	18	1	
Texas.....	15,968	2,024	19	751	1,254	4,841	5,470	2,800	792	584	208	31	10	8	2	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	2,790	873	29	438	406	854	612	334	112	65	47	3	2	2		
New Jersey.....	217	118	5	55	58	58	28	12	1		1					
Pennsylvania.....	221	96	3	40	53	47	49	25	4	3	1					
Ohio.....	640	177	5	94	78	187	180	75	21	15	6					
Indiana.....	207	84		46	38	65	43	9	6	3	3					
Illinois.....	309	80	1	38	41	128	55	40	5	4	1					
Missouri.....	815	198	5	103	90	283	185	114	34	23	11	1	1	1		
Kansas.....	381	120	10	62	48	86	72	59	41	17	24	2	1	1		

Footnote at end of table.

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES				20 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	175 TO 499 ACRES			500 to 999 acres	1,000 ACRES AND OVER			
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres				Total	175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres		Total	1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over
PART OWNERS																
The South.....	41,523	8,948	7	2,244	6,697	16,194	10,515	4,137	1,599	1,072	527	94	36	28	4	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	19,789	5,423	3	1,379	4,041	8,168	4,134	1,514	522	355	167	24	4	4		
Delaware.....	64	16		5	11	29	16	2	1		1					
Maryland.....	579	267		85	182	204	67	31	10	7	3					
District of Columbia.....	1	1			1											
Virginia.....	5,248	1,339	2	277	1,060	2,324	1,103	363	109	73	36	8	2	2		
West Virginia.....	45	14		6	8	14	9	5	3	2	1					
North Carolina.....	6,513	1,736		405	1,331	2,872	1,378	406	120	91	29	1	1	1		
South Carolina.....	4,055	1,419		425	994	1,565	743	239	81	56	25	7	1	1		
Georgia.....	2,067	367	1	109	257	598	549	374	171	109	62	7	1	1		
Florida.....	1,217	264		67	197	562	269	94	27	17	10	1				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	11,168	2,342	2	598	1,742	4,275	2,945	1,129	446	307	139	27	4	4		
Kentucky.....	1,120	426	1	159	266	406	207	54	26	21	5	1				
Tennessee.....	2,145	436	1	86	349	920	558	173	57	46	11	1				
Alabama.....	4,514	853		190	663	1,784	1,196	471	191	131	60	16	3	3		
Mississippi.....	3,389	627		163	464	1,165	984	431	172	109	63	9	1	1		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	10,566	1,183	2	287	914	3,751	3,436	1,494	631	410	221	43	28	20	4	4
Arkansas.....	2,397	281		56	225	923	842	283	67	48	19	1				
Louisiana.....	1,717	334		105	229	715	460	169	48	35	13	1				
Oklahoma.....	1,784	92		21	71	358	543	425	313	186	127	34	19	13	4	2
Texas.....	4,668	476	2	85	389	1,755	1,591	627	203	141	62	7	9	7		2
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	986	123	1	30	92	251	270	184	120	55	65	28	10	10		
New Jersey.....	23	9		2	7	7	2	4	1		1					
Pennsylvania.....	12	4		1	3	3	2	1	2	1	1					
Ohio.....	143	23		5	18	35	44	34	7	5	2					
Indiana.....	76	9		4	5	25	21	15	5	4	1	1				
Illinois.....	151	17		1	16	49	52	20	13	4	9					
Missouri.....	355	35		11	24	106	121	65	27	18	9	1				
Kansas.....	226	26	1	6	19	26	28	45	65	23	42	26	10	10		
ALL TENANTS																
The South.....	698,939	203,413	302	39,368	163,750	358,768	94,980	30,931	9,966	6,711	3,255	670	126	125	1	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	217,397	45,613	201	13,682	31,730	106,074	43,595	15,817	5,779	3,915	1,864	451	68	68		
Delaware.....	415	46		20	26	78	141	101	48	37	11	1				
Maryland.....	2,206	470	2	176	292	406	409	570	333	211	122	15	3	3		
District of Columbia.....	2	2														
Virginia.....	15,148	4,212	16	1,209	2,987	5,493	3,043	1,613	710	461	249	69	8	8		
West Virginia.....	111	34		20	14	31	16	15	14	8	6	1				
North Carolina.....	57,139	15,251	25	3,668	11,558	26,546	10,770	3,549	971	683	288	46	6	6		
South Carolina.....	61,362	17,341	6	6,130	11,205	30,632	9,498	2,753	981	636	345	91	16	16		
Georgia.....	75,636	6,830	37	1,752	5,041	40,105	18,878	6,954	2,616	1,811	805	219	34	34		
Florida.....	5,378	1,427	114	706	607	2,733	840	262	106	68	38	9	1	1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	270,230	93,064	58	16,034	76,972	142,358	25,689	6,806	2,169	1,413	756	119	25	25		
Kentucky.....	4,914	2,617	31	1,075	1,511	1,542	410	230	110	77	33	4	1	1		
Tennessee.....	27,272	7,850	6	1,409	6,435	14,722	3,467	976	248	178	70	4	5	5		
Alabama.....	77,875	17,328	5	4,881	12,442	44,615	11,923	2,959	984	637	347	55	11	11		
Mississippi.....	100,169	65,299	16	8,669	56,584	81,479	9,889	2,641	827	521	306	56	8	8		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	211,212	64,741	43	9,650	55,048	110,336	25,676	8,308	2,018	1,383	635	100	33	32	1	
Arkansas.....	68,101	28,160	9	3,535	24,616	35,057	3,844	812	215	131	84	8	5	5		
Louisiana.....	63,213	24,947	25	4,388	20,534	33,226	3,868	889	270	175	95	19	4	4		
Oklahoma.....	14,559	1,533		363	1,170	5,814	4,171	2,507	510	339	171	19	5	4	1	
Texas.....	65,339	10,101	9	1,364	8,728	36,239	13,803	4,100	1,023	738	285	54	19	19		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	6,394	1,909	6	423	1,480	2,571	980	603	309	188	121	22				
New Jersey.....	129	22	1	11	10	25	35	39	8	6	2					
Pennsylvania.....	116	21	2	10	9	17	29	39	10	6	4					
Ohio.....	442	65		24	41	82	114	111	66	43	23	4				
Indiana.....	190	48	1	27	20	37	52	38	14	11	3	1				
Illinois.....	428	80	1	18	61	170	87	56	34	20	14	1				
Missouri.....	4,671	1,638	1	319	1,318	2,152	556	218	102	71	31	5				
Kansas.....	418	35		14	21	88	107	102	75	31	44	11				

Footnote at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES				20 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	175 TO 499 ACRES			500 to 999 acres	1,000 ACRES AND OVER			
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres				Total	175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres		Total	1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over
CASH TENANTS																
The South	97,920	25,805	96	9,689	18,020	49,881	14,471	5,384	2,154	1,385	769	179	46	45	1	
SOUTH ATLANTIC	29,327	8,985	59	4,842	4,084	11,219	5,377	2,436	1,171	752	419	117	22	22		
Delaware	54	21		10	11	16	11	4	2	1	1					
Maryland	213	119	2	71	46	46	20	17	11	6	5					
District of Columbia	2	2	1	1												
Virginia	1,767	490	7	209	274	518	382	243	121	82	39	13				
West Virginia	38	17		13	4	11	3	3	3	3		1				
North Carolina	2,545	625	2	200	423	950	640	228	94	58	36	7	1	1		
South Carolina	11,759	6,033	5	3,634	2,394	4,030	1,173	355	147	94	53	17	4	4		
Georgia	10,532	1,066	31	395	640	4,409	2,771	1,449	747	481	266	74	16	16		
Florida	2,417	612	11	309	292	1,239	377	137	46	27	19	5	1	1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	53,371	12,654	9	3,815	8,830	30,398	7,305	2,178	774	498	276	48	14	14		
Kentucky	140	73	1	47	25	33	20	7	7	5	2					
Tennessee	2,863	453		128	325	1,496	624	235	50	38	12	3	2	2		
Alabama	32,055	8,329	4	2,966	5,359	17,459	4,542	1,216	462	289	173	36	11	11		
Mississippi	18,313	3,799	4	674	3,121	11,410	2,119	720	255	166	89	9	1	1		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	15,222	4,166	28	1,032	3,106	8,264	1,789	770	209	135	74	14	10	9	1	
Arkansas	6,106	1,305	6	209	1,090	3,846	724	182	45	28	17	2	2	2		
Louisiana	6,692	2,374	16	653	1,705	3,534	531	185	62	44	18	4	2	2		
Oklahoma	1,029	144		60	84	253	277	293	54	32	22	4	4	3	1	
Texas	1,395	343	6	110	227	631	257	110	48	31	17	4	2	2		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	587	173	5	88	80	186	121	83	24	18	6					
New Jersey	42	13	1	7	5	14	7	8								
Pennsylvania	58	17	2	9	6	11	11	16	3	2	1					
Ohio	122	27		10	17	36	25	26	8	7	1					
Indiana	41	23		15	8	8	7	2	1	1						
Illinois	65	21	1	7	13	24	15	3	2	1	1					
Missouri	188	59	1	33	25	71	38	14	6	5	1					
Kansas	71	13		7	6	22	18	14	4	2	2					
CROPPERS																
The South	392,897	139,870	147	22,774	118,949	261,268	39,177	9,772	2,697	1,875	822	147	26	26		
SOUTH ATLANTIC	124,171	26,800	108	8,047	20,645	66,459	22,532	6,388	1,863	1,315	548	114	15	15		
Delaware	60	8		3	5	11	19	20	2	2						
Maryland	597	173		48	125	145	91	118	65	49	16	5				
Virginia	6,797	2,409	6	628	1,775	2,685	1,039	475	176	105	71	12	1	1		
West Virginia	23	7		3	4	7	5	1	3	2						
North Carolina	34,805	11,136	19	2,589	8,528	16,772	5,327	1,292	266	196	70	10	2	2		
South Carolina	31,046	8,104		1,581	6,523	17,484	4,063	1,055	315	204	111	21	4	4		
Georgia	49,450	4,609	3	1,029	3,577	28,685	11,722	3,355	1,006	738	268	65	8	8		
Florida	1,393	354	80	166	108	670	266	72	30	19	11	1				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	150,239	66,646	31	10,094	56,521	73,846	7,777	1,532	418	277	141	16	4	4		
Kentucky	3,116	1,889	17	753	1,119	972	149	87	39	23	16					
Tennessee	16,559	6,046	4	1,002	5,040	9,127	1,082	247	55	39	16	1	1	1		
Alabama	27,572	6,295		1,319	4,976	16,757	3,643	686	185	127	58	6				
Mississippi	102,992	62,416	10	7,020	45,386	46,990	2,903	532	139	88	51	9	3	3		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	118,487	46,424	8	6,633	39,783	60,903	8,868	1,852	416	283	133	17	7	7		
Arkansas	45,465	23,068	1	2,843	20,224	21,132	1,108	119	38	21	17					
Louisiana	32,214	15,587	5	2,879	12,703	15,293	1,083	187	67	38	19	6	1	1		
Oklahoma	4,560	763		146	617	2,405	972	350	68	40	28	2				
Texas	36,248	7,006	2	765	6,239	22,073	5,705	1,196	253	184	69	9	6	6		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,300	1,478	1	262	1,215	1,483	227	72	40	21	19					
New Jersey	16	1			1	3	4	7	1							
Pennsylvania	21					6	10	5	2	3						
Ohio	55	13		5	8	5	11	12	14	9	5					
Indiana	31	16	1	8	7	5	5	4	1	1						
Illinois	95	24		3	21	40	17	11	3	1	2					
Missouri	3,017	1,423		245	1,178	1,399	162	25	8	5	3					
Kansas	65	1		1		31	22	3	8	3	5					

Footnote at end of table.

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES				20 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	175 TO 499 ACRES			500 to 999 acres	1,000 ACRES AND OVER			
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres				Total	175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres		Total	1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over
OTHER TENANTS																
The South.....	208,022	37,743	59	6,903	30,781	107,679	41,312	15,775	5,115	3,451	1,684	344	54	54		
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	63,899	9,828	84	2,793	7,001	28,396	15,686	6,993	2,745	1,848	897	220	31	31		
Delaware.....	301	17		7	10	51	111	77	44	34	10	1				
Maryland.....	1,396	178		57	121	215	298	435	257	156	101	10	3	3		
District of Columbia.....																
Virginia.....	6,584	1,313	3	372	938	2,290	1,622	895	413	274	139	44	7	7		
West Virginia.....	50	10		4	6	13	8	11	8	3	5					
North Carolina.....	19,789	3,490	4	879	2,607	8,824	4,803	2,029	611	429	182	29	3	3		
South Carolina.....	18,557	3,204	1	915	2,288	9,168	4,262	1,343	519	338	181	53	8	8		
Georgia.....	15,654	1,155	3	328	824	7,011	4,385	2,150	863	592	271	80	10	10		
Florida.....	1,568	461	23	231	207	824	197	53	30	22	8	3				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	66,620	13,764	18	2,125	11,621	38,114	10,607	3,096	977	638	339	55	7	7		
Kentucky.....	1,658	655	13	275	367	537	241	156	64	49	15	4	1	1		
Tennessee.....	7,850	1,351	2	279	1,070	4,099	1,761	494	143	101	42		2	2		
Alabama.....	18,248	2,704	1	596	2,107	10,399	3,738	1,057	337	221	116	13				
Mississippi.....	38,864	9,054	2	975	8,077	23,079	4,867	1,389	433	267	166	38	4	4		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	77,503	14,151	7	1,985	12,159	41,169	15,019	5,686	1,393	965	428	69	16	16		
Arkansas.....	16,530	3,787	2	483	3,302	10,079	2,012	511	132	82	50	6	3	3		
Louisiana.....	24,307	6,986	4	856	6,126	14,399	2,244	517	151	93	58	9	1	1		
Oklahoma.....	8,970	626		157	469	3,156	2,922	1,864	388	267	121	13	1	1		
Texas.....	27,696	2,752	1	489	2,262	13,535	7,841	2,794	722	523	199	41	11	11		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	2,507	258		73	185	902	632	448	245	149	96	22				
New Jersey.....	71	8		4	4	8	24	24	7	6	1					
Pennsylvania.....	37	4		1	3	6	12	13	2	2						
Ohio.....	265	25		9	16	41	78	73	44	27	17	4				
Indiana.....	118	9		4	5	24	40	32	12	9	3	1				
Illinois.....	268	35		8	27	106	55	42	29	18	11	1				
Missouri.....	1,466	156		41	115	682	356	179	88	61	27	5				
Kansas.....	282	21		6	15	35	67	85	63	26	37	11				
MANAGERS																
The South.....	829	63	3	20	40	130	130	172	216	113	103	62	56	52	3	1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	479	44	1	15	28	87	62	109	132	73	59	29	16	16		
Delaware.....	19					4	1	9	3	1	2	2				
Maryland.....	120	2	1		1	12	14	39	50	29	21	3				
District of Columbia.....	1															
Virginia.....	77	1		1		7	12	22	25	13	12	6	4	4		
West Virginia.....	7					3			4	3	1					
North Carolina.....	23	2		1	1	7	3	1	8	5	3	1	1	1		
South Carolina.....	71	9		4	5	15	12	13	12	9	3	5	5	5		
Georgia.....	72	3		2	1	4	9	20	22	11	11	9	5	5		
Florida.....	89	27		7	20	35	10	5	8	2	6	3	1	1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	141	7		1	6	15	28	23	40	18	22	15	13	13		
Kentucky.....	15	2			2		3	4	6	3	3					
Tennessee.....	34	2		1	1	5	10	6	6	4	2	5				
Alabama.....	23					1	3	4	5	2	3	3	7	7		
Mississippi.....	69	3			3	9	12	9	23	9	14	7	6	6		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	209	12	2	4	6	28	40	40	44	22	22	18	27	23	3	1
Arkansas.....	23	1	1			3	1	6	8	3	5	3	1	1		
Louisiana.....	54	4		2	2	6	16	9	9	7	2	4	6	5	1	
Oklahoma.....	44	1		1		2	5	12	9	4	5	4	11	9	1	1
Texas.....	88	6	1	1	4	17	18	13	18	8	10	7	9	8	1	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	80	7	1	4	2	9	16	23	21	14	7	3	1	1		
New Jersey.....	15	1			1	1	6	3	4	2	2					
Pennsylvania.....	14	2		1	1	4	1	5	1	1		1				
Ohio.....	12					1	2	3	5	4	1					
Indiana.....	2															
Illinois.....	6					1	2	2	1		1					
Missouri.....	20	2		2		2	2	5	8	5	3	1				
Kansas.....	11	2	1	1			3	4	1	1			1	1		

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 49.—COLORED FARM OWNERS AND TENANTS BY AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	AGE OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS													
	Total number reporting	Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Percent distribution						
								Total	Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
OWNERS														
The South	177,604	3,393	14,915	33,111	52,540	43,038	30,609	100.0	1.9	8.4	18.6	29.6	24.2	17.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC	78,552	1,231	5,968	15,125	23,409	19,175	13,644	100.0	1.6	7.6	19.3	29.8	24.4	17.4
Delaware	367	3	19	67	101	97	80	100.0	.8	5.2	18.3	27.5	26.4	21.8
Maryland	2,871	16	183	541	815	788	528	100.0	.6	6.4	18.8	28.4	27.4	18.4
District of Columbia	8				4	3	1	100.0				50.0	37.5	12.5
Virginia	23,897	309	1,636	4,794	7,183	5,720	4,255	100.0	1.3	6.8	20.1	30.1	23.9	17.8
West Virginia	360	7	31	70	89	84	79	100.0	1.9	8.6	19.4	24.7	23.3	21.9
North Carolina	19,150	311	1,615	3,748	5,633	4,552	3,291	100.0	1.6	8.4	19.6	29.4	23.8	17.2
South Carolina	15,652	337	1,402	3,894	4,717	3,527	2,275	100.0	2.2	9.0	21.7	30.1	22.5	14.5
Georgia	10,862	169	692	1,578	3,310	2,959	2,154	100.0	1.6	6.4	14.5	30.5	27.2	19.8
Florida	5,385	79	390	933	1,557	1,445	981	100.0	1.5	7.2	17.3	28.9	26.8	18.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	49,477	919	3,881	8,256	14,924	12,411	9,086	100.0	1.9	7.8	16.7	30.2	25.1	18.4
Kentucky	4,045	56	270	689	1,059	976	995	100.0	1.4	6.7	17.0	26.2	24.1	24.6
Tennessee	7,652	118	482	1,150	2,163	2,028	1,711	100.0	1.5	6.3	15.0	28.3	26.5	22.4
Alabama	15,628	270	1,086	2,328	5,425	3,853	2,666	100.0	1.7	6.9	14.9	34.7	24.7	17.1
Mississippi	22,152	475	2,043	4,089	6,277	5,554	3,714	100.0	2.1	9.2	18.5	28.3	25.1	16.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	49,575	1,243	5,066	9,730	14,207	11,450	7,879	100.0	2.5	10.2	19.6	28.7	23.1	15.9
Arkansas	11,170	239	905	2,080	3,605	2,615	1,726	100.0	2.1	8.1	18.6	32.3	23.4	15.5
Louisiana	10,271	221	1,001	2,160	2,949	2,386	1,554	100.0	2.2	9.7	21.0	28.7	23.2	15.1
Oklahoma	8,056	293	1,346	1,716	2,069	1,625	1,007	100.0	3.6	16.7	21.3	25.7	20.2	12.5
Texas	20,078	490	1,814	3,774	5,584	4,824	3,592	100.0	2.4	9.0	18.8	27.8	24.0	17.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,684	19	191	587	938	997	952	100.0	.5	5.2	15.9	25.5	27.1	25.8
New Jersey	236	1	19	43	68	64	41	100.0	.4	8.1	18.2	28.8	27.1	17.4
Pennsylvania	230	3	12	41	75	58	41	100.0	1.3	5.2	17.8	32.6	25.2	17.8
Ohio	761	3	39	128	172	211	208	100.0	.4	5.1	16.8	22.6	27.7	27.3
Indiana	272		8	37	65	75	87	100.0		2.9	13.6	23.9	27.6	32.0
Illinois	442	2	16	76	124	122	102	100.0	.5	3.6	17.2	28.1	27.6	23.1
Missouri	1,144	6	57	155	276	315	335	100.0	.5	5.0	13.5	24.1	27.5	29.3
Kansas	599	4	40	107	158	152	138	100.0	.7	6.7	17.9	26.4	25.4	23.0
TENANTS														
The South	675,104	95,352	153,331	152,101	151,208	84,971	38,141	100.0	14.1	22.7	22.5	22.4	12.6	5.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	208,436	24,065	42,035	49,616	49,719	29,726	13,275	100.0	11.5	20.2	23.8	23.9	14.3	6.4
Delaware	400	13	55	105	125	64	38	100.0	3.3	13.8	26.3	31.3	16.0	9.5
Maryland	2,085	89	400	538	595	311	152	100.0	4.3	19.2	25.8	28.5	14.9	7.3
District of Columbia	2				1	1		100.0				50.0	50.0	
Virginia	14,495	1,469	2,927	3,825	3,520	1,821	933	100.0	10.1	20.2	26.4	24.3	12.6	6.4
West Virginia	107	3	15	24	30	19	16	100.0	2.8	14.0	22.4	28.0	17.8	15.0
North Carolina	53,987	6,401	12,778	13,120	12,199	6,651	2,838	100.0	11.9	23.7	24.3	22.6	12.3	5.3
South Carolina	59,084	7,000	11,574	15,465	13,290	8,059	3,696	100.0	11.8	19.6	26.2	22.5	13.6	6.3
Georgia	73,132	8,763	13,399	15,292	18,529	11,978	5,171	100.0	12.0	18.3	20.9	25.3	16.4	7.1
Florida	5,144	327	887	1,247	1,430	822	431	100.0	6.4	17.2	24.2	27.8	16.0	8.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	262,315	39,313	60,588	55,624	58,327	32,922	15,541	100.0	15.0	23.1	21.2	22.2	12.6	5.9
Kentucky	4,673	510	980	1,178	1,010	648	347	100.0	10.9	21.0	25.2	21.6	13.9	7.4
Tennessee	26,265	4,061	5,820	5,500	5,817	3,530	1,537	100.0	15.5	22.2	20.9	22.1	13.4	5.9
Alabama	76,119	8,551	15,048	14,268	21,721	10,851	5,680	100.0	11.2	19.8	18.7	28.5	14.3	7.5
Mississippi	155,258	26,191	38,740	34,678	29,779	17,893	7,977	100.0	16.9	25.0	22.3	19.2	11.5	5.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	204,353	31,974	50,708	46,861	43,162	22,323	9,325	100.0	15.6	24.8	22.9	21.1	10.9	4.6
Arkansas	66,091	10,701	15,972	14,405	14,958	7,288	2,767	100.0	16.2	24.2	21.8	22.6	11.0	4.2
Louisiana	61,240	8,667	14,678	14,478	12,820	7,279	3,318	100.0	14.2	24.0	23.6	20.9	11.9	5.4
Oklahoma	14,126	1,671	3,393	3,305	3,260	1,812	685	100.0	11.8	24.0	23.4	23.1	12.8	4.8
Texas	62,896	10,935	16,665	14,673	12,124	5,944	2,555	100.0	17.4	26.5	23.3	19.3	9.5	4.1
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	6,281	614	1,190	1,587	1,531	940	419	100.0	9.8	18.9	25.3	24.4	15.0	6.7
New Jersey	121	2	24	42	32	18	3	100.0	1.7	19.8	34.7	26.4	14.9	2.5
Pennsylvania	110	4	13	27	32	27	7	100.0	3.6	11.8	24.5	29.1	24.5	6.4
Ohio	420	8	53	99	121	86	53	100.0	1.9	12.6	23.6	28.8	20.5	12.6
Indiana	187	7	215	48	49	37	21	100.0	3.7	13.4	25.7	26.2	19.8	11.2
Illinois	411	10	47	86	133	92	43	100.0	2.4	11.4	20.9	32.4	22.4	10.5
Missouri	4,619	553	959	1,163	1,066	616	262	100.0	12.0	20.8	25.2	23.1	13.3	5.7
Kansas	413	30	69	122	98	64	30	100.0	7.3	16.7	29.5	23.7	15.5	7.3

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 50.—COLORED FARM OPERATORS, BY YEARS ON FARM, AND BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	NUMBER REPORTING YEARS ON FARM							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY YEARS ON FARM					
		Total		Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over	Total	Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over
		Number	Percent of all farms											
ALL OPERATORS														
The South.....	881,687	852,232	96.7	201,039	142,526	188,416	123,066	197,185	100.0	23.6	16.7	22.1	14.4	23.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	298,379	288,210	96.6	62,243	43,823	58,757	42,902	80,485	100.0	21.6	15.2	20.4	14.9	27.9
Delaware.....	807	777	96.3	98	91	178	139	271	100.0	12.6	11.7	22.9	17.9	34.9
Maryland.....	5,267	5,026	95.4	492	530	940	865	2,199	100.0	9.8	10.5	18.7	17.2	43.8
District of Columbia.....	11	10	90.9			1	3	6	100.0			10.0	30.0	60.0
Virginia.....	39,673	38,132	96.1	3,224	3,645	6,100	5,897	19,266	100.0	8.5	9.6	16.0	15.5	50.5
West Virginia.....	491	476	96.9	34	36	60	91	255	100.0	7.1	7.6	12.6	19.1	53.6
North Carolina.....	76,873	73,723	95.9	17,947	12,045	14,688	10,531	18,512	100.0	24.3	16.3	19.9	14.3	25.1
South Carolina.....	77,425	75,260	97.2	15,382	11,468	16,815	11,876	19,729	100.0	20.4	15.2	22.3	15.8	26.2
Georgia.....	86,789	84,329	97.2	23,643	14,810	18,243	11,940	15,693	100.0	28.0	17.6	21.6	14.2	18.6
Florida.....	11,043	10,477	94.9	1,423	1,208	1,732	1,560	4,554	100.0	13.6	11.5	16.5	14.9	43.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	310,752	96.8	71,152	54,091	74,619	46,586	64,304	100.0	22.9	17.4	24.0	15.0	20.7
Kentucky.....	9,104	8,734	95.9	1,588	1,345	1,601	1,136	3,064	100.0	18.2	15.4	18.3	13.0	35.1
Tennessee.....	35,138	33,485	95.3	8,116	6,052	7,628	4,358	7,331	100.0	24.2	18.1	22.8	13.0	21.9
Alabama.....	93,829	91,097	97.1	16,492	12,831	21,412	16,333	23,979	100.0	18.1	14.1	23.5	17.9	26.3
Mississippi.....	182,888	177,436	97.0	44,956	33,813	43,978	24,759	29,930	100.0	25.3	19.1	24.8	14.0	16.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	253,270	96.5	67,644	44,612	55,040	33,578	52,396	100.0	26.7	17.6	21.7	13.3	20.7
Arkansas.....	79,579	77,355	97.2	24,312	16,172	16,277	8,691	11,903	100.0	31.4	20.9	21.0	11.2	15.4
Louisiana.....	73,770	70,938	96.2	15,960	11,891	16,767	10,818	15,502	100.0	22.5	16.8	23.6	15.2	21.9
Oklahoma.....	22,937	21,889	95.4	6,251	3,276	4,116	2,873	5,373	100.0	28.6	15.0	18.8	13.1	24.5
Texas.....	86,063	83,088	96.5	21,121	13,273	17,880	11,196	19,618	100.0	25.4	16.0	21.5	13.5	23.6
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	10,250	10,033	97.9	2,835	1,454	1,760	1,258	2,726	100.0	28.3	14.5	17.5	12.5	27.2
New Jersey.....	384	370	96.4	30	43	90	79	128	100.0	8.1	11.6	24.3	21.4	34.6
Pennsylvania.....	363	351	96.7	39	37	69	82	124	100.0	11.1	10.5	19.7	23.4	35.3
Ohio.....	1,237	1,200	97.0	173	118	207	176	526	100.0	14.4	9.8	17.3	14.7	43.8
Indiana.....	475	463	97.5	60	58	75	64	206	100.0	13.0	12.5	16.2	13.8	44.5
Illinois.....	894	856	95.7	101	129	144	132	350	100.0	11.8	15.1	16.8	15.4	40.9
Missouri.....	5,861	5,781	98.6	2,307	963	1,022	553	936	100.0	39.9	16.7	17.7	9.6	16.2
Kansas.....	1,036	1,012	97.7	125	106	153	172	456	100.0	12.4	10.5	15.1	17.0	45.1
OWNERS AND MANAGERS														
The South.....	182,848	174,626	95.5	7,418	8,273	20,665	27,019	111,251	100.0	4.2	4.7	11.8	15.5	63.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	80,982	77,430	95.6	2,781	3,274	8,028	11,648	51,699	100.0	3.6	4.2	10.4	15.0	66.8
Delaware.....	392	375	95.7	13	19	56	69	218	100.0	3.5	5.1	14.9	18.4	58.1
Maryland.....	3,061	2,903	94.8	106	138	328	458	1,873	100.0	3.7	4.8	11.3	15.8	64.5
District of Columbia.....	9	8	88.9				2	6	100.0				25.0	75.0
Virginia.....	24,525	23,537	96.0	584	788	2,122	3,293	16,750	100.0	2.5	3.3	9.0	14.0	71.2
West Virginia.....	380	368	96.8	9	20	38	69	232	100.0	2.4	5.4	10.3	18.8	63.0
North Carolina.....	19,734	18,761	95.1	726	914	2,094	3,059	11,968	100.0	3.9	4.9	11.2	16.3	63.8
South Carolina.....	16,063	15,463	96.3	575	626	1,619	2,476	10,167	100.0	3.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	65.8
Georgia.....	11,153	10,681	95.8	557	498	1,207	1,442	6,977	100.0	5.2	4.7	11.3	13.5	65.3
Florida.....	5,665	5,334	94.2	211	271	564	780	3,508	100.0	4.0	5.1	10.6	14.6	65.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,729	48,621	95.8	2,116	2,404	6,457	8,014	29,630	100.0	4.4	4.9	13.3	16.5	60.9
Kentucky.....	4,190	4,004	95.6	189	192	469	600	2,554	100.0	4.7	4.8	11.7	15.0	63.8
Tennessee.....	7,866	7,410	94.2	369	411	910	1,114	4,606	100.0	5.0	5.5	12.3	15.0	62.2
Alabama.....	15,954	15,305	95.9	668	639	1,929	2,613	9,556	100.0	4.4	4.2	12.6	16.4	62.4
Mississippi.....	22,719	21,902	96.4	890	1,162	3,149	3,787	12,914	100.0	4.1	5.3	14.4	17.3	59.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	51,137	48,575	95.0	2,521	2,595	6,180	7,357	29,922	100.0	5.2	5.3	12.7	15.1	61.6
Arkansas.....	11,478	11,044	96.2	555	587	1,394	1,601	6,907	100.0	5.0	5.3	12.6	14.5	62.5
Louisiana.....	10,557	9,995	94.7	431	512	1,375	1,540	6,137	100.0	4.3	5.1	13.8	15.4	61.4
Oklahoma.....	8,378	7,789	93.0	495	596	1,088	1,348	4,262	100.0	7.7	6.4	14.0	17.3	54.7
Texas.....	20,724	19,747	95.3	939	1,001	2,323	2,868	12,616	100.0	4.8	5.1	11.8	14.5	63.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,856	3,727	96.7	194	187	461	594	2,291	100.0	5.2	5.0	12.4	15.9	61.5
New Jersey.....	255	247	96.9	10	17	47	60	113	100.0	4.0	6.9	19.0	24.3	45.7
Pennsylvania.....	247	236	95.5	13	18	35	60	110	100.0	5.5	7.6	14.8	25.4	46.6
Ohio.....	795	774	97.4	55	34	93	128	464	100.0	7.1	4.4	12.0	16.5	59.9
Indiana.....	285	276	96.8	13	15	29	41	173	100.0	4.7	5.4	10.5	14.9	64.4
Illinois.....	466	446	95.7	20	20	52	61	293	100.0	4.5	4.5	11.7	13.7	65.7
Missouri.....	1,190	1,146	96.3	55	53	140	149	749	100.0	4.8	4.6	12.2	13.0	65.4
Kansas.....	618	602	97.4	28	30	65	95	384	100.0	4.7	5.0	10.8	15.8	63.8

See footnote at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 50.—COLORED FARM OPERATORS, BY YEARS ON FARM, AND BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	NUMBER REPORTING YEARS ON FARM							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY YEARS ON FARM					
		Total		Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over	Total	Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over
		Number	Percent of all farms											
ALL TENANTS														
The South	698,839	677,806	97.0	193,821	134,253	167,751	96,047	85,984	100.0	28.6	19.8	24.8	14.2	12.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC	217,397	210,780	97.0	59,462	40,549	50,729	31,254	28,786	100.0	28.2	19.2	24.1	14.8	13.7
Delaware	415	402	96.9	85	72	122	70	53	100.0	21.1	17.9	30.3	17.4	13.2
Maryland	2,206	2,123	96.2	386	392	612	407	326	100.0	18.2	18.5	28.8	19.2	15.4
District of Columbia	2	2	100.0						100.0			50.0	50.0	
Virginia	15,148	14,595	96.3	2,640	2,857	3,978	2,604	2,516	100.0	18.1	19.6	27.3	17.8	17.2
West Virginia	111	108	97.3	25	16	22	22	23	100.0	23.1	14.8	20.4	20.4	21.3
North Carolina	57,139	54,962	96.2	17,221	11,131	12,594	7,472	6,544	100.0	31.3	20.3	22.9	13.6	11.9
South Carolina	61,362	59,797	97.4	14,807	10,832	15,196	9,400	9,562	100.0	24.8	18.1	25.4	15.7	16.0
Georgia	75,636	73,648	97.4	23,086	14,312	17,036	10,498	8,716	100.0	31.3	19.4	23.1	14.3	11.8
Florida	5,378	5,143	95.6	1,212	937	1,168	780	1,046	100.0	23.6	18.2	22.7	15.2	20.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	270,230	262,131	97.0	69,036	51,687	68,162	38,572	34,674	100.0	26.3	19.7	26.0	14.7	13.2
Kentucky	4,914	4,730	96.3	1,399	1,153	1,132	536	510	100.0	29.6	24.4	23.9	11.3	10.8
Tennessee	27,272	26,075	95.6	7,747	5,641	6,718	3,244	2,725	100.0	29.7	21.6	25.8	12.4	10.5
Alabama	77,875	75,792	97.3	16,824	12,242	19,483	13,820	14,423	100.0	20.9	16.2	25.7	18.2	19.0
Mississippi	160,169	155,534	97.1	44,066	32,651	40,829	20,972	17,016	100.0	28.3	21.0	26.3	13.5	10.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	211,212	204,695	96.9	65,123	42,017	48,860	26,221	22,474	100.0	31.8	20.5	23.9	12.8	11.0
Arkansas	68,101	66,311	97.4	23,757	15,585	14,883	7,090	4,996	100.0	35.8	23.5	22.4	10.7	7.5
Louisiana	63,213	60,943	96.4	15,529	11,379	15,392	9,278	9,365	100.0	25.5	18.7	25.3	15.2	15.4
Oklahoma	14,559	14,100	96.8	5,655	2,781	3,028	1,525	1,111	100.0	40.1	19.7	21.5	10.8	7.9
Texas	65,339	63,341	96.9	20,182	12,272	15,557	8,328	7,002	100.0	31.9	19.4	24.6	13.1	11.1
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	6,394	6,306	98.6	2,641	1,267	1,299	664	435	100.0	41.9	20.1	20.6	10.5	6.9
New Jersey	129	123	95.3	20	26	43	19	15	100.0	16.3	21.1	35.0	15.4	12.2
Pennsylvania	116	115	99.1	26	19	34	22	14	100.0	22.6	16.5	29.6	19.1	12.2
Ohio	442	426	96.4	118	84	114	48	62	100.0	27.7	19.7	26.8	11.3	14.6
Indiana	190	187	98.4	47	43	46	23	28	100.0	25.1	23.0	24.6	12.3	15.0
Illinois	428	410	95.8	81	109	92	71	57	100.0	19.8	26.6	22.4	17.3	13.9
Missouri	4,671	4,635	99.2	2,252	910	882	404	187	100.0	48.6	19.6	19.0	8.7	4.0
Kansas	418	410	98.1	97	76	88	77	72	100.0	23.7	18.5	21.5	18.8	17.6

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 51.—SELECTED FARM EXPENDITURES OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	Total selected expenditures	FEED		ELECTRIC CURRENT		FARM LABOR		FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY		FERTILIZER			
			Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Quantity (tons)	Amount expended	
ALL OPERATORS														
The South	881,687	\$79,777,157	284,668	\$18,063,402	1,535	\$66,270	160,460	\$10,534,357	124,442	\$6,464,666	447,424	1,354,339	\$44,648,462	
SOUTH ATLANTIC	298,379	42,935,633	92,062	4,856,476	841	27,816	68,531	4,981,573	58,473	2,283,872	244,620	960,099	30,785,896	
Delaware	807	209,322	451	52,708	12	668	253	60,474	168	36,875	540	1,957	58,597	
Maryland	5,267	1,006,941	2,917	233,182	73	2,870	1,781	325,281	893	143,113	3,721	9,803	302,495	
District of Columbia	11	8,834	11	3,465	6	81	2	4,760	1	528				
Virginia	39,673	4,337,510	14,724	664,305	171	6,965	7,796	855,729	5,683	511,528	25,646	73,361	2,298,983	
West Virginia	491	48,551	262	19,439	27	1,879	114	16,366	43	5,510	218	250	5,357	
North Carolina	76,873	14,364,765	28,723	1,722,734	271	7,154	18,770	1,127,379	12,384	527,274	68,000	344,842	10,980,224	
South Carolina	77,425	10,530,517	19,549	841,864	125	2,548	16,199	938,726	14,497	413,428	66,690	269,033	8,333,951	
Georgia	86,789	11,147,580	22,485	1,101,127	105	3,047	20,672	1,254,535	22,908	553,033	74,346	254,796	8,235,838	
Florida	11,043	1,281,613	2,940	217,652	52	2,604	2,944	398,323	1,896	92,583	5,459	15,057	570,451	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	320,959	20,705,322	95,458	6,268,837	354	12,305	43,780	2,144,224	36,612	1,975,165	143,525	289,574	10,304,791	
Kentucky	9,104	435,146	2,879	161,515	43	1,658	1,943	168,995	535	60,742	2,061	1,587	42,236	
Tennessee	35,138	1,339,838	10,515	506,848	85	3,214	5,357	250,542	3,191	258,312	7,830	9,580	320,922	
Alabama	93,829	8,657,022	33,371	1,630,281	135	4,296	16,593	703,493	19,735	569,879	65,802	173,029	5,749,073	
Mississippi	182,888	10,273,316	48,693	3,970,193	91	3,137	19,887	1,021,194	13,151	1,086,232	67,832	105,376	4,192,560	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	262,349	16,136,202	97,148	6,938,089	340	26,149	48,149	3,408,560	29,357	2,205,629	59,279	95,666	3,557,775	
Arkansas	79,579	5,034,344	32,220	2,828,447	56	6,422	14,461	810,878	8,186	572,507	13,263	21,179	816,090	
Louisiana	73,770	4,388,016	25,760	1,656,867	41	1,557	10,761	749,677	8,577	470,863	24,865	40,470	1,509,052	
Oklahoma	22,937	1,889,480	7,533	647,212	164	15,140	5,783	649,155	2,824	561,133	292	579	16,840	
Texas	86,063	4,824,362	31,635	1,805,563	79	3,030	17,144	1,198,850	9,770	601,126	20,859	33,438	1,215,793	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES 1	10,250	1,425,442	4,091	551,115	268	10,210	2,407	508,332	1,046	232,727	1,009	3,163	123,058	
New Jersey	384	301,870	276	99,523	50	2,045	170	101,465	104	28,115	258	1,678	70,722	
Pennsylvania	363	130,102	244	54,135	30	1,435	122	35,611	79	20,671	163	446	18,250	
Ohio	1,237	189,387	630	61,458	56	2,002	309	67,916	157	37,602	395	680	20,409	
Indiana	475	68,319	260	33,319	22	843	117	16,949	39	10,101	96	207	7,107	
Illinois	894	107,229	474	45,974	21	679	242	43,485	95	13,899	27	50	3,192	
Missouri	5,861	421,910	1,682	201,016	41	1,400	1,048	170,812	329	46,079	58	92	2,603	
Kansas	1,036	206,625	525	55,690	48	1,806	399	72,094	243	76,260	12	10	776	

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 51.—SELECTED FARM EXPENDITURES OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

	All colored farm operators	Total selected expenditures	FEED		ELECTRIC CURRENT		FARM LABOR		FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY		FERTILIZER			
			Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Quantity (tons)	Amount expended	
OWNERS (FULL AND PART)														
The South.....	182,019	\$19,731,900	87,919	\$5,098,770	993	\$43,890	46,874	\$3,348,313	34,198	\$2,838,920	101,795	255,383	\$3,414,007	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	80,503	10,003,811	35,137	1,766,071	546	17,670	21,756	1,654,214	15,089	1,061,579	57,485	173,107	5,504,277	
Delaware.....	373	81,606	242	26,663	9	353	108	15,173	83	21,509	253	555	17,908	
Maryland.....	2,941	449,690	1,908	142,896	51	1,533	1,029	120,744	492	70,248	2,072	3,529	114,269	
District of Columbia.....	8	1,381	8	845	3	36	1	500						
Virginia.....	24,448	2,091,051	10,814	464,740	140	5,607	5,132	387,608	3,512	376,823	14,310	28,810	856,273	
West Virginia.....	373	23,424	206	12,691	19	1,163	80	5,158	25	1,720	175	129	2,692	
North Carolina.....	19,711	3,262,539	9,652	509,146	173	4,617	5,545	340,817	3,372	232,993	16,994	67,635	2,174,966	
South Carolina.....	15,992	1,986,527	5,555	232,780	62	1,394	4,749	335,840	3,332	157,868	12,134	40,069	1,258,645	
Georgia.....	11,081	1,458,203	4,831	234,026	50	1,557	3,594	257,847	3,247	138,779	8,798	25,685	825,994	
Florida.....	5,576	649,390	1,921	142,284	39	1,410	1,518	190,527	1,026	61,639	2,749	6,695	253,530	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,588	4,630,441	24,662	1,366,045	202	7,263	11,318	592,210	9,341	283,391	28,128	56,101	1,946,532	
Kentucky.....	4,175	234,229	2,028	100,859	37	1,473	1,007	69,983	322	32,889	1,070	761	20,025	
Tennessee.....	7,832	475,899	4,326	206,284	53	1,637	1,833	85,802	1,074	104,139	2,227	2,402	78,037	
Alabama.....	15,931	1,839,879	7,926	404,175	76	2,711	4,376	237,208	4,316	200,544	12,334	29,661	995,241	
Mississippi.....	22,650	2,080,434	10,382	645,727	36	1,442	4,102	199,217	3,629	380,819	12,497	23,277	853,229	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,928	5,097,648	28,120	1,954,654	245	18,957	13,800	1,101,889	9,768	1,058,950	16,182	26,175	963,198	
Arkansas.....	11,455	1,247,018	7,617	615,098	27	1,620	3,502	214,805	2,522	194,214	3,838	5,952	221,281	
Louisiana.....	10,503	1,000,119	5,527	318,649	27	1,033	2,278	177,883	2,086	164,514	5,342	9,155	338,040	
Oklahoma.....	8,334	1,183,186	3,329	379,381	144	14,422	2,598	362,243	1,379	416,467	170	363	10,673	
Texas.....	20,636	1,667,325	11,647	641,526	47	1,882	5,422	346,958	3,781	283,755	6,832	10,705	393,204	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,776	671,583	2,289	282,016	203	6,593	1,060	197,347	566	135,297	628	1,301	50,330	
New Jersey.....	240	142,333	184	58,486	36	1,491	89	40,219	64	15,466	154	590	26,671	
Pennsylvania.....	233	67,552	162	26,956	20	771	74	18,028	48	14,762	110	209	7,035	
Ohio.....	783	107,903	455	43,807	43	1,440	175	30,607	93	21,526	254	351	10,523	
Indiana.....	283	33,135	167	18,269	16	528	69	7,468	20	4,571	53	76	2,289	
Illinois.....	460	56,651	278	24,151	17	413	143	22,659	54	7,268	18	31	2,160	
Missouri.....	1,170	125,559	708	72,953	32	791	252	31,008	134	19,860	29	54	947	
Kansas.....	607	138,450	335	37,394	39	1,159	258	47,358	153	51,844	10	10	695	
ALL TENANTS														
The South.....	698,839	\$53,973,561	196,339	\$12,778,593	472	\$16,715	113,067	\$6,617,436	89,968	\$3,511,479	345,147	1,093,285	\$36,049,288	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	217,397	32,287,473	56,702	3,011,845	247	5,927	46,446	2,950,123	43,224	1,165,230	186,759	791,109	25,124,348	
Delaware.....	415	102,004	199	22,131	12	784	135	29,768	79	12,976	278	1,247	37,129	
Maryland.....	2,206	417,658	949	77,313	12	663	663	117,096	366	63,460	1,554	5,193	159,000	
District of Columbia.....	2	340	2	320	1	20								
Virginia.....	15,148	2,126,252	3,874	189,020	24	608	2,610	897,134	2,145	120,151	11,280	43,875	1,419,339	
West Virginia.....	111	14,886	51	5,147	4	82	28	4,963	16	2,941	36	93	1,753	
North Carolina.....	57,139	11,072,506	19,059	1,206,266	92	2,184	13,209	774,673	9,003	293,132	50,983	276,884	8,796,251	
South Carolina.....	61,362	8,479,256	13,971	602,230	60	1,009	11,407	572,530	11,138	250,692	54,500	228,217	7,052,795	
Georgia.....	75,636	9,563,024	17,620	853,072	50	931	17,028	931,633	19,627	398,409	65,489	228,154	7,378,979	
Florida.....	5,378	611,547	977	56,341	4	309	1,366	152,326	850	23,469	2,639	7,446	279,102	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	270,230	15,846,638	70,716	4,842,112	138	4,046	32,379	1,438,165	27,215	1,226,399	115,332	232,844	8,335,916	
Kentucky.....	4,914	195,019	846	49,806	5	175	931	96,117	209	26,853	986	820	22,068	
Tennessee.....	27,272	823,115	6,167	289,843	23	936	3,506	142,045	2,105	148,444	5,591	7,148	241,847	
Alabama.....	77,875	6,736,657	25,432	1,214,656	56	1,280	12,198	416,546	15,403	363,119	53,451	142,970	4,741,056	
Mississippi.....	160,169	8,091,847	38,271	3,287,807	54	1,655	15,744	783,457	9,498	687,993	55,304	81,906	3,330,945	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	211,212	10,839,450	68,921	4,924,636	87	6,742	34,242	2,199,198	19,529	1,119,850	43,056	69,332	2,589,024	
Arkansas.....	68,101	3,761,974	24,590	2,207,504	27	4,687	10,949	583,623	5,654	372,788	9,418	15,183	593,372	
Louisiana.....	63,213	3,329,919	20,207	1,322,426	13	454	8,453	538,735	6,473	299,299	19,506	31,260	1,169,005	
Oklahoma.....	14,459	646,304	4,178	248,646	19	688	3,155	252,309	1,432	138,761	117	207	5,900	
Texas.....	65,339	3,101,253	19,946	1,146,060	28	913	11,685	824,531	5,970	309,002	14,015	22,682	820,747	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	6,394	624,004	1,754	217,036	51	2,617	1,306	260,699	459	84,800	350	1,604	58,852	
New Jersey.....	129	105,848	83	25,174	9	218	69	36,063	33	7,817	92	894	36,576	
Pennsylvania.....	116	49,377	74	24,659	10	664	44	11,743	28	5,695	46	223	6,616	
Ohio.....	442	68,285	166	15,826	11	367	125	31,229	60	12,126	133	300	8,737	
Indiana.....	190	34,117	92	14,820	6	315	47	8,856	18	5,455	42	127	4,671	
Illinois.....	428	42,488	194	17,573	4	266	98	16,986	41	6,631	9	19	1,032	
Missouri.....	4,671	259,846	960	101,313	5	294	786	133,556	191	23,543	26	41	1,140	
Kansas.....	418	64,043	185	17,671	6	493	137	22,266	88	23,533	2	(*)	80	

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 51.—SELECTED FARM EXPENDITURES OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS, WITH FARMS REPORTING BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	Total selected expenditures	FEED		ELECTRIC CURRENT		FARM LABOR		FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY		FERTILIZER			
			Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Quantity (tons)	Amount expended	
MANAGERS														
The South.....	829	\$1,071,696	410	\$198,039	70	\$5,665	519	\$568,558	276	\$114,267	482	5,671	\$185,167	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	479	644,349	223	78,560	48	4,219	329	347,236	160	57,063	376	4,883	157,271	
Delaware.....	19	25,712	10	3,914	3	315	10	15,533	6	2,390	9	155	3,560	
Maryland.....	120	139,593	60	12,968	10	553	89	87,441	35	9,405	95	1,081	29,226	
District of Columbia.....	1	7,113	1	2,300	1	25	1	4,260	1	528				
Virginia.....	77	120,207	36	10,545	7	750	54	70,987	26	14,554	56	676	23,371	
West Virginia.....	7	10,241	5	1,601	4	634	6	6,245	2	849	7	28	912	
North Carolina.....	23	29,720	12	7,322	6	353	16	11,889	9	1,149	23	323	9,007	
South Carolina.....	71	64,734	23	6,854	3	145	43	30,356	27	4,868	56	747	22,511	
Georgia.....	72	126,353	34	14,029	5	559	50	65,055	34	15,845	59	957	30,865	
Florida.....	89	120,676	42	19,027	9	885	60	55,470	20	7,475	71	916	37,819	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	141	228,243	80	60,680	14	996	83	113,849	56	30,375	65	629	22,343	
Kentucky.....	15	5,898	5	1,850	1	10	5	2,895	4	1,000	5	6	143	
Tennessee.....	34	40,824	22	10,721	9	641	18	22,695	12	5,729	12	30	1,038	
Alabama.....	23	80,486	13	11,450	3	305	19	49,739	16	6,216	17	398	12,776	
Mississippi.....	69	101,035	40	36,659	1	40	41	38,520	24	17,430	31	195	8,386	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	209	199,104	107	58,799	8	450	107	107,473	60	26,829	41	159	5,553	
Arkansas.....	23	25,352	13	5,845	2	115	10	12,450	10	5,505	7	44	1,437	
Louisiana.....	54	57,978	26	15,792	1	70	30	33,059	18	7,050	17	55	2,007	
Oklahoma.....	44	59,990	26	19,185	1	30	30	34,603	13	5,905	5	9	267	
Texas.....	88	55,784	42	17,977	4	235	37	27,361	19	8,369	12	51	1,842	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	80	129,855	48	52,063	14	1,000	41	50,286	21	12,630	31	258	13,876	
New Jersey.....	15	53,689	9	15,863	5	336	12	25,183	7	4,832	12	194	7,475	
Pennsylvania.....	14	13,173	8	2,520			4	5,840	3	214	7	14	4,599	
Ohio.....	12	13,199	9	1,825	2	195	9	6,080	4	3,950	8	29	1,149	
Indiana.....	2	1,067	1	230			1	625	1	75	1	4	137	
Illinois.....	6	8,090	2	4,250			1	3,840						
Missouri.....	20	36,505	14	26,750	4	315	10	6,248	4	2,676	3	17	516	
Kansas.....	11	4,132	5	625	3	154	4	2,470	2	883				

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.² Less than 1 ton per farm reported.

TABLE 52.—NUMBER OF FARMS, AND FARM ACREAGE, 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924; BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	Total	OWNERS		Man- agers	TENANTS		DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	Total	OWNERS		Man- agers	TENANTS	
		Full owners	Part owners		Cash	Other			Full owners	Part owners		Cash	Other
THE SOUTH													
Number of farms.....1930..	881,687	140,496	41,523	829	97,920	600,919	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						
.....1925..	831,455	159,651	34,889	667	78,760	557,488	Number of farms.....1930..	262,349	40,362	10,566	209	15,222	195,990
.....1920..	922,914	178,558	39,031	1,770	100,275	603,280	.....1925..	224,570	41,782	7,380	126	8,688	166,504
All land in farms.....1930..	37,805,765	9,010,320	2,468,578	266,752	4,095,292	21,964,823	.....1920..	231,850	49,734	9,652	406	16,810	155,248
.....1925..	33,894,038	9,828,895	1,855,972	185,195	3,003,423	19,020,553	All land in farms.....1930..	11,216,176	2,821,751	876,032	106,991	598,420	6,812,982
.....1920..	41,318,496	11,950,158	2,126,465	367,820	4,010,599	22,863,454	.....1925..	9,564,912	3,137,553	583,280	56,316	325,887	5,461,876
Crop land har-vested.....1929..	20,726,437	3,011,824	1,110,982	55,636	2,299,938	14,248,057	.....1920..	10,979,883	3,938,418	686,564	135,942	660,620	5,558,339
.....1924..	19,211,420	3,135,684	867,676	41,306	1,877,098	13,289,656	Crop land har-vested.....1929..	6,712,097	1,081,059	394,220	12,678	352,663	4,871,477
Plowable pas-ture.....1929..	1,770,492	660,890	162,416	27,087	185,150	734,949	.....1924..	5,953,055	1,168,610	282,287	7,090	201,409	4,293,659
Other pasture ¹.....1929..	1,265,072	449,438	150,243	49,598	95,913	519,880	Plowable pas-ture.....1929..	527,928	207,929	63,351	10,553	29,890	216,205
SOUTH ATLANTIC													
Number of farms.....1930..	298,379	60,714	19,789	479	29,327	188,070	Other pasture ¹.....1929..	548,869	198,371	105,952	44,199	17,750	182,597
.....1925..	326,058	78,941	18,228	417	25,841	202,631	SOUTH ATLANTIC						
.....1920..	383,832	83,022	19,641	957	26,909	253,303	DELAWARE						
All land in farms.....1930..	14,658,534	3,314,342	943,983	109,719	1,471,813	8,815,677	Number of farms.....1930..	807	309	64	19	54	361
.....1925..	14,078,112	3,870,347	755,737	82,553	1,054,382	8,315,093	.....1925..	831	334	28	10	39	420
.....1920..	18,224,941	4,586,201	932,194	145,967	1,205,317	11,355,262	.....1920..	872	305	50	13	38	466
Crop land har-vested.....1929..	7,077,341	1,068,812	439,822	31,410	681,489	4,855,808	All land in farms.....1930..	54,756	11,050	2,731	3,344	2,403	35,228
.....1924..	7,075,075	1,178,310	356,530	24,451	583,161	4,932,623	.....1925..	50,388	11,255	805	1,076	1,126	36,126
Plowable pas-ture.....1929..	518,160	182,481	39,557	8,696	43,969	243,457	.....1920..	54,888	10,689	1,823	1,294	1,368	39,714
Other pasture ¹.....1924..	317,615	88,471	18,255	2,903	27,302	180,684	Crop land har-vested.....1929..	21,825	4,513	1,526	1,177	731	13,878
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL													
Number of farms.....1930..	320,959	39,420	11,168	141	53,371	216,859	Plowable pas-ture.....1929..	22,253	4,770	556	665	344	15,918
.....1925..	280,827	38,928	9,281	124	44,231	188,263	.....1924..	4,312	1,024	107	203	149	2,829
.....1920..	307,222	45,802	9,738	407	56,556	194,729	Other pasture ¹.....1929..	1,054	242	17	106	54	635
All land in farms.....1930..	11,931,055	2,874,227	648,563	50,042	2,025,059	6,333,164	MARYLAND						
.....1925..	10,251,014	2,820,995	516,955	46,326	1,623,154	5,243,584	Number of farms.....1930..	5,267	2,362	579	120	213	1,993
.....1920..	12,113,672	3,425,539	507,707	85,911	2,144,662	5,949,853	.....1925..	6,721	3,711	395	105	253	2,257
Crop land har-vested.....1929..	6,936,999	861,953	276,940	11,548	1,265,786	4,520,772	.....1920..	6,209	3,091	458	151	297	2,212
.....1924..	6,183,290	788,764	228,859	9,765	1,092,528	4,063,374	All land in farms.....1930..	345,569	87,593	20,342	21,878	8,862	206,894
Plowable pas-ture.....1929..	724,404	270,480	59,508	7,838	111,291	275,287	.....1925..	356,385	105,494	14,633	16,129	10,099	210,030
Other pasture ¹.....1929..	398,588	162,596	26,036	2,496	50,861	156,599	.....1920..	351,577	100,690	18,585	22,082	12,076	198,144
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL													
Number of farms.....1930..	320,959	39,420	11,168	141	53,371	216,859	Crop land har-vested.....1929..	104,074	25,334	8,939	8,859	2,109	58,833
.....1925..	280,827	38,928	9,281	124	44,231	188,263	.....1924..	108,119	31,135	6,066	5,953	2,784	62,181
.....1920..	383,832	83,022	19,641	957	26,909	253,303	Plowable pas-ture.....1929..	43,918	10,737	2,247	2,760	733	27,441
All land in farms.....1930..	11,931,055	2,874,227	648,563	50,042	2,025,059	6,333,164	Other pasture ¹.....1929..	7,328	1,563	436	393	477	4,459
.....1925..	10,251,014	2,820,995	516,955	46,326	1,623,154	5,243,584							
.....1920..	12,113,672	3,425,539	507,707	85,911	2,144,662	5,949,853							
Crop land har-vested.....1929..	6,936,999	861,953	276,940	11,548	1,265,786	4,520,772							
.....1924..	6,183,290	788,764	228,859	9,765	1,092,528	4,063,374							
Plowable pas-ture.....1929..	174,400	270,480	59,508	7,838	111,291	275,287							
Other pasture ¹.....1929..	398,588	162,596	26,036	2,496	50,861	156,599							

¹ Other than plowable or woodland pasture.

TABLE 52.—NUMBER OF FARMS, AND FARM ACREAGE, 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924; BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	Total	OWNERS		Man- agers	TENANTS		DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	Total	OWNERS		Man- agers	TENANTS	
		Full owners	Part owners		Cash	Other			Full owners	Part owners		Cash	Other
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.													
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Number of farms..1930..	11	7	1	1	2		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued						
1925..	9	5		1	2	1	TENNESSEE						
1920..	20	8	1	1	6	4	Number of farms..1930..	35,138	5,687	2,145	34	2,863	24,409
All land in farms..1930..	95	13	15	60	7		1925..	34,647	7,086	2,131	18	2,568	22,754
1925..	104	24		60	12	8	1920..	38,182	7,871	1,969	53	4,850	23,439
1920..	288	20	5	95	89	79	All land in farms..1930..	1,357,374	309,906	109,305	6,132	136,795	795,237
Crop land har-vested..1929..	66	8	3	49	6		1925..	1,228,111	366,755	101,019	4,198	103,724	652,415
1924..	101	21		60	12	8	1920..	1,523,803	441,332	93,948	9,271	219,898	759,354
Plowable pas-ture..1929..	7			7			Crop land har-vested..1929..	760,844	106,121	50,564	2,204	71,969	529,986
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..							1924..	738,932	115,206	50,584	863	63,930	508,349
							Plowable pas-ture..1929..	123,323	39,474	11,937	1,558	13,027	57,327
							Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	44,628	15,408	4,568	363	5,169	19,120
VIRGINIA													
Number of farms..1930..	39,673	19,200	5,248	77	1,767	13,381	ALABAMA						
1925..	50,147	28,515	4,628	76	1,643	15,285	Number of farms..1930..	93,829	11,417	4,514	23	32,055	45,820
1920..	47,786	25,520	5,429	197	2,239	14,401	1925..	85,310	10,953	3,771	58	28,403	42,136
All land in farms..1930..	2,046,028	937,215	245,919	23,433	114,512	724,949	1920..	95,203	13,663	3,539	127	30,819	47,055
1925..	2,100,147	1,130,363	181,690	16,903	90,447	680,744	All land in farms..1930..	4,158,609	916,880	272,993	14,212	1,197,896	1,756,628
1920..	2,263,419	1,145,964	227,797	31,294	116,004	742,360	1925..	3,705,294	881,968	230,159	25,696	1,036,852	1,530,619
Crop land har-vested..1929..	606,316	238,415	92,964	4,946	28,203	241,788	1920..	4,348,245	1,131,592	201,109	32,146	1,149,313	1,834,085
1924..	613,090	273,724	99,506	3,821	20,456	245,583	Crop land har-vested..1929..	2,417,565	294,124	126,001	3,509	767,535	1,226,396
Plowable pas-ture..1929..	154,509	85,270	19,629	2,663	4,893	42,054	1924..	2,255,527	267,611	103,494	5,346	719,732	1,159,344
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	51,706	26,054	5,826	762	2,303	16,761	Plowable pas-ture..1929..	181,565	57,046	15,389	2,860	55,177	51,093
							Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	96,113	37,167	6,702	570	23,263	28,411
WEST VIRGINIA													
Number of farms..1930..	491	328	45	7	38	73	MISSISSIPPI						
1925..	714	504	31	5	77	97	Number of farms..1930..	182,888	19,261	3,389	69	18,313	141,856
1920..	504	366	37	8	35	58	1925..	150,142	17,071	2,243	32	13,024	117,772
All land in farms..1930..	8,085	15,741	2,801	969	2,173	6,401	1920..	161,219	20,088	3,091	192	20,651	117,197
1925..	20,006	18,982	1,147	2,050	1,235	6,592	All land in farms..1930..	6,073,239	1,509,189	221,369	27,191	685,139	3,630,351
1920..	37,544	16,701	2,351	1,520	1,922	5,050	1925..	4,954,689	1,404,645	141,297	13,933	477,536	2,917,278
Crop land har-vested..1929..	26,664	3,113	659	416	404	2,072	1920..	5,814,665	1,865,223	172,900	39,785	766,566	3,183,176
1924..	7,990	4,549	413	314	341	2,373	Crop land har-vested..1929..	3,625,417	424,456	82,871	5,181	424,501	2,690,408
Plowable pas-ture..1929..	5,068	2,779	648	260	261	1,120	1924..	3,030,050	366,220	54,494	2,799	307,280	2,299,257
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	4,452	2,943	359	17	531	602	Plowable pas-ture..1929..	332,035	134,368	19,631	2,543	42,314	133,179
							Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	243,541	102,392	12,611	1,371	22,245	100,382
NORTH CAROLINA													
Number of farms..1930..	76,873	13,198	6,513	23	2,545	54,594	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						
1925..	80,966	15,325	6,766	20	2,632	56,233	ARKANSAS						
1920..	76,290	16,365	5,912	96	3,213	50,704	Number of farms..1930..	79,579	9,058	2,397	23	6,106	61,995
All land in farms..1930..	3,392,535	696,930	285,181	6,184	137,959	2,266,281	1925..	63,283	9,495	1,568	39	2,692	49,489
1925..	3,240,664	777,126	271,360	5,599	136,360	2,050,219	1920..	72,282	12,866	2,507	95	8,896	47,918
1920..	3,437,442	908,763	250,101	12,867	168,196	2,097,515	All land in farms..1930..	2,487,762	560,843	144,313	6,741	220,119	1,555,746
Crop land har-vested..1929..	631,695	233,521	138,168	1,395	51,743	1,206,868	1925..	2,048,450	665,599	99,874	9,653	91,359	1,181,865
1924..	1,600,124	241,672	130,538	962	52,448	1,174,504	1920..	2,624,762	901,045	141,526	13,211	312,841	1,256,139
Plowable pas-ture..1929..	51,537	14,980	4,466	778	1,632	29,781	Crop land har-vested..1929..	1,706,670	220,004	72,895	1,755	154,335	1,257,678
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	40,938	12,135	3,327	12	1,381	24,083	1924..	1,335,912	228,573	47,383	3,118	6,947	991,891
							Plowable pas-ture..1929..	60,969	26,957	5,873	370	4,414	22,345
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Number of farms..1930..	77,425	11,937	4,055	71	11,759	49,603	LOUISIANA						
1925..	90,581	14,476	3,892	34	11,389	60,790	Number of farms..1930..	73,770	8,786	1,717	54	6,692	56,521
1920..	109,010	18,278	4,481	183	11,027	75,041	1925..	59,513	8,494	1,076	30	4,314	45,599
All land in farms..1930..	3,171,976	618,579	170,972	21,362	338,850	2,024,213	1920..	62,059	9,473	1,513	92	5,547	45,434
1925..	3,219,753	721,300	144,023	9,718	285,196	2,059,516	All land in farms..1930..	2,315,402	512,572	90,395	20,305	205,148	1,486,982
1920..	4,380,003	967,067	179,329	37,095	326,449	1,870,663	1925..	1,859,934	546,913	63,635	9,578	119,876	1,099,932
Crop land har-vested..1929..	1,744,142	231,844	91,937	4,224	195,361	1,220,776	1920..	2,182,578	677,378	70,365	14,465	180,870	1,239,500
1924..	1,945,147	261,994	78,297	2,271	200,682	1,401,903	Crop land har-vested..1929..	1,527,644	190,877	48,153	2,776	129,732	1,156,106
Plowable pas-ture..1929..	66,564	19,725	4,078	297	4,420	38,044	Plowable pas-ture..1929..	1,203,550	177,254	30,919	1,213	84,257	909,907
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	80,038	18,880	3,112	542	3,487	54,017	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	98,280	40,108	5,218	966	9,481	42,507
							OKLAHOMA						
Number of farms..1930..	86,789	9,014	2,067	72	10,532	65,104	Number of farms..1930..	22,937	6,550	1,784	44	1,029	13,530
1925..	84,077	10,032	1,715	124	7,722	64,484	1925..	20,048	7,612	1,076	12	603	10,745
1920..	130,187	13,684	2,358	207	7,460	106,478	1920..	18,725	8,002	1,486	85	1,026	8,126
All land in farms..1930..	5,104,659	726,112	157,212	23,563	763,459	3,434,313	All land in farms..1930..	1,965,752	623,258	291,431	43,037	102,713	905,013
1925..	4,553,165	823,125	105,906	28,522	445,514	3,150,992	1925..	1,616,230	710,676	171,695	10,273	63,258	670,328
1920..	7,071,912	1,124,847	206,981	29,038	470,492	5,240,554	1920..	1,713,403	830,004	199,468	24,663	98,148	561,120
Crop land har-vested..1929..	2,712,692	252,717	71,020	7,693	338,044	2,043,218	Crop land har-vested..1929..	861,507	127,302	108,206	3,552	37,702	494,745
1924..	2,527,112	264,692	51,347	9,391	248,406	1,953,276	Plowable pas-ture..1929..	785,729	282,274	69,269	691	25,603	407,892
Plowable pas-ture..1929..	160,987	30,457	5,526	1,045	27,698	96,261	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	126,632	47,945	23,189	2,942	8,709	43,847
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	125,304	23,644	4,570	875	17,750	78,465	TEXAS						
							Number of farms..1930..	86,063	15,968	4,668	88	1,395	63,944
							1925..	81,726	16,181	3,660	45	1,079	60,761
							1920..	78,784	19,393	4,146	134	1,341	53,770
							All land in farms..1930..	4,447,260	1,125,078	349,893	36,908	70,440	2,864,941
							1925..	4,060,298	1,214,365	248,076	26,712	61,394	2,509,751
							1920..	4,459,140	1,529,991	275,205	83,603	68,761	2,501,580
							Crop land har-vested..1929..	2,616,279	452,876	164,966	4,595	30,894	1,962,948
							1924..	2,627,672	480,509	134,716	2,068	26,602	1,983,569
							Plowable pas-ture..1929..	126,632	47,945	23,189	2,942	8,709	43,847
							Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	246,786	87,721	65,593	30,235	10,455	52,780
FLORIDA													
Number of farms..1930..	11,043	4,359	1,217	89	2,417	2,961	KENTUCKY						
1925..	12,012	6,039	783	42	2,084	3,064	Number of farms..1930..	9,107	3,055	1,120	15	140	4,774
1920..	12,954	5,405	915	101	2,594	3,939	1925..	10,717	3,818	1,136	16	146	5,601
All land in farms..1930..	514,831	223,109	58,810	8,926	103,588	120,398	1920..	12,628	4,180	1,139	35	236	7,038
1925..	527,506	282,678	36,173	2,496	84,393	121,768	All land in farms..1930..	341,833	138,252	44,896			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 53.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL LAND IN FARMS 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924 (BASED ON ALL FARMS), BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE					DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE				
	All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants		All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants
THE SOUTH																							
All land in farms..1930..	42.9	64.1	59.5	321.8	41.8	36.6	23.8	6.5	0.7	10.8	58.1	All land in farms..1930..	57.2	48.0	62.2	138.4	57.2	87.7	56.0	10.0	3.5	7.7	22.8
1925..	40.8	61.6	53.2	277.7	38.1	34.1	29.0	5.5	.5	8.9	56.1	1925..	42.0	37.7	37.0	410.0	16.0	68.0	63.3	3.8	6.8	4.1	22.0
1920..	44.8	66.9	54.5	207.8	40.0	37.9	28.9	5.1	.9	9.7	55.3	1920..	54.7	45.6	63.5	190.0	54.9	87.1	60.6	8.5	5.9	7.0	18.3
Crop land har- vested..1929..	23.5	21.4	26.8	67.1	23.5	23.7	14.5	5.4	.3	11.1	68.7	Crop land har- vested..1929..	13.6	9.5	14.6	59.4	10.6	28.4	46.7	9.9	6.2	6.1	31.1
1924..	23.1	19.6	24.9	61.9	23.8	23.8	16.3	4.5	.2	9.8	69.2	1924..	11.2	9.0	13.3	62.8	4.4	24.5	56.9	5.2	3.9	4.3	29.7
Plowable pas- ture..1929..	2.0	4.7	3.9	32.7	1.9	1.2	37.3	9.2	1.5	10.5	41.5	Plowable pas- ture..1929..	10.3	8.5	14.4	37.1	6.9	15.3	54.8	12.8	5.1	5.1	22.1
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.4	3.2	3.6	59.8	1.0	.9	35.5	11.9	3.9	7.6	41.1	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	9.1	9.0	8.0	2.4	14.0	8.2	66.1	8.1	.4	11.9	13.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC																							
All land in farms..1930..	49.1	54.6	47.7	229.1	50.2	46.9	22.6	6.4	.7	10.0	60.2	All land in farms..1930..	44.1	52.8	43.8	288.9	54.2	41.5	20.5	8.4	.2	4.1	66.8
1925..	43.2	49.0	41.5	198.0	40.8	41.0	27.5	5.4	.6	7.5	59.1	1925..	40.0	50.7	40.2	280.0	51.8	36.5	24.0	8.4	.2	4.2	63.3
1920..	47.5	55.2	47.5	152.5	44.8	44.8	25.2	5.1	.8	6.6	62.3	1920..	45.1	55.5	42.3	134.0	52.3	41.4	26.4	7.3	.4	4.9	61.0
Crop land har- vested..1929..	23.7	17.6	22.2	65.6	23.2	25.8	15.1	6.2	.4	9.6	68.6	Crop land har- vested..1929..	21.2	17.7	21.2	60.7	20.3	22.1	14.3	8.5	.1	3.2	74.0
1924..	21.7	14.9	19.6	58.6	22.6	24.3	16.7	5.0	.3	8.2	69.7	1924..	19.8	15.8	19.3	48.1	19.9	20.9	15.1	8.2	.1	3.3	73.4
Plowable pas- ture..1929..	1.7	3.0	2.0	18.2	1.5	1.3	35.2	7.6	1.7	8.5	47.0	Plowable pas- ture..1929..	.7	1.1	.7	33.8	.6	.5	29.1	8.7	1.5	3.0	57.8
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.1	1.5	.9	6.1	.9	1.0	27.9	5.7	.9	8.6	56.9	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	.5	.9	.5	.5	.5	.4	29.6	8.1	(*)	3.4	58.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																							
All land in farms..1930..	37.2	72.9	58.1	354.9	37.9	29.2	24.1	5.4	.4	17.0	53.1	All land in farms..1930..	41.0	51.7	42.2	300.9	28.8	40.8	19.4	5.4	.7	10.7	63.8
1925..	36.5	72.5	55.7	373.6	36.7	27.9	27.5	5.0	.5	15.8	51.2	1925..	35.5	49.8	37.0	285.8	25.0	33.9	22.4	4.5	.3	8.9	64.0
1920..	39.4	74.8	52.1	211.1	37.9	30.6	28.3	4.2	.7	17.7	49.1	1920..	40.2	52.9	40.0	292.7	29.6	38.2	22.1	4.1	.8	7.5	65.5
Crop land har- vested..1929..	21.6	21.9	24.8	81.9	23.7	20.8	12.4	4.0	.2	18.2	65.2	Crop land har- vested..1929..	22.5	19.4	22.7	59.5	16.6	24.6	13.3	5.3	.2	11.2	70.0
1924..	22.0	20.3	24.7	78.8	24.7	21.6	12.8	3.7	.2	17.7	65.7	1924..	21.5	18.1	20.1	66.8	17.6	23.1	13.5	4.0	.1	10.3	72.1
Plowable pas- ture..1929..	2.3	6.9	5.3	55.6	2.1	1.3	37.3	8.2	1.1	15.4	38.0	Plowable pas- ture..1929..	.9	1.7	1.0	4.2	.4	.8	29.6	6.1	.4	6.6	67.2
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.2	4.1	2.3	17.7	1.0	.7	40.8	6.5	.6	12.8	39.3	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.0	1.6	.8	7.6	.3	1.1	23.6	3.9	.7	4.4	67.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																							
All land in farms..1930..	42.8	69.9	82.9	511.9	39.3	34.8	25.2	7.8	1.0	5.3	60.7	All land in farms..1930..	58.8	80.6	76.1	327.3	72.5	52.8	14.2	3.1	.5	15.0	67.3
1925..	42.6	75.1	79.0	447.0	37.5	27.9	32.8	6.1	.6	3.4	57.1	1925..	54.2	82.0	61.8	230.0	57.7	48.9	18.1	2.3	.6	9.8	69.2
1920..	47.4	79.2	71.1	334.8	39.3	35.8	35.9	6.3	1.2	6.0	50.6	1920..	54.3	82.2	87.8	140.3	63.1	49.2	15.9	2.9	.4	6.7	74.1
Crop land har- vested..1929..	25.6	26.8	37.3	60.7	23.2	24.9	16.1	5.9	.2	5.3	72.6	Crop land har- vested..1929..	31.3	28.0	34.4	106.8	32.1	31.4	9.3	2.6	.3	12.5	75.3
1924..	26.5	28.0	38.3	56.3	23.2	25.8	19.6	4.7	.1	3.4	72.1	1924..	30.1	26.4	29.9	75.7	32.2	30.3	10.5	2.0	.4	9.8	77.3
Plowable pas- ture..1929..	2.0	5.2	6.0	50.5	2.0	1.1	39.4	12.0	2.0	5.7	41.0	Plowable pas- ture..1929..	1.9	3.4	2.7	14.5	2.6	1.5	18.9	3.4	.6	17.2	59.8
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	2.1	4.9	10.0	211.5	1.2	.9	36.1	19.3	8.1	3.2	33.3	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.4	2.6	2.2	12.2	1.7	1.2	18.9	3.6	.7	14.2	62.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC																							
DELAWARE																							
All land in farms..1930..	67.9	35.8	42.7	176.0	44.5	97.6	20.2	5.0	6.1	4.4	64.3	All land in farms..1930..	46.6	51.2	48.3	100.3	42.9	40.7	43.3	11.4	1.7	20.1	23.4
1925..	60.6	33.7	28.8	107.6	28.9	86.0	22.3	1.6	2.1	2.7	71.7	1925..	43.9	46.8	46.2	59.4	40.5	39.7	53.6	6.9	.5	16.0	23.1
1920..	62.9	35.0	36.5	99.5	36.0	85.2	19.5	3.3	2.4	2.5	72.4	1920..	49.2	57.6	49.4	105.8	41.9	41.1	48.8	7.1	1.7	17.0	25.4
Crop land har- vested..1929..	27.0	14.6	23.8	61.9	13.5	38.4	20.7	7.0	5.4	3.3	63.6	Crop land har- vested..1929..	22.6	18.2	28.4	29.8	26.8	23.1	31.8	13.8	1.1	26.0	27.4
1924..	26.8	14.3	19.9	66.5	8.8	37.9	21.4	2.5	3.0	1.5	71.5	1924..	20.9	15.9	25.3	24.1	27.7	25.1	38.1	7.9	.4	23.0	30.6
Plowable pas- ture..1929..	5.3	3.3	1.7	10.7	2.8	7.8	23.7	2.5	4.7	3.5	65.6	Plowable pas- ture..1929..	2.8	4.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	2.0	56.0	9.1	2.2	13.7	19.0
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.3	.8	.3	5.6	1.0	1.8	23.0	1.6	10.1	5.1	60.2	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	.6	.7	.5	2.2	.5	.6	44.3	8.9	2.9	19.4	24.5
MARYLAND																							
All land in farms..1930..	65.6	37.1	35.1	182.3	41.8	103.8	25.3	5.9	6.3	2.6	59.9	All land in farms..1930..	37.5	45.3	40.1	167.1	37.4	31.6	40.4	13.1	.7	1.5	44.2
1925..	53.0	23.4	37.0	163.6	39.9	93.1	29.6	4.1	4.5	2.8	58.9	1925..	33.9	43.9	39.2	156.2	34.5	25.6	46.2	12.3	.7	1.4	39.5
1920..	56.6	32.6	40.6	146.2	40.7	89.6	28.6	5.3	6.3	3.4	56.4	1920..	33.8	47.9	34.9	134.5	37.6	24.6	46.9	9.3	1.1	2.1	40.6
Crop land har- vested..1929..	19.8	10.7	15.4	73.8	9.9	29.5	24.3	8.6	8.5	2.0	50.5	Crop land har- vested..1929..	14.4	12.2	15.6	43.6	12.7	15.5	28.4	13.3	.5	1.4	56.4
1924..	16.1	8.4	15.4	56.7	11.0	27.6	28.8	5.6	5.5	2.6	57.5	1924..	14.8	10.4	17.9	47.3	10.9	17.2	25.0	12.8	.5	1.0	60.7
Plowable pas- ture..1929..	8.3	4.5	3.9	23.0	4.4	13.8	24.4	5.1	6.3	1.7	62.5	Plowable pas- ture..1929..	9.6	13.0	11.2	58.5	5.5	7.1	45.3	14.3	1.0	.9	38.5
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.4	.7	.8	3.3	2.2	2.2	21.3	5.9	5.4	6.5	60.8	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.6	2.3	1.9	12.8	1.3	1.0	49.6	15.1	1.3	1.3	32.8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																							
All land in farms..1930..	8.6	1.9	15.0	60.0	3.5	-----	13.7	15.8	63.2	7.4	-----	All land in farms..1930..	38.6	54.5	51.0	180.4	47.8	32.6	22.8	8.1	.5	10.1	58.6
1925..	11.6	4.8	-----	60.0	6.0	8.0	23.1	-----	57.7	11.5	7.7	1925..	35.4	51.8	47.4	233.2	39.0	28.7	29.9	8.2	.3	8.4	53.1
1920..	14.4	2.5	5.0	95.0	14.8	19.8	6.9	1.7	33.0	30.9	27.4	1920..	39.9	56.1	47.7	174.9	45.3	32.4	29.0	6.2	.6	14.4	49.8
Crop land har- vested..1929..	6.0	1.1	3.0	49.0	3.0	-----	12.1	4.5	74.2	90.1	-----	Crop land har- vested..1929..	14.4	12.2	15.6	43.6	12.7	15.5	28.4	13.3	.5	1.4	56.4
1924..	11.2	4.2	-----	60.0	6.0	8.0	20.8	-----	59.4	11.9	27.9	1924..	14.8	10.4	17.9	47.3	10.9	17.2	25.0	12.8	.5	1.0	60.7
Plowable pas- ture..1929..	.6	-----	-----	7.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	59.4	100.0	-----	Plowable pas- ture..1929..	9.6	13.0	11.2	58.5	5.5	7.1	45.3	14.3	1.0	.9	38.5
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.6	2.3	1.9	12.8	1.3	1.0	49.6	15.1	1.3	1.3	32.8
VIRGINIA																							
All land in farms..1930..	51.6	48.8	46.9	304.3	64.8	54.2	45.8	12.0	1.1	5.6	35.4	All land in farms..1930..	38.6	54.5	51.0	180.4	47.8	32.6	22.8	8.1	.5	10.1	58.6
1925..	41.9	39.6	39.3	222.4	55.0	44.5	53.8	8.7	.8	4.3	32.4	1925..	35.4	51.8	47.4	233.2	39.0	28.7	29.9	8.2	.3	8.4	53.1
1920..	47.4	44.9	42.0	158.9	51.8	51.5	50.6	10.1	1.4	5.1	32.8	1920..	39.9	56.1	47.7	174.9	45.3	32.4	29.0	6.2	.6	14.4	49.8
Crop land har- vested..1929..	15.3	12.4	17.7	64.2	16.0	18.1	39.3	15.3	.8	4.7	39.9	Crop land har- vested..1929..	21.7	18.7	23.6	64.8							

TABLE 53.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL LAND IN FARMS 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924 (BASED ON ALL FARMS), BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE					DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE				
	All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants		All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued											
ALABAMA												LOUISIANA											
All land in farms..1930..	44.3	80.3	60.5	617.9	37.4	38.3	22.0	6.6	0.3	28.8	42.2	All land in farms..1930..	31.4	58.3	52.6	376.0	30.7	26.3	22.1	3.9	0.9	8.9	64.2
1925..	43.4	80.5	61.0	443.0	36.5	36.3	23.8	6.2	.7	28.0	41.3	1925..	30.9	64.4	59.1	319.3	27.8	24.1	29.7	3.5	.9	6.5	59.8
1920..	45.7	82.8	56.8	253.1	37.3	39.0	26.0	4.6	.7	26.4	42.2	1920..	35.2	71.5	46.5	167.2	32.6	27.3	31.0	3.2	.7	8.3	56.8
Crop land harvested..1929..	25.8	25.8	27.9	152.6	23.9	26.8	12.2	5.2	.1	31.7	50.7	Crop land harvested..1929..	20.7	21.7	28.0	51.4	19.4	20.5	12.5	3.2	.2	8.5	75.7
1924..	26.4	24.4	27.4	92.2	25.3	27.5	11.9	4.6	.2	31.9	51.4	1924..	20.2	20.9	28.7	40.4	19.5	20.0	14.7	2.6	.1	7.0	75.6
Plowable pasture..1929..	1.9	5.0	3.4	124.3	1.7	1.1	31.4	8.5	1.6	30.4	28.1	Plowable pasture..1929..	1.3	4.6	3.0	17.9	1.4	.8	40.8	5.3	1.0	9.6	43.3
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.0	3.3	1.5	24.8	.7	.6	38.7	7.0	.6	24.2	29.6	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	.6	2.1	1.4	120.3	.4	.3	38.6	4.9	13.6	5.2	37.8
MISSISSIPPI												OKLAHOMA											
All land in farms..1930..	33.2	78.4	65.3	394.1	37.4	25.6	24.8	3.6	.4	11.3	59.8	All land in farms..1930..	85.7	95.2	163.4	978.1	99.8	66.9	31.7	14.8	2.2	5.2	46.1
1925..	33.0	82.3	63.0	435.4	36.7	24.8	28.3	2.9	.3	9.6	58.9	1925..	80.6	93.4	159.6	858.1	88.3	62.4	44.0	10.6	.6	3.3	41.5
1920..	36.1	82.3	55.9	207.2	37.1	27.2	28.4	3.0	.7	13.2	54.7	1920..	91.5	103.7	134.2	270.2	95.7	69.1	48.4	11.6	1.4	5.7	32.7
Crop land harvested..1929..	19.8	22.0	24.5	75.1	23.2	19.0	11.7	2.3	.1	11.7	74.2	Crop land harvested..1929..	37.6	33.2	60.7	80.7	36.6	36.6	25.2	12.6	.4	4.4	57.4
1924..	20.2	21.5	24.3	87.5	23.6	19.5	12.1	1.8	.1	10.1	75.9	1924..	39.2	37.1	64.4	57.6	42.5	38.0	35.9	8.8	.1	3.3	51.9
Plowable pasture..1929..	1.8	7.0	5.8	36.9	2.3	.9	40.5	5.9	.8	12.7	40.1	Plowable pasture..1929..	5.5	7.3	13.0	65.9	8.5	3.2	37.9	18.3	2.3	6.9	34.6
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.3	5.3	3.7	19.9	1.2	.7	4.32	5.2	.6	9.1	42.9	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	10.8	13.4	36.8	687.2	10.2	3.9	35.5	26.6	12.3	4.2	21.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												TEXAS											
ARKANSAS																							
All land in farms..1930..	31.3	61.9	60.2	293.1	36.0	25.1	22.5	5.8	.3	8.8	62.5	All land in farms..1930..	51.7	70.5	75.0	419.4	50.5	44.8	25.3	7.9	.8	1.6	64.4
1925..	32.4	70.1	63.7	250.1	33.9	23.9	32.5	4.9	.5	4.5	57.7	1925..	49.7	75.0	67.8	593.6	56.9	41.3	29.9	6.1	.7	1.5	61.8
1920..	36.3	70.0	56.5	139.1	35.1	26.2	34.3	5.4	.6	11.9	47.9	1920..	56.6	78.9	66.4	623.9	51.3	46.5	34.3	6.2	1.9	1.5	56.1
Crop land harvested..1929..	21.4	24.3	30.4	76.3	25.3	20.3	12.9	4.3	.1	9.0	73.7	Crop land harvested..1929..	30.4	28.4	35.3	52.2	22.1	30.7	17.3	6.3	.2	1.2	75.0
1924..	21.1	24.1	30.2	79.9	24.1	20.0	17.1	3.5	.2	4.9	74.2	1924..	32.2	29.7	36.8	46.0	24.7	32.7	18.3	5.1	.1	1.0	75.5
Plowable pasture..1929..	.8	3.0	2.5	16.1	.9	.4	44.2	9.6	.6	8.9	36.7	Plowable pasture..1929..	2.8	5.8	6.2	71.3	4.5	1.7	38.4	12.0	2.6	2.6	44.4
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	.4	1.5	1.6	38.5	.3	.2	43.0	11.7	2.8	4.9	37.5	Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	2.6	4.9	7.3	74.8	2.3	1.6	35.5	15.4	3.0	1.5	44.9

Other than plowable or woodland pasture.

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			ACREAGE IN CROPS				PRODUCTION OF CROPS				VALUE OF CROPS		
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers			
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent		
OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN														
The South	142,545	6,983	4.9	2,413,864	62,980	2.6	Bushels 54,252,531	Bushels 1,175,912	2.2	\$27,807,581	\$875,219	2.4		
South Atlantic	58,373	4,831	8.3	363,932	22,210	6.1	8,219,765	403,548	4.9	5,695,996	301,569	5.3		
East South Central	10,473	387	3.7	98,889	2,470	2.5	1,720,423	40,684	2.4	1,092,245	27,973	2.6		
West South Central	73,699	1,765	2.4	1,951,043	28,300	2.0	44,312,343	731,680	1.7	21,019,340	345,677	1.6		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware	287	5	1.7	1,862	25	1.3	52,947	830	1.6	32,283	506	1.6		
Maryland	6,593	60	.9	41,734	249	.6	1,164,583	5,538	.5	650,922	3,095	.5		
District of Columbia														
Florida														
Virginia	9,696	425	4.4	54,338	1,473	2.7	1,127,824	22,365	2.0	730,282	14,482	2.0		
West Virginia	11,522	56	.5	62,857	210	.3	1,514,160	4,348	.3	970,247	2,786	.3		
North Carolina	11,602	754	6.5	49,831	2,612	5.2	949,082	40,508	4.3	709,619	30,287	4.3		
South Carolina	11,393	2,503	22.0	94,137	12,440	13.2	2,229,914	245,692	11.0	1,666,953	183,665	11.0		
Georgia	7,185	1,020	14.2	58,051	5,139	8.9	1,165,731	83,278	7.1	923,346	65,962	7.1		
Florida	95	8	8.4	1,122	62	5.5	15,534	989	6.4	12,344	786	6.4		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky	4,734	43	.9	45,966	366	.8	731,543	4,980	.7	424,087	2,887	.7		
Tennessee	3,935	85	2.2	30,660	673	2.2	478,230	9,434	2.0	300,153	5,921	2.0		
Alabama	1,267	207	16.3	12,299	1,123	9.1	245,616	20,243	8.2	180,923	14,911	8.2		
Mississippi	537	52	9.7	9,964	308	3.1	265,034	6,027	2.3	187,082	4,254	2.3		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas	2,407	29	1.2	32,394	207	.6	653,887	6,219	1.0	362,006	3,443	1.0		
Louisiana	325	30	9.2	7,716	251	3.3	201,315	6,991	3.5	134,153	4,659	3.5		
Oklahoma	33,544	1,126	3.4	762,823	25,833	3.4	16,196,880	439,616	2.7	7,546,828	204,836	2.7		
Texas	37,423	580	1.5	1,148,110	12,009	1.0	27,260,261	278,854	1.0	12,976,353	132,739	1.0		
WHEAT														
The South	263,536	30,677	11.6	9,873,808	200,816	2.0	Bushels 125,944,868	Bushels 2,140,135	1.7	\$132,035,012	\$2,590,448	2.0		
South Atlantic	166,091	29,084	17.5	1,826,267	151,557	8.3	25,543,757	1,605,538	6.3	31,633,951	2,040,079	6.4		
East South Central	34,646	797	2.3	485,922	9,721	2.0	4,985,794	87,519	1.8	6,223,874	110,698	1.8		
West South Central	62,799	796	1.3	7,561,619	39,538	.5	95,415,317	447,078	.5	94,177,187	439,671	.5		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware	4,127	210	5.1	105,735	4,536	4.3	1,975,161	71,616	3.6	2,322,411	84,201	3.6		
Maryland	19,378	1,141	5.9	506,499	23,038	4.5	9,095,169	356,027	3.9	10,757,043	421,060	3.9		
District of Columbia														
Virginia	59,390	12,061	20.3	656,968	60,875	9.3	8,575,461	642,705	7.5	10,536,082	789,648	7.5		
West Virginia	9,999	87	.9	104,282	901	.9	1,360,285	11,518	.8	1,704,684	14,433	.8		
North Carolina	49,070	7,089	14.4	352,634	35,934	10.2	3,623,003	314,927	8.7	5,017,966	436,183	8.7		
South Carolina	14,063	5,579	39.7	52,129	16,395	31.5	505,206	187,111	27.1	703,654	190,969	27.1		
Georgia	10,064	2,917	29.0	48,020	9,878	20.6	409,472	71,634	17.5	592,111	103,585	17.5		
Florida														
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky	12,553	203	1.6	204,131	2,623	1.3	2,483,443	28,654	1.2	3,018,620	35,347	1.2		
Tennessee	21,804	562	2.6	279,885	6,997	2.5	2,480,846	57,803	2.3	3,178,701	74,061	2.3		
Alabama	277	29	10.5	1,524	70	4.6	15,070	477	3.2	18,959	600	3.2		
Mississippi	12	3	25.0	382	31	8.1	6,435	685	9.1	7,594	690	9.1		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas	1,048	3	.3	16,535	22	.1	153,281	180	.1	173,362	204	.1		
Louisiana	5			15			144			179				
Oklahoma	38,688	606	1.6	4,575,558	29,002	.6	51,184,128	292,105	.6	49,844,440	284,375	.6		
Texas	23,058	187	.8	2,969,511	10,514	.4	44,077,764	154,793	.4	44,159,206	155,092	.4		
COTTON														
The South	1,958,927	736,070	37.6	42,222,592	12,215,136	28.9	Bales 13,853,599	Bales 4,492,807	32.4	\$1,183,023,630	\$384,333,320	32.5		
South Atlantic	516,006	213,773	41.4	7,231,976	3,088,846	42.7	3,031,647	1,201,385	39.6	250,819,547	99,382,834	39.6		
East South Central	603,592	287,715	47.7	8,636,981	4,422,648	51.2	3,700,842	1,825,372	49.3	320,960,920	159,567,989	49.7		
West South Central	839,329	234,582	27.9	26,353,635	4,703,642	17.8	7,121,110	1,466,050	20.6	611,234,163	125,382,497	20.5		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Virginia	14,005	7,646	54.6	88,446	45,768	51.7	52,442	25,791	49.2	4,380,566	2,129,774	49.2		
North Carolina	151,664	57,975	38.2	1,640,398	694,436	42.3	764,328	297,838	39.0	61,975,646	24,150,237	39.0		
South Carolina	131,426	67,673	51.5	1,073,228	980,312	49.7	835,963	390,999	46.8	69,383,426	32,452,214	46.8		
Georgia	206,734	76,221	36.9	3,406,443	1,335,211	39.2	1,344,488	479,031	35.6	112,329,292	40,022,085	35.6		
Florida	12,177	4,258	35.0	123,461	33,119	26.8	34,426	7,726	22.4	2,800,617	628,524	22.4		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky	1,247	299	24.0	15,898	6,940	43.7	8,955	3,893	43.5	709,819	308,579	43.5		
Tennessee	88,346	26,164	29.6	1,045,051	376,634	36.0	503,816	163,440	32.4	43,891,627	14,076,424	32.4		
Alabama	231,824	88,329	38.1	3,566,498	1,444,553	40.5	1,312,963	423,198	32.2	110,484,056	35,611,537	32.2		
Mississippi	282,175	172,923	61.3	4,009,534	2,594,521	64.7	1,875,108	1,234,841	65.9	166,384,418	109,571,449	65.9		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas	192,209	75,122	39.1	3,446,485	1,327,729	38.5	1,398,475	540,522	38.7	121,193,069	46,842,110	38.7		
Louisiana	128,537	65,823	51.2	1,945,354	1,026,379	52.8	798,828	425,386	53.3	66,265,947	35,287,454	53.3		
Oklahoma	123,477	16,207	13.1	4,148,228	380,089	9.2	1,130,415	88,017	7.8	90,551,892	7,050,602	7.8		
Texas	395,106	77,430	19.6	16,813,568	1,969,445	11.7	3,793,392	412,125	10.9	333,223,255	36,202,331	10.9		

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN												
The South.....	2,459	23,219	Bushels 405,386	\$218,440	4,478	38,781	Bushels 749,596	\$443,296	48	980	Bushels 20,930	\$13,483
South Atlantic.....	1,586	6,021	99,778	72,724	3,215	15,636	291,872	220,198	30	553	11,898	8,647
East South Central.....	155	869	13,187	8,945	227	1,494	24,750	17,153	5	107	2,747	1,875
West South Central.....	718	16,329	292,421	136,771	1,034	21,651	432,974	205,945	13	320	6,285	2,961
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	3	13	185	113	1	2	20	12	1	10	625	381
Maryland.....	32	112	2,699	1,508	22	99	1,955	1,093	6	38	884	494
District of Columbia.....												
Virginia.....	333	1,089	16,310	10,561	89	332	4,955	3,208	3	52	1,100	713
West Virginia.....	45	158	3,047	1,953	10	50	1,171	750	1	2	130	83
North Carolina.....	301	886	14,157	10,585	453	1,726	26,351	19,702				
South Carolina.....	660	2,816	49,406	36,933	1,832	9,318	190,026	142,052	11	306	6,260	4,689
Georgia.....	207	902	13,101	10,377	805	4,092	67,278	53,289	8	145	2,899	2,206
Florida.....	5	45	873	694	3	17	116	92				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	24	172	2,360	1,368	19	194	2,620	1,519				
Tennessee.....	38	233	3,055	1,918	45	405	5,349	3,357	2	35	1,030	646
Alabama.....	59	330	5,627	4,145	146	761	14,076	10,368	2	32	540	398
Mississippi.....	34	134	2,145	1,514	17	134	2,705	1,909	1	40	1,177	831
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	16	81	643	356	13	126	5,576	3,087				
Louisiana.....	10	38	653	435	20	213	6,338	4,224				
Oklahoma.....	600	14,812	258,114	120,266	520	10,859	178,432	83,139	6	162	3,070	1,431
Texas.....	92	1,398	33,011	15,714	481	10,453	242,628	115,495	7	158	3,215	1,530
WHEAT												
The South.....	14,331	85,737	Bushels 863,329	\$1,040,025	16,207	110,030	Bushels 1,195,830	\$1,454,708	139	5,049	Bushels 80,976	\$95,715
South Atlantic.....	13,618	64,725	656,282	830,202	15,341	82,408	874,706	1,121,123	125	4,424	74,550	88,754
East South Central.....	361	3,242	28,012	35,341	431	6,289	57,096	72,344	5	190	2,411	3,013
West South Central.....	352	17,770	179,035	174,482	435	21,333	264,028	261,241	9	435	4,015	3,948
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	60	728	9,626	11,318	143	3,497	55,514	65,269	7	311	6,476	7,614
Maryland.....	390	4,463	63,594	75,210	675	15,235	234,938	277,853	76	3,340	57,495	67,997
District of Columbia.....												
Virginia.....	8,239	38,795	412,241	506,492	3,792	21,435	221,596	272,280	30	645	8,868	10,896
West Virginia.....	62	327	3,640	4,561	23	609	6,779	8,495	2	65	1,099	1,377
North Carolina.....	2,055	14,771	124,356	172,237	4,032	21,136	190,366	263,662	2	27	205	284
South Carolina.....	1,228	3,658	28,974	40,355	4,348	12,728	108,089	150,547	3	9	48	67
Georgia.....	584	1,983	13,851	20,029	2,328	7,868	57,424	83,037	5	27	359	519
Florida.....												
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	120	1,169	11,325	13,970	82	1,364	15,729	19,403	1	90	1,600	1,974
Tennessee.....	219	2,021	16,313	20,901	339	4,876	40,679	52,121	4	100	811	1,039
Alabama.....	21	51	364	458	8	19	113	142				
Mississippi.....	1	1	10	12	2	30	575	678				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	2	8	50	57	1	14	130	147				
Louisiana.....												
Oklahoma.....	326	17,284	172,764	168,192	274	11,368	116,676	113,588	6	350	2,665	2,595
Texas.....	24	478	6,221	6,233	160	9,951	147,222	147,506	3	85	1,350	1,335
COTTON												
The South.....	120,938	1,748,577	Bales 533,141	\$45,408,734	614,833	10,455,728	Bales 3,955,698	\$338,586,565	298	10,831	Bales 3,968	\$338,021
South Atlantic.....	39,183	411,737	148,277	12,226,024	174,466	2,674,024	1,051,809	87,048,987	124	3,085	1,299	107,873
East South Central.....	39,730	534,383	184,518	16,025,193	247,913	3,885,374	1,639,401	143,415,573	72	2,891	1,453	127,223
West South Central.....	42,026	802,457	200,346	17,157,517	192,454	3,896,330	1,264,488	108,122,055	102	4,855	1,216	102,925
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Virginia.....	3,261	16,729	9,073	749,232	4,379	28,992	16,689	1,378,147	6	47	29	2,395
North Carolina.....	13,253	121,711	49,522	4,015,498	44,703	572,446	248,178	20,123,549	19	279	138	11,190
South Carolina.....	12,488	135,201	46,492	3,858,752	55,135	843,895	344,031	28,553,965	50	1,216	476	39,507
Georgia.....	8,549	126,767	40,505	3,384,112	67,626	1,206,954	437,882	36,584,168	46	1,490	644	53,805
Florida.....	1,632	11,329	2,685	218,430	2,623	21,737	5,029	409,118	3	53	12	976
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	11	37	19	1,506	288	6,903	3,874	307,073				
Tennessee.....	4,073	49,195	20,592	1,773,505	22,086	327,368	142,805	12,299,215	5	71	43	3,704
Alabama.....	14,671	215,577	64,088	5,392,918	73,641	1,228,086	358,762	30,189,335	17	890	348	29,284
Mississippi.....	20,975	269,574	99,819	8,857,264	151,898	2,323,017	1,133,960	100,619,950	50	1,930	1,062	94,235
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	10,730	180,371	58,157	5,039,937	64,372	1,146,754	482,124	41,781,288	20	604	241	20,885
Louisiana.....	8,548	130,660	44,146	3,662,086	57,261	895,346	381,037	31,608,528	14	373	203	16,840
Oklahoma.....	4,702	93,412	20,277	1,624,289	11,480	285,512	67,402	5,399,237	25	1,165	338	27,076
Texas.....	18,046	398,014	77,766	6,831,205	59,341	1,568,718	333,925	29,333,002	43	2,713	434	38,124

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			ACREAGE IN CROPS			PRODUCTION OF CROPS			VALUE OF CROPS		
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent
COTTON SEED												
The South							Tons 6,651,136	Tons 2,154,656	32.8	\$199,782,253	\$65,606,244	32.8
South Atlantic							1,403,518	555,587	39.6	39,205,354	15,515,287	39.6
East South Central							1,789,381	890,416	49.8	56,087,373	28,351,562	50.5
West South Central							3,368,237	708,653	21.0	104,489,526	21,739,395	20.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Virginia							25,266	12,371	49.0	757,980	371,130	49.0
North Carolina							354,164	137,679	38.9	10,217,684	3,972,060	38.9
South Carolina							381,260	177,807	46.6	10,458,453	4,877,475	46.6
Georgia							625,735	223,884	35.8	17,290,675	6,186,493	35.8
Florida							17,093	3,846	22.5	480,562	108,129	22.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky							4,465	1,942	43.5	125,020	54,376	43.5
Tennessee							240,613	78,648	32.7	7,275,664	2,378,158	32.7
Alabama							629,410	203,214	32.3	18,702,817	6,038,471	32.3
Mississippi							914,893	606,612	66.3	29,983,882	19,880,557	66.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas							685,902	267,657	39.0	20,850,910	8,136,573	39.0
Louisiana							385,476	204,952	53.2	11,654,412	6,196,482	53.2
Oklahoma							534,123	43,021	8.1	16,440,681	1,324,217	8.1
Texas							1,762,736	193,023	11.0	55,543,523	6,082,123	11.0
SWEET POTATOES AND YAMS												
The South	1,021,397	301,844	29.6	602,573	168,141	27.6	Bushels 60,127,194	Bushels 14,958,279	24.9	\$80,486,855	\$14,731,655	24.4
South Atlantic	424,820	135,270	31.8	263,674	77,036	29.2	29,075,358	7,532,265	25.9	27,738,266	7,097,510	25.6
East South Central	392,655	109,733	27.9	189,435	53,878	28.4	19,507,896	4,979,281	25.5	19,759,145	4,933,163	25.0
West South Central	203,922	56,841	27.9	149,464	35,227	23.6	11,543,940	2,446,733	21.2	12,989,444	2,700,982	20.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	4,150	367	8.8	6,106	484	7.9	884,527	61,178	6.9	850,932	58,854	6.9
Maryland	8,148	1,176	14.4	8,984	996	11.1	1,629,673	173,956	10.7	1,590,256	170,709	10.7
District of Columbia	39	3	7.7	77	3	3.9	7,880	310	3.9	12,214	481	3.9
Virginia	58,473	18,259	31.2	35,720	11,617	32.5	5,042,596	1,545,236	30.6	4,646,629	1,423,897	30.6
West Virginia	7,959	16	2	1,051	3	3	96,776	203	2	158,326	332	2
North Carolina	130,585	31,434	24.1	60,352	13,132	21.8	6,716,596	1,292,998	19.3	6,223,560	1,198,085	19.3
South Carolina	78,092	38,558	49.4	46,776	21,473	45.9	5,011,099	1,968,343	39.3	4,307,912	1,692,133	39.3
Georgia	116,702	39,584	33.9	84,855	24,440	28.8	7,889,447	2,127,760	27.0	8,084,572	2,174,991	27.0
Florida	20,672	5,878	28.4	19,753	4,888	24.7	1,796,764	362,281	20.2	1,874,865	378,028	20.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	61,262	1,326	2.2	14,076	392	2.8	1,266,724	37,004	2.9	1,560,182	45,577	2.9
Tennessee	98,125	9,232	9.4	53,842	5,072	9.4	5,498,467	445,664	8.1	5,642,747	457,358	8.1
Alabama	126,125	49,410	39.2	68,105	27,533	40.4	6,601,508	2,361,303	35.8	6,447,166	2,306,096	35.8
Mississippi	107,143	49,765	46.4	53,412	20,881	39.1	6,141,197	2,135,310	34.8	6,109,056	2,124,132	34.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	56,417	12,732	22.6	22,235	4,174	18.8	1,863,240	315,324	16.9	2,290,935	387,705	16.9
Louisiana	65,316	26,433	40.5	66,579	20,952	31.5	4,953,138	1,443,584	29.1	5,168,424	1,506,329	29.1
Oklahoma	22,388	3,534	15.8	15,998	1,884	11.7	1,334,798	124,672	9.3	1,528,837	142,795	9.3
Texas	59,801	14,142	23.6	44,652	8,237	18.4	3,392,764	563,153	16.6	4,001,249	664,153	16.6
POTATOES (Irish or white)												
The South	1,134,838	145,642	12.8	544,308	55,598	10.2	Bushels 54,710,592	Bushels 5,502,606	10.1	\$69,312,331	\$8,841,755	9.9
South Atlantic	442,363	70,451	15.9	291,075	35,207	12.1	34,947,918	4,297,774	12.3	45,020,629	5,307,023	11.8
East South Central	372,342	32,531	8.7	118,202	6,956	5.9	10,089,080	431,652	4.3	12,861,351	599,069	4.7
West South Central	320,133	42,660	13.3	135,031	13,435	9.9	9,673,594	773,180	8.0	11,430,351	935,663	8.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	6,755	553	8.2	4,234	292	6.9	340,738	19,480	5.7	484,876	27,720	5.7
Maryland	29,755	2,723	9.2	29,958	1,712	5.7	3,366,152	190,965	5.7	4,611,931	261,639	5.7
District of Columbia	39	3	10.3	61	3	4.9	3,973	261	6.6	5,761	378	6.6
Virginia	114,740	23,493	20.5	102,656	19,579	19.1	15,244,216	2,961,679	19.4	18,642,804	3,621,841	19.4
West Virginia	69,086	322	.5	35,924	150	.4	3,745,941	12,503	.3	5,057,826	16,882	.3
North Carolina	132,771	23,951	18.0	61,507	7,935	12.9	6,072,709	701,753	11.6	6,992,206	808,009	11.6
South Carolina	32,422	10,331	31.9	20,323	2,931	14.4	2,580,248	226,571	8.8	3,202,698	281,228	8.8
Georgia	49,682	8,289	16.7	12,952	1,793	13.8	879,618	97,727	11.1	1,219,598	135,496	11.1
Florida	7,113	785	11.0	23,460	812	3.5	2,714,323	86,935	3.2	4,802,959	153,830	3.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	136,618	2,625	1.9	49,250	631	1.3	4,651,948	47,998	1.0	5,700,661	58,818	1.0
Tennessee	129,948	9,119	7.0	38,651	1,954	5.1	3,129,990	113,363	3.6	3,760,125	136,185	3.6
Alabama	66,431	9,424	14.2	21,256	2,015	9.5	1,609,525	121,638	7.6	2,331,052	176,167	7.6
Mississippi	39,345	11,863	28.9	9,045	2,356	26.0	697,617	148,653	21.3	1,089,513	227,899	21.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	101,154	13,292	13.1	29,215	2,783	9.5	2,516,745	183,958	7.3	2,818,434	206,010	7.3
Louisiana	36,092	10,629	29.4	27,466	4,496	16.4	1,478,967	239,655	16.2	2,056,651	333,264	16.2
Oklahoma	85,488	7,283	8.5	38,564	3,154	8.2	2,904,666	197,378	6.8	2,803,165	190,481	6.8
Texas	97,399	11,455	11.8	39,786	3,002	7.5	2,773,216	152,189	5.5	3,752,101	205,908	5.5

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
COTTON SEED												
The South			Tons 253, 622	87, 886, 122			Tons 1, 899, 135	\$57, 862, 612			Tons 1, 899	\$57, 510
South Atlantic			69, 336	1, 950, 616			485, 645	13, 547, 860			606	16, 811
East South Central			89, 072	2, 799, 961			800, 631	25, 528, 794			713	22, 807
West South Central			95, 214	2, 935, 545			612, 859	18, 785, 958			580	17, 892
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Virginia			4, 346	130, 380			8, 012	240, 360			13	390
North Carolina			23, 072	665, 631			114, 543	3, 304, 583			64	1, 846
South Carolina			21, 583	592, 080			155, 998	4, 279, 226			226	6, 199
Georgia			18, 994	524, 553			204, 593	5, 653, 433			297	8, 207
Florida			1, 341	37, 702			2, 499	70, 258			6	169
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky			10	280			1, 932	54, 096				
Tennessee			9, 925	300, 112			68, 702	2, 077, 411			21	635
Alabama			30, 735	913, 285			172, 313	5, 120, 253			168	4, 933
Mississippi			48, 402	1, 586, 284			557, 684	18, 277, 034			526	17, 239
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas			28, 598	869, 358			238, 925	7, 263, 142			134	4, 073
Louisiana			20, 071	606, 823			184, 792	5, 586, 968			89	2, 691
Oklahoma			9, 958	306, 514			32, 896	1, 012, 562			167	5, 141
Texas			36, 587	1, 152, 850			156, 246	4, 923, 286			190	5, 987
SWEET POTATOES AND YAMS												
The South	89, 277	50, 801	Bushels 4, 302, 500	\$4, 258, 937	212, 307	114, 732	Bushels 10, 802, 109	\$10, 418, 946	280	608	Bushels 53, 670	\$53, 772
South Atlantic	44, 499	24, 813	2, 115, 723	1, 981, 466	90, 606	51, 932	5, 384, 258	5, 085, 015	165	291	32, 284	31, 029
East South Central	27, 010	14, 693	1, 406, 754	1, 399, 128	82, 676	39, 062	3, 561, 106	3, 522, 716	47	123	11, 421	11, 319
West South Central	17, 768	11, 295	780, 023	878, 343	39, 025	23, 738	1, 656, 745	1, 811, 215	48	194	9, 965	11, 424
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	184	149	16, 527	15, 899	179	334	44, 571	42, 878	4	1	80	77
Maryland	712	395	48, 123	47, 225	447	561	119, 217	116, 992	17	40	6, 616	6, 492
District of Columbia	1	1	60	93	1	1	50	78	1	1	200	310
Virginia	11, 679	3, 541	360, 625	332, 307	6, 555	7, 997	1, 174, 357	1, 082, 141	25	79	10, 254	9, 449
West Virginia	8	1	91	149	6	1	85	139	2	1	27	44
North Carolina	10, 643	5, 275	477, 072	442, 052	20, 773	7, 828	813, 371	753, 665	18	29	2, 555	2, 368
South Carolina	11, 238	7, 871	617, 665	530, 990	27, 284	13, 566	1, 346, 945	1, 157, 934	36	36	3, 733	3, 209
Georgia	6, 918	5, 065	408, 871	417, 947	32, 630	19, 320	1, 713, 147	1, 751, 174	36	55	5, 742	5, 870
Florida	3, 116	2, 515	186, 689	194, 804	2, 731	2, 324	172, 515	180, 014	26	49	3, 077	3, 210
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	832	254	24, 323	29, 958	491	136	12, 548	15, 455	3	2	133	164
Tennessee	2, 959	1, 483	123, 450	126, 689	6, 262	3, 570	320, 879	329, 299	11	19	1, 335	1, 370
Alabama	10, 337	6, 123	546, 125	533, 357	39, 060	21, 341	1, 808, 751	1, 766, 462	13	69	6, 427	6, 277
Mississippi	12, 882	6, 833	712, 856	709, 124	36, 863	14, 015	1, 418, 928	1, 411, 500	20	33	3, 526	3, 508
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	4, 032	1, 676	124, 161	152, 661	8, 693	2, 474	189, 318	232, 775	7	24	1, 845	2, 269
Louisiana	5, 742	4, 913	338, 653	353, 373	20, 674	15, 986	1, 102, 808	1, 150, 741	17	53	2, 123	2, 215
Oklahoma	1, 557	763	52, 682	60, 340	1, 967	1, 010	68, 088	77, 986	10	91	3, 902	4, 469
Texas	6, 437	3, 943	264, 527	311, 969	7, 691	4, 268	296, 531	349, 713	14	26	2, 095	2, 471
POTATOES (Irish or white)												
The South	54, 894	19, 141	Bushels 1, 642, 792	\$2, 050, 441	90, 501	35, 802	Bushels 3, 791, 887	\$4, 704, 727	247	655	Bushels 67, 927	\$86, 587
South Atlantic	29, 398	11, 693	1, 184, 295	1, 481, 329	40, 892	23, 048	3, 056, 689	3, 753, 234	161	466	56, 790	72, 460
East South Central	10, 630	2, 462	164, 027	223, 625	21, 866	4, 446	263, 467	370, 091	35	48	4, 158	5, 353
West South Central	14, 866	4, 986	294, 470	345, 487	27, 743	8, 308	471, 731	581, 402	51	141	6, 979	8, 774
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	284	142	9, 564	13, 610	261	143	9, 441	13, 434	8	7	475	678
Maryland	1, 602	765	64, 928	88, 957	1, 066	857	116, 016	160, 185	55	90	9, 121	12, 497
District of Columbia	2	1	43	62	1	1	26	26	1	2	200	290
Virginia	15, 448	6, 181	716, 844	878, 659	8, 006	13, 164	2, 210, 167	2, 702, 907	39	234	34, 568	42, 275
West Virginia	259	118	9, 701	13, 099	69	27	2, 307	3, 115	4	5	495	668
North Carolina	7, 142	2, 421	197, 779	227, 726	16, 790	5, 476	499, 044	574, 607	19	38	4, 930	5, 676
South Carolina	2, 692	1, 244	113, 757	141, 199	7, 622	1, 652	109, 325	135, 698	17	35	3, 489	4, 331
Georgia	1, 497	326	17, 801	24, 681	6, 779	1, 458	79, 489	110, 209	13	9	437	606
Florida	472	495	53, 878	95, 336	308	271	29, 982	53, 053	5	46	3, 075	5, 441
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	1, 635	407	30, 395	37, 247	985	220	16, 940	20, 759	5	4	663	812
Tennessee	3, 091	708	44, 689	53, 662	6, 012	1, 221	66, 427	79, 800	16	25	2, 267	2, 723
Alabama	2, 648	675	43, 305	62, 718	6, 770	1, 328	77, 564	112, 335	6	12	769	1, 114
Mississippi	3, 256	672	45, 658	69, 998	8, 099	1, 677	102, 536	167, 197	8	7	459	704
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	4, 230	1, 037	65, 991	73, 902	9, 057	1, 741	117, 261	131, 317	6	5	706	791
Louisiana	2, 573	1, 137	60, 497	84, 127	8, 041	3, 283	175, 274	243, 736	15	76	3, 894	5, 401
Oklahoma	3, 394	1, 564	102, 644	98, 057	3, 870	1, 541	93, 057	89, 805	19	49	1, 677	1, 619
Texas	4, 669	1, 248	65, 338	88, 401	6, 775	1, 743	86, 139	116, 544	11	11	712	963

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			ACREAGE IN CROPS			PRODUCTION OF CROPS			VALUE OF CROPS		
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent
CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN												
The South	2,486,625	694,986	27.9	29,333,698	5,996,875	20.4	Bushels 512,909,843	Bushels 84,364,162	16.4	\$482,378,809	\$81,084,039	16.8
South Atlantic	886,379	264,285	29.8	9,509,689	2,470,836	26.0	163,486,667	32,780,540	20.1	160,883,833	32,027,901	19.9
East South Central	867,155	250,087	28.8	9,907,990	2,003,184	20.2	192,673,904	30,958,390	16.1	183,184,844	30,405,281	16.6
West South Central	733,091	180,614	24.6	9,916,009	1,522,855	15.4	156,749,272	20,625,232	13.2	138,309,932	18,650,867	13.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	8,405	698	8.3	129,283	8,925	6.9	3,466,565	208,388	6.0	3,037,740	182,610	6.0
Maryland	34,629	4,246	12.3	463,293	41,630	9.0	14,543,218	894,786	6.2	13,305,214	818,617	6.2
District of Columbia	19	1	5.3	77	10	13.0	2,595	125	4.8	2,517	121	4.8
Virginia	143,601	35,551	24.8	1,352,992	260,476	19.3	32,772,810	4,906,425	15.0	33,709,612	5,046,674	15.0
West Virginia	65,682	372	.6	409,984	2,287	.6	11,656,200	60,684	.5	12,614,701	65,674	.5
North Carolina	241,622	87,832	28.1	1,892,416	459,029	24.3	35,608,833	7,503,924	21.1	36,578,861	7,708,340	21.1
South Carolina	136,161	68,719	50.5	1,339,340	532,034	39.7	19,325,825	6,744,183	34.9	19,393,760	6,767,887	34.9
Georgia	223,783	77,993	34.9	3,309,096	1,024,223	31.0	39,492,897	11,108,328	28.1	36,461,260	10,255,606	28.1
Florida	32,477	8,873	27.3	613,208	142,222	23.2	6,617,724	1,353,697	20.5	5,780,178	1,182,372	20.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	196,145	6,392	3.3	2,644,643	66,528	2.5	61,008,387	1,592,438	2.6	55,704,705	1,454,001	2.6
Tennessee	206,090	29,754	14.4	2,693,141	266,317	9.9	61,045,986	5,264,668	8.6	56,518,050	4,874,174	8.6
Alabama	231,669	85,497	36.9	2,591,322	778,792	30.1	35,683,874	9,675,069	27.1	36,851,908	9,991,761	27.1
Mississippi	233,251	128,444	55.1	1,978,884	891,547	45.1	34,935,657	14,426,215	41.3	34,110,181	14,085,345	41.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	167,168	49,360	29.5	1,756,968	312,055	17.8	27,388,105	4,667,152	17.0	26,522,188	4,519,593	17.0
Louisiana	121,912	55,544	45.6	1,169,698	409,869	35.0	18,279,702	5,813,687	31.8	17,199,004	5,469,981	31.8
Oklahoma	137,213	17,747	12.9	2,913,137	284,872	9.8	44,830,439	3,824,686	8.5	35,884,585	3,061,475	8.5
Texas	306,798	57,963	18.9	4,076,206	516,059	12.7	66,251,026	6,319,707	9.5	58,704,155	5,599,808	9.5
TOBACCO												
The South	386,021	70,729	18.3	1,707,806	365,278	21.4	Pounds 1,261,395,143	Pounds 238,642,303	18.9	\$225,181,352	\$42,832,333	19.0
South Atlantic	210,744	61,704	29.3	1,110,687	326,428	29.4	771,948,663	207,587,101	26.9	140,764,200	37,448,486	26.6
East South Central	174,187	8,989	5.2	596,644	38,843	6.5	489,247,190	31,053,096	6.3	84,371,800	5,383,398	6.4
West South Central	1,090	36	3.3	475	7	1.5	199,290	2,106	1.1	45,352	449	1.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	5,477	1,676	30.6	32,974	400	28.5	21,624,127	5,326,232	24.6	5,846,647	1,440,086	24.6
Maryland	40,631	11,912	29.3	172,134	52,501	30.5	115,825,610	32,073,630	27.7	20,341,061	5,632,706	27.7
District of Columbia	4,641	3	.1	7,181	3	(1)	5,361,698	1,680	(1)	1,129,045	354	(1)
Virginia	117,222	35,568	30.3	685,074	212,144	31.0	454,222,610	132,096,917	29.1	82,296,099	23,933,333	29.1
West Virginia	22,519	9,406	41.8	112,852	39,190	34.7	83,302,706	26,767,233	32.1	12,933,344	4,155,805	32.1
North Carolina	18,578	2,732	14.7	90,170	11,572	12.8	82,363,722	9,910,692	12.0	15,297,926	1,840,774	12.0
South Carolina	1,676	407	24.3	10,302	1,618	15.7	9,248,190	1,419,717	15.3	2,920,078	445,428	15.3
Georgia	123,455	5,795	4.7	466,118	25,420	5.5	376,648,533	20,389,130	5.4	64,253,896	3,478,259	5.4
Florida	50,478	3,152	6.2	129,973	13,359	10.3	112,236,961	10,611,826	9.5	20,056,786	1,896,337	9.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	234	37	15.8	547	64	11.7	357,093	51,820	14.5	60,235	8,741	14.5
Tennessee	20	5	25.0	6			4,603	320	7.0	883	61	6.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	929	23	2.5	232	2	.9	94,750	753	.8	20,233	161	.8
Louisiana	39			189			81,047			20,095		
Oklahoma	104	12	11.5	37	4	10.8	15,909	853	5.4	3,488	187	5.4
Texas	18	1	5.6	17	1	5.9	7,584	500	6.6	1,536	101	6.6
CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	933,534	6,384	0.7	25,928,876	110,074	0.4	Bushels 746,875,409	Bushels 2,427,687	0.3	\$563,495,919	\$1,889,981	0.3
New Jersey	13,348	248	1.9	130,616	2,149	1.6	4,978,926	62,374	1.3	4,948,944	61,998	1.3
Pennsylvania	112,654	252	.2	950,074	1,861	.2	35,294,020	60,946	.2	35,047,460	60,520	.2
Ohio	171,005	957	.6	2,911,424	14,856	.5	102,177,194	466,769	.5	76,826,103	350,959	.5
Indiana	142,248	368	.3	3,675,946	6,722	.2	114,871,320	180,983	.2	83,041,558	130,834	.2
Illinois	180,919	739	.4	7,774,070	13,011	.2	275,850,367	306,681	.1	199,346,073	221,626	.1
Missouri	192,019	3,036	1.6	4,837,812	45,628	.9	112,348,071	951,204	.8	92,165,022	780,323	.8
Kansas	121,341	784	.6	5,648,934	25,847	.5	101,355,511	398,730	.4	72,120,759	283,721	.4
TOBACCO												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	34,710	230	0.7	114,343	530	0.5	Pounds 111,131,393	Pounds 411,726	0.4	\$16,250,677	\$67,564	0.4
New Jersey	7,770	10	.1	40,040	21	.1	50,584,276	25,630	.1	6,072,423	3,077	.1
Pennsylvania	15,220	131	.9	49,575	303	.6	39,828,515	227,580	.6	6,439,674	36,796	.6
Ohio	8,847	61	.7	19,372	184	.9	15,901,768	141,414	.9	2,689,149	23,915	.9
Indiana	276	3	1.1	184			144,552	75	.1	18,364	10	.1
Illinois	2,560	24	.9	5,039	22	.4	4,549,089	16,967	.4	1,006,428	3,754	.4
Missouri	37	1	2.7	133			123,193	90	(1)	24,639	12	(1)
Kansas												

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN												
The South	162, 793	1, 517, 864	Bushels 20, 830, 659	\$19, 972, 368	531, 530	4, 460, 845	Bushels 63, 192, 353	\$60, 789, 922	663	18, 166	Bushels 341, 120	\$321, 751
South Atlantic	73, 468	627, 601	8, 758, 639	8, 679, 613	190, 416	1, 833, 793	23, 856, 129	23, 189, 740	401	9, 442	165, 772	158, 548
East South Central	45, 777	435, 826	6, 511, 433	6, 360, 553	204, 191	1, 562, 725	24, 358, 955	23, 959, 546	119	4, 633	88, 002	85, 182
West South Central	43, 548	454, 437	5, 560, 587	4, 932, 200	136, 923	1, 064, 327	14, 977, 299	13, 640, 636	143	4, 091	87, 346	78, 021
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	326	2, 816	67, 478	59, 131	355	5, 882	136, 400	119, 527	14	227	4, 510	3, 962
Maryland	2, 268	14, 462	309, 528	283, 179	1, 875	25, 002	536, 535	490, 862	103	2, 166	48, 723	44, 576
District of Columbia									1	10	125	121
Virginia	22, 249	154, 944	2, 795, 366	2, 875, 271	13, 233	104, 057	2, 076, 836	2, 136, 202	69	1, 475	34, 223	35, 201
West Virginia	287	1, 331	35, 960	83, 917	80	891	22, 745	24, 615	5	65	1, 979	2, 142
North Carolina	18, 243	126, 227	1, 980, 891	2, 034, 853	49, 559	332, 281	5, 513, 308	5, 663, 497	30	541	9, 725	9, 990
South Carolina	15, 066	123, 220	1, 552, 059	1, 557, 514	53, 585	407, 389	5, 169, 939	5, 188, 110	68	1, 425	22, 185	22, 263
Georgia	10, 287	136, 967	1, 379, 797	1, 273, 878	67, 632	884, 704	9, 696, 229	8, 951, 906	74	2, 552	32, 302	29, 822
Florida	4, 739	67, 634	637, 560	555, 870	4, 097	73, 607	704, 137	615, 021	37	981	12, 000	10, 481
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	3, 113	28, 923	613, 167	559, 862	3, 269	37, 291	969, 541	885, 255	10	314	9, 730	8, 884
Tennessee	6, 741	64, 592	1, 237, 293	1, 164, 036	22, 987	200, 829	3, 986, 040	3, 690, 385	26	896	21, 335	19, 753
Alabama	15, 056	154, 423	1, 869, 037	1, 980, 216	70, 416	623, 019	7, 789, 116	8, 044, 075	25	1, 350	16, 916	17, 470
Mississippi	20, 867	167, 888	2, 771, 936	2, 705, 439	107, 519	701, 586	11, 614, 258	11, 339, 831	58	2, 073	40, 021	39, 075
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	9, 954	86, 517	1, 064, 935	1, 031, 268	39, 385	224, 742	3, 586, 036	3, 472, 658	21	796	16, 178	15, 667
Louisiana	9, 263	81, 637	1, 051, 729	989, 551	46, 247	327, 388	4, 739, 292	4, 459, 104	34	844	22, 000	21, 326
Oklahoma	6, 851	119, 504	1, 637, 531	1, 310, 764	10, 877	164, 096	2, 164, 387	1, 732, 494	39	1, 272	22, 758	18, 217
Texas	17, 500	166, 779	1, 806, 389	1, 600, 617	40, 414	348, 101	4, 487, 574	3, 976, 380	49	1, 179	25, 744	22, 811
TOBACCO												
The South	19, 808	80, 410	Pounds 50, 460, 761	\$9, 129, 909	50, 881	284, 563	Pounds 187, 964, 469	\$33, 654, 970	40	305	Pounds 217, 073	47, 454
South Atlantic	16, 022	68, 569	41, 749, 990	7, 623, 913	45, 652	257, 596	165, 656, 371	29, 783, 415	30	263	180, 740	41, 158
East South Central	3, 768	11, 836	8, 709, 464	1, 505, 720	5, 211	26, 965	22, 307, 299	3, 871, 382	10	42	36, 333	6, 296
West South Central	18	5	1, 307	270	18	2	799	173				
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	691	2, 829	1, 572, 189	425, 082	979	6, 542	3, 731, 543	1, 008, 920	6	29	22, 500	6, 084
Maryland												
District of Columbia												
Virginia	5, 504	19, 246	11, 947, 909	2, 098, 288	6, 403	33, 236	20, 114, 621	3, 532, 489	5	19	11, 100	1, 949
West Virginia	3	3	1, 680	354								
North Carolina	7, 168	36, 392	21, 261, 291	3, 852, 123	28, 394	175, 683	110, 814, 286	20, 077, 344	6	69	21, 340	3, 866
South Carolina	1, 876	7, 108	4, 478, 279	695, 285	7, 521	31, 994	22, 230, 654	3, 451, 469	9	88	58, 300	9, 051
Georgia	569	2, 201	1, 791, 998	832, 839	2, 161	9, 363	8, 110, 194	1, 506, 356	2	8	8, 500	1, 579
Florida	211	790	696, 644	219, 962	194	778	655, 073	206, 837	2	50	59, 000	18, 629
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	2, 558	8, 370	6, 246, 516	1, 065, 617	3, 232	17, 021	14, 118, 314	2, 408, 496	5	29	24, 300	4, 146
Tennessee	1, 196	3, 459	2, 459, 833	439, 573	1, 951	9, 887	8, 139, 960	1, 454, 614	5	13	12, 033	2, 150
Alabama	11	7	2, 920	493	26	57	48, 900	8, 248				
Mississippi	3		195	37	2		125	24				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	9	1	314	67	14	1	439	94				
Louisiana												
Oklahoma	8	3	493	108	4	1	360	79				
Texas	1	1	500	101								
CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	2, 893	45, 335	Bushels 918, 839	\$705, 698	3, 422	63, 262	Bushels 1, 463, 791	\$1, 147, 509	69	1, 477	Bushels 45, 057	\$36, 774
New Jersey	149	840	23, 549	23, 407	91	1, 205	34, 025	33, 820	8	104	4, 800	4, 771
Pennsylvania	155	828	26, 552	26, 366	81	873	28, 912	28, 710	16	160	5, 482	5, 444
Ohio	600	6, 351	173, 061	130, 123	346	8, 351	287, 758	216, 362	11	154	5, 950	4, 474
Indiana	209	3, 049	78, 939	57, 066	156	3, 591	99, 744	74, 106	3	82	2, 300	1, 662
Illinois	385	5, 886	130, 996	94, 666	347	6, 879	166, 045	119, 994	7	246	9, 640	6, 966
Missouri	929	13, 639	261, 364	214, 411	2, 090	31, 441	675, 585	555, 038	17	548	13, 255	10, 874
Kansas	466	14, 742	224, 378	159, 659	311	10, 922	170, 722	121, 479	7	183	3, 630	2, 583
TOBACCO												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	140	250	Pounds 195, 874	\$32, 424	90	280	Pounds 215, 852	\$35, 140			Pounds	
New Jersey												
Pennsylvania	4	6	7, 330	880	6	15	18, 300	2, 197				
Ohio	87	158	120, 545	19, 490	44	145	107, 035	17, 306				
Indiana	32	73	57, 249	9, 682	29	111	84, 165	14, 233				
Illinois	1	(³)	60	8	2	(³)	15	2				
Missouri	15	13	10, 630	2, 352	9	9	6, 337	1, 402				
Kansas	1		60	12								

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.
² Reported in small fractions.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			ACREAGE IN CROPS			PRODUCTION OF CROPS			VALUE OF CROPS		
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent
SWEET POTATOES AND YAMS												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	100,133	1,186	1.2	34,727	570	1.6	Bushels 3,780,577	Bushels 59,740	1.6	\$5,240,341	\$82,209	1.6
New Jersey.....	3,454	80	2.3	12,147	242	2.0	1,498,799	28,850	1.9	2,181,959	42,000	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	6,839	12	.2	929			87,189	167	.2	145,697	279	.2
Ohio.....	5,790	55	.9	662	7	1.1	55,829	725	1.3	80,301	1,043	1.3
Indiana.....	11,159	58	.5	3,160	9	.3	388,843	1,085	.3	563,255	1,572	.3
Illinois.....	19,341	319	1.6	4,764	143	3.0	458,523	12,150	2.6	560,577	14,854	2.6
Missouri.....	49,008	582	1.2	9,482	100	1.1	858,010	8,858	1.0	1,099,419	11,350	1.0
Kansas.....	4,542	80	1.8	3,583	69	1.9	433,384	7,905	1.8	609,133	11,111	1.8
OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	521,611	872	0.2	10,006,724	13,673	0.1	Bushels 284,767,855	Bushels 302,084	0.1	\$121,867,533	\$133,134	0.1
New Jersey.....	3,215	6	.2	32,193	43	.1	815,609	593	.1	465,196	338	.1
Pennsylvania.....	101,178	117	.1	866,704	762	.1	22,921,194	19,702	.1	12,911,629	11,098	.1
Ohio.....	108,379	286	.3	1,542,574	5,050	.3	44,730,590	115,927	.3	19,603,793	50,807	.3
Indiana.....	77,709	97	.1	1,661,155	1,452	.1	47,465,387	38,864	.1	18,949,308	15,515	.1
Illinois.....	118,553	89	.1	3,856,217	1,954	.1	128,257,740	49,142	(¹)	51,420,401	19,702	(¹)
Missouri.....	56,336	169	.3	1,006,794	2,699	.3	19,050,770	50,196	.3	8,800,699	23,189	.3
Kansas.....	56,241	108	.2	1,041,087	1,713	.2	21,526,565	27,660	.1	9,716,507	12,485	.1
POTATOES (Irish or white)												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	751,362	3,923	0.5	523,415	2,337	0.4	Bushels 51,284,921	Bushels 177,413	0.3	\$76,493,225	\$242,631	0.3
New Jersey.....	9,097	132	1.5	36,963	315	.9	4,733,520	33,417	.7	7,621,482	53,805	.7
Pennsylvania.....	133,120	186	.1	193,426	206	.1	20,756,447	13,641	.1	32,765,012	21,533	.1
Ohio.....	138,581	653	.5	104,490	260	.2	10,031,954	21,272	.2	15,477,956	32,820	.2
Indiana.....	100,786	204	.2	49,642	73	.1	4,145,446	4,501	.1	6,244,311	6,780	.1
Illinois.....	128,459	858	.7	46,721	504	1.1	3,920,986	33,350	.9	5,304,782	45,120	.9
Missouri.....	153,664	1,497	1.0	49,863	369	.7	3,926,305	22,659	.6	4,837,150	27,916	.6
Kansas.....	87,655	393	.4	42,310	610	1.4	3,770,263	48,573	1.3	4,242,532	54,657	1.3
WHEAT												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	457,228	1,033	0.2	19,845,401	39,456	0.2	Bushels 267,741,806	Bushels 491,611	0.2	\$286,956,356	\$527,345	0.2
New Jersey.....	4,836	43	.9	53,579	486	.9	1,100,937	10,587	1.0	1,377,105	13,243	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	84,496	119	.1	987,100	1,318	.1	17,410,853	25,655	.1	20,982,618	30,895	.1
Ohio.....	97,387	230	.2	1,563,740	4,040	.3	30,289,579	65,987	.2	35,055,308	76,361	.2
Indiana.....	65,187	73	.1	1,533,031	1,895	.1	25,190,384	26,537	.1	28,101,520	29,598	.1
Illinois.....	66,836	76	.1	2,093,399	2,054	.1	30,150,949	25,933	.1	34,094,069	29,354	.1
Missouri.....	50,166	253	.5	1,533,531	7,231	.5	16,116,509	64,388	.4	16,818,409	71,624	.4
Kansas.....	88,320	239	.3	12,081,021	22,432	.2	148,482,595	272,524	.2	150,527,327	276,270	.2

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
SWEETPOTATOES AND YAMS												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	603	293	Bushels 30,042	\$41,377	575	271	Bushels 28,887	\$39,737	8	6	Bushels 811	\$1,095
New Jersey	61	116	14,070	20,483	19	126	14,780	21,517				
Pennsylvania	10	(³)	97	162	1	(³)	10	17	1	(³)	60	100
Ohio	42	5	489	704	12	2	176	253	1	(³)	60	86
Indiana	35	6	550	797	22	3	515	746	1	(³)	20	29
Illinois	196	88	7,466	9,128	123	55	4,684	5,726				
Missouri	198	26	2,060	2,640	380	69	6,292	8,062	4	5	506	648
Kansas	61	52	5,310	7,463	18	16	2,430	3,416	1	1	165	232
OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	437	5,253	Bushels 112,019	\$49,908	408	7,915	Bushels 177,734	\$77,680	27	505	Bushels 12,331	\$5,546
New Jersey	4	17	313	179	1	19	200	114	1	7	80	45
Pennsylvania	68	398	10,464	5,894	40	266	7,304	4,114	9	68	1,934	1,090
Ohio	140	1,739	36,643	16,059	139	3,138	74,133	32,490	7	173	5,151	2,258
Indiana	52	602	16,093	6,425	43	817	22,001	8,783	2	33	770	307
Illinois	39	657	14,883	5,967	46	1,168	31,434	12,602	4	129	2,825	1,133
Missouri	77	1,011	19,569	9,040	91	1,655	30,242	13,971	1	33	385	178
Kansas	57	829	14,054	6,344	48	822	12,420	5,606	3	62	1,186	535
POTATOES (Irish or white)												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	1,920	1,045	Bushels 77,745	\$106,856	1,963	1,233	Bushels 95,754	\$130,241	40	59	Bushels 3,914	\$5,534
New Jersey	83	134	14,209	22,878	44	162	18,153	29,228	5	19	1,055	1,699
Pennsylvania	120	114	7,964	12,572	59	87	5,242	8,275	7	5	435	686
Ohio	447	165	13,378	20,640	198	88	7,351	11,342	8	7	543	838
Indiana	126	42	2,496	3,760	76	30	1,945	2,930	2	1	60	90
Illinois	270	101	6,511	8,809	584	401	26,749	36,189	4	2	90	122
Missouri	603	124	7,992	9,846	884	227	13,244	16,317	10	18	1,423	1,753
Kansas	271	365	25,195	28,351	118	238	23,070	25,960	4	7	308	346
WHEAT												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	522	19,866	Bushels 231,040	\$243,840	485	19,069	Bushels 252,376	\$273,987	26	521	Bushels 8,195	\$9,518
New Jersey	12	122	2,490	3,115	26	286	6,116	7,650	5	78	1,981	2,478
Pennsylvania	66	534	9,508	11,450	45	711	14,900	17,943	8	73	1,247	1,502
Ohio	113	1,307	20,148	23,316	113	2,660	43,961	50,872	4	73	1,878	2,173
Indiana	35	693	8,901	9,928	35	1,142	16,806	18,744	3	60	830	926
Illinois	39	1,001	12,429	14,069	36	1,043	13,254	15,002	1	10	250	283
Missouri	109	2,394	19,845	22,075	141	4,705	43,334	48,204	3	132	1,209	1,345
Kansas	148	13,815	157,719	159,887	89	8,522	114,005	115,572	2	95	800	811

² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

³ Reported in small fractions.

TABLE 55.—CATTLE ON FARMS—NUMBER BY CLASSES APRIL 1, 1930, WITH NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE																			
ALL CATTLE				CALVES BORN BETWEEN JAN. 1, AND APR. 1, 1930		STEEPS BORN IN 1929 (YEAR-LINGS)		HEIFERS BORN IN 1929 (YEAR-LINGS)		BULLS BORN BEFORE 1929		STEEPS BORN IN 1928 (2-YEAR-OLDS)		STEEPS BORN BEFORE 1928		HEIFERS BORN IN 1928 (2-YEAR-OLDS)		COWS AND HEIFERS BORN BEFORE 1928	
Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber
ALL OWNERS																			
The South																			
SOUTH ATLANTIC																			
Delaware	171	659	53	87	8	19	55	103	12	17	3	8	1	3	19	42	6	11	36,387
Maryland	1,240	3,423	326	465	59	83	224	344	40	51	19	33	43	90	122	185	24	40	5,561
District of Columbia	1	1																	
Virginia	15,976	31,400	3,646	5,114	605	991	2,388	2,990	260	280	114	283	83	148	920	1,162	217	303	115,178
West Virginia	10,133	18,742	2,182	3,016	674	802	2,118	2,449	310	336	86	106	77	100	730	849	163	229	223,566
North Carolina	10,271	22,379	2,452	3,016	1,009	1,235	2,183	2,657	416	486	238	278	478	541	843	1,032	183	280	43,612
South Carolina	8,143	33,291	2,978	4,815	1,700	2,910	2,685	4,318	481	692	300	639	189	372	752	1,176	280	473	2,242
Georgia	2,895	13,853	1,313	2,401	733	1,255	1,042	1,783	208	270	111	218	103	197	275	492	155	395	11,195
Florida	40,184	108,037	16,910	27,865	8,854	13,906	14,225	23,140	2,388	3,049	901	1,773	475	1,104	4,311	7,330	1,155	2,803	3,684
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																			
Kentucky	2,855	8,691	946	1,437	186	446	527	981	67	86	48	119	11	79	200	357	61	83	21,201
Tennessee	5,944	19,123	2,403	3,381	760	1,238	1,680	2,533	222	281	97	212	37	85	556	889	150	234	1,037
Alabama	12,814	51,074	4,456	6,936	3,272	4,917	4,839	7,462	828	1,111	391	703	275	624	1,399	2,933	349	687	3,684
Mississippi	18,571	89,149	9,105	15,912	4,636	7,305	7,159	12,134	1,271	1,571	365	739	152	316	2,156	3,791	595	1,529	21,201
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																			
Arkansas	37,885	211,165	17,958	34,326	20,337	20,646	14,497	28,166	2,584	3,609	1,297	5,437	587	4,427	4,773	8,895	1,442	6,150	3,684
Louisiana	8,692	33,093	3,923	5,850	2,170	3,156	3,183	4,768	430	558	244	434	112	240	999	1,513	201	384	11,195
Oklahoma	7,951	38,687	3,848	6,593	2,087	3,479	2,989	4,960	584	638	254	605	121	281	923	1,712	310	592	3,684
Texas	5,522	52,976	2,932	8,388	1,357	5,437	2,178	7,029	542	726	318	84	3,158	897	2,076	286	2,697	2,697	15,178
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES																			
New Jersey	2,551	14,119	1,058	2,332	331	905	856	1,897	177	207	65	277	14	100	411	879	84	306	21,201
Pennsylvania	84	419	19	36	6	7	16	39	8	8					15	28			3,684
Ohio	149	850	62	122	14	19	60	107	14	19	2	2	2	12	38	69	2	2	11,195
Indiana	583	2,572	217	393	67	131	197	378	19	23	22	36	3	21	93	162	6	6	2,242
Illinois	179	1,190	85	97	15	28	51	92	11	15	2	3	1	3	22	42	6	11	43,612
Missouri	289	1,190	102	187	36	64	81	149	12	15	2	4	2	48	34	58	9	21	11,195
Kansas	825	3,947	382	725	102	267	246	468	43	45	19	105	1	1	110	211	30	61	2,242
	442	4,422	221	772	101	389	205	664	70	82	18	127	5	15	99	309	31	205	3,684
ALL TENANTS																			
The South																			
SOUTH ATLANTIC																			
Delaware	211	1,161	65	138	12	29	73	176	22	25	4	6	2	4	38	98	9	26	5,804
Maryland	1,113	4,748	397	695	62	107	242	426	102	116	26	51	42	111	145	330	22	40	1,920
District of Columbia	1	1																	
Virginia	6,971	11,740	1,060	1,266	212	373	830	1,015	91	96	36	149	22	162	269	350	96	118	2,096
West Virginia	62	286	25	55	8	13	12	33	4	5	3	13	55	73	885	7	9	5	3,684
North Carolina	17,067	27,299	2,804	3,080	835	927	2,959	3,284	278	312	73	90	55	73	885	1,061	257	315	9,843
South Carolina	26,765	47,541	5,041	5,623	1,991	2,216	5,295	6,021	691	771	162	197	225	244	1,549	1,868	360	462	2,096
Georgia	33,806	78,707	9,167	11,401	4,481	5,707	8,527	10,654	1,000	1,225	260	445	117	198	2,225	2,893	504	921	9,843
Florida	2,168	8,083	854	1,309	525	762	681	984	121	146	46	71	86	120	160	216	67	197	2,242

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	125,310	369,099	48,320	65,739	22,073	30,480	35,553	47,425	3,933	4,701	1,401	2,422	792	1,354	8,511	12,046	2,464	4,238	116,646	191,719	2,530	8,975
Kentucky.....	2,099	5,057	613	855	91	272	251	429	27	27	6	28	5	19	101	175	47	102	1,890	3,050	61	100
Tennessee.....	13,684	36,028	5,369	7,132	1,455	2,897	3,251	4,260	295	362	115	316	31	57	793	1,131	286	490	12,454	18,438	505	945
Alabama.....	45,745	136,358	15,378	20,767	9,385	11,975	14,557	19,235	1,847	2,203	748	1,256	555	929	3,385	4,677	796	1,459	42,803	70,066	690	3,791
Mississippi.....	63,782	191,656	26,960	36,985	11,142	15,336	17,494	23,501	1,764	2,109	532	822	201	349	4,232	6,063	1,325	2,187	59,499	100,165	1,304	4,139
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	73,979	228,612	30,202	42,115	13,098	19,432	10,285	26,969	1,892	2,405	1,036	2,999	405	1,642	5,223	7,651	1,820	3,509	67,229	109,411	2,917	12,479
Arkansas.....	20,143	48,637	7,407	9,166	2,799	3,452	4,825	6,028	455	582	204	270	83	130	1,249	1,613	314	445	18,531	26,436	264	565
Louisiana.....	23,230	71,246	10,176	13,888	4,421	5,818	6,178	8,257	576	712	354	615	115	267	1,028	2,333	718	1,276	20,581	34,012	1,413	4,008
Oklahoma.....	6,886	27,581	2,863	4,834	1,127	2,039	1,873	3,223	218	286	105	1,170	31	416	630	1,145	162	396	6,333	11,998	126	2,074
Texas.....	23,720	81,148	9,756	14,227	4,751	8,123	6,409	9,461	643	875	373	944	176	829	1,716	2,560	626	1,392	21,784	36,965	1,014	5,772
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	2,041	9,726	811	1,679	208	511	548	1,117	128	154	44	143	12	93	252	568	50	116	1,801	4,884	105	461
New Jersey.....	72	595	25	73	2	4	34	75	16	19	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	63	363	1	5
Pennsylvania.....	73	891	34	91	10	17	103	81	32	32	3	26	2	43	19	70	—	—	292	580	1	1
Ohio.....	810	1,967	141	344	35	78	103	249	24	25	9	29	4	40	62	143	9	48	382	963	11	58
Indiana.....	110	656	44	96	14	64	30	81	4	9	2	3	—	—	16	34	6	9	101	348	6	12
Illinois.....	186	728	52	114	18	42	46	86	11	14	4	10	—	—	20	36	3	30	173	393	8	23
Missouri.....	1,037	3,382	400	671	90	240	206	340	28	28	18	52	5	9	76	149	19	8	30	950	58	261
Kansas.....	253	1,507	115	290	39	106	99	205	25	27	8	23	1	1	37	80	13	24	213	1,655	23	96

MANAGERS

The South.....	544	17,798	280	2,126	153	1,512	244	1,620	155	309	43	1,380	25	2,006	136	502	53	1,223	470	2,752	86	4,318
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	289	3,584	136	443	73	298	134	507	76	131	16	101	11	150	78	254	18	115	261	1,347	27	238
Delaware.....	12	152	6	17	4	9	6	20	3	3	—	—	—	—	5	19	2	4	12	80	—	—
Maryland.....	88	956	53	149	16	37	43	101	33	35	4	14	2	21	28	86	2	8	84	471	5	34
District of Columbia.....	1	23	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	5	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	13	—	—
Virginia.....	59	853	28	94	15	96	22	118	12	34	7	31	3	93	17	56	6	59	52	221	9	51
West Virginia.....	4	46	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	16	—	—
North Carolina.....	12	215	5	14	2	25	6	30	5	6	1	14	1	4	2	17	—	—	11	86	—	—
South Carolina.....	37	317	12	35	11	56	15	48	8	8	—	—	2	2	11	21	3	11	31	96	2	19
Georgia.....	50	768	19	93	16	45	25	152	12	30	3	41	2	17	9	44	3	28	46	264	3	40
Florida.....	26	254	10	33	8	26	14	34	5	8	—	—	—	—	4	8	2	5	20	100	5	40
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	108	2,608	59	253	32	259	49	259	29	68	10	147	3	53	26	120	8	86	95	697	22	666
Kentucky.....	10	198	6	24	2	26	3	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	4	10	47	2	41
Tennessee.....	24	854	16	71	10	114	16	81	10	25	3	109	1	46	10	53	1	2	23	353	4	66
Alabama.....	20	851	15	87	9	44	14	82	10	30	2	14	1	5	8	56	2	20	17	118	7	395
Mississippi.....	54	705	22	71	11	75	16	89	8	12	5	24	1	2	7	9	4	60	45	199	9	164
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	147	11,536	85	1,430	48	955	61	854	60	110	17	1,112	11	1,803	32	128	27	1,022	114	708	37	3,414
Arkansas.....	18	647	9	61	6	50	5	38	6	11	2	7	—	—	4	17	2	31	15	82	1	350
Louisiana.....	29	935	13	107	8	28	11	147	6	8	—	—	2	—	6	13	5	93	21	111	5	409
Oklahoma.....	38	4,548	29	385	14	550	17	384	14	23	7	880	5	1,171	11	69	3	275	33	306	12	502
Texas.....	62	5,406	34	877	20	329	28	285	24	65	6	219	4	617	11	29	17	623	45	269	19	2,153
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	69	1,256	33	148	18	116	27	132	12	13	7	237	3	66	19	82	2	10	50	327	10	125
New Jersey.....	8	160	2	27	2	7	3	17	2	2	1	2	—	—	6	24	—	—	4	78	1	3
Pennsylvania.....	8	148	7	23	3	8	4	29	3	3	1	1	—	—	2	4	—	—	12	80	—	—
Ohio.....	11	240	7	23	7	36	8	32	1	1	1	27	2	36	4	15	2	10	10	5	1	3
Indiana.....	2	45	1	2	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	—
Illinois.....	4	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	30	—	—	—	—	4	8	—	—
Missouri.....	4	455	11	46	4	37	6	27	4	5	3	177	—	—	4	30	—	—	11	63	6	80
Kansas.....	8	133	5	27	1	1	5	22	2	2	—	—	—	—	3	9	—	—	7	33	2	39

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 55a.—SPECIFIED DAIRY PRODUCTS PRODUCED AND SOLD IN 1929, WITH NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	COWS AND HEIFERS MILKED DAILY, APRIL 1, 1929		TOTAL MILK PRODUCED		TOTAL MILK SOLD		CREAM SOLD AS BUTTERFAT		CREAM SOLD NOT AS BUTTERFAT		BUTTER CHURNED		BUTTER SOLD	
	Farms reporting	Number	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Pounds
ALL OWNERS														
The South.....	91,231	148,088	115,197	63,846,334	5,522	3,983,914	5,305	1,430,523	345	49,876	97,679	13,552,501	18,012	1,547,924
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	34,547	46,368	43,992	20,410,060	1,630	893,944	751	192,328	89	21,091	36,392	4,718,244	10,133	813,226
Delaware.....	134	272	156	121,150	31	58,618					83	8,273	34	2,804
Maryland.....	793	1,301	1,108	674,802	173	232,862	4	1,161	1	250	770	69,835	230	21,790
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	750	1	300					1	50		
Virginia.....	11,992	15,063	15,257	7,511,082	353	225,660	328	107,820	35	17,299	14,463	1,926,248	5,265	402,719
West Virginia.....	196	310	264	188,902	39	20,570	12	5,035			230	38,422	98	11,105
North Carolina.....	7,048	8,410	9,001	4,186,404	315	86,161	58	8,312	13	650	7,955	1,115,024	1,880	152,202
South Carolina.....	6,736	8,343	8,599	3,358,333	319	123,601	33	10,015	20	1,022	5,404	617,248	1,054	78,824
Georgia.....	5,881	9,565	7,276	3,430,969	264	67,199	304	59,058	17	1,543	5,920	828,885	1,339	130,335
Florida.....	1,766	3,113	2,330	937,668	135	78,973	12	927	3	327	1,576	114,259	233	13,447
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	29,761	52,660	37,075	22,406,976	2,514	2,033,829	2,770	669,410	143	14,998	32,486	4,641,098	4,203	392,683
Kentucky.....	2,071	3,511	2,689	2,035,854	209	144,032	874	208,296	31	2,075	2,268	264,611	387	50,906
Tennessee.....	4,370	6,978	5,591	3,604,021	348	252,161	662	155,026	45	5,238	5,019	760,689	1,010	104,866
Alabama.....	9,397	15,219	11,811	6,245,505	577	328,585	214	77,662	30	3,362	10,849	1,643,832	1,645	131,464
Mississippi.....	13,923	26,952	16,984	10,521,596	1,380	1,309,578	1,020	228,426	37	2,323	14,350	1,971,966	1,161	105,447
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	26,923	49,058	34,130	21,029,298	1,378	1,056,141	1,784	568,765	113	13,787	28,801	4,193,159	3,676	342,015
Arkansas.....	6,089	9,798	7,963	4,359,075	310	116,067	204	37,524	18	3,044	7,426	1,226,494	1,037	89,134
Louisiana.....	5,290	9,201	6,760	3,464,682	197	242,228	81	22,141	4	513	4,550	549,849	377	28,508
Oklahoma.....	4,312	9,736	5,132	4,924,624	319	405,513	1,054	396,721	48	6,691	4,277	614,795	590	72,198
Texas.....	11,232	20,323	14,275	8,280,917	552	292,333	445	112,399	43	3,539	12,548	1,802,021	1,672	152,175
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	2,050	4,789	2,437	2,856,385	389	826,210	870	278,612	29	1,911	1,626	186,883	339	51,031
New Jersey.....	65	230	81	191,062	37	160,722					19	1,515	4	330
Pennsylvania.....	116	407	132	247,520	68	177,211	3	1,124	1	60	65	12,815	28	6,068
Ohio.....	462	1,067	553	646,850	97	190,040	242	74,058	4	392	287	39,215	64	13,211
Indiana.....	147	316	171	239,902	47	96,366	63	23,749	2	62	90	10,883	24	3,894
Illinois.....	237	458	282	257,178	42	47,187	89	24,924	3	240	193	23,621	70	9,813
Missouri.....	661	1,220	791	667,098	48	49,212	283	73,925	14	976	663	64,640	106	10,715
Kansas.....	362	1,091	427	606,775	50	105,472	190	80,832	5	181	309	34,194	43	7,000
ALL TENANTS														
The South.....	195,982	284,827	253,358	111,024,905	6,442	4,284,921	4,810	1,008,579	286	24,288	208,533	25,146,030	18,219	1,314,832
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	60,296	73,422	77,867	32,733,545	1,461	989,687	834	161,456	66	4,092	65,245	8,208,872	8,696	603,929
Delaware.....	153	464	182	227,445	61	161,358					78	7,391	26	2,331
Maryland.....	716	1,766	1,014	892,642	198	460,735	11	3,623			667	55,734	103	10,175
District of Columbia.....														
Virginia.....	4,787	5,692	6,508	2,824,720	60	44,082	46	18,648	5	1,476	6,091	798,829	1,107	75,217
West Virginia.....	45	118	55	63,557	9	11,700	12	6,405			45	8,666	17	2,701
North Carolina.....	11,612	13,037	14,898	6,412,567	236	55,398	48	5,078	9	323	12,754	1,672,726	1,675	111,932
South Carolina.....	18,067	20,723	23,326	8,971,156	386	51,503	54	7,038	22	422	18,639	2,145,358	2,147	127,692
Georgia.....	23,624	29,534	30,214	12,735,762	478	172,530	648	118,719	27	1,846	25,979	3,451,871	8,513	267,608
Florida.....	1,292	2,088	1,670	606,296	38	32,561	15	1,948	2	25	992	68,297	108	6,273
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	86,808	122,756	111,617	49,345,777	3,712	2,775,162	2,833	540,982	138	11,529	94,373	11,055,571	6,077	444,650
Kentucky.....	1,512	2,310	1,878	1,225,759	121	151,646	449	101,156	17	1,480	1,540	169,901	176	15,745
Tennessee.....	9,841	13,064	12,276	6,336,316	305	217,367	456	87,509	37	1,942	11,079	1,522,639	1,060	82,396
Alabama.....	32,130	44,567	41,717	17,691,541	1,448	745,750	647	116,443	36	4,006	37,645	4,018,998	3,117	226,880
Mississippi.....	43,325	62,815	55,746	24,092,161	1,838	1,660,399	1,281	235,874	48	4,101	44,109	4,744,033	1,724	119,629
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	48,878	68,649	63,874	28,945,983	1,269	520,072	1,143	306,141	82	8,667	48,915	5,881,587	3,446	266,253
Arkansas.....	12,940	16,519	17,568	7,450,533	479	81,158	114	17,576	16	638	15,027	2,027,456	1,113	71,427
Louisiana.....	14,477	19,919	18,477	6,968,131	201	76,367	55	7,899	4	2,242	10,684	972,418	473	23,614
Oklahoma.....	5,098	8,441	6,335	4,289,824	258	191,969	665	204,864	38	3,216	5,175	688,480	539	54,144
Texas.....	16,363	23,770	21,494	10,237,495	331	170,578	309	75,802	24	2,571	18,029	2,193,233	1,321	117,068
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	1,616	3,781	1,890	2,231,608	286	809,253	419	163,408	12	1,870	1,161	137,408	167	19,965
New Jersey.....	59	290	65	200,247	39	175,616					11	764	1	10
Pennsylvania.....	68	410	68	301,730	48	267,267	2	2,700			13	3,167	7	2,046
Ohio.....	268	767	283	411,496	76	166,489	104	44,103	2	533	107	11,656	13	1,288
Indiana.....	82	277	102	174,726	26	74,484	37	10,725	1	20	48	7,311	9	2,952
Illinois.....	150	305	167	184,581	26	60,814	33	11,305	4	1,121	103	12,158	34	3,185
Missouri.....	793	1,273	961	665,124	35	41,928	144	37,904	4	96	740	90,068	95	9,709
Kansas.....	196	459	234	293,697	16	22,655	99	49,671	1	100	139	12,286	8	765
MANAGERS														
The South.....	421	1,979	481	1,114,656	120	684,975	28	21,713	5	1,287	295	69,654	83	28,496
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	230	979	270	592,396	70	366,959	10	9,037	2	620	149	34,930	47	15,561
Delaware.....	11	62	13	42,911	6	31,506					2	125		
Maryland.....	69	317	84	162,959	28	111,339			1	520	27	5,770	15	3,579
District of Columbia.....	1	9	1	7,300	1	7,300								
Virginia.....	49	178	66	129,915	10	65,820	6	4,330			46	13,277	16	7,087
West Virginia.....	4	15	4	8,418	2	5,434	1	130			2	485	1	235
North Carolina.....	9	69	11	48,930	5	38,690			1	100	7	1,828	2	505
South Carolina.....	32	78	37	44,943	7	21,360					20	4,786	6	1,930
Georgia.....	39	187	45	112,490	6	63,310	3	4,577			33	6,529	6	1,275
Florida.....	16	64	19	34,530	5	22,200					12	2,130	1	900

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 55a.—SPECIFIED DAIRY PRODUCTS PRODUCED AND SOLD IN 1929, WITH NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES—Continued

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	COWS AND HEIFERS MILKED DAILY, APRIL 1, 1930		TOTAL MILK PRODUCED		TOTAL MILK SOLD		CREAM SOLD AS BUTTERFAT		CREAM SOLD NOT AS BUTTERFAT		BUTTER CHURNED		BUTTER SOLD	
	Farms reporting	Number	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Pounds
MANAGERS—continued														
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	85	509	91	272,239	28	184,724	6	2,516	2	597	64	19,946	22	10,490
Kentucky.....	10	43	10	20,930	3	9,100	3	1,371	1	50	6	1,358	4	830
Tennessee.....	22	226	23	125,055	11	107,457	1	50	13	3,985	3	1,300		
Alabama.....	17	104	16	64,175	6	38,852	1	95	14	6,212	6	6,460		
Mississippi.....	36	136	42	62,079	9	29,315	1	1,000	31	8,391	9	1,900		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	106	491	120	250,021	22	133,292	10	10,160	1	70	82	14,778	14	2,445
Arkansas.....	13	54	14	19,012	3	8,757					10	2,480	3	886
Louisiana.....	18	76	23	36,740	5	23,565			1	70	13	1,123	1	25
Oklahoma.....	33	221	34	117,473	7	58,120	9	10,010			25	5,526	5	1,030
Texas.....	42	140	49	76,796	7	42,850	1	150			34	5,649	5	504
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	50	291	57	223,012	25	178,981	4	1,580			23	5,569	3	2,610
New Jersey.....	6	73	7	64,241	5	58,866					1	108		
Pennsylvania.....	11	67	12	42,961	6	37,710					1	200		
Ohio.....	10	46	10	29,405	5	21,801	2	1,030			4	505		
Indiana.....	2	8	2	3,900	1	3,300					1	80	1	40
Illinois.....	3	6	5	8,800	2	6,400					2	195		
Missouri.....	12	62	14	60,846	4	33,052					10	4,226	2	2,570
Kansas.....	6	29	7	22,859	2	17,852	2	550			4	255		

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 56.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CATTLE ON FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY TENURE OF FARMER, 1930, WITH SPECIFIED DAIRY PRODUCTS PRODUCED AND SOLD, 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite farmers]

DIVISION AND STATE	CATTLE ON FARMS, 1930								DAIRY PRODUCTS, 1929					
	Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers		Milk		Cream		Butter	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Produced (gallons)	Sold (gallons)	Cream sold as butterfat (pounds)	Cream sold not as butterfat (gallons)	Churned (pounds)	Sold (pounds)
The South.....	1,298,821	\$54,332,234	503,816	\$21,634,000	777,277	\$31,868,718	17,728	\$329,516	175,986,295	8,953,810	2,460,815	75,451	38,768,185	2,891,262
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	307,764	13,864,958	124,614	5,818,662	179,566	7,842,450	3,584	203,846	58,736,001	2,250,590	362,821	25,803	12,962,046	1,432,716
Delaware.....	1,972	171,446	659	57,294	1,161	100,937	152	13,215	391,506	251,482			15,789	5,135
Maryland.....	9,127	720,485	3,423	270,211	4,748	374,807	956	75,467	1,730,403	804,936	4,784	770	131,339	35,544
District of Columbia.....	25	1,785	1	71	1	71	23	1,643	8,450	7,600			50	
Virginia.....	43,993	2,558,633	31,400	1,826,224	11,740	682,798	853	49,611	10,465,717	335,562	130,798	18,775	2,738,354	485,023
West Virginia.....	1,198	71,053	866	51,362	286	16,963	46	2,728	260,877	37,704	11,570		47,573	14,091
North Carolina.....	46,256	2,326,214	18,742	942,535	27,299	1,372,867	215	10,812	10,647,901	180,249	13,387	1,073	2,789,578	264,631
South Carolina.....	70,237	3,240,033	22,379	1,032,343	47,541	2,193,067	317	14,623	12,374,432	196,464	17,053	1,444	2,767,392	208,446
Georgia.....	112,766	4,079,874	33,291	1,204,469	78,707	2,847,619	768	27,786	16,279,221	303,039	182,354	3,389	4,287,285	399,218
Florida.....	22,190	695,435	13,853	434,153	8,083	253,321	254	7,961	1,577,494	133,554	2,875	352	184,686	20,620
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	539,744	21,406,087	168,037	6,738,385	369,099	14,557,463	2,608	110,239	72,024,992	4,993,715	1,212,908	27,124	15,716,615	847,823
Kentucky.....	13,946	762,986	8,691	475,485	5,057	276,668	198	10,833	3,282,543	304,778	310,823	3,605	435,870	67,481
Tennessee.....	96,005	2,566,709	19,123	876,407	36,028	1,651,163	854	39,139	10,065,392	576,985	242,585	7,180	2,287,313	188,562
Alabama.....	188,283	7,440,944	51,074	2,018,444	136,358	5,388,868	851	33,632	24,001,221	1,112,660	194,200	9,915	6,271,042	364,804
Mississippi.....	281,510	10,635,448	89,149	3,368,409	191,656	7,240,764	705	26,635	34,675,836	2,999,292	465,800	6,424	6,722,390	226,976
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	451,313	19,061,189	211,165	9,076,963	228,612	9,458,805	11,536	515,431	50,225,302	1,709,505	885,086	22,524	10,089,524	610,713
Arkansas.....	82,377	3,116,322	33,093	1,251,908	48,637	1,839,938	647	24,476	11,828,620	205,982	55,100	3,682	3,256,430	161,447
Louisiana.....	110,868	4,117,638	38,687	1,436,835	71,246	2,640,077	935	34,726	10,469,553	324,960	30,040	2,825	1,523,390	52,147
Oklahoma.....	85,105	3,902,064	52,976	2,428,949	27,581	1,264,589	4,548	208,526	9,331,921	655,602	611,595	9,907	1,308,801	127,372
Texas.....	172,963	7,925,165	86,409	3,959,261	18,148	3,718,201	5,406	247,703	18,595,208	505,761	188,351	6,110	4,000,903	269,747
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	25,101	1,568,755	14,119	862,542	9,726	621,169	1,256	85,044	5,311,005	1,814,444	443,600	3,781	329,860	73,606
New Jersey.....	1,174	130,067	419	46,421	595	65,920	160	17,726	455,550	395,204			2,387	340
Pennsylvania.....	1,889	148,967	850	67,031	891	70,264	148	11,672	592,218	482,188	3,824	60	16,182	8,114
Ohio.....	4,779	312,069	2,572	167,952	1,967	128,445	240	15,672	1,087,751	378,330	119,191	925	51,376	14,499
Indiana.....	1,420	87,486	719	44,298	656	40,416	45	2,772	418,528	174,150	41,474	82	18,274	6,886
Illinois.....	1,993	132,315	1,190	79,004	728	48,332	75	4,979	450,559	114,401	36,229	1,361	35,974	13,008
Missouri.....	7,784	427,108	3,947	216,572	3,382	185,570	455	24,966	1,383,068	124,192	111,829	1,072	158,932	22,994
Kansas.....	6,062	330,743	4,422	241,264	1,507	82,222	133	7,257	923,331	145,979	131,053	281	46,735	7,765

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ALABAMA												
Total	98,795	15,920	77,863	22	4,157,051	1,189,355	2,953,534	14,162	\$104,726,209	\$24,945,906	\$79,029,593	\$750,710
Autauga	1,924	364	1,560		77,169	28,618	48,551		1,763,200	449,592	1,313,608	
Baldwin	320	244	76		9,661	7,914	1,747		280,150	216,710	63,440	
Barbour	2,262	303	1,956	3	155,085	33,441	115,335	1,309	2,398,743	483,764	1,909,079	5,900
Bibb	668	189	479		24,606	10,476	14,130		703,095	205,569	497,526	
Blount	86	37	49		4,115	2,080	2,035		105,860	48,660	57,200	
Bullock	2,473	213	2,259	1	131,304	22,476	108,628	200	1,980,007	336,376	1,643,631	2,000
Butler	1,695	257	1,438	2	82,713	23,717	56,886	2,110	1,822,222	505,276	1,281,946	35,000
Calhoun	461	103	358		21,864	6,727	15,137		633,055	169,610	463,445	
Chambers	2,431	187	2,244		145,408	16,980	128,428		2,810,492	323,249	2,481,243	
Cherokee	274	67	207		15,179	4,353	10,826		511,077	106,685	404,392	
Chilton	575	179	396		28,250	12,297	15,953		629,481	237,806	391,675	
Choctaw	1,611	543	1,068		79,538	45,912	33,626		1,382,777	701,285	681,492	
Clarke	1,772	799	973		82,377	55,759	26,618		1,452,771	730,021	722,750	
Clay	359	77	282		19,391	5,659	13,732		383,554	73,505	310,049	
Cleburne	67	7	60		3,175	631	2,544		67,192	10,600	56,592	
Coffee	732	73	659		43,997	7,168	36,829		1,256,612	188,515	1,068,097	
Colbert	931	184	747		37,433	9,479	27,954		2,752,667	577,350	2,175,317	
Conecuh	1,476	579	897		66,149	33,594	32,615		1,659,735	772,640	887,095	
Coosa	677	201	476		59,560	21,502	38,058		666,912	256,020	410,892	
Covington	520	142	378		25,032	9,069	15,963		297,315	220,300	577,015	
Crenshaw	1,030	174	856		54,909	14,181	40,728		1,526,495	330,310	1,196,185	
Cullman	76	40	36		4,575	3,122	1,453		137,575	87,700	49,875	
Dale	515	82	433		31,546	9,154	22,392		919,210	205,950	713,260	
Dallas	6,405	484	5,921		210,683	32,195	178,488		5,048,579	741,275	4,307,304	
De Kalb	58	12	46		2,748	813	1,935		102,430	25,750	76,680	
Elmore	1,837	413	1,424		76,502	25,867	50,635		2,635,426	771,055	1,864,371	
Escambia	404	191	213		15,919	7,818	8,101		680,920	295,080	385,840	
Etowah	152	48	104		6,602	2,445	4,157		248,432	106,150	142,282	
Fayette	327	118	209		22,205	12,060	10,145		337,670	131,770	205,900	
Franklin	113	41	72		5,495	2,689	2,806		190,320	79,850	110,470	
Geneva	302	65	237		16,889	4,339	12,550		697,926	140,655	547,271	
Greene	3,168	326	2,842		121,010	24,852	96,158		2,557,493	499,748	2,057,745	
Hale	3,873	653	3,219	1	128,902	41,360	86,142	1,400	4,363,062	1,129,634	3,152,428	81,000
Henry	1,331	125	1,206		84,132	16,819	67,313		2,394,010	343,534	2,050,476	
Houston	971	116	854	1	49,275	8,156	40,019	1,100	2,177,345	217,670	1,959,675	7,000
Jackson	281	91	190		12,265	4,540	7,725		300,730	178,680	352,050	
Jefferson	327	117	210		8,823	3,380	5,443		1,032,505	307,920	724,585	
Lamar	410	128	282		32,371	14,775	17,596		427,502	148,485	279,017	
Lauderdale	959	178	781		39,046	9,231	29,815		2,034,431	432,748	1,601,683	
Lawrence	1,393	176	1,217		52,458	10,348	42,110		2,463,289	472,273	1,991,016	
Lee	1,992	318	1,673	1	138,258	31,979	106,035	244	2,377,692	575,269	1,795,923	6,500
Limestone	1,929	236	1,693		65,315	9,973	55,342		2,979,006	477,005	2,502,001	
Lowndes	3,527	333	3,193	1	124,653	25,229	99,124	300	2,923,121	529,707	2,387,414	6,000
Macon	3,114	473	2,639	2	145,173	38,861	104,417	1,895	3,417,057	890,480	2,527,017	199,500
Madison	2,772	404	2,367	1	106,212	22,728	83,349	135	3,445,764	910,011	3,415,503	20,250
Marion	5,314	651	4,662	1	158,890	46,715	111,780	395	3,918,964	797,895	3,109,069	12,000
Marion	704	45	659		5,439	3,968	1,471		65,735	43,520	22,215	
Marshall	102	25	77		3,764	927	2,837		151,670	31,050	120,620	
Mobile	149	93	56		5,224	2,382	2,842		268,247	150,612	117,635	
Monroe	2,091	584	1,507		93,129	46,660	46,469		1,951,440	777,371	1,174,069	
Montgomery	3,178	376	2,797	5	120,675	21,155	96,856	2,664	4,056,209	796,561	3,017,648	242,000
Morgan	659	161	498		23,452	7,117	16,335		1,225,220	335,500	889,720	
Perry	3,435	480	2,955		128,949	36,610	92,339		2,976,587	640,180	2,336,407	
Pickens	2,119	260	1,859		103,188	26,218	76,970		2,096,577	408,197	1,688,380	
Pike	1,506	110	1,396		90,462	11,313	79,149		2,164,001	204,256	1,959,745	
Randolph	791	186	605		45,800	16,308	29,492		819,633	251,713	567,920	
Russell	2,243	357	1,886		135,972	42,189	93,783		2,037,429	552,627	1,484,802	
St. Clair	348	104	244		23,201	7,291	15,910		542,080	151,545	390,535	
Shelby	392	121	271		16,802	6,576	10,226		456,065	169,790	286,275	
Sumter	3,812	444	3,368		150,050	40,117	109,933		3,180,102	677,444	2,502,658	
Talladega	1,912	426	1,485	1	102,239	32,249	69,190	800	2,346,943	621,045	1,625,898	100,000
Tallapoosa	1,161	165	996		74,812	15,656	59,156		1,432,890	311,621	1,121,269	
Tuscaloosa	1,545	414	1,131		69,635	31,503	38,132		1,904,740	594,964	1,309,776	
Walker	92	38	54		2,557	1,515	1,042		63,020	31,850	31,170	
Washington	676	377	299		32,126	24,368	7,758		523,834	316,879	206,955	
Wilcox	3,620	416	3,202	2	102,713	28,812	72,291	1,610	1,899,916	433,044	1,433,372	33,500
ARIZONA												
Total	87	40	44	3	7,768	4,432	2,984	350	\$761,510	\$195,250	\$506,460	\$59,800
Cochise	4	4			423	423			8,150	8,150		
Graham	5	4	1		600	520	80		11,000		2,000	
Maricopa	51	20	30	1	2,709	785	1,764	160	552,010	135,350	384,660	32,000
Navajo	1	1			160	160			1,600			
Pima	3	3			173	173			11,200	11,200		
Pinal	2	2			11	11			4,300			
Santa Cruz	4	3	1		1,950	1,920	30		7,350	5,850	1,500	
Yavapai	1	1			160				4,000			
Yuma	16	2	12	2	1,580	280	1,110	190	159,900	13,800	118,300	27,800

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ALABAMA												
Total	\$77,521,909	\$17,391,688	\$59,493,361	\$636,860	\$27,204,300	\$7,554,218	\$19,536,232	\$113,850	\$5,091,581	\$1,549,249	\$3,516,133	\$26,199
Autauga	1,282,270	315,227	967,043		480,930	134,365	346,565		84,461	23,122	61,339	
Baldwin	192,630	143,360	49,270		87,520	73,350	14,170		15,483	12,753	2,730	
Barbour	1,604,377	344,549	1,255,678	4,150	794,366	139,215	653,401	1,750	110,646	26,898	83,548	200
Bibb	525,140	134,410	390,730		177,955	71,159	106,796		31,720	15,042	16,678	
Blount	70,725	30,745	39,980		35,135	17,915	17,220		6,349	3,298	3,051	
Bullock	1,285,947	217,261	1,067,186	1,500	694,060	119,115	574,445	500	134,411	31,186	103,225	
Butler	1,286,131	369,166	886,465	30,500	536,091	136,110	395,481	4,500	74,207	29,689	43,518	1,000
Calhoun	459,969	116,495	343,474		173,086	53,115	119,971		25,512	8,652	19,860	
Chambers	1,960,380	214,984	1,745,396		850,112	114,265	735,847		103,711	20,979	82,732	
Cherokee	421,679	77,590	344,089		89,398	29,095	60,303		31,766	10,360	21,406	
Chilton	458,536	165,216	293,320		170,945	72,590	98,355		27,215	12,900	14,315	
Choctaw	883,986	426,155	457,831		498,791	275,130	223,661		55,903	32,269	23,634	
Clarke	1,007,386	469,814	537,572		445,385	260,207	185,178		57,909	38,996	18,913	
Clay	238,084	43,455	194,629		145,470	30,505	115,420		15,720	4,369	11,351	
Cleburne	49,682	7,675	42,007		17,510	2,925	14,585		4,133	592	3,541	
Coffee	978,217	136,540	841,677		278,395	51,975	226,420		37,067	7,731	29,336	
Colbert	2,447,924	470,992	1,976,932		304,743	106,358	198,385		85,114	20,859	64,255	
Conecuh	1,046,575	468,965	577,610		613,160	308,675	309,485		71,196	40,173	31,023	
Coosa	417,085	159,125	257,960		249,827	96,895	152,932		32,344	15,355	16,989	
Covington	537,750	145,685	392,065		259,565	74,615	184,950		40,210	9,589	30,621	
Crenshaw	1,134,275	224,350	909,925		392,220	105,960	286,260		48,040	14,307	33,733	
Cullman	104,130	64,625	39,505		33,445	23,075	10,370		5,550	4,000	1,550	
Dale	756,360	164,400	591,960		162,850	41,550	121,300		23,921	7,815	16,106	
Dallas	3,470,624	510,250	2,960,374		1,577,955	231,025	1,346,930		335,482	58,470	277,012	
De Kalb	78,430	19,950	58,480		24,000	5,800	18,200		4,811	580	4,231	
Elmore	1,950,520	549,970	1,400,550		684,906	221,085	463,821		75,609	30,068	45,541	
Escambia	472,515	185,010	287,505		208,405	110,070	98,335		25,260	14,295	10,965	
Etowah	190,857	73,485	117,372		57,575	32,665	24,910		13,435	5,841	7,594	
Fayette	249,615	92,550	157,065		88,055	39,220	48,835		20,493	10,341	10,152	
Franklin	138,995	55,750	83,245		51,325	24,100	27,225		13,745	6,595	7,150	
Geneva	571,591	109,390	462,201		116,335	31,265	85,070		17,321	5,950	11,371	
Greene	1,912,930	354,578	1,558,352		644,563	145,170	499,393		126,117	33,571	92,546	
Hale	3,415,927	828,404	2,512,023	75,500	947,135	301,230	640,405	5,500	249,260	88,237	160,023	1,000
Henry	1,903,030	256,534	1,646,496		490,980	87,000	403,980		83,329	17,605	65,724	
Houston	1,767,810	159,520	1,603,290	5,000	409,535	58,150	349,385	2,000	77,246	17,006	60,140	100
Jackson	424,745	132,225	292,520		105,985	46,455	59,530		21,514	6,932	14,582	
Jefferson	911,090	236,925	674,165		171,415	70,995	100,420		16,699	7,267	9,432	
Lamar	304,247	100,500	203,747		123,255	47,985	75,270		31,017	15,322	15,695	
Lauderdale	1,650,804	342,038	1,308,766		383,627	90,710	292,917		113,898	23,124	90,774	
Lawrence	2,056,784	377,893	1,678,891		406,505	94,380	312,125		98,778	23,936	74,842	
Lee	1,636,312	376,789	1,259,523	3,000	741,380	198,480	539,400	3,500	106,634	42,103	63,981	550
Limestone	2,459,830	364,100	2,095,730		519,176	112,905	406,271		153,918	28,856	125,062	
Lowndes	2,034,590	362,489	1,669,101	3,000	888,531	167,218	718,313	3,000	188,567	38,271	148,796	1,500
Macon	2,385,340	596,240	1,623,540	165,560	1,031,717	294,240	703,477	34,000	203,260	65,479	126,477	11,304
Madison	3,552,389	683,271	2,852,368	16,750	793,375	226,740	563,135	3,500	193,445	65,974	126,471	1,000
Marengo	2,791,210	538,479	2,243,031	9,500	1,127,754	259,216	866,038	2,500	272,583	69,701	202,382	500
Marion	42,745	27,255	15,490		22,990	16,265	6,725		4,422	3,317	1,105	
Marshall	131,262	25,420	105,842		20,408	5,630	14,778		6,108	1,650	4,458	
Mobile	197,650	98,952	98,698		70,597	51,660	18,937		11,546	7,457	4,089	
Monroe	1,285,809	485,871	799,938		665,631	201,500	374,131		118,304	62,486	55,818	
Montgomery	3,096,339	561,570	2,514,369	220,400	959,870	234,991	703,279	21,600	157,403	44,008	108,375	5,020
Morgan	1,005,380	248,885	756,495		219,840	86,615	133,225		69,399	23,497	45,902	
Perry	2,349,690	453,241	1,896,449		626,897	186,939	439,958		152,797	42,227	110,570	
Pickens	1,403,036	246,537	1,156,499		693,541	161,660	531,881		105,753	23,039	82,664	
Pike	1,668,776	148,056	1,520,720		495,225	56,200	439,025		63,859	6,925	56,934	
Randolph	554,803	163,273	391,530		264,830	88,440	176,390		37,498	16,370	21,128	
Russell	1,452,191	409,198	1,042,993		585,238	143,429	441,809		123,278	40,344	82,934	
St. Clair	418,525	113,655	304,870		123,555	37,890	85,665		27,136	8,098	19,038	
Shelby	282,495	104,150	178,345		173,570	65,640	107,930		25,632	9,151	16,381	
Sumter	2,307,911	475,854	1,832,057		872,191	201,590	670,601		203,069	51,823	151,246	
Talladega	1,700,858	424,920	1,205,938	70,000	646,085	196,125	419,960	30,000	125,346	47,190	76,156	2,000
Tallapoosa	987,647	207,551	780,096		445,243	104,070	341,173		62,264	16,549	45,715	
Tuscaloosa	1,525,087	447,461	1,077,626		379,653	147,503	232,150		57,748	23,532	34,216	
Walker	42,305	19,825	22,480		20,715	12,025	8,690		2,956	1,697	1,259	
Washington	350,993	209,181	141,812		172,841	107,698	65,143		30,398	20,502	9,896	
Wilcox	1,238,984	303,509	903,475	32,000	660,932	129,535	529,897	1,500	138,756	32,879	103,852	2,025
ARIZONA												
Total	\$698,930	\$165,825	\$477,805	\$55,300	\$62,580	\$29,425	\$28,655	\$4,500	\$32,175	\$12,945	\$17,330	\$1,900
Cochise	6,800	6,800			1,350	1,350			1,085	1,085		
Graham	11,565	9,665	1,900		1,435	1,335	100		715	565	150	
Maricopa	515,475	119,350	364,625	31,500	36,535	16,000	20,035	500	19,025	5,495	13,030	500
Navajo	1,300	1,300			300	300			100	100		
Pima	5,500	5,500			5,700	5,700			2,200	2,200		
Pinal	2,550	2,550			1,750	1,750			200	200		
Santa Cruz	7,240	5,780	1,480		110	90	20					
Yavapai	2,500	2,500			1,500	1,500			600	600		
Yuma	146,000	12,400	109,800	23,800	13,900	1,400	8,500	4,000	8,250	2,700	4,150	1,400

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ARKANSAS												
Total.....	79,558	11,452	68,081	23	2,485,626	704,790	1,774,095	6,741	\$118,180,961	\$21,790,174	\$96,062,087	\$328,700
Arkansas.....	605	167	437	1	20,289	13,473	15,656	160	611,710	219,750	388,760	3,200
Ashley.....	2,189	207	1,981	1	60,827	10,556	49,761	510	3,106,415	353,638	2,722,777	25,000
Bradley.....	606	234	371	1	28,302	14,202	14,098	2	610,324	291,950	318,174	200
Calhoun.....	444	207	237		27,030	15,389	11,641		505,370	277,155	228,215	
Chicot.....	3,036	283	2,752	1	71,870	11,065	59,194	1,611	4,449,538	649,972	3,724,566	75,000
Clark.....	835	266	569		30,865	19,769	20,106		992,096	397,145	594,951	
Cleveland.....	656	234	422		31,065	15,169	15,898		524,600	244,040	280,560	
Columbia.....	2,374	587	1,787		118,641	47,579	71,062		3,160,206	1,167,522	2,002,684	
Conway.....	964	437	527		52,035	30,896	21,139		1,401,760	713,205	688,555	
Craighead.....	68	11	57		2,242	458	1,784		162,885	33,250	129,635	
Crawford.....	54	30	24		2,966	1,798	1,168		89,250	49,850	39,400	
Crittenden.....	7,003	248	6,751	4	162,667	10,832	150,448	1,387	12,038,354	795,320	11,185,834	57,200
Cross.....	2,416	139	2,277		62,344	9,031	53,313		4,446,282	356,560	4,089,722	
Dallas.....	452	240	212		24,280	15,456	8,824		452,725	250,065	172,060	
Desha.....	2,843	226	2,617		67,542	10,787	56,755		3,491,636	489,088	3,002,548	
Drew.....	1,876	365	1,510	1	67,674	25,540	41,634	500	2,282,423	660,957	1,609,466	12,000
Faulkner.....	483	170	313		25,633	12,169	13,464		736,300	278,860	457,440	
Franklin.....	33	11	22		1,827	613	1,214		62,850	24,250	38,600	
Garland.....	21	12	9		1,067	773	294		31,850	20,700	11,150	
Grant.....	115	66	49		7,971	5,924	2,047		115,250	77,565	37,685	
Hempstead.....	2,212	524	1,688		93,393	36,192	57,201		2,466,348	793,387	1,672,961	
Hot Spring.....	62	41	21		2,081	1,505	576		100,100	70,400	29,700	
Howard.....	745	139	606		22,879	8,008	14,871		929,000	293,360	635,640	
Independence.....	52	28	24		2,173	1,320	853		84,757	41,677	43,080	
Izard.....	33	8	24	1	1,951	940	811		30,550	12,000	18,550	5,000
Jackson.....	694	67	627		27,275	5,966	21,309	200	1,621,960	207,650	1,414,310	
Jefferson.....	6,739	631	6,103	5	160,188	27,172	131,936	1,078	9,006,268	1,247,235	8,294,783	64,250
Johnson.....	19	9	10		526	337	189		12,978	7,930	5,048	
Lafayette.....	1,554	214	1,340		52,062	13,568	38,494		2,176,897	385,285	1,791,612	
Lawrence.....	19	7	12		823	342	481		31,450	13,900	17,550	
Lee.....	4,134	697	3,437		121,122	33,923	87,199		5,773,548	1,406,093	4,367,455	
Lincoln.....	3,598	362	3,236	2	84,332	18,318	65,614	400	4,372,286	747,195	3,585,091	40,000
Little River.....	1,298	206	1,092		43,067	12,433	30,634		1,581,660	328,590	1,253,070	
Logan.....	65	20	45		2,625	1,227	1,399		171,700	68,460	103,250	
Lonoke.....	2,382	238	2,143	1	59,678	11,642	47,586	450	3,569,851	440,315	3,129,536	3,500
Madison.....	3	3			318	318			500	500		
Miller.....	1,407	205	1,202		41,181	10,842	30,339		2,338,470	538,910	1,799,560	
Mississippi.....	5,089	111	4,978		111,614	4,365	107,249		10,445,541	331,820	10,113,721	
Monroe.....	2,272	374	1,897	1	72,779	20,455	52,194	130	3,611,123	732,897	2,874,026	4,200
Montgomery.....	26	14	12		1,780	912	868		27,950	15,400	12,550	
Nevada.....	1,117	231	886		63,467	21,275	42,192		1,180,920	349,025	831,895	
Ouachita.....	1,375	674	700	1	86,670	53,393	33,197	80	1,891,087	1,084,514	804,173	2,400
Perry.....	85	19	65	1	3,732	1,587	2,110	85	120,600	32,600	87,000	1,000
Phillips.....	4,920	540	4,378	2	128,693	26,041	102,454	198	6,237,448	1,171,773	5,029,925	35,750
Pike.....	115	32	83		4,795	2,383	2,412		144,630	65,940	78,690	
Poinsett.....	726	28	698		17,705	1,385	16,320		1,412,550	81,020	1,331,530	
Pope.....	151	50	101		6,482	3,046	3,436		253,005	109,030	143,975	
Prairie.....	511	100	411		18,960	5,679	13,381		645,195	153,850	491,345	
Pulaski.....	2,040	433	1,607		64,109	19,430	34,679		3,824,281	972,741	2,851,540	
Randolph.....	35	13	22		1,561	714	847		80,880	28,100	52,780	
St. Francis.....	5,083	407	4,676		142,473	25,068	117,405		7,622,035	808,080	6,813,955	
Saline.....	32	20	12		1,212	787	425		46,140	27,340	18,800	
Scott.....	1	1			280	280			2,500	2,500		
Sebastian.....	40	9	31		1,437	366	1,071		51,070	12,670	38,400	
Savoy.....	247	90	157		13,018	6,446	6,572		312,615	146,215	166,400	
Sharp.....	6	4	2		457	421	36		4,700	3,800	900	
Stone.....	3	3			412	412			3,700	3,700		
Union.....	1,493	465	1,028		75,370	35,374	39,996		2,027,262	1,000,595	1,026,667	
Van Buren.....	19	7	12		1,415	749	666		16,850	8,800	8,050	
Washington.....	16	9	7		562	365	197		15,710	7,810	7,900	
White.....	110	52	58		6,590	3,802	2,788		193,850	114,500	79,350	
Woodruff.....	1,831	201	1,630		64,657	13,137	51,520		3,657,912	499,075	3,158,837	
Yell.....	124	26	98		4,586	1,496	3,090		211,260	47,060	164,200	
CALIFORNIA												
Total.....	424	210	196	18	30,297	15,880	12,102	2,335	\$3,689,275	\$1,427,725	\$1,853,850	\$387,600
Alameda.....	3	2	1		35	25	10		29,400	24,000	5,400	
Butte.....	4	2	1	1	417	22	35	360	14,950	10,350	1,000	3,600
Contra Costa.....	2	2			36	36			26,000	26,000		
Eldorado.....	3	3			421	421			15,000	15,000		
Fresno.....	38	19	18	1	1,234	388	826	20	185,475	61,775	121,700	2,000
Glenn.....	2	1	1		40	20	20		20,000	15,000	5,000	
Imperial.....	80	32	38	10	7,050	2,478	3,112	1,460	729,760	110,810	341,950	277,000
Kern.....	39	4	34	1	2,029	320	1,629	80	446,150	56,000	380,150	10,000
Kings.....	11	7	4		702	257	445		91,500	38,500	53,000	
Lake.....	1	1			5	5			3,000	3,000		
Los Angeles.....	14	9	4	1	407	358	46	5	179,850	58,850	116,000	5,000
Madera.....	17		17		1,325		1,325		150,400		150,400	
Mariposa.....	2	1			360	40			8,000	3,000		5,000
Mendocino.....	3	3			459	459		320	38,000	38,000		
Merced.....	23	8	15		1,113	297	851		106,750	26,150	80,600	
Monterey.....	2	2			648	648			11,800	11,800		
Napa.....	2	1	1		21	18	3		5,200	5,000	200	
Orange.....	15	11	4		1,433	1,228	205		120,100	102,100	18,000	
Placer.....	2	1		1	32	2		30	78,000	3,000		75,000
Riverside.....	42	21	21		1,899	586	1,313		256,640	100,440	156,200	
Sacramento.....	11	6	4	1	170	55	95	20	51,200	30,700	13,500	7,000
San Bernardino.....	22	18	3	1	1,082	969	73	40	148,000	86,000	59,000	3,000
San Diego.....	1		1		110		110		50,000		50,000	
San Joaquin.....	6	5	1		2,848	2,841	7		197,300	195,300	2,000	

Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted.

[illegible]

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
CALIFORNIA—continued												
Santa Clara	3	1	2		18	4	14		\$9,200	\$5,000	\$4,200	
Santa Cruz	1	1			1	1			4,500	4,500		
Shasta	9	7	2		1,435	1,343	92		61,850	47,850	14,000	
Siskiyou	1	1			13	13			1,000	1,000		
Sonoma	3	3			30	30			25,000	25,000		
Stanislaus	4	4			127	127			22,500	22,500		
Sutter	1	1			10	10			7,000	7,000		
Tehama	3	3			176	176			13,000	13,000		
Trinity	2	2			262				11,000	11,000		
Tulare	42	21	21		2,890	1,324	1,566		421,300	190,650	230,650	
Yolo	8	5	3		1,059	734	325		68,450	17,450	51,000	
Yuba	2	2			395	395			62,000	62,000		
COLORADO												
Total	78	54	23	1	25,137	18,684	6,133	320	\$445,540	\$263,910	\$178,430	\$3,200
Adams	3	2	1		214	57	157		19,550	6,000	13,550	
Alamosa	1	1			160				8,000	8,000		
Arapahoe	5	4	1		2,646	2,546	100		47,350	42,850	4,500	
Baca	1	1			480				8,000	8,000		
Crowley	4	2	2		402	222	180		30,700	16,700	14,000	
Custer	2	2			1,860	1,860			21,000	21,000		
El Paso	5	1	4		2,649	400	2,249		36,880	10,000	26,880	
Hinsdale	1	1			420	420			3,000	3,000		
Huerfano	2	2			280	280			3,000	3,000		
Jefferson	2	2			16	16			12,300	12,300		
La Plata	1		1		147		147		2,500		2,500	
Las Animas	9	4	5		2,125	1,010	1,115		35,700	7,400	28,300	
Morgan	4	3	1		1,120	960	160		10,260	9,460	800	
Otero	13	11	2		6,566	6,086	480		99,380	43,780	55,600	
Prowers	2	2			723	723			8,000	8,000		
Pueblo	2	1		1	560	240		320	11,200	8,000		3,200
Rio Blanco	1	1			90	90			1,000	1,000		
Teller	1	1			60	60			1,200	1,200		
Washington	5	3	2		1,200	960	240		9,920	7,320	2,600	
Weld	14	10	4		3,419	2,114	1,305		76,600	46,900	29,700	
CONNECTICUT												
Total	33	25	5	3	1,319	862	332	125	\$314,700	\$148,700	\$33,000	\$135,000
Fairfield	6	2	1	3	187	32	30	125	160,000	20,000	5,000	135,000
Hartford	9	7	2		251	239	12		65,300	55,800	9,500	
Litchfield	3	2	1		334	84	250		37,000	22,000	15,000	
Middlesex	4	4			41	41			11,900	11,900		
New Haven	2	2			56	50			16,000	16,000		
New London	3	3			145	145			7,500	7,500		
Tolland	3	3			117	117			5,500	5,500		
Windham	3	2	1		194	154	40		11,500	8,000	3,500	
DELAWARE												
Total	807	373	415	19	54,766	13,781	37,631	3,344	\$2,628,590	\$804,240	1,509,675	\$314,675
Kent	323	139	179	10	23,294	3,773	18,221	1,300	1,101,365	272,340	722,350	106,675
New Castle	75	48	22	5	4,970	1,774	2,122	1,074	404,925	125,950	90,975	188,000
Sussex	404	186	214	4	26,492	8,234	17,288	970	1,122,300	405,950	696,350	20,000
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Total	11	8	2	1	95	28	7	60	\$82,000	\$43,500	\$8,500	\$30,000
FLORIDA												
Total	11,010	5,580	5,362	88	513,912	281,287	223,711	8,914	\$15,369,957	\$8,407,507	\$5,775,570	\$1,186,880
Alachua	986	678	305	3	45,665	30,526	13,219	1,920	1,245,017	843,482	354,035	47,500
Baker	36	27	9		1,118	705	413		34,950	24,300	10,650	
Bay	28	20	8		676	489	187		45,680	32,950	12,730	
Bradford	161	118	43		3,868	2,611	1,257		199,050	151,745	47,905	
Brevard	36	25	3	8	703	430	67	216	434,250	299,450	40,800	94,000
Broward	403	35	368		2,254	378	1,876		234,130	43,485	190,645	
Calhoun	50	33	17		2,351	1,616	735		39,555	26,035	13,520	
Charlotte	4	2	2		75	25	50		6,350	3,850	2,500	
Citrus	18	13	5		1,298	932	366		22,850	18,250	4,600	
Clay	28	25	3		1,137	1,011	126		42,325	37,925	4,400	
Columbia	427	213	214		36,226	20,642	15,584		523,265	262,245	261,020	
Dade	69	10	58	1	692	202	330	160	115,525	46,350	48,675	20,500
De Soto	1	1			4				1,500			
Dixie	6	5	3		196	114	82		4,050	2,400	1,650	
Duval	128	99	23	6	2,407	1,766	517	124	236,840	152,755	54,385	29,700
Escambia	89	56	33		2,576	1,373	1,203		124,800	71,910	52,890	
Flagler	3	3			45				2,500	2,500		
Gadsden	639	409	229	1	29,764	19,826	9,508	430	738,090	468,380	254,710	15,000
Gilchrist	7	2	5		705	280	425		12,740	4,200	8,540	
Glades	1		1		18		18		1,800		1,800	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
CALIFORNIA—continued												
Santa Clara	\$9,200	\$5,000	\$4,200						\$100		\$100	
Santa Cruz	1,500	1,500			\$3,000	\$3,000						
Shasta	44,900	32,903	12,000		16,950	14,950	\$2,000		2,000	\$1,350	650	
Siskiyou	600	600			400	400			50	50		
Sonoma	22,500	22,500			2,500	2,500			800	800		
Stanislaus	15,300	15,300			7,200	7,200			910	910		
Sutter	3,000	3,000			4,000	4,000			50	50		
Tehama	7,000	7,000			6,000	6,000			1,900	1,900		
Trinity	7,500	7,500			3,500	3,500			345	345		
Tulare	366,200	158,700	207,500		55,100	31,950	23,150		13,335	6,815	6,520	
Yolo	50,550	13,050	37,500		17,900	4,400	13,500		9,775	4,275	5,500	
Yuba	58,000	58,000			4,000	4,000			5,000	5,000		
COLORADO												
Total	\$371,890	\$213,560	\$155,130	\$3,200	\$73,650	\$50,350	\$23,300		\$23,037	\$12,835	\$10,262	
Adams	15,950	3,900	12,050		3,600	2,100	1,500		1,600	400	1,200	
Alamosa	7,500	7,500			500	500			1,000	1,000		
Arapahoe	42,850	39,850	3,000		4,500	3,000	1,500		2,300	1,300	1,000	
Baca	7,800	7,800			200	200			100	100		
Crowley	22,500	10,200	12,300		8,200	6,500	1,700		3,400	2,000	1,400	
Custer	17,800	17,800			3,200	3,200			225	225		
El Paso	27,480	7,000	20,480		9,400	3,000	6,400		2,500	300	2,200	
Hinsdale	2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000			800	800		
Huerfano	1,950	1,950			1,050	1,050			150	150		
Jefferson	7,800	7,800			4,500	4,500			100	100		
La Plata	2,350		2,350		150		150		100		100	
Las Animas	26,550	3,350	23,200		9,150	4,050	5,100		1,160	115	1,045	
Morgan	8,360	7,960	400		1,900	1,500	400		1,500	1,300	200	
Otero	92,080	38,130	53,950		7,300	5,650	1,650		3,800	2,000	1,800	
Prowers	4,100	4,100			3,900	3,900			1,600	1,500		
Pueblo	10,200	7,000		3,200	1,000	1,000			75	75		
Rio Blanco	200	200			800	800			100	100		
Teller	850	850			350	350						
Washington	8,520	6,320	2,200		1,400	1,000	400		567	400	167	
Weid	65,050	39,850	25,200		11,550	7,050	4,500		2,120	970	1,150	
CONNECTICUT												
Total	\$118,365	\$59,865	\$15,500	\$41,000	\$198,335	\$86,835	\$17,500	\$84,000	\$9,735	\$7,735	\$1,600	\$400
Fairfield	50,000	4,000	5,000	41,000	110,000	16,000		94,000	2,300	1,900		400
Hartford	31,065	29,065	2,000		34,235	26,735	7,500		4,335	3,835	500	
Litchfield	14,000	7,000	7,000		23,000	15,000	8,000		1,300	300	1,000	
Middlesex	4,600	4,600			7,300	7,300			150	150		
New Haven	5,000	5,000			11,000	11,000			500	500		
New London	4,700	5,200			2,800	2,800			100	100		
Tolland	1,500	1,500			4,000	4,000			800	800		
Windham	5,500	4,000	1,500		6,000	4,000	2,000		250	150	100	
DELAWARE												
Total	\$1,553,810	\$384,090	\$979,295	\$189,825	\$1,074,780	\$419,550	\$530,380	\$124,850	\$224,010	\$100,745	\$107,075	\$16,190
Kent	702,955	146,260	481,620	75,075	398,410	126,080	240,730	31,600	87,040	30,935	46,165	9,940
New Castle	203,580	42,580	63,000	95,000	201,345	83,370	27,975	90,000	17,720	10,380	1,840	5,500
Sussex	647,275	195,850	434,675	16,750	475,025	210,100	261,675	3,250	119,250	59,430	59,070	750
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Total	\$55,725	\$27,725	\$3,000	\$25,000	\$36,275	\$15,775	\$5,500	\$5,000	\$1,225	\$100	\$125	\$1,000
FLORIDA												
Total	\$11,515,243	\$5,989,694	\$4,546,154	\$979,395	\$3,854,714	\$2,417,813	\$1,229,416	\$207,485	\$697,523	\$409,834	\$249,649	\$29,040
Alachua	812,092	501,232	269,860	41,000	432,925	342,250	84,175	6,500	57,686	45,791	11,520	375
Baker	26,050	17,225	8,825		8,900	7,075	1,825		1,335	1,180	155	
Bay	29,655	19,775	9,880		16,025	13,175	2,850		2,330	875	1,455	
Bradford	138,633	102,058	36,575		61,017	49,687	11,330		9,085	6,464	2,621	
Brevard	405,080	273,230	40,400	91,450	29,170	26,220	400	2,550	4,215	3,495	135	585
Broward	228,910	39,525	189,385		5,220	3,960	1,260		37,409	7,139	30,270	
Calhoun	28,425	18,405	10,020		11,130	7,630	3,500		1,383	885	498	
Charlotte	3,650	1,800	1,850		2,700	2,050	650		900	3,300	50	
Citrus	16,690	13,115	3,575		6,160	5,135	1,025		3,535	2,300	235	
Clay	31,010	27,610	3,400		11,315	10,315	1,000		2,315	2,270	45	
Columbia	395,577	181,195	214,382		127,688	81,050	46,638		23,728	17,805	5,923	
Dade	103,575	37,850	46,225	19,500	11,950	8,500	2,450	1,000	15,350	3,650	9,700	2,000
De Soto	1,350	1,350			150	150			75	75		
Dixie	2,250	1,400	850		1,800	1,000	800		205	145	60	
Duval	177,265	108,425	44,840	24,000	59,575	44,330	9,545	5,700	5,855	4,402	1,058	395
Escambia	87,745	45,030	42,715		37,055	26,880	10,175		5,293	2,663	2,630	
Flagler	1,775	1,775			725	725			510	510		
Gadsden	445,240	282,060	154,180	9,000	292,850	186,320	100,530	6,000	38,462	25,978	11,984	500
Gilchrist	8,490	2,000			4,250	1,700	2,550		515	100	415	
Glades	1,800		1,800						700		700	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
FLORIDA—continued												
Gulf	15	7	8		579	444	135		\$12,105	\$7,480	\$4,625	
Hamilton	220	79	141		18,571	9,334	9,237		255,816	122,970	132,846	
Hardee	4	1	3		59	20	39		5,000	1,000	4,000	
Hendry	6	1	5		99	40	59		9,900	4,000	5,900	
Hernando	88	62	22	4	2,206	1,556	423	227	239,075	123,875	83,700	\$32,000
Highlands	1		1		40		40		1,600		1,600	
Hillsborough	81	50	22	9	1,771	1,240	274	257	370,195	190,050	34,145	140,000
Holmes	21	9	12		1,412	1,010	402		27,220	15,120	12,100	
Indian River	16	5	11		245	81	164		40,600	14,000	26,600	
Jackson	1,566	587	974	5	96,875	40,552	54,673	1,650	1,781,425	722,764	987,881	20,830
Jefferson	873	286	587		38,778	18,574	20,204		882,612	398,357	484,255	
Lafayette	7	3	4		307	30	277		6,600	1,400	5,200	
Lake	109	75	28	6	2,449	1,828	401	220	379,135	219,685	29,450	130,000
Lee	9		8		123	10	113		16,300	500	15,800	
Leon	1,259	356	901	2	52,349	18,486	33,678	185	1,381,857	454,270	901,487	26,200
Levy	188	129	59		8,626	6,379	2,247		153,976	109,971	44,005	
Liberty	72	58	14		5,908	5,636	272		77,925	67,750	10,175	
Madison	580	156	421	3	35,611	13,113	21,588	640	673,865	223,440	416,225	34,200
Manatee	24	2	17	5	322	10	157	155	149,200	5,600	47,200	97,000
Marion	955	809	141	5	35,238	29,858	5,231	149	1,235,326	979,005	188,721	67,600
Martin	23	8	15		337	199	138		47,340	25,500	21,840	
Monroe	9	2	7		907	190	717		96,700	20,500	76,200	
Nassau	43	40	2	1	1,594	1,476	101	17	46,900	39,900	6,000	1,000
Okaloosa	63	33	29	1	3,412	1,982	1,390	40	105,100	43,000	61,100	1,000
Okeechobee	4	1	3		33	5	28		3,000	500	2,500	
Orange	56	52	2	2	1,365	1,028	22	315	479,895	372,395	13,500	94,000
Oscola	9	9			92	92			18,800	18,800		
Palm Beach	177	37	134	6	1,625	459	1,013	153	181,050	43,700	121,750	15,600
Pasco	20	15	5		361	173	188		41,850	13,650	28,200	
Pinellas	1		1		65				50,000			50,000
Polk	42	26	13	3	647	437	108	102	128,680	60,150	22,880	45,650
Putnam	190	172	14	4	5,903	4,861	941	101	447,727	332,707	55,520	59,500
St. Johns	33	25	6	2	792	546	96	150	114,920	80,420	9,500	25,000
St. Lucie	3	1	1	1	102	42	40	20	42,000	8,000	4,000	30,000
Santa Rosa	28	13	13	2	1,868	572	544	752	73,300	20,700	16,000	36,000
Sarasota	3	1	2		134	24	110		44,500	4,000	40,500	
Seminole	39	31	7	1	617	403	74	140	134,500	111,600	15,900	7,000
Sumter	121	100	21		4,609	4,184	425		163,195	135,125	28,070	
Suwannee	394	175	219		31,322	16,035	15,287		453,455	222,765	230,690	
Taylor	14	1	12	1	857	180	457	320	32,800	1,000	16,800	15,000
Union	78	35	43		4,297	2,277	2,020		98,700	37,200	61,500	
Volusia	49	39	6	4	1,313	1,153	120	45	399,500	335,450	21,050	43,000
Wakulla	126	97	28	1	5,624	4,122	1,141	361	115,290	87,376	24,320	3,600
Walton	109	77	32		4,598	3,376	1,222		101,576	68,470	33,100	
Washington	160	120	40		8,087	6,395	1,692		183,480	120,750	62,730	
GEORGIA												
Total	86,787	11,080	75,635	72	5,104,452	883,284	4,197,605	23,563	\$114,688,230	\$17,528,122	\$98,253,338	\$906,770
Appling	191	95	96		12,740	7,256	5,484		256,125	131,505	124,620	
Atkinson	89	36	53		6,493	1,869	4,624		107,765	27,050	80,715	
Bacon	50	9	41		3,983	336	3,647		84,077	9,100	74,977	
Baker	758	162	594	2	49,230	20,917	26,623	1,690	820,940	282,560	498,880	39,500
Baldwin	589	68	519	2	36,705	6,990	28,441	1,274	546,172	100,550	429,722	15,900
Banks	148	23	125		7,934	1,755	6,179		184,925	29,690	155,235	
Barrow	269	25	244		11,731	1,612	10,119		363,420	45,950	317,470	
Bartow	375	39	336		16,210	2,165	14,045		659,292	54,190	605,102	
Ben Hill	289	70	219		24,761	7,307	17,454		559,025	161,625	397,400	
Berrien	114	12	102		8,330	811	7,519		107,530	24,000	143,530	
Bibb	370	90	278	2	18,122	4,632	13,205	285	658,566	149,055	428,711	\$80,800
Bleckley	221	15	206		12,466	1,697	10,769		283,035	31,200	251,835	
Brantley	34	27	7		914	735	179		19,375	15,650	3,725	
Brooks	1,095	227	868		56,784	16,924	39,860		1,385,609	369,615	1,015,994	
Bryan	152	76	76		12,649	6,889	5,760		160,062	76,095	83,967	
Bulloch	996	130	866		67,449	11,948	45,501		1,763,781	254,340	1,509,441	
Burke	3,036	217	2,809	10	152,756	25,389	124,443	2,924	3,542,106	465,896	3,044,795	71,415
Butts	608	25	582	1	33,331	1,389	31,817	125	666,844	31,465	625,379	10,000
Calhoun	1,227	84	1,192	1	66,608	4,605	49,701	2,302	1,676,852	82,552	1,429,300	165,000
Camden	225	208	17		10,532	9,711	821		267,720	247,000	20,720	
Campbell	362	27	335		23,681	1,435	22,246		557,035	35,275	521,760	
Candler	344	41	303		20,720	3,755	16,965		509,920	73,150	436,770	
Carroll	1,080	73	1,007		47,355	4,214	43,141		1,618,292	127,820	1,490,472	
Catoosa	44	12	30	2	3,481	793	1,268	1,420	105,515	22,990	59,525	23,000
Charlton	19	17	2		1,266	1,206	60		18,500	13,500	5,000	
Chatham	82	44	37	1	6,027	863	5,064	100	231,060	74,060	149,000	8,000
Chattahoochee	172	32	140		21,788	7,111	14,677		154,836	47,001	107,835	
Chattooga	249	42	207		18,616	4,636	13,980		399,976	88,094	311,882	
Cherokee	72	16	56		3,432	959	2,473		96,695	14,300	82,395	
Clarke	543	87	456		21,701	3,354	18,347		1,008,096	155,897	852,199	
Clay	645	45	600		37,849	8,021	29,828		837,305	133,550	703,755	
Clayton	365	18	347		16,355	1,386	14,969		634,285	37,720	596,565	
Clinch	45	20	25		2,638	1,155	1,483		46,100	20,100	26,000	
Cobb	536	110	426		22,533	5,214	17,319		930,835	179,945	750,890	
Coffee	306	50	256		23,951	5,181	18,770		445,785	75,440	370,345	
Colquitt	434	34	399	1	24,012	3,969	19,973	70	1,079,899	151,075	928,824	2,000
Columbia	801	116	684	1	41,072	8,292	32,376	404	751,727	151,323	596,084	4,340
Cook	130	26	174		13,593	1,487	12,106		381,116	42,120	338,996	
Coweta	1,204	91	1,089	4	74,205	7,431	66,987	787	1,457,382	142,003	1,298,019	17,360
Crawford	477	90	387		44,250	12,537	31,693		539,519	158,144	381,375	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
FLORIDA—continued												
Gulf	\$8,525	\$5,450	\$3,075		\$3,580	\$2,030	\$1,550		\$800	\$535	\$265	
Hamilton	178,401	82,935	95,466		77,415	40,035	37,380		9,824	7,113	2,711	
Hardee	4,500	800	3,700		500	200	300		170	75	95	
Hendry	9,850	4,000	5,850		50		50		300		300	
Hernando	200,065	102,825	71,040	\$26,200	39,010	20,550	12,660	\$5,800	5,330	2,570	1,125	\$1,635
Highlands	1,575		1,575		25		25		15		15	
Hillsborough	313,320	156,400	28,520	128,400	56,875	33,650	5,625	17,600	8,310	6,145	1,365	800
Holmes	19,870	11,220	8,650		7,350	3,900	3,450		1,017	507	510	
Indian River	37,100	11,700	25,400		3,500	2,300	1,200		350	150	200	
Jackson	1,381,094	569,692	792,312	19,090	400,331	203,072	195,519	1,740	82,947	41,700	40,716	531
Jefferson	614,549	280,637	333,912		268,063	117,720	150,343		40,751	21,257	19,494	
Lafayette	4,500	700	3,800		2,100	700	1,400		540	65	475	
Lake	313,920	171,540	24,200	118,180	65,215	48,145	5,250	11,820	6,780	3,420	500	2,860
Lee	14,050	450	13,600		2,250		2,200		1,500		1,490	
Leon	1,067,206	337,683	713,823	15,700	314,751	116,587	187,664	10,500	56,729	20,740	30,964	5,025
Levy	115,943	77,813	38,130		38,033	32,158	5,875		5,498	4,503	995	
Liberty	54,940	48,315	6,625		22,985	19,435	3,550		2,975	2,820	155	
Madison	448,805	147,110	282,845	18,850	225,060	76,330	133,380	15,350	34,840	13,772	19,493	1,575
Manatee	142,400	4,600	45,100	92,700	6,800		2,100	4,300	2,310	75	1,360	875
Marion	868,729	697,125	154,729	16,875	366,597	281,880	33,992	50,725	75,384	65,697	8,607	1,080
Martin	44,215	23,125	21,090		3,125	2,375	750		3,080	895	2,185	
Monroe	86,800	14,000	72,800		9,900	6,500	3,400		100		100	
Nassau	23,125	19,375	3,000	750	23,775	20,525	3,000	250	3,945	3,670	225	50
Okaloosa	82,595	28,950	52,845	800	22,505	14,050	8,255	200	3,030	1,750	1,255	25
Okeechobee	2,500	300	2,200		500		200		175	50	125	
Orange	386,345	282,395	13,000	90,950	93,550	90,000	500	3,050	8,310	6,880	1,000	450
Osceola	14,550	14,550			4,250	4,250			900		900	
Palm Beach	168,920	36,500	118,020	14,400	12,130	7,200	3,730	1,200	20,235	3,205	14,955	2,075
Pasco	36,565	10,440	26,125		5,285	3,210	2,075		1,165	970	195	
Pinellas	49,950		49,950		50			50				
Polk	108,880	53,600	20,630	34,650	19,800	6,550	2,250	11,000	2,255	800	205	1,250
Putnam	294,840	212,020	50,320	32,500	152,887	120,687	5,200	27,000	18,478	16,118	1,360	1,000
St. Johns	83,675	57,975	8,200	17,500	31,245	22,445	1,300	7,500	7,383	6,523	625	235
St. Lucie	34,500	5,500	3,000	26,000	7,500	2,500	1,000	4,400	1,100	100	500	500
Santa Rosa	60,590	15,915	11,475	33,200	12,710	4,785	5,125	2,800	1,567	775	317	475
Sarasota	41,450	1,500	39,950		3,050	2,500	550		110	100	10	
Seminole	103,700	83,100	14,200	6,400	30,800	28,500	1,700	600	4,935	4,555	220	150
Sumter	116,300	92,105	24,195		46,895	43,020	3,875		14,995	12,135	2,860	
Suwannee	331,510	156,865	174,645		121,945	65,900	56,045		14,967	8,811	6,156	
Taylor	26,400	600	14,800	11,000	6,400	400	2,000	4,000	1,770	20	1,500	
Union	63,490	25,525	37,965		35,210	11,675	23,535		2,409	1,477	932	
Volusia	348,638	294,688	15,700	38,250	50,862	40,762	5,350	4,750	8,569	5,675	300	2,594
Wakulla	76,611	56,076	18,435	2,100	38,685	31,300	5,885	1,500	3,716	2,536	680	500
Walton	63,030	40,180	22,850		38,540	28,290	10,250		7,631	5,941	1,690	
Washington	121,460	77,855	43,605		62,020	42,895	19,125		9,442	7,227	2,215	
GEORGIA												
Total	\$82,893,996	\$11,815,238	\$70,378,673	\$700,085	\$81,794,234	\$5,712,334	\$25,874,665	\$206,685	\$4,320,997	\$880,607	\$3,392,733	\$47,657
Appling	193,495	97,750	95,745		62,630	33,755	28,875		7,427	4,785	2,642	
Atkinson	77,865	16,075	61,790		29,000	10,975	18,025		3,440	1,475	1,965	
Bacon	58,817	5,725	53,092		25,260	3,375	21,885		2,614	365	2,249	
Baker	630,665	215,520	333,635	31,500	190,285	67,040	115,245	8,000	47,651	18,989	26,662	2,000
Baldwin	396,622	68,420	316,602	11,600	149,550	32,130	113,120	4,300	29,036	4,696	22,340	2,000
Banks	133,410	17,660	115,750		51,515	12,030	39,485		5,223	1,715	3,508	
Barrow	256,545	32,545	224,000		106,875	13,405	93,470		15,410	1,360	14,050	
Bartow	518,667	38,630	480,037		140,625	15,560	125,065		48,009	4,520	43,489	
Ben Hill	402,640	112,675	289,965		166,385	48,950	107,435		26,195	8,500	16,695	
Berrien	129,670	18,625	111,045		37,860	5,375	32,485		5,069	833	4,236	
Bibb	465,857	94,980	320,527	\$50,350	192,709	54,075	108,184	\$30,450	19,134	9,609	9,015	510
Bleckley	207,775	20,975	186,800		75,260	10,225	65,035		10,657	2,780	7,877	
Brantley	11,685	9,195	2,490		7,690	6,455	1,235		676	536	140	
Brooks	1,064,093	269,694	794,399		321,516	99,921	221,595		58,400	19,655	38,745	
Bryan	113,837	53,265	60,572		46,225	22,830	23,395		6,393	3,785	2,608	
Bulloch	1,309,826	180,340	1,129,486		453,955	74,000	379,955		52,228	13,156	39,072	
Burke	2,517,837	326,683	2,137,914	53,240	1,024,269	139,213	866,881	18,175	134,692	18,232	113,853	2,807
Butts	452,010	18,040	425,970	8,000	214,834	13,425	199,409	2,000	27,386	1,124	25,012	1,250
Calhoun	1,246,227	59,452	1,032,475	154,300	430,625	23,100	396,825	10,700	82,636	4,490	71,546	6,600
Camden	195,565	178,970	16,595		72,155	68,030	4,125		8,874	8,439	435	
Campbell	371,030	23,030	348,000		186,005	12,245	173,760		20,245	1,884	18,361	
Candler	385,950	55,665	330,285		123,970	17,485	106,485		9,840	1,645	8,195	
Carroll	1,147,522	84,815	1,062,707		470,770	43,005	427,765		50,587	4,388	46,199	
Catoosa	83,465	16,360	46,405	20,700	22,050	6,390	13,120	2,300	2,762	305	2,007	450
Charlton	12,475	9,225	3,250		6,025	4,275	1,750		946	896	50	
Chatham	196,270	53,740	137,530	5,000	34,700	20,320	11,470	3,000	4,263	2,163	1,100	1,000
Chatahoochee	113,681	34,726	78,955		41,155	12,275	28,880		9,336	2,781	6,555	
Chattooga	306,010	68,014	237,996		93,066	20,080	73,886		24,466	6,010	18,456	
Cherokee	61,655	8,200	53,455		35,040	6,100	28,940		3,685	410	3,275	
Clarke	714,691	98,587	616,104		293,405	57,310	236,095		32,953	7,214	25,639	
Clay	603,570	95,150	508,420		233,735	38,400	195,335		34,006	4,885	29,121	
Clayton	467,670	22,770	444,900		166,615	14,950	151,665		15,234	1,720	13,514	
Clinch	28,295	12,350	15,945		17,805	7,750	10,055		2,260	1,200	1,060	
Cobb	693,200	123,160	570,040		237,635	56,785	180,850		26,993	6,210	20,783	
Coffee	313,790	52,720	261,070		131,995	22,720	109,275		19,844	4,206	15,638	
Colquitt	872,064	112,425	758,339	1,400	207,835	38,650	168,585	600	23,977	3,101	20,776	100
Columbia	464,942	91,008	369,894	4,040	267,785	60,315	226,170	300	29,929	8,112	20,217	1,600
Cook	280,698	29,595	280,101		91,420	12,525	78,895		13,164	1,630	11,474	
Coweta	1,090,745	97,648	948,747	14,350	398,637	44,355	349,272	3,010	58,161	8,046	48,165	1,950
Crawford	864,994	110,884	234,020		174,616	47,280	127,336		20,258	6,993	13,265	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
GEORGIA—continued												
Crisp	605	28	577		38,020	2,521	35,499		\$1,083,827	\$61,840	\$1,021,987	
Dade	10	3	7		536	132	404		13,680	1,800	11,880	
Decatur	636	248	388		41,469	17,778	23,691		784,895	332,220	452,675	
De Kalb	611	58	453		19,959	1,862	18,097		1,144,910	133,325	1,011,585	
Dodge	790	140	650		50,074	11,179	38,895		1,327,555	296,700	1,030,855	
Dooly	1,351	73	1,278		72,572	6,926	65,646		1,906,413	156,150	1,750,263	
Dougherty	459	40	415	4	26,026	5,274	20,777	675	698,185	141,430	491,255	\$65,500
Douglas	302	51	251		18,795	4,304	14,491		435,696	68,631	367,065	
Early	1,624	175	1,449		79,056	12,327	66,729		2,141,161	274,271	1,866,890	
Echols	17	8	9		1,196	690	506		15,650	10,150	5,500	
Effingham	257	106	151		9,271	3,918	5,353		205,986	78,326	127,660	
Elbert	997	86	911		52,999	6,853	46,146		1,090,225	135,265	954,960	
Emanuel	1,064	122	942		66,783	9,700	57,083		1,815,766	209,620	1,606,146	
Evans	210	61	149		13,699	4,438	9,261		350,165	103,713	246,452	
Fannin	2	2			15	15			1,200			
Fayette	502	21	481		24,577	1,786	22,791		544,285	29,550	514,735	
Floyd	506	99	407		28,130	7,135	20,995		690,081	149,910	540,171	
Forsyth	4		4		113		113		2,792		2,792	
Franklin	395	33	362		13,794	1,592	12,202		466,140	43,350	422,790	
Fulton	185	52	132	1	5,906	876	4,880	150	802,125	167,075	610,050	25,000
Gilmer	4	1	3		270	45	225		2,600	200	2,400	
Glascok	183	10	173		11,922	1,100	10,822		213,410	14,100	199,310	
Glynn	65	59	6		4,621	3,221	1,400		106,880	87,580	19,300	
Gordon	99	22	77		5,526	1,569	3,957		199,040	36,620	162,420	
Grady	435	98	337		28,265	7,579	20,686		684,160	178,175	505,985	
Greene	942	92	849	1	56,633	6,142	50,091	400	780,613	83,133	694,480	3,000
Gwinnett	316	48	268		16,956	2,906	14,050		394,655	62,550	332,105	
Habersham	31	15	16		2,121	1,136	985		58,300	25,100	33,200	
Hall	216	39	177		12,021	2,355	9,666		259,400	46,470	212,930	
Hancock	1,205	174	1,030	1	58,474	14,701	43,573	200	808,464	178,207	623,757	6,500
Haralson	165	56	109		9,332	3,258	6,076		178,300	61,820	116,480	
Harris	1,014	157	857		93,074	17,967	75,107		1,078,035	170,668	907,367	
Hart	612	42	570		26,469	1,835	24,634		817,722	58,760	758,962	
Heard	411	59	352		30,800	4,831	25,919		444,064	72,637	371,427	
Henry	1,213	82	1,131		58,713	4,841	53,872		1,345,854	116,337	1,229,517	
Houston	772	95	677		61,681	9,632	52,049		1,176,557	214,267	962,290	
Irwil	471	39	432		32,846	2,679	30,167		871,135	82,680	788,455	
Jackson	596	68	528		25,687	5,308	20,279		759,552	179,281	580,271	
Jasper	622	55	567		54,179	6,440	47,739		790,505	89,800	700,705	
Jeff Davis	125	62	63		7,631	4,649	2,982		158,718	89,000	69,718	
Jefferson	1,497	152	1,345		93,831	13,252	80,579		1,689,193	219,182	1,470,011	
Jenkins	958	59	899		43,600	5,674	37,926		1,100,080	112,196	987,884	
Johnson	584	14	570		29,524	1,172	28,352		622,533	21,935	600,598	
Jones	472	95	377		45,417	12,210	33,207		516,208	146,045	370,163	
Lamar	455	58	395	2	30,199	4,610	24,544	1,045	773,980	146,770	606,960	20,250
Lanier	116	46	70		9,910	4,043	5,867		199,110	65,410	133,700	
Laurens	1,658	143	1,415		82,690	14,004	68,686		1,824,855	252,360	1,572,495	
Lee	935	81	854		57,702	10,242	47,460		1,153,570	210,880	942,690	
Liberty	834	686	146	2	33,196	27,707	5,322	167	826,394	698,789	119,755	7,850
Lincoln	777	36	741		35,037	3,529	31,508		652,229	56,800	595,429	
Long	152	80	72		9,186	4,855	4,331		158,130	74,975	83,155	
Lowndes	739	220	518	1	39,070	14,679	24,316	75	1,268,469	371,660	886,909	10,000
Lumpkin	18	5	13		1,154	453	701		17,090	4,900	12,190	
McDuffie	626	30	596		30,858	2,401	28,457		470,397	29,153	441,244	
McIntosh	181	175	6		5,600	4,753	847		154,600	129,000	25,600	
Macon	1,245	86	1,151	8	79,002	7,912	68,623	2,467	2,054,503	203,180	1,741,198	110,125
Madison	398	36	362		19,035	2,591	16,444		479,225	62,341	416,884	
Marion	533	70	463		49,738	11,185	38,553		573,220	105,628	467,592	
Meriwether	1,299	98	1,200	1	101,264	7,992	93,154	118	1,844,780	171,100	1,663,680	10,000
Miller	434	52	382		21,794	3,734	18,060		543,140	79,380	463,760	
Milton	69	4	65		2,509	207	2,302		100,467	7,700	92,767	
Mitchell	1,352	107	1,244	1	68,154	9,170	58,916	68	2,124,455	271,525	1,845,430	7,500
Monroe	763	120	638	5	62,282	11,828	48,869	1,585	758,956	136,353	587,153	35,450
Montgomery	531	65	466		29,810	3,083	26,727		889,285	83,840	805,445	
Morgan	1,019	79	939	1	51,353	4,721	46,299	333	1,039,573	116,782	918,491	4,300
Murray	47	3	44		2,029	219	1,810		74,314	5,100	69,214	
Muscogee	317	35	282		22,004	3,520	18,484		479,330	56,850	422,480	
Newton	835	73	761	1	44,114	6,001	37,913	200	1,011,166	159,000	842,166	10,000
Oconee	363	26	337		22,478	2,212	20,266		452,473	38,960	413,513	
Oglethorpe	933	76	857		62,025	6,372	55,653		1,032,493	113,690	918,903	
Paulding	186	54	132		9,790	3,469	6,321		186,815	58,895	127,920	
Peach	492	37	451	4	19,027	2,816	15,807	404	770,019	86,930	661,339	21,750
Pickens	8		8		549		549		20,250		20,250	
Pierce	191	63	128		12,152	3,460	8,692		330,630	109,900	220,730	
Pike	710	46	664		38,767	4,162	34,605		1,007,015	99,900	907,115	
Polk	374	74	300		18,448	4,948	13,500		499,884	118,075	381,809	
Pulaski	536	47	489		31,725	3,613	28,112		781,100	75,805	705,295	
Putnam	632	51	581		48,569	6,323	42,246		717,121	81,316	635,805	
Quitman	326	23	299	4	26,123	4,084	20,211	1,828	404,875	44,300	343,775	16,800
Rabun	11	10	1		234	229	5		20,800	19,800	1,000	
Randolph	1,502	77	1,425		91,991	6,579	85,412		2,249,739	116,800	2,132,939	
Richmond	377	45	331	1	26,956	3,337	23,519	100	580,415	87,150	487,265	6,000
Rockdale	323	18	305		18,896	1,474	17,422		303,940	23,700	280,240	
Schley	419	33	386		31,594	5,162	26,432		567,902	58,650	509,252	
Scriven	1,561	150	1,411		67,050	11,988	55,064		1,509,535	235,570	1,273,965	
Seminole	319	79	240		18,823	4,555	14,268		432,085	109,800	372,285	
Spalding	517	53	463	1	28,965	3,568	24,697	700	737,514	107,490	580,024	50,000
Stephens	152	27	125		7,040	1,589	5,451		235,890	48,215	187,675	
Stewart	874	91	783		96,080	15,223	80,857		1,208,350	175,655	1,032,695	
Sumter	1,419	73	1,343	3	75,449	6,595	68,372	482	2,137,388	135,210	1,972,598	26,580

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued.

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
GEORGIA—continued												
Crisp	\$853,252	\$44,990	\$808,262		\$230,575	\$16,850	\$213,725		\$32,634	\$2,340	\$30,294	
Dade	11,105	775	10,330		2,575	1,025	1,550		460	45	415	
Decatur	584,525	236,910	347,615		200,370	95,310	105,060		31,939	17,476	14,463	
De Kalb	953,445	97,240	856,205		191,465	36,085	155,380		15,268	3,670	11,598	
Dodge	957,445	207,245	750,200		370,110	89,455	280,655		54,177	12,411	41,766	
Dooly	1,478,783	118,490	1,360,293		427,630	37,660	389,970		75,564	8,570	66,994	
Dougherty	543,060	109,845	388,815	\$44,400	155,125	31,585	122,440	\$21,100	34,316	4,659	28,757	\$2,900
Douglas	288,576	45,031	243,545		147,120	23,600	123,520		17,289	4,000	13,289	
Early	1,503,828	182,421	1,321,407		637,333	91,850	545,483		93,209	17,442	75,767	
Echols	10,825	7,275	3,550		4,825	2,875	1,950		935	540	395	
Effingham	150,546	51,461	99,085		55,440	26,865	28,575		5,379	2,684	2,695	
Elbert	741,908	83,053	658,855		348,317	52,212	296,105		56,188	10,562	45,626	
Emanuel	1,376,172	143,120	1,233,052		439,594	66,500	373,094		59,212	8,067	51,145	
Evans	244,365	65,888	178,477		105,800	37,825	67,975		9,438	3,765	5,673	
Fannin	650	650			550	550			10	10		
Fayette	385,635	19,350	366,285		158,650	10,200	148,450		22,449	2,420	20,029	
Floyd	521,966	107,790	414,176		168,115	42,120	125,995		33,381	8,793	24,588	
Forsyth	1,907		1,907		885		885		55		55	
Franklin	332,675	26,695	305,980		133,465	16,655	116,810		9,994	1,544	8,450	
Fulton	693,040	124,875	547,165	21,000	109,085	42,200	62,885	4,000	15,130	6,165	8,165	800
Gilmer	1,850	125	1,725		750	75	675		65	5	60	
Glascok	148,260	10,250	138,010		65,150	3,850	61,300		10,032	512	9,520	
Glynn	75,430	58,430	17,000		31,450	29,150	2,300		5,445	4,920	525	
Gordon	163,825	24,680	139,145		35,215	11,940	23,275		9,050	2,130	6,920	
Grady	513,625	123,465	390,160		170,535	54,710	115,825		21,359	7,978	13,381	
Greene	454,357	439,68	408,389	2,000	326,256	39,165	286,091	1,000	38,724	5,637	33,087	
Gwinnett	286,655	43,155	243,500		108,000	19,395	88,605		13,515	4,090	9,425	
Habersham	40,435	18,410	22,025		17,865	6,690	11,175		1,990	710	1,280	
Hall	186,045	33,195	152,850		73,355	13,275	60,080		7,297	1,207	6,090	
Hancock	550,617	125,227	421,390	4,000	257,847	52,980	202,367	2,500	35,294	8,796	26,498	
Haralson	121,205	40,440	80,765		57,095	21,380	35,715		7,078	2,928	4,150	
Harris	695,595	91,968	603,627		382,440	78,700	303,740		36,727	8,728	27,999	
Hart	579,962	38,010	541,952		237,760	20,750	217,010		24,866	2,085	22,781	
Heard	237,289	38,102	199,187		206,775	34,635	172,240		20,561	7,180	13,381	
Henry	926,179	64,072	862,107		419,675	52,265	367,410		46,945	5,060	41,885	
Houston	908,634	152,042	756,592		267,923	62,225	205,698		34,864	9,275	25,589	
Irwin	690,045	62,275	627,770		172,090	20,405	151,685		32,935	3,900	29,035	
Jackson	517,526	112,656	404,870		242,026	66,625	175,401		22,165	7,281	14,884	
Jasper	489,360	49,075	440,285		301,145	40,725	260,420		40,034	7,975	32,059	
Jeff Davis	103,393	59,135	44,258		55,325	29,865	25,460		8,964	5,400	3,564	
Jefferson	1,205,557	142,382	1,063,175		483,636	76,800	406,836		70,315	10,774	59,541	
Jenkins	829,253	82,621	746,632		270,827	29,575	241,252		45,378	5,769	39,609	
Johnson	447,378	14,710	432,668		175,155	7,225	167,930		18,075	1,747	16,328	
Jones	362,468	102,470	259,998		153,740	43,575	110,165		11,775	4,161	7,614	
Lamar	564,290	82,145	482,145	18,250	269,690	64,625	205,065	2,000	30,348	8,072	20,476	1,800
Lanier	190,790	48,135	142,655		68,320	17,275	51,045		12,430	3,365	9,065	
Laurens	1,845,275	187,460	1,657,815		479,580	64,900	414,680		65,493	12,776	52,717	
Lee	845,688	159,660	686,028		304,902	57,450	247,452		64,352	18,225	46,127	
Liberty	461,963	399,123	60,840	2,500	364,431	299,661	64,770	5,350	43,166	36,326	3,740	3,100
Lincoln	429,674	34,295	395,379		222,555	22,505	200,050		35,574	5,369	30,205	
Long	94,955	42,445	52,510		63,175	32,530	30,645		9,419	4,834	4,585	
Lowndes	988,158	275,640	702,518	8,500	280,311	96,920	183,391	1,500	30,889	11,894	18,745	250
Lumpkin	14,090	3,675	10,415		3,000	1,225	1,775		400	160	240	
McDuffie	305,847	16,788	289,059		164,550	12,365	152,185		21,643	4,597	17,046	
McIntosh	89,690	68,065	21,625		64,916	60,935	3,975		7,453	6,578	875	
Macon	1,672,418	161,570	1,510,848	94,575	382,085	41,610	340,475	15,550	63,569	8,326	43,463	11,780
Madison	346,235	43,116	303,119		132,990	19,225	113,765		14,052	2,419	11,633	
Marion	339,265	61,903	277,362		233,955	43,725	190,230		17,937	4,867	13,070	
Meriwether	1,193,600	103,115	1,090,485	8,500	651,180	67,985	583,195	1,500	69,938	9,527	60,411	400
Miller	387,655	54,655	333,000		155,485	24,725	130,760		23,647	3,400	20,247	
Milton	76,137	5,225	70,912		24,330	2,475	21,855		2,140	232	1,908	
Mitchell	1,567,112	200,370	1,366,742	6,900	557,343	71,155	486,188	600	72,582	11,854	60,428	300
Monroe	514,638	89,660	424,978	24,850	244,818	46,663	198,155	10,600	29,938	6,263	22,200	1,475
Montgomery	712,610	56,440	656,170		176,675	27,400	149,275		20,593	3,176	17,417	
Morgan	627,933	71,417	556,516	3,300	411,590	45,365	366,225	1,000	53,425	5,151	48,074	200
Murray	52,864	3,900	48,964		21,450	1,200	20,250		4,620	170	4,450	
Muscogee	360,880	40,160	320,720		118,450	16,690	101,760		18,430	4,060	14,370	
Newton	632,806	98,090	534,716	4,000	328,380	60,910	267,470	6,000	44,591	5,640	38,651	300
Oconee	300,923	24,735	276,188		151,550	14,225	137,325		22,190	2,672	19,518	
Oglethorpe	678,417	66,065	612,352		354,076	47,525	306,551		46,283	8,861	37,422	
Paulding	114,790	35,695	79,095		72,025	23,200	48,825		7,805	3,040	4,765	
Peach	623,099	65,200	558,899	18,250	146,920	21,730	125,190	3,500	20,292	3,028	16,964	300
Pickens	16,375		16,375		8,875		8,875		222		222	
Pierce	225,975	67,780	158,195		104,655	42,120	62,535		10,235	3,615	6,620	
Pike	669,794	58,500	611,294		337,221	41,400	295,821		35,908	4,063	31,845	
Polk	736,484	80,925	655,559		123,400	37,150	86,250		26,267	10,695	15,572	
Pulaski	593,060	53,305	539,755		188,040	22,500	165,540		33,181	5,855	27,326	
Putnam	469,871	51,608	418,263		247,250	29,710	217,540		24,559	3,770	20,789	
Quitman	277,780	23,725	244,055	12,350	127,095	20,575	102,070	4,450	21,557	2,925	18,092	570
Rabun	9,400	8,500	900		11,400	11,300			355	350		
Randolph	1,743,362	75,275	1,668,087		508,377	41,525	466,852		89,695	11,100	78,595	
Richmond	409,850	53,520	356,330	4,000	170,565	33,630	136,935	2,000	28,602	6,692	21,835	75
Rockdale	200,898	13,425	187,473		103,042	10,275	92,767		13,035	1,950	11,085	
Schley	429,057	41,615	387,442		138,845	17,035	121,810		21,933	5,365	16,568	
Screven	1,103,306	156,995	946,311		406,229	78,575	327,654		37,111	6,061	31,050	
Seminole	345,925	72,385	273,540		136,160	37,415	98,745		20,881	4,301	16,580	
Spalding	458,768	50,865	387,903	\$25,000	278,746	56,625	197,121	25,000	29,231	4,732	23,199	1,300
Stephens	179,330	32,475	146,855		56,560	15,740	40,820		5,529	1,792	3,737	
Stewart	897,865	119,950	777,915		310,485	55,705	254,780		58,864	11,260	47,604	
Sumter	1,656,123	89,890	1,566,233	13,680	481,265	48,320	432,945	12,900	56,264	9,271	45,993	1,300

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
GEORGIA—continued												
Talbot	641	72	569		54,626	9,879	44,747		\$707,280	\$109,940	\$597,340	
Taliaferro	626	103	523		38,892	9,468	29,424		477,980	111,580	366,400	
Tattnall	294	66	228		17,446	4,808	12,638		443,391	85,710	357,681	
Taylor	579	58	520	1	36,090	7,586	27,619	885	628,878	89,103	539,775	\$8,850
Telfair	405	131	274		26,402	8,746	17,656		565,281	179,070	386,211	
Terrell	1,658	62	1,596		79,502	4,999	74,503		3,696,058	164,477	3,531,581	
Thomas	980	235	725		57,029	14,658	42,371		1,365,472	315,650	1,049,822	
Tift	253	23	230		12,976	1,211	11,765		433,893	41,413	392,480	
Toombs	434	52	382		23,057	2,382	20,675		767,877	65,197	702,680	
Treutlen	256	45	211		16,820	4,045	12,775		478,924	110,897	368,027	
Troup	1,067	105	962		78,133	10,110	68,023		1,449,970	180,409	1,269,561	
Turner	351	8	343		21,719	724	20,995		627,224	22,665	604,559	
Twiggs	485	61	424		30,010	6,758	23,252		437,359	76,728	360,631	
Upson	457	68	388	1	48,129	8,035	39,994	100	707,275	118,510	588,765	20,000
Walker	217	80	137		8,625	3,957	4,668		306,075	122,675	183,400	
Walton	907	52	855		46,837	3,711	43,126		1,141,465	100,280	1,041,185	
Ware	78	34	44		4,037	1,792	2,245		174,325	58,650	115,675	
Warren	977	54	923		60,955	5,074	55,881		1,015,372	67,715	947,657	
Washington	1,782	97	1,685		88,655	9,655	79,000		1,578,000	128,013	1,449,987	
Wayne	76	23	52	1	6,678	1,654	4,824	200	106,815	26,730	76,085	4,000
Webster	421	51	370		27,845	5,504	22,341		363,480	52,970	310,510	
Wheeler	323	69	254		20,458	5,550	14,908		464,375	113,630	350,745	
White	36	13	23		1,979	468	1,511		42,060	8,610	33,450	
Whitfield	57	22	35		2,980	1,639	1,341		93,800	47,100	46,700	
Wilcox	690	87	603		47,088	6,538	40,550		1,018,675	129,672	889,003	
Wilkes	1,465	141	1,324		77,367	11,201	66,166		1,148,596	196,890	951,706	
Wilkinson	478	51	427		39,142	8,569	30,573		414,895	81,317	333,578	
Worth	1,175	98	1,077		59,818	7,566	52,262		1,722,150	200,670	1,521,480	
IDAHO												
Total	18	7	7	2	2,816	326	1,610	880	\$107,200	\$41,700	\$47,500	\$18,000
Bannock	3	1	2		355	5	350		14,500	2,000	12,500	
Benewah	4	1	1	2	1,120	80	160	880	30,000	4,000	8,000	18,000
Bonneville	2		2		640		640		19,000		19,000	
Canyon	2	2			61	61			17,500	17,500		
Elmore	1		1		40		40		3,000		3,000	
Idaho	1				420		420		5,000		5,000	
Jefferson	1	1	1		40	40			7,000	7,000		
Latah	1	1			20	20			10,000	10,000		
Owyhee	1	1			120	120			1,200	1,200		
ILLINOIS												
Total	893	459	428	6	57,805	27,635	29,414	756	\$3,704,618	\$1,562,898	\$1,972,745	\$168,975
Adams	2	2			117	117			7,780	7,780		
Alexander	138	33	103	2	6,871	1,630	5,121	120	377,192	65,867	302,350	8,975
Bond	5	4	1		566	338	228		12,495	7,495	5,000	
Carroll	2	1	1		113	25	88		14,800	2,800	12,000	
Champaign	4	2	2		992	612	380		212,000	136,000	76,000	
Christian	3	1	2		411	1	410		59,500	2,500	57,000	
Clay	1	1			115	115			3,500	3,500		
Clinton	3		3		435		435		17,400		17,400	
Cole	2	1	1		25	5	20		3,000	2,000	1,000	
Cook	1		1		80		80		40,000		40,000	
Crawford	1	1			70	70			3,500	3,500		
De Kalb	2	1		1	161	5		156	24,200	1,200		23,000
De Witt	1		1		200		200		12,000		12,000	
Du Page	1		1		100		100		60,000		60,000	
Edwards	1	1			12	12			1,400	1,400		
Fayette	1	1			260	260			7,000	7,000		
Fulton	2	1	1		350	30	320		25,500	3,500	22,000	
Gallatin	3		3		788		788		31,400		31,400	
Hancock	1	1			9	9			2,000	2,000		
Hardin	3	2	1		403	307	96		7,800	4,800	3,000	
Henderson	5	1	4		672	40	632		44,200	5,200	39,000	
Iroquois	1	1			120	120			15,000	15,000		
Jackson	22	12	10		1,658	831	827		68,050	33,350	34,700	
Jasper	4	3	1		264	244	20		14,400	13,400	1,000	
Jefferson	7	5	2		485	265	220		12,150	6,350	5,800	
Jersey	3	1	2		204	80	124		8,900	4,000	4,900	
Johnson	8	1	7		911	60	851		13,000	2,000	11,000	
Kankakee	6	3	6		1,911	516	1,395		76,100	37,100	39,000	
Kendall	1		1		140		140		21,000		21,000	
Lake	5		1	2	378		18	360	153,000		28,000	125,000
Lawrence	14	13	1		1,203	1,123	80		52,700	48,300	4,400	
Logan	3		3		370		370		41,700		41,700	
McLean	4	1	3		1,130	10	1,120		226,000	2,000	224,000	
Macon	2	1	1		13	8	5		8,600	3,800	5,000	
Macoupin	3	2	1		679	519	160		29,500	15,500	14,000	
Madison	45	36	9		2,394	1,699	695		181,885	144,940	36,925	
Marion	5	5			117				8,900			
Marshall	1	1			330	330			49,500	49,500		
Massac	79	54	25		4,804	3,401	1,403		183,980	132,960	61,000	
Montgomery	1		3		195		166		9,900		9,900	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
GEORGIA—continued												
Talbot	\$437,305	\$72,065	\$365,240		\$269,975	\$37,875	\$232,100		\$30,900	\$5,498	\$25,402	
Taliaferro	317,130	70,280	246,850		160,850	41,300	119,550		17,138	7,456	9,682	
Tattnell	324,781	58,730	266,051		118,610	26,980	91,630		12,067	3,946	9,021	
Taylor	457,708	58,258	392,100	\$7,350	171,170	30,845	138,825	\$1,500	17,307	6,185	11,097	\$25
Telfair	427,546	131,005	296,541		137,735	48,065	89,670		20,212	7,398	12,814	
Terrell	2,907,542	118,367	2,789,175		788,516	46,110	742,406		117,906	7,698	110,208	
Thomas	1,014,167	224,110	790,057		351,305	61,540	289,765		34,259	10,200	24,059	
Tift	382,648	29,988	352,660		101,245	11,425	89,820		10,925	1,252	9,673	
Toombs	626,957	51,407	575,550		140,920	13,790	127,130		19,340	2,120	17,220	
Treutlen	344,724	70,372	268,352		134,200	34,525	99,675		18,123	7,684	10,439	
Troup	971,417	109,389	862,028		478,553	71,020	407,533		60,597	8,614	51,983	
Turner	507,769	18,140	489,629		119,455	4,525	114,930		25,169	1,350	23,819	
Twiggs	294,727	48,703	246,024		142,692	28,025	114,667		27,434	4,718	22,716	
Upson	461,530	67,670	374,860	19,000	245,745	50,840	193,905	1,000	29,539	6,989	22,059	500
Walker	230,105	62,365	137,740		75,970	30,310	45,660		11,265	4,816	6,449	
Walton	791,475	62,225	729,250		349,990	38,055	311,935		62,023	8,392	53,631	
Ware	111,375	33,850	77,525		62,950	24,800	38,150		7,735	2,670	5,115	
Warren	736,187	45,775	690,412		279,185	21,940	257,245		40,282	3,195	37,087	
Washington	1,039,308	76,598	962,710		538,692	51,415	487,277		54,595	7,141	47,454	
Wayne	80,380	18,480	58,700	3,200	26,435	8,250	17,385	800	3,740	1,075	2,650	15
Webster	223,932	30,602	193,330		139,548	22,368	117,180		27,783	7,168	20,615	
Wheeler	359,279	87,219	272,060		105,096	26,411	78,685		14,581	5,118	9,463	
White	84,435	6,070	23,365		7,625	2,540	5,085		302	122	180	
Whitfield	70,710	35,885	34,825		23,090	11,215	11,875		5,419	3,960	1,459	
Wilcox	780,710	93,147	687,563		237,965	36,525	201,440		32,899	5,675	27,224	
Wilkes	733,345	124,220	609,125		415,251	72,670	342,581		35,761	7,927	27,834	
Wilkinson	317,625	60,432	257,193		97,270	20,855	76,385		13,278	2,041	11,237	
Worth	1,268,750	131,370	1,137,380		453,400	69,200	384,200		79,171	15,177	63,994	
IDAHO												
Total	\$79,550	\$29,000	\$38,050	\$12,500	\$27,650	\$12,700	\$9,450	\$5,500	\$14,125	\$6,725	\$2,400	\$5,000
Bannock	9,500	1,000	8,500		5,000	1,000	4,000		800	300	500	
Benewah	22,000	3,500	6,000	12,500	8,000	1,500	2,000	5,500	6,250	500	750	5,000
Bonneville	17,700		17,700		1,300		1,300		600		600	
Canyon	13,000	13,000			4,500	4,500			1,525	1,525		
Elmore	1,000		1,000		2,000		2,000		300		300	
Idaho	4,850		4,850		150		150		250		250	
Jefferson	6,500	6,500			500	500			300	300		
Latah	4,000	4,000			6,000	6,000			4,000	4,000		
Owyhee	1,000	1,000			200	200			100	100		
ILLINOIS												
Total	\$2,926,618	\$1,131,738	\$1,684,380	\$110,500	\$778,000	\$431,180	\$288,365	\$58,475	\$128,810	\$69,677	\$54,683	\$3,450
Adams	5,880	5,880			1,900	1,900			350	350		
Alexander	323,572	53,502	262,070	8,000	53,620	12,365	40,280	675	9,322	3,123	6,049	150
Bond	9,095	4,895	4,200		3,400	2,600	800		525	425	100	
Carroll	9,700	2,200	7,500		5,100	600	4,500		1,050	150	900	
Champaign	188,600	121,000	67,600		23,406	15,000	8,400		5,300	2,500	2,800	
Christian	44,500	500	44,000		15,000	2,000	13,000		2,330	30	2,300	
Clay	2,450	2,450			1,050	1,050			50	50		
Clinton	15,300		15,300		2,100		2,100		900		900	
Coles	1,900	1,300	600		1,100	700	400		120	20	100	
Cook	38,500		38,500		1,500		1,500		800		800	
Crawford	2,500	2,500			1,000	1,000			75	75		
De Kalb	13,700	200		13,500	10,500	1,000		9,500	1,025	25		1,000
De Witt	8,000		8,000		4,000		4,000		50		50	
Du Page	57,700		57,700		2,300		2,300		100		100	
Edwards	1,000	1,000			400	400			100	100		
Fayette	5,500	5,500			1,500	1,500			100	100		
Fulton	23,000	1,500	21,500		2,500	2,000	500		250	100	150	
Gallatin	28,800		28,800		2,600		2,600		720		720	
Hancock	800	800			1,200	1,200			50	50		
Hardin	5,800	3,800	2,000		2,000	1,000	1,000		275	175	100	
Henderson	39,300	4,000	35,300		4,900	1,200	3,700		2,500		2,500	
Iroquois	9,000	9,000			6,000	6,000			1,075	1,075		
Jackson	49,900	23,450	26,450		18,150	9,900	8,250		2,610	885	1,725	
Jasper	10,800	10,500	300		3,600	2,900	700		1,150	1,150		
Jefferson	6,500	3,200	3,300		5,650	3,150	2,500		512	262	250	
Jersey	6,600	3,100	3,500		2,300	900	1,400		545	175	370	
Johnson	8,600	1,200	7,400		4,400	800	3,600		650	200	450	
Kankakee	59,900	22,950	36,950		16,200	14,150	2,050		1,525	1,025	500	
Kendall	14,000		14,000		7,000	7,000			200		200	
Lake	105,000		25,000	80,000	48,000		3,000	45,000	7,075		75	7,000
Lawrence	38,600	35,000	3,600		14,100	13,300	800		1,925	1,775	150	
Logan	39,200		39,200		2,500		2,500		1,825		1,825	
McLean	206,500	1,000	205,500		19,500	1,000	18,500		6,525	25	6,500	
Macon	5,400	1,600	3,800		3,200	2,000	1,200		175	150	25	
Macoupin	18,450	8,450	10,000		11,050	7,050	4,000		1,100	800	300	
Madison	91,350	73,825	17,525		90,515	71,115	19,400		8,520	7,315	1,205	
Marion	3,540	3,540			5,360	5,360			145	145		
Marshall	39,500	39,500			10,000	10,000			2,000	2,000		
Massac	143,095	92,695	50,400		40,885	30,265	10,600		7,065	4,770	2,295	
Montgomery	3,200		3,200		6,700		6,700		55		55	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ILLINOIS—continued												
Morgan	3	1	2		767	450	317		\$101,900	\$78,700	\$23,200	
Peoria	3	2	1		26	9	17		18,700	18,000	700	
Perry	9	5	4		962	532	430		38,520	25,920	12,600	
Pike	3	1	2		218	34	184		16,500	2,500	14,000	
Pope	23	16	7		1,750	1,038	712		40,435	25,510	14,925	
Pulaski	306	160	146		14,277	7,606	6,671		565,586	326,686	238,900	
Randolph	28	17	11		1,944	1,320	624		76,920	56,925	19,995	
St. Clair	23	5	18		942	230	712		208,600	415,200	193,400	
Saline	38	28	10		2,857	1,977	880		145,440	105,040	40,400	
Sangamon	16	12	4		403	169	234		76,675	61,475	15,200	
Shelby	1		1		192		192		7,600		7,600	
Union	1	1			19	19			700	700		
Vermillion	10	7	3		456	269	187		56,600	39,600	17,000	
Warren	2		2		540		540		74,000		74,000	
Washington	3	2	1		130	85	45		6,450	6,000	450	
White	12	2	10		1,294	434	860		71,500	23,700	47,800	
Whiteside	1		1		80		80		5,600		5,600	
Will	3		2	1	300		180	120	35,000		23,000	\$12,000
Williamson	8	6	2		601	544	57		13,000	9,500	3,500	
Winnebago	1	1			20	20			4,000	4,000		
INDIANA												
Total	461	275	184	2	28,454	14,325	13,734	395	\$1,947,915	\$949,485	\$975,555	\$22,875
Adams	1		1		128		128		7,680		7,680	
Allen	2		2		130		150		15,000		15,000	
Bartholomew	5	1	4		263	120	133		15,910	2,435	13,475	
Benton	2	2			49	49			6,950	7,950		
Blackford	1		1		7		7		1,000		1,000	
Boone	1	1			120	120			15,000	15,000		
Carroll	1		1		164		164		4,100		4,100	
Clark	23	13	9	1	767	441	157	169	78,725	51,900	15,950	10,875
Daviess	11	7	4		670	157	513		60,450	13,300	47,150	
Dearborn	12	3	9		470	191	279		32,900	10,750	22,150	
Delaware	5	2	3		282	72	210		38,200	11,500	26,700	
Dubois	1	1			151	151			1,000	1,000		
Fayette	1	1			10	10			1,000	1,000		
Floyd	14	13	1		678	669	9		31,800	30,800	1,000	
Fulton	1		1		120		120		5,000		5,000	
Gibson	63	36	27		5,126	2,738	2,388		249,940	126,800	123,140	
Grant	20	14	6		1,141	622	619		124,800	52,950	71,940	
Greene	2		2		92	92			3,800	3,800		
Hamilton	18	12	6	1	1,335	806	303	226	112,750	72,350	28,400	12,000
Harrison	10	9	1		852	692	160		19,100	15,100	4,000	
Hendricks	4	3	1		226	211	15		18,000	16,500	1,500	
Henry	10	7	3		483	200	283		42,200	23,900	18,300	
Howard	3	2	1		100	13	87		16,000	4,000	12,000	
Huntington	1		1		80		80		6,800		6,800	
Jefferson	11	8	3		378	154	224		16,540	10,240	6,300	
Jennings	11	7	4		705	270	435		27,200	13,100	14,100	
Johnson	3	1	2		469	8	110		14,525	800	13,725	
Knox	4		4		94		469		18,100		18,100	
La Porte	1	1			94	94			10,000	10,000		
Lawrence	4	3	1		105	93	12		8,800	6,800	2,000	
Madison	2	2			22	22			4,200	4,200		
Marion	29	15	14		1,020	260	760		201,800	76,700	125,100	
Miami	1		1		130		130		8,000		8,000	
Monroe	1	1			160	160			5,000	5,000		
Montgomery	1	1			7	7			3,000	3,000		
Morgan	1		1		100		100		1,000		1,000	
Newton	1	1			836	836			33,440	33,440		
Ohio	4	1	3		267	187	80		17,210	5,610	11,600	
Owen	2	2			380	380			13,000	13,000		
Parke	3	2	1		238	233	5		4,900	4,500	400	
Perry	4	4			140	140			8,700	8,700		
Pike	2	2			35	35			1,500	1,500		
Porter	1	1			80	80			8,000	8,000		
Posey	1		1		87		87		2,500		2,500	
Pulaski	2		2		120		120		5,300		5,300	
Putnam	3	2	1		113	97	16		5,000	4,500	500	
Randolph	17	11	6		821	300	521		46,195	21,325	24,870	
Rush	9	5	4		683	187	476		57,602	19,500	38,120	
St. Joseph	1	1			20	20			15,000	15,000		
Shelby	7	3	4		463	97	366		43,050	10,150	32,900	
Spencer	25	13	12		1,120	397	723		52,470	19,740	32,730	
Starke	4	1	3		250	40	210		14,500	1,200	13,300	
Steuben	2	1	1		167	24	143		10,800	1,800	9,000	
Sullivan	10	7	3		536	416	120		21,635	16,235	5,400	
Switzerland	3	2	1		252	172	80		6,450	5,500	950	
Vanderburg	7	4	3		377	247	130		32,950	22,950	10,000	
Vigo	33	26	7		1,674	1,139	535		89,120	75,420	13,700	
Warren	2		2		450		450		22,000		22,000	
Warrick	6	1	5		315	48	267		15,600	3,000	12,600	
Wayne	31	17	14		2,288	928	1,360		194,615	68,540	126,075	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ILLINOIS—continued												
Morgan	\$97,100	\$75,700	\$21,400		\$4,800	\$3,000	\$1,800		\$2,400	\$1,800	\$800	
Peoria	9,900	9,300	600		8,800	8,700	100		250	200	50	
Perry	24,720	16,820	7,900		13,800	9,100	4,700		1,602	1,392	210	
Pike	13,100	1,300	11,800		3,400	1,200	2,200		1,300	200	1,100	
Pope	31,500	18,475	13,025		8,935	7,035	1,900		1,265	1,030	235	
Pulaski	423,761	245,616	184,145		135,825	81,070	54,755		25,890	16,740	9,150	
Randolph	53,420	38,125	15,295		23,500	18,800	4,700		2,215	1,865	350	
St. Clair	196,225	10,600	185,725		12,375	4,700	7,675		2,232	1,240	992	
Saline	110,215	77,565	32,650		35,225	27,475	7,750		6,822	5,840	982	
Sangamon	49,375	30,775	12,600		27,300	24,700	2,600		1,220	835	385	
Shelby	5,600		5,600		2,000		2,000		300		300	
Union	550	550			150	150			25	25		
Vermilion	44,345	28,925	15,420		12,255	10,675	1,580		1,475	1,050	425	
Warren	67,000		67,000		7,000		7,000		1,750		1,750	
Washington	3,000	2,750	250		3,450	3,250	200		830	800	30	
White	61,900	20,900	41,000		9,600	2,800	6,800		2,445	1,000	1,445	
Whiteside	5,600		5,600						100		100	
Will	27,000		18,000	\$9,000	8,000		5,000	\$3,000	3,325		3,025	\$300
Williamson	8,575	5,400	3,175		4,425	4,100	325		660	600	60	
Winnebago	3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000			35	35		
INDIANA												
Total	\$1,358,695	\$637,380	\$702,540	18,675	\$598,320	\$312,105	\$273,015	\$4,200	\$77,162	\$37,982	\$38,330	\$850
Adams	4,880		4,880		2,800		2,800		1,000		1,000	
Allen	9,600		9,600		5,500		5,500		510		510	
Bartholomew	14,710	2,135	12,575		1,200	300	900		387	100	287	
Benton	4,900	4,900			2,050	2,050			250	250		
Blackford	500		500		500		500		10		10	
Boone	10,000	10,000			5,000	5,000			300	300		
Carroll	3,600		3,600		500		500		150		150	
Clark	50,900	30,150	11,875	8,875	27,825	21,750	4,075	2,000	2,815	2,310	205	300
Daviess	46,950	9,400	37,550		13,500	3,900	9,600		1,410	160	1,250	
Dearborn	22,750	7,450	15,300		10,150	3,300	6,850		1,215	1,000	215	
Delaware	33,150	8,750	24,400		5,050	2,750	2,300		325	25	300	
Dubois	650	650			350	350			30	30		
Fayette	600		600		400	400			20	20		
Floyd	15,450	14,950	500		16,350	15,850	500		768	743	25	
Fulton	2,700		2,700		2,300		2,300		500		500	
Gibson	191,840	95,600	96,240		58,100	31,200	26,900		10,565	6,065	4,500	
Grant	66,690	30,450	36,240		58,200	22,500	35,700		2,770	1,220	1,550	
Greene	2,900	2,900			900	900			100	100		
Hamilton	68,500	38,350	20,350	9,800	44,250	34,000	8,050	2,200	3,548	2,738	260	550
Harrison	13,550	10,550	3,000		5,550	4,550	1,000		1,057	907	150	
Hendricks	13,200	12,500	700		4,800	4,000	800		575	525	50	
Henry	29,600	15,600	14,600		12,600	8,900	3,700		1,475	1,050	425	
Howard	10,050	2,050	8,000		5,950	1,950	4,000		2,300	300	2,000	
Huntington	4,600		4,600		2,200		2,200		200		200	
Jefferson	9,040	6,040	3,000		7,500	4,200	3,300		390	240	150	
Jennings	16,325	7,625	8,700		10,875	5,475	5,400		1,600	1,245	355	
Johnson	5,825	700	5,125		8,700	100	8,600		575	50	525	
Knox	15,100		15,100		3,000		3,000		550		550	
La Porte	6,500	6,500			3,500	3,500			150	150		
Lawrence	5,025	4,475	550		3,775	2,325	1,450		165	125	40	
Madison	2,500	2,500			1,700	1,700			250	250		
Marion	166,345	54,520	111,825		35,455	22,180	13,275		6,570	3,605	2,965	
Miami	5,000		5,000		3,000		3,000		100		100	
Monroe	4,000	4,000			1,000	1,000			600	600		
Montgomery	1,200	1,200			1,800	1,800			50	50		
Morgan	500		500		500		500		60		60	
Newton	30,940	30,940			2,500	2,500			4,000	4,000		
Ohio	9,110	2,610	6,500		8,100	3,000	5,100		950	500	450	
Owen	11,600	11,600			1,400	1,400			150	150		
Parke	3,760	3,600	160		1,140	900	240		100	100		
Perry	5,100	5,100			3,600	3,600			576	576		
Pike	700	700			800	800			425	425		
Porter	7,300	7,300			700	700			50	50		
Posey	1,500		1,500		1,000		1,000		100		100	
Pulaski	3,500		3,500		1,800		1,800		500		500	
Putnam	3,650	3,500	150		1,350	1,000	350		150	100	50	
Randolph	26,545	11,175	15,370		19,650	10,150	9,500		1,730	855	875	
Rush	47,220	15,900	31,320		10,400	3,600	6,800		2,460	335	2,125	
St. Joseph	13,000	13,000			2,000	2,000						
Shelby	30,050	6,150	23,900		13,000	4,000	9,000		2,670	1,000	1,670	
Spencer	40,295	15,590	24,705		12,175	4,150	8,025		1,550	605	945	
Starke	8,600	700	7,900		5,900	500	5,400		2,028	10	2,018	
Steuben	5,400	900	4,500		5,400	900	4,500		100		100	
Sullivan	15,060	10,960	4,100		6,575	5,275	1,300		151	390	125	
Switzerland	3,850	3,100	750		2,600	2,400	200		320	310	10	
Vanderburg	30,250	21,700	8,550		2,700	1,250	1,450		500	375	125	
Vigo	53,820	44,070	9,750		35,300	31,350	3,950		2,460	1,528	932	
Warren	18,500		18,500		3,500		3,500		750		750	
Warrick	7,900	1,500	6,400		7,700	1,500	6,200		1,175	400	775	
Wayne	121,415	43,340	78,075		73,200	25,200	48,000		10,565	2,115	8,450	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
IOWA												
Total	118	67	51		10,002	3,775	6,227		\$878,234	\$350,814	\$527,420	
Allamakee	2	1	1		238	88	150		12,500	6,500	6,000	
Appanoose	2	1	1		175	120	55		13,500	8,000	5,500	
Black Hawk	1		1		40		40		3,000		3,000	
Boone	1		1		18		18		5,000		5,000	
Clarke	3	1	2		360	200	160		23,500	14,000	9,500	
Dallas	2		2		59		59		4,780		4,780	
Des Moines	1	1			80	80			5,800	5,800		
Fayette	10	6	4		1,895	873	1,022		117,690	63,900	53,790	
Hancock	2	1	1		198	3	195		29,550	5,000	24,550	
Harrison	1	1			145	145			12,000	12,000		
Henry	2		2		237		237		14,900		14,900	
Jasper	2	2			9	9			4,200	4,200		
Kossuth	1		1		213		213		16,000		16,000	
Lee	24	16	8		1,928	1,107	819		86,845	63,495	23,350	
Linn	1	1			5	5			9,000	9,000		
Lucas	4	1	3		503	66	437		19,480	1,980	17,500	
Mahaska	3	1	2		245	5	240		30,000	2,000	28,000	
Marion	1	1			66	66			1,800	1,800		
Monroe	17	11	6		846	419	427		84,150	39,800	44,350	
Montgomery	1		1		240		240		24,000		24,000	
Muscatine	1	1			22	22			2,200	2,200		
Page	6	3	3		379	79	300		50,500	11,300	39,200	
Polk	15	11	4		219	90	129		55,839	39,739	16,100	
Pottawattamie	1	1			20	20			2,500	2,500		
Poweshiek	2		2		450		450		64,500		64,500	
Shelby	1	1			120	120			21,000	21,000		
Union	2	1	1		497	80	417		78,500	12,000	66,500	
Wapello	2	2			165	165			15,600	15,600		
Warren	4	1	3		529	10	519		49,900	1,000	48,900	
Washington	1		1		20		20		2,000		2,000	
Webster	1	1			3	3			8,000	8,000		
Worth	1		1		80		80		10,000		10,000	
KANSAS												
Total	941	540	391	10	146,745	86,184	58,378	2,185	\$6,093,760	\$3,538,885	\$2,440,045	\$114,830
Allen	3	2	1		132	92	40		6,700	5,200	1,500	
Anderson	5	3	2		599	432	167		34,100	27,600	6,500	
Atchison	34	22	11	1	3,800	1,983	1,737	80	247,210	129,210	115,000	3,000
Barber	2	2			31	31			13,000			
Barton	13	5	8		2,491	811	1,680		147,600	73,600	74,000	
Bourbon	10	5	5		877	329	548		36,400	11,800	24,600	
Brown	4	4			485	485			43,000	43,000		
Butler	4	2	2		748	268	480		26,640	11,840	14,800	
Chase	2	1	1		420	120	300		16,000	4,000	12,000	
Chautauqua	10	5	5		701	165	536		28,550	7,600	20,950	
Cherokee	22	17	5		2,074	1,716	358		96,615	73,815	22,800	
Coffey	5	4	1		191	145	46		10,040	8,400	1,640	
Cowley	5	3	2		364	204	160		16,700	8,200	8,500	
Crawford	9	5	4		353	291	62		11,650	8,400	3,250	
Dickinson	4	4			176	176			14,800	14,800		
Doniphan	25	15	9	1	2,347	972	1,295	80	203,550	88,250	109,300	6,000
Douglas	60	39	21		5,113	2,989	2,124		440,810	257,210	183,600	
Edwards	2	2			225	225			18,500	18,500		
Ellis	1	1			100	100			4,140	4,140		
Ellsworth	2	2			320	320			16,000	16,000		
Finney	8	3	5		2,288	684	1,604		70,300	28,000	42,300	
Franklin	11	11			775	775			59,610			
Geary	5	3	1	1	427	87	240	100	28,000	6,400	9,600	12,000
Gove	8	8			4,089	4,089			125,070	125,070		
Graham	77	45	31	1	18,198	12,585	5,503	110	420,105	294,250	123,855	2,000
Grant	3	1	2		770	240	530		26,600	7,200	19,400	
Gray	2	1	1		1,760	1,600	160		38,000	32,000	6,000	
Hamilton	2	2			515	515			10,800	10,800		
Harvey	3	3			90	90			14,000	14,000		
Hodgeman	11	5	6		1,878	1,040	838		53,425	27,305	26,120	
Jackson	12	9	3		1,514	964	550		70,200	46,200	24,000	
Jefferson	25	20	5		3,265	2,371	894		174,435	144,935	29,500	
Johnson	22	5	17		1,403	131	1,272		149,900	18,000	131,900	
Kearny	1		1		640		640		10,000		10,000	
Labette	11	4	7		700	339	361		34,830	21,750	13,080	
Leavenworth	37	19	18		2,445	885	1,760		152,345	49,370	102,975	
Lincoln	2	1	1		255	95	160		14,000	7,000	7,000	
Linn	6	3	3		325	144	181		13,900	4,400	9,500	
Logan	31	20	11		22,450	17,950	4,510		238,430	168,810	67,620	
Lyon	16	13	3		1,117	777	340		84,490	68,850	15,640	
Marshall	9	3	6		2,075	720	1,355		114,430	37,530	76,900	
Meade	6	3	3		4,060	1,980	2,080		148,600	64,200	84,400	
Miami	7	2	5		710	120	590		41,800	8,400	33,400	
Montgomery	105	15	89	1	6,661	948	5,635	80	259,510	46,640	210,470	2,400
Morris	14	12	2		800	775	25		31,850	30,450	1,400	
Morton	3	3			760	760			19,500			
Neosho	6	1	6		988	10	978		77,850	750	77,100	
Norton	2	3			1,232	842	390		50,580	28,780	21,800	
Osage	11	7	4		500	500			10,800	10,800		

AGRICULTURE

641

TABLE 57—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
IOWA												
Total.....	\$880,745	\$234,675	\$428,070		\$217,489	\$116,139	\$101,350		\$46,001	\$20,271	\$25,730	
Allamakee.....	10,700	4,900	5,800		1,800	1,600	200		750	350	400	
Appanoose.....	9,500	6,000	3,500		4,000	2,000	2,000		300		300	
Black Hawk.....	1,900		1,900		1,100		1,100		50		50	
Boone.....	2,000		2,000		3,000		3,000		100		100	
Clarke.....	16,700	10,000	6,700		6,800	4,000	2,800		2,450	1,300	650	
Dallas.....	4,480		4,480		300		300		90		90	
Des Moines.....	5,300	5,300			500	500			500	500		
Fayette.....	90,090	46,300	43,790		27,600	17,600	10,000		7,700	5,100	2,600	
Hancock.....	22,250	1,700	20,550		7,300	3,300	4,000		900	100	800	
Harrison.....	8,000	8,000			4,000	4,000			300	300		
Henry.....	11,400		11,400		3,500		3,500		250		250	
Jasper.....	2,450	2,450			1,750	1,750			150	150		
Kossuth.....	11,000		11,000		5,000		5,000		1,000		1,000	
Lee.....	63,920	45,995	17,925		22,925	17,500	5,425		4,207	2,992	1,215	
Linn.....	3,200	3,200			5,800	5,800			1,000	1,000		
Lucas.....	10,880	1,580	9,300		8,600	400	8,200		2,250	200	2,050	
Mahaska.....	21,000	1,000	20,000		9,000	1,000	8,000		1,600		1,600	
Marion.....	1,300	1,300			500		500		200	200		
Monroe.....	62,475	29,150	33,325		21,675	10,650	11,025		5,310	2,335	2,975	
Montgomery.....	21,200		21,200		2,800		2,800		1,000		1,000	
Muscatine.....	2,000	2,000			200	200						
Page.....	43,600	7,400	36,200		6,900	3,900	3,000		1,725	475	1,250	
Polk.....	43,900	29,900	14,000		11,939	9,839	2,100		919	769	150	
Pottawattamie.....	2,400	2,400			100		100					
Poweshiek.....	52,500		52,500		12,000		12,000		3,700		3,700	
Shelby.....	7,000	7,000			14,000	14,000			2,500	2,500		
Union.....	71,500	9,000	62,500		7,000	3,000	4,000		3,250	1,000	2,250	
Wapello.....	7,800	7,800			7,800	7,800			500	500		
Warren.....	40,800	800	40,000		9,100		8,900		1,800		1,800	
Washington.....	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	
Webster.....	1,500	1,500			6,500	6,500						
Worth.....	7,000		7,000		3,000		3,000		500		500	
KANSAS												
Total.....	\$5,090,775	\$2,959,315	\$2,137,280	\$95,180	\$1,002,985	\$980,570	\$302,765	\$19,650	\$287,075	\$185,955	\$97,875	\$3,245
Allen.....	5,550	4,150	1,400		1,150	1,050	100		400	200	200	
Anderson.....	27,600	23,600	4,000		6,600	4,000	2,500		1,570	1,450	120	
Atchison.....	199,085	92,410	104,675	2,000	48,125	36,800	10,325	1,000	7,240	5,070	2,120	50
Barber.....	7,600	7,600			5,400	5,400			1,300	1,300		
Barton.....	131,825	65,100	66,725		15,775	8,500	7,275		5,300	1,650	3,650	
Bourbon.....	29,400	9,800	19,600		7,000	2,000	5,000		560	110	450	
Brown.....	36,600	36,600			6,400	6,400			800		800	
Butler.....	21,740	8,240	13,500		4,900	3,600	1,300		2,050	1,000	1,050	
Chase.....	13,950	3,450	10,500		2,050	550	1,500		420	20	400	
Chatsauqua.....	25,650	6,800	18,850		2,900	800	2,100		325	50	275	
Cherokee.....	74,890	59,340	15,550		21,725	14,475	7,250		5,755	4,440	1,315	
Coffey.....	8,240	6,900	1,340		1,800	1,500	300		315	240	75	
Cowley.....	13,750	6,250	7,500		2,950	1,950	1,000		1,225	1,100	125	
Crawford.....	8,090	5,600	2,490		3,560	2,800	760		305	200	105	
Dickinson.....	9,900	9,900			4,900	4,900			720	720		
Doniphan.....	170,050	61,050	103,200	5,800	33,500	27,200	6,100	200	5,240	3,340	1,800	100
Douglas.....	348,800	198,100	150,700		92,010	59,110	32,900		17,500	12,100	5,400	
Edwards.....	18,000	18,000			500	500			50	50		
Ellis.....	3,790	3,790			350	350			75	75		
Ellsworth.....	13,300	13,300			2,700	2,700			400	400		
Finney.....	56,900	19,200	37,700		13,400	8,800	4,600		5,850	2,900	2,950	
Franklin.....	52,110	52,110			7,500	7,500			770		770	
Gary.....	22,850	2,950	9,400	10,500	5,150	3,450	200	1,500	2,425	300	1,125	1,000
Gove.....	108,570	108,570			16,500	16,500			7,775	7,775		
Graham.....	366,230	263,475	111,155	1,600	53,875	40,775	12,700	400	29,015	16,965	12,050	
Grant.....	24,000	7,000	17,000		2,600	200	2,400		800	200	600	
Gray.....	32,000	27,000	5,000		6,000	5,000	1,000		5,600	5,000	600	
Hamilton.....	10,475	10,475			325	325			550	550		
Harvey.....	5,200	5,200			8,800	8,800			750	750		
Hodgeman.....	47,375	24,955	22,420		6,050	2,350	3,700		1,930	1,250	680	
Jackson.....	58,225	37,425	20,800		11,975	8,775	3,200		2,650	1,775	875	
Jefferson.....	142,735	116,135	26,600		31,700	28,800	2,900		7,055	6,405	650	
Johnson.....	129,805	12,275	117,530		20,095	5,725	14,370		1,996	200	1,790	
Kearny.....	9,700		9,700		300	300			450		450	
Labette.....	26,840	16,360	10,480		7,990	5,390	2,600		1,430	725	705	
Leavenworth.....	132,770	38,845	93,925		19,575	10,525	9,050		2,810	1,580	1,230	
Lincoln.....	12,300	6,300	6,000		1,700	1,000	700		575	25	550	
Linn.....	11,400	3,400	8,000		2,500	1,000	1,500		60	50	10	
Logan.....	211,555	162,085	59,470		24,875	16,725	8,150		13,780	10,550	3,230	
Lyon.....	62,140	49,100	13,040		22,350	19,750	2,600		5,555	4,180	1,375	
Marshall.....	95,530	31,430	64,100		18,900	6,100	12,800		2,590	940	1,650	
Meade.....	136,400	57,500	78,900		12,200	6,700	5,500		19,850	11,850	8,000	
Miami.....	33,200	7,000	26,200		8,600	1,400	7,200		675	175	500	
Montgomery.....	198,020	29,290	167,330	1,400	61,490	17,350	43,140	1,000	10,200	3,735	6,450	15
Morris.....	21,800	20,950	850		10,050	9,500	550		1,545	1,345	200	
Morton.....	18,300	18,300			1,200	1,200			950	950		
Nemaha.....	68,600	600	68,000		9,250	150	9,100		3,480	100	3,380	
Neosho.....	41,260	22,060	19,200		9,800	6,700	2,600		3,400	3,000	400	
Norton.....	9,000	9,000			1,800	1,800			750	750		
Osage.....	25,600	14,200	11,400		10,950	8,400	2,550		1,770	1,245	625	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KANSAS—continued												
Osborne.....	2	1	1		195	35	160		\$8,000	\$1,000	\$7,000	
Ottawa.....	1		1		57		57		3,585		3,585	
Pawnee.....	1	1			320	320			20,000	20,000		
Phillips.....	3	1	2		559	159	400		12,800	4,800	8,000	
Pottawatomie.....	2	1	1		525	5	520		26,150	150	26,000	
Pratt.....	13	8	5		3,270	2,470	800		209,600	143,200	66,400	
Reno.....	8	7	1		572	342	230		27,600	23,800	3,800	
Rice.....	3	1	2		505	235	270		42,200	20,000	22,200	
Rooks.....	5	3	2		1,140	680	460		27,900	15,700	12,200	
Rush.....	1	1			480	480			19,200	19,200		
Russell.....	1		1		545		545		18,000		18,000	
Saline.....	4	4			310	310			12,000	12,000		
Scott.....	1	1			640	640			6,400	6,400		
Sedgwick.....	10	2	8		1,073	280	793		90,200	22,500	67,700	
Seward.....	1	1			160	150			6,400	6,400		
Shawnee.....	40	32	6	2	2,975	2,068	183	124	361,430	293,700	29,800	\$37,930
Smith.....	1	1			400	400			14,000	14,000		
Stafford.....	8	5	3		1,730	540	1,190		114,730	33,480	81,250	
Stevens.....	20	11	9		7,688	5,728	1,960		143,760	105,660	38,100	
Sumner.....	5	4	1		1,088	768	320		84,500	60,500	24,000	
Thomas.....	2	1	1		1,735	1,255	480		36,000	21,600	14,400	
Trego.....	5	3	2		7,460	1,060	6,400		51,650	30,850	20,800	
Wabunsee.....	41	21	18	2	5,347	2,005	1,731	1,610	271,360	111,600	109,760	50,000
Wallace.....	2	1	1		380	160	220		4,900	1,600	3,300	
Washington.....	1	1			80	80			4,800	4,800		
Wichita.....	1		1		40		40		3,000		3,000	
Wilson.....	1		1		160		160		5,600		5,600	
Wyandotte.....	73	58	14	1	1,976	1,085	890	1	458,100	337,800	118,800	1,500
KENTUCKY												
Total.....	9,104	4,175	4,914	15	341,833	183,148	156,178	2,507	\$16,157,593	\$7,348,683	\$8,430,710	\$378,200
Adair.....	115	72	43		5,282	3,797	1,485		97,585	58,050	39,535	
Allen.....	53	27	26		2,021	1,201	820		42,945	21,900	21,045	
Anderson.....	8	4	4		123	51	72		9,415	5,000	4,415	
Ballard.....	131	41	90		5,361	2,194	3,167		158,600	54,670	103,930	
Barren.....	324	171	153		10,897	6,442	4,455		468,360	273,685	194,675	
Bath.....	53	29	24		1,125	579	546		109,410	46,260	63,150	
Bell.....	5	4	1		71	47	24		7,600	5,600	2,000	
Boone.....	41	14	26	1	3,901	1,431	2,098	372	203,750	69,900	117,850	\$16,000
Bourbon.....	171	85	86		2,334	1,256	1,078		365,795	201,785	164,010	
Boyd.....	1	1			4	4			1,200	1,200		
Boyle.....	92	56	36		1,623	1,152	471		110,715	76,500	34,215	
Bracken.....	7	1	6		197	60	137		21,000	2,500	18,500	
Breathitt.....	8	3	5		214	107	107		9,000	3,100	5,900	
Breckinridge.....	47	21	26		3,751	2,452	1,299		67,950	47,450	20,500	
Bullitt.....	36	18	18		2,444	812	1,632		91,538	32,188	59,350	
Butler.....	28	21	7		1,559	1,324	235		18,925	11,625	7,300	
Caldwell.....	80	35	45		4,363	2,628	1,735		100,170	47,600	52,570	
Calloway.....	39	24	15		2,486	1,754	732		55,635	31,900	23,735	
Campbell.....	1	1			7	7			1,600	1,600		
Carlisle.....	9	5	4		421	289	132		13,850	10,400	3,450	
Carroll.....	18	1	17		523	62	461		38,850	2,000	36,850	
Casey.....	22	18	4		659	627	32		13,550	12,100	1,450	
Christian.....	677	203	473	1	35,485	14,906	20,494	85	1,127,555	345,355	773,700	8,500
Clark.....	84	63	21		1,916	1,622	294		123,405	90,275	33,130	
Clay.....	39	31	8		1,288	1,085	203		31,950	27,550	4,400	
Clinton.....	14	11	3		601	540	61		6,615	5,490	1,125	
Crittenden.....	14	10	4		425	341	84		9,400	7,600	1,800	
Cumberland.....	98	46	52		3,437	2,528	909		120,500	59,750	60,750	
Davies.....	204	70	134		6,484	3,790	2,694		342,485	154,550	187,935	
Edmonson.....	30	28	2		1,948	1,906	42		38,450	35,550	2,900	
Estill.....	1		1		5		5		500		500	
Fayette.....	175	85	87	3	4,950	1,857	2,479	614	1,038,735	340,185	508,350	190,200
Fleming.....	41	14	27		807	419	388		70,590	30,980	39,610	
Floyd.....	13	12	1		564	557	7		18,000	17,500	500	
Franklin.....	20	10	10		651	260	391		43,115	22,615	20,500	
Fulton.....	313	10	303		10,722	497	10,225		953,915	23,910	930,005	
Gallatin.....	18	10	8		708	596	112		27,140	22,300	4,840	
Garrard.....	208	124	84		4,526	3,306	1,220		346,995	233,990	113,005	
Grant.....	8	1	7		52	4	48		6,500	1,200	5,300	
Graves.....	143	45	98		6,087	2,467	3,620		219,475	72,935	146,540	
Grayson.....	2	1	1		128	123	5		1,600	1,500	100	
Green.....	184	81	103		6,473	3,812	2,661		185,405	102,300	83,105	
Greenup.....	5	4	1		148	118	30		9,400	4,900	4,500	
Hancock.....	15	3	12		344	195	149		35,055	20,550	14,505	
Hardin.....	48	29	19		2,373	1,848	525		87,675	64,675	23,000	
Harlan.....	7	5	2		417	305	112		10,400	7,400	3,000	
Harrison.....	58	33	25		2,250	1,690	560		164,039	114,944	49,095	
Hart.....	190	80	110		5,590	3,251	2,339		221,605	96,935	124,670	
Henderson.....	312	82	227	3	13,052	4,056	8,607	389	610,475	164,070	409,905	36,500
Henry.....	79	34	45		1,650	632	1,018		175,790	73,200	102,590	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KANSAS—continued												
Osborne	\$7,700	\$350	\$3,850		\$300	\$150	\$150		\$300	\$100	\$200	
Ottawa	3,585		3,585						100		100	
Pawnee	16,000	16,000			4,000	4,000			1,200	1,200		
Phillips	10,750	4,000	6,750		2,050	800	1,250		525	50	475	
Pottawatomie	24,515	115	24,400		1,635	35	1,600		275	25	250	
Pratt	191,650	130,600	61,050		17,950	12,600	5,350		16,950	11,475	5,475	
Reno	22,150	13,850	3,300		5,450	4,950	500		1,210	810	400	
Rice	37,700	18,000	19,700		4,500	2,000	2,500		1,050	500	550	
Rooks	24,200	13,650	10,550		3,700	2,050	1,650		4,250	2,600	1,650	
Rush	15,200	15,200			4,000	4,000			5,000	5,000		
Russell	17,400		17,400		600		600		200		200	
Saline	10,150	10,150			1,850	1,850			775	775		
Scott	6,000	6,000			400	400			850	850		
Sedgwick	85,230	21,800	63,430		4,970	700	4,270		2,225	600	1,625	
Seward	5,400	5,400			1,000	1,000			200	200		
Shawnee	238,980	237,900	27,500	\$23,580	72,450	55,800	2,300	\$14,350	8,605	7,480	575	\$550
Smith	12,500	12,500			1,500	1,500			1,000	1,000		
Stafford	100,200	20,500	79,700		14,530	12,980	1,550		8,565	1,815	6,750	
Stevens	125,010	89,660	35,350		18,750	16,000	2,750		9,600	7,600	2,000	
Sumner	77,600	54,100	23,500		6,900	6,400	500		3,500	3,400	100	
Thomas	34,900	21,300	13,600		1,100	300	800		8,000	6,000	2,000	
Trego	46,300	29,100	17,200		5,350	1,750	3,600		1,125	350	775	
Wabunsee	206,410	77,900	79,510	49,000	64,950	33,700	30,250	1,000	12,750	5,385	5,865	1,500
Wallace	3,825	1,525	2,300		1,075	75	1,000		250	50	200	
Washington	2,800	2,800			2,000	2,000			300	300		
Wichita	1,000		1,000		2,000		2,000		50		50	
Wilson	3,600		3,600		2,000		2,000		500		500	
Wyandotte	371,320	257,545	112,475	1,300	86,780	80,255	6,325	200	9,140	8,035	1,075	30
KENTUCKY												
Total	\$11,325,769	\$4,744,259	\$6,321,810	\$259,700	\$4,831,824	\$2,604,424	\$2,108,900	\$118,500	\$605,430	\$315,392	\$281,988	\$8,050
Adair	68,164	40,204	27,960		29,421	17,846	11,575		3,656	2,600	1,056	
Allen	27,530	12,375	15,155		15,415	9,525	5,890		985	585	400	
Anderson	6,645	3,750	2,895		2,770	1,250	1,520		714	400	314	
Ballard	116,120	37,100	79,020		42,480	17,570	24,910		8,133	2,703	5,425	
Barren	326,140	184,890	141,250		142,220	88,795	53,425		15,612	9,770	5,842	
Bath	66,110	25,360	40,750		43,300	20,900	22,400		3,490	635	2,855	
Bell	2,650	1,450	1,200		4,950	4,150	800		250	220	30	
Boone	138,225	42,625	86,600	9,000	65,525	27,275	31,250	7,000	6,540	4,830	1,710	
Bourbon	247,610	118,600	129,010		118,185	83,185	35,000		16,988	9,975	7,013	
Boyd	400	400			800	800			60	60		
Boyle	77,490	48,950	28,540		33,225	27,550	5,675		3,290	2,765	525	
Bracken	10,700	1,700	9,000		10,300	9,500	800		735	75	660	
Breathitt	6,700	1,375	5,325		2,300	1,725	575		235	40	195	
Breckinridge	34,175	22,750	11,425		33,775	24,700	9,075		1,743	1,305	438	
Bullitt	70,508	24,028	46,480		21,030	8,160	12,870		1,953	1,633	320	
Butler	12,470	7,020	5,450		6,455	4,605	1,850		896	466	430	
Caldwell	72,895	35,475	39,420		27,275	14,125	13,150		2,990	1,505	1,485	
Calloway	37,985	21,950	16,035		17,650	9,950	7,700		1,695	1,215	480	
Campbell	1,000	1,000			600	600			50	50		
Carlisle	9,185	7,200	1,985		4,665	3,200	1,465		308	285	23	
Carroll	28,250	1,500	26,750		10,600	500	10,100		1,010	100	910	
Casey	10,000	9,200	800		3,550	2,900	650		1,025	1,010	15	
Christian	807,115	230,525	571,590	5,000	320,440	114,830	202,110	3,500	53,033	13,031	39,202	800
Clark	77,510	52,180	25,330		45,895	38,095	7,800		4,835	3,800	1,035	
Clay	19,955	17,155	2,800		11,995	10,395	1,600		741	671	70	
Clinton	5,815	4,740	1,075		800	750	50		260	210	50	
Crittenden	6,010	4,500	1,510		3,390	3,100	290		420	365	55	
Cumberland	89,785	43,260	46,525		30,715	16,490	14,225		4,170	1,924	2,246	
Daviess	240,820	99,900	140,920		101,665	54,650	47,015		9,827	5,592	4,435	
Edmonson	28,645	28,245	2,400		9,805	9,305	500		1,730	1,703		
Estill	300		300		200		200		70		70	
Fayette	744,105	206,665	405,740	131,700	294,630	133,520	102,610	58,500	32,170	14,405	14,215	3,550
Fleming	50,605	18,740	31,865		19,985	12,240	7,745		1,918	658	1,260	
Floyd	12,425	12,125	300		5,575	5,375	200		90	85	5	
Franklin	32,810	14,810	18,000		10,305	7,805	2,500		1,575	525	1,050	
Fulton	797,095	16,535	780,560		156,820	7,375	149,445		29,455	690	28,765	
Gallatin	16,765	13,350	3,415		10,375	8,950	1,425		140	100	40	
Garrard	228,110	150,115	77,995		118,885	83,875	35,010		15,113	11,321	3,792	
Grant	5,360	700	4,660		1,140	500	640		50		50	
Graves	162,095	52,265	109,830		57,380	20,670	36,710		6,702	2,483	4,220	
Grayson	1,300	1,200	100		300	300			25	25		
Green	137,660	71,935	65,725		47,745	30,365	17,380		9,205	6,133	3,072	
Greenup	7,400	3,950	3,450		2,000	950	1,050		117	92	25	
Hancock	26,355	14,050	12,305		8,700	6,500	2,200		3,035	650	2,385	
Hardin	56,445	38,110	18,335		31,230	26,565	4,665		3,365	3,040	325	
Harlan	8,250	5,850	2,400		2,150	1,550	600		43	23	20	
Harrison	112,389	77,344	35,045		51,650	37,000	14,650		8,103	6,476	1,627	
Hart	149,450	61,115	88,335		72,155	35,820	36,335		10,955	6,085	4,870	
Henderson	446,460	111,670	306,830	27,500	164,475	52,400	103,075	9,000	21,095	5,190	14,105	1,800
Henry	101,615	35,625	65,990		74,175	37,575	36,600		4,120	2,180	1,940	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KENTUCKY—continued												
Hickman	87	15	72		4,139	1,064	3,075		\$133,270	\$32,585	\$100,685	
Hopkins	70	29	41		2,448	1,214	1,234		115,645	52,880	62,765	
Jackson	1				69				800	800		
Jefferson	60	33	26	1	1,720	688	967	65	249,900	87,300	157,600	\$5,000
Jessamine	124	79	44	1	3,167	1,903	1,250	14	365,640	188,740	156,900	20,000
Kenton	13	8	5		630	579	51		37,200	30,500	6,700	
Knott	17	13	4		580	534	46		18,060	16,650	1,410	
Knox	27	21	6		578	511	67		36,300	25,800	10,500	
Larue	31	21	10		1,323	1,104	219		44,465	36,865	7,600	
Laurel	16	15	1		217	209	8		21,975	21,675	300	
Lawrence	2	1	1		104	65	39		7,000	2,000	5,000	
Lee	12	6	6		228	160	68		7,070	3,380	3,690	
Leslie	3	1	2		145	75	70		4,000	2,000	2,000	
Lewis	10	7	3		927	756	171		10,250	7,950	2,300	
Lincoln	148	102	46		3,023	2,237	786		148,005	104,185	43,820	
Livingston	20	6	14		1,360	387	973		23,070	5,400	17,670	
Logan	373	129	244		13,682	6,729	6,953		573,808	211,513	362,295	
Lyon	93	48	45		4,148	2,667	1,481		70,827	38,108	32,719	
McCracken	250	212	38		5,133	4,141	992		444,061	391,161	52,900	
McLean	24	6	18		1,211	648	563		43,810	22,065	21,745	
Madison	419	265	154		12,020	7,908	4,112		797,765	493,645	304,120	
Magoffin	5	3	2		408	305	103		10,200	8,700	1,500	
Marion	90	38	52		3,927	2,088	1,839		176,250	49,350	126,900	
Marshall	4	3	1		225	200	25		5,100	4,600	500	
Mason	85	25	60		2,770	1,260	1,510		245,360	107,440	137,920	
Meade	55	42	13		6,213	4,347	1,866		102,553	70,453	32,100	
Menifee	3	2	1		275	225	50		1,650	1,150	500	
Mercer	53	37	16		1,805	1,188	617		127,400	81,600	45,800	
Metcalfe	102	60	42		3,637	2,446	1,191		91,375	54,900	36,475	
Monroe	53	26	27		1,955	1,169	786		41,765	21,330	20,435	
Montgomery	67	45	20	2	1,967	1,332	304	331	186,795	98,535	28,260	60,000
Morgan	1				8				600	600		
Muhlenberg	53	39	14		3,247	2,057	1,190		63,775	42,150	21,625	
Nelson	110	62	48		4,372	2,723	1,649		254,205	149,945	104,260	
Nicholas	45	25	20		693	480	213		60,690	41,390	19,300	
Ohio	35	19	16		2,263	1,547	716		39,410	24,300	15,110	
Oldham	15	5	8	2	831	106	412	313	52,200	6,200	26,000	20,000
Owen	88	27	61		3,055	1,678	1,377		141,294	71,010	70,284	
Owsley	6	3	3		276	190	86		4,650	2,600	2,050	
Pendleton	17	6	11		669	237	432		25,840	9,840	16,000	
Perry	44	38	6		1,790	1,630	160		55,365	48,550	6,815	
Pike	6		6		1,157	1,157	1,157		21,600		21,600	
Powell	27	20	7		1,354	1,069	285		39,350	32,850	6,500	
Pulaski	38	30	8		1,093	825	268		42,075	34,675	7,400	
Robertson	5	4	1		322	307	15		18,300	17,500	800	
Rockcastle	2	2			75	75			1,100	1,100		
Rowan	1		1		26		26		500		500	
Russell	23	15	8		1,856	1,625	231		24,375	16,250	8,125	
Scott	119	66	53		2,276	1,576	700		282,060	192,395	89,665	
Shelby	120	39	81		2,917	1,317	1,600		255,016	90,120	164,896	
Simpson	173	56	117		8,325	2,890	5,435		294,625	92,525	202,100	
Spencer	35	18	17		1,312	820	492		84,955	54,425	30,530	
Taylor	122	65	57		4,444	2,486	1,958		153,035	64,085	88,950	
Todd	369	119	250		15,099	7,808	7,291		480,380	202,947	277,433	
Trigg	270	89	181		16,472	8,312	8,160		349,272	156,664	192,608	
Trimble	6	4	2		522	472	50		22,300	18,300	4,000	
Union	42	13	29		1,271	453	818		52,425	17,330	35,095	
Warren	308	142	165	1	10,238	5,205	4,709	324	474,370	185,905	268,465	22,000
Washington	155	47	108		4,850	2,187	2,663		261,655	89,085	172,570	
Wayne	54	46	8		1,953	1,701	252		50,300	41,350	8,950	
Webster	87	39	48		4,226	2,787	1,439		135,830	82,540	53,290	
Whitley	10	9	1		281	271	10		8,175	7,875	300	
Wolfe	1	1			12	12			150	150		
Woodford	111	50	61		2,067	1,099	968		232,135	121,545	110,590	
LOUISIANA												
Total	73,734	10,488	63,192	54	2,313,338	601,423	1,691,610	20,305	\$108,668,818	\$19,567,276	\$88,375,116	\$728,426
Acadia	494	72	421	1	14,778	2,373	12,399	6	852,951	135,765	709,555	7,631
Allen	116	72	44		3,801	2,326	1,475		130,120	67,220	62,900	
Ascension	306	122	183	1	6,840	3,133	3,637	70	348,307	173,577	173,470	1,260
Assumption	20	9	9	2	416	106	205	105	30,055	8,150	9,905	12,000
Avoyelles	1,840	182	1,658		35,691	5,003	30,688		2,555,854	308,120	2,247,734	
Beauregard	111	44	67		3,870	1,243	2,627		\$165,704	32,305	133,399	
Bienville	1,858	500	1,358		86,692	35,775	50,917		2,279,860	736,685	1,543,175	
Bossier	3,874	479	3,391	4	111,838	30,093	80,491	1,254	6,432,333	761,335	5,596,863	134,135
Caddo	6,154	591	5,563		177,438	33,371	144,067		12,104,127	1,192,487	10,911,640	
Calcasieu	300	61	238	1	14,796	2,015	12,621	160	667,345	90,720	575,725	900
Caldwell	319	74	245		9,471	4,194	5,277		483,448	88,790	394,658	
Cameron	85	16	69		3,220	1,035	2,185		160,950	38,530	122,420	
Catahoula	914	45	869		22,359	4,052	18,307		1,517,720	179,080	1,338,640	
Claiborne	3,233	516	2,717		185,500	58,147	127,353		3,793,476	1,100,591	2,692,885	
Concordia	1,543	30	1,513		26,992	2,177	24,815		1,574,111	107,000	1,467,111	
De Soto	3,752	735	3,017		141,115	46,145	94,970		2,981,837	844,823	2,137,014	
East Baton Rouge	1,367	329	1,031	7	34,622	11,396	21,836	1,390	2,054,075	706,685	1,273,390	74,000
East Carroll	2,881	133	2,746	2	53,369	8,273	44,825	271	3,957,712	489,820	3,446,092	21,800
East Feliciana	1,933	261	1,671		67,666	19,575	48,941	1,150	1,322,635	338,115	961,520	23,000
Evangeline	886	55	831		27,755	2,222	25,533		1,304,560	83,400	1,221,160	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KENTUCKY—continued												
Hickman	\$101,395	\$23,160	\$78,235		\$31,875	\$9,425	\$22,450		\$4,700	\$390	\$3,810	
Hopkins	78,695	34,605	44,090		36,950	18,275	18,675		4,650	2,170	2,480	
Jackson	600	600			200	200			10	10		
Jefferson	167,700	53,900	109,300	\$4,500	82,200	33,400	48,300	\$500	5,841	3,121	2,020	\$700
Jessamine	243,940	109,790	132,150	2,000	121,700	78,950	24,750	18,000	14,670	10,030	4,640	
Kenton	24,600	20,900	3,700		12,600	9,600	3,000		1,175	1,175		
Knott	12,810	12,050	760		5,250	4,600	650		106	91	15	
Knox	23,550	15,550	8,000		12,750	10,250	2,500		437	385	52	
Larue	23,565	19,015	4,550		20,900	17,850	3,050		2,090	1,810	280	
Laurel	16,485	16,235	250		5,490	5,440	50		284	269	15	
Lawrence	6,450	1,650	4,800		550	350	200		25		25	
Lee	4,420	1,705	2,715		2,650	1,675	975		45	20	25	
Leslie	3,775	1,875	1,900		225	125	100					
Lewis	5,500	4,200	1,300		4,750	3,750	1,000		705	430	275	
Lincoln	104,819	69,869	34,950		43,186	34,316	8,870		5,809	3,979	1,830	
Livingston	17,320	41,000	13,220		5,750	1,300	4,450		1,776	215	1,561	
Logan	375,093	135,223	239,480		198,745	76,290	122,455		19,137	7,040	12,097	
Lyon	53,906	29,352	24,054		16,921	8,256	8,665		1,930	911	1,019	
McCracken	281,875	248,325	33,550		162,186	142,836	19,350		25,550	22,830	2,720	
McLean	35,685	17,740	17,945		8,125	4,325	3,800		3,060	2,235	825	
Madison	577,550	331,660	245,890		220,215	161,985	58,230		26,502	1,158	8,344	
Magoffin	8,900	7,900	1,000		1,300	800	500		140	120	20	
Marion	120,810	29,210	91,600		55,440	20,140	35,300		3,188	2,633	555	
Marshall	3,740	3,400	340		1,360	1,200	160		365	320	45	
Mason	176,260	76,990	99,270		69,100	30,450	38,650		11,260	3,990	7,270	
Meade	69,643	47,743	21,900		32,910	22,710	10,200		5,660	4,560	1,100	
Menifee	1,150	800	350		500	350	150		140	115	25	
Mercer	79,600	49,800	31,300		47,800	33,300	14,500		3,695	2,635	1,060	
Metcalfe	60,550	34,575	25,975		30,825	20,325	10,500		4,588	2,578	2,010	
Monroe	28,215	13,455	14,760		13,550	7,875	5,675		1,200	720	480	
Montgomery	129,745	62,010	19,735	43,000	57,050	36,525	8,525	12,000	6,140	5,370	770	
Morgan	450	450			150	150			10	10		
Muhlenberg	41,560	23,605	17,955		22,215	18,545	3,670		3,112	2,452	660	
Nelson	165,100	102,515	62,585		89,105	47,430	41,675		9,608	4,773	4,835	
Nicholas	36,390	26,090	10,300		24,300	15,300	9,000		5,025	4,435	590	
Ohio	26,560	15,275	11,285		12,850	9,025	3,825		1,315	1,105	210	
Oldham	30,725	2,950	15,775	12,000	21,475	3,250	10,225	8,000	2,785	60	2,025	700
Owen	97,474	45,010	52,464		43,820	26,000	17,820		4,226	1,870	2,356	
Owsley	3,775	2,325	1,450		875	275	600		27	17	10	
Pendleton	20,755	7,955	12,800		5,085	1,835	3,250		625	200	425	
Perry	21,415	17,850	3,565		33,950	30,700	3,250		1,420	1,320	100	
Pike	16,725	10,725	6,000		4,875	4,875			95		95	
Powell	23,675	20,275	3,400		15,675	12,575	3,100		1,350	1,195	155	
Pulaski	24,925	20,775	4,150		17,150	13,900	3,250		1,465	1,090	375	
Robertson	15,000	14,200	800		3,300	3,300			525	525		
Rockcastle	600	600			500	500			100	100		
Rowan	500								100		100	
Russell	19,330	12,800	6,525		5,045	3,445	1,600		450	330	120	
Scott	187,515	128,695	58,820		94,545	63,700	30,845		12,615	9,335	3,280	
Shelby	158,536	51,570	106,966		96,480	38,550	57,930		9,321	3,935	5,386	
Simpson	203,305	59,250	150,255		85,120	33,275	51,845		13,025	6,045	6,980	
Spencer	57,880	30,400	18,480		27,075	15,025	12,050		3,844	1,799	2,045	
Taylor	113,390	42,985	70,405		39,645	21,100	18,545		6,585	3,945	2,640	
Todd	363,550	143,287	225,263		111,830	59,660	52,170		23,155	10,390	12,765	
Trigg	214,182	92,649	121,533		135,090	64,115	70,975		19,496	11,113	8,383	
Trimble	16,800	13,800	3,000		8,500	4,500	1,000		990	790	200	
Union	36,980	11,385	25,595		16,445	5,945	9,500		2,320	890	1,430	
Warren	356,820	127,440	209,380	20,000	117,550	58,465	57,085	2,000	14,867	8,737	5,630	500
Washington	189,130	55,810	133,320		72,625	33,275	39,250		5,695	3,335	2,360	
Wayne	35,185	27,550	7,635		15,115	13,800	1,315		1,336	1,176	160	
Webster	90,390	55,140	35,190		45,500	27,400	18,100		4,947	3,097	1,850	
Whitley	5,575	5,375	200		2,600	2,500	100		110	110		
Wolfe	75	75			75	75			50	50		
Woodford	158,900	69,320	89,580		73,235	52,225	21,010		5,237	2,867	2,370	
LOUISIANA												
Total	\$36,432,377	\$14,387,497	\$71,456,839	\$608,051	\$22,236,441	\$5,199,789	\$16,918,277	\$118,375	\$4,870,550	\$1,198,264	\$3,648,111	\$24,175
Acadia	688,601	106,355	581,040	1,266	164,290	29,410	128,515	6,865	51,342	13,910	37,032	400
Allon	90,395	43,395	47,000		39,725	23,825	15,900		7,038	3,932	3,106	
Ascension	233,822	105,007	127,815	1,000	114,485	68,570	45,655	260	12,969	8,705	4,186	75
Assumption	17,890	3,685	9,205	5,000	12,165	4,465	700	7,000	729	134	345	250
Avozelles	2,052,032	227,415	1,824,617		503,822	80,705	423,117		74,923	12,336	62,587	
Beauregard	125,579	18,710	106,869		40,125	13,595	26,530		7,050	1,900	5,750	
Beleville	1,625,550	514,545	1,111,005		654,310	222,140	432,170		135,049	50,646	84,403	
Bossier	5,628,283	565,330	4,945,518	117,435	864,050	196,005	651,345	16,700	202,927	42,703	155,374	4,850
Caddo	10,519,859	894,092	9,625,767		1,584,268	298,395	1,285,873		438,906	73,914	364,992	
Calcasieu	519,425	58,340	460,285	800	147,920	32,380	115,440	100	39,361	4,833	34,403	125
Caldwell	388,448	54,570	333,878		95,000	34,220	60,780		19,136	3,939	15,197	
Cameron	106,380	24,110	82,270		54,570	14,420	40,150		8,958	552	3,406	
Catahoula	1,242,715	145,460	1,097,255		275,005	33,620	241,385		58,890	10,472	48,418	
Claiborne	2,882,712	804,050	2,078,662		910,764	296,541	614,223		172,903	61,366	111,537	
Concordia	1,215,211	84,880	1,130,331		358,900	22,120	336,780		53,944	5,116	48,828	
De Soto	2,227,624	619,833	1,607,791		754,213	224,990	529,223		171,264	59,368	111,896	
East Baton Rouge	1,592,630	513,045	1,013,335	66,250	461,445	193,640	260,055	7,750	73,616	30,256	40,875	2,485
East Carroll	3,119,372	400,770	2,701,802	16,800	838,340	89,050	744,290	5,000	209,597	28,629	198,718	2,250
East Feliciana	926,843	238,726	688,117	20,000	395,792	99,389	293,403	3,000	103,762	34,440	69,302	60
Evangeline	866,790	54,260	812,530		437,770	29,140	408,630		81,011	11,057	69,954	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
LOUISIANA—continued												
Franklin	2,521	135	2,386		59,374	6,605	52,769		\$3,946,870	\$356,120	\$3,590,750	
Grant	574	45	529		12,331	1,543	10,788		654,783	52,898	601,885	
Iberia	333	105	225	3	17,393	4,909	11,961	523	1,110,131	307,205	730,326	\$72,600
Iberville	250	74	176		7,566	2,406	5,160		362,788	121,073	241,715	
Jackson	511	149	362		28,817	13,901	14,916		473,061	197,375	275,686	
Jefferson	15	2	13		109	24	175		29,080	3,800	25,280	
Jefferson Davis	317	47	270		11,873	2,078	9,795		505,365	80,595	424,770	
Lafayette	1,026	109	917		40,468	5,025	35,443		3,410,150	370,890	3,039,260	
Lafourche	17	12	5		779	336	443		44,025	19,125	24,900	
La Salle	61	41	20		2,094	1,684	510		67,900	52,950	14,950	
Lincoln	1,541	325	1,216		33,557	26,246	57,311		2,405,633	701,148	1,704,485	
Livingston	297	74	223		4,202	1,402	2,800		241,015	65,545	175,470	
Madison	1,795	24	1,769	2	35,245	2,709	32,133	403	2,321,293	113,100	2,191,793	16,400
Morehouse	2,815	224	2,591		75,662	10,507	65,155		4,235,395	510,348	3,725,047	
Natchitoches	3,362	423	2,939		92,553	26,608	65,945		4,993,742	974,880	4,018,862	
Orleans	12	1	11		67	1	66		18,820	2,500	16,320	
Ouachita	1,384	196	1,187	1	43,134	12,243	29,561	1,330	2,371,191	364,895	1,939,706	66,500
Plaquemines	127	96	27	4	4,424	3,286	803	335	314,725	240,800	48,925	27,000
Pointe Coupee	1,679	123	1,555	1	43,371	7,091	35,217	1,063	2,236,209	363,157	1,835,052	38,000
Rapides	1,802	185	1,616	1	40,511	6,914	33,517	80	3,423,726	316,375	3,104,851	2,500
Red River	1,750	115	1,635		45,192	7,538	37,654		2,343,831	229,655	2,114,176	
Richland	2,934	172	2,779		73,235	7,313	65,922		4,293,893	419,751	3,973,142	
Sabine	507	155	335		21,550	10,364	11,186		362,080	175,770	186,310	
St. Bernard	24	10	14		415	273	142		30,900	18,500	12,400	
St. Charles	48	19	29		2,048	526	1,522		110,340	32,600	77,740	
St. Helena	840	255	585		29,849	15,097	14,752		685,220	283,230	401,990	
St. James	94	42	52		5,627	2,432	3,195		243,825	97,950	145,875	
St. John the Baptist	41	17	24		2,432	591	1,841		138,825	72,025	66,800	
St. Landry	3,736	576	3,160		118,446	22,167	96,279		7,429,622	1,359,480	6,070,142	
St. Martin	751	177	574		31,688	7,866	23,822		2,309,777	430,655	1,829,122	
St. Mary	170	72	96	3	5,916	2,227	2,969	720	286,267	142,255	131,612	12,400
St. Tammany	233	165	59	9	16,529	5,765	3,416	7,348	656,465	283,075	286,030	107,360
Tangipahoa	1,167	405	762		22,023	9,283	12,740		1,355,371	492,385	862,986	
Tensas	2,492	69	2,429	4	44,984	5,259	36,640	3,085	2,638,666	242,630	2,339,546	56,490
Terrebone	101	58	37	6	3,971	1,824	1,180	967	174,169	70,451	42,488	51,250
Union	1,082	254	827	1	57,360	21,452	35,863	45	1,148,396	394,430	750,766	1,200
Vermilion	275	88	187		14,223	3,734	10,489		736,510	218,410	518,100	
Vernon	93	52	41		2,960	1,811	1,149		66,215	41,000	25,215	
Washington	743	327	416		31,350	10,718	14,632		835,352	450,957	384,395	
Webster	1,904	387	1,517		83,264	28,883	54,881		2,429,646	806,756	1,622,890	
West Baton Rouge	227	44	183		5,843	1,287	4,556		317,274	64,829	252,445	
West Carroll	596	85	511		13,807	3,297	10,510		950,780	178,170	772,610	
West Feliciana	1,173	77	1,096		33,605	8,843	24,762		798,597	159,455	639,142	
Winn	328	161	167		15,172	9,301	5,871		296,715	154,900	141,815	
MAINE												
Total	15	14	1		818	738	80		\$41,400	\$23,400	\$18,000	
Androscoggin	1	1			7	7			1,400	1,400		
Aroostook	1		1		80		80		13,000		13,000	
Cumberland	2	2			34	34			2,600	2,600		
Knox	2	2			60	60			3,000	3,000		
Oxford	1	1			80	80			1,200	1,200		
Penobscot	6	6			402	402			14,700	14,700		
Washington	1	1			105	105			1,500	1,500		
York	1	1			50	50			4,000	4,000		
MARYLAND												
Total	5,264	2,935	2,206	120	345,224	107,560	215,756	21,878	\$18,896,282	\$6,695,319	\$10,442,663	\$1,758,300
Allegany	2	1	1		800	200	600		8,200	6,000	2,200	
Anne Arundel	343	197	138	8	20,992	5,424	14,938	630	1,502,030	562,540	736,280	203,200
Baltimore	63	50	12	1	1,956	1,381	575	206	292,789	211,185	36,604	45,000
Calvert	437	194	242	1	34,352	12,269	22,063	20	1,237,554	436,364	797,190	4,000
Caroline	317	179	134	4	18,042	5,909	11,536	597	817,700	300,850	481,350	35,500
Carroll	26	19	4	3	1,847	763	1,084	741	109,910	36,810	23,100	50,000
Cecil	34	19	11	4	3,115	830	936	1,349	184,765	58,315	97,450	97,000
Charles	555	276	276	3	50,137	14,931	34,806	400	1,556,785	554,285	986,000	16,500
Dorchester	327	143	180	4	27,337	6,889	19,616	832	1,331,175	297,475	969,100	64,600
Frederick	76	52	22	2	4,235	1,359	2,578	298	246,525	95,225	132,800	18,500
Harford	98	76	19	3	4,188	1,946	1,137	1,105	422,000	218,400	88,100	122,500
Howard	68	51	14	3	3,381	1,973	1,105	303	296,450	159,700	83,750	53,000
Kent	141	88	45	8	7,330	1,254	4,359	1,687	399,220	85,845	191,375	122,000
Montgomery	195	152	40	3	9,627	4,460	4,699	468	1,616,505	496,400	1,043,105	77,000
Prince Georges	581	274	303	4	46,478	12,250	33,525	703	2,873,359	980,164	1,835,095	58,100
Queen Annes	313	190	94	29	19,491	5,028	9,246	5,217	945,780	291,520	423,160	232,100
St. Marys	305	148	153	4	22,245	7,800	13,832	613	993,899	356,930	556,469	80,500
Somerset	458	368	89	1	12,973	4,614	8,127	232	889,390	663,200	217,690	8,500
Talbot	196	106	66	24	13,096	2,359	6,690	4,047	1,146,045	216,245	587,000	342,800
Washington	20	12	8		1,277	228	1,049		85,600	46,700	38,900	
Wicomico	268	149	115	4	11,503	4,571	6,425	507	770,666	304,506	410,160	55,000
Worcester	441	194	240	7	30,822	7,639	21,260	1,923	1,161,935	316,660	773,775	71,500

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
LOUISIANA—continued												
Franklin	\$3,304,010	\$291,680	\$3,012,330		\$642,860	\$64,440	\$578,420		\$180,211	\$23,725	\$156,486	
Grant	535,058	37,163	497,925		119,695	15,735	103,960		25,400	2,808	22,592	
Iberia	909,706	240,345	613,161	\$56,200	200,425	66,860	117,165	\$16,400	33,013	11,193	21,310	\$510
Iberville	264,158	83,283	180,875		98,630	37,790	60,840		16,217	6,134	10,083	
Jackson	331,243	140,200	191,043		141,818	57,175	84,643		26,087	10,513	15,574	
Jefferson	23,205	2,600	20,605		5,875	1,200	4,675		1,880	670	1,210	
Jefferson Davis	377,280	61,090	316,190		128,085	19,505	108,580		33,051	6,770	26,281	
Lafayette	3,017,647	315,915	2,701,732		392,503	54,975	337,528		87,256	17,700	69,556	
Lafourche	32,720	11,920	20,800		11,305	7,205	4,100		1,971	1,363	608	
La Salle	31,200	23,250	7,950		36,700	29,700	7,000		2,736	2,272	464	
Lincoln	1,833,210	511,558	1,321,652		572,423	189,590	382,833		97,149	37,136	60,013	
Livingston	180,265	45,640	134,625		60,750	19,905	40,845		14,590	4,210	10,380	
Madison	1,637,043	84,450	1,552,643	14,950	684,250	23,650	654,150	1,450	180,281	8,850	170,906	525
Morehouse	3,319,801	391,818	2,927,983		915,594	118,530	797,064		216,708	34,926	181,782	
Natchitoches	4,088,022	780,190	3,307,832		905,720	194,690	711,030		208,409	52,729	155,630	
Orleans	11,820	1,000	10,820		7,000	1,500	5,500		800	300	500	
Ouachita	1,955,558	270,855	1,618,603	66,100	415,633	94,040	321,193	400	98,408	16,988	81,270	150
Plaquemines	241,780	174,010	41,220	26,550	72,945	66,790	5,705	450	13,606	9,445	3,661	500
Pointe Coupee	1,640,952	244,427	1,358,775	37,750	595,257	118,730	476,277	250	117,630	29,835	87,720	75
Rapides	2,860,043	228,345	2,630,201	1,500	563,680	88,030	474,650	1,000	114,561	17,420	97,096	45
Red River	1,896,055	179,824	1,716,231		447,776	49,831	397,945		92,768	12,232	80,536	
Richland	3,678,598	351,061	3,327,537		714,295	68,690	645,605		270,455	29,398	241,057	
Sabine	263,602	121,965	141,637		98,478	53,805	44,673		22,693	11,250	11,443	
St. Bernard	21,500	11,350	10,150		9,400	7,150	2,250		3,207	1,340	1,867	
St. Charles	93,905	25,395	68,510		16,435	7,205	9,230		9,245	1,814	7,431	
St. Helena	381,370	165,720	215,650		303,850	117,510	186,340		56,140	32,610	23,530	
St. James	192,745	67,775	124,970		51,080	30,175	20,905		5,497	4,149	1,348	
St. John the Baptist	95,375	43,725	46,650		43,450	23,300	20,150		7,730	4,055	3,675	
St. Landry	5,905,922	1,011,010	4,894,912		1,523,700	348,470	1,175,230		277,264	87,221	190,043	
St. Martin	1,922,690	334,535	1,588,155		387,087	96,120	290,967		75,884	18,156	57,728	
St. Mary	214,530	99,400	104,730	10,400	71,737	42,855	26,882	2,000	14,374	8,128	5,946	300
St. Tammany	425,940	165,480	187,020	73,460	230,525	117,615	79,010	33,900	28,952	15,876	7,076	6,000
Tangipahoa	865,306	310,985	554,321		490,065	181,400	308,665		63,163	26,209	36,954	
Tensas	2,031,424	185,850	1,799,284	46,290	607,242	56,780	540,262	10,200	97,088	11,413	82,175	3,500
Terrebonne	117,609	44,936	27,073	45,600	46,560	25,495	15,415	5,650	9,297	4,547	2,675	2,075
Union	864,775	290,670	573,405	700	281,621	103,760	177,361	500	58,219	27,525	30,694	
Vermilion	643,845	185,050	458,795		92,665	33,360	59,305		38,280	16,518	21,762	
Vernon	38,090	21,750	16,340		23,125	19,250	8,875		4,119	2,520	1,599	
Washington	539,819	275,229	264,590		295,533	175,728	119,805		59,795	32,183	27,612	
Webster	1,811,882	608,591	1,203,291		617,764	198,165	419,599		124,827	59,218	65,609	
West Baton Rouge	228,199	41,614	186,585		89,075	23,215	65,860		17,444	4,620	12,824	
West Carroll	796,752	138,080	658,672		154,028	40,090	113,938		44,140	10,935	33,205	
West Feliciana	540,109	116,580	423,529		258,488	42,875	215,613		57,809	10,190	47,619	
Winn	197,360	99,615	97,745		99,355	55,285	44,070		23,221	12,999	10,222	
MAINE												
Total	\$15,700	\$9,300	\$6,400		\$25,700	\$19,100	\$6,600		\$8,075	\$4,575	\$1,500	
Androscoggin	400	400			1,000	1,000			100	100		
Aroostook	6,400		6,400		6,600		6,600		1,500		1,500	
Cumberland	500	500			2,100	2,100			510	510		
Knox	1,300	1,300			1,700	1,700			40	40		
Oxford	800	800			400	400			300	300		
Penobscot	4,000	4,000			10,700	10,700			2,900	2,900		
Washington	300	300			1,200	1,200			500	500		
York	2,000	2,000			2,000	2,000			225	225		
MARYLAND												
Total	\$11,748,786	\$3,594,643	\$7,114,218	\$1,037,925	\$7,149,496	\$3,100,678	\$3,323,445	\$720,375	\$345,402	\$423,994	\$440,104	\$31,804
Allegany	6,600	4,500	2,100		1,600	1,500	100		250	200	50	
Anne Arundel	966,474	307,184	520,840	138,450	535,556	255,356	215,450	64,750	62,631	29,206	31,095	2,330
Baltimore	154,889	112,985	21,904	20,000	137,900	98,200	14,700	25,000	13,968	9,783	3,435	750
Calvert	726,449	251,464	473,785	1,200	511,105	184,900	323,405	2,800	58,512	26,267	32,195	50
Caroline	471,435	157,880	291,055	22,500	346,265	142,970	190,295	13,000	65,844	22,370	41,399	2,075
Carroll	70,585	18,285	11,300	41,000	39,325	18,525	11,800	9,000	5,625	3,375	750	1,500
Cecil	97,380	36,180	15,200	46,000	87,385	22,135	14,250	51,000	8,150	2,485	2,565	3,100
Charles	916,245	289,710	615,635	10,900	640,540	264,575	370,365	5,600	85,074	43,883	40,791	400
Dorchester	989,335	193,295	748,490	47,550	341,840	104,180	220,610	17,050	88,015	26,615	64,900	6,500
Frederick	110,695	52,650	50,545	7,600	135,830	42,575	82,255	11,000	19,362	4,762	14,100	
Harford	175,800	93,100	39,800	42,900	253,200	125,300	48,300	79,600	20,759	14,037	4,485	2,237
Howard	108,225	61,850	37,700	8,675	188,225	97,850	46,050	44,325	11,275	7,365	3,010	900
Kent	250,745	44,300	128,945	77,500	148,475	41,545	62,430	44,500	18,519	4,975	7,549	5,995
Montgomery	1,248,930	287,225	925,205	35,500	367,575	209,175	116,900	41,500	40,293	22,725	15,868	1,700
Prince Georges	1,799,889	532,594	1,236,195	31,100	1,073,470	447,570	595,900	27,000	99,411	60,470	47,151	1,790
Queen Annes	192,235	139,450	232,585	157,200	417,545	152,070	190,575	74,900	63,809	18,499	28,060	17,250
St. Marys	575,914	201,035	335,929	37,900	417,985	155,845	219,540	42,600	46,192	25,256	18,984	1,952
Somerset	458,510	320,285	134,725	3,500	430,880	342,915	82,965	5,000	67,083	61,650	15,413	
Talbot	752,995	120,580	416,915	215,500	393,050	95,665	170,035	127,300	64,450	13,990	24,835	25,625
Washington	43,525	19,725	23,800		42,075	26,975	15,100		2,495	505	1,990	
Wicomico	508,891	163,006	299,035	46,850	261,775	141,500	111,125	9,150	42,997	23,678	17,919	1,400
Worcester	784,040	187,310	550,530	46,200	377,895	129,350	223,245	25,300	60,708	21,898	33,560	5,250

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MASSACHUSETTS												
Total	63	59	3	1	2,063	1,791	122	150	\$376,595	\$342,525	\$11,070	\$23,000
Barnstable	17	16	1		133	181	2		72,370	68,200	4,170	
Berkshire	1	1			17	17			3,500	3,500		
Bristol	15	14	1		366	346	20		53,700	49,300	4,400	
Dukes	2	2			290	290			7,500	7,500		
Franklin	1	1			7	7			1,500	1,500		
Hampden	5	4	1		262	162			15,625	13,125	2,500	
Hampshire	2	2			131	131	100		6,100	6,100		
Middlesex	5	5			167	167			43,800	43,800		
Norfolk	4	4			110	110			27,800	27,800		
Plymouth	7	6		1	392	242		150	128,900	103,900		23,000
Worcester	4	4			138	138			17,800	17,800		
MICHIGAN												
Total	427	337	85	5	30,959	23,952	6,528	479	\$1,874,378	\$1,401,728	\$392,150	\$80,500
Alger	1		1		35		35		1,500		1,500	
Allegan	16	12	4		941	703	238		48,000	39,200	8,800	
Antrim	2	2			239	239			6,500	6,500		
Bay	1	1			95	95			15,000	15,000		
Benzie	3	2	1		292	152	140		8,500	5,000	3,500	
Berrien	27	23	4		716	486	230		106,800	89,100	17,700	
Branch	2	1	1		160	40	120		11,000	5,000	6,000	
Calhoun	7	7			392	392			28,000	28,000		
Cass	105	90	15		9,321	7,617	1,704		471,800	369,550	102,250	
Charlevoix	3	2	1		195	95	100		6,200	3,700	2,500	
Cheboygan	2	2			110	110			2,000	2,000		
Chippewa	1	1			80	80			2,500	2,500		
Clare	1	1			160	160			400	400		
Crawford	1	1			40	40			2,000	2,000		
Delta	1		1		40		40		800		800	
Eaton	5	5			231	231			13,700	13,700		
Emmet	1		1		80		80		2,000		2,000	
Genesee	5	5			181	181			15,900	15,900		
Gladwin	1	1			176	176			4,000	4,000		
Grand Traverse	1	1			80	80			500	500		
Gratiot	8	4	4		795	295	500		55,800	31,500	24,300	
Hillsdale	1	1			29	29			7,000	7,000		
Ingham	3	1	2		164	64	100		9,200	2,000	7,200	
Ionia	2	1	1		277	160	117		18,000	6,000	12,000	
Iosco	1		1		80		80		2,000		2,000	
Isabella	15	11	4		1,654	1,188	466		47,500	33,600	13,900	
Jackson	2	2			95	95			6,000	6,000		
Kalamazoo	9	8	1		328	303	25		33,600	32,200	1,400	
Kalkaska	1	1			160	160			3,500	3,500		
Kent	8	5	3		507	367	140		40,300	29,700	10,600	
Lake	13	13			925	925			24,348	24,348		
Lapeer	2	1	1		180	120	60		9,000	6,000	3,000	
Livingston	2	2			49	49			8,500	8,500		
Mackinac	1	1			15	15			5,000	5,000		
Macomb	1		1		10		10		2,000		2,000	
Manistee	5	4	1		274	237	37		8,100	6,900	1,200	
Mecosta	32	26	6		2,628	2,358	270		104,500	98,600	5,900	
Midland	11	9	2		833	613	220		21,850	15,350	6,500	
Monroe	8	3	5		510	276	234		48,800	23,600	25,200	
Montcalm	8	8			666	666			28,300	28,300		
Muskegon	3	2	1		225	195	30		5,100	3,100	2,000	
Newaygo	3	2	1		130	90	40		5,400	4,400	1,000	
Oakland	1		1		120		120		12,000		12,000	
Oceana	4	3	1		459	379	80		19,500	18,000	1,500	
Osceola	1	1			200	200			1,800	1,800		
Ottawa	1	1			60	60			5,000	5,000		
Saginaw	2	2			140	140			4,400	4,400		
St. Clair	5	1	4		430	60	370		27,850	2,850	25,000	
St. Joseph	1	1			60	60			4,000	4,000		
Sanilac	1	1			100	100			3,000	3,000		
Shiawassee	1		1		58		58		2,500		2,500	
Tuscola	1	1			90	90			4,500	4,500		
Van Buren	55	46	6	3	3,270	2,614	410	246	295,530	216,130	21,900	57,500
Washtenaw	22	14	6	2	1,405	881	291	233	203,000	136,000	44,000	23,000
Wayne	5	2	3		269	86	183		45,000	23,000	22,000	
Wexford	2	2			200	200			5,400	5,400		
MINNESOTA												
Total	27	19	8		2,692	1,469	1,223		\$187,325	\$141,675	\$45,650	
Aitkin	1				2	2			2,000	2,000		
Anoka	2	2			300	300			10,075	10,075		
Beltrami	1		1		160		160		3,000		3,000	
Cass	1	1			140	140			1,500	1,500		
Chisago	1	1			40	40			4,000	4,000		
Cook	1	1			240	240			5,000	5,000		
Douglas	1		1		55		55		2,750		2,750	
Hennepin	5	4	1		65	57	8		45,100	35,100	10,000	
Koochiching	2	1	1		175	55	120		4,500	2,500	2,000	
Lake	1	1			28	28			3,100	3,100		

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MASSACHUSETTS												
Total	\$201,400	\$175,550	\$5,850	\$20,000	\$175,195	\$168,975	\$5,220	\$3,000	\$19,320	\$16,645	\$275	\$2,400
Barnstable	26,950	26,100	850		45,420	42,100	3,320		530	345	185	
Berkshire	1,500	1,500			2,000	2,000			500	500		
Bristol	25,700	21,700	4,000		28,000	27,600	400		2,440	2,390	50	
Dukes	4,000	4,000			3,500	3,500			575	575		
Franklin	100	100			1,400	1,400			200	200		
Hampden	8,875	7,875	1,000		6,750	5,250	1,500		400	360	40	
Hampshire	1,300	1,300			4,800	4,800			850	850		
Middlesex	15,800	15,800			28,000	28,000			1,050	1,050		
Norfolk	7,800	7,800			20,000	20,000			2,400	2,400		
Plymouth	105,700	85,700		20,000	21,200	18,200		3,000	8,625	6,225		2,400
Worcester	3,675	3,675			14,125	14,125			1,750	1,750		
MICHIGAN												
Total	\$1,045,563	\$776,088	\$230,475	\$39,000	\$928,815	\$825,840	\$161,675	\$41,500	\$137,755	\$106,595	\$28,450	\$2,710
Alger	800		800		700		700		200		200	
Allegan	22,200	18,400	3,800		25,800	20,800	5,000		6,490	6,050	440	
Antrim	4,500	4,500			2,000	2,000			900	900		
Bay	10,700	10,700			4,300	4,300			200	200		
Benzie	3,900	2,400	1,500		4,600	2,600	2,000		1,325	1,125	200	
Berrien	50,375	42,675	7,700		56,425	46,425	10,000		7,075	2,775	4,300	
Branch	5,000	2,000	3,000		6,000	3,000	3,000		1,500	1,000	500	
Calhoun	12,170	12,170			15,830	15,830			830	830		
Cass	265,700	203,550	62,150		206,100	160,000	40,100		35,330	26,980	8,350	
Charlevoix	4,145	2,845	1,300		2,055	855	1,200		605	305	300	
Cheboygan	900	900			1,100	1,100			450	450		
Chippewa	1,100	1,100			1,400	1,400			1,500	1,500		
Clare	325	325			75	75			75	75		
Crawford	1,450	1,450			550	550			100	100		
Delta	500		500		300		300		40		40	
Eaton	5,950	5,950			7,750	7,750			1,225	1,225		
Emmet	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		50		50	
Genesee	7,600	7,600			8,300	8,300			1,200	1,200		
Gladwin	3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000			100	100		
Grand Traverse	350	350			150	150			100	100		
Gratiot	36,400	20,500	15,900		19,400	11,000	8,400		2,850	1,700	1,150	
Hillsdale	5,300	5,300			1,700	1,700			150	150		
Ingham	5,700	1,000	4,700		3,500	1,000	2,500		400	100	300	
Ionia	10,000	3,000			8,000	3,000	5,000		4,000	1,500	2,500	
Iosco	1,200		1,200		800		800		150		150	
Isabella	27,800	19,375	8,425		19,700	14,225	5,475		4,427	3,767	660	
Jackson	2,100	2,100			3,900	3,900			125	125		
Kalamazoo	9,400	9,200	200		24,200	23,000	1,200		2,945	2,345	600	
Kalkaska	1,650	1,650			1,850	1,850			1,300	1,300		
Kent	20,100	23,700	6,400		20,200	16,000	4,200		1,500	1,120	380	
Lake	16,148	16,148			8,200	8,200			2,930	2,930		
Lapeer	5,500	4,000	1,500		3,500	2,000	1,500		250	250		
Livingston	3,500	3,500			5,000	5,000			655	655		
Mackinac	1,000	1,000			4,000	4,000			25	25		
Macomb	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		100		100	
Manistee	4,500	4,000			3,600	2,000	700		450	425	25	
Mecosta	65,670	60,970	4,700		38,830	37,630	1,200		7,355	7,390	55	
Midland	13,150	8,750	4,400		8,700	6,600	2,100		1,450	1,250	200	
Monroe	27,900	14,600	13,300		20,900	9,000	11,900		3,050	2,400	650	
Montcalm	14,900	14,900			13,400	13,400			2,050	2,050		
Muskegon	2,900	1,900	1,000		2,200	1,200	1,000		650	150	500	
Newaygo	2,500	2,100	400		2,900	2,300	600		275	175	100	
Oakland	8,000		8,000		4,000		4,000		100		100	
Oceana	9,800	8,800	1,000		9,700	9,200	500		1,830	1,800	30	
Osceola	1,100	1,100			700	700			700	700		
Ottawa	1,500	1,500			3,500	3,500			1,000	1,000		
Saginaw	2,400	2,400			2,000	2,000			130	130		
St. Clair	16,250	2,450	13,800		11,600	400	11,200		960	35	925	
St. Joseph	2,500	2,500			1,500	1,500			100	100		
Sanilac	1,000	1,000			2,000	2,000			100	100		
Shiawassee	2,500		2,500						100		100	
Tuscola	2,700	2,700			1,800	1,800			700	700		
Van Buren	164,530	127,130	18,400	24,000	131,000	89,000	8,500	33,500	22,483	18,398	1,875	2,210
Washtenaw	121,300	81,700	23,600	15,000	82,700	54,300	20,400	8,000	8,320	6,650	1,170	500
Wayne	23,800	13,000	15,800		16,200	10,000	6,200		3,350	850	2,500	
Wexford	4,200	4,200			1,200	1,200			1,500	1,500		
MINNESOTA												
Total	\$107,625	\$71,975	\$35,650		\$79,700	\$39,700	\$10,000		\$18,965	\$17,475	\$1,490	
Aitkin	700	700			1,300	1,300			150	150		
Anoka	8,075	8,075			2,000	2,000			900	900		
Beltrami	2,800		2,800		200		200		500		500	
Cass	700	700			800	800			150	150		
Chisago	2,000	2,000			2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000		
Cook	4,500	4,500			500	500			150	150		
Douglas	2,350		2,350		400		400		80		80	
Hennepin	26,600	18,600	8,000		18,500	16,500	2,000		8,590	8,290	300	
Koochiching	3,200	1,900	1,300		1,300	600	700		150	100	50	
Lake	2,100	2,100			1,000	1,000			100	100		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MINNESOTA—continued												
Otter Tail	1	1			10	10			\$6,000	\$6,000		
Pine	2	1	1		320	160	160		9,800	4,800	\$5,000	
Polk	1		1		320		320		6,000		6,000	
Ramsey	2	2			87	87			39,900	39,900		
Rice	1		1		80		80		10,500		10,500	
St. Louis	2	2			115	115			4,200	4,200		
Watonswan	1	1			235	235			23,500	23,500		
Wilkin	1		1		320		320		6,400		6,400	
MISSISSIPPI												
Total	182,578	22,552	159,957	69	6,082,490	1,725,068	4,310,231	27,191	\$249,305,432	\$35,988,954	\$212,106,343	\$1,210,125
Adams	1,476	218	1,258		41,702	11,416	30,286		1,509,799	338,076	1,171,723	
Alcorn	427	97	330		10,306	5,534	10,772		518,565	168,900	349,665	
Amite	1,888	457	1,430	1	92,491	37,976	54,515	163	1,471,677	519,792	947,885	4,500
Attala	1,952	494	1,458		93,640	45,275	48,365		1,672,852	666,288	1,006,564	
Benton	1,053	127	926		65,252	15,723	49,529		900,965	200,830	700,135	
Bolivar	13,226	455	12,773	8	262,550	14,430	247,088	1,332	25,134,819	1,280,278	23,758,641	95,900
Calhoun	651	85	566		24,253	7,710	16,543		598,764	122,402	476,362	
Carroll	2,652	320	2,332		109,287	42,336	66,951		1,998,118	499,277	1,498,841	
Chickasaw	1,751	302	1,448	1	82,282	25,009	56,963	310	1,754,970	466,380	1,272,290	16,300
Choctaw	567	227	340		35,444	21,442	13,902		359,707	189,739	169,968	
Claiborne	1,643	198	1,445	5	78,563	31,896	44,664	2,003	1,478,178	395,946	1,082,232	24,150
Clarke	898	428	470		42,395	27,896	14,499		649,979	360,081	289,898	
Clay	2,006	328	1,677	1	72,179	20,556	51,423	200	1,846,210	444,855	1,385,355	16,000
Coahoma	8,440	127	8,302	11	170,885	5,933	163,952	1,427	18,029,568	552,150	17,345,108	132,310
Copiah	2,521	510	2,011		88,654	40,075	48,579		1,914,999	657,535	1,257,464	
Covington	781	274	507		37,967	19,930	18,037		873,167	412,597	460,570	
De Soto	4,312	378	3,933	1	155,850	27,388	128,387	75	6,080,320	904,096	5,174,724	1,500
Forrest	224	124	100		10,420	5,834	4,586		308,641	170,696	137,945	
Franklin	646	165	481		27,598	14,859	12,739		466,578	189,983	276,595	
George	89	75	14		4,546	3,799	747		86,275	73,900	12,375	
Greene	134	107	27		6,781	5,836	945		112,618	93,958	18,660	
Grenada	1,585	215	1,370		80,694	25,871	54,823		1,309,845	297,982	1,011,863	
Hancock	49	34	15		3,602	1,614	1,988		102,125	54,075	48,050	
Harrison	52	39	13		1,630	1,071	559		94,225	55,145	39,080	
Hinds	5,362	646	4,712	4	181,797	49,500	127,482	4,815	6,783,114	1,492,030	5,015,084	276,000
Holmes	5,660	650	5,006	4	197,793	60,169	136,518	1,106	6,717,183	1,159,943	5,528,530	28,710
Humphreys	4,364	234	4,130		91,813	10,464	81,349		7,993,998	792,346	7,201,652	
Issaquena	1,215	73	1,139	3	27,259	4,543	21,872	844	1,585,829	225,850	1,321,709	38,270
Itawamba	158	47	111		8,908	4,699	4,209		161,770	63,470	98,300	
Jackson	35	32	3	1	2,210	1,724	56	400	54,200	41,400	4,800	8,000
Jasper	1,418	502	866		79,825	47,729	32,096		1,065,723	536,247	529,476	
Jefferson	2,068	243	1,825		86,359	24,277	62,082		1,581,853	426,854	1,154,999	
Jefferson Davis	1,706	528	1,177	1	81,925	44,116	37,809	240	1,997,567	927,155	1,060,912	9,500
Jones	577	241	336		26,468	14,074	12,394		689,820	300,605	389,215	
Kemper	2,281	488	1,793		115,666	45,097	70,569		1,786,594	660,524	1,126,070	
Lafayette	1,510	315	1,195		88,576	40,884	47,692		1,301,023	446,150	854,873	
Lamar	95	51	42	2	4,019	2,598	941	480	99,655	55,900	31,755	12,000
Lauderdale	1,492	481	1,010	1	81,179	40,650	40,412	117	1,694,398	696,580	988,218	9,600
Lawrence	911	338	573		42,774	26,460	16,314		791,008	401,552	389,456	
Leake	1,422	466	956		65,232	37,034	28,198		1,335,622	646,485	689,137	
Lee	2,011	227	1,784		54,864	10,881	43,983		2,821,340	440,685	2,380,655	
Leflore	8,778	129	8,649	4	197,740	6,226	190,780	734	18,398,663	537,524	17,810,119	51,020
Lincoln	1,093	305	788		50,178	22,200	27,978		741,180	291,634	449,546	
Lowndes	2,510	365	2,145		90,764	22,878	67,886		2,683,049	574,973	2,108,076	
Madison	5,572	623	4,949		196,853	49,103	147,750		6,782,988	1,316,021	5,466,967	
Marion	985	430	555		38,197	22,391	15,806		864,285	405,290	458,995	
Marshall	3,704	452	3,252		233,802	46,635	187,167		3,714,477	708,762	3,005,717	
Monroe	2,842	392	2,450		109,563	23,739	85,824		3,804,340	705,961	3,098,379	
Montgomery	1,073	209	864		53,073	23,073	30,000		1,190,338	339,418	850,920	
Neshoba	952	106	756		32,979	13,453	19,526		847,574	349,620	497,954	
Newton	1,323	429	894		63,487	34,354	29,133		1,427,310	646,225	781,085	
Noxubee	3,973	416	3,556	1	122,611	25,626	95,667	1,328	3,386,762	571,171	2,790,591	25,000
Okfuskee	1,879	519	1,360		87,479	37,878	49,601		1,797,460	683,590	1,113,870	
Panola	4,007	381	3,626		144,301	34,141	110,160		3,597,786	605,936	2,991,850	
Pearl River	120	60	60		4,731	2,479	2,252		159,475	66,400	93,075	
Perry	270	174	95	1	17,330	11,327	5,683	320	311,627	173,377	128,250	10,000
Pike	1,803	678	1,124	1	85,322	46,784	38,526	12	1,763,714	863,180	899,534	1,000
Pontotoc	818	167	651		33,388	12,021	21,367		879,642	258,731	620,911	
Prentiss	421	64	357		14,023	3,728	10,295		565,163	108,315	456,848	
Quitman	4,382	152	4,230		98,616	6,429	92,187		7,502,706	479,415	7,023,291	
Rankin	1,893	555	1,338		82,359	39,848	42,511		1,571,282	684,707	886,575	
Scott	1,158	430	728		49,093	31,052	18,041		941,650	523,915	417,735	
Sharkey	2,657	107	2,550	1	52,557	6,019	46,098		4,692,869	348,105	4,326,264	18,500
Simpson	1,123	375	748		49,947	25,596	24,351	440	1,079,857	489,275	590,582	
Smith	475	118	357		20,441	9,296	11,145		444,865	129,005	315,860	
Stone	127	98	28	1	5,421	4,116	1,225	80	122,375	76,875	44,500	1,500
Sunflower	11,644	194	11,449	1	243,010	6,335	236,465	210	24,226,094	577,729	23,639,515	8,850
Tallahatchie	5,523	141	5,379	3	129,626	8,313	118,227	3,086	9,888,853	9,545,328	343,525	44,600
Tate	2,687	214	2,473		98,427	15,208	83,129		2,283,151	285,516	1,997,635	
Tippah	526	92	434		24,150	8,674	15,476		498,110	131,870	366,240	
Tishomingo	128	59	69		6,954	4,186	2,768		122,175	74,020	48,155	
Tunica	4,942	123	4,817	2	106,259	6,055	99,474	730	9,213,651	410,800	8,787,851	15,000
Union	677	85	592		26,405	5,557	20,848		949,015	140,965	808,050	
Walthall	1,188	336	852	2	48,959	23,201	25,758		1,157,160	512,185	644,975	
Warren	1,642	255	1,385	2	52,881	18,928	33,438	515	1,544,430	470,292	1,059,138	15,000
Washington	7,652	219	7,427	6	148,225	9,792	133,250	5,183	12,929,156	602,365	12,018,576	308,215
Wayne	593	265	328		30,236	17,516	12,720		551,728	272,353	279,375	
Webster	412	83	329		21,728	9,849	11,879		322,810	99,945	222,865	
Wilkinson	1,578	194	1,384		55,328	14,790	40,538		883,448	194,457	688,991	
Winston	1,319	469	850		66,263	37,284	28,979		1,009,151	493,885	515,266	
Yalobusha	1,420	214	1,206		77,762	24,457	53,305		1,169,570	256,045	913,525	
Yazoo	5,388	379	5,007	2	150,184	30,133	119,010	1,041	5,541,830	791,440	4,711,680	38,710

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MINNESOTA—continued												
Otter Tail	\$3,000	\$3,000			\$3,000	\$3,000			\$350	\$350		
Pine	6,600	3,600	\$3,000		3,200	1,200	\$2,000		210	150	\$60	
Polk	5,000		5,000		1,000		1,000				200	
Ramsey	9,500	9,500			30,400	30,400			4,035	4,035		
Rice	8,000		8,000		2,500		2,500					
St. Louis	1,800	1,800			2,400	2,400			100	100		
Watonwan	15,500	15,500			8,000	8,000			2,000	2,000		
Wilkin	5,200		5,200		1,200		1,200		300		300	
MISSISSIPPI												
Total	\$191,685,807	\$25,455,584	\$165,194,753	\$1,035,470	\$57,619,625	\$10,533,370	\$46,911,590	\$174,665	\$11,100,211	\$2,754,634	\$8,273,067	\$72,510
Adams	982,440	229,846	752,594		527,359	104,230	419,129		70,281	16,142	44,139	
Alcorn	376,680	115,590	261,090		141,885	53,310	88,575		26,064	12,030	14,034	
Amite	930,677	317,472	610,205	3,000	541,000	202,320	337,180	1,500	120,375	57,124	63,001	250
Attala	1,196,902	476,213	720,689		475,950	190,075	285,875		124,915	53,540	71,375	
Benton	634,550	143,265	491,285		266,415	57,565	208,850		75,563	16,600	58,963	
Bolivar	20,479,564	978,618	19,425,146	75,800	4,655,255	301,680	4,333,495	20,100	500,237	73,397	418,635	8,205
Calhoun	424,512	87,557	336,955		174,252	34,845	139,407		71,117	11,691	59,526	
Carroll	1,468,900	373,237	1,095,663		529,218	126,040	403,178		170,740	39,824	130,916	
Chickasaw	1,265,742	336,495	913,947	15,300	489,228	129,885	358,343	1,000	159,447	53,254	105,393	800
Choctaw	239,539	123,634	115,905		120,168	66,105	54,063		30,857	17,389	13,468	
Claiborne	948,648	286,321	650,077	12,250	529,530	109,625	408,005	11,900	171,142	40,855	126,887	3,400
Clarke	425,014	240,591	184,423		224,965	119,490	105,475		39,302	26,796	12,506	
Clay	1,340,043	321,549	1,002,494	16,000	506,167	123,306	382,861		110,886	33,784	77,052	50
Coahoma	14,716,657	397,375	14,212,922	106,360	3,312,911	154,775	3,132,186	25,950	209,844	45,771	150,553	13,520
Copiah	1,204,005	436,440	767,565		710,994	221,095	489,899		127,919	54,573	73,346	
Covington	634,642	296,102	338,540		238,525	116,495	122,030		43,880	23,584	20,296	
De Soto	4,655,908	647,214	4,008,194	500	1,424,412	256,882	1,166,530	1,000	357,900	74,524	283,276	100
Forrest	209,370	113,818	95,552		99,271	56,878	42,393		11,780	7,546	4,234	
Franklin	292,273	129,418	162,855		174,305	60,565	113,740		28,990	14,068	14,922	
George	55,585	46,610	8,975		30,690	27,290	3,400		5,372	5,002	370	
Greene	58,248	45,678	12,570		54,370	48,280	6,090		4,721	4,112	609	
Grenada	917,424	214,331	703,093		392,421	83,651	308,770		86,273	18,592	67,681	
Hancock	73,000	41,800	31,200		29,125	12,275	16,850		4,330	2,753	1,577	
Harrison	68,080	35,700	32,380		26,145	19,445	6,700		6,822	2,602	4,220	
Hinds	4,914,145	1,064,240	3,605,406	244,500	1,868,968	427,790	1,409,678	31,500	318,137	96,468	220,519	1,150
Holmes	4,973,813	768,130	4,183,798	21,885	1,743,370	391,813	1,344,732	6,825	384,632	110,252	271,880	2,500
Humphreys	6,525,609	647,756	5,877,853		1,468,389	144,590	1,323,799		334,936	47,668	287,268	
Issaquena	1,086,784	161,300	893,814	31,670	499,045	64,550	427,895	6,600	104,273	21,864	73,109	9,300
Itawamba	128,865	50,245	78,620		32,905	13,225	19,680		10,036	5,868	4,168	
Jackson	31,090	20,500	2,990	7,600	23,110	20,900	1,810	400	3,752	2,612	1,040	100
Jasper	749,400	364,742	384,658		316,323	171,505	144,818		56,026	34,451	21,575	
Jefferson	1,037,450	291,278	746,172		544,403	135,576	408,827		176,843	44,596	132,247	
Jefferson Davis	1,473,612	667,150	799,462	7,000	523,955	260,005	261,450	2,500	94,213	57,282	36,481	450
Jones	462,725	192,965	269,760		227,095	107,640	119,455		37,153	18,024	19,129	
Kemper	1,216,964	470,499	746,465		569,630	190,025	379,605		102,817	47,741	55,076	
Lafayette	924,018	323,040	600,978		377,005	123,110	253,895		120,462	42,357	78,105	
Lamar	66,085	36,735	21,125	8,225	33,570	19,165	10,630	3,775	5,660	3,590	1,420	650
Lauderdale	1,160,786	456,285	696,401	8,100	533,612	240,295	291,817	1,500	78,507	36,219	41,688	600
Lawrence	557,122	273,582	283,540		233,886	127,970	105,916		51,881	29,005	22,876	
Leake	962,797	458,355	504,442		372,825	188,130	184,695		105,314	59,301	46,013	
Lee	2,253,026	333,370	1,919,656		568,314	107,315	460,999		159,535	25,742	133,793	
Lefflore	14,990,257	381,069	14,599,038	49,520	3,408,406	155,825	3,251,081	1,500	666,127	38,268	614,659	3,200
Lincoln	483,327	190,724	292,603		257,853	100,910	156,943		31,551	14,979	16,572	
Lowndes	1,955,859	397,891	1,557,968		727,190	177,082	550,108		208,744	60,613	148,131	
Madison	4,914,995	951,444	3,963,551		1,867,993	364,577	1,503,416		474,335	113,652	360,683	
Marion	631,021	284,340	346,681		233,264	120,950	112,314		35,623	18,474	17,149	
Marshall	2,654,016	473,880	2,180,136		1,060,463	234,882	825,581		236,367	64,051	172,316	
Monroe	2,970,974	510,841	2,460,133		833,366	195,120	638,246		242,089	55,482	186,607	
Montgomery	884,972	234,498	650,474		305,366	104,920	200,446		97,576	34,142	63,434	
Neshoba	617,894	247,990	369,904		229,680	101,630	128,050		74,169	30,625	43,544	
Newton	1,066,896	477,870	589,026		360,414	168,355	192,059		105,230	49,970	55,260	
Noxubee	2,375,432	386,071	1,965,061	24,300	1,011,330	185,100	825,530	700	268,141	45,431	221,710	1,000
Oktibbeha	1,161,855	448,080	713,795		635,605	235,530	400,075		147,825	59,802	88,023	
Panola	2,679,658	453,401	2,126,257		1,018,128	152,535	865,593		280,551	56,593	223,958	
Pearl River	90,405	33,560	56,845		69,070	32,840	36,230		7,555	3,770	3,785	
Perry	208,423	110,882	95,541	2,000	103,204	62,495	32,709	8,000	16,631	11,829	4,802	
Pike	1,190,418	561,465	628,553	400	573,296	301,715	270,981	600	93,254	58,268	34,961	25
Pontotoc	667,662	188,301	479,361		211,980	70,430	141,550		55,982	21,412	34,570	
Prentiss	458,238	83,150	375,088		106,925	25,165	81,760		32,656	7,230	25,426	
Quitman	6,141,118	379,880	5,761,238		1,361,588	99,535	1,262,053		162,039	23,448	138,591	
Rankin	1,166,854	515,250	651,604		404,428	169,457	234,971		95,355	49,013	46,342	
Scott	640,587	361,610	278,977		301,063	162,305	138,758		55,933	33,815	22,118	
Sharkey	3,717,754	265,050	3,434,204	18,500	975,115	83,055	892,060		138,827	22,525	116,302	
Simpson	752,538	339,053	413,485		327,319	150,222	177,097		61,821	34,520	27,301	
Smith	322,020	92,505	229,515		122,845	36,500	86,345		21,230	9,040	12,190	
Stone	83,622	48,412	34,010	1,200	38,753	28,463	9,990	300	6,399	4,519	1,855	25
Sunflower	20,251,897	412,159	19,832,388	7,350	3,974,197	165,570	3,807,127	1,500	925,693	44,499	880,194	1,000
Tallahatchie	7,900,567	223,330	7,635,637	41,600	1,988,286	75,595	1,909,691	3,000	170,624	20,640	143,884	6,100
Tate	1,600,246	202,670										

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MISSOURI												
Total.....	5,344	1,163	4,681	20	255,623	75,696	176,385	3,552	\$14,498,297	\$3,429,544	\$10,706,493	\$362,260
Andrew.....	3	3			106	106			12,700	12,700		
Audrain.....	25	9	16		2,101	507	1,594		81,340	16,140	65,200	
Barton.....	1		1		80		80		3,200		3,200	
Bates.....	1	1			70	70			2,100	2,100		
Benton.....	14	11	3		836	644	192		29,900	23,000	6,900	
Boone.....	71	46	24	1	5,717	3,205	2,112	400	283,700	168,300	100,400	20,000
Buchanan.....	2	2			25				16,000			
Butler.....	97	21	76		5,094	998	4,096		140,500	39,755	100,745	
Caldwell.....	3	3			140	140			5,400			
Callaway.....	182	121	60	1	13,510	7,829	5,181	500	326,981	169,300	132,681	25,000
Camden.....	3	2	1		485	245	240		16,250	12,750	3,500	
Cape Girardeau.....	40	24	16		2,945	1,718	1,227		100,810	53,300	47,510	
Carroll.....	18	7	11		2,304	549	1,755		153,850	37,200	116,650	
Cass.....	5	3	2		73	8	65		12,200	5,700	6,500	
Cedar.....	1	1			80	80			2,500	2,500		
Charlton.....	74	41	32	1	5,986	2,719	3,088	179	282,605	133,655	128,950	20,000
Clark.....	2	2			113	113			4,120	4,120		
Clay.....	6	4	2		174	89	85		25,100	16,600	8,500	
Clinton.....	18	14	4		886	633	253		49,980	40,030	9,950	
Cole.....	11	4	6	1	1,035	408	567	60	75,940	17,540	33,400	25,000
Cooper.....	105	70	33	2	7,302	3,908	2,843	551	379,900	192,980	147,460	39,460
Crawford.....	1		1		200		200		5,000		5,000	
Dade.....	9	4	5		362	136	226		14,850	5,850	9,000	
Daviess.....	2	1	1		245	85	160		9,000	3,000	6,000	
De Kalb.....	5	3	2		295	175	120		15,325	9,725	5,600	
Dunklin.....	46	1	45		1,336	50	1,286		69,880	2,000	67,880	
Franklin.....	42	25	17		3,180	2,017	1,163		129,930	74,070	55,860	
Gasconade.....	6	2	4		1,002	225	777		20,500	5,900	14,600	
Greene.....	46	31	15		1,905	1,052	853		219,100	141,000	78,100	
Grundy.....	1		1		285		285		21,375		21,375	
Henry.....	15	6	9		1,520	308	1,212		59,230	12,370	46,860	
Holt.....	1	1			6	6			1,500	1,500		
Howard.....	71	31	37	3	7,199	3,131	3,413	655	317,130	109,880	165,250	42,000
Howell.....	5	4	1		440	280	160		8,700	5,900	2,800	
Iron.....	5	3	2		233	123	110		10,450	6,650	3,800	
Jackson.....	15	4	9	2	761	39	522	200	184,800	54,400	79,400	51,000
Jasper.....	3	2	1		232	132	100		5,400	4,400	1,000	
Jefferson.....	7	2	5		660	105	555		32,000	7,000	25,000	
Johnson.....	46	24	20	2	3,237	1,283	1,594	360	140,860	50,320	67,740	22,800
Knox.....	4	4			342				19,600			
Laclede.....	7	6	1		927	915	12		19,400	19,000	400	
Lafayette.....	38	21	17		2,580	998	1,582		196,865	84,180	112,685	
Lawrence.....	14	3	4		749	299	450		32,190	13,010	19,150	
Lewis.....	14	7			2,585	1,528	1,057		119,440	63,200	56,240	
Lincoln.....	57	44	13		4,179	3,066	1,113		155,495	112,635	42,860	
Linn.....	5	2	3		356	155	201		20,860	8,000	12,860	
Livinston.....	5	7	1		449	441	8		30,970	30,720	250	
Macon.....	15	14	1		855	848	7		32,255	31,905	350	
Madison.....	2	2			110	110			5,815			
Marion.....	30	16	14		2,449	941	1,508		117,534	58,410	59,124	
Mercer.....	1	1			20	20			500	500		
Miller.....	10	8	2		670	397	273		14,640	7,640	7,000	
Mississippi.....	651	3	648		19,286	280	19,006		1,499,885	26,000	1,473,885	
Moniteau.....	6	2	3	1	1,175	550	440	155	35,000	12,000	13,000	10,000
Monroe.....	27	20	7		2,614	1,227	1,387		98,850	41,450	57,400	
Montgomery.....	33	21	12		3,282	1,729	1,553		93,900	56,550	37,350	
Morgan.....	13	8	5		1,057	532	525		38,740	17,790	20,950	
New Madrid.....	998	8	990		30,283	404	29,879		1,727,722	22,825	1,704,897	
Newton.....	17	9	8		1,034	652	382		47,820	30,320	17,500	
Nodaway.....	1	1			120	120			15,000			
Osage.....	3	3			86	86			2,100	2,100		
Ozark.....	2	2			740	740			9,000	9,000		
Pemiscot.....	1,891	58	1,833		43,026	2,206	40,820		3,357,153	163,730	3,193,423	
Perry.....	7	5	2		355	141	215		10,945	5,945	5,000	
Pettis.....	61	40	20	1	3,126	1,422	1,464	240	218,365	108,325	98,010	12,000
Phelps.....	1	1			80	80			1,500		1,500	
Pike.....	151	100	51		11,217	7,283	3,954		387,169	251,534	135,585	
Platte.....	6	1	5		725	372	353		48,150	25,000	23,150	
Pulaski.....	2	2			68	68			2,300			
Ralls.....	29	13	15	1	2,644	1,040	1,564	40	116,390	48,590	59,800	8,000
Randolph.....	54	33	21		3,297	1,781	1,516		145,930	79,520	66,410	
Ray.....	11	7	4		1,038	572	496		60,200	29,800	30,400	
St. Charles.....	44	31	13		2,244	1,595	649		117,040	84,240	32,800	
St. Clair.....	6	5	1		328	288	40		7,300	6,500	800	
St. Louis.....	21	7	10	4	766	57	497	212	337,900	36,300	214,600	87,000
St. Genevieve.....	9	7	2		785	670	115		26,400	24,000	2,400	
Saline.....	96	51	45		8,538	3,438	5,398		675,990	252,285	423,705	
Scott.....	150	3	147		6,733	171	6,567		348,990	8,720	340,270	
Shelby.....	21	14	7		1,665	905	760		55,635	35,175	20,460	
Stoddard.....	268	2	266		14,819	395	14,424		860,133	35,675	824,458	
Warren.....	15	11	4		1,428	825	603		26,940	18,740	8,200	
Washington.....	7	6	1		425	305	120		7,850	4,850	3,000	
Wright.....	37	22	15		3,874	2,621	1,253		77,350	56,550	20,800	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MISSOURI												
Total.....	\$11,789,882	\$2,507,764	\$3,985,738	\$278,360	\$2,728,435	\$321,780	\$1,720,755	\$95,900	\$493,459	\$143,101	\$339,083	\$11,275
Andrew.....	8,690	8,690			4,010	4,010			450	450		
Andrain.....	51,090	8,690	42,400		30,250	7,450	22,800		4,345	1,450	2,895	
Barton.....	2,800		2,800		400		400		50		50	
Bates.....	1,950	1,950			150	150			50	50		
Benton.....	24,000	18,550	5,450		5,900	4,450	1,450		1,530	1,180	350	
Boone.....	214,815	115,995	80,820	18,000	73,885	52,305	19,580	2,000	7,475	5,410	2,065	
Buchanan.....	14,000	14,000			2,000	2,000			380	380		
Butler.....	105,010	31,490	73,520		35,490	8,265	27,225		7,626	2,140	5,486	
Caldwell.....	4,000	4,000			1,400	1,400			185	185		
Callaway.....	215,981	106,270	92,711	17,000	111,000	63,030	39,970	8,000	15,598	7,598	7,700	300
Camden.....	14,500	11,500	3,000		1,750	1,250	500		800	600	200	
Cape Girardeau.....	69,890	31,630	38,260		30,920	21,670	9,250		4,245	2,335	1,910	
Carroll.....	141,900	29,800	112,100		11,950	7,400	4,550		6,205	765	5,440	
Cass.....	7,950	2,800	5,150		4,250	2,900	1,350		257	32	225	
Cedar.....	1,500	1,500			1,000	1,000			50	50		
Chariton.....	215,280	101,180	109,100	5,000	67,325	32,475	19,850	15,000	21,645	7,795	12,350	1,500
Clark.....	3,120	3,120			1,000	1,000			50	50		
Clay.....	13,700	6,700	7,000		11,400	9,900	1,500		60		60	
Clinton.....	38,780	30,880	7,900		11,200	9,150	2,050		1,870	1,570	300	
Cole.....	64,070	12,770	26,300	25,000	11,870	4,770	7,100		1,032	527	505	
Cooper.....	291,940	139,170	119,810	32,960	87,960	53,810	27,650	6,500	11,529	7,619	3,010	900
Crawford.....	4,300		4,300		700		700		100		100	
Dade.....	10,200	2,950	7,250		4,650	2,900	1,750		690	475	215	
Daviess.....	7,550	2,750	4,800		1,450	250	1,200		125	25	100	
De Kalb.....	10,025	5,025	5,000		5,300	4,700	600		740	240	500	
Dunklin.....	53,745	1,750	51,995		16,135	250	15,885		2,500	25	2,475	
Franklin.....	99,035	57,795	41,240		30,895	16,275	14,620		3,795	2,915	880	
Gasconade.....	10,893	3,800	7,093		9,607	2,100	7,507		1,830	400	1,430	
Greene.....	154,275	93,125	61,150		64,825	47,875	16,950		6,312	5,327	985	
Grundey.....	17,875		17,875		3,500		3,500		1,650		1,650	
Henry.....	49,905	9,595	40,310		9,325	2,775	6,550		2,185	530	1,655	
Holt.....	500	500			1,000	1,000			500	500		
Howard.....	228,210	76,810	115,400	36,000	88,920	33,070	49,850	6,000	9,475	5,370	3,455	650
Howell.....	6,350	3,800	2,550		2,350	2,100	250		315	275	40	
Iron.....	5,550	3,225	3,225		4,900	4,325	575		855	800	55	
Jackson.....	152,760	40,600	76,960	35,200	32,040	13,800	2,440	15,800	8,945	975	4,670	3,300
Jasper.....	3,375	2,400	975		2,025	2,000	25		110	105	5	
Jefferson.....	22,950	5,800	17,150		9,050	1,200	7,850		990	180	810	
Johnson.....	114,945	39,080	56,665	19,200	25,915	11,240	11,075	3,600	4,735	2,195	2,315	225
Knox.....	15,025	15,025			4,575	4,575			500	500		
Laclede.....	13,900	13,500	400		5,500	5,500			580	555	25	
Lafayette.....	166,005	68,430	99,575		30,860	17,750	13,110		4,170	2,095	2,075	
Lawrence.....	26,190	10,340	15,850		6,000	2,700	3,300		1,850	400	1,450	
Lewis.....	90,899	45,859	45,040		28,541	17,341	11,200		6,172	3,277	2,895	
Lincoln.....	119,800	86,740	33,060		35,695	25,895	9,800		6,502	5,442	1,060	
Linn.....	17,060	5,500	11,560		3,800	2,500	1,300		550	250	300	
Livingston.....	17,670	5,620	50		13,300	13,100	200		465	265	200	
Macon.....	22,362	22,012	350		9,893	9,893			870	800	70	
Madison.....	4,615	4,615			1,200	1,200			60	60		
Marion.....	94,184	45,260	48,924		23,350	13,150	10,200		3,780	2,365	1,415	
Mercer.....	200	200			300	300			200	200		
Miller.....	10,840	5,940	4,900		3,800	1,700	2,100		277	197	80	
Mississippi.....	1,296,525	21,800	1,274,725		203,340	4,200	199,140		50,877	725	50,152	
Moniteau.....	26,750	10,600	8,150	8,000	8,250	1,400	4,850	2,000	3,000	700	900	1,400
Monroe.....	64,100	26,850	37,250		34,750	14,600	20,150		3,630	1,930	1,700	
Montgomery.....	65,610	37,100	28,510		28,290	19,450	8,840		3,945	3,870	1,075	
Morgan.....	29,330	14,880	14,450		9,410	2,910	6,500		1,765	415	1,350	
New Madrid.....	1,483,022	17,850	1,465,172		244,700	4,975	239,725		60,165	1,320	58,845	
Newton.....	39,370	24,295	15,075		8,450	6,025	2,425		1,890	1,620	270	
Nodaway.....	12,000	12,000			3,000	3,000			700	700		
Osage.....	1,165	1,165			935	935			29	29		
Ozark.....	7,250	7,250			1,750	1,750			100	100		
Pemiscot.....	2,828,611	137,511	2,691,100		528,542	26,219	502,323		97,490	5,970	91,520	
Perry.....	7,145	3,745	3,400		3,800	2,200	1,600		300	180	120	
Pettis.....	157,215	71,775	75,440	10,000	61,150	36,550	22,600	2,000	6,430	4,585	1,645	200
Phelps.....	750		750		750		750					
Pike.....	271,637	176,642	94,995		115,532	74,942	40,590		15,097	10,350	4,747	
Platte.....	40,850	23,800	17,050		7,300	1,200	6,100		4,310	3,500	810	
Pulaski.....	2,050	2,050			250	250			95	95		
Ralls.....	93,265	40,815	50,450	2,000	23,125	7,775	9,350	6,000	4,035	895	2,140	1,000
Randolph.....	102,105	57,095	45,010		43,825	22,425	21,400		3,840	2,485	1,355	
Ray.....	51,140	24,850	26,290		9,060	5,950	3,110		1,320	805	515	
St. Charles.....	87,055	62,580	24,475		29,985	21,660	8,325		3,598	2,803	795	
St. Clair.....	4,850	4,350	500		2,450	2,150	300		355	215	140	
St. Louis.....	297,050	26,400	202,650	68,000	40,850	9,900	11,950	19,000	3,626	425	1,401	1,800
Ste Genevieve.....	15,025	13,825	1,200		11,375	10,175	1,200		1,755	1,405	350	
Saline.....	581,550	197,345	384,205		94,440	54,940	39,500		26,414	13,875	12,539	
Scott.....	286,245	6,720	279,525		62,745	2,000	60,745		10,747	185	10,562	
Shelby.....	40,635	23,325	17,310		15,000	11,850	3,150		1,900	1,240	660	
Stoddard.....	739,688	34,275	705,413		130,445	1,400	119,045		21,516	120	21,096	
Warren.....	15,565	11,065	4,500		11,375	7,675	3,700		1,525	1,005	520	
Washington.....	4,925	3,425	1,500		2,925	1,425	1,500		300	275	25	
Wright.....	61,225	44,550	16,675		16,125	12,000	4,125		4,745	4,350	395	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MONTANA												
Total	21	15	6		9,804	7,524	2,280		\$115,084	\$84,084	\$31,000	
Cascade	1	1			120	120			2,100	2,100		
Custer	1	1			280	280			1,000	1,000		
Pergus	2	1	1		812	572	240		4,504	4,004	500	
Hill	2	2			1,760	1,760			14,000	14,000		
Jefferson	1	1			246	246			2,230	2,230		
Judith Basin	2	1	1		720	320	400		16,960	960	16,000	
Madison	1		1		200		200		2,500		2,500	
Petroleum	1	1			1,513	1,513			10,590	10,590		
Richland	1	1			90	90			1,500	1,500		
Rosebud	1	1			1,760	1,760			8,880	8,880		
Sheridan	1	1			160	160			2,900	2,900		
Sweet Grass	1		1		880		880		6,000		6,000	
Toole	3	2	1		830	670	160		15,000	13,000	2,000	
Yellowstone	3	2	1		433	33	400		27,000	23,000	4,000	
NEBRASKA												
Total	33	16	22		9,216	4,454	4,762		\$308,080	\$149,530	\$158,550	
Antelope	1		1		160		160		12,000		12,000	
Box Butte	7	2	5		3,241	2,160	1,081		139,500	80,000	59,500	
Boyd	1		1		50		50		2,500		2,500	
Cass	1	1			4	4			1,000	1,000		
Cherry	5	3	2		2,022	1,142	880		17,670	11,520	6,150	
Custer	2	2			25	25			10,000	10,000		
Dakota	2		2		120		120		15,000		15,000	
Dawes	1	1			80	80			1,200	1,200		
Dawson	1		1		480		480		9,600		9,600	
Douglas	3	1	2		57	32	25		15,000	6,500	8,500	
Franklin	1		1		320		320		4,500		4,500	
Furnas	1	1			80	80			2,000	2,000		
Grant	1	1			1,300		1,300		7,800		7,800	
Greeley	1		1		160		160		8,000		8,000	
Hall	1		1		80		80		8,000		8,000	
Harlan	1	1			160	160			12,000	12,000		
Lancaster	2		2		84		84		15,000		15,000	
Logan	1	1			120	120			4,200	4,200		
Otoe	1		1		10		10		1,500		1,500	
Sarpy	3	2	1		112	100	12		16,100	15,600	500	
Sheridan	1	1			551	551			5,510	5,510		
NEVADA												
Total	3	2	1		880	700	180		\$44,000	\$36,000	\$8,000	
Clark	1	1			80	80			20,000	20,000		
Esmeralda	1	1			620	620			16,000	16,000		
Lyon	1		1		160		160		8,000		8,000	
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Total	6	5	1		814	574	240		\$18,000	\$16,000	\$2,000	
Carroll	1	1			60	60			1,200	1,200		
Grafton	1	1			150	150			800	800		
Hillsborough	2	2			343	343			11,000	11,000		
Merrimack	1	1			21	21			3,000	3,000		
Sullivan	1		1		240		240		2,000		2,000	
NEW JERSEY												
Total	372	232	126	14	19,298	7,276	10,396	1,626	\$2,070,400	\$998,500	\$755,400	\$316,500
Atlantic	42	37	5		497	409	88		168,800	154,300	14,500	
Bergen	1	1			5	5			18,000			
Burlington	26	16	10		1,021	468	553		153,900	81,700	72,200	
Camden	10	8	2		252	107	145		101,800	52,300	49,500	
Cape May	6	6			437	137		300	39,200	33,200		6,000
Cumberland	102	52	42	8	7,167	2,219	4,130	818	442,400	171,500	191,400	79,500
Essex	2	1		1	51	1		50	50,000	15,000		35,000
Gloucester	52	31	21		2,521	1,194	1,327		279,500	143,500	136,000	
Hunterdon	3	1	2		106	18	88		9,200	2,500	6,700	
Mercer	11	5	5	1	926	170	656	100	137,200	48,500	76,700	12,000
Middlesex	4	3	1		57	22	35		23,500	13,500	10,000	
Monmouth	24	20	3	1	509	395	104	10	114,400	84,700	23,700	6,000
Morris	3	2	1		261	131	130		36,700	30,500	6,200	
Ocean	4	2	2		127	70	57		8,700	5,000	3,700	
Salem	74	44	29	1	4,794	1,835	2,774	185	268,100	105,600	144,500	18,000
Somerset	6	3	2	1	410	74	173	163	193,000	22,700	10,300	160,000
Union	1				21	21			16,000	16,000		
Warren	1		1		136		136		10,000		10,000	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MONTANA												
Total.....	\$96,699	\$72,524	\$24,175		\$18,385	\$11,580	\$6,825		\$15,590	\$14,390	\$1,200	
Cascade.....	1,300	1,300			800	800			100	100		
Custer.....	1,000	1,000							25	25		
Fergus.....	2,429	2,004	425		2,075	2,000	75		250	100	150	
Hill.....	13,300	13,300			700	700			3,800	3,800		
Jefferson.....	1,930	1,930			300	300			1,200	1,200		
Judith Basin.....	12,900	900	12,000		4,060	60	4,000		40	40		
Madison.....	2,300		2,300		200		200		150		150	
Petroleum.....	9,990	9,990			600	600			800	800		
Richland.....	1,000	1,000			500	500			300	300		
Rosebud.....	8,400	8,400			400	400			300	300		
Sheridan.....	2,600	2,600			300	300			175	175		
Sweet Grass.....	3,800		3,800		2,200		2,200		400		400	
Toole.....	13,550	11,600	1,950		1,450	1,400	50		6,450	6,050	400	
Yellowstone.....	22,200	18,500	3,700		4,800	4,500	300		1,600	1,500	100	
NEBRASKA												
Total.....	\$241,190	\$115,280	\$125,910		\$66,890	\$34,250	\$32,640		\$28,434	\$21,178	\$7,256	
Antelope.....	11,200		11,200		800		800		1,000		1,000	
Box Butte.....	110,150	64,850	45,300		29,350	15,150	14,200		17,575	15,200	2,375	
Boyd.....	2,350		2,350		150		150		150		150	
Cass.....	250	250			750	750			50	50		
Cherry.....	13,420	7,820	5,600		4,250	3,700	550		2,200	1,750	450	
Custer.....	5,200	5,200			4,800	4,800			1,500	1,500		
Dakota.....	14,485		14,485		515		515		220		220	
Dawes.....	700	700			500	500			50	50		
Dawson.....	9,600		9,600									
Douglas.....	10,700	6,200	4,500		4,300	300	4,000		201	150	51	
Franklin.....	2,500		2,500		2,000		2,000		600		600	
Furnas.....	1,500	1,500			500	500			20	20		
Grant.....	6,000		6,000		1,800		1,800		635		635	
Greeley.....	5,500		5,500		2,500		2,500		800		800	
Hall.....	8,000		8,000						600		600	
Harlan.....	11,250	11,250			750	750			400	400		
Lancaster.....	9,000		9,000		6,000		6,000		300		300	
Logan.....	3,400	3,400			800	800			400	400		
Otoe.....	1,500		1,500									
Sarpy.....	9,575	9,200	375		6,525	6,400	125		733	658	75	
Sheridan.....	4,910	4,910			600	600			1,000	1,000		
NEVADA												
Total.....	\$36,500	\$30,800	\$5,700		\$7,500	\$5,200	\$2,300		\$1,250	\$1,000	\$250	
Clark.....	15,000	15,000			5,000	5,000			500	500		
Esmeralda.....	15,800	15,800			200	200			500	500		
Lyon.....	5,700		5,700		2,300		2,300		250		250	
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Total.....	\$5,950	\$4,950	\$1,000		\$12,050	\$11,050	\$1,000		\$2,050	\$1,800	\$250	
Carroll.....	300	300			900	900			100	100		
Grafton.....	400	400			400	400						
Hillsborough.....	4,000	4,000			7,000	7,000			1,600	1,600		
Merrimack.....	250	250			2,750	2,750			100	100		
Sullivan.....	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		250		250	
NEW JERSEY												
Total.....	\$1,142,690	\$505,650	\$450,040	\$187,000	\$327,710	\$492,850	\$305,360	\$129,500	\$173,223	\$38,123	\$69,750	\$15,350
Atlantic.....	85,750	75,600	10,150		83,050	78,700	4,350		8,640	7,955	685	
Bergen.....	10,000	10,000			8,000	8,000			100			
Burlington.....	81,800	36,400	45,400		72,100	45,300	26,800		15,300	8,835	6,465	
Camden.....	67,400	26,600	40,800		34,400	25,700	8,700		3,675	2,075	1,600	
Cape May.....	25,800	22,800		3,000	13,400	10,400		3,000	1,450	1,350		100
Cumberland.....	232,900	83,000	103,400	46,500	209,500	88,500	88,000	33,000	46,555	18,505	18,350	9,700
Essex.....	26,000	3,000		23,000	24,000	12,000		12,000	700	500		200
Gloucester.....	160,750	90,550	70,200		118,750	52,950	65,800		32,835	13,260	19,575	
Hunterdon.....	2,200	500	1,700		7,000	2,000	5,000		100		100	
Mercer.....	99,700	23,000	71,700	5,000	37,500	25,500	5,000	7,000	6,200	3,200	1,500	1,500
Middlesex.....	12,000	5,000	7,000		11,500	8,500	3,000		1,200	900	300	
Monmouth.....	62,390	47,300	13,590	1,500	52,010	37,400	10,110	4,500	12,700	10,750	1,600	350
Morris.....	12,600	10,400	2,200		24,100	20,100	4,000		4,123	3,823	300	
Ocean.....	3,100	1,800	1,300		5,600	3,200	2,400		150	100	50	
Salem.....	129,300	45,200	74,100	10,000	138,800	60,400	70,400	8,000	31,995	13,270	16,225	2,500
Somerset.....	113,500	10,000	5,500	98,000	79,500	12,700	4,800	62,000	5,500	2,500	2,600	1,000
Union.....	14,500	14,500			1,500	1,500			1,000	1,000		
Warren.....	3,000		3,000		7,000		7,000		1,000		1,000	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NEW MEXICO												
Total.....	82	53	29		19,893	19,135	1,748		\$400,956	\$182,891	\$218,075	
Bernalillo.....	1	1			5	5			1,500	1,500		
Chaves.....	2	2			800	800			3,500	3,500		
Dona Ana.....	61	43	18		15,714	14,910	804		332,223	165,551	166,675	
Eddy.....	8		8		244		244		41,000		41,000	
Lincoln.....	2	1			600	20	580		3,250	250	3,000	
Luna.....	1		1		75		75		6,000		6,000	
Sandoval.....	1		1		45		45		1,400		1,400	
Taos.....	4	4			1,600	1,600			8,080	8,080		
Union.....	2	2			800	800			4,000	4,000		
NEW YORK												
Total.....	148	112	33	3	14,894	9,825	4,473	796	\$375,575	\$548,095	\$230,980	\$96,500
Albany.....	1		1		90		90		3,000		3,000	
Allegany.....	4	4			484	484			9,400	9,400		
Broome.....	2	2			327	327			7,500	7,500		
Cattaraugus.....	3	2	1		921	281	640		19,000	12,000	7,000	
Cayuga.....	5	5			524	524			24,300	24,300		
Chautauqua.....	2	1	1		26	14	12		2,800	600	2,200	
Chemung.....	1	1			212	212			4,000	4,000		
Chenango.....	5	5			599	599			22,100	22,100		
Clinton.....	1		1		153		153		5,000		5,000	
Columbia.....	4	3		1	582	52		530	46,000	5,500		40,500
Delaware.....	5	4		1	969	753		216	28,400	22,400		6,000
Dutchess.....	20	13	7		2,841	1,709	1,132		180,580	102,400	78,180	
Erie.....	3	2	1		158	43	115		13,300	8,800	4,500	
Genesee.....	4	1	3		370	38	332		35,000	6,000	29,000	
Greene.....	2	2			160	160			6,500	6,500		
Herkimer.....	1		1		242		242		10,000		10,000	
Livingston.....	8	5	3		933	353	580		45,120	19,120	26,000	
Madison.....	4	3	1		361	297	64		12,300	10,500	1,800	
Monroe.....	4	4			254	254			32,000	32,000		
Niagara.....	1		1		150		150		15,000		15,000	
Oneida.....	3	2	1		238	134	104		6,700	4,200	2,500	
Onondaga.....	4	4			231	231			20,500			
Ontario.....	3	2	1		132	85	47		8,000	5,500	2,500	
Orange.....	5	5			448	448			24,800	24,800		
Orleans.....	2	2			281	281			22,000	22,000		
Oswego.....	5	5			214	214			6,775	6,775		
Otsego.....	5	4	1		674	414	260		10,200	9,200	1,000	
Putnam.....	1	1			120	120			30,000	30,000		
Rensselaer.....	2	2			105	105			2,500	2,500		
Rockland.....	1	1			14	14			7,000	7,000		
Saratoga.....	3	2	1		187	155	32		14,500	2,000	2,500	
Schoharie.....	1	1			138	138			5,000	15,000		
Schuyler.....	2	2			16	16			1,600	1,600		
Seneca.....	2	2			66	66			8,800	8,800		
Steuben.....	1	1			200	200			3,000	3,000		
Suffolk.....	6	3	2	1	120	25	45	50	88,500	21,500	17,000	\$50,000
Sullivan.....	1	1			50	50			5,000	5,000		
Tioga.....	2	2			55	55			6,200	6,200		
Tompkins.....	6	4	2		486	293	193		19,400	11,400	8,000	
Ulster.....	4	4			152	152			28,000	28,000		
Washington.....	4	3	1		343	241	102		16,300	12,500	3,800	
Wayne.....	1		1		107		107		3,000		3,000	
Wyoming.....	2	1	1		139	80	59		10,000	6,000	4,000	
Yates.....	2	1	1		22	8	14		6,500	1,500	5,000	
NORTH CAROLINA												
Total.....	74,639	19,978	55,635	23	3,296,415	943,573	2,342,755	6,191	\$153,992,635	\$38,831,352	\$116,593,229	\$433,054
Alamance.....	631	271	410		36,272	12,595	23,677		1,194,238	422,073	772,165	
Alexander.....	92	46	46		3,927	2,011	1,916		132,005	74,200	57,805	
Alleghany.....	43	40	3		1,437	1,413	54		64,230	61,830	2,400	
Anson.....	1,635	284	1,371		95,441	19,812	75,629		2,523,532	502,140	2,021,392	
Ashe.....	84	75	9		2,830	2,645	185		95,214	85,910	9,304	
Avery.....	18	15	3		434	377	57		33,850	29,450	4,400	
Beaufort.....	865	394	470	1	22,568	12,635	9,933	215	1,335,891	638,021	697,870	10,000
Bertie.....	1,914	493	1,431		110,552	32,569	77,983		4,572,460	1,247,985	3,324,475	
Bladen.....	1,070	768	302		37,652	23,321	9,331		1,134,455	800,035	334,420	
Brunswick.....	404	315	89		19,072	15,306	3,766		385,975	308,820	82,155	
Buncombe.....	90	66	24		3,049	1,909	1,140		216,400	149,360	67,040	
Burke.....	176	137	39		6,139	3,797	2,342		219,908	134,258	85,650	
Cabarrus.....	609	58	551		32,805	3,262	29,543		1,484,668	152,333	1,332,335	
Caldwell.....	105	82	23		3,421	2,740	681		108,310	80,110	28,200	
Camden.....	231	61	169	1	13,122	2,897	9,925	300	791,150	180,900	610,250	20,000
Carteret.....	41	23	17	1	2,085	1,054	331	700	71,714	42,464	14,250	15,000
Caswell.....	1,265	311	954		85,461	21,925	63,536		2,293,312	624,869	1,668,443	
Catawba.....	304	97	207		12,318	3,699	8,619		498,723	141,995	356,728	
Chatham.....	937	437	500		59,369	27,783	31,586		1,123,331	552,086	571,245	
Cherokee.....	9	4	5		110	45	65		3,750	1,150	2,600	

AGRICULTURE

657

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NEW MEXICO												
Total.....	\$365,146	\$166,798	\$198,350		\$35,810	\$18,085	\$19,725		\$18,187	\$9,277	\$8,910	
Bernalillo.....	1,100	1,100			400	400			485	485		
Chaves.....	2,100	2,100			1,400	1,400			150	150		
Dona Ana.....	304,516	153,016	151,500		27,710	12,535	15,175		13,417	6,792	6,625	
Eddy.....	38,550		38,550		2,450		2,450		1,985		1,985	
Lincoln.....	2,550	50	2,500		700	200			100		100	
Luna.....	5,000		5,000		1,000		1,000		200		200	
Sandoval.....	800		800		600		600					
Taos.....	6,930	6,930			1,150	1,150			1,300	1,300		
Union.....	3,600	3,600			400	400			550	550		
NEW YORK												
Total.....	\$399,675	\$230,695	\$110,980	\$58,000	\$475,900	\$317,400	\$120,000	\$38,500	\$95,725	\$1,065	\$30,260	\$4,400
Albany.....	1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500		500		500	
Allegany.....	3,700	3,700			5,700	5,700			900	900		
Broome.....	4,000	4,000			3,500	3,500			400	400		
Cattaraugus.....	8,100	5,600	2,500		10,900	6,400	4,500		1,275	875	300	
Cayuga.....	6,000	6,000			18,300	18,300			3,300	3,300		
Chautauqua.....	1,450	250	1,200		1,350	350	1,000		110	100	10	
Chemung.....	1,000	1,000			3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000		
Chemango.....	6,100	6,100			16,000	16,000			5,475	5,475		
Clinton.....	1,500		1,500		3,500		3,500		800		800	
Columbia.....	13,100	2,600		10,500	32,900	2,900		30,000	3,825	825		3,000
Delaware.....	11,500	9,000		2,500	16,900	13,400		3,500	2,100	1,700		400
Dutchess.....	80,280	39,100	41,180		100,300	63,300	37,000		20,000	13,350	6,650	
Erie.....	9,700	7,700	2,000		3,600	1,100	2,500		2,125	125	2,000	
Genesee.....	13,000	2,000	11,000		22,000	4,000	18,000		2,700		2,700	
Greene.....	1,700	1,700			4,800	4,800			1,500	1,500		
Herkimer.....	3,000		3,000		7,000		7,000		1,500		1,500	
Livingston.....	23,720	11,720	12,000		21,400	7,400	14,000		10,700	2,700	8,000	
Madison.....	4,950	4,150	800		7,350	6,350	1,000		1,800	1,500	300	
Monroe.....	13,700	13,700			18,300	18,300			4,200	4,200		
Niagara.....	8,000		8,000		7,000		7,000		2,170		2,170	
Oneida.....	4,000	2,000	2,000		2,700	2,200	500		450	250	200	
Onondaga.....	7,100	7,100			13,400	13,400			1,650	1,650		
Ontario.....	3,200	2,500	700		4,800	3,000	1,800		700	700		
Orange.....	14,000	14,000			10,800	10,800			1,910	1,910		
Orleans.....	17,000	17,000			5,000	5,000			5,500	5,500		
Oswego.....	2,575	2,575			4,200	4,200			1,000	1,000		
Otsego.....	3,700	3,400	300		6,500	5,800	700		805	775	30	
Putnam.....	15,000	15,000			15,000	15,000			400	400		
Rensselaer.....	900	900			1,600	1,600			1,050	1,050		
Rockland.....	3,500	3,500			3,500	3,500			200	200		
Saratoga.....	8,400	7,700	700		6,100	4,300	1,800		875	575	300	
Schoharie.....	1,500	1,500			3,500	3,500			450	450		
Schuyler.....	600				1,000	1,000						
Seneca.....	800	800			8,000	8,000			1,800	1,800		
Steuben.....	900	900			2,100	2,100			2,000	2,000		
Suffolk.....	71,900	15,500	11,400	45,000	16,600	6,000	5,600	5,000	2,700	700	1,000	1,000
Sullivan.....	2,000	2,000			3,000	3,000			200	200		
Tioga.....	700	700			5,500	5,500			20	20		
Tompkins.....	9,100	4,100	5,000		10,300	7,300	3,000		3,200	1,200	2,000	
Ulster.....	4,000	4,000			24,000	24,000			575	575		
Washington.....	7,200	5,500	1,700		9,100	7,000	2,100		1,800	1,500	300	
Wayne.....	1,000		1,000		2,000		2,000		300		300	
Wyoming.....	2,600	600	2,000		7,400	5,400	2,000		1,510	510	1,000	
Yates.....	2,000	500	1,500		4,500	1,000	3,500		250	50	200	
NORTH CAROLINA												
Total.....	\$112,647,194	\$24,674,252	\$37,638,112	\$334,830	\$41,235,441	\$12,207,100	\$28,930,117	\$98,224	\$5,155,245	\$1,697,834	\$3,439,906	\$17,505
Alamance.....	803,368	237,993	565,375		390,870	184,080	206,790		50,344	23,690	26,654	
Alexander.....	89,800	49,550	40,250		42,205	24,650	17,555		4,979	2,598	2,381	
Allegany.....	44,355	42,705	1,650		19,925	19,125	800		2,242	2,212	30	
Anson.....	1,782,992	329,370	1,453,622		740,540	172,770	567,770		83,332	22,256	61,076	
Ashe.....	69,764	63,360	6,404		25,450	22,550	2,900		2,675	2,400	275	
Avery.....	22,850	20,150	2,700		11,000	9,300	1,700		615	500	115	
Beaufort.....	1,005,256	460,271	535,735	9,250	330,635	177,750	152,135	750	42,313	23,939	17,874	500
Bertie.....	3,298,389	873,785	2,424,604		1,274,071	374,200	899,871		157,506	50,022	107,484	
Bladen.....	736,243	500,623	235,620		398,212	299,412	98,800		55,203	43,984	11,219	
Brunswick.....	246,340	186,565	59,775		139,635	117,255	22,380		13,672	10,402	3,270	
Buncombe.....	156,300	103,385	52,915		60,100	45,975	14,125		3,912	2,407	1,505	
Burke.....	144,303	76,233	68,070		75,605	58,025	17,580		6,022	4,312	1,710	
Cabarrus.....	1,133,353	101,283	1,032,070		351,315	51,050	300,265		56,786	10,315	46,471	
Caldwell.....	68,385	46,485	21,900		39,925	33,625	6,300		2,621	2,381	240	
Camden.....	592,525	113,675	463,850	15,000	198,625	47,225	146,400	5,000	33,715	7,585	25,980	150
Carteret.....	56,664	30,164	12,000	14,500	15,050	12,300	2,750		2,190	1,570	320	300
Caswell.....	1,644,812	402,559	1,242,253		648,500	222,310	426,190		86,072	37,175	48,897	
Catawba.....	357,095	94,245	262,850		141,628	47,750	93,878		15,736	6,728	9,008	
Chatham.....	713,026	331,146	381,880		410,305	220,940	189,365		42,227	25,677	16,550	
Cherokee.....	2,000	550	1,450		1,750	600	1,150		30	20	10	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NORTH CAROLINA—continued												
Chowan	411	154	257		13,572	5,912	7,660		\$851,237	\$305,295	\$545,942	
Clay	11	10	1		493	486	7		15,200	14,700	500	
Cleveland	1,389	136	1,253		48,381	6,421	41,960		3,620,761	439,086	3,181,675	
Columbus	966	550	416		32,138	20,918	11,220		1,387,890	794,885	593,005	
Craven	715	286	429		28,129	14,653	13,476		1,327,195	520,395	806,800	
Cumberland	1,180	373	807		42,659	17,393	25,266		1,952,144	664,125	1,288,019	
Currituck	173	68	105		11,396	3,709	7,687		489,750	179,400	310,350	
Dare	1	1			83	83			3,000	3,000		
Davidson	190	72	118		8,533	2,229	6,304		364,322	113,562	250,760	
Davie	260	86	174		13,469	3,185	10,284		546,819	129,649	417,170	
Duplin	1,509	603	906		45,160	19,355	25,805		2,250,145	898,754	1,351,391	
Durham	523	127	396		29,957	7,282	22,675		1,126,508	250,080	876,428	
Edgecombe	2,282	132	2,149	1	108,768	8,270	100,437	61	5,541,853	458,680	5,079,343	\$3,830
Forsyth	314	134	178	2	11,864	4,803	6,986	75	989,818	380,054	517,440	92,324
Franklin	1,616	240	1,374	2	75,402	13,669	61,591	142	2,581,810	492,790	2,068,020	31,000
Gaston	693	114	579		28,201	4,520	23,681		1,931,338	288,210	1,643,128	
Gates	538	283	255		27,215	13,414	13,801		950,737	467,711	483,026	
Granville	1,575	374	1,200	1	91,393	21,761	69,207	425	2,663,593	733,315	1,909,778	20,500
Greene	1,473	103	1,370		42,193	5,628	36,565		3,544,346	364,170	3,180,176	
Guilford	544	280	274		24,984	10,730	14,254		1,408,282	675,027	733,255	
Halifax	3,305	717	2,587	1	181,827	42,482	136,645	2,700	7,006,530	1,735,810	5,216,720	54,000
Harnett	910	271	639		32,730	11,347	21,383		1,848,032	460,522	1,387,510	
Haywood	9	6	3		344	296	48		20,700	14,700	6,000	
Henderson	59	40	19		2,020	1,597	423		116,661	83,761	32,900	
Hertford	1,205	295	910		75,393	20,422	54,971		3,192,490	785,735	2,406,755	
Hoke	1,145	151	991	3	46,087	8,602	36,981	504	3,078,680	466,230	2,577,450	35,000
Hyde	336	82	254		10,989	3,646	7,343		574,958	174,328	400,530	
Iredell	762	219	543		34,203	9,350	24,853		1,417,050	353,675	1,063,375	
Jackson	52	45	7		1,530	1,431	99		66,460	60,910	5,550	
Johnston	1,252	222	1,030		51,101	12,520	38,581		2,938,317	631,995	2,306,322	
Jones	610	92	518		29,296	9,920	19,376		1,076,105	276,495	799,610	
Lee	450	153	297		18,458	5,728	12,730		702,935	209,180	493,755	
Lenoir	1,559	110	1,449		56,158	5,807	50,351		4,117,110	323,220	3,793,890	
Lincoln	399	74	325		14,322	2,791	11,531		698,088	109,380	588,708	
McDowell	63	54	9		3,344	3,003	341		84,270	71,770	12,500	
Macon	43	36	7		1,334	1,097	237		41,550	30,200	11,350	
Madison	22	7	15		239	88	151		16,500	9,400	7,100	
Martin	1,043	233	810		46,057	13,643	32,414		2,289,920	568,140	1,721,780	
Mecklenburg	1,360	129	1,229	2	61,657	6,425	55,150	82	4,482,941	460,194	3,995,247	27,500
Mitchell	6	6			185	185			4,250	4,250		
Montgomery	324	118	206		15,247	5,973	9,274		386,366	122,965	263,401	
Moore	433	198	234	1	21,566	8,761	12,605	200	729,804	249,760	432,644	47,400
Nash	2,575	240	2,335		96,797	12,310	84,487		5,746,500	659,375	5,087,125	
New Hanover	48	33	15		1,933	831	1,102		138,825	71,825	67,000	
Northampton	2,442	392	2,050		110,452	23,671	86,781		5,642,535	1,057,425	4,585,110	
Onslow	518	215	303		20,976	9,541	11,435		813,631	296,501	517,130	
Orange	491	217	274		33,790	13,875	19,915		782,220	338,927	443,293	
Pamlico	203	122	81		6,534	4,777	1,757		285,988	182,023	103,965	
Pasquotank	427	186	240	1	16,732	7,479	9,212	41	1,125,800	373,725	727,075	25,000
Pender	845	620	225		24,086	18,051	6,035		865,579	597,059	268,520	
Perquimans	438	178	260		22,601	9,757	12,844		1,078,805	466,945	611,860	
Person	1,173	211	962		60,688	16,328	44,360		1,751,626	425,331	1,326,295	
Pitt	2,985	226	2,758	1	92,120	12,620	79,499	41	7,383,278	805,915	6,577,363	7,000
Polk	137	40	97		8,615	2,617	5,998		318,096	101,150	216,946	
Randolph	324	208	116		17,695	10,559	7,136		446,675	260,925	185,750	
Richmond	821	225	595	1	50,076	18,167	31,509	400	1,593,843	512,255	1,081,588	20,000
Robeson	2,685	378	2,305	2	92,954	15,750	77,181	23	5,576,296	838,675	4,729,121	8,500
Rockingham	834	207	627		44,251	11,595	32,656		1,462,317	416,715	1,045,602	
Rowan	614	196	418		27,819	8,166	19,643		1,455,850	432,770	1,023,080	
Rutherford	492	189	303		25,418	11,710	13,708		1,049,377	418,260	631,117	
Sampson	1,719	651	1,068		70,233	30,068	40,165		2,832,626	1,031,287	1,801,339	
Scotland	1,211	132	1,079		54,185	7,624	46,561		3,410,910	329,870	3,081,040	
Stanly	158	45	113		8,359	2,240	6,119		245,400	68,205	177,195	
Stokes	295	98	197		14,684	6,025	8,659		498,312	198,612	299,700	
Surry	206	92	114		8,247	4,057	4,190		401,288	179,665	221,623	
Swain	5	5			664	664			11,900	11,900		
Transylvania	3	3			41	41			2,200	2,200		
Tyrrell	97	59	38		4,335	3,103	1,232		160,951	106,580	54,371	
Union	1,178	135	1,043		49,888	7,494	42,394		1,865,417	269,040	1,596,377	
Vance	1,153	262	890	1	50,559	13,429	42,885	245	2,102,099	526,927	1,575,172	13,000
Wake	2,244	549	1,694	1	98,638	28,799	69,809	30	4,517,850	1,295,000	3,219,850	3,000
Warren	1,896	772	1,124		90,973	43,840	47,133		2,560,040	1,251,938	1,308,102	
Washington	296	110	186		11,484	4,625	6,859		489,325	160,500	328,825	
Watauga	12	9	3		620	332	288		17,075	9,575	7,500	
Wayne	1,722	254	1,468		66,248	12,393	53,855		5,268,914	850,840	4,418,074	
Wilkes	241	189	52		9,712	7,431	2,281		353,706	286,650	67,056	
Wilson	1,725	137	1,588		58,194	5,254	52,940		4,726,950	394,400	4,332,550	
Yadkin	114	51	63		3,345	1,632	1,713		167,675	71,465	96,210	
Yancey	16	11	5		328	271	57		13,125	10,300	2,825	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NORTH CAROLINA—continued												
Chowan	\$596,082	\$201,495	\$394,587		\$255,155	\$103,800	\$151,355		\$23,222	\$9,885	\$13,337	
Clay	11,575	11,225	350		3,625	3,475	150		625	585	40	
Cleveland	3,016,190	311,881	2,704,309		604,571	127,205	477,366		88,897	15,476	73,421	
Columbus	970,635	540,335	430,300		417,255	254,550	162,705		45,503	31,017	14,486	
Craven	974,385	356,905	617,480		352,810	163,490	189,320		43,387	18,392	24,995	
Cumberland	1,365,244	431,540	933,704		586,900	232,585	354,315		70,672	26,538	44,134	
Currituck	363,510	132,685	230,825		126,240	46,715	79,525		15,174	5,736	9,438	
Dare	800	800			2,200	2,200			50	50		
Davidson	265,272	74,287	190,985		99,050	39,275	59,775		9,023	4,773	4,250	
Davie	404,844	86,814	318,030		141,975	42,835	99,140		17,240	5,684	11,556	
Duplin	1,502,996	550,259	952,737		747,149	348,495	398,654		66,033	36,073	29,960	
Durham	801,393	161,655	639,738		325,115	88,425	236,690		30,879	9,212	21,667	
Edgecombe	4,047,402	305,475	3,740,097	\$1,830	1,494,451	153,205	1,339,246	\$2,000	251,543	29,928	221,575	\$40
Forsyth	797,654	276,834	430,320	90,500	192,164	103,220	87,120	1,824	28,821	15,013	13,108	700
Franklin	1,774,310	314,865	1,436,445	23,000	807,500	177,925	621,575	8,000	115,220	30,400	83,820	1,000
Gaston	1,498,958	191,385	1,307,573		432,380	96,826	335,555		53,525	11,330	42,195	
Gates	663,027	311,671	351,356		287,710	156,040	131,670		29,751	18,704	11,047	
Granville	1,775,848	442,420	1,318,728	14,700	887,745	290,895	591,050	5,800	108,824	43,357	63,667	1,800
Greene	2,657,088	266,420	2,390,668		887,258	97,750	789,508		90,239	13,805	76,434	
Guilford	1,013,792	473,162	540,630		394,490	201,865	192,625		35,765	21,957	13,808	
Halifax	5,117,396	1,165,870	3,901,126	50,400	1,889,134	569,940	1,315,594	3,600	362,935	132,908	228,027	2,000
Harnett	1,337,312	300,797	1,036,515		510,720	159,725	350,995		65,930	20,521	45,409	
Haywood	14,218	10,818	3,400		6,482	3,882	2,600		1,450	1,070	380	
Henderson	87,711	61,536	26,175		28,950	22,225	6,725		4,114	3,134	980	
Hertford	2,436,220	553,525	1,882,695		756,270	232,210	524,060		93,706	33,841	59,865	
Hoke	2,432,255	336,830	2,063,425	32,000	646,425	129,400	514,025	3,000	77,547	17,665	57,632	2,250
Hyde	484,319	141,074	343,245		90,639	33,354	57,285		20,580	8,075	12,505	
Iredell	1,086,322	252,702	833,620		330,728	100,973	229,755		40,679	14,575	26,104	
Jackson	44,905	40,830	4,075		21,555	20,080	1,475		1,307	1,302	5	
Johnston	2,162,488	460,745	1,701,743		775,829	171,250	604,579		101,285	28,082	73,203	
Jones	763,620	193,950	569,670		312,485	82,545	229,940		46,311	16,597	29,714	
Lee	488,225	132,790	355,435		214,710	76,390	138,320		28,011	8,928	19,083	
Lenoir	3,083,195	230,010	2,853,185		1,033,915	93,210	940,705		124,166	13,723	110,443	
Lincoln	550,768	82,245	468,523		147,320	27,135	120,185		17,537	2,768	14,769	
McDowell	57,385	49,310	8,075		26,885	22,460	4,425		2,960	2,720	240	
Macon	30,050	19,900	10,150		11,500	10,300	1,200		1,046	896	150	
Madison	11,225	5,000	6,225		5,275	4,400	875		235	195	40	
Martin	1,697,265	405,615	1,291,650		592,655	162,525	430,130		65,675	20,080	45,595	
Mecklenburg	3,825,819	360,959	3,443,460	21,400	657,122	99,235	551,787	6,100	67,785	10,451	56,909	425
Mitchell	3,130	3,130			1,120	1,120			84	84		
Montgomery	272,039	77,183	194,856		114,327	45,782	68,545		12,450	4,934	7,516	
Moore	477,689	146,255	311,434	20,000	252,115	103,505	121,210	27,400	24,636	14,988	9,448	200
Nash	4,153,515	441,440	3,712,075		1,592,985	217,935	1,375,050		199,274	30,730	168,544	
New Hanover	109,040	49,040	60,000		29,785	22,785	7,000		5,650	4,380	1,270	
Northampton	4,369,398	725,270	3,644,128		1,273,137	332,155	940,982		222,250	62,115	160,135	
Onslow	589,651	197,776	391,875		223,980	98,725	125,255		24,464	11,745	12,719	
Orange	498,899	191,163	307,736		283,321	147,764	135,557		38,367	24,645	13,722	
Pamlico	225,453	136,888	85,625		60,535	42,195	18,340		5,842	3,731	2,111	
Pasquotank	909,860	284,155	611,705	14,000	215,940	89,570	115,370	11,000	29,526	11,595	17,531	400
Pender	494,105	322,960	171,145		371,474	274,099	97,375		41,872	30,431	11,441	
Perquimans	788,160	345,255	442,905		290,645	121,690	168,955		32,011	15,709	16,302	
Person	1,174,554	265,934	908,620		577,072	159,397	417,675		59,317	18,106	41,211	
Pitt	5,181,388	558,200	4,619,188	4,000	2,201,890	247,715	1,951,175	3,000	280,221	37,207	252,324	690
Polk	251,191	73,295	177,896		66,905	27,855	39,050		5,823	2,803	3,020	
Randolph	269,040	146,040	123,000		177,635	104,885	72,750		23,121	15,486	7,635	
Richmond	1,130,243	336,620	781,123	12,500	463,600	175,635	280,465	7,500	44,621	16,983	23,138	4,500
Robeson	4,211,756	575,970	3,630,036	5,760	1,364,540	262,705	1,099,085	2,750	145,954	39,936	105,518	500
Rockingham	1,069,587	279,265	790,322		392,730	137,450	255,280		43,520	17,036	26,484	
Rowan	1,069,030	293,790	775,240		386,820	138,980	247,840		48,578	22,791	25,787	
Rutherford	759,309	266,215	493,094		290,068	152,045	138,023		36,893	23,589	13,304	
Sampson	2,010,579	606,287	1,314,292		822,047	335,000	487,047		81,947	42,242	39,705	
Scotland	2,753,235	229,020	2,524,215		657,675	100,850	556,825		64,109	8,076	56,033	
Stanly	182,575	47,705	134,870		62,825	20,500	42,325		5,623	2,060	3,563	
Stokes	345,657	131,262	214,395		152,655	67,350	85,305		16,102	9,015	7,087	
Surry	286,023	116,770	169,253		115,265	62,895	52,370		10,463	6,005	4,458	
Swain	8,650	8,650			3,250	3,250			300	300		
Transylvania	1,275	1,275			925	925			30	30		
Tyrrell	122,841	78,720	44,121		38,110	27,860	10,250		4,894	4,319	575	
Union	1,319,489	172,605	1,146,884		545,928	96,435	449,493		45,987	10,541	35,446	
Vance	1,428,819	302,732	1,121,087	5,000	673,280	224,195	441,085	8,000	95,549	30,549	63,000	2,000
Wake	2,987,160	827,660	2,158,500	1,000	1,530,690	467,340	1,061,350	2,000	137,650	51,439	86,161	50
Warren	1,495,003	781,981	913,022		865,037	499,957	395,080		147,697	86,793	60,904	
Washington	348,955	106,025	242,930		140,370	54,475	85,895		12,565	5,368	7,197	
Wayne	13,450	7,200	6,250		3,625	2,375	1,250		195	150	45	
Waynes	4,025,414	602,015	3,423,399		1,243,500	248,825	994,675		128,492	36,846	91,646	
Wilkes	241,751	189,225	52,526		111,955	97,425	14,530		11,892	10,166	1,426	
Wilson	3,556,243	284,065	3,272,178		1,170,707	110,335	1,060,372		139,670	16,613	123,057	
Yadkin	124,715	54,505	70,210		42,960	16,960	26,000		7,713	2,385	5,328	
Yancey	8,800	7,050	1,750		4,325	3,250	1,075		349	294	55	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NORTH DAKOTA												
Total	10	5	5		2,565	1,405	1,160		\$82,700	\$40,700	\$22,000	
Benson	1	1			222	222			3,400	3,400		
Burleigh	1		1		160		160		2,400		2,400	
Cass	1		1		160		160		4,000		4,000	
Grant	1		1		320		320		6,000		6,000	
McHenry	1	1			240	240			6,000	6,000		
Mountrail	1	1			293	293			4,500			
Nelson	1	1			420	420			16,800	16,800		
Pierce	1		1		240		240		4,000		4,000	
Ramsey	1	1			230	230			10,000	10,000		
Sargent	1		1		280		280		5,600		5,600	
OHIO												
Total	1,229	780	438	11	92,083	45,446	44,627	2,010	\$5,434,735	\$2,641,920	\$2,649,595	\$143,220
Adams	6	3	3		552	148	404		18,700	4,200	14,500	
Allen	5	4	1		257	97	160		27,900	11,900	16,000	
Ashland	1			1	105			105	5,000			5,000
Ashtabula	7	6	1		155	136	19		26,100	24,300	1,800	
Athens	25	14	8	3	1,860	616	637	607	57,100	27,950	15,150	14,000
Auglaize	1		1		56		56		4,480		4,480	
Belmont	27	19	8		1,360	988	372		75,700	46,400	29,300	
Brown	68	36	32		3,206	1,635	1,571		162,030	80,660	81,370	
Butler	10	3	7		1,584	322	1,262		195,600	34,500	161,100	
Carroll	4	3	1		295	192	103		14,680	10,680	4,000	
Champaign	40	15	23	2	4,714	779	3,390	545	296,860	53,620	209,240	34,000
Clark	35	24	11		2,486	860	1,626		198,670	92,370	106,300	
Clermont	45	36	9		2,427	1,866	561		177,580	144,480	33,100	
Clinton	18	11	7		1,418	345	1,073		81,080	19,900	61,180	
Columbiana	10	6	4		697	327	370		36,610	22,380	14,230	
Coshocton	1	1			151	151			10,000	10,000		
Crawford	1		1		5		5		5,000		5,000	
Cuyahoga	2	1	1		65	25	40		102,000	88,000	14,000	
Darke	34	25	9		2,347	1,702	645		138,860	97,860	41,000	
Defiance	1	1			54	54			5,400	5,400		
Delaware	12	8	4		1,124	503	621		82,650	44,150	38,500	
Erie	4	2	2		432	27	405		39,800	4,800	35,000	
Fairfield	4	3	1		66	41	25		5,700	2,200	3,500	
Fayette	7	2	4	1	1,053	99	754	200	63,150	7,200	43,950	12,000
Franklin	27	20	7		1,090	656	434		285,340	198,540	86,800	
Fulton	5	2	3		101	31	70		22,300	9,300	13,000	
Gallia	84	58	26		4,427	3,325	1,102		103,220	81,515	21,705	
Geauga	1	1			43	43			5,000			
Greene	58	30	26	2	3,495	1,362	1,906	227	357,235	141,660	144,575	71,000
Guernsey	6	6			466	466			20,000	20,000		
Hamilton	8	7	1		319	246	73		53,190	46,000	7,190	
Hancock	2	2			201	201			19,600	19,600		
Hardin	11	4	7		941	216	725		56,100	12,200	43,900	
Harrison	18	11	5	2	1,384	443	615	326	37,195	18,000	11,975	7,220
Highland	17	14	3		1,188	1,021	167		61,400	52,200	9,200	
Hocking	5	1	4		747	67	680		27,150	2,300	24,850	
Huron	2	1	1		197	70	127		12,350	6,000	6,350	
Jackson	36	33	3		2,745	2,453	292		86,775	80,050	6,725	
Jefferson	19	8	11		1,580	315	1,265		67,800	21,800	46,000	
Knox	2	2			30	30			4,000	4,000		
Lake	1	1			20	20			4,100	4,100		
Lawrence	33	31	2		1,228	1,138	90		85,800	81,600	4,200	
Licking	2	1	1		277	50	227		8,710	700	8,010	
Logan	21	17	4		1,304	897	407		81,950	56,950	25,000	
Lorain	9	8	1		203	184	19		33,050	30,050	3,000	
Lucas	4	2	2		78	32	46		24,800	5,800	19,000	
Madison	30	9	21		4,569	750	3,819		248,300	57,340	190,960	
Mahoning	5	5			359	359			34,850	34,850		
Marion	1		1		40		40		800		800	
Meigs	29	26	3		749	688	61		38,090	32,490	5,600	
Mercer	5	3	2		312	192	120		21,100	13,000	8,100	
Miami	9	5	4		395	204	191		32,560	15,760	16,800	
Monroe	5	5			187	187			6,120	6,120		
Montgomery	8	3	5		339	115	224		45,000	17,000	28,000	
Morgan	32	19	13		1,989	1,278	711		50,975	34,125	16,850	
Morrow	3	1	2		194	8	186		11,500	2,000	9,500	
Muskingum	14	6	8		889	239	650		63,700	29,600	34,100	
Noble	3	3			171	171			3,800	3,800		
Ottawa	1		1		110		110		14,500		14,500	
Paulding	26	14	12		3,270	1,757	1,513		225,450	123,150	102,300	
Perry	3	3			146	146			6,500	6,500		
Pickaway	16	4	12		3,065	393	2,672		192,360	34,300	158,060	
Pike	49	40	9		5,021	3,744	1,277		144,400	70,400	74,000	
Portage	3	2	1		406	295	111		18,000	8,000	10,000	
Preble	8	5	3		736	353	383		41,410	23,100	18,310	
Richland	2	2			200	200			6,500	6,500		
Ross	60	40	20		5,767	2,876	2,891		320,530	101,445	219,085	
Sandusky	3	2	1		91	83	8		7,600	6,600	1,000	
Scioto	2				110	110			4,700	4,700		
Shelby	6	2	4		412	207	205		19,100	10,900	8,200	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NORTH DAKOTA												
Total	\$47,300	\$28,700	\$18,600		\$15,400	\$12,000	\$3,400		\$7,875	\$3,175	\$4,700	
Benson	3,100	3,100			300	300			400	400		
Burleigh	2,400		2,400								300	
Cass	2,200		2,200		1,800		1,800		300			
Grant	6,000		6,000						1,900		1,900	
McHenry	3,000	3,000			3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000		
Mountrail	4,300	4,300			200	200			525	525		
Nelson	11,800	11,800			5,000	5,000			1,000	1,000		
Pierce	3,200		3,200		800		800		500		500	
Ramsey	6,500	6,500			3,500	3,500			250	250		
Sargent	4,800		4,800		800		800		2,000		2,000	
OHIO												
Total	\$3,571,445	\$1,568,295	\$1,908,780	\$94,370	\$1,863,290	\$1,073,625	\$740,815	\$48,850	\$217,013	\$118,645	\$35,743	\$12,625
Adams	12,700	2,700	10,000		6,000	1,500	4,500		935	200	735	
Allen	19,600	6,100	13,500		8,300	5,800	2,500		470	370	100	
Ashland	2,500			2,500	2,500			2,500	1,000			1,000
Ashtabula	9,900	9,100	800		16,200	15,200	1,000		1,225	1,215	10	
Athens	28,430	10,330	10,900	7,200	28,670	17,620	4,250	6,800	2,333	1,050	508	775
Auglaize	2,480		2,480		2,000		2,000		200		200	
Belmont	43,100	23,400	19,700		32,600	23,000	9,600		2,963	2,153	810	
Brown	96,220	45,600	50,620		65,810	35,060	30,750		4,780	2,625	2,155	
Butler	123,250	24,250	99,000		72,350	10,250	62,100		5,270	1,600	3,670	
Carroll	5,330	3,330	2,000		9,350	7,350	2,000		1,150	1,100	50	
Champaign	195,460	29,320	137,640	28,500	101,400	24,300	71,600	5,500	11,670	3,345	6,625	1,700
Clark	131,745	50,745	81,000		66,925	41,625	25,300		4,205	2,500	1,705	
Clermont	102,830	79,580	23,250		74,750	64,900	9,850		3,600	3,040	560	
Clinton	45,680	12,100	33,580		35,400	7,800	27,600		3,665	1,080	2,585	
Columbiana	16,960	10,230	6,730		19,650	12,150	7,500		805	240	565	
Coshocton	8,400	8,400			1,600	1,600			1,000	1,000		
Crawford	1,000		1,000		4,000		4,000		275		275	
Cuyahoga	37,000	26,000	11,000		65,000	62,000	3,000		600	500	100	
Darke	82,560	55,560	27,000		56,300	42,300	14,000		7,945	6,515	1,430	
Defiance	3,900	3,900			1,500	1,500			400	400		
Delaware	50,850	26,950	23,900		31,800	17,200	14,600		1,260	1,050	210	
Erie	26,300	2,300	24,000		13,500	2,500	11,000		2,175	175	2,000	
Fairfield	4,400	1,700	2,700		1,300	500	800		300	100	200	
Fayette	48,400	4,700	33,950	9,750	14,750	2,500	10,000	2,250	1,840	140	1,400	300
Franklin	214,860	148,410	66,450		70,480	50,130	20,350		6,540	5,090	1,450	
Fulton	8,500	2,600	5,900		13,800	6,700	7,100		900	650	250	
Gallia	62,095	46,740	15,355		41,125	34,775	6,350		6,620	5,755	865	
Geauga	3,800	3,800			1,200	1,200			200	200		
Greene	210,015	78,860	88,155	43,000	147,220	62,800	56,420	28,000	23,305	8,930	5,675	8,700
Guernsey	15,450	15,450			4,550	4,550			775	775		
Hamilton	41,890	36,200	5,690		11,300	9,800	1,500		1,642	1,642		
Hancock	14,650	14,650			4,950	4,950			900	900		
Hardin	35,525	8,225	27,300		20,575	3,975	16,600		1,760	325	1,435	
Harrison	19,495	9,600	6,475	3,420	17,700	8,400	5,500	3,800	1,560	870	540	150
Highland	39,375	33,475	6,400		21,525	18,725	2,800		3,160	2,360	800	
Hocking	23,300	800	22,500		3,850	1,500	2,350		1,270	125	1,145	
Huron	6,850	2,500	4,350		5,500	3,500	2,000		1,350	750	600	
Jackson	53,525	47,825	5,700		33,250	32,225	1,025		5,210	4,935	275	
Jefferson	44,075	13,375	30,700		23,725	8,425	15,300		1,890	1,055	835	
Knox	1,900	1,900			2,100	2,100			35	35		
Lake	2,000	2,000			2,100	2,100			250	250		
Lawrence	55,200	52,600	2,600		30,600	29,000	1,600		2,370	2,195	175	
Licking	7,210	700	6,510		1,500		1,500					
Logan	43,625	26,125	17,500		38,325	30,825	7,500		2,340	1,980	400	
Lorain	14,850	13,850	1,000		18,200	16,200	2,000		950	925	25	
Lucas	15,700	3,700	12,000		9,100	2,100	7,000		175	115	60	
Madison	199,560	39,200	160,360		48,740	18,140	30,600		7,785	2,160	5,625	
Mahoning	17,700	17,700			17,150	17,150			2,740	2,740		
Marion	800		800						60		60	
Meigs	21,930	17,530	4,400		16,160	14,960	1,200		1,540	1,465	75	
Mercer	16,400	10,800	5,600		4,700	2,200	2,500		1,100	550		
Miami	18,910	9,410	9,500		13,650	6,350	7,300		2,385	1,785	600	
Monroe	4,970	4,970			1,150	1,150			80	80		
Montgomery	24,300	6,000	18,300		20,700	11,000	9,700		1,290	800	490	
Morgan	30,845	20,575	10,270		20,130	13,550	6,580		1,735	1,240	495	
Morrow	6,050	5,550	5,500		5,450	1,450	4,000		300	100	200	
Muskingum	52,500	23,200	29,300		11,200	6,400	4,800		775	350	425	
Noble	2,950	2,950			850	850			80	80		
Ottawa	12,500		12,500		2,000		2,000		25		25	
Paulding	159,050	84,650	74,400		66,400	38,500	27,900		12,300	8,000	4,300	
Perry	3,600	3,600			2,900	2,900			800	800		
Pickaway	156,660	24,400	132,260		35,700	9,900	25,800		8,330	2,550	5,825	
Pike	116,735	50,835	65,900		27,665	19,565	8,100		7,060	3,635	3,425	
Portage	8,200	4,200	4,000		9,800	3,800	6,000		1,150	350	800	
Preble	26,210	13,900	12,310		15,200	9,200	6,000		1,945	520	1,425	
Richland	2,500	2,500			4,000	4,000			425	425		
Ross	255,655	63,620	192,035		64,875	37,825	27,050		14,220	5,665	8,555	
Sandusky	6,200	5,450	750		1,400	1,150	250		135	125	10	
Scioto	2,800	2,800			1,900	1,900			80	80		
Shelby	13,900	7,400	6,500		5,200	3,500	1,700		650	400	250	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OHIO—continued												
Stark	7	3	4		256	40	216		\$34,500	\$3,500	\$26,000	
Summit	2		2		289		289		33,900		33,900	
Trumbull	2	1	1		198	18	180		12,000	3,000	9,000	
Tuscarawas	2	2			153	153			7,500	7,500		
Union	6	5	1		420	348	72		29,180	24,200	4,980	
Van Wert	5	3	2		325	225	100		25,400	19,400	6,000	
Vinton	8	7	1		375	349	26		7,200	5,400	1,800	
Warren	28	14	14		2,137	878	1,259		151,480	59,800	91,680	
Washington	100	58	42		9,396	4,859	4,537		246,515	135,625	110,890	
Wayne	3	2	1		143	38	105		11,400	5,700	5,700	
Williams	2		2		236		236		11,300		11,300	
Wood	2	1	1		95	4	91		18,800	800	18,000	
OKLAHOMA												
Total	15,172	3,454	11,694	24	1,061,341	283,805	770,501	7,035	\$37,967,113	\$9,954,907	\$27,725,473	\$288,733
Adair	1	1			110	110			1,000	1,000		
Alfalfa	1				160	160			14,000			
Atoka	117	30	87		7,685	1,872	5,813		163,530	43,635	119,895	
Beaver	1	1			320	320			4,000	4,000		
Beckham	47		47		4,164	4,164			180,305		180,305	
Blaine	232	75	157		23,036	9,700	13,336		842,380	368,060	474,320	
Bryan	182	59	123		12,171	4,542	7,629		315,695	104,635	211,060	
Caddo	158	11	147		11,767	1,277	10,490		476,692	40,200	436,492	
Canadian	71	24	47		4,565	1,157	3,408		242,500	78,900	163,600	
Carter	230	112	117	1	16,547	9,148	7,391	8	399,163	227,365	169,495	2,303
Cherokee	89	41	48		5,744	3,640	2,104		122,335	78,620	43,715	
Choctaw	800	199	601		41,266	12,178	29,088		1,106,544	262,429	844,115	
Cleveland	25	7	18		4,997	1,880	3,117		65,710	20,000	45,710	
Coal	64	16	47	1	7,085	1,696	4,192	1,197	121,305	29,410	72,440	19,455
Comanche	43	9	33	1	4,227	1,140	2,927	160	105,312	35,310	67,502	2,500
Cotton	44		44		3,309	3,309			108,390		108,390	
Craig	60	31	29		6,273	3,808	2,465		133,430	89,560	43,870	
Creek	773	88	685		63,971	8,873	55,098		1,849,270	311,800	1,537,470	
Custer	31	4	27		2,480	520	1,960		104,575	24,000	80,575	
Dewey	5	2	3		685	205	480		16,300	3,800	12,500	
Garfield	20	8	12		2,375	1,410	965		108,750	67,000	41,750	
Garvin	157	59	98		12,252	6,564	5,688		326,570	168,380	158,190	
Grady	77	3	74		4,598	250	4,348		264,325	10,500	253,825	
Grant	2	1	1		483	480	3		21,300	20,000	1,300	
Greer	65	2	63		4,194	342	3,852		212,980	18,000	194,980	
Harmon	17		17		731		731		33,740		33,740	
Haskell	29	12	17		1,812	895	917		36,050	21,000	15,050	
Hughes	196	26	170		15,861	3,670	12,191		620,785	135,430	485,355	
Jackson	30		30		2,033		2,033		126,050		126,050	
Jefferson	7		7		660		660		22,400		22,400	
Johnston	53	23	30		3,493	1,250	2,243		62,625	19,185	43,440	
Kay	2		2		70		70		7,000		7,000	
Kingfisher	293	137	156		31,183	15,159	16,024		1,128,700	564,100	564,600	
Kiowa	113	1	112		9,031	160	8,871		516,600	6,000	510,600	
Latimer	30	6	24		913	271	642		19,650	3,200	16,450	
Le Flore	158	65	93		7,686	3,760	3,926		286,522	120,884	165,638	
Lincoln	442	107	335		42,386	11,548	30,838		1,399,940	334,680	1,065,260	
Logan	809	233	574	2	86,141	27,677	57,944	520	3,365,642	1,076,327	2,261,315	28,000
Love	91	20	71		5,678	1,522	4,156		117,890	38,550	79,040	
McClain	80	35	45		4,158	2,014	2,144		186,492	91,085	95,407	
McCurtain	1,290	241	1,048	1	48,004	10,316	37,488	200	2,091,559	391,811	1,693,848	5,900
McIntosh	674	137	536	1	46,407	11,008	34,919	480	1,150,868	307,450	824,443	18,975
Major	8	5	3		2,354	1,544	810		75,000	47,000	28,000	
Marshall	7	2	5		285	92	193		5,609	1,524	4,085	
Mayes	106	51	55		6,057	3,285	2,772		261,250	143,010	118,240	
Murray	17	9	8		1,341	461	880		28,190	12,500	15,690	
Muskogee	1,949	331	1,015	3	86,220	21,750	63,270	1,200	3,579,411	972,565	2,528,846	78,000
Noble	76	13	63		7,708	2,217	5,491		309,295	81,875	227,420	
Nowata	199	90	109		14,564	7,610	6,954		364,990	188,915	176,075	
Okfuskee	1,172	254	915	3	83,327	21,928	60,957	442	3,281,373	1,016,770	2,234,603	30,000
Oklahoma	381	116	265		39,708	14,877	24,831		1,566,690	469,850	1,096,840	
Okmulgee	1,947	168	1,175	4	88,788	10,927	76,888	973	2,805,310	359,995	2,405,315	40,000
Osage	24	1	23		2,007	40	1,967		69,835	3,500	66,335	
Ottawa	1	1			40	40			400	400		
Pawnee	95	2	93		6,582	164	6,418		199,135	5,800	193,335	
Payne	185	12	172	1	15,098	1,343	13,595	160	612,030	62,600	542,430	7,000
Pittsburg	154	57	97		8,339	2,688	5,651		230,454	79,214	151,240	
Pontotoc	72	15	57		4,010	811	3,199		108,810	28,100	80,710	
Pottawatomie	94	30	64		8,130	3,164	4,966		231,060	85,350	145,710	
Pushmataha	38	15	23		2,308	544	1,764		31,530	9,185	22,345	
Roger Mills	8		6	2	1,505		285	1,220	33,450		8,950	24,500
Rogers	49	7	42		3,266	497	2,769		133,185	18,290	114,895	
Seminole	450	128	322		32,154	9,645	22,509		1,363,723	444,325	919,398	
Sequoyah	253	63	190		10,385	3,262	7,123		454,441	119,105	335,336	
Stephens	9		9		1,170		1,170		28,900		28,900	
Tillman	129	1	126	2	7,133	160	6,953	320	421,125	5,000	402,625	13,500
Tulsa	166	26	139	1	10,127	1,716	8,391	20	748,660	142,840	604,220	1,600
Wagoner	1,146	226	920		65,975	13,500	52,475		2,457,083	504,188	1,952,895	
Washington	7	2	4	1	552	160	257	135	30,100	5,800	9,300	15,000
Washita	20	1	19		799	160	639		62,600	12,000	40,600	
Woodward	1	1			698	698			4,600	4,600		

TABLE 57—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OHIO—continued												
Stark	\$22,200	\$5,200	\$17,000		\$12,300	\$3,300	\$9,000		\$1,900	\$200	\$1,700	
Summit	26,400		26,400		7,500		7,500		900		900	
Trumbull	7,500	1,500	6,000		4,500	1,500	3,000		400	200	200	
Tuscarawas	3,500	3,500			4,000	4,000			150	150		
Union	12,980	10,400	2,580		16,200	13,800	2,400		1,450	1,250	200	
Van Wert	15,100	11,600	3,500		10,300	7,800	2,500		550	350	200	
Vinton	4,700	4,100	600		2,500	1,300	1,200		175	175		
Warren	100,380	35,600	64,780		51,100	24,200	26,900		6,335	3,470	2,865	
Washington	154,675	78,075	76,600		91,840	57,550	34,290		13,705	8,535	5,170	
Wayne	6,900	2,200	4,700		4,500	3,500	1,000		350	100	250	
Williams	5,600		5,600		5,700		5,700		450		450	
Wood	17,200	200	17,000		1,600	600	1,000		350	100	250	
OKLAHOMA												
Total	\$32,279,927	\$7,856,980	\$24,178,602	\$244,345	\$5,687,186	\$2,097,927	\$3,546,871	\$42,388	\$1,595,879	\$569,728	\$1,005,601	\$20,559
Adair	700	700			300	300			25	25		
Alfalfa	12,000	12,000			2,000	2,000			1,500	1,500		
Atoka	125,320	33,710	91,610		38,210	9,925	28,285		8,833	3,226	5,607	
Beaver	3,850	3,850			150	150			150	150		
Beckham	166,285		166,285		14,020		14,020		10,635		10,635	
Blaine	738,215	306,300	431,915		104,165	61,760	42,405		60,700	34,285	26,415	
Bryan	269,430	86,420	183,010		46,265	18,215	28,050		14,211	6,386	7,825	
Caddo	429,942	81,710	398,232		46,750	8,490	38,260		17,154	2,165	14,989	
Canadian	217,925	66,600	151,325		24,575	12,300	12,275		8,555	2,415	6,140	
Carter	319,360	184,040	134,480	840	79,803	43,325	35,015	1,463	23,565	12,485	9,630	1,450
Cherokee	96,395	61,625	34,770		25,940	16,995	8,945		3,967	2,545	1,422	
Choctaw	929,048	210,954	718,094		177,496	51,475	126,021		53,384	15,462	37,922	
Cleveland	58,910	16,800	42,110		6,800	3,200	3,600		2,490	1,920	500	
Coal	93,755	20,810	54,990	17,955	27,550	8,600	17,450	1,500	7,590	3,295	3,995	300
Comanche	90,890	29,050	59,540	2,300	14,422	6,260	7,962	200	6,015	2,135	3,780	100
Cotton	95,625		95,625		12,765		12,765		3,995		3,995	
Craig	111,715	75,565	36,150		21,715	13,995	7,720		3,948	2,770	1,178	
Creek	1,578,335	220,560	1,357,775		270,935	91,240	179,695		82,306	18,613	63,693	
Custer	93,685	21,350	72,335		10,890	2,650	8,240		7,550	2,475	5,075	
Dewey	14,100	2,600	11,500		2,200	1,200	1,000		500	350	150	
Garfield	95,625	60,100	35,525		13,125	6,900	6,225		5,685	4,900	785	
Garvin	276,310	134,445	141,865		50,260	33,935	16,325		11,913	7,748	4,165	
Grady	242,565	9,100	233,465		21,760	1,400	20,360		14,425	350	14,075	
Grant	18,550	18,000	550		2,750	2,000	750		260	200	60	
Greer	191,739	7,500	184,239		21,241	10,500	10,741		11,120	2,950	8,170	
Harmon	30,050		30,050		3,690		3,690		1,235		1,235	
Haskell	28,000	15,725	12,275		8,050	5,275	2,775		1,380	720	660	
Hughes	540,580	110,740	429,840		80,205	24,690	55,515		24,257	7,910	16,347	
Jackson	117,650		117,650		8,400		8,400		6,555		6,555	
Jefferson	20,300		20,300		2,100		2,100		425		425	
Johnston	50,275	14,185	36,090		12,350	5,000	7,350		3,045	1,270	1,775	
Kay	6,575		6,575		425		425		250		250	
Kingfisher	961,855	465,535	496,320		166,845	98,565	68,280		59,635	39,460	20,175	
Kiowa	484,400	6,000	478,400		32,200		32,200		30,015		30,015	
Latimer	13,615	2,400	11,215		6,035	800	5,235		2,155	210	1,945	
Le Flore	228,575	97,217	131,358		57,947	23,667	34,280		8,815	3,715	4,600	
Lincoln	1,193,710	260,805	932,905		206,230	73,875	132,355		51,440	17,975	33,465	
Loran	2,838,017	879,072	1,958,945	23,000	527,625	197,255	325,370	5,000	110,454	46,985	61,469	2,000
Love	96,580	31,500	65,080		21,310	7,350	13,960		6,512	2,080	4,432	
McClain	151,232	78,275	82,957		35,260	22,810	12,450		11,049	7,287	3,762	
McCurtain	1,745,875	310,326	1,430,549	5,000	345,684	81,485	263,299	900	90,771	20,842	64,929	5,000
McIntosh	927,873	233,750	680,648	13,475	222,995	73,700	143,795	5,500	47,728	17,746	29,982	
Major	66,700	42,200	24,500		8,300	4,800	3,500		6,780	4,030	2,750	
Marshall	4,409	1,224	3,185		1,200	300	900		220	50	170	
Mayes	216,175	116,035	100,140		45,075	26,975	18,100		7,887	4,792	3,095	
Murray	25,440	10,825	14,615		2,750	1,675	1,075		1,305	320	985	
Muskogee	2,937,386	715,625	2,151,862	69,900	642,025	256,940	376,985	8,100	154,617	59,486	89,506	5,625
Noble	272,195	68,000	204,195		37,100	13,875	23,225		11,238	3,985	7,253	
Nowata	309,400	155,300	153,600		55,590	33,115	22,475		15,994	8,679	7,315	
Okfuskee	2,729,653	779,590	1,929,413	20,650	551,720	237,180	305,190	9,350	146,296	60,342	83,804	2,150
Oklahoma	1,341,095	385,635	955,460		225,595	84,215	141,380		54,512	24,672	29,840	
Okmulgee	2,474,017	295,417	2,140,650	37,950	331,293	64,578	264,665	2,050	103,130	19,067	83,697	375
Osage	51,385	2,600	48,885		18,450	1,000	17,450		3,100	50	3,050	
Ottawa	375	375			25	25			10	10		
Pawnee	174,285	4,350	169,935		24,850	1,450	23,400		7,995	305	7,690	
Payne	547,126	51,300	495,826	6,600	64,904	11,300	53,204	400	15,075	2,770	11,903	400
Pittsburg	171,127	54,472	116,655		59,327	24,742	34,585		7,258	2,890	4,368	
Pontotoc	89,965	22,350	67,615		18,845	5,750	13,095		4,615	1,365	3,250	
Pottawatomie	184,210	62,575	121,635		46,850	22,775	24,075		10,373	5,595	4,778	
Pushmataha	21,760	5,545	16,215		9,770	3,640	6,130		2,023	446	1,577	
Roger Mills	31,275		8,275	23,000	2,175		675	1,500	1,976		1,476	500
Rogers	112,795	14,000	98,795		20,390	4,290	16,100		4,763	1,005	3,758	
Seminole	1,157,633	340,615	817,018		206,090	103,710	102,380		67,483	35,504	31,979	
Sequoyah	378,496	87,905	290,591		75,945	31,200	44,745		11,491	4,668	6,823	
Stephens	25,890		25,890		3,010		3,010		1,550		1,550	
Tillman	382,695	4,550	365,025	13,075	38,475	450	37,600	425	26,650	125	25,075	1,450
Tulsa	682,630	120,305	561,725	600	66,030	22,535	42,495	1,000	13,150	2,735	10,215	200
Wagoner	2,110,494	386,468	1,724,026		346,589	117,720	228,869		91,812	29,682	62,130	
Washington	21,950	4,600	7,350	10,000	8,150	1,200	1,950	5,000	1,325	125	200	1,000
Washita	49,575	11,000	38,575		3,025	1,000	2,025		3,545	1,500	2,045	
Woodward	4,400	4,400			200	200			1,000	1,000		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OREGON												
Total.....	9	8	1		826	808	18		\$32,420	\$26,420	\$8,000	
Clackamas.....	2	2			58	58			4,920	4,920		
Columbia.....	1	1			80	80			8,000	8,000		
Harney.....	2	2			191	191			3,200	3,200		
Jefferson.....	1	1			460	460			5,000	5,000		
Lane.....	1	1			18	18			2,500	2,500		
Multnomah.....	2	1	1		19	1	18		8,800	2,800	6,000	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Total.....	353	224	115	14	21,616	9,857	10,005	1,754	\$2,194,280	\$876,080	\$1,179,500	\$133,700
Adams.....	5	3	2		364	125	239		14,200	6,200	8,000	
Allegheny.....	9	4	5		628	180	448		128,200	36,200	92,000	
Armstrong.....	2	1	1		164	4	160		4,600	600	4,000	
Beaver.....	10	4	6		1,206	289	917		43,520	13,020	30,500	
Bedford.....	2	2			140	140			3,400	3,400		
Berks.....	6	4	2		285	98	187		18,900	10,400	8,500	
Bradford.....	8	7	1		620	520	100		22,000	18,000	4,000	
Bucks.....	18	9	5	4	701	208	171	322	131,800	59,800	23,000	49,000
Butler.....	4	2	2		126	30	96		14,100	4,100	10,000	
Cambria.....	1	1			112	112			2,000	2,000		
Centre.....	1		1		33		33		600		600	
Chester.....	79	50	27	2	3,585	1,504	2,057	24	530,100	212,200	289,900	28,000
Clinton.....	1		1	2	160		160		7,000		7,000	
Crawford.....	10	5	3		472	182		68	42,700	19,900	17,200	5,600
Cumberland.....	1	1			160	160			5,000	5,000		
Dauphin.....	10	7	3		647	437	210		42,000	29,000	13,000	
Delaware.....	15	9	6		665	154	511		295,800	58,800	237,000	
Erie.....	5	1	4		333	80	253		19,800	5,000	14,800	
Fayette.....	20	17	1	2	1,494	618	75	801	66,490	47,490	6,000	13,000
Franklin.....	6	3	3		450	70	380		22,240	2,240	20,000	
Fulton.....	1		1		171		171		15,000		15,000	
Greene.....	4	3	1		347	259	88		16,190	12,190	4,000	
Huntingdon.....	1	1			100	100			1,700	1,700		
Indiana.....	3	2	1		286	130	156		8,000	5,000	3,000	
Jefferson.....	1	1			108	108			2,300	2,300		
Junata.....	9	7	2		790	575	215		36,700	25,500	11,200	
Lackawanna.....	2	2			72	72			12,500	12,500		
Lancaster.....	16	12	4		731	335	396		60,300	28,600	31,700	
Lawrence.....	9	8	1		450	370	80		44,400	40,400	4,000	
Lebanon.....	1	1			19	19			3,000	3,000		
Lycoming.....	2	2			170	170			11,000	11,000		
Mercer.....	12	6	6		570	166	404		35,400	13,600	21,800	
Monroe.....	1	1			72	72			6,000	6,000		
Montgomery.....	10	5	4	1	382	90	171	121	147,300	28,500	106,700	12,100
Northampton.....	2	1	1		322	288	34		27,500	25,000	2,500	
Perry.....	4	3		1	337	189		148	16,300	7,300		9,000
Philadelphia.....	1		1		56		56		40,000		40,000	
Pike.....	1		1		120		120		1,000		1,000	
Somerset.....	1	1			25	25			1,200	1,200		
Susquehanna.....	1	1			204	204			6,000	6,000		
Washington.....	27	16	10	1	1,734	869	705	160	162,440	64,440	86,000	12,000
Wayne.....	1	1			88	88			5,000	5,000		
Westmoreland.....	5	3	1	1	339	224	5	110	27,200	12,200	5,000	10,000
York.....	25	17	8		1,778	593	1,185		93,400	31,800	62,100	
RHODE ISLAND												
Total.....	9	8	1		571	121		450	\$40,000	\$32,000		\$8,000
Kent.....	1	1			5	5			3,500	3,500		
Newport.....	3	3			36	36			16,000	16,000		
Providence.....	2	2			21	21			10,000	10,000		
Washington.....	3	2	1		509	59		450	10,500	2,500		8,000
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Total.....	77,331	15,975	61,285	71	3,167,898	786,893	2,359,643	21,362	\$105,693,220	\$22,788,137	\$82,319,129	\$885,954
Abbeville.....	1,714	172	1,542		81,210	11,818	69,392		1,514,875	233,513	1,281,362	
Aiken.....	1,826	397	1,429		106,134	34,718	71,416		2,507,773	756,758	1,751,015	
Allendale.....	695	53	642		40,373	6,531	33,842		853,081	116,648	736,433	
Anderson.....	2,957	222	2,734	1	106,992	12,281	94,637	74	4,554,977	443,412	4,107,665	3,000
Bamberg.....	1,282	210	1,064	8	71,678	14,418	56,592	668	1,975,417	401,360	1,536,612	37,445
Barnwell.....	1,416	198	1,217	1	72,075	18,518	53,445	112	1,910,670	357,070	1,547,600	6,000
Beaufort.....	1,800	1,609	186	5	29,624	26,392	2,389	843	1,694,201	1,551,448	97,469	45,284
Berkeley.....	1,521	1,193	327	1	40,180	33,884	5,496	800	1,085,068	893,203	200,165	1,700
Calhoun.....	1,683	183	1,497	3	51,848	10,155	40,985	708	1,401,402	253,324	1,136,393	11,685
Charleston.....	1,465	995	463	7	22,920	17,698	4,734	488	1,469,812	1,040,997	377,215	51,600

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OREGON												
Total	\$22, 870	\$18, 270	\$4, 400		\$9, 750	\$8, 150	\$1, 600		\$2, 667	\$2, 617	\$50	
Clackamas	3, 670	3, 670			1, 250	1, 250			200	200		
Columbia	5, 500	5, 500			2, 500	2, 500			450	450		
Harney	2, 100	2, 100			1, 100	1, 100			1, 100	1, 100		
Jefferson	4, 000	4, 000			1, 000	1, 000			717	717		
Lane	1, 000	1, 000			1, 500	1, 500			150	150		
Multnomah	6, 400	2, 000	4, 400		2, 400	800	1, 600		50		50	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Total	\$1, 144, 895	\$395, 520	\$721, 175	\$84, 200	\$1, 049, 385	\$518, 560	\$458, 325	\$74, 500	\$145, 628	\$88, 788	\$54, 130	\$4, 710
Adams	5, 000	2, 500	2, 500		9, 200	3, 700	5, 500		1, 430	530	900	
Allegheny	104, 425	18, 450	85, 975		23, 775	17, 750	6, 025		1, 850	1, 100	750	
Armstrong	3, 100	300	2, 800		1, 500	300	1, 200		520	20	500	
Beaver	23, 200	4, 400	18, 800		20, 320	8, 620	11, 700		4, 060	920	3, 140	
Bedford	1, 800	1, 800			1, 600	1, 600			175	175		
Berks	9, 700	4, 600	5, 100		9, 200	5, 800	3, 400		330	230	100	
Bradford	7, 600	6, 600	1, 000		14, 400	11, 400	3, 000		2, 725	2, 625	100	
Bucks	42, 100	15, 100	7, 000	20, 000	89, 700	44, 700	16, 000	29, 000	5, 200	2, 900	650	1, 650
Butler	5, 200	1, 200	4, 000		8, 900	2, 900	6, 000		1, 950	350	1, 600	
Cambria	1, 000	1, 000			1, 000	1, 000			200	200		
Centre	300		300		300		300		50		50	
Chester	228, 665	73, 115	149, 550	6, 000	301, 435	139, 085	140, 350	22, 000	45, 300	27, 725	17, 375	200
Clinton	3, 000		3, 000		4, 000		4, 000		25		25	
Crawford	23, 900	9, 200	12, 100	2, 600	18, 800	10, 700	5, 100	3, 000	1, 520	460	1, 000	60
Cumberland	1, 000	1, 000			4, 000	4, 000			500	500		
Dauphin	15, 700	11, 400	4, 300		26, 300	17, 600	8, 700		3, 345	2, 725	620	
Delaware	218, 750	39, 250	179, 500		77, 050	19, 550	57, 500		2, 835	1, 835	1, 000	
Erie	9, 000	2, 000	7, 000		10, 800	3, 000	7, 800		975	200	775	
Fayette	37, 390	25, 390	2, 000	9, 500	29, 100	22, 100	3, 500	3, 500	4, 550	3, 350	1, 000	200
Franklin	8, 990	990	8, 000		13, 250	1, 250	12, 000		5, 025	125	4, 900	
Fulton	5, 000		5, 000		10, 000		10, 000		400		400	
Greene	8, 990	6, 990	2, 000		7, 200	5, 200	2, 000		1, 670	920	750	
Huntingdon	700	700			1, 000	1, 000			1, 000	1, 000		
Indiana	4, 500	3, 000	1, 500		3, 500	2, 000	1, 500		600	200	400	
Jefferson	900	900			1, 400	1, 400			500	500		
Juniata	15, 300	9, 850	5, 450		21, 400	15, 650	5, 750		6, 800	5, 200	1, 600	
Lackawana	4, 300	4, 300			8, 200	8, 200			1, 500	1, 500		
Lancaster	14, 825	5, 025	9, 800		45, 475	23, 575	21, 900		5, 248	3, 298	1, 950	
Lawrence	19, 900	18, 400	1, 500		24, 500	22, 000	2, 500		4, 700	4, 700		
Lebanon	1, 500	1, 500			1, 500	1, 500			50	50		
Lycoming	6, 000	6, 000			5, 000	5, 000			1, 500	1, 500		
Mercer	14, 720	6, 420	8, 300		20, 680	7, 180	13, 500		4, 110	2, 450	1, 660	
Monroe	1, 000	1, 000			5, 000	5, 000			1, 500	1, 500		
Montgomery	85, 700	5, 400	73, 200	7, 100	61, 600	23, 100	33, 500	5, 000	2, 050	1, 700	350	
Northampton	15, 500	15, 000	500		12, 000	10, 000	2, 000		5, 150	4, 900	250	
Perry	9, 200	2, 200		7, 000	7, 100	5, 100		2, 000	3, 250	1, 250		2, 000
Philadelphia	37, 000		37, 000		3, 000		3, 000		500		500	
Pike	400		400		600		600		10		10	
Somerset	400	400			800	800			100	100		
Susquehanna	3, 000	3, 000			3, 000	3, 000			300	300		
Washington	88, 240	31, 940	48, 300	8, 000	74, 200	32, 500	37, 700	4, 000	10, 375	3, 950	6, 125	300
Wayne	2, 000	2, 000			3, 000	3, 000			200	200		
Westmoreland	14, 400	8, 200	2, 200	4, 000	12, 800	4, 000	2, 800	6, 000	1, 575	1, 125	150	300
York	41, 600	9, 000	32, 600		51, 800	22, 300	29, 500		9, 975	4, 475	5, 500	
RHODE ISLAND												
Total	\$12, 000	\$10, 000	\$2, 000		\$28, 000	\$22, 000	\$6, 000		\$2, 025	\$825		\$1, 200
Kent	1, 000	1, 000			2, 500	2, 500						
Newport	5, 500	5, 500			10, 500	10, 500			600	600		
Providence	2, 500	2, 500			7, 500	7, 500						
Washington	3, 000	1, 000	2, 000		7, 500	1, 500		6, 000	1, 425	225		1, 200
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Total	\$77, 646, 049	\$15, 102, 247	\$62, 122, 863	\$420, 939	\$28, 047, 171	\$7, 655, 890	\$20, 196, 268	\$165, 015	\$4, 081, 739	\$1, 282, 222	\$2, 791, 449	\$28, 088
Abbeville	1, 020, 550	137, 128	883, 422		494, 325	96, 385	397, 940		57, 636	15, 507	42, 129	
Aiken	1, 693, 503	457, 068	1, 236, 435		814, 270	299, 590	514, 680		151, 976	55, 922	96, 054	
Allendale	646, 726	84, 898	561, 828		208, 355	31, 750	174, 605		47, 681	10, 728	36, 953	
Anderson	3, 498, 557	295, 872	3, 201, 185	1, 500	1, 055, 520	147, 540	908, 480	1, 500	124, 214	21, 835	101, 879	500
Barnberg	1, 462, 259	271, 795	1, 165, 419	25, 045	513, 153	129, 565	371, 193	12, 400	89, 167	29, 268	57, 024	2, 875
Barnwell	1, 362, 704	252, 185	1, 109, 519	1, 000	547, 968	104, 885	438, 081	5, 000	116, 291	26, 099	90, 042	150
Beaufort	898, 272	804, 682	58, 435	35, 155	795, 929	746, 765	39, 034	00, 129	110, 024	101, 695	5, 858	2, 571
Berkeley	711, 568	566, 678	143, 190	1, 700	383, 500	326, 525	56, 975		48, 919	42, 224	6, 695	
Calhoun	1, 077, 076	182, 194	884, 532	10, 350	324, 326	71, 130	251, 861	1, 335	80, 486	20, 759	59, 302	425
Charleston	1, 039, 020	699, 851	295, 278	43, 900	430, 783	341, 146	81, 937	7, 700	79, 749	59, 951	18, 493	1, 305

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
SOUTH CAROLINA—continued												
Cherokee	1,006	131	875	—	45,018	7,108	37,910	—	\$1,825,206	\$255,447	\$1,569,759	—
Chester	2,077	260	1,816	1	94,471	22,876	71,585	10	2,145,619	434,068	1,706,551	\$5,000
Chesterfield	1,080	276	753	1	56,230	18,422	37,801	7	1,779,880	558,635	1,219,245	2,000
Clarendon	3,118	375	2,740	3	86,458	22,584	63,874	300	2,709,039	673,021	2,026,018	10,000
Colleton	1,515	748	765	2	54,771	31,265	23,445	61	1,356,169	697,644	657,035	1,490
Darlington	1,748	202	1,543	3	76,424	11,587	63,713	1,124	3,297,461	473,063	2,801,713	22,685
Dillon	1,466	99	1,367	—	55,407	4,685	50,822	—	3,539,624	271,310	3,268,314	—
Dorchester	1,028	474	553	1	40,082	18,431	17,651	4,000	904,645	406,750	472,895	25,000
Edgefield	1,749	207	1,542	—	87,900	18,107	69,793	—	2,358,808	308,999	2,049,809	—
Fairfield	1,724	359	1,361	4	92,075	36,843	53,268	1,964	1,755,720	532,904	1,179,316	43,500
Florence	2,207	398	1,807	2	84,328	21,066	63,047	215	2,939,970	673,741	2,257,829	8,400
Georgetown	535	425	102	8	19,577	12,389	3,958	3,230	388,755	238,250	74,680	75,825
Greenville	1,988	290	1,696	2	71,907	12,813	59,022	72	4,842,477	818,252	4,001,725	22,500
Greenwood	1,917	231	1,685	1	106,386	14,875	91,481	30	2,587,380	437,655	2,134,225	15,500
Hampton	708	194	512	2	26,980	10,322	16,658	190	575,908	197,808	370,600	7,500
Horry	947	450	497	—	25,376	14,262	11,114	—	1,177,547	558,445	619,102	—
Jasper	650	366	283	1	22,773	15,714	6,259	800	535,408	326,270	199,133	10,000
Kershaw	1,575	355	1,217	3	77,828	27,184	49,636	1,008	1,780,105	516,575	1,210,230	53,300
Lancaster	1,253	132	1,120	1	65,283	10,615	54,568	100	1,473,522	221,410	1,249,616	2,500
Laurens	2,282	143	2,139	—	121,317	10,329	110,988	—	3,033,505	287,785	2,745,718	—
Lee	1,654	187	1,467	—	72,758	10,692	62,066	—	2,870,004	333,370	2,536,634	—
Lexington	754	157	596	1	37,583	9,928	24,155	3,500	1,264,439	299,370	915,069	50,000
McCormick	1,274	138	1,136	—	86,448	11,401	75,047	—	1,441,344	201,429	1,239,915	—
Marion	1,252	216	1,035	1	40,521	9,048	31,343	130	2,384,782	370,966	2,008,816	5,000
Marlboro	2,147	171	1,974	2	90,774	10,160	80,339	275	5,976,932	453,055	5,506,387	17,490
Newberry	1,784	160	1,624	—	91,920	11,649	80,271	—	2,125,877	267,953	1,857,924	—
Oconee	702	120	582	—	28,724	5,782	22,942	—	1,201,611	256,120	945,391	—
Orangeburg	4,693	821	3,872	—	158,298	48,545	109,753	—	5,042,611	1,233,200	3,809,311	—
Pickens	448	87	361	—	17,478	3,911	13,567	—	793,680	176,790	616,870	—
Richland	1,561	413	1,147	1	52,632	20,976	31,516	140	1,770,505	624,126	1,137,379	9,000
Saluda	1,332	183	1,149	—	67,239	14,877	52,362	—	2,069,540	384,105	1,685,435	—
Spartanburg	2,623	307	2,315	1	101,861	13,096	88,727	38	6,154,434	818,580	5,325,854	10,000
Sumter	2,865	505	2,360	—	95,762	26,384	69,378	—	3,878,995	961,581	2,917,414	—
Union	1,441	144	1,297	—	79,787	14,143	65,644	—	2,027,325	246,290	1,781,035	—
Williamsburg	3,043	805	2,238	—	88,473	34,707	53,766	—	2,261,713	837,602	1,424,111	—
York	2,876	214	2,658	4	124,015	13,804	109,736	475	4,446,527	387,835	4,026,142	32,550
SOUTH DAKOTA												
Total	40	26	13	1	14,228	10,744	2,974	510	\$285,425	\$163,295	\$101,730	\$20,400
Beadle	1	—	—	1	510	—	—	510	20,400	—	—	20,400
Brown	1	1	—	—	240	240	—	—	4,800	4,800	—	—
Brule	1	—	1	—	6	—	6	—	250	—	250	—
Codington	1	—	1	—	320	—	320	—	22,700	—	22,700	—
Corson	1	1	—	—	240	240	—	—	960	960	—	—
Custer	1	1	—	—	760	760	—	—	3,800	3,800	—	—
Deuel	1	—	1	—	440	—	440	—	18,000	—	18,000	—
Dewey	2	1	1	—	895	660	235	—	15,700	13,200	2,500	—
Fall River	2	2	—	—	452	452	—	—	4,820	4,820	—	—
Gregory	1	—	1	—	160	—	160	—	6,400	—	6,400	—
Hughes	1	1	—	—	960	960	—	—	5,000	5,000	—	—
Jackson	1	1	—	—	474	474	—	—	9,000	9,000	—	—
Jones	1	1	—	—	160	160	—	—	2,000	2,000	—	—
Kingsbury	1	—	1	—	5	—	5	—	1,500	—	1,500	—
Lawrence	3	2	1	—	600	440	160	—	15,800	10,800	5,000	—
Lyman	1	1	—	—	100	100	—	—	1,900	1,900	—	—
Meade	2	2	—	—	480	480	—	—	4,400	4,400	—	—
Mellette	2	1	1	—	1,538	1,380	178	—	26,780	25,000	1,780	—
Perkins	1	1	—	—	39	39	—	—	195	195	—	—
Spink	1	—	1	—	640	—	640	—	25,600	—	25,600	—
Sully	10	8	2	—	4,709	4,219	490	—	72,420	64,420	8,000	—
Tripp	1	1	—	—	320	320	—	—	5,000	—	5,000	—
Yankton	3	2	1	—	180	160	20	—	18,000	13,000	5,000	—
TENNESSEE												
Total	35,123	7,823	27,261	34	1,356,693	419,069	931,432	6,132	\$56,339,610	\$14,169,523	\$41,395,987	\$774,100
Anderson	21	16	5	—	1,034	816	218	—	24,675	20,475	4,200	—
Bedford	294	125	168	1	15,202	6,161	8,801	240	533,555	200,335	319,220	14,000
Benton	21	11	10	—	1,277	922	355	—	17,750	7,900	9,850	—
Bledsoe	15	9	6	—	866	739	127	—	16,000	9,800	6,200	—
Blount	48	36	12	—	2,406	1,624	782	—	136,450	89,950	46,500	—
Bradley	52	30	22	—	2,931	1,422	1,509	—	90,875	36,600	54,275	—
Campbell	6	4	1	1	271	71	50	150	8,900	3,100	2,000	3,800
Cannon	33	14	19	—	1,141	548	593	—	39,030	15,575	23,455	—
Carroll	670	216	454	—	31,613	15,010	16,603	—	792,225	277,945	514,280	—
Carter	22	17	5	—	575	524	51	—	45,630	37,830	7,800	—
Cheatham	90	50	40	—	3,935	2,958	977	—	136,195	88,000	48,195	—
Chester	311	54	257	—	13,721	4,518	9,203	—	416,628	101,931	314,697	—
Claiborne	41	26	15	—	1,834	1,561	273	—	59,775	44,075	15,700	—
Clay	13	10	3	—	829	743	86	—	11,750	5,900	5,850	—
Cocke	52	40	12	—	1,764	1,455	309	—	73,160	56,950	16,210	—
Coffee	51	31	20	—	1,933	1,253	680	—	35,530	21,740	13,790	—
Crockett	565	75	490	—	18,110	3,435	14,675	—	909,587	171,605	737,982	—
Davidson	264	170	83	11	8,983	5,321	2,621	1,041	1,060,146	514,396	226,450	319,300
Decatur	96	41	55	—	4,225	2,788	1,437	—	82,075	39,315	42,760	—
De Kalb	42	15	27	—	1,075	355	720	—	48,455	12,775	35,680	—

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
SOUTH CAROLINA—continued												
Cherokee	\$1,358,058	\$176,482	\$1,181,576		\$467,148	\$78,965	\$388,183		\$63,367	\$13,191	\$50,176	
Chester	1,455,090	294,613	1,155,777	\$4,700	690,529	139,455	550,774		75,118	22,107	52,864	\$147
Chesterfield	1,252,437	368,990	882,947	500	527,443	189,645	336,298	1,500	57,665	20,505	37,060	100
Clarendon	1,952,892	475,800	1,468,292	8,800	756,147	197,221	557,726	1,200	154,602	48,144	106,333	125
Colleton	910,340	469,263	440,462	615	445,829	228,381	216,573	875	46,747	28,592	18,130	25
Darlington	2,483,816	322,483	2,142,543	18,785	813,645	150,575	679,170	3,900	72,899	14,705	57,649	545
Dillon	2,737,649	196,985	2,540,664		801,975	74,325	727,650		66,509	6,948	59,561	
Dorchester	530,330	235,440	319,890	25,000	324,315	171,310	153,005		30,146	14,855	15,291	
Edgefield	1,687,055	195,874	1,491,181		671,753	113,125	558,628		115,077	19,460	95,617	
Fairfield	1,093,850	335,974	731,376	26,500	661,870	196,930	447,940	17,000	74,085	24,931	47,379	1,775
Florence	2,065,663	460,574	1,597,689	7,400	875,307	213,167	660,140	1,000	109,167	33,849	74,793	525
Georgetown	204,484	129,905	47,730	26,849	184,271	108,345	26,950	48,976	11,044	9,241	1,378	425
Greenville	3,785,828	602,193	3,167,635	16,000	1,056,649	216,059	834,090	6,500	149,854	35,672	113,182	1,000
Greenwood	1,778,996	234,536	1,536,460	8,000	808,384	203,119	597,765	7,500	111,270	25,194	85,576	500
Hampton	390,438	138,488	246,750	5,200	185,470	59,320	123,850	2,300	39,604	14,332	25,072	200
Horry	853,157	403,195	449,962		324,390	155,250	169,140		34,587	20,066	14,521	
Jasper	344,683	212,645	122,538	9,500	190,720	113,625	76,595	500	48,614	31,248	17,166	200
Kershaw	1,238,440	347,810	847,830	42,800	541,665	168,765	362,400	10,500	88,296	28,251	49,995	10,050
Lancaster	1,034,266	148,660	884,596	1,000	439,270	72,750	365,020	1,500	50,414	10,200	39,614	600
Laurens	2,234,458	185,035	2,049,423		799,045	102,750	696,295		147,362	20,795	126,567	
Lee	2,264,383	235,640	2,028,743		605,621	97,730	507,891		108,312	19,551	83,761	
Lexington	932,191	205,452	677,739	49,000	332,243	93,918	237,330	1,000	45,777	16,173	28,629	975
McCormick	983,783	129,439	854,344		457,561	71,990	385,571		66,442	13,176	53,266	
Marion	1,882,625	270,551	1,607,574	4,500	502,157	100,415	410,242	500	79,122	19,765	59,332	25
Marlboro	4,996,863	325,925	4,660,938	9,990	980,064	127,130	845,434	7,500	100,838	16,937	83,276	625
Newberry	1,519,197	167,753	1,351,444		606,880	100,200	506,480		86,124	16,091	70,033	
Oconee	862,966	169,240	693,726		338,545	86,880	251,665		47,569	16,826	30,743	
Orangeburg	3,834,766	904,714	2,930,052		1,207,745	328,486	879,259		235,162	76,990	158,172	
Pickens	607,825	121,315	486,510		185,835	55,475	130,360		21,753	9,163	12,590	
Richland	1,286,187	412,581	865,406	8,200	484,318	211,545	271,973	800	71,430	31,782	38,648	1,000
Saluda	1,537,440	257,860	1,279,580		532,100	126,245	405,855		82,737	20,769	61,968	
Spartanburg	4,804,808	560,940	4,234,068	9,200	1,349,626	257,640	1,091,186	800	231,007	47,932	182,075	1,000
Sumter	2,927,486	673,434	2,254,052		951,509	288,147	663,362		150,941	51,573	99,368	
Union	1,469,859	165,410	1,304,449		557,466	80,880	476,586		90,681	17,042	73,639	
Williamsburg	1,517,619	557,937	959,682		744,094	279,665	464,429		91,775	37,587	54,188	
York	3,365,882	256,755	3,089,377	19,750	1,080,645	131,080	936,765	12,800	124,499	24,691	99,408	400
SOUTH DAKOTA												
Total	\$225,045	\$130,265	\$80,880	\$13,500	\$60,380	\$33,030	\$20,850	\$6,500	\$32,570	\$22,920	\$8,650	\$1,000
Beadle	13,900			13,900	6,500			6,500	1,000			1,000
Brown	2,800	2,800			2,000	2,000			150	150		
Brule	200		200		50		50					
Codington	19,200		19,000		3,500		3,500		800		800	
Corson	760				200	200			75			
Custer	3,300	3,300			500	500			1,500	1,500		
Deuel	10,000		10,000		8,000		8,000		700			
Dewey	13,200	10,700	2,500		2,500	2,500			3,100	1,500	1,600	
Fall River	2,360	2,360			2,460	2,460			1,150	1,150		
Gregory	5,600		5,600		800		800		200		200	
Hughes	3,500	3,500			1,500	1,500			300			
Jackson	6,500	6,500			2,500	2,500			3,000	3,000		
Jones	1,600	1,600			400	400			100	100		
Kingsbury	300		300		1,200		1,200		600		600	
Lawrence	12,750	10,250	2,500		3,050	550	2,500		2,300	1,900	400	
Lyman	1,000	1,000			900	900			25			
Meade	4,125	4,125			275	275			520	520		
Mellette	19,780	18,500	1,280		7,000	6,500	500		4,200	4,000	200	
Perkins	180	180			15	15			400	400		
Spink	23,800		23,800		1,800		1,800		1,200		1,200	
Sully	62,690	55,190	7,500		9,730	9,230	500		10,050	7,650	2,400	
Tripp	5,000		5,000						200		200	
Yankton	12,500	9,500	3,000		5,500	3,500	2,000		1,000	650	350	
TENNESSEE												
Total	\$42,597,163	\$9,769,074	\$32,318,639	\$509,450	\$13,742,447	\$4,400,449	\$9,077,348	\$264,650	\$2,978,809	\$941,349	\$2,016,755	\$20,705
Anderson	13,315	10,840	2,475		11,360	9,635	1,725		2,487	2,275	212	
Bedford	385,660	132,545	241,115	12,000	147,895	67,790	78,105	2,000	31,424	14,484	14,940	2,000
Benton	12,475	4,925	7,550		5,275	2,975	2,300		1,605	1,105	500	
Bledsoe	10,550	7,100	3,450		5,450	2,700	2,750		875	500	275	
Blount	89,375	54,025	35,350		47,075	35,925	11,150		12,845	8,120	4,725	
Bradley	67,075	24,500	42,575		23,800	12,100	11,700		6,430	4,455	1,975	
Campbell	5,900	1,500	4,400	3,000	3,000	1,600	600	800	455	85	20	350
Cannon	29,205	10,230	18,975		9,825	5,345	4,480		2,997	2,377	620	
Carroll	594,961	195,400	399,561		197,264	82,545	114,719		60,495	23,795	36,700	
Carter	27,055	21,355	5,700		18,575	16,475	2,100		1,728	1,523	203	
Cheatham	100,370	66,645	33,725		35,825	21,355	14,470		7,991	4,680	3,311	
Chester	322,343	78,721	243,622		94,285	23,210	71,075		31,055	8,760	22,295	
Claiborne	42,090	29,600	12,490		17,685	14,475	3,210		1,738	1,448	290	
Clay	8,550	4,500	4,050		3,200	1,400	1,800		345	225	120	
Cocke	53,085	40,075	13,010		20,075	16,875	3,200		2,339	1,865	474	
Coffee	23,850	13,885	9,965		11,680	7,855	3,825		2,293	1,619	674	
Crockett	699,312	120,405	578,907		210,275	51,200	159,075		44,280	11,350	33,080	
Davidson	753,561	366,436	386,925	200,200	306,585	147,960	39,525	119,100	37,689	21,906	10,408	5,375
Decatur	61,650	27,840	33,810		20,425	11,475	8,950		4,506	2,513	1,993	
De Kalb	42,330	9,560	32,770		6,125	3,215	2,910		1,232	490	742	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TENNESSEE—continued												
Dickson.....	202	109	93	-----	7,703	5,126	2,577	-----	\$141,260	\$89,550	\$51,710	-----
Dyer.....	314	45	269	-----	9,410	1,594	7,816	-----	583,600	79,840	503,760	-----
Fayette.....	4,432	432	4,000	-----	209,739	33,871	175,868	-----	5,325,794	800,505	4,525,289	-----
Franklin.....	160	106	54	-----	5,901	3,707	2,194	-----	238,390	143,220	95,170	-----
Gibson.....	1,088	226	862	-----	34,828	10,962	23,866	-----	1,899,111	540,793	1,358,318	-----
Giles.....	1,061	309	752	-----	43,690	17,684	26,006	-----	1,514,233	524,683	989,550	-----
Grainger.....	30	18	12	-----	1,114	612	502	-----	25,730	13,500	12,230	-----
Greene.....	65	25	40	-----	1,599	752	847	-----	110,126	38,550	71,576	-----
Grundy.....	1	1	-----	-----	31	31	-----	-----	600	600	-----	-----
Hamblen.....	75	55	18	2	2,384	1,506	534	344	150,220	85,280	30,940	\$34,000
Hamilton.....	138	85	52	1	5,837	2,918	2,709	210	381,580	167,480	183,100	31,000
Hancock.....	27	20	7	-----	843	668	175	-----	22,260	16,310	5,950	-----
Hardeman.....	1,446	195	1,251	-----	86,636	21,605	65,031	-----	1,502,521	317,950	1,184,571	-----
Hardin.....	185	52	133	-----	7,757	3,259	4,498	-----	179,040	66,700	112,340	-----
Hawkins.....	85	73	12	-----	2,732	2,261	471	-----	106,325	81,125	25,200	-----
Haywood.....	3,512	433	3,079	-----	127,037	27,173	99,864	-----	4,938,844	1,020,446	3,918,398	-----
Henderson.....	232	77	155	-----	14,543	7,985	6,558	-----	242,310	102,350	139,960	-----
Henry.....	418	171	247	-----	24,052	13,196	10,856	-----	548,693	226,258	322,435	-----
Hickman.....	57	31	26	-----	3,228	1,958	1,270	-----	72,855	51,055	21,800	-----
Houston.....	46	27	19	-----	2,081	1,529	552	-----	32,805	19,820	12,985	-----
Humphreys.....	27	18	9	-----	1,622	1,114	508	-----	51,290	14,740	36,550	-----
Jackson.....	9	5	4	-----	323	213	110	-----	13,600	6,900	6,700	-----
Jefferson.....	70	56	12	2	2,946	1,960	779	207	180,575	110,635	55,940	14,000
Johnson.....	20	17	3	-----	408	389	19	-----	39,925	37,725	2,200	-----
Knox.....	105	67	35	3	3,882	2,274	1,487	121	334,440	159,430	144,510	30,500
Lake.....	276	1	275	-----	8,500	31	8,469	-----	737,815	3,800	734,015	-----
Lauderdale.....	1,618	149	1,469	-----	47,316	8,472	38,844	-----	2,568,265	428,825	2,139,440	-----
Lawrence.....	53	32	21	-----	2,375	1,544	831	-----	48,900	32,800	16,100	-----
Lewis.....	9	7	2	-----	471	420	51	-----	6,700	4,200	2,500	-----
Lincoln.....	476	99	376	1	19,943	5,423	14,437	83	821,505	199,970	616,535	5,000
London.....	54	27	27	-----	2,595	770	1,825	-----	75,070	24,100	50,970	-----
McMinn.....	109	87	22	-----	4,602	3,640	962	-----	158,380	106,400	51,980	-----
McNairy.....	184	52	132	-----	11,244	3,947	7,297	-----	214,885	63,425	151,460	-----
Macon.....	53	27	26	-----	1,867	1,191	676	-----	40,900	22,300	18,600	-----
Madison.....	1,997	362	1,635	-----	84,264	26,749	57,515	-----	3,464,388	825,465	2,638,923	-----
Marion.....	35	21	14	-----	1,342	814	528	-----	43,410	20,160	23,250	-----
Marshall.....	199	64	135	-----	9,750	3,271	6,479	-----	332,689	88,969	243,720	-----
Mauzy.....	602	309	288	5	23,337	10,494	11,256	1,587	937,170	356,010	454,160	127,000
Meigs.....	47	30	17	-----	4,573	3,200	1,373	-----	79,385	39,760	39,625	-----
Monroe.....	67	52	15	-----	2,165	1,582	583	-----	87,505	63,655	23,850	-----
Montgomery.....	1,022	323	697	2	39,844	18,072	20,403	1,369	1,303,945	458,250	740,695	105,000
Moore.....	60	16	44	-----	2,272	781	1,491	-----	71,880	21,100	50,780	-----
Morgan.....	2	2	-----	-----	79	79	-----	-----	1,100	1,100	-----	-----
Obion.....	118	24	93	1	5,542	1,197	3,817	528	370,330	64,000	246,330	60,000
Overton.....	15	12	3	-----	448	355	93	-----	9,875	9,075	800	-----
Perry.....	25	11	14	-----	1,374	832	542	-----	38,150	14,450	23,700	-----
Pickett.....	1	-----	1	-----	30	-----	30	-----	300	-----	300	-----
Polk.....	16	5	11	-----	940	536	404	-----	28,800	12,300	16,500	-----
Putnam.....	59	41	18	-----	1,908	1,316	592	-----	87,575	59,450	28,125	-----
Rhea.....	27	20	7	-----	1,034	856	178	-----	40,645	32,300	8,345	-----
Roane.....	25	24	1	-----	1,259	1,204	55	-----	21,225	21,025	200	-----
Robertson.....	789	136	653	-----	23,839	7,796	16,043	-----	1,209,596	337,429	872,167	-----
Rutherford.....	979	392	586	1	34,376	17,307	16,910	159	1,356,430	514,585	833,845	8,000
Scott.....	1	-----	-----	-----	45	45	-----	-----	1,800	1,800	-----	-----
Sequatchie.....	1	1	-----	-----	90	65	25	-----	2,800	2,000	800	-----
Sevier.....	15	9	6	-----	688	324	364	-----	49,750	18,950	30,800	-----
Shelby.....	5,548	542	5,003	3	157,088	22,366	134,629	93	12,657,124	1,694,661	10,939,963	22,500
Smith.....	79	31	48	-----	2,708	1,590	1,118	-----	97,350	43,330	54,020	-----
Stewart.....	65	21	44	-----	3,001	1,670	1,331	-----	64,696	27,475	37,221	-----
Sullivan.....	9	5	4	-----	131	87	44	-----	15,500	8,900	6,600	-----
Sumner.....	397	248	149	-----	13,084	7,818	5,266	-----	644,215	340,890	303,325	-----
Tipton.....	2,144	295	1,849	-----	70,017	15,793	54,224	-----	3,265,051	692,552	2,572,499	-----
Trousdale.....	138	69	69	-----	4,539	2,663	1,876	-----	201,850	112,040	89,810	-----
Union.....	1	-----	1	-----	75	75	-----	-----	1,000	1,000	-----	-----
Van Buren.....	7	2	5	-----	627	344	283	-----	14,000	2,000	12,000	-----
Warren.....	100	79	21	-----	5,464	4,439	1,025	-----	122,695	98,160	24,535	-----
Washington.....	22	10	12	-----	610	273	337	-----	44,485	21,160	23,325	-----
Wayne.....	21	2	19	-----	795	62	733	-----	14,475	1,050	13,425	-----
Weakley.....	203	68	135	-----	7,184	3,259	3,925	-----	277,800	105,000	172,800	-----
White.....	50	32	18	-----	2,729	1,291	1,438	-----	91,995	61,750	30,245	-----
Williamson.....	394	197	197	-----	19,491	9,927	9,564	-----	775,715	336,565	439,150	-----
Wilson.....	498	248	250	-----	16,977	8,603	8,374	-----	665,973	304,695	361,278	-----
TEXAS												
Total.....	85,940	20,578	65,275	87	4,429,671	1,463,991	2,928,922	36,758	\$179,391,938	\$44,610,852	\$133,323,694	\$1,457,442
Anderson.....	1,765	561	1,204	-----	97,801	39,982	57,819	-----	2,227,388	848,324	1,379,064	-----
Angelina.....	160	63	97	-----	6,476	1,964	4,512	-----	235,650	73,325	153,325	-----
Aransas.....	1	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	200	200	-----	-----
Atascosa.....	20	6	13	1	9,619	362	1,257	8,000	169,310	11,400	37,910	120,000
Austin.....	847	183	664	-----	36,815	10,908	25,907	-----	2,067,985	511,750	1,556,235	-----
Bastrop.....	1,139	270	866	3	76,477	22,973	52,233	1,271	2,725,734	600,785	2,101,209	23,740
Baylor.....	2	-----	-----	-----	620	620	-----	-----	21,000	21,000	-----	-----
Bee.....	26	7	19	-----	2,456	594	1,892	-----	120,165	27,110	93,055	-----
Bell.....	403	34	367	2	18,284	2,241	15,823	220	1,695,115	160,590	1,515,125	19,400
Bexar.....	94	42	49	3	5,942	1,996	3,546	400	496,920	89,010	302,710	105,200

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TENNESSEE—continued												
Dickson	\$92,985	\$57,465	\$35,520		\$48,275	\$32,085	\$16,190		\$7,733	\$5,403	\$2,330	
Dyer	479,370	56,215	423,155		104,230	23,625	80,605		34,960	8,160	26,800	
Fayette	4,016,274	581,490	3,434,784		1,309,520	219,015	1,090,505		401,615	79,706	321,909	
Franklin	161,925	94,170	67,755		76,465	49,050	27,415		13,035	9,340	3,695	
Gibson	1,438,676	380,258	1,058,418		460,435	160,535	299,900		120,042	34,092	85,950	
Giles	1,095,248	352,013	743,235		418,985	172,670	246,315		77,184	35,719	41,465	
Grainger	18,445	9,490	8,955		7,285	4,010	3,275		1,050	475	575	
Greene	81,076	28,100	52,976		29,050	10,450	18,600		7,105	3,280	3,825	
Grundy	300	300			300	300						
Hamblen	90,595	53,855	19,240	\$17,500	59,625	31,425	11,700	\$16,500	9,320	5,985	2,545	\$790
Hamilton	282,280	107,480	145,300	29,500	99,300	60,000	37,800	1,500	11,819	5,184	5,035	1,600
Hancock	16,810	11,885	4,925		5,450	4,425	1,025		1,010	765	245	
Hardeman	1,059,275	210,699	848,576		443,246	107,251	335,995		112,815	38,020	74,795	
Hardin	134,390	41,950	92,440		44,650	24,750	19,900		12,325	6,815	5,510	
Hawkins	72,815	54,650	18,165		33,510	26,475	7,035		5,989	5,056	933	
Haywood	3,456,154	675,591	2,780,563		1,482,690	344,855	1,137,835		337,514	84,618	252,896	
Henderson	162,035	66,900	95,135		80,275	35,450	44,825		19,562	9,462	10,100	
Henry	387,853	148,993	238,860		160,840	77,265	83,575		29,622	16,178	13,344	
Hickman	59,675	40,725	18,950		13,180	10,330	2,850		4,458	3,368	1,090	
Houston	21,955	13,170	8,785		10,850	6,650	4,200		914	574	340	
Humphreys	44,800	11,100	33,700		6,490	3,640	2,850		2,195	720	1,475	
Jackson	10,500	5,700	4,800		3,100	1,200	1,900		335	55	280	
Jefferson	128,325	74,835	45,490	8,000	52,250	35,800	10,450	6,000	7,475	5,200	1,650	625
Johnson	14,475	12,275	2,200		25,450	25,450			450	425	25	
Knox	216,190	93,480	109,710	13,000	118,250	65,950	34,800	17,500	8,933	6,098	2,285	550
Lake	646,473	3,100	643,373		91,342	700	90,642		23,438	110	23,328	
Lauderdale	2,025,452	326,407	1,699,045		542,813	102,418	440,395		115,527	25,779	89,748	
Lawrence	32,065	18,915	13,150		16,835	13,885	2,950		2,542	1,927	615	
Lewis	5,370	2,500	2,870		1,330	1,330			490	415	75	
Lincoln	590,685	131,735	455,000	3,950	230,820	68,235	161,535	1,050	41,113	12,879	28,084	150
Loudon	55,445	14,200	41,245		19,625	9,900	9,725		2,470	1,245	1,225	
McMinn	97,085	60,130	36,955		61,295	46,270	15,025		10,234	8,654	1,580	
McNairy	164,150	46,180	117,970		50,735	17,245	33,490		12,905	4,780	8,125	
Macon	26,955	14,155	12,800		13,945	8,145	5,800		2,542	1,190	1,352	
Madison	2,757,063	606,855	2,150,208		707,325	218,610	488,715		153,909	47,640	106,269	
Marion	30,075	12,475	17,600		13,335	7,685	5,650		2,550	1,445	1,105	
Marshall	232,850	56,399	176,450		99,830	32,570	67,260		16,929	6,267	10,662	
Mauzy	665,380	232,490	328,790	104,100	271,790	123,520	125,370	22,900	47,742	24,842	19,775	3,625
Meigs	66,545	32,420	34,125		12,840	7,340	5,500		4,538	2,500	2,038	
Monroe	58,445	39,495	18,950		29,060	24,160	4,900		7,488	6,328	1,160	
Montgomery	814,030	288,810	481,720	43,500	489,915	169,440	258,975	61,500	50,364	19,267	28,147	2,950
Moore	55,195	15,675	39,520		16,685	5,425	11,260		4,365	1,404	2,901	
Morgan	1,000	1,000			100	100			10	10		
Obion	283,805	42,300	189,505	52,000	86,525	21,700	56,825	8,000	15,690	2,790	10,900	2,000
Overton	7,105	6,455	650		2,770	2,620	150		395	255	140	
Perry	27,800	10,000	17,800		10,350	4,450	5,900		3,193	1,353	1,840	
Pickett	200	200			100	100			25	25		
Polk	20,725	9,700	11,025		8,075	2,600	5,475		755	570	185	
Putnam	61,970	40,725	21,245		25,605	18,725	6,880		3,741	3,056	685	
Rhea	32,995	25,700	7,295		7,650	6,600	1,050		1,800	1,550	250	
Roane	11,625	11,525	100		9,600	9,500	100		1,113	1,038	75	
Robertson	869,966	229,529	640,437		339,630	107,900	231,730		57,180	19,065	38,115	
Rutherford	1,048,977	367,110	675,867	6,000	307,453	147,475	157,978	2,000	76,335	26,563	49,572	200
Scott	1,300	1,300			500	500			20	20		
Sequatchie	1,000	800	300		1,700	1,200	500		310	300	10	
Sevier	37,795	9,575	28,220		11,955	9,375	2,580		2,805	1,895	910	
Shelby	10,305,371	1,265,123	9,023,548	16,700	2,351,753	429,538	1,916,415	5,800	485,572	99,686	385,396	490
Smith	69,035	26,530	42,505		28,510	16,800	11,710		3,365	1,550	1,815	
Stewart	45,491	16,790	28,701		19,205	10,085	8,520		2,320	1,220	1,100	
Sullivan	9,740	5,200	4,540		5,760	3,700	2,060		1,300	1,050	250	
Sumner	437,730	206,705	231,025		206,485	134,185	72,300		28,537	17,277	11,260	
Tipton	2,521,680	479,025	2,042,655		743,371	213,527	529,844		213,973	63,286	150,687	
Trousdale	140,985	75,200	65,785		60,865	36,340	24,025		9,030	4,920	4,110	
Union	800	800			200	200			65	65		
Van Buren	9,300	1,300	8,000		4,700	700	4,000		580	140	440	
Warren	85,190	67,305	17,885		37,505	30,855	6,650		6,211	5,317	894	
Washington	31,795	15,210	16,585		12,690	5,950	6,740		2,385	880	1,505	
Wayne	11,000	600	10,400		3,475	450	3,025		1,055	125	930	
Weakley	192,815	64,750	128,065		84,985	40,250	44,735		11,896	4,560	7,336	
White	62,345	40,575	21,770		29,650	21,175	8,475		4,901	3,156	1,745	
Williamson	582,935	237,345	345,590		192,780	99,220	93,560		34,049	20,591	13,458	
Wilson	476,178	206,510	269,668		189,795	98,185	91,610		28,785	14,121	14,664	
TEXAS												
Total	\$148,603,812	\$33,863,468	\$113,489,484	\$1,250,860	\$30,788,176	\$10,747,384	\$19,834,210	\$206,582	\$7,731,019	\$2,563,444	\$5,099,390	\$48,185
Anderson	1,065,275	585,583	1,019,692		622,113	262,741	359,372		149,119	70,186	78,933	
Angelina	167,45	44,955	122,540		58,155	27,370	30,785		11,595	5,045	6,550	
Aransas	50	50			150	150						
Atascosa	160,190	8,580	32,810	118,800	9,120	2,820	5,100	1,200	2,645	925	1,620	100
Austin	1,673,035	392,843	1,280,192		394,960	118,907	276,053		96,052	34,100	61,952	
Bastrop	2,312,818	461,990	1,827,768	23,060	412,916	138,795	273,441	680	112,575	26,390	86,160	25
Baylor	15,800		18,800		2,200	2,200			350		350	
Bee	109,140	21,500	84,640		14,025	5,610	8,415		3,154	765	2,389	
Bell	1,484,710	134,040	1,333,070	17,600	210,405	26,550	182,055	1,800	55,321	8,044	47,067	410
Bexar	424,461	474,492	266,619	83,350	72,459	14,518	36,091	21,850	9,865	2,335	7,255	275

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TEXAS—continued												
Blanco	26	18	8		6,004	5,127	877		\$64,850	\$49,750	\$15,100	
Bosque	47	12	35		4,566	1,882	2,684		177,925	44,300	133,625	
Bowie	1,962	403	1,557	2	72,671	20,806	51,732	133	3,267,850	900,960	2,355,090	\$11,800
Brazoria	981	381	597	3	38,800	13,700	20,234	4,866	2,006,959	788,278	1,138,571	80,110
Brazos	1,237	191	1,044	2	65,486	15,281	49,922	283	2,428,173	456,189	1,960,984	11,000
Briscoe	5		5		251		251		18,225		\$18,225	
Brooks	1	1			100	100			3,500	3,500		
Brown	1	1			132		132		6,600	6,600		
Burleson	1,313	325	988		69,684	26,350	43,334		3,432,422	1,042,048	2,390,374	
Burnet	7	3	4		593	238	355		23,250	9,500	13,750	
Caldwell	546	144	401	1	34,796	11,415	23,226	155	1,767,000	423,065	1,334,635	9,300
Calhoun	24	2	22		1,755	7	1,748		112,770	2,300	110,470	
Callahan	4	1	3		581	320	261		25,900	6,400	19,500	
Cameron	14		14		530		530		131,525		131,525	
Camp	618	205	413		29,800	12,330	17,470		670,155	274,988	395,167	
Cass	2,073	602	1,471		109,161	48,744	60,417		2,219,951	963,546	1,256,405	
Chambers	155	99	56		28,878	26,581	2,297		519,109	428,644	90,465	
Cherokee	1,862	486	1,376		90,658	30,485	60,173		2,690,724	960,357	1,730,367	
Childress	17		15	2	1,676		1,316	360	121,560		84,060	37,500
Clay	21	17	4		771	648	123		68,260	56,660	11,600	
Coke	4		4		228		228		6,970		6,970	
Coleman	16		16		842		842		68,180		68,180	
Collin	310	21	289		12,755	1,209	11,546		1,126,610	70,385	1,056,225	
Collingsworth	59	2	57		3,692	170	3,422		208,700	3,600	205,100	
Colorado	776	117	655	4	37,918	8,248	28,199	1,471	1,644,627	359,957	1,241,190	43,480
Comal	9	1	8		1,111	180	931		43,500	8,000	35,500	
Concho	15		15		1,024		1,024		61,040		61,040	
Cooke	65	10	55		3,322	573	2,749		156,472	29,723	126,749	
Coryell	15	9	6		1,382	899	483		89,455	51,955	37,500	
Cottle	12		12		1,113		1,113		54,360		54,360	
Crosby	31		31		2,253		2,253		118,625		118,625	
Dallas	657	76	578	3	27,118	4,114	22,666	318	3,504,665	541,130	2,920,785	42,750
Dawson	30		30		1,557		1,557		82,600		82,600	
Delta	159	18	141		4,674	608	4,066		359,710	22,325	337,385	
Denton	186	37	148	1	12,597	3,938	8,499	160	583,635	139,050	429,585	15,000
De Witt	397	119	275	3	35,888	10,250	22,948	2,690	1,647,105	441,100	1,118,005	88,000
Dickens	27	1	26		2,814	78	2,736		112,270	4,800	107,470	
Dimmit	1	1			859	859			17,180	17,180		
Donley	7		7		98		98		6,450		6,450	
Ellis	1,174	32	1,138	4	46,853	1,368	45,194	291	4,560,068	133,400	4,403,968	22,700
El Paso	9	4	5		268	105	163		69,650	32,050	37,600	
Erath	12	5	7		892	257	635		28,750	11,300	17,450	
Falls	1,885	272	1,610	3	82,273	13,134	68,323	816	5,390,450	753,672	4,609,428	27,350
Fannin	441	94	346	1	23,101	6,849	16,154	98	1,013,626	216,595	791,031	6,000
Fayette	1,045	219	826		59,300	15,987	43,313		2,612,361	544,616	2,067,745	
Fisher	48	3	45		4,350	347	4,003		226,915	21,500	205,415	
Floyd	8		8		385		385		15,400		15,400	
Foard	2		2		105		105		5,800		5,800	
Fort Bend	1,824	361	1,463		86,629	22,704	63,925		6,059,733	1,363,801	4,695,932	
Franklin	84	20	64		4,109	1,265	2,844		113,550	34,580	78,970	
Freestone	1,689	463	1,226		109,501	36,560	72,941		2,853,628	935,601	1,918,027	
Frio	10	4	6		2,430	1,365	1,065		59,935	31,535	28,400	
Galveston	60	31	29		1,199	328	871		159,100	56,550	102,550	
Garza	6		6		123		123		3,880		3,880	
Gillespie	8	2	6		463	45	418		23,000	1,800	21,200	
Goliad	103	45	58		6,367	2,836	3,531		233,865	110,200	123,665	
Gonzales	1,065	264	800	1	68,523	22,778	45,693	52	2,460,289	655,019	1,803,970	1,300
Gray	1		1		100		100		3,500		3,500	
Grayson	251	66	184	1	11,797	2,531	8,964	302	624,300	135,415	467,885	21,000
Gregg	1,220	426	793	1	62,996	29,897	33,061	38	1,800,293	852,238	946,555	1,500
Grimes	1,471	271	1,200		73,659	18,022	55,637		2,461,360	495,565	1,965,795	
Guadalupe	609	171	436	2	53,036	17,833	31,953	3,250	2,546,540	625,855	1,824,435	96,250
Hale	4		4		242		242		10,880		10,880	
Hall	86	1	85		2,562	16	2,546		183,110	1,600	181,510	
Hardeman	35		35		2,787		2,787		150,175		150,175	
Hardin	36	27	8	1	762	587	116	59	49,630	28,750	8,880	12,000
Harris	651	207	438	6	32,323	6,483	25,399	441	5,405,136	841,761	4,378,875	184,500
Harrison	4,990	1,443	3,554	3	220,764	94,967	125,479	318	5,873,158	2,539,019	3,324,839	9,300
Haskell	23	1	22		2,981	190	2,791		130,280	16,000	114,280	
Hays	69	28	41		3,874	1,197	2,677		263,895	75,260	188,635	
Hemphill	1		1		266		266		7,980		7,980	
Henderson	850	217	633		47,083	16,749	30,334		1,311,540	395,170	916,370	
Hidalgo	7		7		520		520		109,300		109,300	
Hill	575	43	532		23,075	3,081	19,994		1,687,175	149,645	1,537,530	
Hockley	6	1	5		272	2	270		13,350	1,000	12,350	
Hood	8	5	3		405	175	230		14,100	5,000	9,100	
Hopkins	323	101	222		19,171	7,954	11,217		544,871	207,375	337,496	
Houston	2,627	550	2,077		114,704	43,474	71,230		2,924,311	905,172	2,019,139	
Howard	2		2		180		180		7,600		7,600	
Hudspeth	1	1			1,640	1,640			104,850	104,850		
Hunt	426	54	372		17,578	3,555	14,023		1,050,005	194,305	855,700	
Jackson	277	88	189		22,455	10,578	11,877		740,375	243,125	497,250	
Jasper	397	280	117		15,424	12,106	3,318		400,620	299,810	100,810	
Jefferson	103	16	82	5	6,718	724	4,922	1,072	534,670	67,400	396,770	70,500
Jim Hogg	1		1		100		100		2,500		2,500	
Jim Wells	9		9		3,936		3,936		140,645		140,645	
Johnson	87	17	70		4,741	952	3,789		347,485	49,320	298,165	
Jones	20	1	19		1,894	125	1,769		124,050	6,750	117,300	
Karnes	95	23	72		10,532	1,856	8,676		446,795	78,510	368,285	
Kaufman	1,403	97	1,305	1	71,028	6,450	64,536	42	3,927,205	249,037	3,670,168	8,000

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TEXAS—continued												
Blanco	\$52,499	\$59,550	\$12,949		\$12,351	\$10,200	\$2,151		\$1,569	\$1,169	\$400	
Bosque	151,560	37,385	114,175		26,365	6,915	19,450		8,685	2,360	6,325	
Bowie	2,616,636	697,998	1,909,238	\$9,400	651,214	202,962	448,852	\$2,400	137,271	36,061	97,710	\$3,500
Brazoria	1,611,693	599,338	937,095	75,260	395,266	188,940	201,476	4,850	103,890	47,678	52,712	3,500
Brazos	1,962,651	331,634	1,623,817	7,200	465,522	124,555	337,167	3,800	145,072	34,011	109,961	1,100
Briscoe	\$16,575		\$16,575		1,650		1,650		1,250		1,250	
Brooks	3,000	3,000			500	500			800	800		
Brown	6,100	6,100			500	500			100	100		
Burleson	2,992,889	877,995	2,114,894		439,533	164,053	275,480		123,794	46,023	77,771	
Burnet	17,050	5,600	11,450		6,200	3,900	2,300		1,880	705	1,175	
Caldwell	1,524,175	338,465	1,176,810	8,900	242,825	84,600	157,825	400	81,218	25,540	55,378	300
Calhoun	102,770	1,475	101,295		10,000	825	9,175		6,200	25	6,175	
Callahan	16,150	5,400	10,750		9,750	1,000	8,750		675	400	275	
Cameron	122,640		122,640		8,885		8,885		5,515		5,515	
Camp	474,173	185,381	288,792		195,982	89,607	106,375		35,108	16,535	18,573	
Cass	1,597,274	664,366	932,908		622,677	299,180	323,497		132,666	67,025	65,641	
Chambers	456,884	383,669	73,215		62,225	44,975	17,250		19,030	12,015	7,015	
Cherokee	2,044,268	690,227	1,354,041		646,456	270,130	376,326		181,160	87,453	93,707	
Childress	99,960		72,960	27,000	21,600		11,100	10,500	3,455		2,505	950
Clay	60,560	49,360	11,200		7,700	7,300	400		5,950	5,800	150	
Coke	5,920		5,920		1,050		1,050		650		650	
Coleman	65,355		65,355		2,825		2,825		2,355		2,355	
Collin	1,016,775	54,660	962,115		109,835	15,725	94,110		28,945	2,330	26,615	
Collingsworth	198,255	3,475	194,780		10,445	125	10,320		5,460		5,460	
Colorado	1,367,697	294,392	1,034,475	38,830	276,930	65,565	206,715	4,650	91,556	15,167	70,249	6,140
Comal	38,150	7,650	30,500		5,350	350	5,000		2,150	350	1,800	
Concho	55,490		55,490		5,550		5,550		3,225		3,225	
Cooke	132,038	19,550	112,488		24,434	10,173	14,261		5,931	879	5,052	
Coryell	82,555	47,980	34,575		6,900	3,975	2,925		2,700	2,260	440	
Cottle	46,260		46,260		8,100		8,100		3,500		3,500	
Crosby	111,050		111,050		7,575		7,575		2,225		2,225	
Dallas	3,179,350	463,235	2,674,715	41,400	325,315	77,895	246,070	1,350	61,832	13,390	48,192	250
Dawson	73,470		73,470		9,130		9,130		2,065		2,065	
Delta	316,435	13,150	303,285		43,275	9,175	34,100		12,785	783	12,002	
Denton	503,685	108,775	380,510	14,400	79,950	30,275	49,075	600	15,019	4,375	10,144	500
De Witt	1,355,138	346,135	922,103	86,900	291,967	94,965	195,902	1,100	77,701	29,265	45,786	2,650
Dickens	106,370	4,500	101,870		5,900	300	5,600		2,550	200	2,350	
Dimmit	16,880	16,880			300		300					
Donley	6,100		6,100		350		350		500		500	
Ellis	4,106,718	111,525	3,974,643	20,550	453,350	21,875	429,325	2,150	108,550	4,040	103,515	995
El Paso	56,350	21,800	34,550		13,300	10,250	3,050		4,825	3,350	1,475	
Erath	20,425	6,250	14,175		8,325	5,050	3,275		3,365	2,300	1,065	
Falls	4,727,325	605,927	4,099,498	21,900	663,125	147,745	509,930	5,450	175,270	228,625	142,085	4,560
Fannin	844,026	156,800	683,226	4,000	169,600	59,795	107,805	2,000	39,400	13,197	26,103	100
Fayette	2,178,206	426,351	1,751,855		434,155	118,265	315,890		108,887	33,098	75,789	
Fisher	207,090	19,875	187,215		19,825	1,625	18,200		9,075	750	8,325	
Floyd	13,800		13,800		1,600		1,600		1,550		1,550	
Foard	4,750		4,750		1,050		1,050		250		250	
Fort Bend	5,225,705	1,087,754	4,137,951		834,028	276,047	557,981		239,252	71,004	168,248	
Franklin	93,505	29,295	64,210		20,045	5,285	14,760		4,466	1,677	2,789	
Freestone	2,256,448	702,371	1,554,077		597,180	233,230	363,950		120,310	48,233	72,077	
Frio	49,435	24,335	25,100		10,500	7,200	3,300		2,250	1,100	1,150	
Galveston	114,025	37,450	76,575		45,075	19,100	25,975		7,452	4,342	3,110	
Garza	3,580		3,580		300		300		125		125	
Gillespie	19,450	900	18,550		3,550	900	2,650		1,540	130	1,410	
Goliad	171,730	71,425	100,355		62,085	38,775	23,310		18,573	9,786	8,792	
Gonzales	2,105,136	531,164	1,572,672	1,300	355,153	123,855	231,298		94,823	25,206	69,572	50
Gray	3,000		3,000		500		500		150		150	
Grayson	518,215	100,865	405,350	12,000	106,085	34,550	62,535	9,000	16,903	3,730	13,173	
Gregg	1,388,198	626,098	760,700	1,400	412,095	226,140	185,855	100	97,136	55,927	41,059	150
Grimes	1,876,458	362,295	1,514,163		584,902	133,270	451,632		124,938	39,082	85,856	
Guadalupe	2,252,106	526,303	1,634,303	91,500	294,434	99,552	190,132	4,750	73,118	25,400	45,218	2,500
Hale	10,280		10,280		600		600		250		250	
Hall	164,850	800	164,050		18,260	800	17,460		7,908	500	7,408	
Hardeman	135,975		135,975		14,200		14,200		5,655		5,655	
Hardin	35,990	17,885	6,855	11,250	13,640	10,865	2,025	750	2,011	1,780	231	
Harris	4,945,226	711,691	4,084,535	149,000	459,310	130,070	294,340	35,500	80,873	27,730	49,368	3,775
Harrison	4,183,117	1,720,729	2,454,938	7,450	1,690,041	818,290	869,901	1,850	305,470	157,878	146,462	1,130
Haskell	118,380	14,250	104,130		11,900	1,750	10,150		6,125	100	6,025	
Hays	213,470	55,260	158,210		50,425	20,000	30,425		11,203	3,525	7,678	
Hemphill	7,180		7,180		800		800		900		900	
Henderson	1,023,430	288,530	734,900		288,110	106,640	181,470		58,220	21,556	36,664	
Hidalgo	107,025		107,025		2,275		2,275		1,500		1,500	
Hill	1,484,065	122,245	1,361,820		203,110	27,400	175,710		58,184	8,895	49,289	
Hockley	11,950	450	11,500		1,400	550	850		250		250	
Hood	11,950	3,550	8,400		2,150	1,450	700		260	180	80	
Hopkins	413,381	141,615	271,766		131,490	65,760	65,730		22,715	10,827	11,888	
Houston	2,301,281	678,682	1,622,599		623,030	226,490	396,540		220,059	63,343	156,716	
Howard	7,100		7,100		500		500		150		150	
Hudspeth	79,650	79,650			25,200	25,200			20,000	20,000		
Hunt	907,031	158,540	748,491		142,974	35,765	107,209		37,140	8,385	28,755	
Jackson	596,647	188,750	407,897		143,728	54,375	89,353		39,507	15,285	24,222	
Jasper	281,050	208,795	77,255		119,670	96,015	23,555		23,159	19,264	3,895	
Jefferson	455,950	48,400	343,100	64,450	78,720	19,000	53,670	6,050	15,500	6,330	8,710	400
Jim Hogg	2,400		2,400		100		100		150		151	
Jim Wells	131,945		131,945		8,700		8,700		1,555		1,555	
Johnson	308,885	37,720	271,165		38,600	11,600	27,000		9,920	1,795	8,125	
Jones	116,660	6,250	110,410		7,390	500	6,890		3,165	50	3,115	
Karnes	393,680	65,735	327,945		53,115	12,775	40,340		21,035	5,865	15,170	
Kaufman	3,373,865	184,167	3,181,898	7,800	553,340	64,870	488,270	200	97,413	8,545	88,748	120

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TEXAS—continued												
Kendall	1			1	700			700	\$22,000			\$22,000
Kent	6		6		585		585		20,150		\$20,150	
Kerr	2	1	1		116	110	6		2,350	\$2,000	350	
King	4		4		440		440		21,500		21,500	
Kinney	1	1			1,184	1,184			9,472	9,472		
Kleberg	5	2	3		307	114	193		18,265	8,190	10,075	
Knox	11		11		463		463		27,060		27,060	
Lamar	1,098	207	890	1	49,982	13,716	35,989	277	2,653,045	508,960	2,119,085	25,000
Lamb	32	1	31		1,539	400	1,139		85,030	24,000	61,030	
Lampasas	6	5	1		737	637	100		25,600	22,600	3,000	
La Salle	3	1	2		657	287	370		31,400	21,350	10,050	
Lavaca	439	122	316	1	30,742	11,304	18,238	1,200	1,186,427	324,747	849,680	12,000
Lee	660	239	421		62,129	25,329	36,800		1,356,455	558,965	797,490	
Leon	2,028	397	1,631		103,154	35,296	67,858		2,215,561	602,319	1,613,242	
Liberty	506	226	280		19,443	9,547	9,896		745,325	341,612	403,713	
Limestone	1,740	232	1,508		80,899	15,887	65,012		4,813,143	862,405	3,950,738	
Live Oak	4	2	2		1,530	1,420	110		28,710	24,000	4,710	
Llano	2		2		135		135		6,000		6,000	
Lubbock	35		35		2,565		2,565		277,390		277,390	
Lynn	26		25	1	1,606		1,326	280	71,540		57,540	14,000
McCulloch	14		14		1,445		1,445		62,100		62,100	
McLennan	1,422	214	1,207	1	66,882	9,670	57,192	20	5,361,406	740,480	4,619,626	1,300
Madison	747	176	571		46,458	15,291	31,167		968,062	284,251	683,811	
Marion	1,085	495	590		60,221	33,708	26,513		1,115,469	643,604	471,865	
Martin	1		1		23		23		690		690	
Mason	3		3		108		108		4,525		4,525	
Matagorda	604	154	450		25,827	5,976	19,851		980,874	191,180	789,694	
Medina	22	10	12		1,878	977	901		63,950	31,850	32,100	
Menard	1		1		40		40		5,000		5,000	
Milam	1,307	168	1,139		71,863	12,334	59,529		3,669,120	452,336	3,216,784	
Mitchell	52	2	50		6,738	1,780	4,958		263,230	30,200	233,030	
Montgomery	684	212	472		31,164	13,106	18,058		684,008	314,933	369,075	
Morris	633	103	529	1	34,305	8,050	26,190	65	721,957	175,527	545,230	1,200
Motley	18	2	16		1,048		848		52,660	12,820	39,840	
Nacogdoches	994	234	760		50,474	19,717	30,757		1,339,008	442,566	896,442	
Navarro	1,661	170	1,491		85,144	11,556	73,588		5,725,335	739,915	4,985,420	
Newton	467	358	109		19,164	15,432	3,732		434,408	357,628	76,780	
Nolan	8		8		939		939		35,910		35,910	
Nueces	16	2	14		1,445	442	1,023		130,675	46,750	83,925	
Orange	8	1	6	1	325	2	313	10	14,900	100	12,800	2,000
Panola	2,117	427	1,690		98,215	34,336	63,879		2,469,300	809,258	1,660,042	
Parker	10	8	2		1,031	941	90		35,775	31,875	3,900	
Polk	782	275	507		29,983	14,544	15,439		1,067,848	429,410	638,438	
Rains	153	25	128		6,332	1,912	4,420		175,320	51,055	124,265	
Red River	1,297	278	1,019		58,040	19,380	38,660		2,077,627	455,930	1,591,697	
Reeves	4	1	3		14,390	14,300	90		52,600	45,000	7,600	
Refugio	35	11	24		1,900	1,004	896		79,474	26,930	52,544	
Robertson	1,869	324	1,545		95,266	26,012	69,254		4,365,407	632,477	3,732,930	
Rockwall	250	6	244		7,356	333	7,023		612,351	9,225	603,126	
Runnels	21	1	20		2,956	30	2,926		178,950	3,000	175,950	
Rusk	2,784	867	1,917		157,454	69,902	87,552		3,856,117	1,656,054	2,200,063	
Sabine	288	73	215		13,150	5,820	7,330		380,980	143,800	237,180	
San Augustine	508	132	376		27,400	9,964	17,436		695,036	11,252	493,784	
San Jacinto	962	317	645		35,984	18,066	17,918		946,680	420,236	526,444	
San Patricio	18	2	16		720	44	676		66,975	5,200	61,775	
San Saba	4		4		143		143		10,200		10,200	
Scurry	2		2		545		545		17,850		17,850	
Shackelford	1		1		40		40		2,000		2,000	
Shelby	1,196	232	964		47,644	13,905	33,739		1,329,162	370,774	958,389	
Smith	3,120	941	2,176	3	166,337	68,143	98,018	176	4,834,466	1,983,214	2,828,602	22,650
Stephens	1		1		40		40		1,000		1,000	
Stonewall	18	1	17		1,786	5	1,781		76,550	1,000	75,550	
Sutton	1		1		1,920	1,920			38,400	38,400		
Tarrant	106	37	69		5,191	1,704	3,487		411,095	117,165	293,930	
Taylor	15		15		1,335		1,335		66,400		66,400	
Terry	10		10		381		381		12,990		12,990	
Titus	315	64	250	1	15,701	4,162	11,129	410	435,313	136,465	298,848	12,000
Tom Green	8		8		525		525		33,375		33,375	
Travis	820	125	690	5	46,814	8,339	37,563	912	3,098,557	441,040	2,585,917	71,600
Trinity	308	117	191		11,763	5,808	5,955		312,790	142,060	170,730	
Tyler	129	56	73		6,570	3,582	2,988		155,475	74,150	81,325	
Upshur	1,326	321	1,002	3	63,804	24,699	38,822	283	1,383,963	538,344	841,269	4,350
Van Zandt	377	100	277		22,666	8,495	14,171		791,425	239,525	551,900	
Victoria	259	111	147	1	24,168	12,122	10,246	1,800	1,088,408	486,463	599,945	62,000
Walker	1,266	370	896		59,569	24,274	35,295		1,399,985	558,714	841,271	
Waller	735	238	495	2	35,376	12,489	21,412	1,475	1,301,487	390,887	837,560	72,750
Ward	5	1	4		76		75		10,100	2,500	7,600	
Washington	1,573	397	1,176		81,313	26,500	54,813		3,492,667	1,101,146	2,391,521	
Webb	1		1		40		40		15,000		15,000	
Wharton	1,394	266	1,128		58,506	10,681	47,825		3,627,718	645,158	2,982,560	
Wheeler	12		12		695		695		28,175		28,175	
Wichita	16		13	3	966		846	120	87,275		72,275	15,000
Wilbarger	113		113		5,332		5,332		403,950		403,950	
Williamson	450	42	407	1	27,344	5,571	21,073	700	2,187,971	182,035	1,998,936	7,000
Wilson	76	32	43	1	6,518	2,886	3,252	380	221,900	81,375	125,525	15,000
Wise	10		10		606		606		33,540		33,540	
Wood	533	218	314	1	32,170	15,329	15,997	844	933,427	457,040	446,475	29,912
Young	1		1		50		50		5,000		5,000	
Zavala	1		1		100		100		1,200		1,200	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TEXAS—continued												
Kendall	\$7,000				\$15,000				\$1,000			
Kent	19,150		\$19,150		1,000		\$1,000		675		\$675	
Kerr	2,100	\$1,800	300		250		200		96		16	
King	20,500		20,500		1,000		1,000		300		300	
Kinney	9,222	9,222			250		250					
Kleberg	16,090	6,090	10,000		2,175		2,100		835		535	
Knox			25,410		1,650		1,650		1,350		1,350	
Lamar	2,249,201	404,110	1,826,591	18,500	403,844	104,850	292,494	6,500	80,484	21,923	53,561	5,000
Lamb	79,655	22,500	57,155		1,500		3,875		4,025	1,800	2,825	
Lampasas	20,500	18,300	2,200		5,100	4,300	800		1,150	850	300	
La Salle	28,900	19,850	9,050		2,500	1,500	1,000		900	600	300	
Lavaca	972,767	255,172	705,795	11,800	213,660	69,575	143,885	200	34,017	12,565	21,352	100
Lee	1,141,713	459,330	682,383		214,742	99,635	115,107		56,158	26,946	29,212	
Leon	1,641,438	416,968	1,224,472		574,123	185,353	388,770		151,366	53,913	97,453	
Liberty	570,573	246,852	323,721		174,752	94,760	79,992		57,352	30,574	26,778	
Limestone	4,142,066	680,840	3,461,226		671,077	181,565	489,512		185,707	32,700	153,007	
Live Oak	27,310	23,500	3,810		1,400	500	900		545	315	230	
Llano	5,500		5,500		500		500		140		140	
Lubbock	253,395		253,395		23,995		23,995		6,630		6,630	
Lynn	66,115		53,115	13,000	5,425		4,425	1,000	2,670		2,170	500
McCulloch	56,750		56,750		5,350		5,350		3,020		3,020	
McLennan	4,787,551	598,225	4,188,326	1,000	573,855	142,255	431,300	300	175,648	26,847	148,776	25
Madison	785,215	217,151	568,064		182,847	67,100	115,747		52,144	19,773	32,371	
Marion	741,984	418,109	323,875		373,485	225,495	147,990		73,313	49,296	24,017	
Martin			590		100		100		50		50	
Mason	4,125		4,125		400		400		300		300	
Matagorda	780,235	145,324	634,911		200,639	45,856	154,783		69,612	13,216	56,396	
Medina	53,350	26,200	27,150		10,600	5,650	4,950		2,080	875	1,205	
Menard	4,700		4,700		300		300		100		100	
Milam	3,131,378	353,041	2,778,337		537,742	99,295	438,447		130,938	17,911	113,027	
Mitchell	236,080	20,450	206,630		27,150	750	26,400		7,695	350	7,345	
Montgomery	481,025	264,473	216,552		202,983	98,460	140,523		49,142	21,821	27,321	
Morris	551,614	125,956	424,658	1,000	170,343	49,571	120,572	200	32,352	9,950	22,402	
Motley	49,600	12,020	37,580		3,600	800	2,800		1,940	550	1,390	
Nacogdoches	1,017,078	318,061	699,017		321,990	124,605	197,425		87,421	30,693	56,728	
Navarro	5,063,602	616,225	4,447,377		661,733	123,690	538,043		212,339	36,210	176,129	
Newton	307,427	246,192	61,235		126,981	111,436	15,545		25,914	22,722	3,192	
Nolan	33,360		33,360		5,550		5,550		1,400		1,400	
Nueces	119,750	41,250	78,500		10,925	5,500	5,425		8,300	1,900	6,400	
Orange	12,050	50	11,000	1,000	2,850	50	1,800	1,000	878	50	628	200
Panola	1,883,011	615,114	1,267,897		586,289	194,144	392,145		192,277	53,369	138,908	
Parker	28,075	24,975	3,100		7,700	6,900	800		1,520	1,450	70	
Polk	826,374	315,885	510,489		241,474	113,525	127,949		57,985	23,442	34,543	
Rains	126,730	34,030	92,700		48,550	17,025	31,525		15,705	3,715	11,990	
Red River	1,698,103	364,900	1,333,203		379,524	121,030	258,494		71,081	21,062	50,019	
Reeves	47,250	40,000	7,250		5,350	5,000	350		500	150	350	
Refugio	66,349	22,530	43,819		13,125	4,400	8,725		3,827	2,327	1,500	
Robertson	3,670,594	459,489	3,211,105		694,813	172,988	521,825		137,804	32,925	104,879	
Rockwall	549,786	7,790	541,996		62,566	1,435	61,130		24,590	390	24,200	
Runnels	164,250	3,000	161,250		74,700		14,700		2,160		2,160	
Rusk	2,942,914	1,195,364	1,747,550		913,203	460,690	452,513		292,783	154,615	138,168	
Sabine	276,320	96,875	179,445		104,660	46,925	57,735		25,695	11,070	14,625	
San Augustine	554,896	156,782	398,114		140,140	44,470	95,670		30,920	12,094	18,826	
San Jacinto	726,046	309,241	416,805		220,634	110,995	109,639		51,421	27,226	24,195	
San Patricio	59,600	3,800	55,800		7,375	1,400	5,975		3,310	385	2,925	
San Saba	8,950		8,950		1,250		1,250		350		350	
Scurry	15,250		15,250		2,600		2,600		600		600	
Shackelford	1,650		1,650		350		350					
Shelby	988,866	267,936	720,930		340,297	102,838	237,459		61,895	22,675	39,220	
Smith	3,757,056	1,440,084	2,297,222	19,750	1,077,410	543,130	534,380	2,900	250,007	130,454	119,073	450
Stephens	900		900		100		100		18		18	
Stonewall	68,025	250	67,775		8,525	750	7,775		1,785	100	1,685	
Sutton	35,000	35,000			3,400	3,400			300	300		
Tarrant	366,690	97,840	268,850		44,405	19,325	25,080		8,075	2,105	5,970	
Taylor	60,550		60,550		5,800		5,800		2,175		2,175	
Terry	12,490		12,490		500		500					
Titus	337,028	100,090	236,938	10,500	98,285	36,375	60,410	1,500	19,241	9,140	10,101	
Tom Green	30,925		30,925		2,450		2,450		625		625	
Travis	2,740,304	353,210	2,323,194	63,900	358,253	87,830	262,723	7,700	120,924	17,731	99,668	3,525
Trinity	242,900	109,060	133,840		69,897	33,000	36,890		17,542	8,410	9,132	
Tyler	103,390	45,005	58,385		52,085	29,145	22,940		9,058	5,958	3,100	
Upshur	991,673	371,619	616,154	3,900	392,290	166,725	225,115	450	72,420	29,928	42,477	15
Van Zandt	637,400	171,900	465,500		154,025	67,625	86,400		37,447	11,552	25,895	
Victoria	957,720	430,853	472,867	54,000	130,688	55,610	67,078	8,000	40,128	17,832	22,096	200
Walker	973,188	390,461	582,717		426,817	168,263	258,554		90,910	45,060	45,850	
Waller	1,057,907	300,412	714,095	43,400	243,580	90,475	123,755	29,350	45,779	18,536	25,528	1,715
Ward	7,475	500	6,975		2,625	2,000	625		250		250	
Washington	2,964,399	901,911	2,062,398		528,358	199,235	329,123		136,941	55,655	81,286	
Webb	14,850		14,850		150		150		25		25	
Wharton	3,095,321	533,083	2,562,238		532,397	112,075	420,322		178,155	35,564	142,591	
Wheeler	25,825		25,825		2,350		2,350		1,070		1,070	
Wichita	78,275		67,475	10,800	9,000		4,800	4,200	1,655		1,655	590
Wilbarger	375,620		375,620		28,330		28,330		17,485		17,485	
Williamson	1,977,012	152,715	1,818,297	6,000	210,939	29,320	180,639	1,000	71,960	7,209	64,701	50
Wilson	189,510	65,450	109,210	14,850	32,390	15,925	16,315	150	8,220	5,225	2,920	75
Wise	28,490		28,490		5,050		5,050		1,098		1,098	
Wood	699,918	319,230	364,928	25,760	233,509	137,810	91,547	4,152	42,734	27,496	14,038	1,200
Young	4,900		4,900		100		100		100		100	
Zavala	1,000		1,000		200		200		75		75	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
UTAH												
Total.....	5	4	1		37	33	4		\$24,200	\$20,200	\$4,000	
Salt Lake.....	4	3	1		27	23	4		19,700	51,700	4,000	
Weber.....	1	1			10	10			4,500	4,500		
VERMONT												
Total.....	22	17	4	1	3,812	3,211	251	350	\$118,700	\$85,700	\$8,000	\$25,000
Addison.....	1	1			258	258			30,000	30,000		
Bennington.....	4	2	2		110	19	91		3,300	1,300	2,000	
Caledonia.....	1	1			60	60			400	400		
Chittenden.....	2	2			177	177			8,500	8,500		
Franklin.....	1		1		10		10		4,000		4,000	
Orange.....	3	2	1		509	359	150		6,500	4,500	2,000	
Orleans.....	2	2			265	265			9,500	9,500		
Rutland.....	3	3			910	910			9,000	9,000		
Washington.....	1	1			163	163			6,000	6,000		
Windham.....	1	1			210	210			2,500	2,500		
Windsor.....	3	2		1	1,140	790		350	39,000	14,000		25,000
VIRGINIA												
Total.....	39,598	24,399	15,123	76	2,039,656	1,179,824	836,999	22,833	\$71,722,401	\$41,743,427	\$29,629,748	\$1,349,228
Accomac.....	962	148	812	2	43,581	4,950	38,401	230	5,214,000	594,550	4,598,450	21,000
Albemarle.....	465	414	45	6	15,576	112,370	2,883	1,323	1,030,177	740,517	162,660	127,000
Alleghany.....	5	4	1		172	162	10		28,300	24,300	4,000	
Amelia.....	726	597	125	4	37,713	27,536	8,181	1,996	1,228,209	982,108	183,201	62,900
Amherst.....	620	372	248		28,261	18,821	9,440		877,505	623,225	254,280	
Appomattox.....	320	164	155	1	18,291	10,868	7,198	225	388,100	243,090	136,010	9,000
Arlington.....	2	2			18	18			22,000	22,000		
Augusta.....	99	87	11	1	4,788	3,587	951	250	352,975	267,475	75,500	10,000
Bath.....	25	23	2		1,222	1,105	117		48,300	45,800	2,500	
Bedford.....	709	507	202		36,538	25,182	11,356		1,198,164	834,554	363,610	
Bland.....	11	11			1,094	1,094			16,700	16,700		
Botetourt.....	90	83	7		3,291	3,030	261		140,290	128,240	12,050	
Brunswick.....	1,329	752	576	1	83,911	47,918	34,493	1,500	1,835,393	1,157,978	637,415	40,000
Buckingham.....	664	538	126		39,370	30,915	8,455		851,939	694,711	157,228	
Campbell.....	713	424	288	1	36,377	20,930	14,759	688	1,018,050	680,980	347,070	40,000
Caroline.....	964	781	183		53,606	43,495	10,111		1,619,985	1,321,910	298,075	
Carroll.....	15	11	4		720	545	175		39,100	30,600	8,500	
Charles City.....	372	333	38	1	13,287	10,109	2,578	600	515,270	405,020	85,250	25,000
Charlottesville.....	841	474	365	2	46,177	26,624	19,124	429	1,277,668	743,020	484,045	50,603
Chesterfield.....	235	204	27	4	9,753	5,797	3,274	682	597,175	404,380	86,700	106,125
Clarke.....	26	15	10	1	3,018	1,197	1,621	200	226,960	80,860	131,100	15,000
Craig.....	3	3			289	289			6,500	6,500		
Culpeper.....	286	260	22	4	17,462	14,735	1,874	853	714,290	621,500	59,290	33,500
Cumberland.....	553	423	130		33,140	24,536	8,604		708,040	552,570	155,470	
Dinwiddie.....	933	589	344		63,054	36,587	27,467		1,381,040	879,315	501,725	
Elizabeth City.....	56	44	10	2	1,236	938	223	75	154,765	131,285	16,000	7,500
Essex.....	633	535	98		30,574	23,990	6,584		1,062,090	897,440	164,650	
Fairfax.....	85	76	9		2,363	1,770	593		361,880	323,380	38,500	
Fauquier.....	310	269	39	2	19,886	14,288	4,758	840	980,616	641,341	249,275	90,000
Floyd.....	74	62	12		3,835	3,197	638		132,546	115,946	16,600	
Fluvanna.....	353	309	43	1	14,089	12,120	1,609	360	482,651	418,866	33,785	30,000
Franklin.....	536	318	218		38,190	20,611	17,579		830,760	496,725	334,035	
Frederick.....	21	13	6	2	1,972	501	1,125	346	191,900	61,900	114,000	16,000
Giles.....	28	19	9		784	573	211		37,130	22,850	14,280	
Gloucester.....	514	494	19	1	12,918	11,830	883	205	801,730	743,110	46,620	12,000
Goochland.....	493	444	49		22,365	19,253	3,112		549,220	490,870	58,350	
Grayson.....	78	60	18		2,092	1,836	256		191,390	160,855	30,535	
Greene.....	107	92	14	1	3,098	2,717	347	34	173,100	160,100	11,000	2,000
Greensville.....	788	338	450		50,505	24,431	26,074		1,292,010	642,630	649,350	
Halifax.....	2,380	899	1,478	3	127,457	53,038	70,094	4,325	3,446,898	1,473,357	1,942,541	31,000
Hanover.....	559	472	85	2	28,681	19,367	7,267	2,047	1,027,030	697,280	205,750	124,000
Henrico.....	168	148	20		4,878	4,191	687		414,195	347,095	67,100	
Henry.....	469	259	210		28,309	13,511	14,798		696,685	414,185	282,500	
Highland.....	11	10	1		1,715	1,601	114		25,800	25,300	500	
Isle of Wight.....	469	172	296	1	27,857	11,628	15,856	375	900,083	345,601	542,482	12,000
James City.....	182	152	30		5,762	3,528	2,234		336,500	242,965	93,535	
King and Queen.....	606	544	62		30,059	25,064	4,995		794,779	670,749	124,030	
King George.....	260	209	51		12,731	8,825	3,906		482,948	352,703	130,245	
King William.....	414	345	69		20,289	16,082	4,207		540,125	446,205	93,920	
Lancaster.....	415	391	24		9,069	8,511	558		418,355	399,305	19,050	
Lee.....	29	17	11	1	1,262	783	179	300	83,125	34,000	9,125	40,000
Loudoun.....	77	59	17	1	6,017	2,969	2,427	621	401,345	215,445	160,900	25,000
Louisa.....	740	702	34	4	39,442	35,371	3,626	445	1,042,839	899,229	122,610	21,000
Lunenburg.....	843	461	382		48,993	28,028	20,965		1,244,280	778,965	465,265	
Madison.....	276	244	32		12,584	10,841	1,743		488,034	417,859	70,175	
Mathews.....	214	201	13		2,263	2,148	115		273,380	259,930	13,400	
Mecklenburg.....	2,275	853	1,422		110,539	45,539	65,000		3,816,692	1,649,221	2,167,471	
Middlesex.....	485	463	22		11,978	11,214	764		637,390	614,740	22,650	
Montgomery.....	98	88	9	1	3,469	2,900	177	392	237,900	190,650	12,250	35,000
Nansemond.....	918	404	509	5	40,117	18,721	20,807	589	1,865,160	871,835	959,225	34,100

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
UTAH												
Total	\$20, 100	\$17, 100	\$3, 000		\$4, 100	\$3, 100	\$1, 000		\$305	\$305		
Salt Lake	15, 900	12, 900	3, 000		3, 800	2, 800	1, 000		255	255		
Weber	4, 200	4, 200			300	300			50	50		
VERMONT												
Total	\$54, 875	\$42, 900	\$2, 975	\$9, 000	\$63, 825	\$42, 800	\$5, 025	\$16, 000	\$18, 525	\$12, 525	\$1, 000	\$5, 000
Addison	22, 000	22, 000			8, 000	8, 000			3, 000	3, 000		
Bennington	1, 875	900	975		1, 425	400	1, 025		150		150	
Caledonia	300	300			100	100						
Chittenden	3, 800	3, 800			4, 700							
Franklin	1, 000		1, 000		3, 000	4, 700			900	900		
Orange	3, 500	2, 500	1, 000		3, 000	2, 000	3, 000		50		50	
Orleans	4, 000	4, 000			5, 500	5, 500	1, 000		1, 150	350	800	
Rutland	2, 900	2, 900			6, 100	5, 500			1, 200	1, 200		
Washington	3, 000	3, 000			3, 000	6, 100			3, 025	3, 025		
Windham	700	700			1, 800	3, 000			1, 000	1, 000		
Windsor	11, 800	2, 800		9, 000	27, 200	11, 200		16, 000	8, 000	3, 000		5, 000
VIRGINIA												
Total	\$43, 154, 526	\$23, 125, 248	\$19, 245, 935	\$783, 343	\$28, 567, 875	\$18, 618, 179	\$9, 383, 811	\$565, 885	\$3, 865, 540	\$2, 588, 923	\$1, 213, 240	\$65, 377
Accomac	3, 735, 410	383, 210	3, 338, 200	14, 000	1, 478, 590	211, 340	1, 260, 250	7, 000	288, 696	36, 771	251, 175	750
Albemarle	502, 792	354, 132	87, 660	61, 000	527, 385	386, 885	75, 000	66, 000	40, 328	34, 730	1, 795	3, 803
Alleghany	18, 200	17, 200	1, 000		10, 100	7, 100	3, 000		1, 002	202		
Amelia	683, 159	523, 993	117, 016	42, 150	545, 050	458, 115	66, 185	20, 750	73, 132	60, 679	7, 353	5, 100
Amherst	509, 502	500, 522	158, 980		368, 003	272, 703	95, 300		32, 721	26, 296	6, 425	
Appomattox	210, 985	124, 275	78, 710	8, 000	177, 115	118, 815	57, 300	1, 000	20, 539	13, 957	6, 282	300
Arlington	5, 800	5, 800			16, 200	16, 200			540	540		
Augusta	303, 025	156, 475	41, 550	5, 000	149, 950	111, 000	33, 950	5, 000	14, 950	11, 215	2, 735	1, 000
Bath	31, 625	30, 025	1, 600		16, 675	15, 775	900		5, 145	4, 445	700	
Bedford	769, 271	498, 549	270, 722		423, 893	336, 005	92, 888		45, 247	34, 914	10, 333	
Bland	11, 600	11, 600			5, 100	5, 100			885	885		
Botetourt	78, 940	71, 790	7, 150		61, 350	56, 450	4, 900		3, 173	2, 948	225	
Brunswick	987, 809	595, 343	357, 466	35, 000	847, 584	562, 635	279, 949	5, 000	102, 498	69, 865	27, 633	5, 000
Buckingham	493, 239	386, 251	106, 988		353, 700	308, 460	50, 240		46, 500	41, 333	5, 167	
Campbell	548, 765	330, 160	193, 605	25, 000	469, 285	300, 820	153, 465	15, 000	47, 610	35, 339	11, 671	700
Caroline	910, 560	733, 635	176, 925		709, 425	588, 275	121, 150		88, 060	76, 115	11, 945	
Carroll	29, 575	23, 275	6, 300		9, 525	7, 325	2, 200		2, 120	1, 915	205	
Charles City	330, 580	255, 405	60, 175	15, 000	184, 690	149, 615	25, 075	10, 000	43, 225	38, 685	4, 190	350
Charlotte	631, 313	384, 410	282, 300	14, 603	596, 355	358, 610	201, 745	36, 000	63, 033	42, 746	19, 237	1, 050
Chesterfield	307, 850	215, 445	44, 840	47, 565	289, 325	188, 905	41, 860	58, 560	35, 104	21, 777	2, 580	10, 747
Clarke	160, 760	53, 160	99, 600	8, 000	66, 200	27, 700	31, 500	7, 000	9, 300	3, 625	4, 975	700
Craig	2, 900	2, 900			3, 600	3, 600						
Culpeper	396, 245	336, 350	39, 795	20, 100	318, 045	285, 150	19, 495	13, 400	53, 765	51, 715	1, 375	675
Cumberland	377, 278	286, 728	90, 550		330, 762	265, 842	64, 920		43, 672	37, 172	6, 500	
Dinwiddie	837, 256	518, 274	318, 982		643, 784	361, 041	182, 743		84, 859	58, 069	26, 790	
Elizabeth City	95, 553	75, 358	14, 420	5, 775	59, 212	55, 907	1, 580	1, 725	9, 209	7, 801	906	502
Essex	561, 373	464, 948	96, 425		500, 717	432, 492	68, 225		96, 089	80, 947	15, 142	
Fairfax	214, 055	190, 655	23, 400		147, 825	132, 725	15, 100		13, 350	12, 710	640	
Fauquier	554, 091	352, 666	161, 425	40, 000	426, 525	288, 675	87, 850	50, 000	35, 337	26, 272	6, 765	2, 300
Floyd	97, 821	86, 021	11, 800		34, 725	29, 925	4, 800		5, 908	5, 707	201	
Fluvanna	237, 981	198, 838	19, 145	20, 000	244, 670	220, 030	14, 640	10, 000	35, 049	32, 899	1, 650	500
Franklin	523, 343	315, 076	208, 265		307, 417	181, 647	125, 770		28, 261	15, 659	12, 602	
Frederick	142, 800	46, 900	84, 400	11, 500	49, 100	15, 000	29, 600	4, 500	3, 995	1, 975	1, 520	500
Giles	24, 745	13, 665	11, 080		12, 385	9, 185	3, 200		2, 212	1, 307	905	
Gloucester	397, 480	367, 460	28, 020	2, 000	404, 250	375, 650	18, 600	10, 000	64, 285	59, 895	1, 390	3, 000
Goochland	290, 745	257, 020	33, 725		258, 475	233, 850	24, 625		23, 700	22, 763	937	
Grayson	135, 455	119, 695	15, 760		55, 935	41, 160	14, 775		4, 982	3, 327	1, 755	
Greene	98, 045	90, 795	6, 250	1, 000	75, 055	69, 305	4, 750	1, 000	8, 712	8, 312	400	
Greensville	782, 260	378, 700	403, 560		509, 750	263, 960	245, 790		87, 447	47, 872	39, 575	
Halifax	2, 153, 268	858, 584	1, 273, 884	20, 800	1, 293, 630	614, 773	668, 657	10, 200	134, 371	68, 666	64, 795	910
Hanover	530, 495	349, 470	132, 025	49, 000	496, 535	347, 810	73, 725	75, 000	89, 333	74, 098	8, 535	6, 700
Henrico	276, 635	223, 435	53, 200		137, 560	123, 660	13, 900		21, 122	19, 395	1, 727	
Henry	354, 535	189, 715	164, 820		342, 150	224, 470	117, 680		36, 125	25, 209	10, 916	
Highland	18, 225	17, 775	450		7, 575	7, 525	50		4, 911	4, 886	25	
Isle of Wight	643, 188	213, 101	423, 587	6, 500	256, 895	132, 500	118, 895	5, 500	21, 761	13, 428	7, 933	400
James City	171, 711	126, 481	45, 230		164, 789	116, 484	48, 305		17, 941	14, 451	3, 490	
King and Queen	359, 780	318, 670	77, 110		398, 999	352, 079	46, 920		66, 103	58, 666	7, 437	
King George	254, 678	172, 833	81, 845		228, 270	179, 870	48, 400		38, 757	32, 285	6, 472	
King William	271, 355	213, 315	58, 040		268, 770	232, 890	35, 880		34, 312	29, 382	4, 930	
Lancaster	205, 210	194, 835	10, 375		213, 145	204, 470	8, 675		58, 925	57, 870	1, 055	
Lee	60, 725	23, 300	7, 425	30, 000	22, 400	10, 700	1, 700	10, 000	1, 072	352	220	500
Loudoun	237, 090	114, 090	104, 000	19, 000	164, 255	101, 355	56, 900	6, 000	17, 725	9, 575	6, 150	2, 000
Louisa	552, 769	457, 174	82, 995	12, 600	490, 070	442, 055	39, 615	8, 400	57, 497	54, 322	2, 470	705
Lunenburg	692, 025	427, 280	264, 745		552, 205	351, 685	200, 520		61, 510	43, 947	17, 563	
Madison	286, 289	225, 369	40, 920		221, 745	192, 490	29, 255		26, 192	24, 622	1, 670	
Mathews	105, 735	98, 010	7, 725		167, 595	161, 920	5, 675		21, 546	20, 081	1, 465	
Mecklenburg	2, 263, 607	881, 871	1, 381, 736		1, 553, 085	767, 350	785, 735		183, 058	92, 906	90, 152	
Middlesex	312, 445	299, 995	12, 450		324, 945	314, 745	10, 200		63, 455	61, 675	1, 780	
Montgomery	133, 855	109, 380	7, 475	17, 000	104, 045	81, 270	4, 775	18, 000	5, 973	4, 608	365	1, 000
Nansemond	1, 263, 473	494, 208	739, 165	30, 100	601, 687	377, 627	220, 060	4, 000	67, 244	44, 884	21, 120	1, 240

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
VIRGINIA—continued												
Nelson	406	280	125	1	17,669	13,771	3,738	160	\$710,077	\$535,192	\$164,885	\$10,000
New Kent	147	126	21		8,139	6,450	1,689		222,500	187,850	34,650	
Norfolk	302	154	145	3	11,776	4,879	6,537	360	674,680	316,925	320,755	37,000
Northampton	392	148	244		13,342	8,555	9,787		2,075,320	654,220	1,421,100	
Northumberland	509	480	29		16,590	13,989	2,601		752,861	703,311	49,550	
Nottoway	711	519	192		30,619	20,478	10,141		989,310	750,395	238,915	
Orange	335	292	42	1	14,025	11,861	1,784	380	645,430	549,130	88,300	8,000
Page	42	35	7		1,655	1,037	613		89,250	65,850	23,400	
Patrick	195	97	98		9,559	5,541	4,018		217,770	128,095	89,675	
Pittsylvania	2,162	557	1,605		117,977	35,939	82,038		3,309,367	1,017,575	2,291,792	
Powhatan	373	328	45		23,689	18,057	5,632		763,570	648,355	115,215	
Prince Edward	830	563	267		45,002	30,609	14,393		1,227,430	852,160	375,270	
Prince George	374	214	159	1	23,701	11,179	12,426	96	598,921	274,614	304,307	20,000
Prince William	112	98	14		7,690	5,364	2,326		313,630	249,840	63,790	
Princess Anne	380	221	152	7	12,720	6,434	5,448	838	1,081,330	517,830	425,000	138,500
Pulaski	65	54	11		1,100	973	127		109,150	100,150	9,000	
Rappahannock	154	145	8	1	6,903	5,957	646	300	282,243	252,718	19,025	10,500
Richmond	347	236	110	1	14,100	9,553	4,457	100	454,955	331,950	118,005	5,000
Roanoke	69	62	7		2,796	2,428	368		240,900	213,900	27,000	
Rockbridge	45	32	13		2,183	1,339	849		94,960	55,500	38,460	
Rockingham	22	17	4	1	1,354	780	399	175	69,950	30,350	35,600	4,000
Russell	29	18	11		1,212	631	581		55,010	29,180	25,830	
Scott	11	7	4		403	298	105		21,300	16,000	5,300	
Shenandoah	2	1	1		26	6	20		1,700	900	800	
Smyth	18	18			893	893			35,000	35,000		
Southampton	1,909	429	1,480		125,082	38,722	86,360		3,903,659	1,107,980	2,795,679	
Spotsylvania	463	429	32	2	25,017	22,639	2,378	214	689,536	643,156	34,880	11,500
Stafford	90	80	9	1	6,160	4,000	2,060	100	139,725	52,300	87,425	30,000
Surry	500	311	189		28,345	17,657	10,688		811,553	535,553	276,000	
Sussex	766	327	439		66,824	25,580	41,244		1,350,415	599,275	751,140	
Tazewell	19	17	2		1,384	1,319	65		67,275	56,900	1,375	
Warren	8	7	1		136	137	3		6,400	5,900	500	
Warwick	75	63	12		1,416	867	549		156,323	127,583	28,740	
Washington	37	32	5		1,178	777	401		105,000	66,200	38,800	
Westmoreland	442	321	120	1	24,079	17,592	6,312	175	966,720	690,395	251,325	25,000
Wise	5	4	1		69	67	2		8,900	6,900	2,000	
Wythe	64	58	6		1,235	1,076	159		101,570	87,670	13,900	
York	235	224	11		4,144	3,885	259		405,450	391,000	14,450	
INDEPENDENT CITIES												
Buena Vista	1	1			66	66			3,000	3,000		
Hopewell	1	1			65	65			3,000	3,000		
Lynchburg	4	3	1		26	21	5		16,500	16,000	500	
Newport News	7		1		3		3		2,000		2,000	
Norfolk	7	2	5		142	81	61		37,200	7,900	29,300	
Petersburg	2	1	1		10	2	8		11,000	3,000	8,000	
Portsmouth	2	1	1		34	10	24		25,400	10,000	15,400	
Richmond	3	1	1	1	16	1	10	5	41,500	9,500	2,000	30,000
WASHINGTON												
Total	73	61	10	2	9,425	4,704	4,610	111	\$358,705	\$263,155	\$77,950	\$10,600
Benton	1	1			13	13			2,000	2,000		
Clark	2	2			88	88			8,700	8,700		
Douglas	5	4	1		3,892	1,052	2,840		17,905	10,905	7,000	
Ferry	5	1	4		17	17			500	500		
Franklin	1	1			160	160			1,100	1,100		
Grant	2	2			520	520			2,300	2,300		
King	7	6		1	61	50		11	17,600	16,000		1,600
Kitsap	1	1			17	17			2,000	2,000		
Kittitas	2	1	1		230	130		100	13,800	4,800		9,000
Lewis	10	8	2		285	216	69		33,250	28,750	4,500	
Lincoln	1		1		860		860		30,000		30,000	
Mason	1	1			120	120			10,000	10,000		
Pacific	1	1			5	5			3,000	3,000		
Pierce	4	4			24	24			12,500	12,500		
Snohomish	3	3			53	53			12,000	12,000		
Spokane	3	2	1		915	215	700		24,000	4,000	20,000	
Stevens	4	3	1		708	706	2		13,600	13,400	200	
Thurston	2	2			67	67			11,000	11,000		
Whatcom	1	1			80	80			3,000	3,000		
Yakima	21	17	4		1,310	1,171	139		138,450	122,200	16,250	
WEST VIRGINIA												
Total	490	372	111	7	28,013	18,470	8,574	969	\$1,480,628	\$832,553	\$415,575	\$232,600
Barbour	79	67	12		2,768	2,318	450		95,300	79,900	15,400	
Berkeley	15	11	3	1	733	283	406	44	83,400	22,900	23,000	37,500
Boone	5	3	2		231	220	11		17,900	15,700	2,200	
Braxton	9	9			660	660			14,500	14,500		
Cabell	8	3	2	3	486	152	82	252	63,500	9,500	4,000	50,000
Calhoun	2	2			515	515			9,000	9,000		
Fayette	33	32	1		873	847	26		98,300	96,300	2,000	
Grant	6	6			837	837			6,700	6,700		
Greenbrier	24	22	2		1,518	1,310	208		64,700	59,700	5,000	
Hampshire	5	5			234	234			5,000	5,000		

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
VIRGINIA—continued												
Nelson	\$459,552	\$322,882	\$127,270	\$9,400	\$250,525	\$212,310	\$37,615	\$600	\$27,326	\$24,478	\$2,548	\$300
New Kent	145,240	117,190	28,050		77,260	70,660	6,600		13,101	11,941	1,160	
Norfolk	476,730	197,525	245,505	33,700	197,950	119,400	75,250	3,300	28,802	18,308	9,394	1,100
Northampton	1,531,710	434,195	1,097,515		543,610	220,025	323,585		114,465	41,115	73,350	
Northumberland	383,356	359,256	24,100		369,505	344,055	25,450		52,663	49,893	2,760	
Nottoway	506,055	363,510	142,545		483,255	386,885	96,370		60,994	47,920	13,074	
Orange	329,864	276,914	47,950	5,000	315,566	272,216	40,350	3,000	39,186	32,803	4,883	1,500
Page	54,425	36,175	18,250		34,825	29,675	5,150		1,900	1,255	645	
Patrick	150,555	88,195	62,360		67,215	39,900	27,315		7,206	4,745	2,461	
Pittsylvania	2,163,842	644,975	1,518,867		1,145,525	372,600	772,925		144,078	54,941	89,137	
Powhatan	393,435	319,180	74,255		370,135	329,175	40,960		67,249	63,069	4,180	
Prince Edward	685,930	464,515	221,415		541,500	387,645	153,855		58,150	41,892	14,258	
Prince George	367,680	159,611	189,469	18,600	231,241	115,003	114,838	1,400	31,907	16,742	14,365	800
Prince William	193,680	150,040	43,640		119,950	99,800	20,150		11,890	10,850	1,040	
Princess Anne	729,815	336,835	300,480	92,500	351,515	180,995	124,520	46,000	41,488	20,583	13,210	7,695
Pulaski	60,820	62,995	7,825		48,330	47,155	1,175		5,009	4,794	215	
Rappahannock	154,843	134,418	11,925	8,500	127,400	118,300	7,100	2,000	18,944	17,649	795	500
Richmond	256,525	170,280	83,245	3,000	198,430	161,670	34,760	2,000	45,747	34,072	11,675	
Roanoke	141,200	119,400	21,800		99,700	94,500	5,200		5,611	5,211	400	
Rockbridge	54,485	28,075	26,410		40,475	28,425	12,050		4,740	2,445	2,295	
Rockingham	49,530	17,600	29,130	2,800	20,420	12,750	6,470	1,200	2,425	1,200	1,225	
Russell	38,285	19,555	18,730		16,725	9,625	7,100		905	690	215	
Scott	16,050	12,050	4,000		5,250	3,950	1,300		180	80	100	
Shenandoah	800	300	500		900	600	300		60	50	10	
Smyth	27,625	27,625			7,375	7,375			540	540		
Southampton	2,680,009	698,055	1,981,954		1,223,650	409,925	813,725		193,950	71,988	121,962	
Spotsylvania	357,161	334,601	16,060	6,500	332,375	308,555	18,820	5,000	54,288	51,938	2,100	250
Stafford	111,575	69,375	27,200	15,000	110,450	70,350	25,100	15,000	10,741	9,501	1,040	200
Surry	487,698	317,348	170,350		323,855	218,205	105,650		47,440	33,885	13,555	
Sussex	803,676	365,642	438,134		546,739	233,733	313,006		77,812	36,377	41,435	
Tazewell	44,425	43,375	1,050		22,850	22,525	325		755	725	30	
Warren	3,350	3,150	200		3,050	2,750	300		155	5	150	
Warwick	102,799	77,294	25,505		53,524	50,289	3,235		6,009	5,485	524	
Washington	76,350	41,200	35,150		28,650	25,000	3,650		3,012	2,472	540	
Westmoreland	588,475	412,750	165,725	8,000	380,245	277,645	85,600	17,000	56,675	44,090	11,585	1,000
Wise	7,150	5,950	1,200		1,750	950	800		25	20	5	
Wythe	66,322	54,522	11,800		35,248	33,148	2,100		2,997	2,447	550	
York	213,395	205,445	7,950		192,055	185,555	6,500		28,255	27,395	860	
INDEPENDENT CITIES												
Buena Vista	1,000	1,000			2,000	2,000			25	25		
Hopewell	800	800			2,200	2,200			2,870	2,870		
Lynchburg	11,150	10,650			5,350	5,350			1,210	1,210		
Newport News	300	300			1,700		1,700					
Norfolk	32,800	5,100	27,700		4,400	2,800	1,600		847	407	440	
Petersburg	7,200	700	6,500		3,800	2,300	1,500		125	125		
Portsmouth	22,380	7,500	14,880		3,020	2,500	520		600	100	500	
Richmond	23,200	2,900	1,550	19,650	18,300	7,500	450	10,350	1,620		20	1,600
WASHINGTON												
Total	\$358,568	\$189,618	\$62,750	\$6,200	\$98,137	\$78,687	\$15,200	\$4,400	\$22,740	\$15,615	\$5,125	\$2,000
Benton	1,970	1,970			30	30			100	100		
Clark	4,300	4,300			4,400	4,400			700	700		
Douglas	15,580	9,180	6,400		2,325	1,725	600		1,650	550	1,100	
Ferry	250	250			250	250			150	150		
Franklin	400	400			700	700			500	500		
Grant	2,200	2,200			100	100						
King	10,900	9,700		1,200	6,700	6,300		400	1,480	1,480		
Kitsap	1,200	1,200			800	800						
Kittitas	9,400	4,400	5,000		4,400	400		4,000	2,100	100		2,000
Lewis	18,100	15,100	3,000		15,150	13,650	1,500		3,900	3,700	200	
Lincoln	25,000		25,000		5,000		5,000		1,400		1,400	
Mason	5,000	5,000			5,000	5,000			200	200		
Pacific	2,750	2,750			250	250			75	75		
Pierce	7,750	7,750			4,750	4,750			55	55		
Snodgrass	8,100	8,100			3,900	3,900			25	25		
Spokane	20,750	3,750	17,000		3,250	250	3,000		1,600	100	1,500	
Stevens	10,500	10,300	200		3,100	3,100			2,300	2,300		
Thurston	7,000	7,000			4,000	4,000			200	200		
Whatecom	2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000			300	300		
Yakima	105,418	94,268	11,150		33,032	27,932	5,100		6,005	5,080	925	
WEST VIRGINIA												
Total	\$905,393	\$513,278	\$272,115	\$120,000	\$575,235	\$319,275	\$143,460	\$112,500	\$47,007	\$28,570	\$15,287	\$5,150
Barbour	75,658	63,818	11,840		19,442	16,082	3,560		2,345	1,837	508	
Berkeley	52,600	10,600	12,000	30,000	30,800	12,300	11,000	7,500	2,110	1,110	750	250
Boone	7,800	7,200	600		10,100	8,500	1,600		525	475	50	
Braxton	10,600	10,600			3,900	3,900			345	345		
Cabell	36,650	7,250	2,400	27,000	26,850	2,250	1,600	23,000	3,257	350	7	2,900
Calhoun	7,200	7,200			1,800	1,800			500	500		
Fayette	46,200	44,900	1,300		52,100	51,400	700		3,485	3,475	10	
Grant	5,050	5,050			1,650	1,650			300	300		
Greenbrier	43,275	39,775	3,500		21,425	19,925	1,500		1,670	1,570	100	
Hampshire	2,925	2,925			2,075	2,075			100	100		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
WEST VIRGINIA—continued												
Hancock	1	1			154	154			\$5,000	\$5,000		
Hardy	4	4			82	82			2,400	2,400		
Harrison	2	2			127	127			7,500	7,500		
Jackson	1	1			81	81			1,600	1,600		
Jefferson	37	13	22	2	3,389	197	2,704	488	393,130	30,730	\$232,400	\$120,000
Kanawha	31	21	10		1,190	886	304		122,573	94,773	27,800	
Lewis	4	2	2		486	261	225		16,600	12,100	4,500	
McDowell	8	1	7		1,013	4	1,009		25,550	5,000	20,550	
Marion	6	1	5		426	50	376		11,800	1,000	10,800	
Marshall	2		2		50		50		3,700		3,700	
Mason	1	1			50	50			2,500	2,500		
Mercer	23	19	4		677	526	151		39,700	37,300	2,400	
Monongalia	6	3	3		123	15	108		10,400	5,000	5,400	
Monroe	43	33	10		2,192	1,944	248		67,100	57,600	9,500	
Nicholas	1	1			14	14			300	300		
Pendleton	8	8			438	438			12,800	12,800		
Pocahontas	17	16		1	1,282	1,097		185	51,600	26,600		25,000
Preston	1	1			581				48,000	48,000		
Putnam	1	1			72	72			2,000	2,000		
Raleigh	6	4	2		512	278	234		11,500	8,000	3,500	
Randolph	8	2	1		186	36	150		4,800	1,800	3,000	
Summers	37	26	11		2,453	1,473	980		61,800	42,200	19,600	
Taylor	43	37	6		2,702	2,040	662		100,125	88,300	11,825	
Upshur	8	2	1		179	95	84		8,650	4,150	4,500	
Wayne	1		1		36		36		1,000		1,000	
Webster	1	1			40	40			1,100	1,100		
Wirt	6	6			434	434			8,800	8,800		
Wood	1	1			7	7			1,500	1,500		
Wyoming	8	4	2		182	112	70		8,800	5,300	3,500	
WISCONSIN												
Total	55	41	14		5,295	3,390	1,905		\$343,105	\$240,505	\$102,600	
Bayfield	3	3			198	198			3,800	3,800		
Burnett	2	1	1		105	65	40		4,850	1,000	3,250	
Chippewa	1	1			80	80			12,000	12,000		
Clark	1	1			80	80			2,700	2,700		
Columbia	1		1		120		120		6,000		6,000	
Dane	1	1			40	40			15,000	15,000		
Douglas	1	1			5	5			4,500	4,500		
Dunn	1		1		120		120		6,000		6,000	
Eau Claire	1	1			20	20			900	900		
Grant	2	1	1		227	8	219		11,605	655	10,950	
Jackson	1	1			40	40			500	500		
Jefferson	1	1			80	80			6,000	6,000		
Juneau	3	3			280	280			17,050	17,050		
Kenosha	1		1		62		62		6,000		6,000	
La Crosse	1		1		280		280		8,000		8,000	
Marinette	1	1			120	120			4,000	4,000		
Monroe	2	1	1		120	10	110		2,400	1,000	1,400	
Price	1	1			52	52			1,100	1,100		
Racine	1	1			80	80			16,000	16,000		
Richland	1	1			18	18			800	800		
Rock	1		1		229		229		12,000		12,000	
Rusk	1	1			120	120			9,000	9,000		
Sauk	4	4			533	533			39,500	39,500		
Taylor	1	1			75	75			8,000	8,000		
Vernon	18	13	5		1,899	1,274	625		126,400	87,400	39,000	
Walworth	2	1	1		112	12	100		13,000	3,000	10,000	
Washburn	1	1			200	200			6,000	6,000		
WYOMING												
Total	12	8	4		10,925	9,855	1,070		\$139,020	\$119,660	\$19,360	
Big Horn	1		1		80		80		4,000		4,000	
Campbell	1	1			80	80			1,500	1,500		
Carbon	1	1			160	160			5,000	5,000		
Crook	2	1	1		405	85	320		4,000	800	3,200	
Lincoln	1	1			764	764			20,000	20,000		
Niobrara	3	2	1		8,206	7,686	520		86,520	82,360	4,160	
Sheridan	2	2			1,080	1,080			10,000	10,000		
Washakie	1		1		160		160		8,000		8,000	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
WEST VIRGINIA—continued												
Hancock	\$2,400	\$2,400			\$2,600	\$2,600			\$60	\$60		
Hardy	1,075	1,075			1,325	1,325			1,035	1,035		
Harrison	6,200	6,200			1,300	1,300			140	140		
Jackson	1,300	1,300			300	300			50	50		
Jefferson	207,530	12,280	\$145,250	\$50,000	175,600	18,450	\$87,160	\$70,000	10,435	2,365	\$6,570	\$1,500
Kanawha	34,295	68,045	16,250		38,278	26,728	11,550		3,644	912	2,732	
Lewis	12,200	8,600	3,600		4,400	3,600	900		550	500		
McDowell	15,500	1,000	14,500		10,050	4,000	6,050		493		493	
Marion	9,300	800	8,500		2,500	200	2,300		275		275	
Marshall	2,300		2,300		1,400		1,400					
Mason	1,770	1,770			730	730			400	400		
Mercer	25,525	24,025	1,500		14,175	13,275	900		1,021	1,016	5	
Monongalia	6,850	2,700	4,150		3,550	2,300	1,250		210		210	
Monroe	42,375	35,900	6,475		24,725	21,700	3,025		2,435	2,010	425	
Nicholas	200	200			100	100						
Pendleton	9,165	9,165			3,635	3,635			383	383		
Pocahontas	31,650	18,650		13,000	19,950	7,950		12,000	985	485		500
Preston	17,100	17,100			30,900	30,900			2,500	2,500		
Putnam	1,400	1,400			600	600						
Raleigh	7,900	5,800	2,100		3,600	2,200	1,400		1,610	410	1,200	
Randolph	4,300	1,600	2,700		500	200	300		5	5		
Summers	44,925	27,600	17,325		16,875	14,600	2,275		2,160	775	1,385	
Taylor	63,200	54,100	9,100		36,925	34,200	2,725		3,291	3,041	250	
Upshur	6,100	3,100	3,000		2,550	1,050	1,500		350	100	250	
Wayne	500		500		500		500		10	6	10	
Webster	400	400			700	700						
Wirt	4,850	4,850			3,950	3,950			120	120		
Wood	900	900			600	600			50	50		
Wyoming	6,225	3,000	3,225		2,675	2,300	275		152	145	7	
WISCONSIN												
Total	\$228,435	\$152,285	\$76,150		\$114,670	\$88,220	\$26,450		\$25,921	\$21,336	\$4,585	
Bayfield	2,700	2,700			1,100	1,100			305	305		
Burnett	2,100	1,000	1,100		2,750	600	2,150		165	115	50	
Chippewa	6,000	6,000			6,000	6,000			1,000	1,000		
Clark	2,500	2,500			200	200			100	100		
Columbia	4,200		4,200		1,800		1,800		600		600	
Dane	12,500	12,500			2,500	2,500			380	380		
Douglas	500	500			4,000	4,000			700	700		
Dunn	500		500		800		800		630		630	
Eau Claire	500		500		400	400			100	100		
Grant	10,505	555	9,950		1,100	100	1,000		500		500	
Jackson	275	275			225	225			250	250		
Jefferson	2,500	2,500			3,500	3,500			700	700		
Juneau	9,750	9,750			7,300	7,300			270	270		
Kenosha	4,000		4,000		2,000		2,000		100		100	
La Crosse	3,500		3,500		4,500		4,500		200		200	
Marinette	2,000	2,000			2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000		
Monroe	1,700	800	900		700	200	500		150	100	50	
Price	450	450			650	650			100	100		
Racine	6,000	6,000			10,000	10,000			1,500	1,500		
Richland	500	500			300	300			90	90		
Rock	11,000		11,000		1,000		1,000		500		500	
Rusk	8,100	8,100			900	900			1,900	1,900		
Sauk	25,800	25,800			13,700	13,700			3,321	3,321		
Taylor	5,000	5,000			3,000	3,000			800	800		
Vernon	90,155	59,855	30,300		36,245	27,545	8,700		9,750	8,195	1,555	
Walworth	6,500	500	6,000		6,500	2,500	4,000		410	10	400	
Washburn	4,500	4,500			1,500	1,500			400	400		
WYOMING												
Total	\$123,870	\$108,460	\$17,410		\$15,150	\$13,200	\$1,950		\$7,925	\$6,025	\$1,900	
Big Horn	3,500		3,500		500		500		400		400	
Campbell	1,000	1,000			500	500			125	125		
Carbon	4,000	4,000			1,000	1,000			700	700		
Crook	3,650	700	2,950		350	100	250		200	100	100	
Lincoln	14,000	14,000			6,000	6,000			1,500	1,500		
Niobrara	82,720	79,160	3,560		3,800	3,200	600		3,100	2,100	1,000	
Sheridan	7,600	7,600			2,400	2,400			1,500	1,500		
Washakie	7,400		7,400		600		600		400		400	

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930

[Counties having no Negro inhabitants are omitted. Percent and median size not shown where base is less than 100. Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA												
	The State	Autauga	Baldwin	Barbour	Bibb	Blount	Bullock	Butler	Calhoun	Chambers	Cherokee	Chilton	Choctaw
POPULATION BY SEX													
Negro population: 1930.....	944,834	10,907	6,798	18,659	6,876	1,069	15,754	14,682	12,536	17,928	1,831	3,968	11,236
Male.....	457,144	5,320	3,439	8,914	3,603	566	7,458	6,833	5,993	8,562	920	1,932	5,660
Female.....	487,690	5,587	3,359	9,745	3,273	503	8,296	7,849	6,543	9,366	911	2,036	5,576
Negro population: 1920.....	900,652	10,696	4,781	19,419	7,817	1,418	20,650	14,580	12,089	19,724	2,079	3,963	11,452
Male.....	439,779	5,169	2,381	9,199	4,065	720	9,911	6,913	5,812	9,575	1,066	2,006	5,686
Female.....	460,873	5,527	2,400	10,220	3,752	698	10,739	7,667	6,277	10,149	1,013	1,957	5,766
Percent of total population:													
1930.....	35.7	55.4	24.0	57.5	33.1	3.8	78.7	48.6	22.5	45.6	9.1	16.1	54.8
1920.....	38.4	56.6	23.1	60.6	33.8	5.6	81.5	49.4	25.3	47.9	10.0	17.4	55.2
VOTING AGE: 1930													
Total 21 years old and over.....	479,950	5,182	3,413	8,374	3,475	533	7,166	6,680	6,578	7,926	754	1,799	5,429
Male.....	229,903	2,439	1,771	3,844	1,866	285	3,232	3,059	3,187	3,729	383	869	2,749
Female.....	250,047	2,743	1,642	4,530	1,609	248	3,934	3,621	3,391	4,197	371	930	2,680
AGE: 1930													
Under 5 years.....	107,836	1,327	840	2,268	865	122	1,772	1,941	1,409	2,169	253	489	1,393
Under 1 year.....	20,506	250	124	419	171	24	355	396	319	432	54	107	257
5 to 9 years.....	117,708	1,563	864	2,724	882	147	2,139	2,081	1,490	2,528	283	562	1,445
10 to 14 years.....	108,934	1,340	790	2,459	742	115	2,208	1,940	1,338	2,495	269	526	1,352
15 to 19 years.....	109,216	1,315	768	2,396	757	132	2,131	1,815	1,434	2,413	223	502	1,369
20 to 24 years.....	97,073	988	687	1,730	798	98	1,297	1,366	1,387	1,685	171	361	1,245
25 to 29 years.....	77,618	757	528	1,255	582	68	831	990	1,155	1,230	133	259	859
30 to 34 years.....	55,559	534	346	896	370	55	694	632	768	848	78	169	585
35 to 44 years.....	104,262	1,042	684	1,732	628	115	1,567	1,348	1,375	1,566	129	325	1,017
45 to 54 years.....	91,872	1,138	719	1,626	724	116	1,630	1,390	1,248	1,736	153	395	1,067
55 to 64 years.....	42,838	539	366	639	310	53	782	690	527	754	92	213	518
65 to 74 years.....	20,936	270	168	489	142	32	434	355	269	340	31	105	230
75 years and over.....	10,401	138	96	237	70	15	266	178	126	160	16	59	126
Unknown.....	681	16	2	3	6	1	3	6	1	4		3	40
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE													
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	155,517	1,948	1,145	3,529	1,075	176	3,088	2,762	1,954	3,494	387	740	1,896
Number attending school.....	125,450	1,381	862	1,797	850	140	2,317	2,070	1,677	2,798	321	668	1,566
Percent attending school.....	80.7	70.9	75.3	50.9	79.1	79.5	76.3	74.9	85.8	80.1	82.9	90.3	82.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	44,844	636	283	1,020	305	47	999	748	543	1,004	100	209	556
Number attending school.....	33,439	399	206	612	225	34	702	548	396	707	83	177	429
Percent attending school.....	74.6	74.4	72.8	50.2	73.8		70.3	73.3	72.9	70.4	83.0	84.7	77.2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	45,810	601	325	1,024	309	54	889	760	603	1,035	95	228	590
Number attending school.....	20,282	284	131	243	128	24	361	313	234	384	54	122	275
Percent attending school.....	44.3	47.3	40.3	23.7	41.4		40.6	41.2	38.8	37.1		53.5	46.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	62,810	702	426	1,323	455	73	1,069	958	835	1,267	130	264	764
Number attending school.....	7,712	90	40	57	38	9	113	116	99	148	32	47	102
Percent attending school.....	12.3	12.8	9.4	4.3	8.4		10.6	12.1	11.9	11.7	24.6	17.8	13.4
ILLITERACY													
Total 10 years old and over.....	719,290	8,077	5,094	13,667	5,129	860	11,843	10,710	9,628	12,231	1,295	2,917	8,398
Number illiterate.....	188,673	2,922	1,395	5,345	1,478	171	3,160	3,474	1,773	3,583	276	645	2,422
Percent illiterate.....	26.2	36.2	27.4	39.1	28.8	21.4	26.7	32.4	18.4	27.1	21.3	22.1	28.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	31.3	41.7	27.0	39.4	30.9	33.3	34.9	34.1	23.2	29.1	28.9	30.1	25.9
URBAN AND RURAL													
Urban population.....	268,450			2,273			1,578	1,983	7,975	878			
Percent urban.....	28.4			12.2			10.0	13.5	63.6	4.9			
Rural population.....	676,384	10,907	6,798	16,386	6,876	1,069	14,176	12,699	4,561	17,050	1,831	3,968	11,236
Rural-farm.....	496,542	9,134	2,277	13,356	3,504	458	12,830	9,345	2,749	13,960	1,571	3,053	8,247
Rural-nonfarm.....	179,842	1,773	4,521	3,030	3,372	611	1,346	3,354	1,812	3,090	260	915	2,989
Percent rural.....	71.6	100.0	100.0	87.8	100.0	100.0	90.0	86.5	36.4	95.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION													
Males 15 years old and over.....	290,079	3,186	2,170	5,179	2,290	363	4,382	3,985	3,935	4,982	521	1,163	3,554
Single.....	91,027	991	654	1,779	704	109	1,456	1,213	1,187	1,684	171	391	1,131
Married.....	176,191	1,977	1,516	3,403	1,336	213	2,598	2,472	2,390	3,042	313	701	2,121
Widowed.....	18,544	171	134	291	227	31	285	243	303	321	31	64	173
Divorced.....	3,912	44	25	24	27	9	42	56	55	34	6	5	55
Unknown.....	405	3	1	2	9	1	1	1		1		2	74
Females 15 years old and over.....	320,277	3,565	2,134	6,029	2,097	322	5,283	4,785	4,355	5,754	505	1,228	3,492
Single.....	77,161	839	497	1,732	390	55	1,581	1,275	1,053	1,701	140	330	854
Married.....	179,650	2,028	1,313	3,126	1,336	209	2,625	2,575	2,375	3,147	315	708	2,107
Widowed.....	55,127	564	284	1,088	333	50	961	800	826	807	45	173	400
Divorced.....	8,000	117	38	81	37	8	104	134	101	96	5	16	80
Unknown.....	339	3	2	2	1		2	1		3		1	51
FAMILIES													
Number of families.....	222,533	2,623	1,537	4,047	1,646	261	3,633	3,203	2,950	3,683	362	827	2,472
Median size.....	3.33	3.43	3.50	3.80	3.22	2.94	3.48	3.82	3.31	4.18	4.48	4.09	3.67
Families having—													
No children under 10.....	123,163	1,375	791	1,961	875	145	1,942	1,541	1,664	1,706	154	414	1,241
1 child under 10.....	39,556	474	291	726	313	48	661	600	520	719	65	131	478
2 children under 10.....	24,808	328	179	544	187	27	394	403	313	467	47	99	296
3 or more.....	35,006	446	276	816	271	41	636	659	453	791	96	183	457

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued												
	Clarke	Clay	Cleburne	Coffee	Colbert	Conecuh	Coosa	Covington	Crenshaw	Cullman	Dale	Dallas	De Kalb
POPULATION BY SEX													
Negro population: 1930.....	13,625	2,727	766	6,894	8,482	11,095	4,640	7,078	7,301	441	5,410	40,867	851
Male.....	6,787	1,388	410	3,447	4,074	5,399	2,353	3,469	3,531	229	2,637	19,133	422
Female.....	6,838	1,339	356	3,447	4,408	5,696	2,287	3,609	3,770	212	2,773	21,734	429
Negro population: 1920.....	13,906	3,179	735	6,294	11,152	11,103	5,806	7,987	7,115	445	5,031	42,265	771
Male.....	6,800	1,579	390	3,168	5,759	5,310	2,905	4,105	3,470	243	2,450	19,827	379
Female.....	7,106	1,600	345	3,126	5,393	5,793	2,901	3,882	3,645	200	2,581	22,438	392
Percent of total population:													
1930.....	52.4	15.3	5.9	21.2	28.4	43.6	37.2	17.1	30.9	1.1	23.3	74.2	2.1
1920.....	52.7	14.0	5.5	20.9	34.9	45.1	39.1	21.0	30.9	1.3	22.2	77.3	2.2
VOTING AGE: 1930													
Total 21 years old and over.....	6,493	1,220	370	3,065	4,392	4,938	1,945	3,520	3,180	200	2,400	20,447	498
Male.....	3,148	644	194	1,511	2,077	2,365	989	1,709	1,617	110	1,153	9,023	217
Female.....	3,345	576	176	1,554	2,315	2,573	956	1,811	1,563	90	1,247	11,424	221
AGE: 1930													
Under 5 years.....	1,683	380	85	911	894	1,467	645	825	960	70	711	4,642	119
Under 1 year.....	319	75	21	173	152	285	144	150	193	19	140	861	26
5 to 9 years.....	1,843	363	101	973	1,067	1,588	664	921	1,057	60	765	4,995	104
10 to 14 years.....	1,686	351	102	981	1,007	1,496	626	791	1,005	45	714	4,791	91
15 to 19 years.....	1,631	352	89	862	950	1,362	669	887	935	57	687	5,060	80
20 to 24 years.....	1,386	310	90	662	857	1,016	654	758	721	53	562	3,771	106
25 to 29 years.....	886	185	62	555	672	705	293	537	500	35	392	2,625	59
30 to 34 years.....	610	128	45	396	490	482	180	378	302	12	252	2,076	47
35 to 44 years.....	1,226	202	62	609	941	1,003	364	745	612	34	459	4,532	96
45 to 54 years.....	1,404	278	68	573	858	1,107	362	727	690	53	460	3,680	64
55 to 64 years.....	718	99	35	243	449	488	201	307	292	27	221	2,668	45
65 to 74 years.....	339	50	14	120	193	265	112	132	155	12	113	1,397	23
75 years and over.....	201	29	13	47	121	116	70	68	70	3	64	604	16
Unknown.....	12			12	3			2	2		5	26	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE													
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,408	474	135	1,328	1,425	2,113	887	1,121	1,406	72	1,037	6,641	129
Number attending school.....	1,026	401	94	905	1,198	1,644	686	772	1,188	60	761	4,720	111
Percent attending school.....	80.0	84.6	69.6	68.1	84.1	77.8	78.5	68.9	84.5		72.4	71.1	86.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	675	159	43	352	392	607	271	385	412	21	298	2,100	34
Number attending school.....	538	132	24	207	312	470	189	227	316	14	197	1,530	28
Percent attending school.....	79.7	83.0		58.8	79.6	77.4	69.7	59.0	76.7		66.1	72.9	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	666	159	38	377	398	592	304	367	420	20	279	2,088	43
Number attending school.....	327	93	9	121	198	306	110	126	181	12	101	998	17
Percent attending school.....	49.1	58.5		32.1	49.7	51.7	36.2	34.3	43.1		36.2	47.8	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	918	185	52	477	538	731	320	463	493	32	394	2,906	42
Number attending school.....	125	40	5	27	80	124	49	41	49	8	29	403	8
Percent attending school.....	13.6	21.6		5.7	14.9	17.0	15.3	8.9	9.9		7.6	13.9	
ILLITERACY													
Total 10 years old and over.....	10,099	1,984	580	5,010	6,521	8,040	3,331	5,332	5,284	311	3,934	31,230	628
Number illiterate.....	2,643	425	169	1,620	1,465	2,426	974	1,318	1,606	56	1,001	10,533	115
Percent illiterate.....	26.2	21.4	29.1	32.3	22.5	30.2	29.2	24.7	30.4	18.0	25.4	33.7	18.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	33.3	25.3	31.4	33.6	26.2	36.2	29.6	29.9	30.9	13.9	34.2	41.8	24.0
URBAN AND RURAL													
Urban population.....				1,750	3,047			2,420		5	1,188	9,249	110
Percent urban.....				25.4	35.9			34.2		1.1	22.0	22.6	12.9
Rural population.....	13,625	2,727	766	5,144	5,435	11,095	4,640	4,658	7,301	436	4,222	31,618	741
Rural-farm.....	9,805	2,121	406	4,469	4,579	7,940	3,880	2,700	5,665	407	3,336	30,142	294
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,820	606	360	675	856	3,155	760	1,958	1,636	29	886	1,476	447
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.6	64.1	100.0	100.0	65.8	100.0	98.9	78.0	77.4	87.1
MARITAL CONDITION													
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,086	849	254	2,015	2,613	3,125	1,377	2,200	2,018	138	1,538	11,798	265
Single.....	1,386	314	103	609	781	1,020	524	704	633	46	486	3,717	86
Married.....	2,466	479	125	1,265	1,615	1,884	752	1,321	1,253	84	931	7,156	155
Widowed.....	217	47	22	134	176	201	90	133	100	7	100	761	23
Divorced.....	59	9	4	6	38	18	11	42	31	1	20	166	1
Unknown.....	8			1	3	2			1		1	8	
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,327	784	224	2,064	2,901	3,419	1,328	2,341	2,261	128	1,682	14,641	272
Single.....	1,092	230	51	441	679	833	381	583	604	30	437	3,919	69
Married.....	2,489	456	133	1,235	1,679	1,880	776	1,310	1,274	86	966	7,350	157
Widowed.....	683	79	33	371	475	541	155	387	324	10	244	2,894	41
Divorced.....	60	19	7	16	64	60	16	60	57	2	35	468	4
Unknown.....	3			1	4	5		1	2			10	1
FAMILIES													
Number of families.....	3,015	508	158	1,441	2,019	2,365	887	1,626	1,580	95	1,132	10,363	184
Median size.....	3.68	4.46	3.66	3.93	3.39	3.90	4.42	3.32	3.95		4.06	3.16	3.90
Families having—													
No children under 10.....	1,523	219	84	638	1,115	1,118	359	859	709	44	517	5,994	96
1 child under 10.....	566	84	24	288	393	424	187	312	331	17	201	1,804	27
2 children under 10.....	350	64	19	202	205	305	133	176	227	13	168	1,117	24
3 or more.....	576	141	31	313	306	518	208	279	313	21	246	1,448	37

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued													
	Elmore more	Escam- bia	Etowah	Fayette	Frank- lin	Geneva	Greene	Hale	Henry	Hous- ton	Jackson	Jefferson	Lamar	Lauder- dale
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	14,182	8,558	9,944	2,630	1,419	3,898	16,263	19,412	10,789	13,529	2,688	167,957	2,851	7,782
Male.....	7,085	4,325	5,002	1,311	677	1,867	7,957	9,442	5,279	6,554	1,355	80,705	1,443	3,688
Female.....	7,097	4,233	4,942	1,319	742	2,031	8,306	9,970	5,510	6,975	1,333	87,252	1,408	4,094
Negro population: 1920.....	11,944	6,293	7,528	2,481	1,418	4,404	15,043	17,896	10,453	10,421	3,008	130,291	2,850	8,117
Male.....	5,909	3,065	3,934	1,232	691	2,173	7,121	8,572	5,103	5,074	1,472	65,887	1,441	4,254
Female.....	6,035	3,228	3,594	1,249	727	2,231	7,922	9,324	5,350	5,347	1,536	64,404	1,409	3,863
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	41.4	30.6	15.7	14.3	5.6	12.9	82.4	73.9	47.3	29.5	7.3	38.9	15.8	18.9
1920.....	42.5	28.0	15.9	13.5	6.4	15.0	83.0	73.7	48.5	27.9	8.4	42.0	15.7	20.5
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	6,801	4,320	5,483	1,215	720	1,775	8,241	9,424	4,590	6,291	1,288	100,250	1,209	3,893
Male.....	3,396	2,255	2,800	610	347	842	3,970	4,549	2,287	2,990	666	48,812	611	1,810
Female.....	3,405	2,065	2,683	605	373	933	4,271	4,875	2,303	3,301	622	51,438	598	2,083
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	1,797	939	987	343	182	472	1,862	2,439	1,534	1,615	294	16,257	434	796
Under 1 year.....	347	165	196	68	41	88	349	432	320	301	67	3,122	93	172
5 to 9 years.....	1,932	1,061	1,073	318	183	538	2,070	2,526	1,531	1,791	362	17,197	426	1,000
10 to 14 years.....	1,661	991	1,045	334	159	522	1,882	2,275	1,513	1,754	332	14,585	391	1,013
15 to 19 years.....	1,684	1,060	1,112	350	141	493	1,795	2,330	1,407	1,728	357	15,940	322	903
20 to 24 years.....	1,436	903	1,212	296	132	409	1,759	1,853	1,145	1,525	268	19,482	286	736
25 to 29 years.....	1,049	623	983	208	99	288	1,181	1,346	794	1,117	162	20,163	211	540
30 to 34 years.....	734	533	705	129	76	188	773	874	506	741	156	14,759	111	454
35 to 44 years.....	1,829	966	1,219	217	142	334	1,490	1,723	806	1,273	229	25,751	236	836
45 to 54 years.....	1,401	824	1,056	263	161	391	1,836	2,025	873	1,152	260	15,151	248	810
55 to 64 years.....	650	394	346	93	80	158	904	965	371	489	149	5,457	105	386
65 to 74 years.....	297	176	148	54	42	72	454	652	201	229	83	2,178	41	197
75 years and over.....	193	88	53	25	21	28	252	403	100	97	36	925	39	97
Unknown.....	19		5		1	5	5	1	8	18		112	1	14
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,451	1,433	1,433	456	237	733	2,680	3,263	2,107	2,442	499	22,021	555	1,391
Number attending school.....	1,792	1,029	1,255	392	188	535	1,698	2,658	1,281	1,908	355	20,993	510	1,164
Percent attending school.....	73.1	71.8	87.6	86.0	79.3	73.0	63.4	81.5	60.8	78.1	71.1	95.3	91.9	83.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	674	392	436	142	63	218	772	936	603	739	125	5,767	155	405
Number attending school.....	446	254	304	114	46	146	484	679	302	439	88	4,782	120	324
Percent attending school.....	66.2	64.8	69.7	80.3	72.9	67.0	62.7	72.5	50.1	59.4	70.4	82.9	77.4	80.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	726	444	472	164	56	221	773	978	607	735	160	6,279	134	377
Number attending school.....	266	160	130	91	29	92	263	418	149	186	67	3,009	81	174
Percent attending school.....	36.6	36.0	27.5	55.5	51.8	41.6	34.0	42.7	24.5	25.3	41.9	47.9	60.4	46.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	929	623	690	189	87	265	1,082	1,307	710	996	187	10,469	187	517
Number attending school.....	71	77	40	33	8	19	69	178	43	63	33	1,189	32	77
Percent attending school.....	7.6	12.4	5.8	17.5	9.1	7.2	6.4	13.6	6.1	6.3	17.6	11.4	17.1	14.9
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	10,453	6,558	7,884	1,969	1,054	2,888	12,331	14,447	7,724	10,123	2,032	134,503	1,991	5,986
Number illiterate.....	3,377	1,688	1,312	353	223	800	5,234	4,411	3,085	2,835	553	22,213	447	1,335
Percent illiterate.....	32.3	25.7	16.6	17.9	21.2	27.7	42.4	30.5	39.9	28.0	27.2	16.5	22.5	22.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	32.3	35.0	24.5	27.6	32.8	30.2	43.4	38.6	39.7	32.0	29.4	20.8	22.7	22.6
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....		2,641	8,018		442					6,194		120,353		2,751
Percent urban.....		30.9	80.6		31.1					45.8		71.7		35.4
Rural population.....	14,182	5,917	1,926	2,630	977	3,898	16,263	19,412	10,789	7,335	2,688	47,604	2,851	5,031
Rural-farm.....	11,214	2,517	854	1,862	584	2,286	14,138	17,216	8,649	6,039	1,542	1,878	2,350	4,676
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,968	3,400	1,072	768	393	1,612	2,125	2,196	2,140	1,296	1,146	45,726	492	355
Percent rural.....	100.0	69.1	19.4	100.0	68.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	54.2	100.0	28.3	100.0	64.6
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,353	2,842	3,433	814	419	1,117	5,020	5,811	3,040	3,966	868	57,154	795	2,329
Single.....	1,366	938	1,094	298	190	327	1,573	1,700	911	1,359	319	16,551	277	712
Married.....	2,690	1,711	1,988	456	270	694	3,005	3,631	1,954	2,306	481	35,418	474	1,445
Widowed.....	261	180	225	51	24	74	373	360	154	225	58	4,122	39	136
Divorced.....	32	12	124	7	5	21	66	118	21	67	10	998	5	36
Unknown.....	4	1	2	2	1	1	3	2		9		65		
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,439	2,725	3,406	821	476	1,249	5,429	6,361	3,171	4,403	832	62,764	805	2,644
Single.....	984	670	677	244	117	289	1,326	1,480	759	1,109	223	12,339	211	636
Married.....	2,692	1,529	1,994	455	293	730	2,985	3,721	1,941	2,348	474	36,600	474	1,522
Widowed.....	713	517	581	114	60	182	986	927	420	757	111	11,965	97	427
Divorced.....	50	9	153	6	6	48	130	231	51	185	24	1,803	22	58
Unknown.....			1	2	1		2		2	4		57	1	1
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	3,082	1,840	2,316	527	329	837	3,988	4,611	2,166	2,880	550	44,239	548	1,836
Median size.....	3.53	3.44	3.19	4.05	3.40	3.72	3.27	3.46	4.26	3.93	3.90	2.90	4.56	3.41
Families having—														
No children under 10.....	1,532	1,005	1,337	265	177	410	2,195	2,462	864	1,344	273	27,973	212	1,055
1 child under 10.....	562	318	432	76	61	169	747	800	473	580	98	7,632	91	319
2 children under 10.....	377	187	253	84	34	97	475	571	339	436	76	4,093	92	180
3 or more.....	611	330	294	102	57	161	571	778	490	520	103	4,541	153	282

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued													
	Law- rence	Lee	Lime- stone	Lown- des	Macon	Madi- son	Ma- rengo	Marion	Mar- shall	Mobile	Monroe	Mont- gomery	Morgan	Perry
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	7,053	18,629	9,987	19,632	22,320	19,272	26,349	861	1,272	42,255	15,782	52,144	8,311	19,156
Male.....	3,457	8,839	4,927	9,463	11,111	9,456	12,679	463	665	19,659	7,910	24,230	4,070	9,266
Female.....	3,596	9,790	5,060	10,169	11,209	9,816	13,670	398	607	22,596	7,872	27,914	4,241	9,890
Negro population: 1920.....	6,739	18,784	9,628	22,016	19,614	17,483	26,111	621	1,287	39,667	15,945	48,463	7,736	18,258
Male.....	3,266	9,080	4,769	10,501	9,208	8,512	12,390	297	636	19,322	7,865	22,336	3,777	8,786
Female.....	3,473	9,704	4,859	11,515	10,406	8,971	13,721	324	651	20,345	8,080	26,127	3,959	9,472
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	26.2	51.7	27.3	85.8	82.4	29.8	72.3	3.3	3.2	35.7	52.5	52.8	18.0	72.6
1920.....	27.7	57.2	30.7	86.7	83.2	34.1	72.4	2.8	3.9	39.6	55.2	59.9	19.2	72.0
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	3,390	8,292	4,842	8,981	10,843	9,455	13,225	443	661	25,472	7,123	28,285	4,573	8,889
Male.....	1,656	3,800	2,352	4,136	5,313	4,496	6,334	253	361	11,757	3,560	12,738	2,236	4,174
Female.....	1,734	4,492	2,490	4,845	5,530	4,959	6,891	190	300	13,715	3,563	15,547	2,337	4,715
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	853	2,382	1,276	2,425	2,387	2,347	3,038	76	111	3,922	2,052	4,817	860	2,568
Under 1 year.....	177	413	261	470	416	490	538	16	18	718	378	918	177	502
5 to 9 years.....	915	2,666	1,233	2,654	2,740	2,500	3,389	104	171	4,277	2,319	5,861	911	2,537
10 to 14 years.....	879	2,496	1,199	2,673	2,923	2,309	3,149	103	137	3,582	2,048	5,658	901	2,404
15 to 19 years.....	863	2,355	1,207	2,453	2,835	2,216	2,933	115	164	4,066	1,913	6,305	878	2,370
20 to 24 years.....	738	1,746	1,062	1,713	2,217	1,897	2,625	124	137	4,669	1,541	5,480	854	1,861
25 to 29 years.....	488	1,305	728	1,144	1,478	1,366	1,932	80	98	4,216	1,076	4,409	721	1,223
30 to 34 years.....	371	860	542	848	1,269	1,039	1,282	56	82	3,317	733	3,180	539	806
35 to 44 years.....	727	1,709	975	1,866	2,520	1,930	2,497	82	149	6,022	1,412	6,588	935	1,677
45 to 54 years.....	661	1,797	905	1,890	2,251	1,868	2,909	69	119	4,665	1,541	5,567	922	1,901
55 to 64 years.....	333	753	501	1,042	955	1,055	1,466	30	55	2,135	650	2,345	439	934
65 to 74 years.....	144	381	243	616	501	466	704	13	27	883	327	1,271	224	588
75 years and over.....	81	160	111	303	237	270	418	7	21	366	152	623	123	275
Unknown.....		19	5	5	12	9	7	2	1	135	18	40	4	12
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,227	3,574	1,703	3,659	3,924	3,287	4,467	139	203	5,398	3,044	7,903	1,283	3,317
Number attending school.....	1,031	2,457	1,187	3,013	3,136	2,653	3,723	119	140	4,950	2,538	6,827	1,049	2,605
Percent attending school.....	84.0	68.7	69.7	82.3	79.9	83.3	83.3	85.6	69.0	91.7	83.4	86.4	81.8	78.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	360	1,030	480	1,093	1,255	976	1,269	45	68	1,478	778	2,513	352	1,032
Number attending school.....	311	596	309	924	970	745	1,023	37	36	1,141	627	2,091	260	755
Percent attending school.....	86.4	57.9	64.4	84.5	77.3	76.3	80.6	82.2	52.2	77.2	80.6	83.2	73.9	73.2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	359	1,024	499	1,072	1,270	887	1,250	43	66	1,555	822	2,581	347	982
Number attending school.....	214	352	173	679	612	423	582	22	22	607	475	1,342	130	421
Percent attending school.....	59.6	34.4	34.7	63.3	48.2	47.7	46.6	51.1	33.3	39.0	57.8	52.0	37.5	42.9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	475	1,254	693	1,343	1,552	1,307	1,722	71	90	2,684	1,037	3,680	548	1,277
Number attending school.....	74	109	51	282	244	208	230	24	15	196	194	649	49	146
Percent attending school.....	15.6	8.7	7.4	21.0	15.7	15.9	13.4	33.3	16.7	7.3	18.7	17.6	8.9	11.4
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	5,285	13,581	7,478	14,553	17,193	14,425	19,922	681	990	34,056	11,411	41,466	6,540	14,051
Number illiterate.....	1,209	4,463	2,564	5,095	3,898	3,449	6,377	136	331	6,956	2,942	10,535	1,530	4,254
Percent illiterate.....	22.9	32.9	34.3	35.0	22.7	23.9	32.0	20.0	33.4	20.4	25.8	25.4	23.4	30.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	30.2	22.8	38.2	37.7	27.8	28.8	45.6	17.2	26.3	23.8	36.7	29.5	25.1	39.2
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....		5,002	853		2,288	3,825	2,365		557	26,573		29,970	3,867	
Percent urban.....		26.9	8.5		10.3	19.8	9.0		43.8	62.9		57.5	46.5	
Rural population.....	7,053	13,627	9,134	19,632	20,032	15,447	23,984	861	715	15,682	15,782	22,174	4,444	19,156
Rural-farm.....	6,473	12,587	8,572	17,886	17,249	13,584	22,218	418	543	2,224	12,306	18,846	3,267	16,168
Rural-nonfarm.....	580	1,040	562	1,746	2,783	1,863	1,766	443	172	13,458	3,476	3,328	1,177	2,988
Percent rural.....	100.0	73.1	91.5	100.0	89.7	80.2	91.0	100.0	56.2	37.1	100.0	42.5	53.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,116	5,048	3,035	5,526	6,993	5,783	7,995	316	462	13,896	4,671	16,159	2,737	5,491
Single.....	627	1,607	847	1,799	2,604	1,728	2,294	110	192	4,428	1,574	5,275	787	1,699
Married.....	1,360	3,101	1,938	3,374	3,930	3,588	5,016	187	219	8,263	2,746	9,602	1,680	3,437
Widowed.....	109	296	180	331	393	359	532	17	46	1,013	227	1,014	202	309
Divorced.....	20	43	69	19	56	107	136	2	5	161	35	245	62	46
Unknown.....		1	1	3	10	1	17			31	89	23	6	
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,290	6,037	3,244	6,354	7,277	6,333	8,778	262	391	16,578	4,692	19,649	2,902	6,156
Single.....	531	1,684	668	1,732	2,110	1,283	1,969	90	117	3,847	1,293	5,064	568	1,534
Married.....	1,394	3,173	1,971	3,543	3,827	3,631	5,034	144	202	8,930	2,719	9,866	1,677	3,593
Widowed.....	337	1,094	480	1,031	1,235	1,196	1,472	26	56	3,400	694	4,071	494	923
Divorced.....	28	78	123	45	98	221	288	2	13	364	73	611	165	98
Unknown.....		8	2	3	7	2	15		3	37	13	37	8	8
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	1,608	4,092	2,276	4,586	4,792	4,512	6,571	170	245	10,775	3,308	13,354	2,093	4,395
Median size.....	3.63	3.79	3.68	3.47	3.72	3.46	3.24	3.35	3.78	2.75	3.91	2.96	3.11	3.52
Families having:														
No children under 10.....	826	2,007	1,121	2,407	2,572	2,436	3,712	84	130	6,942	1,560	8,402	1,282	2,320
1 child under 10.....	311	736	481	816	848	759	1,148	42	41	1,734	579	2,165	326	746
2 children under 10.....	193	497	291	533	568	544	699	17	28	981	440	1,224	211	469
3 or more.....	278	852	383	830	804	773	1,012	27	46	1,118	729	1,563	274	860

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued													
	Pickens	Pike	Randolph	Russell	St. Clair	Shelby	Sumter	Talladega	Tallapoosa	Tuscaloosa	Walker	Washington	Wilcox	Winston
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	11,932	14,539	5,884	19,562	4,832	6,973	21,247	17,152	9,773	21,566	7,813	6,813	19,319	83
Male.....	5,775	6,991	2,897	9,209	2,448	3,635	10,173	8,345	4,781	10,525	4,050	3,537	9,368	46
Female.....	6,157	7,548	2,987	10,353	2,384	3,338	11,074	8,807	4,992	11,041	3,763	3,276	9,951	37
Negro population: 1920.....	12,324	14,795	5,936	20,935	4,449	7,044	19,831	17,398	10,070	19,780	8,190	5,856	25,009	81
Male.....	6,030	7,086	2,925	9,855	2,284	3,721	9,517	8,506	4,939	9,827	4,486	2,982	12,017	43
Female.....	6,294	7,709	3,011	11,080	2,165	3,323	10,314	8,892	5,131	9,953	3,704	2,874	12,992	38
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	47.9	45.1	21.9	71.5	19.7	25.3	78.9	37.9	31.3	33.6	13.1	41.6	77.6	0.5
1920.....	48.6	46.8	21.9	76.3	19.0	26.0	77.6	42.4	33.9	36.8	16.2	41.0	80.5	0.6
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,623	6,865	2,577	8,383	2,231	3,595	10,210	7,730	4,491	11,541	4,494	3,169	8,991	69
Male.....	2,686	3,193	1,243	3,769	1,229	1,940	4,762	3,690	2,153	5,677	2,443	1,659	4,242	36
Female.....	2,937	3,672	1,334	4,614	1,092	1,655	5,448	4,040	2,338	5,864	2,051	1,510	4,749	33
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	1,488	1,639	764	2,585	596	858	2,749	2,129	1,272	2,386	873	861	2,328	3
Under 1 year.....	304	284	173	430	106	168	478	416	256	459	164	113	435	1
5 to 9 years.....	1,647	1,934	843	2,937	658	836	2,871	2,333	1,341	2,449	884	949	2,630	3
10 to 14 years.....	1,534	1,929	837	2,785	604	729	2,515	2,290	1,222	2,225	700	842	2,590	4
15 to 19 years.....	1,396	1,813	733	2,464	552	789	2,484	2,275	1,218	2,442	702	831	2,354	2
20 to 24 years.....	1,077	1,498	571	1,659	431	750	1,964	1,721	1,005	2,486	862	700	1,692	12
25 to 29 years.....	818	1,031	410	1,294	347	590	1,496	1,135	716	2,036	842	520	1,088	14
30 to 34 years.....	623	706	258	888	302	410	1,110	754	485	1,257	594	369	759	8
35 to 44 years.....	1,088	1,477	504	1,655	508	693	2,095	1,417	823	2,498	1,050	637	1,749	15
45 to 54 years.....	1,151	1,360	513	1,832	488	718	1,655	1,715	943	2,155	845	634	2,085	16
55 to 64 years.....	624	666	244	871	195	350	1,358	795	424	981	286	272	1,114	2
65 to 74 years.....	328	314	123	408	100	157	631	382	208	445	118	127	590	3
75 years and over.....	158	151	84	174	50	91	318	201	113	203	48	59	337	1
Unknown.....		21		10	1	2	1	5	3	3	9	12	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,153	2,612	1,151	3,862	889	1,066	3,648	3,198	1,761	3,169	1,061	1,215	3,578	5
Number attending school.....	1,797	1,799	936	2,610	808	996	3,085	2,644	1,438	2,715	958	795	2,767	3
Percent attending school.....	83.5	68.9	81.3	67.6	90.9	93.4	84.6	82.7	81.7	85.7	90.3	65.4	77.3	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	620	815	335	1,147	231	299	1,053	952	499	933	253	331	1,120	1
Number attending school.....	522	466	252	778	189	257	943	733	368	681	215	187	893	
Percent attending school.....	84.2	57.2	75.2	67.8	81.8	86.0	89.6	77.0	73.7	73.0	85.0	56.5	79.7	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	618	784	292	1,105	247	324	1,083	998	544	1,002	292	361	1,011	2
Number attending school.....	329	268	140	431	101	140	679	435	242	431	134	113	518	
Percent attending school.....	53.2	34.2	47.9	39.0	40.9	43.2	62.7	43.6	44.5	43.0	45.9	31.3	51.2	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	745	1,011	426	1,256	295	478	1,306	1,191	658	1,514	456	483	1,211	2
Number attending school.....	123	111	56	94	20	57	229	153	82	217	52	47	189	
Percent attending school.....	16.5	11.0	13.1	7.5	6.8	11.9	17.5	12.8	12.5	14.3	11.4	9.7	15.6	
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	8,797	10,966	4,277	14,040	3,578	5,279	15,627	12,690	7,160	16,731	6,056	5,003	14,361	77
Number illiterate.....	3,040	3,609	775	4,872	758	1,097	5,073	2,839	1,942	3,947	1,248	1,670	5,198	5
Percent illiterate.....	34.6	32.9	18.1	34.7	21.2	20.8	32.5	22.4	27.1	23.6	20.6	33.4	36.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	41.7	35.9	22.8	41.8	25.2	32.3	42.7	24.9	31.2	30.9	25.8	37.9	36.7	
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....		3,115	691	2,925				3,630	1,244	7,075	1,615			
Percent urban.....		21.4	11.7	15.0				21.2	12.7	32.8	20.7			
Rural population.....	11,932	11,424	5,193	16,637	4,832	6,973	21,247	13,522	8,529	14,491	6,198	6,813	19,319	83
Rural-farm.....	10,357	9,970	4,738	15,384	2,315	3,007	18,479	11,623	6,765	7,690	395	4,037	17,393	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,575	1,454	455	1,253	2,517	3,966	2,768	1,899	1,764	6,801	5,803	2,776	1,926	77
Percent rural.....	100.0	78.6	88.3	85.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.8	87.3	67.2	79.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,489	4,220	1,637	5,078	1,552	2,414	6,108	4,993	2,854	7,022	2,852	2,139	5,507	39
Single.....	1,010	1,358	544	1,561	485	780	1,820	1,821	981	2,217	865	749	1,879	13
Married.....	2,237	2,565	975	3,193	950	1,383	3,337	2,851	1,655	4,239	1,707	1,267	3,258	22
Widowed.....	201	206	99	282	101	240	334	280	190	478	226	109	307	4
Divorced.....	41	90	16	40	16	10	117	34	28	62	52	8	62	
Unknown.....		1	3	2		1		1		6	2	6	1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,774	4,817	1,803	6,177	1,422	2,136	7,004	5,407	3,084	7,484	2,504	2,022	6,264	34
Single.....	850	1,239	518	1,639	322	426	1,713	1,559	872	1,662	369	535	2,022	5
Married.....	2,259	2,631	1,014	3,336	947	1,340	3,332	2,913	1,695	4,291	1,654	1,270	3,329	22
Widowed.....	572	735	226	1,081	143	348	1,175	812	447	1,373	386	200	788	7
Divorced.....	92	209	44	121	10	20	281	121	70	142	94	15	124	
Unknown.....	1	3	1			2	3	2		16	1	2	1	
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	2,679	3,235	1,171	4,218	1,062	1,577	4,835	3,420	2,027	5,232	1,990	1,455	4,466	23
Median size.....	3.76	3.68	4.18	3.95	3.52	3.44	3.63	4.24	4.06	3.14	2.88	3.79	3.49	
Families having.....														
No children under 10.....	1,311	1,681	506	1,982	533	847	2,455	1,566	949	3,042	1,213	699	2,371	19
1 child under 10.....	521	591	239	767	203	288	894	641	347	912	319	267	790	3
2 children under 10.....	348	383	168	555	131	170	584	485	303	540	180	190	495	
3 or more.....	499	580	258	914	195	272	902	728	428	738	278	299	810	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ARIZONA													
	The State	Apache	Cochise	Cocconino	Gila	Graham	Greenlee	Mari-copa	Navajo	Pima	Pinal	Santa Cruz	Yavapai	Yuma
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930	10,749	338	1,910	115	161	53	28	4,879	98	1,251	234	718	181	783
Male	6,352	189	1,493	55	79	30	22	2,526	48	653	170	568	92	427
Female	4,397	149	417	60	82	23	6	2,353	50	598	64	150	89	356
Negro population: 1920	8,005	14	1,538	53	319	88	60	1,436	46	419	97	3,269	282	382
Male	5,859	10	1,178	25	151	54	28	722	22	210	59	3,031	151	217
Female	2,146	4	360	28	168	34	32	714	24	209	38	238	131	165
Percent of total population:														
1930	2.5	1.9	4.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	3.2	0.5	2.2	1.1	7.4	0.6	4.4
1920	2.4	0.1	3.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	25.8	1.2	2.6
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over	7,407	230	1,594	77	100	17	19	3,029	76	918	173	572	123	479
Male	4,591	142	1,295	40	48	10	15	1,595	39	486	133	467	58	263
Female	2,816	88	299	37	52	7	4	1,434	37	432	40	105	65	216
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years	793	33	60	5	14	7	1	415	5	98	11	43	9	92
Under 1 year	153	4	7	2	2	1		84		22	3	8	2	18
5 to 9 years	831	30	63	10	21	6	4	469	6	84	11	34	18	75
10 to 14 years	727	23	40	9	14	8	3	458	6	60	10	14	13	69
15 to 19 years	788	16	97	11	9	14		432	3	74	21	39	18	54
20 to 24 years	1,128	27	345	10	12	5	3	428	7	98	24	100	13	56
25 to 29 years	1,163	36	281	15	24	3	1	444	13	128	43	89	10	76
30 to 34 years	1,178	53	285	10	22		4	404	13	145	19	136	16	71
35 to 44 years	2,196	84	484	24	26	4	6	864	26	312	42	175	30	119
45 to 54 years	1,236	29	193	13	7	4	4	586	9	165	27	63	37	99
55 to 64 years	460	7	44	5	8	1	1	244	7	51	15	21	8	48
65 to 74 years	163		14	2	4	1		81	2	20	8	3	6	22
75 years and over	60		4	1			1	40	1	6	3		2	2
Unknown	26							14		10		1	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	1,099	35	71	14	27	11	5	661	8	96	19	30	22	100
Number attending school	1,028	35	59	14	27	4	1	625	7	93	18	28	22	95
Percent attending school	93.5							94.6						95.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	273	6	13	6	3	4		181	2	21	3	7	3	24
Number attending school	239	6	13	6	3	2		155	2	18	3	7	2	22
Percent attending school	87.5							85.6						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	297	7	17	5	2	4		179	1	28	10	11	9	24
Number attending school	165	6	6	4	1	1		99	1	16	4	8	7	12
Percent attending school	55.6							55.3						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	565	14	134	6	9	9	1	243	3	51	17	40	7	31
Number attending school	69		3	2	4	2		31	2	12	1	7	2	3
Percent attending school	12.2		2.2					12.8						
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over	9,125	275	1,787	100	126	40	23	3,995	87	1,069	212	641	154	616
Number illiterate	366	51	19	13	6	5	1	204	5	11	19	3	4	25
Percent illiterate	4.0	18.5	1.1	13.0	4.8			5.1		1.0	9.0	0.5	2.6	4.1
Percent illiterate in 1920	4.6		2.0		15.3			3.6		3.8		5.1	3.7	5.9
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population	5,147		293	100	139			2,499	65	1,003		679	171	198
Percent urban	47.9		15.3	87.0	86.3			51.2		80.2		94.6	94.5	25.3
Rural population	5,602	338	1,617	15	22	53	28	2,380	33	248	234	39	10	585
Rural-farm	1,249	6	97	1	2	36		728	5	50	59	5	5	255
Rural-nonfarm	4,353	332	1,520	14	20	17	28	1,652	28	198	175	34	5	330
Percent rural	52.1	100.0	84.7	13.0	13.7			48.8		19.8	100.0	5.4	5.5	74.7
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over	5,181	150	1,421	48	53	19	16	1,874	43	525	150	515	70	297
Single	2,381	32	979	16	16	9	8	634	11	186	67	312	25	86
Married	2,373	102	389	28	33	10	7	1,045	29	297	60	161	38	174
Widowed	258	13	20	4	4		1	129	2	25	12	17	5	26
Divorced	157	3	32					56	1	17	11	25	2	10
Unknown	12		1					10						1
Females 15 years old and over	3,217	102	326	43	59	13	4	1,663	38	484	52	112	71	250
Single	450	7	25	5	11	5		254	4	78	8	11	10	32
Married	2,163	82	251	28	33	8	4	1,073	27	312	39	87	40	179
Widowed	481	12	34	9	13			265	6	77	5	12	18	30
Divorced	121	1	16	1	2			71	1	15		2	3	9
Unknown	2									2				
FAMILIES														
Number of families	2,776	107	325	41	46	9	8	1,276	34	394	44	180	60	252
Median size	2.22	2.23	2.01					2.44		1.98		2.06		2.13
Families having—														
No children under 10	2,014	78	256	31	29	5	7	864	28	324	33	129	49	181
1 child under 10	354	12	35	8	8	1	0	193	3	31	6	26	5	26
2 children under 10	179	10	21	1	6	0	0	93	1	12	3	14	1	17
3 or more	229	7	13	1	3	3	1	126	2	27	2	11	5	28

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS													
	The State	Arkan- sas	Ashley	Baxter	Benton	Bradley	Cal- houn	Carroll	Chicot	Clark	Clay	Cle- burne	Cleve- land	Colum- bia
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	478,463	4,916	11,858	1	88	5,752	2,993	25	14,143	7,293	10	3	3,478	12,726
Male.....	236,909	2,459	6,043	—	42	2,797	1,449	14	7,050	3,684	8	—	1,770	6,332
Female.....	241,554	2,457	5,815	1	46	2,955	1,544	11	7,093	3,609	2	3	1,708	6,394
Negro population: 1920.....	472,220	5,190	10,443	4	102	4,953	4,240	82	16,060	7,828	3	1	3,719	12,648
Male.....	236,895	2,718	5,194	3	66	2,503	2,101	62	8,014	3,906	1	—	1,875	6,219
Female.....	235,325	2,472	5,249	1	46	2,450	2,139	20	8,046	3,922	2	1	1,844	6,429
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	25.8	22.0	47.1	—	0.2	32.9	30.7	0.2	62.5	29.3	—	—	27.3	46.6
1920.....	27.0	24.2	44.6	—	0.3	31.0	35.9	0.5	73.8	30.5	—	—	30.3	45.7
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	257,130	2,640	6,249	1	53	2,900	1,451	20	8,271	3,460	9	2	1,632	5,776
Male.....	128,795	1,356	3,229	—	28	1,430	714	11	4,114	1,742	7	—	826	2,906
Female.....	128,335	1,284	3,020	1	25	1,470	737	9	4,157	1,718	2	2	806	2,870
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	49,957	559	1,365	—	8	721	346	1	1,224	857	—	1	423	1,670
Under 1 year.....	9,709	107	283	—	—	143	74	1	220	164	—	—	92	362
5 to 9 years.....	55,233	553	1,350	—	7	715	396	1	1,482	959	1	—	478	1,835
10 to 14 years.....	52,911	559	1,269	—	13	698	357	—	1,457	905	—	—	432	1,620
15 to 19 years.....	52,545	497	1,351	—	3	592	380	2	1,418	933	—	—	430	1,540
20 to 24 years.....	49,256	543	1,304	—	9	643	302	3	1,396	749	1	—	391	1,320
25 to 29 years.....	40,164	437	991	—	5	467	209	1	1,222	539	3	—	239	1,043
30 to 34 years.....	31,431	352	791	—	8	345	142	2	923	395	2	—	147	710
35 to 44 years.....	59,314	585	1,400	1	12	696	286	6	1,938	723	—	—	330	1,130
45 to 54 years.....	49,426	447	1,136	—	9	502	304	4	1,735	684	1	1	310	1,051
55 to 64 years.....	23,331	228	562	—	9	218	161	4	856	306	—	—	175	483
65 to 74 years.....	9,989	99	229	—	2	104	66	1	323	164	—	—	84	215
75 years and over.....	4,664	55	105	—	3	51	42	—	165	77	—	1	37	103
Unknown.....	242	2	5	—	—	—	2	—	4	2	2	—	2	6
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	74,959	788	1,781	—	12	979	517	—	2,043	1,317	—	—	650	2,391
Number attending school.....	65,441	699	1,617	—	11	883	442	—	1,833	1,208	—	—	551	2,144
Percent attending school.....	87.3	88.7	90.8	—	—	90.2	85.5	—	89.7	91.7	—	—	84.8	89.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	20,750	176	506	—	6	245	150	—	674	354	—	—	170	639
Number attending school.....	17,216	143	448	—	5	199	112	—	492	371	—	—	133	535
Percent attending school.....	83.0	81.3	88.5	—	—	81.2	74.7	—	85.7	89.5	—	—	78.2	83.7
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	20,905	211	534	—	2	251	148	2	552	381	—	—	170	625
Number attending school.....	11,839	125	328	—	1	133	93	1	321	265	—	—	98	419
Percent attending school.....	56.6	59.2	61.4	—	—	53.0	62.8	—	58.2	69.6	—	—	57.6	67.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	32,166	308	844	—	4	359	216	1	879	560	—	—	252	874
Number attending school.....	5,493	37	178	—	—	62	53	—	110	163	—	—	36	245
Percent attending school.....	17.1	12.0	21.1	—	—	17.3	24.5	—	12.5	29.1	—	—	14.3	28.0
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	373,273	3,804	9,143	1	73	4,316	2,251	23	11,437	5,477	9	2	2,577	9,221
Number illiterate.....	60,102	550	2,099	—	8	604	460	—	2,940	714	3	1	403	1,750
Percent illiterate.....	16.1	14.5	23.0	—	—	14.0	20.4	—	25.7	13.0	—	—	15.6	19.0
Percent illiterate, 1920.....	21.8	19.0	28.4	—	—	23.1	22.8	—	31.1	17.1	—	—	21.6	27.9
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....	89,162	1,179	1,172	—	—	319	—	—	1,625	575	—	—	—	984
Percent urban.....	18.6	24.0	9.9	—	—	5.5	—	—	11.5	7.9	—	—	—	7.7
Rural population.....	389,301	3,737	10,686	1	88	5,433	2,993	25	12,518	6,718	10	3	3,478	11,742
Rural-farm.....	324,611	3,115	8,919	—	—	3,044	2,343	1	10,523	4,280	2	1	3,006	10,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	64,690	622	1,767	1	88	2,389	650	24	1,995	2,428	8	2	472	842
Percent rural.....	81.4	76.0	90.1	—	—	94.5	100.0	—	88.5	92.1	—	—	100.0	92.3
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	158,239	1,664	4,003	—	31	1,754	937	12	4,932	2,277	7	—	1,083	3,744
Single.....	42,866	471	1,082	—	10	473	295	3	1,245	745	2	—	348	1,099
Married.....	100,470	1,020	2,578	—	17	1,112	558	9	3,235	1,361	5	—	658	2,346
Widowed.....	11,773	101	276	—	3	107	55	—	348	132	—	—	66	202
Divorced.....	3,002	72	66	—	1	62	29	—	99	37	—	—	11	94
Unknown.....	128	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	3
Females 15 years old and over.....	162,123	1,581	3,871	1	29	1,864	957	11	5,048	2,295	2	2	1,072	3,857
Single.....	30,171	267	689	—	8	408	236	2	744	349	—	—	236	895
Married.....	101,199	1,029	2,557	—	14	1,125	567	6	3,274	1,390	1	2	671	2,356
Widowed.....	25,927	192	556	1	6	255	124	3	840	309	1	—	125	482
Divorced.....	4,743	93	66	—	1	76	30	—	189	45	—	—	30	122
Unknown.....	83	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	2
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	123,009	1,203	2,931	—	25	1,339	651	9	4,129	1,594	—	—	767	2,752
Median size.....	3.04	3.10	3.23	—	—	3.48	3.81	—	2.68	3.82	—	—	3.64	3.95
Families having—														
No children under 10.....	73,674	695	1,668	—	19	692	339	7	2,689	795	—	—	386	1,235
1 child under 10.....	21,391	203	530	—	2	264	120	2	737	316	—	—	143	572
2 children under 10.....	12,516	135	323	—	1	156	68	—	365	196	—	—	101	388
3 or more.....	15,428	170	410	—	3	227	124	—	338	287	—	—	137	557

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS—Continued													
	Con-way	Craig-head	Craw-ford	Critten-den	Cross	Dallas	Desha	Drew	Faulk-ner	Frank-lin	Gar-land	Grant	Greene	Hemp-stead
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	5,977	1,741	1,099	31,366	10,991	5,216	13,903	9,152	3,657	352	4,800	872	22	13,128
Male.....	2,935	823	537	15,983	5,493	2,509	6,938	4,471	1,816	169	2,193	440	14	6,419
Female.....	3,041	918	562	15,383	5,498	2,707	6,965	4,681	1,841	183	2,607	432	8	6,709
Negro population: 1920.....	6,652	2,036	1,692	24,650	7,925	4,933	15,257	10,788	4,121	305	3,426	1,060	32	14,176
Male.....	3,259	968	850	12,728	4,026	2,401	7,806	5,319	2,051	143	1,515	555	22	6,997
Female.....	3,393	1,068	842	11,922	3,899	2,537	7,451	5,469	2,070	162	1,911	505	10	7,179
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	27.2	3.9	4.9	79.0	42.7	35.6	63.7	45.9	12.9	2.2	13.3	8.9	0.1	42.6
1920.....	29.5	5.4	6.6	84.1	42.7	34.2	75.2	49.4	14.9	1.6	13.3	9.9	0.1	44.9
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,710	1,051	601	17,360	5,702	2,555	7,787	4,674	1,711	168	3,359	342	21	6,237
Male.....	1,332	501	286	9,050	2,947	1,243	3,953	2,351	827	89	1,543	169	13	3,065
Female.....	1,378	550	315	8,310	2,756	1,312	3,834	2,323	884	79	1,816	173	8	3,172
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	722	160	92	3,082	1,219	596	1,415	1,020	427	47	256	122		1,589
Under 1 year.....	142	26	9	646	229	129	254	193	89	10	49	22		320
5 to 9 years.....	851	181	131	3,501	1,390	651	1,560	1,097	531	39	304	141		1,749
10 to 14 years.....	824	183	141	3,399	1,198	677	1,452	1,079	493	43	348	143		1,612
15 to 19 years.....	753	138	118	3,283	1,230	638	1,378	1,076	411	47	428	108	1	1,647
20 to 24 years.....	525	154	74	3,081	1,098	502	1,400	921	356	30	536	69	6	1,300
25 to 29 years.....	383	155	89	2,630	896	386	1,303	717	276	25	518	47	5	973
30 to 34 years.....	277	137	67	2,175	664	275	948	489	205	13	439	45	2	733
35 to 44 years.....	616	264	140	4,330	1,240	563	1,862	1,018	351	38	883	73		1,353
45 to 54 years.....	483	230	109	3,527	1,202	479	1,451	949	304	29	641	63	2	1,254
55 to 64 years.....	284	92	78	1,555	557	254	692	466	163	20	274	34	3	540
65 to 74 years.....	169	24	34	566	222	130	319	185	96	17	118	22	2	244
75 years and over.....	86	22	26	232	72	62	121	134	43	4	48	5	1	124
Unknown.....	4	1		5	3	3	2	1	1		7			10
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,166	255	189	4,723	1,752	923	2,112	1,520	714	53	459	197		2,330
Number attending school.....	1,067	213	184	3,687	1,501	857	1,828	1,379	628	45	441	182		2,097
Percent attending school.....	91.5	83.5	97.4	78.1	85.7	92.8	86.6	90.7	88.0		98.1	92.4		90.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	328	64	59	1,324	503	265	536	450	174	22	144	47		647
Number attending school.....	300	45	54	966	404	238	438	389	146	21	133	37		553
Percent attending school.....	91.5			73.0	80.3	89.8	81.7	86.4	83.9		92.4			85.5
Total 16 and 17 years, esclusive.....	305	52	55	1,271	472	270	534	421	179	17	179	48	1	656
Number attending school.....	236	20	34	581	239	182	258	249	118	11	113	28	1	427
Percent attending school.....	77.4			45.7	50.6	67.4	48.3	59.1	65.9		63.1			65.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	387	87	49	2,128	767	331	883	632	234	27	280	60		949
Number attending school.....	130	7	9	241	90	102	96	91	65	4	71	16		245
Percent attending school.....	33.6			11.3	11.7	30.8	10.9	14.4	27.8		25.4			25.8
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	4,404	1,400	876	24,783	8,382	3,969	10,928	7,035	2,699	266	4,240	609	22	9,790
Number illiterate.....	369	212	76	5,440	1,005	396	2,450	1,122	328	32	232	104	1	1,134
Percent illiterate.....	8.4	15.1	8.7	22.0	12.0	10.0	22.4	15.9	12.2	12.0	5.5	17.1		11.6
Percent illiterate, 1920.....	16.1	16.8	14.6	29.2	17.9	16.2	24.9	21.6	17.8	17.3	10.0	14.3		20.3
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....	737	1,316	578		1,139	1,302	1,236	632	928		4,194		20	1,986
Percent urban.....	12.3	75.6	52.6		10.4	25.0	8.9	6.9	25.4		87.4			15.1
Rural population.....	5,240	425	521	31,363	9,852	3,914	12,667	8,520	2,729	352	606	872	2	11,142
Rural-farm.....	4,765	338	320	27,794	9,000	2,554	10,368	7,635	2,691	160	159	735	2	10,211
Rural-nonfarm.....	475	87	201	3,572	852	1,360	2,299	885	38	192	447	137		931
Percent rural.....	87.7	24.4	47.4	100.0	89.6	75.0	91.1	93.1	74.6	100.0	12.6	100.0		84.9
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,756	570	362	10,970	3,615	1,575	4,761	2,927	1,075	114	1,772	232	14	3,953
Single.....	565	114	123	2,607	889	484	1,215	802	334	33	521	79	8	1,180
Married.....	1,021	388	209	7,427	2,411	944	3,071	1,882	637	70	1,037	145	4	2,506
Widowed.....	152	48	27	743	230	123	352	184	90	10	191	8	2	223
Divorced.....	16	20	3	171	83	24	122	58	13	1	23			6
Unknown.....	2			22	2		1	1	1					1
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,824	647	373	10,414	3,569	1,717	4,715	3,029	1,131	109	2,120	234	8	4,225
Single.....	479	90	84	1,510	614	449	706	607	263	32	424	66	4	980
Married.....	1,009	393	218	7,445	2,426	960	3,091	1,888	639	68	1,064	144	2	2,558
Widowed.....	312	111	64	1,263	433	256	760	443	208	7	561	21	2	612
Divorced.....	22	53	7	180	96	52	158	91	20	2	68	3		74
Unknown.....	2			16					1		3			1
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	1,261	479	265	8,589	2,824	1,177	3,817	2,299	771	73	1,401	164	4	2,99
Median size.....	4.04	2.79	3.29	2.87	3.13	3.66	2.77	3.16	4.01		2.31	4.86		3.6
Families having—														
No children under 10.....	604	308	162	5,410	1,631	631	2,449	1,313	361	39	1,093	65	4	1,520
1 child under 10.....	242	78	37	1,416	489	205	590	415	141	14	168	28		574
2 children under 10.....	152	53	36	828	292	138	344	274	117	5	79	25		360
3 or more.....	263	40	30	935	412	203	434	297	152	15	61	46		517

APPENDIX

691

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

ARKANSAS—Continued

SUBJECT	Hot Spring	Howard	Independence	Izard	Jackson	Jefferson	Johnson	Lafayette	Lawrence	Lee	Lincoln	Little River	Logan	Lonoke	Madison
POPULATION BY SEX															
Negro population: 1930.....	2,311	3,826	894	175	5,248	37,116	366	8,411	430	17,409	13,090	6,013	527	10,917	16
Male.....	1,159	1,865	422	89	2,709	18,113	187	4,143	203	8,707	6,731	2,980	271	5,499	5
Female.....	1,152	1,961	472	86	2,539	19,003	179	4,268	227	8,702	6,359	3,033	256	5,418	11
Negro population: 1920.....	2,068	4,265	1,075	217	5,571	39,493	329	7,685	625	22,300	12,760	6,006	467	11,628	40
Male.....	1,060	2,141	520	106	2,802	19,376	168	3,771	325	11,191	6,588	3,070	246	5,962	20
Female.....	1,008	2,124	555	111	2,769	20,117	161	3,914	300	11,109	6,172	2,936	221	5,666	20
Percent of total population:															
1930.....	12.8	21.9	3.7	1.4	18.8	57.9	1.9	49.7	2.0	65.4	64.6	38.8	2.2	32.3	0.1
1920.....	11.6	23.0	4.5	1.6	21.9	65.5	1.6	49.5	2.8	77.3	68.0	36.8	1.8	34.8	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930															
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,222	1,741	522	82	2,968	20,395	204	4,249	247	9,365	7,181	3,066	256	5,471	11
Male.....	618	857	249	42	1,575	9,954	107	2,106	109	4,755	3,807	1,550	136	2,782	4
Female.....	604	884	273	40	1,393	10,441	97	2,143	138	4,600	3,374	1,516	120	2,689	7
AGE: 1930															
Under 5 years.....	243	503	77	28	484	3,703	39	916	39	1,880	1,409	646	64	1,186	1
Under 1 year.....	51	110	13	5	94	698	12	161	7	384	282	123	12	235	—
5 to 9 years.....	276	507	85	14	552	4,073	39	1,094	42	2,048	1,469	667	83	1,346	1
10 to 14 years.....	263	495	90	19	545	4,102	46	1,002	46	1,966	1,321	713	48	1,342	2
15 to 19 years.....	251	493	101	26	596	4,051	29	953	45	1,782	1,385	776	63	1,304	1
20 to 24 years.....	259	401	90	23	568	3,705	38	812	31	1,678	1,459	650	51	1,146	3
25 to 29 years.....	178	295	54	13	470	2,972	33	712	43	1,310	1,168	527	39	791	1
30 to 34 years.....	153	235	59	8	344	2,363	25	498	24	1,079	872	358	31	569	—
35 to 44 years.....	297	375	138	18	678	4,737	47	973	63	2,198	1,660	645	49	1,190	1
45 to 54 years.....	210	297	108	12	579	4,133	31	840	54	1,761	1,376	583	49	1,153	3
55 to 64 years.....	109	138	40	7	227	2,004	19	385	17	1,006	684	264	28	542	2
65 to 74 years.....	50	55	35	3	138	861	11	155	18	478	275	133	11	244	1
75 years and over.....	22	31	11	4	62	400	8	65	8	218	105	45	9	100	—
Unknown.....	—	1	6	—	5	12	1	6	—	5	7	6	2	4	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE															
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	373	695	117	25	759	5,664	55	1,455	64	2,774	1,903	954	93	1,862	3
Number attending school.....	338	646	110	14	691	5,024	53	1,116	53	2,331	1,756	813	67	1,561	3
Percent attending school.....	90.6	92.9	94.0	—	91.0	88.7	—	76.7	—	84.0	92.3	85.2	—	83.8	—
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	106	188	41	9	234	1,652	22	383	19	718	538	297	20	551	—
Number attending school.....	82	174	35	7	201	1,452	17	269	17	560	472	246	13	469	—
Percent attending school.....	77.4	92.6	—	—	85.9	87.9	—	70.2	—	78.0	87.7	82.8	—	85.1	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	104	201	47	12	235	1,622	11	382	17	713	558	294	26	520	—
Number attending school.....	45	146	30	3	120	1,017	5	192	9	331	362	182	12	290	—
Percent attending school.....	43.3	72.6	—	—	51.1	62.7	—	50.3	—	46.4	64.9	61.9	—	55.8	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	154	295	51	15	342	2,432	20	592	29	1,111	882	477	39	779	1
Number attending school.....	22	75	7	3	64	469	1	94	7	123	138	116	5	107	1
Percent attending school.....	14.3	25.4	—	—	18.7	19.3	—	15.9	—	11.1	15.6	24.3	—	13.7	—
ILLITERACY															
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,792	2,816	732	133	4,212	29,340	288	6,401	349	13,481	10,212	4,700	390	8,385	14
Number illiterate.....	208	121	96	15	345	4,541	44	1,307	56	2,259	2,143	647	70	1,373	1
Percent illiterate.....	11.6	4.3	13.1	11.3	8.2	15.5	15.3	20.4	1.60	16.8	21.0	13.8	18.4	16.4	—
Percent illiterate, 1920.....	9.2	17.7	17.8	34.4	17.6	24.3	22.0	25.2	16.8	22.8	26.9	30.7	18.5	22.0	—
URBAN AND RURAL															
Urban population.....	1,084	—	431	—	1,406	6,163	184	1,293	—	2,305	—	—	42	—	—
Percent urban.....	46.9	—	48.2	—	26.8	16.6	50.3	15.4	—	13.2	—	—	8.0	—	—
Rural population.....	1,227	3,826	463	175	3,842	30,953	182	7,118	430	15,104	13,090	6,013	485	10,917	16
Rural-farm.....	362	3,031	280	160	3,299	25,319	99	6,236	101	14,744	11,845	5,060	409	9,566	16
Rural-nonfarm.....	865	795	183	15	543	5,634	83	882	329	360	1,245	953	76	1,351	—
Percent rural.....	53.1	100.0	51.8	100.0	73.2	83.4	49.7	84.6	100.0	86.8	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	—
MARITAL CONDITION															
Males 15 years old and over.....	773	1,138	306	57	1,918	12,210	127	2,655	138	5,768	4,619	1,962	169	3,539	4
Single.....	245	332	87	21	535	3,157	29	723	40	1,305	1,150	538	48	1,008	1
Married.....	459	716	187	32	1,175	7,814	80	1,733	84	3,862	3,086	1,219	112	2,150	2
Widowed.....	49	79	26	4	161	972	12	118	10	529	248	182	8	289	1
Divorced.....	20	11	5	—	46	263	6	81	4	71	134	21	1	92	—
Unknown.....	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	756	1,183	336	57	1,749	13,028	115	2,744	165	5,747	4,272	2,025	163	3,504	8
Single.....	138	268	80	16	332	2,261	15	548	33	887	667	409	34	641	4
Married.....	459	717	189	34	1,077	7,938	78	1,770	86	3,791	2,871	1,217	118	2,183	2
Widowed.....	121	180	55	7	261	2,352	18	266	37	968	555	343	11	548	2
Divorced.....	38	18	12	—	79	477	4	158	9	99	175	55	—	130	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	4	1	—	2	—
FAMILIES															
Number of families.....	570	829	233	39	1,243	10,151	91	2,106	124	4,817	3,595	1,531	113	2,646	3
Median size.....	3.33	3.99	2.87	—	3.10	2.90	—	3.26	2.37	2.86	2.84	3.09	3.89	3.32	—
Families having—															
No children under 10.....	307	395	160	17	774	6,323	54	1,204	81	2,978	2,219	898	54	1,484	2
1 child under 10.....	130	158	33	11	193	1,770	20	356	26	817	604	273	20	481	1
2 children under 10.....	66	108	18	6	125	954	6	243	8	410	356	173	13	297	—
3 or more.....	67	168	22	5	151	1,074	11	303	9	612	416	187	26	384	—

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS—Continued													
	Marion	Miller	Mississippi	Monroe	Montgomery	Nevada	Ouachita	Perry	Phillips	Pike	Poinsett	Polk	Pope	Prairie
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	1	9,542	26,145	11,501	136	7,244	12,987	454	27,269	1,122	4,331	3	1,320	3,620
Male.....	1	4,650	13,332	5,752	70	3,580	6,339	210	13,440	595	2,189	2	646	1,849
Female.....		4,892	12,813	5,749	66	3,664	6,648	244	13,829	527	2,142	1	674	1,771
Negro population: 1920.....		7,244	19,907	13,205	198	7,115	10,415	678	32,929	872	4,078	9	1,751	5,226
Male.....		3,567	10,229	6,653	102	3,511	5,175	351	16,745	435	2,149	4	840	2,654
Female.....		3,677	9,678	6,552	96	3,604	5,240	327	16,184	437	1,927	5	911	2,572
Percent of total population:														
1930.....		31.2	37.7	55.7	1.3	35.5	43.4	5.9	67.0	9.5	14.6		5.0	23.8
1920.....		30.2	42.1	61.1	1.8	32.4	50.5	6.8	73.9	7.0	19.6	0.1	6.4	30.0
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....		5,214	14,638	6,222	64	3,182	6,277	203	15,914	631	2,538	3	676	1,882
Male.....		2,557	7,754	3,149	33	1,596	3,040	92	7,938	352	1,312	2	329	998
Female.....		2,657	6,884	3,073	31	1,586	3,237	111	7,976	279	1,226	1	347	884
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....		932	2,661	1,227	13	957	1,601	67	2,459	126	474		148	432
Under 1 year.....		146	525	201	3	200	322	15	445	30	87		23	84
5 to 9 years.....		1,111	2,837	1,277	19	1,034	1,676	83	2,951	123	420		161	386
10 to 14 years.....		1,103	2,673	1,285	23	985	1,594	87	2,632	115	400		171	432
15 to 19 years.....	1	975	2,724	1,261	14	913	1,547	40	2,718	102	403		136	414
20 to 24 years.....		980	2,809	1,176	9	771	1,377	33	2,763	127	478		139	354
25 to 29 years.....		833	2,424	1,070	8	771	1,049	29	2,381	127	431		100	270
30 to 34 years.....		683	1,953	902	6	411	767	26	2,088	78	353		82	216
35 to 44 years.....		1,249	3,419	1,402	8	656	1,254	40	4,019	168	579		137	426
45 to 54 years.....		960	2,897	1,227	21	537	1,159	40	3,033	92	485		131	363
55 to 64 years.....		458	1,210	634	11	265	592	21	1,378	39	214	2	54	198
65 to 74 years.....		159	372	260	3	102	228	11	580	14	61	1	43	90
75 years and over.....		92	159	122	1	63	135	5	265	10	27		18	39
Unknown.....		7	7	6			8	2	2		6			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		1,534	3,810	1,772	30	1,411	2,282	96	3,894	170	581		225	571
Number attending school.....		1,285	2,911	1,615	23	1,128	2,022	86	3,505	152	468		221	516
Percent attending school.....		83.8	76.4	91.1		79.9	88.6		90.0	89.4	80.6		98.2	90.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		398	1,061	521	8	351	614	23	900	40	147		70	179
Number attending school.....		333	753	444	6	271	503	22	825	37	92		61	151
Percent attending school.....		83.7	71.0	85.2		77.2	81.9		82.7		62.6			84.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		412	1,085	491	5	382	627	15	1,044	38	159		55	164
Number attending school.....		248	444	279	2	206	351	13	556	19	58		22	101
Percent attending school.....		60.2	40.9	56.8		53.9	56.0		53.3		36.5			61.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	602	1,732	744	8	537	891	18	1,739	73	265		85	245
Number attending school.....		107	112	112	3	121	163	3	206	13	13		12	54
Percent attending school.....		17.8	6.5	15.1		22.5	18.3		11.8		6.8			22.0
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	1	7,499	20,647	8,997	104	5,253	9,710	304	21,859	873	3,437	3	1,011	2,802
Number illiterate.....		1,519	3,836	1,613	20	1,116	1,658	29	3,283	144	718	2	109	399
Percent illiterate.....		20.3	18.6	17.9	19.2	21.2	17.1	9.5	15.0	16.5	20.9		10.8	14.2
Percent illiterate, 1920.....		25.8	19.7	20.2	12.6	26.1	21.8	14.8	19.2	16.5	21.7		20.4	21.2
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....		3,109	3,758	1,507		1,131	2,872		6,593		66		488	
Percent urban.....		32.6	14.4	13.1		15.6	22.1		24.2		1.5		37.0	
Rural population.....	1	6,433	22,387	9,994	136	6,113	10,115	454	20,676	1,122	4,265	3	832	3,620
Rural-farm.....	1	5,798	20,579	8,924	121	5,669	7,485	433	18,134	402	2,773	2	753	2,437
Rural-nonfarm.....		635	1,808	1,070	15	444	2,630	21	2,542	720	1,492	1	79	1,183
Percent rural.....		67.4	85.6	86.9	100.0	84.4	77.9	100.0	75.8	100.0	98.5		63.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	3,087	9,296	3,865	44	2,082	3,901	109	9,466	413	1,526	2	397	1,236
Single.....	1	859	2,316	1,052	14	691	1,221	26	2,542	104	356	2	83	352
Married.....		1,919	6,127	2,409	28	1,258	2,383	68	5,938	267	1,056		267	742
Widowed.....		276	689	252	2	117	214	12	849	18	91		44	118
Divorced.....		32	152	150		16	83		134	24	23		3	24
Unknown.....		1	12	2			1		3					
Females 15 years old and over.....		3,309	8,678	3,847	37	2,186	4,215	138	9,761	345	1,511	1	443	1,134
Single.....		622	1,177	669	5	598	1,014	33	1,645	44	214		91	205
Married.....		1,932	6,169	2,421	27	1,279	2,439	71	6,035	259	1,046	1	271	726
Widowed.....		693	1,138	564	2	286	621	28	1,867	30	212		73	183
Divorced.....		59	189	190	3	22	140	6	205	12	39		8	20
Unknown.....		3	5	3		1	1		9					
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....		2,537	7,039	2,930	30	1,540	2,906	90	8,182	278	1,202	1	320	879
Median size.....		2.87	2.87	3.11		3.99	3.67		2.47	3.20	2.70		3.40	3.38
Families having—														
No children under 10.....		1,570	4,348	1,740	15	703	1,489	36	5,511	156	773	1	179	499
1 child under 10.....		424	1,252	542	8	309	538	14	1,252	57	183		54	154
2 children under 10.....		241	673	282	3	197	358	12	662	28	117		44	101
3 or more.....		302	766	366	4	331	521	28	757	37	129		43	125

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS—Continued															
	Pulaski	Randolph	St. Francis	Saline	Scott	Searcy	Sebastian	Sevier	Sharp	Stone	Union	Van Buren	Washington	White	Woodruff	Yell
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	40,215	271	22,485	558	13	1	3,990	1,753	19	15	17,484	121	471	1,872	10,036	1,173
Male.....	18,953	139	11,350	290	6	1	1,871	879	11	6	8,478	66	225	937	4,992	578
Female.....	21,262	132	11,135	268	7		2,119	874	8	9	9,006	55	246	935	5,044	595
Negro population: 1920.....	36,439	294	19,971	451	10	24	4,299	2,282	15	15	12,355	211	508	1,971	11,434	1,418
Male.....	17,963	152	10,144	252	5	13	2,075	1,158	7	7	6,221	114	255	992	5,751	709
Female.....	18,476	142	9,827	199	5	11	2,224	1,124	8	8	6,134	97	253	979	5,683	709
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	29.2	1.6	67.3	3.6	0.1		7.3	10.7	0.2	0.2	31.3	1.0	1.2	4.9	44.2	5.5
1920.....	33.3	1.7	70.4	2.7	0.1	0.2	7.6	12.5	0.1	0.2	41.6	1.5	1.4	5.7	53.1	5.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	24,563	133	11,722	357	6	1	2,462	812	13	7	8,864	54	264	982	5,111	612
Male.....	11,453	64	6,109	189	4	1	1,150	407	8	2	4,324	33	131	435	2,582	308
Female.....	13,110	69	5,613	168	2		1,312	405	5	5	4,540	21	133	497	2,529	304
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	3,334	26	2,410	44	2		296	170	1	1	1,956	20	36	189	1,111	124
Under 1 year.....	616	2	463	10			55	36			407	5	9	44	214	10
5 to 9 years.....	3,814	38	2,693	52	2		347	245	2	4	2,225	17	51	226	1,108	129
10 to 14 years.....	3,651	45	2,497	44	2		359	243	2	1	2,106	16	55	203	1,164	151
15 to 19 years.....	3,976	27	2,620	55	1		447	232	1	1	1,975	12	59	226	1,283	124
20 to 24 years.....	4,107	12	2,443	51			377	201		2	1,950	14	41	204	1,068	143
25 to 29 years.....	3,769	16	1,846	67	2		317	117	1		1,765	10	38	127	767	86
30 to 34 years.....	3,205	18	1,469	48			290	71	1	1	1,253	9	26	104	548	67
35 to 44 years.....	6,117	33	2,650	77	1		640	168	3	1	1,923	10	56	216	1,124	131
45 to 54 years.....	4,713	22	2,180	60			493	151	1	1	1,379	8	45	194	1,041	97
55 to 64 years.....	2,116	16	1,072	33	1		252	82	5	3	528	4	26	108	455	68
65 to 74 years.....	915	12	423	15	1		110	46	1		281		20	49	255	34
75 years and over.....	468	6	180	11	1	1	60	24	1		101	1	20	25	103	19
Unknown.....	30		2	1			2				42			1	9	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	5,191	62	3,579	66	4		485	353	3	3	2,982	24	78	289	1,603	194
Number attending school.....	4,983	38	3,124	56	2		467	303	3		2,561	24	66	232	1,416	161
Percent attending school.....	96.0		87.3				96.3	85.8			85.9			80.3	88.3	83.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,459	13	977	14			158	91		1	807	5	29	80	487	58
Number attending school.....	1,282	9	858	10			132	78			652	5	26	61	435	48
Percent attending school.....	87.9		87.8				83.5				80.8				89.3	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,545	9	1,024	21	1		199	91	1		783	6	17	104	499	50
Number attending school.....	896	5	581	11			122	58			434	4	10	53	317	24
Percent attending school.....	58.0		56.7				61.3				55.4			51.0	63.5	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2,594	15	1,651	34			256	144		1	1,177	6	28	130	780	80
Number attending school.....	541	6	256	8			50	34			218	1		16	149	7
Percent attending school.....	20.9		15.5				19.5	23.6			18.5			12.3	19.1	
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	33,067	207	17,382	462	9	1	3,347	1,335	16	10	13,303	84	384	1,457	7,817	920
Number illiterate.....	3,617	45	2,414	80	4	1	378	107	5	1	2,350	1	70	209	655	60
Percent illiterate.....	10.9	21.7	13.9	17.3			11.3	8.0			17.7		18.2	14.3	8.4	6.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	15.7	31.5	16.8	24.7			15.7	12.8			26.0	24.8	20.4	16.5	20.3	14.9
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	25,795		1,967	207			3,467	143			4,293		339	597		
Percent urban.....	64.1		8.7	37.1			86.9	8.2			24.6		72.0	31.9		
Rural population.....	14,420	271	20,618	351	13	1	523	1,610	19	15	13,191	121	132	1,275	10,036	1,173
Rural-farm.....	8,872	191	19,344	156	10	1	144	1,272	19	15	8,207	111	82	582	8,066	625
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,548	80	1,174	195	3		379	338			4,984	10	50	693	1,970	548
Percent rural.....	35.9	100.0	91.3	62.9			13.1	91.8			75.4	100.0	28.0	68.1	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	13,615	84	7,540	221	5	1	1,378	539	8	3	5,356	38	160	621	3,338	384
Single.....	3,745	27	1,961	60	1	1	393	199	1	1	1,481	10	47	190	1,061	123
Married.....	8,495	47	4,853	144	3		822	297	6	2	3,410	24	59	336	2,003	215
Widowed.....	1,087	10	644	15	1		133	40	1		433	4	21	73	230	38
Divorced.....	275		79	2			29	3			101		2	20	42	8
Unknown.....	13		3				1				31		1	2	2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	15,801	78	7,345	197	2		1,610	553	6	6	5,841	30	169	633	3,315	385
Single.....	3,124	10	1,239	28			365	168		2	1,204	7	39	152	742	99
Married.....	8,799	52	4,848	144	2		912	304	5	4	3,344	23	88	342	2,005	224
Widowed.....	3,231	15	1,151	21			285	75	1		1,069		36	108	514	53
Divorced.....	642	1	104	4			48	6			215		5	30	54	9
Unknown.....	5		3								9		1	1		
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	10,644	60	5,762	166	3		1,071	375	7	3	4,210	24	122	435	2,315	272
Median size.....	2.72		3.12	2.40			2.83	4.01			3.24		2.90	3.40	3.49	3.64
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	7,151	33	3,282	119	2		756	174	5	1	2,274	7	86	246	1,297	156
1 child under 10.....	1,643	8	1,116	23			149	90	1	1	815	6	12	78	436	47
2 children under 10.....	888	7	641	12			79	48	1		508	3	9	45	259	29
3 or more.....	962	12	723	12	1		87	63		1	613	8	15	66	323	40

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	CALIFORNIA																									
SUBJECT	The State	Alameda	Amador	Butte	Calaveras	Colusa	Contra Costa	Del Norte	Eldorado	Fresno	Glenn	Humboldt	Imperial	Inyo	Kern	Kings	Lake	Lassen	Los Angeles	Madera	Marin	Mariposa	Mendocino	Merced	Modoc	Mono
POPULATION BY SEX																										
Negro population: 1930.....	81,048	10,150	34	303	8	68	355	3	24	1,363	40	37	1,954	14	2,142	247	5	38	46,425	416	290	9	49	443	11	3
Male.....	40,052	5,000	33	163	6	45	214	2	14	754	22	20	1,072	7	1,112	131	3	22	21,827	223	261	4	33	259	6	3
Female.....	40,996	5,150	1	140	2	23	141	1	10	609	18	17	882	7	1,030	116	2	16	24,598	193	29	5	16	184	5	—
Negro population: 1920.....	38,763	6,320	36	160	11	64	222	3	17	930	30	77	1,648	9	499	180	6	19	18,738	62	101	7	55	48	3	7
Male.....	19,837	3,416	32	89	6	46	146	3	9	468	13	44	947	4	293	96	3	15	8,868	35	87	5	49	34	2	—
Female.....	18,926	2,904	4	71	5	18	76	3	8	462	17	33	701	5	206	84	3	4	9,870	27	14	2	6	14	1	2
Percent of total population:																										
1930.....	1.4	2.1	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.1	3.2	0.2	2.6	1.0	0.1	0.3	2.1	2.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.2
1920.....	1.1	1.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	3.8	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.2	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																										
Total 21 years old and over.....	57,560	7,267	2	224	5	53	259	3	22	862	27	23	1,212	7	1,258	169	5	19	33,231	211	275	6	45	293	8	3
Male.....	28,628	3,616	2	127	3	38	157	2	14	478	13	13	712	4	697	93	3	12	15,425	124	246	2	30	180	4	3
Female.....	28,932	3,651	—	97	2	15	102	1	8	384	14	10	500	3	561	76	2	7	17,806	87	29	4	15	113	4	—
AGE: 1930																										
Under 5 years.....	5,283	627	2	20	—	1	21	—	2	104	3	3	180	—	215	14	—	3	2,935	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	971	93	—	4	—	—	7	—	—	19	1	1	38	—	34	4	—	—	556	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	6,028	706	—	21	1	2	31	—	—	125	2	3	210	—	233	15	—	9	3,390	47	—	—	—	—	2	—
10 to 14 years.....	5,422	698	—	26	2	4	20	—	—	133	4	4	168	—	217	24	—	3	3,008	43	1	3	3	32	1	—
15 to 19 years.....	5,565	696	30	8	—	7	18	—	—	113	4	3	150	5	189	22	—	3	3,159	51	—	—	1	38	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	6,711	811	—	23	—	5	24	—	—	109	4	1	193	3	178	19	1	3	4,027	45	—	—	3	34	1	—
25 to 29 years.....	8,168	938	1	25	—	3	33	—	—	92	1	4	182	—	158	19	1	3	4,988	25	—	—	3	37	2	—
30 to 34 years.....	8,312	1,044	—	28	—	8	52	—	—	119	6	3	181	—	167	15	1	3	4,881	20	—	—	4	32	1	—
35 to 44 years.....	16,361	2,133	1	61	2	11	78	1	6	246	4	8	306	—	349	45	2	7	9,485	64	—	—	3	14	85	1
45 to 54 years.....	11,114	1,466	—	41	2	6	45	2	9	177	7	6	220	3	262	41	—	2	6,182	42	—	—	1	12	67	2
55 to 64 years.....	4,861	578	—	33	1	6	26	2	5	89	3	1	108	1	112	16	—	—	2,686	13	17	1	3	34	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	2,081	274	—	16	—	10	5	—	1	41	2	—	37	1	43	12	—	2	1,137	6	—	—	1	4	7	—
75 years and over.....	863	100	—	1	—	5	2	—	—	14	—	—	18	—	5	—	—	—	504	3	—	—	1	4	—	—
Unknown.....	279	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	43	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																										
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	7,904	971	—	27	3	4	38	—	—	175	5	4	272	1	310	32	—	10	4,412	55	—	2	3	40	3	—
Number attending school.....	7,671	947	—	27	3	4	36	—	—	165	5	4	259	1	300	32	—	10	4,280	54	—	2	3	39	3	—
Percent attending school.....	97.1	97.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.3	—	—	95.2	—	96.8	—	—	—	97.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2,141	280	—	8	—	2	4	—	—	59	—	2	55	1	88	7	—	1	1,197	18	2	2	—	14	—	—
Number attending school.....	2,066	273	—	8	—	2	4	—	—	56	—	2	53	1	80	7	—	1	1,159	17	1	1	—	13	—	—
Percent attending school.....	96.5	97.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2,164	270	24	3	—	3	6	—	—	52	2	1	56	—	66	13	—	2	1,228	17	—	—	—	16	—	—
Number attending school.....	1,740	232	5	2	—	2	6	—	—	43	1	—	39	—	38	7	—	1	1,054	11	—	—	—	7	—	—
Percent attending school.....	80.4	85.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3,539	461	6	8	—	4	16	—	—	59	2	2	98	5	111	8	—	2	2,070	33	12	—	1	26	—	—
Number attending school.....	997	146	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	2	—	17	1	25	3	—	1	626	3	2	—	—	2	—	—
Percent attending school.....	27.8	31.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.5	—	—	—	30.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																										
Total 10 years old and over.....	69,737	8,817	32	262	7	65	303	3	22	1,134	35	31	1,564	14	1,694	218	5	26	40,100	313	290	9	49	371	9	3
Number illiterate.....	2,143	186	—	13	—	4	14	—	—	36	—	2	114	1	84	12	—	4	1,005	17	4	—	—	31	—	—
Percent illiterate.....	3.1	2.1	—	5.0	—	—	4.6	—	—	3.2	—	—	7.3	—	5.0	5.5	—	—	2.5	5.4	1.4	—	—	8.4	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.7	2.8	—	3.4	—	—	5.4	—	—	4.2	—	—	5.9	—	3.6	3.4	—	—	4.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																										
Urban population.....	70,519	10,025	—	88	—	—	211	—	—	844	—	37	962	—	907	101	—	—	44,265	105	18	—	6	189	—	—
Percent urban.....	87.0	98.8	—	29.0	—	—	59.4	—	—	61.9	—	—	49.2	—	42.3	40.9	—	—	95.3	25.2	6.2	—	—	42.7	—	—
Rural population.....	10,529	125	34	215	8	68	144	3	24	519	40	—	992	14	1,235	146	5	38	2,160	311	272	9	43	254	11	3
Rural-farm.....	3,461	10	—	10	5	14	12	—	9	344	6	—	622	4	745	45	1	—	50	207	—	3	9	161	5	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,068	115	34	205	3	54	132	3	15	175	34	—	370	10	490	101	4	38	2,110	104	272	6	34	93	6	2
Percent rural.....	13.0	1.2	—	71.0	—	—	40.6	—	—	38.1	—	—	50.8	—	57.7	59.1	—	—	4.7	74.8	93.8	—	—	57.3	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																										
Males 15 years old and over.....	31,749	4,010	32	135	3	42	171	2	14	553	17	16	806	7	793	104	3	13	17,166	153	260	2	31	199	4	3
Single.....	9,889	1,217	31	35	1	23	55	2	7	192	6	7	283	3	233	38	3	4	4,917	55	146	1	21	66	1	—
Married.....	18,490	2,349	1	81	1	11	95	—	6	300	11	8	446	4	476	59	—	7	10,593	91	78	1	7	103	3	—
Widowed.....	1,994	199	—	11	1	6	17	—	—	39	—	1	61	—	62	6	—	1	1,053	5	18	—	3	22	—	—
Divorced.....	1,175	185	—	8	—	2	4	—	—	21	—	—	16	—	22	1	—	—	590	2	18	—	—	8	—	—
Unknown.....	201	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	32,566	4,109	—	101	2	19	112	1	8	448	14	11	590	6	634	90	2	10	19,926	117	29	4	15	140	4	—
Single.....	5,730	718	—	3	1	4	9	—	1	79	1	—	84	2	123	15	—	3	3,562	20	4	1	3	21	1	—
Married.....	18,870	2,384	—	77	1	10	92	1	7	279	11	7	419	3	465	57	1	5	11,224	91	15	1	6	99	3	—
Widowed.....	6,123	739	—	17	—	3	9	—	—	69	2	2	72	1	81											

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	CALIFORNIA—Continued																										
SUBJECT	Monterey	Napa	Nevada	Orange	Placer	Plumas	Riverside	Sacramento	San Benito	San Bernardino	San Diego	San Francisco	San Joaquin	San Luis Obispo	San Mateo	Santa Barbara	Santa Clara	Santa Cruz	Shasta	Sierra	Siskiyou	Solano	Sonoma	Stanislaus	Sutter		
POPULATION BY SEX																											
Negro population: 1930.....	269	77	8	231	66	83	1,303	1,485	40	1,302	2,886	3,803	572	37	429	581	536	64	78	5	641	376	107	213	16		
Male.....	137	46	6	128	37	60	656	840	21	649	1,411	2,190	312	26	220	254	259	35	45	5	350	203	69	108	10		
Female.....	132	31	2	103	29	23	647	645	19	653	1,475	1,613	260	11	209	327	277	29	33	---	291	173	38	105	6		
Negro population: 1920.....	170	40	15	139	52	6	885	873	35	608	1,190	2,414	419	40	158	224	335	44	76	1	280	420	82	146	13		
Male.....	101	24	10	71	31	4	447	518	15	312	591	1,362	227	23	99	98	148	29	41	1	167	242	51	80	7		
Female.....	69	16	5	68	21	2	438	355	20	296	599	1,052	192	17	59	126	187	15	35	---	113	178	31	66	6		
Percent of total population:																											
1930.....	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.6	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	2.5	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.1		
1920.....	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.1		
VOTING AGE: 1930																											
Total 21 years old and over.....	204	62	8	156	45	75	713	1,072	29	941	2,049	3,152	450	31	332	456	405	50	66	5	431	277	61	123	13		
Male.....	106	38	6	88	25	58	358	641	17	484	1,006	1,852	258	21	169	200	193	29	41	5	260	156	41	70	9		
Female.....	98	24	2	68	20	17	355	431	12	457	1,043	1,300	192	10	163	256	212	21	25	---	171	121	20	53	4		
AGE: 1930																											
Under 5 years.....	17	2	---	25	5	2	130	93	1	79	210	150	34	2	21	27	26	6	7	---	55	20	3	18	---		
Under 1 year.....	6	---	---	5	1	---	26	16	---	12	34	25	5	---	2	6	7	2	1	---	8	4	1	7	---		
5 to 9 years.....	18	4	---	16	9	1	171	122	---	92	236	165	36	---	19	35	34	4	1	---	55	22	5	23	1		
10 to 14 years.....	15	4	---	19	5	1	135	98	4	81	192	127	20	2	23	29	33	1	3	---	46	25	10	21	---		
15 to 19 years.....	10	3	---	11	2	3	142	81	5	86	172	163	26	1	27	31	28	2	1	---	47	27	7	23	---		
20 to 24 years.....	24	5	2	17	4	8	78	104	4	103	204	288	35	3	23	34	33	4	3	---	40	28	7	19	3		
25 to 29 years.....	20	7	1	23	6	14	82	167	---	110	277	466	46	6	30	66	52	5	2	---	82	21	9	15	1		
30 to 34 years.....	24	5	1	20	4	9	62	165	5	104	296	500	54	2	70	67	63	5	5	---	86	40	6	10	3		
35 to 44 years.....	63	18	2	35	9	29	179	276	10	245	578	957	124	7	95	146	105	11	21	3	150	64	16	39	3		
45 to 54 years.....	40	12	1	37	6	12	164	234	6	224	388	569	116	8	78	85	88	16	10	2	66	79	11	25	3		
55 to 64 years.....	25	13	1	21	8	2	92	88	5	110	201	204	54	2	29	42	35	8	10	---	8	33	11	14	1		
65 to 74 years.....	8	2	---	5	4	---	49	43	---	49	89	72	19	3	11	13	16	2	12	---	3	14	2	4	1		
75 years and over.....	5	2	---	2	3	---	18	13	---	18	38	25	8	1	1	5	10	---	3	---	3	2	---	2	---		
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	---	---	1	---	117	---	---	2	1	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																											
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	22	6	---	22	7	1	211	152	2	119	292	205	41	2	30	39	52	3	2	---	65	39	12	31	1		
Number attending school.....	20	6	---	22	7	1	207	149	2	118	286	195	40	2	29	39	48	3	2	---	63	39	10	30	1		
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	98.1	98.0	---	99.2	97.9	95.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	5	1	---	7	3	---	55	36	3	35	76	48	12	---	10	9	8	---	2	---	18	7	8	7	---		
Number attending school.....	4	1	---	6	3	---	54	36	3	34	75	47	12	---	9	9	8	---	2	---	17	7	4	7	---		
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	3	2	---	4	---	---	56	34	2	35	60	56	12	---	10	11	11	---	---	---	15	12	15	8	---		
Number attending school.....	2	1	---	4	---	---	40	29	2	20	50	42	8	---	7	10	8	---	---	---	9	12	4	6	---		
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	10	3	---	10	1	4	65	50	3	60	103	133	12	2	18	20	23	3	---	---	32	16	7	16	2		
Number attending school.....	3	2	---	2	---	---	16	16	2	20	23	26	2	1	4	7	4	---	---	---	1	5	---	8	---		
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22.3	19.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
ILLITERACY																											
Total 10 years old and over.....	234	71	8	190	52	80	1,002	1,270	39	1,131	2,440	3,488	502	35	389	519	476	54	70	5	531	334	99	172	15		
Number illiterate.....	10	3	---	6	6	3	50	81	1	119	86	55	23	1	8	15	20	---	4	---	57	6	9	4	1		
Percent illiterate.....	4.3	---	---	3.2	---	---	5.0	6.4	---	10.5	3.5	1.6	4.6	---	2.1	2.9	4.2	---	---	---	10.7	1.8	---	2.3	---		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.3	---	---	---	---	---	6.4	6.0	---	10.2	5.8	3.1	8.5	---	3.1	2.7	6.4	---	---	---	3.3	6.2	---	3.4	---		
URBAN AND RURAL																											
Urban population.....	194	9	1	187	51	---	632	1,086	34	876	2,809	3,803	454	31	344	525	445	52	41	---	34	301	22	171	3		
Percent urban.....	72.1	---	---	81.0	---	---	48.5	73.1	---	67.3	97.3	100.0	794	---	80.2	90.4	83.0	---	---	---	5.3	80.1	20.6	80.3	---		
Rural population.....	75	68	7	44	15	83	671	399	6	426	77	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	607	75	85	42	13		
Rural-farm.....	11	6	---	16	5	---	343	59	3	101	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	12	14	21	10		
Rural-nonfarm.....	64	62	7	28	10	83	328	340	3	325	58	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	604	63	71	21	3		
Percent rural.....	27.9	---	---	19.0	---	---	51.5	26.9	---	32.7	2.7	---	20.6	---	19.8	9.6	17.0	---	---	---	94.7	19.9	79.4	19.7	---		
MARITAL CONDITION																											
Males 15 years old and over.....	113	42	6	99	26	59	440	678	18	535	1,088	1,961	278	23	185	213	211	29	41	5	282	167	56	81	10		
Single.....	45	19	3	28	7	21	143	282	11	166	267	823	125	9	65	46	58	6	16	2	88	54	35	26	3		
Married.....	52	13	3	63	15	33	258	319	7	311	674	854	116	8	105	149	125	14	18	3	174	99	17	42	6		
Widowed.....	12	9	---	4	2	2	29	44	---	31	92	101	18	4	8	14	16	5	3	---	14	10	4	8	1		
Divorced.....	3	1	---	4	2	3	9	33	---	24	54	87	13	2	6	4	7	4	3	---	5	4	---	5	---		
Unknown.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	1	96	7	---	1	---	5	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	
Females 15 years old and over.....	106	25	2	72	21	20	427	494	17	515	1,160	1,400	204	10	181	277	232	24	26	---	203	142	33	70	5		
Single.....	20	5	1	6	1	1	86	98	7	94	176	261	23	5	103	33	42	4	2	---	19	24	18	17	1		
Married.....	58	15	1	55	15	18	255	284	6	304	692	764	121	5	138	161	133	16	16	---	167	91	11	38	3		
Widowed.....	22	4	---	10	4	---	70	76	4	92	232	247	36	4	30	55	35	3	7	---	13	22	2	8	1		
Divorced.....	4	1	---	1	1	1	12	35	---	25	60	101	22	2	1	18	11	3	1	---	4	5	2	7	---		
Unknown.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
FAMILIES																											
Number of families.....	83	14	2	65	24	24	350	347	13	383	879	988	155	12	103	161	153	26	33	4	177	120	27	54	6		
Median size.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.49	2.28	---	2.22	2.20	1.98	1.95	---	2.20	2.15	2.18	---	---	---	2.54	2.12	---	---	---	---	
Families having—																											
No children under 10.....	66	12	2	47	20	21	234	255	12	301	672	817	131	10	85	127	118	24	28	4	126	98	24	37	5		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	CALIFORNIA—Continued							COLORADO																			
SUBJECT	Tehama	Trinity	Tulare	Tuolumne	Ventura	Yolo	Yuba	The State	Adams	Alamosa	Arapahoe	Baca	Bent	Boulder	Chaffee	Cheyenne	Clear Creek	Conejos	Costilla	Crowley	Custer	Delta	Denver	Douglas	Eagle	Elbert	
POPULATION BY SEX																											
Negro population: 1930.....	64	6	819	20	125	194	181	11,828	107	49	104	2	15	128	23	1	11	4	1	17	36	1	7,204	2	1	13	
Male.....	33	6	432	14	47	169	93	5,739	73	27	54	1	7	65	14	1	3	3	1	7	25	—	3,365	2	1	5	
Female.....	26	—	387	6	78	85	88	6,089	34	22	50	1	8	63	9	—	8	1	—	10	11	—	3,839	—	—	8	
Negro population: 1920.....	64	3	253	12	123	202	189	11,318	85	45	72	20	37	162	24	20	15	18	12	—	—	4	6,075	1	—	7	
Male.....	29	2	122	10	49	113	101	5,834	54	28	31	12	28	77	16	13	8	10	7	—	—	3	3,089	—	—	5	
Female.....	35	1	131	2	74	89	88	5,484	31	17	41	8	9	85	8	7	7	8	—	5	—	1	3,006	1	—	2	
Percent of total population:																											
1930.....	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.6	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	1.7	—	2.5	0.1	—	0.2		
1920.....	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	—	—	2.4	—	—	0.1		
VOTING AGE: 1930																											
Total 21 years old and over.....	55	6	459	18	97	107	123	8,570	76	26	78	2	10	95	17	1	7	1	1	12	25	—	5,305	2	1	5	
Male.....	33	6	270	12	42	65	71	4,189	59	14	41	1	4	46	9	1	3	1	1	6	18	—	2,485	2	1	3	
Female.....	22	—	189	6	55	42	52	4,381	17	12	37	1	6	49	8	—	4	—	—	6	7	—	2,820	—	—	2	
AGE: 1930																											
Under 5 years.....	—	—	89	2	4	16	13	773	5	5	6	—	—	12	—	—	3	1	—	2	2	—	464	—	—	2	
Under 1 year.....	—	—	18	—	—	1	2	150	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	86	—	—	1	
5 to 9 years.....	3	—	86	—	5	21	15	775	5	7	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	2	4	—	454	—	—	3	
10 to 14 years.....	2	—	79	—	4	32	16	757	4	8	7	—	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	423	—	—	3	
15 to 19 years.....	3	—	65	—	12	17	14	783	16	3	5	—	—	9	3	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	445	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years.....	8	1	65	2	13	9	6	892	4	1	4	—	1	15	6	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	568	—	—	1	
25 to 29 years.....	5	2	57	—	9	15	5	995	4	1	7	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	622	—	—	1	
30 to 34 years.....	6	—	57	1	12	10	5	1,049	13	5	9	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	712	—	—	—		
35 to 44 years.....	4	1	106	6	27	20	31	2,249	35	3	16	—	5	17	4	—	1	1	—	5	12	—	1,436	1	—	—	
45 to 54 years.....	15	—	99	5	22	26	31	1,928	8	13	19	—	4	21	4	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	1,164	—	—	2	
55 to 64 years.....	8	2	47	2	8	17	25	950	3	2	14	—	1	11	1	—	1	—	—	3	2	—	541	—	—	—	
65 to 74 years.....	6	—	26	2	6	6	15	478	7	1	6	—	—	11	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	275	1	—	—	
75 years and over.....	4	—	10	—	3	5	5	179	3	—	3	—	2	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	—	1	
Unknown.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																											
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	4	—	112	—	6	38	21	1,064	8	9	13	—	4	5	1	—	—	2	—	2	5	—	600	—	—	4	
Number attending school.....	4	—	110	—	6	38	20	1,029	8	9	13	—	4	5	1	—	—	2	—	2	5	—	570	—	—	4	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	98.2	—	—	—	—	96.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95.0	—	—	—	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	—	33	—	1	8	10	284	4	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	161	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	—	—	31	—	1	8	10	260	3	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92.5	—	—	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	3	—	32	—	7	11	5	319	7	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	182	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	2	—	15	—	5	11	5	197	6	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.4	—	—	—	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	—	55	—	8	4	4	506	6	2	3	—	1	8	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	307	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	—	—	12	—	1	2	2	138	3	2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.1	—	—	—	
ILLITERACY																											
Total 10 years old and over.....	61	6	644	18	116	157	153	10,280	97	37	90	2	15	110	23	1	8	1	1	13	30	1	6,285	2	1	8	
Number illiterate.....	2	—	30	—	9	5	5	403	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—	2	
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	4.7	—	7.8	3.2	3.3	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	—	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	7.5	—	5.5	9.2	1.2	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	—	—	
URBAN AND RURAL																											
Urban population.....	44	—	265	—	97	87	163	10,471	5	37	37	—	13	123	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,204	—	—	—	
Percent urban.....	—	—	32.4	—	77.6	44.8	90.1	88.5	4.7	—	35.6	—	—	96.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	
Rural population.....	20	6	554	20	28	107	18	1,387	102	12	67	2	2	5	5	1	11	4	1	17	36	1	—	2	1	13	
Rural-farm.....	11	—	403	—	14	61	10	360	17	2	28	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	1	—	—	—	13	
Rural-nonfarm.....	9	6	151	20	14	46	8	997	85	10	39	—	—	5	5	1	10	4	1	2	17	—	—	2	1	—	
Percent rural.....	—	—	67.6	—	22.4	55.2	9.9	11.5	95.3	—	64.4	—	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
MARITAL CONDITION																											
Males 15 years old and over.....	35	6	312	12	45	78	76	4,621	65	15	43	1	5	52	13	1	3	1	1	6	20	—	2,730	2	1	11	
Single.....	9	1	85	8	16	33	32	1,240	22	3	8	—	1	15	8	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	674	1	1	2	
Married.....	19	—	177	3	26	29	27	2,757	26	10	29	1	3	29	2	—	1	1	1	6	14	—	1,694	—	—	1	
Widowed.....	5	—	31	—	1	8	12	438	9	2	3	—	—	7	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	255	—	—	—	
Divorced.....	1	—	7	1	2	6	5	173	8	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	
Unknown.....	1	5	2	—	—	2	—	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	24	—	253	6	67	47	61	4,902	28	14	40	1	6	54	9	—	5	—	—	6	8	1	3,133	—	—	2	
Single.....	5	—	53	2	14	7	14	798	10	3	6	—	1	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	488	—	—	1	
Married.....	17	—	168	3	26	28	31	2,778	17	10	30	1	4	27	3	—	—	—	—	6	7	1	1,746	—	—	1	
Widowed.....	2	—	26	1	17	12	12	1,135	1	1	4	—	—	12	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	778	—	—	—	
Divorced.....	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	185	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	—	—	
Unknown.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
FAMILIES																											
Number of families.....	25	1	214	8	46	48	55	3,538	12	11	29	1	5	43	7	1	7	—	—	6	10	—	2,155	1	—	1	
Median size.....	—	—	2.72	—	—	—	—	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.28	—			

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	COLORADO—Continued																			
	El Paso	Fremont	Garfield	Gunnison	Hinsdale	Huerfano	Jefferson	Kiowa	Lake	La Plata	Larimer	Las Animas	Lincoln	Logan	Mesa	Mineral	Moffat	Montezuma	Montrose	Morgan
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930	1,096	216	11	13	3	254	64	30	17	35	13	286	1	39	72	1	1	3	8	35
Male	489	153	8	9	1	139	29	30	8	19	6	152	18	37	37	1	1	1	4	21
Female	607	63	3	4	2	115	35	9	9	16	8	134	1	21	35	1	1	2	4	14
Negro population: 1920	1,088	254	22	32	3	294	72	3	28	43	20	389	13	26	108	1	6	2	22	48
Male	492	157	13	20	2	166	45	3	14	24	12	210	10	15	53	1	4	1	12	26
Female	596	97	9	12	1	128	27	14	19	8	8	179	3	11	55	1	2	1	10	22
Percent of total population:																				
1930	2.2	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
1920	2.5	1.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over	761	175	8	10	2	192	37	30	14	22	10	192	1	22	48	1	1	1	7	19
Male	319	133	5	6	1	108	15	30	6	13	5	106	12	25	1	1	1	3	13	161
Female	442	42	3	4	1	84	22	8	8	9	5	86	1	10	23	1	1	1	4	6
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years	66	8			1	19				3	2	29	6	5					7	12
Under 1 year	14				1	4				1	1	8	1						3	3
5 to 9 years	83	12				12				5	1	18	4	10				1	3	14
10 to 14 years	80	9				10			3	2	1	26	5	8				1	3	18
15 to 19 years	93	10	3	2		18	13			3	1	20	3	1				2	2	14
20 to 24 years	61	21		1		24				1		13	1	3	5			2	4	22
25 to 29 years	88	30				13	1	6	2	2	3	17	3	6	6				3	22
30 to 34 years	87	27	1			21	3	7		4	2	17	3	4	4			1	1	17
35 to 44 years	186	35		3	1	46	11	13	6	5	2	53	8	8	8			4	2	30
45 to 54 years	172	36	3	1	1	49	11	1	2	4	4	50	2		2		1	2	4	37
55 to 64 years	109	17	1	3		25	5		3	3		32	7	6	1			1	1	23
65 to 74 years	47	8	2	2		13	2		2	2	1	8	2		2			1	4	12
75 years and over	23	3	1	1		4	4		1	1		2	2		2			1	1	1
Unknown	1											1			2				1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	112	14				14	9		3	4	1	33	5	10				1	5	24
Number attending school	112	14				14	9		3	4	1	33	5	10				1	5	24
Percent attending school	100.0																			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	30	3		1		5	7			1		10	1	2				1	7	7
Number attending school	29	3		1		4	6					8		2				1	7	7
Percent attending school																				
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	39	3	1			6	9			2		8	1						5	3
Number attending school	23	1	1			1	8			2		3							3	3
Percent attending school																				
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	55	7	2	2		12	1					8	2	1				1	3	8
Number attending school	23			1		2						1	1					2	2	2
Percent attending school																				
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over	947	196	11	13	2	223	61	30	17	27	11	239	1	30	57	1	1	2	8	25
Number illiterate	56	10	3	1		24	2	19	1	1	1	18	1	9	9				3	196
Percent illiterate	5.9	5.1				10.8						7.5								5
Percent illiterate in 1920	6.4	10.0				12.6						12.9								3.7
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population	965	151				90			17	18	12	144		39	58				4	2
Percent urban	88.0	69.9				35.4						50.3		1					76.1	169
Rural population	131	65	11	13	3	164	64	30		17	1	142		14	1	1	3	4	33	53
Rural-farm	28	1	2		3	18	12	7		9	1	20		2	2	1	2	2	19	42
Rural-nonfarm	103	64	9	13		146	52	23		8		122		12	1		1	2	14	11
Percent rural	12.0	30.1				64.6						49.7							23.9	76.1
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 years old and over	366	140	8	9	1	120	22	30	6	13	5	115		13	26	1	1		4	15
Single	102	56	6	5		27	10	24	2	4	1	29		4	8				2	2
Married	219	58	1	3	1	75	10	5	4	8	3	72		9	14				10	60
Widowed	32	15	1	1		14	1	1		1	1	9		2	2	1			2	11
Divorced	12	11				4	1					5			2				1	1
Unknown	1																			
Females 15 years old and over	501	47	3	4	1	93	28		8	12	5	98	1	12	23			1	4	7
Single	99	7		1		12	8		3	3		14		3	1				1	1
Married	239	31		3	1	69	12		5	7	4	69		1	9			2	6	56
Widowed	139	6	3			9	6			2	1	14			6			1	2	15
Divorced	24	3				3	2					1			1					1
Unknown																				
FAMILIES																				
Number of families	329	39	5	5	1	93	16	1	8	10	6	100		9	24	1			4	10
Median size	2.32											2.09								73
Families having—																				
No children under 10	256	28	5	5		76	14	1	8	7	4	83		5	19	1			4	7
1 child under 10	30	6			1	6	1			2	1	7		3	2				2	59
2 children under 10	27	1				7	1			1		6		3	1				1	7
3 or more	16	4				4				1		4		1	2				3	2

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	COLORADO—Continued										CONNECTICUT										DELAWARE			
	Rio Grande	Routt	Saguache	San Juan	San Miguel	Sedgwick	Teller	Washington	Weld	Yuma	The State	Fairfield	Hartford	Litchfield	Middlesex	New Haven	New London	Tolland	Windham	The State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	
POPULATION BY SEX																								
Negro population: 1930.....	4	125	2	4	2	4	7	27	111	2	29,354	8,193	8,508	739	540	9,346	1,586	167	275	32,602	6,612	18,471	7,519	
Male.....	3	72	1	1	1	2	3	15	65	1	14,573	4,010	4,163	382	228	4,765	794	83	148	16,983	3,469	9,643	3,871	
Female.....	1	53	1	3	1	2	4	12	46	1	14,781	4,183	4,345	357	312	4,581	792	84	127	15,619	3,143	8,828	3,648	
Negro population: 1920.....	10	81	4	8	13	26	58	238	1	21,046	5,043	5,985	702	324	7,080	1,425	142	345	30,335	6,763	16,325	7,257		
Male.....	7	46	2	4	8	5	11	34	129	---	10,778	2,565	3,122	350	137	3,662	698	79	165	15,655	3,400	8,562	3,693	
Female.....	3	35	2	4	5	15	24	109	1	---	10,268	2,478	2,863	352	187	3,418	727	63	180	14,680	3,353	7,763	3,564	
Percent of total population:																								
1930.....	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	---	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.9	1.1	2.0	1.3	0.6	0.5	13.7	20.8	11.5	16.5	
1920.....	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	---	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.4	0.5	0.7	13.6	21.8	11.0	16.6	
VOTING AGE: 1930																								
Total 21 years old and over.....	3	92	2	4	1	4	7	16	70	---	18,322	5,403	5,048	468	313	5,846	994	90	160	19,939	3,675	12,348	3,916	
Male.....	3	57	1	1	1	2	3	7	43	---	9,255	2,671	2,511	252	152	3,046	496	49	78	10,669	1,942	6,661	2,066	
Female.....	---	35	1	3	---	2	4	9	27	---	9,067	2,732	2,537	216	161	2,800	498	41	82	9,270	1,733	5,687	1,850	
AGE: 1930																								
Under 5 years.....	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	15	---	2,969	797	906	65	58	958	143	14	28	2,787	614	1,352	821	
Under 1 year.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	570	153	174	10	15	189	26	1	2	548	106	252	190	
5 to 9 years.....	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	10	---	2,900	684	960	64	49	932	167	14	30	3,248	774	1,541	933	
10 to 14 years.....	1	10	---	---	---	---	---	3	6	---	2,347	554	742	74	49	755	132	17	24	2,985	724	1,401	860	
15 to 19 years.....	1	11	---	---	---	---	---	3	10	2	2,316	627	697	56	58	700	122	29	27	2,985	687	1,470	828	
20 to 24 years.....	1	6	---	1	1	---	---	6	---	---	2,669	841	734	80	54	810	112	17	21	2,988	544	1,762	682	
25 to 29 years.....	1	10	1	1	---	---	---	1	10	---	3,017	966	869	59	44	900	152	10	17	2,819	405	1,899	515	
30 to 34 years.....	1	8	---	---	---	---	---	2	7	---	2,632	775	787	48	44	813	129	18	18	2,477	421	1,615	441	
35 to 44 years.....	26	1	2	---	---	1	---	2	16	---	4,785	1,444	1,325	105	67	1,555	227	20	42	4,852	814	3,183	855	
45 to 54 years.....	28	---	---	---	---	2	1	4	18	---	3,131	900	827	87	54	1,019	205	13	26	3,741	751	2,256	734	
55 to 64 years.....	12	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	9	---	1,571	394	412	49	41	541	111	6	17	2,070	437	1,181	452	
65 to 74 years.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	2	---	684	157	162	35	14	239	56	7	14	1,121	281	549	291	
75 years and over.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	2	1	---	308	51	78	16	8	112	30	2	11	509	154	252	103	
Unknown.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	25	3	9	1	---	12	---	---	---	20	6	10	4	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																								
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	12	---	3,636	865	1,185	97	68	1,144	217	24	36	4,347	1,063	2,034	1,250	
Number attending school.....	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	11	---	3,561	840	1,175	94	68	1,120	211	21	32	4,119	1,011	1,917	1,191	
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	97.9	97.1	99.2	---	---	97.9	97.2	---	---	94.8	95.1	94.2	95.3	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	---	856	200	258	26	23	285	42	9	13	1,146	281	534	331	
Number attending school.....	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	---	762	177	243	21	21	248	37	6	9	968	239	490	249	
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	89.0	88.5	94.2	---	---	87.0	---	---	---	84.5	85.1	89.9	75.2	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	---	902	254	27.3	23	21	270	42	11	8	1,222	304	573	345	
Number attending school.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	372	87	124	13	15	111	17	3	2	516	126	294	96	
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	41.2	34.3	45.4	---	---	41.1	---	---	---	42.2	41.4	51.3	27.8	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	2	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	2	1,465	401	437	33	37	439	86	16	16	1,859	395	987	477	
Number attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	171	35	48	1	7	66	9	4	1	204	36	135	33	
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11.7	8.7	11.0	---	---	15.0	---	---	---	11.0	9.1	13.7	6.9	
ILLITERACY																								
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	113	2	4	2	4	7	22	86	2	23,485	6,712	6,642	610	433	7,456	1,276	139	217	26,567	5,224	15,578	5,765	
Number illiterate.....	10	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	1,157	270	439	22	28	303	63	14	18	3,496	801	1,603	1,092	
Percent illiterate.....	8.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.9	4.0	6.6	3.6	6.5	4.1	4.9	10.1	8.3	13.2	15.3	10.3	18.9	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7.5	---	6.2	6.8	7.8	5.3	3.6	4.1	7.2	8.7	10.7	19.1	23.9	17.2	19.3	
URBAN AND RURAL																								
Urban population.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	24,531	6,919	7,219	213	227	8,449	1,234	99	171	15,037	1,704	13,184	149	
Percent urban.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18.0	---	83.6	84.5	84.8	28.8	42.0	90.4	77.8	59.3	62.2	46.1	25.8	71.4	2.0	
Rural population.....	2	125	2	4	2	4	7	27	91	2	4,823	1,274	1,289	526	313	897	352	63	104	17,565	4,908	5,287	7,370	
Rural-farm.....	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	10	57	2	332	98	81	27	14	30	27	26	29	6,755	2,599	851	3,305	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	125	1	4	1	3	6	17	34	---	4,491	1,176	1,208	499	299	867	325	42	75	10,810	2,309	4,436	4,065	
Percent rural.....	100.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	82.0	---	16.4	15.5	15.2	71.2	58.0	9.6	22.2	40.7	37.8	53.9	74.2	28.6	98.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																								
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	62	1	1	1	2	3	9	47	1	10,566	2,998	2,921	281	172	3,465	566	66	97	12,485	2,387	7,527	2,571	
Single.....	3	19	1	1	---	1	1	2	16	1	3,457	923	918	101	69	1,174	200	32	40	4,971	934	3,086	951	
Married.....	---	34	---	---	---	---	---	6	26	---	6,425	1,912	1,800	158	95	2,058	327	28	47	6,485	1,213	3,852	1,420	
Widowed.....	---	7	---	---	---	---	2	1	5	---	555	129	160	19	7	193	31	6	10	880	214	485	181	
Divorced.....	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	108	28	37	1	1	34	7	---	---	96	23	66	17	
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21	6	2	---	---	6	1	---	---	53	3	48	2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	41	1	3	1	2	4	10	33	1	10,572	3,160	2,979	255	212	3,236	578	56	96	11,097	2,113	6,650	2,334	
Single.....	1	4	---	2	1	---	2	2	6	1	2,385	714	642	67	82	675	153	23	29	3,024	563	1,851	630	
Married.....	---	33	---	---	---	1	---	6	21	---	6,507	1,954	1,845	155	105	2,047	331	26	44	6,424	1,240	3,765	1,419	
Widowed.....	---	4	1	---	---	1	2	2	4	---	1,486	456	429	31	22	451	89	7	21	1,544	282	985	277	
Divorced.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	185	55	57	2	3	61	5	---	---	82	19	55	8	
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	1	6	---	---	2	---	---	---	23	9	14	---	
FAMILIES																								
Number of families.....	51	1	2	---	---	2	6	8	34	---	7,174	1,990	2,091	166	102	2,369	369	32	55	7,682	1,596	4,363	1,723	
Median size.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.81	2.63	3.11	2.68	3.14	2.69	2.46	---	---	2.83	3.06	2.62	3.38	
Families having—																								
No children under 10.....	45	1	2	---	---	2	6	7	24	---	4,606	1,332	1,225	111	57	1,568								

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	District of Columbia	FLORIDA																	
		The State	Ala-chua	Baker	Bay	Bradford	Brevard	Broward	Cal-houn	Char-lotte	Citrus	Clay	Col-lier	Co-lumbia	Dade	De Soto	Dixie	Duval	Es-cambia
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930	132,068	431,828	15,333	1,781	3,087	2,730	4,199	6,687	1,361	784	1,799	1,767	745	5,790	29,894	1,497	2,995	53,411	13,924
Male	62,225	215,148	7,601	995	1,593	1,373	2,112	3,498	720	442	936	912	542	2,888	14,487	749	1,722	24,865	6,554
Female	69,843	216,680	7,732	786	1,494	1,357	2,087	3,189	641	342	863	855	203	2,902	15,407	748	1,273	28,546	7,370
Negro population: 1920	109,966	329,487	14,573	1,422	2,757	3,492	2,483	1,572	2,408		2,525	2,072		6,999	12,680	4,347		47,989	15,221
Male	50,855	167,156	7,188	839	1,445	1,921	1,335	869	1,257		1,333	1,093		3,491	6,659	2,529		23,592	7,521
Female	59,111	162,331	7,385	583	1,312	1,571	1,148	703	1,151		1,192	979		3,508	6,021	1,820		24,397	7,700
Percent of total population:																			
1930	27.1	29.4	44.6	28.4	25.5	29.0	31.6	33.3	18.6	19.5	32.6	25.8	25.8	39.6	20.9	19.3	46.7	34.3	26.0
1920	25.1	34.0	46.0	25.3	24.2	27.9	29.2	30.6	27.4		48.4	36.9		49.0	29.7	17.1		42.3	30.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over	88,388	251,025	8,398	1,031	1,659	1,374	2,500	3,662	670	517	1,010	1,026	565	2,963	18,138	905	1,984	33,974	8,450
Male	41,584	127,988	4,198	619	888	717	1,332	2,017	374	301	543	536	426	1,494	8,984	478	1,233	15,869	3,985
Female	46,804	123,037	4,200	412	771	657	1,168	1,645	296	216	467	490	139	1,467	9,154	427	751	18,105	4,465
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years	10,006	40,441	1,406	198	381	306	404	717	147	59	172	163	34	568	3,074	118	220	4,038	1,217
Under 1 year	1,847	7,349	229	37	72	58	67	162	22	8	37	24	5	97	551	20	38	711	240
5 to 9 years	10,838	45,450	1,760	182	361	341	461	757	186	63	201	197	31	726	3,276	165	255	4,841	1,434
10 to 14 years	9,484	42,116	1,684	164	290	337	391	699	157	71	188	189	23	729	2,419	147	199	4,516	1,232
15 to 19 years	10,675	43,355	1,730	167	324	317	350	710	163	63	191	160	70	681	2,399	143	244	4,879	1,283
20 to 24 years	14,406	48,402	1,616	222	382	297	467	752	159	70	171	161	116	575	3,398	137	488	6,243	1,587
25 to 29 years	14,989	45,950	1,267	188	313	245	464	718	110	93	162	134	122	422	4,375	152	385	6,667	1,379
30 to 34 years	12,360	34,403	969	134	215	172	345	546	71	57	101	103	81	340	3,307	112	305	5,021	1,030
35 to 44 years	21,717	61,584	1,898	259	366	285	623	959	169	128	227	268	157	640	4,548	254	478	9,028	2,062
45 to 54 years	15,864	41,059	1,521	175	290	234	431	563	100	115	223	202	72	560	2,159	179	296	5,220	1,570
55 to 64 years	6,786	17,774	836	57	108	126	172	182	64	46	93	123	30	291	639	62	93	1,832	698
65 to 74 years	3,065	7,610	439	23	34	48	65	65	26	11	47	50	7	184	202	21	25	778	269
75 years and over	1,226	3,209	161	12	21	12	20	19	9	7	15	16	2	70	74	8	7	306	147
Unknown	652	475	26		2		6			1	8	1		4	24	9		42	16
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	14,112	60,622	2,381	222	438	471	584	1,020	241	93	277	274	33	1,022	3,819	212	314	6,598	1,874
Number attending school	13,638	50,874	1,706	170	369	322	568	914	105	84	239	182		884	3,672	202	127	6,111	1,744
Percent attending school	96.6	83.9	71.7	76.6	84.2	68.4	97.3	89.6	43.6		86.3	66.4		86.5	96.2	95.3	40.4	92.6	93.1
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	3,671	16,694	715	69	133	151	157	281	66	26	74	73	16	261	888	63	79	1,736	468
Number attending school	3,409	11,794	400	39	89	75	126	190	25	20	55	35		225	663	50	18	1,434	388
Percent attending school	92.9	70.6	55.9		66.9	49.7	80.3	67.6						86.2	74.7			82.6	82.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	4,040	17,081	687	69	138	134	133	27	65	23	63	65	28	285	896	55	90	1,905	490
Number attending school	2,292	6,603	191	19	37	36	65	109	8	10	17	17		155	321	18	6	909	259
Percent attending school	56.7	38.7	27.8		34.3	26.9	48.9	40.8						54.4	35.8			47.7	52.9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	7,489	27,622	1,013	112	223	165	236	437	101	41	123	94	53	401	1,666	85	205	3,301	876
Number attending school	1,590	2,721	97	6	16	12	25	35	7	7	10	4		67	114	10	3	414	121
Percent attending school	21.2	9.9	9.6	5.4	7.2	7.3	10.6	8.0	6.9		8.1			16.7	6.8		1.5	12.6	13.8
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over	111,224	345,937	12,147	1,401	2,345	2,083	3,334	5,213	1,028	662	1,426	1,407	680	4,496	23,544	1,224	2,520	44,532	11,273
Number illiterate	4,591	65,167	2,535	414	656	499	463	851	385	113	206	318	306	780	2,658	311	518	4,882	1,827
Percent illiterate	4.1	18.8	20.9	29.6	28.0	24.0	13.9	16.3	37.5	17.1	14.4	22.6	45.0	17.3	11.3	25.4	20.6	11.0	16.2
Percent illiterate in 1920	8.6	21.5	26.8	31.8	28.1	22.8	9.2	14.4	49.3		26.7	20.7		12.6	11.1	27.4		11.4	18.6
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population	132,068	210,292	4,106		978		939	3,744						1,301	25,988	1,169		48,788	9,583
Percent urban	100.0	48.7	26.8		31.7		22.4	56.0						22.5	86.9	68.1		91.3	68.8
Rural population		221,536	11,207	1,781	2,109	2,730	3,260	2,943	1,361	784	1,799	1,767	745	4,489	3,906	328	2,995	4,623	4,341
Rural-farm		75,469	5,272	209	121	979	290	306	247	12	170	159	1	2,672	570	113	54	629	488
Rural-nonfarm		146,067	5,935	1,572	1,988	1,751	2,970	2,637	1,114	772	1,629	1,608	744	1,817	3,336	215	2,941	3,994	3,853
Percent rural		51.3	73.2	100.0	68.3	100.0	77.6	44.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	77.5	13.1	21.9	100.0	8.7	31.2
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over	47,443	151,867	5,145	719	1,073	883	1,531	2,410	472	343	655	622	490	1,875	10,203	554	1,392	18,369	4,635
Single	15,925	47,192	1,695	248	297	274	467	816	130	118	218	192	308	587	2,974	168	535	5,074	1,320
Married	28,212	90,572	3,041	412	668	506	947	1,447	288	190	344	376	175	1,085	6,584	362	766	11,623	2,879
Widowed	2,714	10,634	335	45	94	84	101	120	50	28	90	46	7	147	534	23	90	1,425	330
Divorced	342	1,992	65	13	13	19	16	26	4	6	3	8		27	107	1		230	102
Unknown	250	1,477	9	1	1		1							29	4		1	17	4
Females 15 years old and over	54,287	151,954	5,318	518	982	863	1,412	2,104	399	248	583	596	167	1,892	10,922	523	929	21,647	5,406
Single	14,058	29,624	1,199	69	176	180	244	390	65	23	110	118	42	440	2,013	81	135	4,073	1,133
Married	29,942	93,535	3,151	377	644	523	945	1,406	268	182	348	391	117	1,099	7,081	366	722	12,667	3,075
Widowed	9,556	25,241	843	62	151	134	208	270	60	33	116	77	8	308	1,584	72	67	4,396	1,036
Divorced	530	3,115	116	9	10	26	15	38	6	10	9	10		43	240	3	1	500	152
Unknown	211	439	9	1	1									2	4	1	4	11	10
FAMILIES																			
Number of families	29,995	110,361	3,794	486	803	636	1,142	1,678	346	255	492	518	127	1,416	7,538	432	884	13,503	3,812
Median size	2.84	2.78	3.08	2.41	2.83	3.10	2.60	2.92	3.11	2.10	2.61	2.41	2.04	3.23	2.62	2.49	2.27	2.74	2.71
Families having—																			
No children under 10	20,630	70,009	2,294	309	469	370	745	988	202	191	309	356	97	832	4,632	293	633	9,091	2,521
1 child under 10	4,253	18,000	653	74	131	102	173	295	47	37	82	70	15	247	1,252	65	140	2,217	601
2 children under 10	2,428	10,298	402																

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	FLORIDA—Continued																			
SUBJECT	Flagler	Franklin	Gadsden	Gilchrist	Glades	Gulf	Hamilton	Hardee	Henry	Hernando	Highlands	Hillsborough	Holmes	Indian River	Jackson	Jefferson	Lafayette	Lake	Lee	Leon
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930.....	852	2,469	16,967	803	816	1,096	3,779	931	1,327	1,523	2,677	28,983	449	1,931	12,551	9,120	727	6,442	3,543	13,788
Male.....	480	1,271	8,276	474	471	590	1,941	496	878	804	1,504	14,067	202	1,066	6,111	4,554	446	3,325	1,904	6,384
Female.....	372	1,198	8,691	329	345	506	1,838	435	449	719	1,173	14,916	247	865	6,440	4,566	281	3,117	1,639	7,404
Negro population: 1920.....	958	2,484	14,812				4,263			1,825		16,588	1,034		13,320	10,521	1,113	3,817	1,247	12,167
Male.....	605	1,241	7,047				2,158			985		8,211	540		6,488	5,132	601	2,022	663	5,640
Female.....	353	1,243	7,765				2,105			840		8,377	494		6,832	5,389	512	1,795	584	6,527
Percent of total population:																				
1930.....	34.5	39.3	56.8	19.4	29.5	34.4	40.0	9.0	38.0	30.8	29.1	18.9	3.5	28.7	39.3	68.0	16.7	27.8	23.6	58.7
1920.....	39.2	46.7	62.9				43.2			40.1		18.8	8.0		42.7	72.5	17.8	30.0	13.1	67.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over.....	527	1,493	8,714	488	500	613	1,915	520	983	823	1,715	18,284	249	1,052	5,826	4,353	487	3,656	2,317	6,996
Male.....	325	799	4,241	314	310	340	1,027	300	693	474	1,055	8,951	118	620	2,659	2,120	324	1,987	1,328	3,129
Female.....	202	694	4,473	174	190	273	888	220	290	349	660	9,333	131	432	3,167	2,233	163	1,669	989	3,867
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years.....	82	244	1,850	67	63	115	404	92	167	224	2,842	33	209	1,468	1,019	56	683	265	1,493	
Under 1 year.....	14	42	383	11	13	22	80	18	15	21	392	4	33	286	167	8	120	55	273	
5 to 9 years.....	80	220	2,026	81	69	135	462	104	65	157	249	2,648	53	239	1,516	1,182	50	729	289	1,763
10 to 14 years.....	70	218	1,991	71	67	105	479	100	63	177	182	2,492	49	174	1,729	1,243	47	574	266	1,715
15 to 19 years.....	73	237	1,992	70	91	110	418	91	128	163	242	2,597	54	213	1,734	1,123	68	659	319	1,534
20 to 24 years.....	113	247	1,821	112	124	115	417	88	222	169	325	3,284	45	246	1,230	883	109	726	443	1,329
25 to 29 years.....	109	244	1,336	89	95	113	287	74	212	142	354	3,473	33	199	762	551	102	700	439	1,100
30 to 34 years.....	60	178	997	68	74	70	195	63	148	103	284	2,868	15	173	543	440	46	526	353	721
35 to 39 years.....	150	383	1,866	116	137	140	423	146	235	160	434	4,747	53	217	1,065	964	117	846	642	1,485
40 to 44 years.....	73	251	1,650	67	70	114	370	116	131	153	262	2,994	64	181	1,122	796	73	541	364	1,260
45 to 49 years.....	33	162	845	41	21	52	193	40	55	85	82	1,009	30	60	726	481	38	276	115	742
50 to 54 years.....	4	59	410	14	4	18	94	11	13	30	33	378	19	18	422	265	16	123	37	380
55 to 59 years.....	5	25	174	5	1	8	29	6	4	16	4	131	1	2	202	151	5	80	9	222
60 to 64 years.....																				
65 to 69 years.....																				
70 to 74 years.....																				
75 years and over.....																				
Unknown.....		1	9	2		1	5		4	1	2	20		2	22		9	2	44	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	99	297	2,802	106	97	170	658	139	92	226	309	3,565	70	284	2,221	1,646	59	889	388	2,422
Number attending school.....	82	170	2,019	51	78	137	314	115	73	195	272	3,291	51	79	1,555	1,226	30	768	349	2,236
Percent attending school.....	57.2	72.1	48.1	48.1	80.6	47.7	82.7	86.3	88.0	86.3	88.0	92.3	72.8	70.0	74.5	86.4	89.9	92.3	92.3	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	22	93	782	25	26	42	180	36	28	69	74	941	22	67	724	484	20	242	102	654
Number attending school.....	7	44	544	11	8	29	62	28	12	38	54	744	13	23	445	357	3	168	73	530
Percent attending school.....	31.8	47.3	69.6	32.8	30.2	32.1	44.6	33.3	42.9	55.2	73.0	79.1	23.4	33.3	61.5	73.8	69.4	71.6	81.0	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	29	78	783	27	39	47	190	32	51	61	84	1,049	25	82	757	495	27	241	114	640
Number attending school.....	3	27	267	6	7	14	39	14	11	10	22	419	9	14	271	237	1	80	32	322
Percent attending school.....	10.3	34.6	38.5	22.2	17.9	29.8	20.5	43.8	21.6	16.4	26.2	39.9	35.8	17.0	35.8	47.9	33.2	28.1	50.3	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	54	163	1,231	61	64	58	242	69	96	108	181	1,716	31	136	934	598	53	425	241	894
Number attending school.....	1	14	84	3	1	8	8	5	4	4	4	174	7	12	94	88	20	14	152	
Percent attending school.....	1.8	8.6	6.8	3.3	1.6	13.8	3.3	7.2	4.2	3.7	2.2	10.1	2.2	8.8	10.1	14.7	4.7	5.8	17.0	
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over.....	690	2,005	13,091	655	684	846	2,913	735	1,211	1,199	2,204	23,993	363	1,483	9,567	6,919	621	5,030	2,989	10,532
Number illiterate.....	169	487	4,445	208	43	228	1,224	163	329	226	559	2,918	105	803	3,327	2,152	260	951	403	2,841
Percent illiterate.....	24.5	24.3	34.0	31.8	6.3	27.0	42.0	22.2	27.2	18.8	25.4	12.3	28.9	20.4	34.8	31.5	41.9	18.5	13.5	27.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	35.9	19.4	29.3				38.5			42.4		12.3	33.3		36.0	43.1	26.1	22.2	11.1	30.4
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population.....	1,329	3,580					15				1,608	23,263			1,033			2,302	2,450	4,401
Percent urban.....	53.8	21.1					1.6				60.1	80.3			8.2			35.7	69.2	31.9
Rural population.....	852	1,140	13,387	803	816	1,096	3,779	916	1,327	1,523	1,059	5,720	449	1,931	11,518	9,120	727	4,140	1,093	9,387
Rural-farm.....	16	3	6,040	81	452	73	1,608	93	496	490	32	1,166	75	811	8,839	5,361	67	973	74	7,307
Rural-nonfarm.....	836	1,137	7,347	722	364	1,023	2,171	823	831	1,033	1,037	4,554	374	1,620	2,679	3,759	660	3,167	1,019	2,080
Percent rural.....	100.0	46.2	78.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	39.9	19.7	100.0	100.0	91.8	100.0	100.0	64.3	30.8	68.1
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 year old and over.....	364	939	5,340	356	372	404	1,252	346	787	576	1,182	10,318	146	752	3,683	2,772	374	2,335	1,497	3,944
Single.....	130	327	1,640	115	140	108	379	101	363	189	478	3,218	47	276	1,252	876	124	721	480	1,224
Married.....	215	538	3,104	170	194	239	772	205	354	327	613	6,137	91	417	2,161	1,619	195	1,370	913	2,443
Widowed.....	14	69	388	55	26	24	86	33	45	38	57	781	8	44	250	243	53	172	64	227
Divorced.....	5	5	37	26	9	3	9	7	25	22	34	174		15	23	13	2	62	29	34
Unknown.....			171	3			6					8			1	21		10	11	16
Females 15 years old and over.....	256	848	5,760	218	245	337	1,182	289	361	446	840	11,183	168	557	4,155	2,904	200	2,121	1,226	4,873
Single.....	27	159	1,213	26	30	46	228	44	61	73	140	2,100	43	82	1,067	652	19	379	217	1,210
Married.....	200	529	3,190	159	191	252	761	194	281	317	580	6,656	90	415	2,245	1,667	158	1,414	873	2,615
Widowed.....	27	154	1,132	23	21	35	183	42	22	51	98	2,093	35	55	789	551	22	272	121	952
Divorced.....	2	6	47	7	3	4	8	9	7	5	21	332		5	64	24	1	52	15	77
Unknown.....			169				2				1	2				10		4		19
FAMILIES																				
Number of families.....	233	731	3,681	210	219	304	919	253	385	383	755	7,447	119	539	2,879	2,235	285	1,734	949	3,365
Median size.....	2.32	2.47	3.39	2.48	2.43	2.83	3.13	2.56	2.03	2.83	2.31	2.56	2.98	2.58	3.40	3.20	1.64	2.68	2.82	3.20
Families having—																				

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	FLORIDA—Continued																
	Levy	Liberty	Madison	Manatee	Marion	Martin	Monroe	Nassau	Okaloosa	Okeechobee	Orange	Osceola	Palm Beach	Pasco	Pinellas	Polk	Putnam
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	4,762	1,421	8,203	6,820	14,513	1,984	2,452	3,883	1,016	1,200	12,226	3,056	16,760	1,777	10,974	16,020	7,812
Male.....	2,519	770	4,072	3,434	7,306	1,080	1,176	1,968	551	692	5,764	1,710	8,856	930	5,018	8,088	3,920
Female.....	2,243	651	4,131	3,386	7,207	904	1,276	1,915	465	508	6,462	1,346	7,904	847	5,956	7,932	3,892
Negro population: 1920.....	3,960	2,242	8,492	5,804	12,887	-----	4,315	5,029	1,840	211	5,464	1,122	5,512	2,098	4,553	9,359	6,742
Male.....	2,121	1,243	4,188	3,317	6,448	-----	2,188	2,527	973	133	4,817	578	2,925	1,162	2,227	5,192	3,460
Females.....	1,839	999	4,304	2,487	6,439	-----	2,127	2,502	867	78	2,647	544	2,587	936	2,326	4,167	3,282
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	38.2	34.9	52.5	30.3	49.1	38.8	18.0	41.4	10.3	29.1	24.6	28.6	32.4	16.8	17.7	22.2	43.2
1920.....	39.9	44.8	51.4	31.0	53.8	-----	22.1	44.3	19.7	9.9	27.5	15.6	29.5	23.8	16.1	24.2	46.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,739	751	3,878	3,751	8,031	1,194	1,390	2,191	531	829	7,289	1,882	10,913	1,060	6,568	9,579	4,439
Male.....	1,530	436	1,899	1,978	4,164	687	645	1,136	293	507	3,509	1,125	6,017	607	2,984	5,076	2,268
Female.....	1,209	315	1,979	1,773	3,867	507	745	1,055	238	322	3,780	757	4,896	453	3,584	4,503	2,171
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	449	168	998	714	1,378	196	246	402	114	93	1,123	277	1,354	153	955	1,480	743
Under 1 year.....	93	43	200	135	250	29	48	55	25	19	203	45	225	23	152	290	133
5 to 9 years.....	534	176	1,054	771	1,598	219	263	403	103	107	1,238	307	1,531	181	1,085	1,562	847
10 to 14 years.....	487	149	1,059	684	1,571	179	283	387	117	84	1,080	246	1,262	154	1,058	1,486	844
15 to 19 years.....	458	140	1,032	745	1,621	158	237	438	124	70	1,212	277	1,346	186	1,061	1,552	792
20 to 24 years.....	548	175	893	754	1,484	194	166	380	113	142	1,438	375	2,030	220	1,300	1,822	771
25 to 29 years.....	486	114	547	653	1,165	218	158	348	77	190	1,454	374	2,375	161	1,350	1,816	714
30 to 34 years.....	324	90	402	531	924	183	127	235	52	126	1,087	277	1,812	105	978	1,326	525
35 to 44 years.....	644	160	889	997	1,819	341	279	519	125	192	1,827	449	2,843	297	1,720	2,564	1,098
45 to 54 years.....	475	120	670	651	1,497	191	318	392	111	145	1,080	304	1,464	189	922	1,565	787
55 to 64 years.....	211	78	372	224	862	70	200	212	46	34	439	114	534	80	350	570	423
65 to 74 years.....	84	27	191	69	406	26	116	108	21	8	167	40	151	34	131	179	185
75 years and over.....	51	24	105	21	174	9	59	53	13	2	76	15	41	13	42	69	71
Unknown.....	11	-----	11	6	14	-----	-----	6	-----	7	5	1	17	4	22	29	12
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	712	220	1,436	1,008	2,215	276	393	552	148	134	1,606	384	1,882	239	1,520	2,108	1,187
Number attending school.....	461	139	656	805	2,071	191	381	483	117	112	1,483	338	1,678	227	1,457	1,953	1,037
Percent attending school.....	64.7	63.2	45.7	79.9	93.5	69.2	96.9	87.5	79.1	83.6	92.3	88.0	89.2	95.0	95.9	92.6	87.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	176	47	423	277	632	67	108	156	55	21	442	97	523	63	417	648	322
Number attending school.....	91	17	162	167	496	39	94	122	42	10	314	73	398	45	322	518	237
Percent attending school.....	51.7	-----	38.3	60.3	78.5	-----	87.0	78.2	-----	-----	71.0	-----	76.1	-----	77.2	79.9	73.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	192	60	430	273	653	54	90	169	53	27	475	108	513	76	390	571	326
Number attending school.....	41	11	87	86	314	20	51	74	18	5	173	25	220	27	176	240	124
Percent attending school.....	21.4	-----	20.2	31.5	48.1	-----	-----	43.8	-----	-----	36.4	23.1	42.9	-----	45.1	42.0	38.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	278	99	593	488	973	104	128	244	69	54	793	189	932	119	701	1,004	462
Number attending school.....	19	4	40	30	135	5	30	23	7	-----	54	7	70	5	58	106	45
Percent attending school.....	6.8	-----	6.7	6.1	13.9	4.8	23.4	9.4	-----	-----	6.8	3.7	7.5	4.2	8.3	10.6	9.7
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,779	1,077	6,151	5,335	11,537	1,569	1,943	3,078	799	1,000	9,865	2,472	13,875	1,443	8,934	12,978	6,222
Number illiterate.....	777	454	2,326	965	2,071	304	258	692	238	260	1,479	444	1,762	375	1,147	2,195	958
Percent illiterate.....	20.6	42.2	37.8	18.1	18.0	19.4	13.3	22.5	29.8	26.0	15.0	18.0	12.7	26.0	12.8	16.9	15.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	16.0	30.0	41.1	17.1	15.7	-----	11.9	21.2	36.3	15.7	14.0	21.0	9.8	29.3	13.5	21.1	18.3
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	-----	-----	-----	3,890	2,953	-----	2,274	1,484	-----	-----	8,771	759	9,114	-----	10,050	8,994	3,000
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	-----	57.0	20.3	-----	92.7	38.2	-----	-----	71.7	24.8	54.4	-----	91.6	56.1	38.4
Rural population.....	4,762	1,421	8,203	2,930	11,560	1,984	178	2,399	1,016	1,200	3,455	2,297	7,646	1,777	924	7,026	4,812
Rural-farm.....	1,262	384	5,068	851	6,017	85	49	271	338	32	678	60	2,979	135	141	912	1,158
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,500	1,037	3,135	2,079	5,543	1,899	129	2,128	678	1,168	2,777	2,237	4,667	1,642	783	6,114	3,654
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	43.0	79.7	100.0	7.3	61.8	100.0	100.0	28.3	75.2	45.6	100.0	8.4	43.9	61.6
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,796	526	2,452	2,389	5,105	773	781	1,379	375	548	4,127	1,300	6,810	709	3,528	5,908	2,719
Single.....	555	141	740	767	1,549	282	253	503	135	221	1,185	385	2,376	256	1,119	1,710	809
Married.....	1,051	329	1,531	1,400	2,954	440	431	743	210	261	2,626	691	3,976	299	2,208	3,694	1,659
Widowed.....	161	49	143	183	478	41	70	129	30	63	258	211	371	40	160	393	204
Divorced.....	15	7	31	38	117	9	27	3	-----	1	52	11	49	14	39	104	41
Unknown.....	14	-----	7	1	7	1	-----	1	-----	2	6	2	38	-----	2	7	6
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,496	402	2,640	2,262	4,861	617	879	1,312	307	368	4,658	926	5,803	580	4,348	5,584	2,659
Single.....	225	43	607	432	973	81	192	260	59	52	899	94	1,083	122	966	958	500
Married.....	1,022	306	1,572	1,418	2,932	441	427	775	198	256	2,835	685	3,904	392	2,456	3,678	1,659
Widowed.....	222	48	367	361	814	79	195	266	47	59	790	137	747	62	776	819	462
Divorced.....	19	5	92	51	137	16	65	11	-----	-----	107	9	59	4	148	128	36
Unknown.....	8	-----	2	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	27	1	10	-----	2	1	2
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	1,266	382	1,879	1,826	3,677	540	694	974	253	349	3,142	905	4,221	496	2,906	4,399	2,170
Median size.....	2.73	2.79	3.52	2.70	3.00	2.46	2.67	2.91	2.95	2.10	2.79	2.37	2.41	2.37	2.77	2.72	2.77
Families having:																	
No children under 10.....	786	227	968	1,147	2,282	348	462	609	150	258	2,013	603	2,870	351	1,921	2,863	1,402
1 child under 10.....	231	67	360	274	628	80	97	143	43	37	512	150	615	57	473	753	342
2 children under 10.....	109	38	225	187	352	46	55	96	30	24	297	80	345	36	226	408	210
3 or more.....	140	50	326	218	415	66	80	121	30	30	320	72	391	52	286	375	216

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	FLORIDA—Continued										GEORGIA									
SUBJECT	Sara-sota	Semi-nole	Sum-ter	Su-wan-nee	Tay-lor	Union	Volu-sia	Wa-kulla	Wal-ton	Wash-ington	The State	Appa-ling	At-kin-son	Ba-con	Baker	Bald-win	Banks	Bar-row	Bar-tow	
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930.....	2,803	8,431	3,217	5,336	4,995	2,846	12,537	2,254	2,724	2,574	1,071,125	2,815	1,962	1,086	4,794	10,736	963	2,068	4,659	
Male.....	1,486	4,238	1,669	2,665	2,858	1,917	6,093	1,207	1,389	1,253	513,451	1,401	1,018	553	2,354	5,226	472	1,012	2,236	
Female.....	1,317	4,193	1,558	2,671	2,137	929	6,444	1,047	1,335	1,321	557,674	1,414	944	533	2,440	5,510	491	1,056	2,423	
Negro population: 1920.....	5,044	2,218	7,947	4,546	8,199	2,361	2,957	2,431	2,957	1,206,365	2,312	2,479	852	5,614	11,019	2,548	3,051	5,665		
Male.....	2,594	1,167	3,983	2,585	4,216	1,236	1,499	1,205	1,499	590,443	1,179	1,321	448	2,731	5,399	1,245	1,507	2,786		
Female.....	2,450	1,051	3,964	1,961	3,983	1,125	1,226	1,226	1,458	615,922	1,133	1,158	404	2,883	5,620	1,303	1,544	2,879		
Percent of total popula-tion:																				
1930.....	22.5	45.0	30.2	33.9	38.0	38.3	29.3	41.2	18.7	21.1	36.8	21.1	28.5	15.4	61.3	46.9	9.9	16.7	18.4	
1920.....	45.9	28.3	40.2	40.5	40.5	35.1	35.1	46.0	20.1	25.0	41.7	21.8	32.4	13.2	67.7	55.7	21.6	23.1	23.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,803	4,685	1,654	2,675	3,302	1,918	7,683	1,156	1,396	1,297	528,087	1,284	938	529	2,111	6,128	397	969	2,231	
Male.....	1,023	2,419	926	1,352	2,036	1,419	3,762	648	738	642	248,683	660	498	281	1,029	2,932	193	474	1,073	
Female.....	780	2,266	728	1,323	1,266	499	3,921	508	658	655	279,404	624	440	248	1,082	3,196	204	495	1,158	
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years.....	224	843	388	549	379	197	1,030	276	295	317	116,016	368	245	145	654	967	126	260	541	
Under 1 year.....	42	162	84	103	65	39	170	41	54	75	22,042	76	42	34	112	193	28	68	101	
5 to 9 years.....	224	889	382	660	402	224	1,245	255	376	326	134,026	409	266	152	669	1,075	143	270	627	
10 to 14 years.....	236	856	361	677	329	218	1,127	252	312	285	131,393	331	264	113	595	1,120	134	244	574	
15 to 19 years.....	250	971	348	672	451	238	1,188	257	283	295	134,216	345	211	118	637	1,197	137	267	568	
20 to 24 years.....	356	963	330	516	727	411	1,371	254	299	288	112,334	299	202	131	501	1,052	97	240	498	
25 to 29 years.....	352	874	247	410	726	435	1,343	191	236	222	82,252	202	138	106	315	808	56	159	339	
30 to 34 years.....	278	656	195	280	495	283	1,065	120	157	154	61,392	156	128	59	190	715	31	128	255	
35 to 44 years.....	469	1,215	400	551	803	441	1,972	247	297	239	118,235	290	198	111	421	1,591	61	174	461	
45 to 54 years.....	268	738	297	529	469	252	1,266	215	244	242	95,117	228	159	87	382	1,225	78	154	425	
55 to 64 years.....	103	270	150	276	133	99	586	113	133	125	50,024	102	86	39	251	557	64	101	218	
65 to 74 years.....	39	115	73	136	51	38	229	55	64	54	23,939	53	48	13	127	250	18	44	100	
75 years and over.....	4	40	26	78	20	10	90	18	23	26	11,300	26	16	9	48	142	17	27	50	
Unknown.....	1	20	2	10	25	1	5	1	5	1	881	6	1	3	4	37	1	3	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclu-sive.....	321	1,193	489	954	503	302	1,635	366	467	421	184,449	483	380	168	864	1,554	186	345	803	
Number attending school.....	288	1,094	347	687	270	191	1,560	264	406	353	153,347	339	270	142	643	1,385	143	275	703	
Percent attending school.....	89.7	91.7	71.0	72.0	53.7	63.2	95.4	72.1	86.9	83.8	83.1	70.2	71.1	84.5	74.4	89.1	76.9	79.7	87.5	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu-sive.....	97	377	157	277	134	80	454	92	119	111	53,301	155	88	45	247	460	60	106	247	
Number attending school.....	61	272	99	173	59	42	379	51	82	76	34,378	96	44	33	121	268	47	63	177	
Percent attending school.....	72.1	63.1	62.5	44.0	83.5	68.9	68.5	61.9	68.5	64.5	61.9	29.5	25.9	24.7	27.2	27.2	59.4	71.7		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu-sive.....	85	352	141	286	163	74	503	110	107	112	53,857	139	91	53	247	469	48	99	232	
Number attending school.....	20	141	41	114	22	14	236	28	43	47	17,197	41	19	15	64	116	13	39	63	
Percent attending school.....	40.1	29.1	30.9	13.5	46.9	25.5	40.2	42.0	31.9	29.5	31.9	29.5	25.9	24.7	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclu-sive.....	178	619	223	352	358	179	734	160	188	189	81,719	212	122	79	388	750	83	171	336	
Number attending school.....	10	46	12	50	11	6	101	11	27	26	6,716	17	7	10	19	42	6	10	11	
Percent attending school.....	5.6	7.4	5.4	14.2	3.1	3.4	13.8	6.9	14.4	13.8	8.2	8.0	5.7	4.9	5.6	5.8	3.3	3.3		
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,355	6,699	2,447	4,127	4,214	2,425	10,262	1,723	2,053	1,931	821,083	2,038	1,451	789	3,471	8,694	694	1,538	3,491	
Number illiterate.....	513	1,220	492	1,095	1,536	75	1,585	412	454	439	163,237	400	312	212	922	2,032	133	301	462	
Percent illiterate.....	21.8	18.2	20.1	26.5	36.4	3.1	15.4	23.9	22.1	22.7	19.9	19.6	21.5	26.9	26.6	23.4	19.2	19.6	13.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	16.1	29.7	33.4	35.6	17.4	33.6	21.3	24.9	29.1	21.2	21.2	26.5	13.3	47.4	29.0	27.8	25.6	24.2		
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population.....	2,169	4,884	1,038	1,053	8,190	573	316,637	29.6	2,161	2,574	754,488	2,815	1,962	1,086	4,794	8,017	963	1,522	3,044	
Percent urban.....	77.4	57.9	19.5	21.1	65.3	21.1	29.6	21.1	21.1	21.1	29.6	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1		
Rural population.....	634	3,547	3,217	4,298	3,942	2,846	4,347	2,254	2,151	2,574	555,764	1,202	569	306	4,082	4,044	859	1,440	2,087	
Rural-farm.....	92	1,130	906	2,781	133	442	294	735	679	920	198,724	1,613	1,393	780	712	3,973	104	82	957	
Rural-nonfarm.....	542	2,417	2,311	1,517	3,809	2,404	4,053	1,519	1,472	1,654	70.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.7	100.0	73.6	65.3	
Percent rural.....	22.6	42.1	100.0	80.5	78.9	100.0	34.7	100.0	79.0	100.0	70.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.7	100.0	73.6	65.3	
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,169	2,940	1,132	1,717	2,315	1,591	4,411	806	900	813	324,068	865	619	352	1,404	3,591	272	633	1,387	
Single.....	418	840	382	545	882	191	1,271	259	302	248	103,281	233	198	101	446	1,290	104	209	413	
Married.....	633	1,891	659	1,011	1,144	354	2,756	474	516	521	196,041	501	362	240	844	2,085	153	382	830	
Widowed.....	94	160	53	143	275	29	295	67	67	38	21,538	66	53	10	100	189	13	32	131	
Divorced.....	21	47	36	14	2	1	76	6	14	6	2,786	1	6	1	13	45	2	10	13	
Unknown.....	3	2	2	4	12	1,016	13	1	1	1	422	4	1	1	1	32				
Females 15 years old and over.....	950	2,903	954	1,733	1,570	616	4,724	865	841	833	365,622	842	568	324	1,472	3,983	288	661	1,530	
Single.....	157	533	190	380	216	89	897	121	204	188	90,080	161	99	47	345	1,108	99	180	382	
Married.....	641	1,973	640	1,023	1,078	361	2,891	485	490	532	201,168	580	379	246	820	2,142	158	391	843	
Widowed.....	133	343	104	301	271	56	833	57	108	100	67,516	98	88	26	278	656	26	79	285	
Divorced.....	16	52	17	29	4	5	93	2	39	13	6,530	2	2	4	26	63	5	11	19	
Unknown.....	3	2	3	1	105	10	77	109	103	103	328	1	1	1	3	14			1	
FAMILIES																				
Number of families.....	714	2,256	764	1,288	1,359	425	3,516	580	605	606	249,942	630	472	267	1,076	1,953	168	463	1,050	
Median size.....	2.40	2.86	3.27	3.29	2.31	3.04	2.55	3.07	3.38	3.22	3.34	3.67	3.25	3.29	3.64	3.45	4.50	3.73	3.56	
Families having—																				

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	GEORGIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Ben Hill	Berrien	Bibb	Bleckley	Brantley	Brooks	Bryan	Bulloch	Burke	Butts	Calhoun	Camden	Campbell	Candler	Carroll	Catoosa	Charlton	Chat-ham
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	4,449	2,352	32,906	3,261	1,271	11,259	2,666	10,081	22,698	4,488	7,431	3,745	2,959	3,141	7,617	436	1,034	49,707
Male.....	2,092	1,191	14,858	1,562	670	5,393	1,417	5,033	10,914	2,186	3,564	1,872	1,498	1,535	3,783	238	546	22,582
Female.....	2,357	1,161	18,048	1,699	601	5,866	1,249	5,048	11,784	2,302	3,867	1,873	1,461	1,606	3,834	198	488	27,125
Negro population: 1920.....	5,560	4,005	33,025	4,615	1,427	14,247	2,920	10,034	24,775	6,586	7,020	4,273	4,153	3,737	7,265	341	948	49,238
Male.....	2,672	2,060	15,712	2,247	691	6,918	1,473	5,032	12,069	3,209	3,284	2,080	2,133	1,878	3,596	168	507	23,654
Female.....	2,888	1,945	17,313	2,368	736	7,329	1,447	5,002	12,706	3,377	3,736	2,193	2,020	1,859	3,669	173	441	25,584
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	34.1	16.1	42.7	35.7	18.4	52.8	44.8	38.0	77.7	48.0	70.3	59.1	29.9	34.9	22.2	4.6	23.6	47.1
1920.....	38.1	25.7	46.3	43.8	21.1	58.1	46.0	38.4	80.3	53.4	68.7	61.3	35.5	40.5	20.9	5.1	20.9	49.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,157	1,194	18,566	1,569	687	5,008	1,213	4,239	10,825	2,021	3,558	1,798	1,304	1,357	3,292	213	541	31,586
Male.....	994	609	8,220	721	393	2,398	664	2,157	5,057	979	1,722	898	649	674	1,632	116	296	14,489
Female.....	1,163	585	10,346	848	294	2,610	549	2,082	5,768	1,042	1,836	900	655	683	1,660	97	245	17,097
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	471	237	3,004	376	129	1,422	325	1,241	2,437	556	857	398	394	404	1,044	46	121	3,663
Under 1 year.....	81	49	562	70	19	274	60	226	418	122	158	66	79	86	213	11	26	720
5 to 9 years.....	572	287	3,499	393	157	1,566	383	1,447	3,018	605	876	508	418	443	1,004	54	152	4,445
10 to 14 years.....	588	293	3,329	390	123	1,478	346	1,431	2,960	602	887	507	405	417	997	47	95	4,120
15 to 19 years.....	559	289	3,669	440	144	1,491	339	1,452	2,964	580	1,023	446	371	437	1,084	66	105	4,710
20 to 24 years.....	412	298	3,676	332	145	1,191	247	987	2,232	448	868	291	290	318	795	38	106	6,088
25 to 29 years.....	282	178	2,977	180	123	752	188	665	1,598	264	554	227	148	217	526	30	100	5,743
30 to 34 years.....	247	122	2,398	189	98	501	119	494	1,195	222	394	189	112	149	380	25	72	4,319
35 to 44 years.....	566	252	4,785	341	138	970	299	955	2,349	429	739	374	278	266	651	51	121	8,270
45 to 54 years.....	417	214	3,210	317	93	894	220	749	2,137	373	620	389	284	256	612	42	91	4,971
55 to 64 years.....	184	111	1,364	156	57	525	114	423	1,129	218	374	215	152	147	312	16	40	2,050
65 to 74 years.....	105	46	646	94	28	293	58	171	515	140	159	131	69	54	154	10	15	916
75 years and over.....	45	22	275	52	9	153	28	62	223	51	80	84	38	32	58	11	11	350
Unknown.....	1	3	74	1	27	23		4	41			6		1			5	62
SCHOOL ATTENDANTS																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	822	386	4,795	548	193	2,093	523	1,965	4,145	834	1,204	705	569	610	1,396	62	163	5,970
Number attending school.....	719	319	4,068	376	177	1,739	428	1,363	3,678	711	919	622	469	440	1,102	31	64	5,205
Percent attending school.....	87.5	82.6	84.8	68.6	91.7	83.1	81.8	69.4	88.7	85.3	76.3	88.2	82.4	72.1	78.9		39.3	87.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	215	130	1,346	153	52	583	117	593	1,142	254	375	193	160	166	412	28	40	1,635
Number attending school.....	166	86	809	59	29	396	77	321	799	169	180	144	107	79	254	13	13	1,149
Percent attending school.....	77.2	66.2	60.1	38.6	55.8	67.9	65.8	54.1	70.0	66.5	48.0	74.6	66.9	47.6	61.7			70.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	215	114	1,441	198	60	619	143	608	1,139	262	413	188	152	165	438	30	34	1,755
Number attending school.....	86	34	410	32	15	223	51	171	361	97	100	80	63	34	141	10	2	643
Percent attending school.....	40.0	29.8	28.5	16.2	24.3	36.0	35.7	28.1	31.7	37.0	24.2	42.6	41.4	20.6	32.2			36.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	350	166	2,399	254	88	894	196	823	1,772	335	656	254	215	262	632	34	72	3,336
Number attending school.....	17	10	149	8	5	61	33	61	99	31	66	22	32	12	32	1	5	298
Percent attending school.....	4.9	6.0	6.2	3.1	5.7	6.8	16.8	7.4	5.6	9.3	10.1	8.7	14.9	4.6	5.1			8.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,406	1,828	26,403	2,492	985	8,271	1,958	7,393	17,243	3,327	5,698	2,839	2,147	2,294	5,569	336	761	41,599
Number illiterate.....	561	372	4,068	1,035	186	2,170	467	1,514	5,082	585	1,122	439	224	462	780	43	225	7,901
Percent illiterate.....	16.5	20.4	15.4	41.5	18.9	26.2	23.9	20.5	29.5	17.6	19.7	15.5	10.4	20.1	14.0	12.8	29.6	19.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	19.3	37.4	25.6	43.2		35.6	38.6	19.7	35.0	28.5	41.4	20.0	29.1	20.3	27.4	18.3	26.0	23.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,260		23,158		1,992			1,301	2,239						1,023			38,896
Percent urban.....	50.8		70.4		17.7			12.9	9.9						13.4			78.3
Rural population.....	2,189	2,352	9,748	3,261	1,271	9,267	2,666	8,780	20,459	4,488	7,431	3,745	2,959	3,141	6,594	436	1,034	10,811
Rural-farm.....	1,799	831	3,735	2,387	179	8,341	930	7,108	18,641	3,382	6,013	1,586	2,164	2,443	5,971	276	252	9,077
Rural-nonfarm.....	390	1,521	6,013	874	1,092	926	1,736	1,672	1,818	1,106	1,418	2,159	795	698	623	160	782	9,904
Percent rural.....	49.2	100.0	29.6	100.0	100.0	82.3	100.0	87.1	90.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.6	100.0	100.0	21.7
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,277	781	10,090	947	492	3,223	868	2,972	6,700	1,298	2,279	1,170	884	916	2,225	161	358	16,808
Single.....	375	250	2,948	268	159	965	318	1,022	1,973	420	610	363	291	309	702	74	103	5,154
Married.....	805	466	6,323	621	309	2,029	466	1,745	4,252	802	1,497	700	529	548	1,377	76	228	10,169
Widowed.....	85	63	653	53	20	218	67	152	413	73	161	97	59	55	123	10	24	1,318
Divorced.....	11	2	154	5	4	9	13	10	56	3	10	9	5	4	21	1	1	152
Unknown.....	1		12			2	4	43	6		1	1			2		2	15
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,541	754	12,984	1,155	370	3,570	744	2,990	7,583	1,427	2,532	1,162	858	961	2,347	128	308	20,671
Single.....	319	128	3,045	295	45	907	171	886	1,690	394	531	254	196	257	627	31	39	5,153
Married.....	911	479	6,717	639	286	2,077	453	1,726	4,333	825	1,493	710	539	577	1,391	77	221	10,565
Widowed.....	272	131	2,841	199	37	574	108	360	1,405	199	473	181	110	121	295	18	41	4,630
Divorced.....	39	16	355	21	2	9	9	9	148	9	35	17	13	6	34	2	5	306
Unknown.....			26	1		3		9	7								2	17
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,119	556	8,884	777	347	2,444	579	2,036	5,713	981	1,825	873	631	642	1,529	77	276	14,422
Median size.....	3.09	3.23	2.87	3.42	2.75	3.80	3.61	4.15	3.17	3.93	3.33	3.55	3.91	3.97	4.07		2.99	2.45
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	630	308	5,659	420	209	1,166	284	897	3,175	452	991	466	284	301	677	36	154	10,057
1 child under 10.....	219	118	1,509	145	62	483	108	408	1,107	211	364	166	147	116	312	13	44	2,360
2 children under 10.....	114	60	808	93	41	307	66	285	646	126	293	98	65	85	216	9	38	1,046
3 or more.....	156	70	908	119	35	488	121	446	785	192	237	143	135	140	324	19	40	959

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	GEORGIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Chat- tahooc- chee	Chat- tooga	Chero- kee	Clarke	Clay	Clay- ton	Clinch	Cobb	Cof- fee	Col- quitt	Col- umbia	Cook	Co- weta	Craw- ford	Crisp	Dade	Daw- son	Deca- tur
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,670	1,981	972	9,948	4,533	3,250	3,049	6,540	5,246	7,739	5,536	3,077	10,828	3,879	8,369	206	42	11,812
Male.....	1,564	1,042	473	4,555	2,148	1,602	1,669	3,168	2,681	3,790	2,762	1,537	5,215	1,949	3,935	111	33	5,693
Female.....	1,106	939	499	5,393	2,385	1,648	1,380	3,372	2,565	3,949	2,774	1,540	5,613	1,930	4,434	95	9	6,119
Negro population: 1920.....	1,968	2,299	890	12,191	5,074	5,006	2,957	6,645	5,902	8,457	8,251	3,276	15,599	5,198	9,849	230	-----	16,490
Male.....	968	1,192	442	5,778	2,472	2,506	1,613	3,219	2,960	4,136	4,127	1,650	7,561	2,572	4,718	123	-----	7,927
Female.....	1,000	1,107	448	6,413	2,602	2,500	1,344	3,426	2,942	4,321	4,124	1,626	8,038	2,626	5,131	107	-----	8,563
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	30.0	12.9	4.9	38.8	65.3	31.7	43.5	18.5	26.6	25.3	63.0	27.2	43.1	55.3	48.3	5.0	1.2	50.0
1920.....	37.4	16.1	4.8	46.7	67.1	44.9	37.0	21.8	31.6	28.8	70.4	29.3	53.7	58.5	52.1	5.9	-----	51.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,581	919	481	5,032	2,062	1,383	1,727	3,214	2,456	3,537	2,504	1,452	4,977	1,671	4,190	90	25	5,703
Male.....	1,051	506	235	2,173	947	676	1,029	1,527	1,261	1,714	1,257	725	2,362	816	1,933	48	22	2,700
Female.....	530	413	246	2,859	1,115	707	698	1,687	1,195	1,823	1,247	727	2,615	855	2,257	42	3	3,003
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	220	237	116	929	576	358	312	695	599	910	587	357	1,267	490	900	32	1	1,346
Under 1 year.....	39	51	27	169	101	72	48	151	117	164	121	67	259	93	199	9	1	248
5 to 9 years.....	278	248	132	1,127	653	471	330	811	654	1,024	792	430	1,433	585	1,012	36	-----	1,415
10 to 14 years.....	267	237	102	1,204	556	514	291	798	671	973	823	377	1,459	541	1,035	24	3	1,466
15 to 19 years.....	258	286	109	1,386	555	441	317	845	711	1,083	708	391	1,405	490	1,028	19	11	1,554
20 to 24 years.....	427	233	129	992	494	310	386	668	615	824	503	293	1,030	386	911	21	12	1,270
25 to 29 years.....	372	141	92	675	354	158	308	464	389	641	304	225	710	235	626	13	10	881
30 to 34 years.....	269	103	46	591	231	141	225	312	270	383	272	140	536	171	431	17	-----	652
35 to 44 years.....	298	185	79	1,149	416	302	369	694	569	759	527	293	982	314	920	11	3	1,196
45 to 54 years.....	131	147	78	936	379	268	320	601	393	676	543	269	988	299	828	9	2	1,014
55 to 64 years.....	88	97	54	556	184	175	115	361	229	285	280	177	630	215	414	14	-----	555
65 to 74 years.....	40	43	20	268	88	84	52	177	84	118	124	72	246	96	192	8	-----	286
75 years and over.....	22	23	15	132	46	27	16	113	52	49	70	36	141	57	71	2	-----	153
Unknown.....	-----	1	-----	3	1	1	8	1	10	14	3	17	1	-----	1	-----	-----	24
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	368	331	159	1,648	826	690	431	1,093	891	1,373	1,106	562	2,019	774	1,423	40	2	1,990
Number attending school.....	339	289	143	1,387	751	572	343	911	593	1,194	937	451	1,771	620	1,253	29	-----	1,802
Percent attending school.....	92.1	81.3	89.9	84.2	90.9	82.9	79.6	83.3	66.6	87.0	84.7	80.2	87.7	80.1	88.1	-----	-----	90.6
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	106	122	43	507	232	207	115	339	288	414	323	159	568	209	427	9	4	583
Number attending school.....	79	90	31	342	180	148	71	198	151	291	236	103	400	121	248	5	-----	439
Percent attending school.....	74.5	73.8	-----	67.5	77.6	71.5	61.7	58.4	52.4	70.3	73.1	64.8	71.4	57.9	58.1	-----	-----	75.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	88	104	39	558	233	169	125	351	278	443	299	163	563	200	428	8	2	645
Number attending school.....	20	52	12	180	110	58	19	86	60	164	113	59	187	59	128	2	1	237
Percent attending school.....	-----	50.0	-----	32.3	47.2	34.3	15.2	24.5	21.6	37.0	37.8	36.2	33.2	29.5	29.9	-----	-----	36.7
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	186	159	80	837	336	256	200	509	456	642	387	217	851	297	602	13	8	955
Number attending school.....	3	19	6	94	40	22	6	27	22	37	69	20	73	14	56	1	1	103
Percent attending school.....	1.6	11.9	-----	11.2	11.9	8.6	3.0	5.3	4.8	5.8	17.8	9.2	8.6	4.7	9.3	-----	-----	10.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,172	1,496	724	7,892	3,304	2,421	2,407	5,034	3,993	5,805	4,157	2,290	8,128	2,804	6,457	138	41	9,051
Number illiterate.....	257	189	84	1,510	484	454	609	665	749	1,344	881	541	1,042	538	1,384	18	15	1,824
Percent illiterate.....	11.8	12.6	11.6	19.1	14.6	18.8	25.3	13.2	18.8	23.2	21.2	23.6	12.8	19.2	21.4	13.0	-----	20.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.3	24.4	23.0	24.7	34.9	29.4	26.2	23.9	23.0	24.0	37.7	19.6	25.7	30.3	34.5	22.8	-----	28.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	-----	30	228	6,378	-----	2	2,247	1,515	3,078	-----	-----	2,359	-----	3,490	-----	-----	-----	2,901
Percent urban.....	-----	1.5	23.5	64.1	-----	0.1	34.4	28.9	39.8	-----	-----	21.8	-----	41.7	-----	-----	-----	24.6
Rural population.....	2,670	1,951	744	3,570	4,533	3,248	3,019	4,293	3,731	4,661	5,536	3,077	8,469	3,879	4,879	206	42	8,911
Rural-farm.....	1,303	1,433	410	2,929	3,713	2,658	564	2,970	2,826	3,303	4,824	1,456	7,297	3,488	4,486	54	42	5,179
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,367	518	334	641	820	590	2,485	1,323	905	1,358	712	1,621	1,172	391	393	152	-----	3,732
Percent rural.....	100.0	98.5	76.5	35.9	100.0	99.9	100.0	65.6	71.1	60.2	100.0	100.0	78.2	100.0	58.3	100.0	-----	75.4
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,206	680	301	2,935	1,265	929	1,210	2,011	1,675	2,355	1,673	927	3,133	1,106	2,482	61	30	3,591
Single.....	661	273	101	1,014	388	316	333	681	586	798	579	263	1,012	372	711	24	22	1,151
Married.....	501	366	176	1,689	817	551	739	1,147	946	1,409	968	583	1,855	676	1,532	32	7	2,181
Widowed.....	28	37	22	208	54	60	62	167	112	140	99	61	239	58	212	5	1	241
Divorced.....	16	4	2	24	6	1	70	15	29	6	26	19	26	-----	-----	-----	-----	17
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	699	579	321	3,753	1,483	978	906	2,225	1,647	2,477	1,661	986	3,536	1,167	2,940	53	8	3,994
Single.....	210	160	98	1,094	355	291	100	593	404	583	429	216	959	286	602	14	4	931
Married.....	402	356	163	1,747	830	564	684	1,199	988	1,469	980	589	1,879	680	1,537	30	4	2,184
Widowed.....	73	57	51	865	274	118	68	398	223	411	215	143	598	189	758	7	-----	804
Divorced.....	13	5	9	47	24	5	50	41	30	13	36	38	99	2	42	2	-----	70
Unknown.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	4	2	1	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	5
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	376	369	200	2,555	1,035	643	862	1,508	1,142	1,681	1,204	701	2,342	810	2,147	33	-----	2,723
Median size.....	4.00	4.25	3.80	3.02	3.74	4.40	2.68	3.43	3.52	3.63	3.86	3.52	3.75	4.00	3.07	-----	-----	3.38
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	178	163	93	1,603	488	285	534	834	575	849	603	361	1,191	356	1,255	13	-----	1,475
1 child under 10.....	68	78	39	389	200	132	150	277	241	318	221	134	410	168	384	4	-----	532
2 children under 10.....	42	55	27	257	156	93	90	153	131	222	160	80	319	114	227	3	-----	293
3 or more.....	88	73	41	306	191	133	88	244	195	292	220	126	422	172	281	13	-----	423

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	GEORGIA—Continued																
SUBJECT	De Kalb	Dodge	Dooley	Dougherty	Douglas	Early	Echols	Effingham	Elbert	Emanuel	Evans	Fannin	Fayette	Floyd	For- syth	Frank- lin	Fulton
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	12,118	7,998	10,064	12,816	2,271	9,737	845	4,154	7,535	9,111	2,606	72	2,838	8,615	17	2,672	101,505
Male.....	5,826	3,962	4,927	5,758	1,113	4,658	491	2,090	3,719	4,495	1,320	31	1,441	4,176	8	1,306	46,078
Female.....	6,292	4,036	5,137	7,058	1,158	5,079	354	2,064	3,816	4,616	1,286	41	1,397	4,439	9	1,366	55,427
Negro population: 1920.....	9,900	9,015	12,279	13,370	2,951	11,090	1,046	4,010	10,726	10,951	2,412	88	4,153	9,240	30	4,461	70,200
Male.....	4,986	4,464	5,952	6,275	1,454	5,359	549	2,050	5,422	5,445	1,227	36	2,052	4,476	14	2,210	33,147
Female.....	4,914	4,551	6,327	7,095	1,497	5,731	497	1,960	5,304	5,506	1,185	52	2,101	4,765	16	2,251	37,053
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	17.2	37.0	55.8	57.5	24.0	53.3	30.8	40.9	40.8	37.8	36.7	0.6	32.8	17.7	0.2	16.8	31.9
1920.....	22.5	40.0	59.8	66.6	28.2	58.4	31.6	40.2	44.9	42.3	36.6	0.7	36.4	23.2	0.3	22.4	30.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	6,089	3,606	4,517	7,390	941	4,491	480	1,969	3,280	4,134	1,191	45	1,225	4,429	10	1,140	60,671
Male.....	2,859	1,796	2,146	3,144	446	2,101	282	1,018	1,561	2,003	598	17	620	2,152	5	550	26,986
Female.....	3,230	1,810	2,371	4,246	495	2,390	198	951	1,719	2,131	593	28	605	2,277	5	590	33,685
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	1,273	1,001	1,211	1,105	316	1,169	77	516	859	966	301	7	374	821		329	8,109
Under 1 year.....	263	173	238	224	76	223	12	117	142	177	48		80	160		70	1,515
5 to 9 years.....	1,396	1,071	1,369	1,311	324	1,226	92	589	1,094	1,221	383	7	361	1,005	3	384	9,440
10 to 14 years.....	1,469	1,020	1,353	1,283	350	1,223	75	523	1,074	1,282	334	8	420	1,015	2	376	9,700
15 to 19 years.....	1,543	1,069	1,361	1,424	296	1,370	96	452	1,024	1,262	332	3	304	1,096	2	378	10,871
20 to 24 years.....	1,341	875	1,026	1,433	208	1,089	119	414	699	908	277	6	278	997	1	264	12,175
25 to 29 years.....	1,001	618	697	1,209	137	671	83	294	472	644	203	8	179	717		149	11,486
30 to 34 years.....	746	399	515	850	85	465	57	221	360	465	145	7	127	489	1	126	8,760
35 to 44 years.....	1,316	769	935	1,620	172	951	111	450	688	855	264	7	247	899	6	237	15,289
45 to 54 years.....	1,150	626	789	1,372	176	820	72	385	631	785	174	7	235	772		185	9,396
55 to 64 years.....	565	292	478	709	126	424	36	180	373	433	112	7	128	479		134	3,739
65 to 74 years.....	231	190	219	321	43	214	22	84	178	194	55	2	58	212		75	1,701
75 years and over.....	80	67	111	161	37	109	5	40	81	94	25	3	37	112	2	23	756
Unknown.....	7	1		18	1	6		6	2	2	1			1		12	83
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,033	1,432	1,900	1,817	481	1,677	119	766	1,510	1,709	489	10	530	1,419	3	513	13,619
Number attending school.....	1,651	1,067	1,427	1,002	432	1,347	64	566	1,374	1,301	367	8	423	1,128		359	12,352
Percent attending school.....	81.2	74.5	75.1	88.2	89.8	80.3	53.8	73.9	91.0	76.1	75.1		79.8	79.4		70.0	90.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	557	428	585	538	127	535	34	182	443	557	133	2	186	414	1	155	3,870
Number attending school.....	331	252	335	315	86	356	9	103	354	342	73	2	117	256	1	109	2,753
Percent attending school.....	59.4	58.9	57.3	58.6	67.7	66.5		56.6	79.9	61.4	54.9		62.9	61.8		70.3	71.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	609	419	550	572	132	549	31	185	400	526	128	1	161	435	1	171	4,187
Number attending school.....	132	100	126	150	32	169	1	49	159	162	42		57	122	1	44	1,800
Percent attending school.....	21.7	23.9	22.9	26.2	24.2	30.8		26.5	39.8	30.8	32.8		35.4	28.0		25.7	43.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	993	678	781	877	151	822	72	285	621	713	202	4	217	703	1	197	7,470
Number attending school.....	69	47	44	64	7	70		17	55	38	23		19	40		5	1,023
Percent attending school.....	6.9	6.9	5.6	7.3	4.6	8.5		6.0	8.9	5.3	11.4		8.8	5.7		2.5	13.7
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	9,449	5,926	7,484	10,400	1,631	7,342	676	3,049	5,582	6,924	1,922	58	2,103	6,789	14	1,959	83,956
Number illiterate.....	2,078	1,808	2,052	2,713	101	2,132	262	644	912	1,895	362	7	297	1,281	7	283	9,194
Percent illiterate.....	22.0	30.5	27.4	26.1	6.2	29.0	38.8	21.1	16.3	26.9	18.8		14.1	18.9		14.4	11.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.3	28.0	38.5	41.1	15.0	29.6	37.5	24.1	24.6	24.6	26.7		25.6	27.2		26.8	18.2
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	4,912	1,304		7,394					1,601					4,737			90,948
Percent urban.....	40.5	16.3		57.7					21.2					55.0			89.6
Rural population.....	7,206	6,694	10,064	5,422	2,271	9,737	845	4,154	5,934	9,111	2,606	72	2,838	3,878	17	2,672	10,557
Rural-farm.....	3,332	5,527	8,242	3,344	1,809	8,236	120	1,985	5,651	6,892	1,514	7	2,558	2,867	17	2,137	1,189
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,874	1,167	1,822	2,078	462	1,501	725	2,169	283	2,219	1,092	65	280	1,011		535	9,368
Percent rural.....	59.5	83.7	100.0	42.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.8	100.0	100.0		100.0	45.0		100.0	10.4
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,720	2,450	2,948	3,899	619	2,889	348	1,296	2,172	2,738	799	20	837	2,779	6	759	32,694
Single.....	1,205	885	945	1,127	226	887	107	422	769	942	323	5	310	833	1	272	10,199
Married.....	2,240	1,409	1,794	2,428	347	1,794	207	781	1,264	1,615	432	14	473	1,691	5	430	19,773
Widowed.....	236	141	199	231	39	152	29	83	131	166	39		50	227		51	2,293
Divorced.....	31	15	9	103	7	54	5	9	6	13	5	1	4	2		5	377
Unknown.....	8		1	10		2		1	2	2				2		1	52
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,260	2,456	3,183	5,218	662	3,230	253	1,230	2,336	2,904	789	30	846	2,995	6	824	41,562
Single.....	1,074	586	730	1,065	208	793	26	254	689	746	233	9	274	694	2	253	10,147
Married.....	2,277	1,396	1,783	2,660	342	1,826	199	777	1,285	1,600	439	12	466	1,735	4	454	20,700
Widowed.....	808	421	639	1,120	101	515	26	184	339	522	102	8	98	515		106	9,454
Divorced.....	96	52	31	366	13	94	2	14	23	36	15	1	5	50		10	1,207
Unknown.....	5	1		7		2		1					3	3		1	54
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	2,647	1,785	2,239	3,644	426	2,288	250	969	1,556	2,056	486	20	558	2,047	4	550	25,690
Median size.....	3.62	3.58	3.66	2.61	4.60	3.51	2.43	3.49	3.93	3.60	3.99		4.44	3.26		5.15	2.84
Families having:																	
No children under 10.....	1,429	873	1,100	2,441	188	1,186	173	500	723	1,092	219	13	254	1,200	3	246	16,901
1 child under 10.....	474	344	462	589	62	463	29	176	321	373	88	2	102	352		111	4,270
2 children under 10.....	339	254	267	285	59	263	23	116	204	247	62	3	80	236		79	2,292
3 or more.....	405	314	410	329	117	376	25	177	308	344	117	2	122	259	1	114	2,227

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued																	
	Gilmer	Glascock	Glynn	Gordon	Grady	Greene	Gwinnett	Habersham	Hall	Hancock	Haralson	Harris	Hart	Heard	Henry	Houston	Irwin	Jackson
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	12	1,324	8,296	1,111	6,627	6,628	3,343	685	3,390	9,345	1,313	7,693	3,893	2,369	7,914	7,628	4,544	4,064
Male.....	3	666	3,964	561	3,259	3,141	1,642	319	1,556	4,616	605	3,825	1,918	1,131	3,923	3,743	2,261	2,030
Female.....	9	658	4,332	550	3,368	3,487	1,701	366	1,834	4,729	708	3,868	1,975	1,238	3,991	3,885	2,283	2,034
Negro population: 1920.....	38	1,201	9,850	1,314	7,354	11,200	4,233	615	3,493	13,221	2,022	11,209	5,624	3,370	10,439	14,508	5,719	6,982
Male.....	20	593	4,909	681	3,656	5,466	2,115	305	1,658	6,519	958	5,453	2,765	1,661	5,234	7,103	2,872	3,458
Female.....	18	608	4,941	633	3,698	5,734	2,118	310	1,835	6,702	1,064	5,756	2,859	1,709	5,205	7,405	2,847	3,524
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	30.2	42.8	6.6	34.5	52.5	12.0	5.4	11.2	71.5	9.9	69.1	25.7	26.0	49.7	67.6	37.2	18.8
1920.....	0.5	28.6	50.9	7.4	36.2	59.0	14.0	5.7	13.0	72.0	14.0	71.1	31.3	30.3	51.1	66.1	45.1	28.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	8	514	5,104	512	2,924	3,105	1,517	328	1,665	3,782	601	3,319	1,687	941	3,377	3,501	1,948	1,842
Male.....	3	245	2,497	245	1,427	1,445	730	158	745	1,776	266	1,593	810	450	1,649	1,688	970	907
Female.....	5	269	2,607	267	1,497	1,660	787	170	920	2,006	335	1,726	877	491	1,728	1,813	978	935
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	3	156	617	111	791	661	384	70	371	1,211	164	972	441	361	991	975	599	486
Under 1 year.....	1	31	121	29	157	110	59	12	79	197	231	208	95	70	204	178	121	69
5 to 9 years.....	203	719	145	881	949	466	74	413	1,484	183	1,122	552	365	1,101	1,049	613	543	
10 to 14 years.....	184	740	154	928	953	451	87	408	1,409	173	1,136	548	359	1,169	1,001	616	547	
15 to 19 years.....	1	231	910	154	922	812	442	103	428	1,235	161	975	568	295	1,081	904	639	544
20 to 24 years.....	3	108	961	106	686	500	340	69	382	729	100	609	392	169	719	774	491	443
25 to 29 years.....	69	803	73	433	361	220	40	251	448	79	413	230	147	436	519	296	267	
30 to 34 years.....	55	622	66	297	342	169	36	157	423	55	325	197	102	322	372	181	186	
35 to 44 years.....	2	114	1,238	108	564	672	294	70	342	797	121	688	331	211	736	780	430	335
45 to 64 years.....	1	102	939	98	517	659	277	61	306	795	110	670	316	176	705	629	351	338
55 to 64 years.....	1	62	430	62	353	409	186	50	183	496	100	444	188	100	392	369	200	202
65 to 74 years.....	1	26	201	21	160	199	72	17	90	212	38	240	79	61	164	181	85	105
75 years and over.....	13	91	13	85	111	38	8	48	102	29	94	42	23	98	74	43	54	
Unknown.....	1	25		10			4		11		4		5	9		1		24
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	265	1,022	203	1,272	1,315	633	114	571	2,054	257	1,571	758	501	1,619	1,398	855	736	
Number attending school.....	244	895	173	1,031	1,079	442	98	493	1,724	226	1,250	637	406	1,339	1,172	746	594	
Percent attending school.....	92.1	87.6	85.2	81.1	82.1	69.8	86.0	86.3	83.9	87.9	79.6	84.0	81.0	82.7	83.8	87.3	80.7	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	93	321	71	397	371	169	46	162	531	66	430	230	137	478	396	267	227	
Number attending school.....	69	239	49	216	236	104	36	110	330	50	255	168	79	316	270	192	141	
Percent attending school.....	74.5		54.4	63.6	61.5		67.9	62.1		59.3	73.0	57.7	66.1	68.2	71.9	62.1		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	80	349	55	373	343	192	45	175	523	66	414	245	123	433	368	248	218	
Number attending school.....	37	138	22	92	116	67	18	51	165	29	90	106	26	128	78	105	86	
Percent attending school.....	39.5		24.7	33.8	34.9		29.1	31.5		21.7	43.3	21.1	29.6	21.2	42.3	39.4		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	135	609	97	534	456	250	57	276	671	97	535	305	158	604	549	391	323
Number attending school.....	13	78	8	26	33	15	12	17	75	8	15	37	9	38	16	40	23	
Percent attending school.....	9.6	12.8		4.9	7.2	6.0		6.2	11.2		2.8	12.1	5.7	6.3	2.9	10.2	7.1	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	9	965	6,960	855	4,955	5,018	2,493	541	2,606	6,650	966	5,599	2,900	1,643	5,822	5,604	3,332	3,035
Number illiterate.....	1	235	1,224	79	1,300	1,118	457	76	544	1,291	153	1,078	591	210	906	1,589	661	641
Percent illiterate.....	24.4	17.6	9.2	26.2	22.3	18.3	14.0	20.9	19.4	15.8	19.8	20.4	12.8	15.6	28.4	19.8	21.1	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	48.1	19.0	25.2	36.8	36.2	25.8	17.0	33.2	28.1	24.4	32.9	21.0	33.3	27.4	31.4	25.4	34.4	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		6,049		1,286		777		2,051										419
Percent urban.....		72.9		19.4		23.2		60.5										10.3
Rural population.....	12	1,324	2,247	1,111	5,341	6,628	2,506	685	1,339	9,346	1,313	7,693	3,893	2,369	7,914	7,628	4,544	3,645
Rural-farm.....	10	1,105	496	537	3,856	4,966	1,810	207	1,134	7,810	906	5,986	3,244	2,247	6,937	6,422	3,075	3,047
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	219	1,751	574	1,485	1,662	756	478	205	1,535	407	1,707	649	122	977	1,206	1,169	598
Percent rural.....	100.0	27.1	100.0	80.6	100.0	76.8	100.0	39.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.7	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	370	2,954	349	1,974	1,908	994	210	986	2,484	361	2,175	1,137	621	2,287	2,206	1,357	1,214
Single.....	124	831	129	663	591	354	83	323	538	107	705	402	184	753	664	472	404	
Married.....	3	225	1,831	191	1,211	1,209	581	109	585	1,476	221	1,287	638	409	1,368	1,402	787	720
Widowed.....	19	249	27	95	100	54	16	71	129	29	159	76	28	138	126	93	82	
Divorced.....	2	39	2	15	7	2	2	6	8	4	19	14		26	14	5	4	
Unknown.....		4			1	3	2	1	33		5	7		2				
Females 15 years old and over.....	6	411	3,266	352	2,053	2,157	1,048	244	1,212	2,757	432	2,288	1,215	663	2,306	2,397	1,359	1,274
Single.....	2	120	669	100	503	499	294	85	348	819	118	640	380	156	596	533	319	358
Married.....	4	228	1,906	201	1,211	1,258	593	124	629	1,515	230	1,290	639	406	1,374	1,454	795	724
Widowed.....	47	650	49	307	374	155	26	224	389	72	340	166	98	352	359	223	182	
Divorced.....	16	37	2	30	26	6	8	7	23	12	16	22	2	44	50	22	9	
Unknown.....		4		2			1	4	11		2	8	1				1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3	272	2,299	236	1,393	1,538	687	155	755	1,846	279	1,610	789	473	1,620	1,765	924	859
Median size.....	4.14	2.65	3.93	3.96	3.61	3.94	3.32	3.67	4.47	3.96	4.23	4.25	4.11	3.58	3.99	3.95		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	2	122	1,592	123	683	824	318	87	395	780	128	751	371	195	739	890	435	412
1 child under 10.....		51	374	41	247	280	143	34	157	352	62	307	155	90	321	329	179	169
2 children under 10.....		44	184	34	186	183	85	12	88	249	36	203	94	57	210	218	101	123
3 or more.....	1	55	149	38	277	251	141	22	115	465	53	349	169	131	350	328	209	155

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	GEORGIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Jas- per	Jeff Davis	Jeffer- son	Jen- kins	John- son	Jones	La- mar	Lanier	Laun- rens	Lee	Lib- erty	Lin- coln	Long	Lown- des	Lump- kin	Mc- Duffie	Mc- Intosh	Macon
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	5,237	1,665	12,042	7,464	4,961	5,774	4,473	1,940	13,536	6,489	5,532	4,093	1,788	13,783	188	4,572	3,876	11,192
Male.....	2,599	816	5,789	3,614	2,431	2,844	2,182	1,013	6,456	3,119	2,721	1,991	919	6,584	93	2,264	1,929	5,338
Female.....	2,638	849	6,253	3,850	2,530	2,930	2,291	927	7,080	3,370	2,811	2,102	869	7,199	95	2,308	1,947	5,854
Negro population: 1920.....	11,618	1,615	13,148	8,719	5,665	9,403	-----	-----	18,601	8,977	7,593	5,152	-----	13,535	217	6,140	3,803	12,027
Male.....	5,712	815	6,375	4,275	2,778	4,650	-----	-----	8,962	4,398	3,727	2,610	-----	6,559	97	3,059	1,872	5,834
Female.....	5,906	800	6,773	4,444	2,887	4,753	-----	-----	9,639	4,579	3,866	2,542	-----	6,976	120	3,081	1,931	6,193
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	60.9	20.5	58.1	57.8	39.1	64.2	45.9	37.4	41.4	77.9	67.9	52.2	42.8	46.0	3.8	50.7	67.3	67.2
1920.....	71.0	22.1	58.2	60.9	41.8	70.9	-----	-----	47.0	82.3	59.8	52.9	-----	51.0	4.1	53.3	74.3	68.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,390	771	5,159	3,584	2,184	2,443	1,959	884	6,175	3,173	2,612	1,699	830	6,823	106	2,229	2,012	5,050
Male.....	1,132	379	2,364	1,732	1,029	1,167	907	478	2,867	1,544	1,294	816	435	3,188	51	1,072	1,033	2,358
Female.....	1,258	392	2,795	1,852	1,155	1,276	1,052	406	3,308	1,629	1,318	883	395	3,635	55	1,157	979	2,692
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	561	220	1,435	777	638	790	575	266	1,638	722	598	523	227	1,527	24	425	405	1,348
Under 1 year.....	106	45	252	153	134	143	106	51	291	134	98	81	39	275	4	75	64	272
5 to 9 years.....	735	232	1,801	995	666	928	662	238	1,781	836	725	624	229	1,760	15	607	453	1,488
10 to 14 years.....	720	188	1,704	948	668	782	610	264	1,881	793	746	572	214	1,627	15	632	457	1,492
15 to 19 years.....	696	205	1,628	933	675	721	577	239	1,727	805	728	564	246	1,713	26	571	460	1,507
20 to 24 years.....	506	204	1,126	814	520	462	360	204	1,318	671	508	387	181	1,370	28	448	406	1,095
25 to 29 years.....	278	116	763	569	378	352	246	137	934	432	328	259	122	1,054	13	274	234	695
30 to 34 years.....	222	91	607	429	269	244	229	88	669	305	255	192	84	783	7	262	204	554
35 to 44 years.....	491	148	1,081	821	422	497	423	199	1,346	650	582	332	201	1,628	19	500	413	1,093
45 to 54 years.....	469	124	935	594	356	470	374	156	1,134	609	516	319	142	1,252	17	406	421	1,009
55 to 64 years.....	272	81	535	341	216	274	232	85	658	355	317	181	71	620	14	253	242	547
65 to 74 years.....	205	42	303	158	116	164	111	44	302	216	144	78	46	311	5	143	117	248
75 years and over.....	73	14	116	77	37	79	74	16	145	95	85	60	24	132	4	48	60	105
Unknown.....	9	-----	8	8	-----	2	-----	4	3	-----	-----	2	1	6	1	3	4	11
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,007	308	2,442	1,349	896	1,192	875	354	2,540	1,128	1,018	805	309	2,359	21	865	641	2,077
Number attending school.....	778	207	2,113	1,034	520	1,064	717	271	1,735	974	913	565	264	1,949	20	680	559	1,757
Percent attending school.....	77.3	67.2	86.5	76.6	58.0	89.3	81.9	76.6	68.3	86.3	89.7	70.2	85.4	82.6	-----	78.6	87.2	84.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	273	83	692	369	266	305	233	97	764	303	276	233	81	718	11	243	179	599
Number attending school.....	150	49	413	230	138	217	141	40	356	194	207	131	50	469	7	150	141	361
Percent attending school.....	54.9	-----	59.7	62.3	51.9	71.1	60.5	46.6	64.0	75.0	66.2	65.3	-----	65.3	-----	61.7	78.8	60.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	297	78	629	369	268	298	250	97	679	328	320	224	102	670	8	229	189	639
Number attending school.....	79	29	170	91	73	104	84	13	177	85	135	75	20	235	4	72	83	166
Percent attending school.....	26.6	-----	27.0	24.7	27.2	34.9	33.6	-----	26.1	25.9	42.2	33.5	19.6	35.1	-----	31.4	43.9	26.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	415	119	954	610	406	379	311	140	1,029	493	398	338	148	1,013	13	337	270	888
Number attending school.....	41	11	61	26	31	38	26	4	60	43	61	20	7	88	4	13	30	68
Percent attending school.....	9.9	9.2	5.3	4.3	7.6	10.0	8.4	2.9	5.8	8.7	15.3	5.9	4.7	8.7	-----	3.9	11.1	6.5
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,941	1,213	8,806	5,692	3,657	4,056	3,236	1,436	10,117	4,931	4,209	2,946	1,332	10,496	149	3,540	3,018	8,356
Number illiterate.....	968	319	1,537	1,411	1,479	740	546	290	3,450	1,625	1,463	612	196	1,685	20	1,006	696	2,451
Percent illiterate.....	24.6	26.3	17.5	24.8	40.4	18.2	16.9	20.2	34.1	33.0	11.0	20.8	14.7	16.1	13.4	28.4	23.1	29.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	42.5	23.0	36.0	40.8	31.6	32.4	-----	-----	32.7	43.3	23.3	35.7	-----	22.0	25.5	33.3	22.2	31.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	-----	-----	-----	1,030	-----	-----	1,124	-----	2,806	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,265	-----	-----	-----	-----
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	-----	13.8	-----	-----	25.1	-----	20.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	45.5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural population.....	5,237	1,665	12,042	6,434	4,961	5,774	3,349	1,940	10,730	6,489	5,532	4,093	1,788	7,518	188	4,572	3,876	11,192
Rural-farm.....	3,508	811	9,569	6,103	3,797	4,800	3,168	856	9,778	5,590	4,228	3,831	902	5,349	89	3,721	1,048	8,625
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,729	854	2,473	331	1,164	974	181	1,084	952	899	1,304	282	886	2,169	99	851	2,828	2,567
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.2	100.0	100.0	74.9	100.0	79.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	54.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,538	511	3,315	2,302	1,412	1,602	1,225	635	3,823	1,992	1,686	1,174	580	4,771	63	1,413	1,311	3,225
Single.....	533	166	1,105	678	426	538	391	206	1,174	538	568	473	195	1,290	24	446	416	934
Married.....	912	294	2,040	1,417	901	967	739	354	2,415	1,269	993	626	343	2,533	33	861	759	2,004
Widowed.....	86	46	152	167	80	94	94	73	209	169	108	67	38	286	5	91	102	265
Divorced.....	4	5	12	35	5	2	1	2	23	16	16	7	4	51	1	14	32	12
Unknown.....	3	-----	6	5	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	2	10
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,683	514	3,787	2,442	1,577	1,672	1,401	537	4,413	2,146	1,777	1,200	538	4,698	71	1,495	1,250	3,639
Single.....	468	119	1,012	493	414	413	355	93	1,128	403	474	385	130	1,032	23	384	269	792
Married.....	934	305	2,097	1,398	891	985	826	353	2,476	1,274	1,005	628	337	2,663	37	875	749	2,042
Widowed.....	272	88	648	496	255	269	214	85	735	436	278	177	68	872	7	213	199	764
Divorced.....	8	2	26	45	15	4	4	6	71	32	20	10	2	131	4	22	32	34
Unknown.....	1	-----	4	10	2	1	2	-----	3	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	1	7
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,160	373	2,606	1,846	1,151	1,163	972	427	3,130	1,699	1,225	784	421	3,277	44	1,069	981	2,600
Median size.....	3.75	3.61	4.03	3.17	3.42	4.24	3.83	3.62	3.47	3.11	3.77	4.46	3.40	3.30	-----	3.32	3.02	3.43
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	601	182	1,175	1,018	558	506	455	203	1,626	961	631	338	217	1,855	27	606	580	1,354
1 child under 10.....	212	73	539	357	246	211	202	81	595	306	240	141	85	552	6	198	169	491
2 children under 10.....	139	45	393	213	148	146	110	61	377	213	135	94	54	338	6	112	97	303
3 or more.....	208	73	499	258	199	300	205	82	532	219	216	211	65	532	5	153	135	452

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	GEORGIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Madison	Mari- on	Meri- wether	Miller	Milton	Mitch- ell	Mon- roe	Mont- gom- ery	Mor- gan	Mur- ray	Mus- co- gee	New- ton	Oconee	Ogle- thorpe	Pauld- ing	Peach	Pick- ens	Pierce
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,834	3,915	11,766	3,083	433	11,862	6,750	4,467	7,198	333	20,667	6,777	2,401	6,424	1,124	6,565	795	3,245
Male.....	1,437	1,960	5,694	1,513	225	5,740	3,253	2,245	3,490	175	9,207	3,271	1,204	3,241	568	3,003	426	1,661
Female.....	1,397	1,955	6,072	1,570	208	6,122	3,497	2,222	3,708	158	11,460	3,506	1,197	3,183	556	3,562	369	1,584
Negro population: 1920.....	5,209	4,097	14,594	3,702	477	14,067	12,763	4,348	12,886	432	16,251	10,180	4,719	11,497	1,607	814	324	2,700
Male.....	2,603	2,005	7,199	1,837	251	6,782	6,248	2,149	6,389	214	7,520	4,985	2,368	5,775	814	-----	174	1,433
Female.....	2,666	2,092	7,395	1,865	226	7,195	6,515	2,199	6,497	218	8,731	5,245	2,351	5,722	793	-----	150	1,267
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	19.0	56.2	52.4	34.0	6.4	50.2	58.2	44.6	57.6	3.6	35.9	39.2	29.7	49.7	9.1	63.9	8.2	25.9
1920.....	28.0	53.9	55.8	38.7	6.9	55.0	63.4	47.4	64.0	4.6	36.8	47.0	42.6	56.7	11.5	-----	3.9	22.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,202	1,733	5,208	1,328	186	5,288	3,001	1,841	3,449	141	11,112	3,135	1,033	2,811	478	3,132	410	1,549
Male.....	582	859	2,468	644	96	2,467	1,473	937	1,605	74	4,731	1,493	523	1,393	237	1,442	232	818
Female.....	620	874	2,740	684	90	2,821	1,528	904	1,844	67	6,381	1,642	510	1,418	241	1,690	178	731
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	346	488	1,530	404	49	1,529	834	519	766	53	1,999	702	291	804	146	663	102	385
Under 1 year.....	85	68	308	72	4	222	170	100	133	10	385	147	51	163	27	135	18	79
5 to 9 years.....	373	561	1,613	421	56	1,586	905	643	888	49	2,290	905	340	882	153	839	92	400
10 to 14 years.....	418	520	1,576	390	63	1,564	931	715	923	43	2,247	902	339	898	166	851	57	414
15 to 19 years.....	409	509	1,526	467	69	1,587	943	633	1,003	37	2,475	947	339	856	150	912	106	405
20 to 24 years.....	340	369	1,174	290	52	1,186	636	426	606	38	2,483	684	217	637	94	669	110	352
25 to 29 years.....	170	236	715	226	24	837	362	270	394	16	2,076	402	150	347	71	477	82	205
30 to 34 years.....	99	197	482	164	19	583	289	207	325	17	1,342	321	91	316	49	347	52	172
35 to 44 years.....	225	390	1,125	260	36	1,089	549	381	749	35	2,565	684	203	536	91	704	102	379
45 to 54 years.....	222	319	1,009	214	36	999	628	326	731	26	1,812	627	195	557	84	579	50	314
55 to 64 years.....	144	184	577	131	19	496	374	212	486	9	846	342	135	331	63	303	24	133
65 to 74 years.....	56	95	286	75	7	258	194	90	230	6	347	184	66	174	42	153	13	63
75 years and over.....	29	46	152	39	3	143	104	43	95	4	172	77	35	82	15	68	5	22
Unknown.....	3	1	1	2	-----	5	1	2	2	-----	13	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	546	737	2,221	552	81	2,128	1,262	953	1,251	63	3,165	1,286	458	1,251	219	1,182	95	581
Number attending school.....	422	573	1,976	389	49	1,685	952	772	1,019	59	2,663	1,096	366	1,067	172	920	83	502
Percent attending school.....	77.3	77.7	89.0	70.5	-----	79.2	76.4	81.0	81.5	-----	84.1	85.2	79.9	85.3	78.5	77.8	-----	86.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	166	201	614	172	28	679	379	273	417	11	930	354	144	343	65	345	31	176
Number attending school.....	93	150	467	89	18	414	207	170	268	8	536	229	94	234	45	208	24	118
Percent attending school.....	56.0	74.6	76.1	51.7	-----	61.0	54.6	62.3	64.3	-----	57.6	64.7	65.3	68.2	-----	60.3	-----	67.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	163	207	603	174	29	614	396	269	416	17	981	413	137	357	75	395	27	167
Number attending school.....	43	103	209	39	13	178	88	79	126	11	232	122	50	118	32	167	12	58
Percent attending school.....	26.4	49.8	34.7	22.4	-----	29.0	22.2	29.4	30.3	-----	24.9	29.5	36.5	33.1	-----	42.3	-----	34.7
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	257	308	942	274	36	973	500	357	543	26	1,620	540	189	505	79	522	87	242
Number attending school.....	12	54	73	4	3	56	26	21	36	2	140	27	20	28	5	120	8	17
Percent attending school.....	4.7	17.5	7.7	1.5	-----	5.8	5.2	5.9	6.6	-----	8.6	5.0	10.6	5.5	-----	23.0	-----	7.0
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,115	2,866	8,623	2,258	328	8,747	5,011	3,305	5,544	231	16,378	5,170	1,770	4,738	825	5,063	601	2,460
Number illiterate.....	477	768	1,299	738	58	2,426	972	637	851	19	3,034	972	459	1,282	97	1,471	86	329
Percent illiterate.....	22.6	26.8	15.1	32.7	17.7	27.7	19.4	19.3	15.3	8.2	18.5	18.8	25.9	27.1	11.8	29.1	14.3	13.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	38.1	31.0	31.4	45.5	30.1	39.6	28.2	28.7	33.4	13.9	23.9	31.3	32.2	36.5	23.2	-----	4.0	18.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	-----	-----	716	-----	852	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,157	1,323	-----	-----	-----	2,408	-----	-----
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	6.1	-----	7.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	68.5	19.5	-----	-----	-----	36.7	-----	-----
Rural population.....	2,834	3,915	11,050	3,083	433	11,010	6,750	4,467	7,198	333	6,510	5,454	2,401	6,424	1,124	4,157	795	3,245
Rural-farm.....	2,366	3,060	8,887	2,531	417	9,116	4,787	3,315	5,599	287	2,371	4,773	2,240	5,433	957	3,779	72	1,634
Rural-non farm.....	468	855	2,163	552	16	1,894	1,963	1,152	1,599	46	4,139	681	161	991	167	378	723	1,611
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	93.9	100.0	100.0	92.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	31.5	80.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	63.3	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	829	1,162	3,378	896	132	3,385	1,986	1,305	2,216	102	5,960	2,035	718	1,919	323	1,913	307	1,075
Single.....	281	402	1,105	265	52	1,027	659	438	759	41	1,757	706	236	630	118	617	126	349
Married.....	507	683	2,025	565	72	2,124	1,177	778	1,293	55	3,760	1,149	424	1,141	185	1,188	170	634
Widowed.....	25	68	223	48	8	203	132	85	159	5	430	159	56	134	19	80	8	83
Divorced.....	15	9	25	18	-----	29	18	1	5	1	13	20	2	13	1	28	3	8
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	868	1,184	3,669	972	133	3,798	2,094	1,285	2,405	86	8,171	2,233	713	1,921	336	2,299	237	973
Single.....	242	326	1,009	212	39	850	596	325	576	26	1,969	633	187	499	95	641	59	183
Married.....	503	659	2,043	581	77	2,212	1,173	768	1,319	51	4,104	1,153	436	1,133	187	1,263	156	616
Widowed.....	91	155	560	143	17	648	298	186	488	8	2,052	376	88	253	53	331	21	160
Divorced.....	32	44	55	36	-----	84	27	6	19	1	42	70	1	36	1	61	1	12
Unknown.....	-----	-----	2	-----	4	-----	-----	6	3	-----	4	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	571	815	2,460	671	77	2,689	1,392	873	1,773	63	5,051	1,510	488	1,353	219	1,540	150	788
Median size.....	3.99	4.04	3.95	3.76	-----	3.61	4.11	4.37	3.28	-----	3.16	3.73	4.12	4.00	4.30	3.29	3.77	3.20
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	243	391	1,154	319	33	1,380	666	368	1,043	22	2,972	796	236	652	97	849	70	438
1 child under 10.....	136	143	489	128	18	487	244	195	267	12	955	265	76	250	41	283	29	131
2 children under 10.....	81	110	310	100	7	319	186	122	201	11	558	194	71	161	35	200	16	93
3 or more.....	111	171	507	124	19	503	296	188	262	18	566	255	105	290	46	208	35	126

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued															
	Pike	Polk	Pulaski	Putnam	Quitman	Rabun	Randolph	Richmond	Rockdale	Schley	Screven	Seminole	Spalding	Stephens	Stewart	Sumter
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	5,401	4,751	5,056	5,212	2,641	164	11,547	30,220	2,441	3,320	11,621	2,898	8,154	2,087	7,930	17,390
Male.....	2,669	2,325	2,371	2,530	1,299	91	5,536	13,770	1,188	1,587	5,776	1,366	3,877	981	3,901	8,192
Female.....	2,732	2,426	2,685	2,682	1,342	73	6,011	16,450	1,253	1,733	5,845	1,532	4,277	1,106	4,029	9,198
Negro population: 1920.....	10,794	4,905	7,164	10,421	2,430	289	11,009	28,639	3,534	3,099	13,850	-----	10,206	2,316	8,644	19,862
Male.....	5,306	2,383	3,478	5,048	1,189	171	5,253	13,715	1,769	1,511	6,852	-----	5,033	1,144	4,117	9,498
Female.....	5,488	2,522	3,686	5,373	1,241	118	5,756	14,924	1,765	1,588	6,998	-----	5,173	1,172	4,527	10,364
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	49.8	18.9	56.1	62.3	69.1	2.6	67.2	41.4	33.7	62.1	56.7	39.2	34.7	17.8	71.4	64.9
1920.....	50.9	24.1	61.8	68.8	71.1	5.0	65.8	45.0	37.1	59.1	58.8	-----	46.6	20.7	71.5	67.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,289	2,176	2,395	2,365	1,116	90	5,250	17,788	1,103	1,390	5,073	1,266	4,023	918	3,443	8,268
Male.....	1,121	1,048	1,079	1,113	554	51	2,421	7,997	532	677	2,500	583	1,874	411	1,620	3,801
Female.....	1,168	1,128	1,316	1,252	562	39	2,829	9,791	571	713	2,573	683	2,149	507	1,823	4,467
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	717	534	567	595	360	14	1,298	2,412	293	421	1,481	341	843	228	985	1,871
Under 1 year.....	142	111	90	118	81	4	232	435	53	79	281	65	143	37	218	386
5 to 9 years.....	791	633	653	677	394	15	1,588	3,060	340	458	1,666	403	1,008	306	1,109	2,203
10 to 14 years.....	724	614	676	718	352	19	1,544	2,977	300	490	1,646	375	975	301	1,135	2,282
15 to 19 years.....	736	671	625	736	354	24	1,557	3,243	336	491	1,450	438	1,089	284	1,055	2,310
20 to 24 years.....	581	476	495	445	287	11	1,226	3,505	254	322	1,113	291	883	196	788	1,836
25 to 29 years.....	325	309	332	315	177	11	830	3,072	128	185	779	176	613	125	477	1,179
30 to 34 years.....	250	222	272	212	97	10	601	2,248	117	161	576	126	443	102	326	868
35 to 44 years.....	500	548	577	435	213	28	1,075	4,463	213	258	1,132	247	874	206	699	1,794
45 to 54 years.....	409	413	412	519	219	13	944	3,040	229	279	901	239	769	180	648	1,577
55 to 64 years.....	225	182	247	300	112	11	563	1,308	127	154	508	147	380	93	417	848
65 to 74 years.....	132	94	137	160	45	5	227	607	75	70	250	76	187	34	193	453
75 years and over.....	60	54	63	93	30	3	94	243	28	31	110	36	80	29	98	167
Unknown.....	1	1	-----	7	1	-----	-----	42	1	-----	9	3	-----	3	-----	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,065	870	922	967	506	25	2,180	4,225	435	668	2,258	515	1,391	420	1,547	3,144
Number attending school.....	908	731	801	694	424	22	1,987	3,674	359	610	1,557	454	1,063	376	1,463	2,774
Percent attending school.....	85.3	84.0	86.9	71.8	83.8	-----	91.1	87.0	82.5	91.3	69.0	88.2	76.4	89.5	94.6	88.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	283	252	284	310	141	8	623	1,206	139	195	644	165	387	110	463	916
Number attending school.....	194	174	190	161	101	6	457	839	86	132	372	132	237	84	370	583
Percent attending school.....	68.6	69.0	66.9	51.9	71.6	-----	73.4	69.6	61.9	67.7	57.8	80.0	61.2	76.4	79.9	63.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	296	272	241	290	151	9	647	1,224	139	198	564	191	465	122	433	943
Number attending school.....	87	106	76	64	49	2	268	431	42	47	154	110	121	40	166	257
Percent attending school.....	29.4	39.0	31.5	22.1	32.5	-----	41.4	35.2	30.4	23.7	27.3	57.6	26.0	32.8	38.3	27.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	32	402	387	401	201	13	917	2,157	197	275	896	238	650	163	613	1,375
Number attending school.....	32	21	25	25	13	-----	121	229	9	9	90	30	43	15	58	77
Percent attending school.....	7.3	5.2	6.5	6.2	6.5	-----	13.2	10.6	4.6	3.3	14.0	12.6	6.6	9.2	9.5	5.6
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,893	3,584	3,636	3,940	1,887	135	8,661	24,748	1,808	2,441	8,474	2,154	6,303	1,553	5,836	13,316
Number illiterate.....	938	599	997	1,208	456	12	1,595	3,744	435	270	2,323	478	1,045	141	825	3,427
Percent illiterate.....	24.1	16.7	26.0	30.7	24.2	8.9	18.4	15.1	24.1	11.1	27.4	22.2	16.6	9.1	14.1	25.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	27.9	26.1	38.0	35.6	35.2	27.5	28.4	24.9	24.2	17.0	37.9	-----	22.9	31.6	33.2	33.6
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	-----	1,858	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,963	24,190	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,396	1,139	-----	4,627
Percent urban.....	-----	39.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	17.0	80.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	41.6	54.6	-----	26.6
Rural population.....	5,401	2,893	5,056	5,212	2,641	164	9,584	6,030	2,441	3,320	11,621	2,898	4,758	948	7,930	12,763
Rural-farm.....	4,781	2,314	3,945	3,772	2,267	62	8,579	2,784	1,825	2,858	9,832	2,116	4,126	84.8	5,897	11,477
Rural-nonfarm.....	620	579	1,111	1,440	374	102	1,005	3,246	616	462	1,789	782	632	100	2,032	1,286
Percent rural.....	100.0	60.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.0	20.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.4	45.4	100.0	73.4
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,564	1,436	1,432	1,508	752	64	3,333	9,659	734	956	3,359	828	2,480	575	2,230	5,050
Single.....	532	464	451	501	245	22	1,075	2,799	255	355	1,087	283	802	204	754	1,554
Married.....	907	863	885	865	468	34	2,049	5,915	419	563	2,053	513	1,455	327	1,341	3,040
Widowed.....	112	90	90	89	38	6	190	821	52	38	197	27	203	43	127	428
Divorced.....	11	19	6	8	1	2	18	114	8	-----	22	4	20	1	7	27
Unknown.....	2	-----	46	-----	-----	1	1	10	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,605	1,534	1,728	1,714	783	52	3,784	12,112	774	995	3,469	951	2,848	677	2,471	5,984
Single.....	395	396	413	544	176	12	939	2,795	212	273	850	254	668	192	643	1,405
Married.....	921	905	918	880	488	25	2,104	6,125	425	564	2,028	533	1,505	337	1,342	3,095
Widowed.....	267	209	366	269	110	9	702	2,930	125	155	541	150	620	144	470	1,386
Divorced.....	20	24	30	12	7	4	39	250	8	2	48	13	55	4	16	96
Unknown.....	2	-----	1	-----	2	2	-----	12	4	1	2	1	-----	-----	2	-----
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	1,100	1,005	1,249	1,133	550	44	2,609	8,209	531	686	2,550	626	1,916	429	1,664	4,280
Median size.....	4.14	3.91	3.31	3.84	3.80	-----	3.67	2.81	3.90	4.29	3.80	3.72	3.29	4.01	3.93	3.30
Families—																
No children under 10.....	476	488	674	576	249	30	1,314	5,402	261	320	1,216	307	1,065	198	795	2,361
1 child under 10.....	221	209	244	207	100	7	501	1,409	94	120	502	116	357	90	308	837
2 children under 10.....	148	128	166	147	73	2	343	725	70	97	315	81	224	56	220	488
3 or more.....	255	180	165	203	128	5	451	673	106	149	517	122	270	85	341	594

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	GEORGIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Tatt- nall	Taylor	Tel- fair	Ter- rell	Thom- as	Tift	Toombs	Trent- len	Troup	Turner	Twiggs	Union	Upson	Walker	Walton	Ware	Warren	Wash- ington
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	3,328	5,242	4,858	12,982	15,856	4,874	4,890	2,473	15,092	3,866	5,335	47	6,944	2,355	6,767	8,216	7,351	14,132
Male.....	1,672	2,567	2,437	6,239	7,393	2,364	2,382	1,222	7,171	1,951	2,622	35	3,368	1,178	3,334	3,880	3,542	6,775
Female.....	1,656	2,675	2,421	6,743	8,463	2,510	2,508	1,251	7,921	1,915	2,713	12	3,576	1,177	3,433	4,336	3,809	7,357
Negro population: 1920.....	3,550	5,521	5,005	14,055	17,263	4,290	3,828	2,777	16,965	4,924	6,653	46	7,257	2,484	9,715	12,313	7,921	16,404
Male.....	1,770	2,728	2,444	6,841	8,150	2,061	1,852	1,379	8,333	2,469	3,282	22	3,562	1,261	4,790	7,465	3,783	7,967
Female.....	1,780	2,793	2,561	7,214	9,113	2,229	1,976	1,398	8,632	2,455	3,371	24	3,695	1,223	4,925	4,848	4,038	8,437
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	21.6	49.4	32.4	71.0	48.6	30.3	28.5	33.0	41.1	34.5	63.7	0.7	35.6	9.0	32.0	30.9	65.7	56.5
1920.....	24.5	48.1	32.7	71.7	52.2	29.6	27.5	36.2	47.0	39.5	63.9	0.7	49.1	10.6	40.1	43.4	66.1	58.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,532	2,194	2,214	5,931	7,795	2,485	2,300	1,081	7,179	1,792	2,084	27	3,200	1,126	3,074	4,493	3,120	6,357
Male.....	780	1,060	1,096	2,749	3,522	1,194	1,105	517	3,271	917	990	23	1,553	564	1,497	2,115	1,471	2,952
Female.....	752	1,134	1,118	3,182	4,273	1,291	1,195	564	3,908	875	1,094	4	1,647	562	1,577	2,378	1,649	3,405
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	355	714	546	1,498	1,643	532	588	287	1,700	432	776	4	819	263	821	831	865	1,778
Under 1 year.....	66	128	108	272	311	96	113	46	334	80	131	2	146	52	168	142	173	318
5 to 9 years.....	465	773	647	1,791	2,019	612	632	331	1,971	478	875	2	966	320	910	987	1,094	2,040
10 to 14 years.....	439	738	643	1,749	1,963	546	609	361	1,812	535	763	3	873	280	855	875	1,088	1,830
15 to 19 years.....	445	696	665	1,679	2,054	598	643	354	2,030	533	745	10	924	318	919	873	978	1,768
20 to 24 years.....	374	450	485	1,375	1,553	506	534	228	1,624	413	398	13	799	218	746	871	740	1,401
25 to 29 years.....	230	322	329	898	1,072	433	387	181	1,087	238	273	4	492	142	411	777	434	956
30 to 34 years.....	185	238	234	605	791	281	252	126	793	231	233	4	355	108	295	589	346	734
35 to 44 years.....	294	498	464	1,250	1,652	543	463	231	1,594	402	472	1	655	244	620	1,026	620	1,335
45 to 54 years.....	281	412	400	1,143	1,568	451	401	188	1,319	325	374	2	549	207	591	814	643	1,139
55 to 64 years.....	170	255	244	577	765	236	221	95	639	181	247	4	281	155	376	373	315	636
65 to 74 years.....	59	95	133	288	479	101	103	53	324	71	125	157	67	149	129	136	136	342
75 years and over.....	31	48	67	128	278	32	52	36	187	26	54	74	33	73	64	86	164	164
Unknown.....	3	1	1	1	19	3	5	2	12	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	6	9
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	639	1,052	903	2,442	2,771	809	872	497	2,620	708	1,108	3	1,282	420	1,227	1,303	1,517	2,647
Number attending school.....	525	875	742	2,174	2,450	642	625	435	2,109	550	897	3	1,010	350	1,009	1,220	1,266	2,022
Percent attending school.....	82.2	83.2	82.2	89.0	88.4	79.4	71.7	87.5	80.5	77.7	81.0	78.8	83.3	82.2	83.6	83.5	83.5	76.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	172	285	267	709	809	243	279	143	805	205	309	369	107	352	362	436	734	734
Number attending school.....	105	169	163	498	558	167	151	108	498	115	157	199	72	240	266	275	458	458
Percent attending school.....	61.0	59.3	61.0	70.2	69.0	68.7	54.1	75.5	60.6	56.1	50.8	53.9	67.3	68.2	73.5	63.1	62.4	62.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	184	303	242	700	822	225	234	145	804	230	303	3	360	138	360	354	395	729
Number attending school.....	55	58	56	207	336	72	62	69	238	52	61	1	80	50	125	151	96	222
Percent attending school.....	29.9	19.1	23.1	29.6	40.9	32.0	26.5	47.6	29.6	22.6	20.1	22.2	36.2	34.7	42.7	24.3	30.5	30.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	262	389	431	983	1,237	338	372	191	1,199	306	384	8	533	171	580	494	587	1,042
Number attending school.....	14	13	24	61	167	31	26	18	92	24	12	23	20	34	64	39	53	53
Percent attending school.....	5.3	3.3	5.6	6.2	13.5	9.2	7.0	9.4	7.7	7.8	3.1	4.3	11.7	5.9	13.0	6.6	5.1	5.1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,508	3,755	3,665	9,693	12,194	3,730	3,670	1,855	11,421	2,956	3,684	41	5,159	1,772	5,036	6,398	5,392	10,314
Number illiterate.....	295	737	916	2,125	2,651	741	956	396	1,949	656	999	11	955	215	1,246	789	1,097	2,224
Percent illiterate.....	11.8	19.6	25.0	21.9	21.7	19.9	26.0	21.3	17.1	22.2	27.1	26.8	18.5	12.1	24.7	12.3	20.3	21.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.7	32.2	16.1	35.1	29.6	31.7	23.8	29.9	32.6	35.3	36.6	31.3	19.9	35.5	17.5	34.8	32.3	32.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....				2,209	6,074	651	1,298		5,471				1,999	304	987	5,956		1,556
Percent urban.....				17.0	38.3	13.4	26.5		36.3				28.8	12.9	14.6	72.5		11.0
Rural population.....	3,328	5,242	4,858	10,773	9,782	4,223	3,592	2,473	9,621	3,866	5,335	47	4,945	2,051	5,780	2,260	7,351	12,576
Rural-farm.....	2,053	3,981	2,794	10,018	7,759	1,843	2,593	1,654	7,130	2,414	4,432	47	4,255	1,082	5,119	486	6,379	10,757
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,275	1,261	2,064	755	2,023	2,380	999	819	2,491	1,452	903	47	690	969	661	1,774	972	1,819
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.0	61.7	86.6	73.5	100.0	63.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.2	87.1	85.4	27.5	100.0	89.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,059	1,464	1,511	3,737	4,647	1,544	1,453	732	4,436	1,221	1,384	31	2,037	748	2,044	2,549	2,052	3,955
Single.....	380	447	519	1,162	1,467	455	448	275	1,478	346	452	18	673	239	673	705	715	1,237
Married.....	620	903	841	2,311	2,852	945	904	409	2,562	767	840	13	1,228	455	1,208	1,650	1,231	2,506
Widowed.....	47	80	139	253	279	136	99	35	364	71	88	109	46	135	174	97	192	192
Divorced.....	12	34	12	11	49	7	2	13	22	37	4	25	8	28	16	8	17	17
Unknown.....						1		10				2			4		1	4
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,010	1,553	1,511	4,207	5,584	1,640	1,608	762	5,173	1,200	1,537	7	2,249	744	2,137	2,974	2,252	4,528
Single.....	248	370	379	931	1,393	279	408	205	1,445	212	455	3	584	189	562	629	641	1,129
Married.....	618	904	838	2,407	2,927	1,010	943	423	2,627	744	863	3	1,338	455	1,220	1,706	1,251	2,621
Widowed.....	127	220	259	828	1,145	336	253	109	1,026	167	209	1	284	92	314	584	328	727
Divorced.....	17	58	35	40	117	15	2	25	68	77	9	42	8	41	53	31	50	50
Unknown.....		1		1	2		2		7		1	1			2	1	1	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	715	1,080	1,066	2,900	3,774	1,257	1,032	514	3,334	887	1,054	4	1,401	507	1,447	2,184	1,500	3,103
Median size.....	3.71	4.09	3.69	3.69	3.29	2.95	3.67	4.06	3.68	3.34	4.32	4.11	3.75	3.81	2.88	4.03	3.81	3.81
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	365	483	553	1,444	2,152	730	497	235	1,715	473	440	1	630	268	706	1,326	688	1,462
1 child under 10.....	134	188	210	554	687	232	226	112	621	186	194	1	299	86	270	379	297	609
2 children under 10.....	83	164	108	390	395	119	120	72	420	91	137	1	203	52	189	198	199	411
3 or more.....	133	255	195	512	550	176	189	95	578	137	283	1	269	101	282	281	316	621

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued									IDAHO							
	Wayne	Webster	Wheeler	White	Whitfield	Wilcox	Wilkes	Wilkinson	Worth	The State	Ada	Bannock	Bear Lake	Benehah	Bingham	Boise	Bonner
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	2,995	3,038	2,938	384	1,371	5,473	10,088	5,114	9,575	668	101	293	1	12	7	2	1
Male.....	1,536	1,478	1,448	192	648	2,722	4,864	2,618	4,750	395	65	161	1	7	5	2	1
Female.....	1,459	1,560	1,490	192	723	2,751	5,224	2,496	4,825	273	36	132	—	5	2	—	—
Negro population: 1920.....	3,153	3,080	3,562	396	1,345	7,302	16,093	5,624	12,548	920	82	377	6	24	15	1	4
Male.....	1,614	1,530	1,818	203	631	3,609	8,036	2,892	6,231	585	47	223	4	15	11	1	2
Female.....	1,539	1,550	1,744	193	714	3,693	8,057	2,732	6,317	335	35	154	2	9	4	—	2
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	23.7	60.4	32.1	6.3	6.6	40.7	63.3	47.2	45.4	0.2	0.3	0.9	—	0.2	—	0.1	—
1920.....	21.9	57.7	36.3	6.5	8.0	47.1	66.5	49.4	52.6	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	—
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,542	1,260	1,217	174	680	2,508	4,645	2,388	4,308	518	88	223	1	10	7	1	1
Male.....	826	601	611	86	312	1,293	2,181	1,216	2,113	310	67	125	1	7	5	—	—
Female.....	716	659	606	88	368	1,215	2,464	1,172	2,195	208	31	98	—	3	2	1	1
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	330	394	396	47	169	665	1,060	616	1,167	30	2	19	—	1	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	69	80	87	9	36	131	216	123	227	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	342	457	450	61	167	685	1,450	651	1,320	39	3	18	—	—	—	1	—
10 to 14 years.....	343	412	412	45	155	764	1,420	669	1,258	35	4	12	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	369	427	387	49	164	706	1,248	690	1,262	40	2	18	—	1	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	335	304	298	40	147	608	866	505	987	40	9	18	—	1	—	—	—
25 to 29 years.....	263	170	167	29	83	398	537	369	604	45	15	22	—	1	—	—	—
30 to 34 years.....	178	133	167	18	91	261	445	286	433	68	11	38	—	2	—	—	—
35 to 44 years.....	348	230	225	37	134	549	1,036	483	900	167	18	88	1	2	4	—	—
45 to 54 years.....	242	214	226	25	143	403	986	407	814	105	19	35	—	2	2	—	1
55 to 64 years.....	143	162	134	14	69	246	622	256	473	58	10	19	—	1	—	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	73	79	71	10	35	131	272	123	228	22	5	5	—	1	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	22	56	29	8	13	55	143	53	129	19	2	1	—	—	—	1	—
Unknown.....	7	—	1	1	1	2	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years.....	491	591	590	69	214	1,009	1,989	910	1,790	49	6	23	—	—	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	440	528	490	63	182	840	1,718	597	1,377	49	6	23	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	89.6	89.3	83.1	—	85.0	83.3	86.4	65.6	76.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	113	160	176	21	75	294	553	282	511	17	2	4	—	1	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	86	106	100	13	48	198	417	139	291	16	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	76.1	66.3	56.8	—	67.3	75.4	49.3	56.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	148	177	149	19	67	306	508	277	500	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	53	48	45	4	19	103	226	49	129	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	35.8	27.1	30.2	—	33.7	44.5	17.7	25.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	235	254	226	25	101	411	762	398	773	29	3	13	—	—	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	21	8	19	—	5	24	112	12	37	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	8.9	3.1	8.4	—	5.0	5.8	14.7	3.3	4.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,323	2,187	2,092	276	1,035	4,123	7,578	3,847	7,088	599	96	256	1	11	7	1	1
Number illiterate.....	476	319	455	39	85	397	1,610	1,085	1,464	25	1	14	—	—	2	—	—
Percent illiterate.....	20.5	14.6	21.7	14.1	8.2	21.8	21.2	28.2	20.7	4.2	—	5.5	—	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.2	33.1	21.4	18.0	20.2	35.8	34.0	24.7	33.3	5.4	—	2.1	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	—	—	—	—	1,028	—	1,766	—	—	502	81	267	—	—	—	—	—
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	75.0	—	17.5	—	—	75.1	80.2	91.1	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	2,995	3,038	2,938	384	343	5,473	8,322	5,114	9,575	166	20	26	1	12	7	2	1
Rural-farm.....	500	2,655	2,210	225	254	4,252	7,783	3,135	7,434	70	2	12	—	11	1	—	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,495	383	728	159	89	1,221	539	1,979	2,141	96	18	14	1	1	6	2	1
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	82.5	100.0	100.0	24.9	19.8	8.9	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,030	857	852	110	413	1,673	2,900	1,627	2,863	338	59	137	1	7	5	—	—
Single.....	313	296	279	40	134	484	917	580	930	118	20	39	1	3	3	—	—
Married.....	613	508	527	60	247	1,071	1,791	955	1,721	168	29	79	—	3	1	—	—
Widowed.....	78	51	42	10	32	111	169	83	201	35	5	15	—	1	—	—	—
Divorced.....	26	2	4	—	—	6	17	9	16	16	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	950	918	828	121	467	1,686	3,258	1,551	2,967	226	33	107	—	4	2	1	1
Single.....	191	266	191	44	108	361	923	387	672	27	3	12	—	1	—	—	—
Married.....	602	517	539	64	266	1,059	1,871	958	1,746	162	25	78	—	2	2	—	—
Widowed.....	125	130	91	13	87	247	412	192	521	27	5	12	—	1	—	—	—
Divorced.....	32	4	7	—	6	18	48	13	28	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	752	620	578	70	314	1,258	2,329	1,157	2,132	229	31	100	—	3	—	1	—
Median size.....	2.93	4.09	4.33	—	3.31	3.61	3.47	3.59	3.63	1.90	—	2.03	—	—	—	—	—
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	443	279	237	30	164	644	1,227	602	1,049	194	26	80	—	2	—	1	—
1 child under 10.....	133	116	117	13	61	248	421	218	434	17	5	7	—	1	—	—	—
2 children under 10.....	84	78	81	7	43	166	287	121	246	11	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
3 or more.....	92	147	143	20	46	200	394	216	403	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IDAHO—Continued																
	Bonne-ville	Bound-ary	Can-yon	Cassia	Clark	Custer	El-more	Fre-mont	Good-ing	Idaho	Jeffer-son	Koote-nai	Latah	Lin-cola	Mad-ison	Mini-doka	Nez Perce
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	66	1	16	2	1	2	3	27	1	3	3	12	15	2	1	4	35
Male.....	42	1	11	1	1	2	3	19	1	1	1	6	9	2	1	3	20
Female.....	24		5	1				8		2	2	6	6			1	15
Negro population: 1920.....	46	1	36	34		4	7	27	10	6	8	7	29	8	4	10	45
Male.....	28	1	20	24		4	6	15	6	3	3	5	19	6	3	7	32
Female.....	18		16	10			1	12	4	3		2	10	2	1	3	13
Percent total population:																	
1930.....	0.3		0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3				0.1	0.1	0.1			0.2
1920.....	0.3		0.1	0.2		0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.2		0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	44	1	14	1	1	2	3	6	1	3	3	12	11	2	1	4	27
Male.....	27	1	10		1	2	3	5	1	1	1	6	6	2	1	3	17
Female.....	17		4	1				1		2	2	6	5			1	10
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	5							3									
Under 1 year.....																	
5 to 9 years.....	5																4
10 to 14 years.....	6							6					2				4
15 to 19 years.....	6							6									
20 to 24 years.....			2	1				5					2				
25 to 29 years.....						1		2						1		1	1
30 to 34 years.....	1		2													1	
35 to 44 years.....	3			1				1				1	3				4
45 to 54 years.....	18		2		1			2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	6
55 to 64 years.....	12		6					1		1	2	4	2				12
65 to 74 years.....	6	1	2					1				1	2				2
75 years and over.....	1											4				1	1
Unknown.....	3					1	1					2	2				1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	4							9					2				3
Number attending school.....	4							9					2				3
Percent attending school.....																	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	4							2					2				2
Number attending school.....	3							2					2				2
Percent attending school.....																	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1		1														
Number attending school.....																	
Percent attending school.....																	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	4		1	1				5									
Number attending school.....								3									
Percent attending school.....																	
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	56	1	16	2	1	2	3	18	1	3	3	12	15	2	1	4	31
Number illiterate.....	2		2										1				1
Percent illiterate.....																	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																	
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	47		11	1				14				11	1		1		31
Percent urban.....																	
Rural population.....	19	1	5	1	1	2	3	13	1	3	3	1	14	2		4	4
Rural-farm.....	13		3	1		2	1	1		2	3		9				4
Rural-nonfarm.....	6	1	2		1		2	13	1	1		1	5	2		4	1
Percent rural.....																	
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Male 15 years old and over.....	32	1	11	1	1	2	3	8	1	1	1	6	7	2	1	3	17
Single.....	8		6		1	2	1	5	1				3	1	1	1	8
Married.....	17		3	1				2		1	1	5	4			1	6
Widowed.....	5		2					1								1	2
Divorced.....	2	1						1						1			1
Unknown.....												1					
Females 15 years old and over.....	18		5	1				4		2	2		6			1	10
Single.....			1	1				3					1				
Married.....	15		4					1		2	2		4			1	6
Widowed.....	2																2
Divorced.....	1												1				2
Unknown.....																	
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	24		6			1	2	3		1	1	5	5		1	3	15
Median size.....																	
Families having:																	
No children under 10.....	21		6			1	2	1		1	1	5	5		1	3	13
1 child under 10.....	1																1
2 children under 10.....																	1
3 or more.....	2							2									

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IDAHO—Continued						ILLINOIS											
	Owy- hee	Pay- ette	Power	Sho- shone	Twin Falls	Wash- ington	The State	Adams	Alex- ander	Bond	Boone	Brown	Bureau	Carroll	Cham- paign	Chris- tian	Clark	
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	4	1	4	12	34	2	328,972	1,344	6,591	65	16	4	90	73	2,040	150	15	
Male.....	2	1	3	6	19	1	164,425	661	3,275	36	10	3	54	37	989	77	6	
Female.....	2	—	1	6	15	1	164,547	683	3,316	29	6	1	36	36	1,051	73	9	
Negro population: 1920.....	—	3	13	27	42	6	182,274	1,446	6,436	104	35	5	149	119	1,620	134	25	
Male.....	—	3	9	20	31	6	93,835	718	3,218	54	16	4	83	80	829	71	12	
Female.....	—	—	4	7	11	—	88,439	728	3,218	50	19	1	66	39	791	63	13	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	4.3	2.1	29.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	3.2	0.4	0.1	
1920.....	—	—	.3	.2	.1	0.1	2.8	2.3	26.8	.6	.2	.1	.3	.6	2.8	.3	.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	4	1	4	12	28	2	226,692	932	4,198	46	11	3	61	58	1,274	92	14	
Male.....	2	1	3	6	15	1	115,261	468	2,118	23	6	3	37	30	611	45	5	
Female.....	2	—	1	6	13	1	111,431	464	2,080	23	5	—	24	28	663	47	9	
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,378	106	464	3	3	—	6	3	208	7	1	
Under 1 year.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,929	22	92	—	—	—	1	—	51	1	—	
5 to 9 years.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	26,760	114	558	8	2	1	9	4	196	14	—	
10 to 14 years.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	22,111	91	633	3	—	—	6	4	156	18	—	
15 to 19 years.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	23,363	82	621	5	—	—	8	4	173	17	—	
20 to 24 years.....	1	—	—	2	3	—	33,264	107	557	1	—	1	3	5	166	6	1	
25 to 29 years.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	41,279	109	506	2	4	1	2	8	181	13	—	
30 to 34 years.....	—	—	1	—	3	—	36,531	117	522	3	3	—	7	11	171	12	4	
35 to 44 years.....	1	—	1	2	11	—	61,767	197	1,111	6	2	—	13	12	352	19	2	
45 to 54 years.....	—	—	1	2	6	1	36,442	188	949	10	—	1	12	13	233	19	2	
55 to 64 years.....	1	1	1	3	2	—	14,462	110	445	11	1	—	13	5	118	12	—	
65 to 74 years.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	5,720	63	149	9	1	—	9	2	60	10	4	
75 years and over.....	1	—	—	3	—	1	2,354	48	74	4	—	—	2	2	23	3	1	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	541	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	33,053	142	824	5	2	—	12	5	248	25	—	
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	31,985	141	768	4	1	—	11	4	243	25	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.8	99.3	93.2	—	—	—	—	—	98.0	—	—	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,417	41	257	2	—	—	3	2	59	8	—	
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,670	36	222	—	—	—	3	2	55	7	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	91.1	—	86.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	8,886	23	250	2	—	—	3	2	72	9	—	
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,939	13	124	1	—	—	1	2	44	7	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	55.6	—	49.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	16,055	58	376	2	—	—	3	1	106	7	—	
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	2,515	4	35	1	—	—	1	—	27	4	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.7	—	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	25.5	—	—	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	1	4	12	32	2	277,834	1,124	5,569	54	11	3	75	66	1,636	129	14	
Number illiterate.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	10,044	113	481	17	—	—	5	11	123	3	2	
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	10.1	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	2.3	—	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.7	16.1	13.8	—	—	—	11.1	12.5	7.6	9.1	—	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	—	—	6	30	1	304,036	1,145	4,575	31	15	—	75	71	1,992	87	—	
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	92.4	85.2	69.4	—	—	—	—	—	97.6	58.0	—	
Rural population.....	4	1	4	6	4	1	24,936	199	2,016	34	1	4	15	2	48	63	15	
Rural-farm.....	4	—	—	—	2	1	5,479	14	869	21	1	1	—	2	19	15	1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	—	1	4	6	2	—	19,457	185	1,147	13	—	3	15	—	29	48	14	
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	14.8	30.6	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	42.0	—	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	3	6	18	1	128,527	521	2,459	27	6	3	43	30	705	57	5	
Single.....	1	1	3	2	6	1	39,768	155	811	7	2	2	18	11	189	16	2	
Married.....	1	—	—	2	12	—	76,887	288	1,436	15	3	—	18	12	453	33	2	
Widowed.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	8,799	55	156	5	—	1	6	4	40	6	1	
Divorced.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	2,866	23	53	—	1	—	1	3	23	2	—	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	—	1	6	13	1	127,196	512	2,477	24	5	—	26	32	775	54	9	
Single.....	1	—	1	2	1	—	22,349	88	535	3	—	—	3	11	133	12	1	
Married.....	1	—	—	1	11	—	77,865	291	1,480	16	4	—	17	11	481	32	5	
Widowed.....	—	—	—	2	1	1	23,112	115	397	5	1	—	5	9	139	9	3	
Divorced.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	3,722	18	62	—	—	—	1	1	21	1	—	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1	1	3	5	15	2	78,737	413	1,955	21	2	1	35	26	551	39	4	
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	267	241	244	—	—	—	—	—	280	—	—	
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	1	1	3	5	13	2	55,174	302	1,440	14	1	1	29	22	361	28	3	
1 child under 10.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	10,877	55	242	4	—	—	2	2	89	4	1	
2 children under 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,172	32	146	2	—	—	1	2	49	6	—	
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,514	24	127	1	1	—	3	—	52	1	—	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued																
	Clay	Clinton	Coles	Cook	Crawford	De Kalb	De Witt	Douglas	Du Page	Edgar	Edwards	Effingham	Fayette	Ford	Franklin	Fulton	Gallatin
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	13	173	179	246,992	3	209	56	27	319	258	65	14	64	47	125	124	226
Male.....	6	90	91	121,764	2	106	32	15	127	130	35	5	59	19	64	61	117
Female.....	7	83	88	125,228	1	103	24	12	192	128	30	9	5	28	61	63	109
Negro population: 1920.....	11	188	213	115,238	51	199	111	78	184	298	78	18	10	56	175	168	277
Male.....	6	99	109	58,721	27	99	61	41	62	144	46	10	6	43	93	93	201
Female.....	5	89	104	56,517	24	100	50	37	92	154	32	8	4	53	82	75	177
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.1	0.8	0.5	6.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.2
1920.....	0.1	0.8	0.6	3.8	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	2.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	7	97	112	174,850	2	118	39	20	219	164	45	5	57	32	79	68	130
Male.....	3	54	57	87,502	1	64	23	11	87	83	27	1	52	13	42	35	66
Female.....	4	43	55	87,348	1	54	16	9	132	81	18	4	5	19	37	33	64
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	2	17	13	18,594		20	1		22	14	5	3		2	9	9	23
Under 1 year.....		3	2	3,654		4			4	2	3	1		1	2	2	4
5 to 9 years.....	3	19	15	18,222	1	21	5	1	28	22	5			2	14	14	24
10 to 14 years.....	1	21	21	15,005		27	4	3	20	32	3	5	1	2	15	18	28
15 to 19 years.....		16	16	16,076		22	7	3	23	24	7	1	4	9	5	13	19
20 to 24 years.....	1	16	13	26,121		12	1		24	17	3	1	12	1	9	8	19
25 to 29 years.....	2	15	5	33,911		9	3		32	9	1		9		9	2	14
30 to 34 years.....		12	9	29,643		13	3		42	9	6	1	12	2	11	4	13
35 to 44 years.....	1	15	23	48,404		26	9	3	57	32	10	3	18	12	24	20	22
45 to 54 years.....	1	18	32	26,556	1	33	15	6	39	53	4		5	6	18	22	31
55 to 64 years.....		11	16	9,474	1	18	5	7	23	23	9			4	4	9	23
65 to 74 years.....	2	9	10	3,428		4	2	3	7	18	5			3	5	4	8
75 years and over.....		4	6	1,189		4	1	1	1	6	6		2	4	2	1	2
Unknown.....				369					1		1		1				
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	32	25	22,885	1	34	8	2	34	41	7	3	1	2	20	27	32
Number attending school.....	1	32	25	22,156	1	32	8	2	34	41	6	3	1	2	20	26	27
Percent attending school.....				96.8													
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		4	8	5,566		13	1	2	8	13	4	2		2	4	4	12
Number attending school.....		3	8	5,170		12	1	2	7	13	4	2		2	4	4	7
Percent attending school.....				92.9													
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		4	9	5,973		8	1	1	6	8	1		3	3	2	6	4
Number attending school.....		2	7	3,391		4	1	1	3	6	1			2	2	5	
Percent attending school.....				56.8													
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		12	6	11,655		9	5	2	20	13	2	1	3	5	5	7	11
Number attending school.....		4	2	1,765		4	2		4	1	1				1		
Percent attending school.....				15.1													
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	8	137	151	210,176	2	168	50	26	269	222	55	11	64	43	102	101	179
Number illiterate.....		11	8	4,958		13	4	2	6	9	7		7	4	14	7	38
Percent illiterate.....		8.0	5.3	2.4		7.7			2.2	4.1					13.7	6.9	21.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		8.3	8.8	4.0		6.7			7.6	10.4					9.8	6.5	22.3
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....			162	244,871		136	41	26	274	253		5		3		67	
Percent urban.....			90.5	99.1		65.1			85.9	98.1						54.0	
Rural population.....	13	173	17	2,121	3	73	15	1	45	5	65	9	64	44	125	57	226
Rural-farm.....	11	17	5	9	3	15	5		19	1	5	1	9	2	22	27	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	156	12	2,112		58	10	1	26	4	60	8	55	42	125	35	199
Percent rural.....		100.0	9.5	.9		34.9			14.1	1.9					100.0	46.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	66	68	96,461	1	74	26	13	97	93	30	2	58	18	46	40	77
Single.....	1	29	18	29,083		20	12	4	26	25	13	1	31	6	5	14	21
Married.....	2	25	43	58,660	1	50	11	7	65	56	13	1	27	11	37	24	51
Widowed.....		11	6	6,578		2	3	1	4	8	4			1	2		4
Divorced.....		1	1	1,992		2		1	2	4					2	2	1
Unknown.....				148													
Females 15 years old and over.....	4	50	62	98,710	1	67	20	10	152	97	22	4	5	23	41	43	74
Single.....	1	12	9	16,723		15	4	1	39	23	5	2	3	5	2	13	13
Married.....	2	26	42	60,216	1	43	14	6	71	54	11	2	2	11	33	24	50
Widowed.....	1	11	10	18,647		7	2	3	31	19	5			7	5	6	8
Divorced.....		1	1	3,020		2			7	1	1				1		3
Unknown.....				104					4								
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	3	39	51	57,969	1	50	19	9	54	77	22	1	2	14	41	30	58
Median size.....				2.66													
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	2	22	38	40,997		33	17	8	33	56	18		2	12	27	21	36
1 child under 10.....		5	3	7,966	1	6		1	8	12	2			1	7	3	8
2 children under 10.....		7	3	4,466		3	1		5	7	1	1			5	3	8
3 or more.....	1	5	7	4,540		8	1		8	2	1			1	2	3	6

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued															
	Greene	Grundy	Hancock	Hardin	Henderson	Henry	Iroquois	Jackson	Jasper	Jefferson	Jersey	Jo Daviess	Johnson	Kane	Kankakee	Kendall
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	24	29	22	60	38	310	105	2,608	22	613	55	32	171	1,787	979	27
Male.....	12	15	10	25	18	148	51	1,282	10	315	29	19	93	937	517	16
Female.....	12	14	12	35	20	162	54	1,326	12	298	26	13	78	850	462	11
Negro population: 1920.....	56	47	34	83	28	253	198	2,733	26	493	60	41	116	1,015	422	18
Male.....	27	19	15	41	17	144	104	1,383	12	235	29	26	62	534	237	13
Female.....	29	28	19	42	11	109	94	1,350	14	258	31	15	54	481	185	5
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.3	7.3	0.2	2.0	0.4	0.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	0.3
1920.....	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.6	7.4	0.2	1.7	0.5	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total, 21 years old and over.....	15	17	19	38	33	184	61	1,590	12	402	33	25	101	1,061	692	19
Male.....	8	10	9	18	17	100	33	778	5	210	17	16	54	568	382	11
Female.....	7	7	10	20	16	84	28	812	7	192	16	9	47	493	310	8
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	1	2		4	1	30	7	197	1	43	4	3	13	100	81	1
Under 1 year.....		1		2		4	2	41		4	1		2	17	15	
5 to 9 years.....	1	7		7		25	8	278	3	52	8	1	15	105	70	2
10 to 14 years.....	1		2	5	2	34	12	245	2	54	5	1	23	166	62	3
15 to 19 years.....	5	3	1	5	2	32	15	244	3	57	4	2	17	340	57	1
20 to 24 years.....	3			7	2	26	4	197	3	41	1	2	21	129	81	3
25 to 29 years.....	2	1	2	4	1	28	4	189		66	2	3	14	136	106	4
30 to 34 years.....		2	1	4	2	14	6	163		51	5	6	5	173	92	3
35 to 44 years.....	6	6	8	6	12	50	15	451	3	88	8	6	19	289	194	6
45 to 54 years.....	2	4	1	5	4	36	21	308	4	82	9	4	19	191	128	1
55 to 64 years.....	1	1		7	12	17	8	197		50	6	2	15	100	61	1
65 to 74 years.....		2	3	5		11	4	76	1	21	3	2	6	38	29	2
75 years and over.....	2	1	4	1		7	1	42	2	6			4	20	16	
Unknown.....								21		2					2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	3	2	11	1	39	18	361	4	77	8	2	28	160	96	3
Number attending school.....	2	3	2	11	1	39	18	341	3	76	6	1	24	151	94	3
Percent attending school.....								94.4						94.4		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		1	1	3	2	17	5	105	1	22	3		7	144	11	1
Number attending school.....			1	3	2	15	5	97	1	17	3		5	106	9	1
Percent attending school.....								92.4						73.6		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	1			1	15	7	116	1	23	1	1	6	173	29	
Number attending school.....		1			1	10	6	81		12			2	99	19	
Percent attending school.....								69.8						57.2		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	4	1		3		15	6	139	2	27	2	1	10	101	41	2
Number attending school.....	1			1		3	1	48	1	8	1			9	7	
Percent attending school.....								34.5						8.9		
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	22	20	22	49	37	255	90	2,133	18	518	43	28	143	1,582	828	24
Number illiterate.....	1		4	11	3	26	5	192		47	4	1	25	35	38	3
Percent illiterate.....						10.2		9.0		9.1			17.5	2.2	4.6	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						9.5	7.0	12.9		12.8				5.2	13.1	
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....		9				300	38	2,158		560	34	16		1,562	571	
Percent urban.....						96.8	36.2	82.7		91.4				87.4	58.3	
Rural population.....	24	20	22	60	38	10	67	450	22	53	21	16	171	225	408	27
Rural-farm.....		2	1	15	22	1	16	109	21	26	21	2	59	4	55	14
Rural-nonfarm.....	24	18	21	45	16	9	51	341	1	27		14	112	221	353	13
Percent rural.....						3.2	63.8	17.3		8.6				12.6	41.7	
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	11	11	9	21	18	117	43	927	6	241	19	18	65	747	418	12
Single.....	5	3	1	9	5	33	20	289	2	84	8	10	25	345	168	6
Married.....	6	4	7	11	12	77	18	542	4	135	7	7	37	346	207	6
Widowed.....		4	1	1	1	7	5	76		19	4	1	2	36	29	
Divorced.....								20		2				19	10	
Unknown.....										1			1	1	4	
Females 15 years old and over.....	10	9	11	23	17	104	35	961	10	223	19	9	55	669	348	9
Single.....	5	4	3	7	2	13	10	203	5	45	8	3	6	209	54	3
Married.....	5	5	5	10	13	81	17	553	4	138	7	4	37	339	232	6
Widowed.....			2	4	2	7	7	177	1	35	4	2	12	98	50	
Divorced.....			1	2		3	1	27		4				22	12	
Unknown.....								1		1				1		
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	6	8	7	15	15	83	30	745	5	163	13	8	45	321	179	7
Median size.....								2.64		2.90				2.73	2.78	
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	5	6	7	10	14	58	24	517	3	108	8	6	31	221	115	5
1 child under 10.....				2	1	12		107	1	32	2	1	8	48	23	1
2 children under 10.....	1			2		6		48		10	1			30	11	1
3 or more.....		2		1		7	2	73	1	13	2	1	6	22	30	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued																
	La Salle	Lawrence	Lee	Livingston	Logan	McDonough	McHenry	McLean	Macoupin	Madison	Marion	Marshall	Masac	Menard	Merced	Monroe	Montgomery
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	313	276	328	540	355	121	35	964	1,976	46	6,750	1,164	10	1,719	49	14	3
Male.....	152	139	190	479	204	62	15	511	984	23	3,462	595	7	840	22	6	2
Female.....	161	137	138	61	151	59	20	453	992	23	3,288	569	3	879	27	8	1
Negro population: 1920.....	332	214	117	346	353	126	24	1,060	1,283	82	3,981	1,054	29	2,057	71	24	18
Male.....	168	112	61	265	183	60	15	528	651	44	2,079	501	18	1,032	38	13	14
Female.....	164	102	56	81	170	66	9	532	632	38	1,902	553	11	1,025	33	11	4
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.3	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.4	0.1	1.3	2.4	0.1	4.7	3.3	0.1	12.2	0.5	0.1	0.7
1920.....	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.1	1.5	2.0	0.1	3.7	2.8	0.2	15.2	0.6	0.1	0.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	211	148	163	277	174	65	22	615	1,204	38	4,235	657	8	1,023	31	9	3
Male.....	106	75	95	236	89	37	8	339	623	20	2,265	335	5	506	16	4	2
Female.....	105	73	68	41	85	28	14	276	581	18	1,970	322	3	517	15	5	1
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	23	26	6	10	11	12		84	180		650	129	1	129	9	1	33
Under 1 year.....	7	3	3	2	3			23	35		117	28		17	1		7
5 to 9 years.....	21	30	25	6	27	13	2	92	204		669	131		201	2		27
10 to 14 years.....	27	37	47	10	57	16	4	63	182	2	548	120		171	5	2	28
15 to 19 years.....	28	32	76	158	78	11	6	88	173	4	544	111	1	169	2	2	18
20 to 24 years.....	16	17	37	246	35	11	2	84	168	6	634	91		123	1		11
25 to 29 years.....	34	14	30	44	18	5	3	65	166	1	720	76	2	82	2		17
30 to 34 years.....	27	17	27	5	17	5	1	83	194		600	85		79	6	1	15
35 to 44 years.....	54	38	39	17	38	15	10	147	317	7	1,114	181	2	251	4		29
45 to 54 years.....	46	28	20	17	35	17	5	145	238	8	702	131		234	5	4	18
55 to 64 years.....	26	19	12	12	20	7		69	106	9	341	58	1	151	9	4	26
65 to 74 years.....	4	10	8	8	16	6		22	36	2	134	30	1	83	4		6
75 years and over.....	7	8	1	6	3	3	2	22	12	7	87	10		46			7
Unknown.....				1							7	11					
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	30	51	47	13	64	25	5	110	252	2	846	181		254	5	2	38
Number attending school.....	29	51	31	13	63	24	5	107	245	2	826	177		244	5	2	37
Percent attending school.....								97.3	97.2		97.6	97.8		96.1			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	15	10	31	4	30	3	1	23	71	1	199	36	1	74	2	1	9
Number attending school.....	11	9	21	4	19	3	1	22	61	1	173	34	1	68	2	1	9
Percent attending school.....											86.9						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	10	30	36	29	5	3	43	66	2	201	47		75	1	1	6
Number attending school.....	7	8	7	24	10	1	3	20	31		80	23		37	1	1	5
Percent attending school.....											39.8						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11	19	42	197	41	8	4	55	109	3	335	63		81	1		9
Number attending school.....	3	7	3	116	5	2	2	13	10	2	21	15		21	1		2
Percent attending school.....				58.9					9.2		6.3						
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	269	220	297	524	317	96	33	788	1,592	46	5,431	904	9	1,389	38	13	175
Number illiterate.....	21	12	77	14	17	7		57	81		308	72		196	6	3	13
Percent illiterate.....	7.8	5.5	25.9	2.7	5.4			7.2	5.1		5.7	8.0		14.1			7.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.7	8.9	8.8	16.1	14.9			9.9	9.7		9.0	7.1		14.3			11.3
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	289	107	125	483	309	121	26	903	1,947	8	6,071	1,109		613			215
Percent urban.....	92.3	38.8	38.1	89.4	87.0	100.0		93.7	98.5		89.9	95.3		35.7			91.5
Rural population.....	24	169	203	57	46		9	61	29	38	679	55	10	1,106	49	14	3
Rural-farm.....		102	6	2	26		2	23	12	25	196	28	5	457			20
Rural-nonfarm.....	24	67	197	55	20		7	38	17	13	483	27	5	619	49	14	1
Percent rural.....	7.7	61.2	61.9	10.6	13.0			6.3	1.5		10.1	4.7		64.3			8.5
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	121	94	142	468	149	43	10	388	712	22	2,568	382	6	594	18	5	76
Single.....	43	33	95	360	93	13	5	158	180	8	775	93	2	174	5	1	17
Married.....	65	54	37	100	51	27	5	194	466	9	1,604	265	2	340	9	4	48
Widowed.....	7	4	4	5	5	3		24	47	4	150	20	2	68	3		11
Divorced.....	6	3	3	3				12	19		34	4		11	1		
Unknown.....			3							1	5			1			
Females 15 years old and over.....	121	89	108	46	111	37	19	337	698	22	2,315	402	3	624	15	6	71
Single.....	29	22	61	10	45	7	8	77	121	6	378	73	1	138	2	2	9
Married.....	71	54	35	24	51	27	5	195	479	11	1,582	271	1	359	8	2	49
Widowed.....	18	11	8	12	14	2	6	54	86	5	313	52	1	110	4	2	13
Divorced.....	3	1	3		1	1		11	12		40	5		16	1		
Unknown.....		1	1								2	1		1			
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	90	65	31	35	65	34	7	239	497	14	1,765	314	3	468	18	5	62
Median size.....								2.70	2.91		2.81	2.95		2.65			
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....		38	24	28	51	23	6	169	326	14	1,141	183	2	319	13	5	43
1 child under 10.....	10	11	2	2	9	5		31	76		275	65	1	66	2		5
2 children under 10.....	2	12	3	2	3	1	1	21	39		162	31		34	1		4
3 or more.....	6	4	2	3	2	5		18	56		187	35		49	2		10

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued																	
	Morgan	Ogle	Peoria	Perry	Platt	Pike	Pope	Pulaski	Putnam	Randolph	Richland	Rock Island	St. Clair	Saline	Sangamon	Schuyler	Scott	Shelby
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,127	26	3,216	649	9	53	167	4,946	5	1,508	2	1,488	15,550	1,542	3,635	2	18	23
Male.....	540	16	1,743	319	5	29	89	2,515	2	1,005	1	790	7,772	802	1,814	1	9	14
Female.....	587	10	1,473	330	4	24	78	2,431	2	503	1	698	7,778	740	1,821	1	9	9
Negro population: 1920.....	1,232	19	2,334	554	9	88	341	4,969	9	1,592	2	1,553	10,136	1,490	3,256	-----	22	64
Male.....	622	9	1,281	277	3	41	171	2,509	3	1,013	1	865	5,397	800	1,658	-----	10	36
Female.....	610	10	1,053	277	6	47	170	2,460	6	579	1	688	4,739	690	1,598	-----	12	28
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.3	0.1	2.3	2.9	0.1	0.2	2.1	33.3	0.1	5.1	-----	1.5	9.9	4.2	3.3	-----	0.2	0.1
1920.....	3.7	0.1	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.3	3.5	34.0	0.1	5.5	-----	1.7	7.4	3.9	3.2	-----	0.2	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	791	20	2,171	405	5	35	104	2,761	3	1,098	2	986	9,420	897	2,400	2	9	19
Male.....	401	11	1,203	191	2	20	58	1,401	2	809	1	538	4,831	474	1,193	1	3	11
Female.....	390	9	968	214	3	15	46	1,360	1	289	1	448	4,589	423	1,207	1	6	8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	58	-----	191	47	-----	4	12	474	1	76	-----	123	1,587	152	279	-----	1	-----
Under 1 year.....	8	-----	33	4	-----	-----	3	84	-----	17	-----	28	300	28	46	-----	-----	-----
5 to 9 years.....	89	4	253	78	1	5	12	519	1	120	-----	129	1,559	179	330	-----	-----	1
10 to 14 years.....	93	1	280	57	2	2	14	537	-----	111	-----	120	1,368	167	284	-----	6	1
15 to 19 years.....	81	1	262	53	1	7	24	560	-----	86	-----	105	1,322	129	280	-----	2	2
20 to 24 years.....	76	3	302	44	-----	1	5	386	-----	98	-----	121	1,523	100	291	-----	-----	1
25 to 29 years.....	64	7	313	46	-----	2	8	276	-----	165	1	140	1,652	125	312	-----	-----	-----
30 to 34 years.....	79	1	282	42	-----	2	8	263	-----	159	-----	127	1,446	112	280	-----	2	-----
35 to 44 years.....	162	1	661	96	1	4	28	659	1	279	-----	235	2,613	221	542	1	3	3
45 to 54 years.....	183	4	411	89	3	6	23	578	1	203	-----	221	1,533	168	515	-----	3	7
55 to 64 years.....	126	3	154	53	-----	8	18	400	1	113	-----	96	579	95	291	-----	-----	-----
65 to 74 years.....	55	-----	80	31	-----	8	15	192	-----	56	1	47	234	69	158	1	1	5
75 years and over.....	36	1	26	11	1	4	3	102	-----	37	-----	23	89	23	69	-----	-----	3
Unknown.....	25	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	1	45	2	4	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	131	3	369	89	3	5	16	729	1	172	-----	176	2,032	238	411	-----	5	2
Number attending school.....	117	3	359	87	3	5	16	703	1	170	-----	172	1,979	237	407	-----	5	2
Percent attending school.....	89.3	-----	97.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	96.4	-----	98.8	-----	97.7	97.4	99.6	99.0	-----	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	32	-----	110	23	-----	1	11	239	-----	37	-----	51	503	53	125	-----	1	-----
Number attending school.....	27	-----	97	22	-----	1	10	209	-----	33	-----	45	453	50	110	-----	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	88.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	87.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	90.1	-----	82.0	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	37	-----	91	18	-----	5	14	221	-----	30	-----	38	516	59	124	-----	1	1
Number attending school.....	19	-----	62	14	-----	4	6	114	-----	18	-----	18	265	40	65	-----	1	1
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.4	-----	52.4	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	45	1	188	35	1	2	5	304	-----	53	-----	63	864	68	165	-----	1	1
Number attending school.....	10	1	23	9	-----	-----	3	52	-----	8	-----	8	104	13	23	-----	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	12.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	17.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	12.0	-----	13.9	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years and over.....	980	22	2,772	524	8	44	143	3,953	3	1,312	2	1,236	12,404	1,211	3,026	2	17	22
Number illiterate.....	144	1	79	42	1	5	21	561	-----	130	-----	56	822	115	193	-----	-----	3
Percent illiterate.....	14.7	-----	2.8	8.0	-----	-----	14.7	14.2	-----	9.9	-----	4.5	6.6	9.5	6.4	-----	-----	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.2	-----	8.9	6.1	-----	-----	19.2	14.6	-----	11.8	-----	5.8	12.7	11.3	10.2	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,053	6	3,046	596	-----	-----	-----	873	-----	623	2	1,452	11,715	532	3,324	-----	-----	15
Percent urban.....	93.4	-----	94.7	91.8	-----	-----	-----	17.7	-----	41.3	-----	97.6	75.3	34.5	91.4	-----	-----	-----
Rural population.....	74	20	170	53	9	53	167	4,073	5	885	-----	36	3,835	1,010	311	2	18	8
Rural-farm.....	45	5	16	31	-----	19	96	2,149	-----	121	-----	1	91	250	70	-----	6	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	29	15	154	22	9	34	71	1,924	5	764	-----	35	3,744	760	241	2	12	2
Percent rural.....	6.6	-----	5.3	8.2	-----	-----	100.0	82.3	-----	58.7	-----	2.4	24.7	65.5	8.6	-----	-----	-----
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	449	12	1,351	218	3	26	69	1,724	2	858	1	596	5,589	550	1,365	1	4	13
Single.....	185	3	604	66	1	9	23	490	-----	326	1	167	1,597	159	391	1	1	6
Married.....	216	7	587	117	1	11	34	1,048	2	424	-----	360	3,528	338	802	-----	3	5
Widowed.....	33	2	63	22	1	5	9	150	-----	71	-----	51	386	39	107	-----	-----	2
Divorced.....	9	-----	93	11	-----	1	3	36	-----	36	-----	18	71	14	60	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	6	-----	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	7	-----	5	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years and over.....	438	9	1,141	249	3	16	60	1,692	1	343	1	520	5,447	494	1,377	1	7	8
Single.....	99	-----	331	51	1	2	16	333	-----	70	-----	81	996	72	258	-----	2	2
Married.....	244	7	577	134	2	8	34	1,062	1	211	-----	354	3,528	339	826	-----	3	5
Widowed.....	83	2	166	53	-----	6	9	249	-----	57	1	76	839	67	234	1	2	1
Divorced.....	11	-----	64	11	-----	-----	1	48	-----	4	-----	8	72	16	55	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	1	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	12	-----	4	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	317	4	62	190	2	21	47	1,293	1	283	1	366	4,059	399	991	1	4	8
Median size.....	2.35	-----	2.53	2.68	-----	-----	-----	2.97	-----	2.67	-----	2.71	2.81	3.01	2.45	-----	-----	-----
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	238	3	480	134	1	18	36	859	-----	198	1	246	2,628	256	711	1	3	7
1 child under 10.....	47	-----	77	27	1	1	4	166	-----	29	-----	58	626	54	126	-----	1	1
2 children under 10.....	18	-----	47	10	-----	1	5	114	1	28	-----	29	371	32	76	-----	-----	-----
3 or more.....	14	1	58	19	-----	1	2	154	-----	28	-----	33	434	57	78	-----	-----	-----

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued															INDIANA		
	Stark	Stephen-son	Tazewell	Union	Ver-milion	Wa-bash	War-ren	Wash-ington	Wayne	White	White-side	Will	Will-iam-son	Win-nebago	Wood-ford	The State	Adams	Allen
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	6	521	42	157	3,250	4	441	14	1	194	54	3,131	1,358	1,305	2	111,982	5	2,379
Male.....	5	269	21	90	1,686	2	227	9	1	105	31	2,230	704	675	1	57,068	2	1,247
Female.....	1	252	21	67	1,564	2	214	5	—	89	23	901	654	630	1	54,914	3	1,132
Negro population: 1920.....	7	395	57	188	2,899	5	500	36	7	241	52	1,374	1,825	581	31	80,810	—	1,471
Male.....	4	201	27	99	1,511	4	247	20	5	122	28	874	963	319	17	41,817	—	786
Female.....	3	194	30	89	1,388	1	253	16	2	119	24	500	862	262	14	38,993	—	685
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.8	3.6	—	2.0	0.1	—	1.1	0.1	2.8	2.5	1.1	—	3.5	—	1.6
1920.....	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.9	3.4	—	2.3	0.2	—	1.2	0.1	1.5	3.0	0.6	0.2	2.8	—	1.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	4	337	18	147	2,089	4	290	14	1	121	43	2,458	793	858	1	73,642	4	1,578
Male.....	3	198	9	86	1,141	2	150	9	1	69	25	1,873	405	441	—	38,250	2	846
Female.....	1	139	9	61	948	2	140	5	—	52	18	585	388	417	1	35,392	2	732
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	2	63	—	—	252	—	33	—	—	11	2	151	129	109	—	9,142	—	208
Under 1 year.....	1	17	—	—	50	—	9	—	—	3	—	22	18	17	—	1,654	—	37
5 to 9 years.....	—	42	9	1	275	—	38	—	—	17	3	166	177	114	—	9,967	—	225
10 to 14 years.....	—	39	8	3	305	—	33	—	—	22	1	130	120	109	—	8,477	—	180
15 to 19 years.....	—	32	6	4	286	—	40	—	—	20	5	174	120	95	1	8,746	1	155
20 to 24 years.....	—	50	3	4	516	—	33	—	—	13	4	372	85	106	—	10,184	—	216
25 to 29 years.....	—	59	—	6	206	—	18	—	—	8	8	564	84	135	—	11,583	1	259
30 to 34 years.....	—	53	1	7	261	1	23	—	—	8	3	469	77	149	—	10,802	—	291
35 to 39 years.....	2	104	11	21	550	—	62	2	—	20	18	583	236	251	—	19,234	—	425
40 to 44 years.....	—	57	4	37	448	—	58	—	—	25	2	340	189	149	1	13,123	1	242
45 to 49 years.....	1	10	—	28	279	2	56	6	1	21	2	126	91	50	—	6,277	2	105
50 to 54 years.....	—	6	—	21	96	1	33	1	—	19	5	37	36	21	—	2,894	—	49
55 to 59 years.....	1	—	—	19	75	—	14	3	—	9	1	18	14	11	—	1,244	—	17
60 to 64 years.....	—	2	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	6	—	309	—	7
65 to 69 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	57	14	4	409	—	—	45	—	—	28	3	209	191	167	—	12,781	—	293
Number attending school.....	55	14	4	389	—	—	44	—	—	28	2	196	189	164	—	12,400	—	280
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	95.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93.8	99.0	98.2	—	97.0	—	95.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	3	1	130	—	—	13	—	—	8	2	38	52	35	—	3,276	1	59
Number attending school.....	10	2	1	110	—	—	11	—	—	8	2	34	48	34	—	3,066	1	56
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	84.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93.6	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	12	2	2	108	—	—	22	—	—	10	3	55	52	47	—	3,479	—	62
Number attending school.....	7	1	1	45	—	—	16	—	—	7	2	33	35	32	—	1,921	—	30
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	41.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55.2	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	21	3	3	151	—	—	17	—	—	8	1	152	59	50	1	5,674	—	96
Number attending school.....	1	—	—	21	—	—	6	—	—	2	—	11	21	9	1	897	—	14
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	13.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	—	—	—	15.8	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	416	33	156	2,723	4	370	14	1	166	49	2,814	1,052	1,082	2	92,873	5	1,946
Number illiterate.....	—	41	1	64	103	—	52	2	—	23	2	142	121	44	—	5,605	—	89
Percent illiterate.....	9.9	—	—	41.0	3.8	—	14.1	—	—	13.9	—	5.0	11.5	4.1	—	6.0	—	4.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	8.8	—	—	31.6	13.4	—	11.1	—	—	9.6	—	9.5	13.4	3.7	—	9.5	—	8.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	380	6	2	2,782	3	418	—	—	1	108	46	1,341	287	1,110	—	103,042	—	2,360
Percent urban.....	72.9	—	1.3	85.6	—	94.8	—	—	—	55.7	—	42.8	21.1	85.1	—	92.0	—	99.2
Rural population.....	6	141	36	155	468	1	23	14	—	86	8	1,790	1,071	195	2	8,940	5	19
Rural-farm.....	—	4	1	39	—	1	10	11	—	45	1	19	36	12	—	2,534	—	9
Rural-nonfarm.....	6	137	32	154	429	—	13	3	—	41	7	1,771	1,035	183	2	6,406	—	10
Percent rural.....	27.1	—	98.7	14.4	—	5.2	—	—	—	44.3	—	57.2	78.9	14.9	—	8.0	—	0.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	208	12	89	1,205	2	172	9	1	82	27	2,021	473	502	1	43,369	2	945
Single.....	—	69	6	32	415	—	59	1	1	31	14	915	123	141	1	13,259	—	305
Married.....	1	124	6	36	724	1	89	5	—	37	12	858	295	330	—	25,823	1	536
Widowed.....	2	11	—	17	107	1	23	2	—	12	1	88	48	23	—	3,019	—	72
Divorced.....	—	4	—	—	43	—	1	1	—	2	—	159	6	7	—	1,146	—	27
Unknown.....	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	122	—	5
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	169	13	64	1,123	2	165	5	—	62	21	663	459	471	1	41,027	3	821
Single.....	—	23	7	11	216	—	31	—	—	15	8	107	91	76	—	7,320	—	125
Married.....	1	117	6	35	669	1	100	5	—	36	11	442	299	324	—	25,491	1	541
Widowed.....	—	26	—	17	206	1	29	—	—	11	1	86	63	54	—	7,018	—	119
Divorced.....	—	3	—	—	28	—	5	—	—	—	1	28	6	—	—	1,127	—	34
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	2
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	121	7	15	840	3	136	7	—	62	17	482	370	319	1	28,771	1	564
Median size.....	2.70	—	—	—	2.48	—	2.53	—	—	—	—	2.48	2.91	2.93	—	2.68	—	2.71
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1	78	3	14	597	3	104	7	—	47	14	333	236	217	1	19,986	1	387
1 child under 10.....	—	19	1	1	111	—	15	—	—	8	2	64	54	48	—	3,954	—	77
2 children under 10.....	1	10	1	—	60	—	6	—	—	4	1	40	31	26	—	2,164	—	30
3 or more.....	—	14	2	—	72	—	11	—	—	3	—	45	49	28	—	2,667	—	70

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued																	
	Bartholomew	Benton	Blackford	Boone	Carroll	Cass	Clark	Clay	Clin-ton	Craw-ford	Da-ness	Dear-born	Deca-tur	De Kalb	Dela-ware	Du-bois	Elk-hart	Fay-et-ette
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	191	20	10	116	8	288	1,965	323	96	4	174	168	10	129	2,678	3	551	449
Male.....	105	10	7	52	3	140	998	179	53	3	88	91	4	92	1,363	2	281	242
Female.....	86	10	3	64	5	148	967	144	43	1	86	77	6	37	1,315	1	270	257
Negro population: 1920.....	229	44	9	110	5	306	2,298	291	81	3	196	122	51	110	2,103	7	383	504
Male.....	103	18	7	51	5	182	1,197	141	39	3	94	64	18	60	1,101	3	221	284
Female.....	126	26	2	59	—	124	1,101	150	42	3	102	58	33	50	1,002	4	162	240
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.8	6.4	1.2	0.4	—	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.5	4.0	—	0.8	2.6
1920.....	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	—	0.8	7.8	1.0	0.3	—	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	3.7	—	0.7	2.9
VOTING AGE, 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	120	16	9	73	3	196	1,251	196	55	3	101	100	9	99	1,736	3	345	312
Male.....	63	9	7	35	2	94	614	106	30	2	51	55	3	80	892	2	179	159
Female.....	57	7	2	38	1	102	637	90	25	1	50	45	6	19	844	1	166	153
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	20	2	—	12	1	23	174	19	7	1	11	13	—	5	218	—	72	54
Under 1 year.....	6	—	—	4	—	3	31	2	1	—	—	1	—	3	44	—	17	6
5 to 9 years.....	19	2	—	15	2	21	186	41	15	—	18	17	1	7	226	—	44	48
10 to 14 years.....	14	—	—	7	2	20	170	25	9	—	20	14	—	9	220	—	28	41
15 to 19 years.....	12	—	1	8	—	24	168	38	10	—	20	21	—	7	229	—	49	40
20 to 24 years.....	19	2	1	6	—	24	139	19	3	—	12	13	1	12	237	—	58	34
25 to 29 years.....	11	1	—	7	—	24	151	22	1	—	6	6	3	15	264	—	49	45
30 to 34 years.....	8	4	1	6	1	19	135	29	8	2	16	7	—	13	228	—	49	25
35 to 44 years.....	28	—	1	22	1	51	281	42	14	1	18	25	—	29	436	1	91	69
45 to 54 years.....	26	3	2	19	1	49	246	36	14	—	28	19	3	21	364	—	62	64
55 to 64 years.....	18	3	2	7	—	22	152	26	9	—	16	15	1	7	149	—	29	37
65 to 74 years.....	11	3	2	6	—	5	110	12	4	—	5	11	—	4	87	1	18	32
75 years and over.....	5	—	—	1	—	3	51	3	2	—	4	7	—	—	20	1	2	8
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	20	1	—	16	3	25	254	44	19	—	28	21	—	9	306	—	50	65
Number attending school.....	20	1	—	15	3	24	247	44	19	—	28	21	—	9	303	—	49	64
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	97.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.0	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7	—	—	4	—	6	68	13	4	—	7	4	—	4	80	—	12	11
Number attending school.....	6	—	—	4	—	6	56	13	4	—	7	2	—	4	78	—	9	10
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	—	—	2	—	18	75	17	2	—	8	8	—	2	87	—	21	16
Number attending school.....	1	—	—	1	—	9	28	15	1	—	7	4	—	2	60	—	9	10
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11	—	1	4	—	10	76	18	5	—	11	13	—	5	151	—	31	23
Number attending school.....	1	—	—	2	—	2	7	4	2	—	4	1	—	—	21	—	4	6
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.9	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	152	16	10	89	5	244	1,605	263	74	3	145	138	9	117	2,234	3	435	397
Number illiterate.....	13	2	2	4	—	11	177	10	—	—	15	21	1	9	138	—	13	45
Percent illiterate.....	8.6	—	—	—	—	4.5	11.0	3.8	—	—	10.3	15.2	—	7.7	6.2	—	3.0	11.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.9	—	—	—	—	5.2	15.0	7.4	—	—	5.8	—	—	—	12.3	—	10.7	10.4
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	146	—	2	84	—	240	1,296	304	90	—	90	54	8	55	2,646	—	541	481
Percent urban.....	76.4	—	—	72.4	—	83.3	66.0	94.1	—	—	51.7	32.1	—	42.6	98.8	—	98.2	96.4
Rural population.....	45	20	8	32	8	48	669	19	6	4	84	114	2	74	32	3	10	18
Rural, farm.....	21	5	—	22	7	6	139	3	1	4	37	67	—	—	15	3	1	14
Rural, nonfarm.....	24	15	8	10	1	42	530	16	5	—	47	47	2	74	17	—	9	4
Percent rural.....	23.6	—	—	27.6	—	16.7	34.0	5.9	—	—	48.3	67.9	—	57.4	1.2	—	1.8	3.6
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	73	9	7	36	2	108	713	134	36	2	61	72	3	83	1,035	2	203	182
Single.....	24	1	3	4	1	36	226	49	11	1	16	28	2	41	298	1	47	50
Married.....	41	5	2	26	1	62	387	73	23	1	35	31	1	39	643	—	137	116
Widowed.....	6	2	1	3	—	7	66	10	1	—	8	12	—	2	51	1	8	11
Divorced.....	2	—	1	3	—	3	33	2	1	—	2	1	—	1	42	—	11	5
Unknown.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	65	7	3	46	1	116	722	104	29	1	64	52	6	25	979	1	204	174
Single.....	17	—	1	13	—	19	123	19	4	—	19	13	3	7	152	1	29	26
Married.....	40	6	2	26	1	78	398	69	22	1	38	33	1	16	634	—	140	121
Widowed.....	8	1	—	5	—	16	150	16	3	—	7	4	2	2	133	—	29	22
Divorced.....	—	—	—	2	—	3	50	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	60	—	6	5
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	50	5	5	27	2	70	568	83	24	—	45	40	2	14	698	1	130	127
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.93	—	2.93	3.00
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	33	4	5	17	1	48	405	53	13	—	29	30	2	8	482	1	87	81
1 child under 10.....	6	—	—	4	—	12	66	13	6	—	8	2	—	2	107	—	17	21
2 children under 10.....	5	—	—	1	—	4	44	6	1	—	5	3	—	3	46	—	11	11
3 or more.....	6	1	—	5	1	6	53	11	4	—	3	5	—	1	63	—	15	14

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued																		
	Floyd	Fountain	Fulton	Gibson	Grant	Greene	Hamilton	Hancock	Harrison	Henricks	Henry	Howard	Huntington	Jackson	Jasper	Jay	Jefferson	Jennings	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	1,399	4	34	789	1,408	13	369	28	130	162	485	1,329	5	67	3	135	420	257	
Male.....	699	2	27	411	749	8	203	16	71	134	137	683	4	35	1	67	234	136	
Female.....	700	2	7	378	659	5	166	12	59	28	248	646	1	32	2	68	186	121	
Negro population: 1920.....	1,535	20	15	965	1,605	48	464	47	201	221	456	913	6	74	11	132	490	247	
Male.....	755	8	6	499	842	26	249	23	103	156	237	472	3	38	5	60	250	116	
Female.....	780	12	9	466	763	22	215	24	98	65	219	441	3	36	6	72	240	131	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	4.0		0.2	2.7	2.8		1.6	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.4	2.8		0.3		0.6	2.2	2.2	
1920.....	5.0	0.1	0.1	3.3	3.1	0.1	1.9	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	2.1		0.3	0.1	0.6	2.4	1.9	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	910	4	29	496	900	12	258	15	85	55	303	830	4	44	3	77	276	138	
Male.....	458	2	26	256	500	8	141	7	44	34	155	427	3	22	1	37	151	76	
Female.....	452	2	3	240	400	4	117	8	41	21	148	403	1	22	2	40	125	62	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	106			62	137	1	28	1	11	1	42	121		6		17	29	24	
Under 1 year.....	17			11	25		5		2		11	13				5	5	7	
5 to 9 years.....	146		3	86	111		28	5	12	6	48	152		5		16	40	28	
10 to 14 years.....	98			68	123		17	1	9	50	49	112	1	5		12	28	28	
15 to 19 years.....	121		1	67	118		31	4	10	50	38	104		7		10	43	34	
20 to 24 years.....	111		3	53	114		32	4	10	2	29	89	1	12		8	26	24	
25 to 29 years.....	126	1	9	56	72	1	30		12	2	42	148		1		14	24	12	
30 to 34 years.....	107		6	40	103	1	27	1	4	6	33	126		3		8	19	12	
35 to 39 years.....	185		7	99	250	2	40	1	12	13	60	195	2	12	1	14	52	28	
40 to 44 years.....	203		3	100	157	2	53	3	18	18	66	141	1	8	1	16	61	24	
45 to 49 years.....	111	1	1	74	122	1	36	2	14	3	45	83		4	1	11	51	22	
50 to 54 years.....	54	2		59	51	2	31	3	14	8	19	45		3		5	30	13	
55 to 59 years.....	27		1	23	34	3	16	3	4	3	13	13		1		4	15	8	
60 to 64 years.....	4			1	16												2		
65 to 69 years.....																			
70 to 74 years.....																			
75 years and over.....																			
Unknown.....																			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	169		3	110	170		27	4	14	33	78	179	1	6		21	44	36	
Number attending school.....	167		3	108	169		25	4	14	32	70	173	1	6		20	44	36	
Percent attending school.....	98.8			98.2	99.4							96.6							
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	36			21	38		13	1	4	43	11	42		3		3	13	8	
Number attending school.....	32			20	36		12	1	3	43	10	39		3		3	11	8	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	42			31	49		6		4	23	15	43		4		4	16	17	
Number attending school.....	15			25	28		2		2	22	10	22		2		3	9	9	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	76		2	35	71		24	5	7	5	21	51		1		8	24	19	
Number attending school.....	9			10	13		4		1	2	2	9				1	3	3	
Percent attending school.....																			
ILLITERACY																			
Total, 10 years old and over.....	1,147	4	31	641	1,160	12	313	22	107	155	395	1,056	5	56	3	102	351	205	
Number illiterate.....	107	2	6	62	45	1	26	1	13	7	30	38	1		1	2	40	15	
Percent illiterate.....	9.3			9.7	3.9		8.3		12.1	4.5	7.6	3.6				2.0	11.4	7.3	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.8			11.4	8.5		10.9		9.0	5.1	9.2	5.7					18.1	10.1	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	1,292	1	2	350	1,056		229	18			326	1,143	1	67	3	129	243	149	
Percent urban.....	92.4			44.4	75.0		62.1				67.2	86.0				95.6	57.9	58.0	
Rural population.....	107	3	32	439	352	13	140	10	130	162	159	186	4			6	177	108	
Rural-farm.....	61		5	342	112	7	90	2	35	15	53	17	4				65	51	
Rural-nonfarm.....	46	3	27	97	240	6	50	8	95	147	106	169				6	112	57	
Percent rural.....	7.6			55.6	25.0		37.9		100.0	100.0	32.8	14.0				4.4	42.1	42.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	528	2	26	300	570	8	162	11	51	82	171	487	3	24	1	42	179	97	
Single.....	148	1	14	96	196	3	57	4	17	58	53	137	1	8		11	74	42	
Married.....	321	1	10	168	301	3	82	4	28	20	96	315	1	12	1	29	82	44	
Widowed.....	38		2	23	38	2	18	3	4	3	14	13		1		2	13	11	
Divorced.....	19			10	11		5		2	1	8	22	1	3			8		
Unknown.....	2			3	24												2		
Females 15 years old and over.....	521	2	5	273	467	4	134	10	47	23	175	457	1	27	2	48	144	80	
Single.....	91		1	49	99		24	3	13	2	40	62		8	1	9	41	17	
Married.....	322		4	172	279	3	81	4	28	17	99	316	1	11	1	28	78	44	
Widowed.....	89	2		40	80	1	26	3	4	3	29	56		7		9	19	18	
Divorced.....	19			10	8		3		2	1	7	22		1		2	6	1	
Unknown.....				2	1							1							
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	411	3	5	222	355	6	105	5	39	26	124	330	1	19	1	33	96	57	
Median size.....	2.50			2.81	3.19		2.76				2.93	3.25							
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	299	3	3	148	219	5	76	3	27	20	87	204	1	13	1	21	66	38	
1 child under 10.....	47		2	34	44	1	13	1	7	5	14	53		4		3	11	7	
2 children under 10.....	25			15	38		11		1	1	12	36				3	6	7	
3 or more.....	40			25	34		5	1	4		11	37		2		6	13	5	

APPENDIX

721

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued																	
	John-son	Knox	Kos-cusko	La-grange	Lake	La Porte	Law-rence	Mad-ison	Mar-ion	Mar-shall	Mar-tin	Mi-ami	Mon-roe	Mont-gomery	Mor-gan	New-ton	Noble	Ohio
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	311	337	42	8	23,748	1,284	244	1,699	44,722	123	3	281	541	227	8	9	4	87
Male.....	160	166	24	8	12,538	910	118	991	21,644	69	3	209	266	113	5	5	2	44
Female.....	151	171	18	—	11,210	374	126	708	23,078	54	—	72	275	114	3	4	2	43
Negro population: 1920.....	402	355	40	4	6,918	469	188	1,026	35,634	106	4	173	508	270	51	9	6	103
Male.....	190	180	26	1	3,905	365	86	529	17,878	71	3	104	254	135	29	6	4	54
Female.....	212	175	14	3	2,923	104	102	497	17,756	35	1	69	254	135	22	3	2	49
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	9.1	2.1	0.7	2.0	10.6	0.5	—	1.0	1.5	0.8	—	0.1	—	2.3
1920.....	1.9	0.8	0.1	—	4.3	0.9	0.7	1.5	10.2	0.4	—	0.6	2.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	—	2.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	196	214	30	4	15,543	1,027	145	1,080	29,482	83	3	227	348	135	6	7	4	52
Male.....	102	108	15	4	8,516	799	72	647	14,332	52	3	177	161	59	4	4	2	24
Female.....	94	106	5	—	7,027	228	73	433	15,150	31	—	50	187	76	2	3	2	28
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	24	25	1	—	2,266	73	27	140	3,499	11	—	6	45	22	—	—	—	4
Under 1 year.....	2	5	1	—	397	10	8	24	649	—	—	1	8	6	—	—	—	1
5 to 9 years.....	24	35	3	—	2,170	65	27	149	3,965	10	—	6	51	28	—	2	—	8
10 to 14 years.....	27	23	4	—	1,703	43	26	117	3,431	8	—	14	53	20	—	—	—	13
15 to 19 years.....	37	31	4	1	1,619	59	18	159	3,510	6	—	21	34	22	2	—	—	10
20 to 24 years.....	22	20	3	3	2,511	95	14	244	3,945	13	2	37	55	14	1	—	—	4
25 to 29 years.....	19	26	5	—	3,293	176	16	207	4,329	19	1	40	36	10	—	3	—	4
30 to 34 years.....	20	18	1	2	2,866	228	13	157	4,202	11	—	39	40	11	—	1	—	4
35 to 44 years.....	38	50	8	—	4,347	338	34	211	7,884	25	—	50	76	28	—	—	1	14
45 to 54 years.....	36	38	10	—	1,998	142	27	163	5,673	13	—	38	80	30	—	2	1	13
55 to 64 years.....	36	46	2	1	660	52	25	102	2,561	5	—	15	38	20	5	—	1	4
65 to 74 years.....	19	18	—	—	187	10	8	26	1,135	2	—	8	18	14	—	1	—	5
75 years and over.....	9	7	1	1	67	3	9	21	454	—	—	6	12	8	—	—	—	4
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	3	134	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	35	46	4	—	2,652	81	37	180	5,122	12	—	15	75	33	—	1	—	16
Number attending school.....	35	41	4	—	2,538	77	37	175	4,987	12	—	15	75	32	—	1	—	16
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	95.7	—	—	97.2	97.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	13	9	1	—	636	16	11	43	1,320	3	—	5	19	12	—	—	—	5
Number attending school.....	10	9	1	—	611	14	11	37	1,218	3	—	5	19	11	—	—	—	5
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	96.1	—	—	—	92.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 to 17 years, inclusive.....	12	11	1	—	643	27	6	54	1,411	3	—	9	14	8	—	—	—	6
Number attending school.....	6	4	1	—	420	11	2	22	739	2	—	5	11	7	—	—	—	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	65.3	—	—	—	52.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	19	22	3	4	1,119	40	6	135	2,296	7	—	18	24	9	2	—	—	2
Number attending school.....	4	6	1	—	149	4	1	32	347	2	—	4	13	3	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	13.3	—	—	23.7	15.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	263	277	38	8	19,312	1,146	190	1,410	37,258	102	3	269	445	177	8	7	4	75
Number illiterate.....	15	21	1	—	880	48	12	122	2,130	1	2	8	20	20	1	1	—	10
Percent illiterate.....	5.7	7.6	—	—	4.6	4.2	6.3	8.7	5.7	1.0	—	3.0	4.5	11.3	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.2	7.9	—	—	7.6	6.4	13.2	11.8	8.5	—	—	8.7	11.9	10.3	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	243	280	39	—	23,720	1,245	214	1,408	43,967	—	—	128	519	225	4	—	—	—
Percent urban.....	78.1	83.1	—	—	99.9	97.0	87.7	82.9	98.3	—	—	45.6	95.9	99.1	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	68	57	3	8	24	39	30	291	755	123	3	153	22	2	4	9	4	87
Rural-farm.....	24	22	1	2	1	12	16	19	189	—	—	4	4	1	2	8	—	30
Rural-nonfarm.....	44	35	2	6	23	27	14	272	566	123	3	149	18	1	2	1	4	57
Percent rural.....	21.9	16.9	—	—	0.1	3.0	12.3	17.1	1.7	100.0	—	54.4	4.1	0.9	—	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	121	130	17	8	9,436	829	79	788	16,306	57	3	195	184	71	5	4	2	30
Single.....	44	42	5	7	2,848	284	14	326	4,562	27	3	132	56	21	3	1	—	9
Married.....	66	72	12	1	5,928	401	52	398	10,057	28	—	53	117	41	1	3	2	17
Widowed.....	10	10	—	—	471	67	6	27	1,279	1	—	6	7	9	1	—	—	4
Divorced.....	1	6	—	—	177	77	7	37	366	1	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	115	124	17	—	8,173	274	85	505	17,521	37	—	60	208	86	3	3	2	32
Single.....	29	23	6	—	1,171	50	17	86	3,172	5	—	10	49	22	1	—	—	5
Married.....	64	67	9	—	5,762	189	54	345	10,363	27	—	39	121	42	1	3	2	18
Widowed.....	19	23	1	—	1,077	27	12	54	3,512	4	—	9	31	20	1	—	—	9
Divorced.....	3	11	1	—	160	8	2	20	446	—	—	2	6	2	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	28	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	87	100	9	2	5,764	210	71	360	12,023	26	—	46	140	61	2	3	1	25
Median size.....	—	2.40	—	—	2.83	2.49	—	2.90	2.59	—	—	—	3.08	—	—	—	—	—
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	63	73	7	2	3,738	141	45	232	8,540	15	—	39	98	41	2	2	1	19
1 child under 10.....	12	10	1	—	921	29	11	59	1,570	5	—	5	18	11	—	—	—	4
2 children under 10.....	5	10	—	—	465	19	8	26	927	4	—	1	8	1	—	1	—	2
3 or more.....	7	7	—	—	640	21	7	43	986	2	—	1	16	8	—	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	INDIANA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Orange	Owen	Parke	Perry	Pike	Porter	Posey	Pu-laski	Put-nam	Ran-dolph	Rip-ley	Rush	St. Joseph	Shelby	Spencer	Starke	Steuben	Sulli-van
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	482	42	74	64	51	17	496	5	550	136	10	270	3,525	413	438	19	21	91
Male.....	303	22	38	22	27	7	263	3	442	67	7	145	1,822	216	215	12	19	49
Female.....	179	20	36	42	24	10	233	2	108	69	3	125	1,703	197	223	7	12	42
Negro population: 1920.....	264	57	101	91	137	2	518	9	228	214	7	416	1,304	420	562	22	10	105
Male.....	131	33	56	30	73	2	279	4	146	117	3	227	731	196	289	12	5	61
Female.....	133	24	45	61	64	—	239	5	82	97	4	189	573	224	273	10	5	44
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	2.8	—	2.7	0.5	0.1	1.4	2.2	1.6	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.3
1920.....	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	—	2.7	0.1	1.1	0.8	—	2.2	1.3	1.6	3.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total, 21 years old and over.....	438	31	53	40	42	8	297	5	409	97	10	181	2,325	279	281	13	14	62
Male.....	281	18	27	15	24	3	148	3	339	54	7	99	1,257	142	142	8	7	38
Female.....	157	13	26	25	18	5	149	2	70	43	3	82	1,068	137	139	5	7	24
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	6	3	1	5	2	3	45	—	16	4	—	16	303	29	31	3	1	6
Under 1 year.....	1	2	—	—	1	—	9	—	3	—	—	3	64	4	5	2	—	1
5 to 9 years.....	9	4	8	11	4	5	50	—	21	12	—	24	329	38	36	—	1	9
10 to 14 years.....	8	1	6	3	2	1	52	—	16	9	—	18	258	28	39	2	3	4
15 to 19 years.....	15	3	6	4	1	—	40	—	69	12	—	28	250	29	44	1	2	8
20 to 24 years.....	43	4	3	3	2	—	31	—	83	9	1	11	332	37	32	—	—	6
25 to 29 years.....	73	—	2	6	2	3	36	—	79	3	3	13	400	33	23	—	2	2
30 to 34 years.....	50	4	3	3	2	2	23	—	69	8	2	13	440	32	25	—	1	3
35 to 44 years.....	116	5	11	6	12	2	63	3	94	23	3	38	631	61	52	1	2	7
45 to 54 years.....	103	2	10	9	8	1	60	—	57	19	1	40	345	56	63	3	3	15
55 to 64 years.....	43	9	16	4	8	—	43	2	27	16	—	31	163	38	40	9	3	17
65 to 74 years.....	9	6	6	7	5	—	32	—	15	15	—	30	49	26	34	—	1	9
75 years and over.....	5	1	2	3	3	—	20	—	4	6	—	8	20	5	18	—	2	4
Unknown.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	1	—	—	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total, 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	12	4	12	13	3	3	71	—	21	13	—	32	404	47	57	1	—	9
Number attending school.....	12	4	12	12	2	3	69	—	19	12	—	31	400	42	54	1	—	7
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.0	—	—	—	—	—
Total, 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	2	1	2	1	—	21	—	7	4	—	5	90	10	13	1	4	2
Number attending school.....	3	2	1	2	1	—	21	—	7	4	—	5	87	10	13	1	4	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6	1	2	—	—	—	21	—	30	7	—	14	96	11	19	1	1	5
Number attending school.....	6	—	1	—	—	—	12	—	10	5	—	11	45	7	8	—	1	3
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	14	—	3	3	1	—	23	—	57	5	—	15	174	21	25	—	—	5
Number attending school.....	3	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	—	9	22	2	4	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.6	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total, 10 years old and over.....	467	35	65	48	45	9	401	5	513	120	10	230	2,893	346	371	16	19	76
Number illiterate.....	15	4	9	8	8	—	68	—	41	6	—	2	160	20	64	2	2	8
Percent illiterate.....	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	17.0	—	8.0	5.0	—	0.9	5.5	5.8	17.3	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	0.8	—	—	—	13.2	—	23.2	—	8.3	6.2	—	10.1	3.7	14.5	14.6	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	—	—	27	8	3	455	—	200	35	—	161	3,482	345	—	—	10	50
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	91.7	—	36.4	25.7	—	59.6	98.8	83.5	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	482	42	74	37	43	14	41	5	350	101	10	109	43	68	438	19	11	41
Rural-farm.....	19	7	16	17	7	13	38	5	11	78	1	38	—	35	101	14	8	31
Rural-nonfarm.....	463	35	58	20	36	1	3	—	339	23	9	71	43	33	337	5	3	10
Percent rural.....	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	8.3	—	63.6	74.3	—	40.4	1.2	16.5	100.0	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	291	18	30	15	24	3	173	3	417	60	7	114	1,399	162	166	9	8	40
Single.....	121	8	11	2	3	1	48	—	203	25	5	41	375	45	51	4	3	13
Married.....	141	8	16	11	13	2	95	2	175	27	2	56	910	99	98	4	5	20
Widowed.....	16	1	3	2	8	—	27	1	24	5	—	15	67	16	15	1	—	7
Divorced.....	13	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	15	3	—	2	46	1	2	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	168	16	29	30	19	5	176	2	80	51	3	98	1,236	156	166	5	8	32
Single.....	30	7	7	12	2	1	35	—	17	11	1	21	177	35	41	—	2	7
Married.....	99	7	17	11	12	2	99	2	44	30	2	59	902	104	100	3	5	19
Widowed.....	26	2	5	6	5	2	37	—	19	7	—	17	132	13	21	2	1	5
Divorced.....	13	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	3	—	1	25	2	4	—	—	1
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	98	12	26	17	24	1	135	3	59	41	1	80	823	125	124	6	6	31
Medium size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	—	—	—	—	—	2.89	2.47	2.53	—	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	87	10	20	10	21	—	96	3	44	35	1	60	540	92	95	5	5	24
1 child under 10.....	8	1	4	3	2	—	12	—	5	2	—	12	121	18	10	—	—	2
2 children under 10.....	2	—	1	2	—	—	15	—	5	2	—	5	78	6	7	—	1	3
3 or more.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	—	5	2	—	3	84	9	12	1	—	2

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued												IOWA					
	Swit- zerland	Tippe- cawee	Union	Vander- burg	Vermil- ion	Vigo	Wa- bash	War- ren	War- rick	Wayne	Wells	Whit- ley	The State	Adair	Adams	Alla- makee	Appa- noose	Ben- ton
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	23	455	98	7,228	69	4,116	128	17	382	2,416	2	12	17,380	32	16	17	341	6
Male.....	11	240	51	3,577	39	2,039	60	11	201	1,207	1	8	8,987	24	11	12	179	4
Female.....	12	215	47	3,651	30	2,077	68	6	181	1,209	1	4	8,393	8	5	5	162	2
Negro population: 1920.....	38	397	143	6,568	235	4,478	174	15	366	1,871	3	4	19,005	11	9	7	426	10
Male.....	18	199	75	3,282	134	2,268	102	10	196	1,017	2	2	10,121	5	5	5	215	5
Female.....	20	198	68	3,286	101	2,210	72	5	170	854	1	2	8,884	6	4	2	211	5
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.3	1.0	1.7	6.4	0.3	4.2	0.5	0.2	2.1	4.4		0.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.4	
1920.....	0.4	0.9	2.4	7.1	0.9	4.5	0.6	0.2	1.8	3.9			0.8	0.1	0.1		1.4	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	14	302	52	4,964	40	2,668	77	7	217	1,470	1	11	11,330	28	12	8	205	4
Male.....	6	165	27	2,484	22	1,338	39	7	113	769	1	7	6,010	22	9	5	115	3
Female.....	8	137	25	2,480	18	1,330	38		104	701		4	5,320	6	3	3	90	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	4	32	10	466	6	293	10	3	51	224			1,391		2	1	25	
Under 1 year.....		5	1	81	3	53	2	1	6	39			258				7	
5 to 9 years.....	3	46	18	549	7	368	12	3	51	232		1	1,563	1		2	33	
10 to 14 years.....	2	31	9	510	8	349	16	2	31	227			1,408			1	38	2
15 to 19 years.....		37	8	614	6	351	10	1	28	224	1		1,414	2	2	4	32	
20 to 24 years.....		35	5	706	3	329	5	1	21	182		2	1,363	2	2	2	31	
25 to 29 years.....	2	55	5	709	1	316	5		23	183		5	1,352	4	1	1	18	
30 to 34 years.....	2	32	5	621	3	303	5	2	20	175		2	1,361	2	1		18	
35 to 44 years.....	4	64	14	1,246	19	681	17	2	49	394	1	1	2,843	11	3	2	28	1
45 to 54 years.....	3	50	12	995	5	581	24		52	266			2,352	8	2	2	42	2
55 to 64 years.....		40	8	479	8	303	11	2	31	171			1,353	1	2		48	
65 to 74 years.....	2	20	4	197	3	158	11		13	92			638			1	20	
75 years and over.....	1	12		114		61	2	1	12	44			310	1	1	1	7	1
Unknown.....		1		22		23				2			32				1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	55	16	725	11	520	20	4	54	313			2,060			2	47	1
Number attending school.....	3	55	14	699	11	517	20	4	47	306			2,014			2	44	1
Percent attending school.....				96.4		99.4				97.8			97.8					
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu- sive.....	1	8	4	237	3	141	7	1	14	85			582			2	16	1
Number attending school.....	1	7	4	221	3	138	7	1	11	79			549			1	14	1
Percent attending school.....				93.2		97.9							94.3					
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu- sive.....		13	4	258	3	125	4		6	102	1		580			1	14	
Number attending school.....		10	4	119		67	2		3	49			358				4	
Percent attending school.....				62.2		53.6				48.0			61.7					
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	26	3	387	4	244	5	1	18	130	830			830	3	2	2	20	
Number attending school.....	10	3	59	1	57	2		2	25	188			188				4	
Percent attending school.....				15.2		23.4				19.2			22.7					
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	16	327	70	6,213	56	3,455	106	11	280	1,960	2	11	14,426	31	14	14	283	6
Number illiterate.....	1	20	8	547	3	252	4	1	32	80		1	777	3		1	27	
Percent illiterate.....		5.3		8.8		7.3	3.8		11.4	4.1			5.4				9.5	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		5.1	10.1	14.6	10.4	8.6	8.6		14.1	6.9			8.1				12.2	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		428		6,514	67	3,463	125		126	2,139	2		15,185			5	257	4
Percent urban.....		94.1		90.1		84.1	97.7		33.0	88.5			87.4				75.4	
Rural population.....	23	27	98	714	2	653	3	17	256	277		12	2,195	32	16	12	84	2
Rural-farm.....	14	1	44	112	1	164	3	16	64	133			572	1		11	19	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	9	26	54	602	1	499		1	192	144		12	1,623	31	16	1	65	1
Percent rural.....		5.9		9.9		15.9	2.3		67.0	11.5			12.6				24.6	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	6	184	33	2,829	26	1,550	47	7	131	892	1	7	6,830	23	9	10	132	3
Single.....	1	64	10	1,026	7	424	14	2	35	265	1	2	2,234	12	2	7	37	2
Married.....	4	89	22	1,518	15	905	30	4	82	539		4	3,841	10	6	2	77	
Widowed.....	1	18	1	220	1	146	2	1	14	63			471	1	1		16	1
Divorced.....		13		62	3	51	1			25		1	274			1	2	
Unknown.....				3		24							10					
Females 15 years old and over.....	8	162	28	2,874	22	1,556	43	2	118	841	1	4	6,183	8	5	3	113	1
Single.....	3	38	3	736	3	281	7	1	13	149	1		1,137	3	1		29	
Married.....	4	83	22	1,545	13	892	28	1	85	535		4	3,766	3	3	2	71	
Widowed.....	1	33	3	516	6	304	6		19	128			1,009	2		1	13	1
Divorced.....		8		70		57	2		1	29			270		1			
Unknown.....				7		22							6					
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	5	114	24	1,887	22	1,169	30	3	95	605		1	4,571	3	4	3	94	1
Median size.....		2.74		2.49		2.52				2.94			2.52					
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	3	79	12	1,399	15	862	22	2	57	407		1	3,239	3	2	2	64	1
1 child under 10.....		16	5	243	4	147	3		8	85			605		2	1	15	
2 children under 10.....	1	8	3	110		60	1		11	42			333				8	
3 or more.....	1	11	4	135	3	100	4	1	19	71			394				7	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued																	
	Black Hawk	Boone	Bremer	Buchanan	Calhoun	Carroll	Cass	Cedar	Cerro Gordo	Cherokee	Clarke	Clay	Clayton	Clin-ton	Craw-ford	Dallas	Davis	Deca-tur
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,234	49	3	20	21	17	32	2	322	15	37	3	6	233	11	409	28	3
Male.....	626	26	1	12	7	10	17	1	163	9	19	3	2	113	6	224	17	---
Female.....	608	23	2	8	14	7	15	1	159	6	18	---	4	120	5	185	11	3
Negro population: 1920.....	856	142	5	21	33	31	31	9	361	24	34	16	9	338	22	207	27	6
Male.....	455	83	3	12	8	18	18	7	193	9	15	11	6	185	10	114	13	3
Female.....	401	59	2	9	25	13	13	2	168	15	19	5	3	153	12	93	14	3
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.8	0.2	---	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	---	0.8	0.1	0.4	---	---	0.5	0.1	1.6	0.3	---
1920.....	1.5	0.5	---	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	---	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.2	---
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	727	35	1	13	19	14	16	2	209	11	27	3	3	161	7	268	20	2
Male.....	390	18	1	9	5	8	8	1	106	7	12	3	1	80	4	143	14	---
Female.....	337	17	---	4	14	6	8	1	103	4	15	---	2	81	3	115	6	2
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	127	2	1	---	1	---	1	---	32	---	2	---	1	17	---	37	---	1
Under 1 year.....	25	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	---	4	---	7	---	---
5 to 9 years.....	140	5	---	---	1	1	3	---	28	1	3	---	---	19	1	39	3	---
10 to 14 years.....	111	4	---	2	---	---	4	---	26	---	2	---	---	18	---	37	2	---
15 to 19 years.....	98	3	1	---	---	1	8	---	23	3	---	---	---	14	1	33	2	---
20 to 24 years.....	110	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	19	1	1	2	2	13	---	37	3	1
25 to 29 years.....	119	6	---	2	9	---	---	---	29	3	4	---	1	16	1	24	2	---
30 to 34 years.....	117	2	---	1	1	---	1	---	25	1	2	1	---	21	1	15	1	---
35 to 44 years.....	202	4	---	5	5	6	9	1	59	1	7	---	1	31	---	55	4	---
45 to 54 years.....	131	12	---	2	1	6	1	---	47	1	5	---	---	39	2	64	4	---
55 to 64 years.....	50	4	---	---	1	1	4	---	17	3	1	---	1	19	2	47	1	---
65 to 74 years.....	15	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	---	1	2	---	15	---	14	5	1
75 years and over.....	8	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	4	1	6	---	---	4	1	7	1	---
Unknown.....	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	180	6	---	1	---	1	6	---	38	---	4	---	---	23	1	51	3	---
Number attending school.....	179	6	---	1	---	1	6	---	38	---	4	---	---	23	1	51	3	---
Percent attending school.....	99.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	50	1	---	2	---	---	1	---	5	1	1	---	---	8	---	15	1	---
Number attending school.....	48	1	---	2	---	---	1	---	4	1	1	---	---	7	---	14	1	---
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	36	3	1	1	---	---	3	---	10	1	1	---	---	7	1	13	---	---
Number attending school.....	20	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	6	1	1	---	---	4	---	6	---	---
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	61	---	---	3	---	2	4	---	14	1	1	---	2	9	---	19	2	---
Number attending school.....	11	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	4	1	1	---	---	3	---	2	1	---
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	961	42	2	20	19	16	28	2	262	14	32	3	5	197	8	333	25	2
Number illiterate.....	94	1	---	1	1	---	---	1	10	---	5	1	---	14	---	17	4	---
Percent illiterate.....	9.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.8	---	---	---	---	7.1	---	5.1	---	---
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	7.0	7.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	5.3	---	---	---	---	4.7	---	5.6	---	---
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,222	36	2	2	---	16	20	---	320	13	27	2	---	231	6	109	---	---
Percent urban.....	99.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	99.4	---	---	---	---	99.1	---	26.7	---	---
Rural population.....	12	13	1	18	21	1	12	2	2	2	10	1	6	2	5	300	28	3
Rural-farm.....	9	10	1	7	---	1	2	---	1	2	9	1	1	---	---	5	4	3
Rural-nonfarm.....	3	3	---	11	21	---	10	2	1	---	1	1	5	2	5	295	24	---
Percent rural.....	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.6	---	---	---	---	0.9	---	73.3	---	---
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	450	19	1	10	5	9	11	1	115	8	13	3	2	87	4	164	16	---
Single.....	162	7	---	7	---	4	4	---	24	4	1	2	---	25	1	46	11	---
Married.....	257	9	1	---	2	5	6	1	78	4	12	1	2	49	3	104	4	---
Widowed.....	20	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---	7	---	6	---	---
Divorced.....	11	1	---	1	2	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	6	---	8	1	---
Unknown.....	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Females 15 years old and over.....	400	19	1	8	14	7	13	1	121	6	17	---	3	92	4	132	7	2
Single.....	80	3	---	4	1	2	6	---	21	2	2	---	---	13	1	18	4	---
Married.....	260	8	1	2	9	4	6	1	80	2	10	---	3	53	2	97	2	2
Widowed.....	46	7	---	---	2	1	1	---	16	1	5	---	---	25	1	12	1	---
Divorced.....	14	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	4	1	---	---	---	1	---	5	---	---
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	263	15	1	1	3	5	7	1	83	1	13	2	---	70	2	125	4	---
Median size.....	3.28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.31	---	---
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	152	14	1	1	1	4	6	1	57	1	11	2	---	54	1	92	2	---
1 child under 10.....	49	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	10	---	1	---	---	7	---	12	1	---
2 children under 10.....	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---	3	---	11	---	---
3 or more.....	37	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	1	---	---	6	1	10	1	---

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued																	
	Delaware	Des Moines	Dickinson	Dubuque	Emmet	Fayette	Floyd	Franklin	Frederick	Greene	Grundy	Guthrie	Hamilton	Hancock	Hardin	Harrison	Henry	Howard
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1	386	2	89	8	104	9	11	17	5	1	1	12	9	120	27	135	1
Male.....	1	222	1	51	4	60	5	8	11	3	1	1	6	3	101	15	76	—
Female.....	—	164	1	38	4	44	4	3	6	2	—	1	6	6	19	12	59	1
Negro population: 1920.....	3	337	4	75	42	106	30	13	11	16	1	1	4	9	72	23	212	4
Male.....	2	188	4	45	17	58	17	9	8	8	1	1	2	3	61	14	114	3
Female.....	1	149	—	30	25	48	13	4	3	8	—	—	2	6	11	9	98	1
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.0	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.4	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.8	—
1920.....	0.9	—	—	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.2	—
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	295	2	58	8	65	4	6	7	3	3	1	1	9	6	66	19	105	1
Male.....	174	1	35	4	41	2	3	5	2	2	1	—	4	3	53	11	57	—
Female.....	121	1	23	4	24	2	3	2	1	—	—	1	5	3	13	8	48	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	19	—	7	—	10	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	7	—
Under 1 year.....	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
5 to 9 years.....	21	—	3	—	11	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	7	—	1	—
10 to 14 years.....	23	—	7	—	8	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	15	1	14	—
15 to 19 years.....	1	24	14	—	6	2	1	4	1	—	—	—	1	1	30	6	8	—
20 to 24 years.....	30	—	7	—	14	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	17	3	2	—
25 to 29 years.....	36	1	5	2	8	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	10	1	6	—
30 to 34 years.....	29	—	9	1	7	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	12	1	7	—
35 to 44 years.....	53	—	14	4	7	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	17	5	13	—
45 to 54 years.....	72	—	10	1	18	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	8	5	33	—
55 to 64 years.....	40	—	7	—	7	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	26	1
65 to 74 years.....	27	1	5	—	5	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	12	—
75 years and over.....	11	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	35	—	9	—	12	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	1	11	—
Number attending school.....	35	—	9	—	12	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	1	11	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	4	—	3	—	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	1	6	—
Number attending school.....	4	—	3	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	1	5	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	11	—	4	—	4	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	16	2	4	—
Number attending school.....	9	—	3	—	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	16	2	3	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	15	8	6	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	2	—
Number attending school.....	4	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1	346	2	79	8	83	8	9	13	4	1	1	11	8	112	26	127	1
Number illiterate.....	—	23	1	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	6	2	21	—
Percent illiterate.....	—	6.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	—	16.5	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.6	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	377	—	88	8	33	8	10	—	2	—	—	—	11	—	63	15	87	1
Percent urban.....	97.7	—	—	—	31.7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	52.5	—	64.4	—
Rural population.....	1	9	2	1	71	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	9	57	12	48	—
Rural-farm.....	1	8	1	—	50	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	6	2	2	2	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	—	1	1	1	21	—	—	15	2	—	—	1	1	3	55	10	46	—
Percent rural.....	2.3	—	—	—	68.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47.5	—	35.6	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	191	1	41	4	46	4	4	8	2	1	—	4	3	83	14	62	—
Single.....	1	65	—	23	—	26	2	3	6	2	—	—	—	—	60	7	23	—
Married.....	—	90	—	14	4	16	1	1	1	—	—	—	4	3	23	5	25	—
Widowed.....	—	22	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Divorced.....	—	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	—
Unknown.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	123	1	31	4	29	2	3	3	2	2	—	1	6	4	14	11	51	1
Single.....	17	—	7	—	12	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	5	5	9	—
Married.....	85	1	17	4	9	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	4	3	9	6	29	1
Widowed.....	25	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Divorced.....	5	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	120	—	15	2	23	3	4	4	1	—	—	—	4	1	6	6	29	—
Median size.....	2.11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families having—	100	—	10	2	17	3	3	3	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	6	24	—
No children under 10.....	9	—	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	—
1 child under 10.....	5	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
2 children under 10.....	5	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
3 or more.....	6	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued																	
	Humboldt	Iowa	Jack-son	Jasper	Jefferson	John-son	Jones	Keo-kuk	Kos-suth	Lee	Linn	Louisa	Lucas	Lyon	Ma-haska	Mar-ion	Mar-shall	Mills
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1	3	1	99	63	112	61	19	5	1,353	765	19	45	1	211	146	351	56
Male.....	1	2	1	55	33	65	60	8	2	721	372	10	24	1	111	75	176	33
Female.....	1	1	1	44	30	47	1	11	3	632	393	9	21	1	100	71	175	23
Negro population: 1920.....	5	18	5	144	86	68	67	17	8	1,417	704	8	46	15	352	122	264	57
Male.....	3	11	3	73	51	40	66	9	3	735	359	6	28	8	183	68	142	28
Female.....	2	7	2	71	35	28	1	8	5	682	345	2	18	7	169	54	122	29
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....				0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1		3.3	0.9	0.2	0.3		0.8	0.6	1.0	0.4
1920.....		0.1		0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1		3.6	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1	3		64	37	81	55	11	4	927	496	11	27		152	75	211	35
Male.....	1	2		36	21	47	55	6	2	512	254	6	16		83	42	108	19
Female.....		1		28	16	34		5	2	415	242	5	11		69	33	103	16
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....				10	4	13		1		97	57	2	4		17	9	46	11
Under 1 year.....				2	1	3				12	9		1		4	1	10	
5 to 9 years.....				10	4	9		1	2	110	70	3	3		8	16	35	6
10 to 14 years.....				9	8	2		2		93	58	2	3		17	24	25	4
15 to 19 years.....			1	6	8	5		3	1	106	69	1	8		16	19	25	11
20 to 24 years.....				4	5	23	15		2	89	51	3	1		14	9	28	4
25 to 29 years.....				6	2	10	25		1	88	57	1	2		12	6	20	4
30 to 34 years.....				5	4	14	9		4	115	58	2	2		19	4	26	5
35 to 44 years.....		1		15	5	22	5		2	214	148	1	4		28	19	57	11
45 to 54 years.....				10	12	6	1		2	198	115	4	7		20	20	37	6
55 to 64 years.....	1			14	6	7	1		1	143	46		7		31	13	26	2
65 to 74 years.....		1		7	3		1		2	60	29		1		21	5	13	2
75 years and over.....		1		3	2	1				36	7		3		7	2	13	1
Unknown.....										4					1			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....				16	8	6		2		137	88	3	5	1	21	33	37	8
Number attending school.....				16	8	6		2		124	88		5	1	19	33	37	7
Percent attending school.....										90.5								
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....				4	6	1		3		45	29	1	4		5	8	12	2
Number attending school.....				4	6	1		3		44	27		4		1	7	12	1
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....				1	5					48	29		2		4	8	9	4
Number attending school.....				1	3					25	21		2		1	2	7	2
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....			1	3	3	7	5	1	1	55	41	1	2		9	11	20	3
Number attending school.....				2	2	2	2			15	10		1		1	1	5	3
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1	3	1	79	55	90	60	16	5	1,146	638	14	38	1	186	121	270	47
Number illiterate.....	1			9		2	4	1		51	7	11	2		26	7	18	6
Percent illiterate.....										4.5	1.1				14.0	5.8	6.7	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....				3.5						9.8	7.8				17.9		15.8	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....				37	59	110	58			1,209	756		40		171	3	338	50
Percent urban.....						98.2				89.4	98.8				81.0	2.1	96.3	
Rural population.....	1	3	1	62	4	2	3	19	5	144	9	19	5	1	40	143	13	6
Rural-farm.....			1	6	3		1	1	5	138	3	1	5		9	6	1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	3		56	1	2	2	18		6	6	18			31	137	12	6
Percent rural.....					1.8					10.6	1.2				19.0	97.9	3.7	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	2	1	39	26	52	60	7	2	581	300	6	18		92	52	125	24
Single.....	1	1	1	8	8	23	40	2	1	206	86	4	6		24	15	31	14
Married.....		1		24	14	25	11	5	1	312	179	2	5		55	30	80	11
Widowed.....				6	4	1	1			31	15		5		9	7	10	
Divorced.....				1		3	8			31	20		2		3	3	3	1
Unknown.....										1					1		1	
Females 15 years old and over.....		1		31	21	36		7	3	472	280	6	17		77	45	120	19
Single.....				4	4	8		2	2	92	49	2	8		14	10	18	11
Married.....		1		23	11	22		4	1	274	181	4	4		46	30	80	10
Widowed.....				3	5	5		1		89	34		3		15	5	17	2
Divorced.....				1	1	1				17	16		2		1	5	1	
Unknown.....															1			
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....		1		24	15	27	1	4	1	365	204	4	16		61	39	80	11
Median size.....										2.43	2.97							
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....		1		17	11	19	1	3	1	271	138	2	13		48	24	47	8
1 child under 10.....				4	1	3				43	31		1		8	8	14	2
2 children under 10.....					2	1				24	21	1	1		2	6	3	
3 or more.....				3	1	4		1		27	14	1	1		3	2	16	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued																	
	Mitch- ell	Mo- nona	Mon- roe	Mont- gom- ery	Mus- catine	O'Brien	Page	Polk	Potta- watta- mie	Powe- shiek	Sac	Scott	Shelby	Sioux	Story	Tama	Taylor	Union
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	38	355	58	66	4	225	5,713	684	26	13	865	4	8	55	13	19	59
Male.....	1	36	191	34	28	4	108	2,803	339	14	4	464	1	5	25	9	9	41
Female.....	1	2	164	24	38		117	2,910	345	12	9	401	3	3	30	4	10	18
Negro population: 1920.....	7	8	1,652	54	107	18	250	5,837	612	52	23	745	7	14	51	25	34	59
Male.....	4	6	904	35	57	13	135	2,947	341	25	13	425	4	10	23	14	14	35
Female.....	3	2	748	19	50	5	115	2,890	271	27	10	320	3	4	28	11	20	24
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....		0.2	2.4	0.3	0.2		0.9	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	1.1			0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
1920.....	0.1		7.0	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.0	3.8	1.0	0.3	0.1	1.0		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	37	225	33	53	3	155	3,628	460	22	8	558	4	5	34	8	16	45
Male.....	1	35	122	19	23	3	82	1,779	236	12	3	301	1	3	16	5	8	33
Female.....	1	2	103	14	30		73	1,849	224	10	5	257	3	2	18	3	8	12
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....			31	4	1	1	11	501	52	1	2	72			2			
Under 1 year.....			6	1		1	1	93	13		1	12						
5 to 9 years.....			37	4	5		18	546	78			80			6	1		5
10 to 14 years.....			35	8	1		23	491	42	1		74			5	2	1	3
15 to 19 years.....		1	22	6	0		14	408	45	2	3	64		2	8	2	1	4
20 to 24 years.....		7	14	8	4		15	432	47	3		95	2	1	3	1	1	3
25 to 29 years.....		3	12	2	2		8	440	49	1		74			3		2	10
30 to 34 years.....		7	10	2	5		21	451	47	2	2	60			3			5
35 to 44 years.....	2	20	46	9	9	2	31	938	136	5		142			13		3	10
45 to 54 years.....			55	7	17	1	35	750	109	5	2	109		2	8	3	2	10
55 to 64 years.....			44	5	7		22	442	50	3	2	58	1	1	2	1	3	5
65 to 74 years.....			28	2	4		16	173	20	3		24		1	2	3	4	1
75 years and over.....			21	1	5		11	73	5		1	13					2	3
Unknown.....								8	4									
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....			48	7	5		28	732	74			101		2	10	3	1	6
Number attending school.....			48	7	5		27	717	74			98		2	10	3	1	6
Percent attending school.....								98.0				97.0						
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			14	5	1		5	181	15	3		35			2	2		2
Number attending school.....			13	5	1		5	176	15	3		34			1	2		2
Percent attending school.....								97.2										
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			10	3	1		10	191	17		1	22			3		1	2
Number attending school.....			6	3	1		9	116	12		1	11			2		1	2
Percent attending school.....								60.7										
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		1	13	4	4		7	270	27	2	44		1	3		3	1	3
Number attending school.....			1	1	1		1	64	8			6						2
Percent attending school.....								23.7										
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	38	287	50	60	3	196	4,666	554	25	11	713	4	8	47	12	19	54
Number illiterate.....			37	4	2		16	195	11		2	35		1			3	4
Percent illiterate.....			12.9				8.2	4.2	2.0			4.9						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....			12.7				11.0	6.2	9.5			8.1						
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2	36	77	54	57	1	150	5,562	669	18	7	811			54	1		31
Percent urban.....			21.7				66.7	97.4	97.8			93.8						
Rural population.....		2	278	4	9	3	75	151	15	8	6	54	4	8	1	12	19	28
Rural-farm.....			47	4		3	19	57	1	5	1	7	4	3	1		2	12
Rural-nonfarm.....		2	231		9		56	94	14	3	5	47		5		12	17	16
Percent rural.....			78.3				33.3	2.6	2.2			6.2						
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	36	140	26	27	3	88	2,023	253	12	4	343	1	4	18	6	9	37
Single.....	1	36	34	11	8		34	548	47	4	1	129	1	3	3	2	4	21
Married.....			77	14	12	3	44	1,245	168	8	2	183		1	15	3	3	10
Widowed.....			21	1	4		7	154	19		1	16				1	2	4
Divorced.....			8		3		3	75	18			15						2
Unknown.....								1	1									
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	2	112	16	32		85	2,152	259	12	7	296	3	2	24	4	9	14
Single.....	1	2	14	3	10		14	362	41	4	2	45	1		8	1	3	4
Married.....			76	12	11		44	1,275	160	8	3	200	2	2	14	2	2	6
Widowed.....			20		11		19	404	41		2	40			1		2	4
Divorced.....			2	1			8	110	17			11			1	1	2	
Unknown.....								1										
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....			119	14	21	1	56	1,557	199	7	3	215	1	2	13	5	5	10
Median size.....			226					2.62	2.39			2.52						
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....			89	10	17	1	42	1,077	142	6	2	152	1	2	9	5	5	7
1 child under 10.....			13	3	2		5	209	24	1	1	29			2			1
2 children under 10.....			6		2		5	127	13			15						2
3 or more.....			11	1			4	144	20			19						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued										KANSAS							
	Van Buren	Wapello	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Webster	Winnebago	Winne- shiek	Wood- bury	Worth	The State	Allen	Anderson	Atchison	Barber	Barton	Bourbon	Brown
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	44	447	25	52	5	320	1	10	1,078	85	66,344	527	103	1,777	26	497	835	381
Male.....	26	241	16	23	4	140	1	6	568	43	33,980	242	56	916	16	275	411	198
Female.....	18	206	9	29	1	180		4	510	42	32,364	285	47	861	10	222	424	183
Negro population: 1920.....	49	571	11	108	6	399	12	3	1,147	89	57,925	684	104	1,798	15	396	939	450
Male.....	25	309	4	54	4	203	6	2	650	52	29,739	334	42	895	7	203	447	219
Female.....	24	262	7	54	2	196	6	1	497	37	28,186	350	62	903	8	193	492	231
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.3		0.8			1.1	0.8	3.5	2.5	0.8	7.4	0.3	2.5	3.7	1.9
1920.....	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.5		1.1	0.1		1.2	0.8	3.3	2.9	0.8	7.7	0.2	2.1	4.0	2.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	40	295	17	30	4	195	1	7	773	41	42,964	319	83	1,188	16	291	518	215
Male.....	25	167	10	12	3	93	1	4	431	22	22,477	154	45	611	10	160	288	115
Female.....	15	128	7	18	1	102		3	352	19	20,487	165	38	577	6	131	250	100
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....		36	1	1		30			72	9	5,182	53	6	148	4	485	64	39
Under 1 year.....		6				4			13	1	942	11		29		5	14	9
5 to 9 years.....	2	34	3	8		35		1	71	17	6,019	53	4	137	3	59	77	39
10 to 14 years.....	1	39	2	8		22		1	66	10	5,608	45	5	122	2	55	84	36
15 to 19 years.....	1	36	2	3	1	31		1	72	7	5,434	44	3	143	1	41	78	44
20 to 24 years.....	4	30	2	4	1	26		2	98	3	5,486	52	12	169	2	35	56	27
25 to 29 years.....	9	24	2	3	1	26			127	8	5,554	30	11	112	3	46	53	19
30 to 34 years.....	7	33				24	1		119	13	5,473	35	9	100	4	35	47	25
35 to 44 years.....	8	62	2	7	1	44		1	247	11	10,731	68	15	245	1	70	113	44
45 to 54 years.....	4	71	7	6		46		4	131	4	8,353	66	25	263	2	54	117	53
55 to 64 years.....	5	37	3	8		17			44	2	4,698	54	7	154	3	37	68	33
65 to 74 years.....	3	28	1	2		9			19	1	2,372	18	2	109	1	5	41	14
75 years and over.....		16		2	1	7			7		1,376	9	4	71		12	37	8
Unknown.....		1				3			5		58			4		3		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	55	3	12		36			96	21	8,117	64	5	181	2	81	118	50
Number attending school.....	2	55	3	12		36			94	21	7,899	64	5	177	2	81	112	49
Percent attending school.....											97.3			97.8			94.9	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		15		2		11		1	25	3	2,257	17	2	55		22	32	21
Number attending school.....		14		2		11		1	23	3	2,042	15	2	44		21	31	18
Percent attending school.....											90.5							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		18	1	1	1	17		1	29	2	2,115	19	1	57		12	28	18
Number attending school.....		10	1	1		12		1	14	2	1,364	15	1	34		7	19	13
Percent attending school.....											64.5							
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	16	1	4		16			54	4	3,351	31	4	92	1	27	49	24
Number attending school.....		2		3		6			5	1	847	5		10	1	4	13	11
Percent attending school.....											25.3							
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	42	377	21	43	5	255	1	9	935	59	55,143	421	93	1,492	19	393	694	303
Number illiterate.....	8	25			1	17			23	9	3,228	32	9	96	1	24	45	16
Percent illiterate.....	6.6					6.7			2.5		5.9	7.6		6.4		6.1	6.5	5.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.1					8.8			2.5		8.8	10.7		13.5		7.9	10.8	6.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		424	5	49		298		9	1,064		51,281	416	87	1,517		286	729	308
Percent urban.....		94.9				93.1			98.7		77.3	78.9	84.5	85.4		57.5	87.3	80.8
Rural population.....	44	23	20	3	5	22	1	1	14	85	15,063	111	16	260	26	211	106	73
Rural-farm.....		12	18	3	1	9	1	1	11	6	4,392	26	9	184	8	70	72	39
Rural-nonfarm.....	44	11	2		4	13			3	79	10,671	85	7	76	18	141	34	34
Percent rural.....		5.1				6.9			1.3		22.7	21.1	15.5	14.6		42.5	12.7	19.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	25	187	11	14	4	107	1	4	468	26	25,649	178	46	698	11	189	309	140
Single.....	8	72	3	3	4	30	1		171	7	7,715	41	11	219	4	64	98	44
Married.....	13	90	8	9		69		4	270	17	14,746	116	31	363	6	101	161	81
Widowed.....	4	20		2		6			12	2	2,015	12	3	83	1	13	42	11
Divorced.....		5				2			14		1,040	9	1	31		10	7	4
Unknown.....									1		133			2		1		
Females 15 years old and over.....	16	151	8	21	1	126		4	401	23	23,886	198	42	672	6	149	301	127
Single.....	6	24	2	5		27		1	84	4	4,416	38	3	144	1	22	71	34
Married.....	7	94	4	11	1	71		3	255	17	14,401	122	30	363	4	99	167	79
Widowed.....	3	27	2	4		17			45	2	4,130	29	8	138		23	56	14
Divorced.....		6		1		11			13		920	8	1	27	1	5	7	
Unknown.....									4		19	1						
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	15	124	7	13		81		3	310	18	17,688	153	34	521	7	123	230	96
Median size.....		2.63							2.25		2.66	2.88		2.34		3.09	2.76	
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	14	87	5	11		54		2	241	8	12,387	101	27	397	4	72	161	62
1 child under 10.....		21	1	1		12		1	39	4	2,425	19	5	51	1	26	32	12
2 children under 10.....	1	10	1			6			16	1	1,349	21	1	36	1	12	18	11
3 or more.....		6		1		9			14	5	1,527	12	1	37	1	13	19	11

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued																	
	Butler	Chase	Chautauqua	Cherokee	Clark	Clay	Cloud	Coffey	Cowley	Crawford	Decatur	Dickinson	Doniphan	Douglas	Edwards	Elk	Ellis	Ellsworth
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	309	57	136	651	8	54	39	29	930	994	5	223	633	1,796	45	7	63	96
Male.....	163	29	62	311	5	29	19	15	438	476	3	116	336	875	26	3	30	45
Female.....	146	28	74	340	3	25	20	14	492	518	2	107	297	921	19	4	33	51
Negro population: 1920.....	262	90	143	885	11	98	62	57	861	1,548	1	181	597	1,963	56	21	53	122
Male.....	152	50	74	441	7	49	27	31	436	804	—	86	313	942	31	7	29	69
Female.....	110	40	69	444	4	49	35	26	425	744	1	95	284	1,021	25	14	24	53
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.9	0.8	1.3	2.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	2.0	0.1	0.9	4.5	7.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.9
1920.....	0.6	1.3	1.2	2.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	2.4	2.5	—	0.7	4.4	8.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	176	32	79	418	3	39	25	24	585	595	2	142	387	1,234	25	2	45	67
Male.....	90	16	39	191	1	21	12	11	290	291	1	76	215	596	14	1	21	35
Female.....	86	16	40	227	2	18	13	13	295	304	1	66	172	638	11	1	24	32
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	43	7	10	46	1	2	2	1	96	88	—	25	52	106	3	3	5	5
Under 1 year.....	9	1	4	8	—	—	—	—	17	11	—	8	9	17	1	1	—	1
5 to 9 years.....	36	7	11	47	1	2	3	—	88	94	—	18	68	124	5	2	4	12
10 to 14 years.....	30	4	18	69	1	3	5	2	89	124	2	15	68	142	5	—	5	5
15 to 19 years.....	21	6	15	64	2	6	4	2	59	81	1	20	51	163	6	—	3	5
20 to 24 years.....	24	2	11	49	—	4	5	1	85	71	—	23	42	142	2	1	4	3
25 to 29 years.....	32	1	8	29	—	7	1	1	79	61	—	21	31	112	—	—	5	3
30 to 34 years.....	24	1	9	29	1	—	2	—	98	71	—	14	39	101	2	—	3	11
35 to 44 years.....	46	11	23	95	—	3	5	7	105	107	1	33	89	256	7	1	20	23
45 to 54 years.....	30	8	14	89	—	11	10	6	112	145	1	25	87	274	5	—	8	10
55 to 64 years.....	13	3	11	69	1	10	1	4	58	104	—	13	58	186	3	—	3	8
65 to 74 years.....	6	6	4	39	1	4	—	2	35	36	—	9	24	110	4	—	3	5
75 years and over.....	3	1	2	25	—	2	1	3	26	12	—	2	23	77	3	—	—	6
Unknown.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 year, inclusive.....	44	8	23	77	2	3	5	2	126	160	2	24	82	196	8	—	7	10
Number attending school.....	43	8	23	76	2	3	5	2	119	157	2	24	82	193	8	—	6	9
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.4	98.1	—	—	—	98.5	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	2	5	32	1	3	2	1	29	44	—	5	25	56	2	—	2	1
Number attending school.....	10	2	5	29	1	3	2	1	25	40	—	5	24	52	2	—	2	1
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	9	2	6	31	—	2	2	—	27	30	1	6	25	65	1	—	—	1
Number attending school.....	2	1	2	26	—	1	2	—	16	24	—	5	15	51	—	—	—	1
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	10	3	10	29	1	4	1	1	37	43	—	14	27	94	4	—	3	6
Number attending school.....	2	1	2	6	1	2	—	—	15	25	—	6	5	36	—	—	1	5
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	230	43	115	558	6	50	34	28	746	812	5	180	513	1,566	37	2	54	79
Number illiterate.....	12	2	6	49	—	—	—	6	62	66	—	9	53	85	4	—	5	1
Percent illiterate.....	5.2	—	5.2	8.8	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	—	5.0	10.3	5.4	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.1	—	17.1	12.8	—	—	—	—	10.7	8.7	—	5.6	8.5	10.4	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	241	—	—	350	—	51	39	—	858	394	—	197	—	1,437	—	—	—	—
Percent urban.....	78.0	—	—	53.8	—	—	—	—	92.3	39.6	—	88.3	—	80.0	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	68	57	136	301	8	3	—	29	72	600	5	26	633	359	45	7	63	96
Rural-farm.....	28	8	44	111	—	—	—	10	30	43	5	15	158	195	5	7	3	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	40	49	92	190	8	3	—	19	42	557	—	11	475	164	40	—	60	91
Percent rural.....	22.0	—	100.0	46.2	—	—	—	—	7.7	60.4	—	11.7	100.0	20.0	—	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	104	21	46	222	3	28	15	12	318	329	2	87	247	680	18	1	24	38
Single.....	27	7	13	67	2	12	5	6	81	82	1	32	77	220	6	—	8	10
Married.....	68	13	28	126	1	7	9	3	202	201	1	43	143	370	6	1	15	26
Widowed.....	8	1	4	19	—	5	1	2	21	35	—	7	25	72	5	—	1	2
Divorced.....	—	—	—	9	—	2	—	1	14	10	—	5	1	17	1	—	—	—
Unknown.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	96	18	51	267	2	21	14	14	339	359	1	78	198	744	14	1	25	36
Single.....	12	2	12	55	—	5	4	5	65	80	—	18	36	187	4	—	6	5
Married.....	65	13	27	134	1	8	9	4	210	198	1	43	137	377	7	1	14	26
Widowed.....	16	3	8	67	—	8	1	5	52	71	—	14	22	159	3	—	4	5
Divorced.....	3	—	4	10	1	—	—	—	11	10	—	3	3	21	—	—	1	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	85	15	41	197	1	20	10	12	242	284	—	62	172	563	12	1	19	33
Median size.....	—	—	—	2.44	—	—	—	—	2.78	2.57	—	—	2.82	2.44	—	—	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	54	9	30	152	—	18	8	11	162	200	—	42	120	441	8	—	15	24
1 child under 10.....	10	1	5	19	—	2	—	1	33	38	—	11	18	69	2	—	1	4
2 children under 10.....	9	3	3	14	1	—	1	—	17	17	—	2	15	28	1	—	2	3
3 or more.....	12	2	3	12	—	—	1	—	30	29	—	7	19	25	1	1	1	2

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued																	
	Finney	Ford	Franklin	Geary	Gove	Graham	Grant	Gray	Greeley	Greenwood	Hamilton	Harper	Harvey	Hodgeman	Jackson	Jefferson	Jewell	Johnson
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	293	238	576	1,030	39	429	15	9	5	34	15	69	526	55	89	310	6	765
Male.....	147	121	319	617	21	233	8	6	3	15	7	41	264	30	47	155	2	379
Female.....	146	117	257	413	18	196	7	3	2	19	8	28	262	25	42	155	4	386
Negro population: 1920.....	250	134	509	941	58	413	17	19	3	36	27	57	587	108	101	383	7	599
Male.....	124	63	256	594	38	222	11	11	1	18	14	35	294	60	45	200	5	292
Female.....	126	71	253	347	20	191	6	8	2	18	13	22	293	48	56	183	2	307
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.7	1.2	2.6	7.2	0.7	5.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	2.4	1.3	0.6	2.2	-----	2.8
1920.....	3.3	0.9	2.3	7.0	1.2	5.4	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.4	2.8	2.9	0.7	2.6	-----	3.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	180	154	371	739	20	242	8	7	3	18	9	43	308	29	54	166	4	471
Male.....	101	77	209	480	12	134	5	5	3	8	3	25	153	16	33	96	2	225
Female.....	79	77	162	259	8	108	3	2	-----	10	6	18	155	13	21	70	2	246
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	20	17	38	67	2	54	1	-----	1	2	2	4	57	8	4	15	-----	66
Under 1 year.....	4	2	6	12	1	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	12	2	2	5	-----	15
5 to 9 years.....	35	19	55	60	2	50	-----	1	-----	6	1	9	48	5	7	27	-----	82
10 to 14 years.....	25	17	48	52	7	44	3	1	-----	5	-----	6	57	7	6	37	-----	70
15 to 19 years.....	28	26	54	85	6	32	2	-----	1	3	-----	5	43	5	15	53	2	67
20 to 24 years.....	26	24	53	149	6	31	2	-----	-----	5	4	8	35	8	6	23	-----	49
25 to 29 years.....	26	13	43	127	-----	28	-----	1	-----	1	1	6	41	-----	3	14	-----	53
30 to 34 years.....	13	21	37	110	1	23	-----	1	-----	5	-----	3	32	-----	5	10	-----	41
35 to 44 years.....	50	45	86	202	2	64	2	1	-----	3	-----	9	85	9	12	38	1	127
45 to 54 years.....	25	25	68	98	8	31	4	1	1	3	5	11	57	6	16	32	3	88
55 to 64 years.....	22	17	50	40	2	32	1	1	2	-----	-----	6	39	-----	5	21	-----	67
65 to 74 years.....	18	8	27	29	-----	22	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	19	4	7	25	-----	27
75 years and over.....	5	6	13	9	3	18	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	13	3	3	15	-----	28
Unknown.....	-----	-----	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	42	26	71	76	6	69	3	-----	-----	7	1	11	71	9	7	40	-----	110
Number attending school.....	42	25	70	73	6	66	3	-----	-----	7	1	10	71	9	7	40	-----	110
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7	7	22	19	4	16	1	1	-----	3	-----	-----	23	2	5	24	-----	28
Number attending school.....	7	6	21	19	4	13	1	1	-----	3	-----	-----	11	2	5	23	-----	25
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	9	16	22	28	1	10	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	18	2	9	22	1	30
Number attending school.....	7	8	15	18	-----	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	16	1	7	15	1	12
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	20	12	32	75	6	20	1	-----	1	2	2	4	28	3	7	31	1	33
Number attending school.....	8	4	9	13	1	4	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	4	12	-----	7
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	238	202	483	903	35	325	14	8	4	26	12	56	421	42	78	268	6	617
Number illiterate.....	14	4	18	32	2	19	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	17	2	2	22	-----	29
Percent illiterate.....	5.9	2.0	3.7	3.5	-----	5.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4.0	-----	-----	8.2	-----	4.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	7.2	7.5	12.2	3.7	-----	6.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6.7	-----	-----	9.1	-----	12.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	252	205	449	493	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25	-----	69	518	-----	44	-----	-----	269
Percent urban.....	86.0	86.1	78.0	47.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	98.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	35.2
Rural population.....	41	33	127	537	39	429	15	9	5	9	15	-----	8	55	45	310	6	496
Rural-farm.....	40	7	93	20	39	287	9	9	-----	1	1	-----	8	44	43	145	1	118
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	26	34	517	-----	142	6	-----	5	8	14	-----	11	2	2	165	5	378
Percent rural.....	14.0	13.9	22.0	52.1	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.5	-----	-----	100.0	-----	64.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	116	94	241	532	16	154	6	5	3	11	5	29	187	18	43	123	2	264
Single.....	37	28	95	291	8	45	3	2	1	5	1	8	54	6	18	51	-----	79
Married.....	61	56	130	228	6	86	3	2	2	5	3	15	118	8	17	57	2	148
Widowed.....	15	9	13	11	2	17	-----	-----	-----	1	1	6	9	4	6	15	-----	29
Divorced.....	2	1	3	2	-----	6	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	2	-----	-----	7
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	97	91	194	319	12	127	5	2	1	10	6	21	177	17	29	108	4	283
Single.....	15	18	47	54	4	19	2	-----	-----	1	2	1	23	7	9	35	2	64
Married.....	58	55	114	216	6	89	2	2	-----	7	2	15	115	7	19	56	2	155
Widowed.....	20	14	28	38	2	15	-----	-----	-----	2	2	5	33	2	-----	17	-----	54
Divorced.....	3	4	5	11	-----	4	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	1	-----	-----	9
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	71	79	151	228	9	114	4	2	3	6	4	24	143	13	25	75	1	176
Median size.....	-----	-----	2.47	2.47	-----	2.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.73
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	48	59	107	163	7	75	3	1	2	1	3	17	93	7	19	51	1	115
1 child under 10.....	10	12	21	32	-----	13	1	1	1	2	-----	5	23	3	3	14	-----	23
2 children under 10.....	3	3	12	20	2	9	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	10	1	1	6	-----	14
3 or more.....	10	6	11	13	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	17	2	2	4	-----	24

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued															
	Kearny	Kingman	Kiowa	LaBette	Lane	Leavenworth	Lincoln	Linn	Logan	Lyon	McPherson	Marion	Marshall	Meade	Miami	Mitchell
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	5	26	6	1,639	7	4,645	7	235	186	754	4	50	92	36	794	24
Male.....	3	16	2	812	7	3,138	4	135	100	365	3	27	45	18	418	2
Female.....	2	10	4	827	—	1,507	3	100	86	389	1	23	47	18	376	22
Negro population: 1920.....	9	43	4	1,980	1	3,780	15	307	149	739	—	92	161	11	581	27
Male.....	6	22	2	968	1	2,382	11	159	81	361	—	51	79	8	298	7
Female.....	3	21	2	1,012	—	1,398	4	148	68	378	—	41	82	3	283	20
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	5.2	0.2	10.9	0.1	1.7	4.5	2.6	—	0.2	0.4	0.5	3.7	0.2
1920.....	0.3	0.4	0.1	5.8	—	9.8	0.2	2.2	4.6	2.8	—	0.4	0.7	0.2	2.9	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	4	16	5	1,023	7	3,618	6	162	88	469	4	31	59	26	534	2
Male.....	3	7	2	508	7	2,632	4	96	49	233	3	14	30	15	285	2
Female.....	1	9	3	515	—	986	2	66	39	236	1	17	29	11	249	—
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	—	—	—	120	—	203	—	16	19	70	—	2	6	2	62	—
Under 1 year.....	—	—	—	23	—	50	—	3	3	16	—	—	—	—	9	—
5 to 9 years.....	1	4	—	186	—	244	—	18	20	63	—	5	6	4	76	—
10 to 14 years.....	—	3	—	139	—	254	—	18	26	67	—	6	9	1	66	12
15 to 19 years.....	—	3	1	142	—	251	1	19	26	66	—	4	9	1	44	10
20 to 24 years.....	—	—	—	127	1	370	—	11	18	73	—	4	12	5	51	—
25 to 29 years.....	—	2	—	110	—	541	—	14	5	54	2	2	3	4	56	—
30 to 34 years.....	—	4	—	121	1	598	—	11	8	63	1	5	3	3	49	—
35 to 44 years.....	2	7	2	249	5	1,028	2	42	18	111	—	6	12	9	128	—
45 to 54 years.....	1	—	—	206	—	559	1	28	26	90	—	7	14	4	105	2
55 to 64 years.....	—	2	—	130	—	312	2	22	14	50	—	4	7	1	81	—
65 to 74 years.....	1	—	2	69	—	164	1	17	4	23	1	—	8	2	50	—
75 years and over.....	—	1	1	39	—	118	—	8	2	24	—	5	3	—	26	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	6	—	224	—	349	—	29	30	91	—	8	8	4	96	4
Number attending school.....	1	6	—	217	—	335	—	28	30	88	—	8	8	3	95	4
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	96.9	—	96.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	1	—	57	—	94	—	6	8	19	—	2	3	1	23	12
Number attending school.....	—	1	—	54	—	78	—	5	8	17	—	2	3	—	18	12
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	53	—	92	1	4	13	31	—	1	4	—	13	4
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	42	—	53	—	—	9	20	—	1	3	—	7	4
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	—	2	1	88	—	189	—	12	18	45	—	4	7	2	35	2
Number attending school.....	—	1	1	38	—	30	—	1	2	15	—	1	4	—	7	1
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	15.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.0
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	22	6	1,333	7	4,198	7	201	147	621	4	43	80	30	656	24
Number illiterate.....	—	—	2	91	—	307	—	9	1	36	—	8	3	2	47	—
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	6.8	—	7.3	—	4.5	0.7	5.8	—	—	—	—	7.2	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	7.9	—	12.0	—	11.6	3.5	9.5	—	—	2.2	—	12.7	—
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	—	25	—	1,277	—	2,184	—	—	—	564	3	—	9	—	597	2
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	77.9	—	47.0	—	—	—	74.8	—	—	—	—	75.2	—
Rural population.....	5	1	6	362	7	2,461	7	235	186	190	1	50	83	36	197	22
Rural-farm.....	4	—	—	51	—	193	7	33	147	73	1	—	41	19	28	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	1	6	311	7	2,268	—	202	39	117	—	50	42	17	169	22
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	22.1	—	53.0	—	100.0	100.0	25.2	—	—	—	—	24.8	—
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	10	2	583	7	2,793	4	107	69	269	3	19	36	15	312	2
Single.....	1	5	1	169	4	1,139	1	30	36	82	1	8	14	2	108	1
Married.....	1	5	1	335	3	1,124	2	55	27	152	2	10	21	13	167	1
Widowed.....	1	—	—	64	—	148	—	18	3	22	—	1	1	—	23	—
Divorced.....	—	—	—	14	—	274	1	2	3	13	—	—	—	—	14	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	—	108	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	9	4	611	—	1,151	3	76	52	285	1	18	35	14	278	10
Single.....	—	2	1	121	—	233	1	13	16	66	—	4	11	1	40	8
Married.....	1	5	2	347	—	670	2	50	31	150	1	10	20	13	163	2
Widowed.....	—	2	1	118	—	214	—	11	4	53	—	3	2	—	56	—
Divorced.....	—	—	—	24	—	31	—	—	1	16	—	1	2	—	19	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	2	7	2	471	—	825	3	77	42	203	1	14	24	12	183	1,009
Median size.....	—	—	—	2.59	—	2.22	—	—	—	2.85	—	—	—	—	2.60	—
Families having.....																
No children under 10.....	1	5	2	330	—	627	3	64	25	141	1	10	18	9	130	643
1 child under 10.....	1	—	—	68	—	97	—	3	5	30	—	1	4	2	19	168
2 children under 10.....	—	—	—	25	—	42	—	5	8	11	—	3	—	—	13	94
3 or more.....	—	—	—	48	—	59	—	5	4	21	—	—	2	1	21	104

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	KANSAS—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Mor- ton	Ne- maha	Neo- sho	Ness	Nor- ton	Osage	Os- borne	Ot- tawa	Paw- nee	Phil- lips	Potta- wato- mie	Pratt	Reno	Re- public	Rice	Riley	Rooks	Rush
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	17	112	569	1	14	144	26	26	120	28	57	333	991	2	139	338	70	19
Male.....	10	59	313	1	8	81	15	16	56	16	27	167	541	2	67	164	34	9
Female.....	7	53	256		6	63	11	11	64	12	30	166	450		72	174	36	10
Negro population: 1920.....	19	142	532		10	257	24	34	127	28	83	397	1,052	9	125	354	71	21
Male.....	12	72	273		8	136	16	18	61	15	50	216	566	7	69	194	31	10
Female.....	7	70	259		2	121	8	16	66	13	33	181	486	2	56	160	40	11
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.4	0.6	2.5		0.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.4	2.5	2.1		1.0	1.7	0.7	0.2
1920.....	0.6	0.8	2.2		0.1	1.4	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.5	3.1	2.4	0.1	0.8	1.7	0.7	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	10	65	337	1	9	109	16	20	68	20	30	207	585	2	72	197	43	11
Male.....	6	33	181	1	6	59	9	12	36	12	19	109	317	2	31	99	17	8
Female.....	4	32	156		3	50	7	8	32	8	11	98	268		41	98	26	3
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....		16	53		4	4	1		11	1	11	25	60		15	31	7	
Under 1 year.....		2	9		1	1			3		3	5	8		4	9	1	
5 to 9 years.....	3	18	49			8	2	3	18	4	4	41	100		21	46	4	3
10 to 14 years.....	1	6	49			8	3	1	13	2	7	37	93		15	36	10	3
15 to 19 years.....	3	5	63		1	14	4	3	9	1	3	18	114		13	21	5	2
20 to 24 years.....	1	9	70		4	8		1	19	5	2	26	120		8	33	5	
25 to 29 years.....	1	5	54	1		10		3	7	3	5	22	71		8	14	4	
30 to 34 years.....		11	31		1	8	2	2	10	1	4	22	86		12	17	2	4
35 to 44 years.....		10	70		1	11	6	4	14	4	6	56	128	1	19	46	9	2
45 to 54 years.....	3	14	70		3	31	5	3	10	5	4	43	104		15	41	13	4
55 to 64 years.....	2	8	40			19		5	13	1	3	24	62	1	7	23	7	
65 to 74 years.....	1	5	11			17	1		4		3	11	35		5	20	3	
75 years and over.....	2	4	8			6	2	2	2	1	5	7	18		1	10	1	1
Unknown.....		1	1									1						
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	17	69			12	4	4	21	4	7	52	145		25	52	11	5
Number attending school.....	2	17	67			12	4	4	21	4	7	52	144		25	52	11	5
Percent attending school.....													99.3					
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	2	22			5		2	1	1	3	13	28		6	16	2	2
Number attending school.....	1	2	18			5		2	1	1	3	13	27		6	15	2	2
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			26			4	2		4		2	6	41		4	8	3	1
Number attending school.....			16			2	2		3		2	5	21		2	6	2	1
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2	5	42		1	8	2	1	6		2	12	100		9	13	2	
Number attending school.....		1	6			5	2					5	11		2	3		
Percent attending school.....													11.0					
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	14	78	467	1	10	132	23	24	91	23	42	267	831	2	103	261	59	16
Number illiterate.....		11	21			6	2	3	8		6	9	31		3	21	2	1
Percent illiterate.....			4.5			4.5						3.4	3.7		2.9	8.0		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		8.9	7.0			10.5			6.9			13.7	4.5			3.2		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			507		12				100			254	954		58	332		
Percent urban.....			89.1						83.3			76.3	96.3		41.7	98.2		
Rural population.....	17	112	62	1	2	144	26	27	20	28	57	79	37	2	81	6	79	19
Rural-farm.....	17	87	21	1	2	24	5		5	10	25	55	29		8	1	21	4
Rural-nonfarm.....		75	41			120	21	27	15	18	32	24	8	2	73	5	49	15
Percent rural.....		100.0	10.9			100.0			16.7			23.7	3.7		58.3	1.8		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	8	36	222	1	6	67	12	13	42	13	20	117	424	2	42	112	22	8
Single.....	4	12	80	1		30	7	3	20	8	6	32	171		12	33	7	2
Married.....	3	22	125		5	27	5	7	19	5	11	71	213		28	65	13	3
Widowed.....	1	2	13			5		3	1		3	7	28	2	1	10	2	2
Divorced.....			4		1	5			2			7	12		1	3		1
Unknown.....																		
Females 15 years old and over.....	5	36	196		4	57	8	10	36	8	15	113	314		46	113	27	5
Single.....	2	7	47			12	1	2	6	1	4	22	56		10	21	6	3
Married.....	3	18	117		4	27	5	7	19	5	8	74	193		29	67	14	2
Widowed.....		11	27			17	2	1	10	2	3	12	54		7	20	4	
Divorced.....			5			1			1			5	10			2	3	
Unknown.....													1			3		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	24	146		5	46	6	11	29	7	17	76	249		35	92	21	6
Median size.....			2.98										2.62					
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1	13	97		3	40	5	9	17	4	14	51	169		22	60	17	4
1 child under 10.....		3	20			3		1	3	1		9	41		4	12	1	1
2 children under 10.....		2	12		2	2		1	5	2		6	17		2	6	1	1
3 or more.....	1	6	17			1	1		4		3	10	22		7	14	2	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued																	
	Rus- sell	Saline	Scott	Sedg- wick	Sew- ard	Shaw- nee	Sheri- dan	Smith	Staf- ford	Stev- ens	Sum- ner	Thom- as	Trego	Waba- unsee	Wal- lace	Wash- ington	Wich- ita	Wil- son
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930	39	540	3	5,726	7	6,785	25	7	37	142	285	13	29	392	66	12	161	132
Male	18	258	2	2,820	5	3,317	11	5	19	79	141	8	15	230	37	8	155	76
Female	21	282	1	2,906	2	3,468	14	2	18	63	144	5	14	162	29	4	6	57
Negro population: 1920	49	661	7	3,627	6	5,176	42	10	114	169	352	13	35	545	84	28	8	150
Male	32	342	4	1,815	4	2,542	22	6	54	100	188	4	21	310	49	15	4	85
Female	17	319	3	1,812	2	2,634	20	4	60	69	164	9	14	235	35	13	4	65
Percent of total population:																		
1930	0.4	1.8	0.1	4.2	0.1	8.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	3.1	1.0	0.2	0.4	3.6	2.3	0.1	6.2	0.7
1920	0.5	2.6	0.2	3.9	0.1	7.5	0.8	0.1	1.0	4.3	1.2	0.2	0.6	4.8	3.5	0.2	0.4	0.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over	27	363	3	3,651	6	4,421	14	7	25	68	173	4	26	236	38	8	156	77
Male	13	180	2	1,829	5	2,143	6	5	14	37	86	3	13	133	23	5	153	42
Female	14	183	1	1,822	1	2,278	8	2	11	31	87	1	13	103	15	3	3	35
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years	4	44		454		503	2		2	17	23		2	33	5		3	14
Under 1 year		10		76		92				1	3			7			1	2
5 to 9 years	5	55		537		900	1		4	24	27	3	1	42	5			11
10 to 14 years	2	37		486		576	2		4	14	27	4		39	10	2		17
15 to 19 years	1	36		483		578	3		2	15	32	2		38	4	1	2	10
20 to 24 years	4	35	1	562	1	545	6	2	1	8	20		3	26	13	1	53	12
25 to 29 years	6	48		642	1	569	1	1	1	8	12		3	20	7		33	9
30 to 34 years	2	49		550		509	3		2	6	20		4	24	5		34	11
35 to 44 years	2	78	1	986	1	1,014	4	1	9	22	44	2	3	49	2	6	28	25
45 to 54 years	5	66	1	608	2	844	2	1	7	11	37	1	4	42	7		4	14
55 to 64 years	3	57		263	1	562		1	2	5	20		1	48	5		3	3
65 to 74 years	4	25		106	1	304	1	1	1	9	17	1	7	21	3	1	1	2
75 years and over	1	9		49		171			2	3	6		1	10		1		4
Unknown		1				10												
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	3	66		713		797	3		6	28	37	5	1	55	12	1		19
Number attending school	3	63		702		780	3		6	25	36	4	1	55	12	1		17
Percent attending school				98.5		97.9												
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	1	18		194		272			1	7	11	1		15		2		6
Number attending school	1	17		177		228			1	7	10	1		14		2		6
Percent attending school				96.2		83.8												
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive		12		178		230	1		2		11	1		17	3		1	4
Number attending school		6		121		143	1		1	4	5	1		10	2		1	3
Percent attending school				68.0		62.2												
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	1	20		323	1	325	5			12	17	1		18	5	1	1	8
Number attending school		8		73		68	2			3	5	1		3	1		1	2
Percent attending school				22.6		20.9												
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over	30	441	3	4,735	7	5,682	22	7	31	101	235	10	26	317	56	12	158	107
Number illiterate	4	24		208	1	369		1	1	3	15			13	2	1	3	7
Percent illiterate		5.4		4.4		6.5				3.0	6.4			4.1			1.9	6.5
Percent illiterate in 1920		9.8		4.5		8.3				9	7.7			7.3				9.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population		532		5,623	3	5,756					185							35
Percent urban		98.5		98.2		84.8					64.9							26.5
Rural population	39	8	3	103	4	1,029	25	7	37	142	100	13	29	392	66	12	161	97
Rural-farm	11	8	2	25	2	236	3	5	20	121	23	11	15	144	13	6	2	12
Rural-nonfarm	28		1	78	2	793	22	2	17	21	77	2	14	248	53	6	159	85
Percent rural		1.5		1.8		15.2				100.0	35.1			100.0			100.0	73.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over	14	193	2	2,100	5	2,470	9	5	15	48	100	5	13	163	27	7	154	50
Single	3	35	1	551	1	698	4	4	7	17	28	3	4	59	10	4	150	10
Married	10	133	1	1,303	4	1,465	4	1	5	27	63	2	9	80	13	2	4	32
Widowed	1	12		162		193	1		3	4	8			19	2			8
Divorced		12		84		114					1			5	2	1		
Unknown		1																
Females 15 years old and over	14	211	1	2,149	2	2,636	11	2	12	39	108	1	13	115	19	3	4	40
Single	2	44		378		514	5		1	8	19		1	13	5		1	3
Married	10	132	1	1,287	2	1,542	4	2	8	29	70	1	9	79	12	2	3	32
Widowed	2	28		402		435	2		2	2	15		3	16	1			3
Divorced		7		82		144			1		4			7	1	1		2
Unknown						1												
FAMILIES																		
Number of families	11	171	1	1,439	1	1,856	5	1	11	35	76	3	10	105	16	2	2	39
Median size		2.28		2.79		2.70								2.78				
Families having—																		
No children under 10	6	128	1	970	1	1,290	3	1	8	19	56	2	6	71	10	2	1	29
1 child under 10	2	21		223		264	1		2	5	9		4	17	4			4
2 children under 10	2	4		122		174	1			3	4			7	1			1
3 or more	1	18		124		128			1	8	7	1		10	1		1	5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS— Continued		KENTUCKY														
	Wood- son	Wyan- dotte	The State	Adair	Allen	And- er- son	Bal- lard	Bar- ren	Bath	Bell	Boone	Bour- bon	Boyd	Boyle	Brack- en	Breath- itt	Breck- inridge
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1920.....	8	21,584	226,040	1,015	482	562	931	2,773	744	1,916	379	4,007	1,081	3,171	222	203	941
Male.....	4	10,489	113,501	480	225	276	481	1,373	374	928	207	2,044	556	1,568	114	113	488
Female.....	4	11,095	112,539	535	257	286	450	1,400	370	988	172	1,963	525	1,603	108	90	453
Negro population: 1920.....	43	16,758	235,938	1,170	798	612	1,386	3,302	1,008	2,445	477	4,898	730	3,190	313	185	1,029
Male.....	20	8,334	118,548	590	388	306	727	1,637	507	1,294	238	2,475	385	1,572	158	96	533
Female.....	23	8,424	117,390	580	410	306	659	1,665	501	1,151	239	2,423	345	1,618	155	89	496
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.1	15.3	8.6	6.2	3.2	6.6	9.4	10.7	6.7	4.9	3.9	22.2	2.5	19.5	2.3	1.0	5.4
1920.....	0.5	13.7	9.8	6.8	4.8	6.1	11.5	13.0	8.4	7.2	5.0	26.6	2.5	21.3	3.1	0.9	5.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	14,009	140,503	504	279	337	521	1,454	401	1,028	228	2,620	633	2,048	145	111	471
Male.....	2	6,800	71,020	242	140	169	262	703	205	509	130	1,345	358	992	76	64	249
Female.....	4	7,209	69,483	262	139	168	259	751	196	519	98	1,275	325	1,056	69	47	222
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....		1,769	18,587	129	42	56	81	291	71	197	35	292	113	220	20	24	99
Under 1 year.....		303	3,500	31	13	11	15	62	17	35	9	55	25	36	6	4	19
5 to 9 years.....	2	2,011	21,824	120	55	66	93	338	89	243	45	371	96	251	17	25	108
10 to 14 years.....		1,802	20,290	118	50	46	103	330	86	206	34	333	84	267	15	26	118
15 to 19 years.....		1,687	20,762	124	49	53	121	310	81	201	30	330	86	325	22	17	126
20 to 24 years.....		1,573	19,816	96	33	42	71	243	54	172	44	275	129	290	14	12	73
25 to 29 years.....		1,852	18,202	46	30	27	57	179	55	158	24	262	101	228	23	15	48
30 to 34 years.....		1,884	16,792	44	27	34	39	165	44	122	26	232	89	228	13	12	38
35 to 44 years.....	1	3,724	33,840	117	71	64	110	310	74	250	49	555	168	454	24	28	100
45 to 54 years.....	1	2,928	27,707	110	60	68	114	285	74	215	27	619	110	403	30	26	83
55 to 64 years.....	4	1,404	15,289	51	28	59	69	166	66	88	36	390	67	244	27	12	73
65 to 74 years.....		631	8,505	41	29	28	45	98	34	42	18	239	26	169	11	6	49
75 years and over.....		313	4,168	16	8	15	25	57	16	19	10	103	10	88	6		26
Unknown.....		6	258	3		4	3	1		3	1	6	2	4			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	2,693	29,041	156	69	79	137	478	116	300	50	476	128	375	24	34	154
Number attending school.....		2,615	26,450	109	58	77	127	414	113	278	45	437	118	348	23	28	137
Percent attending school.....		97.1	91.1	69.9			92.7	86.6	97.4	92.7		91.8	92.2	92.8			89.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		723	8,242	55	24	18	52	120	35	78	18	129	31	125	6	9	50
Number attending school.....		659	6,702	39	18	16	41	89	32	64	15	109	23	110	5	8	45
Percent attending school.....		91.1	81.3				74.2					84.5		87.3			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		673	8,509	52	27	21	52	125	32	94	7	142	31	115	9	8	58
Number attending school.....		439	4,193	22	16	14	25	58	15	57	2	72	16	68	2	2	41
Percent attending school.....		65.2	49.3				46.4					50.7		59.1			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		949	12,400	69	18	26	51	175	52	117	22	199	58	201	12	7	65
Number attending school.....		270	2,016	7	4	8	12	28	7	30	2	43	5	40	2		22
Percent attending school.....		28.5	16.3				16.0			25.6		21.6		19.9			
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	6	17,804	185,629	766	385	440	757	2,144	584	1,476	299	3,344	872	2,700	185	154	734
Number illiterate.....		959	28,553	129	93	126	133	392	62	193	49	719	73	399	25	42	119
Percent illiterate.....		5.4	15.4	16.8	24.2	28.6	17.6	18.3	10.6	13.1	16.4	21.5	8.4	14.8	13.5	27.3	16.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		8.2	21.0	24.7	25.2	25.3	20.0	25.4	25.2	18.2	17.1	28.4	12.9	22.6	20.3	24.8	23.3
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....		19,872	116,561					772		1,459		1,533	1,055	1,789			
Percent urban.....		92.1	51.6					27.8		76.1		38.3	97.6	56.4			
Rural population.....	8	1,712	109,479	1,015	482	562	931	2,001	744	457	379	2,474	26	1,382	222	203	941
Rural-farm.....		275	47,849	609	218	43	569	1,617	214	80	222	941	10	455	70	32	411
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	1,437	61,630	406	264	519	362	1,384	530	427	157	1,533	16	927	152	171	530
Percent rural.....		7.9	48.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.2	100.0	23.9	100.0	61.7	2.4	43.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	7,746	83,165	309	167	192	342	882	256	632	145	1,542	408	1,201	84	77	304
Single.....		1,790	26,864	110	53	73	117	285	98	196	51	527	127	423	27	31	106
Married.....	2	5,099	47,225	179	99	100	185	614	138	392	82	838	242	666	47	41	164
Widowed.....		593	7,242	20	9	18	33	74	19	31	8	134	27	98	10	5	33
Divorced.....		256	1,722		5	1	7	7	1	12	4	41	12	12			1
Unknown.....		8	112					2				2					
Females 15 years old and over.....	4	8,256	82,174	339	168	202	312	932	242	638	120	1,469	380	1,232	86	51	312
Single.....		1,319	17,585	97	39	57	60	227	61	131	31	318	66	291	19	5	92
Married.....	2	5,197	47,137	180	98	108	198	522	143	393	77	839	245	678	47	37	168
Widowed.....	1	1,416	15,349	58	29	37	49	164	37	102	11	263	57	238	20	6	42
Divorced.....	1	323	2,007	4	2		5	18	1	12	1	48	12	22	2	2	8
Unknown.....		1	96					1				1		3		1	2
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	3	6,136	60,672	220	125	160	219	668	178	446	92	1,235	270	903	61	41	220
Median size.....		2.71	2.69	3.91	3.18	2.48	3.58	3.32	3.31	3.29		2.41	2.90	2.70			3.38
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	2	4,312	41,945	111	79	113	131	375	113	253	55	920	171	658	40	23	140
1 child under 10.....		845	8,146	44	20	14	37	128	19	77	13	135	41	122	11	6	30
2 children under 10.....	1	463	4,768	26	8	13	25	68	19	39	14	85	31	64	6	2	21
3 or more.....		516	5,813	39	18	20	26	97	27	77	10	95	27	59	4	10	29

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Bullitt	Butler	Caldwell	Calloway	Campbell	Carlisle	Carroll	Carter	Casey	Christian	Clark	Clay	Clinton	Crittenden	Cumberland	Daviess	Edmonson	Elliott
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	340	297	1,722	800	1,328	294	385	53	130	11,704	2,842	299	55	281	798	3,480	187	1
Male.....	177	166	841	404	683	144	214	29	71	5,763	1,453	149	26	145	401	1,711	101	1
Female.....	163	141	881	396	645	150	171	24	59	5,941	1,389	150	29	136	397	1,769	86	—
Negro population: 1920.....	442	475	1,908	1,028	934	311	401	59	168	12,911	3,691	449	65	470	915	4,533	860	13
Male.....	233	234	952	510	443	153	215	27	78	6,338	1,888	236	30	240	454	2,244	188	7
Female.....	209	241	956	518	491	158	186	32	90	6,573	1,803	213	35	230	461	2,289	172	6
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.8	2.4	12.5	4.5	1.8	4.0	4.7	0.2	0.8	34.1	16.1	1.6	0.6	2.4	7.8	7.9	1.6	—
1920.....	4.7	3.1	13.7	4.9	1.5	3.8	4.8	0.3	1.0	36.0	20.6	2.3	0.8	3.6	8.6	11.1	3.3	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	201	158	1,003	461	931	162	229	25	67	6,840	1,891	150	33	184	400	2,237	108	1
Male.....	101	84	496	233	484	78	133	16	30	3,355	955	78	14	94	207	1,086	56	1
Female.....	100	74	507	228	447	84	96	9	31	3,485	936	72	19	90	193	1,151	52	—
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	32	28	136	61	82	28	34	7	14	1,023	174	39	7	25	90	260	8	—
Under 1 year.....	4	6	23	9	14	3	5	2	7	189	30	8	2	4	12	50	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	32	42	189	79	99	26	40	9	21	1,225	244	43	8	19	106	300	18	—
10 to 14 years.....	38	37	187	76	88	36	33	5	16	1,145	262	32	4	19	109	279	27	—
15 to 19 years.....	37	28	177	107	105	36	41	7	11	1,244	224	31	2	31	80	330	22	—
20 to 24 years.....	22	16	151	74	135	22	37	3	8	1,058	234	30	5	22	65	290	12	—
25 to 29 years.....	22	13	119	58	156	18	30	5	6	880	157	17	4	16	48	201	11	—
30 to 34 years.....	20	16	97	44	136	19	20	6	3	759	182	12	4	18	48	212	5	—
35 to 44 years.....	40	26	221	125	271	33	51	5	15	1,509	403	22	6	29	94	505	16	—
45 to 54 years.....	42	40	194	92	151	27	34	3	11	1,397	416	42	5	37	75	509	29	1
55 to 64 years.....	25	17	138	45	68	27	37	2	8	802	275	11	5	35	49	321	23	—
65 to 74 years.....	20	15	68	27	22	12	20	2	12	462	207	13	3	21	24	186	8	—
75 years and over.....	10	18	45	12	13	10	8	—	5	235	64	7	2	8	9	65	8	—
Unknown.....	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	52	50	244	101	137	45	48	12	24	1,628	377	50	7	27	147	384	35	—
Number attending school.....	41	40	194	92	134	43	44	12	18	1,495	366	45	3	23	107	364	34	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	79.5	91.1	97.8	—	—	—	—	91.8	97.1	—	—	—	72.8	94.8	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	16	14	80	51	38	15	14	1	5	494	85	14	3	9	39	124	10	—
Number attending school.....	11	9	44	42	32	14	9	1	4	405	74	12	—	7	30	111	10	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82.0	—	—	—	—	89.5	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	11	12	73	35	38	17	21	4	7	509	99	13	1	13	26	154	11	—
Number attending school.....	2	9	28	21	18	8	5	2	2	270	57	7	—	6	7	93	8	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.0	—	—	—	—	60.4	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years inclusive.....	17	18	101	60	69	17	22	3	4	721	127	15	2	18	55	196	10	—
Number attending school.....	2	7	21	19	4	4	—	—	—	137	31	4	—	4	9	30	2	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	20.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.0	24.4	—	—	—	—	15.3	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	276	227	1,397	660	1,147	240	311	37	95	9,456	2,424	217	40	237	602	2,920	161	1
Number illiterate.....	49	40	258	86	149	35	51	1	14	1,626	359	24	10	50	146	508	19	—
Percent illiterate.....	17.8	17.6	19.2	13.0	13.0	14.6	16.4	—	—	17.2	14.8	11.1	—	21.1	24.3	17.4	11.8	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.8	14.6	26.7	19.6	14.5	18.3	21.6	—	23.4	23.9	23.4	23.8	—	20.7	22.3	21.1	16.7	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	—	914	532	1,283	—	—	—	—	3,980	2,007	—	—	—	—	2,509	—	—
Percent urban.....	—	—	53.1	66.5	96.6	—	—	—	—	34.0	70.6	—	—	—	—	72.1	—	—
Rural population.....	340	297	808	268	45	294	385	53	130	7,724	835	299	55	281	798	971	187	1
Rural-farm.....	183	120	445	223	13	44	71	9	92	4,876	525	151	43	81	479	737	136	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	157	177	363	45	32	250	314	44	38	2,848	310	148	12	200	319	234	51	—
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	46.9	33.5	3.4	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	66.0	29.4	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	27.9	100.0	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	119	103	595	291	546	96	158	18	43	4,054	1,100	97	15	113	253	1,282	72	1
Single.....	38	33	203	105	221	27	65	8	15	1,257	372	33	3	32	101	399	28	—
Married.....	68	51	333	166	293	59	70	6	23	2,311	600	51	10	74	128	718	39	1
Widowed.....	7	19	54	17	21	9	19	4	5	365	108	12	2	5	21	137	4	—
Divorced.....	6	—	4	2	11	1	4	—	—	109	20	1	—	2	3	27	1	—
Unknown.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	119	87	615	293	513	108	120	14	36	4,257	1,062	88	21	105	240	1,359	62	—
Single.....	34	23	167	76	119	24	30	7	8	966	207	23	6	18	63	339	12	—
Married.....	69	50	339	165	292	61	69	6	23	2,370	609	51	11	61	139	736	40	—
Widowed.....	15	13	107	47	82	21	16	1	4	801	213	14	4	26	36	265	10	—
Divorced.....	1	1	2	2	20	2	5	—	1	113	32	—	—	—	1	18	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	91	75	449	199	328	72	79	11	30	2,952	912	68	16	84	184	1,034	53	—
Median size.....	—	—	2.90	3.20	2.40	—	—	—	—	3.09	2.30	—	—	—	3.77	2.48	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	62	46	292	128	239	47	48	5	16	1,911	697	36	10	63	102	775	40	—
1 child under 10.....	13	9	74	36	44	10	12	1	4	445	115	12	1	10	26	113	6	—
2 children under 10.....	8	11	34	16	18	8	8	2	3	266	43	5	3	4	21	63	4	—
3 or more.....	8	9	49	19	27	7	11	3	7	330	57	15	2	7	35	83	3	—

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Es- till	Fay- ette	Flem- ing	Floyd	Frank- lin	Ful- ton	Galla- tin	Garr- ard	Grant	Graves	Gray- son	Green	Green- up	Han- cock	Har- din	Har- lan	Harri- son	Hart
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	145	16,449	614	857	2,627	3,153	184	1,464	184	2,194	154	979	298	284	1,231	5,879	1,022	1,403
Male.....	83	8,144	336	477	1,530	1,596	95	746	105	1,091	79	492	195	134	596	3,194	528	709
Female.....	62	8,305	278	380	1,097	1,557	89	718	79	1,103	75	487	103	150	635	2,685	494	694
Negro population: 1920.....	204	15,613	981	428	2,861	3,220	241	1,914	242	2,600	244	1,088	206	368	1,566	2,901	1,234	1,706
Male.....	105	7,710	509	240	1,679	1,625	125	957	128	1,281	125	549	110	176	843	1,798	632	848
Female.....	99	7,903	472	188	1,182	1,595	116	957	114	1,319	119	539	96	192	723	1,103	602	858
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.8	24.0	4.7	2.0	12.5	21.1	4.1	12.7	1.9	7.1	0.9	8.6	1.2	4.6	5.9	9.1	6.9	8.7
1920.....	1.3	28.6	6.3	1.6	14.8	21.2	5.2	15.3	2.3	8.0	1.2	9.6	1.0	5.3	6.4	9.2	7.8	9.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	105	10,888	377	504	1,927	1,671	98	842	129	1,291	91	468	196	157	738	3,506	689	730
Male.....	63	5,384	205	298	1,180	844	51	429	71	636	49	231	136	75	357	2,065	368	378
Female.....	42	5,504	172	206	747	827	47	413	58	655	42	237	60	82	381	1,441	321	352
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	10	1,192	47	85	142	317	23	142	10	172	17	126	23	24	103	641	71	158
Under 1 year.....	2	233	13	13	23	55	6	25	2	26	3	25	5	8	18	110	10	37
5 to 9 years.....	3	1,411	64	113	156	376	21	179	13	212	17	135	31	38	110	640	76	195
10 to 14 years.....	7	1,293	61	85	137	347	21	162	15	230	15	128	21	30	121	501	89	146
15 to 19 years.....	15	1,401	57	60	211	372	17	124	13	233	12	104	21	30	140	478	84	140
20 to 24 years.....	16	1,389	42	82	298	284	16	84	17	238	12	91	46	18	107	654	94	146
25 to 29 years.....	21	1,326	34	98	306	273	10	93	16	193	10	47	19	20	95	825	43	102
30 to 34 years.....	18	1,329	40	91	267	191	8	94	11	112	9	55	20	16	80	669	52	77
35 to 44 years.....	19	2,348	63	131	450	396	17	164	28	282	16	99	52	26	123	939	120	143
45 to 54 years.....	19	2,243	79	83	325	312	18	189	25	237	18	85	36	29	155	381	156	129
55 to 64 years.....	11	1,161	52	14	187	145	11	118	23	144	9	46	17	24	98	89	103	91
65 to 74 years.....	4	599	55	9	102	93	12	74	6	91	13	38	11	21	67	33	77	39
75 years and over.....	2	256	20	6	46	44	10	41	7	45	6	25	1	8	32	17	43	37
Unknown.....		1				3				5						12		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	8	1,778	80	135	216	489	29	240	22	316	22	184	35	48	175	768	120	226
Number attending school.....	8	1,654	68	105	203	386	28	223	18	281	22	128	35	35	163	716	115	166
Percent attending school.....		93.0		77.8	94.0	78.9		92.9		88.9		69.6			93.1	93.2	95.8	73.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	4	571	32	30	57	141	10	51	3	88	6	51	7	12	43	192	42	67
Number attending school.....	2	431	27	24	51	103	8	42	2	77	4	33	5	9	36	168	38	45
Percent attending school.....		75.5			73.0											87.5		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6	562	22	31	65	174	5	56	5	94	5	39	5	9	62	185	32	50
Number attending school.....		255	14	7	56	69	2	26	1	52	3	11	2	1	31	96	14	23
Percent attending school.....		45.4			39.7											51.9		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	10	835	28	28	168	203	12	63	9	155	7	67	18	18	75	310	43	88
Number attending school.....		132	4		82	18	3	11		24		8		3	12	35	5	8
Percent attending school.....		15.8			48.8	8.9				15.5						11.3		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	132	13,846	503	659	2,329	2,460	140	1,143	161	1,810	120	718	244	222	1,018	4,598	875	1,050
Number illiterate.....	22	1,912	98	118	328	491	36	216	44	289	18	158	47	56	133	553	211	276
Percent illiterate.....	16.7	13.8	19.5	17.9	14.1	20.0	25.7	18.9	27.3	16.0	15.0	22.0	19.3	25.2	13.1	12.0	24.1	26.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	19.3	23.0	25.3	24.0	21.1	17.4	24.3	18.8	18.7	13.6	18.9	29.7	15.3	20.6	22.5	12.3	27.2	24.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	92	12,759			2,205	532				1,147					329	617	659	
Percent urban.....	63.4	77.6			83.9	16.9				52.3					26.7	10.5	64.5	
Rural population.....	53	3,690	614	857	422	2,621	184	1,464	184	1,047	154	979	298	284	902	5,262	363	1,403
Rural-farm.....	2	1,167	97	48	89	1,926	96	837	44	606	38	757	37	50	256	37	261	871
Rural-nonfarm.....	51	2,523	517	809	333	695	88	627	140	441	116	222	261	234	646	5,225	102	532
Percent rural.....	36.6	22.4	100.0	100.0	16.1	83.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	47.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.3	89.5	35.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	72	6,198	241	336	1,328	1,063	65	506	82	782	58	292	153	92	436	2,326	416	464
Single.....	29	2,114	75	89	551	319	26	157	29	253	24	99	73	30	158	713	149	160
Married.....	35	3,445	129	211	662	625	32	291	42	450	30	167	70	63	280	1,431	215	259
Widowed.....	5	501	36	12	87	99	5	48	9	59	2	19	9	7	42	114	46	34
Divorced.....	3	134	1	24	28	20	2	7	2	20	2	7	1	2	6	64	6	10
Unknown.....		4						3								4		1
Females 15 years old and over.....	53	6,355	201	238	864	1,050	54	475	64	798	47	298	70	100	461	1,771	370	440
Single.....	13	1,388	41	28	238	212	13	83	9	174	8	75	24	30	107	266	63	105
Married.....	33	3,544	121	186	389	621	34	292	41	463	30	167	40	63	244	1,326	225	271
Widowed.....	5	1,294	37	18	202	193	5	91	13	137	9	53	6	15	97	150	77	59
Divorced.....	2	178	1	6	34	24	2	8	1	22		3		2	12	29	4	5
Unknown.....		1	1		1			1		2					1		1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	41	4,639	171	201	590	765	45	405	61	573	35	205	50	69	319	1,282	321	311
Median size.....		2.42	2.99	2.95	2.28	3.19		3.04		3.06		3.57			2.94	3.17	2.32	3.54
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	37	3,382	116	122	447	452	27	262	48	372	21	103	31	45	213	718	247	170
1 child under 10.....		586	23	33	61	126	7	60	7	97	3	33	2	6	52	231	35	51
2 children under 10.....	2	320	18	18	40	77	4	36	4	54	6	26	9	7	30	145	19	60
3 or more.....	2	351	14	28	42	110	7	47	2	50	5	43	8	11	24	188	20	60

APPENDIX

737

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Hen- derson	Henry	Hick- man	Hop- kins	Jack- son	Jefferson	Jessa- mine	John- son	Ken- ton	Knott	Knox	Larue	Laurel	Law- rence	Lee	Leslie	Let- cher	Lewis
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	4,398	1,181	1,048	5,281	18	51,068	1,951	46	3,870	229	595	513	303	124	140	19	2,120	62
Male.....	2,188	587	530	2,675	8	24,764	1,019	20	1,947	124	317	272	154	72	83	10	1,158	33
Female.....	2,210	594	518	2,606	10	26,304	932	26	1,923	105	278	241	149	52	57	9	962	29
Negro population: 1920.....	5,693	1,488	1,248	6,037	4	44,448	2,276	67	3,325	153	677	652	333	156	235	98	1,900	88
Male.....	2,846	769	629	3,102	4	21,354	1,151	31	1,648	82	360	331	183	90	129	51	1,121	40
Female.....	2,847	719	619	2,935	—	23,094	1,125	36	1,677	71	317	321	150	66	106	47	779	48
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	16.7	9.4	12.0	14.1	0.2	14.4	15.7	0.2	4.1	1.5	2.3	5.6	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.2	5.9	0.4
1920.....	20.6	11.1	12.2	17.7	—	15.5	18.6	0.3	4.5	1.3	2.8	6.5	1.7	0.9	2.0	1.0	7.8	0.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,668	685	585	3,343	6	35,491	1,197	18	2,760	109	301	265	152	75	85	8	1,218	43
Male.....	1,317	348	303	1,702	2	17,161	652	9	1,378	66	164	142	73	40	55	5	715	22
Female.....	1,351	337	282	1,641	4	18,330	545	9	1,382	43	147	123	79	35	30	3	503	21
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	367	113	93	395	4	3,349	159	12	272	30	55	48	33	13	11	—	244	3
Under 1 year.....	56	26	23	72	2	614	34	7	56	12	10	6	7	1	—	—	49	1
5 to 9 years.....	446	126	129	463	2	3,906	198	5	253	27	70	57	34	13	17	4	247	6
10 to 14 years.....	413	119	114	475	2	3,561	184	3	239	32	87	70	40	5	18	3	198	6
15 to 19 years.....	423	117	109	516	4	3,890	177	7	277	26	73	60	37	17	8	3	171	3
20 to 24 years.....	358	72	92	442	1	4,624	161	3	312	24	54	54	32	11	11	1	172	3
25 to 29 years.....	244	69	77	437	—	4,938	124	5	357	12	27	24	14	9	10	—	220	7
30 to 34 years.....	268	58	54	400	2	4,836	120	3	382	14	30	23	18	10	9	—	230	2
35 to 44 years.....	602	161	128	946	—	9,436	254	5	805	33	74	45	27	15	16	2	405	8
45 to 54 years.....	598	154	99	649	2	7,046	245	—	513	19	59	64	30	7	23	4	168	6
55 to 64 years.....	390	91	73	297	1	3,224	176	—	277	7	38	32	20	11	9	2	44	6
65 to 74 years.....	194	74	51	169	—	1,485	92	2	131	2	19	26	11	9	4	—	16	6
75 years and over.....	93	27	26	89	—	690	59	—	48	2	8	10	7	4	4	—	5	6
Unknown.....	2	—	3	3	—	83	2	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	580	173	173	659	3	5,161	264	3	348	41	110	83	52	13	28	3	321	10
Number attending school.....	548	155	122	598	2	4,998	252	1	335	37	106	72	48	13	18	3	292	7
Percent attending school.....	94.5	89.6	70.5	90.7	—	96.8	95.5	—	96.3	—	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	91.0	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	181	46	53	192	1	1,486	66	3	92	9	39	34	15	2	5	1	67	2
Number attending school.....	151	40	33	160	1	1,297	56	1	74	7	30	24	14	2	3	1	60	1
Percent attending school.....	83.4	—	—	83.3	—	87.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	187	52	40	210	2	1,550	73	1	112	16	26	23	11	9	3	2	64	2
Number attending school.....	89	21	15	107	—	740	39	—	65	10	10	5	6	3	—	1	34	1
Percent attending school.....	53.3	—	—	51.0	—	47.7	—	—	58.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	251	67	61	301	1	2,483	107	6	185	13	36	37	30	8	3	2	113	1
Number attending school.....	44	8	9	52	—	344	15	1	30	2	6	5	6	—	1	—	15	—
Percent attending school.....	17.5	—	—	17.3	—	13.9	14.0	—	16.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,585	942	826	4,423	12	43,813	1,594	29	3,345	172	470	408	236	98	112	15	1,629	53
Number illiterate.....	638	253	196	579	4	4,181	449	9	283	22	70	121	14	12	34	4	303	20
Percent illiterate.....	17.8	26.9	23.7	13.1	—	9.5	28.2	—	8.5	12.8	14.9	29.7	5.9	—	30.4	—	18.6	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	19.4	31.0	20.5	19.1	—	15.4	17.1	—	16.2	—	15.0	24.0	13.0	13.0	25.7	—	36.7	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,346	—	—	3,062	—	47,354	709	—	3,689	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,386	—
Percent urban.....	53.3	—	—	58.0	—	92.7	36.3	—	95.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.4	—
Rural population.....	2,052	1,181	1,048	2,219	18	3,714	1,242	46	181	229	595	513	303	124	140	19	734	62
Rural-farm.....	1,462	426	507	332	16	625	604	—	88	109	110	219	53	4	50	14	—	43
Rural-nonfarm.....	590	755	541	1,887	2	3,189	638	46	93	120	485	294	245	120	90	5	734	19
Percent rural.....	46.7	100.0	100.0	42.0	—	7.3	63.7	—	4.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	34.6	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,576	413	362	2,008	5	19,318	745	12	1,555	83	198	181	98	53	62	7	812	26
Single.....	530	127	105	556	3	5,772	248	4	483	37	81	66	37	23	23	3	247	9
Married.....	874	234	209	1,196	2	11,138	406	8	950	43	100	98	53	18	28	4	497	14
Widowed.....	148	41	44	233	—	1,851	74	—	84	3	15	17	7	7	9	—	53	3
Divorced.....	22	11	3	20	—	509	17	—	35	—	2	—	1	5	2	—	13	—
Unknown.....	2	—	1	3	—	48	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,596	410	350	1,940	5	20,934	665	14	1,551	57	185	157	98	40	32	5	619	21
Single.....	370	84	72	355	1	4,276	137	2	287	17	45	43	20	13	2	1	86	5
Married.....	890	250	209	1,173	2	11,385	389	9	948	36	101	94	55	19	23	4	476	15
Widowed.....	308	65	63	389	2	4,595	125	1	274	4	35	19	22	6	7	—	46	1
Divorced.....	28	9	6	20	—	640	14	2	41	—	4	1	1	2	—	—	10	—
Unknown.....	—	2	—	3	—	38	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,217	327	267	1,470	3	14,622	538	10	1,170	44	134	113	73	31	31	3	499	18
Median size.....	2.62	2.67	2.87	2.71	—	2.37	2.65	—	2.40	—	3.50	3.82	—	—	—	—	2.97	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	860	223	172	1,047	2	11,128	377	6	889	23	83	68	46	19	20	1	289	12
1 child under 10.....	140	40	39	180	—	1,677	64	1	146	7	18	14	7	5	4	1	83	4
2 children under 10.....	91	31	17	138	—	887	45	—	72	3	10	12	11	3	2	—	55	2
3 or more.....	126	33	39	105	1	930	52	3	63	11	23	19	9	4	5	1	72	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Lin- coln	Living- ston	Logan	Lyon	Mc- Crack- en	Mc- Creary	Mc- Lean	Mad- ison	Ma- goffin	Ma- rion	Mar- shall	Mar- tin	Mason	Meade	Meni- fee	Mer- cer	Met- calfe	Mon- roe
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,762	350	3,486	1,200	7,762	27	315	4,324	44	1,468	62	1	2,471	404	34	1,547	536	484
Male.....	863	179	1,727	865	3,740	17	161	2,107	25	703	34	1	1,247	212	19	826	274	237
Female.....	899	171	1,759	335	4,022	10	154	2,217	19	765	28	—	1,224	192	15	721	262	247
Negro population: 1920.....	2,191	507	4,304	1,184	7,006	28	602	4,910	51	1,701	64	1	2,550	570	50	1,830	654	597
Male.....	1,068	250	2,149	721	3,381	17	309	2,429	27	835	34	1	1,256	308	28	898	333	300
Female.....	1,123	257	2,155	463	3,625	11	293	2,481	24	866	30	—	1,294	262	22	932	321	297
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	10.0	4.1	15.9	14.1	16.8	0.2	2.8	15.7	0.3	9.5	0.5	—	13.1	5.0	0.7	10.7	5.7	3.7
1920.....	13.3	5.2	18.2	13.5	18.8	0.2	4.8	18.7	0.4	11.0	0.4	—	14.4	6.0	0.9	12.4	6.5	4.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	958	179	1,960	838	5,098	10	167	2,409	21	773	45	1	1,509	227	11	997	264	241
Male.....	476	92	985	655	2,452	7	88	1,184	12	364	28	1	763	125	6	550	141	123
Female.....	482	87	975	183	2,646	3	79	1,225	9	409	17	—	746	102	5	447	123	118
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	165	31	306	64	502	4	20	429	8	167	4	—	229	45	4	122	76	58
Under 1 year.....	29	9	53	10	77	1	2	73	3	35	1	—	42	10	1	23	10	12
5 to 9 years.....	214	45	407	83	662	3	30	477	7	189	4	—	237	46	7	141	73	58
10 to 14 years.....	177	60	383	70	634	6	45	455	5	155	2	—	230	43	5	126	67	56
15 to 19 years.....	205	34	367	108	707	3	44	464	3	159	6	—	213	37	7	129	48	61
20 to 24 years.....	149	20	283	186	668	2	27	391	1	127	10	—	206	24	2	155	44	50
25 to 29 years.....	87	7	240	165	670	1	12	274	3	118	9	—	169	23	—	123	39	29
30 to 34 years.....	91	16	214	105	596	3	8	252	3	80	3	—	163	21	3	105	37	22
35 to 44 years.....	204	33	422	175	1,272	3	30	496	2	161	7	—	326	41	3	197	54	49
45 to 54 years.....	212	45	383	119	1,127	1	43	465	2	125	4	—	284	52	1	181	31	41
55 to 64 years.....	141	35	260	51	525	1	29	317	4	101	7	—	204	29	1	151	36	30
65 to 74 years.....	78	11	139	50	262	—	16	203	4	48	4	1	129	27	1	76	21	17
75 years and over.....	37	11	61	24	127	—	11	94	2	38	2	—	80	16	—	40	10	11
Unknown.....	2	2	21	—	10	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	278	76	535	106	924	6	52	633	8	237	5	—	316	60	7	181	94	72
Number attending school.....	255	65	475	97	889	4	52	591	4	191	2	—	304	40	7	160	77	53
Percent attending school.....	91.7	—	88.8	91.5	96.2	—	—	93.4	—	80.6	—	—	96.2	—	—	88.4	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	59	20	161	30	255	1	16	183	3	58	1	—	99	20	3	44	23	23
Number attending school.....	48	14	126	17	211	—	12	163	1	42	—	—	89	12	3	36	16	14
Percent attending school.....	—	—	78.3	—	82.7	—	—	89.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	90	15	155	41	290	1	19	195	—	63	2	—	74	18	3	51	17	28
Number attending school.....	51	8	67	15	155	1	8	112	—	27	—	—	44	12	3	23	10	11
Percent attending school.....	—	—	36.8	—	53.4	—	—	57.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	127	12	197	90	447	3	28	276	2	92	4	—	140	16	2	89	30	35
Number attending school.....	21	1	83	27	100	—	5	54	—	8	—	—	13	5	—	14	1	3
Percent attending school.....	16.5	—	16.8	—	22.4	—	—	19.6	—	—	—	—	9.3	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,383	274	2,773	1,053	6,598	20	265	3,418	29	1,112	54	1	2,005	313	23	1,284	387	368
Number illiterate.....	279	52	668	174	778	4	44	490	18	325	17	1	320	58	—	301	114	120
Percent illiterate.....	20.2	19.0	24.1	16.5	11.8	—	16.6	14.3	—	29.2	—	—	16.0	18.5	—	23.4	29.5	32.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	23.6	17.2	22.4	16.6	19.0	—	18.5	21.1	—	36.0	—	—	22.1	17.0	—	27.5	34.6	25.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	—	714	—	6,744	—	—	1,896	—	626	—	—	1,180	—	—	853	—	—
Percent urban.....	—	—	20.5	—	86.9	—	—	43.8	—	42.6	—	—	47.8	—	—	55.1	—	—
Rural population.....	1,762	350	2,772	1,200	1,018	27	315	2,428	44	842	62	1	1,291	404	34	694	536	484
Rural-farm.....	771	144	1,988	377	800	—	78	1,838	24	521	27	—	584	270	30	314	496	281
Rural-nonfarm.....	991	206	784	823	218	27	237	590	20	321	35	1	707	134	4	380	40	203
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	79.5	100.0	13.1	—	100.0	56.2	—	57.4	—	—	52.2	100.0	—	44.9	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	586	114	1,196	760	2,871	8	115	1,449	12	449	31	1	901	146	12	630	165	156
Single.....	187	45	382	310	942	2	49	573	2	161	10	1	320	46	8	255	47	53
Married.....	342	61	684	354	1,591	4	46	755	6	256	15	—	483	84	3	313	101	93
Widowed.....	46	8	100	91	302	1	19	106	1	30	6	—	68	15	1	60	16	8
Divorced.....	10	—	30	5	32	1	1	14	3	2	—	—	29	—	—	1	1	1
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	620	100	1,194	223	3,093	6	105	1,514	12	508	21	—	874	124	6	525	155	156
Single.....	159	17	261	47	683	2	31	476	2	148	6	—	200	28	1	120	37	40
Married.....	354	63	692	130	1,589	4	47	780	7	269	12	—	483	76	3	309	96	89
Widowed.....	97	19	205	43	752	—	23	230	1	86	2	—	157	19	2	92	20	25
Divorced.....	10	1	34	3	65	—	2	27	2	4	1	—	34	1	—	7	2	1
Unknown.....	—	—	2	—	4	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	463	81	885	166	2,296	6	80	1,100	7	356	16	—	653	94	5	408	124	109
Median size.....	2.84	—	3.23	3.40	2.42	—	—	3.14	—	3.20	—	—	2.84	—	—	2.70	3.76	3.55
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	286	44	557	95	1,733	2	53	704	2	203	11	—	455	58	1	281	56	58
1 child under 10.....	64	16	131	31	270	2	14	153	—	67	3	—	77	13	1	60	25	19
2 children under 10.....	63	6	89	21	145	1	6	98	—	27	1	—	44	11	—	29	20	15
3 or more.....	50	15	108	19	148	1	7	145	5	59	1	—	77	12	3	38	23	17

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Mont-gom-ery	Mor-gan	Muh-len-berg	Nel-son	Nich-olas	Ohio	Old-ham	Owen	Ows-ley	Pen-dle-ton	Perry	Pike	Powell	Pu-laski	Rob-ert-son	Rock-castle	Rowan	Rus-sell
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,967	8	2,941	2,045	513	802	716	633	41	205	2,398	1,652	203	861	46	75	27	224
Male.....	945	5	1,519	1,040	257	393	362	333	19	121	1,328	893	110	410	25	36	14	109
Female.....	1,022	3	1,422	1,005	256	409	354	300	22	84	1,070	759	93	451	21	39	13	115
Negro population: 1920.....	2,517	11	2,758	2,069	709	885	1,024	811	56	164	1,687	2,039	111	976	52	70	22	225
Male.....	1,234	5	1,407	1,039	355	434	521	432	27	90	1,036	1,135	59	445	25	32	9	120
Female.....	1,283	6	1,351	1,030	354	451	503	379	29	74	651	904	52	531	27	38	13	108
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	16.9	0.1	7.8	12.4	6.0	3.3	9.7	5.9	0.6	1.9	5.7	2.6	3.5	2.4	1.4	0.5	0.2	1.9
1920.....	20.6	0.1	8.3	12.8	7.2	3.3	13.3	6.5	0.7	1.4	6.5	4.1	1.6	2.9	1.3	0.5	0.2	1.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,213	6	1,687	1,114	327	477	415	347	18	125	1,306	1,005	101	489	26	42	15	96
Male.....	582	4	889	565	175	241	223	181	9	73	773	584	56	232	15	18	9	43
Female.....	631	2	798	549	152	236	192	166	9	52	533	421	45	257	11	24	6	53
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	149	1	247	215	34	76	71	58	5	22	274	191	26	74	2	10	3	33
Under 1 year.....	16	1	52	42	6	14	15	8	2	5	66	36	7	9	1	2	1	5
5 to 9 years.....	204	---	332	246	47	85	68	87	5	29	291	178	28	95	5	8	---	35
10 to 14 years.....	205	---	315	237	46	76	77	67	8	18	246	128	24	86	6	4	3	33
15 to 19 years.....	173	1	310	196	49	66	72	64	5	10	228	120	22	99	6	10	3	23
20 to 24 years.....	126	1	254	149	35	76	56	53	3	19	248	171	13	60	5	8	3	11
25 to 29 years.....	139	1	215	139	25	40	54	34	2	14	243	178	8	49	1	8	2	11
30 to 34 years.....	118	---	208	107	26	58	29	32	4	26	180	170	8	57	---	2	---	9
35 to 44 years.....	254	---	417	223	69	103	84	73	2	15	361	273	17	116	5	10	1	26
45 to 54 years.....	248	2	351	259	59	83	90	65	2	19	206	137	27	106	7	7	4	14
55 to 64 years.....	188	---	152	134	51	68	57	42	3	18	71	63	17	55	4	4	7	13
65 to 74 years.....	106	1	90	87	41	45	46	37	1	9	33	25	7	40	3	1	---	7
75 years and over.....	53	1	48	52	31	26	12	21	1	6	15	7	6	24	2	3	1	7
Unknown.....	4	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	11	---	---	---	---	---	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	297	---	442	332	61	117	98	109	11	31	379	203	34	114	8	6	2	44
Number attending school.....	283	---	389	307	54	110	83	90	9	30	313	166	32	108	8	3	2	39
Percent attending school.....	95.3	---	88.0	92.5	---	94.0	---	82.6	---	---	82.6	81.8	---	94.7	---	---	---	---
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	70	---	133	89	12	27	27	26	---	8	78	55	7	45	2	2	1	11
Number attending school.....	60	---	96	77	12	23	23	22	---	5	54	36	5	39	2	---	1	9
Percent attending school.....	---	---	72.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	71	1	119	88	29	29	32	24	3	3	98	46	10	53	4	2	1	16
Number attending school.....	40	1	57	45	22	12	17	12	2	1	32	15	6	30	1	---	1	7
Percent attending school.....	---	---	47.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	90	---	175	111	25	45	42	37	2	5	141	73	11	43	3	7	5	10
Number attending school.....	25	---	19	29	2	5	5	8	---	1	9	8	3	13	---	1	2	2
Percent attending school.....	---	---	10.9	26.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,614	7	2,362	1,584	432	641	577	488	31	154	1,833	1,283	149	692	39	57	24	156
Number illiterate.....	308	1	355	282	92	93	144	91	8	25	206	185	26	81	6	20	7	19
Percent illiterate.....	19.1	---	15.0	17.8	21.3	14.5	25.0	18.6	---	16.2	11.2	14.4	17.4	11.7	---	---	---	12.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	18.7	---	18.8	27.6	32.3	22.8	21.5	16.0	---	33.6	17.1	25.0	---	21.8	---	---	---	16.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,036	---	449	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	810	120	---	434	---	---	---	---
Percent urban.....	52.7	---	15.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33.8	7.3	---	50.4	---	---	---	---
Rural population.....	931	8	2,492	2,045	513	802	716	633	41	205	1,588	1,532	203	427	46	75	27	224
Rural-farm.....	381	8	226	577	150	116	150	355	40	61	224	43	178	234	39	30	7	140
Rural-nonfarm.....	550	---	2,266	1,468	363	686	566	278	1	144	1,364	1,489	25	193	7	45	20	84
Percent rural.....	47.3	---	84.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	---	100.0	66.2	92.7	100.0	49.6	---	---	---	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	683	4	1,073	687	200	289	264	224	9	79	920	648	72	281	20	25	11	59
Single.....	226	2	330	246	62	97	72	88	2	28	318	185	30	86	8	10	6	19
Married.....	393	2	629	374	104	161	161	116	7	45	531	415	33	178	11	12	4	35
Widowed.....	55	---	81	57	26	21	26	19	---	6	50	40	6	15	1	3	1	5
Divorced.....	9	---	33	10	8	10	5	1	---	---	18	8	3	2	---	---	---	---
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Females 15 years old and over.....	726	3	974	660	186	276	236	197	14	57	667	507	53	325	13	28	10	64
Single.....	159	1	195	180	36	51	41	42	5	5	93	64	10	83	1	11	3	13
Married.....	414	2	631	378	104	164	154	118	8	42	510	383	33	182	11	11	6	36
Widowed.....	144	---	123	90	37	51	38	31	1	10	55	48	9	54	1	6	1	15
Divorced.....	9	---	24	12	9	9	3	6	---	---	9	11	1	6	---	---	---	---
Unknown.....	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	533	1	754	501	165	216	194	157	9	52	526	424	48	224	10	17	6	43
Median size.....	2.51	---	3.05	3.31	2.35	3.04	2.40	3.13	---	---	3.29	2.92	---	2.91	---	---	---	---
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	422	1	472	310	127	142	137	93	5	29	294	260	32	155	7	11	5	17
1 child under 10.....	71	---	137	63	16	26	19	25	1	9	82	61	4	27	2	2	1	11
2 children under 10.....	36	---	67	52	10	22	14	13	1	6	53	54	2	22	---	1	---	3
3 or more.....	54	---	78	76	12	26	24	26	2	8	97	49	10	20	1	3	---	12

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	KENTUCKY—Continued															
SUBJECT	Scott	Shelby	Simpson	Spencer	Taylor	Todd	Trigg	Trimble	Union	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Webster	Whitley	Wolfe	Woodford
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	2,511	2,637	1,751	505	1,121	3,393	2,373	27	2,021	5,057	1,362	524	3,103	299	6	2,206
Male.....	1,311	1,341	884	261	573	1,686	1,209	12	1,052	2,418	687	263	1,581	153	3	1,126
Female.....	1,200	1,296	867	244	548	1,707	1,164	15	969	2,639	675	261	1,522	146	3	1,080
Negro population: 1920.....	3,059	3,266	1,909	673	1,292	4,480	2,947	75	2,193	4,956	1,717	641	2,922	600	18	3,033
Male.....	1,581	1,672	978	339	638	2,224	1,472	39	1,175	2,373	864	322	1,513	320	10	1,544
Female.....	1,478	1,594	933	334	654	2,256	1,475	36	1,018	2,583	853	319	1,409	280	8	1,489
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	17.4	14.9	15.4	7.6	9.3	25.1	18.9	0.5	11.9	15.0	10.8	3.3	15.1	1.0	0.1	20.1
1920.....	20.0	17.6	17.1	8.6	10.6	28.5	20.7	1.2	12.2	16.1	11.6	4.0	14.1	2.2	0.2	25.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,619	1,664	949	247	580	1,928	1,198	19	1,218	2,853	680	277	1,912	162	1	1,352
Male.....	859	859	469	136	286	966	610	11	643	1,334	344	130	982	80		672
Female.....	760	805	480	111	294	962	588	8	575	1,519	336	147	930	82	1	680
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	189	236	148	70	126	321	276	2	184	458	175	41	220	34	1	159
Under 1 year.....	43	42	20	17	23	65	61	1	38	84	36	8	45	6		33
5 to 9 years.....	237	268	205	62	151	384	283	4	222	566	184	73	309	38	2	200
10 to 14 years.....	220	227	207	62	135	343	316	1	182	519	156	57	313	30	1	236
15 to 19 years.....	211	212	198	53	113	355	246		184	565	145	65	293	35	1	216
20 to 24 years.....	192	210	148	39	89	301	232	1	165	417	108	52	258	25		150
25 to 29 years.....	142	210	131	37	51	237	151	3	144	338	106	34	275	16		121
30 to 34 years.....	147	167	92	34	65	187	123		161	263	69	21	261	18		117
35 to 44 years.....	354	370	198	45	128	417	241	3	291	616	141	54	500	36		290
45 to 54 years.....	374	356	198	45	126	371	216	4	239	575	140	50	338	28	1	310
55 to 64 years.....	215	209	117	24	61	271	158	7	137	377	68	47	172	24		227
65 to 74 years.....	171	112	70	22	47	130	85	1	66	235	39	23	106	9		131
75 years and over.....	59	58	38	11	29	74	45	1	44	121	31	7	55	4		49
Unknown.....		2	1	1		2	1		2	7			3	2		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	305	348	304	90	195	484	413	3	284	749	238	86	442	50	3	309
Number attending school.....	281	300	251	74	135	450	387	1	259	702	207	60	397	44		282
Percent attending school.....	92.1	86.2	82.6	69.2	93.0	93.7	93.7		91.2	93.7	87.0		89.8			91.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	89	70	84	20	59	142	114		74	226	56	18	120	11		103
Number attending school.....	72	62	59	15	22	124	93		59	192	43	11	93	9		91
Percent attending school.....						87.3	81.6			85.0			77.5			88.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	96	87	75	25	40	150	112		71	250	60	31	119	14	1	100
Number attending school.....	61	41	42	11	8	76	60		25	116	28	8	52	9		56
Percent attending school.....						50.7	53.6			46.4			43.7			56.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	110	124	121	29	60	204	144	1	109	303	78	38	168	14		113
Number attending school.....	31	20	21	5	2	7	20		10	61	8	1	24	3		19
Percent attending school.....	28.2	16.1	17.4			3.4	13.9		9.2	20.1			14.3			16.8
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,085	2,133	1,398	373	844	2,688	1,814	21	1,615	4,033	1,003	410	2,574	227	3	1,847
Number illiterate.....	370	458	409	86	209	599	311	5	350	796	269	94	321	43	2	332
Percent illiterate.....	17.7	21.5	29.3	23.1	24.8	22.3	17.1		21.7	19.7	26.8	22.9	12.5	18.9		18.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	24.8	26.9	30.0	27.2	25.6	28.7	22.2		28.3	25.7	27.2	21.5	17.6	16.2		20.2
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	1,184	1,123	759						454	2,426			1,014	20		
Percent urban.....	47.2	42.6	43.3						22.5	48.0			32.7	6.7		
Rural population.....	1,327	1,514	992	505	1,121	3,393	2,373	27	1,567	2,631	1,362	524	2,089	279	6	2,206
Rural-farm.....	482	1,021	958	232	651	1,926	1,685	24	813	1,650	749	311	816	36	6	531
Rural-nonfarm.....	845	493	34	273	470	1,467	688	3	1,254	981	613	213	1,273	243		1,675
Percent rural.....	52.8	57.4	56.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		77.5	52.0	100.0	100.0	67.3	93.3		100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	985	983	597	169	359	1,176	772	11	755	1,643	427	166	1,148	101	1	801
Single.....	324	326	199	55	106	352	234	1	227	500	136	48	288	43	1	250
Married.....	545	546	343	93	209	691	457	9	420	968	261	101	743	48		452
Widowed.....	98	88	43	18	37	107	61	1	86	143	27	13	88	7		84
Divorced.....	18	22	11	3	7	26	20		21	31	3	4	28	3		15
Unknown.....		1							1	1			1			
Females 15 years old and over.....	880	923	594	142	350	1,169	726	9	678	1,871	420	187	1,113	96	1	810
Single.....	163	195	136	36	71	225	143	1	111	460	84	49	185	24		192
Married.....	557	540	346	89	215	701	459	8	435	967	263	104	753	47		451
Widowed.....	151	146	101	15	56	199	87		118	360	71	30	150	19	1	147
Divorced.....	9	41	11	2	8	42	36		13	53	2	4	24	5		20
Unknown.....		1				2	1		1	1			1	1		
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	753	769	433	115	275	916	553	10	564	1,344	297	128	883	64	1	660
Medium size.....	2.49	2.47	3.40	4.00	3.23	2.95	3.69		2.75	2.95	3.92	3.38	2.89			2.44
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	554	545	258	53	157	588	302	7	377	861	153	74	597	31		493
1 child under 10.....	85	97	73	24	38	136	98	1	86	215	52	24	153	14		76
2 children under 10.....	53	51	50	17	33	89	64	1	45	116	24	8	68	8		47
3 or more.....	61	76	52	21	47	103	89	1	56	152	68	22	65	11	1	44

APPENDIX

741

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	LOUISIANA																
	The State	Acadia	Allen	Ascension	Assumption	Avoynes	Beau-regard	Bien-ville	Bossier	Caddo	Calcasieu	Caldwell	Cameron	Catahoula	Clairborne	Concordia	De Soto
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	776,326	4,103	4,103	7,077	6,319	9,915	3,177	10,624	17,846	57,041	12,112	2,937	578	4,651	18,042	9,185	19,215
Male.....	379,173	3,885	2,045	3,457	3,135	4,942	1,580	5,439	9,003	27,050	5,850	1,496	316	2,327	8,924	4,484	9,343
Female.....	397,153	4,218	2,058	3,620	3,184	4,973	1,597	5,185	8,843	29,991	6,262	1,441	262	2,324	9,118	4,701	9,872
Negro population: 1920.....	700,257	7,526	6,352	9,490	7,487	10,353	6,105	8,619	15,730	37,801	8,736	2,983	585	5,122	14,798	9,823	17,911
Male.....	344,794	3,708	3,422	4,597	3,706	5,143	3,370	4,202	7,808	18,126	4,322	1,511	300	2,571	7,251	4,896	8,653
Female.....	355,463	3,818	2,930	4,893	3,781	5,210	2,735	4,417	7,922	19,675	4,414	1,472	285	2,551	7,547	4,927	9,258
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	36.9	20.6	26.9	38.4	39.5	28.4	21.8	44.7	62.9	45.8	28.9	28.2	9.5	37.4	55.9	71.9	62.0
1920.....	38.9	21.6	34.6	42.8	41.8	29.3	29.4	41.1	70.6	45.4	26.6	31.4	14.8	46.3	53.1	78.8	61.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	415,047	3,654	2,256	3,755	3,203	4,719	1,844	4,808	9,489	32,580	6,237	1,413	248	2,404	7,915	5,333	8,943
Male.....	203,259	1,783	1,162	1,799	1,545	2,347	962	2,545	4,886	15,346	3,062	730	133	1,221	3,943	2,629	4,354
Female.....	211,788	1,871	1,094	1,956	1,658	2,372	882	2,263	4,603	17,234	3,175	683	115	1,183	3,972	2,704	4,589
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	84,986	1,072	414	743	776	1,298	307	1,361	1,960	5,433	1,417	367	100	538	2,467	825	2,400
Under 1 year.....	16,089	227	81	134	154	259	49	246	289	1,010	270	69	17	119	442	158	411
5 to 9 years.....	93,082	1,120	503	920	903	1,330	318	1,509	2,140	6,101	1,455	403	80	529	2,549	970	2,793
10 to 14 years.....	84,800	1,018	465	810	738	1,253	310	1,362	2,006	5,722	1,389	371	70	561	2,507	974	2,534
15 to 19 years.....	81,293	1,042	374	694	612	1,124	330	1,296	1,843	5,875	1,344	325	70	490	2,172	875	2,119
20 to 24 years.....	79,550	814	391	586	404	914	293	1,200	1,877	6,426	1,138	273	52	542	1,968	899	1,843
25 to 29 years.....	69,041	601	359	466	364	696	290	858	1,576	6,206	928	215	35	381	1,519	776	1,470
30 to 34 years.....	52,188	416	331	362	290	505	264	663	1,120	4,412	802	156	35	295	1,038	639	1,015
35 to 44 years.....	100,104	814	653	910	813	976	562	1,031	2,186	7,968	1,663	341	53	481	1,707	1,257	2,115
45 to 54 years.....	71,683	651	409	825	694	899	333	758	1,694	5,057	1,174	263	39	429	1,102	1,020	1,507
55 to 64 years.....	35,231	335	128	417	384	520	123	361	870	2,275	478	118	20	250	592	563	811
65 to 74 years.....	15,857	151	48	228	232	241	29	135	362	1,041	191	78	13	95	231	229	385
75 years and over.....	8,161	69	22	115	107	159	18	89	210	498	130	27	11	59	115	145	210
Unknown.....	350		1	1	2			1	2	27	3			1	25	3	13
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	122,914	1,490	678	1,236	1,114	1,804	450	2,012	2,865	8,156	1,975	549	99	740	3,479	1,353	3,698
Number attending school.....	102,152	1,058	583	934	930	1,541	410	1,716	2,405	7,280	1,729	485	83	664	3,026	1,206	3,087
Percent attending school.....	83.1	71.0	86.0	75.6	83.5	85.4	91.1	85.3	83.9	89.3	87.5	88.3		89.7	87.0	89.4	83.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	32,804	408	166	277	270	512	131	487	787	2,289	530	135	32	225	939	403	926
Number attending school.....	24,007	245	132	164	151	379	100	410	658	1,968	370	116	22	204	779	334	762
Percent attending school.....	73.2	60.0	79.5	59.2	55.9	74.0	76.3	84.2	83.6	86.0	69.8	85.9		90.7	83.0	82.9	82.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	32,500	432	151	290	235	429	128	569	714	2,308	530	120	27	195	920	332	874
Number attending school.....	14,078	142	60	88	49	180	60	362	397	1,255	185	65	8	123	548	155	485
Percent attending school.....	43.3	32.9	39.7	30.3	20.9	42.0	46.9	63.6	55.6	54.4	34.9	54.2		63.1	59.6	46.7	55.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	50,037	609	234	424	342	627	191	808	1,144	3,758	821	190	37	326	1,260	557	1,217
Number attending school.....	6,811	67	16	48	18	55	29	191	166	553	77	36	2	68	298	55	233
Percent attending school.....	13.6	9.4	6.8	11.3	5.3	8.8	15.2	23.6	14.5	14.7	9.4	18.9		20.9	23.7	9.9	19.1
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	598,258	5,911	3,186	5,414	4,640	7,287	2,552	7,754	13,746	45,507	9,240	2,167	398	3,584	13,026	7,390	14,022
Number illiterate.....	139,393	2,513	637	1,386	1,503	1,899	312	1,372	3,073	7,817	2,383	388	125	1,125	2,617	1,999	2,540
Percent illiterate.....	23.3	42.5	20.0	25.6	32.4	26.1	12.2	17.7	22.4	17.2	25.8	17.9	31.4	31.4	20.1	27.1	18.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	38.5	55.4	39.0	48.1	47.4	43.9	26.6	36.3	42.8	28.0	31.9	27.5	59.5	57.2	35.2	44.4	37.6
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	257,463	3,799	856	1,394			2,171		1,374	27,219	6,768				1,657	1,501	1,446
Percent urban.....	33.2	46.9	20.9	19.7			68.3		7.7	47.7	55.9				9.2	16.3	7.5
Rural population.....	518,863	4,304	3,247	5,683	6,319	9,915	1,006	10,624	16,472	29,822	5,344	2,937	578	4,651	16,385	7,684	17,769
Rural-farm.....	372,496	3,061	785	3,013	2,901	8,153	564	8,624	14,984	25,576	2,132	1,762	497	3,945	15,764	6,278	16,375
Rural-nonfarm.....	146,367	1,243	2,462	2,670	3,328	1,762	442	2,000	1,488	4,246	3,212	1,175	81	706	621	1,406	1,394
Percent rural.....	66.8	53.1	79.1	80.3	100.0	100.0	31.7	100.0	92.3	52.3	44.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.8	83.7	92.5
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	248,678	2,335	1,356	2,217	1,914	3,019	1,132	3,289	5,993	18,513	3,783	917	174	1,500	5,156	3,118	5,532
Single.....	76,739	771	386	677	550	961	353	1,143	1,707	5,239	1,092	296	56	436	1,594	856	1,668
Married.....	153,916	1,455	834	1,325	1,210	1,876	684	1,955	3,763	11,700	2,357	565	109	968	3,278	2,012	3,437
Widowed.....	14,833	104	106	202	137	161	73	154	420	1,280	223	51	7	87	227	188	377
Divorced.....	2,855	3	28	10	16	27	22	35	98	287	109	5	2	9	53	56	47
Unknown.....	835	2	2	3	1	4		2	5	7	2			4	6	3	3
Females 15 years old and over.....	264,780	2,558	1,365	2,387	1,988	3,015	1,110	3,103	5,747	21,272	4,068	879	154	1,523	5,363	3,288	5,956
Single.....	59,127	704	255	553	373	683	247	792	1,004	4,383	872	178	36	327	1,279	624	1,429
Married.....	157,360	1,540	849	1,324	1,224	1,881	731	1,917	3,760	12,067	2,457	573	104	978	3,236	2,010	3,463
Widowed.....	42,049	298	221	474	353	388	113	353	849	4,159	523	117	12	198	583	571	926
Divorced.....	5,871	14	39	33	37	61	19	40	129	652	215	11	2	19	174	71	135
Unknown.....	373	2	1	3	1	2		1	5	11	1			1	1	12	3
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	190,876	1,768	1,041	1,866	1,609	2,222	860	2,278	4,597	15,084	2,887	618	115	1,154	3,855	2,597	4,483
Median size.....	3.16	3.86	2.97	2.97	3.19	3.51	2.72	3.91	3.06	2.90	3.32	3.81	4.39	3.24	3.91	2.71	3.50
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	110,637	867	638	1,137	883	1,100	573	1,030	2,680	9,434	1,589	303	43	645	1,717	1,703	2,243
1 child under 10.....	33,020	306	173	287	283	419	115	458	837	2,676	527	102	21	234	782	426	860
2 children under 10.....	20,076	224	93	175	165	263	82	337	447	1,414	339	88	23	119	550	217	532
3 or more.....	27,143	371	137	267	278	440	90	453	633	1,560	432	125	28	156	806	251	848

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	LOUISIANA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	East Baton Rouge	East Car- roll	East Feli- ciana	Evan- geline	Frank- lin	Grant	Iberia	Iber- ville	Jack- son	Jeffer- son	Jeffer- son Davis	Lafa- yette	La- fourche	La Salle	Lin- coln	Liv- ing- ston	Mad- ison	More- house
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	29,424	11,836	11,876	5,772	11,301	4,955	10,733	12,549	3,987	7,900	4,979	13,260	5,313	2,106	9,701	4,147	9,571	13,597
Male.....	13,639	5,843	5,863	2,882	5,642	2,532	5,281	6,216	2,040	3,888	2,495	6,423	2,674	1,165	4,792	2,098	4,844	6,719
Female.....	15,785	5,993	6,013	2,890	5,659	2,423	5,452	6,333	1,947	4,004	2,484	6,837	2,639	941	4,909	2,049	4,727	6,878
Negro population: 1920.....	23,098	9,701	12,004	5,681	10,720	4,045	10,898	15,372	4,006	5,880	4,837	10,811	5,888	1,525	6,310	1,667	9,060	13,140
Male.....	10,951	4,863	5,810	2,923	5,315	2,124	5,442	7,616	2,017	2,948	2,417	5,249	2,914	811	3,083	840	4,625	6,449
Female.....	12,147	4,838	6,194	2,758	5,405	1,921	5,456	7,756	1,989	2,932	2,420	5,562	2,974	714	3,227	827	4,435	6,691
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	43.1	74.8	68.1	22.7	37.0	31.5	38.1	50.9	28.9	19.7	25.2	34.2	16.4	18.0	42.5	22.8	64.5	57.4
1920.....	51.9	86.4	68.6	24.2	44.5	28.1	40.6	57.3	27.7	27.3	25.5	35.1	19.4	15.5	37.2	14.3	83.7	68.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	16,824	7,061	5,899	2,281	5,695	2,671	5,258	7,287	1,914	4,510	2,188	5,835	2,747	1,283	4,441	2,131	5,701	7,417
Male.....	7,716	3,514	2,860	1,161	2,898	1,395	2,603	3,578	1,039	2,252	1,132	2,826	1,392	741	2,247	1,116	2,906	3,700
Female.....	9,108	3,547	3,039	1,120	2,797	1,276	2,655	3,709	875	2,258	1,056	3,009	1,355	542	2,194	1,015	2,795	3,717
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	2,572	1,139	1,401	937	1,417	541	1,231	1,196	453	860	768	1,937	625	187	1,287	450	863	1,327
Under 1 year.....	453	209	239	189	286	117	235	218	91	179	153	403	119	33	274	75	176	234
5 to 9 years.....	3,254	1,217	1,534	907	1,420	588	1,409	1,411	514	918	737	1,890	714	217	1,383	489	1,011	1,524
10 to 14 years.....	2,968	1,129	1,448	815	1,323	548	1,373	1,264	518	766	661	1,661	597	182	1,256	495	922	1,536
15 to 19 years.....	3,122	1,036	1,316	711	1,201	520	1,254	1,162	495	691	534	1,643	527	190	1,065	470	902	1,471
20 to 24 years.....	3,070	1,251	1,091	499	1,184	523	949	1,039	453	774	441	1,298	441	259	1,100	507	994	1,492
25 to 29 years.....	2,759	1,146	797	427	1,050	427	753	875	377	732	355	1,017	335	263	842	407	945	1,204
30 to 34 years.....	2,091	926	601	347	702	352	561	776	260	562	228	716	265	219	590	283	726	981
35 to 44 years.....	4,220	1,669	1,291	494	1,281	646	1,238	1,733	449	1,138	540	1,301	714	326	926	496	1,347	1,757
45 to 54 years.....	2,915	1,232	1,147	328	905	441	1,016	1,574	264	876	414	984	619	163	675	348	992	1,187
55 to 64 years.....	1,444	675	699	171	475	214	499	871	119	362	170	456	280	62	305	128	529	690
65 to 74 years.....	679	264	354	90	217	99	302	446	51	143	81	219	135	25	176	59	220	282
75 years and over.....	328	152	163	46	123	51	144	191	30	70	48	137	61	13	91	14	116	132
Unknown.....	2		29		3	5	4	11	4	8	2	1			5	1	4	14
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	4,300	1,619	2,069	1,184	1,830	811	1,936	1,855	717	1,155	960	2,466	896	283	1,797	681	1,344	2,122
Number attending school.....	3,730	1,475	1,769	596	1,575	723	1,537	1,527	591	1,055	678	1,767	591	256	1,508	482	1,070	1,770
Percent attending school.....	86.7	91.1	85.5	50.3	86.1	9.1	79.4	82.3	82.4	91.3	70.6	55.4	66.0	90.5	83.9	70.8	79.6	83.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,147	395	568	309	524	207	524	468	196	285	239	641	230	75	450	200	301	585
Number attending school.....	884	304	441	123	411	181	273	286	156	191	142	276	102	58	354	114	221	456
Percent attending school.....	77.1	77.0	77.6	39.8	78.4	87.4	52.1	61.1	79.6	67.0	59.4	43.1	44.3		78.7	57.0	73.4	77.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,281	392	535	298	452	201	502	457	207	277	227	659	208	77	464	193	372	590
Number attending school.....	643	189	300	71	199	120	115	140	114	64	79	140	39	36	217	60	128	286
Percent attending school.....	50.2	48.2	56.1	23.8	44.0	59.7	22.9	30.6	55.1	23.1	34.8	21.2	18.8		46.8	31.1	34.4	48.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,979	713	783	386	751	306	695	702	299	441	288	959	311	117	667	291	557	941
Number attending school.....	349	125	90	51	101	75	54	58	53	25	31	69	16	17	126	11	33	163
Percent attending school.....	17.6	17.5	11.5	13.2	13.4	24.5	7.8	8.3	17.7	5.7	10.8	7.2	5.1	14.5	18.9	3.8	5.9	17.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	23,598	9,480	8,941	3,928	8,464	3,826	8,093	9,942	3,020	6,122	3,474	9,433	3,974	1,702	7,031	3,208	7,697	10,746
Number illiterate.....	4,889	1,801	2,139	2,074	1,959	712	2,968	2,853	396	1,554	1,425	5,824	1,193	252	1,423	478	1,823	2,750
Percent illiterate.....	20.7	19.0	23.9	52.8	23.1	18.6	36.7	28.7	13.1	25.4	41.0	61.7	30.0	14.8	20.2	14.9	23.7	25.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	38.2	36.7	41.6	64.9	56.2	37.9	53.6	52.8	33.7	35.5	51.0	73.6	50.4	18.5	28.9	37.6	43.4	37.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	10,675	1,706	1,299				2,545	1,931		2,691	1,146	5,013	1,226		1,201		1,701	1,604
Percent urban.....	36.3	14.4	10.9				23.7	15.4		34.1	23.0	37.8	23.1		12.4		17.8	11.8
Rural population.....	18,749	10,130	10,577	5,772	11,301	4,955	8,188	10,618	3,987	5,209	3,833	8,247	4,087	2,106	8,500	4,147	7,870	11,993
Rural-farm.....	7,330	9,470	9,600	4,873	10,004	2,728	4,674	3,610	2,520	259	2,442	7,123	2,805	307	7,642	2,725	7,014	10,935
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,419	660	977	899	1,297	2,227	3,514	7,008	1,467	4,950	1,391	1,124	1,282	1,799	858	1,422	856	1,058
Percent rural.....	63.7	85.6	89.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.3	84.6	100.0	65.9	77.0	62.2	76.9	100.0	87.6	100.0	82.2	88.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	9,338	4,117	3,638	1,554	3,529	1,679	3,307	4,243	1,311	2,626	1,442	3,773	1,701	847	2,854	1,376	3,387	4,537
Single.....	2,851	1,029	1,514	460	843	525	1,192	1,318	452	770	428	1,396	502	300	858	525	958	1,206
Married.....	5,793	2,764	2,082	1,041	2,449	1,017	1,851	2,501	761	1,659	913	2,178	1,077	452	1,822	763	2,207	2,971
Widowed.....	538	259	185	47	165	86	248	369	92	158	87	186	107	83	151	70	189	272
Divorced.....	147	63	30	6	70	50	12	48	5	23	12	13	15	12	20	16	32	77
Unknown.....	9	2	27		2	1	4	7	1	16	2				3	2	1	11
Females 15 years old and over.....	11,292	4,234	3,855	1,559	3,612	1,599	3,413	4,435	1,191	2,730	1,371	3,999	1,676	673	2,921	1,337	3,388	4,673
Single.....	2,789	631	1,030	364	573	348	940	952	291	521	298	1,206	344	123	677	324	562	873
Married.....	6,045	2,810	2,248	1,023	2,462	995	1,916	2,514	741	1,680	899	2,264	1,067	424	1,830	856	2,207	2,998
Widowed.....	2,020	679	510	161	400	205	531	855	145	466	156	479	241	113	361	139	554	649
Divorced.....	466	113	41	10	170	51	19	110	14	48	17	48	24	12	51	17	65	160
Unknown.....	2	1	26	1	7		7	4		15	1	2		1	2	1		3
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	7,586	3,478	2,357	1,152	2,843	1,189	2,446	3,513	882	2,094	1,065	2,707						
Median size.....	3.03	2.64	3.94	4.46	3.24	3.05	3.59	2.68	3.57	2.89	3.98	4.23	3.15	2.70	3.81	3.06	2.78	3.43
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	4,798	2,306	1,124	412	1,520	698	1,285	2,288	428	1,264	465	1,136	784	345	963	501	1,672	2,098
1 child under 10.....	1,273	562	417	231	575	199	455	549	192	370	191	531	211	86	393	148	458	642
2 children under 10.....	711	287	344	180	329	121	280	305	123	196	134	399	126					

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	LOUISIANA—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Natchi- toches	Orleans	Oua- chita	Pla- que- mines	Pointe Coupee	Rapides	Red River	Rich- land	Sa- bine	St. Bern- ard	St. Charles	St. He- lena	St. James	St. John the Bap- tist	St. Landry	St. Mar- tin	St. Mary	St. Tam- many	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	19,570	129,632	19,041	4,530	12,211	25,126	7,551	13,203	5,237	1,337	4,199	4,611	7,550	6,947	29,516	7,545	14,302	7,066	
Male.....	9,551	59,732	9,312	2,374	5,991	12,146	3,747	6,577	2,710	673	2,208	2,477	3,796	3,597	14,552	3,794	7,112	3,598	
Female.....	10,019	69,900	9,729	2,156	6,220	12,980	3,804	6,626	2,527	664	1,991	2,134	3,754	3,350	14,964	3,751	7,190	3,468	
Negro population: 1920.....	20,697	100,930	13,897	5,393	14,981	24,992	7,589	11,996	4,364	1,597	4,347	4,229	11,602	6,415	26,507	7,902	15,174	7,648	
Male.....	10,224	46,919	6,719	2,799	7,369	12,586	3,765	5,970	2,263	792	2,210	2,085	5,894	3,262	13,082	3,939	7,432	3,844	
Female.....	10,473	54,011	7,178	2,594	7,612	12,406	3,824	6,026	2,101	805	2,137	2,144	5,708	3,153	13,425	3,963	7,742	3,804	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	50.9	28.3	35.0	47.1	58.1	38.4	47.0	50.1	21.7	20.5	34.7	54.3	49.2	49.3	49.1	34.7	48.7	33.8	
1920.....	53.6	26.1	45.8	52.9	60.7	42.0	49.6	57.5	21.1	32.1	50.6	50.2	54.7	53.9	51.3	35.9	49.3	37.0	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over...	9,542	81,189	11,444	2,051	6,291	13,870	3,809	7,024	2,703	676	2,331	2,044	3,926	3,672	12,549	3,232	7,220	3,717	
Male.....	4,638	36,971	5,675	1,035	3,086	6,748	1,896	3,577	1,441	333	1,249	1,166	1,972	2,006	6,227	1,627	3,567	1,937	
Female.....	4,904	44,218	5,769	966	3,205	7,122	1,913	3,447	1,262	343	1,082	878	1,954	1,666	6,322	1,605	3,653	1,780	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	2,444	11,518	1,634	630	1,341	2,524	934	1,450	585	168	472	587	844	772	4,356	1,035	1,661	849	
Under 1 year.....	503	2,147	291	145	282	495	189	278	109	35	84	84	171	154	907	208	345	141	
5 to 9 years.....	2,570	12,570	1,851	670	1,506	2,893	1,000	1,513	658	179	500	658	956	876	4,357	1,088	1,931	812	
10 to 14 years.....	2,440	10,280	1,764	564	1,500	2,636	846	1,434	608	152	410	635	892	755	4,015	1,057	1,712	736	
15 to 19 years.....	2,157	11,340	1,862	523	1,524	2,656	796	1,438	565	136	400	569	793	700	3,620	965	1,502	789	
20 to 24 years.....	1,864	13,974	2,505	418	1,055	2,562	782	1,554	564	116	398	484	592	686	2,751	697	1,142	721	
25 to 29 years.....	1,496	14,536	2,247	293	827	1,233	622	1,241	489	84	307	343	464	535	2,037	482	958	565	
30 to 34 years.....	1,080	11,700	1,538	235	620	1,405	413	879	353	80	276	220	420	408	1,386	314	759	440	
35 to 44 years.....	2,067	21,395	2,723	443	1,489	3,068	872	1,644	624	160	553	447	963	868	2,804	725	1,692	947	
45 to 54 years.....	1,994	13,611	1,707	373	1,180	2,430	630	1,150	445	154	452	342	858	731	2,141	561	1,514	677	
55 to 64 years.....	1,719	13,511	1,707	373	1,180	2,430	630	1,150	445	154	452	342	858	731	2,141	561	1,514	677	
65 to 74 years.....	994	5,612	681	218	777	1,347	380	545	224	60	243	194	433	387	1,108	333	818	320	
75 years and over.....	271	953	174	50	229	312	97	123	38	18	62	40	121	61	349	116	215	55	
Unknown.....	1	69	20	3	2	10	3	5			2			10		2	3	5	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive...	3,474	15,559	2,526	858	2,157	3,797	1,262	2,029	880	221	658	919	1,278	1,172	5,792	1,507	2,484	1,055	
Number attending school.....	2,772	14,618	2,315	608	1,434	3,367	900	1,631	730	183	566	739	943	865	3,973	883	2,063	894	
Percent attending school.....	79.8	94.0	91.6	70.9	66.5	88.7	71.3	80.4	83.0	82.8	86.0	80.4	73.8	73.8	68.6	58.6	83.1	84.7	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive...	931	4,202	672	212	536	1,022	314	578	234	58	150	218	356	245	1,574	398	685	308	
Number attending school.....	712	3,337	561	134	907	804	230	463	179	38	88	170	218	111	985	179	412	229	
Percent attending school.....	76.5	79.4	83.5	63.2	57.3	78.7	73.2	80.1	76.5	66.7	58.7	78.0	61.2	45.3	62.6	45.0	60.1	74.4	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive...	867	4,507	714	188	555	1,046	322	539	240	55	156	228	314	265	1,451	415	614	297	
Number attending school.....	438	1,966	339	41	154	515	139	311	100	17	38	117	85	46	506	89	198	110	
Percent attending school.....	50.5	43.6	47.5	21.8	27.7	49.2	43.2	57.7	41.7	3.3	24.4	51.3	27.1	17.4	34.9	21.4	32.2	37.0	
Total 18 to 29 years, inclusive...	1,252	7,535	1,303	328	745	1,661	491	951	335	81	241	339	437	479	2,024	525	842	510	
Number attending school.....	134	960	187	24	66	273	72	214	44	2	14	59	47	27	268	42	85	48	
Percent attending school.....	14.7	12.7	14.4	7.3	7.5	16.7	14.7	22.5	13.1	2.4	5.8	17.4	10.8	5.6	13.2	8.0	10.1	9.4	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	14,556	105,544	15,556	3,230	9,364	19,709	5,617	10,240	3,994	990	3,227	3,366	5,750	5,299	20,803	5,422	10,710	5,405	
Number illiterate.....	4,945	18,107	3,021	1,427	3,507	3,550	1,991	2,951	826	229	874	409	1,501	1,582	8,659	2,545	2,579	887	
Percent illiterate.....	34.0	13.4	19.4	44.2	37.5	18.0	35.4	28.8	20.7	23.1	27.1	12.2	26.1	29.9	41.6	46.9	24.1	16.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	45.4	15.7	32.7	56.5	58.8	33.7	46.0	41.5	23.5	36.3	47.9	39.5	40.4	43.9	61.0	71.0	46.5	25.7	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	1,856	129,632	11,098			10,083									3,822		2,999	1,715	
Percent urban.....	9.5	100.0	58.3			40.1									12.9		21.0	24.3	
Rural population.....	17,714		7,943	4,530	12,211	15,043	7,551	13,203	5,237	1,337	4,199	4,611	7,550	6,947	25,694	7,545	11,303	5,351	
Rural-farm.....	15,521		6,196	1,400	8,725	9,180	7,092	11,089	392	114	392	4,123	2,144	2,255	21,589	5,478	6,066	1,254	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,193		1,747	3,130	3,486	5,863	489	2,114	2,730	1,223	3,807	488	5,406	4,692	4,105	2,067	5,237	4,097	
Percent rural.....	90.5		41.7	100.0	100.0	59.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.1	100.0	79.0	75.7	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	5,863	42,960	6,721	1,428	3,825	8,227	2,315	4,416	1,756	403	1,506	1,505	2,423	2,430	8,227	2,210	4,406	2,394	
Single.....	1,740	13,141	1,965	526	1,197	2,594	582	1,201	572	130	518	570	776	810	2,818	843	1,336	819	
Married.....	3,696	27,075	4,235	808	2,348	4,874	1,578	2,894	1,084	253	870	850	1,477	1,403	4,968	1,230	2,697	1,364	
Widowed.....	347	2,272	436	80	258	536	153	278	89	20	94	70	163	203	386	123	326	181	
Divorced.....	80	436	81	12	21	115	32	41	10		24	9	7	14	50	10	46	15	
Unknown.....		36	4	2	1	108		2				6			5		1	5	
Females 15 years old and over.....	6,253	52,304	7,071	1,238	4,039	8,846	2,426	4,390	1,630	435	1,311	1,226	2,435	2,114	8,561	2,155	4,592	2,285	
Single.....	1,384	12,167	1,268	301	950	1,911	420	775	346	99	234	357	531	469	2,496	665	996	563	
Married.....	3,741	29,084	4,428	815	2,338	4,996	1,559	2,901	1,077	262	835	723	1,505	1,354	4,993	1,245	2,767	1,356	
Widowed.....	997	10,019	1,220	111	672	1,495	374	636	192	72	203	132	384	285	958	228	757	337	
Divorced.....	129	1,007	153	9	78	281	73	77	15	2	89	7	13	5	111	17	70	26	
Unknown.....	2	27	2	2	3	163		1				7	2	1	3		2	3	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	4,695	34,461	5,189	903	3,013	6,056	1,923	3,378	1,197	308	1,106	860	1,968	1,713	5,796	1,444	3,480	1,770	
Median size.....	3.43	2.81	2.72	4.46	3.22	3.23	3.16	3.10	3.23	3.53	2.72	4.43	3.08	3.20	4.48	4.82	3.42	2.98	
Families having:																			
No children under 10.....	2,498	22,860	3,410	388	1,771	3,512	1,050	1,968	638	160	693	355	1,159	1,003	2,388	586	1,896	1,047	
1 child under 10.....	841	5,263	884	165	472	1,108	361	656	234	58	150	170	343	273	1,046	259			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	LOUISIANA—Continued												MAINE					
	Tangi- pahoa	Ten- sas	Terre- bonne	Union	Ver- million	Ver- non	Wash- ington	Web- ster	West Baton Rouge	West Car- roll	West Felic- iana	Winn	The State	Andro- scog- gin	Aroos- took	Cum- ber- land	Frank- lin	Han- cock
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	15,644	10,745	8,349	6,634	4,413	3,560	9,719	13,090	6,132	2,840	8,349	3,695	1,096	45	39	384	5	3
Male.....	7,685	5,294	4,237	3,294	2,216	1,827	4,945	6,487	3,119	1,506	4,440	1,856	597	20	22	207	4	2
Female.....	7,959	5,501	4,112	3,340	2,197	1,733	4,774	6,603	3,013	1,334	3,909	1,839	499	25	17	177	1	1
Negro population: 1920.....	8,892	10,314	8,742	6,114	4,560	5,103	7,391	11,387	7,485	2,370	10,187	3,385	1,310	100	61	416	4	15
Male.....	4,493	5,043	4,372	3,059	2,276	2,786	3,841	5,996	3,699	1,222	5,205	1,665	716	48	37	202	4	10
Female.....	4,399	5,271	4,370	3,055	2,284	2,317	3,550	5,391	3,786	1,148	4,982	1,720	594	52	24	214	—	5
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	33.8	71.5	28.0	32.0	13.1	17.8	32.5	44.4	63.1	20.4	76.4	25.0	0.1	0.1	—	0.3	—	—
1920.....	28.3	85.3	32.4	31.2	17.2	24.9	30.6	46.1	67.5	26.8	82.8	21.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	—
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	7,850	6,209	4,108	3,004	1,968	2,013	5,159	6,207	3,388	1,623	4,282	2,002	713	37	26	249	2	3
Male.....	3,868	3,059	2,087	1,533	1,003	1,088	2,729	3,117	1,716	884	2,411	1,040	391	17	17	134	1	2
Female.....	3,982	3,150	2,021	1,471	965	925	2,430	3,090	1,672	739	1,871	962	322	20	9	115	1	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,649	1,032	1,085	952	616	351	1,099	1,559	572	284	934	380	107	1	8	32	1	—
Under 1 year.....	292	188	176	167	118	72	183	299	110	55	121	62	21	—	1	6	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	1,908	1,219	1,190	934	600	404	1,192	1,683	786	283	999	446	89	1	2	31	2	—
10 to 14 years.....	1,925	1,102	943	831	577	366	963	1,675	699	276	989	455	100	3	2	41	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	1,863	1,022	886	751	553	347	1,075	1,609	572	308	927	350	74	3	1	28	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	1,693	1,063	654	743	423	350	1,162	1,537	538	326	852	359	56	1	2	23	—	—
25 to 29 years.....	1,381	918	552	560	343	310	1,039	1,168	439	301	611	319	81	7	1	34	1	1
30 to 34 years.....	1,614	691	444	393	226	287	716	758	370	210	463	293	70	4	2	29	—	—
35 to 44 years.....	1,978	1,327	920	610	418	614	1,290	1,347	843	354	948	528	1,67	8	9	57	1	—
45 to 54 years.....	1,277	1,177	898	437	333	341	659	939	694	293	815	308	160	5	6	52	—	2
55 to 64 years.....	556	695	483	259	176	136	311	472	372	108	438	154	95	7	3	28	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	201	325	197	105	90	32	141	239	164	59	237	78	62	3	3	17	—	—
75 years and over.....	104	209	94	56	52	20	72	102	79	37	135	23	33	2	—	12	—	—
Unknown.....	4	15	3	3	6	2	—	2	4	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,710	1,602	1,419	1,185	824	553	1,474	2,361	1,047	381	1,372	635	140	2	3	55	—	—
Number attending school.....	2,194	1,459	1,054	1,025	596	486	1,374	1,961	925	348	1,235	571	135	2	3	52	—	—
Percent attending school.....	81.0	91.1	74.3	86.5	72.3	87.9	93.2	83.1	88.3	91.3	90.0	89.9	96.4	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	764	444	393	316	228	151	389	643	262	113	374	173	32	2	—	15	—	—
Number attending school.....	518	358	208	249	142	114	327	515	190	84	237	141	31	2	—	15	—	—
Percent attending school.....	67.8	80.6	52.9	78.8	62.3	75.5	84.1	80.1	72.5	74.3	63.4	81.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	758	366	360	302	215	139	435	647	243	112	352	152	28	1	1	9	—	—
Number attending school.....	252	164	73	175	51	50	255	372	89	61	86	89	23	1	—	8	—	—
Percent attending school.....	33.2	44.8	20.3	57.9	23.7	36.0	58.6	57.5	36.6	54.5	24.4	58.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,120	628	472	468	311	217	676	1,003	326	206	611	188	46	2	—	17	—	—
Number attending school.....	69	80	27	107	26	21	130	250	29	22	51	34	17	1	—	8	—	—
Percent attending school.....	6.2	12.7	5.7	22.9	8.4	9.7	19.2	24.9	8.9	10.7	8.3	18.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	11,997	8,544	6,074	4,748	3,197	2,805	7,428	9,848	4,774	2,273	6,416	2,869	900	43	29	321	2	3
Number illiterate.....	2,410	2,632	1,828	858	1,414	353	772	1,780	1,255	386	1,487	426	43	1	1	20	—	—
Percent illiterate.....	20.1	30.8	30.1	18.1	44.2	12.6	10.4	18.1	26.3	17.0	23.2	14.8	4.8	—	—	6.2	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	33.9	58.0	45.3	35.7	54.3	15.5	24.7	41.6	53.0	30.2	55.0	22.0	5.9	—	—	8.0	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	3,988	—	1,244	—	1,115	893	4,751	2,034	—	—	—	1,810	703	36	2	295	—	—
Percent urban.....	25.5	—	14.9	—	25.3	25.1	48.9	15.5	—	—	—	35.5	64.1	—	—	76.8	—	—
Rural population.....	11,059	10,795	7,105	6,634	3,298	2,697	4,968	11,054	6,132	2,840	8,349	2,385	393	9	37	89	5	3
Rural-farm.....	9,336	9,074	2,636	5,361	2,276	510	4,015	9,437	3,767	2,173	6,549	1,702	115	6	11	13	1	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,320	1,721	4,469	1,273	1,022	2,157	953	1,619	2,365	667	1,800	683	278	3	26	76	4	2
Percent rural.....	74.5	100.0	85.1	100.0	74.7	74.9	51.1	84.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	64.5	35.9	—	—	23.2	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,929	3,619	2,602	1,942	1,327	1,272	3,355	4,050	2,042	1,065	3,001	1,232	442	18	17	152	1	2
Single.....	1,776	995	774	600	489	382	1,214	1,331	544	322	1,114	358	184	6	9	59	—	1
Married.....	2,768	2,362	1,622	1,232	748	760	1,903	2,508	1,329	653	1,717	781	210	10	7	77	1	1
Widowed.....	268	228	160	84	71	105	219	171	132	75	144	72	40	2	1	15	—	—
Divorced.....	106	31	46	24	16	25	18	39	31	15	22	21	8	—	—	1	—	—
Unknown.....	11	3	—	2	3	—	1	1	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	5,142	3,823	2,529	1,975	1,293	1,167	3,110	4,123	2,033	932	2,426	1,182	358	22	10	128	1	1
Single.....	1,244	662	470	507	381	200	764	993	352	163	627	247	116	9	1	40	1	—
Married.....	2,891	2,369	1,622	1,221	756	747	1,851	2,562	1,342	650	1,445	774	188	10	8	68	—	1
Widowed.....	767	708	385	210	127	186	451	504	271	113	320	133	38	1	1	15	—	—
Divorced.....	229	82	52	35	28	33	42	58	61	6	28	28	15	2	—	5	—	—
Unknown.....	11	2	—	2	1	1	2	6	7	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3,699	3,143	1,959	1,388	873	893	2,366	2,963	1,726	767	1,706	872	259	10	7	96	1	1
Median size.....	3.14	2.62	3.45	4.04	4.24	2.99	3.03	3.56	2.77	2.67	3.64	3.13	2.86	—	—	—	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	2,092	2,069	1,033	606	394	546	1,364	1,490	1,110	505	876	498	171	8	4	66	—	1
1 child under 10.....	641	492	298	288	139	148	402	611	248	115	320	160	40	2	1	18	—	—
2 children under 10.....	406	263	230	178	133	97	252	361	158	70	195	89	21	—	1	5	—	—
3 or more.....	560	319	398	336	207	102	348	501	210	77	315	125	27	—	1	7	—	—

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MAINE—Continued											MARYLAND						
	Ken- nebec	Knox	Lin- coln	Oxford	Penob- scot	Pis- cat- aquis	Saga- dahoc	Somer- set	Wal- do	Wash- ing- ton	York	The State	Alle- gany	Anne Arund- el	Balti- more	Balti- more city	Cal- vert	Caro- line
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	69	66	5	35	294	1	57	2	16	25	44	276,379	1,454	14,927	11,764	142,106	4,519	3,677
Male.....	40	40	4	22	152	1	31	5	11	15	22	140,506	731	7,822	6,808	70,043	2,358	1,906
Female.....	29	26	1	13	142	1	26	3	5	10	22	135,873	723	7,105	4,956	72,063	2,161	1,771
Negro population: 1920.....	96	52	5	29	250	29	94	6	16	33	104	244,479	1,825	13,411	9,099	108,322	4,789	4,445
Male.....	47	31	1	18	123	26	57	3	12	23	74	123,453	1,073	7,022	4,895	52,889	2,478	2,275
Female.....	49	21	4	11	127	3	37	3	4	10	30	121,026	752	6,389	4,204	55,433	2,311	2,170
Percent of total population:..																		
1930.....	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	16.9	1.8	27.1	9.4	17.7	47.4	21.1
1920.....	0.2	0.2	—	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	16.9	2.6	30.9	12.2	14.8	49.1	23.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	55	48	3	16	156	1	40	6	13	21	37	163,464	862	8,267	7,237	92,610	1,990	1,936
Male.....	36	29	2	10	79	—	22	3	9	12	21	94,881	453	4,456	4,457	46,869	1,056	1,018
Female.....	19	19	1	6	80	1	18	3	4	9	16	78,583	409	3,811	2,780	45,741	934	918
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	5	—	5	48	—	4	—	1	—	1	27,096	132	1,614	1,076	12,274	588	353
Under 1 year.....	—	2	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,046	24	286	187	2,244	125	60
5 to 9 years.....	2	6	—	5	27	—	7	1	1	1	3	29,564	169	1,703	1,194	13,053	672	439
10 to 14 years.....	4	3	—	6	36	—	3	1	—	—	1	25,627	157	1,500	1,003	10,423	622	456
15 to 19 years.....	6	3	2	3	21	—	3	—	1	3	—	25,417	113	1,529	959	11,076	539	412
20 to 24 years.....	3	4	—	2	14	—	2	1	—	3	3	27,411	135	1,506	1,542	14,976	392	323
25 to 29 years.....	2	3	—	3	16	—	4	1	3	3	2	25,509	128	1,216	1,269	15,972	235	200
30 to 34 years.....	4	6	—	3	16	—	1	1	—	1	3	21,826	118	983	1,025	13,701	208	182
35 to 44 years.....	13	8	—	5	42	—	6	3	3	4	8	39,659	184	1,859	1,548	24,420	396	396
45 to 54 years.....	17	14	2	2	34	1	6	—	6	4	9	25,546	163	1,545	1,185	15,144	393	410
55 to 64 years.....	10	6	—	1	20	—	9	—	1	3	7	14,372	86	846	579	1,176	250	258
65 to 74 years.....	3	6	—	—	15	—	8	—	—	3	4	7,139	48	421	275	2,702	163	179
75 years and over.....	4	2	1	—	5	—	4	—	—	2	1	2,946	21	175	103	1,001	55	59
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,357	—	30	6	1,188	6	6
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	5	7	—	8	48	—	7	2	1	—	2	38,424	237	2,250	1,506	16,322	913	623
Number attending school.....	5	7	—	8	47	—	7	2	—	—	2	35,937	224	2,067	1,426	15,574	840	597
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93.5	94.5	91.9	94.7	95.4	92.0	95.8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	1	1	1	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	9,586	50	566	355	3,767	231	163
Number attending school.....	1	1	1	1	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	7,102	39	363	295	3,024	137	119
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74.1	—	64.1	83.1	80.3	59.3	73.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	—	1	2	8	—	2	—	1	1	—	10,128	47	576	376	4,231	228	185
Number attending school.....	2	—	1	1	7	—	2	—	—	1	—	3,163	17	128	114	1,597	33	50
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.2	—	22.2	30.3	37.7	14.5	27.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	4	3	—	1	15	—	—	—	—	2	2	15,905	63	976	722	7,624	306	234
Number attending school.....	3	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,270	5	46	56	741	4	20
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	—	4.7	7.8	9.7	1.3	8.5
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	66	55	5	25	219	1	46	7	14	24	40	219,809	1,153	11,610	9,494	116,779	3,259	2,885
Number illiterate.....	—	—	2	—	11	—	4	—	—	2	2	25,073	79	1,707	833	8,194	738	453
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.4	6.9	14.7	8.8	7.0	22.6	15.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2	8.6	22.8	13.9	12.9	27.7	20.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	42	82	—	—	236	—	35	—	8	14	3	159,654	1,370	3,218	—	142,106	—	—
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	80.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	67.8	94.2	21.6	—	100.0	—	—
Rural population.....	27	34	5	35	63	1	22	8	8	11	41	116,725	84	11,709	11,764	—	4,519	3,677
Rural-farm.....	2	14	2	6	38	—	—	5	4	2	12	44,281	5	3,929	1,344	—	2,896	1,740
Rural-nonfarm.....	25	20	3	29	22	1	22	3	4	9	29	72,444	79	7,780	10,420	—	1,623	1,931
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	19.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.2	5.8	78.4	100.0	—	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	39	31	4	11	94	—	24	3	10	14	22	99,951	511	5,436	5,168	52,870	1,423	1,279
Single.....	21	19	4	2	33	—	6	—	7	9	8	37,113	178	2,216	2,260	18,440	588	504
Married.....	11	8	—	9	52	—	13	3	3	4	11	55,258	280	2,851	2,633	30,327	751	674
Widowed.....	7	4	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	1	1	6,374	45	281	240	3,291	75	97
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	2	782	8	32	23	502	4	4
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	422	—	56	3	310	5	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	23	21	1	8	89	1	19	3	4	10	17	94,231	485	4,674	3,323	53,486	1,214	1,150
Single.....	8	5	1	3	30	1	4	—	—	6	7	24,295	131	1,278	832	13,295	325	314
Married.....	10	11	—	5	46	—	12	3	3	3	8	55,009	272	2,783	2,081	30,657	751	679
Widowed.....	3	4	—	—	8	—	2	—	1	1	2	13,466	71	531	377	8,447	130	154
Divorced.....	1	1	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	1,006	10	52	31	710	7	2
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	455	1	30	2	377	1	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	14	15	1	8	66	—	14	1	7	7	11	61,160	294	2,925	2,029	33,102	876	826
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.12	3.48	3.56	3.56	2.80	4.33	3.34
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	10	10	1	3	37	—	10	—	6	7	8	37,539	161	1,592	1,148	22,120	395	480
1 child under 10.....	3	2	—	2	8	—	2	1	—	—	1	9,278	65	496	204	4,652	156	150
2 children under 10.....	—	1	—	1	9	—	—	—	1	—	2	5,681	28	291	196	2,771	123	77
3 or more.....	1	2	—	2	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	8,662	40	546	381	3,559	202	119

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

MARYLAND—Continued

SUBJECT	Carroll	Cecil	Charles	Dorchester	Fredrick	Garrett	Harford	Howard	Kent	Montgomery	Prince Georges	Queen Annes	St. Marys	Somerset	Talbot	Washington	Wicomico	Worcester
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,762	2,595	7,492	7,830	4,713	24	4,023	3,270	4,437	8,266	14,023	4,379	5,592	8,111	5,943	2,010	6,750	6,712
Male.....	897	1,379	3,896	4,075	2,400	14	2,144	1,733	2,341	4,204	7,333	2,373	2,958	4,217	3,064	978	3,410	3,422
Female.....	865	1,216	3,596	3,755	2,313	10	1,879	1,537	2,096	4,062	6,690	2,006	2,634	3,894	2,879	1,032	3,340	3,290
Negro population: 1920.....	1,734	2,908	8,210	8,719	4,764	45	4,604	3,502	5,246	8,282	12,056	5,154	6,437	8,889	6,165	2,242	6,407	7,224
Male.....	915	1,529	4,275	4,480	2,384	27	2,414	1,839	2,726	4,292	6,308	2,701	3,331	4,513	3,145	1,129	3,209	3,604
Female.....	819	1,379	3,935	4,239	2,380	18	2,190	1,663	2,520	3,990	5,748	2,453	3,106	4,376	3,020	1,113	3,198	3,620
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	4.9	10.0	46.3	29.2	8.7	0.1	12.7	20.2	31.2	16.8	23.3	30.1	36.8	34.7	32.0	3.1	21.6	31.0
1920.....	5.1	12.3	46.4	31.3	9.1	.2	15.7	22.1	34.9	23.7	27.8	32.2	40.0	36.1	33.7	3.8	22.7	32.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	975	1,498	3,209	4,240	2,572	17	2,400	1,622	2,508	4,335	6,689	2,396	2,460	4,199	3,368	1,324	3,508	3,242
Male.....	516	841	1,721	2,215	1,336	12	1,309	881	1,354	2,239	3,485	1,315	1,313	2,172	1,767	630	1,799	1,667
Female.....	459	657	1,488	2,025	1,236	5	1,091	741	1,154	2,096	3,204	1,081	1,147	2,027	1,601	694	1,709	1,575
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	205	270	1,075	779	507	1	420	428	450	940	1,762	418	737	824	569	117	718	749
Under 1 year.....	35	50	209	146	102	---	84	82	96	181	342	78	138	153	114	24	140	146
5 to 9 years.....	207	309	1,180	884	538	2	432	410	513	1,011	1,853	468	863	1,055	675	176	813	945
10 to 14 years.....	165	233	1,029	866	524	1	363	382	458	918	1,814	508	774	965	624	170	827	845
15 to 19 years.....	171	241	882	915	493	3	335	364	440	873	1,665	497	638	910	609	195	747	811
20 to 24 years.....	176	224	586	670	412	4	351	260	384	762	1,255	394	486	714	536	167	616	535
25 to 29 years.....	140	209	421	535	326	1	307	188	250	557	943	302	276	548	413	168	487	418
30 to 34 years.....	105	183	349	482	290	---	281	190	266	453	785	242	235	456	364	166	407	352
35 to 44 years.....	170	311	660	949	539	5	502	371	536	942	1,403	527	468	900	789	339	771	674
45 to 54 years.....	169	282	624	806	461	3	466	287	497	810	1,295	501	500	836	625	248	699	650
55 to 64 years.....	143	195	379	519	312	2	315	218	357	547	706	312	321	519	407	140	408	377
65 to 74 years.....	70	91	203	319	195	2	153	114	223	287	322	144	185	271	230	83	233	226
75 years and over.....	37	47	99	105	113	---	92	55	66	138	170	66	94	112	101	34	74	129
Unknown.....	4	---	5	1	3	---	3	3	---	28	50	---	15	1	1	7	---	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	270	375	1,528	1,195	720	2	550	535	662	1,346	2,593	680	1,152	1,390	914	247	1,171	1,243
Number attending school.....	251	333	1,321	1,087	690	2	512	479	602	1,216	2,462	604	1,056	1,313	846	232	1,108	1,095
Percent attending school.....	93.0	88.8	86.5	91.0	95.8	---	93.1	89.5	90.9	90.3	94.9	88.8	91.7	94.5	92.6	93.9	94.6	88.1
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	61	86	397	385	206	---	135	156	165	328	700	188	280	399	256	75	310	327
Number attending school.....	32	50	221	268	151	---	94	90	132	239	525	148	167	288	194	59	241	226
Percent attending school.....	---	---	55.7	69.6	73.3	---	69.6	57.7	80.0	72.9	75.0	78.7	59.6	72.2	75.8	---	77.7	69.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	65	94	360	354	210	2	120	147	200	386	690	203	281	395	251	72	318	337
Number attending school.....	12	26	83	79	56	---	40	22	62	108	194	65	53	122	76	23	113	90
Percent attending school.....	---	---	23.1	22.3	26.7	---	33.3	15.0	31.0	28.0	28.1	32.0	18.9	30.9	30.3	---	35.5	26.7
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	115	146	435	515	270	1	222	207	240	528	864	305	348	484	327	116	419	438
Number attending school.....	5	8	29	16	18	---	12	3	12	22	80	23	18	56	16	12	43	25
Percent attending school.....	4.3	5.5	6.7	3.1	6.7	---	5.4	1.4	5.0	4.2	9.3	7.5	5.2	11.6	4.9	10.3	10.3	5.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,350	2,016	5,237	6,167	3,668	21	3,171	2,432	3,474	6,315	10,408	3,493	3,992	6,232	4,699	1,717	5,219	5,018
Number illiterate.....	206	268	1,443	920	411	4	438	300	775	794	1,742	664	1,058	1,032	912	240	673	1,189
Percent illiterate.....	15.3	13.3	27.6	14.9	11.2	---	13.8	12.3	22.3	12.6	16.7	19.0	26.5	16.6	19.4	14.0	12.9	23.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	17.5	19.8	33.7	23.1	17.9	---	21.2	23.3	21.5	20.2	20.8	30.5	35.8	22.5	23.7	17.9	18.2	29.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	305	410	---	2,262	1,682	---	639	---	852	203	591	---	---	928	1,021	1,517	1,912	638
Percent urban.....	17.3	15.8	---	28.9	35.7	---	15.9	---	19.2	2.5	4.2	---	---	11.4	17.2	75.5	28.3	9.5
Rural population.....	1,457	2,185	7,492	5,568	3,031	24	3,384	3,270	3,585	8,063	13,432	4,379	5,592	7,183	4,922	493	4,838	6,074
Rural-farm.....	267	342	5,151	2,145	909	11	1,354	1,273	1,023	2,276	5,341	2,045	2,340	2,692	2,190	112	1,819	3,071
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,190	1,843	2,341	3,423	2,122	13	2,030	1,997	2,562	5,787	8,091	2,334	3,252	4,491	2,732	381	3,019	3,003
Percent rural.....	82.7	84.2	100.0	71.1	64.3	---	84.1	100.0	80.8	97.5	95.8	100.0	100.0	88.6	82.8	24.5	71.7	90.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	609	992	2,267	2,812	1,616	12	1,523	1,093	1,607	2,764	4,559	1,664	1,723	2,751	2,145	739	2,248	2,140
Single.....	226	401	975	1,095	627	6	599	436	595	1,046	1,830	701	740	979	800	292	813	766
Married.....	323	480	1,139	1,474	869	5	792	587	856	1,489	2,420	828	859	1,544	1,164	370	1,323	1,220
Widowed.....	53	98	143	220	105	1	119	63	150	205	260	127	123	210	165	67	94	135
Divorced.....	7	12	4	22	15	---	12	6	6	21	20	7	1	18	15	10	16	17
Unknown.....	---	1	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	29	1	---	---	---	2	---	2
Females 15 years old and over.....	576	791	1,941	2,489	1,528	8	1,285	957	1,409	2,633	4,035	1,321	1,495	2,516	1,930	808	2,144	2,033
Single.....	167	191	582	651	443	3	300	274	351	766	1,133	329	455	666	479	240	543	557
Married.....	336	471	1,138	1,472	861	5	757	581	867	1,523	2,436	810	854	1,546	1,173	395	1,335	1,226
Widowed.....	67	121	212	345	200	---	218	92	188	320	441	171	183	294	267	157	251	229
Divorced.....	6	8	2	21	21	---	10	9	3	18	7	10	2	18	11	15	15	18
Unknown.....	---	---	7	---	3	---	---	1	---	6	18	1	1	2	---	1	---	3
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	349	585	1,386	1,869	1,059	4	933	658	1,050	1,619	2,751	1,009	1,040	1,858	1,482	545	1,487	1,424
Median size.....	3.61	3.22	4.62	3.14	3.43	---	3.03	3.77	3.04	3.80	4.03	3.09	4.55	3.56	2.94	2.56	3.74	3.71
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	174	351	594	1,130	611	3	568	339	628	863	1,382	623	454	1,039	928	390	815	751
1 child under 10.....	73	83	220	311	173	---	148	103	183	250	440	155	177	301	242	78	275	243
2 children under 10.....	40	59	169	166	117	---	77	80	91	176	316	97	124	212	120	36	157	158
3 or more.....	62	92	403	262	158	1	140	136	148	330	613	134	285	306	192	41	240	272

APPENDIX

747

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MASSACHUSETTS														
	The State	Barnstable	Berkshire	Bristol	Dukes	Essex	Franklin	Hampden	Hampshire	Middlesex	Nantucket	Norfolk	Plymouth	Suffolk	Worcester
POPULATION BY SEX															
Negro population: 1930.....	52,365	1,642	1,088	5,162	202	1,923	124	3,648	252	10,042	279	1,022	3,943	21,026	2,012
Male.....	26,097	884	549	2,644	95	943	70	1,824	130	4,772	146	408	2,172	10,451	1,009
Female.....	26,268	758	539	2,518	107	980	54	1,824	122	5,270	133	614	1,771	10,575	1,003
Negro population: 1920.....	45,466	740	978	6,221	175	2,059	116	3,149	292	9,953	112	883	1,980	16,880	1,928
Male.....	22,912	411	473	3,434	80	1,036	67	1,604	136	4,692	58	321	1,073	8,560	967
Female.....	22,554	329	505	2,787	95	1,023	49	1,545	156	5,261	54	562	907	8,320	961
Percent of total population:															
1930.....	1.2	5.1	0.9	1.4	4.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	7.6	0.3	2.4	2.4	0.4
1920.....	1.2	2.8	0.9	1.7	4.0	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.4	1.3	4.0	0.4	1.3	2.0	0.4
VOTING AGE: 1930															
Total 21 years old and over.....	32,898	794	681	2,680	117	1,173	71	2,341	170	6,070	151	781	2,031	14,614	1,224
Male.....	16,406	452	359	1,389	54	599	41	1,146	88	2,765	88	292	1,204	7,343	616
Female.....	16,492	342	322	1,291	63	604	30	1,195	82	3,305	63	489	827	7,271	608
AGE: 1930															
Under 5 years.....	4,708	230	105	631	21	159	16	342	9	850	38	45	451	1,624	187
Under 1 year.....	859	41	14	107	2	23	4	62	2	174	11	12	92	287	28
5 to 9 years.....	5,301	229	109	747	19	183	11	325	14	1,081	34	68	547	1,738	196
10 to 14 years.....	4,698	200	91	641	25	198	10	286	32	967	38	45	518	1,462	185
15 to 19 years.....	4,018	159	84	399	15	182	14	300	24	916	14	62	349	1,308	192
20 to 24 years.....	3,798	125	95	284	16	116	9	297	23	769	15	93	241	1,592	123
25 to 29 years.....	4,035	93	86	267	7	136	8	331	23	660	12	104	182	1,978	148
30 to 34 years.....	4,421	97	78	301	14	123	10	335	24	844	17	110	222	2,105	141
35 to 44 years.....	8,785	195	155	756	29	301	20	619	37	1,461	48	200	573	4,095	296
45 to 54 years.....	6,934	177	121	620	22	256	10	474	27	1,292	44	154	527	2,959	251
55 to 64 years.....	3,477	76	79	313	18	165	9	196	17	764	6	84	237	1,346	167
65 to 74 years.....	1,479	38	55	140	12	66	5	107	15	316	10	37	68	528	82
75 years and over.....	619	18	27	55	4	36	2	29	7	122	3	14	23	236	43
Unknown.....	92	5	3	8		2		7				6	5	55	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE															
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	6,946	307	149	973	34	270	17	418	35	1,440	50	70	744	2,182	257
Number attending school.....	6,768	300	144	925	34	269	16	412	33	1,416	49	69	737	2,109	255
Percent attending school.....	97.4	97.7	96.6	95.1		99.6		98.6		98.3			99.1	96.7	99.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,742	73	36	191	7	85	3	115	11	369	10	22	173	573	74
Number attending school.....	1,600	61	30	176	7	82	3	109	11	355	8	22	135	531	70
Percent attending school.....	91.8			92.1				94.8		96.2			78.0	92.7	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,574	62	31	165	6	71	3	114	10	346	4	23	137	516	86
Number attending school.....	911	24	14	60	1	51	2	71	4	225		8	51	343	57
Percent attending school.....	57.9			36.4				62.3		65.0			37.2	66.5	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2,334	86	47	216	11	96	10	182	13	534	11	49	174	804	101
Number attending school.....	502	6	7	35	4	23	4	45		160		8	16	174	20
Percent attending school.....	21.5			16.2				24.7		30.0			9.2	21.6	19.8
ILLITERACY															
Total 10 years old and over.....	42,356	1,183	874	3,784	162	1,581	97	2,981	229	8,111	207	909	2,945	17,664	1,629
Number illiterate.....	2,303	194	15	709	14	46	2	89	9	133	37	51	612	328	64
Percent illiterate.....	5.4	16.4	1.7	18.7	8.6	2.9		3.0	3.9	1.6	17.9	5.6	20.8	1.9	3.9
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.8	26.6	2.6	24.7	11.6	6.1		5.8	7.5	2.4		3.9	17.5	2.3	5.4
URBAN AND RURAL															
Urban population.....	46,323	546	796	4,826		1,866	94	3,484	203	9,775	279	726	1,115	21,026	1,587
Percent urban.....	88.5	33.3	73.2	93.5		97.0	75.8	95.5	80.6	97.3	100.0	71.0	28.3	100.0	78.9
Rural population.....	6,042	1,096	292	336	202	57	30	164	49	267		296	2,828		425
Rural-farm.....	417	111	6	44	12	5	6	28	9	33		20	124		19
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,625	985	286	292	190	52	24	136	40	234		276	2,704		406
Percent rural.....	11.5	66.7	26.8	6.5	100.0	3.0	24.2	4.5	19.4	2.7		29.0	71.7		21.1
MARITAL CONDITION															
Males 15 years old and over.....	18,702	553	402	1,617	59	669	49	1,334	102	3,286	99	323	1,411	8,081	717
Single.....	7,006	226	135	604	17	243	17	440	47	1,161	36	138	582	3,079	281
Married.....	10,304	301	225	934	41	368	26	796	46	1,892	58	163	744	4,338	372
Widowed.....	1,056	15	34	62	1	46	5	79	8	178	5	15	65	492	51
Divorced.....	283	10	8	14		12	1	17	1	52		6	18	132	12
Unknown.....	53	1		3			2			3		1	2	40	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	18,956	430	381	1,526	78	714	38	1,361	95	3,858	70	541	1,016	8,121	727
Single.....	5,186	104	99	377	25	212	7	302	41	1,183	13	259	256	2,083	225
Married.....	10,311	277	215	897	36	367	22	814	39	1,984	51	202	647	4,384	376
Widowed.....	3,064	45	62	224	16	127	7	215	15	619	5	69	96	1,455	109
Divorced.....	363	4	5	28		7	1	29		69	1	10	16	177	16
Unknown.....	32				1	1	1			3		1	1	22	1
FAMILIES															
Number of families.....	12,637	344	277	1,175	52	497	27	962	49	2,288	60	143	897	5,452	414
Median size.....	2.79	3.60	2.90	3.47		2.72		2.76		3.15		2.56	3.16	2.44	3.19
Families having—															
No children under 10.....	8,462	175	179	647	36	355	17	640	39	1,516	34	100	533	3,927	264
1 child under 10.....	1,620	57	39	160	6	58	1	151	3	304	9	17	114	643	58
2 children under 10.....	1,094	34	31	153	3	31	6	83	2	198	6	11	88	411	37
3 or more.....	1,461	78	28	215	7	53	3	88	5	270	11	15	162	471	55

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN															
	The State	Alger	Allegan	Antrim	Baraga	Barry	Bay	Benzie	Berrien	Branch	Calhoun	Cass	Charlevoix	Cheboygan	Chippewa	Clare
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	169,453	17	173	21	1	11	172	47	1,836	49	2,902	1,176	31	33	30	3
Male.....	88,936	13	92	8	1	6	94	21	996	30	1,514	629	14	19	16	1
Female.....	80,517	4	81	13		5	78	26	840	19	1,388	547	17	14	14	2
Negro population: 1920.....	60,082	13	204	26	5	9	136	41	808	40	1,939	1,353	51	25	62	6
Male.....	34,249	5	113	13	2	3	77	26	428	26	1,037	716	22	10	36	2
Female.....	25,833	8	91	13	3	6	59	15	380	14	902	637	29	15	26	4
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	3.5	0.4	0.4	0.2		0.1	0.2	0.7	2.3	0.2	3.3	5.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	
1920.....	1.6	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1		0.2	0.6	1.3	0.2	2.7	6.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years and over.....	114,346	13	96	11	1	7	117	33	1,212	24	1,834	754	23	23	23	3
Male.....	62,139	10	54	3	1	4	67	14	667	14	988	411	12	13	13	1
Female.....	52,207	3	42	8		3	50	19	545	10	846	343	11	10	10	2
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	15,231		12	2		1	9	2	140	4	289	87		3		1
Under 1 year.....	2,968		4	1			1	1	28		59	21		1		1
5 to 9 years.....	14,732	1	15	3		3	11	4	170	6	245	109	3	3	1	
10 to 14 years.....	11,387	3	26	1			10	1	147	8	249	117	1	3	1	
15 to 19 years.....	10,888		21	3			22	6	136	6	238	97	4	1	5	
20 to 24 years.....	17,731	2	11	2			16	1	154	2	221	81		3	2	1
25 to 29 years.....	24,305	1	9				16	1	150	1	302	55	1	2	4	1
30 to 34 years.....	21,514	1	5				12	1	156	1	278	55		3	1	2
35 to 44 years.....	31,155	1	16	5	1	4	35	9	335	6	517	139	4	1	4	2
45 to 54 years.....	14,470	1	25	2		1	19	13	233	8	352	185	8	10	5	1
55 to 64 years.....	5,041	5	21	3			11	6	133	4	120	129	6	1	5	1
65 to 74 years.....	1,860	2	5				4	2	56	1	58	80	1	2	2	2
75 years and over.....	855		7			2	5	1	26		26	42	3	1		
Unknown.....	284						2				7					
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	17,741	4	25	3		2	15	4	216	12	339	159	4	3	2	
Number attending school.....	17,252	4	21	3		2	14	4	211	12	334	144	4	3	2	
Percent attending school.....	97.2								97.7		98.5	90.6				
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	4,215		16	1			3	2	64	1	109	44	1	1	1	
Number attending school.....	3,991		16	1			3	2	56	1	102	39	1	1	1	
Percent attending school.....	94.7								93.6							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4,163		9	2			11	3	54	4	99	32	2		1	
Number attending school.....	2,464		5				7	2	29	3	68	16	1		1	
Percent attending school.....	59.2															
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	7,616		9	1			12	2	85	3	134	62	1	1	3	
Number attending school.....	868		2				4	1	10		28	9				1
Percent attending school.....	11.4										20.9					
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	139,490	16	146	16	1	7	152	41	1,526	39	2,368	980	28	27	29	3
Number illiterate.....	4,201		8				6		117	1	80	25		1	1	
Percent illiterate.....	3.0		5.5				3.9		7.7		3.4	2.6				
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.2		4.8				.9		3.3		3.8	5.1				
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	159,704	11	47				170		1,298	15	2,774	241	27	4	23	2
Percent urban.....	94.2		27.2				98.8		70.7		95.6	20.5				
Rural population.....	9,749	6	126		1	11	2	47	533	84	128	935	4	29	7	7
Rural-farm.....	2,364		99	6		7		12	260	17	30	555	4	12	3	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,385	6	27	15	1	4	2	35	278	17	98	380		17	4	3
Percent rural.....	5.8		72.8				1.2		29.3		4.4	79.5				11
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	68,493	10	64	6	1	4	80	18	757	19	1,116	465	13	13	16	1
Single.....	21,408	2	23	5	1		27	7	216	10	379	153	3	4	10	1
Married.....	41,891	4	34	1		4	45	11	470	8	648	262	8	8	4	2
Widowed.....	3,492	3	5				4		47		50	40	2	1	1	
Divorced.....	1,537	1	2				4		23	1	34	5			1	1
Unknown.....	115								1		5	5				
Females 15 years old and over.....	59,610	3	56	9		3	62	22	622	12	1,003	398	14	11	12	2
Single.....	9,153	1	15	2			18	3	68	4	192	64	3		2	2
Married.....	41,061	2	35	3		3	39	13	443	5	627	257	9	10	4	2
Widowed.....	7,707		6	4			2	5	87	2	142	67	2	1	6	1
Divorced.....	1,630						3	1	24	1	37	8				
Unknown.....	59										5	2				
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	35,590	4	44	4	1	4	41	16	495	11	671	353	10	9	8	1
Median size.....	2.89								2.53		3.00	2.57				4
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	23,625	4	30	2	1	3	31	12	344	8	432	251	8	8	7	1
1 child under 10.....	5,590		7				4	3	76	2	100	53	1		1	1
2 children under 10.....	3,287		4	2			4	1	38		69	20	1			
3 or more.....	3,998		3			1	2		37	1	70	29		1		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN—Continued															
	Delta	Dick- inson	Eaton	Em- met	Gen- esee	Glad- win	Goge- bic	Grand Traverse	Gra- tiot	Hills- dale	Hough- ton	Huron	Ing- ham	Ionia	Iosco	Iron
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	27	12	46	63	5,825	6	3	55	75	11	26	9	1,474	339	4	6
Male.....	15	7	21	32	3,090	5	3	34	45	7	11	4	816	309	2	4
Female.....	12	5	25	31	2,735	1	—	21	30	4	15	5	658	30	2	2
Negro population: 1920.....	38	4	45	26	1,757	31	2	36	90	19	28	17	763	112	11	8
Male.....	16	2	27	16	1,149	21	1	15	54	12	15	14	413	87	6	6
Female.....	22	2	18	10	608	10	1	21	36	7	13	3	340	25	5	2
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.1	—	0.1	0.4	2.8	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	—	—	—	1.3	1.0	0.1	—
1920.....	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.4	—	0.2	0.3	0.1	—	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	—
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years and over.....	14	9	26	40	3,836	5	3	44	43	9	15	3	873	256	3	2
Male.....	9	4	12	25	2,151	4	3	27	28	6	6	1	461	235	2	1
Female.....	5	5	14	15	1,685	1	—	17	15	3	9	2	412	21	1	1
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	5	—	7	7	588	—	—	2	2	—	5	2	133	2	—	17
Under 1 year.....	1	—	1	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	23	1	—	31
5 to 9 years.....	3	1	11	7	547	—	—	1	10	—	2	1	137	6	—	18
10 to 14 years.....	3	—	—	4	411	1	—	3	10	1	2	2	142	2	1	15
15 to 19 years.....	1	2	1	2	342	—	—	4	8	1	2	1	166	52	—	10
20 to 24 years.....	1	1	3	9	609	—	—	4	5	2	—	—	104	84	—	9
25 to 29 years.....	2	1	2	4	808	—	1	4	3	3	—	—	137	63	—	5
30 to 34 years.....	5	—	4	1	757	—	—	2	2	1	2	1	146	44	1	8
35 to 44 years.....	2	3	6	9	1,031	3	2	14	11	—	4	1	228	41	—	1
45 to 54 years.....	1	3	3	13	481	—	—	10	11	1	2	1	140	26	—	1
55 to 64 years.....	3	1	2	4	165	1	—	5	8	1	5	—	71	10	1	5
65 to 74 years.....	1	—	5	1	63	1	—	1	5	—	1	—	43	5	1	15
75 years and over.....	—	—	2	2	19	—	—	5	—	1	1	—	24	2	—	1
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13, years inclusive.....	5	—	6	6	627	1	—	3	15	1	3	1	198	5	1	2
Number attending school.....	5	—	6	6	622	1	—	3	15	1	3	1	190	5	1	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	99.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.0	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	—	1	1	159	—	—	1	4	—	—	2	70	3	—	8
Number attending school.....	—	—	1	1	154	—	—	1	4	—	—	1	68	2	—	7
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	96.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	1	—	1	117	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	82	16	—	3
Number attending school.....	1	1	—	—	77	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	67	1	—	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	65.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	1	1	4	252	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	69	56	—	5
Number attending school.....	—	—	1	1	32	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	19	11	23	49	4,690	6	3	52	63	11	19	6	1,204	331	4	5
Number illiterate.....	—	—	1	2	113	2	—	7	2	—	—	—	28	21	—	1
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	6.3	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	25	7	11	33	5,727	—	2	38	20	10	3	—	1,434	11	—	6
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	98.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97.3	3.2	—	—
Rural population.....	2	5	35	30	98	6	1	17	55	1	23	9	40	328	4	—
Rural-farm.....	1	5	28	13	40	5	—	15	43	—	—	—	6	12	4	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	—	7	17	58	1	1	2	12	1	23	—	34	316	—	—
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	96.8	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	10	6	14	27	2,359	4	3	31	32	7	6	1	585	307	2	3
Single.....	3	3	3	12	740	4	3	15	16	6	2	1	229	199	1	2
Married.....	7	3	9	12	1,478	—	—	9	12	—	3	—	310	86	1	1
Widowed.....	—	—	2	1	80	—	—	3	3	1	1	—	26	9	—	—
Divorced.....	—	—	—	2	59	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	20	11	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	6	5	14	18	1,920	1	—	18	21	3	11	3	477	22	1	1
Single.....	—	—	1	4	231	—	—	5	8	1	2	1	76	1	—	—
Married.....	6	3	10	11	1,445	—	—	11	13	—	7	2	312	16	1	1
Widowed.....	—	2	3	3	184	1	—	1	—	2	2	—	66	5	—	—
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	5	3	12	14	1,349	2	—	6	16	2	6	—	342	8	1	1
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	2.76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.83	—	—	—
Families having:																
No children under 10.....	1	3	7	8	875	2	—	4	10	2	6	—	226	4	1	10
1 child under 10.....	2	—	2	4	184	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	53	2	—	4
2 children under 10.....	—	—	2	2	122	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	31	—	—	4
3 or more.....	2	—	1	2	168	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	32	—	—	5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN—Continued																	
	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	Kent	Lake	Lapeer	Leelanau	Lena-wee	Livingston	Luce	Mackinac	Macomb	Manistee	Marquette	Mason	Me-costa	Menominee	Midland	Mis-saukee
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,031	1	2,949	398	105	1	226	77	4	11	1,513	60	190	40	177	1	71	11
Male.....	540	1	1,490	208	50	1	107	42	1	5	735	31	185	18	96		35	3
Female.....	491		1,459	190	55		110	35	3	6	778	29	5	22	81	1	36	8
Negro population: 1920.....	806	7	1,187	13	38	8	221	33	9	10	240	17	90	25	213	4	108	16
Male.....	414	4	612	9	23	6	90	17	6	6	121	10	71	13	103	1	56	4
Female.....	392	3	575	4	15	2	131	16	3	4	119	7	19	12	110	3	52	12
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.1		1.2	9.8	0.4		0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.1		0.4	0.2
1920.....	1.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2		0.6	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years and over.....	720	1	1,967	278	34	1	129	51	4	8	858	40	182	22	100	1	43	6
Male.....	381	1	1,032	147	15	1	68	29	1	5	447	23	178	8	60		23	2
Female.....	339		935	131	19		61	22	3	3	411	17	4	14	40	1	20	4
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	69		244	27	2		20	4			184	7		4	17		4	1
Under 1 year.....	17		51	9			1				37	4			3			
5 to 9 years.....	88		260	33	9		19	6		3	172	3		4	21		6	1
10 to 14 years.....	80		211	34	16		27	6			148	4		7	23		8	2
15 to 19 years.....	61		209	23	38		28	6			125	5	2	1	15		9	1
20 to 24 years.....	90		297	13	18		14	8			123	8	20	2	7		4	
25 to 29 years.....	92		314	23	2		14	9		3	110	5	45	5	4			
30 to 34 years.....	93		272	26	3		17	3			135	2	48	2	14		4	1
35 to 44 years.....	156		564	55	8		28	14	1	1	271	5	51	5	18		13	2
45 to 54 years.....	167	1	337	99	6		19	10	2		145	8	19	5	23		8	2
55 to 64 years.....	74		141	39	1		13	9	1	2	53	9	4	4	21	1	7	
65 to 74 years.....	40		62	18	1	1	22	2			27	4	1	1	12		5	
75 years and over.....	21		32	8			5			1	13				4		3	1
Unknown.....			6		1						7							
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	119		320	44	19		29	9		1	217	5		9	32		10	3
Number attending school.....	117		317	39	19		29	9			213	5		8	31		10	2
Percent attending school.....	98.3		99.1								98.2							
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	25		91	15	10		12	1			54	1		1	6		4	
Number attending school.....	25		89	15	10		12	1			51	1		1	6		4	
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	23		72	10	12		19	3			50	3		1	7		3	1
Number attending school.....	17		39	5	2		14	2			23	2			5		1	1
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	39		148	12	25		8	7			73	2	8	2	7		5	
Number attending school.....	14		30	1			4				6		1					
Percent attending school.....			20.3															
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	874	1	2,445	338	94	1	187	67	4	8	1,157	50	190	32	139	1	61	9
Number illiterate.....	31		71	13	27		4	2	2		96	6	6	3	8			1
Percent illiterate.....	3.5		2.9	3.8			2.1				8.3		3.2		5.8			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.5		1.9				7.7				5.3				7.6			
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	967		2,812		50		126	17			653	1	188		6		11	
Percent urban.....	93.8		95.4		47.6		55.8				43.2		98.9		3.4			
Rural population.....	64	1	137	398	55	1	100	60	4	11	860	59	2	37	171	1	60	11
Rural-farm.....	26	1	46	59	3	1	5	27			8	47		3	135	1	54	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	38		91	339	52		95	33	4	11	852	12	2	34	36		6	6
Percent rural.....	6.2		4.6	100.0	52.4		44.2				56.8		1.1		96.6			
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	417	1	1,144	160	35	1	76	36	1	5	511	27	185	11	68		30	3
Single.....	123		330	37	33		17	16		1	127	12	92	4	29		13	1
Married.....	248	1	721	107	2		43	18	1	4	352	11	59	7	25		13	2
Widowed.....	21		59	11		1	9	1			23	2	15		12		3	
Divorced.....	21		33	5			7	1			9	2	19		1			
Unknown.....	4		1												1		1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	377		1,090	144	43		84	25	3	3	498	19	5	14	48	1	23	4
Single.....	62		176	17	37		29	4			75	3	1	2	13		5	
Married.....	252		732	104	5		42	16	2	3	355	12	4	10	28	1	14	4
Widowed.....	44		138	22	1		7	5			51	3		2	7		4	
Divorced.....	17		43	1			6				17	1						
Unknown.....	2		1						1									
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	262	1	694	126	3	1	58	18	1	5	379	20	3	11	45		18	2
Median size.....	2.36		2.92	2.23							2.99							
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	185	1	450	96	3	1	41	14	1	4	232	16	3	9	32		14	2
1 child under 10.....	33		125	16			5	1			60	2		1	3		1	
2 children under 10.....	23		58	5			7	2		1	37	1		1	3		2	
3 or more.....	21		61	9			5	1			50	1			7		1	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN—Continued																		
	Mon- roe	Mont- calm	Mus- kegon	Ne- waygo	Oak- land	Ocea- na	Oge- maw	Osce- ola	Otsego	Otta- wa	Presque Isle	Ros- com- mon	Sagi- naw	St. Clair	St. Joseph	Sani- lac	School- craft	Shia- wassee	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	471	99	1,376	128	4,260	25	1	21	7	56	1	2	2,915	1,133	133	8	3	7	
Male.....	280	55	789	62	2,204	13	1	12	4	30	1	1	1,680	582	77	6	1	6	
Female.....	191	44	587	66	2,056	12		9	3	26		1	1,235	551	56	2	2	1	
Negro population: 1920.....	118	89	254	31	1,148	22		9	6	40	2	20	388	560	79	6	9	14	
Male.....	66	45	141	13	710	14		5	4	22	2	8	213	309	41	5	5	10	
Female.....	52	44	113	18	438	8		4	2	18		12	175	251	38	1	4	4	
Percent of total popula- tion:																			
1930.....	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.8	2.0	0.2		0.2	0.1	0.1		0.1	2.4	1.7	0.4				
1920.....	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1		1.0	0.4	1.0	0.3				
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years and over.....	334	51	1,009	84	2,808	19	1	15	3	39	1	2	2,160	696	82	5	2	7	
Male.....	209	32	608	44	1,595	10	1	8	2	24	1	1	1,329	372	45	3	1	6	
Female.....	125	19	401	40	1,303	9		7	1	15		1	831	324	37	2	1	1	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	40	19	86	7	463	1		1	1	5			222	121	16		1		
Under 1 year.....	7	3	18	1	91			1	1	1			48	21	5				
5 to 9 years.....	36	15	99	9	353	1		3	2	3			201	132	13				
10 to 14 years.....	27	8	84	14	295	2		2	1	2			149	96	12	1			
15 to 19 years.....	25	6	79	13	272	2				5			141	76	9	2			
20 to 24 years.....	62	5	123	4	430					6			322	75	8				
25 to 29 years.....	66	5	198	6	542	1		2					536	118	17			1	
30 to 34 years.....	61	3	192	13	540	2		2		5			486	106	16		1	3	
35 to 44 years.....	86	11	297	21	757	1		5		15			544	214	15		1	2	
45 to 54 years.....	45	7	142	20	388	3		5	3	7	1		223	110	16	1			
55 to 64 years.....	15	10	41	15	152	7				6		2	65	64	7	3		1	
65 to 74 years.....	6	3	21	5	37	4	1	1					13	13	4	1			
75 years and over.....	2	7	12	1	26	1				2			11	8					
Unknown.....			2		5								2						
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	42	17	122	18	438	2		2	2	3			251	150	20	1			
Number attending school.....	42	17	120	17	414	2		2	2	2			214	147	20	1			
Percent attending school.....			98.4		94.5								85.3	98.0					
Total 14 and 15 years, in- clusive.....	10	2	31	6	112			1		1			52	33	2	1			
Number attending school.....	8	2	29	5	107			1		1			44	29	2	1			
Percent attending school.....					95.5					1									
Total 16 to 17 years, inclu- sive.....	11	2	29	6	100	1				1			45	39	4	1			
Number attending school.....	5	1	14		60	1							17	25	3				
Percent attending school.....					60.0														
Total 18 to 20 years, inclu- sive.....	17	2	57	5	190	1				6			108	39	4				
Number attending school.....			5		23								10	3					
Percent attending school.....					12.1								9.3						
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	395	65	1,191	112	3,444	23	1	17	4	48	1	2	2,492	880	104	8	2	7	
Number illiterate.....	21	4	36	2	147	3				1	1		40	24	4	1		2	
Percent illiterate.....	5.3		3.0	1.8	4.3								1.6	2.7	3.8				
Percent illiterate in 1920.....			0.5		9.3								3.1	9.8					
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	379	26	1,287		2,902					44			2,853	946	99		3	5	
Percent urban.....	80.5		93.5		68.1								97.9	83.5	74.4				
Rural population.....	92	73	89	128	1,358	25	1	21	7	12	1	2	62	187	34	8		2	
Rural-farm.....	46	51	14	17	24	8		5		5			12	53	8	6			
Rural-nonfarm.....	46	22	75	111	1,334	17	1	16	7	7	1	2	50	134	26	2		2	
Percent rural.....	19.5		6.5	100.0	31.9								2.1	16.5	25.6				
MARITAL CONDITON																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	224	35	647	47	1,669	11	1	8	2	27	1	1	1,403	415	50	5	1	6	
Single.....	108	13	233	11	480	2		4		8	1		420	114	17	3		2	
Married.....	111	15	355	34	1,029	7		4	1	17		1	781	266	29	2	1	4	
Widowed.....	4	6	36		94	2	1			1			165	29	3				
Divorced.....	1	1	23	2	64				1	1			27	6	1				
Unknown.....					2								10						
Females 15 years old and over.....	144	22	460	51	1,480	10		7	1	19		1	940	369	42	2	1	1	
Single.....	24	4	74	13	207	1		3	1	5			106	51	7				
Married.....	99	13	320	32	1,057	6		4		11		1	719	246	27	2	1	1	
Widowed.....	17	4	54	5	160	2				3			103	63	7				
Divorced.....	4	1	12	1	52	1							11	9	1				
Unknown.....					4								1						
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	100	23	331	36	921	11	1	6	2	15	1	1	524	276	35	2	1	4	
Median size.....	2.39		2.44		2.88								2.66	2.83					
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	69	13	229	29	594	10	1	5	1	10	1	1	366	167	24	2			
1 child under 10.....	11	2	61	5	114				1	1			73	45	3		1		
2 children under 10.....	10	4	19	1	99	1				2			39	26	3				
3 or more.....	10	4	22	1	114			1		2			46	38	5				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN—Continued					MINNESOTA												
	Tus- cola	Van Buren	Wash- tenaw	Wayne	Wex- ford	The State	Ait- kin	Anoka	Becker	Bel- trami	Big Stone	Blue Earth	Brown	Carver	Cass	Chip- pewa	Chi- sago	
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	44	456	2,566	131,747	23	9,445	11	25	1	14	1	6	3	1	16	1	1	
Male.....	27	254	1,375	68,241	12	5,005	5	16		8	1	5	2		10		1	
Female.....	17	202	1,191	63,506	11	4,440	6	9	1	6		1	1	1	6	1		
Negro population: 1920.....	1	378	1,400	43,720	35	8,809	31	49	3	38	7	5		2	29	3	5	
Male.....		202	678	25,187	18	4,851	16	28	2	21	2	4			18	3	3	
Female.....	1	176	722	18,533	17	3,958	15	21	1	17	5	1		2	11		2	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	1.4	3.9	7.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1		0.1					0.1			
1920.....		1.2	2.8	3.7	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3		0.1	0.1				0.2			
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years and over.....	19	299	1,694	89,212	15	6,805	5	22		9	1	6	2	1	12	1		
Male.....	13	170	945	47,634	11	3,690	2	14		6	1	5	2		8			
Female.....	6	129	749	41,578	4	3,115	3	8		3		1		1	4	1		
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	2	31	214	11,947		615	1			2			1					
Under 1 year.....		7	43	2,321		106				1								
5 to 9 years.....	9	36	266	11,465	5	675	3	2		3							1	
10 to 14 years.....	6	47	217	8,578		612	1		1	3					1			
15 to 19 years.....	7	37	144	8,202	2	614	1	1							3			
20 to 24 years.....	4	20	205	14,215	2	650		1										
25 to 29 years.....		22	239	19,874		732		2							2			
30 to 34 years.....	3	20	248	17,373	2	883				1		1						
35 to 44 years.....	6	52	424	24,587	3	1,925	1	2		3	1	1			3			
45 to 54 years.....	6	62	305	10,495	5	1,523		6		4		2	1		4	1		
55 to 64 years.....	1	69	176	3,201	3	761	2	4		1		1			2			
65 to 74 years.....		46	95	1,024	1	310		4				1		1	1			
75 years and over.....		14	33	454		134	1	3					1					
Unknown.....				242		11												
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	8	62	336	13,580	2	910	3	2	1	2					1			
Number attending school.....	7	62	332	13,226	1	896	3	2	1	2					1			
Percent attending school.....			98.8	97.4		98.5												
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	11	74	3,126		239												
Number attending school.....	2	11	70	2,964		225												
Percent attending school.....			94.8	94.1		94.1												
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4	18	62	3,163		236	1	1							1			
Number attending school.....	3	12	40	1,860		148	1	1							1			
Percent attending school.....			58.8	58.8		62.7												
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2	20	89	5,915	3	385									2			
Number attending school.....		6	12	647	1	102												
Percent attending school.....			10.9	10.9		26.5												
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	33	389	2,086	108,335	18	8,155	7	23	1	9	1	6	2	1	16	1		
Number illiterate.....	10	11	100	2,967		160	2	4							1			
Percent illiterate.....		2.8	4.8	2.7		2.0												
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		3.8	3.6	3.9		3.1												
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		78	2,234	130,377	4	9,110		22		13		4	2			1		
Percent urban.....		17.1	87.1	99.0		96.5												
Rural population.....	44	378	332	1,370	19	335	11	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	16		1	
Rural-farm.....	9	210	94	51	11	193	11	3	1			2		1	11		1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	35	168	238	1,319	8	142				1	1		1		5			
Percent rural.....		82.9	12.9	1.0		3.5												
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	20	192	1,031	52,384	11	4,033	3	14		6	1	5	2		10			
Single.....	11	63	313	15,953	4	1,304	2	7		3		2			4			
Married.....	6	106	590	32,779	5	2,261	1	5		2	1	2	1		3			
Widowed.....	3	16	72	2,524		283		2		1			1		3			
Divorced.....		7	56	1,052	2	178						1						
Unknown.....				76		7												
Females 15 years old and over.....	7	150	833	47,373	7	3,510	3	9		3		1		1	5	1		
Single.....	3	20	112	7,303	3	596		1							1			
Married.....	4	102	554	32,625	3	2,141	2	5		1		1			2	1		
Widowed.....		27	126	6,184	1	642	1	3		1				1	1			
Divorced.....		1	46	1,221		126				1					1			
Unknown.....				40		5												
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	5	126	659	27,916	7	2,592	1	8		5	1	1	1		3			
Median size.....		2.32	2.52	2.95		2.34												
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1	97	460	17,876	4	1,975		6		3	1	1	1		2			
1 child under 10.....		14	89	4,364	1	321		2		1								
2 children under 10.....	2	8	45	2,554	2	144												
3 or more.....	2	7	65	3,122		152	1			1					1			

APPENDIX

753

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MINNESOTA—Continued															
	Clay	Clear-water	Cook	Cotton-wood	Crow Wing	Dakota	Dodge	Douglas	Fairbault	Freeborn	Goodhue	Grant	Hennepin	Houston	Hubbard	Isanti
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	20	1	15	5	4	23	3	10	5	15	31	1	4,257	1	1	2
Male.....	10	1	10	1	2	14	1	6	4	9	24	1	2,233		1	4
Female.....	10		5	4	2	9	2	4	1	6	7		2,019		1	2
Negro population: 1920.....	18		15	3	13	39	2	12	14	10	30		3,985		1	5
Male.....	10		11	2	7	30	2	8	9	7	22		2,162		1	4
Female.....	8		4	1	6	9		4	5	3	8		1,823		1	1
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.1		0.6			0.1		0.1		0.1	0.1		0.8			
1920.....	0.1		0.8		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1		0.1		1.0			
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	14	1	4	2	3	17	2	7	4	12	5	1	3,102	1	1	1
Male.....	8	1	3		2	12	1	4	4	7	2	1	1,658		1	4
Female.....	6		1	2	1	5	1	3		5	3		1,444	1		3
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	2		2			2	1	3		2			292			
Under 1 year.....						1		2		1			44			
5 to 9 years.....			3			2			1	1			307			
10 to 14 years.....	3		3							8			259			
15 to 19 years.....			3	3	1	2				17			240			
20 to 24 years.....	2		1			1		1		1			317	1	1	2
25 to 29 years.....		1				2	1			3	1		344			
30 to 34 years.....	3					1				2			441			
35 to 44 years.....	3		1				1	1		3	2		912			
45 to 54 years.....	4		2	1		5		3	2	1			658			2
55 to 64 years.....	2			1	2	3		2	1	3	1		323			1
65 to 74 years.....	1				1	2						1	114			1
75 years and over.....						3			1				45			
Unknown.....													5			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3		4						1		4		408			
Number attending school.....	3		4						1		3		405			
Percent attending school.....													99.3			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			2								7		105			
Number attending school.....			2								7		100			1
Percent attending school.....													95.2			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			1	1	1	1				10			87			
Number attending school.....			1	1		1				4			59			
Percent attending school.....																
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1		1	2		1				4			153			1
Number attending school.....										1			41			
Percent attending school.....													26.8			
ILLITERACY																
Total, 10 years old and over.....	18	1	10	5	4	19	2	7	4	12	30	1	3,658	1	1	2
Number illiterate.....						3	1						62			1
Percent illiterate.....													1.7			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....													3.6			
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	20				2	12		5	1	14	17		4,205			2
Percent urban.....													98.8			
Rural population.....		1	15	5	2	11	3	5	4	1	14	1	52	1	1	2
Rural-farm.....			14	4	2	5		4	1	1	11	1	26	1	1	2
Rural-nonfarm.....		1	1	1		6	3	1	3		3		26		1	2
Percent rural.....													1.2			
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	8	1	6	1	2	12	1	4	4	7	17	1	1,797		1	3
Single.....	3	1	5	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	17		552		1	2
Married.....	5		1			6		3		5		1	1,052		1	
Widowed.....									3	1			124			2
Divorced.....					1								67			
Unknown.....						1							2			
Females 15 years old and over.....	7		1	4	2	7	1	3		5	5		1,602	1		1
Single.....	1			2	1	2				2			253	1		
Married.....	4		1		1	4	1	3		4	2		1,013			1
Widowed.....	2			2		1				1	1		286			
Divorced.....													48			
Unknown.....													2			
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	6		2			4	1	4	3	4			1,210		1	2
Median size.....													232			
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	5		1			3	1	3	2	2			928		1	2
1 child under 10.....	1								1	2			135			
2 children under 10.....								1					68			
3 or more.....			1			1							79			

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MINNESOTA—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Kandi-yohi	Kitt-son	Koochi-ching	Lake	Le Sueur	Mc-Leod	Martin	Meeker	Mille Lacs	Morri-son	Mow-er	Mur-ray	Nicol-let	Nobles	Olmsted	Otter Tail	Penn-ington	Pine	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	6	10	15	3	6	3	4	1	4	1	11	1	42	5	38	82	3	16	
Male.....	6	2	9	2	3	2	2		2		5		32	1	35	39	3	8	
Female.....		8	6	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	6	1	10	4	13	43		8	
Negro population: 1920.....	1	5	12	9	5	10	10		1	2	25	1	17	3	42	86	3	17	
Male.....		3	6	3	5	4	8			1	23		15		21	48	3	11	
Female.....	1	2	6	3		6	2		1	1	2	1	2	3	21	38		6	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....		0.1											0.3		0.1	0.2		0.1	
1920.....			0.1	0.1							0.1		0.1		0.1	0.2		0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	2	14	3	4	1	3		3		10	1	41	2	32	38	3	9	
Male.....	6	1	8	2	3	1	2		2		5		31		22	18	3	5	
Female.....		1	6	1	1		1		1		5	1	10	2	10	20		4	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....		1				1				1				2	2	5			
Under 1 year.....														1					
5 to 9 years.....		1	1			1	1							1	1	11		1	
10 to 14 years.....		2			1			1					1		3	18		2	
15 to 19 years.....		4				1			1		1				10	10		3	
20 to 24 years.....											2				2	2		4	
25 to 29 years.....			1							2		1			4	4	1		
30 to 34 years.....			2		1						2		8		1	4			
35 to 44 years.....	2	1	4	1	1		1				4		6	1	10	13			
45 to 54 years.....	2		3	1	1		1		1		1		14		8	8	1	1	
55 to 64 years.....	1	1	2			1	1						4		5	3	1	4	
65 to 74 years.....	1		2	1									4		1	2		1	
75 years and over.....					1								2		1	2			
Unknown.....																			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		2	1				1	1						1	1	17		2	
Number attending school.....		2	1				1	1						1	1	17		2	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		1				1										9		2	
Number attending school.....		1				1										9		2	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		3				1				1					3	6		1	
Number attending school.....		2				1									1	4			
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		1							1				1			2		2	
Number attending school.....																1			
Percent attending school.....																			
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	6	8	14	3	6	1	3	1	4		11	1	42	3	36	66	3	15	
Number illiterate.....					1								14		3	2	1	1	
Percent illiterate.....																			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																			
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	2		10	2		3	3				10		42	4	37	77	3		
Percent urban.....																			
Rural population.....	4	10	5	1	6		1	1	4	1	1	1		1	1	5		16	
Rural-farm.....	2	9	4	1	2		1	1	4	1	1	1		1		1		5	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	1	1		4										1	4			
Percent rural.....																			
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	6	1	8	2	3	1	2		2		5		32		24	22	3	6	
Single.....	2		5	1	2				2				20		13	11	2	2	
Married.....	3	1	2			1	1				5		11		8	9	1	2	
Widowed.....	1		1	1	1		1								1	2		1	
Divorced.....							1						1					1	
Unknown.....															2				
Females 15 years old and over.....		5	6	1	2		1		2		6	1	10	2	11	26		7	
Single.....		4	1		1				1		2		3		3	5		4	
Married.....		1	3	1	1		1		1		4	1	4	2	6	15		3	
Widowed.....			1										2			5			
Divorced.....			1										1		2	1			
Unknown.....																			
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....		1	6	1	2	1	1				3				5	15	1	5	
Median size.....																			
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....		1	5	1	2		1				3				4	6	1	4	
1 child under 10.....			1													5		1	
2 children under 10.....															1	2			
3 or more.....																2			

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MINNESOTA—Continued																	
	Polk	Pope	Ramsey	Red Lake	Redwood	Renoville	Rice	Rock	Roseau	St. Louis	Scott	Sherburne	Stearns	Steele	Swift	Todd	Wabasha	Waseca
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	6	2	4,026	4	15	3	15	7	1	453	4	31		19	5		7	9
Male.....	3	2	2,097	1	4	3	7	2	1	233	2	23	23	14	3	2	6	5
Female.....	3		1,929	3	11		8	5		220	2	8	9	5	2	2	1	4
Negro population: 1920.....	8	7	3,389	2	48	2	29	7	1	531	4	15	41	12	1		9	1
Male.....	5	1	1,835	2	18	1	16	4	1	291	1	15	23	8			6	4
Female.....	3	6	1,554		30	1	13	3		240	3		18	4	1		3	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....			1.4	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1		0.2		0.3		0.1				0.1
1920.....		0.1	1.4		0.2		0.1	0.1		0.3		0.2	0.1	0.1			0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	1	2,899	1	7	2	9	2	1	339	3	19	15	5	3	1	3	2
Male.....	3	1	1,548		2	2	3	1	1	170	1	17	13	3	3		2	
Female.....	3		1,351	1	5		6	1		169	2	2	2	2		1	1	2
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....			250	1	1			2		33	1	3		0			2	
Under 1 year.....			48					1		5		2						
5 to 9 years.....		1	275		1			1		39		3		8	1		2	3
10 to 14 years.....			272	1	3	1	2			20			1	4	1	1		2
15 to 19 years.....			274	1	3		4	2		17		2	7					
20 to 24 years.....	1		267		2		1			28		12	1					
25 to 29 years.....	1		288	1	1					38		8	3	1				
30 to 34 years.....			345		1	1	3			47	1	1	5			1		
35 to 44 years.....	1		827				1	1		82	1	1	6	1	1		2	1
45 to 54 years.....	1		688		1	1	3	1		77								
55 to 64 years.....	1		322							55	1	1		1				
65 to 74 years.....	1	1	151		2					12					2			1
75 years and over.....			63						1	5				2			1	
Unknown.....			4				1											
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		1	383	1	4	1		1		43		2	1	10	2	1	1	3
Number attending school.....		1	374	1	4	1		1		42		2	1	10	2	1	1	3
Percent attending school.....			97.7															
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			101		1		2			4								1
Number attending school.....			94				2			4								1
Percent attending school.....			93.1															
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			102		1		3	1		5			2					1
Number attending school.....			61				3			3			2					1
Percent attending school.....			59.8															
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....			180	1	1		1	1		11		6	5		4			1
Number attending school.....			44				1			6		2	5					1
Percent attending school.....			24.4															
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	6	1	3,501	3	13	3	15	4	1	381	3	25	23	9	4	2	3	6
Number illiterate.....			44				3			8							1	
Percent illiterate.....			1.3							2.1								
Percent illiterate in 1920.....			2.2							1.7								
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2		4,008		6		14	7		438		28	16	17				9
Percent urban.....			99.6							96.7								
Rural population.....	4	2	18	4	9	3	1		1	15	4	5	7	2	5	2	7	
Rural-farm.....	4		7	4	9	2	1			4	1		1	2		1	1	
Rural-nonfarm.....		2	11			1			1	11	3	5	6		5	1	6	
Percent rural.....			0.4							3.3								
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	1	1,696		3	2	5	1	1	183	1	22	13	3	3		2	
Single.....	2		522		3	2	3		1	50		16	5	1			1	
Married.....	1		967				1	1		110		5	7	2			1	
Widowed.....		1	116				1			12	1				2			
Divorced.....			89							10		1	1		1			
Unknown.....			2							1								
Females 15 years old and over.....	3		1,533	2	7		8	3		178	2	3	9	2		1	1	4
Single.....			256	1	4		8	2		23		1	7					3
Married.....	3		928	1	1			1		102	1	2	2	1		1	1	
Widowed.....			293		2					37				1				
Divorced.....			53							16	1							1
Unknown.....			3															
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1	1	1,117		2	1	2	1	1	141	1	1	2	1	3		1	2
Median size.....			2.39							2.14								
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1		849		2	1	2		1	105	1	1	2	1	2			1
1 child under 10.....		1	151							19					1			
2 children under 10.....			64							7								
3 or more.....			53					1		10							1	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MINNESOTA—Continued						MISSISSIPPI											
	Wash- ington	Watson	Wil- kin	Win- ona	Wright	Yellow Medi- cine	The State	Adams	Al- corn	Amite	At- tala	Ben- ton	Boli- var	Cal- houn	Car- roll	Chick- asaw	Choc- taw	
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	64	5	3	7	2	1	1,009,718	15,424	4,130	10,417	10,873	4,669	52,591	3,577	11,273	10,461	3,473	
Male.....	54	4	2	5	2	1	498,338	7,095	1,943	5,155	5,400	2,319	26,338	1,850	5,657	5,074	1,648	
Female.....	10	1	1	2	—	—	511,380	8,329	2,187	5,262	5,473	2,350	26,253	1,727	5,616	5,387	1,825	
Negro population: 1920.....	58	5	4	13	3	—	935,184	15,245	4,106	9,343	10,168	4,620	47,533	2,887	11,353	11,057	3,551	
Male.....	47	2	3	8	3	—	462,829	7,125	1,941	4,560	4,958	2,262	24,046	1,465	5,672	5,337	1,721	
Female.....	11	3	1	5	—	—	472,355	8,120	2,165	4,783	5,210	2,358	23,487	1,422	5,681	5,720	1,830	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	50.2	65.5	17.5	52.8	41.8	47.6	74.0	19.8	57.0	50.2	28.1	
1920.....	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	52.2	68.7	19.2	49.3	40.9	46.9	82.4	17.2	55.9	49.8	28.4	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	59	4	3	6	2	1	509,628	8,840	2,114	4,486	5,001	2,094	29,288	1,604	5,043	4,751	1,438	
Male.....	52	3	2	5	2	1	251,349	3,901	983	2,174	2,502	1,047	14,695	864	2,551	2,259	668	
Female.....	7	1	1	1	—	—	258,279	4,939	1,131	2,312	2,499	1,047	14,593	740	2,492	2,492	770	
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	117,435	1,385	497	1,445	1,437	618	5,049	586	1,539	1,351	519	
Under 1 year.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,922	230	94	271	277	101	871	128	291	253	101	
5 to 9 years.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	127,225	1,682	513	1,578	1,534	647	5,877	504	1,610	1,433	526	
10 to 14 years.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	116,839	1,596	453	1,413	1,331	616	5,694	426	1,492	1,352	465	
15 to 19 years.....	3	1	—	1	—	—	114,893	1,614	466	1,259	1,326	564	5,452	362	1,304	1,323	436	
20 to 24 years.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	104,361	1,433	411	937	1,134	450	5,543	433	1,161	1,021	338	
25 to 29 years.....	14	2	—	—	—	—	82,827	1,264	369	718	862	308	4,640	346	820	700	214	
30 to 34 years.....	10	1	—	—	—	—	61,499	950	268	504	561	223	3,498	195	582	520	157	
35 to 44 years.....	19	—	1	2	—	—	113,987	1,936	384	889	996	451	7,231	340	1,010	1,029	284	
45 to 54 years.....	10	—	—	1	1	—	87,702	1,649	367	804	754	372	5,368	166	823	810	254	
55 to 64 years.....	4	1	—	2	—	—	4,9414	1,111	231	506	530	261	2,770	124	547	508	154	
65 to 74 years.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	22,115	476	106	243	258	108	1,048	61	249	261	79	
75 years and over.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	10,985	326	62	120	149	51	399	34	133	152	47	
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	436	2	3	1	1	—	22	—	3	1	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	167,265	2,298	647	2,026	1,970	855	8,114	633	2,154	1,881	669	
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	146,501	2,095	566	1,793	1,782	773	6,999	562	1,996	1,563	584	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	87.6	91.2	87.5	88.5	90.5	90.4	86.3	88.8	92.7	83.1	87.3	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	46,325	648	190	541	526	244	2,092	160	555	550	185	
Number attending school.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	37,606	481	154	438	423	215	1,681	123	471	435	154	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	81.2	74.2	81.1	81.0	80.4	88.1	80.4	76.9	84.9	79.1	83.2	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	47,335	642	218	573	544	236	2,122	147	555	576	195	
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	24,163	239	125	295	278	138	1,002	67	313	282	123	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.0	37.2	57.3	51.5	51.1	58.5	47.2	45.6	56.4	49.0	63.1	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	68,827	954	256	684	756	348	3,527	234	788	746	247	
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,570	76	50	106	133	43	325	12	147	112	62	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.9	8.0	19.5	15.5	17.6	12.4	9.2	5.1	18.7	15.0	25.1	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	63	5	3	7	2	1	765,058	12,357	3,120	7,394	7,902	3,404	41,665	2,487	8,124	7,677	2,428	
Number illiterate.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	177,605	3,689	476	1,652	1,900	620	11,276	492	1,193	1,460	466	
Percent illiterate.....	23.2	—	—	—	—	—	23.2	29.9	15.3	22.3	24.0	18.2	27.1	19.8	14.7	19.0	19.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	29.3	—	—	—	—	—	32.0	20.7	29.0	27.6	27.6	37.0	26.7	34.9	25.8	30.7	27.1	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	47	—	—	7	—	—	133,987	7,159	1,599	—	1,153	—	1,189	—	—	—	—	
Percent urban.....	13.3	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	46.4	38.7	—	10.6	—	2.3	—	—	—	—	
Rural population.....	17	5	3	—	2	1	875,731	8,265	2,531	10,417	9,720	4,669	51,402	3,577	11,273	10,461	3,473	
Rural-farm.....	5	5	3	—	—	—	762,836	7,168	2,104	9,495	8,647	4,591	44,908	2,952	10,705	8,596	2,898	
Rural-nonfarm.....	12	—	—	—	2	1	112,895	1,097	427	922	1,073	78	6,494	625	568	1,865	575	
Percent rural.....	86.7	—	—	—	—	—	86.7	53.6	61.3	100.0	89.4	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	54	4	2	5	2	1	316,619	4,786	1,232	2,907	3,260	1,391	17,872	1,076	3,306	2,996	906	
Single.....	24	1	1	1	—	—	90,148	1,459	377	866	1,036	420	4,767	294	1,003	913	267	
Married.....	22	3	1	4	1	—	201,279	2,953	773	1,888	2,015	880	11,687	718	2,048	1,864	595	
Widowed.....	3	—	—	—	1	1	19,446	302	63	117	172	79	1,082	61	214	169	41	
Divorced.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	4,467	65	19	36	34	11	314	3	41	50	3	
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1,279	7	—	—	3	1	22	—	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	8	1	1	2	—	—	331,600	5,975	1,435	3,074	3,311	1,397	18,099	985	3,326	3,329	1,057	
Single.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	68,256	1,503	353	740	806	330	2,995	174	722	823	278	
Married.....	5	1	1	1	—	—	204,478	3,277	834	1,901	2,033	883	11,748	695	2,040	1,935	622	
Widowed.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	49,649	981	201	350	397	171	2,738	97	495	479	150	
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,923	208	47	83	74	13	610	19	69	91	6	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	294	6	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	1	1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	6	1	2	4	2	1	250,240	4,381	1,018	2,237	2,384	1,032	14,884	790	2,487	2,300	698	
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.20	2.68	3.18	3.92	3.83	3.87	2.77	3.55	3.76	3.79	4.27	
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	6	1	2	4	2	1	141,031	2,897	586	1,020	1,172	495	9,508	349	1,194	1,136	301	
1 child under 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,418	692	168	398	408	196	2,510	148	448	411	116	
2 children under 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,297	385	100	309	304	135	1,337	113	338	294	94	
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,494	407	164	510	500	206	1,529	180	507	459	187	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

MISSISSIPPI—Continued

SUBJECT	Clai- borne	Clarke	Clay	Coaho- ma	Copiah	Cov- ington	De Soto	For- rest	Frank- lin	George	Greene	Gre- nada	Han- cock	Harris- son	Hinds	Holmes	Hum- phreys	Issa- quena
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	9,036	8,048	11,080	35,858	15,612	4,363	18,771	9,646	4,867	1,265	2,665	9,987	2,815	10,016	46,559	29,399	17,032	4,668
Male.....	4,466	4,056	5,355	17,854	7,663	2,125	9,499	4,526	2,452	646	1,361	4,886	1,382	4,809	22,400	14,579	8,490	2,332
Female.....	4,571	3,992	5,725	18,004	7,949	2,238	9,272	5,120	2,415	619	1,304	5,101	1,433	5,207	24,159	14,820	8,542	2,336
Negro population: 1920.....	9,591	7,218	10,483	35,205	15,102	4,276	18,438	7,249	5,613	919	2,655	8,445	2,688	7,856	35,728	26,628	15,781	6,915
Male.....	4,677	3,552	4,979	17,649	7,359	2,081	9,195	3,536	2,818	456	1,462	4,096	1,339	3,926	17,044	13,238	8,125	3,433
Female.....	4,914	3,666	5,504	17,556	7,743	2,195	9,243	3,713	2,795	463	1,193	4,349	1,349	3,930	18,684	13,390	7,656	3,482
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	74.4	40.9	61.8	77.4	49.4	29.0	73.8	32.0	39.7	16.8	25.0	59.4	24.7	22.7	54.7	76.3	68.9	81.4
1920.....	73.7	40.3	59.9	84.8	52.7	28.8	75.7	34.1	39.7	16.5	25.5	62.1	25.9	23.9	62.6	77.2	82.2	90.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over...	4,593	3,810	5,180	20,137	7,440	1,883	9,444	5,427	2,520	600	1,413	4,838	1,550	5,889	24,943	14,089	8,823	2,667
Male.....	2,236	1,913	2,433	10,112	3,610	919	4,853	2,515	1,276	308	740	2,343	765	2,754	11,937	6,966	4,526	1,395
Female.....	2,357	1,897	2,747	10,025	3,830	964	4,591	2,912	1,244	292	673	2,495	785	3,135	13,006	7,123	4,297	1,272
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	969	1,004	1,406	3,039	1,913	599	2,025	996	595	161	300	1,184	269	954	5,142	3,845	1,863	433
Under 1 year.....	190	228	276	473	381	125	372	168	120	29	47	216	58	177	975	742	316	93
5 to 9 years.....	1,107	1,094	1,518	3,710	2,101	637	2,308	1,144	670	191	350	1,300	325	1,008	5,456	3,902	2,091	534
10 to 14 years.....	1,111	987	1,346	3,960	1,888	602	2,346	847	508	150	278	1,223	296	940	4,814	3,651	1,902	479
15 to 19 years.....	1,068	968	1,389	4,048	1,916	548	2,241	1,009	468	140	288	1,201	315	1,013	5,099	3,269	1,911	464
20 to 24 years.....	830	804	972	3,751	1,562	401	1,790	1,031	492	95	280	965	250	1,060	5,929	3,013	1,978	469
25 to 29 years.....	645	550	723	3,259	1,136	308	1,420	1,048	408	87	225	734	192	927	4,338	2,371	1,519	386
30 to 34 years.....	504	426	559	2,636	807	191	1,079	741	271	61	222	539	157	738	3,137	1,764	1,123	339
35 to 44 years.....	945	787	1,212	5,228	1,519	401	2,047	1,278	545	134	341	1,100	365	1,472	5,389	3,120	2,111	606
45 to 54 years.....	841	622	955	3,717	1,360	332	1,837	810	454	118	225	865	308	1,078	4,049	2,296	1,422	403
55 to 64 years.....	598	421	528	1,642	823	202	1,047	450	260	74	100	481	202	522	2,188	1,291	738	311
65 to 74 years.....	267	263	280	630	376	103	390	195	125	33	53	267	90	209	996	578	276	102
75 years and over.....	147	118	181	227	207	39	238	86	71	21	21	119	40	81	577	285	95	52
Unknown.....	4	4	11	11	4		3	11			2	9		14	45	14	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,571	1,416	1,978	5,318	2,714	852	3,242	1,364	790	237	441	1,720	420	1,336	7,074	5,173	2,761	704
Number attending school.....	1,452	1,128	1,843	4,769	2,443	819	2,590	1,248	649	211	411	1,432	397	1,237	6,754	4,708	2,374	625
Percent attending school.....	92.4	79.7	93.2	89.7	90.0	96.1	79.9	91.5	82.2	89.0	93.2	83.3	94.5	92.6	95.5	91.0	86.0	88.8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu- sive.....	463	408	557	1,671	743	234	953	373	188	52	107	489	120	379	1,861	1,371	736	176
Number attending school.....	393	310	504	1,277	554	208	743	291	123	44	85	380	104	301	1,623	1,148	592	149
Percent attending school.....	86.0	76.0	90.5	76.4	74.6	88.9	78.0	78.0	65.4		79.4	77.7	86.7	79.4	87.2	83.7	80.4	84.7
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu- sive.....	462	394	585	1,643	835	234	920	398	181	71	106	484	146	393	2,020	1,360	758	192
Number attending school.....	261	202	408	570	344	142	446	187	64	35	47	252	80	189	1,154	765	409	102
Percent attending school.....	56.5	51.3	69.7	34.7	41.2	60.7	48.5	47.0	35.4		44.3	52.1	54.8	48.1	57.1	56.3	54.0	53.1
Total 18 to 20 years.....	559	576	763	2,566	1,082	296	1,242	634	300	75	169	726	173	648	3,254	1,908	1,239	269
Number attending school.....	98	103	196	127	126	78	130	89	25	9	22	101	31	82	612	274	156	37
Percent attending school.....	17.5	17.9	25.7	4.9	11.6	26.4	10.5	14.0	8.3		13.8	13.9	17.9	12.7	18.8	14.4	12.6	13.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	6,960	5,950	8,156	29,109	11,598	3,127	14,438	7,506	3,602	913	2,015	7,503	2,221	8,054	35,961	21,652	13,078	3,701
Number illiterate.....	1,520	1,122	1,455	5,735	2,162	629	2,725	1,332	1,236	182	427	1,779	394	1,187	6,762	6,136	3,538	1,259
Percent illiterate.....	21.8	18.8	17.8	19.7	18.6	20.1	18.9	17.7	34.3	19.9	21.2	23.7	17.7	14.7	18.8	28.3	27.1	34.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	31.0	29.3	31.1	29.7	25.6	22.9	35.5	20.7	42.9	21.9	21.0	27.6	18.0	16.2	24.4	22.9	31.1	48.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			2,121	5,025				6,811				1,906	1,047	7,040	19,423	1,397	1,451	
Percent urban.....			19.1	14.0				70.6				19.1	37.2	70.3	41.7	4.8	8.5	
Rural population.....	9,036	8,048	8,959	30,833	15,612	4,363	18,771	2,835	4,867	1,265	2,665	8,081	1,768	2,976	27,136	28,002	15,581	4,668
Rural-farm.....	7,425	5,144	8,795	29,006	12,267	3,824	17,776	1,183	2,952	587	792	7,551	324	272	24,094	24,484	14,978	4,290
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,611	2,904	164	1,827	3,345	539	995	1,652	1,915	678	1,873	530	1,444	2,704	3,042	3,518	603	378
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	80.9	86.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	29.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.9	62.8	29.7	58.3	95.2	91.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,822	2,472	3,211	12,478	4,676	1,217	6,142	3,029	1,560	393	887	3,052	950	3,318	14,705	8,812	5,604	1,640
Single.....	832	757	925	3,234	1,398	354	1,782	766	432	118	238	920	321	1,000	4,356	2,327	1,479	445
Married.....	1,732	1,540	2,037	2,211	2,923	777	3,828	1,969	981	231	568	1,859	530	2,027	9,258	5,912	3,654	1,020
Widowed.....	211	144	199	906	294	63	505	188	136	40	67	215	83	206	856	438	364	155
Divorced.....	46	30	49	122	59	23	27	105	8	4	14	50	14	70	196	135	105	16
Unknown.....	1	1	1	5	2			1	3		8	2	15	39			2	4
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,027	2,491	3,599	12,671	5,034	1,308	5,950	3,630	1,534	370	850	3,228	975	3,796	16,442	9,168	5,572	1,582
Single.....	656	578	789	2,194	1,195	311	1,172	699	263	85	154	669	231	757	3,751	1,753	936	285
Married.....	1,748	1,512	2,094	8,385	2,946	782	3,798	2,144	964	233	596	1,893	523	2,209	9,714	5,897	3,679	1,010
Widowed.....	496	337	614	1,889	762	167	937	518	288	51	86	249	205	677	2,492	1,166	784	262
Divorced.....	126	61	101	198	129	47	43	267	19	1	14	116	12	152	433	370	169	45
Unknown.....	1	3	1	6	2	1		2				1	4	1	52	3		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2,278	1,786	2,676	10,329	3,626	936	4,499	2,617	1,194	290	655	2,347	717	2,645	11,013	7,060	4,720	1,319
Median size.....	3.19	3.56	3.43	2.69														

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MISSISSIPPI—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Ita- wamba	Jack- son	Jas- per	Jeffer- son	Jeffer- son Davis	Jones	Kem- per	Lafay- ette	Lamar	Lau- der- dale	Law- rence	Leake	Lee	Le- flore	Lin- coln	Lown- des	Madi- son	Mar- ion
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,047	3,850	8,990	10,838	7,901	11,153	12,655	8,236	2,729	21,232	4,696	7,736	11,225	40,884	9,526	17,315	28,127	7,616
Male.....	548	1,869	4,498	5,430	3,958	5,258	6,273	4,039	1,325	9,847	2,424	3,907	5,380	20,178	4,663	8,233	13,870	3,839
Female.....	499	1,981	4,492	5,408	3,943	5,895	6,382	4,197	1,404	11,385	2,272	3,829	5,845	20,706	4,863	9,082	14,257	3,777
Negro population: 1920.....	1,074	4,850	8,846	11,959	6,751	9,108	11,080	7,963	3,286	18,749	4,985	5,770	9,755	29,070	8,974	17,944	22,838	6,118
Male.....	516	2,479	4,356	5,919	3,361	4,463	5,400	3,864	1,714	8,692	2,534	2,840	4,781	14,504	4,298	8,526	11,192	3,135
Female.....	558	2,371	4,490	6,040	3,390	4,645	5,680	4,099	1,572	10,057	2,451	2,930	4,974	14,566	4,676	9,418	11,646	2,983
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	5.7	24.1	48.2	75.8	55.3	26.9	57.8	41.2	21.2	40.3	37.7	35.5	31.8	76.4	36.1	57.7	78.6	38.2
1920.....	6.9	25.2	47.8	75.0	52.9	27.7	56.5	41.4	25.5	40.9	39.4	34.0	32.9	78.0	36.4	64.9	78.0	35.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	480	2,098	3,833	5,328	3,477	5,872	5,600	3,866	1,487	11,054	2,102	3,412	5,419	21,247	4,555	8,771	13,102	3,632
Male.....	252	1,037	1,894	2,621	1,721	2,799	2,788	1,902	745	4,943	1,073	1,792	2,591	10,563	2,155	4,119	6,328	1,852
Female.....	228	1,061	1,939	2,707	1,756	3,073	2,812	1,964	742	6,111	1,029	1,620	2,828	10,684	2,400	4,652	6,774	1,780
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	142	400	1,301	1,235	1,055	1,278	1,799	1,068	326	2,426	574	1,218	1,333	4,485	1,334	1,999	3,572	878
Under 1 year.....	38	77	247	216	194	233	328	196	60	475	77	264	255	789	242	433	693	149
5 to 9 years.....	145	432	1,364	1,418	1,097	1,317	1,715	1,071	335	2,550	650	1,120	1,420	5,026	1,332	2,120	3,879	1,051
10 to 14 years.....	123	459	1,170	1,346	1,061	1,118	1,645	1,006	263	2,218	654	904	1,382	4,535	1,058	1,929	3,567	889
15 to 19 years.....	132	394	1,116	1,279	1,029	1,292	1,579	1,022	267	2,443	610	906	1,389	4,574	1,009	2,111	3,360	960
20 to 24 years.....	115	303	880	1,010	814	1,286	1,243	841	293	2,319	438	859	1,131	4,756	950	1,589	2,578	840
25 to 29 years.....	82	261	609	735	531	1,154	989	623	277	1,826	268	627	789	3,840	690	1,322	2,053	584
30 to 34 years.....	64	240	435	614	404	807	613	408	190	1,283	259	431	667	2,666	511	993	1,598	471
35 to 44 years.....	100	511	803	1,060	694	1,290	1,129	745	356	2,495	451	685	1,224	4,841	948	1,939	2,879	838
45 to 54 years.....	64	380	643	997	625	836	878	627	240	1,843	390	492	931	3,493	746	1,580	2,314	592
55 to 64 years.....	31	251	382	648	350	445	638	460	104	1,055	210	269	520	1,801	543	991	1,344	328
65 to 74 years.....	32	156	186	323	153	192	283	231	57	521	136	146	272	604	265	496	648	137
75 years and over.....	16	62	100	169	81	97	142	134	21	240	55	76	157	254	140	234	326	47
Unknown.....	1	1	1	4	7	41	2			13	1	3	10	9		12	9	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	170	614	1,680	1,945	1,475	1,653	2,216	1,403	390	3,216	926	1,312	1,922	6,584	1,630	2,698	5,030	1,335
Number attending school.....	146	569	1,444	1,770	1,337	1,458	1,835	1,245	361	2,895	700	1,189	1,661	5,684	1,451	2,183	4,471	1,193
Percent attending school.....	85.9	92.7	86.0	91.0	90.6	88.2	82.8	88.7	92.6	90.0	75.6	90.6	86.4	86.3	89.0	80.9	88.9	89.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	50	169	471	515	454	470	696	403	108	933	256	364	586	1,770	395	855	1,417	348
Number attending school.....	37	136	392	432	410	328	568	346	92	708	214	331	495	1,498	328	652	1,261	282
Percent attending school.....	80.5	83.2	83.9	90.3	69.8	81.7	85.9	85.2	75.9	83.6	90.9	84.5	84.6	83.0	76.3	89.0	81.0	81.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	55	184	505	568	430	541	674	433	122	1,019	274	367	578	1,869	411	860	1,476	406
Number attending school.....	34	81	275	309	308	234	405	262	56	490	147	268	336	871	226	383	958	217
Percent attending school.....	44.0	54.5	54.4	71.6	43.3	60.1	60.5	45.9	48.1	53.6	73.0	58.1	46.6	55.0	44.5	64.9	53.4	53.4
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	74	206	603	688	553	779	904	598	155	1,521	315	536	806	2,856	643	1,204	1,853	584
Number attending school.....	21	26	120	114	186	88	168	102	19	242	59	163	164	276	101	135	344	93
Percent attending school.....	12.6	19.9	16.6	33.6	11.3	18.6	17.1	12.3	15.9	18.7	30.4	20.3	9.7	15.7	11.2	18.6	15.9	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	760	3,018	6,325	8,185	5,749	8,558	9,141	6,097	2,068	16,256	3,472	5,398	8,472	31,373	6,860	13,196	20,676	5,687
Number illiterate.....	142	551	1,370	2,496	906	1,518	2,393	1,204	383	3,928	712	1,108	1,364	7,552	1,683	2,858	5,500	1,484
Percent illiterate.....	18.7	18.3	21.7	30.5	15.8	17.7	26.2	19.7	18.5	24.2	20.5	20.5	16.1	24.1	24.5	21.7	26.6	26.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	22.5	20.7	24.1	33.2	17.2	24.4	30.0	20.9	27.9	27.1	23.9	24.8	27.1	27.9	26.7	36.0	32.0	29.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		986				6,838		902		11,352			2,284	5,385	1,988	4,862	2,619	1,988
Percent urban.....		25.6				61.3		11.0		53.5			20.3	13.2	20.9	28.1	9.3	26.1
Rural population.....	1,047	2,864	8,990	10,838	7,901	4,315	12,655	7,334	2,729	9,880	4,696	7,736	8,941	35,499	7,538	12,453	25,508	5,628
Rural-farm.....	808	260	7,887	9,584	7,583	3,061	10,958	6,922	466	8,343	4,202	6,659	8,253	33,965	5,722	11,450	24,849	4,864
Rural-nonfarm.....	239	2,604	1,103	1,254	318	1,254	1,697	412	2,263	1,537	494	1,077	688	1,534	1,816	1,003	659	764
Percent rural.....	100.0	74.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	38.7	100.0	89.0	100.0	46.5	100.0	100.0	79.7	86.8	79.1	71.9	90.7	73.9
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	335	1,252	2,539	3,371	2,333	3,462	3,697	2,461	886	6,256	1,434	2,292	3,362	13,200	2,729	5,229	8,203	2,393
Single.....	115	372	834	1,084	764	914	1,256	743	234	1,880	445	769	1,044	3,439	780	1,509	2,479	734
Married.....	193	743	1,574	2,014	1,434	2,241	2,224	1,552	533	3,904	875	1,359	2,095	8,788	1,713	3,301	5,238	1,495
Widowed.....	21	89	97	246	121	270	157	140	111	379	95	138	173	810	192	339	384	150
Divorced.....	6	46	33	26	11	37	59	26	8	89	18	26	49	155	43	78	97	14
Unknown.....		2	1	1	3		1			4	1		1	8	1	2	5	
Females 15 years old and over.....	302	1,307	2,616	3,468	2,355	3,978	3,799	2,630	919	7,782	1,384	2,202	3,728	13,638	3,073	6,038	8,906	2,405
Single.....	78	281	686	822	620	776	982	638	165	1,892	326	553	892	2,362	702	1,346	2,178	549
Married.....	189	744	1,598	2,015	1,443	2,384	2,248	1,569	548	4,173	876	1,371	2,146	8,921	1,810	3,365	5,243	1,485
Widowed.....	29	228	273	564	267	721	489	368	181	1,464	148	249	567	2,048	477	1,097	1,291	353
Divorced.....	5	54	59	63	25	95	78	54	24	245	33	29	120	292	84	229	187	18
Unknown.....	1			4		2	2	1		8	1		3	15		1	7	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	209	1,042	1,770	2,622	1,668	2,834	2,651	1,838	702	5,456	998	1,572	2,639	10,693	2,151	4,457	6,543	1,697
Median size.....	3.85	2.77	4.38	3.39	4.00	3.02	4.03	3.62	2.95	3.02	3.93	4.05	3.46	3.00	3.57	3.18	3.58	3.44
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	86	681	737	1,469	755	1,650	1,231	933	411	3,234	481	655	1,432	6,243	1,069	2,577	3,332	873
1 child under 10.....	48	138	327	439	341	512	490	341	127	929	192	286	479	1,931	379	802	1,186	325
2 children under 10.....	30	81	253	292														

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MISSISSIPPI—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Marshall	Monroe	Montgomery	Neshoba	Newton	Noxubee	Oktibbeha	Panola	Pearl River	Perry	Pike	Pontotoc	Pren-tiss	Quitman	Ran-kin	Scott	Sharkey	Simpson
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	17,770	16,054	6,534	5,480	7,979	20,128	11,367	17,989	5,149	2,748	14,439	4,193	2,473	17,346	11,092	8,661	10,235	6,943
Male.....	8,749	7,680	3,282	2,831	4,013	9,945	5,511	8,831	2,659	1,455	7,089	2,072	1,192	8,924	5,613	4,371	5,073	3,501
Female.....	9,021	8,374	3,252	2,649	3,966	10,183	5,856	9,158	2,490	1,293	7,350	2,121	1,281	8,422	5,479	4,290	5,162	3,442
Negro population: 1920.....	18,841	15,352	5,733	2,949	6,957	18,803	10,050	17,751	4,248	2,970	13,443	4,301	2,436	15,051	11,299	6,153	11,784	6,004
Male.....	9,367	7,563	2,811	1,479	3,488	9,162	4,892	8,717	2,372	1,588	6,759	2,127	1,185	7,759	5,666	3,142	5,830	3,020
Female.....	9,474	7,789	2,922	1,470	3,469	9,641	5,158	9,034	1,876	1,382	6,684	2,174	1,251	7,292	5,633	3,011	5,954	2,984
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	71.5	44.4	43.5	20.5	34.8	78.7	59.5	62.8	26.5	33.5	44.8	19.0	12.8	68.6	54.5	41.4	73.8	33.2
1920.....	72.2	47.1	41.5	15.3	33.6	79.3	59.6	63.7	27.5	33.0	46.8	21.5	13.8	75.8	55.7	37.5	83.0	33.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	8,030	7,668	3,052	2,451	3,575	9,409	5,150	8,821	2,962	1,344	6,703	2,016	1,216	9,063	5,068	3,897	5,598	3,317
Male.....	3,907	3,589	1,503	1,309	1,811	4,567	2,445	4,388	1,653	706	3,183	1,000	588	4,743	2,586	2,007	2,823	1,663
Female.....	4,123	4,079	1,549	1,142	1,764	4,842	2,705	4,433	1,309	638	3,520	1,016	628	4,320	2,482	1,890	2,775	1,654
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	2,311	2,067	871	842	1,117	2,519	1,553	2,222	543	332	1,853	546	299	1,900	1,404	1,290	1,038	762
Under 1 year.....	401	384	157	171	240	443	292	425	97	61	345	109	56	330	255	251	185	156
5 to 9 years.....	2,463	2,182	892	755	1,122	2,807	1,578	2,256	531	361	1,975	524	291	2,175	1,581	1,234	1,190	1,039
10 to 14 years.....	2,347	1,983	769	623	984	2,524	1,385	2,171	468	345	1,836	512	302	1,950	1,399	1,030	1,073	878
15 to 19 years.....	2,212	1,791	786	655	984	2,362	1,402	2,102	525	311	1,760	499	311	1,842	1,391	1,016	1,118	804
20 to 24 years.....	1,638	1,434	723	667	834	1,931	1,113	1,867	635	259	1,389	460	249	1,943	1,095	895	1,157	675
25 to 29 years.....	1,205	1,192	493	541	591	1,441	767	1,363	555	196	943	291	179	1,553	777	696	884	566
30 to 34 years.....	937	847	355	340	417	1,019	575	1,041	422	161	793	227	148	1,191	567	495	666	442
35 to 44 years.....	1,778	1,650	576	496	712	2,089	1,044	1,939	788	326	1,466	389	263	2,101	1,043	776	1,188	746
45 to 54 years.....	1,393	1,385	492	308	552	1,659	949	1,477	401	234	1,151	341	180	1,570	891	621	1,025	561
55 to 64 years.....	878	823	326	151	366	1,059	544	913	188	140	741	229	139	743	503	369	592	256
65 to 74 years.....	397	446	177	66	198	514	335	388	60	54	338	113	65	255	284	167	219	135
75 years and over.....	209	253	74	33	100	203	121	237	28	28	194	57	46	114	154	72	83	69
Unknown.....	2	1		3	2	1	1	13	5	1		5	1	9	3		2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3,297	2,828	1,122	916	1,443	3,614	2,010	2,982	677	485	2,648	692	407	2,816	2,068	1,540	1,555	1,348
Number attending school.....	2,706	2,616	909	813	1,344	2,983	1,820	2,416	630	442	2,494	644	323	2,332	1,865	1,326	1,382	1,014
Percent attending school.....	82.1	92.5	81.0	88.8	93.1	82.5	91.0	81.0	93.1	91.1	94.2	93.1	79.4	82.8	90.2	86.1	88.9	75.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	976	767	301	261	376	1,006	581	894	191	143	709	227	124	754	544	390	428	335
Number attending school.....	843	664	214	192	324	786	509	650	142	121	573	198	93	600	461	319	353	250
Percent attending school.....	86.4	86.6	71.1	73.6	86.2	78.1	87.6	72.7	74.3	84.6	80.8	87.2	75.0	79.6	84.7	81.8	82.5	74.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	954	770	345	259	402	960	578	868	216	114	746	198	130	724	588	422	453	340
Number attending school.....	550	467	155	129	226	451	351	343	98	71	350	142	60	334	348	207	161	171
Percent attending school.....	57.7	60.6	44.9	49.8	56.2	47.0	60.7	39.5	45.4	62.3	46.9	71.7	46.2	46.1	59.2	49.1	35.5	50.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,198	1,022	471	419	587	1,430	837	1,240	336	179	961	295	174	1,177	794	597	675	429
Number attending school.....	217	181	67	65	95	204	148	95	37	32	137	61	30	109	149	107	66	84
Percent attending school.....	18.1	17.7	12.1	15.5	16.2	14.3	17.7	7.7	11.0	17.9	14.3	20.7	17.2	9.3	18.8	17.9	9.8	19.6
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	12,996	11,805	4,771	3,883	5,740	14,802	8,236	13,511	4,075	2,055	10,611	3,123	1,883	13,271	8,107	6,137	8,007	5,142
Number illiterate.....	2,873	2,910	1,118	848	1,238	3,561	1,864	3,421	1,322	527	2,497	508	431	3,061	1,811	1,472	1,368	1,412
Percent illiterate.....	22.1	24.7	23.4	21.8	21.6	24.1	22.6	25.3	32.4	25.6	23.5	16.3	22.9	23.1	22.3	24.0	17.1	27.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	28.9	29.3	21.4	25.4	33.8	36.3	34.3	31.0	35.0	15.8	26.9	14.7	24.1	29.4	26.0	20.9	34.6	25.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,752	1,123	422				1,361		1,827		2,013							
Percent urban.....	17.1	17.2	7.7				12.0		35.5		13.9							
Rural population.....	17,770	13,302	5,411	5,058	7,979	20,128	10,006	17,989	3,322	2,748	12,426	4,193	2,473	17,346	11,092	8,661	10,235	6,943
Rural-farm.....	16,188	12,714	5,038	4,293	6,467	17,936	8,919	16,217	768	1,497	9,303	3,637	1,869	16,026	9,011	6,182	9,325	5,437
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,582	588	373	765	1,512	2,192	1,087	1,772	2,554	1,251	3,123	556	604	1,320	2,081	2,479	910	1,606
Percent rural.....	100.0	82.9	82.8	92.3	100.0	100.0	88.0	100.0	64.5	100.0	86.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	5,187	4,630	1,969	1,708	2,400	5,980	3,209	5,564	1,935	883	4,174	1,277	755	5,827	3,374	2,607	3,448	2,125
Single.....	1,503	1,256	637	530	774	1,730	938	1,567	588	272	1,286	384	210	1,439	1,044	795	885	675
Married.....	3,230	2,995	1,190	1,073	1,476	3,859	2,011	3,575	1,127	539	2,584	802	488	3,906	2,103	1,649	2,311	1,326
Widowed.....	317	237	99	73	117	314	222	322	198	69	255	84	42	388	184	121	163	95
Divorced.....	76	138	43	31	27	75	35	95	21	1	46	7	14	89	43	42	82	29
Unknown.....	1	4					3	5	1	2	3		1	5			7	
Females 15 years old and over.....	5,462	5,192	2,033	1,552	2,356	6,298	3,642	5,776	1,672	827	4,601	1,334	826	5,494	3,334	2,500	3,486	2,139
Single.....	1,264	1,132	462	269	528	1,397	855	1,177	258	157	1,131	336	190	776	762	534	556	506
Married.....	3,243	3,083	1,205	1,057	1,479	3,921	2,049	3,602	1,089	539	2,599	794	498	3,757	2,106	1,626	2,380	1,341
Widowed.....	801	705	264	179	302	860	640	817	298	128	786	183	95	822	407	276	409	234
Divorced.....	154	270	102	46	44	118	92	175	27	3	83	21	43	136	58	63	139	57
Unknown.....		2		1	3	2	6	5			2			3	1		2	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3,985	3,817	1,465	1,272	1,705	4,758	2,504	4,405	1,275	642	3,243	934	559	4,496	2,439	1,877	2,916	1,591
Median size.....	3.72	3.48	3.65	3.46	3.88	3.48	3.77	3.34	2.91	3.33	3.61	3.74	3.86	3.08	3.63	3.81	2.73	3.43
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	1,981	2,003	740	610	799	2,420	1,243	2,386	772	343	1,628	468	293	2,574	1,237	851	1,822	811
1 child under 10.....	725	676	234	225	306	902	430	836	216	117	589	181	111	851	422	353	508	293
2 children under 10.....	515	460	182	174	212	575	315	509	132	80	396	108	56	485	281	262	271	196
3 or more.....	764	678	309	263	388													

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MISSISSIPPI—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Smith	Stone	Sunflower	Tallahatchie	Tate	Tip-pah	Tishomingo	Tunica	Union	Wal-thall	Warren	Wash-ington	Wayne	Web-ster	Wil-kinson	Win-ston	Yalo-busha	Yazoo
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	3,573	1,424	46,646	24,204	10,628	3,151	1,028	18,224	4,541	6,047	20,900	39,125	5,369	2,558	9,787	8,131	8,251	25,220
Male.....	1,870	715	23,724	12,116	5,242	1,558	495	9,279	2,233	3,027	9,658	19,125	2,659	1,299	4,989	4,018	4,049	12,583
Female.....	1,703	709	22,912	12,088	5,386	1,593	533	8,945	2,308	3,020	11,242	20,000	2,710	1,259	4,798	4,113	4,202	12,637
Negro population: 1920.....	2,594	2,322	34,397	25,317	11,570	2,399	910	18,207	4,263	5,666	21,313	41,640	5,451	2,359	11,314	6,471	8,466	26,627
Male.....	1,360	1,242	17,618	12,836	5,733	1,201	438	9,172	2,074	2,852	10,064	20,624	2,708	1,191	5,544	3,182	4,183	13,254
Female.....	1,234	1,080	16,779	12,481	5,837	1,198	472	9,035	2,189	2,814	11,249	21,016	2,743	1,168	5,770	3,289	4,283	13,373
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	19.4	25.0	70.3	68.0	60.1	16.9	6.3	85.8	21.4	43.6	58.4	72.0	35.1	21.1	70.1	38.3	46.5	67.7
1920.....	16.0	35.6	74.2	70.4	58.9	15.6	6.0	89.3	21.3	42.1	63.9	81.5	35.2	18.7	73.9	35.7	45.2	71.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,553	749	24,116	12,158	5,174	1,370	530	10,297	2,240	2,482	12,942	23,127	2,493	1,103	4,657	3,550	3,790	12,717
Male.....	846	371	12,689	6,114	2,586	678	258	5,342	1,135	1,264	5,877	11,377	1,212	558	2,316	1,799	1,808	6,228
Female.....	707	378	11,427	6,044	2,588	692	272	4,955	1,105	1,218	7,065	11,750	1,281	545	2,341	1,751	1,982	6,489
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	529	131	5,313	2,783	1,285	444	124	1,623	547	938	1,670	3,562	761	381	1,307	1,198	1,127	2,697
Under 1 year.....	99	21	1,041	493	221	82	16	293	110	168	320	691	157	83	251	222	217	610
5 to 9 years.....	516	174	5,619	3,096	1,308	474	120	2,028	557	895	2,016	4,064	751	359	1,326	1,157	1,193	3,224
10 to 14 years.....	439	179	5,129	2,859	1,321	400	134	2,015	521	819	1,879	3,686	630	339	1,204	1,069	1,004	3,140
15 to 19 years.....	454	154	5,345	2,714	1,294	391	101	1,837	569	783	1,954	3,713	643	318	1,080	962	949	2,848
20 to 24 years.....	403	119	5,464	2,706	1,073	322	82	1,853	514	603	2,044	4,352	476	250	948	810	748	2,452
25 to 29 years.....	291	79	4,403	2,192	863	236	89	1,606	387	419	1,996	3,781	378	164	678	605	559	2,091
30 to 34 years.....	183	77	3,197	1,553	596	175	55	1,370	240	292	1,520	2,833	258	140	507	445	401	1,608
35 to 44 years.....	350	178	5,486	2,760	1,129	265	91	2,579	475	528	3,035	5,476	484	238	928	768	782	2,927
45 to 54 years.....	217	159	3,956	1,944	906	214	104	1,856	377	402	2,392	4,306	496	164	813	580	664	2,142
55 to 64 years.....	111	106	1,810	1,022	466	131	63	952	187	226	1,824	2,064	279	116	565	301	439	1,292
65 to 74 years.....	58	49	616	396	252	63	52	369	97	96	605	864	146	58	296	151	241	535
75 years and over.....	22	19	298	172	134	32	13	129	66	43	425	413	67	31	134	83	142	258
Unknown.....			10	7	1	4		7	4	3	40	11			1	2	2	6
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	650	254	7,389	4,080	1,811	568	178	2,832	724	1,168	2,717	5,340	930	491	1,728	1,528	1,506	4,366
Number attending school.....	592	211	6,612	3,033	1,528	455	152	2,291	639	1,075	2,540	4,923	817	394	1,334	1,166	1,285	3,991
Percent attending school.....	91.1	83.1	89.5	74.3	84.4	80.1	85.4	80.9	88.3	92.0	93.5	92.2	87.8	80.2	77.2	76.3	85.3	91.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	168	73	2,015	1,128	537	153	44	745	218	335	762	1,427	271	139	456	413	406	1,197
Number attending school.....	135	64	1,639	833	436	117	39	601	180	306	587	1,112	200	101	325	325	335	1,060
Percent attending school.....	80.4		81.3	73.8	81.2	76.5		80.7	82.6	91.3	77.0	77.9	73.8	72.7	71.3	78.7	82.5	88.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	199	71	2,117	1,054	554	166	42	688	232	332	797	1,408	280	129	464	392	401	1,180
Number attending school.....	112	46	1,032	447	320	94	23	272	126	232	357	616	121	63	166	201	240	702
Percent attending school.....	56.3		48.7	42.4	57.8	56.6		39.5	54.3	69.9	44.8	43.8	43.2	48.8	35.8	51.3	59.9	59.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	248	83	3,371	1,709	728	226	61	1,191	334	410	1,218	2,589	324	176	624	577	532	1,718
Number attending school.....	46	15	348	173	129	51	9	77	64	107	124	215	30	31	47	97	98	252
Percent attending school.....	18.5		10.3	10.1	17.7	22.6		6.5	19.2	26.1	10.2	8.3	9.3	17.6	7.5	16.8	18.4	14.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,528	1,119	35,714	18,325	8,035	2,233	784	14,573	3,437	4,214	17,214	31,499	3,857	1,818	7,154	5,776	5,931	19,299
Number illiterate.....	632	104	8,807	4,595	2,039	543	163	3,758	628	751	3,807	9,446	928	446	1,924	1,496	1,365	3,975
Percent illiterate.....	25.0	9.3	24.7	25.1	25.4	24.3	20.8	25.8	18.3	17.8	22.1	30.0	24.1	24.5	26.9	25.9	23.0	20.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.1	22.8	29.8	34.8	33.0	24.9	27.1	50.0	23.1	36.0	24.2	33.2	33.4	25.2	33.8	22.8	24.5	26.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			1,612						1,033		11,915	8,370				1,064	1,205	2,765
Percent urban.....			3.5						22.7		57.0	21.4				13.1	14.6	11.0
Rural population.....	3,573	1,424	45,034	24,204	10,628	3,151	1,028	18,224	3,508	6,047	8,985	30,755	5,369	2,558	9,787	7,067	7,046	22,455
Rural-farm.....	2,502	621	41,494	22,258	9,982	2,669	571	17,228	3,266	5,762	6,705	26,611	3,944	2,158	7,923	6,544	6,644	21,483
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,071	803	3,540	1,946	646	482	457	996	242	285	2,280	4,144	1,425	400	1,864	523	402	972
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	77.3	100.0	43.0	78.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.9	85.4	89.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,108	458	15,755	7,664	3,329	890	316	6,377	1,446	1,704	6,964	13,469	1,583	739	2,960	2,336	2,403	7,932
Single.....	354	143	3,734	2,104	893	281	89	1,631	437	538	1,955	3,381	481	261	958	728	755	2,371
Married.....	667	268	9,793	5,122	2,176	563	201	4,216	910	1,085	4,332	8,804	988	440	1,813	1,472	1,445	4,986
Widowed.....	69	44	923	376	188	35	11	423	87	76	518	1,075	97	35	138	125	170	474
Divorced.....	18	3	280	59	72	9	15	101	12	5	151	200	15	3	49	9	29	93
Unknown.....			1,045	3	2			6			8	9	2		2	2	4	8
Females 15 years old and over.....	981	482	14,830	7,802	3,385	943	334	6,181	1,470	1,691	8,371	14,344	1,644	740	2,990	2,371	2,524	8,227
Single.....	207	109	2,294	1,485	653	245	62	947	317	441	1,631	2,544	366	171	686	550	542	1,686
Married.....	659	263	9,914	5,208	2,188	562	207	4,200	918	1,075	4,533	8,932	986	450	1,828	1,502	1,466	4,966
Widowed.....	93	106	2,123	1,006	450	102	43	896	197	161	1,820	2,537	270	106	377	288	419	1,266
Divorced.....	22	4	451	101	93	30	22	136	38	14	381	322	22	13	95	31	76	224
Unknown.....			48	2	1	4		2			6	9			4		21	25
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	714	356	11,835	6,184	2,536	654	240	5,112	1,032	1,216	6,584	11,632	1,149	534	2,244	1,727	1,819	6,329
Median size.....	4.09	3.14	3.10	3.15	3.39	4.17	3.47	2.78	3.65	4.28	2.39	2.56	3.92	3.99	3.62	3.95	3.88	3.20
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	302	218	6,632	3,500	1,364	277	134	3,288	535	499	4,689	7,755	949	230	1,127	750	869	3,580
1 child under 10.....	140	62	2,241	1,121	493	125	34	851	199	222	987	1,913	209	116	1,415	337	315	1,680
2 children under 10.....	96	28	1,374	684	273	84	36	479	131	182	428	966	137	62	294	253	255	708
3 or more.....	176	48	1,588	879	406	168	33	494	167	313	480	998						

APPENDIX

761

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MISSOURI																		
SUBJECT	The State	Adair	Andrew	Atchison	Audrain	Barton	Bates	Benton	Bolinger	Boone	Buchanan	Butler	Caldwell	Callaway	Camden	Cape Girardeau	Carroll	Carter	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	223,840	113	42	16	1,977	9	153	106	9	3,293	4,114	1,539	102	2,504	13	1,483	582	6	
Male.....	111,929	44	19	11	1,003	3	76	56	5	1,618	2,105	735	62	1,298	6	741	312	4	
Female.....	111,911	69	23	5	974	6	77	50	4	1,675	2,009	804	40	1,206	8	742	270	2	
Negro population: 1920.....	178,241	106	95	4	1,628	16	195	99	19	3,471	4,325	1,449	148	3,230	31	1,545	678	5	
Male.....	90,991	51	44	2	840	6	99	49	13	1,694	2,273	710	80	1,700	18	796	329	5	
Female.....	87,250	55	51	2	788	10	96	50	6	1,777	2,052	739	68	1,530	13	749	349	5	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	6.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	9.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.1	10.6	4.2	6.5	0.8	12.6	0.1	4.5	2.9	0.1	
1920.....	5.2	0.5	0.7	---	7.9	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.1	11.7	4.6	6.0	1.1	14.0	0.3	5.2	3.3	0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	150,457	72	33	14	1,193	7	82	55	5	2,065	2,928	858	73	1,569	9	872	397	3	
Male.....	75,937	27	16	9	616	3	40	30	2	1,017	1,483	414	47	833	4	453	218	2	
Female.....	74,520	45	17	5	577	4	42	25	3	1,048	1,445	444	26	736	5	419	179	1	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	16,830	11	1	---	174	---	17	15	1	267	241	149	3	202	---	150	36	3	
Under 1 year.....	3,256	2	---	---	30	---	2	3	---	54	43	31	---	40	---	38	10	---	
5 to 9 years.....	18,346	9	1	2	203	1	24	14	1	307	308	170	8	237	---	160	43	---	
10 to 14 years.....	16,518	7	4	---	194	---	15	9	---	293	259	170	7	219	1	134	50	---	
15 to 19 years.....	17,735	14	2	---	179	1	13	10	1	301	327	162	8	234	3	134	45	---	
20 to 24 years.....	20,665	5	2	1	160	---	10	9	---	287	313	129	12	181	---	152	50	---	
25 to 29 years.....	22,690	9	6	1	169	---	16	8	---	249	330	100	11	149	2	114	37	2	
30 to 34 years.....	20,559	8	3	2	147	---	6	5	---	220	334	82	5	146	---	106	38	---	
35 to 44 years.....	39,781	17	3	7	311	---	12	12	2	450	789	192	10	347	---	188	78	---	
45 to 54 years.....	27,934	12	4	2	212	1	12	13	2	417	625	206	9	294	2	175	89	---	
55 to 64 years.....	13,079	5	7	---	115	2	13	5	---	251	329	103	12	235	3	88	59	1	
65 to 74 years.....	6,152	10	6	1	84	3	9	5	1	151	160	55	12	131	1	53	36	---	
75 years and over.....	3,085	6	3	---	27	1	6	1	---	89	97	21	5	90	1	27	20	---	
Unknown.....	466	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	11	2	---	---	39	---	2	1	---	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	24,403	12	3	2	289	1	29	16	2	392	396	245	12	305	1	196	70	---	
Number attending school.....	22,722	12	3	2	264	1	26	6	2	273	381	239	2	265	1	175	65	---	
Percent attending school.....	93.1	---	---	---	91.3	---	---	---	---	69.6	96.2	97.6	---	86.9	---	89.3	---	---	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	6,556	3	2	---	70	---	3	5	1	132	110	66	---	103	1	60	15	---	
Number attending school.....	5,458	3	2	---	51	---	---	1	1	85	94	61	---	85	1	52	10	---	
Percent attending school.....	83.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	64.4	85.5	---	---	82.5	---	---	---	---	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6,934	6	1	---	62	1	6	4	---	113	112	70	4	82	1	51	21	---	
Number attending school.....	3,413	1	---	---	25	---	1	---	---	51	67	52	1	39	1	26	7	---	
Percent attending school.....	49.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	45.1	59.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11,433	6	2	---	111	---	7	6	---	185	198	88	7	144	1	87	29	---	
Number attending school.....	1,544	1	1	---	15	---	---	1	---	21	43	23	---	9	---	11	1	---	
Percent attending school.....	13.5	---	---	---	13.5	---	---	---	---	11.4	21.7	---	---	6.3	---	---	---	---	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	188,664	93	40	14	1,600	8	112	77	7	2,719	3,565	1,220	91	2,065	13	1,173	503	3	
Number illiterate.....	16,532	9	11	1	228	---	10	12	2	445	257	159	8	408	4	141	47	---	
Percent illiterate.....	8.8	---	---	---	14.3	---	8.9	---	---	16.4	7.2	13.0	---	19.8	---	12.0	9.3	---	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	12.1	---	---	---	21.0	---	10.8	---	---	22.5	14.9	16.7	22.1	22.0	---	20.3	13.0	---	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	169,954	113	---	---	1,244	---	143	---	---	2,301	4,055	829	---	1,174	---	968	293	---	
Percent urban.....	75.9	100.0	---	---	62.9	---	93.5	---	---	69.9	98.6	53.9	---	46.9	---	65.3	50.3	---	
Rural population.....	53,886	---	42	16	733	9	10	106	9	992	59	710	102	1,330	13	515	289	6	
Rural-farm.....	29,613	---	5	1	214	5	9	88	9	418	14	545	16	999	12	250	89	---	
Rural-nonfarm.....	24,273	---	37	15	519	4	1	18	---	574	45	165	86	331	1	265	200	6	
Percent rural.....	24.1	---	---	---	37.1	---	6.5	100.0	---	30.1	1.4	46.1	100.0	53.1	---	34.7	49.7	---	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	86,100	34	17	9	712	3	51	37	3	1,185	1,677	498	55	979	5	533	247	2	
Single.....	26,201	8	4	1	226	---	22	12	2	389	540	134	15	355	2	183	81	1	
Married.....	50,784	21	8	6	408	1	25	24	1	650	909	301	25	452	2	293	127	1	
Widowed.....	7,221	5	3	1	61	2	2	1	---	128	137	50	10	103	1	49	28	---	
Divorced.....	1,698	---	2	1	17	---	1	---	---	8	84	12	5	19	---	8	11	---	
Unknown.....	196	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	10	7	---	---	50	---	---	---	---	
Females 15 years old and over.....	86,046	52	19	5	694	5	46	31	3	1,241	1,629	552	29	867	7	506	206	1	
Single.....	16,788	14	3	1	169	2	5	8	---	290	336	111	7	212	3	118	43	---	
Married.....	50,988	25	9	4	421	2	24	21	2	666	900	305	15	482	2	282	119	1	
Widowed.....	16,176	11	7	---	87	1	13	2	1	261	307	120	6	136	2	94	36	---	
Divorced.....	1,976	2	---	---	15	---	4	---	---	17	79	16	1	13	---	11	8	---	
Unknown.....	118	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	7	7	---	---	24	---	1	---	---	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	59,016	33	14	---	535	3	43	24	1	958	1,069	396	27	571	5	381	185	2	
Median size.....	2.48	---	---	---	2.79	---	---	---	---	2.48	2.38	2.87	---	3.00	---	2.95	2.34	---	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	42,431	23	13	---	349	2	26	13	---	708	825	256	22	367	5	245	143	1	
1 child under 10.....	7,753	6	---	---	83	1	5	3	---	91	114	62	1	92	---	57	22	---	
2 children under 10.....	4,193	1	1	---	54	---	3	3	1	70	54	29	2	45	---	33	11	---	
3 or more.....	4,639	3	---	---	49	---	9	5	---	89	76	49	2	67	---	46	9	---	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MISSOURI—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Cass	Cedar	Charl- ton	Chris- tian	Clark	Clay	Clin- ton	Cole	Cooper	Craw- ford	Dade	Dallas	Davi- ess	De Kalb	Dunk- lin	Frank- lin	Gasco- nade	Gen- try
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	296	1	1,626	6	23	951	503	2,233	2,070	15	119	2	119	38	461	567	43	1
Male.....	147	1	870	3	13	491	260	1,681	1,143	12	59	1	62	19	234	301	23	
Female.....	149		756	3	10	460	243	552	927	3	60	1	57	19	227	266	20	1
Negro population: 1920.....	356		1,809	20	32	969	623	2,151	2,404	13	167	2	161	76	147	961	53	5
Male.....	186		925	7	14	508	307	1,448	1,301	7	82	2	89	41	76	503	26	3
Female.....	170		884	13	18	461	316	703	1,103	6	85		72	35	71	458	27	2
Percent of total population:																		
1920.....	1.4		8.3		0.2	3.5	3.7	7.2	10.6	0.1	1.0		0.8	0.4	1.3	1.9	0.4	
1920.....	1.7		8.3	0.1	.3	4.7	4.3	8.7	12.5	.1	1.2		1.0	.6	.4	3.4	.4	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	200	1	933	1	22	619	326	1,816	1,210	10	74	2	87	29	261	321	21	1
Male.....	101	1	509		13	317	174	1,439	639	7	36	1	43	16	138	171	12	
Female.....	99		424	1	9	302	152	377	571	3	38	1	44	13	123	150	9	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	24		159	1		60	46	67	158	1	7		5	4	58	50	3	
Under 1 year.....	3		35			11	9	13	31		1			1	12	9		
5 to 9 years.....	20		169	1	1	78	39	75	200	3	19		7	2	43	66	6	
10 to 14 years.....	23		161	2		101	43	72	188		15		9	2	40	56	6	
15 to 19 years.....	19		167	1		84	43	150	274	1	4		9	1	51	65	7	
20 to 24 years.....	40		137		1	62	31	370	158		5	1	6	3	46	42	1	
25 to 29 years.....	17		110			48	37	340	132	1	5		6	2	47	37	1	
30 to 34 years.....	18		92			79	21	281	118	3	10		4	5	28	38		
35 to 44 years.....	37		202	1	2	166	70	429	260	3	15		15	2	62	54	4	
45 to 54 years.....	36		170		9	118	74	229	231	1	10		19	6	49	65	5	
55 to 64 years.....	35		128		3	67	43	97	147	1	18		17	8	19	45	5	
65 to 74 years.....	12	1	84		3	53	35	44	119	1	6		12	1	12	25	1	
75 years and over.....	15		38		4	35	21	28	68		5	1	9	2	6	24	4	1
Unknown.....			9					51	17				1					
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	26		246	2		133	50	97	276	2	23		9	3	50	75	8	
Number attending school.....	26		229	2		122	41	85	262		23		9	2	33	64	8	
Percent attending school.....			93.1			91.7			94.9									
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	13		58	1		35	25	32	100		3		4	1	22	33	3	
Number attending school.....	12		49	1		31	19	30	84		2		3		17	24	2	
Percent attending school.....									84.0									
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6		70	1		42	17	44	127		2		4		21	24	3	
Number attending school.....	1		26			28	9	16	83		1		1		4	7		
Percent attending school.....									65.4									
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	18		104			33	23	146	131	1	2		6	1	27	37	1	
Number attending school.....	2		8			6	1	27	44				1			4		
Percent attending school.....			7.7					18.5	33.6									
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	252	1	1,298	4	22	813	418	2,091	1,712	11	93	2	107	32	360	451	34	1
Number illiterate.....	21		201	1	8	113	31	220	225	5	8		20	2	96	61		1
Percent illiterate.....	8.3		15.5			13.9	7.4	10.5	13.1				18.7		26.7	13.5		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	15.2		24.1			18.7	17.4	12.5	15.0		15.6		15.9		24.4	15.3		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....						774	52	2,164	933						94	72		
Percent urban.....						81.4	10.3	96.9	45.1						20.4	12.7		
Rural population.....	296	1	1,626	6	23	177	451	69	1,137	15	119	2	119	38	367	495	43	1
Rural-farm.....	24	1	505		10	84	107	48	577	10	31	2	11	25	299	190	38	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	272		1,121	6	13	93	344	21	560	5	88		108	13	68	305	5	
Percent rural.....	100.0		100.0			18.6	89.7	3.1	54.9		100.0		100.0		79.6	87.3		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	115	1	615	1	13	366	196	1,576	842	8	39	1	51	17	164	213	16	
Single.....	38		224	1	4	110	53	699	326	2	6		17	3	42	82	11	
Married.....	63		318		4	203	111	642	410	4	29	1	27	11	107	107	4	
Widowed.....	12	1	49		4	37	29	152	73	1	3		5	3	11	19	1	
Divorced.....	1		17		1	16	3	70	21	1	1		2		4	5		
Unknown.....	1		7				13	12	12									
Females 15 years old and over.....	114		522	1	9	346	179	443	682	3	39	1	47	13	156	182	12	1
Single.....	29		111		4	68	31	108	138		2		4	1	23	45	4	1
Married.....	58		322	1	3	206	111	223	419	2	29		27	12	115	111	4	
Widowed.....	26		76		2	61	36	101	106	1	8	1	16		5	26	4	
Divorced.....	1		13			11	1	6	18						3			
Unknown.....								5	1									
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	85	1	407	1	10	257	157	266	555	3	38		39	13	124	157	7	
Median size.....			3.21			2.57	2.45	2.89	2.42						2.72	2.75		
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	61	1	243		9	191	116	187	386	1	23		33	9	80	101	5	
1 child under 10.....	14		79		1	31	17	42	77	1	7		2	2	20	26	1	
2 children under 10.....	5		41	1		16	10	21	35	1	5		3	2	7	11		
3 or more.....	5		44			19	14	16	57		3		1		17	19	1	

APPENDIX

763

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued																	
	Greene	Grundy	Harrison	Henry	Holt	Howard	Howell	Iron	Jackson	Jasper	Jefferson	Johnson	Knox	Laclede	Lafayette	Lawrence	Lewis	Linn
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,075	85	4	519	36	1,937	116	129	39,881	1,094	1,095	934	94	198	1,849	74	535	847
Male.....	1,036	37	4	275	20	995	64	66	19,338	525	560	480	51	99	976	31	291	445
Female.....	1,039	48		244	16	942	52	63	20,543	569	535	454	43	99	873	43	244	402
Negro population: 1920.....	2,261	133	30	699	78	2,166	132	82	31,869	1,227	1,171	1,073	124	202	2,383	81	605	1,105
Male.....	1,127	60	17	359	45	1,127	82	40	16,088	608	603	558	63	94	1,257	36	307	578
Female.....	1,134	73	13	310	33	1,039	50	42	15,781	619	568	515	61	108	1,126	45	298	527
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.5	0.5		2.3	0.3	14.4	0.6	1.3	8.5	1.5	4.0	4.2	1.0	1.2	6.3	0.3	4.4	6.1
1920.....	3.3	0.8	0.2	2.7	0.6	15.5	0.6	0.9	8.7	1.6	4.4	4.3	1.1	1.2	7.9	0.3	4.5	6.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,351	67	3	345	24	1,240	68	68	29,634	764	660	611	65	131	1,295	43	332	512
Male.....	665	31	3	180	13	650	34	34	14,441	366	332	311	36	63	703	22	178	286
Female.....	686	36		165	11	590	34	34	15,193	398	328	300	29	68	592	21	154	226
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	159	6		33	4	148	10	14	2,227	81	85	81	5	15	112	4	42	84
Under 1 year.....	32			6		21	2	3	392	13	14	17	1	3	19	1	9	15
6 to 9 years.....	185	7		35	5	191	9	11	2,582	75	118	82	7	19	147	7	57	80
10 to 14 years.....	178	4		45	3	164	10	14	2,229	76	106	67	8	11	137	11	48	79
15 to 19 years.....	169	1		48		172	13	17	2,577	83	106	72	7	22	129	9	47	81
20 to 24 years.....	183	5	1	60	3	138	13	14	3,445	98	111	69	6	15	125	7	45	62
25 to 29 years.....	146	7		33	1	138	11	3	4,418	96	71	62	9	20	134	5	42	44
30 to 34 years.....	136	5		29	1	136	4	7	4,108	90	73	58	9	8	127	5	34	43
35 to 39 years.....	328	9	1	86	5	247	9	10	8,673	183	142	110	12	24	287	7	67	130
40 to 44 years.....	262	23	1	76	7	246	18	17	5,919	144	141	126	7	20	274	6	59	103
45 to 49 years.....	178	8	1	37	3	187	9	10	2,215	93	80	100	11	15	194	4	49	68
50 to 54 years.....	96	7		33	3	97	8	7	892	40	38	68	8	18	111	6	30	52
55 years and over.....	50	3		12	1	73	2	5	386	22	24	33	5	11	61	3	15	21
Unknown.....	5			2					150	13		6			11			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	252	6		55	7	254	12	19	3,384	99	150	103	13	19	197	12	75	117
Number attending school.....	244	6		39	7	229	12	19	3,215	95	145	91	13	19	185	9	67	110
Percent attending school.....	96.8					90.2			95.0		96.7	88.3			93.9			94.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	67			18		63	3	6	913	28	41	25	2	4	54	6	18	30
Number attending school.....	59			11		41	3	5	808	25	34	21		3	45	3	13	20
Percent attending school.....									88.5									
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	73	1		26		69	4	6	1,017	35	43	31	3	6	47	4	18	37
Number attending school.....	45			11		33	1	2	556	10	18	8	1	1	24	1	7	11
Percent attending school.....									54.7									
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	107		1	32		89	15	13	1,744	49	63	53	5	13	87	2	26	37
Number attending school.....	25			1		14	1	3	260	5	3	7		3	7		1	6
Percent attending school.....	23.4								14.9									
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,731	72	4	451	27	1,598	97	104	35,072	938	892	771	82	164	1,590	63	436	683
Number illiterate.....	182	10		69	2	359	20	17	1,658	78	106	81	19	32	251	8	69	90
Percent illiterate.....	10.5			15.3		22.5		16.3	4.7	8.3	11.9	10.5		19.5	15.8		15.8	13.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.7	14.3		20.7		21.2	26.7		6.5	10.7	14.7	19.2		20.0	15.0		18.5	21.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,779	80		312		702	86		39,420	1,072	875	315		165	1,123			
Percent urban.....	85.7			60.1		36.2	74.1		98.8	98.0	79.9	33.7		83.3	60.7			
Rural population.....	296	5	4	207	36	1,235	30	129	461	22	220	619	94	33	726	74	535	847
Rural-farm.....	189	5	2	101	4	520	30	22	55	6	45	290	18	30	199	26	115	381
Rural-nonfarm.....	107		2	106	32	715		107	406	16	175	359	76	3	527	48	420	466
Percent rural.....	14.3			39.9		63.8	25.9	100.0	1.2	2.0	20.1	66.3		16.7	39.3		100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	760	32	4	215	13	749	49	45	15,859	419	402	354	40	75	779	25	207	338
Single.....	220	7	2	87	2	267	22	17	4,519	120	144	99	13	26	256	7	68	125
Married.....	434	23		103	8	381	23	25	9,385	262	219	217	19	41	426	15	112	173
Widowed.....	93	1	2	16	2	84	3	3	1,510	21	32	33	6	6	81	3	19	36
Divorced.....	11	1		7	1	15	1		404	13	7	5	2	2	16		7	4
Unknown.....	2			2		2			41	3							1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	793	36		191	11	685	38	45	16,984	443	384	350	34	78	674	27	181	266
Single.....	166	4		42		159	4	13	3,098	73	80	62	11	13	135	6	44	49
Married.....	439	25		95	8	383	23	24	9,467	272	224	221	18	44	411	15	108	169
Widowed.....	171	7		49	2	137	7	8	3,845	80	71	59	5	18	118	6	23	38
Divorced.....	17			4	1	6	4		542	16	9	8		3	10		5	10
Unknown.....				1					32	2							1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	623	29	3	152	13	563	29	32	11,750	342	286	290	31	60	587	14	147	239
Median size.....	2.48			2.50		2.47			2.23	2.36	2.86	2.42			2.36		2.71	2.68
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	467	23	3	111	9	410	23	19	9,300	262	190	208	25	42	461	8	99	171
1 child under 10.....	69	2		25	1	56	3	8	1,285	38	42	39	1	10	52	4	19	31
2 children under 10.....	36	1		11	1	46	1	3	643	21	19	21	4	2	51	1	16	12
3 or more.....	51	3		5	2	51	2	2	522	21	35	22	1	6	23	1	13	25

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued																	
	Linn	Livingston	Macon	Madison	Maries	Marion	Mercer	Miller	Mississippi	Monteague	Monroe	Montgomery	Morgan	New Madrid	Newton	Nodaway	Osage	Ozark
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	506	445	508	155	1	2,526	7	89	3,997	414	685	885	236	5,617	236	95	74	4
Male.....	263	233	251	66	1	1,283	4	40	2,081	154	358	458	126	2,938	122	48	33	2
Female.....	243	212	257	89	1	1,243	3	49	1,916	260	327	427	110	2,679	114	47	41	2
Negro population: 1920.....	462	417	823	205	2	2,410	10	52	1,311	476	918	1,029	323	1,950	319	130	98	6
Male.....	242	197	426	106	1	1,217	8	29	642	190	482	523	159	1,017	156	71	47	3
Female.....	220	220	397	99	1	1,193	2	23	669	286	436	506	164	933	163	59	51	3
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.6	---	7.5	0.1	0.5	25.4	3.4	5.1	6.8	2.2	18.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	---
1920.....	1.9	2.2	3.0	1.9	---	8.0	0.1	0.3	10.2	3.5	5.6	6.8	2.7	7.7	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	320	323	331	81	---	1,707	5	43	2,007	184	428	507	150	2,899	155	71	40	4
Male.....	166	168	155	38	---	871	3	22	1,076	85	235	272	78	1,559	78	36	20	2
Female.....	154	155	176	43	---	836	2	21	931	99	193	235	72	1,340	77	35	20	2
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	42	24	35	11	1	194	1	11	506	26	55	85	22	674	18	1	7	---
Under 1 year.....	3	5	2	1	1	31	---	3	101	2	8	15	3	151	2	1	2	---
5 to 9 years.....	55	38	37	20	---	217	---	8	506	35	56	109	16	674	23	2	6	---
10 to 14 years.....	42	37	47	21	---	195	---	15	447	80	75	91	24	615	17	13	10	---
15 to 19 years.....	37	21	51	20	---	174	1	10	441	80	59	80	14	633	20	6	7	---
20 to 24 years.....	33	23	34	13	---	179	---	3	365	33	60	57	18	574	20	7	8	---
25 to 29 years.....	33	23	25	10	---	193	---	2	278	16	53	44	16	478	19	7	1	1
30 to 34 years.....	30	35	15	6	---	196	---	3	228	22	38	54	10	367	14	10	2	---
35 to 44 years.....	67	69	54	17	---	377	1	11	517	34	82	107	32	672	23	13	7	---
45 to 54 years.....	53	53	80	19	---	360	2	14	393	43	89	111	39	523	30	14	9	1
55 to 64 years.....	52	55	72	7	---	212	2	3	215	21	58	62	17	259	25	10	8	1
65 to 74 years.....	41	36	27	6	---	136	---	6	71	13	40	53	14	103	17	8	5	---
75 years and over.....	20	26	28	5	---	89	---	3	30	4	20	32	9	45	10	4	4	1
Unknown.....	1	5	3	---	---	4	---	---	---	7	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	65	55	52	33	---	275	---	18	673	71	92	145	31	925	27	11	9	---
Number attending school.....	58	55	46	29	---	261	---	2	572	70	83	137	29	848	27	11	6	---
Percent attending school.....	15	6	16	8	---	94.9	---	6	85.0	54	28	94.5	3	91.7	8	3	4	---
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	6	12	7	---	74	---	1	168	51	19	24	2	258	8	2	3	---
Number attending school.....	11	6	12	7	---	63	---	1	124	51	19	24	2	213	8	2	3	---
Percent attending school.....	18	11	26	10	---	75	1	5	73.8	38	28	31	11	82.6	9	2	3	---
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	8	7	18	4	---	42	---	---	86	32	9	14	2	112	6	1	1	---
Number attending school.....	8	7	18	4	---	42	---	---	86	32	9	14	2	112	6	1	1	---
Percent attending school.....	23	12	26	8	---	109	---	5	44.3	27	30	47	12	47.7	11	6	8	---
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	---	8	2	---	17	---	---	19	13	6	3	2	37	2	1	---	---
Number attending school.....	1	---	8	2	---	17	---	---	19	13	6	3	2	37	2	1	---	---
Percent attending school.....	---	---	---	---	---	15.6	---	---	7.7	---	---	---	---	9.7	---	---	---	---
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	409	383	436	124	---	2,115	6	70	2,985	353	574	691	198	4,269	197	92	61	4
Number illiterate.....	61	48	33	19	---	281	---	18	504	23	93	104	21	873	25	5	2	1
Percent illiterate.....	14.9	12.5	7.6	15.3	---	13.3	---	---	16.9	6.5	16.2	15.1	10.6	20.4	12.7	---	---	---
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	18.7	15.2	12.2	9.9	---	15.5	---	---	20.2	8.2	14.5	19.0	20.1	37.7	16.6	17.0	---	---
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	339	358	340	149	---	2,013	---	---	741	---	---	---	---	---	77	84	---	---
Percent urban.....	67.1	80.4	66.9	96.1	---	79.7	---	---	18.5	---	---	---	---	---	32.6	---	---	---
Rural population.....	167	87	168	6	1	513	7	89	3,256	414	685	885	236	5,617	159	11	74	4
Rural-farm.....	17	19	51	6	1	182	7	52	3,173	22	126	229	75	4,556	103	4	14	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	150	68	127	---	---	331	---	37	83	392	559	656	161	1,061	56	7	60	---
Percent rural.....	33.0	19.6	33.1	3.9	---	20.3	---	---	81.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.4	---	---	---
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	195	180	189	47	---	983	4	26	1,330	106	272	320	94	1,928	92	42	24	2
Single.....	62	44	64	14	---	347	2	5	391	38	95	116	36	544	27	14	9	1
Married.....	109	104	98	24	---	481	2	18	812	60	134	176	49	1,225	51	25	12	---
Widowed.....	20	27	23	7	---	118	---	3	105	6	32	22	7	131	13	3	3	1
Divorced.....	4	3	4	2	---	36	---	---	19	2	11	6	2	27	1	---	---	---
Unknown.....	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Females 15 years old and over.....	172	166	200	56	---	937	2	29	1,208	167	227	280	80	1,726	88	37	27	2
Single.....	32	24	46	20	---	180	---	10	240	93	55	64	16	308	20	2	11	2
Married.....	108	100	96	27	---	497	2	18	815	58	132	159	48	1,202	50	24	12	---
Widowed.....	29	41	54	9	---	212	---	1	133	14	33	52	15	195	16	10	4	---
Divorced.....	3	1	4	---	---	47	---	---	19	2	7	4	1	21	2	1	---	---
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	144	154	178	34	---	686	2	19	941	80	195	221	67	1,333	69	29	18	2
Median size.....	2.73	2.18	2.04	---	---	2.50	---	---	3.30	---	2.52	2.99	---	3.27	---	---	---	---
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	93	127	146	20	---	491	2	10	508	50	142	138	48	728	50	27	11	2
1 child under 10.....	28	10	14	5	---	84	---	4	166	13	23	34	7	253	7	2	3	---
2 children under 10.....	8	7	3	6	---	53	---	2	97	9	11	18	6	152	6	---	8	---
3 or more.....	15	10	15	3	---	58	---	3	170	8	19	31	6	200	6	---	1	---

APPENDIX

765

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MISSOURI—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Pemi- scot	Perry	Pettis	Phelps	Pike	Platte	Polk	Pu- laski	Put- nam	Ralls	Ran- dolph	Ray	Rey- nolds	St. Charles	St. Clair	St. Fran- cois	St. Louis	St. Louis City
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	10,040	99	2,558	127	2,146	353	20	6	1	473	1,854	749	1	1,063	134	236	9,645	93,580
Male.....	5,264	62	1,239	69	1,088	186	10	5	—	243	939	389	1	552	65	118	4,734	45,832
Female.....	4,776	37	1,319	58	1,058	167	10	1	1	230	915	360	—	511	69	118	4,911	47,748
Negro population: 1920.....	3,865	107	2,748	90	2,606	464	44	14	8	473	1,859	1,019	—	1,249	163	281	2,729	69,854
Male.....	2,093	58	1,349	47	1,385	229	22	7	3	238	962	537	—	639	74	143	2,308	35,359
Female.....	1,772	49	1,399	43	1,221	235	22	7	5	235	897	482	—	610	89	138	2,421	34,495
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	26.9	0.7	7.4	0.8	11.9	2.6	0.1	0.1	—	4.4	7.0	3.8	—	4.4	1.0	0.7	4.6	11.4
1920.....	14.5	0.7	7.7	0.6	12.8	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	4.5	6.7	5.0	—	5.5	1.1	0.9	4.7	9.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,626	49	1,700	77	1,346	225	16	6	1	281	1,216	527	1	666	85	140	5,865	65,661
Male.....	3,087	29	825	45	710	126	8	5	—	161	606	283	1	364	43	67	2,803	32,433
Female.....	2,539	20	875	32	636	99	8	1	1	120	610	244	—	302	42	73	3,062	33,228
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,063	10	174	16	167	33	—	—	—	52	137	47	—	90	7	28	885	6,634
Under 1 year.....	224	1	30	4	29	5	—	—	—	17	28	12	—	17	2	5	164	1,304
5 to 9 years.....	1,039	13	231	12	202	36	—	—	—	39	141	55	—	99	17	25	1,004	6,988
10 to 14 years.....	1,054	13	190	9	185	26	—	—	—	44	140	42	—	99	10	21	899	5,960
15 to 19 years.....	1,013	10	221	10	207	29	4	—	—	46	186	68	—	93	14	20	849	6,633
20 to 24 years.....	1,080	10	215	12	173	21	2	—	—	44	155	65	—	87	10	13	748	9,348
25 to 29 years.....	888	2	189	16	123	20	2	—	—	30	124	71	—	69	6	14	820	11,349
30 to 34 years.....	801	8	184	7	116	19	2	—	—	27	120	50	1	58	8	18	730	10,172
35 to 44 years.....	1,491	11	371	20	277	44	1	2	1	57	300	123	—	159	20	21	1,473	18,270
45 to 54 years.....	959	8	343	10	250	49	3	2	—	52	244	103	—	113	16	27	1,212	11,200
55 to 64 years.....	410	9	229	4	244	42	4	—	—	35	146	64	—	104	12	26	614	4,407
65 to 74 years.....	170	3	128	5	130	21	—	2	—	28	98	33	—	62	7	17	267	1,667
75 years and over.....	72	2	83	6	71	13	2	—	—	19	58	26	—	30	7	6	136	681
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	8	91
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,480	20	293	15	285	40	—	—	—	60	190	66	—	144	18	38	1,341	9,027
Number attending school.....	1,300	18	275	13	264	39	—	—	—	54	185	66	—	121	17	36	1,302	8,389
Percent attending school.....	87.8	—	93.9	—	92.6	—	—	—	—	—	93.0	—	—	84.0	—	—	97.1	96.3
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	399	5	80	2	73	14	2	—	—	17	66	22	—	32	6	5	329	2,329
Number attending school.....	301	5	76	2	56	11	1	—	—	9	46	18	—	25	6	4	288	2,003
Percent attending school.....	75.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87.5	86.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	395	4	85	4	82	9	—	—	—	17	73	27	—	32	9	12	359	2,517
Number attending school.....	171	3	57	1	40	2	—	—	—	6	38	12	—	12	5	4	183	1,211
Percent attending school.....	43.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.0	48.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	650	6	135	8	119	15	2	—	—	32	111	38	—	61	3	6	464	4,617
Number attending school.....	47	1	41	—	15	2	—	—	—	3	18	2	—	9	1	—	46	642
Percent attending school.....	7.2	—	30.4	—	12.6	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	—	—	—	—	—	9.9	13.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	7,938	76	2,153	99	1,777	284	20	6	1	382	1,576	647	1	874	110	183	7,756	79,958
Number of illiterate.....	1,564	19	322	12	231	26	2	4	—	76	285	97	—	125	10	19	656	4,133
Percent illiterate.....	19.7	—	15.0	—	13.0	9.2	—	—	—	19.9	18.1	15.0	—	14.3	9.1	10.4	8.5	5.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	36.1	—	14.6	—	19.3	18.5	—	—	—	23.0	20.6	17.0	—	20.2	11.8	14.7	10.3	8.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,105	1	2,106	113	396	—	—	—	—	—	1,024	414	—	552	—	235	3,469	93,580
Percent urban.....	11.0	—	82.3	89.0	18.5	—	—	—	—	—	55.2	55.3	—	51.9	—	99.6	36.0	100.0
Rural population.....	8,935	98	452	14	1,750	353	20	6	1	473	830	335	1	511	134	1	6,176	—
Rural-farm.....	8,361	44	331	10	742	32	1	3	—	157	289	44	1	246	21	—	5,933	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	574	54	121	4	1,008	321	19	3	1	316	541	291	—	265	113	1	—	—
Percent rural.....	89.0	—	17.7	11.0	81.5	100.0	—	—	—	100.0	44.8	44.7	—	48.1	100.0	0.4	64.0	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,688	38	943	48	829	140	10	5	—	190	712	318	1	422	49	79	3,268	36,134
Single.....	954	15	277	15	253	47	5	3	—	76	222	88	1	145	16	28	862	10,902
Married.....	2,369	19	526	28	468	75	4	—	—	89	405	185	—	218	26	43	2,062	22,140
Widowed.....	332	4	90	5	89	9	1	—	—	22	67	37	—	45	5	7	272	2,563
Divorced.....	31	—	50	—	19	9	—	2	—	2	18	8	—	14	2	1	72	499
Unknown.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,196	25	1,020	42	763	118	10	1	1	148	724	287	—	353	51	83	3,589	37,864
Single.....	435	5	215	10	166	21	4	—	—	31	166	52	—	80	10	14	722	7,362
Married.....	2,331	17	558	27	474	71	4	—	—	87	419	186	—	221	29	46	1,116	22,600
Widowed.....	390	3	202	4	111	24	2	1	—	29	117	45	—	48	10	22	646	7,160
Divorced.....	39	—	45	1	12	2	—	—	—	1	22	4	—	4	2	1	103	716
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	26
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2,648	22	755	41	618	108	6	4	—	126	532	245	—	290	41	63	2,318	23,538
Median size.....	2.77	—	2.45	—	2.68	2.33	—	—	—	2.88	2.52	2.37	—	2.79	—	—	2.85	2.51
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1,658	13	561	29	448	76	5	4	—	87	398	194	—	198	26	43	1,490	17,103
1 child under 10.....	423	1	92	4	67	15	—	—	—	17	60	23	—	48	10	6	354	3,164
2 children under 10.....	271	3	47	2	39	9	—	—	—	6	32	10	—	17	3	5	203	1,626
3 or more.....	296	5	55	6	64	8	1	—	—	16	42	18	—	27	2	9	271	1,655

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued															MONTANA			
	Ste. Genevieve	Saline	Scotland	Scott	Shelby	Stoddard	Sullivan	Taney	Vernon	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Webster	Wright	The State	Beaverhead	Big Horn	Blaine	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	342	2,700	17	1,531	452	1,692	26	1	76	327	234	9	21	210	1,256	11	6	6	
Male.....	182	1,392	10	789	251	859	11	1	38	178	118	5	8	122	710	7	5	2	
Female.....	160	1,308	7	742	201	833	15	—	38	149	117	4	13	88	546	4	1	4	
Negro population: 1920.....	298	3,126	37	365	453	17	49	4	78	315	281	9	53	249	1,658	14	11	2	
Male.....	133	1,585	17	198	249	8	25	3	34	174	145	3	25	135	962	10	11	2	
Female.....	165	1,541	20	167	204	9	24	1	44	141	136	6	28	114	696	4	—	—	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	3.4	8.8	0.2	6.1	3.8	6.2	0.2	—	0.3	4.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
1920.....	3.0	10.8	0.3	1.6	3.3	0.1	0.3	—	0.3	3.7	2.0	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	—	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	176	1,766	16	829	247	756	22	1	60	181	134	9	14	121	961	9	6	2	
Male.....	100	915	10	434	137	399	10	1	29	108	71	5	6	73	559	6	5	1	
Female.....	76	851	6	395	110	357	12	—	31	73	63	4	8	48	402	3	1	1	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	46	190	—	180	51	195	1	—	4	42	23	—	—	21	66	—	—	2	
Under 1 year.....	9	39	—	41	10	41	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years.....	47	247	—	155	58	212	1	—	4	37	20	—	2	26	62	1	—	1	
10 to 14 years.....	29	230	1	184	53	249	—	—	5	29	21	—	1	24	90	1	—	—	
15 to 19 years.....	40	218	—	151	36	237	1	—	2	29	30	—	4	14	58	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years.....	24	233	—	132	23	162	1	—	3	30	19	1	1	22	78	1	—	—	
25 to 29 years.....	21	190	—	120	31	89	1	—	7	14	17	—	1	11	100	—	2	—	
30 to 34 years.....	23	186	—	104	31	82	—	—	8	24	10	—	1	7	97	3	—	—	
35 to 44 years.....	39	390	2	218	52	173	7	1	16	39	23	3	2	22	238	1	2	1	
45 to 54 years.....	36	342	2	167	50	168	7	—	8	28	37	4	2	23	234	1	1	1	
55 to 64 years.....	22	244	6	76	30	75	3	—	12	25	15	—	2	17	144	1	—	—	
65 to 74 years.....	8	140	3	31	23	37	2	—	2	20	12	1	3	15	63	1	1	—	
75 years and over.....	7	84	3	13	14	10	1	—	5	8	7	—	1	8	24	1	—	—	
Unknown.....	—	6	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	48	329	1	244	81	323	—	—	8	47	31	—	2	36	111	2	—	1	
Number attending school.....	42	292	1	163	71	290	—	—	8	47	29	—	2	36	108	2	—	1	
Percent attending school.....	—	88.8	—	66.8	—	89.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97.3	—	—	—	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	17	97	—	67	18	96	—	—	2	8	9	—	1	5	29	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	10	77	—	48	15	83	—	—	—	8	4	—	1	4	26	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	9	88	—	61	13	104	—	—	—	11	5	—	1	5	22	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	2	48	—	26	6	61	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	3	19	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	58.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 18 to 29 years, inclusive.....	25	139	—	89	22	135	2	—	2	24	25	—	2	11	45	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	—	14	—	6	5	21	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	7	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	10.1	—	—	—	15.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	249	2,263	17	1,196	343	1,285	24	1	68	248	191	9	19	163	1,128	10	6	3	
Number illiterate.....	32	332	4	289	59	195	5	—	10	47	30	2	4	26	52	—	1	1	
Percent illiterate.....	12.9	14.7	—	24.2	17.2	15.1	—	—	—	19.0	15.7	—	—	16.0	4.6	—	—	—	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.8	15.3	—	24.4	11.0	—	—	—	—	29.7	30.5	—	—	20.9	6.0	—	—	—	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	72	1,123	—	452	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	1,027	—	—	—	
Percent urban.....	21.1	41.6	—	29.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81.8	—	—	—	
Rural population.....	270	1,577	17	1,079	452	1,692	26	1	3	327	234	9	21	210	229	11	6	6	
Rural-farm.....	55	694	—	945	122	1,655	2	1	—	175	14	—	—	189	69	1	—	1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	215	883	17	134	330	37	24	—	3	152	220	9	21	21	160	10	6	5	
Percent rural.....	78.9	58.4	—	70.5	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	100.0	18.2	—	—	—	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	117	1,050	10	528	162	531	10	1	32	122	87	5	7	84	601	6	5	1	
Single.....	42	357	6	150	58	153	—	—	6	48	33	2	4	30	237	2	2	—	
Married.....	64	563	3	336	87	347	10	1	17	63	42	2	3	48	276	2	3	—	
Widowed.....	9	101	1	36	16	29	—	—	6	7	11	—	—	4	50	2	—	—	
Divorced.....	2	27	—	6	1	1	—	—	3	4	1	1	—	2	32	—	—	1	
Unknown.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	103	983	6	484	128	505	14	—	31	97	83	4	11	55	437	3	1	1	
Single.....	33	227	1	74	19	95	2	—	3	23	34	—	4	6	65	1	—	—	
Married.....	55	570	2	337	90	357	10	—	19	57	38	3	4	43	267	2	1	1	
Widowed.....	15	148	3	70	16	41	2	—	6	16	10	1	3	6	78	—	—	—	
Divorced.....	—	36	—	3	3	12	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	
Unknown.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	83	794	7	356	106	341	8	—	31	77	61	5	7	46	458	2	5	—	
Median size.....	—	2.46	—	3.28	3.10	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.72	—	—	—	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	45	579	7	215	65	161	7	—	25	48	40	5	6	27	391	1	5	—	
1 child under 10.....	10	101	—	49	11	71	1	—	4	8	10	—	1	8	39	1	—	—	
2 children under 10.....	13	58	—	36	11	48	—	—	2	5	7	—	—	5	14	—	—	—	
3 or more.....	15	56	—	56	19	61	—	—	—	16	4	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	MONTANA—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Broad-water	Cas-cade	Chou-teau	Cus-ter	Dan-iels	Daw-son	Deer Lodge	Fallon	Fer-gus	Flat-head	Galla-tin	Gla-cier	Gran-ite	Hill	Jeffer-son	Judith Basin	Lake	Lewis and Clark	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	2	214	4	45	2	1	113	5	22	40	21	1	1	43	13	3	7	139	
Male.....	1	117	3	26	1	1	66	5	12	24	11	1	1	25	10	2	6	68	
Female.....	1	97	1	19	1		47		10	16	10			18	3	1	1	71	
Negro population: 1920.....	15	229	15	48		5	110		97	45	54	5	6	72	17			226	
Male.....	8	129	7	23		4	62		50	25	24	1	3	44	12			123	
Female.....	7	100	8	25		1	48		47	20	30	4	3	28	5			103	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	0.5		0.4			0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1			0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	
1920.....	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.4		0.1	0.7		0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3			1.2	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	154	4	32	2	1	82	5	22	26	16	1	1	29	9	3	5	98	
Male.....	1	85	3	17	1	1	50	5	12	14	7	1	1	16	7	2	5	51	
Female.....	1	69	1	15	1		32		10	12	9			13	2	1		47	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....		11		4			6			1	1			6			1	10	
Under 1 year.....		4								1				1			1	1	
5 to 9 years.....		14		1			12			2	2			2				7	
10 to 14 years.....		21		5			6			7	2			5	1			14	
15 to 19 years.....		10		2			5			4				1	3			6	
20 to 24 years.....		15		5			7	1	1	1				1	1		2	13	
25 to 29 years.....	1	19		3			11	1		5	1			3	2			10	
30 to 34 years.....		14		2			8	2		2		1		1	1			3	
35 to 44 years.....		54		12	1	1	27	2	3	3	5			10	1	1	1	13	
45 to 54 years.....		33	2	5	1		18		8	8	3			5	2		1	26	
55 to 64 years.....		16		2			7		7	5	4		1	7	3		1	23	
65 to 74 years.....	1	6	2	2			4		2		1			1		1	1	11	
75 years and over.....		1		2			1		1	2	1			2				3	
Unknown.....							1												
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		25		6			11			5	3			6	1			16	
Number attending school.....		25		6			11			5	3			6				15	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		6		1			2			3				1	1			6	
Number attending school.....		5					2			3				1	1			6	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		4					3			2				1	1			2	
Number attending school.....		3								2				1	1			1	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		8		2			4			2					1		1	6	
Number attending school.....							1			1					1			1	
Percent attending school.....																			
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	189	4	40	2	1	95	5	22	37	18	1	1	35	13	3	6	122	
Number illiterate.....	1	4		2					1	1				5		1			
Percent illiterate.....		2.1																5.9	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		3.0																	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....		209		35			101		15	38	19			36				131	
Percent urban.....		97.7					89.4											94.2	
Rural population.....	2	5	4	10	2	1	12	5	7	2	2	1	1	7	13	3	7	8	
Rural-farm.....	1	3		6					5					6	3				
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	2	4	4	2	1	12	5	2	2	2		1	1	10		7	8	
Percent rural.....		2.3					10.6											5.8	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	92	3	20	1	1	54	5	12	17	7	1	1	17	10	2	5	54	
Single.....		34		8		1	22	1	4	7	2	1		5	8		1	17	
Married.....	1	49	2	10	1		26	3	6	8	5			8	2	1	1	29	
Widowed.....		5	1	2			2	1	1	2			1	2			1	7	
Divorced.....		4					1		1					2		1	2	1	
Unknown.....							3												
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	76	1	15	1		35		10	13	9			13	2	1	1	64	
Single.....		13		2			6		2	1	1			2				10	
Married.....		47	1	8	1		24		6	10	6			9	2	1	1	28	
Widowed.....	1	15		3			3		1	2	2			2				12	
Divorced.....		1		2			1		1									4	
Unknown.....							1												
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	2	68	2	16	1	1	37	2	11	13	7		1	15	4	2	4	53	
Median size.....																			
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	2	54	2	11	1	1	27	2	11	11	6		1	12	4	2	3	45	
1 child under 10.....		7		4			6			1				1			1	4	
2 children under 10.....		6		1			2			1				1				1	
3 or more.....		1					2				1							3	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MONTANA—Continued																	
	Mc-Cone	Madison	Meagher	Missoula	Musselshell	Park	Petroleum	Phillips	Pondera	Powell	Prairie	Raynall	Richland	Roosevelt	Rosebud	Sanders	Sheridan	Silver Bow
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	7	3	121	1	5	3	4	5	28	1	7	3	1	7	7	2	174
Male.....	2	5	1	63	1	2	2	4	4	24	1	4	1	1	3	6	2	92
Female.....		2	2	58		3	1		1	4		3	2		4	1		82
Negro population: 1920.....		8	5	102	2	40		10		39		3	2	18	15	8	12	236
Male.....		6	2	57		24		7		38		1	1	15	7	7	7	136
Female.....		2	3	45	2	16		3		1		2	1	3	8		5	100
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....		0.1	0.1	0.6		0.1		0.1	0.1	0.5		0.1			0.1	0.1		0.3
1920.....		0.1	0.2	0.4		0.4		0.1		0.6				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	7	3	80	1	4	3	4	5	27	1	6	3	1	6	6	2	146
Male.....	2	5	1	42	1	2	2	4	4	24	1	3	1	1	2	6	2	81
Female.....		2	2	38		2	1		1	3		3	2		4			65
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....				11														8
Under 1 year.....				2														2
5 to 9 years.....				8		1						1			1			2
10 to 14 years.....				9														9
15 to 19 years.....				10														8
20 to 24 years.....				12				1		2	1				2	2		8
25 to 29 years.....	1			7						9					1			17
30 to 34 years.....				15		1				2					1			24
35 to 44 years.....	1	3	1	15	1	2		1	1	6		3		1		1		30
45 to 54 years.....		1	1	18					2	6				1				35
55 to 64 years.....		1		12		1	2	2	2	2			2		2	1	1	30
65 to 74 years.....		2	1	3					2			2				1		19
75 years and over.....				1						1		1	1		1	1		9
Unknown.....							1											5
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....				12		1						1			1			6
Number attending school.....				12		1						1			1			6
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....				2														5
Number attending school.....				2														4
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....				3														2
Number attending school.....				3														2
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....				9					1							1		5
Number attending school.....				3														
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	7	3	102	1	4	3	4	5	28	1	6	3	1	6	7	2	164
Number illiterate.....	1			4				1		1		2	3			1	1	3
Percent illiterate.....				3.9														1.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																		6.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....				110	1	1				26								163
Percent urban.....				90.9														93.7
Rural population.....	2	7	3	11		4	3	4	5	2	1	7	3	1	7	7	2	11
Rural-farm.....	1	3				3	2	2				3			4			
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	4	3	11		1	1	2	5	2	1	4	3	1	3	7	2	
Percent rural.....				9.1														6.3
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	5	1	50	1	2	2	4	4	24	1	3	1	1	2	6	2	85
Single.....	1	4	1	18				2	1	18	1	1			1	3	2	35
Married.....	1			25	1	2	1	1	1	5		2	1	1	1	1		32
Widowed.....				2				1	2	1								11
Divorced.....		1		5												2		6
Unknown.....							1											1
Females 15 years old and over.....		2	2	43		2	1		1	4		3	2		4	1		70
Single.....			1	8		1				1		1			2			6
Married.....		1		21		1	1		1	3		2			2	1		40
Widowed.....		1	1	11									1					13
Divorced.....				3									1					10
Unknown.....																		1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....		3	3	41		1	1	1	1	5		4	3		2	4	1	66
Median size.....																		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....		3	3	32		1	1	1	1	5		3	3		1	4	1	62
1 child under 10.....				5								1			1			2
2 children under 10.....				1														
3 or more.....				3														2

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MONTANA—Continued						NEBRASKA											
	Sweet Grass	Teton	Toole	Valley	Wheat- land	Yel- low- stone	The State	Adams	Ante- lope	Blaine	Boone	Box Butte	Boyd	Brown	Buf- falo	Burt	Butler	Cass
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	7	2	12	3	3	149	13,752	102	1	1	1	228	1	1	35	1	14	12
Male.....	4	2	9	2	3	78	7,063	54	1	1	1	122	1	1	34	1	7	7
Female.....	3		3	1		71	6,689	48				106			1		7	5
Negro population: 1920.....		3	5	4	8	130	13,242	91	4	1	11	173	1		68	22	16	21
Male.....		2	3	3	4	76	7,300	48	3	1	5	103	1		54	12	12	11
Female.....		1	2	1	4	54	5,933	43	1		6	70			14	10	4	10
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2		0.2		0.1	0.5	1.0	0.4				1.9			0.1		0.1	0.1
1920.....		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.4	1.0	0.4		0.1	0.1	2.1			0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	2	12	3	3	119	9,521	83	1	1	1	135	1	1	4	1	7	7
Male.....	4	2	9	2	3	64	4,967	48	1	1	1	75	1	1	3	1	3	4
Female.....	2		3	1		55	4,554	35				60			1		4	3
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....						5	1,046	10				23					3	1
Under 1 year.....							217	4				4					1	
5 to 9 years.....						7	1,101	1				28			1		2	2
10 to 14 years.....						9	930	5				16			10		1	1
15 to 19 years.....	1					8	962	3				25			18		1	1
20 to 24 years.....	1					4	1,122	6				16			2			
25 to 29 years.....						10	1,404	8				28						
30 to 34 years.....			2		1	11	1,314	14				14			1		2	
35 to 44 years.....	1		2	2		29	2,697	17	1		1	31				1	2	2
45 to 54 years.....	3	1	6	1	1	38	1,919	19		1		36		1	2		2	1
55 to 64 years.....	1	1			1	19	762	10				8						2
65 to 74 years.....			2			9	316	4				1			1			2
75 years and over.....							160	4				2	1				1	
Unknown.....							19	1										
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....						14	1,400	6				29			9		2	2
Number attending school.....						13	1,378	5				29			9		2	2
Percent attending school.....							98.4											
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....						2	360					7			9			
Number attending school.....						2	340					6			8			
Percent attending school.....							94.4											
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1					3	385	2				11			7			1
Number attending school.....						3	252	1				5			7			1
Percent attending school.....							65.5											
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....						5	597	1				11			6		1	
Number attending school.....							117					6			5		1	
Percent attending school.....							19.6											
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	7	2	12	3	3	137	11,605	91	1	1	1	177	1	1	34	1	9	9
Number illiterate.....	1	1	2	1	1	12	450	13			1	5					1	
Percent illiterate.....						8.8	3.9					2.8						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						4.2	4.8					3.5						
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....						142	13,112	70				203			5			
Percent urban.....						95.3	95.3	68.6				89.0						
Rural population.....	7	2	12	3	3	7	640	32	1	1	1	25	1	1	30	1	14	12
Rural-farm.....	5	1	5			5	177	1				19			30		1	8
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	1	7	3	3	2	463	31	1	1	1	6	1	1		1	13	4
Percent rural.....						4.7	4.7	31.4				11.0						
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4	2	9	2	3	70	5,502	48	1	1	1	86	1	1	23	1	3	5
Single.....	1	2	4		2	25	1,662	13	1		1	31	1	1	20		1	2
Married.....	2		4	1		37	3,159	24				48			3		2	2
Widowed.....			1			3	454	6		1		2						1
Divorced.....				1	1	5	212	3				5				1		
Unknown.....	1					15	15	2										
Females 15 years old and over.....	3		3	1		58	5,173	38				75			1		5	3
Single.....	1					6	845	4				16					3	
Married.....	2		3	1		40	3,130	25				47			1		2	2
Widowed.....						10	967	7				8						1
Divorced.....						2	219	2				4						
Unknown.....							12											
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	1	6	2	1	64	3,700	25	1	1	1	54	1		1		2	3
Median size.....							2.41											
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	2	1	6	2	1	57	2,688	20	1	1	1	33	1		1		1	2
1 child under 10.....						5	480	1				8						
2 children under 10.....						1	261	3				6						
3 or more.....						1	271	1				7					1	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEBRASKA—Continued																
	Cherry	Cheyenne	Clay	Colfax	Custer	Dakota	Dawes	Dawson	Dixon	Dodge	Douglas	Fillmore	Fronter	Furnas	Gage	Garden	Grant
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	33	15	1	8	17	77	40	13	1	58	11,166	23	5	1	91	1	5
Male.....	17	6	1	4	8	36	23	6		34	5,636	1	1	1	50		2
Female.....	16	9		4	9	41	23	7	1	24	5,530	22			41	1	3
Negro population: 1920.....	90	18	5	11	33	20	45	13		51	10,341		11	6	87		13
Male.....	48	13	4	8	20	10	20	8		28	5,616		5	4	42		7
Female.....	42	5	1	3	13	10	25	5		23	4,725		6	2	45		6
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.3	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.1		0.2	4.8	0.2	0.1		0.3		0.4
1920.....	0.8	0.2		0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1		0.2	5.1		0.1	0.1	0.3		0.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	18	12	1	5	9	50	35	6	1	46	7,760		1	1	50	1	3
Male.....	11	6	1	3	5	23	17	3		28	3,953			1	27		2
Female.....	7	6		2	4	27	18	3	1	18	3,807		1		23	1	1
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	3	2			2	7		1			881		1		15		
Under 1 year.....		1				2					174				4		
5 to 9 years.....	6	1		2	4	8	7	1		2	897		3		10		
10 to 14 years.....	4			1		9	1	2		5	733	3			10		2
15 to 19 years.....	2				2	3	2	3		5	738	20			5		1
20 to 24 years.....	1					3	3			7	919				8		1
25 to 29 years.....					1	12	6			4	1,153				9		
30 to 34 years.....	1	2		1	2	5	1	1		4	1,110				3		
35 to 44 years.....	5	4		1	2	18	8	4	1	6	2,246		1		14		
45 to 54 years.....	5	5		1	1	3	6	1		16	1,551				9	1	2
55 to 64 years.....	2		1	2	1	4	4			2	579			1	7		1
65 to 74 years.....	3				1	5	5				234				1		
75 years and over.....	1	1		1	1		3			7	108						
Unknown.....											17						
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	7			2	2	12	5	1		6	1,129	3	2		14		1
Number attending school.....	7			2	2	12	5	1		6	1,111	3	2		14		1
Percent attending school.....											98.4						
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....					1	1	2	2		1	277	3			3		1
Number attending school.....					1	1	2	2		1	263	3			3		1
Percent attending school.....											94.9						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1					3		2		2	283	5			1		1
Number attending school.....	1					2		2		2	186	1					
Percent attending school.....											65.7						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1				1		2			3	479	12			4		
Number attending school.....	1						1				75	2			1		
Percent attending school.....											15.7						
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	24	12	1	6	11	62	39	11	1	56	9,388	23	1	1	66	1	5
Number illiterate.....	2	1		1	1	11	4			4	352				5		
Percent illiterate.....											3.7						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....											4.5						
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....		8		8	9	72	5			58	11,123				83		
Percent urban.....											99.6						
Rural population.....	33	7	1		8	5	41	13	1		43	23	5	1	8	1	5
Rural-farm.....	18				7	5	4				5		1	1		1	3
Rural-nonfarm.....	15	7			1		37	13	1		38	23	4		8		2
Percent rural.....											0.4						
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	11	6	1	3	5	25	19	5		31	4,361	1		1	29		2
Single.....	2	1		1	2	4	5	2		12	1,250	1			7		1
Married.....	6	5		1	3	18	10	3		16	2,557				19		2
Widowed.....	2		1	1		3	4			2	375				2		1
Divorced.....	1									1	166				1		
Unknown.....											13						
Females 15 years old and over.....	9	6		2	6	28	19	4	1	20	4,294	19	1		27	1	2
Single.....	2				1	1	1	1		3	663	18	1		7		
Married.....	6	6		1	3	19	11	3		15	2,586				18	1	2
Widowed.....	1			1	2	8	5			2	848				1		
Divorced.....							2		1		185				1		
Unknown.....											12						
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	7	5		3	4	24	14	3	1	13	3,054		1	1	20		2
Median size.....											2.42						
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	4	3		3	2	16	11	2	1	11	2,213			1	11		2
1 child under 10.....	2	1			1	3	2	1		2	393				3		1
2 children under 10.....		1				3					224				1		
3 or more.....	1				1	2	1				224		1		5		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEBRASKA—Continued																	
	Hall	Hamil- ton	Har- lan	Hitch- cock	Holt	How- ard	Jeffer- son	Keith	Keya- paha	Kim- ball	Knox	Lan- caster	Lin- coln	Logan	Madi- son	Mer- rick	Mor- rill	Ne- maha
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	132	3	9	3	6	1	10	4	1	1	5	1,138	35	10	41	28	2	11
Male.....	71	3	6	1	3	1	5	4	1	1	3	634	19	5	22	11	2	6
Female.....	61		3	2	3		5				2	504	16	5	19	17		5
Negro population: 1920.....	145	27	24	4	21	3	34	17	12	15	42	1,012	71	9	53	41	15	10
Male.....	85	18	15	2	11	2	19	13	7	15	20	569	53	5	31	16	9	7
Female.....	60	9	9	2	10	1	15	4	5		22	443	18	4	22	25	6	3
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.5		0.1				0.1	0.1				1.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3		0.1
1920.....	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	93	3	7	3	3	1	9	3	1	1	3	795	33	2	31	14	2	10
Male.....	49	3	4	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	2	461	18	1	15	8	2	5
Female.....	44		3	2	2		4				1	334	15	1	16	6		5
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	6		1									69		1	1	4		
Under 1 year.....												13				2		
5 to 9 years.....	8				1							97		1	1	3		
10 to 14 years.....	14										1	77	2	3	2	5		
15 to 19 years.....	9		1		2		1					78		2	5	2		1
20 to 24 years.....	9				1		2	2			1	105	3	1	3	3	1	
25 to 29 years.....	13				1		2	1				118	5		2	2		
30 to 34 years.....	6		1	1	1		2					99	7		8	1		1
35 to 44 years.....	32	1									2	192	11	1	4	5	1	3
45 to 54 years.....	21	1	1	2	1		5	1		1	1	156	5	1	8	1		1
55 to 64 years.....	9		3			1			1			94	1		6	1		2
65 to 74 years.....	3											39	1					2
75 years and over.....	2		1									13			1	1		1
Unknown.....												1						
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	17				1							110	2	3	2	5		
Number attending school.....	17				1							109	1	3	2	5		
Percent attending school.....												99.1						
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	5											31		1	3	2		
Number attending school.....	4											28		1	3	2		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	3		1		2		1				1	40		1	1	1		1
Number attending school.....	2		1									28		1	1	1		1
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	5							1				50		2	3			
Number attending school.....	1											23						
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	118	3	8	3	5	1	10	4	1	1	4	972	35	8	39	21	2	11
Number illiterate.....			1					1				30			2			3
Percent illiterate.....												3.1						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	7.1											5.3						
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	120	3					10					997	35		27			7
Percent urban.....	90.9											87.6						
Rural population.....	12		9	3	6	1		4	1	1	5	141		10	14	28	2	4
Rural-farm.....	8		5						1		1	6						
Rural-nonfarm.....	4		4	3	6	1		4		1	4	135			14	26	2	4
Percent rural.....	9.1											12.4						
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	56	3	5	1	2	1	5	4	1	1	3	509	18	3	20	8	2	6
Single.....	21	1	2		1	1		3	1	1	2	180	7	2	11	2	1	3
Married.....	31	2	3	1	1		5	1			1	268	10	1	8	6	1	2
Widowed.....	3											38						1
Divorced.....	1											23	1		1			
Unknown.....																		
Females 15 years old and over.....	48		3	2	3		5				1	386	15	2	17	8		5
Single.....	13		1		2		1					73	4	1	5	3		1
Married.....	27		2	2	1		4				1	243	10	1	6	5	1	1
Widowed.....	6											52	1		3			3
Divorced.....	2											18			3			
Unknown.....																		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	35	1	5	1	1	1	4	3		1		276	12	1	7	5	2	4
Median size.....												2.45						
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	27	1	4	1		1	4	3		1		196	12		5	2	2	4
1 child under 10.....	3		1		1							43			2	1		
2 children under 10.....	4											16		1				
3 or more.....	1											21				2		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	NEBRASKA—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Nuckolls	Otoe	Phelps	Platte	Red-willow	Rich-ardson	Sarpy	Saun-ders	Scotts Bluff	Sew-ard	Sheri-dan	Sher-man	Stan-ton	Thom-as	Thurs-ton	Wash-ington	Wayne	York	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	9	61	4	6	30	54	19	6	99	13	7	1	3	2	4	3	5	24	
Male.....	5	30	3	4	22	28	11	5	64	4	7		1	1	3	2	3	12	
Female.....	4	31	1	2	8	26	8	1	35	9		1	2	1	1	1	2	12	
Negro population, 1920.....	11	57	19	17	21	57	43	14	79	12	8		1	14	9	13	12	25	
Male.....	10	27	11	12	15	32	32	9	48	9	6		1	10	6	8	5	16	
Female.....	1	30	8	5	6	25	11	5	31	3	2			4	3	5	7		
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	0.3			0.2	0.3	0.2		0.3	0.1	0.1			0.1				0.1	
1920.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1			0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	5	39	3	4	21	43	16	6	85	1	5	1	2	2	1	3	5	23	
Male.....	3	19	2	3	16	26	10	5	56	1	5		1	1	1	2	3	12	
Female.....	2	20	1	1	5	17	6	1	29			1	1	1		1	2	11	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....		4		1	1	2			2	5									
Under 1 years.....		1		1	1	2			2	6									
5 to 9 years.....	1	4			1	3	1		3						1				
10 to 14 years.....	3	7	1		3	3	1		2	1	1							1	
15 to 19 years.....		6			4	3	1		7	5	1		1		2				
20 to 24 years.....		3		2	3	3	2		10	1	1		1			1		1	
25 to 29 years.....		4			6	6			18		1								
30 to 34 years.....	3	2	1		3	7		1	11		1					1		2	
35 to 44 years.....		15	1	2	4	5	2	2	24				2		1		3	8	
45 to 54 years.....	1	7	1		4	14			14		1	1	2			1	2	5	
55 to 64 years.....		4			6	6	3	1	4	1								1	
65 to 74 years.....	1	3		1	1	1	1		1		2			1				4	
75 years and over.....		2			1	1	1	2	3					1				1	
Unknown.....																			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	9			4	3	2		4		1				1				
Number attending school.....	2	9			3	3	2		4		1				1				
Percent attending school.....									4		1								
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	4	1			1				2			1					1	
Number attending school.....	1	4	1			1				2			1					1	
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		2			3	1	1		2	3	1				1				
Number attending school.....		2			2				2	2					1				
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		3		1	1	2			5	2					1				
Number attending school.....						1													
Percent attending school.....																			
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	8	53	4	5	28	49	18	6	94	8	7	1	3	2	3	3	5	24	
Number illiterate.....		2	1				4		3									1	
Percent illiterate.....																			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																			
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	3	61	4	5	30	51		4	86	1						3		21	
Percent urban.....																			
Rural population.....	6			1		3	19	2	13	12	7	1	3	2	4		5	3	
Rural-farm.....				1		1	12			12	5							3	
Rural-nonfarm.....	6					2	7	2	13		2	1	3	2	4		5		
Percent rural.....																			
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	23	2	3	18	27	11	5	60	1	6		1	1	3	2	3	12	
Single.....		7			8	11	4	1	23	1	3				2			3	
Married.....	2	13	1	3	9	15	5	2	32		2		1	1	1	2	3	7	
Widowed.....	1	2				1	2		1									2	
Divorced.....		1	1		1				4		1								
Unknown.....																			
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	23	1	2	7	19	6	1	32	6		1	2	1		1	2	11	
Single.....		7			2	1	1		1	6		1	1						
Married.....	2	9	1	1	3	14	5	1	27				1	1			2	10	
Widowed.....		7		1	1	4			4				1			1		1	
Divorced.....					1														
Unknown.....																			
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	1	16	2	1	7	18	4	3	32	1	1		1	2	1	1	1	7	
Median size.....																			
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....		11	2		6	16	3	3	28	1	1		1	2		1	1	7	
1 child under 10.....	1	3		1		1	1		4						1				
2 children under 10.....		1			1														
3 or more.....		1				1													

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEVADA															
	The State	Churchill	Clark	Douglas	Elko	Esmeralda	Humboldt	Lander	Lincoln	Lyon	Mineral	Nye	Ormsby	Pershing	Washoe	White Pine
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930	516	1	150	2	75	5	36	10	3	7	4	19	13	6	143	42
Male	277	1	77	1	36	3	22	2	2	6	2	9	11	4	79	22
Female	239		73	1	39	2	14	8	1	1	2	10	2	2	64	20
Negro population: 1920	346	12	60	4	94	21	34	10	1	12	4	24	11	7	69	43
Male	196	11	34	4	18	10	16	2		7	4	13	10	3	38	26
Female	150	1	26		16	11	18	8	1	5		11	1	4	31	
Percent of total population: 1930	0.6		1.8	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1
1920	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.7		0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over	439		118	2	66	5	27	6	3	6	3	19	12	5	128	39
Male	242		62	1	31	3	20	1	2	5	2	9	10	3	73	20
Female	197		56	1	35	2	7	5	1	1	1	10	2	2	55	19
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years	21		12		4		1	2							2	
Under 1 year	8		4		1		1	2							3	
5 to 9 years	23		12		1					1	1		1		4	3
10 to 14 years	13		4				1	1							5	
15 to 19 years	15		4		2		3							1	5	1
20 to 24 years	29	1	8		4		4	4	1					1	5	2
25 to 29 years	44		11		7		5	2				1	1		15	6
30 to 34 years	50		13		7		2			1	1	1	1		18	10
35 to 44 years	133		42		18	1	8		1	1	1	4	4	1	43	16
45 to 54 years	102		26		17	4	3		1	2	1	5	2	1	30	10
55 to 64 years	55		11	1	9		4			2	1	3	3	2	12	7
65 to 74 years	21		3		6		1	1				3			4	3
75 years and over	8		2	1								2	1		2	
Unknown	2		2													
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	24		13		1		2	1		1					4	2
Number attending school	21		10		1		2	1		1					4	2
Percent attending school																
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	4		1		1										1	1
Number attending school	4		1		1										1	1
Percent attending school																
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	7		2				2							1	2	
Number attending school	4						2							1	1	
Percent attending school																
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	10	1	1		3		1	1							3	
Number attending school	1															
Percent attending school																
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over	472	1	126	2	70	5	31	8	3	6	3	19	12	6	138	42
Number illiterate	7		2												4	1
Percent illiterate	1.5		1.6													
Percent illiterate in 1920	5.1														2.9	
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population	364		144		65										136	19
Percent urban	70.5		96.0												96.1	
Rural population	152	1	6	2	10	5	36	10	3	7	4	19	13	6	7	23
Rural-farm	17	1	3	1	2	1				2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Rural-nonfarm	135		3	1	8	4	36	10	3	5	3	18	12	5	6	21
Percent rural	29.5		4.0												4.9	
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over	251	1	63	1	33	3	21	2	2	5	2	9	10	4	75	20
Single	91	1	19	1	14		14	1	2	3	1	3	6	2	23	1
Married	124		39		16	3	5	1		1	1	4	3	2	40	9
Widowed	15		1		2		1						1		4	5
Divorced	21		4		1		1					2			8	5
Unknown																
Females 15 years old and over	208		59	1	37	2	9	5	1	1	1	10	2	2	59	19
Single	40		7	1	9		4	2	1			1			12	3
Married	123		40		20	2	2	3		1		6	2	2	34	11
Widowed	34		11		4		3				1	3			9	3
Divorced	11		1		4										4	2
Unknown																
FAMILIES																
Number of families	194		63		27	2	7	2	1	4	2	13	5	1	45	22
Median size	1.50															
Families having—																
No children under 10	170		50		26	2	4		1	4	2	13	4	1	41	22
1 child under 10	17		8				2	2							4	
2 children under 10	5		3		1		1									
3 or more	2		2													

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW HAMPSHIRE										NEW JERSEY							
	The State	Bel-knap	Carroll	Chesh-ire	Coos	Grafton	Hills-borough	Merri-mack	Rock-ing-ham	Straf-ford	Sulli-van	The State	Atlan-tic	Ber-gen	Bur-ling-ton	Cam-den	Cape May	Cum-ber-land
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	790	37	15	39	4	60	108	104	378	9	36	208,828	19,703	8,872	6,762	16,813	2,782	4,748
Male.....	524	25	7	25	2	29	69	53	292	7	15	102,929	9,547	4,119	3,473	8,409	1,353	2,445
Female.....	266	12	8	14	2	31	39	51	86	2	21	105,899	10,156	4,753	3,289	8,404	1,429	2,303
Negro population: 1920.....	621	49	9	21	26	74	113	65	208	37	19	117,132	12,597	4,136	4,493	12,107	1,560	3,094
Male.....	333	24	5	14	20	40	66	34	106	17	7	57,432	6,044	1,906	2,266	6,108	771	1,600
Female.....	288	25	4	7	6	34	47	31	102	20	12	59,700	6,553	2,230	2,227	5,999	789	1,494
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7		0.1	5.2	15.8	2.4	7.2	6.7	9.4	6.8
1920.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.7	15.0	2.0	5.5	6.4	8.0	6.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	566	20	9	29	3	30	77	52	316	9	21	131,896	14,199	5,537	3,949	10,091	1,706	2,713
Male.....	409	13	4	19	2	15	53	28	256	7	12	65,750	6,851	2,578	2,070	5,111	821	1,460
Female.....	157	7	5	10	1	15	24	24	60	2	9	66,146	7,348	2,959	1,879	4,980	885	1,253
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	48	5	3	2	1	9	5	9	9		5	19,790	1,308	808	699	1,692	239	521
Under 1 year.....	10				1	1	3	4	1			3,945	244	174	140	333	49	104
5 to 9 years.....	45	3	2	4		6	5	12	11		2	19,824	1,406	842	773	1,782	284	490
10 to 14 years.....	48	3	1	1		6	8	16	11			16,598	1,237	716	640	1,556	277	472
15 to 19 years.....	63	5		1		8	9	10	24		6	16,795	1,275	765	582	1,417	246	468
20 to 24 years.....	86	1	2	7		7	10	10	45		4	21,295	1,749	1,039	601	1,402	179	420
25 to 29 years.....	59	1	1	6		2	7	3	35	1	3	23,424	2,156	1,026	608	1,518	192	392
30 to 34 years.....	71	2		3		3	15	5	42	1		19,787	2,011	793	563	1,378	185	383
35 to 44 years.....	160	6	2	3	2	6	23	12	98	2	6	33,874	3,934	1,352	999	2,747	449	651
45 to 54 years.....	135	5	3	6	1	7	20	14	74	2	3	22,232	2,848	941	704	1,863	392	472
55 to 64 years.....	43	2	1	3		3	4	7	18	1	4	9,623	1,118	369	365	897	208	249
65 to 74 years.....	22	3				2	2	5	7	2	1	3,678	428	144	151	368	79	143
75 years and over.....	7	1				1		1	4			1,505	173	58	65	157	50	65
Unknown.....	3			3								403	60	19	12	36	2	22
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	66	5	2	2		7	10	22	15		3	25,050	1,854	1,046	971	2,289	406	664
Number attending school.....	63	5	1	2		7	8	22	15		3	24,286	1,820	1,026	946	2,138	395	643
Percent attending school.....												97.0	98.2	98.1	97.4	93.4	97.3	96.8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	25	1		1		5	5	6	5		2	6,280	442	285	249	593	101	169
Number attending school.....	22	1		1		4	5	6	4		1	5,545	397	251	213	516	88	143
Percent attending school.....												88.3	89.8	88.1	85.5	87.0	87.1	84.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	23	3				3	2	5	10			6,605	515	296	248	565	100	199
Number attending school.....	11					2		3	6			2,971	321	126	110	238	58	76
Percent attending school.....												45.0	62.3	42.6	44.4	42.1	58.0	38.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	46	2		3		3	9	7	18		4	11,112	821	538	332	840	132	274
Number attending school.....	10					1	4	1	2		2	1,284	156	49	49	96	31	81
Percent attending school.....												11.6	18.0	9.1	14.8	11.4	23.5	11.3
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	697	29	10	33	3	45	98	83	358	9	29	169,214	16,989	7,222	5,290	13,339	2,259	3,737
Number illiterate.....	27	3		1		3	12	5	1	1	1	8,711	485	313	366	723	171	375
Percent illiterate.....	3.9								0.3			5.1	2.9	4.3	6.9	5.4	7.6	10.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.7								4.1			6.1	4.1	4.6	8.1	9.2	7.2	11.6
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	594	9		12		7	92	69	364	6	35	174,985	18,395	7,869	2,654	13,414	1,624	2,004
Percent urban.....	75.2						85.2	66.3	96.3			83.8	93.4	88.7	39.2	79.8	58.4	42.2
Rural population.....	196	28	15	27	4	53	16	35	14	3	1	33,843	1,308	1,003	4,108	3,399	1,158	2,744
Rural-farm.....	47	2	3	6	1	8	10	15	2			4,597	193	17	519	147	78	977
Rural-nonfarm.....	149	26	12	21	3	45	6	20	12	3	1	29,246	1,115	986	3,589	3,252	1,080	1,767
Percent rural.....	24.8						14.8	33.7	3.7			16.2	6.6	11.3	60.8	20.2	41.6	57.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	457	17	4	22	2	21	57	35	279	7	13	75,094	7,537	2,975	2,409	5,937	957	1,710
Single.....	192	8	1	10	1	10	25	18	112	2	5	24,628	2,514	879	843	1,901	278	592
Married.....	237	7	2	10	1	10	31	14	151	3	8	45,928	4,440	1,958	1,424	3,571	609	981
Widowed.....	18	1	1	2				3	10	1		3,994	515	123	127	432	63	125
Divorced.....	9	1				1	1		5	1		432	54	7	13	22	7	12
Unknown.....	1								1			112	14	8	2	11		
Females 15 years old and over.....	192	9	5	10	1	18	33	32	68	2	14	77,522	8,215	3,531	2,241	5,846	1,025	1,555
Single.....	57	4	1	3		4	8	10	20	1	6	18,041	1,892	899	536	1,346	201	404
Married.....	112	5	4	7	1	11	24	17	36	7	7	47,247	4,635	2,136	1,402	3,631	623	964
Widowed.....	19					3	1	3	10	1	1	11,452	1,611	467	283	828	193	171
Divorced.....	4							2	2			674	63	24	15	34	7	16
Unknown.....												108	14	5	5	7	1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	117	5	3	7	1	8	23	18	43	3	6	48,636	4,907	1,817	1,475	4,003	750	1,128
Median size.....	2.42											2.92	2.38	3.19	3.31	2.92	2.49	2.96
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	85	4	3	4		3	18	12	35	3	3	31,140	3,654	1,127	842	2,565	517	692
1 child under 10.....	18			1	1	3	3	5	4		1	7,416	609	274	259	586	114	172
2 children under 10.....	8	1		2		2	2				1	4,449	302	187	144	333	46	125
3 or more.....	6							1	4		1	5,631	342	229	230	519	73	139

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	NEW JERSEY—Continued															NEW MEXICO		
SUBJECT	Essex	Gloucester	Hudson	Hunterdon	Mercer	Middlesex	Monmouth	Morris	Ocean	Pas-saic	Salem	Somerset	Sussex	Union	Warren	The State	Berna-lillo	Chaves
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	60,236	6,077	15,970	407	11,949	5,895	13,897	3,269	1,258	5,518	4,763	1,628	119	17,859	303	2,850	554	362
Male.....	28,663	3,204	7,964	191	6,233	3,238	6,796	1,559	626	2,725	2,568	835	64	8,762	155	1,531	282	178
Female.....	31,573	2,873	8,006	216	5,716	2,657	7,101	1,710	632	2,793	2,195	793	55	9,097	148	1,319	272	184
Negro population: 1920.....	28,956	3,154	9,351	359	6,991	2,815	8,938	1,861	566	2,522	3,962	1,221	90	8,087	272	5,733	302	191
Male.....	13,760	1,589	4,789	152	3,571	1,556	4,197	892	223	1,207	2,132	629	51	3,836	153	4,593	149	93
Female.....	15,196	1,565	4,562	207	3,420	1,259	4,741	969	343	1,315	1,830	592	39	4,251	119	1,140	153	98
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	7.2	8.6	2.3	1.2	6.4	2.8	9.4	3.0	3.8	1.8	12.9	2.5	0.4	5.9	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.9
1920.....	4.4	6.5	1.5	1.1	4.4	1.7	8.5	2.3	2.6	1.0	10.8	2.5	0.4	4.0	0.6	1.6	1.0	1.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	38,928	3,340	10,101	233	7,182	3,449	8,958	2,190	849	3,449	2,724	1,019	77	11,005	197	1,768	366	230
Male.....	18,591	1,839	5,205	88	3,921	1,956	4,346	1,080	432	1,762	1,553	533	41	5,399	113	981	190	116
Female.....	20,337	1,501	4,896	145	3,261	1,493	4,612	1,110	417	1,687	1,171	486	36	5,606	84	787	176	114
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	5,603	695	1,600	33	1,279	655	1,162	246	121	579	456	155	10	1,905	24	249	42	23
Under 1 year.....	1,139	128	360	9	236	130	207	53	19	118	88	30	1	379	4	45	9	30
5 to 9 years.....	5,380	723	1,516	29	1,306	637	1,311	251	106	530	512	141	11	1,764	30	273	52	34
10 to 14 years.....	4,439	631	1,187	27	983	540	1,124	230	79	378	479	132	8	1,442	26	249	46	34
15 to 19 years.....	4,072	576	1,243	75	982	522	1,088	278	79	440	494	150	10	1,409	24	259	41	35
20 to 24 years.....	6,797	550	1,752	41	1,150	574	1,277	347	120	712	480	178	12	1,895	20	236	41	35
25 to 29 years.....	7,768	499	2,005	34	1,346	699	1,243	384	125	690	361	148	14	2,195	21	245	40	30
30 to 34 years.....	6,336	400	1,584	32	1,147	582	1,156	322	119	541	370	129	10	1,725	21	223	44	27
35 to 44 years.....	10,193	850	2,516	56	1,819	861	2,208	516	203	800	687	234	21	2,736	42	516	107	63
45 to 54 years.....	5,793	690	1,561	37	1,075	505	1,837	395	178	527	487	175	15	1,696	41	364	94	48
55 to 64 years.....	2,146	315	706	29	529	196	891	195	81	204	261	109	4	721	30	157	28	22
65 to 74 years.....	767	92	230	7	179	87	383	74	31	71	108	50	2	267	17	50	15	13
75 years and over.....	291	56	59	7	82	30	159	25	15	44	56	25	2	79	7	23	3	2
Unknown.....	56		11		72	7	58	6	1	2	12	2		25		6	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	6,734	944	1,856	38	1,528	809	1,681	330	122	633	704	191	14	2,196	40	374	71	51
Number attending school.....	6,506	916	1,805	37	1,491	788	1,639	325	117	622	693	183	13	2,145	38	353	67	45
Percent attending school.....	96.6	97.0	97.3	97.6	97.4	97.4	97.5	98.5	95.9	98.3	98.4	95.8	97.7	97.7	94.4	94.4	94.4	94.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,644	237	448	11	408	202	433	102	29	129	184	52	6	546	10	90	12	11
Number attending school.....	1,494	203	411	8	364	149	395	89	25	121	134	39	4	492	8	81	11	11
Percent attending school.....	90.9	85.7	91.7	89.2	73.8	73.8	91.5	87.3	85.3	93.8	72.8	75.4	62.5	90.1	81.1	90.1	90.1	90.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,782	241	475	33	392	202	429	96	33	177	197	69	3	542	11	115	18	16
Number attending school.....	753	101	195	5	190	77	216	53	20	79	67	20	2	263	3	63	9	9
Percent attending school.....	42.3	41.9	41.1	48.5	38.1	38.1	50.3	55.7	60.6	44.6	34.0	28.5	6	48.5	10	54.8	26	23
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3,338	338	874	47	615	315	697	207	56	345	297	89	4	941	10	153	26	3
Number attending school.....	308	39	88	3	79	40	99	34	8	26	21	4	4	123	29	29	6	3
Percent attending school.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	12.8	12.7	12.7	14.2	16.4	14.2	7.5	7.1	4.4	13.1	13.1	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	49,253	4,659	12,854	345	9,364	4,603	11,424	2,772	1,031	4,409	3,795	1,332	98	14,190	249	2,328	460	309
Number illiterate.....	2,327	344	394	15	744	279	522	215	55	296	327	111	6	625	18	140	10	24
Percent illiterate.....	4.7	7.4	3.1	4.3	7.9	6.1	4.6	7.8	5.3	6.7	8.6	8.3	6.1	4.4	7.2	6.0	2.2	7.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.0	9.8	4.1	11.5	7.8	6.6	6.0	5.2	2.0	4.3	10.1	11.3	7.4	11.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	6.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	59,489	2,453	15,970	168	9,347	4,759	9,690	2,329	5,109	2,244	761	27	16,545	134	1,718	441	343	
Percent urban.....	98.8	40.4	100.0	41.3	78.2	80.7	69.7	71.2	92.6	47.1	46.7	22.7	92.6	44.2	60.3	79.6	94.8	94.8
Rural population.....	747	3,624	1,000	239	2,602	1,136	4,207	940	1,258	2,519	867	92	1,314	169	1,132	113	19	19
Rural-farm.....	16	899	1,000	35	218	85	399	50	11	19	792	113	11	14	4	504	3	7
Rural-nonfarm.....	731	2,725	1,000	204	2,384	1,051	3,808	890	1,247	390	1,727	754	81	1,300	165	628	110	12
Percent rural.....	1.2	59.6	0.0	58.7	21.8	19.3	30.3	28.8	100.0	7.4	52.9	53.3	77.3	7.4	55.8	39.7	20.4	5.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	21,080	2,198	5,894	149	4,486	2,297	4,977	1,211	486	1,985	1,861	615	50	6,155	126	1,141	211	143
Single.....	6,545	777	1,978	88	1,493	868	1,645	390	152	643	839	234	20	1,908	41	364	54	59
Married.....	13,513	1,294	3,609	53	2,674	1,313	2,919	788	300	1,241	903	343	27	3,943	75	661	139	75
Widowed.....	874	118	267	8	278	97	371	65	32	86	110	36	3	257	7	75	10	8
Divorced.....	118	8	38	2	13	6	13	1	1	15	9	2	2	40	3	40	8	1
Unknown.....	30	1	2	17	17	6	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	23,739	1,830	5,773	169	3,895	1,766	5,323	1,331	467	2,046	1,455	585	40	6,593	97	938	203	132
Single.....	5,631	385	1,170	49	922	319	1,222	349	86	501	391	168	8	1,548	14	158	29	24
Married.....	14,395	1,247	3,684	83	2,411	1,222	3,085	784	293	1,233	869	319	27	4,103	71	618	137	83
Widowed.....	3,440	193	862	34	528	196	962	179	84	290	184	66	5	865	11	128	30	21
Divorced.....	253	5	52	3	23	20	44	17	4	21	9	2	2	61	1	32	7	4
Unknown.....	20	1	5	11	9	9	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	16	2	2	1	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	14,280	1,343	3,878	58	2,410	1,326	3,409	679	321	1,315	1,094	350	24	3,997	72	799	166	102
Median size.....	2.91	3.24	3.03	3.34	3.02	2.66	3.03	2.29	2.29	3.05	2.76	3.03	2.4	3.21	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.11
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	9,193	759	2,447	35	1,338	770	2,333	449	229	798	711	214	15	2,405	47	571	128	75
1 child under 10.....	2,274	213	619	12	407	213	435	103	38	221	164	57	7	624	14	95	19	10
2 children under 10.....	1,320	141	375	3	243	145	294	60	19	148	100	37	2	421	6	57	6	7
3 or more.....	1,493	230	437	8	422	198	347	66	35	148	119	42	2	547	5	76	13	10

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	NEW MEXICO—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Colfax	Curry	Dona Ana	Eddy	Grant	Gua- dalupe	Hi- dalgo	Lea	Lin- coln	Luna	McKin- ley	Mora	Otero	Quay	Rio Arriba	Roose- velt	San- doval	San Juan
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	170	85	649	239	124	2	14	38	15	56	200	3	93	23	10	3		2
Male.....	80	41	355	126	74	2	8	23	10	31	113	2	54	11	9	2	3	1
Female.....	90	44	294	113	50		6	15	5	25	87	1	39	12	1	1	2	1
Negro population: 1920.....	238	32	78	89	149	3	14	2	9	4,031	177	13	87	20	28	4	9	7
Male.....	136	20	43	46	108	1	8	2	8	3,642	102	8	44	15	16	1	5	7
Female.....	102	12	35	43	41	2	6		1	389	75	5	43	5	12	3	4	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.9	0.5	2.4	1.5	0.7		0.3	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.0		1.0	0.2				
1920.....	1.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7		0.3	0.1	0.1	32.9	1.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	110	65	284	153	94	2	14	29	12	33	125	1	65	20	8	1	5	2
Male.....	59	33	154	82	61	2	8	16	9	20	72	1	39	10	7	1	3	1
Female.....	51	32	130	71	33		6	13	3	13	53		26	10	1		2	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	12	6	84	15	8			1		7	17	2	15		1			
Under 1 year.....	4		14	3	2					2	3		3		1			
5 to 9 years.....	13	3	94	21	10			1		6	22		3					
10 to 14 years.....	12	4	91	24	5			2	3	5	14		2		1			
15 to 19 years.....	21	6	83	23	3			4		5	20		6	3				
20 to 24 years.....	12	7	51	22	11		2	4	1	2	14		11	4		2	2	
25 to 29 years.....	15	22	25	43	10		2	5	1	3	13		8	2				
30 to 34 years.....	5	10	39	29	9		3	2	2	3	11		10	3				
35 to 44 years.....	35	17	81	33	39	1	4	12	4	12	42	1	21	7	2		2	
45 to 54 years.....	23	10	69	22	15	1	2	7	2	4	20		12	3	3		1	2
55 to 64 years.....	16		25	6	3				1	8	20		5	1				
65 to 74 years.....	4		1	1	3					1	3				1			
75 years and over.....	2		3	1	3				1		2				1			
Unknown.....			3								2				1			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	16	4	138	35	8			2	2	8	24		2					
Number attending school.....	16	3	132	35	8			2	2	7	22		2					
Percent attending school.....			95.7															
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	6	2	34	10	1				1	3	8							
Number attending school.....	5	2	32	8	1				1	2	6							
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	10	3	38	8	1			1		2	6		2	3				
Number attending school.....	8	2	23	1	1					2	4							
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11	4	40	11	6			4		1	12		6			1		
Number attending school.....	6		7		2						5							
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	145	76	471	203	106	2	14	36	15	43	161	1	75	23	8	2	5	2
Number illiterate.....	11	7	30	4	7				1		3		18	2	1	1	1	
Percent illiterate.....	7.6		6.4	2.0	6.6						1.9							
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	8.3				8.5					2.1	4.4							
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	127	85	206	111	52					20	118		78	19				
Percent urban.....	74.7		31.7	46.4	41.9						59.0							
Rural population.....	43		443	128	72	2	14	38	15	36	82	3	15	4	10	3	5	2
Rural-farm.....	3		357	61	4		1		10	13	9	3		3	2	3		
Rural-nonfarm.....	40		86	67	68	2	13	38	5	23	73		15	1	8		5	2
Percent rural.....	25.3		68.3	53.6	58.1						41.0							
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	68	36	211	94	64	2	8	20	9	22	80	1	43	11	7	1	3	1
Single.....	16	4	69	32	22	1	1	8	3	6	27		6	4	2		2	
Married.....	44	31	124	56	34		7	11	4	13	44	1	31	7	2	1	1	1
Widowed.....	3	1	14	3	7	1		1	2	1	4		2		3			
Divorced.....	5		4	3	1					2	4		4					
Unknown.....																		
Females 15 years old and over.....	65	36	169	85	37		6	14	3	16	67		30	12	1	1	2	1
Single.....	13	1	34	16	7			2	1	2	14			2			1	
Married.....	40	28	116	56	23		6	10	2	11	42		27	7	1	1	1	1
Widowed.....	11	5	13	10	5			2		1	9		3	2				
Divorced.....	1	2	5	3	2					2	1			1				
Unknown.....			1								1							
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	53	29	135	81	33	2	6	16	5	17	60	1	29	9	4	1	1	1
Median size.....			4.25															
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	41	23	71	58	24	2	6	15	4	12	41		19	9	3		1	1
1 child under 10.....	5	3	20	14	5					1	11		3			1		
2 children under 10.....	5	3	13	6	4			1		1	2	1	4		1			
3 or more.....	2		31	3					1	3	6		3					

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW MEXICO—Continued								NEW YORK								
	San Miguel	Santa Fe	Sierra	So-corro	Taos	Tor-rance	Union	Valencia	The State	Al-bany	Alle-gany	Bronx	Broome	Catta-raugus	Cayuga	Chau-tauqua	Che-mung
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	40	85	4	26	11	7	26	4	412,814	2,718	169	12,930	797	468	541	471	894
Male.....	23	59	2	14	8	5	13	2	199,485	1,396	93	6,302	391	236	322	246	538
Female.....	17	26	2	12	3	2	13	2	213,329	1,322	76	6,628	406	232	219	225	356
Negro population: 1920.....	127	65	6	26	—	3	16	7	198,483	1,536	216	4,803	706	371	563	288	615
Male.....	66	37	5	15	—	3	8	5	95,418	798	111	2,269	327	208	332	171	351
Female.....	61	28	1	11	—	—	8	2	103,065	738	105	2,534	379	163	231	127	264
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	—	3.3	1.3	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.2
1920.....	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	—	—	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	33	65	4	19	5	6	13	4	287,066	1,964	104	8,062	554	269	384	296	546
Male.....	20	46	2	10	4	5	8	2	140,078	1,050	64	4,012	281	146	241	153	320
Female.....	13	19	2	9	1	1	5	2	146,988	914	40	4,050	273	123	143	143	226
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	—	6	—	3	2	—	5	—	34,116	192	12	1,323	74	48	31	44	64
Under 1 year.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	6,616	39	2	210	14	10	9	11	8
5 to 9 years.....	3	5	—	3	2	—	3	—	31,317	187	21	1,295	63	47	42	46	80
10 to 14 years.....	2	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	24,624	142	15	1,034	57	49	44	42	70
15 to 19 years.....	1	4	—	—	1	1	2	—	27,472	182	15	968	41	49	34	37	100
20 to 24 years.....	2	5	—	3	1	2	2	—	47,974	262	8	1,335	59	35	39	37	122
25 to 29 years.....	5	14	1	3	1	1	1	—	59,075	341	7	1,476	69	31	74	37	87
30 to 34 years.....	3	14	1	4	—	—	1	2	49,742	333	9	1,417	73	38	78	46	78
35 to 44 years.....	8	15	1	2	1	2	3	1	76,925	519	28	2,124	120	59	79	87	118
45 to 54 years.....	7	11	1	2	1	1	3	1	39,743	348	12	1,248	110	40	50	44	86
55 to 64 years.....	4	3	—	4	2	—	2	—	14,062	131	21	434	84	42	31	27	49
65 to 74 years.....	1	3	—	2	—	—	2	—	5,210	59	12	185	33	21	23	16	28
75 years and over.....	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,931	21	9	57	13	9	15	5	11
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	683	1	—	34	1	—	1	3	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	5	—	2	—	—	3	—	38,088	231	24	1,612	87	66	61	60	103
Number attending school.....	3	5	—	1	—	—	3	—	36,807	216	24	1,576	85	66	60	59	103
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.6	93.5	—	97.8	—	—	—	—	100.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9,081	57	6	340	18	27	15	18	27
Number attending school.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8,472	51	6	319	18	26	15	18	26
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93.3	—	—	93.8	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	9,665	68	7	343	18	17	15	17	22
Number attending school.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	5,353	30	5	184	9	9	8	11	9
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55.4	—	—	53.6	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	3	—	1	2	—	1	—	21,606	140	7	717	24	21	18	17	101
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,409	22	2	104	1	3	2	4	6
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.1	15.7	—	14.5	—	—	—	—	5.9
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	37	74	4	20	7	7	18	4	347,381	2,339	136	10,312	660	373	468	381	750
Number illiterate.....	6	4	—	9	—	—	1	—	8,604	87	4	133	12	18	11	22	39
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.7	2.9	1.3	1.8	4.8	2.4	5.8	5.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	4.7	4.0	1.6	5.6	8.2	5.0	9.2	7.9
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	36	73	—	—	—	—	9	—	390,499	2,370	50	12,930	750	330	469	378	830
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.6	87.2	29.6	100.0	94.1	70.5	86.7	80.3	92.8
Rural population.....	4	12	4	26	11	7	17	4	22,315	481	119	—	47	138	72	93	64
Rural-farm.....	4	—	3	—	11	—	7	—	2,310	15	40	—	22	13	21	17	11
Rural-nonfarm.....	—	12	1	26	—	7	10	4	20,005	333	79	—	25	125	51	76	53
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	12.8	70.4	—	5.9	29.5	13.3	19.7	7.2
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	22	51	2	11	5	5	8	2	155,349	1,152	74	4,479	292	177	263	175	415
Single.....	10	27	—	5	3	3	—	—	55,311	432	30	1,359	106	67	124	52	215
Married.....	8	15	2	2	1	2	4	1	92,159	654	36	2,944	161	91	116	111	182
Widowed.....	3	7	—	2	1	—	1	1	6,546	55	7	164	19	16	20	6	16
Divorced.....	1	2	—	2	—	—	3	—	821	6	—	14	5	2	3	3	2
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	602	5	1	8	1	1	—	3	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	13	20	2	9	2	2	8	2	167,408	1,045	47	4,799	311	147	161	164	265
Single.....	2	6	—	1	—	1	2	—	44,060	224	8	1,319	73	32	43	25	47
Married.....	7	6	2	2	1	1	6	1	96,475	666	31	2,881	165	91	84	115	169
Widowed.....	3	5	—	6	1	—	—	—	24,801	147	7	558	70	23	31	21	47
Divorced.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,520	8	1	30	3	1	3	3	1
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	552	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	12	17	1	6	4	1	5	2	95,621	719	44	2,883	184	108	83	117	188
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.63	2.33	—	3.11	2.60	2.83	—	2.75	2.59
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	11	13	1	3	3	1	4	2	65,401	525	30	1,710	123	74	56	81	123
1 child under 10.....	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	14,180	106	4	476	28	11	9	16	32
2 children under 10.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	8,327	46	4	349	15	13	2	8	11
3 or more.....	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	7,713	42	6	348	18	10	16	12	22

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW YORK—Continued																
	Che-nango	Clin-ton	Co-lumbia	Cort-land	Dela-ware	Dutch-ess	Erie	Essex	Frank-lin	Fulton	Gene-see	Greene	Hamil-ton	Herki-mer	Jeffer-son	Kings	Lewis
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	167	406	1,074	61	119	3,169	16,312	82	71	251	339	496	1	53	115	68,921	20
Male.....	82	368	568	35	62	1,654	8,746	43	36	113	173	269	1	31	59	32,835	8
Female.....	85	38	506	26	57	1,515	7,566	39	35	138	166	227		22	56	36,086	12
Negro population: 1920.....	139	218	859	57	143	2,200	4,954	36	47	305	191	389	1	128	116	31,912	14
Male.....	75	183	433	28	72	1,097	2,778	21	24	149	92	201	1	64	59	15,197	11
Female.....	64	35	426	29	71	1,103	2,176	15	23	156	99	188		64	57	16,715	3
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.5	0.9	2.6	0.2	0.3	3.0	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.9		0.1	0.1	2.7	0.1
1920.....	0.4	0.5	2.2	0.2	0.3	2.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.5		0.2	0.1	1.6	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	94	365	685	41	69	2,054	11,125	54	40	169	170	335	1	47	78	45,273	11
Male.....	47	344	404	23	36	1,136	6,270	28	18	77	89	184	1	27	42	21,723	6
Female.....	47	21	281	18	33	918	4,855	26	22	92	81	151		20	36	23,550	5
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	11	12	68	8	13	277	1,538	13	8	22	38	36		1	16	6,992	4
Under 1 year.....	2		15	2	2	57	304	2	1	5	6	5			3	1,379	1
5 to 9 years.....	19	8	88	4	11	283	1,332	10	10	19	55	47			9	6,031	2
10 to 14 years.....	23	7	116	4	16	245	1,055	2	8	12	41	38		3	6	4,309	3
15 to 19 years.....	16	8	98	3	9	249	997	1	3	26	32	34		2	5	4,821	53
20 to 24 years.....	14	42	87	9	9	285	1,792	6	5	16	21	48		5	10	8,431	29
25 to 29 years.....	9	102	115	5	7	284	2,473	13	7	25	19	55		7	13	9,530	29
30 to 34 years.....	7	77	106	2	9	282	2,270	11	8	14	27	37		2	6	7,593	1
35 to 44 years.....	19	92	148	8	14	539	3,034	14	7	38	52	62	1	10	17	11,488	4
45 to 54 years.....	19	45	115	10	11	408	1,192	7	8	36	25	59		8	16	6,176	3
55 to 64 years.....	15	12	75	3	6	194	418	2	3	19	15	38		8	11	2,254	17
65 to 74 years.....	12	1	37	4	7	83	140	1	3	13	10	30		3	5	829	2
75 years and over.....	3		19	1	7	33	55	2	1	10	4	11		4	1	331	9
Unknown.....			2			7	16			1		1				136	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	31	11	138	5	21	362	1,648	5	12	21	65	60		3	10	6,929	5
Number attending school.....	31	8	136	5	20	352	1,612	5	9	21	63	55		3	8	6,725	5
Percent attending school.....			98.6			97.2	97.8									97.1	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	5	2	52	1	6	88	392		2	8	14	12			4	1,593	18
Number attending school.....	3	2	51	1	6	82	373		1	8	13	12			3	1,445	17
Percent attending school.....						95.2										90.7	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6		47	1	3	102	354		1	6	19	14			1	1,684	28
Number attending school.....	3		31	1	2	41	204		1	5	13	9				855	16
Percent attending school.....						40.2	57.6									50.8	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	12	13	48	2	5	169	710	3	3	15	11	22		2	4	3,843	23
Number attending school.....	2	2				12	60			4	2	3				390	2
Percent attending school.....						7.1	8.5									10.1	
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	137	386	918	49	95	2,609	13,442	59	53	210	246	413	1	52	90	55,898	14
Number illiterate.....	4	17	73	3	4	156	459	2	10	10	14	25		1	7	1,553	23
Percent illiterate.....	2.9	4.4	8.0			6.0	3.4			4.8	5.7	6.1				2.8	6.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	1.8	8.8	10.2		13.3	7.0	3.3			10.2	5.2	13.6		6.3	4.7	2.9	8.5
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	92	354	557	48	5	1,439	15,877	32	32	240	189	283		29	90	68,921	13
Percent urban.....	55.1	87.2	51.9		4.2	45.4	97.3			95.6	55.8	57.1			78.3	100.0	3.6
Rural population.....	75	52	517	13	114	1,730	435	50	39	11	150	213	1	24	25		456
Rural-farm.....	35	8	86	8	38	362	29		8	3	57	29		5	5		122
Rural-nonfarm.....	40	44	431	5	76	1,368	405	50	31	8	93	184	1	19	20		334
Percent rural.....	44.9	12.8	48.1		95.8	54.6	2.7			4.4	44.2	42.9			21.7		96.4
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	58	357	458	24	41	1,275	6,823	29	21	91	105	202	1	29	45	24,330	6
Single.....	28	222	184	8	20	522	2,579	11	7	27	35	67	1	14	14	7,827	1
Married.....	20	121	232	14	19	668	3,929	17	14	53	65	122		12	27	15,455	4
Widowed.....	7	10	40	2	2	75	255			10	5	13		3	3	851	1
Divorced.....	2	4	2			16	56	1		1					1	99	3
Unknown.....	1					4	4									98	
Females 15 years old and over.....	56	22	344	21	38	1,089	5,564	28	24	107	100	173		20	39	27,259	5
Single.....	19	4	90	3	12	277	942	6	2	22	26	35		6	8	6,961	49
Married.....	19	14	209	13	19	660	3,861	18	15	61	60	103		13	25	16,149	2
Widowed.....	16	4	44	5	7	138	671	3	6	19	14	35		1	6	3,851	3
Divorced.....	2		1			11	86	1	1	5						202	
Unknown.....						3	4									96	
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	42	12	251	15	22	658	3,818	18	10	68	66	138		15	37	17,016	5
Median size.....			2.33			2.95	2.68					2.40				2.84	
Families having:																	
No children under 10.....	30	7	183	12	14	421	2,523	10	6	50	31	100		15	26	10,805	49
1 child under 10.....	5	2	35		5	92	584	4		7	15	18			4	2,779	16
2 children under 10.....	1	2	17	1		54	326		1	8	4	12			5	1,767	10
3 or more.....	6	1	16	2	3	91	385	4	3	3	16	8			2	1,665	11

APPENDIX

779

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW YORK—Continued															
	Madison	Monroe	Montgomery	Nassau	New York	Niagara	Oneida	Onondaga	Ontario	Orange	Orleans	Oswego	Otsego	Putnam	Queens	Rensselaer
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	178	2,958	208	7,960	224,670	1,132	936	2,082	293	3,108	84	76	127	113	18,609	715
Male.....	98	1,449	98	3,523	108,229	609	482	1,089	152	1,712	34	33	60	57	8,347	386
Female.....	80	1,509	110	4,437	116,441	523	454	993	141	1,396	50	43	67	56	10,262	329
Negro population: 1920.....	210	1,886	216	3,036	109,133	640	640	1,426	308	2,549	112	112	121	66	5,120	692
Male.....	105	909	106	1,400	51,912	359	330	762	159	1,328	59	66	51	39	2,238	339
Female.....	105	977	110	1,636	57,221	281	310	664	149	1,221	53	46	70	27	2,882	353
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.4	0.7	0.3	2.6	12.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.7	0.6
1920.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	2.4	4.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	130	2,063	123	5,325	163,079	799	636	1,403	171	2,052	56	45	73	70	12,030	501
Male.....	72	1,001	62	2,332	78,995	447	348	762	96	1,153	22	25	38	35	5,361	274
Female.....	58	1,062	61	2,993	84,084	352	288	641	75	899	34	20	35	35	6,669	227
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	10	231	22	681	16,689	95	59	178	33	266	6	5	10	17	1,663	42
Under 1 year.....	3	54	5	125	3,243	19	14	36	7	55	1	1	3	3	301	8
5 to 9 years.....	8	213	19	626	14,986	96	60	178	35	231	9	9	14	8	1,782	54
10 to 14 years.....	10	215	26	510	11,662	78	68	149	33	217	3	9	14	9	1,444	62
15 to 19 years.....	20	191	15	617	13,822	53	94	136	18	285	8	7	14	6	1,335	47
20 to 24 years.....	9	245	14	1,094	26,635	110	90	207	22	344	9	2	7	12	2,014	54
25 to 29 years.....	16	346	19	1,092	35,196	124	89	225	23	306	8	2	7	16	2,168	57
30 to 34 years.....	9	302	15	884	29,412	129	102	203	26	291	3	5	8	16	1,841	71
35 to 44 years.....	23	539	21	1,309	45,146	206	164	334	27	462	9	4	22	12	3,275	119
45 to 54 years.....	32	377	29	696	21,389	152	126	264	30	365	13	15	19	9	1,895	107
55 to 64 years.....	23	187	12	265	6,583	56	49	124	21	198	7	8	10	7	759	60
65 to 74 years.....	12	75	8	122	2,203	26	25	54	15	97	4	9	1	1	286	31
75 years and over.....	6	35	7	41	669	6	9	23	10	40	5	1	2	1	111	10
Unknown.....		2	1	23	278	1	1	7		6					36	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	10	309	28	786	18,050	127	99	226	45	312	5	14	20	11	2,221	85
Number attending school.....	9	307	28	774	17,303	124	94	225	45	304	5	14	20	11	2,172	82
Percent attending school.....	99.4			98.5	95.9	97.6		99.6		97.4					97.8	97.1
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7	72	10	184	4,346	16	23	55	10	79	2	2	8	3	501	18
Number attending school.....	7	70	9	174	4,126	16	17	50	10	75	2	2	8	3	471	17
Percent attending school.....				94.6	94.9										94.0	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	8	66	3	209	4,749	26	31	53	8	113	5	4	5	3	480	17
Number attending school.....	5	41	2	77	2,821	14	9	32	7	49	2	3	2	2	256	9
Percent attending school.....				36.8	59.4					43.4					53.3	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	9	131	10	520	11,389	34	67	94	10	190	4	3	5	6	975	32
Number attending school.....	2	22	2	20	1,330	4	5	18	2	16	1	1			119	4
Percent attending school.....	16.8			3.8	11.7					8.4					12.2	6.6
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	160	2,514	167	6,653	192,995	941	817	1,726	225	2,611	69	62	103	88	15,164	619
Number illiterate.....	4	49	3	275	3,611	35	63	83	4	166	1	4	5	3	383	26
Percent illiterate.....	2.5	1.9	1.8	4.1	1.9	3.7	7.7	4.8	1.8	6.4			4.9		2.5	4.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	5.4	2.6	3.5	5.3	1.8	3.0	7.5	3.8	6.1	10.2	3.0				3.4	5.4
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	64	2,701	169	3,348	224,670	1,099	832	1,902	190	1,856	46	52	72		18,609	658
Percent urban.....	36.0	91.3	81.3	42.1	100.0	97.1	88.9	91.4	64.8	59.7			56.7		100.0	92.0
Rural population.....	114	257	39	4,612		33	104	180	103	1,252	38	24	55	113		57
Rural-farm.....	29	29	4	21		16	18	23	22	165	20	13	24	32		9
Rural-nonfarm.....	85	228	35	4,591		17	86	157	81	1,087	18	11	31	81		48
Percent rural.....	64.0	8.7	18.8	57.9		2.9	11.1	8.6	35.2	40.3			43.3	100.0		8.0
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	85	1,103	69	2,642	86,903	470	391	857	104	1,352	26	27	48	39	6,034	299
Single.....	34	362	27	795	32,155	159	169	342	39	578	10	6	22	17	1,609	130
Married.....	43	664	38	1,731	50,377	284	191	471	57	618	12	18	23	18	4,161	143
Widowed.....	6	67	4	86	3,652	22	19	36	7	82	4	3	2	3	230	19
Divorced.....	2	8		19	440	5	11	7	1	12			1		26	1
Unknown.....		2		11	279		1	1		62				1	8	6
Females 15 years old and over.....	65	1,196	72	3,501	94,430	393	358	720	88	1,042	40	26	41	40	7,686	258
Single.....	14	263	19	972	25,500	67	123	133	24	238	11	10	18	12	1,893	69
Married.....	42	725	43	2,012	53,159	267	189	466	52	631	22	11	18	23	4,562	132
Widowed.....	9	198	9	465	14,626	52	40	107	11	156	7	5	4	5	1,159	48
Divorced.....		8	1	37	849	7	4	14	1	13			1		65	3
Unknown.....		2		15	296		2			4					7	6
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	52	744	47	1,634	52,387	295	218	526	65	718	18	21	29	15	4,237	205
Median size.....		2.45		2.90	2.48	2.43	2.30	2.44		2.56					2.92	2.00
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	43	536	28	1,037	37,370	207	166	369	42	495	13	14	19	9	2,775	163
1 child under 10.....	5	90	5	269	7,478	50	28	79	8	93	2	2	3	2	691	21
2 children under 10.....	4	63	5	156	4,171	11	12	38	4	57		4	4	2	395	9
3 or more.....		55	5	172	3,368	27	12	40	11	73	3	1	3	2	376	12

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	NEW YORK—Continued																		
SUBJECT	St. Lawrence	Saratoga	Schenectady	Schoharie	Schuyler	Seneca	Steuben	Suffolk	Sullivan	Tioga	Tompkins	Ulster	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Westchester	Wyoming	Yates	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	58	617	627	117	109	137	338	5,503	91	146	706	1,339	60	386	122	23,044	76	105	
Male.....	35	314	364	62	61	87	206	2,742	53	77	353	798	36	325	62	10,180	44	52	
Female.....	23	303	263	55	48	80	132	2,760	38	69	353	541	24	61	60	12,864	32	53	
Negro population: 1920.....	143	623	408	166	126	119	299	2,814	60	161	497	985	17	238	135	11,066	94	121	
Male.....	97	307	202	92	70	52	157	1,397	26	85	229	527	10	161	64	4,966	48	60	
Female.....	46	316	206	74	56	67	142	1,417	34	76	268	458	7	77	71	6,100	46	61	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	3.4	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.7	0.2	0.8	0.2	4.4	0.3	0.6	
1920.....	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	2.6	0.2	0.7	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	3.2	0.3	0.7	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	40	466	455	77	83	113	254	3,364	69	100	507	896	50	330	89	15,535	40	73	
Male.....	27	232	263	45	45	48	153	1,712	44	51	252	554	30	295	44	6,819	27	35	
Female.....	13	234	192	32	38	65	101	1,652	25	49	255	342	20	35	45	8,716	13	38	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	3	35	25	7	5	7	19	600	5	18	41	109	3	14	9	1,814	11	17	
Under 1 year.....	1	4	2				4	119	3	4	9	20		1	1	379	5	7	
5 to 9 years.....	5	37	48	12	6	5	24	567	5	8	53	102	2	14	4	1,828	8	8	
10 to 14 years.....	7	40	37	9	8	6	22	445	4	10	45	88	2	11	7	1,504	9	6	
15 to 19 years.....	3	31	61	11	6	5	15	436	6	9	47	114	3	10	12	1,822	5	5	
20 to 24 years.....	2	35	70	7	11	3	25	557	13	4	48	152	3	61	7	2,894	9	8	
25 to 29 years.....	8	42	81	11	10	9	19	589	11	6	54	155	7	68	13	2,943	5	10	
30 to 34 years.....	8	54	83	9	5	9	33	459	6	14	60	134	9	65	7	2,457	1	4	
35 to 44 years.....	8	100	121	16	20	25	74	844	18	19	124	193	16	79	20	4,089	11	11	
45 to 54 years.....	5	114	75	14	17	40	47	536	13	24	111	148	11	38	15	2,364	6	16	
55 to 64 years.....	7	76	25	8	11	20	35	278	8	16	76	89	3	17	16	822	7	7	
65 to 74 years.....	2	39	6	7	6	3	11	123		9	34	32	1	6	9	282	2	7	
75 years and over.....		14	5	6	4	4	14	55	2	9	12	22		1	3	123	2	12	
Unknown.....						1		13			1	1		2		102			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	8	58	63	16	11	10	27	705	6	11	67	123	3	19	6	2,274	12	9	
Number attending school.....	8	57	63	16	11	10	27	682	6	11	60	121	3	18	6	2,236	12	9	
Percent attending school.....								96.7				98.4				98.3			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	13	19	5	4		8	155		5	21	40		2	4	594	2	2	
Number attending school.....	3	12	19	5	4		8	140		5	20	39		2	4	529	2	2	
Percent attending school.....								90.3								89.1			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	13	9	2	2	2	4	181	1	3	16	42	1	4	4	648	2		
Number attending school.....	1	8	6		2	1	3	70	1	1	9	19		1	3	373			
Percent attending school.....								38.7								57.6			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		22	40	7	3	4	14	262	7	5	32	84	2	11	8	1,419	5	2	
Number attending school.....		4	4	1		2	5	16	1	2	11	3		2	1	173			
Percent attending school.....								6.1								12.2			
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	50	545	554	98	98	125	295	4,335	81	120	612	1,128	55	358	109	19,402	57	81	
Number illiterate.....	3	24	11	7		12	11	150	5	3	14	105	3	10	12	661	2	1	
Percent illiterate.....		4.4	2.0			9.6	3.7	3.5		2.5	2.3	9.3		2.8	11.0	3.4			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	22.1	10.1	5.8	3.1	6.4	18.8	2.2	6.9		6.1	2.4	13.9		7.7	11.1	4.7		2.8	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	50	495	618	42	74	26	182	820	28	135	637	677	46	36	38	20,297	25	55	
Percent urban.....		80.2	98.6	35.9	67.9	19.0	53.8	14.9		92.5	90.2	50.6		9.3	31.1	88.1		52.4	
Rural population.....	8	122	9	75	35	111	156	4,682	63	11	69	662	14	350	84	2,747	51	50	
Rural-farm.....	1	21		9	5	15	29	509	11	9	29	131	3	19	50	43	40	17	
Rural-nonfarm.....	7	101	9	66	30	96	127	4,173	52	2	40	531	11	331	34	2,704	11	33	
Percent rural.....		19.8	1.4	64.1	32.1	81.0	46.2	85.1		7.5	9.8	49.4		90.7	68.9	11.9		47.6	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	27	253	295	55	49	51	166	1,937	48	58	277	653	31	308	51	7,729	34	36	
Single.....	15	92	144	33	17	27	74	657	23	22	80	348	15	166	23	2,423	16	8	
Married.....	9	134	135	15	28	21	76	1,169	21	27	173	264	12	119	24	4,928	14	22	
Widowed.....	2	26	13	7	3	3	11	85	4	9	22	36	3	17	4	273	4	6	
Divorced.....	1	1	2		1		5	13			1	3	1	6		35			
Unknown.....			1					13			1	2				70			
Females 15 years old and over.....	16	252	222	34	41	68	107	1,953	29	52	290	387	22	39	51	10,169	14	39	
Single.....	7	46	49	7	7	30	22	478	5	8	59	91	6	14	26	3,082	2	9	
Married.....	9	131	137	17	27	28	66	1,224	21	32	169	245	13	19	20	5,436	9	21	
Widowed.....		72	34	10	7	10	18	227	3	11	60	47	3	5	5	1,457	2	7	
Divorced.....		3	2				1	11		1	2	3		1		118	1	2	
Unknown.....								13				1				76			
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	10	191	139	35	33	12	69	1,151	22	44	175	323	16	31	31	4,452	15	31	
Median size.....		2.08	2.46					2.99			2.38	2.46				2.91			
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	8	158	105	28	25	8	50	690	16	32	131	227	13	21	23	2,884	9	22	
1 child under 10.....	1	14	13	4	5	2	8	172	4	4	23	38	3	2	5	669	1	2	
2 children.....		12	12	1	3		4	112	2	5	11	27		2	2	426	1	3	
3 or more.....	1	7	9	2		2	7	177		3	10	31		6	1	473	4	4	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

NORTH CAROLINA																		
SUBJECT	The State	Ala- mance	Alex- ander	Alle- ghany	Anson	Ashe	Avery	Beau- fort	Bertie	Bladen	Brun- swick	Bun- combe	Burke	Cabar- rus	Cald- well	Cam- den	Car- teret	Cas- well
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	918,647	8,354	1,044	343	15,247	419	277	13,535	14,616	9,203	5,928	16,655	2,606	7,907	2,406	2,188	2,534	8,473
Male.....	446,500	4,129	557	196	7,327	221	153	6,612	7,207	4,499	2,928	7,600	1,228	3,867	1,160	1,099	1,205	4,232
Female.....	472,147	4,225	487	147	7,920	198	124	6,923	7,409	4,704	3,000	9,055	1,378	4,040	1,246	1,089	1,329	4,241
Negro population: 1920.....	763,407	7,499	875	333	14,862	502	243	12,093	13,639	8,110	5,373	9,618	2,660	6,347	1,969	2,125	2,385	7,850
Male.....	373,965	3,603	411	163	7,205	266	125	5,923	6,761	3,966	2,628	4,408	1,329	3,084	967	1,079	1,172	3,899
Female.....	389,442	3,896	464	170	7,657	236	118	6,170	6,878	4,144	2,745	5,210	1,331	3,263	1,002	1,046	1,213	3,951
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	29.0	19.8	8.1	4.8	52.0	2.0	2.3	38.6	56.6	41.1	37.5	17.0	8.9	17.8	8.6	40.1	15.0	46.5
1920.....	29.8	22.9	7.2	4.5	52.5	2.4	2.4	39.0	56.8	41.0	36.1	15.0	11.4	18.8	9.9	39.5	15.5	49.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over....	418,975	3,756	472	190	6,097	197	129	6,393	5,723	3,764	2,675	9,854	1,215	3,675	1,149	920	1,200	3,292
Male.....	200,355	1,821	266	113	2,835	101	71	3,097	2,711	1,776	1,287	4,430	565	1,797	561	465	580	1,684
Female.....	218,620	1,935	206	77	3,262	96	58	3,296	3,012	1,988	1,388	5,424	650	1,878	588	455	620	1,608
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	114,695	1,027	114	29	2,047	53	30	1,616	2,162	1,239	764	1,474	312	976	206	308	311	1,318
Under 1 year.....	21,518	217	16	7	375	16	10	320	414	218	144	254	61	195	58	51	64	251
5 to 9 years.....	130,143	1,204	148	32	2,459	66	33	1,839	2,273	1,431	877	1,689	404	1,119	344	347	355	1,415
10 to 14 years.....	117,763	1,121	131	39	2,237	53	47	1,689	2,189	1,351	775	1,568	330	994	271	315	305	1,197
15 to 19 years.....	115,166	1,044	147	36	2,037	43	30	1,681	1,977	1,206	721	1,667	297	957	278	254	310	1,089
20 to 24 years.....	95,004	812	132	54	1,399	21	34	1,352	1,237	824	559	2,132	249	892	248	183	233	716
25 to 29 years.....	69,843	597	65	32	937	25	14	984	831	513	414	2,006	169	568	192	150	166	524
30 to 34 years.....	51,384	454	56	22	723	19	10	733	629	373	262	1,473	146	445	126	111	148	362
35 to 44 years.....	91,937	787	105	28	1,314	45	25	1,387	1,249	853	599	2,403	257	768	228	194	280	657
45 to 54 years.....	69,778	618	71	28	1,108	26	17	1,174	1,042	754	487	1,333	194	625	210	155	223	550
55 to 64 years.....	36,005	367	28	21	587	26	13	599	550	361	267	542	115	324	99	89	114	354
65 to 74 years.....	17,610	195	26	11	255	32	14	301	328	203	133	244	75	144	65	63	70	199
75 years and over.....	8,381	95	21	11	133	10	9	174	148	93	66	108	56	57	22	15	18	91
Unknown.....	938	3			11		1	6	1	2	4	16	2	8	17	4	1	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive....	170,153	1,600	189	51	3,148	81	52	2,407	3,105	1,920	1,132	2,286	514	1,468	416	457	454	1,799
Number attending school.....	151,122	1,467	170	38	2,695	65	45	2,105	2,757	1,723	1,056	2,189	470	1,305	374	409	434	1,555
Percent attending school.....	88.8	90.9	89.9		85.6			87.5	88.8	89.7	95.9	95.8	91.4	88.9	89.9	89.5	95.6	86.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu- sive.....	46,680	441	51	16	918	24	16	631	828	511	298	613	129	394	103	121	122	457
Number attending school.....	35,885	337	36	9	747	23	15	441	705	412	255	491	105	295	69	91	101	347
Percent attending school.....	76.9	76.4	70.6		81.4			69.9	85.1	80.6	85.6	80.1	81.4	74.9	67.0	75.2	82.8	75.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu- sive.....	46,898	424	58	14	873	18	15	731	835	508	306	639	118	356	115	103	127	456
Number attending school.....	21,408	192	14	4	493	11	12	282	519	275	181	296	62	138	37	41	55	184
Percent attending school.....	45.6	45.3	24.1		56.5			38.6	62.2	54.1	59.2	46.3	52.5	38.8	32.2	39.8	43.3	40.4
Total 18 to 20 years, inclu- sive.....	67,418	612	102	31	1,118	21	19	962	1,003	661	378	1,131	161	607	175	136	176	554
Number attending school.....	9,905	76	10	1	266	3	3	102	241	143	49	148	33	76	17	15	34	51
Percent attending school.....	14.7	12.4	9.8		23.8			10.6	24.0	21.6	13.0	13.1	20.5	12.5	9.7	11.0	19.3	9.2
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over....	673,809	6,123	782	282	10,741	300	214	10,080	10,181	6,533	4,287	13,492	1,890	5,812	1,756	1,533	1,868	5,740
Number illiterate.....	139,105	1,100	170	111	2,850	70	55	3,169	1,798	1,425	649	1,450	300	1,232	267	186	177	1,432
Percent illiterate.....	20.6	18.0	21.7	39.4	26.5	23.3	25.7	31.4	17.7	21.8	15.1	10.7	15.9	21.2	15.2	12.1	9.5	24.9
Percent illiterate in 1920....	24.5	27.8	22.4	26.3	31.8	28.7	31.8	22.5	21.9	25.6	23.4	15.5	31.6	23.3	25.6	27.0	21.3	32.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	246,237	972			1,197			3,170				14,255	1,018	1,966	1,303		1,751	
Percent urban.....	26.8	11.6			7.9			23.4				85.6	39.1	24.9	54.2		69.1	
Rural population.....	672,410	7,382	1,044	343	14,050	419	277	10,365	14,616	9,203	5,928	2,400	1,588	5,941	1,103	2,188	783	8,473
Rural-farm.....	497,496	4,438	575	237	12,178	380	106	6,238	12,267	7,027	2,571	643	1,086	3,776	651	1,683	322	7,786
Rural-nonfarm.....	174,914	2,944	469	106	1,872	39	171	4,127	2,349	2,176	3,357	1,757	502	2,165	452	505	461	687
Percent rural.....	73.2	88.4	100.0	100.0	92.1	100.0	100.0	76.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	14.4	60.9	75.1	45.8	100.0	30.9	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over....	266,001	2,456	373	144	3,993	134	94	4,046	3,892	2,493	1,696	5,316	723	2,320	717	610	749	2,295
Single.....	98,885	971	194	73	1,485	54	41	1,489	1,525	982	600	1,743	269	809	251	212	306	884
Married.....	152,237	1,369	161	64	2,291	70	45	2,346	2,220	1,410	998	3,247	422	1,332	410	372	406	1,288
Widowed.....	13,023	103	16	6	189	7	7	199	132	96	84	280	29	131	37	25	31	104
Divorced.....	1,418	13		1	12	3	1	12	7	4	14	41	2	14	2	1	6	8
Unknown.....	438		2		16			8	1			5	1	4	17		1	
Females 15 years old and over....	290,045	2,546	278	99	4,511	113	73	4,345	4,100	2,689	1,816	6,608	837	2,498	768	608	814	2,248
Single.....	90,894	857	99	39	1,613	27	19	1,285	1,348	968	536	1,785	278	818	230	165	255	758
Married.....	157,643	1,422	143	45	2,332	68	47	2,383	2,264	1,443	1,012	3,593	435	1,354	430	381	430	1,292
Widowed.....	38,556	242	34	14	508	16	7	629	462	267	257	1,145	113	310	100	60	113	185
Divorced.....	2,773	24	2		32	2		44	22	7	10	82	10	12	4	1	14	13
Unknown.....	379	1		1	26			4	4	4	1	3	1	4	4	1	2	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	180,128	1,533	175	61	2,787	92	53	2,800	2,546	1,736	1,224	3,635	515	1,552	477	393	507	1,437
Median size.....	4.18	4.57	4.58		4.82			4.04	5.21	4.70	4.19	3.12	4.25	4.18	4.08	5.03	4.31	5.57
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	81,067	645	66	33	1,023	49	30	1,311	879	679	562	2,171	243	692	225	135	235	484
1 child under 10.....	33,934	299	42	10	543	14	7	569	483	345	218	652	79	305	74	80	95	236
2 children under 10.....	24,236	211	25	10	431	8	6	366	387	251	171	394	76	232	67	68	55	206
3 or more.....	40,891	378	42	8	790	20	10	554	797	461	273	418	117	323	111	110	122	511

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Ca-tawba	Chat-ham	Chero-kee	Cho-wan	Clay	Cleve-land	Col-um-bus	Cra-ven	Cum-ber-land	Curri-tuck	Dare	David-son	Davie	Dup-lin	Dur-ham	Edge-combe	For-syth	Frank-lin
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	4,938	8,018	335	5,323	116	12,067	11,587	14,809	17,049	2,255	404	5,235	2,426	12,987	23,481	27,259	37,182	12,941
Male.....	2,396	4,055	177	2,571	66	5,996	5,750	7,191	8,202	1,146	199	2,601	1,216	6,325	11,093	13,299	17,623	6,322
Female.....	2,542	3,963	158	2,752	50	6,071	5,837	7,618	8,847	1,109	205	2,634	1,210	6,662	12,388	13,960	19,559	6,619
Negro population: 1920.....	3,574	7,818	324	5,297	129	6,024	9,003	15,198	13,961	2,638	399	3,593	2,039	11,116	13,168	22,343	26,121	11,856
Male.....	1,660	3,867	156	2,670	63	2,954	4,769	7,329	6,822	1,390	203	1,805	998	5,549	6,396	10,956	12,962	5,731
Female.....	1,914	3,951	168	2,627	66	3,070	4,234	7,869	7,139	1,248	196	1,788	1,041	5,567	6,772	11,387	13,159	6,125
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	11.2	33.2	2.1	47.2	2.1	23.2	30.7	48.3	37.7	33.6	7.8	10.9	16.9	37.0	34.9	56.9	33.3	43.9
1920.....	10.6	32.8	2.1	49.7	2.8	17.6	31.9	52.3	39.8	36.3	7.8	10.2	15.0	36.8	31.2	58.8	33.8	44.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,312	3,298	181	2,317	61	5,015	5,011	7,330	7,682	1,057	199	2,652	1,079	5,510	12,916	11,796	21,168	5,318
Male.....	1,104	1,665	88	1,089	34	2,434	2,449	3,418	3,565	550	103	1,335	534	2,681	6,080	5,615	10,025	2,627
Female.....	1,208	1,633	93	1,228	27	2,581	2,562	3,912	4,117	507	96	1,317	545	2,829	6,836	6,181	11,143	2,691
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	610	1,156	42	665	6	1,614	1,563	1,680	2,195	266	50	624	306	1,678	2,356	3,626	3,446	1,802
Under 1 year.....	110	233	4	113	1	331	295	322	398	40	8	116	61	313	441	680	599	352
5 to 9 years.....	693	1,287	49	777	17	1,831	1,730	1,914	2,377	312	56	650	362	1,989	2,589	4,027	3,980	2,082
10 to 14 years.....	585	1,143	31	738	9	1,662	1,641	1,734	2,089	295	44	561	320	1,839	2,356	3,736	3,431	1,781
15 to 19 years.....	616	967	24	718	20	1,654	1,464	1,819	2,267	271	49	611	311	1,689	2,655	3,444	4,096	1,652
20 to 24 years.....	543	670	36	478	12	1,337	1,192	1,468	1,800	233	31	648	212	1,261	3,076	2,734	5,134	1,202
25 to 29 years.....	360	481	30	284	14	869	798	1,023	1,290	135	28	434	170	826	2,606	1,988	4,430	831
30 to 34 years.....	285	395	26	241	5	626	591	836	897	111	22	326	111	643	1,860	1,396	3,394	609
35 to 44 years.....	451	692	36	534	11	1,012	1,120	1,678	1,701	200	49	562	213	1,247	2,902	2,558	4,785	1,127
45 to 54 years.....	424	593	26	460	8	792	867	1,404	1,290	232	42	425	175	996	1,739	1,994	2,619	899
55 to 64 years.....	200	354	15	232	8	421	406	750	616	138	20	218	132	465	816	1,094	1,184	536
65 to 74 years.....	110	189	13	133	3	172	215	335	314	39	6	115	76	230	352	449	506	274
75 years and over.....	58	91	7	60	3	72	95	165	193	23	6	60	37	116	145	208	176	142
Unknown.....	3			3		5	5	3	20		1	1	1	8	29	5	1	4
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	882	1,677	57	1,038	16	2,383	2,233	2,522	3,065	413	60	846	484	2,595	3,439	5,300	5,123	2,613
Number attending school.....	799	1,506	54	958	9	2,055	1,801	2,271	2,705	393	57	764	441	2,380	3,269	4,495	4,882	2,343
Percent attending school.....	90.6	89.8		92.3		86.2	80.7	90.0	88.3	95.2		90.3	91.1	91.7	95.1	84.8	95.3	89.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	235	444	7	313	5	676	584	727	889	108	23	197	118	769	933	1,453	1,337	717
Number attending school.....	181	361	6	249	4	493	454	545	687	93	22	143	87	630	704	968	958	555
Percent attending school.....	77.0	81.3		79.6		72.9	77.7	75.0	77.3	86.1		72.6	73.7	81.9	75.5	66.6	71.7	77.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	253	388	16	294	6	662	622	703	901	118	18	236	134	699	976	1,440	1,512	680
Number attending school.....	124	195	10	150	4	286	274	314	460	59	10	81	56	342	379	467	451	328
Percent attending school.....	48.1	50.3		51.0		43.2	44.1	44.7	51.1	50.0		34.3	41.8	48.9	38.8	32.4	29.8	48.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	370	546	12	365	15	963	855	1,074	1,346	162	27	413	164	914	1,825	1,919	2,995	915
Number attending school.....	40	83		47	2	139	105	159	265	16	6	84	19	150	237	183	189	142
Percent attending school.....	10.8	15.2		12.9		14.4	12.3	14.8	19.7	9.9		8.2	11.6	16.4	13.0	9.5	6.3	15.5
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,635	5,575	244	3,881	93	8,622	8,294	11,215	12,477	1,677	298	3,961	1,758	9,320	18,536	19,606	29,756	9,057
Number illiterate.....	618	920	63	845	24	1,904	1,624	2,648	2,557	265	45	493	417	1,868	2,893	5,814	4,436	1,684
Percent illiterate.....	17.0	16.5	25.8	21.8		22.1	19.6	23.6	20.5	15.8	15.1	12.4	23.7	20.0	15.6	29.7	14.9	18.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.4	24.9	19.6	20.0	30.0	25.3	19.2	22.6	22.4	19.0	23.9	15.8	27.3	26.0	25.3	33.2	19.9	25.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,205			1,478		2,810		6,277	5,357			3,205			18,717	7,040	32,566	
Percent urban.....	44.7			27.8		23.3		42.4	31.4			61.2			79.7	25.8	87.6	
Rural population.....	2,733	8,018	335	3,845	116	9,257	11,587	8,532	11,692	2,255	404	2,030	2,426	12,987	4,764	20,219	4,616	12,941
Rural-farm.....	2,128	6,037	46	3,368	67	8,778	7,171	4,540	8,478	1,601	11	1,204	1,714	9,514	3,380	18,400	1,817	10,190
Rural-nonfarm.....	605	1,981	289	477	49	479	4,416	3,992	3,214	654	393	826	712	3,473	1,384	1,819	2,799	2,751
Percent rural.....	55.3	100.0	100.0	72.2	100.0	76.7	100.0	57.6	68.6	100.0	100.0	38.8	100.0	100.0	20.3	74.2	12.4	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,444	2,267	103	1,488	48	3,420	3,314	4,485	4,833	700	130	1,708	715	3,609	7,476	7,604	12,264	3,562
Single.....	527	864	25	494	22	1,268	1,224	1,694	1,894	259	45	684	277	1,367	2,648	2,853	4,525	1,349
Married.....	850	1,244	69	917	22	1,992	1,929	2,448	2,708	404	80	932	405	2,054	4,357	4,368	7,038	1,675
Widowed.....	61	145	9	75	4	132	148	306	197	32	5	79	83	152	371	332	650	222
Divorced.....	5	11		2		26	11	35	19	5		6		27	99	48	48	16
Unknown.....	1	3				2	2	15				7		9	1	3	3	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,606	2,105	110	1,655	36	3,540	3,439	4,996	5,555	682	124	1,692	723	3,872	8,704	8,266	14,061	3,714
Single.....	537	669	23	476	11	1,071	1,042	1,402	1,886	190	32	506	219	1,261	2,607	2,616	4,106	1,256
Married.....	869	1,239	73	953	21	2,035	1,950	2,558	2,845	418	68	935	407	2,121	4,705	4,488	7,674	1,991
Widowed.....	190	236	14	222	4	375	435	974	774	69	22	225	92	421	1,216	1,014	2,195	426
Divorced.....	8	14		4		56	9	60	44	5	2	19	5	56	175	114	80	33
Unknown.....	2	7				3	3	2	6			7		13	1	34	6	8
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	967	1,434	75	1,057	21	2,174	2,279	3,100	3,335	439	91	1,062	457	2,480	5,055	5,225	8,998	2,364
Median size.....	4.14	5.01		4.22		4.66	4.42	3.84	4.26	4.66		3.89	4.40	4.63	3.39	4.43	2.93	4.75
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	445	502	35	461	8	847	918	1,690	1,469	200	50	546	192	1,028	2,790	2,172	5,517	908
1 child under 10.....	181	277	13	220	7	417	484	564	651	86	10	177	75	448	982	1,011	1,558	410
2 children under 10.....	120	229	14	143	3	319	321	350	447	65	10	130	67	348	594	737	911	350
3 or more.....	221	426	13	233	3	591	556	596	768	88	21	209	123	656	689	1,305	1,012	696

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued															
	Gaston	Gates	Gramham	Granville	Greene	Gulford	Halifax	Harnett	Haywood	Henderson	Hertford	Hoke	Hyde	Iredell	Jackson	Johnston
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	12,392	5,042	1	14,045	8,945	28,696	30,845	10,389	695	2,192	10,303	8,635	3,496	9,301	584	13,129
Male.....	5,884	2,509	1	7,026	4,498	13,760	15,170	5,109	337	1,044	5,122	4,233	1,728	4,602	303	6,473
Female.....	6,508	2,533	---	7,019	4,447	14,936	15,675	5,280	358	1,148	5,181	4,402	1,768	4,799	281	6,656
Negro population: 1920.....	9,226	5,082	5	12,722	8,186	17,359	25,893	7,801	711	1,821	9,954	6,485	3,266	7,369	522	11,502
Male.....	4,496	2,494	3	6,291	4,128	8,387	12,838	3,831	355	882	4,911	3,157	1,610	3,550	286	5,690
Female.....	4,730	2,588	2	6,431	4,058	8,972	13,055	3,970	356	939	5,043	3,328	1,656	3,819	256	5,812
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	15.9	47.8	---	48.9	47.9	21.6	57.9	27.4	2.5	9.4	58.7	60.6	40.9	19.9	3.3	22.8
1920.....	18.0	48.2	0.1	47.4	50.5	21.9	59.2	27.6	3.0	10.0	61.1	55.3	38.9	19.4	3.9	23.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,907	2,015	1	5,819	3,587	15,634	12,844	4,269	395	1,177	4,188	3,337	1,351	4,373	268	5,538
Male.....	2,742	994	1	2,878	1,790	7,555	6,202	2,078	190	546	2,041	1,578	655	2,047	132	2,668
Female.....	3,165	1,021	---	2,941	1,797	8,079	6,642	2,191	205	631	2,147	1,759	696	2,326	136	2,870
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	1,381	674	---	1,901	1,237	2,866	4,648	1,543	61	226	1,342	1,233	519	1,063	74	1,742
Under 1 year.....	258	114	---	355	232	527	948	284	12	34	253	231	107	223	15	338
5 to 9 years.....	1,684	797	---	2,158	1,345	3,178	4,818	1,598	67	258	1,652	1,335	557	1,195	82	1,953
10 to 14 years.....	1,466	776	---	1,970	1,338	2,888	4,116	1,410	71	236	1,540	1,248	514	1,199	64	1,846
15 to 19 years.....	1,615	684	---	1,870	1,222	3,342	3,759	1,324	88	250	1,371	1,248	480	1,222	-80	1,723
20 to 24 years.....	1,480	368	---	1,363	918	3,774	2,926	1,061	76	231	922	903	310	970	57	1,244
25 to 29 years.....	1,050	261	---	923	615	3,244	1,973	766	65	208	564	515	202	674	35	910
30 to 34 years.....	774	216	---	676	393	2,136	1,465	514	46	125	477	365	166	534	28	645
35 to 44 years.....	1,241	454	---	1,212	750	3,490	2,641	864	91	271	924	765	251	948	47	1,297
45 to 54 years.....	912	360	---	967	612	2,138	2,275	726	65	200	723	554	228	729	49	978
55 to 64 years.....	465	241	---	556	316	971	1,298	327	37	119	397	297	161	427	39	458
65 to 74 years.....	211	145	---	287	134	447	601	183	22	50	235	122	76	223	14	195
75 years and over.....	108	66	---	158	65	201	314	71	4	16	106	47	32	111	15	125
Unknown.....	5	---	---	4	---	21	11	2	2	2	---	3	---	6	---	13
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,175	1,088	---	2,804	1,867	4,156	6,028	2,015	94	358	2,208	1,760	738	1,660	100	2,569
Number attending school.....	1,956	1,011	---	2,401	1,649	3,907	5,227	1,801	91	299	1,894	1,442	658	1,504	89	2,276
Percent attending school.....	89.9	92.9	---	85.6	88.3	94.0	86.7	89.4	83.5	85.8	81.9	89.2	90.6	89.0	88.6	92.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	599	296	---	784	526	1,182	1,628	544	32	92	599	525	210	523	32	756
Number attending school.....	428	264	---	622	429	916	1,224	421	28	70	501	379	150	406	27	615
Percent attending school.....	71.5	89.2	---	79.3	81.6	77.5	75.2	77.4	83.6	72.2	71.4	77.6	71.4	77.6	81.3	87.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	641	290	---	794	482	1,282	1,548	550	34	103	572	524	193	507	33	722
Number attending school.....	246	169	---	382	246	549	716	278	16	41	356	249	78	233	21	367
Percent attending school.....	38.4	58.3	---	48.1	51.0	42.8	46.3	50.5	39.8	62.2	47.5	40.4	46.0	46.0	50.8	57.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	992	351	---	1,033	695	2,277	2,090	768	52	141	722	706	265	707	47	995
Number attending school.....	90	81	---	144	102	373	322	138	6	17	174	93	43	101	13	173
Percent attending school.....	9.1	22.9	---	13.9	14.7	16.4	15.4	18.0	12.1	24.1	13.2	13.2	16.2	14.3	17.4	20.2
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	9,327	3,571	1	9,986	6,363	22,652	21,379	7,248	567	1,708	7,309	6,067	2,420	7,043	428	9,434
Number illiterate.....	2,014	540	1	2,280	1,766	2,878	5,188	1,581	58	223	1,727	1,443	705	1,486	68	2,011
Percent illiterate.....	21.6	15.1	---	22.8	27.8	12.7	24.3	21.8	10.2	13.1	23.6	23.8	29.1	21.1	15.9	21.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	25.5	23.8	---	25.9	27.3	17.5	29.5	22.3	16.8	19.1	26.0	27.9	36.8	23.3	21.4	21.7
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	4,358	---	---	1,611	---	21,279	49	1,873	96	1,258	---	---	---	2,347	---	758
Percent urban.....	35.2	---	---	11.5	---	74.2	0.2	18.0	13.8	57.4	---	---	---	25.2	---	5.8
Rural population.....	8,034	5,042	1	12,434	8,945	7,417	30,796	8,516	599	934	10,303	8,635	3,496	6,954	584	12,371
Rural-farm.....	4,723	4,158	---	10,205	8,423	4,382	23,992	6,742	15	393	8,014	7,863	2,313	4,700	307	8,958
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,311	884	1	2,229	522	3,035	6,804	1,774	584	541	2,289	772	1,183	2,254	277	3,413
Percent rural.....	64.8	100.0	---	88.5	100.0	25.8	99.8	82.0	86.2	42.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.8	100.0	94.2
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,606	1,398	1	3,990	2,510	9,403	8,388	2,852	241	691	2,829	2,302	916	2,778	184	3,677
Single.....	1,265	547	1	1,593	984	3,593	2,937	1,119	79	257	1,121	913	316	1,041	74	1,456
Married.....	2,154	774	---	2,203	1,357	5,288	5,057	1,631	145	387	1,574	1,284	548	1,570	100	2,047
Widowed.....	178	74	---	168	156	473	356	93	16	30	119	89	48	139	8	157
Divorced.....	4	3	---	25	13	44	22	9	---	13	12	13	4	28	2	16
Unknown.....	5	---	---	1	---	5	16	---	---	4	3	---	---	---	---	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,255	1,397	---	4,026	2,515	10,361	8,875	2,986	255	781	2,940	2,517	990	3,066	180	3,911
Single.....	1,374	460	---	1,289	811	3,133	2,631	990	65	224	1,010	937	324	1,012	54	1,285
Married.....	2,321	788	---	2,244	1,375	5,590	5,139	1,674	142	410	1,647	1,288	551	1,608	107	2,108
Widowed.....	542	136	---	455	308	1,471	1,045	312	47	121	265	270	111	406	16	491
Divorced.....	15	10	---	38	21	113	46	10	---	24	15	18	4	35	3	26
Unknown.....	3	3	---	---	---	4	14	---	1	2	3	---	---	5	---	1
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	2,565	871	---	2,530	1,548	5,772	5,678	1,870	161	485	1,768	1,521	591	1,917	111	2,446
Median size.....	386	5.26	---	4.76	5.02	3.56	4.83	4.82	3.48	3.41	5.36	5.13	5.51	3.92	4.67	4.66
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	1,271	311	---	1,007	539	3,090	2,120	691	96	273	594	496	177	944	48	990
1 child under 10.....	495	141	---	458	306	1,099	1,030	340	31	83	375	330	118	373	24	472
2 children under 10.....	308	154	---	351	260	684	824	285	16	58	275	260	105	246	15	351
3 or more.....	491	265	---	714	443	899	1,704	554	18	71	524	435	191	354	24	633

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																
	Lenoir	Lincoln	McDowell	Macon	Madison	Martin	Mecklenburg	Mitchell	Montgomery	Moore	Nash	New Hanover	Northampton	Onslow	Orange	Pamlico	Pasquotank
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	15,438	3,321	2,001	449	267	11,009	38,023	56	3,730	9,795	23,456	16,779	17,042	4,079	6,904	3,153	8,206
Male.....	7,486	1,585	972	238	142	5,358	17,966	28	1,839	4,785	11,497	7,724	8,517	2,033	3,515	1,573	3,985
Female.....	7,952	1,736	1,029	211	125	5,651	20,057	28	1,891	5,010	11,959	9,055	8,525	2,046	3,389	1,580	4,221
Negro population: 1920.....	13,061	2,231	1,974	465	334	9,764	26,657	56	3,285	6,382	17,413	16,482	13,825	4,439	5,635	3,214	7,838
Male.....	6,378	1,063	944	245	179	4,798	12,755	32	1,622	3,086	8,722	7,778	6,815	2,187	2,760	1,618	3,844
Female.....	6,683	1,168	1,030	220	155	4,966	13,902	24	1,663	3,296	8,691	8,704	7,010	2,252	2,875	1,596	3,994
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	43.2	14.5	9.8	3.3	1.3	47.0	29.7	0.4	23.0	34.7	44.4	39.0	62.7	26.7	32.6	33.9	42.9
1920.....	44.2	12.5	11.8	3.6	1.7	46.9	33.0	0.5	22.5	29.8	42.4	40.6	59.6	30.2	31.5	35.5	44.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	7,195	1,427	971	231	128	4,360	20,517	34	1,558	4,378	9,823	9,229	6,720	1,662	3,046	1,327	3,785
Male.....	3,422	663	463	127	65	2,089	9,618	15	744	2,079	4,850	4,138	3,270	794	1,547	651	1,811
Female.....	3,773	764	508	104	63	2,271	10,899	19	814	2,299	4,973	5,091	3,450	868	1,499	676	1,974
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	1,949	440	217	48	28	1,625	3,677	4	515	1,262	3,145	1,602	2,404	529	923	460	1,030
Under 1 year.....	353	93	35	6	5	313	672	1	103	232	586	295	435	88	177	89	178
5 to 9 years.....	2,107	486	275	56	31	1,775	4,365	6	587	1,472	3,665	1,978	2,731	678	1,033	492	1,157
10 to 14 years.....	1,968	431	254	48	40	1,628	4,041	5	491	1,251	3,318	1,764	2,548	569	889	414	1,031
15 to 19 years.....	1,848	458	225	53	34	1,364	4,358	4	495	1,210	3,002	1,849	2,246	544	849	393	1,028
20 to 24 years.....	1,674	358	195	43	27	1,014	4,849	9	343	976	2,159	1,719	1,569	343	683	297	764
25 to 29 years.....	1,190	224	112	27	20	657	3,996	5	242	708	1,676	1,421	1,056	243	499	173	529
30 to 34 years.....	873	159	118	33	13	494	2,757	2	174	495	1,268	1,208	741	204	369	149	395
35 to 44 years.....	1,566	274	216	41	22	913	4,538	4	327	970	2,205	2,371	1,440	343	650	244	338
45 to 54 years.....	1,257	239	173	45	16	798	2,951	6	288	748	1,674	1,633	1,177	345	487	251	737
55 to 64 years.....	636	133	98	24	21	410	1,279	4	140	390	839	712	645	159	285	160	427
65 to 74 years.....	244	82	75	20	11	215	596	3	80	209	351	354	343	76	162	74	183
75 years and over.....	119	36	33	6	4	106	281	4	46	89	153	163	138	43	69	45	83
Unknown.....	7	1	10	—	—	10	335	—	2	15	1	5	4	3	2	1	4
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,855	631	370	70	52	2,322	5,833	8	743	1,863	4,802	2,592	3,603	851	1,308	635	1,498
Number attending school.....	2,571	558	317	61	41	2,010	5,367	7	657	1,743	4,244	2,406	2,967	803	1,162	560	1,415
Percent attending school.....	90.1	88.4	85.7	—	—	86.6	92.0	—	88.4	93.6	88.4	92.8	82.3	94.4	88.8	88.2	94.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	751	167	104	14	15	596	1,641	1	202	510	1,276	737	1,051	240	326	148	430
Number attending school.....	586	124	67	10	10	450	1,173	1	149	388	986	580	820	210	239	110	339
Percent attending school.....	78.0	74.3	64.4	—	—	75.5	71.5	—	73.8	76.1	77.3	78.7	78.0	87.5	73.3	74.3	78.8
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	747	189	89	26	16	561	1,711	1	212	454	1,253	739	911	216	364	149	408
Number attending school.....	374	79	34	15	5	268	605	—	107	204	549	334	483	107	172	65	200
Percent attending school.....	50.1	41.8	—	—	—	47.8	35.4	—	50.5	44.9	43.8	45.2	53.0	49.5	47.3	43.6	49.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,101	262	143	36	18	786	2,894	5	288	709	1,649	1,089	1,210	303	494	234	585
Number attending school.....	168	39	11	6	2	110	245	—	58	91	183	168	235	43	62	25	92
Percent attending school.....	15.3	14.9	7.7	—	—	14.0	8.5	—	21.6	12.8	11.1	15.4	19.4	14.2	12.6	10.7	15.7
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	11,382	2,395	1,509	345	208	7,609	29,981	46	2,628	7,061	16,646	13,199	11,907	2,872	4,948	2,201	6,019
Number illiterate.....	2,542	429	277	78	49	2,073	6,238	15	605	1,086	3,986	2,333	2,975	600	1,106	818	1,170
Percent illiterate.....	22.3	17.9	18.4	22.6	23.6	27.2	20.8	—	23.0	15.4	23.9	17.7	25.0	20.9	22.4	14.4	19.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	27.6	22.0	27.1	24.4	25.1	29.7	24.9	42.2	26.1	19.4	27.2	20.8	23.3	25.8	21.7	11.3	27.5
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	5,062	524	—	—	—	1,436	25,163	—	—	860	3,998	13,106	—	—	891	—	3,722
Percent urban.....	32.8	15.8	—	—	—	13.0	66.2	—	—	8.8	17.0	78.1	—	—	12.9	—	45.4
Rural population.....	10,376	2,797	2,001	449	267	9,573	12,860	56	3,730	8,935	19,458	3,673	17,042	4,079	6,013	3,153	4,484
Rural-farm.....	8,883	2,423	412	230	169	7,782	9,193	47	2,480	3,663	16,637	387	14,945	3,178	3,397	1,248	3,296
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,493	374	1,589	219	98	1,791	3,667	9	1,250	5,272	2,821	3,286	2,097	901	2,616	1,905	1,185
Percent rural.....	67.2	84.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.0	33.8	—	100.0	91.2	83.0	21.9	100.0	100.0	87.1	100.0	54.6
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,469	937	583	165	89	2,856	12,098	17	1,038	2,752	6,528	5,101	4,631	1,120	2,045	871	2,385
Single.....	1,601	367	194	58	49	976	3,982	7	401	1,019	2,400	1,906	1,871	438	826	296	574
Married.....	2,572	524	349	98	35	1,720	7,138	8	578	1,599	3,843	2,885	2,619	627	1,113	502	1,436
Widowed.....	238	42	35	7	5	127	780	2	52	125	247	284	167	51	100	69	160
Divorced.....	55	4	2	2	—	27	64	—	3	8	35	23	22	4	5	4	15
Unknown.....	3	—	—	—	—	6	134	—	—	1	3	3	6	—	1	—	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,945	1,027	672	132	79	3,125	13,842	24	1,099	3,058	6,800	6,334	4,728	1,183	2,010	916	2,623
Single.....	1,436	351	227	37	33	939	3,834	10	387	1,003	2,059	1,902	1,564	379	647	255	725
Married.....	2,595	540	354	80	33	1,765	7,522	7	592	1,642	3,893	3,128	2,642	635	1,113	513	1,475
Widowed.....	743	131	82	14	13	374	2,328	6	111	377	780	1,250	474	169	241	147	408
Divorced.....	168	4	5	1	—	45	119	1	9	34	65	50	42	—	6	1	15
Unknown.....	3	1	4	—	—	2	39	—	—	2	3	4	6	—	3	—	3
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	3,159	620	419	93	54	1,995	8,842	9	695	1,864	4,393	4,159	2,992	770	1,256	626	1,679
Median size.....	3.93	4.49	4.01	—	—	4.94	3.19	—	4.77	4.35	4.67	4.04	5.11	4.62	4.78	4.32	4.16
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	1,465	266	220	47	29	710	5,189	3	274	739	1,759	2,452	992	306	507	253	788
1 child under 10.....	620	111	62	15	6	385	1,543	2	130	342	805	772	618	153	218	130	297
2 children under 10.....	434	93	56	15	9	301	951	4	97	265	643	414	474	100	183	88	231
3 or more.....	640	150	81	16	10	599	1,159	—	194	468	1,186	521	908	211	348	155	363

(See note at head of table)

99576—35—50

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued											NORTH DAKOTA						
	Union	Vance	Wake	Warren	Washington	Watauga	Wayne	Wilkes	Wilson	Yadkin	Yancey	The State	Ben-son	Bill-ings	Botti-neau	Bow-man	Bur-leigh	Cass
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	10,048	12,009	33,916	14,846	5,441	252	23,205	2,696	19,325	986	163	377	4	1	2	2	60	42
Male.....	4,974	5,913	16,457	7,246	2,644	158	11,116	1,305	9,401	512	98	243	3	1	1	2	44	28
Female.....	5,074	6,096	17,459	7,600	2,797	94	12,089	1,391	9,924	474	65	134	1	—	—	—	16	14
Negro population: 1920.....	8,669	10,171	29,210	13,821	5,570	204	18,995	2,322	16,261	1,102	272	467	1	—	4	—	51	55
Male.....	4,253	4,951	14,541	6,770	2,694	108	9,193	1,138	8,011	599	153	276	1	—	3	2	33	31
Female.....	4,416	5,220	14,669	7,051	2,876	96	9,802	1,184	8,250	533	119	191	—	—	1	—	18	24
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	24.5	44.0	35.8	63.5	46.9	1.7	43.8	7.5	43.0	5.5	1.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.1
1920.....	24.1	44.6	38.9	64.0	48.7	1.5	43.5	7.1	44.2	6.7	1.8	.1	—	—	—	—	.3	.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	4,203	5,261	16,292	5,928	2,318	148	11,476	1,186	8,738	450	67	278	3	1	1	1	48	38
Male.....	2,030	2,550	7,872	2,880	1,099	109	5,404	566	4,179	222	39	177	2	1	1	1	35	25
Female.....	2,173	2,711	8,420	3,048	1,219	39	6,072	620	4,559	228	28	101	1	—	—	—	13	13
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,249	1,562	3,835	2,145	731	28	2,683	337	2,555	121	23	30	1	—	1	—	4	1
Under 1 year.....	225	297	671	389	144	6	471	59	524	24	1	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
5 to 9 years.....	1,447	1,816	4,568	2,398	852	25	3,070	398	2,783	136	23	21	—	—	—	—	2	—
10 to 14 years.....	1,465	1,538	4,235	2,120	729	19	2,768	358	2,491	146	23	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	1,443	1,543	4,163	1,959	701	22	2,688	356	2,805	121	23	26	—	—	—	—	3	—
20 to 24 years.....	987	1,143	3,620	1,233	455	45	2,389	248	2,058	81	13	32	—	—	—	1	5	3
25 to 29 years.....	654	950	2,746	798	314	44	1,909	189	1,605	62	6	31	—	—	—	—	5	3
30 to 34 years.....	453	632	2,025	688	255	15	1,426	97	1,136	44	6	32	—	—	—	—	8	7
35 to 44 years.....	929	1,106	3,668	1,276	462	23	2,652	243	1,937	90	17	74	—	—	—	—	13	7
45 to 54 years.....	704	831	2,693	1,081	469	12	2,029	208	1,894	66	10	69	3	1	1	1	11	10
55 to 64 years.....	425	495	1,351	612	260	11	972	136	691	57	4	31	—	—	—	—	3	7
65 to 74 years.....	200	276	671	355	138	6	384	77	301	41	12	13	—	—	—	—	1	2
75 years and over.....	89	117	336	177	68	2	201	49	147	20	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	3	—	5	4	7	—	34	—	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,978	2,256	6,114	3,092	1,093	30	4,030	514	3,592	191	34	22	—	—	—	—	2	1
Number attending school.....	1,595	1,959	5,546	2,844	1,016	26	3,648	458	2,965	147	34	20	—	—	—	—	2	1
Percent attending school.....	80.6	86.8	90.7	92.0	93.0	—	90.5	89.1	82.5	77.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	609	610	1,638	846	295	6	1,039	152	946	53	8	8	—	—	—	—	1	—
Number attending school.....	391	493	1,324	732	231	6	794	117	645	39	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	64.2	80.8	80.8	86.5	78.3	—	76.4	77.0	68.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	579	632	1,775	818	314	7	1,067	149	1,003	44	9	13	—	—	—	—	2	—
Number attending school.....	217	305	925	454	144	1	416	81	347	23	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	37.5	48.3	52.1	55.5	45.9	—	39.0	54.4	34.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	822	905	2,418	1,009	361	22	1,629	197	1,206	63	15	15	—	—	—	1	2	1
Number attending school.....	109	172	536	208	56	3	167	53	104	8	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	13.3	19.0	22.2	20.6	15.5	—	10.3	26.9	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	7,352	8,631	25,513	10,303	3,858	199	17,452	1,961	13,987	729	117	326	3	1	1	2	55	39
Number illiterate.....	1,818	1,595	4,212	1,476	726	26	3,278	339	3,715	158	9	11	—	1	—	—	2	3
Percent illiterate.....	24.7	18.5	16.5	14.3	18.8	13.1	18.8	17.3	26.6	21.7	7.7	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.8	19.2	22.5	18.4	16.3	34.7	22.9	26.6	31.5	29.1	27.8	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,982	2,843	12,575	—	—	—	7,922	426	6,205	—	—	216	—	—	—	—	45	35
Percent urban.....	19.7	23.7	37.1	—	—	—	34.1	15.8	32.1	—	—	57.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	8,066	9,166	21,341	14,846	5,441	252	15,283	2,270	13,120	986	163	161	4	1	2	2	15	7
Rural-farm.....	7,128	7,338	15,552	12,655	2,123	48	11,244	1,523	11,477	668	80	78	3	1	—	2	3	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	938	1,828	5,789	2,191	3,318	204	4,039	747	1,643	318	83	83	1	—	2	—	12	2
Percent rural.....	80.3	76.3	62.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.9	84.2	67.9	100.0	100.0	42.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,882	3,438	10,219	3,959	1,504	125	6,945	762	5,490	292	58	200	2	1	1	2	38	25
Single.....	1,057	1,339	3,881	1,491	546	68	2,672	319	2,029	98	27	95	1	—	—	1	17	11
Married.....	1,702	1,920	5,682	2,273	865	50	3,861	411	3,137	167	29	70	1	—	1	—	12	10
Widowed.....	106	144	602	170	76	6	343	31	254	24	2	21	—	1	—	—	5	2
Divorced.....	12	31	46	21	17	1	40	1	69	3	—	13	—	—	—	1	4	2
Unknown.....	5	4	8	4	—	—	29	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,005	3,655	11,059	4,224	1,625	55	7,739	841	6,006	291	38	111	1	—	—	—	15	14
Single.....	895	1,169	3,558	1,415	462	17	2,392	309	1,785	83	7	22	—	—	—	—	2	1
Married.....	1,713	1,965	5,734	2,362	907	35	4,197	425	3,198	171	28	68	1	—	—	—	9	9
Widowed.....	362	462	1,655	422	230	2	1,080	95	825	35	1	17	—	—	—	—	1	4
Divorced.....	33	58	92	23	26	1	57	9	189	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
Unknown.....	2	1	20	2	—	—	13	3	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,946	2,246	6,673	2,525	1,012	38	4,264	485	3,748	211	30	120	2	—	1	—	16	16
Median size.....	4.33	4.43	4.04	5.41	4.73	—	4.09	4.62	4.18	3.89	—	1.56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	817	945	3,225	849	396	21	1,923	196	1,624	102	11	103	2	—	—	—	13	15
1 child under 10.....	396	404	1,194	467	199	2	815	101	732	41	6	8	—	—	1	—	3	1
2 children under 10.....	299	310	863	392	133	6	568	57	459	25	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or more.....	434	587	1,391	817	284	9	958	131	903	43	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH DAKOTA—Continued																	
	Cavalier	Dickey	Divide	Eddy	Grand Forks	Grant	Griggs	McHenry	McKenzie	Morton	Mountrail	Nelson	Pembina	Pierce	Ramsey	Ransom	Renville	Richland
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	3	18	9	19	1	11	10	5	10	5	8	11	6	26	6	1	1
Male.....	2	1	11	5	10	1	7	6	3	8	5	5	5	3	19	3	1	1
Female.....		2	7	4	9		4	4	2	2		3	6	3	7	3		
Negro population: 1920.....	1	4	6	11	30		4	8	6	13	10	1	17	17	44	4	10	11
Male.....	1	4	3	5	19		2	6	3	8	5	1	6	8	30	3	5	4
Female.....			3	6	11		2	2	3	5	5		11	9	14	1	5	7
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....			0.2	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		
1920.....			0.1	0.2	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.2	0.3		0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2		6	4	12	1	3	7	3	7	5	2	3	3	18	3	1	1
Male.....	2		4	2	7	1		4	2	5	5	2	1	2	12	1	1	1
Female.....			2	2	5		3	3	1	2			2	1	6	2		
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....		2	4	4	1		3					1	2	1	2	1		
Under 1 year.....			1	2			1						1	1				
5 to 9 years.....			2	1	2		2	1				2	2	1	2	2		
10 to 14 years.....			3		3		1					2	1		1			
15 to 19 years.....			3		1		2	2	2	2			3	1	3			
20 to 24 years.....		1	1	1	3		1	1		1		2	1	1	2	1		
25 to 29 years.....			1		1			1			1		1		2			
30 to 34 years.....				1	1		1		1	2								
35 to 44 years.....	1		2		2	1	1	1		2	2		1		6	1	1	
45 to 54 years.....	1		2					2	2	1		1		1	6			
55 to 64 years.....				1	4		1	1		2	1			1	2	1		1
65 to 74 years.....				1	1			1			1							
75 years and over.....					1													
Unknown.....																		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....			4	1	3		1	1				4	2		1			
Number attending school.....			4	1	3		1	1				4			1			
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			1		1		1	1					1					
Number attending school.....			1		1			1										
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			2				1	1	1				3		1			
Number attending school.....			1				1		1									
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		1			1		1		1	3		1		1	2			
Number attending school.....					1					3				1				
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	1	12	4	16	1	6	9	5	10	5	5	7	4	22	3	1	1
Number illiterate.....									1		1		1					
Percent illiterate.....																		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....					18					9						24		
Percent urban.....																		
Rural population.....	2	3	18	9	1	1	11	10	5	1	5	8	11	6	2	6	1	
Rural-farm.....	2	2	2	4		1	8	5	2		4	8	8	4	1			
Rural-nonfarm.....		1	16	5	1		3	5	3	1	1		3	2	1	6	1	
Percent rural.....																		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	4	2	8	1	2	6	3	8	5	2	3	3	15	1	1	1
Single.....	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	7	5	1	3	1	7			
Married.....			3		3			3	1	1		1		1	6	1	1	
Widowed.....				1	1			1						1	2			
Divorced.....					2													
Unknown.....																		1
Females 15 years old and over.....			5	2	5		3	3	2	2		1	3	1	6	2		
Single.....			3		2		1		1			1	2		1			
Married.....			1	1	2		2	3	1	2			1	1	5	1		
Widowed.....			1	1												1		
Divorced.....					1													
Unknown.....																		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1		3	2	4	1	1	4	1	2	3	1	1	3	9	1		1
Median size.....																		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1		1	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	3		1	2	7			1
1 child under 10.....					1			1										
2 children under 10.....			1		1									1	2			
3 or more.....			1									1				1		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH DAKOTA—Continued										OHIO									
	Sar-gent	Sioux	Stark	Stuts-man	Town-er	Walsh	Ward	Wells	Wil-liams	The State	Adams	Allen	Ash-land	Ash-tabula	Athens	Au-glaize	Bel-mont	Brown		
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930.....	6	1	2	9	2	1	76	2	15	309,304	74	1,686	61	357	1,088	47	2,699	817		
Male.....	4	1	1	6	1	1	45	1	8	159,128	36	887	36	200	592	27	1,456	397		
Female.....	2	—	—	3	—	—	31	—	7	150,176	38	799	25	157	496	20	1,243	420		
Negro population: 1920.....	4	—	6	20	5	2	68	—	20	186,187	79	1,385	34	338	1,350	44	2,029	972		
Male.....	2	—	4	8	3	2	39	—	9	100,160	39	751	21	181	742	23	1,107	483		
Female.....	2	—	2	12	2	—	29	—	11	86,027	40	634	13	157	608	21	922	489		
Percent of total population:																				
1930.....	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	0.1	4.7	0.4	2.4	0.2	0.5	2.5	0.2	2.8	4.1		
1920.....	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.2	—	0.1	3.2	0.4	2.0	0.1	0.5	2.7	0.1	2.2	4.3		
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over.....	3	1	1	9	2	1	71	2	15	199,291	46	1,122	45	253	624	27	1,662	492		
Male.....	2	1	—	6	1	1	40	1	8	105,736	25	603	26	142	360	15	948	243		
Female.....	1	—	1	3	1	—	31	1	7	93,555	21	519	19	111	264	12	714	249		
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	27,845	7	135	2	16	112	4	211	83		
Under 1 year.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,326	1	25	—	3	31	—	43	24		
5 to 9 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	28,959	7	147	4	27	123	1	278	77		
10 to 14 years.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,086	7	121	7	26	90	4	263	80		
15 to 19 years.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	23,758	5	132	2	30	119	9	243	72		
20 to 24 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	2	29,392	8	129	7	26	89	9	196	40		
25 to 29 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	14	—	1	34,366	3	146	6	27	73	1	242	38		
30 to 34 years.....	1	—	—	2	—	—	5	—	3	31,179	4	126	2	39	64	2	231	45		
35 to 44 years.....	—	—	—	2	1	—	24	—	6	54,272	8	272	6	81	132	2	443	99		
45 to 54 years.....	—	1	—	2	1	—	19	1	2	32,306	7	250	14	50	120	9	341	90		
55 to 64 years.....	2	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	1	13,967	11	146	6	13	87	4	146	91		
65 to 74 years.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	6,000	3	54	3	10	56	1	72	64		
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2,741	4	28	2	11	23	1	33	38		
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	433	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,564	9	196	11	45	148	3	385	106		
Number attending school.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,493	9	191	11	42	139	3	381	104		
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97.1	—	97.4	—	—	93.9	—	99.0	98.1		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9,160	1	54	—	12	37	4	95	33		
Number attending school.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	8,630	1	53	—	10	30	4	89	30		
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	9,198	3	50	1	13	46	3	96	28		
Number attending school.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	5,618	3	39	1	9	22	1	61	10		
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,486	4	77	2	14	69	6	136	38		
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,511	—	21	—	4	15	1	23	13		
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.9	—		
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over.....	6	1	2	9	2	1	73	2	15	252,500	60	1,404	55	314	853	42	2,210	657		
Number illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	16,213	8	154	1	18	95	1	162	85		
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	—	11.0	—	5.7	11.1	—	7.3	12.9		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	—	4.9	—	7.2	7.5	—	8.6	19.9		
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population.....	—	—	2	2	—	1	70	—	9	271,972	—	1,423	53	273	498	38	1,243	—		
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87.9	—	84.4	—	76.5	45.8	—	46.1	—		
Rural population.....	6	1	—	7	2	—	6	2	6	37,332	74	263	8	84	590	9	1,456	817		
Rural-farm.....	6	1	—	2	—	—	2	1	1	7,441	27	20	5	29	183	9	154	298		
Rural-nonfarm.....	—	—	—	5	2	—	4	1	5	29,891	47	243	3	55	407	—	1,302	519		
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	—	15.6	—	23.5	54.2	—	53.9	100.0		
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	1	6	1	1	42	1	8	119,402	26	682	29	163	434	22	1,089	284		
Single.....	1	—	1	4	—	1	15	1	4	37,361	10	255	12	60	192	8	361	85		
Married.....	1	—	—	2	1	—	17	—	4	71,922	15	367	14	85	199	13	617	169		
Widowed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7,535	1	44	2	14	30	1	90	27		
Divorced.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2,440	—	16	1	4	10	—	20	10		
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	3		
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	—	1	3	1	—	31	1	7	109,012	27	601	19	125	329	16	858	293		
Single.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	1	19,662	10	123	2	14	88	5	153	65		
Married.....	1	—	—	2	1	—	20	—	5	70,599	14	370	11	83	198	11	593	159		
Widowed.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	—	1	15,863	3	94	3	23	38	—	98	63		
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,811	—	14	3	5	—	—	14	6		
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
FAMILIES																				
Number of families.....	1	—	1	2	1	—	34	1	7	75,709	20	396	16	110	254	10	725	241		
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.80	—	3.01	—	2.23	3.36	—	2.79	2.64		
Families having—																				
No children under 10.....	1	—	1	2	1	—	32	1	7	50,185	12	279	11	84	155	8	491	171		
1 child under 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	10,942	5	38	4	20	34	—	99	30		
2 children under 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	6,548	1	36	1	3	31	1	72	13		
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,034	2	43	—	3	34	1	63	27		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued																	
	Butler	Carroll	Cham- paign	Clark	Cler- mont	Clin- ton	Co- lumbi- ana	Coshoc- ton	Craw- ford	Cuya- hoga	Darke	Def- iance	Dela- ware	Erie	Fair- field	Fay- ette	Frank- lin	Fulton
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	5,614	282	1,157	8,743	830	633	1,533	225	267	74,827	240	26	636	1,150	462	958	35,781	25
Male.....	2,837	143	598	4,423	427	330	763	109	129	37,417	136	20	263	621	360	488	18,662	11
Female.....	2,777	139	559	4,320	403	303	770	116	138	37,410	104	6	373	529	102	470	17,119	14
Negro population: 1920.....	3,465	127	1,251	7,586	793	730	1,401	144	221	35,347	319	28	543	663	396	961	23,917	13
Male.....	1,900	77	636	3,947	405	392	734	78	136	19,169	162	13	243	345	268	499	12,697	7
Female.....	1,565	50	615	3,639	388	338	667	66	85	16,178	157	15	300	318	128	462	11,220	6
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	4.9	1.8	4.8	9.6	2.8	2.9	1.8	0.8	0.8	6.2	0.6	0.1	2.4	2.7	1.0	4.6	9.9	0.1
1920.....	4.0	0.8	5.0	9.4	2.8	3.2	1.7	0.5	0.6	3.7	0.7	0.1	2.1	1.7	1.0	4.5	8.4	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	3,264	143	734	5,383	496	424	845	129	151	50,093	145	14	330	670	152	591	23,898	14
Male.....	1,709	80	386	2,797	257	228	430	62	81	25,555	78	11	160	366	80	311	12,005	6
Female.....	1,555	63	348	2,586	239	196	415	67	70	24,538	67	3	170	304	72	280	10,993	8
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	615	51	96	764	74	48	158	20	29	6,621	21	3	47	112	13	102	2,873	2
Under 1 year.....	122	11	16	125	11	14	29	1	7	1,266	5	—	8	18	1	16	529	—
5 to 9 years.....	586	40	107	878	72	64	194	28	36	6,660	25	1	46	129	13	96	3,107	4
10 to 14 years.....	504	20	117	791	94	47	164	21	27	5,077	26	3	63	115	84	93	2,705	2
15 to 19 years.....	547	25	90	781	81	42	154	24	21	5,093	19	4	138	100	196	65	2,638	3
20 to 24 years.....	539	14	75	757	65	40	99	21	19	7,365	17	4	38	101	16	55	3,190	1
25 to 29 years.....	538	34	57	704	49	46	116	8	23	9,433	11	2	24	106	16	63	3,742	1
30 to 34 years.....	491	26	61	670	35	37	111	20	28	8,807	10	1	31	94	13	68	3,672	1
35 to 44 years.....	851	37	169	1,334	104	78	199	39	40	14,865	26	3	79	184	37	116	6,534	5
45 to 54 years.....	553	22	153	1,085	109	90	188	21	33	7,202	27	1	75	120	27	117	4,391	4
55 to 64 years.....	247	9	106	552	78	77	95	11	9	2,437	29	2	47	54	28	86	1,827	1
65 to 74 years.....	87	3	82	279	43	44	38	6	1	827	20	2	31	26	11	62	751	—
75 years and over.....	55	1	44	145	26	20	17	3	1	270	9	—	16	9	8	35	311	1
Unknown.....	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	170	—	—	1	—	—	—	40	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	779	40	160	1,188	117	81	242	38	46	7,999	37	2	65	170	57	124	4,028	4
Number attending school.....	751	40	159	1,171	116	79	237	38	41	7,787	37	2	63	169	57	124	3,895	4
Percent attending school.....	96.4	—	99.4	98.6	99	—	97.9	—	—	97.3	—	—	—	99.4	—	100.0	96.7	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	198	9	40	293	40	19	69	8	10	1,874	6	1	71	39	88	40	1,038	2
Number attending school.....	182	9	38	278	35	18	67	6	9	1,789	6	1	70	36	86	33	976	2
Percent attending school.....	91.9	—	—	94.9	—	—	95.5	—	—	95.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.0	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	229	8	36	295	25	16	70	11	9	1,938	9	2	55	45	121	24	1,041	1
Number attending school.....	139	4	28	207	18	9	50	7	7	1,181	6	—	46	37	100	13	672	1
Percent attending school.....	60.7	—	—	70.2	—	—	60.3	—	—	60.3	—	—	—	—	82.6	—	64.6	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	317	14	51	478	48	23	69	9	9	3,531	12	3	47	64	27	32	1,670	1
Number attending school.....	62	1	14	78	8	4	14	1	3	403	2	—	17	4	9	6	304	1
Percent attending school.....	19.6	—	—	16.3	—	—	14	—	—	11.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	4,413	191	954	7,101	684	521	1,181	177	202	61,546	194	22	543	909	436	760	29,801	19
Number illiterate.....	340	20	57	394	53	29	62	11	29	2,698	2	—	14	68	11	61	2,370	1
Percent illiterate.....	7.7	10.5	6.0	5.5	7.7	5.6	5.2	6.2	14.4	4.4	0.8	—	2.6	7.5	2.5	8.0	8.0	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	9.5	—	2.9	8.9	11.3	7.8	6.1	10.5	7.3	5.2	—	—	5.2	9.5	3.7	10.1	8.2	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	5,075	7	704	8,249	—	398	1,280	159	248	73,592	29	22	442	883	182	548	33,071	3
Percent urban.....	90.4	2.5	60.8	94.3	—	62.9	83.5	70.7	92.9	98.3	12.1	—	69.5	76.8	39.4	57.2	92.4	—
Rural population.....	539	275	453	494	830	235	253	66	19	1,235	211	4	194	267	280	410	2,710	22
Rural-farm.....	44	22	208	194	214	83	74	11	1	16	187	3	67	21	14	119	189	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	495	253	245	300	616	152	179	55	18	1,219	24	1	137	246	266	291	2,521	2
Percent rural.....	9.6	97.5	39.2	5.7	100.0	37.1	16.5	29.3	7.1	1.7	87.9	—	30.5	23.2	60.6	42.8	7.6	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,006	93	437	3,248	302	254	510	74	88	28,437	93	16	192	437	269	347	14,359	8
Single.....	605	31	131	944	107	82	164	26	21	8,542	28	13	58	152	211	103	4,200	3
Married.....	1,225	60	261	2,004	174	139	301	40	60	17,601	54	2	112	262	42	207	8,831	5
Widowed.....	123	2	35	224	20	24	35	7	6	1,693	8	—	17	24	13	30	922	—
Divorced.....	49	—	9	67	1	9	10	1	1	575	3	1	4	8	3	7	395	—
Unknown.....	4	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	1	—	—	—	11	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,903	78	400	3,062	288	220	507	82	87	28,032	75	3	288	357	83	320	12,737	9
Single.....	351	18	73	558	63	47	110	23	17	4,983	16	1	129	66	18	56	2,232	3
Married.....	1,228	57	267	2,007	174	135	309	44	57	17,764	49	2	121	229	44	209	8,228	5
Widowed.....	271	3	51	442	45	31	75	10	9	4,438	10	—	33	51	16	50	1,789	1
Divorced.....	52	—	9	49	6	7	13	3	4	824	—	—	5	11	4	5	482	—
Unknown.....	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	23	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,383	64	317	2,202	223	182	374	55	69	17,979	58	3	147	256	67	291	8,681	7
Median size.....	3.09	—	2.81	3.01	2.82	2.64	3.09	—	—	2.76	—	—	2.72	3.15	—	2.40	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	831	31	216	1,451	156	131	228	33	44	12,114	37	2	102	151	53	208	5,976	4
1 child under 10.....	228	8	51	322	27	24	58	9	5	2,515	10	—	22	32	7	28	1,209	2
2 children under 10.....	144	8	23	201	18	11	38	7	10	1,538	5	—	9	35	2	24	659	—
3 or more.....	180	17	27	228	22	16	50	6	10	1,812	6	1	14	38	5	31	837	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued															
	Gallia	Geauga	Greene	Guernsey	Hamilton	Hancock	Hardin	Harrison	Henry	Highland	Hocking	Huron	Jackson	Jefferson	Knox	Lake
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	1,332	90	4,043	571	55,313	282	351	641	12	912	115	438	375	4,391	392	605
Male.....	690	53	1,982	297	27,783	139	186	334	6	453	70	240	191	2,371	200	350
Female.....	642	37	2,061	274	27,530	143	165	307	6	459	45	198	184	2,020	192	255
Negro population: 1920.....	1,390	29	3,751	456	33,747	268	355	603	7	1,157	129	238	478	2,063	420	336
Male.....	757	18	1,849	245	17,079	133	187	294	4	609	65	133	244	1,076	221	186
Female.....	633	11	1,902	211	16,668	135	168	309	3	548	64	105	234	987	199	150
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	5.8	0.6	12.2	1.4	9.4	0.7	1.3	3.4	0.1	3.6	0.6	1.3	1.5	5.0	1.3	1.5
1920.....	6.0	0.2	12.0	1.0	6.8	0.7	1.2	3.1	—	4.2	0.6	0.7	1.7	2.7	1.4	1.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	774	65	2,484	339	36,346	166	205	318	6	596	70	255	199	2,730	248	411
Male.....	406	41	1,208	177	18,724	84	112	168	3	302	44	147	109	1,544	127	246
Female.....	368	24	1,276	162	17,622	82	93	150	3	294	26	108	90	1,186	121	165
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	130	8	291	64	4,740	22	31	86	—	86	13	49	28	440	35	45
Under 1 year.....	33	2	57	12	879	2	6	15	—	20	3	12	3	82	9	12
5 to 9 years.....	129	5	370	67	4,886	32	38	84	1	86	12	48	45	413	31	57
10 to 14 years.....	132	5	404	60	4,144	34	37	80	2	63	11	43	44	393	43	51
15 to 19 years.....	141	7	388	64	4,137	21	33	68	3	69	7	38	46	349	28	36
20 to 24 years.....	104	6	406	54	5,755	24	28	38	1	65	4	30	35	407	34	41
25 to 29 years.....	93	10	239	48	6,604	15	19	40	—	61	11	36	19	520	24	75
30 to 34 years.....	72	8	277	47	5,478	22	18	30	—	58	5	42	10	444	21	58
35 to 44 years.....	135	18	505	80	9,865	33	36	78	1	103	15	64	27	766	55	108
45 to 54 years.....	141	15	436	60	5,896	28	44	64	—	114	14	35	46	390	62	83
55 to 64 years.....	127	5	341	44	2,479	28	28	38	1	103	12	23	41	160	36	42
65 to 74 years.....	82	1	211	17	976	12	32	20	—	60	6	16	27	75	17	19
75 years and over.....	46	2	124	3	391	11	7	15	3	43	5	9	7	33	6	10
Unknown.....	—	—	1	2	62	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	—	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	181	6	542	77	6,178	50	52	116	2	111	18	61	63	564	57	76
Number attending school.....	162	6	538	77	5,980	47	50	112	2	108	18	61	62	550	57	75
Percent attending school.....	89.5	—	99.3	—	96.8	—	—	96.6	—	97.3	—	—	—	97.5	—	97.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	43	5	151	21	1,607	15	20	29	1	27	2	16	21	143	13	15
Number attending school.....	37	5	150	21	1,504	15	19	27	1	23	2	15	20	136	13	14
Percent attending school.....	—	—	99.3	—	93.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95.1	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	65	4	160	21	1,596	6	12	30	—	29	2	16	24	135	6	19
Number attending school.....	33	3	132	11	840	5	8	18	—	13	1	11	13	70	4	10
Percent attending school.....	—	—	82.5	—	52.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.9	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	86	1	269	23	2,832	12	18	29	3	33	6	19	25	216	24	18
Number attending school.....	17	—	152	4	834	—	8	11	1	7	—	5	4	29	8	4
Percent attending school.....	—	—	56.5	—	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.4	—	—
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,073	77	3,382	440	45,687	228	282	471	11	740	90	341	302	3,538	326	503
Number illiterate.....	111	11	198	25	3,269	9	20	20	2	55	—	18	20	279	9	25
Percent illiterate.....	10.3	—	5.9	5.7	7.2	3.9	7.1	4.2	—	7.4	—	5.3	6.6	7.9	2.8	5.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.2	—	9.8	7.3	10.8	1.0	8.9	5.3	—	15.6	6.7	10.9	10.4	5.9	6.2	5.3
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	609	—	2,166	439	49,941	268	126	345	2	653	36	213	64	3,147	357	485
Percent urban.....	45.7	—	53.6	76.9	90.3	95.0	35.9	53.8	—	71.6	31.3	48.6	17.1	71.7	91.1	80.2
Rural population.....	723	90	1,877	132	5,872	14	225	296	10	269	79	225	311	1,244	35	120
Rural-farm.....	367	15	393	25	84	14	79	101	3	113	18	14	263	104	5	11
Rural-nonfarm.....	356	75	1,484	107	5,288	—	146	195	7	146	61	211	48	1,140	30	109
Percent rural.....	54.3	—	46.4	23.1	9.7	5.0	64.1	46.2	—	28.4	68.7	51.4	82.9	28.3	8.9	19.8
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	494	44	1,430	202	21,055	96	132	206	6	339	50	171	135	1,734	149	267
Single.....	216	14	493	71	6,363	33	44	68	4	82	22	74	64	581	54	81
Married.....	228	26	765	116	13,095	53	69	116	1	205	22	88	58	1,017	81	157
Widowed.....	38	3	125	11	1,301	9	17	20	1	35	5	6	10	95	11	21
Divorced.....	12	1	47	4	285	1	2	2	—	17	1	2	3	41	3	7
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	447	28	1,548	188	20,488	98	113	185	3	338	29	127	123	1,411	134	185
Single.....	143	4	445	44	3,681	25	30	41	—	72	5	22	49	236	23	17
Married.....	216	21	776	113	13,313	56	69	110	2	198	21	88	59	968	82	142
Widowed.....	77	3	282	22	3,100	15	12	31	1	51	3	11	13	174	26	20
Divorced.....	11	—	45	9	386	2	2	3	—	17	—	6	2	31	1	6
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	320	23	1,055	136	14,483	66	94	124	2	283	31	107	84	1,035	104	153
Median size.....	2.92	—	2.75	3.60	2.64	—	—	4.25	—	2.46	—	2.63	—	3.01	3.07	2.49
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	215	17	745	75	9,928	44	64	62	1	198	23	70	53	644	71	104
1 child under 10.....	41	4	136	26	2,102	12	11	16	1	41	3	10	11	169	16	23
2 children under 10.....	26	—	87	15	1,149	3	7	14	—	21	1	10	9	102	9	13
3 or more.....	38	2	87	20	1,304	7	12	32	—	23	4	17	11	120	8	13

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued																	
	Logan	Lorain	Lucas	Madison	Manhoning	Marion	Medina	Meigs	Merger	Miami	Monroe	Montgomery	Morgan	Morrow	Muskingum	Noble	Ottawa	Paulding
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	545	3,334	17,620	972	17,416	435	254	596	55	1,281	37	18,313	275	24	2,111	28	151	276
Male.....	278	1,713	7,193	607	9,087	227	146	304	28	646	19	9,419	153	12	1,109	13	82	142
Female.....	267	1,621	6,427	365	8,329	208	108	292	27	635	18	8,894	122	12	1,002	15	69	134
Negro population: 1920.....	654	1,916	6,096	644	8,509	270	184	631	75	1,115	62	10,115	233	36	1,784	24	110	421
Male.....	325	989	3,419	337	5,083	148	97	336	38	591	37	5,496	132	17	926	11	71	235
Female.....	329	927	2,677	307	3,426	122	87	295	37	524	25	4,619	101	19	858	13	39	186
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.8	7.4	1.0	0.9	2.5	0.2	2.5	0.2	6.7	2.0	0.2	3.1	0.2	0.6	1.8
1920.....	2.2	2.1	2.2	3.3	4.6	0.6	0.7	2.4	0.3	2.3	0.3	4.8	1.6	0.2	3.1	0.1	0.5	2.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	332	2,060	9,398	644	10,639	273	164	368	26	825	22	11,776	132	18	1,297	15	89	162
Male.....	176	1,085	5,150	455	5,836	147	102	201	14	435	13	6,306	79	10	702	8	53	90
Female.....	156	975	4,248	189	4,803	126	62	167	12	390	9	5,470	53	8	595	7	36	72
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	41	345	1,137	78	1,967	41	24	57	8	105	5	1,653	33	2	174	6	15	26
Under 1 year.....	7	67	237	16	397	11	2	9	3	18	1	326	7		33	1	3	5
5 to 9 years.....	50	345	1,130	84	1,890	49	24	56	7	115	6	1,729	45	1	218	3	22	28
10 to 14 years.....	60	260	856	94	1,390	41	13	49	10	119	3	1,480	29	1	189	3	10	28
15 to 19 years.....	55	271	875	71	1,237	26	25	52	4	99	1	1,385	32	2	194	1	12	25
20 to 24 years.....	34	279	1,370	66	1,666	31	33	44	5	88	4	1,642	18	4	188	2	15	25
25 to 29 years.....	32	312	1,716	88	2,251	43	25	29	5	109	2	1,966	16		178	2	11	11
30 to 34 years.....	26	301	1,613	90	1,942	40	21	29	1	90	1	1,753	19		163	1	11	11
35 to 44 years.....	62	517	2,651	159	2,928	73	42	73	8	199	6	3,286	25	3	284	5	29	31
45 to 54 years.....	65	365	1,477	118	1,449	40	26	76	3	164	5	2,024	23	5	236	3	12	37
55 to 64 years.....	49	205	516	73	455	31	10	61	2	100	2	874	13	4	168	1	12	25
65 to 74 years.....	44	95	192	40	151	13	6	42	1	58	2	299	16	1	71	1	1	19
75 years and over.....	27	38	75	21	68	6	5	27	1	34		204	6	1	46		1	10
Unknown.....	1		12		20	1		1		1		18			2			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	77	432	1,362	113	2,219	61	26	71	11	160	7	2,226	53	2	262	4	21	42
Number attending school.....	76	417	1,304	111	2,146	60	25	71	11	154	6	2,168	51	2	255	4	21	42
Percent attending school.....		96.5	95.7	98.2	96.7					96.3		97.4			97.3			
Total 14 and 15, inclusive.....	22	101	313	34	527	9	4	21	2	46		534	8		83		6	6
Number attending school.....	20	99	294	31	507	8	7	21	2	44		507	8		76		6	5
Percent attending school.....		98.0	92.9		96.2							94.9						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	24	84	309	27	478	9	9	20	2	32		545	15	1	71		4	12
Number attending school.....	15	63	197	15	321	5	8	12	1	23		331	6		38		3	6
Percent attending school.....			63.8		67.2							60.7						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	27	183	636	36	797	20	15	34	2	63	1	874	16	1	127	1	8	18
Number attending school.....	7	50	91	6	83	1	4	10	1	19	1	139		1	25		3	6
Percent attending school.....		27.3	14.3		10.4							15.9			19.7			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	454	2,644	11,353	810	13,557	345	206	483	40	1,061	26	14,931	197	21	1,719	19	114	222
Number illiterate.....	27	139	632	84	897	24	21	45		38		987	18		82	1	8	11
Percent illiterate.....	5.9	5.3	5.6	10.4	6.6	7.0	10.2	9.3		3.6		6.6	9.1		4.8		7.0	5.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	3.2	2.7	4.9	8.5	6.2	5.7	8.9	10.9		4.6		11.0	8.0		7.7			4.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	362	2,974	13,278	352	17,152	387	207	320		1,117		17,160			1,776		17	
Percent urban.....	66.4	89.2	97.5	36.2	98.5	89.0	81.5	53.7		87.2		93.7			84.1		11.3	
Rural population.....	183	360	342	620	264	48	47	276	55	164	37	1,153	275	24	335	28	134	276
Rural-farm.....	124	23	32	257	40	3	7	66	27	20	28	51	192	9	92	20	24	136
Rural-nonfarm.....	59	337	310	363	224	45	40	210	28	144	9	1,102	83	15	243	8	110	140
Percent rural.....	33.6	10.8	2.5	63.8	1.5	11.0	18.5	46.3		12.8		6.3	100.0		15.9		88.7	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	201	1,255	5,641	496	6,526	164	115	229	17	495	13	7,051	95	10	814	8	60	105
Single.....	67	413	1,608	170	1,966	55	51	79	7	163	5	2,136	41	5	264	2	24	39
Married.....	106	750	3,480	231	4,058	88	59	115	10	283	7	4,230	47	4	474	5	31	54
Widowed.....	21	56	441	48	388	17	2	26		38	1	495	5	1	67	1	4	10
Divorced.....	7	35	108	47	110	4	3	9		11		178	2		9		1	1
Unknown.....		1	4		4							12						
Females 15 years and over.....	193	1,129	4,856	230	5,641	140	78	205	13	447	10	6,400	73	10	716	8	44	89
Single.....	45	178	683	51	860	20	16	53	2	84	3	1,158	20	3	158	1	6	24
Married.....	110	739	3,333	141	3,979	96	47	107	10	274	7	4,089	46	3	444	6	32	52
Widowed.....	31	161	758	31	703	19	14	40	1	74		968	7	4	102	1	5	11
Divorced.....	7	51	79	6	97	5	1	4		15		178			12			2
Unknown.....			3	1	2			1				7					1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	143	840	3,267	195	4,234	112	52	176	11	323	9	4,514	50	9	519	6	37	76
Median size.....	3.00	2.99	2.58	3.02	2.96	2.64		2.73		2.89		2.82			2.97			
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	103	516	2,235	125	2,568	78	32	126	6	231	6	2,973	19	7	332	3	23	53
1 child under 10.....	17	143	469	26	650	12	8	19		33	1	649	11	2	94		5	8
2 children under 10.....	10	94	273	15	416	8	5	16	1	25	1	414	5		41	1	2	6
3 or more.....	13	87	290	29	600	14	7	15	4	34	1	478	15		52	2	7	9

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued																	
	Perry	Pick- away	Pike	Port- age	Preble	Put- nam	Rich- land	Ross	San- dusky	Scioto	Seneca	Shelby	Stark	Sum- mit	Trum- bull	Tusca- rawas	Union	Van Wert
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	421	697	513	760	177	1	1,999	2,469	370	1,993	358	211	5,890	12,480	4,239	987	311	145
Male.....	254	372	282	412	101	1	1,387	1,370	187	1,091	200	109	3,095	6,463	2,289	542	107	80
Female.....	167	325	231	348	76		612	1,099	183	902	158	102	2,795	6,017	1,950	445	204	65
Negro population: 1920.....	783	547	510	410	208	28	705	2,232	255	1,348	227	241	2,799	6,577	1,107	614	281	245
Male.....	432	286	285	239	115	12	542	1,159	130	734	120	116	1,623	4,163	671	326	130	141
Female.....	351	261	225	171	93	16	163	1,073	125	614	107	125	1,176	2,414	436	188	151	104
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.2	2.6	3.7	1.8	0.8		3.0	5.5	0.9	2.5	0.7	0.8	2.7	3.6	3.4	1.4	1.6	0.6
1920.....	2.2	2.1	3.6	1.1	0.9	0.1	1.3	5.4	0.7	2.1	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over....	257	353	268	490	100	1	1,277	1,395	227	1,290	233	123	3,708	7,756	2,505	587	239	97
Male.....	172	190	151	273	59	1	919	839	122	739	129	66	2,050	4,248	1,407	343	70	54
Female.....	85	163	117	217	41		358	556	105	551	104	57	1,658	3,508	1,098	244	169	43
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	36	49	59	71	21		124	267	31	187	33	22	577	1,224	499	98	14	5
Under 1 year.....	10	7	16	12	3		19	65	7	42	6	4	93	229	104	16	2	
5 to 9 years.....	43	62	75	70	21		130	270	40	192	38	22	558	1,316	498	112	16	15
10 to 14 years.....	41	89	53	65	15		95	236	43	157	27	26	499	989	360	82	14	12
15 to 19 years.....	40	126	50	49	17		254	256	22	135	22	17	465	968	309	92	24	12
20 to 24 years.....	31	68	31	47	6		498	242	34	196	34	12	489	1,279	391	98	35	12
25 to 29 years.....	28	42	34	58	3		344	214	30	243	41	16	703	1,604	457	85	55	6
30 to 34 years.....	29	41	23	82	11		162	147	32	209	32	13	641	1,411	439	100	37	3
35 to 44 years.....	63	59	55	149	24		220	311	70	347	58	36	1,066	2,162	689	155	50	20
45 to 54 years.....	58	67	50	92	22		111	210	43	185	31	20	581	1,009	397	104	18	21
55 to 64 years.....	30	54	42	56	22		36	167	12	77	27	10	189	338	124	40	24	26
65 to 74 years.....	18	30	24	14	12		14	98	8	37	7	11	88	121	40	16	17	8
75 years and over.....	3	16	17	7	3	1	5	44	5	19	8	6	31	36	21	4	7	5
Unknown.....	1						6	7		9			3	23	15	1		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive....	60	94	87	93	24		159	350	63	241	41	31	728	1,585	595	135	19	16
Number attending school.....	59	74	87	91	24		159	343	61	234	36	30	700	1,544	567	133	18	16
Percent attending school.....							100.0	98.0		97.1			96.2	97.4	95.3	98.5		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive....	19	52	23	21	4		33	87	16	60	12	9	183	352	127	35	7	6
Number attending school.....	19	31	21	21	4		30	82	15	57	12	8	163	341	119	30	6	5
Percent attending school.....													89.1	96.9	93.7			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive....	17	55	18	23	8		48	87	6	48	9	11	166	383	114	38	9	6
Number attending school.....	11	12	7	12	7		29	45	5	26	7	7	101	258	59	18	8	3
Percent attending school.....													60.8	67.4	51.8			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive....	17	63	28	29	9		308	167	14	88	14	5	295	655	201	48	15	9
Number attending school.....	3	2	3	7	6		213	18	3	10	2	1	28	85	32	3	3	2
Percent attending school.....							69.2	10.8					9.5	13.0	15.9			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	342	586	379	619	135	1	1,745	1,932	299	1,614	287	167	4,755	9,940	3,242	777	281	125
Number illiterate.....	33	123	67	81	4		85	99	13	145	12	7	348	696	262	56	15	5
Percent illiterate.....	9.6	21.0	17.7	13.1	3.0		4.9	5.1	4.3	9.0	4.2	4.2	7.3	7.0	8.1	7.2	5.3	4.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	10.2	14.8	12.7	6.1	6.4		4.2	9.1	4.8	13.2	3.7	2.1	7.4	5.6	11.3	10.3	1.7	5.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	4	374		495	50		912	1,275	269	1,911	346	146	5,172	12,067	3,048	714	76	91
Percent urban.....	1.0	53.7		65.1	28.2		45.6	51.6	72.7	95.9	96.6	69.2	87.8	96.7	71.9	72.3	24.4	62.8
Rural population.....	417	323	513	265	127	1	1,087	1,194	101	82	12	65	718	413	1,191	273	235	54
Rural-farm.....	22	105	405	16	35	1	7	608	3	33	3	26	66	21	30	27	38	42
Rural-nonfarm.....	395	218	108	249	92		1,080	586	98	49	9	39	652	392	1,161	246	197	12
Percent rural.....	99.0	46.3	100.0	34.9	71.8		54.4	48.4	27.3	4.1	3.4	30.8	12.2	3.3	28.1	27.7	75.6	37.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over....	197	267	185	302	71	1	1,217	994	133	824	145	75	2,304	4,799	1,605	396	85	65
Single.....	67	142	65	94	26	1	726	382	44	283	44	24	761	1,519	525	136	37	22
Married.....	116	101	96	181	35		466	508	82	486	82	41	1,399	2,916	982	237	37	36
Widowed.....	12	18	17	23	8		17	69	6	34	12	8	103	250	75	12	9	7
Divorced.....	2	6	7	4	2		8	28	1	20	5	2	39	93	22	11	2	
Unknown.....								7		1	2		2	21	1			
Females 15 years old and over....	104	230	141	252	49		433	702	123	633	115	66	1,952	4,152	1,277	299	182	48
Single.....	20	103	22	40	12		79	163	25	103	16	12	323	704	164	50	34	7
Married.....	73	94	96	169	31		278	443	84	449	83	45	1,345	2,867	943	218	113	32
Widowed.....	10	20	22	39	6		59	81	9	67	13	8	241	473	139	21	25	8
Divorced.....	1	13	1	4			16	15	5	14	1	1	41	102	31	10	10	1
Unknown.....							1				2		2	6				
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	91	132	123	170	45		313	538	91	476	85	50	1,374	2,791	951	242	59	48
Median size.....		2.61	3.42	3.04			2.77	3.49		2.80			2.94	3.00	3.13	2.91		
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	56	87	66	115	29		202	303	61	313	52	29	864	1,699	524	145	45	38
1 child under 10.....	16	15	21	15	5		48	87	10	68	13	10	210	435	174	50	6	5
2 children under 10.....	8	11	16	17	2		25	65	11	41	13	5	137	268	96	16	3	2
3 or more.....	11	19	20	23	9		38	83	9	54	7	6	163	389	157	31	5	2

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued							OKLAHOMA										
	Vinton	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Williams	Wood	Wyandot	The State	Adair	Alfalfa	Atoka	Beaver	Beckham	Blaine	Bryan	Caddo	Canadian	Carter
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	218	741	1,185	308	11	540	11	172,198	2	3	1,139	1	574	2,130	1,192	1,761	970	3,696
Male.....	118	376	597	174	7	320	6	86,818	2	2	584	1	296	1,097	615	895	505	1,766
Female.....	100	365	588	134	4	220	5	85,380		1	555		278	1,033	577	866	465	1,930
Negro population: 1920.....	42	717	1,165	131	7	293	14	149,408	40	22	1,204		3	839	1,829	845	614	4,267
Male.....	23	358	603	72	5	195	10	76,294	18	12	602		1	439	943	449	307	2,144
Female.....	19	359	562	59	2	98	4	73,114	22	10	602		2	400	886	396	307	2,123
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.1	2.7	2.8	0.7		1.1	0.1	7.2			7.8		2.0	10.4	3.7	3.5	3.5	8.9
1920.....	0.3	2.8	2.7	0.3		0.7	0.1	7.4	0.3	0.1	5.8			5.3	4.5	2.5	2.8	10.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	88	438	654	204	8	337	10	94,162	2	2	609	1	331	1,008	566	907	564	1,983
Male.....	50	230	342	122	5	213	6	48,364	2	1	310	1	189	544	297	503	306	935
Female.....	38	208	312	82	3	124	4	45,798		1	299		142	464	269	404	258	1,048
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	27	50	125	26		65		17,337			129		74	257	128	182	94	334
Under 1 year.....	4	7	19	8		12		3,303			14		18	44	29	35	19	64
5 to 9 years.....	35	86	156	27	2	55		19,792			129		64	278	174	207	99	475
10 to 14 years.....	32	98	124	25	1	37		18,296			124		47	260	146	211	93	396
15 to 19 years.....	32	61	113	19		34	1	18,811		1	121		49	274	145	210	95	425
20 to 24 years.....	13	41	86	25		47		17,893			111		75	220	89	202	106	363
25 to 29 years.....	7	35	61	36		59		15,595			70		67	132	63	133	95	283
30 to 34 years.....	8	44	68	44	2	52		12,469			46		60	114	70	102	75	251
35 to 44 years.....	19	94	155	65	2	76		21,974	1		147		74	232	127	230	107	421
45 to 54 years.....	16	75	124	28	3	67	2	16,331		1	135		38	182	123	155	116	414
55 to 64 years.....	15	84	84	9		18	2	8,207		1	70		19	113	66	86	54	197
65 to 74 years.....	8	55	64	2	1	9	5	3,504	1		42	1	6	37	38	24	21	85
75 years and over.....	6	18	24	2		3	1	1,835			15		1	31	23	17	7	49
Unknown.....			1			18		154								2	8	3
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	50	129	206	37	2	62		26,443			181		72	369	218	285	138	607
Number attending school.....	47	125	200	37	2	62		24,173			175		27	341	192	227	123	573
Percent attending school.....		96.9	97.1					91.4			96.7			92.4	88.1	79.6	89.1	94.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	33	42	9	1	6		7,255			42		15	115	73	84	34	155
Number attending school.....	9	31	41	8	1	6		6,379			40		7	102	64	61	31	144
Percent attending school.....								87.9						88.7				92.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	12	28	44	5		12		7,512			51		18	103	50	92	38	157
Number attending school.....	3	21	29	3		9		4,789			26		4	65	43	48	22	120
Percent attending school.....								63.8						63.1				76.4
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	19	27	57	17		32	1	11,560		1	72		35	166	89	124	67	272
Number attending school.....		8	13	4		2		2,635			12		1	36	36	19	12	97
Percent attending school.....								22.8						21.7		15.3		35.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	156	605	904	255	9	420	11	135,069	2	3	881	1	436	1,595	890	1,372	777	2,887
Number illiterate.....	27	45	58	22		30		12,560	1		96		75	112	130	107	43	340
Percent illiterate.....	17.3	7.4	6.4	8.6		7.1		9.3			10.9		17.2	7.0	14.6	7.8	5.5	11.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		3.9	8.4	12.3		7.7		12.4			19.9			11.5	16.7	8.9	9.9	14.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		456	286	185	7	54	4	67,801					11		2	486	533	2,069
Percent urban.....		61.5	24.1	60.1		10.0		39.4					1.9		0.2	27.6	54.9	56.0
Rural population.....	218	285	899	123	4	486	7	104,397	2	3	1,139	1	563	2,130	1,190	1,275	437	1,627
Rural-farm.....	86	123	558	19	4	14	5	79,514	1	3	560	1	390	1,416	1,052	973	365	1,357
Rural-nonfarm.....	132	162	341	104		472	2	24,883	1		579		173	714	138	302	72	270
Percent rural.....	100.0	38.5	75.9	39.9		90.0		60.6			100.0		98.1	100.0	99.8	72.4	45.1	44.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	69	285	402	133	5	241	6	59,193	2	2	383	1	214	718	391	617	354	1,184
Single.....	33	86	133	40		88	4	17,969		1	113		48	236	123	217	96	388
Married.....	31	158	236	84	4	125	1	34,965	2	1	239		145	409	224	354	212	684
Widowed.....	5	20	26	8	1	11	1	4,637			20	1	4	53	39	25	24	86
Divorced.....		1	7	1		2		1,506			11		7	199	5	20	21	25
Unknown.....						15		116						1		1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	55	242	378	97	3	142	5	57,580		1	374		175	617	353	544	330	1,307
Single.....	17	53	95	12		20	2	11,879			76		18	119	90	117	61	294
Married.....	34	151	239	81	3	106	2	35,096		1	243		141	416	222	358	212	712
Widowed.....	4	33	37	4		11	1	8,553			38		15	60	40	60	35	224
Divorced.....		5	7			5		1,972			17		1	22	1	9	22	76
Unknown.....								80										1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	39	195	274	81	3	113	5	40,238	2	1	284	1	152	422	265	435	235	893
Median size.....		2.64	3.55			3.40		3.13			3.09		2.62	3.94	3.71	3.05	2.69	3.27
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	16	137	152	50	1	61	5	23,855	1	1	171	1	90	206	145	259	151	530
1 child under 10.....	7	25	41	17	2	25		6,654			21		22	82	38	74	34	150
2 children under 10.....	7	12	36	10		9		4,131			21		26	51	30	40	23	91
3 or more.....	9	21	45	4		18		5,598	1		44		14	83	52	62	27	122

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	OKLAHOMA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Chero- kee	Choc- taw	Cleve- land	Coal	Coman- che	Cot- ton	Craig	Creek	Cus- ter	Dewey	Ellis	Gar- field	Gar- vin	Grady	Grant	Greer	Har- mon	Has- kell
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	610	4,994	624	541	1,458	264	706	6,584	703	22	1	874	1,443	2,247	12	986	555	185
Male.....	312	2,516	359	270	782	134	351	3,311	359	12	1	426	721	1,143	9	568	305	90
Female.....	298	2,478	265	271	676	130	355	3,273	344	10	—	448	722	1,104	3	418	250	95
Negro population: 1920.....	835	5,242	460	729	641	156	771	6,794	135	30	16	591	2,005	1,478	16	179	110	334
Male.....	419	2,668	237	396	327	92	385	3,538	78	18	10	301	1,031	719	9	111	71	184
Female.....	416	2,574	223	333	314	64	386	3,256	57	12	6	290	974	759	7	68	39	150
Percent of total population.....	3.5	20.7	2.5	4.7	4.2	1.7	3.9	10.3	2.6	0.2	—	1.9	4.6	4.7	0.1	4.9	4.0	1.1
1930.....	4.2	16.3	2.4	4.0	2.4	0.9	4.0	10.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.6	6.2	4.4	0.1	1.1	1.0	1.7
1920.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	337	2,508	506	269	911	136	380	3,208	390	14	1	542	728	1,237	4	512	285	83
Male.....	170	1,298	280	136	512	75	194	1,629	215	7	1	267	373	640	2	308	155	41
Female.....	167	1,210	226	133	399	61	186	1,579	175	7	—	275	355	597	2	204	130	42
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	80	618	21	63	133	31	93	760	43	2	—	74	154	224	1	109	66	24
Under 1 year.....	13	112	4	11	27	6	19	140	7	1	—	13	27	48	—	23	11	4
5 to 9 years.....	77	638	28	69	136	37	76	902	92	2	—	64	209	254	2	76	74	25
10 to 14 years.....	45	546	19	64	111	33	60	845	80	2	—	82	176	229	2	80	58	29
15 to 19 years.....	61	595	38	64	132	19	83	711	79	2	—	90	148	259	2	157	57	22
20 to 24 years.....	45	450	67	52	194	31	57	631	75	5	—	94	129	224	1	174	64	14
25 to 29 years.....	33	405	60	27	160	27	62	473	61	—	—	101	111	191	—	113	65	6
30 to 34 years.....	38	247	62	18	133	12	37	413	68	2	—	77	89	163	—	62	42	10
35 to 39 years.....	63	590	128	50	218	33	74	754	108	4	—	125	143	274	1	120	82	14
40 to 44 years.....	63	475	110	62	147	20	63	609	59	3	—	85	140	270	1	59	33	21
45 to 49 years.....	55	276	51	37	58	16	56	328	24	—	—	50	83	98	—	23	11	5
50 to 54 years.....	25	98	24	22	23	5	28	106	9	—	—	21	35	42	2	12	1	10
55 to 59 years.....	20	52	13	13	11	—	16	49	4	—	—	11	26	14	—	1	2	5
60 to 64 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	5	4	3	—	2	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	83	799	29	95	174	49	89	1,227	115	2	—	102	280	325	3	104	86	42
Number attending school.....	75	702	23	81	152	37	80	1,145	101	2	—	98	270	288	3	64	39	29
Percent attending school.....	—	87.9	—	—	87.4	—	—	93.3	87.8	—	—	96.1	96.4	88.6	—	61.5	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	23	236	12	16	48	8	32	315	40	—	—	30	57	101	1	42	23	9
Number attending school.....	21	214	9	11	38	4	26	289	36	—	—	29	50	86	1	19	12	8
Percent attending school.....	—	90.3	—	—	—	—	—	91.7	—	—	—	—	—	85.1	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	28	257	13	23	42	8	32	274	27	—	—	39	52	116	1	50	22	9
Number attending school.....	14	159	5	13	28	1	19	163	13	—	—	25	33	71	1	9	5	7
Percent attending school.....	—	61.9	—	—	—	—	—	59.5	—	—	—	—	—	61.2	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	31	307	32	46	97	16	48	450	48	2	—	58	94	143	2	134	41	9
Number attending school.....	3	74	4	4	20	—	9	124	5	—	—	16	13	44	2	5	—	3
Percent attending school.....	—	24.1	—	—	—	—	—	27.6	—	—	—	—	—	30.8	—	3.7	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	453	3,738	575	409	1,189	196	537	4,922	568	18	1	736	1,080	1,769	9	801	415	136
Number illiterate.....	88	553	158	66	76	24	42	4	58	—	—	16	137	212	—	119	89	26
Percent illiterate.....	19.4	14.8	27.5	16.1	6.4	12.2	7.8	8.5	10.2	—	—	2.2	12.7	12.0	—	14.9	21.4	19.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	22.6	18.3	23.1	10.9	10.4	14.4	11.6	9.7	9.0	—	—	6.4	17.9	11.3	—	13.4	8.0	17.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	797	—	—	809	—	415	1,707	434	—	—	763	340	1,625	—	321	145	—
Percent urban.....	—	16.0	—	—	55.5	—	58.8	25.9	61.7	—	—	87.3	23.6	723	—	32.6	26.1	—
Rural population.....	610	4,197	624	541	649	264	291	4,877	269	22	1	111	1,103	622	12	665	410	185
Rural-farm.....	381	3,744	176	348	221	193	272	4,131	195	22	1	111	811	598	12	433	399	160
Rural-nonfarm.....	229	453	448	193	428	71	19	746	74	—	—	—	292	24	—	232	11	25
Percent rural.....	100.0	84.0	100.0	100.0	44.5	100.0	41.2	74.1	38.3	—	—	12.7	76.4	27.7	—	67.4	73.9	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	205	1,636	319	177	592	86	234	2,063	259	9	1	318	466	781	4	443	191	56
Single.....	59	487	172	63	245	20	75	626	94	2	1	85	143	205	2	170	45	19
Married.....	117	966	120	88	298	63	137	1,241	149	7	—	191	270	452	2	229	136	31
Widowed.....	24	161	15	21	32	2	19	132	11	—	—	24	47	116	—	24	9	6
Divorced.....	5	21	1	5	15	1	3	64	5	—	—	17	6	7	—	19	1	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	203	1,556	237	168	486	77	243	2,014	229	7	—	336	438	759	3	278	166	51
Single.....	42	304	47	39	75	8	63	399	47	1	—	78	75	154	2	36	15	10
Married.....	119	970	157	92	304	63	134	1,286	153	6	—	194	272	454	1	199	136	30
Widowed.....	39	252	17	36	64	6	44	247	21	—	—	50	76	137	—	28	12	9
Divorced.....	3	28	3	1	43	—	2	81	8	—	—	14	15	14	—	15	3	2
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	160	1,193	33	129	339	69	170	1,469	176	5	—	245	338	531	1	240	160	32
Median size.....	3.33	3.42	—	3.22	2.55	—	3.25	3.51	2.97	—	—	2.45	3.50	3.10	—	2.46	2.42	—
Families having—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No children under 10.....	89	653	14	80	215	37	99	790	103	2	—	174	186	316	1	152	100	13
1 child under 10.....	26	183	8	18	59	10	28	238	36	2	—	36	56	88	—	47	26	8
2 children under 10.....	23	164	3	11	21	13	18	173	25	1	—	19	38	63	—	14	12	3
3 or more.....	22	193	8	20	44	9	25	268	12	—	—	16	58	64	—	27	22	8

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued																	
	Hughes	Jackson	Jefferson	Johnston	Kay	Kingfisher	Kiowa	Latimer	LeFlore	Lincoln	Logan	Love	McCain	McCurtain	McIntosh	Major	Marshall	Mayes
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,007	1,988	272	458	985	1,927	1,407	385	1,633	3,272	6,487	554	667	7,795	4,448	41	216	531
Male.....	995	1,018	134	233	523	991	724	186	837	1,657	3,321	300	346	3,945	2,275	21	97	278
Female.....	1,012	970	138	225	462	936	683	199	796	1,615	3,166	254	321	3,850	2,173	20	119	253
Negro population: 1920.....	1,746	411	402	659	293	1,623	492	440	2,082	3,955	6,422	746	776	6,914	5,950	45	275	729
Male.....	887	231	208	340	150	855	261	232	1,082	2,056	3,230	376	399	3,510	3,079	27	135	389
Female.....	859	180	194	319	143	768	231	208	1,000	1,899	3,192	370	377	3,404	2,871	18	140	340
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	6.6	6.9	1.6	3.5	2.0	12.1	4.7	3.4	3.8	9.7	23.4	5.7	3.1	22.4	17.8	0.3	2.0	3.0
1920.....	6.7	1.9	2.3	3.3	0.8	10.4	2.1	3.2	4.9	11.8	23.3	6.0	4.0	18.2	22.5	0.4	1.9	4.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	966	1,163	163	249	679	985	713	215	855	1,452	3,267	287	348	3,823	2,048	28	109	258
Male.....	499	639	85	133	369	507	401	101	457	755	1,659	172	177	1,972	1,044	16	52	139
Female.....	467	524	78	116	310	478	312	114	398	697	1,608	115	171	1,851	1,004	12	57	119
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	256	190	18	56	77	213	159	41	173	398	667	62	81	919	546		23	58
Under 1 year.....	53	39	4	16	19	46	23	8	36	68	121	14	15	162	110		4	11
5 to 9 years.....	271	209	29	50	81	259	172	45	201	476	788	67	85	1,002	642	6	29	89
10 to 14 years.....	235	201	32	44	55	222	166	42	173	458	787	65	78	918	583	2	35	61
15 to 19 years.....	241	196	28	48	74	210	148	35	205	420	830	61	64	931	543	5	18	58
20 to 24 years.....	191	232	15	51	143	153	175	31	146	284	633	62	54	838	396	5	19	40
25 to 29 years.....	159	228	16	37	148	128	131	17	128	180	419	37	34	674	273	4	19	31
30 to 34 years.....	115	199	18	29	97	92	108	19	82	171	350	32	55	484	228	5	14	26
35 to 44 years.....	233	301	47	50	164	221	189	51	190	310	686	72	73	860	444	6	27	47
45 to 54 years.....	166	170	40	42	86	173	103	55	176	287	596	45	64	675	408	3	17	55
55 to 64 years.....	96	39	17	34	32	108	38	28	105	176	395	34	40	297	225	5	8	31
65 to 74 years.....	24	18	8	11	20	84	14	11	34	77	206	11	25	126	115		6	18
75 years and over.....	18	5	4	6	8	63	4	9	20	34	122	5	13	62	45		1	16
Unknown.....	2					1		1		1	8	1	1	9			1	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	350	298	45	59	93	330	230	64	271	654	1,115	93	115	1,325	857	4	47	109
Number attending school.....	319	200	44	46	87	302	155	54	231	587	1,060	91	113	1,182	770	4	30	100
Percent attending school.....	91.1	67.1				91.5	67.4		85.2	89.8	95.1		98.3	89.2	89.8			91.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	90	80	10	19	20	97	59	15	70	190	306	25	23	363	220	1	9	27
Number attending school.....	84	61	6	13	18	90	32	13	53	168	278	21	23	299	190	1	3	19
Percent attending school.....									88.4	90.8				82.4	86.4			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	92	72	11	23	24	92	54	13	83	168	342	17	35	371	223	1	8	22
Number attending school.....	59	33	1	10	14	72	24	7	43	117	219	9	21	227	163	1	1	13
Percent attending school.....									69.6	64.0				61.2	73.1			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	142	110	14	31	59	113	120	20	106	233	491	43	32	590	309	3	8	25
Number attending school.....	28	14	1		8	36	5	6	13	60	177	9	4	106	90			7
Percent attending school.....	19.7	12.7				31.9	4.2		12.3	25.8	36.0			18.0	29.1			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,480	1,589	225	352	827	1,455	1,076	299	1,259	2,398	5,032	425	501	5,874	3,260	35	164	384
Number illiterate.....	194	222	27	69	60	101	141	47	193	163	309	64	58	823	337	1	36	50
Percent illiterate.....	13.1	14.0	12.0	19.6	7.3	6.9	13.1	15.7	15.3	6.8	6.1	15.1	11.6	14.0	10.3		22.0	13.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.3	6.9	11.0	20.5	4.8	8.9	13.2	21.6	16.8	9.4	10.8	15.6	12.6	19.6	17.6		13.9	9.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	631	992			737	310	276		198	357	1,759		250	628				
Percent urban.....	31.4	49.9			74.8	16.1	19.6		12.1	10.9	27.1		37.5	8.1				
Rural population.....	1,376	996	272	458	248	1,617	1,131	385	1,435	2,915	4,728	554	417	7,167	4,448	41	216	531
Rural-farm.....	1,058	833	47	309	43	1,439	913	108	920	2,498	3,702	373	410	5,938	3,395	27	67	526
Rural-nonfarm.....	318	163	225	149	205	178	218	277	515	417	1,026	181	7	1,229	1,053	14	149	5
Percent rural.....	68.6	50.1	100.0	100.0	25.2	83.9	80.4	100.0	87.9	89.1	72.9	100.0	62.5	91.9	100.0		100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	624	736	98	165	417	639	493	123	570	977	2,180	208	220	2,507	1,364	17	61	176
Single.....	197	206	21	45	130	233	127	35	178	331	763	82	72	756	461	7	10	54
Married.....	366	448	69	99	251	342	325	69	315	568	1,182	103	126	1,561	784	10	42	101
Widowed.....	46	61	6	19	19	48	21	18	68	64	183	17	19	158	104		8	19
Divorced.....	14	19	2	2	17	7	19	1	9	14	47	6	3	30	15		1	2
Unknown.....	1	2				9	1				5			2				
Females 15 years old and over.....	621	652	95	143	355	594	417	134	516	963	2,065	152	203	2,449	1,313	16	68	147
Single.....	156	89	13	24	57	147	61	25	104	261	525	41	39	515	323	4	12	35
Married.....	358	438	72	99	225	346	312	75	310	568	1,193	82	123	1,569	806	10	40	97
Widowed.....	86	96	8	17	44	89	30	33	92	113	315	22	37	318	173	2	16	14
Divorced.....	21	28	2	3	28	8	14	1	9	21	30	7	3	45	11			1
Unknown.....		1			1	4			1		2		1	2				
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	412	542	75	119	197	453	341	104	404	666	1,536	116	154	1,801	939	12	56	118
Median size.....	4.01	2.68		3.04	2.57	3.40	3.10	2.56	3.02	3.99	3.30	3.39	3.50	3.45	3.98			4.00
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	191	344	51	74	135	256	193	68	229	322	897	68	82	945	460	8	36	56
1 child under 10.....	82	97	12	16	21	76	64	13	78	116	259	15	32	336	165	3	8	25
2 children under 10.....	52	47	8	11	17	48	36	7	47	84	168	8	14	213	105		4	10
3 or more.....	87	54	4	18	24	73	48	16	50	144	212	25	26	307	209	1	8	27

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	OKLAHOMA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Mur- ray	Mus- kogiee	Noble	Nowa- ta	Okfus- kee	Okla- homa	Okmul- gee	Osage	Otta- wa	Paw- nee	Payne	Pitts- burg	Pon- totoc	Potta- watomie	Push- mataha	Roger Mills	Rogers	Semi- nole
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	346	16,059	718	1,542	7,283	17,524	11,014	1,284	2	686	1,924	3,770	1,026	2,072	363	95	679	5,607
Male.....	155	7,852	379	777	3,697	6,699	5,417	630	2	348	1,026	2,240	519	1,043	183	55	344	2,801
Female.....	191	8,207	339	765	3,586	8,825	5,597	654	—	338	898	1,530	507	1,029	180	40	335	2,806
Negro population: 1920.....	339	15,310	362	1,541	8,617	11,401	9,791	788	18	470	1,208	4,005	970	1,916	386	—	550	4,517
Male.....	165	7,521	175	822	4,374	5,773	5,001	453	11	234	633	2,293	496	942	204	—	305	2,247
Female.....	174	7,789	187	719	4,243	5,628	4,790	335	7	236	575	1,712	474	974	182	—	245	2,270
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.8	24.2	4.7	11.3	25.1	7.9	19.5	2.7	—	3.5	5.2	7.4	3.2	3.1	2.5	0.7	3.6	7.0
1920.....	2.6	24.8	2.7	9.7	34.4	9.8	17.8	2.2	—	2.5	4.0	7.6	3.1	4.2	2.2	—	3.1	19.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	199	8,511	376	852	3,395	11,082	5,389	838	2	338	1,000	2,513	548	1,098	201	57	382	2,932
Male.....	94	4,162	209	438	1,732	5,584	2,656	417	2	184	533	1,602	279	561	103	35	197	1,490
Female.....	105	4,349	167	414	1,663	5,498	2,733	421	—	154	467	911	269	537	98	22	185	1,442
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	33	1,501	79	160	790	1,841	1,327	115	—	79	236	268	131	201	38	10	59	575
Under 1 year.....	10	278	17	35	136	266	258	24	—	16	35	61	30	46	6	3	8	83
5 to 9 years.....	37	1,860	80	166	932	1,628	1,465	111	—	87	229	310	118	239	41	5	73	679
10 to 14 years.....	40	1,833	91	181	1,005	1,414	1,324	93	—	83	223	291	109	241	39	9	71	620
15 to 19 years.....	28	1,970	77	167	999	1,643	1,275	102	—	90	194	312	100	223	37	10	81	662
20 to 24 years.....	41	1,409	67	104	671	2,240	1,049	152	—	49	202	409	108	266	30	16	59	654
25 to 29 years.....	31	1,179	57	80	434	2,177	833	137	—	56	151	437	93	203	35	16	44	569
30 to 34 years.....	26	1,018	43	94	366	1,705	675	115	—	37	144	330	74	144	12	6	39	397
35 to 44 years.....	37	2,079	82	182	729	2,693	1,224	219	1	76	225	552	126	241	44	8	102	644
45 to 54 years.....	45	1,681	68	173	679	1,616	1,038	136	—	71	187	449	78	180	41	8	83	418
55 to 64 years.....	17	894	49	145	390	645	476	58	—	33	77	250	50	81	26	4	39	239
65 to 74 years.....	6	388	18	61	191	246	211	33	—	19	25	111	26	33	14	2	25	93
75 years and over.....	5	189	7	28	96	135	116	13	1	6	21	44	12	18	5	—	4	51
Unknown.....	—	8	—	1	1	41	1	—	—	—	5	7	1	2	1	—	—	6
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	55	2,629	121	237	1,323	2,071	1,968	134	—	110	324	413	151	346	50	7	105	911
Number attending school.....	53	2,566	107	220	1,253	1,988	1,865	128	—	96	266	383	136	255	50	2	96	853
Percent attending school.....	—	96.6	88.4	92.8	94.7	96.0	94.8	95.5	—	87.3	82.1	92.7	90.1	73.7	—	—	91.4	93.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	819	34	66	442	561	476	33	—	38	78	118	41	79	22	5	29	235
Number attending school.....	11	762	28	59	408	498	444	28	—	29	58	105	37	60	22	—	28	213
Percent attending school.....	—	93.0	—	—	92.3	88.8	93.3	—	—	—	—	89.0	—	—	—	—	—	90.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	831	26	67	435	635	548	35	—	37	84	126	38	92	14	5	34	241
Number attending school.....	8	621	16	43	337	356	362	10	—	26	47	82	23	54	11	—	24	163
Percent attending school.....	—	74.7	—	—	77.5	56.1	66.1	—	—	—	—	65.1	—	—	—	—	—	67.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	18	1,054	50	91	519	1,156	732	76	—	44	107	204	61	166	22	8	46	434
Number attending school.....	2	284	13	12	198	245	147	13	—	10	24	43	5	30	9	—	14	121
Percent attending school.....	—	26.9	—	—	38.2	21.2	20.1	—	—	—	22.4	21.1	—	18.1	—	—	—	27.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	276	12,698	557	1,216	5,561	14,555	8,222	1,058	2	520	1,459	3,192	777	1,632	284	80	547	4,353
Number illiterate.....	29	1,099	57	129	612	695	648	114	1	72	132	365	113	257	47	9	41	439
Percent illiterate.....	10.5	8.7	10.2	10.6	11.0	4.8	7.9	10.8	—	13.8	9.0	11.4	14.5	15.7	16.5	—	7.5	10.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.3	9.8	9.2	13.2	11.0	7.4	11.9	11.9	—	11.5	11.0	15.3	20.6	13.4	17.5	—	9.3	13.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	151	6,576	319	513	94	14,662	3,213	734	—	135	790	1,744	479	1,061	—	—	408	2,440
Percent urban.....	43.6	40.9	44.4	33.3	1.3	83.7	29.2	57.2	—	19.7	41.1	46.3	46.7	51.2	—	—	60.1	43.5
Rural population.....	195	9,483	399	1,029	7,189	2,862	7,801	550	2	551	1,134	2,026	547	1,011	363	95	271	3,167
Rural-farm.....	98	6,564	360	802	5,678	2,359	6,730	153	2	477	1,049	708	481	598	207	42	201	2,758
Rural-nonfarm.....	97	2,919	39	227	1,511	503	1,071	397	—	74	85	1,318	66	413	156	53	70	409
Percent rural.....	56.4	59.1	55.6	66.7	98.7	16.3	70.8	42.8	—	80.3	58.9	53.7	53.3	48.8	100.0	—	39.9	56.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	112	5,220	255	522	2,319	6,507	3,377	475	2	235	648	1,808	328	709	124	42	248	1,856
Single.....	34	1,593	86	160	837	1,830	1,028	96	1	64	176	623	76	232	37	9	80	638
Married.....	64	3,087	140	299	1,296	3,983	2,072	321	—	145	394	988	215	420	70	30	141	1,055
Widowed.....	11	395	20	49	167	446	219	34	1	16	65	143	22	41	15	2	19	119
Divorced.....	3	139	8	12	18	200	56	24	—	10	12	102	12	16	2	1	7	43
Unknown.....	—	6	1	2	1	48	2	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	124	5,595	213	513	2,237	6,634	3,521	490	—	202	583	1,093	342	682	121	29	228	1,877
Single.....	21	1,324	40	114	596	1,267	799	56	—	34	114	225	61	136	19	2	43	476
Married.....	64	3,163	135	296	1,336	4,026	2,129	338	—	148	385	621	218	421	72	26	131	1,095
Widowed.....	36	883	30	89	268	1,004	511	60	—	14	74	229	40	99	29	4	48	244
Divorced.....	3	222	7	14	37	306	80	34	—	6	9	18	21	24	1	1	6	61
Unknown.....	—	3	1	—	—	31	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	92	3,866	177	379	1,551	4,103	2,457	346	1	161	451	814	235	486	104	30	155	1,273
Median size.....	—	3.23	2.88	3.11	3.79	2.77	3.63	2.46	—	3.39	3.21	2.68	3.21	3.07	2.68	—	3.15	3.26
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	60	2,324	113	232	814	2,736	1,269	232	1	96	265	545	132	287	66	20	99	697
1 child under 10.....	13	678	27	62	285	613	442	51	—	19	59	115	35	82	20	6	23	236
2 children under 10.....	10	383	11	44	167	351	276	38	—	14	51	74	34	55	5	3	10	159
3 or more.....	9	481	26	41	285	403	470	25	—	32	76	80	34	62	13	1	23	181

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued									OREGON										
	Sequo- yah	Ste- phens	Till- man	Tulsa	Wag- oner	Wash- ington	Wash- ita	Woods	Wood- ward	The State	Baker	Ben- ton	Clack- amas	Clat- sop	Colum- bia	Coos	Crook	Des- chutes	Doug- las	
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930.....	1,596	361	2,993	17,817	6,753	1,020	307	1	6	2,234	24	9	10	8	72	27	1	8	4	
Male.....	848	176	1,596	8,613	3,426	509	163	1	6	1,210	12	3	5	6	44	12	1	4	1	
Female.....	748	185	1,397	9,204	3,327	511	144			1,024	12	6	5	2	28	15		4	3	
Negro population: 1920.....	2,766	128	1,371	10,903	7,093	763	11	4	1	2,144	21	15	26	14	4	30	1	17	7	
Male.....	1,417	60	798	5,437	3,554	393	7	2	1	1,197	14	10	15	7	2	18	1	11	4	
Female.....	1,349	68	573	5,466	3,539	370	4	2		947	7	5	11	7	2	12		6	3	
Percent of total population:																				
1930.....	8.2	1.1	12.3	9.5	30.1	3.7	1.0			0.2	0.1	0.1			0.4	0.1		0.1		
1920.....	10.3	0.5	6.1	10.0	33.2	2.8				0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1		0.2		
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over.....	772	224	1,675	12,026	3,268	663	182	1	6	1,717	18	7	7	8	53	16	1	7	1	
Male.....	394	109	960	5,869	1,724	344	109	1	6	978	9	3	3	6	32	7	1	4		
Female.....	378	115	715	6,157	1,544	319	73			739	9	4	4	2	21	9		3	1	
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years.....	183	24	326	1,322	786	95	27			107	2	1			1				3	
Under 1 year.....	39	6	64	278	139	20	7			23									1	
5 to 9 years.....	231	47	337	1,419	892	82	36			127	3		2		7	2				
10 to 14 years.....	188	25	287	1,226	859	66	30			122	1		1		4	3		1		
15 to 19 years.....	182	40	303	1,428	813	96	25			128		1				2				
20 to 24 years.....	120	42	329	2,176	603	115	38		3	161	3	2			4	3			1	
25 to 29 years.....	97	43	340	2,565	454	126	35		2	175	1	1	1		13	2				
30 to 34 years.....	97	38	274	2,021	352	112	35			198	1	1	2		8	3				
35 to 44 years.....	148	59	426	3,094	676	165	50	1		522	7	1		4	24	5		4		
45 to 54 years.....	170	29	235	1,588	687	105	20		1	392	3	2		3	2	4	1	2		
55 to 64 years.....	105	6	92	628	372	40	6			194			1		2	2		1		
65 to 74 years.....	40	7	32	231	150	13	2			75	3		1	1						
75 years and over.....	33	3	10	111	105	4	3			27										
Unknown.....	2		2	8	4	1				6										
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	294	48	431	1,828	1,207	99	48			178	3		2		7	3				
Number attending school.....	279	37	297	1,768	1,139	96	18			172	3		2		6	3				
Percent attending school.....	94.9		68.9	96.7	94.4					96.6										
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu- sive.....	68	16	104	461	354	26	4			48						1		1		
Number attending school.....	61	13	67	422	327	26				47						1		1		
Percent attending school.....			64.4	91.5	92.4															
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu- sive.....	82	13	105	528	329	26	14			54						1				
Number attending school.....	58	8	30	338	224	19	2			40										
Percent attending school.....			28.6	64.0	68.1															
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	109	19	207	1,064	446	77	17			85		1				4				
Number attending school.....	13	5	11	197	119	17				26										
Percent attending school.....	11.9		5.3	18.5	26.7															
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,182	290	2,330	15,076	5,075	843	244	1	6	2,000	19	8	8	8	57	24	1	8	1	
Number illiterate.....	170	27	353	621	552	66	30		1	49	1									
Percent illiterate.....	14.4	9.3	15.2	4.1	10.9	7.8	12.3			2.5										
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	17.3		14.3	8.1	14.1	10.6				4.7										
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population.....		312	550	15,913	497	610			5	1,890	21	7		3		23		8		
Percent urban.....		86.4	18.4	89.3	7.4	59.8				84.6										
Rural population.....	1,596	49	2,443	1,904	6,256	410	307	1	1	344	3	2	10	5	72	4	1		4	
Rural-farm.....	1,151	43	1,768	790	5,288	56	218		1	44	1		5				1			
Rural-nonfarm.....	445	6	675	1,114	968	354	89	1		300	2	2	5	5	72	4			4	
Percent rural.....	100.0	13.6	81.6	10.7	92.6	40.2	100.0			15.4										
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 years old and over.....	511	130	1,112	6,650	2,207	392	118	1	6	1,051	9	3	3	6	32	9	1	4		
Single.....	147	33	298	1,610	705	108	22		3	367	4	1	1	2	5	2		2		
Married.....	297	80	704	4,128	1,229	243	82	1		551	5	2	2	2	24	7				
Widowed.....	56	10	83	648	236	30	7			85				1	1		1			
Divorced.....	11	7	25	259	36	11	6			47				1	2					
Unknown.....			2	5	1		1			1										
Females 15 years old and over.....	483	137	931	7,200	2,009	385	96			827	9	5	4	2	21	12		3	1	
Single.....	80	26	135	1,198	439	67	6			134		1	1	1						
Married.....	313	79	700	4,241	1,280	246	85			512	5	2	2	1	21	8		3	1	
Widowed.....	82	11	67	1,364	301	51	4			142	4	1	1			1				
Divorced.....	8	21	26	395	39	20	1			38						1				
Unknown.....			3	2		1				1										
FAMILIES																				
Number of families.....	369	100	805	4,370	1,488	308	91		1	674	7	2	4	4	23	11		4		
Median size.....	3.57	2.86	2.76	2.49	3.77	2.34				2.03										
Families having—																				
No children under 10.....	204	65	490	3,052	777	223	61		1	555	5	2	3	4	16	10		4		
1 child under 10.....	52	18	145	630	257	40	11			68	1				4					
2 children under 10.....	49	7	77	339	181	21	10			27			1		1					
3 or more.....	64	10	93	349	273	24	9			24	1				2	1				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OREGON—Continued																	
	Gilliam	Grant	Harney	Hood River	Jackson	Jefferson	Klamath	Lake	Lane	Lincoln	Linn	Malheur	Marion	Morrow	Multnomah	Polk	Sherman	Umatilla
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	2	9	2	18	4	101	3	16	2	6	5	63	2	1,634	1	6	80
Male.....	2	1	7	1	9	3	60	3	9	1	5	2	45	2	835	1	5	60
Female.....	1	1	2	1	9	1	41		7	1	1	3	18		799		1	20
Negro population: 1920.....	1	1	14	4	65	5	18		13	1	9	7	72	6	1,627	5	3	84
Male.....	1	1	8	1	34	3	12		9	1	7	5	35	6	879	4	2	55
Female.....			6	3	31	2	6		4		2	2	34		748	1	1	29
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1		0.2		0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1				0.1	0.1		0.5		0.2	0.3
1920.....			0.4		0.3	0.2	0.2					0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6		0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	2	9	2	13	3	76	3	10	2	5	3	52	2	1,243	1	5	76
Male.....	2	1	7	1	8	2	43	3	5	1	4	2	38	2	669	1	4	58
Female.....		1	2	1	5	1	33		5	1	1	1	14		574		1	18
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....					1		7						1		77			1
Under 1 year.....							1								20			
5 to 9 years.....							6					2	1		97		1	2
10 to 14 years.....					4	1	5		4		1		4		85			1
15 to 19 years.....							3		1				3		111			
20 to 24 years.....					2	1	9		1		1		6		109			4
25 to 29 years.....	1				1		12				1		4	1	117	1	2	7
30 to 34 years.....			1		2		13		1		1		14	1	124		1	9
35 to 44 years.....	1		5		5		32		3			2	13		364		2	22
45 to 54 years.....		1	1	1	2	1	12	1	4		1		8		304			22
55 to 64 years.....		1	1			1		2	2	1	1		4		162			8
65 to 74 years.....				1			1			1			3		60			1
75 years and over.....			1		1		1					1	2		20			1
Unknown.....															4			2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....					2	1	7		3		1	1	4		134			2
Number attending school.....					2	1	7		2		1	1	3		131			2
Percent attending school.....															97.8			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....					2		1		1				1		39			
Number attending school.....					2		1		1				1		38			
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....							2						1		47			
Number attending school.....							2						1		34			
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....							5		2				4		64			
Number attending school.....							2						1		23			
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	2	9	2	17	4	88	3	16	2	6	3	61	2	1,460	1	5	77
Number illiterate.....			1				4		1			1	8	1	22			6
Percent illiterate.....															1.5			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....															5.1			
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			3	1	7		97		5		5		53		1,559			46
Percent urban.....							96.0								95.4			
Rural population.....	2	2	6	1	11	4	4	3	11	2	1	5	5	2	75	1	6	34
Rural-farm.....	1		6		6	4	1	1	2	1		1			2	1	1	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	2		1	5		3	2	9	1	1	4	5	2	73		5	30
Percent rural.....							4.0								4.6			
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	7	1	8	2	47	3	6	1	4	2	42	2	726	1	4	58
Single.....	1		4	1	2	1	17	3	3	1	2		27		228	1	3	32
Married.....			2		6	1	26		3		1	2	10	1	399		1	18
Widowed.....	1	1	1				2				1		4	1	63			4
Divorced.....							2						1		36			3
Unknown.....															1			1
Females 15 years old and over.....		1	2	1	5	1	36		6	1	1	1	15		649		1	18
Single.....							2		1				7		113			1
Married.....			2		3	1	25		3		1	1	4		393		1	12
Widowed.....		1		1	2		5		2	1			3		112			5
Divorced.....							4						1		30			
Unknown.....															1			
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1	1	2	1	7	1	32	1	4		2	1	6	1	483			33
Median size.....															214			
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1	1	2	1	6	1	26	1	3		2		5	1	391			32
1 child under 10.....					1		2		1						56			
2 children under 10.....							2					1	1		20			
3 or more.....							2								16			1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OREGON—Continued					PENNSYLVANIA												
	Union	Wal- lowa	Wasco	Wash- ington	Yam- hill	The State	Adams	Alle- gheny	Arm- strong	Bea- ver	Bed- ford	Berks	Blair	Brad- ford	Bucks	Butler	Cam- bria	Cam- eron
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	41	58	8	6	2	431,257	247	83,326	1,136	5,933	280	2,321	1,268	115	2,080	342	2,066	21
Male.....	23	36	8	3	1	218,412	128	43,408	644	3,132	144	1,262	657	61	1,047	197	1,133	11
Female.....	18	22		3	1	212,845	119	39,918	492	2,801	136	1,059	611	54	1,033	145	933	10
Negro population: 1920.....	16	1	15	8	8	244,568	295	53,517	1,084	2,897	354	1,165	1,361	137	1,810	387	2,492	46
Male.....	11	1	10	6	4	148,297	134	29,267	629	1,589	165	636	710	74	927	226	1,777	24
Female.....	5		5	3	4	136,271	161	24,250	455	1,308	189	529	651	63	883	161	715	22
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	0.7	0.1			4.5	0.7	6.1	1.4	4.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.2	2.2	0.4	1.0	0.4
1920.....	0.1		0.1			3.3	0.9	4.5	1.4	2.6	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.3	2.2	0.5	1.3	0.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	31	44	7	6	2	277,355	143	53,632	670	3,496	184	1,562	755	75	1,100	197	1,202	15
Male.....	18	33	7	3	1	144,324	75	29,093	404	1,947	95	900	403	34	578	116	663	9
Female.....	13	11		3	1	133,031	68	24,539	266	1,549	89	662	352	38	522	81	539	6
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	4				39,345	17	7,905	123	702	14	204	118	12	214	34	271	
Under 1 year.....		1				7,385	3	1,491	25	111	2	47	20	4	45	6	63	
5 to 9 years.....	2	2				40,632	32	7,957	110	646	24	171	144	10	229	35	252	2
10 to 14 years.....	3	4				33,028	28	6,280	117	487	24	155	114	8	283	37	169	1
15 to 19 years.....	4	2	1			33,213	26	6,146	96	495	29	184	113	6	207	38	162	3
20 to 24 years.....	2	13				41,895	12	7,882	84	544	22	277	90	10	164	14	192	
25 to 29 years.....	2	6	2			50,353	21	9,968	115	714	17	314	111	8	158	22	253	1
30 to 34 years.....	6	9	1			44,943	14	9,182	110	631	18	232	92	7	117	25	203	1
35 to 44 years.....	13	13		1	1	74,819	36	14,601	195	937	35	396	185	23	251	58	317	2
45 to 54 years.....	5	4	1	5		45,045	24	8,573	123	487	34	224	171	18	215	49	173	
55 to 64 years.....	1	1	2		1	18,098	17	3,266	42	202	33	98	64	9	142	22	59	5
65 to 74 years.....	2		1			6,790	14	1,108	14	67	16	40	30	4	64	5	18	5
75 years and over.....						2,569	6	370	7	16	12	10	24		27	3	15	1
Unknown.....						527		88		5	2	16	12		9		2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	4	4				50,938	41	9,758	159	778	30	228	174	10	378	54	283	3
Number attending school.....	4	4				48,795	40	9,258	158	754	30	214	169	10	368	52	278	3
Percent attending school.....						95.8		94.9	99.4	96.9		93.9	97.1		97.4		98.2	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	1				12,139	7	2,353	37	174	14	56	42	5	107	16	55	
Number attending school.....	1	1				11,148	7	2,131	32	154	13	50	41	5	101	16	52	
Percent attending school.....						91.8		90.6		88.5					94.4			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	1				12,873	12	2,401	33	189	10	61	45	1	76	14	81	2
Number attending school.....	2	1				5,959	5	1,189	15	97	7	28	28	1	42	9	25	2
Percent attending school.....						46.3		49.5		51.3								
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	3	1			22,136	12	4,019	67	326	15	135	71	6	124	16	88	1
Number attending school.....						2,315	2	465	10	43	4	10	11	3	23	1	3	1
Percent attending school.....						10.5		11.6		13.2		7.4			18.5			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	38	52	8	6	2	351,280	198	67,464	903	4,585	242	1,946	1,006	93	1,637	273	1,563	19
Number illiterate.....		2	1	1		14,908	16	2,889	43	254	27	124	60	3	63	11	88	1
Percent illiterate.....						4.2	8.1	4.3	4.8	5.5	11.2	6.4	6.0		3.8	4.0	5.6	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						6.1	6.9	5.8	7.4	9.9	13.4	5.0	7.0	4.2	6.9	6.8	8.4	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	39		5	3		373,580	207	74,924	458	5,179	117	1,996	907	54	515	169	1,734	20
Percent urban.....						86.6	83.8	89.9	40.3	87.3	41.8	86.0	71.5	47.0	24.8	49.4	83.1	
Rural population.....	2	58	3	3	2	57,677	40	8,402	678	754	163	325	361	61	1,565	173	352	1
Rural-farm.....	1			3	2	4,109	24	185	19	49	13	59	7	28	281	45	20	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	58	3			53,568	16	8,217	659	705	150	266	354	33	1,284	128	332	1
Percent rural.....						13.4	16.2	10.1	59.7	12.7	58.2	14.0	28.5	53.0	75.2	50.6	16.9	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	22	33	8	3	1	162,770	90	32,563	473	2,232	116	1,009	472	45	691	141	755	11
Single.....	12	9	3			55,870	34	11,396	174	737	50	370	177	19	252	51	254	4
Married.....	7	24	3	2	1	96,793	40	19,154	263	1,376	55	571	267	23	387	75	461	5
Widowed.....	2		1	1		8,570	14	1,651	31	93	10	62	22	3	47	12	33	1
Divorced.....	1		1			1,166	2	308	5	24	1	4	6		4	3	5	1
Unknown.....						371		54	2			12					2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	13	15		3	1	155,482	80	28,621	313	1,866	102	782	420	40	663	95	639	7
Single.....	3	2				35,298	17	5,490	39	323	30	160	86	10	191	17	105	2
Married.....	8	12		2	1	96,975	46	18,789	241	1,305	51	535	259	23	380	68	445	5
Widowed.....	2			1		21,338	17	3,936	27	215	20	72	68	5	90	9	83	
Divorced.....		1				1,595		382	6	23	1	9	7	2	2	1	4	
Unknown.....						276		24				6					2	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	13	23	3	3	1	99,114	60	10,171	282	1,380	76	543	309	28	401	75	504	6
Median size.....						2.88		2.95	3.00	3.10		2.56	3.10		3.15		3.18	
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	10	21	3	3	1	64,022	35	12,108	186	823	53	375	191	17	239	52	277	5
1 child under 10.....	3					14,798	10	2,997	32	211	15	70	60	5	55	8	81	
2 children under 10.....		1				9,080	9	1,782	30	130	5	48	19	1	46	3	74	1
3 or more.....		1				11,214	6	2,284	34	216	3	50	39	5	61	12	72	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Car- bon	Cent- re	Chester	Clar- ion	Clear- field	Clin- ton	Colum- bia	Craw- ford	Cum- ber- land	Dau- phin	Dela- ware	Elk	Erie	Fay- ette	Frank- lin	Ful- ton	Greene	Hunt- ing- don	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	33	420	13,153	5	319	94	85	801	1,296	10,321	21,842	133	1,330	10,586	1,306	101	516	930	
Male.....	29	336	6,901	4	160	54	39	415	627	5,246	10,818	70	718	5,537	666	50	290	585	
Female.....	4	84	6,252	1	159	40	46	386	669	5,075	11,024	63	612	5,049	640	51	226	345	
Negro population: 1920.....	25	369	11,386	24	511	169	96	695	1,582	8,305	15,717	210	882	6,280	1,457	86	300	717	
Male.....	12	235	6,106	15	304	90	51	353	775	4,406	8,084	124	515	3,377	741	44	161	450	
Female.....	13	134	5,280	9	207	79	45	342	807	3,899	7,633	86	367	2,903	716	42	139	267	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	0.9	10.4	-----	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.9	6.2	7.8	0.4	0.8	5.3	2.0	1.1	1.2	2.4	
1920.....	-----	0.8	9.9	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	2.7	5.4	9.1	0.6	0.6	3.3	2.3	0.9	1.0	1.8	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	29	360	7,542	5	174	68	59	476	808	6,495	13,465	70	880	6,003	776	43	314	447	
Male.....	27	310	4,108	4	92	40	33	255	388	3,405	6,767	38	498	3,325	398	25	187	275	
Female.....	2	50	3,434	1	82	28	26	221	420	3,090	6,698	32	382	2,678	378	18	127	172	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....		14	1,334	-----	38	4	9	89	114	930	2,073	21	113	1,225	118	12	51	107	
Under 1 year.....		2	253	-----	8	1	-----	16	22	163	365	5	23	255	20	2	10	18	
5 to 9 years.....	1	15	1,481	-----	34	8	10	88	130	1,004	2,128	17	132	1,290	126	10	63	78	
10 to 14 years.....	2	13	1,331	-----	28	5	3	60	106	844	1,824	13	98	1,018	130	20	44	60	
15 to 19 years.....	1	14	1,213	-----	36	8	4	76	108	865	1,959	12	87	901	127	12	37	191	
20 to 24 years.....	10	43	1,206	-----	23	11	5	60	107	950	2,265	6	119	705	110	14	37	147	
25 to 29 years.....	1	67	1,099	-----	22	3	8	68	78	938	2,261	14	152	991	88	3	53	81	
30 to 34 years.....	2	70	1,075	-----	23	4	4	65	73	915	1,898	16	159	991	84	7	54	65	
35 to 44 years.....	9	73	1,742	-----	39	15	13	114	177	1,717	3,449	15	233	1,686	160	6	74	116	
45 to 54 years.....	6	64	1,448	3	45	13	13	113	177	1,255	2,252	11	145	1,080	154	8	65	51	
55 to 64 years.....	-----	26	692	2	14	14	7	45	128	571	1,055	5	64	445	108	7	24	25	
65 to 74 years.....	-----	11	366	-----	13	5	5	14	62	225	475	3	16	184	69	10	3	5	
75 years and over.....	1	9	136	-----	3	4	4	7	36	103	162	-----	11	66	32	1	4	5	
Unknown.....	-----	1	30	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	4	41	-----	1	4	-----	1	-----	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	19	1,930	-----	41	7	6	100	161	1,249	2,696	19	142	1,608	200	21	70	86	
Number attending school.....	2	18	1,852	-----	40	6	6	96	155	1,221	2,598	19	133	1,557	186	20	67	82	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	96.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	96.0	96.3	97.8	96.4	-----	93.7	96.8	93.0	-----	-----	-----	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	538	-----	-----	11	3	1	19	33	333	740	8	37	367	54	9	18	23	
Number attending school.....	3	497	-----	-----	11	3	1	17	30	307	676	8	35	327	46	8	15	22	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	92.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	92.2	91.4	91.4	-----	89.1	89.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	5	464	-----	-----	15	1	2	38	49	360	770	4	42	379	47	4	9	72	
Number attending school.....	4	213	-----	-----	10	1	1	25	26	186	376	-----	22	181	18	3	54	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	45.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.7	48.8	48.8	-----	-----	47.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	12	741	-----	24	6	2	40	76	537	1,221	4	55	488	77	9	24	158	
Number attending school.....	4	4	77	-----	2	3	1	9	15	91	154	-----	5	66	9	3	3	97	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	10.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16.9	16.9	12.6	-----	5	13.5	-----	-----	-----	61.4	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	32	391	10,338	5	247	82	66	624	1,052	8,387	17,641	95	1,085	8,071	1,062	79	402	745	
Number illiterate.....	13	714	-----	1	16	7	5	26	56	532	1,024	6	70	615	125	7	44	58	
Percent illiterate.....	3.3	6.9	-----	-----	6.5	-----	-----	4.2	5.3	6.3	5.8	-----	6.5	7.6	11.8	-----	10.9	7.8	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	10.4	9.6	-----	-----	6.0	6.5	-----	4.2	10.1	10.2	7.8	10.8	3.8	9.5	13.4	-----	6.9	14.1	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	21	117	5,601	-----	130	43	72	547	1,072	9,232	13,795	8	1,268	2,281	807	-----	116	664	
Percent urban.....	27.9	42.6	-----	-----	40.8	-----	-----	68.3	82.7	89.4	63.2	6.0	95.3	21.5	61.8	-----	22.5	71.4	
Rural population.....	12	303	7,552	5	189	51	13	254	224	1,089	8,047	125	62	8,305	499	101	400	266	
Rural-farm.....	2	1,540	-----	1	1	4	-----	83	16	36	358	-----	21	119	66	23	36	9	
Rural-nonfarm.....	12	301	6,012	4	188	47	13	171	208	1,053	7,689	125	41	8,186	433	78	364	257	
Percent rural.....	72.1	57.4	-----	-----	59.2	-----	-----	31.7	17.3	10.6	36.8	94.0	4.7	78.5	38.2	100.0	77.5	28.6	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	28	319	4,866	4	112	43	33	297	451	3,900	7,832	45	544	3,808	474	32	212	458	
Single.....	24	147	1,756	2	31	18	5	94	176	1,390	2,764	14	182	1,132	206	15	82	276	
Married.....	4	127	2,717	2	71	21	23	177	245	2,255	4,540	29	322	2,426	234	14	119	163	
Widowed.....	-----	38	324	-----	9	4	3	22	29	234	411	1	33	210	32	3	11	17	
Divorced.....	-----	7	29	-----	1	-----	-----	1	2	19	57	1	7	34	2	-----	-----	2	
Unknown.....	-----	40	40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	2	60	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	59	4,141	1	107	34	30	267	495	3,643	7,985	37	443	3,245	458	27	146	227	
Single.....	-----	14	938	-----	28	9	6	55	151	800	2,098	4	67	561	138	12	22	60	
Married.....	2	31	2,613	1	66	19	17	170	257	2,304	4,741	30	307	2,338	225	12	109	141	
Widowed.....	-----	13	521	-----	11	6	7	37	76	502	1,015	3	62	320	95	2	14	26	
Divorced.....	-----	1	27	-----	1	-----	-----	3	11	34	93	-----	7	23	-----	-----	1	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	42	42	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	3	38	-----	-----	3	-----	1	-----	-----	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	4	49	2,849	3	79	30	23	197	361	2,496	4,649	30	323	2,605	340	15	133	165	
Median size.....	-----	-----	3.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.93	2.78	2.74	3.02	-----	2.80	3.03	2.71	-----	2.94	3.28	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	3	34	1,730	3	53	25	15	122	245	1,664	2,907	19	217	1,544	233	5	84	91	
1 child under 10.....	1	7	420	-----	6	2	4	30	52	348	692	4	50	419	41	4	20	26	
2 children under 10.....	-----	4	269	-----	9	1	1	21	31	210	439	1	20	266	31	2	11	18	
3 or more.....	-----	4	430	-----	11	2	3	24	33	274	611	6	36	376	35	4	18	30	

APPENDIX

801

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																	
	Indiana	Jefferson	Juniata	Lackawanna	Lancaster	Lawrence	Lebanon	Lehigh	Luzerne	Lycoming	McKean	Mercer	Mifflin	Monroe	Montgomery	Monmouth	Northampton	Northumberland
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	747	129	69	863	2,593	2,129	329	460	1,056	1,057	217	2,694	283	216	12,572	53	1,334	201
Male.....	413	75	36	477	1,399	1,129	179	256	547	509	124	1,446	145	130	5,809	26	721	117
Female.....	334	54	33	386	1,194	1,000	150	204	509	548	93	1,248	138	86	6,763	27	613	84
Negro population: 1920.....	439	92	95	670	2,166	1,305	304	300	815	1,082	313	2,842	352	149	8,326	53	749	291
Male.....	246	55	53	362	1,138	733	170	165	450	513	154	1,776	187	69	3,939	26	393	184
Female.....	193	37	42	308	1,028	572	134	135	365	569	159	1,066	165	80	4,387	27	356	107
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.3	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.4	2.7	0.7	0.8	4.7	0.4	0.8	0.2
1920.....	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.6	3.0	1.1	0.6	4.2	0.4	0.5	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	405	78	41	606	1,639	1,284	204	323	739	655	143	1,518	155	159	8,016	43	844	121
Male.....	234	51	20	343	916	714	116	187	394	312	75	875	84	100	3,755	19	477	69
Female.....	171	27	21	263	723	570	88	136	345	343	68	643	71	59	4,261	24	367	52
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	92	15	11	50	228	208	18	36	72	93	13	353	48	11	1,064	2	138	15
Under 1 year.....	19	4	—	10	39	34	3	8	11	17	2	74	9	1	202	—	26	4
5 to 9 years.....	102	10	8	71	247	236	39	40	97	105	16	282	25	16	1,177	5	141	18
10 to 14 years.....	81	6	6	61	223	176	33	33	75	93	17	255	30	11	938	2	100	17
15 to 19 years.....	57	15	2	59	215	194	30	22	58	100	24	248	18	15	1,094	—	92	26
20 to 24 years.....	60	21	4	65	243	139	29	31	72	63	16	201	21	21	1,372	1	103	10
25 to 29 years.....	68	18	5	93	230	212	27	53	105	71	19	297	24	16	1,418	2	166	14
30 to 34 years.....	60	16	6	76	192	218	36	59	132	72	16	267	27	17	1,204	4	153	19
35 to 44 years.....	109	13	10	163	363	382	57	104	194	149	33	409	45	50	2,033	12	222	36
45 to 54 years.....	70	12	6	141	315	221	31	46	125	137	26	232	20	34	1,380	12	127	24
55 to 64 years.....	29	3	5	43	179	97	17	23	77	96	24	103	12	12	567	4	57	13
65 to 74 years.....	12	—	4	31	101	30	9	10	28	47	7	28	10	9	221	6	23	4
75 years and over.....	6	—	—	10	55	14	2	2	20	31	6	17	3	4	72	3	8	5
Unknown.....	1	—	2	—	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	32	—	4	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	130	8	11	101	334	283	51	51	128	142	27	369	43	20	1,432	7	159	25
Number attending school.....	129	7	10	93	319	272	48	50	126	139	25	365	42	20	1,364	7	152	25
Percent attending school.....	99.2	—	—	92.1	95.5	96.1	—	—	98.4	97.9	—	98.9	—	—	95.3	—	95.6	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	28	5	2	23	74	75	9	12	20	29	6	101	7	2	370	—	31	5
Number attending school.....	26	5	2	23	66	70	7	11	19	27	6	90	6	2	333	—	27	5
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.1	—	—	90.0	—	—	—
Total 16 to 17 years, inclusive.....	22	6	—	19	85	81	9	6	20	42	13	89	9	4	408	—	35	10
Number attending school.....	14	1	—	10	28	38	5	1	13	29	8	48	4	3	174	—	11	7
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.6	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	31	11	1	44	137	104	23	16	46	52	12	147	11	14	805	1	65	17
Number attending school.....	7	—	—	8	15	14	4	—	5	15	7	19	—	2	64	—	4	6
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	10.9	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	—	—	8.0	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	553	104	50	742	2,118	1,685	272	384	887	859	188	2,059	210	189	10,331	46	1,055	168
Number illiterate.....	39	41	—	14	187	115	15	27	35	36	4	140	19	13	543	1	38	6
Percent illiterate.....	7.1	39.4	—	1.9	8.8	6.8	5.5	7.0	3.9	4.2	2.1	6.8	9.0	6.9	5.3	—	3.6	3.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.0	—	—	2.7	13.5	9.1	10.0	6.2	5.8	7.3	3.1	8.2	11.0	9.8	6.5	—	4.9	8.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	241	26	—	768	1,757	1,692	101	425	1,022	990	162	2,310	100	137	9,140	33	1,205	171
Percent urban.....	32.3	20.2	—	89.0	67.8	79.5	30.7	92.4	96.8	93.7	74.7	85.7	35.3	63.4	72.7	—	90.3	85.1
Rural population.....	506	103	69	95	836	437	228	35	34	67	55	384	183	79	3,432	20	129	30
Rural-farm.....	22	1	43	29	155	50	11	2	2	7	3	43	—	8	186	—	16	9
Rural-nonfarm.....	484	102	26	66	681	387	217	33	32	60	52	341	183	71	3,246	20	113	21
Percent rural.....	67.7	79.8	—	11.0	32.2	20.5	69.3	7.6	3.2	6.3	25.3	14.3	64.7	36.6	27.3	—	9.7	14.9
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	266	59	21	383	1,056	823	134	200	428	358	92	999	96	111	4,338	19	525	86
Single.....	79	25	8	163	478	306	52	69	153	106	43	325	31	48	1,505	7	200	38
Married.....	166	33	11	185	492	457	70	116	256	213	42	601	60	49	2,547	7	281	37
Widowed.....	20	1	2	25	76	44	10	12	15	34	4	52	4	12	233	2	30	11
Divorced.....	1	—	—	6	10	13	1	3	3	5	2	20	1	2	29	1	7	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	24	2	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	206	39	23	298	839	686	105	151	384	408	79	805	84	67	5,055	25	430	65
Single.....	32	6	9	59	205	128	23	24	76	99	18	136	9	13	1,515	10	77	19
Married.....	155	33	9	171	499	452	67	106	249	220	45	586	56	35	2,759	9	274	37
Widowed.....	19	—	5	63	123	86	13	18	57	78	15	74	16	14	694	3	70	7
Divorced.....	—	—	—	4	10	20	2	3	2	11	1	8	3	4	65	1	6	2
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	22	2	3	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	171	34	18	220	622	532	85	107	280	276	53	635	65	47	2,146	10	302	51
Median size.....	3.38	—	—	2.35	2.55	2.88	—	2.56	2.57	3.03	—	3.21	—	—	3.34	—	2.90	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	91	26	10	162	429	336	55	75	198	188	38	360	36	33	1,220	7	179	37
1 child under 10.....	26	3	2	34	68	78	15	13	39	31	7	110	9	10	368	—	46	4
2 children under 10.....	25	2	6	13	48	47	10	8	19	29	4	69	9	2	223	2	39	5
3 or more.....	29	3	—	11	77	71	5	11	24	28	4	96	11	2	335	1	38	5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Perry	Phila- delphia	Pike	Potter	Schuyl- kill	Snyder	Somer- set	Sulli- van	Susque- hanna	Tioga	Union	Ve- nango	War- ren	Wash- ing- ton	Wayne	West- more- land	Wyo- ming	York
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	49	219,599	59	16	583	2	245	4	101	89	32	593	24	10,933	100	6,410	13	2,977
Male.....	29	108,483	30	9	344	2	129	1	51	52	11	278	10	5,979	98	3,457	7	1,545
Female.....	20	111,116	29	7	239	—	116	3	50	37	21	315	14	4,954	2	2,953	6	1,432
Negro population: 1920.....	80	134,229	47	25	253	3	549	1	87	106	28	593	39	7,428	48	4,240	19	2,092
Male.....	39	67,132	28	15	154	2	316	1	43	51	10	278	17	3,991	45	2,507	14	1,039
Female.....	41	67,097	19	10	99	1	233	—	44	55	18	315	22	3,437	3	1,733	5	1,053
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	11.3	0.8	0.1	0.2	—	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	5.3	0.4	2.2	0.1	1.8
1920.....	0.3	7.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	—	0.7	—	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.1	3.9	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	35	146,234	44	14	357	1	150	4	67	56	20	331	18	6,464	99	3,719	5	1,719
Male.....	20	73,560	23	8	229	1	87	1	34	34	8	169	9	3,758	97	2,130	2	918
Female.....	15	72,674	21	6	128	—	63	3	33	22	12	162	9	2,706	2	1,589	3	801
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	3	18,658	4	—	68	—	16	—	5	11	1	46	1	1,116	—	743	4	336
Under 1 year.....	1	3,473	1	—	14	—	2	—	2	4	—	14	—	220	—	139	1	71
5 to 9 years.....	4	19,300	6	—	66	—	23	—	6	9	—	70	1	1,215	—	741	—	329
10 to 14 years.....	4	16,526	4	1	47	—	28	—	10	7	1	68	3	999	—	590	2	279
15 to 19 years.....	3	15,908	1	1	32	1	27	—	11	5	10	66	1	945	—	518	2	257
20 to 24 years.....	2	22,527	5	—	57	—	8	—	11	6	3	47	1	850	6	497	—	294
25 to 29 years.....	2	27,726	7	—	77	—	21	—	6	9	1	34	—	1,052	9	645	1	296
30 to 34 years.....	6	24,093	6	2	76	—	6	1	7	2	1	41	5	1,081	16	615	2	272
35 to 44 years.....	5	40,281	10	2	86	—	36	1	17	10	2	82	6	1,775	29	1,045	—	374
45 to 54 years.....	8	22,857	7	6	42	—	37	—	10	22	5	71	5	1,120	20	626	1	255
55 to 64 years.....	10	8,519	5	1	20	—	24	—	10	3	3	45	1	470	15	256	—	164
65 to 74 years.....	1	2,941	3	2	10	1	16	1	5	2	5	17	—	192	4	89	—	75
75 years and over.....	1	1,029	1	1	2	—	3	1	3	3	—	5	—	99	1	41	1	45
Unknown.....	—	234	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	19	—	4	—	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	5	24,276	6	—	73	—	38	—	11	11	1	101	4	1,522	—	907	2	407
Number attending school.....	4	23,257	5	—	71	—	37	—	11	11	1	81	4	1,458	—	880	2	388
Percent attending school.....	—	95.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80.2	—	95.8	—	97.0	—	95.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2	5,556	1	1	12	—	13	—	4	2	1	24	—	363	—	196	1	101
Number attending school.....	2	5,167	1	1	9	—	13	—	4	2	1	22	—	321	—	179	1	92
Percent attending school.....	—	93.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88.4	—	91.3	—	91.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	6,039	1	1	16	1	11	—	4	3	2	28	1	391	—	216	—	113
Number attending school.....	2	2,605	1	1	2	—	8	—	3	2	2	14	1	192	—	121	—	43
Percent attending school.....	—	43.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49.1	—	56.0	—	38.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	—	11,112	—	—	22	—	10	—	7	2	7	37	—	576	1	312	1	157
Number attending school.....	—	880	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	3	10	—	88	—	37	—	9
Percent attending school.....	—	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	—	11.9	—	5.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	42	181,641	49	16	449	2	206	4	90	69	31	477	22	8,602	100	4,926	9	2,312
Number illiterate.....	3	5,432	5	—	38	—	15	—	2	2	1	52	1	632	3	309	—	242
Percent illiterate.....	—	3.0	—	—	8.5	—	7.3	—	—	—	—	10.9	—	7.3	3.0	6.3	—	10.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	4.6	—	—	5.2	—	11.1	—	—	—	—	8.6	—	6.4	—	7.4	—	10.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	219,599	—	9	485	—	127	—	1	24	18	573	2	4,740	—	3,391	—	2,276
Percent urban.....	—	100.0	—	—	83.2	—	51.8	—	1.0	—	—	96.6	—	43.4	1.0	52.9	—	76.5
Rural population.....	49	—	59	7	98	2	118	4	100	65	14	20	22	6,193	99	3,019	13	701
Rural-farm.....	22	—	6	1	10	1	12	1	25	—	—	5	—	170	3	37	1	183
Rural-nonfarm.....	27	—	53	6	88	1	106	3	75	65	14	15	22	6,023	96	2,982	12	518
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	16.8	—	48.2	—	99.0	—	—	3.4	—	56.6	99.0	47.1	—	23.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	23	82,123	23	9	248	2	95	1	43	37	10	199	10	4,292	98	2,436	3	1,068
Single.....	10	27,428	9	5	103	2	41	—	23	13	3	72	3	1,441	57	807	1	384
Married.....	10	50,037	12	4	130	—	41	1	17	22	6	110	6	2,535	28	1,444	2	599
Widowed.....	—	4,068	2	—	14	—	13	—	3	2	1	14	—	270	13	155	—	78
Divorced.....	2	458	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	40	—	24	—	7
Unknown.....	1	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	15	83,992	22	6	154	—	83	3	37	25	20	210	9	3,311	2	1,900	4	965
Single.....	2	20,124	7	—	29	—	29	—	8	5	11	67	1	609	—	294	—	221
Married.....	10	51,046	12	4	108	—	44	—	18	18	5	109	6	2,329	1	1,383	2	588
Widowed.....	3	11,952	3	2	17	—	10	2	9	2	4	34	2	337	1	206	2	145
Divorced.....	—	754	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	32	—	16	—	10
Unknown.....	—	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	11	50,997	16	7	140	1	55	—	24	24	9	118	4	2,618	3	1,554	2	691
Median size.....	—	2.79	—	—	2.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.17	—	2.99	—	3.03	—	3.15
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	7	33,963	13	7	90	1	41	—	19	16	8	78	3	1,598	3	928	—	412
1 child under 10.....	3	7,459	1	—	14	—	3	—	1	3	1	10	—	434	—	240	—	96
2 children under 10.....	—	4,520	1	—	13	—	6	—	3	—	—	13	1	244	—	149	2	86
3 or more.....	1	5,055	1	—	23	—	5	—	1	5	—	17	—	342	—	237	—	97

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	RHODE ISLAND						SOUTH CAROLINA												
	The State	Bristol	Kent	Newport	Providence	Washington	The State	Abbeville	Aiken	Allendale	Anderson	Bamberg	Barnwell	Beaufort	Berkeley	Calhoun	Charleston	Cherokee	Chester
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	9,913	69	294	1,734	7,083	733	793,681	11,055	21,530	9,761	22,594	12,475	13,465	15,571	15,051	12,408	54,812	8,472	16,457
Male.....	4,862	39	155	852	3,432	384	379,300	5,438	10,276	4,656	11,007	5,953	6,468	7,250	7,227	5,959	24,754	4,124	7,826
Female.....	5,051	30	139	882	3,651	349	414,381	5,617	11,254	5,105	11,587	6,522	6,997	8,321	7,824	6,449	30,058	4,348	8,631
Negro population: 1920.....	10,036	126	227	1,754	7,151	778	864,719	15,436	23,988	12,497	26,312	14,355	15,583	17,454	16,349	12,604	64,236	8,595	19,333
Male.....	5,096	78	120	843	3,660	395	422,185	7,553	11,704	6,093	13,082	7,131	7,557	8,226	8,042	6,125	30,193	4,293	9,424
Female.....	4,940	48	107	911	3,491	383	442,534	7,883	12,284	6,404	13,230	7,224	8,026	9,228	8,307	6,479	34,043	4,302	9,914
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	1.4	0.3	0.6	4.2	1.3	2.5	45.6	47.4	45.4	73.4	27.9	64.3	63.5	71.4	67.7	74.3	54.2	26.3	51.7
1920.....	1.7	0.5	0.6	4.1	1.5	3.1	51.4	56.9	52.6	77.6	34.5	68.5	67.5	78.4	72.5	68.6	59.2	31.2	57.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,952	47	185	1,093	4,204	423	343,788	4,858	9,842	4,192	9,977	4,918	5,894	7,523	6,444	4,944	28,404	3,650	7,153
Male.....	2,937	23	97	496	2,090	231	159,190	2,293	4,688	1,908	4,735	2,294	2,776	3,294	3,043	2,294	12,351	1,702	3,205
Female.....	3,015	24	88	597	2,114	192	184,598	2,565	5,154	2,284	5,242	2,624	3,118	4,229	3,401	2,650	16,053	1,948	3,948
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	1,008	5	29	149	750	75	96,300	1,263	2,213	1,130	2,528	1,568	1,628	1,606	1,977	1,644	6,002	1,063	1,932
Under 1 year.....	193	1	5	25	144	18	17,755	243	379	182	498	298	307	290	322	316	1,082	198	358
5 to 9 years.....	1,069	6	18	181	782	82	116,296	1,471	2,975	1,466	3,256	2,045	2,013	2,132	2,288	1,947	6,972	1,257	2,360
10 to 14 years.....	938	6	31	159	674	68	111,123	1,629	3,023	1,399	3,158	1,898	1,891	2,066	2,128	1,937	6,181	1,131	2,317
15 to 19 years.....	807	5	22	128	579	73	106,429	1,608	2,922	1,272	3,054	1,757	1,717	1,887	1,867	1,655	6,036	1,153	2,328
20 to 24 years.....	674		26	114	472	62	76,652	986	2,167	911	2,440	1,166	1,316	1,210	1,327	1,024	5,614	867	1,364
25 to 29 years.....	690	5	19	129	482	55	51,299	662	1,392	602	1,503	737	889	846	901	694	4,539	595	890
30 to 34 years.....	718	6	15	120	531	46	38,969	436	1,039	477	1,209	534	675	690	689	550	3,398	393	713
35 to 44 years.....	1,441	6	54	251	1,041	89	82,019	1,056	2,300	1,004	2,245	1,170	1,385	1,825	1,566	1,254	7,513	797	1,624
45 to 54 years.....	1,291	14	37	222	927	91	59,982	893	1,759	725	1,644	848	950	1,594	1,252	898	4,787	651	1,435
55 to 64 years.....	750	10	31	157	501	61	31,956	630	1,023	433	892	468	561	988	622	495	2,274	320	885
65 to 74 years.....	346	4	4	83	236	19	15,749	280	499	220	447	196	310	513	302	208	1,090	179	434
75 years and over.....	170	2	8	38	101	21	6,534	140	206	91	203	85	129	214	123	101	410	65	174
Unknown.....	11			3	7	1	373	1	12	1	15	3	1		9	1	27	1	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,389	9	41	247	995	97	157,359	2,153	4,189	2,001	4,408	2,744	2,715	2,958	3,024	2,649	9,178	1,632	3,226
Number attending school.....	1,354	9	40	245	971	89	125,377	1,705	3,480	1,040	3,539	1,913	1,883	2,478	2,499	2,288	7,900	1,260	2,694
Percent attending school.....	97.5			99.2	97.6		79.7	79.2	83.1	52.0	80.3	69.7	69.4	83.8	82.6	86.4	86.1	77.2	83.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	340	1	7	50	252	30	43,962	668	1,216	524	1,258	735	680	814	807	804	2,306	474	1,016
Number attending school.....	314	1	7	49	230	27	30,923	458	881	253	895	496	438	655	642	636	1,665	296	794
Percent attending school.....	92.4				91.3		70.3	68.6	72.5	48.3	71.1	67.5	64.4	80.5	79.6	79.1	72.2	62.4	78.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	319	3	11	47	226	32	43,531	689	1,219	546	1,211	739	723	768	778	682	2,348	461	932
Number attending school.....	149	3	4	28	101	13	18,301	310	479	169	564	342	279	413	389	306	845	189	511
Percent attending school.....	46.7				44.7		42.0	45.0	39.3	31.0	46.6	46.3	38.6	53.8	50.0	44.9	36.0	41.0	54.8
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	462	1	17	81	325	38	61,527	820	1,686	756	1,883	957	993	1,074	1,069	873	3,805	665	1,272
Number attending school.....	62		2	19	39	2	8,190	104	209	61	280	126	137	223	185	97	302	91	392
Percent attending school.....	13.4				12.0		13.3	12.7	12.4	8.1	14.9	13.2	13.8	20.8	17.3	11.1	7.9	13.7	30.8
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	7,836	58	247	1,404	5,551	576	581,085	8,321	16,342	7,135	16,810	8,862	9,824	11,833	10,786	8,817	41,838	6,152	12,165
Number illiterate.....	635	4	17	59	520	35	156,065	2,151	4,365	3,287	3,869	2,277	3,097	3,837	2,934	1,860	12,729	1,790	2,527
Percent illiterate.....	8.1		6.9	4.2	9.4	6.1	26.9	25.9	26.7	46.1	23.0	25.7	31.5	32.4	27.2	21.1	30.4	29.1	20.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	10.2	6.5	10.1	7.3	11.5	6.4	29.3	26.9	28.9	40.8	23.1	25.2	32.4	27.5	49.1	28.2	26.6	31.0	37.6
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	9,079	69	289	1,554	7,029	138	138,354	1,502	3,489		4,120			1,323			28,062	1,580	2,159
Percent urban.....	91.6		98.3	89.6	99.2	18.8	17.4	13.6	16.2		18.2			8.5			51.2	18.6	13.1
Rural population.....	834		5	180	54	595	655,327	9,553	18,041	9,761	18,474	12,475	13,465	14,248	15,051	12,408	26,750	6,892	14,298
Rural, farm.....	93			35	3	55	497,954	8,756	12,906	7,531	15,936	9,559	10,661	9,461	10,845	10,288	11,738	5,852	12,311
Rural, nonfarm.....	741		5	145	51	540	157,373	797	5,135	2,230	2,538	2,916	2,804	4,787	4,206	2,120	15,012	1,040	1,987
Percent rural.....	8.4		1.7	10.4	0.8	81.2	82.6	86.4	83.8	100.0	81.8	100.0	100.0	91.5	100.0	100.0	48.8	81.4	86.9
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,369	26	114	573	2,386	270	218,367	3,216	6,272	2,648	6,526	3,257	3,744	4,338	4,057	3,209	15,398	2,383	4,517
Single.....	1,199	9	44	178	852	116	76,557	1,184	2,181	914	2,415	1,181	1,273	1,432	1,260	1,039	4,618	834	1,591
Married.....	1,855	14	60	329	1,325	127	130,997	1,807	3,680	1,611	3,696	1,963	2,278	2,557	2,600	1,999	9,852	1,413	2,678
Widowed.....	250	2	5	52	171	20	10,999	214	394	119	389	108	190	333	183	164	817	133	243
Divorced.....	59	1	5	14	33	6	629	9	17	4	16	2	3	15	12	7	102	3	2
Unknown.....	6				5	1	175	2			10	3		1	2		9		
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,529	26	102	672	2,491	238	251,695	3,476	7,047	3,088	7,126	3,707	4,189	5,429	4,601	3,671	20,259	2,638	5,331
Single.....	923	10	27	149	670	67	74,892	1,078	2,034	948	2,239	1,122	1,155	1,490	1,207	989	5,117	836	1,700
Married.....	1,855	10	63	353	1,299	130	135,631	1,848	3,850	1,641	3,914	2,045	2,362	2,685	2,623	2,091	10,501	1,447	2,857
Widowed.....	624	5	8	143	434	34	39,385	537	1,130	594	937	528	664	1,213	749	571	4,327	350	766
Divorced.....	125	1	4	27	86	7	1,679	14	32	5	17	11	8	38	17	18	305	5	6
Unknown.....	2				2		208	1	1		19	1		3	5	2	9		
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	2,542	20	66	467	1,828	161	168,324	2,395	4,770	2,142	4,683	2,431	3,070	4,011	3,272	2,645	15,351	1,710	3,528
Median size.....	2><																		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Ches- terfield	Claren- don	Col- leton	Dar- ling- ton	Dillon	Dor- ches- ter	Edge- field	Fair- field	Flor- ence	George- town	Green- ville	Green- wood	Hamp- ton	Horry	Jasper	Ker- shaw	Lan- caster	Lau- rens
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	12,751	21,563	14,063	21,611	12,067	11,166	12,271	15,690	27,573	14,005	27,855	15,608	9,821	9,610	6,785	17,644	11,001	17,709
Male.....	6,157	10,409	6,848	10,184	5,803	5,261	6,122	7,635	13,038	6,501	13,218	7,505	4,753	4,694	3,339	8,476	5,344	8,727
Female.....	6,594	11,154	7,215	11,427	6,264	5,905	6,149	8,055	14,535	7,504	14,637	8,103	5,068	4,916	3,446	9,168	5,657	8,982
Negro population: 1920.....	12,633	25,106	17,366	22,196	12,936	11,439	16,642	20,672	24,924	14,461	23,461	18,912	11,847	7,698	7,112	17,065	13,063	22,105
Male.....	6,234	12,582	8,885	10,988	6,320	5,573	8,176	10,209	12,410	6,920	11,438	9,352	5,837	3,726	3,547	8,314	6,177	10,951
Female.....	6,399	12,524	8,481	11,208	6,616	5,866	8,466	10,463	12,514	7,541	12,023	9,560	6,010	3,972	3,565	8,751	6,886	11,154
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	37.1	71.8	54.5	52.2	46.9	58.9	63.5	67.4	45.2	64.4	23.8	43.3	57.0	24.4	67.9	55.0	39.3	42.1
1920.....	39.5	72.0	58.1	56.7	51.2	58.8	69.6	76.1	49.4	66.6	26.5	52.8	60.6	24.0	72.1	58.0	45.6	51.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	4,870	8,345	5,874	8,832	4,846	4,540	4,966	6,171	11,537	6,153	13,544	7,175	4,230	3,928	2,841	6,890	4,354	7,756
Male.....	2,270	3,997	2,797	4,025	2,290	2,122	2,437	2,885	5,314	2,786	6,236	3,341	1,989	1,912	1,379	3,159	2,034	3,687
Female.....	2,600	4,348	3,077	4,807	2,556	2,418	2,529	3,286	6,223	3,367	7,308	3,834	2,241	2,016	1,462	3,731	2,320	4,069
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,771	2,857	1,845	2,708	1,622	1,427	1,616	2,086	3,386	1,783	2,938	1,671	1,126	1,411	844	2,396	1,409	2,058
Under 1 year.....	363	490	322	441	309	255	295	413	573	276	583	357	185	296	154	417	269	384
5 to 9 years.....	2,059	3,484	2,150	3,266	1,957	1,654	1,889	2,499	4,245	2,044	3,564	2,026	1,433	1,456	1,061	2,819	1,670	2,493
10 to 14 years.....	1,981	3,152	2,009	3,194	1,712	1,681	1,852	2,371	3,979	1,950	3,431	2,095	1,439	1,263	962	2,767	1,644	2,508
15 to 19 years.....	1,777	3,186	1,858	3,063	1,619	1,605	1,661	2,211	3,724	1,744	3,593	2,212	1,338	1,282	898	2,411	1,610	2,438
20 to 24 years.....	1,556	2,042	1,325	1,973	1,173	1,008	1,095	1,218	2,799	1,247	3,253	1,588	927	1,048	619	1,421	1,056	1,706
25 to 29 years.....	755	1,213	785	1,310	763	670	644	767	1,879	851	2,377	1,034	611	688	409	974	590	1,090
30 to 34 years.....	566	933	619	1,011	585	527	537	634	1,428	658	1,728	741	448	483	300	767	443	856
35 to 44 years.....	1,155	2,056	1,363	2,239	1,130	1,137	1,124	1,416	2,737	1,581	3,028	1,578	1,117	939	661	1,692	1,037	1,800
45 to 54 years.....	850	1,432	1,077	1,481	835	774	906	1,205	1,870	1,201	2,090	1,281	792	568	551	1,235	769	1,457
55 to 64 years.....	376	726	604	794	404	421	536	673	868	555	1,067	831	339	262	261	664	441	733
65 to 74 years.....	189	335	267	378	191	188	289	401	436	292	498	393	170	150	144	355	224	409
75 years and over.....	116	128	139	185	76	73	120	203	176	92	228	156	78	56	74	143	106	153
Unknown.....		19	22	9		5	2	6	46	7	60	2	3	4	1		2	8
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,761	4,580	2,922	4,454	2,504	2,321	2,588	3,321	5,659	2,787	4,845	2,830	2,023	1,844	1,370	3,896	2,284	3,471
Number attending school.....	2,096	3,215	2,293	3,375	1,944	1,794	2,214	2,442	4,608	2,122	4,318	2,238	1,254	1,588	1,052	3,110	1,912	2,748
Percent attending school.....	75.9	70.2	78.5	75.8	77.6	77.3	85.5	73.5	81.4	76.1	89.1	79.1	62.0	86.1	76.8	79.8	83.7	79.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	803	1,279	755	1,280	659	702	748	985	1,579	751	1,391	896	562	491	366	1,068	654	981
Number attending school.....	553	810	550	813	420	428	588	633	1,131	488	965	608	316	360	270	770	512	668
Percent attending school.....	68.9	63.3	72.8	63.5	63.7	61.0	78.6	64.3	71.6	65.0	69.4	67.9	56.2	73.3	73.8	72.1	78.3	68.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	706	1,332	756	1,290	644	648	692	897	1,562	698	1,390	868	552	517	380	989	630	1,028
Number attending school.....	329	474	383	516	227	195	372	530	634	278	515	319	185	238	142	417	324	394
Percent attending school.....	46.6	35.6	50.7	40.0	35.2	30.1	53.8	36.8	40.6	39.8	37.1	36.8	33.5	46.0	37.4	42.2	51.4	38.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	991	1,769	1,064	1,699	963	864	911	1,197	2,117	1,021	2,322	1,350	773	784	537	1,253	976	1,420
Number attending school.....	139	156	187	207	100	83	204	121	271	109	227	151	61	118	34	198	196	167
Percent attending school.....	14.0	8.8	17.6	12.2	10.4	9.6	22.4	10.1	12.8	10.7	9.8	11.4	7.9	15.1	6.3	15.8	20.1	11.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	8,921	15,222	10,068	15,637	8,488	8,085	8,766	11,105	19,942	10,178	21,353	11,911	7,262	6,743	4,880	12,429	7,922	13,158
Number illiterate.....	2,441	5,385	2,900	4,929	2,478	2,436	1,940	3,865	4,497	4,075	3,982	2,869	3,091	1,675	1,690	3,140	1,675	3,766
Percent illiterate.....	27.4	35.4	28.8	31.5	29.2	30.1	21.0	34.8	22.6	40.0	18.6	24.1	42.6	24.8	34.6	25.3	21.1	28.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	28.4	25.7	38.7	26.6	33.1	32.6	29.0	32.0	30.9	40.7	23.7	26.9	31.5	31.3	43.5	23.2	29.4	33.6
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,782		908	4,547	931	1,055			6,067	2,920	10,871	3,512		1,290		2,457	1,196	3,224
Percent urban.....	14.0		6.5	21.0	7.7	9.4			22.0	20.8	39.0	22.5		13.4		13.9	10.9	18.2
Rural population.....	10,969	21,563	13,155	17,064	11,136	10,111	12,271	15,690	21,506	11,085	16,984	12,096	9,821	8,320	6,785	15,187	9,805	14,485
Rural-farm.....	7,736	16,247	10,478	14,291	9,600	6,748	10,530	12,838	18,091	5,092	11,702	10,418	6,796	6,300	4,177	12,271	8,345	13,495
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,233	5,316	2,677	2,773	1,536	3,363	1,741	2,852	3,415	5,993	5,282	1,678	3,025	2,020	2,608	2,916	1,460	990
Percent rural.....	86.0	100.0	93.5	79.0	92.3	90.6	100.0	100.0	78.0	79.2	61.0	77.5	100.0	86.6	100.0	86.1	89.1	81.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,275	5,690	3,840	5,691	3,201	2,975	3,378	4,084	7,339	3,673	8,329	4,620	2,773	2,671	1,919	4,463	2,964	5,136
Single.....	1,223	2,140	1,285	2,021	1,181	1,049	1,199	1,501	2,567	1,137	2,781	1,657	1,050	1,004	710	1,628	1,092	1,790
Married.....	1,892	3,303	2,354	3,392	1,875	1,780	1,980	2,346	4,404	2,319	4,985	2,673	1,596	1,555	1,112	2,629	1,713	3,042
Widowed.....	152	234	187	267	134	128	198	229	329	204	528	277	125	96	89	200	156	269
Divorced.....	7	12	9	8	5	7	1	6	37	12	23	10	2	12	7	2	3	33
Unknown.....	1	1	5	3	6	11	2	2	2	1	12	3		4	1	4	2	2
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,665	6,380	4,219	6,752	3,575	3,429	3,536	4,650	8,624	4,555	9,593	5,196	3,050	2,809	1,999	5,199	3,814	5,514
Single.....	1,176	2,202	1,129	2,136	1,174	1,029	1,020	1,534	2,627	1,242	2,668	1,537	832	859	549	1,612	1,111	1,631
Married.....	1,961	3,417	2,402	3,523	1,926	1,804	1,992	2,454	4,586	2,427	5,346	2,741	1,669	1,547	1,118	2,770	1,760	3,133
Widowed.....	517	736	651	1,063	455	558	513	626	1,299	863	1,543	879	539	362	327	794	429	691
Divorced.....	11	24	31	27	15	16	9	27	110	20	25	31	7	36	4	19	12	56
Unknown.....		1	6	3	6	22	2	9	2	3	11	8	3	5	1	4	2	3
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2,420	4,082	2,964	4,335	2,348	2,272	2,471	2,951	5,559	3,264	6,376	3,423	2,136	1,775	1,440	3,419	2,050	3,697
Median size.....	4.57	4.70	4.12	4.24	4.41	4.36	4.24	4.65	4.21	3.66	3.42	3.77	3.90	4.59	4.11	4.56	4	

APPENDIX

805

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued																SOUTH DAKOTA	
	Lee	Lexington	McCormick	Marion	Marlboro	Newberry	Oconee	Orangeburg	Pickens	Richland	Saluda	Spartanburg	Sumter	Union	Williamsburg	York	The State	Beadle
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	16,246	10,998	7,696	14,911	18,008	16,154	5,999	40,640	4,897	38,127	8,823	30,111	30,974	12,380	23,341	21,932	646	73
Male.....	7,963	5,540	3,772	7,202	8,602	7,895	2,920	19,530	2,418	17,540	4,361	14,390	14,624	6,071	10,991	10,529	343	36
Female.....	8,283	5,458	3,924	7,709	9,406	8,259	3,079	21,110	2,479	20,587	4,462	15,721	16,350	6,309	12,350	11,403	303	37
Negro population: 1920.....	18,050	11,728	11,268	13,147	19,661	20,641	6,398	42,718	4,931	36,499	11,635	27,392	30,508	14,076	25,452	24,230	832	32
Male.....	8,892	5,801	5,557	6,522	9,617	10,001	3,144	20,874	2,428	17,444	5,654	13,390	14,800	6,912	12,347	11,740	475	32
Female.....	9,158	5,927	5,711	6,625	10,044	10,640	3,254	21,844	2,503	19,055	5,981	14,002	15,708	7,164	13,105	12,490	357	28
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	67.4	30.1	67.1	54.8	56.9	46.6	18.0	63.6	14.5	43.5	48.6	25.9	67.5	40.0	66.9	41.1	0.1	0.3
1920.....	67.3	32.9	68.5	55.4	59.3	58.1	21.2	65.8	17.4	46.7	52.7	29.1	70.9	46.3	66.0	47.9	0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6,089	4,916	3,169	6,338	7,300	7,233	2,573	16,594	2,114	19,050	3,539	13,806	12,744	5,192	8,834	9,646	420	61
Male.....	2,891	2,529	1,508	3,036	3,312	3,425	1,237	7,735	1,001	8,504	1,721	6,412	5,809	2,418	4,040	4,369	239	27
Female.....	3,198	2,387	1,661	3,302	3,988	3,808	1,336	8,859	1,113	10,546	1,818	7,394	6,935	2,774	4,794	5,277	181	24
AGE 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	2,202	1,264	955	1,981	2,396	1,798	684	5,184	606	3,794	1,159	3,331	4,006	1,516	3,410	2,506	47	6
Under 1 year.....	358	255	159	383	453	348	132	939	114	666	223	657	731	282	630	464	11	1
5 to 9 years.....	2,692	1,554	1,218	2,144	2,765	2,345	863	6,270	708	4,811	1,361	4,011	4,738	1,837	3,943	3,055	53	5
10 to 14 years.....	2,505	1,475	1,176	1,996	2,632	2,185	881	6,034	677	4,691	1,307	4,042	4,519	1,716	4,552	2,987	55	4
15 to 19 years.....	2,319	1,457	1,005	2,024	2,539	2,206	830	5,615	671	4,808	1,253	4,088	4,168	1,791	3,056	3,114	62	6
20 to 24 years.....	1,493	1,294	641	1,638	1,599	1,558	572	3,924	480	3,955	742	3,299	2,984	1,161	2,084	2,182	65	12
25 to 29 years.....	873	766	417	1,077	1,120	975	348	2,565	296	2,998	483	2,260	1,943	742	1,343	1,433	52	6
30 to 34 years.....	717	490	348	760	874	770	275	1,832	225	2,384	384	1,708	1,459	573	1,091	1,016	51	8
35 to 44 years.....	1,462	1,131	718	1,602	1,683	1,564	549	3,911	463	4,798	834	3,178	3,055	1,193	2,238	2,211	95	6
45 to 54 years.....	1,042	760	553	1,010	1,240	1,335	523	2,854	422	3,285	635	2,243	2,224	925	1,465	1,656	80	12
55 to 64 years.....	552	463	365	470	733	846	266	1,475	199	1,516	400	1,205	1,087	550	655	1,028	45	5
65 to 74 years.....	281	252	199	225	295	403	142	701	96	736	189	536	612	279	328	518	28	2
75 years and over.....	106	89	101	81	129	169	63	271	50	298	75	199	179	93	167	221	10	1
Unknown.....	2	3		3	3		3	4	4	53	1	11		4	9	5	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3,552	2,100	1,660	2,876	3,715	3,148	1,219	8,487	955	6,645	1,876	5,645	6,422	2,487	5,076	4,159	75	6
Number attending school.....	2,285	1,715	1,438	2,308	2,906	2,625	1,001	6,419	767	5,782	1,611	4,950	4,949	2,116	4,075	3,428	72	6
Percent attending school.....	64.3	81.7	86.6	80.3	78.2	83.4	82.1	75.6	80.3	87.0	85.9	87.7	77.1	85.1	80.3	82.4		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	984	562	458	791	1,114	866	348	2,341	263	1,849	522	1,609	1,743	660	1,355	1,245	22	2
Number attending school.....	543	391	357	595	755	664	266	1,618	180	1,382	431	1,119	1,181	499	1,079	871	20	2
Percent attending school.....	55.2	69.6	77.9	75.2	67.8	76.7	76.4	69.1	68.4	74.7	82.6	69.5	67.8	75.6	79.6	70.0		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	958	611	406	806	1,076	904	352	2,400	264	1,930	522	1,610	1,715	758	1,298	1,246	25	1
Number attending school.....	279	226	181	383	449	355	152	1,035	92	841	318	597	669	354	716	586	19	1
Percent attending school.....	29.1	37.0	44.6	47.5	41.7	39.3	43.2	43.1	34.8	43.6	60.9	37.1	39.0	46.7	55.2	47.0		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,338	928	549	1,252	1,265	1,267	478	3,058	405	2,963	676	2,529	2,408	1,024	1,678	1,865	35	5
Number attending school.....	99	95	51	177	179	161	70	425	49	464	129	259	270	154	297	375	10	1
Percent attending school.....	7.4	10.2	9.3	14.3	14.2	12.7	14.6	13.9	12.1	15.7	19.1	10.2	11.2	15.0	17.7	20.1		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	11,352	8,180	5,523	10,786	12,847	12,011	4,452	29,186	3,583	29,522	6,303	22,769	22,230	9,027	15,988	16,371	546	62
Number illiterate.....	3,968	2,660	1,085	3,482	3,901	2,768	849	7,433	867	6,333	1,533	4,692	5,934	2,187	4,039	3,577	12	
Percent illiterate.....	35.0	24.0	19.6	32.3	30.4	23.0	19.1	25.5	24.2	21.5	24.3	20.6	26.7	24.2	25.3	21.8	2.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	35.9	28.2	29.2	35.4	23.4	30.2	25.2	25.7	27.2	25.4	28.0	27.1	22.4	28.2	30.3	31.2	5.2	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	895			4,047	1,541	2,679		3,952	810	20,097	146	10,305	5,145	2,142		3,600	337	68
Percent urban.....	8.1			27.1	8.6	16.6		9.7	16.5	52.7	1.7	34.2	16.6	17.3		16.4	52.2	
Rural population.....	16,246	10,103	7,696	10,864	16,467	13,475	5,999	36,688	4,087	18,030	8,677	19,806	25,829	10,238	23,341	18,332	309	5
Rural-farm.....	10,486	5,153	6,822	8,864	14,653	11,501	4,090	25,609	2,711	12,630	7,951	15,074	16,948	8,681	19,739	15,993	232	
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,760	4,950	874	2,000	1,814	1,974	1,909	11,029	1,376	5,400	726	4,732	8,881	1,557	3,602	2,339	77	
Percent rural.....	100.0	91.9	100.0	72.9	91.4	83.4	100.0	90.3	83.5	47.3	98.3	65.8	83.4	82.7	100.0	83.6	47.8	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,178	3,444	2,078	4,201	4,677	4,680	1,697	10,826	1,378	11,032	2,403	8,812	8,000	3,461	5,639	6,275	279	30
Single.....	1,450	1,356	709	1,524	1,657	1,702	626	3,920	481	3,899	884	3,185	2,693	1,320	1,842	2,367	119	14
Married.....	2,575	1,888	1,229	2,478	2,778	2,699	955	6,410	823	6,490	1,378	5,100	4,992	1,965	3,601	3,567	131	16
Widowed.....	150	187	134	149	212	264	106	448	74	594	126	498	288	168	186	326	22	
Divorced.....	3	12	5	21	29	13	8	40		32	15	17	20	7	10	8	7	
Unknown.....		1		29	1	2	2	8		17		12	7	1		7		
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,669	3,261	2,269	4,589	5,538	5,146	1,874	12,326	1,528	13,799	2,593	9,915	9,711	3,850	6,797	7,109	212	28
Single.....	1,408	967	670	1,382	1,721	1,518	654	3,707	463	4,078	855	2,988	2,894	1,300	2,095	2,311	48	7
Married.....	2,722	1,845	1,246	2,542	2,923	2,745	964	6,582	873	7,109	1,373	5,360	5,251	1,996	3,803	3,757	125	16
Widowed.....	517	425	336	614	826	854	244	1,926	188	2,469	331	1,516	1,501	534	874	1,019	30	5
Divorced.....	22	21	14	45	61	27	9	101	4	133	34	40	55	19	22	17	9	
Unknown.....		3	3	6	7	2	3	10		10		11	10	1	3	5		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3,056	2,206	1,576	3,004	3,632	3,450	1,143	8,318	983	8,128	1,758	6,435	6,284	2,470	4,371	4,520	166	16
Median size.....	4.69	3.95	4.10	4.23	4.34	3.99	4.52	4.26	4.29	3.42	4.37	3.83	4.25	4.27	4.85	4.12	2.57	
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	1,065	1,049	695	1,284	1,524	1,682	532	3,431	444	4,412	752	3,239	2,617	1,144	1,432	2,165	128	11
1 child under 10.....	676	402	302	609	714	660	191	1,777	170	1,463	328	1,213	1,316	426	959	866	13	3
2 children under 10.....	475	289	211	420	521	425	157	1,241	144	947	239	815	900</					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued																	
	Bon Homme	Brook- ings	Brown	Brule	Buf- falo	Charles Mix	Cod- ington	Corson	Custer	Davi- son	Deuel	Dewey	Ed- munds	Fall River	Faulk	Grant	Greg- ory	Haakon
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	6	15	15	2	2	11	2	7	63	6	12	2	22	1	3	3	1
Male.....	2	2	7	7	2	1	7	2	3	37	1	6	1	11	1	2	2	
Female.....	2	4	8	8		1	4		4	26	5	6	1	11		1	1	1
Negro population: 1920.....	5	11	27	7		5	19	11	5	15	9	19		30			3	4
Male.....	2	7	18	5		2	12	8	2	7	6	10		18			2	4
Female.....	3	4	9	2		3	7	3	3	8	3	9		12			1	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....				0.2	0.1		0.1		0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2		0.3				
1920.....		0.1	0.1	0.1			0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4		0.4				0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	6	8	6	2	1	8	2	6	37	2	4	2	16		1	3	
Male.....		2	5	4	2		4	2	3	22	1	3	1	10		1	2	
Female.....	2	4	3	2		1	4		3	15	1	1	1	6			1	
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....			3	1						10		4						
Under 1 year.....			1	1						3								
5 to 9 years.....			2	4		1			1	7		1		1				
10 to 14 years.....			2	3			1			5	2	1		3		1		
15 to 19 years.....				1			2			3	2	2		2	1	1		1
20 to 24 years.....		2	1							7			1					
25 to 29 years.....		2					1			6		2		1			1	
30 to 34 years.....			2	3			2			6		1		2				
35 to 44 years.....	1		1	1	1	1	3		5	14	1			3		1		
45 to 54 years.....		2	1	2			1	1		3	1			6			2	
55 to 64 years.....	1				1					1								
65 to 74 years.....			2				1	1		1				3				
75 years and over.....									1			1	1	1				
Unknown.....			1															
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....			3	5			1		1	7	1	1		2		1		
Number attending school.....			1	5			1		1	7	1	1		2		1		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....				1						2	1			2		1		
Number attending school.....				1						1	1			1		1		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....				1			1			1	1	2			1			
Number attending school.....							1				1	2			1			
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....							1				1			1				1
Number attending school.....										1				1				
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	6	10	10	2	1	11	2	6	46	6	7	2	21	1	3	3	1
Number illiterate.....							1											
Percent illiterate.....																		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		6	8				2			62				4				
Percent urban.....																		
Rural population.....	2		7	15	2	2	9	2	7	1	6	12	2	18	1	3	3	1
Rural-farm.....	2		5	10	1	2	9	1	5	1	6	12	2	5	1	2	3	1
Rural-nonfarm.....			2	5	1			1	2					13		1		
Percent rural.....																		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....		2	5	5	2		6	2	3	26	1	4	1	11	1	2	2	
Single.....		2	1	3	1		2		2	12		1		3	1	2	1	
Married.....			3	2	1		3		1	13	1	3	1	6				
Widowed.....			1				1	2										
Divorced.....										1				2				
Unknown.....																		
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	4	3	2		1	4		3	15	3	2	1	7			1	1
Single.....		2							1		2	1		1				
Married.....	2		3	2		1	3		1	14	1	1	1	5				
Widowed.....		2					1		1	1							1	
Divorced.....														1				
Unknown.....																		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....		2	3	3			2	2	2	13	1	3		9			1	
Median size.....																		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....		2	1	2			2	2	2	8	1	1		8			1	
1 child under 10.....										1		1		1				
2 children under 10.....			1							1								
3 or more.....			1	1						3		1						

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued																	
	Hand	Hughes	Jack-son	Jones	Kings-bury	Lake	Law-rence	Lin-cola	Ly-man	Mar-shall	Meade	Mel-lette	Miner	Minne-haha	Pen-ning-ton	Per-kins	Rob-berts	Shan-non
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	8	4	8	1	4	28	7	5	1	11	13	1	103	20	1	2	3
Male.....	2	4	3	6	1	2	15	3	4	—	5	7	—	48	11	1	—	1
Female.....	—	4	1	2	—	2	13	4	1	1	6	6	1	55	9	—	2	2
Negro population: 1920.....	4	25	2	7	2	4	50	2	35	2	11	14	—	83	24	4	4	—
Male.....	4	14	1	2	1	4	20	1	19	1	7	8	—	47	14	3	2	—
Female.....	—	11	1	5	1	—	30	1	16	1	4	6	—	36	10	1	2	—
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	—	—	0.1
1920.....	—	0.4	0.1	0.2	—	—	0.4	—	0.5	—	0.1	0.4	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	—	—
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1	6	4	4	1	2	27	4	4	—	6	7	1	80	14	1	2	3
Male.....	1	4	3	3	1	1	15	2	4	—	2	4	—	38	9	1	—	1
Female.....	—	2	1	1	—	1	12	2	—	—	4	3	1	42	5	—	2	2
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	6	2	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	2	—	4	1	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	2	—	6	3	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	1	—
25 to 29 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	15	2	—	—	—
30 to 34 years.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	11	1	—	1	—
35 to 44 years.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	1	2	1	19	3	—	—	—
45 to 54 years.....	—	2	—	1	1	—	3	1	1	—	1	4	—	14	3	—	—	2
55 to 64 years.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	2	—	—	1
65 to 74 years.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	8	3	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	1	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	7	3	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	1	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	8	4	8	1	4	28	7	4	—	10	11	1	92	18	1	2	3
Number illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	11	—	—	—
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	2	5	4	8	1	1	12	7	5	1	11	13	1	3	9	1	2	3
Rural-farm.....	1	1	4	8	1	1	9	—	4	1	9	8	1	—	—	1	1	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	3	7	1	—	2	5	—	3	9	—	1	3
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	4	3	5	1	1	15	2	4	—	5	5	—	43	9	1	—	1
Single.....	1	—	1	4	1	—	3	—	2	—	4	2	—	13	2	1	—	—
Married.....	—	3	1	—	—	1	8	2	1	—	1	3	—	25	6	—	—	1
Widowed.....	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	—	2	1	2	1	1	13	3	—	—	4	4	1	45	8	—	2	2
Single.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	1	1	6	4	—	1	1
Married.....	—	2	1	—	—	1	9	1	—	—	3	3	—	25	3	—	1	—
Widowed.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	—
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	1
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	—	3	1	2	1	1	15	2	2	—	2	3	—	26	8	1	1	2
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families having—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No children under 10.....	—	3	1	2	1	1	15	2	1	—	2	2	—	21	7	1	1	2
1 child under 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1	—	—	—
2 children under 10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued								TENNESSEE									
	Spink	Sully	Todd	Tripp	Turner	Union	Walworth	Yankton	The State	Anderson	Bedford	Benton	Bledsoe	Blount	Bradley	Campbell	Canon	Carroll
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	15	48	1	8	1	3	22	78	477,646	457	3,711	245	690	2,842	1,852	606	314	4,631
Male.....	11	27	1	7	1	2	8	45	232,569	215	1,792	118	548	1,471	904	283	158	2,296
Female.....	4	21		1		1	14	33	245,077	242	1,919	127	142	1,371	948	323	156	2,335
Negro population: 1920.....	15	58	1	15	17	3	11	144	451,758	595	4,358	225	599	2,675	1,732	1,272	430	4,578
Male.....	9	38	1	12	15	2	6	80	222,639	324	2,109	110	409	1,464	830	656	229	2,272
Female.....	6	20		3	2	1	5	64	229,119	271	2,249	115	190	1,211	902	616	201	2,306
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	1.2		0.1			0.3	0.5	18.3	2.3	17.6	2.2	9.7	8.4	8.1	2.3	3.5	17.7
1920.....	0.1	2.0		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.9	19.3	3.3	20.0	1.9	8.3	9.3	9.3	4.5	4.2	18.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	25	1	7	1	3	11	42	271,974	258	2,002	118	144	1,661	955	315	153	2,242
Male.....	4	15	1	7	1	2	6	25	131,776	121	959	52	78	898	458	157	75	1,112
Female.....	2	10				1	5	17	140,198	137	1,043	66	66	763	497	158	78	1,130
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	5	6					3	2	44,304	44	386	35	33	261	194	68	42	592
Under 1 year.....	1	2					1		8,399	10	76	10	8	61	32	14	9	118
5 to 9 years.....	2	7					1	10	50,368	50	417	29	45	317	245	81	39	588
10 to 14 years.....	2	4					1	10	48,152	50	400	24	161	262	209	59	42	534
15 to 19 years.....		6					5	11	51,835	49	425	30	298	275	219	73	32	564
20 to 24 years.....		5				1	6	9	49,288	41	326	30	33	339	151	52	21	444
25 to 29 years.....	2	3					2	2	42,349	32	248	13	18	300	147	31	14	331
30 to 34 years.....		2					2	2	33,608	18	167	12	9	227	121	26	12	232
35 to 44 years.....		6	1			1	2	11	62,585	47	387	18	34	405	213	63	31	425
45 to 54 years.....	2	1				1	2	10	49,557	63	420	26	24	255	183	79	35	401
55 to 64 years.....	2	5					6	6	26,292	32	290	15	23	106	99	41	26	266
65 to 74 years.....		3		1	1		3	3	12,311	19	156	8	8	47	53	20	13	174
75 years and over.....								2	5,929	12	84	5	4	25	18	13	7	78
Unknown.....									1,068		5			23				2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	7					1	15	68,398	69	569	37	138	404	311	95	61	777
Number attending school.....	2	7					1	15	60,824	60	496	33	104	385	278	83	44	632
Percent attending school.....									88.9		87.2		75.4	95.3	89.4			81.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		2					1	4	19,653	17	173	8	139	96	96	32	13	205
Number attending school.....		2					1	4	15,876	17	131	6	104	75	77	25	11	168
Percent attending school.....									80.8		75.7		74.8					82.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		2					3	5	20,580	21	176	14	146	121	85	32	13	242
Number attending school.....		1					2	4	10,036	16	84	6	82	59	49	17	8	124
Percent attending school.....									48.8		47.7		56.2	48.8				51.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		3		1			3	7	32,620	28	244	24	80	171	107	30	19	330
Number attending school.....							3	3	4,532	2	18	3	31	19	21	8	4	63
Percent attending school.....									13.9		7.4			11.1	19.6			19.1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	8	35	1	8	1	3	18	66	382,974	363	2,908	181	612	2,264	1,413	457	233	3,451
Number illiterate.....	1							10	57,251	38	421	47	46	347	183	82	56	743
Percent illiterate.....									14.9	10.5	14.5	26.0	7.5	15.3	9.4	17.9	24.0	21.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....								10.1	22.4	28.3	22.1	36.2	13.5	24.4	15.0	14.8	45.2	21.6
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1						4	49	240,168		1,187			1,950	1,069	240		
Percent urban.....									50.3		32.0			68.6	57.7	39.6		
Rural population.....	14	48	1	8	1	3	18	29	237,478	457	2,524	245	690	892	783	366	314	4,631
Rural-farm.....	12	48	1	2		3	18	25	174,515	116	1,673	114	121	255	398	15	106	3,217
Rural-nonfarm.....	2			6	1			4	62,963	341	851	131	569	637	385	351	208	1,414
Percent rural.....									49.7	100.0	68.0	100.0	100.0	31.4	42.3	60.4	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4	18	1	7	1	2	8	35	161,503	144	1,197	72	364	1,074	576	190	97	1,445
Single.....		10	1	4		1	4	20	49,752	52	368	30	315	326	186	53	32	437
Married.....	2	7		2		1	4	12	96,330	79	712	36	42	686	343	113	50	878
Widowed.....	2	1		1	1			3	11,862	11	104	6	7	51	32	20	14	106
Divorced.....									2,903	2	13			6	15	4	1	24
Unknown.....									656					5				
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	13		1		1	9	21	173,319	169	1,311	85	87	928	628	208	94	1,472
Single.....		4					5	5	38,962	46	322	28	25	153	157	49	24	384
Married.....	1	7		1		1	4	12	98,188	78	718	35	43	668	362	119	48	894
Widowed.....	1	1						4	30,642	41	246	19	18	97	81	31	20	224
Divorced.....		1							4,924	4	24	3	1	10	28	9	2	20
Unknown.....									603		1							
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	11		4		1	3	18	120,402	112	954	50	57	723	436	151	80	998
Median size.....									2.98	3.40	3.12			2.68	3.36	3.12		3.83
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....		7		4		1	1	12	76,149	68	581	23	31	472	247	79	48	497
1 child under 10.....		2						2	19,312	18	157	10	8	95	74	31	9	188
2 children under 10.....							2	3	11,286	14	89	7	3	64	42	16	7	129
3 or more.....	2	2						1	13,655	12	127	10	15	92	78	25	16	184

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	TENNESSEE—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Carter	Cheat- ham	Ches- ter	Clai- borne	Clay	Cocke	Coffee	Crock- ett	Cum- ber- land	David son	Deca- tur	De Kalb	Dick- son	Dyer	Fayette	Fen- tress	Frank- lin	Gib- son
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	528	817	1,881	573	285	726	1,301	3,433	70	51,797	875	515	1,846	5,117	21,095	53	2,533	9,890
Male.....	270	407	959	305	147	347	639	1,723	45	24,319	449	237	915	2,529	10,654	53	1,242	4,844
Female.....	258	410	922	268	138	379	662	1,710	25	27,478	426	278	931	2,588	10,441	—	1,291	5,046
Negro population: 1920.....	569	1,127	1,587	563	256	849	1,495	3,632	25	44,528	914	627	2,347	95,432	23,526	42	2,693	9,678
Male.....	299	563	759	298	122	408	709	1,792	13	20,918	451	315	1,171	2,785	11,798	20	1,341	4,805
Female.....	270	564	828	265	134	441	786	1,840	12	23,610	463	312	1,176	2,647	11,728	22	1,352	4,873
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.8	9.1	17.7	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	19.8	0.6	23.2	8.7	3.6	10.0	16.3	73.0	0.5	11.6	21.3
1920.....	2.6	11.2	16.4	2.4	2.8	4.1	8.6	20.8	0.2	26.5	9.0	4.1	12.1	18.1	74.7	0.4	13.0	22.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	268	395	888	270	149	337	784	1,647	51	33,237	405	293	931	2,801	9,457	22	1,321	5,230
Male.....	144	189	445	154	82	164	374	819	33	15,563	206	131	454	1,393	4,735	22	641	2,581
Female.....	124	206	443	116	67	173	410	828	18	17,674	199	162	477	1,408	4,722	—	680	2,649
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	68	99	234	68	34	102	126	393	5	3,632	124	51	185	410	2,653	—	264	945
Under 1 year.....	14	12	53	11	4	23	23	90	1	732	21	12	38	67	524	—	52	167
5 to 9 years.....	75	115	232	75	36	97	120	469	1	4,412	121	41	224	535	2,854	—	306	1,120
10 to 14 years.....	49	108	234	67	36	86	114	434	3	4,192	104	55	227	572	2,828	—	314	1,142
15 to 19 years.....	49	88	234	78	26	84	125	400	9	5,109	107	59	224	675	2,766	24	280	1,201
20 to 24 years.....	57	52	190	51	32	66	153	351	16	5,614	83	50	161	533	2,151	26	220	997
25 to 29 years.....	30	50	144	43	24	62	116	225	18	5,201	61	30	127	379	1,309	3	144	776
30 to 34 years.....	31	46	93	34	22	39	73	202	5	4,172	37	16	94	346	1,067	—	107	614
35 to 44 years.....	43	88	210	51	25	69	136	347	7	7,625	76	54	185	693	1,914	—	265	1,076
45 to 54 years.....	47	67	124	62	26	62	152	310	5	6,215	66	73	172	535	1,789	—	267	994
55 to 64 years.....	48	57	94	25	13	38	101	184	—	3,134	42	46	145	275	1,042	—	184	547
65 to 74 years.....	23	30	54	9	10	15	62	82	—	1,407	37	25	71	109	465	—	119	321
75 years and over.....	7	17	37	9	1	6	22	36	—	604	17	15	29	49	241	—	63	149
Unknown.....	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	480	—	—	2	6	16	—	—	8
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	79	152	311	100	53	122	161	634	3	6,040	153	68	319	779	3,882	—	422	1,586
Number attending school.....	69	138	286	82	47	117	145	555	1	5,534	120	59	240	660	3,488	—	350	1,384
Percent attending school.....	—	90.8	92.0	82.0	—	95.9	90.1	87.5	—	91.6	78.4	—	75.2	84.7	89.9	—	82.9	87.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	20	48	98	26	11	35	42	176	1	1,764	51	24	86	229	1,173	—	124	485
Number attending school.....	10	40	88	19	5	30	36	148	1	1,488	40	20	64	153	1,014	—	100	392
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84.1	—	84.4	—	—	66.8	86.4	—	—	80.6	80.8
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	21	35	91	27	9	32	54	155	3	1,951	36	24	103	273	1,089	1	126	486
Number attending school.....	5	22	44	8	5	20	29	87	—	958	16	11	53	130	612	—	61	253
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56.1	—	49.1	—	—	51.5	47.6	56.2	—	48.4	52.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	39	45	158	49	15	59	83	246	6	3,492	52	41	138	415	1,649	30	151	715
Number attending school.....	7	7	17	8	4	7	10	27	—	657	7	2	19	53	217	5	17	107
Percent attending school.....	—	—	10.8	—	—	—	—	11.0	—	18.8	—	—	13.8	12.8	13.2	—	11.3	15.0
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	385	603	1,415	430	215	527	1,055	2,571	64	43,753	630	423	1,437	4,172	15,588	53	1,963	7,825
Number illiterate.....	76	112	267	100	40	75	274	535	22	4,869	99	68	321	680	3,191	19	339	1,247
Percent illiterate.....	19.7	18.6	18.9	23.3	18.6	14.2	26.0	20.8	—	11.1	15.7	16.1	22.3	16.3	20.5	—	17.3	15.9
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	24.3	19.5	16.7	36.0	22.9	18.8	25.4	24.1	—	18.6	30.0	28.7	20.5	21.8	34.8	—	22.8	22.6
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	331	—	—	—	—	227	689	—	—	42,836	—	—	222	2,695	—	—	—	3,512
Percent urban.....	62.7	—	—	—	—	31.3	53.0	—	—	82.7	—	—	12.0	52.7	—	—	—	35.5
Rural population.....	197	817	1,881	573	285	499	612	3,433	70	8,961	875	515	1,624	2,422	21,095	53	2,533	6,378
Rural-farm.....	101	550	1,490	272	79	281	298	2,810	1	2,262	597	202	917	1,662	20,264	—	971	5,410
Rural-nonfarm.....	96	267	391	301	206	218	314	623	69	6,699	278	313	653	760	831	53	1,562	968
Percent rural.....	37.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.7	47.0	100.0	—	17.3	100.0	100.0	88.0	47.3	100.0	—	100.0	64.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	178	235	595	194	98	215	460	1,059	40	18,356	271	168	600	1,794	6,478	53	809	3,307
Single.....	61	69	185	68	36	74	158	304	21	5,858	104	44	214	663	2,044	—	242	1,017
Married.....	101	138	355	103	56	126	260	665	19	10,566	138	110	330	942	3,904	—	481	1,976
Widowed.....	11	22	36	22	6	14	30	75	—	1,313	27	11	52	175	358	—	71	268
Divorced.....	4	6	19	1	—	1	12	13	—	378	2	3	4	12	117	—	14	45
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	241	—	—	—	2	55	—	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	158	260	586	169	81	226	481	1,078	21	21,205	255	200	610	1,806	6,282	—	840	3,776
Single.....	32	64	135	49	17	74	98	239	2	5,086	73	47	166	441	1,436	—	199	748
Married.....	99	143	358	102	52	129	267	663	18	10,621	139	110	343	969	3,894	—	495	2,026
Widowed.....	23	48	68	17	11	22	84	158	1	4,387	41	37	95	371	763	—	126	551
Divorced.....	4	5	24	—	—	1	31	16	—	884	2	5	6	23	142	—	20	50
Unknown.....	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	2	—	227	—	1	—	2	47	—	—	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	109	184	401	122	67	152	364	773	18	13,643	176	139	442	1,217	4,503	—	594	2,336
Median size.....	3.69	3.88	3.86	3.74	—	4.03	2.78	3.63	—	2.64	4.10	3.21	3.32	3.31	3.96	—	3.35	3.47
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	57	88	194	58	38	74	239	412	15	9,601	76	93	268	750	2,105	—	349	1,334
1 child under 10.....	14	41	98	28	9	25	58	115	1	1,982	36	17	62	227	914	—	94	432
2 children under 10.....	11	24	39	12	9	15	37	110	1	1,019	22	19	45	102	610	—	55	275
3 or more.....	27	31	70	24	11	38	30	136	1	1,041	42	10	67	138	874	—	96	295

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	TENNESSEE—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Giles	Grain- ger	Greene	Grundy	Ham- blen	Hamil- ton	Han- cock	Har- deman	Har- din	Haw- kins	Hay- wood	Hen- derson	Henry	Hick- man	Hous- ton	Hum- phreys	Jack- son	Jeffer- son	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	7,563	306	1,154	155	1,687	36,155	162	8,532	1,483	1,069	17,227	1,693	4,997	1,116	503	725	234	1,276	
Male.....	3,737	152	553	89	779	17,161	74	4,266	743	546	8,683	883	2,486	569	255	386	126	652	
Female.....	3,826	154	601	66	908	18,994	88	4,266	740	523	8,544	810	2,511	547	248	339	108	624	
Negro population: 1920.....	9,431	447	1,274	145	1,621	27,120	256	9,250	1,932	1,201	16,959	1,766	5,558	1,928	687	867	275	1,428	
Male.....	4,652	219	624	74	757	13,577	119	4,550	966	607	8,451	873	2,770	1,010	339	447	147	701	
Female.....	4,779	228	650	71	864	13,543	137	4,700	966	594	8508	893	2,788	918	348	420	128	727	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	27.0	2.4	3.3	1.6	10.2	22.7	1.7	38.4	9.1	4.4	66.1	9.6	18.9	8.2	9.1	6.0	1.7	7.1	
1920.....	30.5	3.3	3.9	1.5	10.8	23.4	2.4	41.5	11.2	5.2	66.8	9.6	20.5	11.9	11.1	6.4	1.8	8.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years and over.....	3,604	149	587	104	903	22,443	67	4,044	796	580	7,974	853	2,541	560	226	417	105	641	
Male.....	1,738	75	288	63	403	10,685	31	2,014	406	291	3,958	442	1,275	280	114	222	58	340	
Female.....	1,866	74	299	41	500	11,758	36	2,030	390	289	4,016	411	1,266	280	112	195	47	301	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	876	39	121	16	134	2,871	26	1,124	156	113	1,968	208	533	123	58	77	34	135	
Under 1 year.....	180	7	29	5	26	498	3	220	30	22	366	41	83	23	9	18	9	19	
5 to 9 years.....	970	36	136	12	176	3,443	26	1,120	167	129	2,310	222	623	139	81	76	31	151	
10 to 14 years.....	973	37	143	6	194	3,116	24	1,016	149	112	2,333	192	556	135	76	72	28	149	
15 to 19 years.....	962	37	145	14	236	3,454	17	1,012	183	117	2,216	178	632	138	56	65	30	172	
20 to 24 years.....	698	34	106	22	181	4,187	15	828	137	88	1,592	162	489	88	38	78	33	112	
25 to 29 years.....	409	12	70	39	105	4,111	5	596	105	65	1,267	125	320	48	23	74	18	72	
30 to 34 years.....	339	11	76	11	105	3,219	8	485	78	39	961	101	319	38	25	41	12	70	
35 to 44 years.....	728	29	123	15	214	5,634	16	859	165	130	1,654	171	538	102	35	82	21	146	
45 to 54 years.....	744	29	103	8	171	3,770	12	707	158	114	1,529	137	472	131	56	74	12	124	
55 to 64 years.....	485	24	62	4	98	1,545	5	424	98	89	792	104	266	80	29	48	9	81	
65 to 74 years.....	247	8	46	7	51	557	7	248	57	42	402	62	160	62	18	24	5	42	
75 years and over.....	127	10	20	1	21	245	1	103	21	29	195	31	85	32	8	14	1	21	
Unknown.....	5		3		1	3		10	9	2	8		4					1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,345	49	192	14	250	4,619	38	1,468	216	163	3,289	291	785	183	98	99	41	209	
Number attending school.....	1,139	46	148	12	211	4,377	13	1,257	183	119	2,702	205	659	136	84	87	37	192	
Percent attending school.....	84.7		77.1		84.4	94.8		85.6	84.7	73.0	82.2	70.4	83.9	74.3				91.9	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	403	16	56	3	85	1,164	8	431	68	49	875	69	251	52	32	27	13	58	
Number attending school.....	322	14	45	2	67	961	5	327	57	32	639	49	192	36	18	19	11	45	
Percent attending school.....	79.9				82.6		75.9			73.0		76.5							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	390	20	61	4	101	1,333	9	378	76	49	896	77	280	58	22	29	13	79	
Number attending school.....	192	12	34	1	59	582	1	182	46	23	370	26	138	25	9	10	5	41	
Percent attending school.....	49.2				58.4	43.7		48.1			41.3		49.3						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	554	18	87	11	138	2,377	7	631	106	58	1,319	106	340	79	28	43	17	95	
Number attending school.....	77	6	17		44	279	1	66	25	7	146	19	42	6	2	2		20	
Percent attending school.....	13.9				31.9	11.7		10.5	23.6		11.1	17.9	12.4						
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	5,717	231	897	127	1,377	29,841	110	6,288	1,160	827	12,949	1,263	3,841	854	364	572	169	990	
Number illiterate.....	1,066	39	166	27	190	3,505	35	1,499	185	161	3,010	241	821	312	116	126	31	150	
Percent illiterate.....	18.5	16.9	18.5	21.3	13.8	11.7	31.8	23.8	15.9	19.5	23.2	19.1	21.4	36.5	31.9	22.0	18.3	15.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	24.0	24.8	23.2	18.9	12.2	13.9	43.6	32.4	19.5	23.9	31.3	24.3	24.2	19.3	23.4	32.2	31.0	22.0	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	1,083		575		1,141	33,289					1,394		1,984						
Percent urban.....	14.3		49.8		67.6	92.1					8.1		39.7						
Rural population.....	6,480	306	579	155	546	2,866	162	8,532	1,483	1,069	15,833	1,693	3,013	1,116	503	725	234	1,276	
Rural-farm.....	5,345	212	425	36	382	789	158	6,911	722	575	15,454	1,175	2,458	369	276	117	121	583	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,135	94	154	119	164	2,077	4	1,621	761	494	379	518	555	747	227	608	113	693	
Percent rural.....	85.7	100.0	50.2	100.0	32.4	7.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.9	100.0	60.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years and over.....	2,883	94	361	75	517	12,563	40	2,631	506	367	5,288	550	1,637	357	144	268	76	444	
Single.....	711	32	117	39	189	3,634	11	848	146	130	1,655	166	537	122	51	89	27	180	
Married.....	1,363	51	208	34	300	7,725	28	1,509	304	192	3,252	323	943	202	74	142	45	214	
Widowed.....	159	8	28	1	27	983		209	46	38	296	56	137	32	17	29	3	47	
Divorced.....	49	3	8	1	1	212	1	40	7	3	80	5	18	1	2	7	1	1	
Unknown.....	1				9			25	3	4	5		2			1		2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,461	100	393	46	666	14,162	46	2,641	505	348	5,328	521	1,648	362	144	232	65	397	
Single.....	632	31	108	8	267	2,821	13	641	121	90	1,244	125	415	100	48	37	13	131	
Married.....	1,360	55	215	36	307	8,100	28	1,548	311	193	3,316	311	949	208	74	146	47	208	
Widowed.....	400	13	62		87	2,788	4	387	70	60	650	78	258	52	15	43	4	52	
Divorced.....	68	1	8	2	5	447		46	3	4	109	7	23	2	6	6	1	5	
Unknown.....	1				6		1	19		1	9		3		1			1	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	1,717	59	257	39	358	9,430	34	1,765	359	269	3,709	380	1,080	257	105	193	49	272	
Median size.....	3.66		3.70		3.84	2.77		3.80	3.54	3.23	3.96	3.80	3.75	3.56	4.19	2.94		3.88	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	928	30	139	28	206	6,245	12	839	204	162	1,848	186	561	150	52	121	16	141	
1 child under 10.....	298	8	49	2	64	1,533	6	351	64	45	675	71	208	32	15	27	12	51	
2 children under 10.....	178	7	30	5	48	885	7	221	46	26	485	59	134	34	17	22	12	37	
3 or more.....	313	14	39	4	40	767	9	354	45	36	701	64	177	41	21	23	9	43	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TENNESSEE—Continued																	
	John-son	Knox	Lake	Lauder- dale	Law- rence	Lewis	Lin- coln	Lon- don	Mc- Minn	Mc- Nairy	Macon	Mad- ison	Marion	Mar- shall	Maury	Meigs	Mon- roe	Mont- gom- ery
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	301	19,198	3,754	9,172	720	389	4,058	677	1,818	1,603	313	18,643	1,524	2,380	9,808	391	974	10,118
Male.....	151	9,235	2,000	4,639	341	192	2,019	340	880	838	162	9,021	747	1,163	4,728	198	487	4,899
Female.....	150	9,963	1,754	4,533	379	197	2,039	337	938	765	151	9,622	777	1,217	5,080	193	487	5,219
Negro population: 1920.....	306	13,310	3,051	8,929	982	668	4,858	1,037	1,923	1,529	476	17,234	1,683	3,089	11,950	449	1,187	11,928
Male.....	159	6,516	1,601	4,537	498	364	2,434	533	956	767	250	8,430	866	1,518	5,963	224	575	5,771
Female.....	147	6,794	1,450	4,392	484	304	2,424	504	967	762	226	8,804	817	1,571	5,987	225	612	6,157
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.5	12.3	35.8	39.2	2.7	7.4	16.0	3.8	6.3	8.1	2.3	36.5	8.7	15.3	28.8	6.4	4.6	32.8
1920.....	2.5	11.8	33.6	41.5	4.2	11.7	18.8	6.4	7.7	8.3	3.2	39.3	9.7	17.8	33.8	7.4	5.4	37.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	148	12,073	2,088	4,686	373	211	1,973	347	882	805	159	9,864	763	1,203	5,322	177	445	5,380
Male.....	77	5,816	1,169	2,382	178	111	961	179	426	424	86	4,718	388	568	2,538	87	215	2,597
Female.....	71	6,257	919	2,304	195	100	1,012	168	456	381	73	5,146	375	635	2,784	90	230	2,783
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	31	1,508	319	913	81	49	455	62	221	182	30	1,861	149	255	951	49	107	1,037
Under 1 year.....	9	282	70	160	11	12	75	14	44	39	4	328	31	50	182	10	10	184
5 to 9 years.....	39	1,679	359	1,090	87	41	502	77	257	197	39	2,260	195	291	1,085	51	149	1,135
10 to 14 years.....	39	1,630	393	1,072	82	28	518	96	226	181	38	2,001	195	314	1,133	57	121	1,162
15 to 19 years.....	34	1,857	487	1,190	85	52	524	85	204	203	43	2,199	187	276	1,096	50	127	1,177
20 to 24 years.....	43	2,299	469	861	55	41	331	45	143	171	39	2,062	130	193	834	35	81	876
25 to 29 years.....	13	2,086	351	688	45	36	255	50	105	127	16	1,538	110	160	561	26	50	650
30 to 34 years.....	10	1,611	272	552	35	18	240	39	99	80	16	1,171	76	126	522	16	58	572
35 to 44 years.....	22	2,942	526	1,004	77	83	434	56	205	144	26	2,199	197	255	1,067	33	107	1,138
45 to 54 years.....	38	2,002	361	952	78	41	402	75	175	147	29	1,736	148	211	1,141	32	84	1,142
55 to 64 years.....	21	928	138	517	47	28	215	49	99	76	21	953	70	162	730	27	50	696
65 to 74 years.....	7	409	56	221	30	11	126	23	47	59	10	426	41	97	450	9	20	351
75 years and over.....	4	164	22	108	18	11	56	18	35	35	6	195	20	40	237	6	20	173
Unknown.....		83	1	4				2	2	1		42	6		1			9
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive....	52	2,307	537	1,497	103	44	707	128	330	248	53	2,921	271	420	1,570	75	180	1,601
Number attending school.....	50	2,211	316	1,246	80	44	569	114	279	214	29	2,582	250	366	1,349	71	163	1,432
Percent attending school.....		95.8	58.8	83.2	77.7		80.5	89.1	84.5	86.3		88.4	92.3	87.1	85.9		90.6	89.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive....	20	660	160	464	36	20	206	33	93	73	13	828	82	117	443	22	46	486
Number attending school.....	19	551	66	351	28	19	138	30	83	58	10	669	73	87	335	19	42	389
Percent attending school.....		83.5	41.3	75.6			67.0		30			80.8		74.4	75.6			80.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive....	10	708	193	481	38	19	220	30	81	86	16	892	80	119	422	22	56	497
Number attending school.....	4	313	36	223	12	13	94	17	47	52	6	493	49	40	193	14	40	209
Percent attending school.....		44.2	18.7	46.4			42.7					55.3		33.6	45.7			42.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive....	28	1,269	319	692	44	28	284	46	103	123	27	1,348	106	148	670	28	76	668
Number attending school.....	3	158	11	112	3	5	46	9	27	17	7	280	24	10	96	8	16	86
Percent attending school.....		12.5	3.4	16.2			16.2		26.2	13.8		20.8	22.6	6.8	14.3			12.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	231	16,011	3,076	7,169	552	299	3,101	538	1,340	1,224	244	14,522	1,180	1,834	7,772	291	218	7,946
Number illiterate.....	20	1,569	811	1,553	100	57	599	75	148	244	77	2,377	163	324	1,736	30	107	1,458
Percent illiterate.....	8.7	9.8	26.4	21.7	18.1	19.1	19.3	13.9	11.0	19.9	31.6	16.4	13.8	17.7	22.3	10.3	14.9	18.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	25.1	14.7	31.3	32.5	27.9	25.3	23.4	17.6	17.4	24.7	31.0	27.3	18.6	23.1	22.3	18.5	21.5	20.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		17,093			260		1,150	133	656			7,595		531	2,507			3,409
Percent urban.....		89.0			36.1		28.3	19.6	36.1			40.7		22.3	25.6			33.7
Rural population.....	301	2,105	3,754	9,172	460	389	2,908	544	1,162	1,603	313	11,048	1,524	1,849	7,301	391	974	6,709
Rural-farm.....	109	628	3,035	7,240	298	30	2,530	296	612	976	252	9,892	175	1,169	3,595	374	680	5,653
Rural-nonfarm.....	192	1,479	719	1,932	162	359	378	248	550	627	61	1,156	1,349	680	3,706	17	294	1,056
Percent rural.....	100.0	11.0	100.0	100.0	63.9	100.0	71.7	80.4	63.9	100.0	100.0	59.3	100.0	77.7	74.4	100.0	100.0	66.3
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	97	6,892	1,448	3,067	230	140	1,280	224	545	551	110	5,983	487	712	3,161	119	283	3,284
Single.....	35	2,305	429	801	76	49	445	78	187	199	43	1,837	149	228	902	50	104	971
Married.....	54	4,058	869	1,887	136	80	751	126	314	317	64	3,677	296	431	1,895	59	152	2,000
Widowed.....	7	391	130	215	13	10	72	16	35	31	3	412	25	43	286	7	21	191
Divorced.....	1	89	20	47	5	1	11	3	8	4		55	15	10	78	1	6	119
Unknown.....		49		17			1	1				2	2			2		3
Females 15 years old and over.....	95	7,489	1,235	3,030	240	131	1,303	218	569	492	96	6,538	498	808	3,478	115	314	3,500
Single.....	32	1,761	214	672	64	32	355	62	135	116	24	1,508	130	204	764	33	108	828
Married.....	53	4,198	855	1,924	142	77	739	125	324	302	61	3,736	294	453	1,968	63	167	2,013
Widowed.....	6	1,278	146	368	31	22	183	23	97	64	9	1,154	60	134	633	17	34	469
Divorced.....	4	191	20	59	3		21	8	12	8	2	131	14	16	107	1	5	189
Unknown.....		61		7			5		1	2		9		1	6	1		1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	61	4,618	1,129	2,147	165	101	908	148	411	332	70	4,678	346	557	2,604	81	193	2,499
Median size.....		2.91	2.44	3.45	3.56	2.73	3.61	3.81	3.78	3.64		3.21	3.39	3.41	2.97		4.48	3.29
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	35	3,091	769	1,228	95	67	495	85	198	163	36	2,692	189	306	1,641	41	89	1,503
1 child under 10.....	5	719	171	384	27	13	151	30	87	69	16	779	63	97	412	13	28	407
2 children under 10.....	8	392	108	238	14	5	116	13	42	46	9	503	43	73	252	11	28	272
3 or more.....	13	416	81	297	29	16	140	20	84	54	9	604	51	81	299	16	48	317

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	TENNESSEE—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Moore	Morgan	Obion	Overton	Perry	Pickett	Polk	Putnam	Rhea	Roane	Robertson	Rutherford	Scott	Sequatchie	Sevier	Shelby	Smith	Stewart
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	304	478	4,038	136	239	4	152	573	746	1,453	5,852	7,741	15	11	211	127,324	1,059	626
Male.....	155	427	1,956	63	114	2	92	284	376	698	2,950	3,780	7	6	130	60,367	527	328
Female.....	149	51	2,082	73	125	2	60	289	370	755	2,902	3,961	8	5	81	66,957	532	298
Negro population: 1920.....	388	497	4,103	201	355	6	108	806	901	1,918	5,591	9,786	16	46	318	98,962	1,663	1,215
Male.....	201	412	2,021	91	193	2	51	409	449	955	2,845	4,697	9	22	165	47,884	845	615
Female.....	187	85	2,082	110	162	4	57	397	452	963	2,746	5,089	7	24	153	51,078	818	600
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	7.5	3.5	13.9	0.8	3.3	0.1	1.0	2.4	5.4	5.9	20.8	24.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	41.5	6.8	4.7
1920.....	8.6	3.7	14.5	1.1	4.6	0.1	0.8	3.6	6.5	7.8	21.8	29.6	0.1	1.3	1.4	44.3	9.7	8.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	143	402	2,252	72	118	3	82	323	420	734	3,023	4,033	11	11	93	80,592	521	301
Male.....	79	371	1,086	31	58	1	52	153	207	344	1,544	1,909	5	6	55	38,253	251	152
Female.....	64	31	1,166	41	60	2	30	170	213	390	1,479	2,124	6	5	38	42,339	260	149
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	31	14	355	15	35		15	65	85	168	615	755	1		28	10,381	100	86
Under 1 year.....	8	1	71	4	10		3	18	22	36	124	144			4	1,932	18	19
5 to 9 years.....	43	10	463	18	32		17	61	81	176	728	883			29	11,416	121	83
10 to 14 years.....	35	11	427	14	24		15	60	62	167	706	940	1		30	10,352	147	74
15 to 19 years.....	46	23	449	14	25	1	17	51	87	167	641	944	2		28	11,777	150	77
20 to 24 years.....	25	114	399	15	21	2	30	64	73	132	545	722	1	2	17	13,760	84	49
25 to 29 years.....	14	105	310	1	20		18	46	46	97	441	469	1		11	13,991	63	46
30 to 34 years.....	13	76	249	7	16		11	29	49	59	335	416		2	8	10,821	52	33
35 to 44 years.....	35	68	513	11	21		15	58	80	167	658	862	3		26	20,258	101	53
45 to 54 years.....	20	43	415	14	15		7	51	70	151	549	785	3		10	14,057	119	56
55 to 64 years.....	25	11	265	11	20		4	47	65	98	380	554	1	2	12	6,415	75	35
65 to 74 years.....	11	1	117	9	7	1	3	25	32	37	169	250	1	5	11	2,581	32	24
75 years and over.....	6	2	72	7	3			14	16	34	80	160	1		1	1,224	15	10
Unknown.....			4					2			5	1				291		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	56	16	604	24	42		20	78	96	223	995	1,260			37	15,054	197	108
Number attending school.....	50	11	529	18	39		16	67	89	203	797	1,069			31	14,206	151	90
Percent attending school.....			87.6							91.0	80.1	84.8				94.4	76.6	83.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	20	4	158	4	4		6	27	28	69	270	419	1		13	4,216	61	38
Number attending school.....	14	1	115	2	4		3	19	25	57	186	332	1		10	3,655	49	32
Percent attending school.....			72.8							68.9	79.2					86.7		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	15	8	199	5	12		7	24	38	83	250	392	1		11	4,511	58	30
Number attending school.....	7	2	91	2	7		3	7	19	37	98	194			4	2,312	39	19
Percent attending school.....			45.7							39.2	49.5					51.3		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	26	31	268	9	15	1	13	29	46	100	399	528	1		15	8,019	76	33
Number attending school.....	1		37	1	2		2	5	6	12	43	62			2	995	19	3
Percent attending school.....			13.8							12.0	10.8	11.7				12.4		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	230	454	3,220	103	172	4	120	447	580	1,109	4,509	6,103	14	11	154	105,527	838	457
Number illiterate.....	46	81	626	28	23		36	78	83	143	1,084	1,093	4		25	11,124	168	106
Percent illiterate.....	20.0	17.8	19.4	27.2	13.4		30.0	17.4	14.3	12.9	24.0	17.9			16.2	10.5	20.0	23.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	20.7	23.0	21.5	29.3	9.8			23.7	17.1	17.4	18.3	29.2			21.2	18.8	27.5	27.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			1,417					17		801	1,369	2,185				96,550		
Percent urban.....			35.1					3.0		55.1	23.4	28.2				75.8		
Rural population.....	304	478	2,621	136	239	4	152	556	746	652	4,483	5,556	15	11	211	30,774	1,059	626
Rural-farm.....	220	2	1,182	66	104	4	93	313	165	181	3,801	4,831	2	9	77	24,891	554	326
Rural-nonfarm.....	84	476	1,439	70	135		59	243	581	471	682	725	13	2	134	5,883	505	300
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	64.9	100.0	100.0		100.0	97.0	100.0	44.9	76.6	71.8			100.0	24.2	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	105	403	1,348	40	71	2	68	183	260	443	1,925	2,456	6	6	72	44,529	347	197
Single.....	34	196	408	14	25		40	55	100	155	576	803	1	2	32	12,577	110	74
Married.....	62	187	773	24	42	1	26	105	143	245	1,151	1,452	5	3	35	27,429	201	105
Widowed.....	8	12	153	2	4	1	2	15	14	35	162	164		1	4	3,419	33	15
Divorced.....	1	8	14					8	3	8	28	33			1	911	3	3
Unknown.....											8	4				193		
Females 15 years old and over.....	90	40	1,445	49	77	2	37	204	258	499	1,878	2,707	7	5	52	50,646	344	186
Single.....	23	6	300	14	26	1	11	56	57	126	437	756	1		12	10,295	98	44
Married.....	57	28	791	26	42	1	23	107	149	267	1,183	1,471	5	3	29	28,406	201	107
Widowed.....	6	6	344	9	8		2	38	44	97	216	423	1	2	10	10,191	38	32
Divorced.....	4		9		1		1	3	8	9	36	51			1	1,596	7	3
Unknown.....			1								6	6				158		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	69	34	1,028	30	47	1	19	138	175	308	1,390	1,826	5	4	35	36,365	244	130
Median size.....			3.12					3.31	3.09	3.66	3.34	3.37				2.50	3.50	3.95
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	37	20	642	15	15	1	7	76	106	176	759	1,087	4	4	14	25,686	135	61
1 child under 10.....	14	8	164	6	15		3	30	30	39	270	299	1		5	5,163	50	20
2 children under 10.....	5	5	99	5	5		5	14	9	36	159	187			5	2,619	25	21
3 or more.....	13	1	123	4	12		4	18	30	57	282	253			11	2,897	34	28

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TENNESSEE—Continued														TEXAS			
	Sulli- van	Sum- ner	Tip- ton	Trous- dale	Uni- coi	Union	Van Buren	War- ren	Wash- ing- ton	Wayne	Weak- ley	White	Wil- liam- son	Wil- son	The State	Ande- rson	Ange- lina	Aran- sas
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,799	4,082	11,275	1,267	13	3	65	1,358	2,798	406	2,590	712	5,274	4,481	854,964	11,485	4,248	48
Male.....	887	2,077	5,738	660	8	2	38	685	1,415	189	1,279	346	2,683	2,251	422,608	5,584	2,107	25
Female.....	912	2,005	5,537	607	5	1	27	673	1,383	217	1,311	366	2,591	2,230	432,356	5,901	2,141	23
Negro population: 1920.....	1,691	4,734	13,139	1,717	4	7	50	1,562	2,250	681	2,896	785	6,546	5,728	741,694	11,162	2,764	89
Male.....	841	2,350	6,707	865	4	3	27	776	1,130	356	1,422	368	3,255	2,854	371,474	5,533	1,398	43
Female.....	850	2,384	6,432	852	—	4	23	786	1,120	325	1,474	417	3,291	2,874	370,220	5,629	1,366	46
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.5	14.3	41.0	22.5	0.1	—	1.8	6.7	6.1	3.3	8.9	4.6	23.1	18.7	14.7	33.2	15.3	2.2
1920.....	4.7	17.1	43.4	28.6	—	0.1	1.9	9.0	6.6	5.3	9.3	5.0	28.0	21.8	15.9	32.5	12.4	4.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over...	1,022	2,242	5,602	658	10	3	21	770	1,665	223	1,414	390	2,661	2,332	469,637	5,718	2,455	37
Male.....	507	1,118	2,847	335	6	2	11	393	882	104	708	189	1,329	1,135	234,459	2,754	1,290	20
Female.....	515	1,124	2,755	323	4	1	10	377	783	119	706	201	1,332	1,197	235,178	2,964	1,165	17
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	160	378	1,259	125	1	—	10	143	250	25	249	70	545	420	86,120	1,329	400	3
Under 1 year.....	39	70	235	18	—	—	—	28	49	3	48	18	110	92	16,622	231	75	1
5 to 9 years.....	166	439	1,405	161	—	—	11	124	285	55	302	78	649	507	97,509	1,490	345	1
10 to 14 years.....	205	464	1,334	131	1	—	7	139	278	41	285	78	655	566	89,070	1,315	413	4
15 to 19 years.....	202	454	1,415	162	—	—	13	150	272	55	289	88	642	551	92,696	1,342	427	1
20 to 24 years.....	170	359	1,135	126	5	—	3	137	245	45	238	62	480	392	91,569	1,174	460	3
25 to 29 years.....	151	258	803	68	—	—	3	88	236	28	177	49	364	238	80,192	859	471	8
30 to 34 years.....	148	228	667	86	—	—	6	71	246	28	138	39	263	239	64,050	676	389	6
35 to 44 years.....	260	473	1,110	126	3	—	4	144	453	43	314	86	522	504	112,360	1,231	586	8
45 to 54 years.....	173	446	1,085	114	1	2	3	151	258	42	273	73	516	458	76,240	1,015	402	2
55 to 64 years.....	100	328	604	90	1	—	4	110	144	21	181	47	371	328	38,014	568	170	4
65 to 74 years.....	41	170	301	53	1	1	1	74	85	13	89	26	182	183	17,539	330	53	6
75 years and over.....	22	83	147	24	—	—	—	26	45	10	52	16	83	95	8,535	146	30	2
Unknown.....	1	2	10	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	2	—	1,020	10	2	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive...	264	625	1,944	191	1	—	11	170	402	68	410	113	906	763	130,110	1,972	609	2
Number attending school.....	245	550	1,748	143	—	—	6	155	340	50	369	103	782	605	114,333	1,661	501	1
Percent attending school.....	92.8	88.0	89.9	74.9	—	—	—	91.2	84.6	—	90.0	91.2	86.3	79.3	87.9	84.2	82.3	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu- sive.....	81	188	519	62	—	—	4	60	101	22	119	24	283	218	35,568	512	162	2
Number attending school.....	70	149	428	47	—	—	2	43	77	19	94	23	202	147	29,972	449	115	—
Percent attending school.....	—	79.3	82.5	—	—	—	—	—	76.2	—	79.0	—	71.4	67.4	84.3	87.7	71.0	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu- sive.....	87	189	548	62	—	—	3	57	105	19	121	39	274	221	37,157	556	163	1
Number attending school.....	53	98	280	30	—	—	3	19	51	11	65	21	120	74	20,048	318	63	—
Percent attending school.....	—	51.9	51.1	—	—	—	—	—	48.6	—	53.7	—	43.8	33.5	54.0	57.2	38.7	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive...	125	287	863	101	1	—	10	95	168	30	162	44	353	335	57,786	808	296	2
Number attending school.....	27	53	88	15	—	—	2	20	21	4	18	8	41	28	8,031	140	19	—
Percent attending school.....	21.6	18.5	10.2	14.9	—	—	—	—	12.5	—	11.1	—	11.6	8.4	13.9	17.3	6.4	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,473	3,265	8,611	981	12	3	44	1,091	2,263	326	2,039	564	4,080	3,554	671,335	8,666	3,403	44
Number illiterate.....	195	715	1,466	272	3	2	5	167	343	52	355	103	964	496	90,225	1,414	577	5
Percent illiterate.....	13.2	21.9	17.0	27.7	—	—	—	15.3	15.2	16.0	17.4	18.3	23.6	14.0	13.4	16.3	17.0	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.9	28.1	29.8	29.9	—	—	—	22.5	18.0	26.8	19.8	26.2	32.2	28.0	17.8	18.0	17.0	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,554	971	1,249	—	11	—	—	688	2,335	—	737	—	1,352	1,174	329,829	3,227	1,349	—
Percent urban.....	86.4	23.8	11.1	—	—	—	—	50.7	83.5	—	28.5	—	25.6	26.2	38.6	28.1	31.8	—
Rural population.....	245	3,111	10,026	1,267	2	3	65	670	463	406	1,853	712	3,922	3,307	525,135	8,258	2,899	48
Rural-farm.....	70	2,013	9,603	692	—	3	58	509	138	88	987	267	3,032	2,348	409,922	7,819	799	10
Rural-nonfarm.....	175	1,098	423	575	2	—	7	161	325	318	866	445	890	959	115,213	439	2,100	38
Percent rural.....	13.6	76.2	88.9	100.0	—	—	—	49.3	16.5	100.0	71.5	100.0	74.4	73.8	61.4	71.9	68.2	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over...	621	1,407	3,717	443	7	2	24	483	1,030	136	858	236	1,727	1,468	286,595	3,505	1,530	21
Single.....	198	472	1,091	157	3	—	14	156	342	55	250	83	600	443	84,217	1,067	447	7
Married.....	371	773	2,226	258	4	1	10	277	584	74	509	135	964	871	173,426	2,077	905	8
Widowed.....	43	138	299	22	—	—	—	42	64	6	85	11	128	114	20,281	280	121	6
Divorced.....	9	23	98	6	—	1	—	8	40	1	13	4	34	36	8,312	80	65	—
Unknown.....	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	4	359	1	2	—
Females 15 years old and over...	647	1,394	3,560	407	4	1	13	469	955	149	896	250	1,698	1,520	295,670	3,846	1,460	19
Single.....	162	355	670	104	1	—	3	100	230	46	204	78	442	373	60,148	909	239	3
Married.....	378	775	2,234	252	3	1	9	283	506	76	522	138	967	849	175,844	2,129	916	9
Widowed.....	98	225	543	41	—	—	1	70	184	24	147	27	238	246	45,658	680	196	6
Divorced.....	9	38	111	10	—	—	—	16	34	3	22	4	50	50	13,043	127	108	1
Unknown.....	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	1	2	377	1	1	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	436	1,017	2,568	293	3	1	11	354	587	103	646	166	1,190	1,098	210,795	2,636	1,135	18
Median size.....	3.19	3.19	3.46	3.58	—	—	—	3.04	3.28	3.35	3.19	3.50	3.57	3.28	3.09	3.49	2.81	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	269	641	1,391	164	2	1	4	229	344	61	398	81	664	667	127,287	1,404	722	15
1 child under 10.....	84	160	473	50	1	—	2	50	103	20	105	45	207	170	35,171	464	195	2
2 children under 10.....	43	87	284	34	—	—	1	27	60	11	61	26	126	125	20,939	315	111	—
3 or more.....	40	129	420	45	—	—	4	48	80	11	82	14	193	136	27,398	453	107	—

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Archer	Armstrong	Atascosa	Austin	Bailey	Bandera	Bastrop	Baylor	Bee	Bell	Bexar	Blanco	Borden	Bosque	Bowie	Brazoria	Brazos	Brewster
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	19	6	179	4,852	11	11	7,741	102	531	6,334	19,447	133	9	560	15,971	7,341	9,064	53
Male.....	9	2	96	2,428	7	7	3,816	58	262	3,140	8,850	69	7	281	7,780	4,379	4,323	24
Female.....	10	4	83	2,424	4	4	3,925	44	269	3,194	10,597	64	2	279	8,191	2,962	4,741	29
Negro population: 1920.....	16	1	297	5,059	—	18	8,492	43	518	4,886	15,580	169	—	660	12,320	6,574	9,148	33
Male.....	6	1	144	2,519	—	12	4,153	28	248	2,385	7,478	82	—	340	6,136	3,675	4,552	14
Female.....	10	—	153	2,540	—	6	4,339	15	270	2,501	8,102	87	—	320	6,184	2,899	4,596	19
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	0.2	1.1	25.7	0.2	0.3	32.4	1.4	3.4	12.7	6.6	3.5	0.6	3.6	32.9	31.8	41.5	0.8
1920.....	0.3	—	2.3	26.8	—	0.4	31.9	0.6	4.3	10.5	7.7	4.2	—	3.7	31.2	31.9	41.6	0.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	14	4	88	2,421	7	10	3,871	82	291	3,432	12,897	66	6	278	8,394	4,314	4,819	33
Male.....	7	2	48	1,212	6	6	1,893	47	146	1,727	5,810	34	4	137	4,073	2,767	2,304	17
Female.....	7	2	40	1,209	1	4	1,978	35	145	1,705	7,087	32	2	141	4,321	1,557	2,515	16
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	—	15	560	—	—	826	8	30	651	1,214	17	3	53	1,638	679	946	2
Under 1 year.....	—	—	2	113	—	—	155	1	1	138	228	2	—	17	306	122	182	2
5 to 9 years.....	2	1	21	614	1	—	1,006	4	58	741	1,604	22	—	65	2,039	747	1,066	3
10 to 14 years.....	1	—	29	561	—	—	952	4	63	637	1,461	16	—	74	1,769	663	1,024	8
15 to 19 years.....	1	1	24	588	2	1	911	1	77	727	1,856	10	—	72	1,803	774	1,017	7
20 to 24 years.....	1	1	13	451	4	—	716	15	48	685	2,281	11	2	48	1,642	847	964	2
25 to 29 years.....	1	—	11	344	1	—	492	18	42	557	2,165	5	2	38	1,501	708	783	10
30 to 34 years.....	2	1	9	266	1	1	426	14	36	496	2,024	3	1	30	1,126	549	582	3
35 to 44 years.....	3	2	19	524	1	5	866	22	76	846	3,485	19	—	62	1,966	977	1,097	5
45 to 54 years.....	1	—	12	458	1	3	749	10	51	551	1,977	9	—	55	1,376	673	822	10
55 to 64 years.....	—	—	14	292	—	1	443	5	26	269	832	9	—	40	661	426	460	3
65 to 74 years.....	—	—	9	129	—	—	227	1	18	104	357	7	—	18	323	198	197	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	3	65	—	—	125	—	6	64	177	5	1	5	120	96	102	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	7	4	4	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	—	38	813	—	—	1,346	6	87	958	2,148	23	—	99	2,665	973	1,477	6
Number attending school.....	1	—	21	690	—	—	1,237	—	77	784	2,013	23	—	84	2,417	889	1,346	6
Percent attending school.....	—	—	84.9	84.9	—	—	91.9	—	—	81.8	93.7	—	—	—	90.7	91.4	91.1	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	1	13	218	—	—	393	—	37	268	645	8	—	33	728	289	413	4
Number attending school.....	—	1	6	169	—	—	338	—	32	201	555	7	—	24	622	237	365	3
Percent attending school.....	—	—	77.5	77.5	—	—	86.0	—	—	75.0	86.0	—	—	—	85.4	82.0	88.4	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	—	7	236	—	1	398	—	21	284	720	5	—	31	718	285	426	2
Number attending school.....	—	—	3	96	—	—	244	—	11	135	382	4	—	20	420	117	236	1
Percent attending school.....	—	—	40.7	40.7	—	—	61.3	—	—	47.5	53.1	—	—	—	58.5	41.1	55.4	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	—	—	10	343	3	—	499	4	44	449	1,223	4	—	42	1,039	499	583	4
Number attending school.....	—	—	1	27	—	—	80	—	6	67	141	1	—	10	167	46	90	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	7.9	7.9	—	—	16.0	—	—	14.9	11.5	—	—	—	16.1	9.2	15.4	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	16	5	143	3,678	10	11	5,909	90	443	4,942	16,629	94	6	442	12,294	5,915	7,052	48
Number illiterate.....	2	1	31	424	1	3	771	13	61	531	958	—	1	84	1,937	1,011	1,452	9
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	21.7	11.5	—	—	13.0	—	13.8	10.7	5.8	—	—	19.0	15.8	17.1	20.6	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	18.5	16.6	—	—	17.1	—	13.4	11.9	7.5	5.8	—	16.9	19.8	21.8	19.4	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	91	330	3,427	18,185	—	—	—	4,934	183	2,599	27
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.3	89.2	62.1	54.1	93.5	—	—	—	30.9	2.5	28.7	—
Rural population.....	19	6	179	4,852	11	11	6,941	11	201	2,907	1,262	133	9	560	11,037	7,158	6,465	26
Rural-farm.....	3	6	110	3,741	11	5	5,537	10	118	2,411	547	132	9	206	9,135	4,286	5,843	13
Rural-nonfarm.....	16	—	69	1,111	—	6	1,404	1	83	496	715	1	—	354	1,902	2,872	622	13
Percent rural.....	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	89.7	10.8	37.9	45.9	6.5	100.0	—	100.0	69.1	97.5	71.3	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	7	2	60	1,557	7	7	2,404	47	188	2,129	6,750	40	4	180	5,034	3,302	2,857	18
Single.....	—	—	20	492	3	2	771	10	66	637	1,918	11	1	70	1,373	1,190	775	5
Married.....	7	2	33	940	3	3	1,404	30	104	1,225	4,175	27	3	95	3,200	1,820	1,792	13
Widowed.....	—	—	7	107	1	1	188	4	9	193	410	1	—	14	339	185	216	—
Divorced.....	—	—	—	18	—	1	40	3	9	71	246	1	—	1	110	106	72	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	12	1	2	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	8	3	54	1,560	3	4	2,553	39	192	2,176	8,418	38	2	188	5,491	1,950	3,171	22
Single.....	—	—	13	373	—	1	658	3	53	442	1,701	9	—	62	1,076	407	585	7
Married.....	8	2	30	952	3	3	1,429	31	109	1,244	4,406	25	2	91	3,321	1,184	1,829	12
Widowed.....	—	—	11	197	—	—	403	3	24	367	1,716	3	—	31	844	276	624	3
Divorced.....	—	—	—	37	—	—	63	2	6	122	591	1	—	4	244	82	133	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	6	1	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	6	2	47	1,175	3	6	1,737	39	131	1,537	5,175	28	2	128	3,950	1,495	2,317	13
Median size.....	—	—	—	3.34	—	—	3.71	—	3.07	3.15	2.64	—	—	3.45	3.20	3.07	3.08	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	3	2	28	655	2	5	957	33	88	895	3,709	15	—	81	2,264	910	1,404	8
1 child under 10.....	2	—	10	194	1	1	296	3	21	284	754	3	1	16	710	219	373	3
2 children under 10.....	1	—	3	148	—	—	178	1	8	154	376	2	1	9	430	125	228	1
3 or more.....	—	—	6	178	—	—	306	2	14	204	336	8	—	22	546	241	312	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	TEXAS—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Bris-coe	Brooks	Brown	Burle-son	Bur-net	Cald-well	Cal-houn	Calla-han	Cam-eron	Camp	Car-son	Cass	Cas-tro	Cham-bers	Chero-kee	Chil-dress	Clay	Coch-ran
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	92	18	589	7,187	139	4,664	557	38	928	4,100	15	10,546	5	1,369	11,565	700	216	4
Male.....	46	10	289	3,650	68	2,293	292	26	497	1,974	7	5,275	3	746	5,787	367	106	2
Female.....	46	8	300	3,537	71	2,371	265	12	431	2,126	8	5,271	2	623	5,778	333	110	2
Negro population: 1920.....	17	431	6,506	175	4,403	584	20	771	4,577	2	10,350	1,083	9,174	70	127	1		
Male.....	11	207	3,243	97	2,145	298	14	391	2,254	2	5,137	598	4,734	47	65	1		
Female.....		6	224	3,263	78	2,258	286	6	380	2,323	2	5,213		485	4,440	23	62	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.6	0.3	2.2	36.2	1.3	14.9	10.3	0.3	1.2	40.7	0.2	35.1	0.1	24.0	26.8	4.4	1.5	0.2
1920.....		0.4	2.0	38.6	1.8	17.5	12.4	0.2	2.1	41.2	0.1	34.5		26.0	24.4	0.6	0.8	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	46	12	411	3,821	89	2,457	244	17	621	1,917	14	4,699	3	772	5,900	416	121	2
Male.....	24	7	200	1,971	44	1,220	128	12	342	953	7	2,404	2	449	3,033	226	65	1
Female.....	22	5	211	1,850	45	1,237	116	5	279	964	7	2,295	1	323	2,867	190	56	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	13	4	43	814	7	493	81	9	63	463		1,293		129	1,292	71	12	
Under 1 year.....	1	1	9	182	2	114	19	1	5	84		272		26	271	16	2	
5 to 9 years.....	10		35	880	12	573	84	7	87	572	1	1,496	2	145	1,384	73	18	1
10 to 14 years.....	10	1	42	773	16	509	71	2	68	516		1,405		158	1,276	56	29	
15 to 19 years.....	10	1	43	753	10	527	69	3	72	515		1,362		137	1,417	66	32	1
20 to 24 years.....	10	1	85	707	18	541	52	3	123	379	7	1,150		126	1,256	94	21	1
25 to 29 years.....	5	3	93	561	8	390	35	5	138	300	6	762	2	121	1,070	86	21	1
30 to 34 years.....	13	3	58	429	12	293	22	4	120	208		562		89	818	69	15	
35 to 44 years.....	10	1	79	898	22	486	45	2	148	418		934	1	165	1,325	120	34	
45 to 54 years.....	8	2	47	749	12	414	66	2	72	356	1	814		146	919	45	21	
55 to 64 years.....	2	1	35	377	11	221	20		21	225		426		87	471	14	7	
65 to 74 years.....		1	20	167	10	137	9	1	10	103		206		35	245	5	6	
75 years and over.....	1		6	75	1	79	3		3	45		126		24	91			
Unknown.....				4		1			3			10		7	1	1		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	15	1	49	1,143	19	733	118	5	103	754	1	2,055	2	223	1,866	77	37	1
Number attending school.....	14		45	896	10	639	98		82	629	1	1,832	2	195	1,678	47	27	
Percent attending school.....				78.4		87.2	83.1		79.6	83.4		89.1		87.4	89.9			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2	1	19	291	7	210	32	1	30	203		533		53	516	26	11	1
Number attending school.....	2		18	221	3	171	27		19	180		446		44	445	14	7	
Percent attending school.....				75.9		81.4			68.7			83.7			86.2			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4		20	310	3	205	31	1	27	216		538		49	579	19	13	
Number attending school.....	3		12	157	1	108	11		10	147		321		14	354	3	1	
Percent attending school.....				50.6		52.7			68.1			59.7			61.1			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	8		29	455	10	324	27	2	46	311		854		82	870	55	17	
Number attending school.....			5	49		22	1		1	81		114		3	163	1	1	
Percent attending school.....				10.8		6.8			26.0			13.3			18.7			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	69	14	508	5,493	120	3,598	392	22	778	3,065	14	7,757	3	1,095	8,889	556	186	3
Number illiterate.....	9	2	55	845	29	511	12	8	81	490		1,005		248	1,634	86	10	2
Percent illiterate.....			10.8	15.4	24.2	14.2	3.1		10.4	16.0		13.0		22.6	18.4	15.5	5.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....			12.7	16.2	23.0	18.9	9.6		48.8	22.3		21.6		17.2	24.3		6.4	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			518			1,547			639	970					2,655	333		
Percent urban.....			87.9			33.2			68.9	23.7					23.0	47.6		
Rural population.....	92	18	71	7,187	139	3,117	557	38	289	3,130	15	10,546	5	1,369	8,910	367	216	4
Rural-farm.....	70	15	4	5,895	47	2,727	238	37	110	3,080	1	9,460	5	713	8,016	317	136	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	22	3	67	1,292	92	390	319	1	179	50	14	1,086		656	894	50	80	
Percent rural.....	100.0		12.1	100.0	100.0	66.8	100.0		31.1	76.3		100.0		100.0	77.0	52.4	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	31	7	227	2,388	52	1,523	169	13	383	1,252	7	3,174	2	532	3,848	257	82	2
Single.....	6	4	71	670	19	516	59	4	114	430	2	1,001		171	1,320	71	27	1
Married.....	23	3	127	1,448	26	855	93	7	221	748	5	1,910	2	292	2,136	165	47	1
Widowed.....	1		27	178	6	86	14		27	63		189		54	313	16	6	
Divorced.....	1		2	91	1	35	3	2	19	11		57		15	79	5	2	
Unknown.....			1	1		1			2			17						
Females 15 years old and over.....	28	6	239	2,332	52	1,566	152	7	327	1,297	7	3,178	1	405	3,765	243	75	1
Single.....	1	3	37	451	10	397	44		58	308		812		63	913	26	15	
Married.....	25	3	122	1,439	26	892	90	7	200	782	7	1,928	1	280	2,158	173	46	1
Widowed.....			66	340	15	202	14		47	187		363		51	524	30	5	
Divorced.....	2		14	101	1	75	3		22	20		65		10	170	14	9	
Unknown.....				1			1					10		1				
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	22	3	167	1,844	42	1,090	115	8	275	927	5	2,241	2	318	2,390	208	56	1
Median size.....			2.49	3.09		3.34	4.13		2.07	3.71		4.00		2.97	3.71	2.46		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	13	1	128	1,095	30	625	52	1	199	476	5	1,033	1	200	1,204	131	44	1
1 child under 10.....	4	1	18	288	8	181	21	2	46	175		458		44	473	40	6	
2 children under 10.....	2		10	191	1	121	10	3	13	115		304	1	33	299	20	2	
3 or more.....	3	1	11	270	3	163	32	2	17	161		446		41	414	17	4	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	TEXAS—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Coke	Coleman	Col-lin	Col-lingsworth	Colo-rado	Comal	Coman-che	Concho	Cooke	Cory-ell	Cottle	Crane	Crock-ett	Cros-by	Cul-ber-son	Dallas	Daw-son	Deaf Smith
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	66	635	3,979	774	5,955	316	1	82	1,235	506	558	18	40	342	7	47,879	261	12
Male.....	34	322	2,060	397	2,914	150		52	632	338	296	15	22	173	3	22,589	143	8
Female.....	32	313	1,919	377	3,041	166	1	30	603	168	262	3	18	169	4	25,290	118	4
Negro population: 1920.....	2	363	3,711	38	6,453	256	35	198	1,398	630	245		24	179	2	31,397	23	
Male.....	2	195	1,861	25	3,138	127	20	118	710	419	154		15	114	1	15,610	17	
Female.....		168	1,850	13	3,315	129	15	80	688	211	91		9	65	1	15,787	6	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.3	2.7	8.6	5.4	31.1	2.6		1.1	5.1	2.5	5.9	0.8	1.5	3.1	0.6	14.7	1.9	0.2
1920.....		1.9	7.5	0.4	33.9	2.9	0.1	3.4	5.4	3.1	3.6		1.6	2.9	0.2	14.9	0.5	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	40	359	2,086	452	3,251	189	1	55	741	180	314	13	33	186	5	31,419	160	10
Male.....	22	186	1,095	252	1,603	92		35	370	93	181	12	17	95	2	14,894	89	7
Female.....	18	173	991	200	1,648	97	1	20	371	87	133	1	16	91	3	16,525	71	3
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	13	54	441	73	616	26		5	104	33	59		2	40	2	3,597	27	1
Under 1 year.....	4	12	88	16	107	4		1	22	10	12			5	1	669	9	
5 to 9 years.....	4	83	449	75	749	37		4	102	33	69	2	2	45		4,061	34	
10 to 14 years.....	2	52	449	70	571	27		10	121	89	52			39		3,626	18	
15 to 19 years.....	4	66	475	87	634	26		7	130	160	54	3	1	23		4,083	16	1
20 to 24 years.....	14	90	406	105	590	32	1	8	128	35	68	4	4	29	1	5,502	44	
25 to 29 years.....	10	71	287	86	418	31		12	80	30	65	3	9	33	2	6,177	38	4
30 to 34 years.....	4	59	262	86	383	22		9	78	20	57	3	11	26		5,137	21	1
35 to 44 years.....	10	95	491	111	661	42		20	155	32	78	3	10	71		8,179	36	2
45 to 54 years.....	2	41	354	55	576	35		7	145	32	38		1	25		4,633	20	2
55 to 64 years.....	2	14	226	21	417	22			118	26	10			8		1,761	5	1
65 to 74 years.....		6	92	2	221	10			49	14	2			1		727	2	
75 years and over.....		4	41	2	117	6			22	2	4			2	2	322		
Unknown.....	1		6	1	2				3		2					74		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	86	620	96	915	43		11	155	80	87	1		57		5,297	37	
Number attending school.....		56	553	59	812	32		2	136	73	58	1		44		4,849	22	
Percent attending school.....			89.2		88.7				87.7							91.5		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	26	181	35	207	8			4	49	66	19			14		1,471	7	
Number attending school.....	20	160	16	165	4			1	41	64	10			10		1,212	4	
Percent attending school.....			88.4		79.7											82.4		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	31	197	28	265	10		2	55	81	23	1		9		1,584	4	1
Number attending school.....		16	111	8	123				29	78	7			3		755		
Percent attending school.....			56.3		46.4											47.7		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	5	43	263	59	398	22		3	87	53	32	2	3	16		2,881	15	
Number attending school.....		2	46	2	29				20	33	3					271		
Percent attending school.....			17.5		7.3											9.4		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	49	498	3,089	626	4,590	253	1	73	1,029	440	430	16	36	257	5	40,221	200	11
Number illiterate.....	25	98	534	104	839	43		10	167	43	97	6	4	53	2	3,012	27	
Percent illiterate.....	19.7	17.3	16.6	18.3	17.0				16.2	9.8	22.6			20.6		7.5	13.5	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	15.4	17.4		24.2	17.6			20.6	12.2	11.2	34.1			13.0		12.5		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		405	767	347		233			926	255	221					40,166	78	
Percent urban.....		63.8	19.3	44.8		73.7			75.0	50.4	39.6					83.9	29.9	
Rural population.....	66	230	3,212	427	5,955	83	1	82	309	251	337	18	40	342	7	7,713	183	12
Rural-farm.....	60	131	1,880	360	3,699	51	1	75	295	62	332		5	179	4	4,322	145	45
Rural-nonfarm.....	6	99	1,332	67	2,256	32		7	14	189	5	18	35	163	3	3,391	38	7
Percent rural.....		36.2	80.7	55.2	100.0	26.3			25.0	49.6	60.4			100.0		16.1	70.1	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	23	226	1,362	293	1,961	110		39	456	233	206	14	18	111	2	16,975	99	7
Single.....	5	73	403	71	568	28		13	128	152	55	4	1	20		4,200	26	
Married.....	16	121	798	193	1,193	73		21	267	61	125	8	17	73	2	10,777	63	7
Widowed.....	2	26	116	14	147	3		5	47	8	15			10		1,409	5	
Divorced.....		6	40	13	52	6			13	12	11	2		8		573	5	
Unknown.....			5	2	1				1							16		
Females 15 years old and over.....	24	220	1,278	263	2,058	116	1	24	452	118	172	2	18	107	3	19,620	83	4
Single.....	4	42	248	37	446	15		2	85	36	30			11		3,261	9	
Married.....	18	127	808	194	1,198	74		21	264	61	129	2	17	76	2	11,446	62	3
Widowed.....	2	39	166	26	309	21	1		89	9	8			1		3,632	10	
Divorced.....		11	52	6	103	6		1	14	12	5			3	1	1,261	2	1
Unknown.....		1	4		2											20		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	15	153	998	236	1,607	91		26	375	83	154	12	19	95	2	12,767	78	3
Median size.....		2.58	3.14	2.29	3.02				2.46		2.81					2.52		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	7	94	600	159	970	64		19	273	52	95	11	17	60	2	8,971	51	3
1 child under 10.....	2	23	161	41	277	11		6	47	12	26			13		1,886	10	
2 children under 10.....	4	14	115	15	146	4			20	11	15	1		7		973	7	
3 or more.....	2	22	122	21	214	12		1	35	8	18			15		937	10	

APPENDIX

817

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Delta	Denton	De Witt	Dickens	Dimmit	Donley	Duval	Eastland	Ector	Edwards	Ellis	El Paso	Erath	Falls	Fannin	Fayette	Fisher	Floyd
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	995	2,159	4,392	364	18	177	17	701	123	9	12,610	1,970	216	12,515	4,618	6,921	443	126
Male.....	526	1,107	2,095	178	13	85	9	323	70	7	6,407	1,023	114	6,254	2,313	3,374	234	66
Female.....	469	1,052	2,297	186	5	92	8	378	53	2	6,203	947	102	6,261	2,305	3,547	209	6
Negro population: 1920.....	1,400	2,580	5,206	197	31	34	1	665	—	3	12,662	1,548	393	11,555	5,968	6,755	314	11
Male.....	731	1,298	2,430	117	20	14	—	391	—	2	6,441	847	210	5,761	3,015	3,357	180	100
Female.....	669	1,282	2,776	80	11	20	1	274	—	1	6,221	701	183	5,794	2,953	3,398	134	1
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	7.6	6.6	16.0	4.2	0.2	1.7	0.1	2.1	3.1	0.3	23.4	1.5	1.0	32.3	11.2	22.5	3.3	1.0
1920.....	8.8	7.3	18.6	3.4	0.6	0.4	—	1.1	—	0.1	22.7	1.5	1.4	31.9	12.4	22.5	2.9	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	558	1,221	2,437	174	11	105	11	486	93	7	6,605	1,399	151	5,994	2,546	3,428	249	74
Male.....	303	641	1,147	95	8	54	6	228	53	6	3,386	726	80	3,007	1,301	1,696	138	45
Female.....	255	580	1,290	79	3	51	5	258	40	1	3,219	673	71	2,987	1,245	1,732	111	29
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	84	215	407	43	—	16	2	49	7	—	1,271	132	10	1,499	457	819	46	19
Under 1 year.....	20	52	82	12	—	5	—	11	1	—	239	39	2	307	96	147	11	4
5 to 9 years.....	98	221	488	58	6	17	—	50	6	1	1,511	154	17	1,700	512	946	53	15
10 to 14 years.....	110	226	494	41	—	19	2	39	5	—	1,321	122	19	1,598	499	788	40	7
15 to 19 years.....	121	227	469	45	1	18	2	62	10	1	1,558	133	15	1,434	506	791	40	9
20 to 24 years.....	110	206	418	17	—	18	1	73	21	2	1,297	186	17	1,228	467	663	48	15
25 to 29 years.....	101	181	334	40	—	27	2	84	22	1	969	199	19	853	378	514	45	21
30 to 34 years.....	66	139	304	24	1	17	3	93	20	1	873	188	10	708	298	401	32	13
35 to 44 years.....	138	251	588	55	1	21	3	147	22	1	1,625	418	37	1,442	605	690	84	11
45 to 54 years.....	77	232	406	27	2	17	2	71	9	1	1,160	291	33	1,030	422	595	30	13
55 to 64 years.....	54	150	255	8	3	4	—	21	1	1	620	89	21	558	243	380	19	3
65 to 74 years.....	23	80	154	2	3	2	—	9	—	—	288	41	10	320	150	224	4	—
75 years and over.....	13	30	72	4	1	1	—	3	—	—	113	16	6	145	63	109	2	—
Unknown.....	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	2	—	18	1	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	149	313	687	72	4	25	2	62	7	1	1,962	187	26	2,251	681	1,224	62	16
Number attending school.....	132	231	573	41	—	16	2	58	7	—	1,727	176	25	2,089	604	1,110	45	13
Percent attending school.....	88.6	73.8	83.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88.0	94.1	—	92.8	88.7	90.7	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	53	93	211	17	—	7	—	20	3	—	594	42	4	643	211	316	12	1
Number attending school.....	47	68	186	9	—	5	—	15	2	—	507	38	3	579	176	259	7	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	88.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85.4	—	—	90.0	83.4	82.0	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	49	89	185	20	1	10	—	28	2	1	640	60	8	593	207	311	19	3
Number attending school.....	27	37	82	12	—	2	—	7	1	—	316	36	4	346	108	142	9	1
Percent attending school.....	—	—	44.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49.4	—	—	58.3	52.2	45.7	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	67	138	276	19	—	7	2	38	8	—	944	85	11	816	291	455	31	7
Number attending school.....	9	11	38	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	127	16	4	97	31	47	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	8.0	13.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	—	—	11.9	10.7	10.3	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	813	1,723	3,497	263	12	144	15	602	110	8	9,828	1,684	189	9,316	3,649	5,156	344	92
Number illiterate.....	121	222	472	30	5	18	3	35	14	1	1,306	68	33	1,284	473	654	59	16
Percent illiterate.....	14.9	12.9	13.5	11.4	—	12.5	—	5.8	12.7	—	13.3	4.0	17.5	13.8	13.0	12.7	17.2	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	19.3	12.0	15.8	21.0	—	—	—	13.3	—	—	19.9	2.9	19.2	17.4	17.6	17.0	9.6	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	789	1,713	—	—	124	—	688	—	—	3,867	1,855	128	1,676	908	—	—	54
Percent urban.....	—	365	39.0	—	—	70.1	—	98.1	—	—	30.7	94.2	59.3	13.4	19.7	—	—	42.9
Rural population.....	995	1,370	2,679	364	18	53	17	13	123	9	8,743	115	88	10,839	3,710	6,921	443	72
Rural-farm.....	631	1,017	1,995	186	12	48	8	1	1	4	7,163	67	43	9,312	2,507	5,148	265	57
Rural-nonfarm.....	364	353	684	178	6	5	9	12	122	5	1,580	48	45	1,527	1,203	1,773	178	15
Percent rural.....	100.0	63.5	61.0	100.0	—	29.9	—	1.9	100.0	—	69.3	5.8	40.7	86.6	80.3	100.0	100.0	57.1
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	374	767	1,395	117	8	62	6	258	61	7	4,331	798	88	3,848	1,593	2,124	167	50
Single.....	106	221	425	36	2	19	1	52	14	2	1,228	229	22	1,111	440	671	36	13
Married.....	232	463	842	68	3	39	5	183	41	3	2,569	487	56	2,334	982	1,281	114	30
Widowed.....	26	60	91	9	3	3	—	15	1	1	412	52	10	310	112	133	11	3
Divorced.....	10	23	34	4	—	1	—	7	5	1	121	30	—	92	49	39	6	4
Unknown.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	329	730	1,608	105	4	63	7	305	44	1	4,176	764	82	3,870	1,557	2,244	137	35
Single.....	59	140	397	19	2	13	1	50	4	—	768	109	15	767	271	562	11	4
Married.....	214	454	864	70	1	38	5	196	37	1	2,553	493	53	2,335	974	1,309	107	30
Widowed.....	46	112	253	12	1	12	1	43	2	—	717	132	13	591	257	307	15	1
Divorced.....	10	23	92	4	—	—	—	16	1	—	138	29	1	174	48	63	4	—
Unknown.....	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	7	3	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	279	581	1,140	83	3	48	4	220	23	1	3,247	594	73	2,933	1,231	1,564	122	30
Median size.....	2.91	2.98	3.07	—	—	—	—	2.22	—	—	3.05	2.26	—	3.47	2.92	3.69	2.54	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	182	359	722	48	1	29	3	174	16	1	1,960	458	61	1,555	792	827	80	14
1 child under 10.....	57	108	174	8	—	11	1	22	3	—	546	60	6	530	168	269	19	7
2 children under 10.....	12	59	101	9	1	3	—	9	3	—	327	35	3	346	112	189	8	5
3 or more.....	28	55	143	18	1	5	—	15	1	—	414	41	3	502	159	279	15	4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Foard	Fort Bend	Franklin	Free-stone	Frio	Gaines	Galveston	Garza	Gillespie	Glasscock	Goliad	Gonzales	Gray	Grayson	Gregg	Grimes	Guadalupe	Hale
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	307	9,787	442	8,776	104	6	14,759	78	128	14	1,040	6,256	306	7,009	8,198	9,700	4,578	320
Male.....	164	5,167	234	4,368	58	3	7,173	44	77	8	511	3,060	162	3,356	3,944	4,754	2,303	172
Female.....	143	4,620	208	4,408	46	3	7,586	34	51	6	529	3,196	144	3,653	4,254	4,946	2,275	148
Negro population: 1920.....	29	9,996	573	9,259	85	-----	11,123	5	57	-----	1,184	7,062	-----	7,694	8,169	9,810	5,259	7
Male.....	16	5,362	297	4,596	42	-----	5,730	4	31	-----	569	3,464	-----	3,811	3,999	4,818	2,612	5
Female.....	13	4,634	276	4,663	43	-----	5,393	1	26	-----	615	3,598	-----	3,883	4,170	4,992	2,647	2
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	4.9	32.9	5.2	38.9	1.1	0.2	22.9	1.4	1.2	1.1	10.3	22.1	1.4	10.6	52.0	42.8	15.8	1.6
1920.....	0.6	43.6	6.2	39.8	0.9	-----	20.9	0.1	0.6	-----	12.7	24.8	-----	10.4	48.7	42.5	19.0	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	172	5,517	213	4,222	46	3	10,079	50	80	4	561	3,057	241	4,291	3,892	4,907	2,382	232
Male.....	101	2,945	117	2,116	27	2	4,992	30	49	2	272	1,491	140	2,035	1,856	2,418	1,228	133
Female.....	71	2,572	101	2,106	19	1	5,087	20	31	2	289	1,566	101	2,256	2,036	2,489	1,154	99
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	31	935	63	1,041	13	2	1,086	7	13	1	91	722	13	564	925	971	474	19
Under 1 year.....	6	178	11	190	2	1	205	-----	3	-----	21	130	3	111	169	191	98	3
5 to 9 years.....	30	1,097	37	1,208	15	1	1,183	-----	13	2	119	843	8	628	1,118	1,179	584	22
10 to 14 years.....	27	963	53	1,071	14	-----	964	8	8	2	132	757	11	626	1,079	1,215	510	19
15 to 19 years.....	32	1,031	59	1,034	12	-----	1,153	3	10	5	112	745	23	759	997	1,204	530	21
20 to 24 years.....	40	989	45	847	10	-----	1,612	11	26	2	92	562	38	672	763	935	440	49
25 to 29 years.....	45	782	32	597	8	2	1,933	6	18	-----	69	429	67	544	612	703	309	57
30 to 34 years.....	25	632	13	474	6	1	1,555	6	10	-----	48	400	53	524	507	580	268	49
35 to 44 years.....	50	1,326	54	943	9	-----	2,736	19	12	2	132	658	63	1,003	894	1,109	574	49
45 to 54 years.....	15	1,036	38	722	5	-----	1,579	6	11	-----	102	515	25	905	698	947	444	22
55 to 64 years.....	11	593	21	486	10	-----	621	1	4	-----	68	302	4	452	340	501	246	8
65 to 74 years.....	1	239	17	230	-----	-----	205	1	1	-----	52	214	-----	216	168	221	124	3
75 years and over.....	1	134	10	123	2	-----	125	-----	2	-----	23	109	-----	87	95	132	72	1
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	29	2	3	3	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	37	1,429	59	1,607	21	-----	1,489	13	16	3	186	1,130	9	889	1,545	1,684	726	27
Number attending school.....	27	1,279	51	1,439	20	-----	1,416	2	10	-----	160	924	7	831	1,409	1,256	630	17
Percent attending school.....	-----	89.5	-----	89.5	-----	-----	95.1	-----	-----	-----	86.0	81.8	-----	93.5	91.2	74.6	86.8	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	10	320	28	417	5	-----	425	2	2	3	47	316	7	263	409	491	247	9
Number attending school.....	6	320	24	378	4	-----	379	1	1	-----	37	263	3	229	335	361	202	5
Percent attending school.....	-----	81.0	-----	90.6	-----	-----	89.2	-----	-----	-----	78.8	84.8	-----	87.1	81.9	73.5	81.8	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	425	25	402	4	-----	444	-----	3	1	44	317	6	294	408	478	203	6
Number attending school.....	3	157	12	286	1	-----	257	-----	3	-----	22	164	1	197	248	204	111	1
Percent attending school.....	-----	36.9	-----	71.1	-----	-----	57.9	-----	-----	-----	51.7	51.7	-----	67.0	60.8	42.7	54.7	-----
Total 18 to 20 years.....	29	630	37	616	10	-----	779	2	10	1	68	404	24	457	586	678	306	18
Number attending school.....	-----	36	5	109	3	-----	104	-----	-----	-----	9	43	-----	99	94	68	50	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	5.7	-----	17.7	-----	-----	13.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	10.6	-----	21.7	16.0	10.0	16.3	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	246	7,755	342	6,527	76	3	12,490	62	102	11	830	4,691	285	5,817	6,155	7,550	3,520	279
Number illiterate.....	45	1,409	60	800	6	1	1,163	12	28	1	96	545	23	698	907	1,409	342	35
Percent illiterate.....	18.3	18.2	17.5	12.3	-----	-----	9.3	-----	27.5	-----	11.6	11.6	5.1	12.0	14.7	18.7	9.7	12.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	-----	20.7	22.5	15.0	-----	-----	10.4	-----	-----	-----	18.6	18.1	-----	15.4	18.9	24.3	14.4	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	-----	-----	-----	593	55	-----	13,694	-----	-----	-----	-----	746	267	4,635	1,737	2,483	1,014	241
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	-----	6.8	52.9	-----	92.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	11.9	87.3	66.1	21.2	25.6	22.1	75.3
Rural population.....	307	9,787	442	8,183	49	6	1,065	78	128	14	1,040	5,510	39	2,374	6,461	7,217	3,564	79
Rural-farm.....	155	7,728	377	7,564	49	5	285	51	38	14	608	4,689	10	1,353	5,734	6,791	3,087	60
Rural-nonfarm.....	152	2,059	65	619	-----	1	780	27	90	-----	432	821	29	1,021	727	426	477	19
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.2	47.1	-----	7.2	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	88.1	12.7	33.9	78.8	74.4	77.9	24.7
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	121	3,597	152	2,686	33	2	5,589	32	58	6	336	1,900	151	2,450	2,425	3,059	1,529	145
Single.....	39	1,142	53	817	15	1	1,505	4	20	5	110	638	36	674	724	910	520	46
Married.....	75	2,071	86	1,625	15	1	3,350	17	30	1	197	1,099	104	1,475	1,504	1,801	907	80
Widowed.....	4	283	13	181	2	-----	338	10	3	-----	23	129	6	218	161	288	71	12
Divorced.....	3	101	-----	30	1	-----	390	1	5	-----	6	34	5	81	35	59	30	7
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	1	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	98	3,165	137	2,770	29	1	5,937	22	36	3	362	2,034	123	2,741	2,651	3,276	1,481	115
Single.....	14	634	27	641	8	-----	1,031	3	2	2	107	563	16	532	580	798	371	8
Married.....	75	1,928	89	1,659	14	1	3,440	16	28	1	197	1,105	95	1,524	1,545	1,833	900	84
Widowed.....	9	508	16	382	3	-----	922	-----	2	-----	44	321	6	563	418	520	163	20
Divorced.....	-----	95	6	88	4	-----	535	3	4	-----	13	42	6	121	107	124	44	3
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	-----	-----	1	3	-----	1	1	1	3	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	95	2,519	101	1,973	21	1	4,166	26	32	1	253	1,400	94	1,944	1,923	2,408	1,040	97
Median size.....	-----	2.84	3.65	3.71	-----	-----	2.41	-----	-----	-----	3.29	3.74	-----	2.80	3.54	3.36	3.59	-----
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	66	1,607	52	1,005	12	-----	3,020	18	22	-----	145	740	82	1,359	1,023	1,404	585	78
1 child under 10.....	14	371	21	371	-----	-----	603	1	2	-----	59	240	7	271	363	431	169	10
2 children under 10.....	8	240	13	230	3	-----	267	6	4	-----	22	166	4	155	223	259	115	4
or more.....	7	301	15	367	6	1	276	1	4	1	27	254	1	159	814	314	171	5

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued														
	Hall	Hansford	Hardeman	Hardin	Harris	Harrison	Hartley	Hasell	Hays	Hemp-hill	Henderson	Hidalgo	Hill	Hockley	Hood
POPULATION BY SEX															
Negro population: 1930.....	793	2	608	2,471	72,603	29,409	1	409	1,289	9	5,792	491	5,913	92	109
Male.....	426	1	332	1,183	34,962	14,262	1	215	600	5	2,876	239	2,963	51	56
Female.....	367	1	276	1,288	37,641	15,147		194	689	4	2,916	252	2,950	41	53
Negro population: 1920.....	8		188	3,007	42,734	26,858	1	361	1,679	2	4,860	87	5,441		171
Male.....	6		129	1,626	20,873	13,071	1	215	788	2	2,447	55	2,718		85
Female.....	2		59	1,381	21,861	13,787		146	891		2,413	32	2,723		86
Percent of total population:															
1930.....	4.7	0.1	4.2	17.7	20.2	60.1		2.5	8.6	0.2	18.9	0.6	13.7	1.0	1.6
1920.....	0.1		1.5	18.8	22.9	61.7	0.1	2.5	10.5		17.2	0.2	12.6		2.0
VOTING AGE: 1930															
Total 21 years old and over.....	458	2	354	1,428	47,709	13,686	1	232	727	2	2,772	363	3,193	51	69
Male.....	250	1	195	692	23,367	6,645	1	128	329	2	1,422	186	1,651	29	38
Female.....	208	1	159	736	24,342	7,041		104	398		1,350	177	1,542	22	31
AGE: 1930															
Under 5 years.....	84		65	231	5,589	3,644		45	121		723	30	651	7	8
Under 1 year.....	14		17	44	1,078	687		7	25		149	7	137	2	2
5 to 9 years.....	75		66	291	6,145	3,937		49	129	2	764	31	663	13	14
10 to 14 years.....	80		52	229	5,188	3,749		41	126	3	683	23	613	8	3
15 to 19 years.....	76		59	237	6,284	3,614		39	163	2	704	32	656	11	12
20 to 24 years.....	101		78	223	9,008	3,126		25	126		594	85	611	9	14
25 to 29 years.....	92	1	79	229	9,626	2,204		51	82		443	97	514	12	7
30 to 34 years.....	81		83	201	7,547	1,630		41	71		363	67	418	7	5
35 to 44 years.....	125	1	68	373	12,075	2,960		61	171		659	75	777	16	16
45 to 54 years.....	53		45	289	6,702	2,219		37	119	2	452	38	562	4	12
55 to 64 years.....	19		9	110	2,613	1,362	1	16	94		245	5	248	4	13
65 to 74 years.....	3		2	42	1,002	624		3	45		107	5	121	1	3
75 years and over.....	3		2	15	456	320		1	42		54	1	71		1
Unknown.....	1			1	338	20					1	2	8		4
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE															
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	119		80	370	7,862	5,435		66	170	3	1,001	33	875	16	10
Number attending school.....	61		26	358	7,355	4,900		41	131	1	859	18	764	6	8
Percent attending school.....	51.3			96.8	93.6	90.2		77.1	85.8		85.8		87.3		80.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	26		21	84	2,057	1,428		15	53	1	270	10	241	3	3
Number attending school.....	15		11	76	1,736	1,275		11	46		236	5	194	1	1
Percent attending school.....				90.4	84.4	89.3			87.4		87.4		80.5		86.5
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	28		28	96	2,396	1,465		13	67	2	267	12	273	5	3
Number attending school.....	8		4	59	1,202	880		5	45		164		161		103
Percent attending school.....				60.2	50.2	60.1			61.4		61.4		59.0		66.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	52		35	153	4,553	2,234		18	94		445	27	408	6	10
Number attending school.....	2		1	35	591	404		2	30		79	2	67	1	1
Percent attending school.....				22.9	13.0	18.1			31.9		17.8		16.4		23.5
ILLITERACY															
Total 10 years old and over.....	634	2	477	1,949	60,869	21,828	1	315	1,039	7	4,305	430	4,599	72	87
Number illiterate.....	98		66	277	5,194	2,933	1	63	115	5	581	18	713	8	12
Percent illiterate.....	15.5		13.8	14.2	8.5	13.7		20.0	11.1		13.5	4.2	15.5		11.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....			7.9	19.2	12.4	24.4		19.0	10.9		18.9		19.8		22.5
URBAN AND RURAL															
Urban population.....	239		211		64,120	6,693		169	645		1,140	375	1,289		1,005
Percent urban.....	30.1		34.7		88.3	22.8		41.3	50.0		19.7	76.4	21.8		36.6
Rural population.....	554	2	397	2,471	8,483	22,716	1	240	644	9	4,652	116	4,624	92	1,744
Rural-farm.....	445		349	138	3,508	21,544		182	404	9	4,071	45	3,178	81	1,694
Rural-nonfarm.....	109	2	48	2,333	4,975	1,172	1	58	240		581	71	1,446	11	50
Percent rural.....	69.9		65.3	100.0	11.7	77.2		58.7	50.0		80.3	23.6	78.2	100.0	63.4
MARITAL CONDITION															
Males 15 years old and over.....	295	1	219	809	26,683	8,684	1	141	409	3	1,805	204	2,054	36	42
Single.....	82		54	207	7,176	2,664	1	28	131	1	565	54	606	10	12
Married.....	185	1	144	526	16,480	5,331		96	234		1,068	132	1,203	24	22
Widowed.....	21		19	51	1,964	540		11	31	2	149	9	177	2	4
Divorced.....	7		2	25	1,017	147		6	11		23	9	66		12
Unknown.....				46	2	2			2		2		2		3
Females 15 years old and over.....	259	1	206	911	28,998	9,395		133	504	1	1,817	203	1,932	28	42
Single.....	25		26	156	5,074	2,155		22	145	1	451	30	358	2	10
Married.....	193	1	148	573	17,059	5,353		94	241		1,053	132	1,226	24	24
Widowed.....	28		23	135	5,065	1,575		9	98		272	25	277	1	4
Divorced.....	13		9	45	1,763	310		8	19		41	16	69	1	4
Unknown.....				2	37	2			1				2		1
FAMILIES															
Number of families.....	221	1	171	697	19,340	6,594		125	339	1	1,289	176	1,524	26	29
Median size.....	2.44		2.43	2.70	2.63	3.73		2.27	3.11		3.61	1.93	3.11		4.07
Families having—															
No children under 10.....	146	1	110	453	13,502	3,341		90	221		649	144	921	17	21
1 child under 10.....	30		31	102	2,875	1,220		12	53		236	17	257	4	2
2 children under 10.....	20		10	68	1,522	819		6	27	1	159	10	159	1	1
3 or more.....	25		20	74	1,411	1,214		17	38		245	5	187	4	5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Hud- speth	Hunt	Hutch- inson	Irion	Jack	Jack- son	Jasper	Jeff Davis	Jeffer- son	Jim Hogg	Jim Wells	John- son	Jones	Karnes	Kauf- man	Ken- dall	Kent	Kerr
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	20	5,653	131	6	83	1,908	5,005	20	33,022	20	234	1,944	863	1,003	11,511	66	40	477
Male.....	10	2,835	68	3	45	986	2,590	10	16,229	9	125	972	421	484	5,885	34	21	234
Female.....	10	2,818	63	3	38	922	2,415	10	16,793	11	109	972	442	519	5,626	32	19	243
Negro population: 1920.....	11	5,713	1	5	35	2,176	4,982	8	19,586	13	68	2,121	568	1,009	12,104	136	47	282
Male.....	6	2,883	1	4	15	1,080	2,655	4	9,978	8	38	1,056	319	518	6,148	64	29	138
Female.....	5	2,830		1	20	1,096	2,327	4	9,608	5	30	1,065	249	491	5,956	72	18	144
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.5	11.5	0.9	0.3	0.9	17.4	29.3	1.1	24.8	0.4	1.7	5.8	3.6	4.3	28.1	1.3	1.0	4.7
1920.....	1.1	11.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	19.4	32.0	0.6	26.8	0.7	1.0	5.7	2.5	5.3	29.3	2.8	1.4	4.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	15	2,924	97	6	51	985	2,541	9	19,542	11	126	1,072	483	502	5,698	47	24	296
Male.....	8	1,468	52	3	27	504	1,351	5	9,866	6	66	547	238	259	2,979	21	14	143
Female.....	7	1,456	45	3	24	481	1,190	4	9,676	5	60	525	245	243	2,719	26	10	153
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	3	573	10		9	219	553	3	3,157	1	16	211	105	104	1,303	2	7	38
Under 1 year.....	1	111	1		2	32	101	1	562	1	4	36	18	21	274		2	5
5 to 9 years.....	1	669	8		7	224	654	3	3,469	3	32	221	104	135	1,473	3	2	49
10 to 14 years.....		663	8		7	229	580	4	2,993	1	23	186	86	116	1,391	8	4	39
15 to 19 years.....	1	684	6		6	224	563	1	3,147	4	33	206	68	132	1,397	5	2	39
20 to 24 years.....	1	586	13		9	177	533		3,971	1	19	208	88	91	1,126	4	2	60
25 to 29 years.....	1	483	26	1	7	148	429	1	4,146	3	19	178	76	76	929	2	3	55
30 to 34 years.....	1	404	19	2	12	102	364	2	3,018	2	18	138	83	67	698	6	2	36
35 to 44 years.....	6	672	27	2	7	207	540	2	5,205	3	34	255	142	99	1,374	8	11	79
45 to 54 years.....	4	495	10	1	12	182	429	2	2,613	2	24	169	76	96	990	5	3	43
55 to 64 years.....	1	256	3		3	115	208		814		11	111	20	38	505	9	4	19
65 to 74 years.....	1	121			2	54	106	1	319			38	10	27	218	9		9
75 years and over.....		47	1		2	26	41	1	136		4	21	5	21	107	5		6
Unknown.....						1	5		34			2		1				5
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	919	13		7	317	875	6	4,463	3	35	297	133	163	2,027	5	3	63
Number attending school.....		805	9		7	271	775		4,134		32	265	119	142	1,616	3		61
Percent attending school.....		87.6				85.5	88.6		92.6			89.2	89.5	87.1	79.7			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		285	1		2	80	220		1,122	2	13	74	33	56	540	5	1	14
Number attending school.....		244	1		2	60	175		950	1	9	61	28	53	449	3		10
Percent attending school.....		85.6				79.5			84.7						83.1			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	273	1		3	105	226		1,235	1	15	95	25	58	561	3	1	13
Number attending school.....		157			1	45	123		623		3	43	16	32	319	1		6
Percent attending school.....		57.5				42.9	54.4		50.4						56.9			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		410	7		6	109	344	1	2,070	1	15	120	44	59	798	2	2	37
Number attending school.....		49				17	55		284			26	8	8	113			
Percent attending school.....		12.0				15.6	16.0		13.7			21.7			14.2			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	16	4,411	113	6	67	1,465	3,798	14	26,396	16	186	1,512	654	764	8,735	61	31	390
Number illiterate.....		612	10		9	218	517	10	5,469		12	142	79	94	1,520	12	8	26
Percent illiterate.....		13.9	8.8			14.9	13.6		20.7		6.5	9.4	12.1	12.3	17.4			6.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		16.0				16.9	20.9		22.2			11.8	19.3	16.5	18.4	17.4		5.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		2,451	122				1,157		28,554		159	867	293	215	2,239			408
Percent urban.....		43.4	93.1				23.1		86.5		67.9	44.6	34.0	21.4	19.5			85.5
Rural population.....	20	3,202	9	6	83	1,908	3,848	20	4,468	20	75	1,077	570	788	9,272	66	40	69
Rural-farm.....	12	2,439		6	1	1,406	2,162	6	326	5	69	669	239	515	7,615	3	34	41
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	763	9		82	502	1,686	14	3,642	15	6	408	331	273	1,657	63	6	28
Percent rural.....		56.6	6.9			100.0	76.9		13.5		32.1	55.4	66.0	78.6	80.5			14.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	9	1,863	54	3	31	634	1,687	5	11,510	8	83	677	274	320	3,764	25	15	170
Single.....	2	581	12	1	9	209	554	1	3,125	2	28	249	69	98	1,153	6	3	41
Married.....	5	1,093	36	2	18	381	977	4	7,221	5	50	371	187	189	2,165	12	10	111
Widowed.....	1	151			2	35	130		714	1	5	47	13	27	394	6	2	5
Divorced.....	1	38	4		2	9	25		443			10	4	4	51	1		11
Unknown.....			2			1	7		7				1	2	1			2
Females 15 years old and over.....	7	1,885	51	3	29	602	1,531	5	11,893	7	80	649	294	328	3,580	28	12	181
Single.....		382	5		6	150	339	1	2,054	1	23	125	47	96	685	7	2	24
Married.....	5	1,138	38	3	17	381	972	3	7,412	5	47	379	212	190	2,188	12	10	118
Widowed.....	1	287	7		5	56	192	1	1,654	1	10	121	19	39	628	8		23
Divorced.....	1	77	1		1	15	28		772			24	15	2	74	1		16
Unknown.....									1				1	1	5			
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	7	1,451	44		18	434	1,095	5	8,640	6	61	473	220	235	2,609	25	10	119
Median size.....		3.13				3.61	3.58		2.92			3.19	3.01	3.33	3.45			2.64
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	4	847	32		12	237	577	2	5,396	4	37	280	126	138	1,390	22	7	81
1 child under 10.....	2	279	8		1	79	197	2	1,505	1	11	75	38	34	512	2		14
2 children under 10.....	1	148	2		2	43	147		853	1	8	52	24	20	280	1		10
3 or more.....		177	2		3	75	174	1	886		5	66	32	43	427		3	14

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Kim- ble	King	Kin- ney	Kle- berg	Knox	Lamar	Lamb	Lam- pasas	La Salle	La- vaca	Lee	Leon	Lib- erty	Lime- stone	Live Oak	Llano	Lub- bock	Lynn
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	10	60	352	554	318	9,382	343	269	76	3,369	3,876	8,362	5,019	10,933	58	63	1,677	222
Male.....	5	28	165	293	167	4,600	202	132	39	1,692	1,937	4,229	2,559	5,500	37	28	856	129
Female.....	5	32	187	261	151	4,782	141	137	37	1,677	1,939	4,133	2,460	5,433	21	35	821	93
Negro population: 1920.....	2	10	223	362	309	12,970	1	274	22	3,975	4,224	7,284	3,828	9,099	4	51	152	13
Male.....	2	6	108	186	187	6,493	1	132	14	2,007	2,077	3,653	2,003	4,620	3	23	89	9
Female.....	2	4	115	176	122	6,477	---	142	8	1,968	2,147	3,631	1,825	4,479	1	28	63	4
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	5.0	8.8	4.4	2.8	19.3	2.0	3.1	0.9	12.2	28.9	42.0	25.3	27.7	0.6	1.1	4.3	1.8
1920.....	0.1	1.5	6.0	4.6	3.3	23.3	0.1	3.1	0.5	13.7	30.1	39.8	26.2	27.3	0.1	1.0	1.4	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	24	174	380	181	4,954	212	159	42	1,737	1,786	4,107	2,522	5,374	22	36	1,040	132
Male.....	4	12	79	212	102	2,451	135	78	23	874	874	2,125	1,348	2,733	15	16	546	80
Female.....	2	12	95	168	79	2,503	77	81	19	863	912	1,982	1,174	2,641	7	20	494	52
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	13	44	27	39	949	28	25	12	370	459	983	612	1,219	7	2	153	18
Under 1 year.....	4	8	7	7	8	159	3	4	3	82	91	177	105	265	1	1	26	3
5 to 9 years.....	2	9	54	48	45	1,108	40	25	10	424	522	1,037	652	1,418	7	6	149	34
10 to 14 years.....	7	36	42	23	1,043	24	29	2	377	515	981	569	1,307	7	9	131	12	
15 to 19 years.....	1	7	41	48	25	1,118	24	25	8	393	507	1,038	548	1,318	13	7	162	24
20 to 24 years.....	2	6	30	66	31	1,010	60	22	8	287	376	898	489	1,180	9	6	222	16
25 to 29 years.....	5	26	70	34	771	49	24	10	222	217	669	366	902	1	1	6	222	33
30 to 34 years.....	2	3	25	73	22	592	34	24	5	194	196	460	328	706	2	5	191	20
35 to 44 years.....	2	6	29	102	61	1,168	50	28	11	398	355	900	595	1,273	8	14	260	35
45 to 54 years.....	4	29	51	26	824	28	37	6	315	378	720	422	847	2	3	136	22	
55 to 64 years.....	18	17	11	451	4	11	4	230	183	436	239	443	213	1	1	33	7	
65 to 74 years.....	12	5	220	15	15	11	4	84	111	166	111	213	102	1	2	13	1	
75 years and over.....	8	5	1	120	8	2	4	74	56	72	45	102	5	1	2	3	2	---
Unknown.....						8	2			1	1	2	43	5			2	---
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	10	64	73	45	1,533	49	38	7	551	714	1,372	833	1,913	11	11	207	27	
Number attending school.....	6	60	71	32	1,287	6	38	2	488	665	1,166	684	1,757	10	11	171	13	
Percent attending school.....					84.0				88.6	93.1	85.0	82.1	91.8			8.26		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	4	14	18	7	406	6	9	2	161	206	387	232	538	3	3	52	9	
Number attending school.....	2	10	16	6	359	2	9	1	137	184	313	193	480	3	3	43	4	
Percent attending school.....					88.4				85.1	89.3	80.9	83.2	89.2					
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4	14	19	11	458	9	8	2	159	212	402	224	525	5	4	64	10	
Number attending school.....	2	6	14	5	257	4	4	1	80	135	231	106	332	3	3	27	4	
Percent attending school.....					56.1				50.3	63.7	57.5	47.3	63.2					
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	1	22	17	677	27	20	7	223	286	675	329	822	8	6	112	10	
Number attending school.....			4	2	78	1	4	1	32	62	85	27	145	2	2	6	1	
Percent attending school.....					11.6				14.3	21.7	12.6	8.2	17.6			5.4		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	7	38	254	479	234	7,325	275	219	54	2,575	2,895	6,342	3,755	8,298	44	55	1,375	170
Number illiterate.....	5	50	8	32	1,118	37	21	6	322	262	1,132	947	982	4	11	101	16	
Percent illiterate.....		19.7	1.7	13.7	15.3	13.5	9.6	2.7	12.5	9.1	17.8	25.2	11.8			7.3	9.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		23.2	11.0	19.4	19.6	18.9			16.8	14.3	205	26.5	13.9			19.5		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			519		3,265	122	237	20	300				1,871			1,312		
Percent urban.....			93.7		34.8	35.6	88.1	56	8.9				17.1			78.2		
Rural population.....	10	60	352	35	318	6,117	221	32	56	3,069	3,876	8,362	5,019	9,062	58	63	365	222
Rural-farm.....	56	17	35	93	5,166	207	32	55	2,091	3,342	7,576	2,838	7,955	41	13	337	114	
Rural-nonfarm.....	10	4	335	225	951	14	1	978	534	786	2,181	1,107	1,107	17	50	28	108	
Percent rural.....			100.0	6.3	65.2	64.4	11.9		91.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.9			21.8	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4	14	102	235	115	3,076	149	91	27	1,089	1,160	2,716	1,676	3,505	23	22	627	93
Single.....	2	48	56	27	938	49	25	7	332	418	859	533	1,043	15	5	146	29	
Married.....	4	12	48	148	71	1,827	91	50	19	658	659	1,592	979	2,118	7	13	411	56
Widowed.....		5	7	9	222	6	7	1	69	57	198	106	241	1	4	58	7	
Divorced.....		1	24	8	80	3	9		30	26	67	57	98			11	1	
Unknown.....												1	5			1		
Females 15 years old and over.....	3	17	116	202	96	3,206	102	99	25	1,109	1,220	2,645	1,510	3,484	14	21	617	65
Single.....	4	31	33	10	654	9	22	3	256	340	602	322	754	9	8	78	13	
Married.....	2	11	46	121	66	1,901	84	50	19	659	676	1,582	971	2,132	5	13	441	51
Widowed.....		2	29	20	13	523	4	18	2	145	164	356	142	466		3	67	
Divorced.....	1	10	28	7	126	4	9	1	49	40	104	75	131			31	1	
Unknown.....					2	1						1	1					
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3	12	90	144	79	2,346	89	74	19	829	821	2,038	1,173	2,575	7	16	414	60
Median size.....				2.42		3.19				3.24	3.93	3.43	3.30	3.50			2.42	
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	2	6	49	105	47	1,395	54	48	9	484	419	1,159	648	1,396	2	11	276	40
1 child under 10.....	1	17	22	8	405	16	12	3	135	134	360	198	481	1	2	61	7	
2 children under 10.....	1	10	9	11	237	12	9	5	86	98	186	117	279	1	3	40	5	
3 or more.....	1	4	14	13	309	7	5	2	124	170	333	210	419	3		37	8	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Mc-Cul-loch	Mc-Len-nan	Mc-Mullen	Madi-son	Mar-ion	Mar-tin	Mason	Mata-gorda	Mav-erick	Me-dina	Me-nard	Mid-land	Milam	Mills	Mitch-ell	Mon-tague	Mont-gom-ery	Mor-ris
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	465	18,697	25	3,456	6,456	116	57	4,520	18	264	72	259	8,772	2	715	3	5,273	3,722
Male.....	233	9,144	12	1,746	3,248	60	29	2,260	10	139	36	131	4,426	—	377	—	2,656	1,841
Female.....	232	9,553	13	1,710	3,208	56	28	2,260	8	125	36	128	4,346	2	338	3	2,617	1,881
Negro population: 1920.....	374	17,675	8	3,127	6,067	—	49	3,974	74	278	23	16	8,973	—	195	1	6,358	3,751
Male.....	216	8,538	5	1,568	3,307	—	24	2,023	49	138	14	9	4,486	—	112	—	3,239	1,852
Female.....	158	9,037	3	1,559	3,300	—	25	1,951	25	140	9	7	4,487	—	83	1	3,119	1,899
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.3	18.9	1.9	23.3	62.3	2.0	1.0	25.6	0.3	1.9	1.6	3.2	23.1	—	5.0	—	36.1	37.1
1920.....	3.4	21.2	0.8	26.2	61.2	—	1.0	24.0	1.0	2.4	0.7	0.7	23.5	—	2.6	—	36.7	36.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	252	10,484	12	1,596	3,086	71	25	2,327	7	157	47	172	4,250	2	384	1	2,842	1,617
Male.....	125	5,078	8	802	1,564	38	14	1,175	4	80	23	84	2,154	—	208	—	1,425	791
Female.....	127	5,406	4	794	1,522	33	11	1,152	3	77	24	88	2,096	2	176	1	1,417	826
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	52	1,773	3	442	756	13	4	489	2	17	8	25	1,065	—	75	—	511	507
Under 1 year.....	8	551	1	71	134	3	—	86	1	2	1	3	211	—	13	—	83	91
5 to 9 years.....	64	2,037	4	486	827	15	5	586	5	27	4	30	1,196	—	74	—	625	516
10 to 14 years.....	47	1,937	3	428	864	10	6	403	1	33	3	10	1,028	—	81	—	607	491
15 to 19 years.....	42	2,060	2	415	776	6	16	504	2	27	9	19	1,020	—	83	1	570	489
20 to 24 years.....	47	1,893	4	357	639	14	8	418	1	20	8	23	933	—	83	1	495	392
25 to 29 years.....	55	1,627	1	261	427	29	5	335	1	30	10	51	640	—	82	—	405	262
30 to 34 years.....	47	1,550	2	187	332	11	1	271	—	13	5	40	473	—	57	—	352	208
35 to 44 years.....	56	2,657	2	359	661	12	6	556	1	36	8	43	995	—	85	—	634	313
45 to 54 years.....	27	1,860	2	278	569	5	2	436	—	25	9	10	722	1	54	—	555	285
55 to 64 years.....	18	892	—	157	337	1	3	259	3	18	4	6	395	—	28	1	296	152
65 to 74 years.....	5	412	—	68	171	—	1	112	—	9	3	2	187	1	9	—	133	75
75 years and over.....	5	192	2	18	84	—	—	55	2	9	1	—	118	—	6	—	80	32
Unknown.....	—	7	—	—	23	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	85	2,792	6	618	1,212	17	7	764	5	40	5	28	1,545	—	107	—	870	707
Number attending school.....	60	2,522	2	438	1,077	8	1	723	4	31	1	25	1,335	—	80	—	785	617
Percent attending school.....	—	90.3	—	70.9	88.9	—	—	94.6	—	—	—	—	86.4	—	74.8	—	90.2	87.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	16	791	1	164	327	1	5	176	1	15	1	5	428	—	38	—	232	177
Number attending school.....	14	689	1	117	290	1	2	159	—	11	—	4	379	—	28	—	198	156
Percent attending school.....	—	86.4	—	71.3	88.7	—	—	90.3	—	—	—	—	88.6	—	—	—	85.3	88.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	834	1	79	196	4	9	97	1	13	3	6	408	—	29	1	243	209
Number attending school.....	2	612	—	47.9	62.8	—	—	46.2	—	5	—	—	59.6	—	16	1	166	121
Percent attending school.....	—	61.4	—	47.9	62.8	—	—	46.2	—	—	—	—	59.6	—	—	—	68.3	57.9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	26	1,225	1	256	444	3	6	335	1	11	6	13	615	—	53	1	338	296
Number attending school.....	1	201	—	39	82	—	1	39	—	—	—	—	100	—	7	1	47	55
Percent attending school.....	—	16.4	—	15.2	18.5	—	—	11.6	—	—	—	—	16.3	—	—	—	13.9	18.6
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	349	14,887	18	2,528	4,873	88	48	3,445	11	210	60	204	6,511	2	566	3	4,137	2,699
Number illiterate.....	21	1,415	12	624	756	13	19	419	2	20	8	11	941	1	101	—	693	434
Percent illiterate.....	6.0	9.5	—	24.7	15.5	—	—	12.2	—	9.1	—	5.4	14.5	—	17.8	—	16.8	16.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.3	14.3	—	18.1	19.7	—	—	13.8	—	12.0	—	—	19.3	—	10.6	—	20.6	25.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	317	10,033	—	—	—	—	—	915	18	—	—	237	1,066	—	414	3	—	—
Percent urban.....	68.2	53.7	—	—	—	—	—	20.2	—	—	—	91.5	12.2	—	57.9	—	—	—
Rural population.....	148	8,664	25	3,456	6,456	116	57	3,605	—	264	72	22	7,706	2	301	—	5,273	3,722
Rural-farm.....	134	6,742	10	3,197	5,112	54	30	2,893	—	223	23	6	6,551	2	291	—	3,005	3,227
Rural-nonfarm.....	14	1,922	15	259	1,344	62	27	712	—	41	49	16	1,155	—	10	—	2,268	495
Percent rural.....	31.8	46.3	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	79.8	—	100.0	—	8.5	87.8	—	42.1	—	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	153	6,260	10	1,045	2,001	41	22	1,472	6	97	29	96	2,739	—	254	—	1,775	1,074
Single.....	39	1,862	7	301	592	6	13	462	3	37	9	33	808	—	78	—	575	333
Married.....	98	3,713	—	669	1,240	30	8	860	2	48	16	54	1,679	—	138	—	1,043	649
Widowed.....	14	445	3	68	132	—	1	93	1	8	1	7	188	—	33	—	114	61
Divorced.....	2	235	—	7	28	5	—	51	—	3	3	1	63	—	5	—	35	30
Unknown.....	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	8	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	149	6,690	5	1,055	2,018	37	20	1,475	4	90	28	98	2,744	2	231	3	1,755	1,134
Single.....	20	1,359	—	215	454	5	10	336	1	21	3	14	597	1	45	2	388	295
Married.....	102	3,768	3	676	1,241	29	8	861	2	50	17	50	1,681	1	144	1	1,050	648
Widowed.....	19	1,111	1	146	291	—	2	185	1	12	5	12	396	—	34	—	266	152
Divorced.....	8	445	—	17	27	3	—	92	—	7	3	13	70	—	8	—	46	38
Unknown.....	—	7	—	1	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	111	4,631	4	810	1,493	34	11	1,100	4	72	19	52	2,041	—	173	—	1,347	764
Median size.....	3.12	3.08	—	3.68	3.72	—	—	3.13	—	—	—	—	3.48	—	3.06	—	3.11	4.14
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	58	2,884	3	395	779	21	6	621	3	48	15	30	1,074	—	107	—	828	351
1 child under 10.....	20	746	—	162	296	6	3	189	—	12	—	11	351	—	26	—	227	147
2 children under 10.....	17	429	1	96	167	2	1	128	—	6	2	5	227	—	21	—	124	94
3 or more.....	16	572	—	157	251	5	1	162	1	6	2	6	389	—	19	—	168	172

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued															
	Mot- ley	Nacog- doches	Na- varro	New- ton	Nolan	Nueces	Old- ham	Orange	Palo Pinto	Panola	Parker	Par- mer	Pecos	Polk	Potter	Pre- sidio
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	358	7,456	15,083	5,172	622	2,640	1	2,447	652	10,269	279	14	31	5,567	1,702	110
Male.....	195	3,643	7,667	2,597	306	1,347	1	1,168	300	5,122	132	7	22	2,866	875	72
Female.....	163	3,813	7,416	2,575	316	1,293	—	1,279	352	5,147	147	7	9	2,701	827	38
Negro population: 1920.....	40	6,741	12,100	4,601	181	792	5	3,203	732	9,182	337	1	6	5,472	318	29
Male.....	27	3,304	6,063	2,422	122	391	4	1,671	358	4,493	177	1	5	2,843	162	19
Female.....	13	3,437	6,037	2,179	59	401	1	1,532	374	4,689	160	—	1	2,629	156	10
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	5.3	24.6	24.9	41.3	3.2	5.1	0.1	16.2	3.7	42.7	1.5	0.2	0.4	31.7	3.7	1.1
1920.....	1.0	23.7	23.9	37.7	1.7	3.5	0.7	20.8	3.1	42.2	1.4	0.1	0.2	32.6	1.9	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	185	3,396	7,956	2,710	378	1,677	1	1,355	432	4,420	163	11	25	2,806	1,261	91
Male.....	106	1,684	4,131	1,446	203	870	—	642	196	2,272	76	5	18	1,480	668	64
Female.....	79	1,712	3,825	1,264	175	807	—	713	236	2,148	87	6	7	1,326	593	27
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	50	930	1,626	602	63	225	—	228	60	1,440	19	1	—	599	85	7
Under 1 year.....	15	185	345	133	11	39	—	54	10	304	1	—	—	123	20	—
5 to 9 years.....	47	1,062	1,835	673	56	243	—	298	49	1,528	35	1	2	673	78	6
10 to 14 years.....	35	975	1,640	557	52	196	—	241	45	1,376	32	—	—	667	86	1
15 to 19 years.....	32	887	1,662	510	59	231	—	276	55	1,279	25	—	4	670	131	3
20 to 24 years.....	40	747	1,607	516	78	383	—	243	82	1,039	27	2	3	572	261	19
25 to 29 years.....	45	636	1,362	478	95	370	1	214	61	774	13	1	11	435	285	17
30 to 34 years.....	16	460	1,104	354	66	254	—	167	46	531	12	2	3	373	270	15
35 to 39 years.....	48	689	1,948	680	90	402	—	367	120	995	27	3	7	572	330	24
40 to 44 years.....	36	560	1,287	452	47	195	—	260	72	647	37	1	—	512	129	13
45 to 49 years.....	6	265	596	231	10	76	—	88	41	377	23	2	1	307	31	4
50 to 54 years.....	2	148	285	87	4	42	—	42	16	187	20	—	—	134	12	1
55 to 59 years.....	1	64	130	27	2	17	—	22	5	94	9	1	—	50	2	—
60 to 64 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	3	1	5	—	6	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	3	2	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	56	1,467	2,416	868	74	317	—	385	66	2,001	50	—	1	916	114	3
Number attending school.....	37	1,277	2,007	820	49	262	—	349	59	1,768	50	—	—	811	87	—
Percent attending school.....	—	87.0	83.1	94.5	—	82.6	—	90.6	—	88.4	—	—	—	88.5	76.3	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	16	371	654	188	22	63	—	98	20	511	14	—	—	244	44	1
Number attending school.....	8	313	556	167	17	41	—	77	18	447	13	—	—	219	36	1
Percent attending school.....	—	84.4	85.0	88.8	—	—	—	—	—	87.5	—	—	—	89.8	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	10	365	659	193	19	91	—	108	21	522	11	—	3	288	48	1
Number attending school.....	2	216	347	110	7	25	—	45	12	298	5	—	1	158	7	—
Percent attending school.....	—	59.2	52.7	57.0	—	—	—	41.7	—	57.1	—	—	—	54.9	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	23	519	1,035	346	47	171	—	163	38	747	12	1	1	419	116	4
Number attending school.....	2	89	140	64	1	6	—	13	7	120	—	—	—	67	7	—
Percent attending school.....	—	17.3	13.5	18.5	—	3.6	—	8.0	—	16.1	—	—	—	16.0	6.0	—
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	261	5,434	11,622	3,897	503	2,172	1	1,921	543	7,301	225	12	29	4,295	1,539	97
Number illiterate.....	38	873	1,403	731	54	131	—	457	53	1,473	34	9	5	893	49	4
Percent illiterate.....	14.6	16.1	12.1	18.8	10.7	6.0	—	23.8	9.8	20.2	15.1	—	—	20.8	3.2	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	26.1	18.6	16.6	13.6	11.8	—	26.4	15.4	23.3	17.6	—	—	24.6	4.8	—
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	—	1,362	3,332	—	539	2,113	—	2,160	600	—	220	—	19	1,570	34	—
Percent urban.....	—	18.3	22.1	—	86.7	80.0	—	87.9	92.0	—	78.9	—	—	92.2	30.9	—
Rural population.....	358	6,094	11,761	5,172	83	527	1	297	52	10,269	59	14	12	5,567	132	76
Rural-farm.....	219	4,985	9,457	2,427	63	329	1	73	12	9,641	57	14	9	3,360	—	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	139	1,109	2,294	2,745	20	198	—	224	40	628	2	—	3	2,207	132	76
Percent rural.....	100.0	81.7	77.9	100.0	13.3	20.0	—	12.1	8.0	100.0	21.1	—	—	100.0	7.8	69.1
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	125	2,191	5,092	1,733	228	1,003	1	790	225	2,970	92	6	21	1,891	747	64
Single.....	28	653	1,473	502	77	319	1	201	54	883	35	1	7	586	284	14
Married.....	84	1,308	3,084	1,081	138	608	—	531	141	1,827	48	5	14	1,113	428	43
Widowed.....	10	179	372	105	11	42	—	39	17	199	6	—	—	122	21	4
Divorced.....	3	50	161	44	1	28	—	19	13	60	3	—	—	70	13	3
Unknown.....	—	—	2	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	101	2,268	4,890	1,607	223	973	—	890	273	2,965	101	6	8	1,737	706	32
Single.....	7	542	885	338	40	195	—	154	39	675	16	—	1	332	159	4
Married.....	79	1,328	3,065	1,093	140	635	—	564	159	1,825	53	4	7	1,095	414	26
Widowed.....	13	309	709	130	36	125	—	123	50	365	28	2	—	242	101	1
Divorced.....	2	88	230	46	7	18	—	48	25	88	4	—	—	68	29	1
Unknown.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	90	1,619	3,727	1,181	178	713	—	655	166	2,159	80	4	6	1,330	396	31
Median size.....	—	3.82	3.15	3.44	2.11	2.49	—	2.98	2.81	4.07	—	—	—	3.34	2.31	—
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	54	752	2,195	643	128	477	—	407	108	951	50	3	5	744	289	24
1 child under 10.....	12	332	611	205	19	118	—	113	34	395	13	—	—	251	63	4
2 children under 10.....	8	207	389	123	13	53	—	62	9	316	12	1	1	133	20	2
3 or more.....	16	328	532	210	18	65	—	73	15	497	5	—	—	202	14	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Reagan	Real	Red River	Reeves	Refugio	Robertson	Rockwall	Runnels	Rusk	Sabine	San Augustine	San Jacinto	San Patricio	San Saba	Schlesinger	Scurry	Shackelford	Shelby
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	64	1	7,442	178	849	11,416	1,955	716	13,944	2,670	3,699	5,117	506	167	36	147	158	7,171
Male.....	30	1	3,700	98	448	5,697	1,004	357	6,903	1,397	1,798	2,638	263	72	20	93	77	3,642
Female.....	34		3,742	80	401	5,719	951	359	7,041	1,273	1,901	2,479	243	95	16	54	81	3,529
Negro population: 1920.....		1	8,452	17	610	12,474	1,676	478	12,713	2,616	4,152	5,487	176	135	3	128	65	5,852
Male.....		1	4,196	11	310	6,147	818	284	6,285	1,399	2,041	2,717	90	69	2	96	35	2,894
Female.....			4,256	6	300	6,327	858	194	6,428	1,217	2,111	2,770	86	66	1	32	30	2,958
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.1		24.1	2.8	11.0	41.9	25.5	3.3	42.9	22.3	29.7	52.7	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.2	2.4	25.0
1920.....		0.1	23.6	.4	15.1	44.7	19.5	2.8	40.1	21.3	30.2	55.6	1.5	1.3	.2	1.4	1.3	21.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	49	1	3,614	97	436	5,753	979	418	6,194	1,364	1,649	2,644	275	90	19	103	99	3,319
Male.....	27	1	1,815	53	240	2,860	535	216	3,108	755	820	1,363	150	47	11	70	49	1,715
Female.....	22		1,799	44	196	2,893	444	202	3,086	609	829	1,281	125	43	8	33	50	1,604
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	7		883	23	97	1,258	248	68	1,774	313	455	497	58	17	5	10	10	861
Under 1 year.....	2		171	6	16	267	49	12	336	56	83	107	9	2	1	3	2	165
5 to 9 years.....	5		958	25	108	1,457	254	81	2,022	339	495	599	65	20	3	14	10	997
10 to 14 years.....			864	14	89	1,350	206	68	1,915	316	524	619	60	16	5	9	13	964
15 to 19 years.....			924	16	98	1,336	216	66	1,703	266	488	638	36	19	3	9	23	857
20 to 24 years.....	12		746	20	102	1,087	226	81	1,422	320	379	565	58	19	5	21	13	762
25 to 29 years.....	13		572	17	79	777	209	59	1,060	297	256	382	63	13	2	28	19	606
30 to 34 years.....	6		431	19	50	666	133	43	825	184	206	334	50	17		18	18	459
35 to 44 years.....	9		797	25	87	1,318	248	123	1,247	300	336	546	62	30	4	24	25	752
45 to 54 years.....	8		670	11	67	1,061	132	79	973	193	282	450	25	12	4	12	10	487
55 to 64 years.....	3		331	6	43	613	48	27	560	95	159	296	19		1	1	6	255
65 to 74 years.....	1	1	181	1	18	328	24	10	278	26	78	120	6	3		1	8	126
75 years and over.....			81	1	11	163	10	10	164	19	36	67	4	1			2	45
Unknown.....			4			2	1	1	1	2	5	4			4		1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1		1,264	23	134	1,976	300	101	2,718	453	752	883	87	23	5	17	18	1,398
Number attending school.....			1,180	19	107	1,706	183	82	2,427	346	550	801	68	17		9	18	1,181
Percent attending school.....			93.4		79.9	86.3	61.0	81.2	89.3	76.4	73.1	90.7						84.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			363	8	36	565	81	28	718	112	201	241	12	10	2	3	9	353
Number attending school.....			335	4	28	503	53	22	622	83	140	202	10	9		1	8	294
Percent attending school.....			92.3			89.0			86.6	74.1	69.7	83.8						83.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			374	5	38	540	77	25	714	104	210	267	15	7	1	3	8	339
Number attending school.....			235	1	14	318	18	10	453	59	98	126	8	5			3	177
Percent attending school.....			62.8			58.9			63.4	56.7	46.7	47.2						52.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3		551	10	63	779	154	42	972	184	269	366	28	12	3	7	10	527
Number attending school.....			86	2	1	91	5	3	158	30	44	34	3	2			1	78
Percent attending school.....			15.6			11.7	3.2		16.3	16.3	16.4	9.3						14.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	52	1	5,601	130	644	8,701	1,453	567	10,148	2,018	2,749	4,021	383	130	28	123	138	5,313
Number illiterate.....	2		883	17	63	1,592	368	48	1,484	358	645	983	67	18	8	18	6	1,154
Percent illiterate.....			15.8	13.1	9.8	18.3	25.3	8.5	14.6	17.7	23.5	24.4	17.5	13.8		14.6	4.3	21.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....			21.8		14.7	19.8	24.7	15.6	20.6	26.6	28.9	16.8	19.5	20.0		13.8		25.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			910	162		1,289		419	1,006							27		453
Percent urban.....			12.2	91.0		11.3		58.5	7.2							18.4		6.3
Rural population.....	64	1	6,532	16	849	10,127	1,955	297	12,938	2,670	3,699	5,117	506	167	36	120	158	6,718
Rural-farm.....			5,818	14	337	8,325	1,552	175	12,661	1,407	2,903	3,971	202	27	10	21	15	5,489
Rural-nonfarm.....	64	1	714	2	512	1,802	403	122	277	1,263	796	1,146	304	140	26	99	143	1,229
Percent rural.....			87.8	9.0	100.0	88.7	100.0	41.5	92.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		81.6	100.0	93.7
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	27	1	2,373	61	306	3,639	656	249	4,088	916	1,090	1,739	172	54	12	76	62	2,214
Single.....	4		727	14	113	1,091	154	55	1,312	278	373	514	53	19	5	30	21	684
Married.....	20		1,457	44	168	2,214	449	171	2,469	535	626	1,028	103	30	6	42	34	1,327
Widowed.....	1	1	151	2	20	298	34	17	235	98	80	143	11	5		1	4	112
Divorced.....	2		37	1	5	66	15	6	72	5	11	52	4		1	3	3	91
Unknown.....			1				4					2	1					
Females 15 years old and over.....	25		2,364	55	249	3,712	591	250	4,145	786	1,135	1,663	151	60	11	38	63	2,135
Single.....	5		507	5	46	763	85	40	1,055	144	337	320	24	19	2	4	14	470
Married.....	18		1,471	41	176	2,248	440	167	2,465	526	621	1,028	104	29	7	29	36	1,324
Widowed.....	2		333	8	19	576	57	30	482	106	156	253	15	12	1	4	9	243
Divorced.....			51	1	8	125	9	12	141	10	18	58	8		1	1	4	97
Unknown.....			2					1	2		3	4						1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	25		1,743	47	198	2,788	530	196	2,925	608	777	1,233	128	35	5	25	38	1,615
Median size.....			3.57		3.28	3.32	2.90	2.69	4.10	3.30	3.97	3.32	2.91					3.61
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	19		937	31	99	1,606	306	130	1,330	315	372	721	75	20	3	13	23	788
1 child under 10.....	4		308	5	48	478	89	29	566	120	147	219	16	6		4	11	307
2 children under 10.....			207	4	25	269	58	13	404	68	116	123	16	2		5	3	238
3 or more.....	2		291	7	26	435	77	24	625	105	142	170	21	7	2	3	1	282

APPENDIX

825

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued															
	Smith	Starr	Steph-ens	Ster-ling	Stone-wall	Sut-ton	Swish-er	Tar-rant	Tay-lor	Ter-rell	Terry	Throck-morton	Titus	Tom Green	Travis	Trinity
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	19,128	1	447	2	278	45	50	24,660	1,632	18	69	9	2,700	1,760	15,832	3,181
Male.....	9,630		196	1	147	24	29	11,771	798	11	32	3	1,373	856	7,349	1,602
Female.....	9,498	1	251	1	131	21	21	12,889	834	7	37	6	1,327	904	8,483	1,579
Negro population: 1920.....	17,609		62	5	108	5	6	18,730	481			11	3,180	633	13,415	3,420
Male.....	8,707	1	44	5	62	3	5	9,425	242			3	1,618	300	6,303	1,743
Female.....	8,902		18		46	2	1	9,305	239			8	1,562	333	7,112	1,677
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	36.0		2.7	0.1	4.9	1.6	0.7	12.5	4.0	0.7	0.8	0.2	16.9	4.9	20.4	23.3
1920.....	37.7		0.4	0.5	2.6	0.3	0.1	12.3	2.0			0.3	17.5	4.2	23.3	25.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	9,509	1	295	2	149	28	37	16,226	1,066	16	36	2	1,316	1,240	9,144	1,691
Male.....	4,835		129	1	85	15	23	7,823	523	9	21	1	660	605	4,135	859
Female.....	4,674	1	166	1	64	13	14	8,403	543	7	15	1	656	635	5,009	832
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	2,098		38		38	2	3	1,725	129		14	1	315	138	1,506	296
Under 1 year.....	389		8		11	1	1	333	27		3		58	27	311	71
5 to 9 years.....	2,407		37		31	5		2,147	147	1	6	1	332	113	1,742	355
10 to 14 years.....	2,241		27		25	6	3	1,995	115		4	3	302	116	1,453	378
15 to 19 years.....	2,381		40		30	4	3	2,054	141	1	8	1	366	109	1,634	387
20 to 24 years.....	2,052		52		31	3	14	2,664	173	2	6	1	302	232	1,669	288
25 to 29 years.....	1,588		63	1	24	6	10	2,958	241	2	8	1	206	291	1,354	254
30 to 34 years.....	1,202		51	1	28	4	7	2,579	193	1	3	1	177	213	1,102	224
35 to 39 years.....	2,075		85		39	9	6	4,501	296	2	11		313	296	2,211	420
40 to 44 years.....	1,615		39		24	4	2	2,461	127	4	3		218	158	1,551	324
45 to 49 years.....	859	1	11		4	2	2	917	47	4	5		100	53	914	138
50 to 54 years.....	411		3		3			402	15		1		43	26	416	69
55 to 59 years.....	198		1		1			176	8	1			26	14	239	46
60 to 64 years.....								81						1	41	2
65 to 69 years.....																
70 to 74 years.....																
75 years and over.....																
Unknown.....	1															
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3,242		55		40	10	2	2,026	176	1	8	3	450	162	2,209	505
Number attending school.....	2,832		48		11	9		2,750	150				362	126	1,988	432
Percent attending school.....	87.4							94.0	85.2				80.4	77.8	90.0	85.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	900		9		10	1	2	778	49		2		138	42	613	149
Number attending school.....	795		8		1			669	38				104	31	544	128
Percent attending school.....	88.3							86.0	77.5				75.4		88.7	85.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	978		13		10	1		782	55		3		141	39	652	164
Number attending school.....	593		5		1			412	27				69	16	391	71
Percent attending school.....	60.6							52.7	47.3				48.9		60.0	43.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,444		29		19	2	6	1,415	99	1	4	2	216	94	1,029	224
Number attending school.....	278		3				1	160	12				19	12	217	31
Percent attending school.....	19.3							11.3	12.1				8.8		21.1	13.8
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	14,623	1	372	2	209	38	47	20,788	1,356	17	49	7	2,053	1,509	12,584	2,530
Number illiterate.....	2,276		13		29	2	7	1,591	110	3	19	2	380	70	1,078	438
Percent illiterate.....	15.6		3.5		13.9			7.7	8.1				18.5	4.6	8.6	17.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	17.6							8.4	9.9				24.1	7.6	13.4	22.4
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	4,092		426					22,536	1,403				979	1,653	9,868	
Percent urban.....	21.4		95.3					91.4	86.0				36.3	93.9	62.3	
Rural population.....	15,036	1	21	2	278	45	50	2,124	229	18	69	9	1,721	107	5,964	3,181
Rural-farm.....	14,124		6		203	26	15	725	128	9	29	4	1,580	57	4,839	1,415
Rural-nonfarm.....	912	1	15	2	75	19	35	1,399	101	9	40	5	141	50	1,125	1,766
Percent rural.....	78.6		4.7		100.0			8.6	14.0				63.7	6.1	37.7	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	6,192		149	1	105	17	27	8,942	601	10	25	1	871	666	5,023	1,080
Single.....	1,962		46		28	2	10	2,153	124	4	5		294	152	1,414	378
Married.....	3,619		92	1	70	11	16	5,763	433	3	13	1	510	450	3,024	624
Widowed.....	444		5		4	1	1	727	26	3	7		51	40	335	41
Divorced.....	166		6		3	3		282	18				16	24	175	35
Unknown.....	1							17							75	2
Females 15 years old and over.....	6,190	1	196	1	79	15	17	9,851	640	7	20	3	880	727	6,108	1,072
Single.....	1,420		39		3	3	2	1,524	93	1	2		209	93	1,359	247
Married.....	3,647		110	1	66	12	15	5,991	453	3	15	1	518	443	3,232	633
Widowed.....	888	1	32		9			1,861	62	1	1	1	127	147	996	145
Divorced.....	234		15		1			452	32	2	2	1	26	44	386	45
Unknown.....	1							23							135	2
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	4,328	1	131	1	71	16	15	6,838	415	5	17	1	606	476	3,734	777
Median size.....	3.60		2.24					2.55	2.59				3.62	2.38	3.17	3.29
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	2,315	1	91	1	42	13	13	4,838	278	4	8	1	307	345	2,265	459
1 child under 10.....	817		23		9	1	2	1,019	63	1	3		120	64	594	147
2 children under 10.....	493		8		8	1		505	36		2		89	41	392	84
3 or more.....	703		9		12	1		476	38		4		90	26	483	87

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																
	Upton	Uvalde	Val Verde	Van Zandt	Victoria	Walker	Waller	Ward	Washington	Webb	Wharton	Wheeler	Wichita	Wilbarger	Wilcox	Williamson	Winkler
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	249	222	243	2,404	2,880	8,531	4,952	58	9,893	153	7,903	316	4,817	1,687	89	7,056	273
Male.....	130	113	111	1,236	1,420	4,312	2,425	31	4,769	79	3,999	168	2,272	868	45	3,500	148
Female.....	119	109	132	1,168	1,460	4,219	2,527	27	5,124	74	3,904	148	2,545	819	44	3,556	125
Negro population: 1920.....	152	185	185	1,516	3,119	9,741	4,967	21	11,646	41	7,884	211	2,272	374	—	6,515	767
Male.....	73	90	90	804	1,497	5,481	2,440	9	5,624	17	3,960	—	1,278	219	—	3,310	398
Female.....	79	95	95	712	1,622	4,260	2,527	12	6,022	24	3,924	—	994	155	—	3,205	369
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	4.2	1.7	1.6	7.4	14.4	46.0	49.5	1.3	39.0	0.4	26.6	2.0	6.5	6.9	0.8	16.0	3.4
1920.....	1.4	1.4	1.5	4.9	17.1	52.5	48.3	0.8	43.7	0.1	32.5	—	3.1	2.5	—	15.2	4.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	169	116	138	1,176	1,649	4,372	2,736	43	5,165	104	4,231	217	3,218	995	53	3,674	187
Male.....	96	61	68	608	790	2,297	1,315	23	2,441	58	2,141	119	1,532	532	32	1,840	104
Female.....	73	55	70	568	859	2,075	1,421	20	2,724	46	2,090	98	1,686	463	21	1,834	83
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	13	19	19	293	225	852	439	2	1,094	13	875	27	359	161	7	766	14
Under 1 year.....	4	4	6	58	41	150	88	—	205	4	182	6	59	37	1	152	1
5 to 9 years.....	34	25	24	276	315	1,066	540	2	1,135	15	958	18	387	177	6	891	24
10 to 14 years.....	13	19	31	309	302	1,024	543	3	1,079	5	841	18	347	153	10	753	23
15 to 19 years.....	18	40	25	281	316	1,008	590	8	1,208	10	829	26	412	163	12	814	17
20 to 24 years.....	35	20	22	302	276	901	477	6	940	19	751	37	630	210	11	736	28
25 to 29 years.....	39	19	26	194	223	687	359	8	694	22	625	50	727	224	6	577	25
30 to 34 years.....	36	19	30	125	221	549	283	9	518	12	490	37	570	187	13	486	29
35 to 44 years.....	35	30	23	246	408	972	586	9	1,129	24	1,014	61	826	245	9	881	59
45 to 54 years.....	18	16	20	182	291	745	503	8	1,026	17	794	27	371	112	8	616	55
55 to 64 years.....	4	5	12	123	184	443	315	3	592	9	410	10	137	32	4	315	45
65 to 74 years.....	4	7	8	49	74	208	168	—	305	3	223	2	33	14	2	148	22
75 years and over.....	—	3	2	23	43	76	89	—	170	4	91	3	16	8	—	65	11
Unknown.....	—	—	1	1	2	—	30	—	3	—	—	2	—	1	1	8	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	37	25	43	424	427	1,423	777	5	1,532	12	1,239	21	504	231	12	1,141	108
Number attending school.....	37	19	35	382	358	1,321	721	2	1,404	7	1,094	13	467	163	11	1,004	84
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	90.1	83.8	92.8	92.8	—	91.6	—	88.3	—	92.7	70.6	—	88.0	77.8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	14	10	102	130	410	214	2	468	3	340	14	159	67	3	297	32
Number attending school.....	2	14	6	84	110	364	175	1	403	2	278	6	136	45	2	259	27
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	82.4	84.6	88.8	81.8	—	86.1	—	81.8	—	85.5	—	—	87.2	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6	13	10	118	139	419	239	3	478	4	357	7	157	70	5	335	30
Number attending school.....	3	8	3	71	67	249	125	1	225	1	178	2	81	25	3	174	16
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	60.2	48.2	59.4	52.3	—	47.1	—	49.9	—	51.6	—	—	51.9	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	12	24	14	182	188	620	346	3	703	11	484	21	271	97	6	480	42
Number attending school.....	—	5	1	25	19	81	70	—	79	—	43	—	24	4	—	60	3
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	13.7	10.1	13.1	20.2	—	11.2	—	8.9	—	8.9	—	—	12.5	—
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	202	178	200	1,835	2,340	6,613	3,973	54	7,664	125	6,070	271	4,071	1,349	76	5,399	448
Number illiterate.....	4	2	12	267	374	1,073	661	4	995	14	870	50	236	179	9	584	63
Percent illiterate.....	2.0	1.1	6.0	14.6	16.0	16.2	16.6	—	13.0	11.2	14.3	18.5	5.8	13.3	—	10.8	14.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	12.4	9.5	22.1	14.5	23.6	17.6	—	16.2	—	19.3	—	5.9	18.5	—	18.3	16.2
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	222	164	216	—	1,100	1,363	—	—	1,896	72	513	77	4,587	744	—	2,597	212
Percent urban.....	89.2	73.9	88.9	—	38.2	16.0	—	—	19.2	47.1	6.5	24.4	95.2	44.1	—	36.8	77.7
Rural population.....	27	53	27	2,404	1,780	7,168	4,952	58	7,997	81	7,390	239	230	943	89	4,459	595
Rural-farm.....	12	10	1,849	1,291	5,516	2,933	15	7,433	18	6,089	94	111	753	23	3,097	409	61
Rural-nonfarm.....	27	46	17	555	489	1,652	2,019	43	564	63	1,301	145	119	190	66	1,362	186
Percent rural.....	10.8	26.1	11.1	100.0	61.8	84.0	100.0	—	80.8	52.9	93.5	75.6	4.8	55.9	—	63.2	22.3
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	104	77	77	757	975	2,884	1,644	26	3,103	64	2,637	134	1,733	625	38	2,315	188
Single.....	29	31	20	231	338	888	488	7	982	28	788	27	395	158	17	682	72
Married.....	57	44	43	463	536	1,704	1,014	16	1,873	31	1,607	97	1,176	395	18	1,359	102
Widowed.....	18	2	6	44	63	171	98	1	183	3	148	9	116	55	1	170	11
Divorced.....	—	—	3	19	37	120	43	2	64	2	89	1	46	17	1	102	3
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	85	82	92	769	1,063	2,705	1,786	25	3,482	56	2,592	119	1,991	571	28	2,331	180
Single.....	4	27	17	185	286	625	431	3	912	6	523	10	264	78	6	468	47
Married.....	54	44	51	470	541	1,596	1,016	15	1,905	32	1,623	96	1,273	396	18	1,366	105
Widowed.....	27	8	21	90	179	376	266	5	538	11	315	10	321	79	4	336	26
Divorced.....	—	3	2	24	57	108	71	2	124	7	129	3	133	17	—	158	2
Unknown.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	3	—
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	72	52	67	533	803	1,925	1,305	23	2,494	48	2,018	97	1,613	471	18	1,765	129
Median size.....	—	—	—	3.69	2.64	3.42	2.92	—	3.24	—	3.06	—	2.19	2.53	—	3.15	3.82
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	41	31	42	271	548	1,063	838	20	1,495	31	1,238	74	1,228	312	12	1,016	64
1 child under 10.....	21	9	16	107	117	341	216	3	407	11	303	9	187	70	3	304	26
2 children under 10.....	6	6	5	75	58	222	123	—	259	3	183	8	104	41	2	199	16
3 or more.....	4	6	4	80	80	299	128	—	333	3	294	6	94	48	1	246	23

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued						UTAH												
	Wise	Wood	Yoa-kum	Young	Za-pata	Za-vala	The State	Box Elder	Cache	Car-bon	Emery	Grand	Mill-lard	Mor-gan	Salt Lake	Sum-mit	Tooele	Uintah	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	166	4,017	2	324	6	19	1,108	1	1	39	33	24	8	1	740	12	3	4	
Male.....	90	1,960	1	173	2	12	609			22	16	16	5		407	7	3	2	
Female.....	76	2,057	1	151	4	7	499	1	1	17	17	8	3	1	333	5		2	
Negro population: 1920.....	138	3,895		1		1	1,446	31	13	196	64	3	13	2	810	4	1	4	
Male.....	85	1,957		1			834	20	8	114	43	2	9	2	450	1	1	3	
Female.....	53	1,938				1	612	11	5	82	21	1	4		360	3		1	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.9	16.6	0.2	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.2			0.2	0.5	1.3	0.1		0.4	0.1			
1920.....	0.6	14.1					0.3	0.2		1.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1			
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	99	1,957	2	259	2	11	806	1		25	24	21	5	1	532	8	3	3	
Male.....	59	978	1	137	1	7	454			12	13	13	2		297	5	3	2	
Female.....	40	979	1	122	1	4	352	1		13	11	8	3	1	235	3		1	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	19	448		16		4	89			7	5	1	1		59	1			
Under 1 year.....	3	97		1			22			1	1		1		14				
5 to 9 yrs.....	18	472		20	2		77			3	1	1			54	1		1	
10 to 14 years.....	15	484		12	2	1	86			1	1	1			61	2			
15 to 19 years.....	12	538		16		3	44		1	2	2		2		29				
20 to 24 years.....	28	425		47		2	69			2	2		2		56				
25 to 29 years.....	10	298		65		4	88			3	2	2	1		53	1			
30 to 34 years.....	19	232		46	2		101			7	3	7			56	1	1		
35 to 44 years.....	23	428	2	65		3	223			6	7	9			136	4	2		
45 to 54 years.....	16	311		25		2	195	1		5	9	3	1	1	139				
55 to 64 years.....	2	208		10			81			2	1		1		55	2		2	
65 to 74 years.....	2	105		2			33			1					26			1	
75 years and over.....	2	62					16								15				
Unknown.....		6					1								1				
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	18	687		25	2		113			2	1	1			80	2		1	
Number attending school.....	17	610		16			109			1	1	1			79	2		1	
Percent attending school.....		88.8					96.5												
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	6	185		3	1	2	28			1	1				20				
Number attending school.....	4	165		1			26				1				20				
Percent attending school.....		89.2																	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4	211		8			10			2	1				5				
Number attending school.....	1	135		1			6			1	1				3				
Percent attending school.....		64.0																	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	9	351		7		2	32		1	1			2		23				
Number attending school.....		91					9								9				
Percent attending school.....		25.9																	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	129	3,097	2	288	4	15	942	1	1	29	27	22	7	1	627	10	3	3	
Number illiterate.....	12	369		34		3	30	1		3	1		1		16			1	
Percent illiterate.....	9.3	11.9		11.8			3.2								2.6				
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.5	17.2					4.6			6.5					3.5				
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....		856		269		8	944			20					682	10			
Percent urban.....		21.3		83.0			85.2								92.2				
Rural population.....	166	3,161	2	55	6	11	104	1	1	19	33	24	8	1	58	2	3	4	
Rural-farm.....	56	2,593	2	9		11	30				1	1	1	1	25				
Rural-nonfarm.....	110	568		46	6		134	1	1	19	32	23	7		33	2	3	4	
Percent rural.....	100.0	78.7		17.0			14.8								7.8				
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	64	1,291	1	143	1	8	482			15	14	13	4		317	5	3	2	
Single.....	8	444		28	1	1	160			4	4	2	4		104	2	2	1	
Married.....	48	735	1	106			267				10	10			174	3		1	
Widowed.....	7	81		8		1	28					1			20				
Divorced.....	1	29		1			27			1					19		1		
Unknown.....		2																	
Females 15 years old and over.....	50	1,322	1	133	1	6	374	1	1	13	12	8	3	1	249	3		1	
Single.....	1	350		17		1	42		1		2		1		30				
Married.....	46	773	1	96		5	251	1		12	10	8	1	1	154	3		1	
Widowed.....	2	154		12	1		63						1		51				
Divorced.....		45		8			18			1					14				
Unknown.....	1																		
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	51	864		100	1	5	331	1		13	14	11	3		213	4		2	
Median size.....		3.74		1.95			2.12								2.21				
Families having:																			
No children under 10.....	34	443		80		2	255	1		12	12	10	2		158	3		2	
1 child under 10.....	7	172		13		2	31			1			1		23				
2 children under 10.....	4	118		4	1	1	28					1			20	1			
3 or more.....	6	131		3			17				2				12				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	UTAH—Con.		VERMONT													
	Utah	Weber	The State	Addi-son	Ben-nington	Cale-donia	Chit-tenden	Essex	Frank-lin	La-moille	Orange	Orleans	Rut-land	Wash-ington	Wind-ham	Wind-sor
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930	9	233	568	29	60	16	156	2	49	2	38	4	82	33	33	64
Male	6	125	310	14	31	9	87	2	25		22	4	43	16	18	39
Female	3	108	258	15	29	7	69		24	2	16		39	17	15	25
Negro population: 1920	17	270	572	36	55	3	175	2	38	5	21	6	68	31	34	97
Male	10	156	320	20	32	2	94	2	19	4	15	3	40	16	18	55
Female	7	114	252	16	23	1	81		19	1	6	3	29	15	16	42
Percent of total population:																
1930	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3		0.2		0.2		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
1920	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3		0.4		0.1		0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total, 21 years old and over	9	174	319	18	33	7	92		23	2	23	4	47	18	13	39
Male	6	101	197	8	19	5	55		15		15	4	30	9	8	29
Female	3	73	122	10	14	2	37		8	2	8		17	9	5	10
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years		15	75	1	11	3	18		6		8		10	5	8	5
Under 1 year		5	16		2		5		1		2		4		1	1
5 to 9 years		16	48	1	6	3	13	2	7				6	3	4	3
10 to 14 years		20	54	5	5	1	11		5		1		8	5	4	9
15 to 19 years		8	62	3	3	2	19		7		5		11	1	4	7
20 to 24 years		7	39	1	7		9		2		7		3	2		8
25 to 29 years	1	25	29	2	2	2	6		2		2	1	5	1	1	5
30 to 34 years	2	25	36	2	7	1	6		2		2	1	7	4		4
35 to 44 years	2	62	71	4	6	2	22		7		3		10	5	6	6
45 to 54 years	3	33	76	4	4	2	27		5	2	8	1	11	5	1	6
55 to 64 years	1	17	40	5	2		12		3		1	1	4	2	2	8
65 to 74 years	1	4	22		6		9		1		1		3		1	1
75 years and over		1	16	1	1		4		2				4		2	2
Unknown																
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total, 7 to 13 years, inclusive		26	69	5	8	3	13	2	8		1		10	7	4	8
Number attending school		24	66	5	7	3	13	2	8		1		9	7	3	8
Percent attending school																
Total, 14 and 15 years, inclusive	6	21		2			6		1		1		4		4	3
Number attending school	5	18		2			5		1		1		2		4	3
Percent attending school																
Total, 16 and 17 years, inclusive	2	25		2	2	1	8		4		1		3		1	3
Number attending school	1	15		1	1	1	4		3				3		1	2
Percent attending school																
Total, 18 to 20 years, inclusive	5	39		1	3	1	11		4		4		6	2	2	5
Number attending school		5									2		1		1	1
Percent attending school																
ILLITERACY																
Total, 10 years old and over	9	202	445	27	43	10	125		36	2	30	4	66	25	21	56
Number illiterate	2	5	22		5		1		5		1		5		2	3
Percent illiterate		2.5	4.9				0.8									
Percent illiterate in 1920		0.8	6.2				5.9									
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population	8	224	213		9	4	117		35			1	27	10	4	6
Percent urban		96.1	37.5				75.0									
Rural population	1	9	355	29	51	12	39	2	14	2	38	3	55	23	29	58
Rural-farm		1	129	5	13	10	26		2	2	19	2	16	5	8	21
Rural-nonfarm	1	8	226	24	38	2	13	2	12		19	1	39	18	21	37
Percent rural		3.9	62.5				25.0									
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over	6	103	226	10	22	6	63		18		19	4	33	10	9	32
Single	4	33	96	6	10	2	19		8		10	2	16	3	1	19
Married	1	60	109	4	9	3	40		8		8	2	14	5	4	12
Widowed	1	4	12		2	1	1		2				1	1	3	1
Divorced		6	7		1		3				1		1		1	
Unknown			2											1		
Females 15 years old and over	3	79	165	12	16	3	51		13	2	10		25	10	8	15
Single	1	7	51	4	3	1	15		2		3		9	2	5	7
Married		60	84	7	6	2	27		7	2	7		10	8	2	6
Widowed	1	10	25	1	4		9		4				4		1	2
Divorced	1	2	5		3								2			
Unknown																
FAMILIES																
Number of families	1	69	135	5	17	3	47		6		9	2	18	6	7	15
Median size			2.35													
Families having—																
No children under 10	1	54	99	5	13	2	33		4		6	2	15	2	5	12
1 child under 10		6	14				8				1		1	2		2
2 children under 10		6	8		1		3		1					2	1	
3 or more		3	14		3	1	3		1		2		2		1	1

APPENDIX

829

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

VIRGINIA																	
SUBJECT	The State	Accomack County	Albemarle County	Charlottesville City	Alleghany County	Clifton Forge City	Amelia County	Amherst County	Appomattox County	Arlington County	Alexandria City	Augusta County	Staunton City	Bath County	Bedford County	Blount County	Botetourt County
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930	650,165	33,925	4,292	4,083	2,005	1,175	4,014	5,721	2,296	3,337	4,912	3,609	1,805	1,159	6,902	125	2,212
Male	325,542	17,158	2,244	1,883	986	553	2,381	2,947	1,173	1,661	2,375	1,813	801	620	3,510	80	1,103
Female	324,623	16,767	2,048	2,200	1,019	622	2,233	2,774	1,123	1,676	2,537	1,796	1,004	539	3,452	39	1,109
Negro population: 1920	695,877	35,210	7,565	2,947	2,528	1,000	5,470	6,840	2,838	2,507	4,112	4,188	1,774	931	7,963	111	2,971
Male	342,584	17,740	3,752	1,290	1,310	475	2,792	3,481	1,428	1,236	1,992	2,030	717	513	3,994	60	1,535
Female	353,293	17,470	3,813	1,657	1,218	525	2,678	3,359	1,410	1,271	2,120	2,158	1,057	418	3,969	51	1,436
Percent of total population:																	
1930	28.4	38.8	25.1	26.8	16.5	17.2	51.4	30.1	27.3	12.5	20.8	9.5	15.1	14.1	23.9	2.1	14.3
1920	28.4	38.6	26.3	27.6	16.5	16.2	55.8	34.6	30.7	15.6	22.8	12.1	16.7	14.6	26.0	2.0	17.9
VOTING AGE 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over	324,226	16,985	3,121	2,352	1,067	695	2,091	2,539	1,024	2,006	2,902	1,897	1,114	721	3,278	75	1,059
Male	161,295	8,481	1,544	1,059	537	331	1,107	1,296	508	1,001	1,451	959	485	407	1,657	36	534
Female	162,931	8,504	1,577	1,293	530	364	984	1,243	516	1,005	1,451	938	629	314	1,621	39	525
AGE 1930																	
Total 5 years and over	71,661	3,646	729	575	218	104	567	737	255	322	431	353	156	98	737	6	253
Male 5 years and over	35,994	1,847	361	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	361	3	131
Female 5 years and over	35,667	1,799	368	302	114	53	283	366	128	160	215	176	69	44	376	3	122
Total 10 years and over	70,481	3,546	709	554	204	99	554	724	250	312	414	341	149	95	717	14	266
Male 10 years and over	35,401	1,799	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	361	7	131
Female 10 years and over	35,080	1,747	355	281	100	48	270	353	123	150	208	164	62	41	356	7	135
Total 15 years and over	69,347	3,446	697	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	700	11	237
Male 15 years and over	34,874	1,747	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	9	133
Female 15 years and over	34,473	1,699	343	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	351	2	104
Total 20 years and over	68,167	3,346	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	683	5	244
Male 20 years and over	34,291	1,699	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	4	133
Female 20 years and over	33,876	1,647	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	334	1	111
Total 25 years and over	67,007	3,246	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	673	4	244
Male 25 years and over	33,874	1,647	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	4	133
Female 25 years and over	33,133	1,599	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	324	0	111
Total 30 years and over	65,847	3,146	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	663	3	244
Male 30 years and over	33,291	1,599	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	3	133
Female 30 years and over	32,556	1,547	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	314	0	111
Total 35 years and over	64,687	3,046	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	653	2	244
Male 35 years and over	32,741	1,547	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	2	133
Female 35 years and over	31,946	1,499	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	309	0	111
Total 40 years and over	63,527	2,946	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	643	1	244
Male 40 years and over	32,114	1,499	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	1	133
Female 40 years and over	31,413	1,447	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	294	0	111
Total 45 years and over	62,367	2,846	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	633	0	244
Male 45 years and over	31,401	1,399	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 45 years and over	30,966	1,447	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	289	0	111
Total 50 years and over	61,207	2,746	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	623	0	244
Male 50 years and over	30,641	1,399	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 50 years and over	30,566	1,347	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	284	0	111
Total 55 years and over	60,047	2,646	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	613	0	244
Male 55 years and over	29,901	1,299	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 55 years and over	30,146	1,347	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	279	0	111
Total 60 years and over	58,887	2,546	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	603	0	244
Male 60 years and over	29,341	1,299	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 60 years and over	29,546	1,247	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	274	0	111
Total 65 years and over	57,727	2,446	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	593	0	244
Male 65 years and over	28,741	1,247	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 65 years and over	28,986	1,199	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	269	0	111
Total 70 years and over	56,567	2,346	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	583	0	244
Male 70 years and over	28,114	1,199	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 70 years and over	28,453	1,147	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	264	0	111
Total 75 years and over	55,407	2,246	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	573	0	244
Male 75 years and over	27,401	1,147	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 75 years and over	28,006	1,099	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	259	0	111
Total 80 years and over	54,247	2,146	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	563	0	244
Male 80 years and over	26,901	1,099	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 80 years and over	27,346	1,047	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	254	0	111
Total 85 years and over	53,087	2,046	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	553	0	244
Male 85 years and over	26,401	1,047	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 85 years and over	26,686	999	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	249	0	111
Total 90 years and over	51,927	1,946	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	543	0	244
Male 90 years and over	25,901	999	354	273	104	51	284	371	127	162	216	177	87	54	349	0	133
Female 90 years and over	26,026	947	333	261	90	43	260	343	117	140	188	154	57	37	244	0	111
Total 95 years and over	50,767	1,846	687	534	194	94	544	714	244	302	404	331	144	91	533	0	244

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA—Continued																
	Brunswick County	Buchanan County	Buckingham County	Campbell County	Lynchburg city	Caroline County	Carroll County	Charles City County	Charlotte County	Chesapeake County	Clarke County	Craig County	Culpeper County	Cumberland County	Dickenson County	Dinwiddie County	Petersburg city
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	11,492	133	5,802	6,650	9,653	7,730	374	3,757	6,742	7,107	1,531	15	4,317	4,357	302	11,192	12,600
Male.....	5,770	99	2,932	3,377	4,164	3,897	186	1,916	3,363	3,551	735	6	2,200	2,215	166	5,700	5,734
Female.....	5,722	34	2,870	3,273	5,489	3,833	188	1,841	3,379	3,556	796	9	2,117	2,142	136	5,492	6,866
Negro population: 1920.....	12,017		6,847	8,597	8,329	8,077	207	3,603	7,537	7,084	1,743	95	4,692	5,754	296	10,817	13,608
Male.....	6,066		3,411	4,188	3,670	4,101	103	1,820	3,718	3,547	873	44	2,306	2,904	172	5,510	6,174
Female.....	5,951		3,436	4,409	4,659	3,976	104	1,783	3,819	3,537	870	51	2,386	2,850	124	5,307	7,434
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	56.1	0.8	43.6	29.1	23.7	50.6	1.7	77.0	42.0	27.3	21.4	0.4	32.4	57.8	1.9	60.5	44.1
1920.....	57.2		46.0	32.2	27.7	50.6	1.0	75.2	43.0	34.6	24.3	2.3	35.3	63.2	2.2	60.3	43.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	4,537	111	2,452	2,901	5,611	3,325	175	1,668	2,805	3,326	765	13	2,070	1,889	171	6,036	7,391
Male.....	2,285	86	1,215	1,464	2,324	1,700	88	885	1,373	1,700	389	6	1,054	958	95	3,061	3,285
Female.....	2,252	25	1,237	1,437	3,287	1,625	87	783	1,432	1,626	376	7	1,016	931	76	2,975	4,106
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	1,596	5	721	832	831	992	48	486	931	725	163		508	572	36	1,062	1,047
Under 1 year.....	297	1	122	155	164	163	11	79	174	154	23		86	100	6	186	177
5 to 9 years.....	1,866	2	938	1,018	963	1,203	51	544	1,125	873	171	1	599	685	53	1,323	1,375
10 to 14 years.....	1,794		891	933	928	1,108	48	519	987	842	217	1	574	631	17	1,341	1,235
15 to 19 years.....	1,522	7	701	841	1,075	945	47	462	787	1,115	183		487	514	18	1,220	1,270
20 to 24 years.....	804	32	364	498	932	582	30	311	470	794	130		335	294	38	832	1,240
25 to 29 years.....	521	36	228	359	773	386	32	225	315	470	92	3	254	194	35	649	1,167
30 to 34 years.....	449	14	226	292	660	328	22	173	254	339	73		213	165	28	673	900
35 to 44 years.....	1,074	24	564	637	1,374	750	43	385	653	736	168	1	429	437	49	1,533	1,917
45 to 54 years.....	906	8	506	558	1,078	680	24	343	548	617	159	3	380	383	23	1,288	1,416
55 to 64 years.....	511	4	335	378	546	424	16	187	344	337	100	1	258	262	2	693	608
65 to 74 years.....	313	1	196	207	308	237	10	86	190	177	49	5	196	138	1	412	286
75 years and over.....	135		127	97	171	90	3	35	137	81	26		103	80	2	165	137
Unknown.....	1		5		14	5		1	1	1				2		1	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,581	1	1,260	1,353	1,317	1,600	71	741	1,453	1,217	269	1	822	920	40	1,872	1,814
Number attending school.....	2,247	1	1,029	1,124	1,227	1,306	63	692	1,081	1,092	238	1	709	691	36	1,565	1,591
Percent attending school.....	87.1		81.7	83.1	93.2	81.6		93.4	74.4	89.7	88.5		86.3	75.1		83.6	87.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	697		356	359	381	442	22	230	376	352	87	1	216	256	7	535	460
Number attending school.....	549		277	251	315	320	17	194	258	262	71	1	150	163	3	378	356
Percent attending school.....	78.8		77.8	69.9	82.7	72.4		84.3	68.6	74.4			69.4	63.7		70.7	77.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	653	3	297	356	434	414	15	181	351	421	79		213	219	5	511	480
Number attending school.....	284		140	127	207	131	9	85	138	206	43		69	86		165	216
Percent attending school.....	43.5		47.1	35.7	47.7	31.6		47.0	39.3	48.9			32.4	39.3		32.3	45.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	712	12	337	420	717	469	23	241	359	730	96		254	230	16	662	849
Number attending school.....	98		50	29	124	28	3	43	49	326	17		21	12		49	146
Percent attending school.....	13.8		14.8	6.9	17.3	6.0		17.8	13.6	44.7			8.3	5.2		7.4	17.2
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	8,030	126	4,143	4,800	7,859	5,535	275	2,727	4,686	5,509	1,197	14	3,210	3,100	213	8,807	10,178
Number illiterate.....	1,897	30	1,215	1,121	1,468	1,000	47	510	1,514	1,012	84	1	708	1,007	54	2,892	1,671
Percent illiterate.....	23.6	23.8	29.3	23.4	18.7	18.1	17.1	18.7	32.3	18.4	7.0		22.1	32.5	25.4	32.8	16.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	36.8		34.6	23.4	20.7	24.0	25.7	21.7	19.4	25.7	24.3		24.8	33.2	25.5	37.1	22.5
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....					9,653		121										12,600
Percent urban.....					100.0		32.4										100.0
Rural population.....	11,492	133	5,802	6,650		7,730		3,757	6,742	7,107	1,531	15	4,317	4,357	302	11,192	
Rural-farm.....	9,244	9	4,038	3,934		5,912	105	2,322	5,038	1,725	802	15	2,119	3,387	3	6,716	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,248	124	1,764	2,716		1,818	148	1,435	1,704	5,382	729		2,198	970	299	4,476	
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	67.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Male 15 years old and over.....	3,153	97	1,639	1,960	2,854	2,262	111	1,155	1,827	2,340	489	6	1,353	1,279	105	3,821	3,946
Single.....	1,198	51	619	743	924	950	37	486	676	1,061	187	2	535	496	31	1,848	1,337
Married.....	1,800	42	899	1,093	1,682	1,176	70	612	1,049	1,115	254	4	680	700	73	1,725	2,327
Widowed.....	130	4	107	106	205	112	3	48	92	151	47		93	72	1	203	260
Divorced.....	25		11	17	43	21	1	9	10	13	1		8	11		44	19
Unknown.....			3	1		3							37			1	3
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,083	29	1,613	1,907	4,077	2,165	116	1,053	1,872	2,327	491	7	1,283	1,190	91	3,645	4,997
Single.....	911	5	458	562	1,288	704	32	343	536	930	170		384	318	13	1,234	1,383
Married.....	1,852	24	909	1,102	1,834	1,201	67	607	1,121	1,106	247	6	695	696	71	1,905	2,466
Widowed.....	289		226	227	876	244	16	97	203	273	66	1	191	168	7	441	1,072
Divorced.....	30		14	15	73	11	1	6	11	18	6		12	8		64	70
Unknown.....	1		6	1	6	5			1		2		1			1	6
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	2,059	17	1,165	1,338	2,422	1,451	71	731	1,266	1,283	312	6	870	858	75	1,559	3,472
Median size.....	5.01		4.35	4.19	2.93	4.78		4.59	4.64	4.32	3.83		4.01	4.19		5.03	2.73
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	790	12	524	614	1,574	607	33	319	531	652	180	5	429	402	35	640	2,303
1 child under 10.....	350	5	226	232	395	261	9	130	198	202	52	1	146	141	19	291	538
2 children under 10.....	283		115	178	210	196	9	104	172	150	27		114	81	6	196	283
3 or more.....	636		300	314	243	387	20	178	365	279	53		181	234	15	432	348

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	VIRGINIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Hamp- ton city	Essex County	Fairfax County	Fau- quier County	Floyd County	Flu- vanna County	Frank- lin County	Fred- erick County	Win- chester city	Giles County	Glouces- ter County	Gooc- land County	Gray- son County	Greene County	Greens- ville County	Halifax County	Han- over County	Hen- rico County
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,804	3,816	4,803	6,272	515	2,951	3,770	458	1,043	571	4,349	4,114	695	994	8,129	18,381	6,228	6,506
Male.....	1,307	1,987	2,896	3,234	267	1,507	1,935	246	488	303	2,255	2,233	341	525	4,021	9,259	3,208	3,212
Female.....	1,497	1,829	1,907	3,038	248	1,444	1,835	212	555	268	2,094	1,881	354	469	4,108	9,122	3,020	3,294
Negro population: 1920.....	2,169	4,898	4,546	6,932	675	3,427	4,612	499	934	820	5,581	4,783	901	1,099	6,826	20,053	7,183	5,877
Male.....	1,019	2,470	2,471	3,546	335	1,701	2,268	275	434	410	2,801	2,485	454	543	3,294	9,791	3,658	2,940
Female.....	1,150	2,428	2,075	3,386	340	1,726	2,344	224	500	410	2,780	2,298	447	556	3,532	10,262	3,525	2,937
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	43.9	54.7	19.0	29.8	4.4	39.5	15.5	3.5	9.6	4.5	39.5	51.7	3.5	16.6	60.7	45.7	36.6	21.5
1920.....	35.3	57.3	20.7	31.7	5.1	40.1	17.5	4.0	13.6	6.9	46.9	54.0	4.5	17.3	58.8	48.5	39.7	31.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,838	1,812	2,828	3,025	238	1,317	1,574	242	618	271	2,175	1,863	300	530	3,502	7,751	2,670	3,399
Male.....	828	920	1,821	1,582	119	666	786	139	284	150	1,104	1,059	140	277	1,730	3,711	1,302	1,673
Female.....	1,010	892	1,007	1,443	119	651	788	103	334	121	1,071	804	160	253	1,772	4,040	1,368	1,726
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	211	420	437	742	61	394	448	44	86	52	363	495	83	76	1,118	2,516	684	669
Under 1 year.....	36	73	84	132	11	68	81	6	18	10	45	107	20	15	214	523	128	119
5 to 9 years.....	267	495	503	850	68	462	582	58	105	73	562	592	110	102	1,306	3,046	819	818
10 to 14 years.....	200	553	438	860	69	390	601	52	100	93	592	587	100	116	1,053	2,786	870	764
15 to 19 years.....	238	461	497	688	68	331	488	53	112	67	576	520	90	145	990	2,435	1,063	721
20 to 24 years.....	276	260	534	518	45	235	281	35	112	52	302	294	43	113	711	1,414	471	572
25 to 29 years.....	233	159	471	375	20	118	168	24	88	28	156	207	32	55	595	960	273	466
30 to 34 years.....	224	163	360	335	14	149	153	27	63	23	162	212	38	55	392	832	222	427
35 to 44 years.....	470	383	620	653	47	289	322	62	141	68	454	385	58	98	747	1,835	688	814
45 to 54 years.....	384	412	461	566	39	268	303	44	112	49	550	378	56	102	653	1,528	598	687
55 to 64 years.....	192	260	266	340	41	155	206	33	62	35	318	222	46	63	350	850	268	323
65 to 74 years.....	69	177	129	216	23	103	132	15	35	16	210	149	31	44	164	454	170	174
75 years and over.....	32	71	87	129	18	57	79	71	23	13	102	72	8	25	48	219	94	68
Unknown.....	8	2			2		7		3	2	2	1			2	6	2	3
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	319	746	637	1,218	100	585	832	75	144	108	827	826	149	164	1,605	4,059	1,182	1,101
Number attending school.....	302	659	556	955	88	512	579	61	137	89	723	746	131	135	1,294	3,446	1,031	1,008
Percent attending school.....	94.7	88.3	87.3	78.4	88.0	87.5	69.6		95.1	82.4	87.4	90.3	87.9	82.3	80.6	84.9	87.2	91.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	88	221	177	313	31	155	238	25	47	46	248	222	36	53	411	1,105	395	304
Number attending school.....	78	183	131	209	25	117	163	19	37	36	213	172	28	42	301	864	324	217
Percent attending school.....		82.8	74.0	66.8		75.5	68.5				85.9	77.5			73.2	78.2	82.0	71.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	83	194	179	280	23	130	196	24	41	26	244	224	35	48	418	1,016	497	300
Number attending school.....	47	103	64	81	12	49	62	17	10	9	138	85	18	21	184	483	293	85
Percent attending school.....		53.1	35.8	28.9		37.7	31.6				56.6	37.9			44.0	47.5	59.0	28.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	157	240	340	364	38	175	261	26	66	38	282	245	47	36	522	1,205	476	412
Number attending school.....	48	52	26	29	10	12	30	2	5	1	46	12	9	6	64	143	138	23
Percent attending school.....	30.6	21.7	7.6	8.0		6.9	11.5				16.3	4.9			10.3	11.9	29.0	5.6
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,326	2,901	3,863	4,680	386	2,095	2,740	356	852	446	3,424	3,027	502	816	5,705	13,319	4,725	5,019
Number illiterate.....	177	658	490	893	90	464	721	55	96	101	556	573	125	186	1,815	2,967	927	892
Percent illiterate.....	7.6	22.7	11.1	19.1	23.3	22.1	26.3	15.4	11.3	22.6	16.2	18.9	24.9	22.8	31.8	22.3	19.6	17.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	20.4	20.7	13.5	21.6	24.0	28.8	31.1	18.3	18.9	36.0	20.6	29.9	26.2	34.1	37.6	27.4	26.0	19.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,804								1,043				27			1,726		
Percent urban.....	100.0								100.0				3.9			9.1		
Rural population.....		3,816	4,803	6,272	515	2,951	3,770	458						994	8,129	17,155	6,228	6,506
Rural-farm.....		3,314	663	3,203	403	2,257	3,193	207						505	5,736	13,978	3,932	1,561
Rural-nonfarm.....		502	4,140	3,069	112	694	577	251						163	425	2,393	2,296	4,945
Percent rural.....		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					96.1	100.0	100.0	90.9	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	957	1,214	2,175	2,015	161	878	1,098	172	347	188	1,470	1,304	198	371	2,291	5,134	1,978	2,102
Single.....	294	499	876	799	65	359	473	76	131	76	563	598	76	177	826	1,928	902	765
Married.....	580	623	1,176	1,041	79	458	551	77	197	100	814	683	112	170	1,343	2,897	970	1,182
Widowed.....	78	80	99	151	16	55	63	18	16	11	84	97	10	19	100	258	102	124
Divorced.....	5	12	21	23	1	3	8	6	3	1	8	15		5	22	50	2	31
Unknown.....			3	1		3	3				1	1				1	2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,169	1,134	1,250	1,805	156	827	1,041	132	405	165	1,362	1,046	204	329	2,361	5,399	1,877	2,153
Single.....	299	357	306	522	44	220	346	42	132	49	386	293	63	121	661	1,637	666	628
Married.....	617	619	766	1,019	84	462	557	73	207	98	800	605	118	158	1,381	2,974	987	1,194
Widowed.....	418	160	162	231	27	140	127	16	61	17	163	139	21	50	292	700	223	300
Divorced.....	35	5	14	32	1	3	8	1	5	1	12	7	2		25	83	11	31
Unknown.....		3	2	1		2	3				1	2			2	5		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	833	823	885	1,245	109	583	679	99	251	106	995	764	131	203	1,620	3,479	1,160	1,317
Median size.....	2.48	3.75	3.43	3.97	3.65	4.38	4.60		3.04	4.42	3.61	4.41	4.48	3.44	4.35	4.81	4.39	3.72
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	589	460	506	625	59	249	301	61	163	50	591	362	58	124	652	1,422	571	707
1 child under 10.....	126	123	135	216	19	109	112	13	38	21	152	117	22	37	337	635	206	225
2 children under 10.....	54	83	98	156	8	81	82	8	26	15	96	101	13	15	219	455	125	136
3 or more.....	64	157	146	248	23	144	184	17	24	20	156	184	38	27	412	967	258	249

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

VIRGINIA—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Rich- mond City	Henry County ¹	Martins- ville city ¹	High- land County	Isle of Wight County	James City County	Wil- liams- burg city	King and Queen County	King George County	King Wil- liam County	Lan- caster County	Lee County	Lou- doun County	Louisa County	Lunen- burg County	Mad- ison County	Math- ews County	Meck- len- burg County
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	52,988	6,167	1,963	153	6,923	2,042	854	4,156	1,878	3,805	3,970	533	4,347	5,841	6,223	2,415	1,993	17,187
Male.....	24,354	3,024	906	96	3,479	1,072	410	2,134	987	1,939	2,046	301	2,225	2,944	3,144	1,220	1,067	8,638
Female.....	28,634	3,143	1,057	57	3,444	970	444	2,022	891	1,866	1,924	232	2,122	2,897	3,079	1,195	926	8,549
Negro population: 1920.....	54,041	7,417	1,512	221	7,149	2,034	686	5,056	2,292	4,603	5,003	671	4,810	7,803	7,141	2,868	2,363	16,586
Male.....	24,696	3,596	696	107	3,644	(2)	(2)	2,549	1,150	2,357	2,573	378	2,393	3,891	3,635	1,417	1,219	8,242
Female.....	29,345	3,821	816	114	3,505	(2)	(2)	2,507	1,142	2,246	2,430	293	2,417	3,912	3,506	1,451	1,144	8,344
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	29.0	30.7	25.5	3.4	51.6	52.6	22.6	54.6	35.5	48.0	44.6	1.8	21.9	40.8	44.3	27.0	25.3	52.7
1920.....	31.5	36.6	37.1	4.5	49.5	55.3	27.9	55.2	39.8	52.7	51.3	2.7	23.4	45.7	46.8	29.9	28.0	53.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	32,365	2,558	1,041	99	3,089	961	510	1,841	873	1,768	1,943	285	2,187	2,705	2,548	1,131	1,085	7,005
Male.....	14,733	1,261	487	65	1,587	534	249	955	459	908	1,034	165	1,151	1,328	1,313	562	564	3,503
Female.....	17,582	1,297	554	34	1,502	427	261	886	414	860	909	120	1,036	1,377	1,235	569	521	3,502
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	4,576	870	186	10	858	249	76	508	215	421	412	50	499	691	798	285	171	2,188
Under 1 year.....	811	169	34	1	164	50	18	91	39	71	69	7	87	141	178	54	29	410
5 to 9 years.....	5,389	975	245	13	1,049	264	73	622	296	518	551	68	567	808	1,086	324	213	2,793
10 to 14 years.....	4,754	851	196	14	987	255	74	610	260	536	525	62	514	873	983	350	239	2,606
15 to 19 years.....	4,904	793	230	13	799	261	98	501	204	484	468	50	493	677	753	284	235	2,227
20 to 24 years.....	5,011	565	248	20	583	208	98	283	119	295	310	72	354	357	449	170	205	1,480
25 to 29 years.....	4,988	375	186	11	426	127	77	188	87	205	199	46	255	260	287	106	111	920
30 to 34 years.....	4,444	257	115	11	335	88	61	154	79	151	175	32	211	207	260	90	102	825
35 to 44 years.....	8,938	518	208	21	737	205	114	424	164	385	457	61	473	611	639	207	233	1,603
45 to 54 years.....	6,027	466	188	14	577	185	90	395	200	404	386	47	441	605	487	229	203	1,237
55 to 64 years.....	2,378	243	78	15	343	116	62	223	128	247	270	25	266	397	278	171	148	720
65 to 74 years.....	1,131	173	45	7	153	52	23	183	94	111	161	14	167	227	155	119	88	409
75 years and over.....	396	81	38	4	67	32	8	64	32	40	55	6	107	122	97	80	42	177
Unknown.....	52				9			1		8	1			6	1		3	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	7,161	1,268	310	18	1,444	376	96	838	387	752	742	89	729	1,175	1,416	488	319	3,759
Number attending school.....	6,724	1,028	272	10	1,265	347	92	755	343	685	651	61	609	1,009	1,221	373	294	3,314
Percent attending school.....	93.9	81.1	87.7		87.6	92.3		90.1	88.6	91.4	87.7		83.5	85.9	86.2	76.4	92.2	88.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,764	329	69	6	356	98	36	258	98	202	211	22	222	337	352	124	94	969
Number attending school.....	1,425	217	50	2	286	76	28	219	76	124	168	8	156	244	289	92	81	808
Percent attending school.....	80.8	66.0			80.3			84.9		61.4	79.6		70.3	72.4	82.1	74.2		83.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,940	337	93	1	323	99	40	217	81	192	181	16	211	284	336	118	103	904
Number attending school.....	839	95	37		140	37	23	115	46	60	79	5	66	96	168	60	44	477
Percent attending school.....	43.2	28.2			43.3			53.0		31.3	43.6		31.3	33.8	50.0	50.8	42.7	52.8
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3,111	428	170	13	446	155	66	244	101	268	251	47	259	327	353	145	138	1,224
Number attending school.....	461	42	30	1	60	20	15	44	8	9	26	4	17	33	53	34	16	191
Percent attending school.....	14.8	9.8	17.6		13.5	12.9		18.0	7.9	3.4	10.4		6.6	10.1	15.0	23.4	11.6	15.6
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	43,023	4,322	1,532	130	5,016	1,529	705	3,026	1,367	2,866	3,007	415	3,281	4,342	4,389	1,806	1,609	12,206
Number illiterate.....	5,389	1,079	294	21	1,170	304	101	572	330	729	785	129	604	881	1,029	317	234	2,723
Percent illiterate.....	12.5	25.0	19.2	16.2	23.3	19.9	14.3	18.9	24.1	25.4	26.1	31.1	18.4	20.3	23.4	17.6	14.5	22.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.9	29.8	24.1	25.7	24.6	(2)	(2)	20.3	33.2	23.0	29.1	28.1	19.3	23.3	25.6	21.7	16.0	28.4
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	52,988		1,963				854											
Percent urban.....	100.0		100.0				100.0											
Rural population.....		6,167		153	6,923	2,042		4,156	1,878	3,805	3,970	533	4,347	5,841	6,223	2,415	1,993	17,187
Rural-farm.....		3,506		59	3,082	1,154		3,780	1,577	2,366	2,131	154	1,322	3,802	5,191	1,699	1,012	14,246
Rural-nonfarm.....		2,661		94	3,841	888		376	301	1,439	1,839	379	3,025	2,039	1,032	716	981	2,941
Percent rural.....		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	17,230	1,709	618	75	2,049	687	305	1,252	593	1,217	1,325	207	1,450	1,722	1,736	740	729	4,794
Single.....	5,194	669	235	35	763	273	117	480	211	519	481	82	568	645	601	326	287	1,885
Married.....	10,665	943	339	36	1,126	359	162	669	335	616	753	113	772	948	1,013	347	400	2,657
Widowed.....	1,116	84	41	4	145	51	24	93	40	68	82	10	99	123	105	67	40	212
Divorced.....	248	11	3		13	1	2	9	7	14	8	2	8	6	16		2	39
Unknown.....	7	2			2	3		1			1		3		1			1
Females 15 years old and over.....	21,039	1,762	718	41	1,980	587	326	1,164	514	1,113	1,157	146	1,317	1,747	1,670	716	641	4,806
Single.....	5,465	570	249	15	562	165	110	339	111	351	280	82	380	497	450	228	154	1,494
Married.....	11,090	974	346	22	1,151	354	158	676	335	610	731	95	778	974	1,027	371	398	2,704
Widowed.....	4,075	204	118	4	257	65	51	143	67	141	140	17	148	273	172	116	87	555
Divorced.....	405	11	5		9	1	7	6	1	11	6	2	11	2	21	1	2	52
Unknown.....	4	3			1	2							1					1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	13,679	1,108	386	32	1,336	426	191	820	414	768	850	122	894	1,240	1,185	480	458	3,113
Median size.....	2.74	4.88	3.76		4.47	4.02	3.17	4.52	3.63	4.18	3.74	2.97	3.53	3.95	4.59	4.03	3.73	4.85
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	8,987	452	209	18	597	221	122	364	202	383	445	74	487	639	481	244	275	1,312
1 child under 10.....	2,141	175	59	8	239	60	34	159	79	133	162	15	136	219	227	75	78	501
2 children under 10.....	1,029	148	41	3	166	61	11	119	45	97	89	16	90	141	151	62	51	399
3 or more.....	1,342	333	77	3	334	84	24	178	88	155	154	17	181	241	326	99	54	901

APPENDIX

833

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

VIRGINIA—Continued

	VIRGINIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Mid-die-sex County	Mont-gomery County	Rad-ford city	Nan-se-mond County	Suf-folk city	Nelson County	New Kent County	No-folk County ¹	South Nor-folk city ¹	Norfolk city	Port-s-mouth city	Nor-tham-pton County	Nor-th-ber-land County	Notto-way County	Orange County	Page County	Pat-rick County	Pitt-syl-va-nia County
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	3,360	1,965	637	15,203	3,806	4,561	2,529	13,307	1,703	43,942	18,849	9,030	4,648	6,659	3,795	733	1,373	21,059
Male.....	1,777	1,006	318	7,698	1,665	2,278	1,319	6,753	801	20,790	8,941	5,038	2,480	3,315	1,872	354	707	10,271
Female.....	1,583	959	319	7,505	2,141	2,283	1,210	6,554	902	23,152	9,908	4,892	2,168	3,344	1,922	379	666	10,788
Negro population: 1920.....	4,117	2,078	525	12,875	3,616	5,026	2,623	22,765	2,015	43,392	23,245	9,587	4,873	6,579	4,865	894	1,393	20,000
Male.....	2,134	1,018	261	6,391	1,630	2,537	1,334	11,929	962	21,794	11,635	4,767	2,552	3,239	2,497	425	691	9,726
Female.....	1,983	1,060	264	6,484	1,986	2,489	1,289	10,836	1,053	21,598	11,610	4,820	2,321	3,340	2,496	469	702	10,274
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	46.2	10.0	10.2	67.5	37.1	27.9	58.8	44.2	21.7	33.9	41.2	53.5	41.9	44.8	31.4	4.9	8.7	34.3
1920.....	50.5	11.2	11.3	63.7	39.6	29.1	57.8	39.7	26.1	37.5	42.7	53.7	42.3	46.5	36.5	6.1	8.3	35.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,636	1,026	321	7,166	2,130	1,999	1,093	6,599	974	27,920	11,482	4,633	2,068	2,950	1,841	383	600	8,755
Male.....	865	533	151	3,637	909	995	593	3,430	454	13,138	5,467	2,371	1,125	1,434	893	189	319	4,183
Female.....	771	493	170	3,529	1,221	1,004	500	3,169	520	14,782	6,015	2,262	943	1,516	948	194	281	4,572
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	370	182	83	1,726	287	624	323	1,568	152	3,378	1,510	1,127	536	859	432	87	181	3,060
Under 1 year.....	70	32	18	276	49	112	49	290	30	616	247	194	106	158	87	18	41	626
5 to 9 years.....	479	242	92	2,075	409	710	379	1,849	195	4,171	2,067	1,337	722	994	522	96	226	3,341
10 to 14 years.....	446	235	77	2,015	435	613	361	1,553	179	3,737	1,780	1,302	687	895	510	72	183	2,820
15 to 19 years.....	373	242	48	1,885	459	531	313	1,450	169	3,849	1,619	1,325	542	825	408	81	164	2,653
20 to 24 years.....	233	176	47	1,418	425	368	210	1,302	153	4,359	1,775	816	387	466	302	58	97	1,735
25 to 29 years.....	136	120	49	1,037	314	232	111	941	126	4,350	1,671	622	251	331	173	47	98	1,253
30 to 34 years.....	135	113	45	819	278	190	119	752	124	3,833	1,573	578	233	349	148	29	60	933
35 to 44 years.....	356	227	80	1,630	558	406	245	1,550	221	7,812	3,092	1,200	481	659	387	77	124	1,968
45 to 54 years.....	371	204	64	1,354	372	349	237	1,379	213	5,157	2,255	848	399	637	407	76	99	1,625
55 to 64 years.....	262	105	32	766	159	286	124	608	107	2,116	976	455	227	373	213	57	61	919
65 to 74 years.....	138	71	12	335	74	162	78	252	48	797	373	212	128	172	181	46	50	492
75 years and over.....	61	43	8	126	36	89	29	95	16	294	122	107	50	97	98	28	248	248
Unknown.....		5		17		1		8		89	6	1	2	2	14		2	12
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	665	340	124	2,850	591	920	508	2,327	273	5,536	2,770	1,827	985	1,297	744	121	275	4,231
Number attending school.....	606	307	115	2,403	512	653	457	2,078	265	5,121	2,607	1,573	853	1,213	666	108	197	3,435
Percent attending school.....	91.1	90.3	92.7	84.3	86.6	71.0	90.0	89.3	97.1	92.5	94.1	86.1	86.6	93.5	89.5	89.3	71.6	81.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	154	96	21	791	172	245	160	561	66	1,333	606	579	257	387	192	28	73	1,115
Number attending school.....	128	85	17	595	108	156	117	396	49	1,121	480	454	218	308	149	19	48	810
Percent attending school.....	83.1			75.2	62.8	63.7	73.1	70.6		84.1	79.2	78.4	84.8	79.6	77.6			72.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	162	106	22	805	190	235	116	621	74	1,530	661	528	227	336	167	35	73	1,116
Number attending school.....	64	61	4	380	59	77	40	173	26	765	304	257	123	134	67	12	27	428
Percent attending school.....	39.5	57.5		47.2	31.1	32.8	34.5	27.9		50.0	46.0	48.7	54.2	39.9	40.1			38.4
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	190	122	33	1,028	269	260	176	866	99	2,570	1,049	699	295	430	223	42	70	1,424
Number attending school.....	36	32	3	151	28	21	10	67	9	405	158	109	58	53	17	1	12	115
Percent attending school.....	18.9	26.2		14.7	10.4	8.1	5.7	7.7		15.8	15.1	15.6	19.7	12.3	7.6			8.1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,511	1,541	462	11,402	3,110	3,227	1,827	9,890	1,356	36,393	15,272	7,466	3,390	4,806	2,841	550	966	14,658
Number illiterate.....	460	228	59	2,134	784	811	331	2,193	374	4,135	2,467	1,103	580	851	626	130	322	3,801
Percent illiterate.....	18.3	14.8	12.8	18.7	25.2	25.1	18.1	22.2	27.6	11.4	16.2	14.8	17.1	17.7	22.0	23.6	33.3	25.9
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	29.5	23.1	23.9	25.0	23.1	25.0	27.4	21.7	22.1	13.9	21.3	25.9	26.9	21.4	23.9	32.1	25.5	32.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			637		3,806				1,703	43,942	18,849	679						
Percent urban.....			100.0		100.0				100.0	100.0	100.0	6.8						
Rural population.....	3,360	1,965		15,203	4,561	2,529	13,307					9,251	4,648	6,659	3,795	733	1,373	21,059
Rural-farm.....	2,618	453		7,120	3,438	1,017	3,524					4,674	2,923	4,032	1,830	194	1,129	14,232
Rural-nonfarm.....	742	1,512		8,083	1,123	1,512	9,783					4,577	1,725	2,627	1,965	539	244	6,827
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					93.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,109	665	183	4,754	1,108	1,311	784	4,272	539	15,236	6,368	3,133	1,480	1,928	1,152	244	426	5,678
Single.....	407	261	51	1,949	371	495	308	1,514	142	5,149	2,080	1,206	593	714	433	92	183	2,039
Married.....	624	341	113	2,498	649	730	418	2,448	364	8,950	3,649	1,693	803	1,071	608	128	217	3,312
Widowed.....	72	55	14	269	75	79	55	261	33	959	519	172	77	129	106	23	21	282
Divorced.....	6	5	5	29	11	2	3	38	163	79	62	6	13	5	1	4	4	44
Unknown.....		3		9	2	5		11		15	41		1	1			1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	956	641	202	4,633	1,567	1,303	682	4,065	638	17,420	7,124	3,031	1,223	1,983	1,179	234	357	6,160
Single.....	235	196	51	1,449	480	383	178	1,023	160	4,354	1,679	882	312	582	309	70	102	1,835
Married.....	597	321	115	2,553	760	751	422	2,468	362	9,633	3,740	1,701	790	1,118	626	127	202	3,417
Widowed.....	120	114	34	574	299	153	74	527	113	3,178	1,531	663	114	242	233	34	51	822
Divorced.....	4	10	2	52	25	6	8	33	3	246	173	83	7	40	11	3	1	79
Unknown.....				5	3	10		14		9	1	2		1			1	7
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	788	438	140	2,992	937	876	504	2,907	431	11,488	5,096	2,010	900	1,310	863	170	250	4,024
Median size.....	3.45	3.44	3.50	4.18	3.04	4.46	4.20	3.77	3.01	2.64	2.73	4.06	4.58	4.39	3.36	3.15	4.67	4.53
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	435	252	74	1,444	596	388	216	1,472	268	7,886	3,387	987	380	596	484	103	112	1,661
1 child under 10.....	130	74	18	534	154	133	111	513	78	1,721	794	378	185	233	141	18	33	692
2 children under 10.....	80	42	17	369	105	126	55	369	34	934	420	249	125	149	79	19	30	519
3 or more.....	143	70	31	655	82	229	122	553	51	947	495	406	210	332	159	30	75	1,152

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	VIRGINIA—Continued																		
SUBJECT	Dan-ville city	Pow-hatan County	Prince Ed-ward County	Prince George County	Hope-well city	Prin-cess Anne County	Prince Wil-liam County	Pu-laski County	Rappa-han-nock County	Rich-mond County	Roa-noke County	Roa-noke city	Rock-bridge County	Buena Vista city	Rock-ing-ham County	Harri-sonburg city	Rus-sell County	Scott Coun-ty	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	5,519	3,155	7,546	4,226	1,318	7,597	2,536	2,248	1,878	2,664	3,269	12,368	2,301	264	890	848	779	277	
Male.....	2,363	1,654	3,718	2,171	718	3,829	1,300	1,147	1,005	1,367	1,574	5,755	1,137	117	473	405	407	157	
Female.....	3,156	1,501	3,828	2,055	600	3,768	1,236	1,101	873	1,297	1,695	6,613	1,164	147	417	443	372	120	
Negro population: 1920.....	5,678	3,942	8,183	5,134	235	6,426	2,741	2,425	2,154	2,957	2,877	9,331	2,670	356	1,012	780	1,282	404	
Male.....	2,517	1,992	4,089	2,507	117	3,175	1,512	1,181	1,119	1,487	1,383	4,455	1,221	169	498	343	744	220	
Female.....	3,161	1,950	4,094	2,627	118	3,251	1,229	1,244	1,035	1,470	1,494	4,876	1,449	187	514	437	538	184	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	24.8	51.4	52.0	41.0	11.6	46.7	18.2	10.9	24.3	38.7	9.3	17.9	11.0	6.6	3.0	11.7	3.0	1.1	
1920.....	26.4	60.2	55.4	39.8	16.8	47.2	20.4	14.2	26.7	39.8	12.8	18.4	12.9	9.1	3.4	13.3	4.8	1.6	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	3,235	1,505	3,324	1,843	789	3,554	1,242	1,223	881	1,153	1,719	7,269	1,288	152	444	480	378	152	
Male.....	1,324	831	1,596	971	466	1,824	633	622	482	614	814	3,381	619	69	234	229	198	88	
Female.....	1,911	674	1,728	872	323	1,730	609	601	399	539	905	3,888	669	83	210	260	180	64	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	525	335	900	512	129	848	306	226	234	293	332	1,144	224	27	116	89	100	26	
Under 1 year.....	88	61	155	83	26	135	57	48	54	53	70	199	42	2	22	13	23	4	
5 to 9 years.....	581	471	1,155	634	127	1,075	336	273	227	417	409	1,252	265	21	119	95	109	28	
10 to 14 years.....	493	424	1,088	640	90	1,040	317	253	273	370	372	1,151	251	27	82	81	109	31	
15 to 19 years.....	563	380	957	505	144	926	302	224	225	369	360	1,280	231	35	101	77	66	34	
20 to 24 years.....	566	210	495	382	202	725	203	205	136	220	305	1,305	189	24	102	81	74	32	
25 to 29 years.....	492	164	332	247	158	463	141	161	116	132	208	1,266	175	13	49	67	59	17	
30 to 34 years.....	410	126	324	222	103	389	132	131	83	121	187	1,126	118	20	42	55	43	14	
35 to 44 years.....	787	332	779	432	175	815	278	265	201	259	397	1,888	268	34	99	115	92	34	
45 to 54 years.....	581	308	737	369	113	692	238	218	137	225	310	1,123	271	38	72	99	52	27	
55 to 64 years.....	317	199	398	175	46	388	151	155	108	145	206	496	179	14	56	44	42	17	
65 to 74 years.....	134	136	253	85	22	160	74	90	91	78	126	203	85	9	32	33	21	10	
75 years and over.....	65	68	126	23	3	71	57	44	46	35	55	121	45	2	20	16	12	7	
Unknown.....	5	2	2		6	5	1	3	1		2	13							
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	729	608	1,553	898	141	1,499	453	361	370	541	546	1,654	359	36	141	123	159	37	
Number attending school.....	697	535	1,297	814	131	1,300	392	321	314	410	492	1,579	314	34	122	115	137	34	
Percent attending school.....	95.6	88.0	83.5	90.6	92.9	86.7	86.5	88.9	84.9	75.8	90.1	95.5	87.5		86.5	93.5	86.2		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	214	177	439	246	44	394	133	103	90	164	142	492	95	13	29	31	33	10	
Number attending school.....	169	136	337	187	29	299	103	87	66	118	108	408	73	7	17	24	26	9	
Percent attending school.....	79.0	76.8	76.8	76.0		75.9	77.4	84.5		72.0	76.1	82.9							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	208	152	446	228	47	380	123	90	80	161	150	499	82	12	43	30	23	17	
Number attending school.....	80	56	175	71	4	145	43	48	31	55	50	240	38	3	14	19	9	10	
Percent attending school.....	38.5	36.8	39.2	31.1		38.2	35.0			34.2	33.3	48.1							
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	365	175	430	258	113	523	143	141	138	183	210	802	146	17	71	46	41	21	
Number attending school.....	37	24	48	26	4	40	12	19	14	20	31	145	21	1	4	21	6	6	
Percent attending school.....	10.1	13.7	11.2	10.1	3.5	7.6	8.4	13.5	10.1	10.9	14.8	18.1	14.4						
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	4,413	2,349	5,491	3,080	1,062	5,674	1,894	1,749	1,417	1,954	2,528	9,972	1,812	216	655	664	570	223	
Number illiterate.....	1,063	508	1,409	527	199	1,164	363	263	376	608	386	1,251	250	42	149	71	121	64	
Percent illiterate.....	24.1	21.6	25.7	17.1	18.7	20.5	19.2	15.0	26.5	31.1	15.3	12.5	13.8	19.4	22.7	10.7	21.2	28.7	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	30.5	29.6	25.5	24.0	35.1	20.4	20.0	18.9	29.1	36.6	24.4	16.9	19.8	27.5	24.1	22.6	26.6	28.4	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	5,519		1,269		1,318			1,045			992	12,368	1,076	264		848			
Percent urban.....	100.0		16.8		100.0			46.5			30.3	100.0	46.8	100.0		100.0			
Rural population.....		3,155	6,277	4,226		7,597	2,536	1,203	1,878	2,664	2,277		1,225		890		779	277	
Rural-farm.....		2,146	5,164	2,698		3,575	667	367	1,336	2,146	606		377		201		185	63	
Rural-nonfarm.....		1,009	1,113	1,528		4,022	1,869	836	542	518	1,671		848		689		594	214	
Percent rural.....		100.0	83.2	100.0		100.0	100.0	53.5	100.0	100.0	69.7		53.2		100.0		100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,588	1,071	2,144	1,285	551	2,339	808	764	630	838	1,025	4,024	747	82	308	264	245	107	
Single.....	424	456	781	505	222	826	320	268	241	404	352	1,318	278	29	135	90	75	42	
Married.....	1,039	532	1,220	697	293	1,353	437	439	275	385	604	2,429	408	48	156	158	145	56	
Widowed.....	112	79	127	72	32	142	45	48	46	40	63	216	55	3	15	14	21	9	
Divorced.....	16	9	16	10	3	14	6	8	1	9	5	60	4	2	2	2	2		
Unknown.....	7	1		1	1	4		1	67		1	1	2						
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,332	854	2,259	1,155	421	2,295	769	732	514	746	1,131	4,797	814	107	285	313	216	85	
Single.....	626	239	661	300	102	623	207	198	162	257	321	1,329	246	33	92	95	47	26	
Married.....	1,115	478	1,255	689	270	1,355	450	423	279	384	624	2,530	410	54	139	168	139	47	
Widowed.....	553	134	320	160	44	291	100	104	69	98	174	820	144	18	33	49	29	12	
Divorced.....	30	3	23	6	4	21	11	7	4	7	12	112	14	2	1	1	1		
Unknown.....	8				1	5	1					6							
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	1,427	606	1,545	827	297	1,533	518	484	346	504	726	2,806	559	71	176	201	164	56	
Median size.....	2.88	4.11	4.08	4.23	2.79	4.11	3.99	3.59	4.50	4.39	3.48	3.20	3.18		3.85	3.25	3.47		
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	906	306	748	371	177	756	260	271	156	204	417	1,691	345	45	85	126	84	36	
1 child under 10.....	225	90	254	143	48	273	81	78	67	98	100	461	84	13	30	24	24	5	
2 children under 10.....	144	73	195	112	39	172	70	58	42	75	95	311	45	6	27	17	23	5	
3 or more.....	152	137	348	201	33	332	107	77	81	122	114	343	80	7	34	34	33	10	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

VIRGINIA—Continued

SUBJECT	Shenandoah County	Smyth County	Southampton County	Spotsylvania County	Fredricksburg city	Stafford County	Surry County	Sussex County	Tazewell County	Warren County	Warwick County	Newport News city	Washington County	Bristol city, Va.	Westmoreland County	Wise County	Wythe County	York County
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	501	631	16,394	3,113	1,218	1,488	4,265	8,006	2,689	821	2,506	13,281	1,457	1,184	3,723	3,180	1,416	2,985
Male.....	316	309	8,147	1,606	564	768	2,216	4,022	1,361	396	1,361	6,442	715	563	1,913	1,761	708	1,531
Female.....	185	322	8,247	1,507	654	720	2,049	3,984	1,328	425	1,145	6,839	742	621	1,810	1,419	708	1,454
Negro population: 1920.....	434	925	16,019	3,450	1,193	1,530	5,633	8,429	2,894	1,129	4,167	11,077	1,789	1,062	5,042	3,810	1,743	3,445
Male.....	208	452	8,468	1,747	545	780	2,952	4,250	1,540	571	2,238	7,654	878	496	2,592	2,096	831	1,762
Female.....	226	473	8,451	1,703	648	750	2,741	4,179	1,354	558	1,929	6,423	911	566	2,450	1,714	912	1,683
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.4	2.5	61.0	31.0	17.9	18.5	60.1	66.2	8.3	9.8	28.4	38.6	4.3	13.4	43.8	6.2	6.8	39.2
1920.....	2.1	4.2	61.4	32.6	20.3	18.9	61.2	65.7	10.4	12.8	36.5	39.5	5.5	15.8	40.2	8.2	8.6	42.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	325	343	6,833	1,454	690	670	1,878	3,555	1,468	412	1,301	7,960	773	739	1,652	1,887	714	1,502
Male.....	224	167	3,425	745	298	341	972	1,819	761	210	722	3,960	377	353	854	1,115	332	794
Female.....	101	176	3,408	709	392	329	906	1,734	707	202	579	4,000	396	386	798	772	382	708
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	35	56	2,223	361	122	197	486	1,002	301	95	293	1,216	142	88	408	339	168	340
Under 1 year.....	3	14	419	64	25	41	91	186	51	26	46	228	22	19	62	72	27	77
5 to 9 years.....	45	55	2,605	440	132	239	635	1,128	327	105	309	1,366	177	108	553	340	178	388
10 to 14 years.....	39	69	2,407	441	113	189	672	1,108	295	113	271	1,203	156	96	532	277	177	368
15 to 19 years.....	49	89	2,023	368	134	164	527	1,035	248	82	285	1,246	170	132	502	267	161	336
20 to 24 years.....	48	60	1,477	211	119	125	270	734	256	67	228	1,359	131	128	270	281	107	258
25 to 29 years.....	58	37	990	140	113	76	191	481	229	37	179	1,306	87	113	190	317	81	179
30 to 34 years.....	59	19	788	126	69	70	159	404	184	46	173	1,087	67	96	192	256	58	151
35 to 44 years.....	67	84	1,553	333	144	157	456	776	350	93	302	2,190	155	169	353	534	154	308
45 to 54 years.....	61	75	1,214	307	142	149	423	723	242	82	275	1,552	170	146	345	348	142	348
55 to 64 years.....	23	50	660	219	61	59	243	382	148	51	131	505	114	70	194	142	95	193
65 to 74 years.....	9	27	310	117	41	39	145	170	73	40	42	188	62	25	138	57	61	91
75 years and over.....	8	10	142	47	22	24	58	60	35	10	16	62	25	11	43	19	33	25
Unknown.....			2	3	1			3	1		2	1	1	2	3	3	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	57	80	3,539	613	168	285	915	1,549	428	153	404	1,833	225	152	759	415	248	537
Number attending school.....	53	74	3,003	544	152	231	804	1,108	386	131	369	1,731	207	141	684	282	223	495
Percent attending school.....			84.9	88.7	90.5	81.1	87.9	71.5	90.2	85.6	91.3	94.4	92.0	92.8	90.1	68.0	89.9	92.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	18	38	911	171	41	73	264	437	106	44	109	403	66	48	207	105	66	141
Number attending school.....	12	36	690	139	33	61	218	266	84	29	70	335	53	34	171	71	56	95
Percent attending school.....			75.7	81.3			82.6	60.9	79.2		64.2	83.1			82.6	67.6		67.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	19	37	841	154	75	76	226	415	105	42	108	491	75	44	236	112	61	127
Number attending school.....	5	20	372	73	28	38	107	129	41	10	44	233	39	22	128	33	26	51
Percent attending school.....			44.2	47.4			47.3	31.1	39.0		40.7	47.5			54.2	29.5		40.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	29	54	1,029	187	67	85	243	584	147	35	166	844	106	75	245	180	88	185
Number attending school.....	2	13	107	18	3	9	29	42	23	1	13	125	16	18	31	22	13	23
Percent attending school.....			10.4	9.6			11.9	7.2	15.6		7.8	14.8	15.1		12.7	12.2		12.4
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	421	520	11,566	2,312	964	1,052	3,144	5,876	2,061	621	1,904	10,699	1,138	988	2,762	2,501	1,070	2,257
Number illiterate.....	77	79	2,833	349	125	207	747	1,927	370	80	302	1,119	185	101	663	717	173	324
Percent illiterate.....	18.3	15.2	24.5	15.1	13.0	19.7	23.8	32.8	18.0	12.9	15.9	10.5	16.3	10.2	24.0	28.7	16.2	14.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	30.3	20.6	31.4	19.8	16.3	28.7	24.8	32.6	19.5	25.7	17.9	14.6	22.7	16.7	36.2	31.3	27.3	28.0
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		350	1,351		1,218				285			13,281	597	1,184		1,013	474	
Percent urban.....		55.5	8.2		100.0				10.6			100.0	41.0	100.0		31.9	33.5	
Rural population.....	501	281	15,043	3,113		1,488	4,265	8,006	2,404	821	2,506		860		3,723	2,167	942	2,985
Rural-farm.....	20	106	12,854	2,497		969	2,958	5,571	171	212	408		231		2,686	26	401	1,350
Rural-nonfarm.....	481	175	2,189	616		519	1,307	2,435	2,233	609	2,098		629		1,037	2,141	541	1,635
Percent rural.....	100.0	44.5	91.8	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	89.4	100.0	100.0		59.0		100.0	68.1	66.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	256	223	4,593	976	371	435	1,302	2,421	918	254	892	4,625	474	120	1,173	1,276	426	992
Single.....	110	100	1,724	371	133	175	511	906	334	88	301	1,572	171	141	478	421	147	364
Married.....	131	106	2,623	531	209	235	701	1,371	528	148	496	2,608	254	249	579	731	251	557
Widowed.....	11	15	227	63	28	23	85	129	45	16	78	354	48	20	66	103	25	62
Divorced.....	3	1	18	11	1	2	5	15	10	2	17	89		9	16	19	2	9
Unknown.....	1	1	1						1			2			34	2		
Females 15 years old and over.....	126	228	4,566	895	480	428	1,170	2,347	848	254	741	4,871	508	472	1,057	948	467	897
Single.....	36	80	1,376	261	165	144	297	719	212	71	164	1,147	155	114	333	170	126	210
Married.....	62	113	2,703	520	224	233	712	1,368	524	149	474	2,684	254	258	587	667	263	552
Widowed.....	27	33	459	112	79	45	157	248	96	31	91	909	96	80	131	99	68	125
Divorced.....	1	1	25	2	12	6	4	12	14	3	12	129	3	19	6	11	9	10
Unknown.....		1	3						2			2		1		1	1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	90	140	2,992	643	272	299	884	1,572	587	178	552	3,513	366	295	736	821	324	681
Median size.....		3.70	4.86	3.99	3.36	4.38	4.16	4.53	3.55	3.85	3.53	2.62	3.81	3.09	4.36	2.62	3.50	3.70
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	56	84	1,151	318	169	135	431	709	339	92	284	2,320	221	191	330	517	176	359
1 child under 10.....	17	27	538	116	37	49	162	289	74	26	115	524	61	50	144	121	58	132
2 children under 10.....	5	13	434	82	25	37	103	208	61	26	55	301	39	33	104	87	33	76
3 or more.....	12	16	869	127	41	78	188	366	113	34	98	368	45	21	158	96	57	114

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

		WASHINGTON																
SUBJECT	The State	Adams	Benton	Chelan	Clallam	Clark	Columbia	Cowlitz	Douglas	Ferry	Franklin	Gray Harbor	Jefferson	King	Kit-sap	Kit-titas	Klick-itat	Lewis
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	6,840	5	6	67	56	50	2	80	23	3	9	79	6	3,482	104	209	15	58
Male.....	3,797	3	5	34	32	37	2	47	10	3	5	39	4	1,936	50	110	10	34
Female.....	3,043	2	1	33	24	13		33	13		4	40	2	1,546	54	99	5	24
Negro population: 1920.....	6,883	48	3	42	87	29	3	19	15	2	19	88	7	3,109	169	328	34	103
Male.....	3,957	44	2	22	46	14	2	11	13	1	12	61	4	1,801	111	181	19	61
Female.....	2,926	4	1	20	41	15	1	8	2	1	7	27	3	1,308	58	147	15	42
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1		0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.1
1920.....	0.5	0.5		0.2	0.8	0.1		0.2	0.2		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.4	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,061	5	4	43	46	42	2	51	13	2	9	75	6	2,660	71	133	12	33
Male.....	2,895	3	3	25	26	36	2	32	8	2	5	37	4	1,522	38	73	8	17
Female.....	2,166	2	1	18	20	6		19	5		4	38	2	1,138	33	60	4	16
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	400			4	2	2		11	4	1		1		173	11	16	2	9
Under 1 year.....	72							4	1					36	2	2		3
5 to 9 years.....	448			9	5	3		4	2					208	11	19	1	5
10 to 14 years.....	421			5	2			5						183	8	22		8
15 to 19 years.....	416		1	5		2		8	3			2		208	3	14		3
20 to 24 years.....	459		1	5	4	3		7	3			6		249	1	12	2	2
25 to 29 years.....	466			2	7	7		10				6		254	6	7	2	3
30 to 34 years.....	542			4	3	5		7	3			11	1	279	14	12		1
35 to 44 years.....	1,301	2	1	13	12	6		17	2	1	3	28	1	710	18	35	2	7
45 to 54 years.....	1,288	3		14	10	11		8	1		4	16	3	707	18	24	4	7
55 to 64 years.....	696		3	5	7	6	2	2	2	1	2	6	1	330	11	25	2	5
65 to 74 years.....	278			1	4	3		1	2			2		115	2	12		5
75 years and over.....	102					1			1			1		47	1	11		3
Unknown.....	23					1								19				
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	590			9	5	1		7	2					262	13	27	1	7
Number attending school.....	569			8	5	1		6	2					249	13	26	1	7
Percent attending school.....	96.4													95.0				
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	166			3				3						71	1	9		4
Number attending school.....	159			3				3						66	1	9		4
Percent attending school.....	95.8																	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	179			3		1		1	1					93	2	8		2
Number attending school.....	139			3		1		1	1					73	2	6		2
Percent attending school.....	77.7																	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	255		2	2	1	2		6	3			3		130	1	9		
Number attending school.....	61		1	1					1			2		28		1		
Percent attending school.....	23.9													21.1				
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	5,992	5	6	54	49	45	2	65	17	2	9	78	6	3,101	82	174	12	44
Number illiterate.....	174			3		3		6	4	1		1		58	2	10		5
Percent illiterate.....	2.9													1.9		5.7		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.0													2.3	1.9	8.3		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	5,818			67	54	19	1	78			8	63	6	3,304	84	104		13
Percent urban.....	85.1													94.9	80.8	49.8		
Rural population.....	1,022	5	6		2	31	1	2	23	3	1	16		178	20	105	15	45
Rural-farm.....	268		2			6			10	3	1			35	2	4	4	36
Rural-nonfarm.....	754	5	4		2	25	1	2	13			16		143	18	101	11	9
Percent rural.....	14.9													5.1	19.2	50.2		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,152	3	5	27	27	37	2	38	9	2	5	39	4	1,652	39	80	8	18
Single.....	1,126	1	4	8	13	21	1	14	3		2	15	1	601	11	25	4	3
Married.....	1,567	2		16	10	8		20	5	1	2	17	2	812	27	43	3	12
Widowed.....	264		1	1	3	4		3	1	1	1	5	1	133	1	7	1	3
Divorced.....	166			2	1	3	1	1				2		84		5		
Unknown.....	29					1								22				
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,419	2	1	22	20	8		22	8		4	39	2	1,266	35	72	4	13
Single.....	376			5	3	2		4	3		1	3	1	190	4	13		3
Married.....	1,466	2	1	16	10	4		18	5		3	18		766	26	46	3	10
Widowed.....	431			1	3	2						6	1	235	3	10	1	4
Divorced.....	143				4							12		73	2	2		1
Unknown.....	3													2		1		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2,059	3	3	20	19	13	2	23	9	2	5	39	2	1,060	34	57	4	17
Median size.....	2.12													2.12				
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1,633	3	3	13	17	12	2	14	5	1	5	38	2	867	25	42	3	11
1 child under 10.....	222			2				5	2	1				102	5	9	1	3
2 children under 10.....	102			4	1			2	2					47	2	1		
3 or more.....	102			1	1	1		2				1		44	2	5		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WASHINGTON—Continued															
	Lin- coln	Mason	Oka- nogan	Pacific	Pend Oreille	Pierce	Skagit	Snoho- mish	Spo- kane	Stev- ens	Thur- ston	Wahki- akum	Walla Walla	What- com	Whit- man	Yaki- ma
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	2	1	1	2	2	900	24	158	694	8	32	2	115	43	9	593
Male.....	2		1	2	2	495	16	89	363	6	19	2	88	22	8	321
Female.....		1				405	8	69	331	2	13		27	21	1	272
Negro population: 1920.....	5	3	8	16	13	992	23	191	776	13	15	6	107	52	14	529
Male.....	3	1	5	13	9	541	16	109	407	7	6	4	80	31	9	306
Female.....	2	2	3	3	4	451	7	82	369	6	9	2	27	21	5	223
Percent total population:																
1930.....						0.5	0.1	0.2	0.5		0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1		0.8
1920.....		0.1		0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1		0.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	1	1	2	2	668	22	112	504	6	19	2	94	38	8	371
Male.....	2		1	2	2	383	15	60	270	6	11	2	76	19	7	198
Female.....		1				285	7	52	234	2	8		18	19	1	173
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....						57		7	43		4		2	1		50
Under 1 year.....						3		1	6		1			1		12
5 to 9 years.....						60		9	44		2		6	1		59
10 to 14 years.....						59		14	54		2		6	1	1	51
15 to 19 years.....						47	2	11	44		4		5	2		52
20 to 24 years.....						57	1	12	41		3		8	3	1	38
25 to 29 years.....						48	1	7	51		1	2	12	2		38
30 to 34 years.....				1		67	3	13	62		2		17	4		33
35 to 44 years.....	1					161	6	29	107		4		36	12	5	82
45 to 54 years.....	1			1	2	183	6	21	134	4	4		12	8		82
55 to 64 years.....						109	4	21	74	2	3		8	3	1	61
65 to 74 years.....		1				41	1	9	33	1	3		3	4		35
75 years and over.....			1			9		4	7	1				2	1	12
Unknown.....						2		1								
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....						92		18	62		3		8	1	1	71
Number attending school.....						88		18	62		3		8	1	1	70
Percent attending school.....																
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....						18	1	5	26		1		1			23
Number attending school.....						18	1	5	25		1		1			22
Percent attending school.....																
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....						21	1	4	17		1		2	1		21
Number attending school.....						16	1	2	15		1		1			14
Percent attending school.....																
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....						27		10	21		3		5	1		29
Number attending school.....						8		6	8		1		1	1		2
Percent attending school.....																
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	1	1	2	2	783	24	142	607	8	26	2	107	41	9	484
Number illiterate.....	1		1			23	3	4	23		3		1			22
Percent illiterate.....						2.9		2.8	3.8				0.9			4.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						4.6		1.9	3.9							8.1
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....						734	12	121	617		7		111	40	4	371
Percent urban.....						81.6		76.6	88.9				96.5			62.6
Rural population.....	2	1	1	2	2	166	12	37	77	8	25	2	4	3	5	222
Rural-farm.....	2	1	1	1		22		10	19	4	5		1	3	1	95
Rural-nonfarm.....				1	2	144	12	27	58	4	20	2	3		4	127
Percent rural.....						18.4		23.4	11.1				3.5			37.4
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	2		1	2	2	410	16	71	294	6	13	2	80	20	7	231
Single.....	1		1		1	137	6	31	100	3	5	2	36	5	4	67
Married.....	1			1		221	6	31	154	2	6		25	13	2	125
Widowed.....					1	26	3	7	21		1		16			23
Divorced.....				1		24	1	2	15	1	1		3	2	1	16
Unknown.....						2			4							
Females 15 years old and over.....		1				314	8	57	259	2	11		21	20	1	202
Single.....						48	3	9	39		3		6	3		33
Married.....						191	4	33	143	2	5		13	14	1	132
Widowed.....		1				57	1	12	56		3		2	2		31
Divorced.....						18		3	21					1		6
Unknown.....																
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	1	1		2	1	249	4	50	216	4	10		16	19	3	171
Median size.....						2.20			2.27							2.32
Families having—																
No children under 10.....		1		2	1	190	4	41	166	4	7		12	17	3	122
1 child under 10.....						31		8	28		1		2	2		20
2 children under 10.....						14			14				1			14
3 or more.....	1					14		1	8		2		1			15

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	WEST VIRGINIA																	
SUBJECT	The State	Barbour	Berkeley	Boone	Braxton	Brooke	Cabell	Calhoun	Clay	Doddridge	Fayette	Gilmer	Grant	Greenbrier	Hampshire	Hancock	Hardy	
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	114,893	971	1,583	746	188	1,176	4,803	12	170	20	11,607	21	240	2,329	194	1,073	309	
Male.....	60,873	531	895	419	99	639	2,270	7	91	12	6,424	11	127	1,211	92	588	159	
Female.....	54,020	440	778	327	89	537	2,533	5	79	8	5,183	10	113	1,118	102	485	150	
Negro population: 1920.....	86,345	820	1,816	759	273	494	3,011	36	147	1	9,636	38	232	1,726	196	573	298	
Male.....	47,129	436	902	420	147	284	1,516	16	84	1	5,397	21	123	878	97	404	158	
Female.....	39,216	384	914	339	126	210	1,495	20	63	—	4,239	17	109	848	99	169	140	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	6.6	5.2	5.6	3.0	0.8	4.8	5.3	0.1	1.3	0.2	16.1	0.2	2.8	6.5	1.6	3.8	3.1	
1920.....	5.9	4.5	7.4	5.0	1.1	3.0	4.6	0.4	1.3	—	16.0	0.4	2.6	6.6	1.7	2.9	3.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	67,155	444	938	391	88	705	3,117	9	97	7	6,492	8	111	1,553	113	594	156	
Male.....	37,731	246	488	242	45	408	1,514	6	58	5	3,912	4	57	727	59	363	88	
Female.....	29,424	198	450	149	43	297	1,603	3	39	2	2,580	4	54	826	54	231	68	
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	12,104	134	126	88	20	128	408	2	26	2	1,265	2	38	229	23	146	41	
Under 1 year.....	2,280	40	20	17	7	23	76	—	5	—	238	—	10	50	3	23	12	
5 to 9 years.....	12,868	137	157	104	28	145	424	—	21	3	1,358	5	29	252	25	134	39	
10 to 14 years.....	10,444	121	149	80	26	107	383	—	16	3	1,161	3	28	213	14	94	32	
15 to 19 years.....	10,109	118	174	75	20	80	393	1	6	5	1,103	3	30	225	17	79	36	
20 to 24 years.....	11,217	72	153	57	15	69	467	—	13	1	1,049	1	21	232	16	117	25	
25 to 29 years.....	11,681	73	131	73	5	134	508	—	20	—	1,085	1	11	179	13	142	26	
30 to 34 years.....	10,546	51	78	64	10	147	467	—	20	1	1,006	2	13	161	8	122	13	
35 to 44 years.....	18,370	113	207	107	17	217	853	3	20	1	1,762	—	26	328	22	160	37	
45 to 54 years.....	10,739	84	192	62	19	101	480	3	19	2	1,130	2	19	232	19	49	26	
55 to 64 years.....	4,227	40	119	22	11	25	243	1	7	1	481	2	11	157	23	21	18	
65 to 74 years.....	1,744	26	55	11	12	17	130	—	2	—	139	—	8	86	11	8	11	
75 years and over.....	715	2	34	3	4	5	42	2	—	1	55	—	5	34	3	1	4	
Unknown.....	129	—	8	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	13	—	1	1	—	—	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	16,136	184	226	132	34	180	592	—	24	5	1,756	7	47	330	24	152	46	
Number attending school.....	15,080	62	211	128	26	174	558	—	17	5	1,675	7	41	308	23	147	39	
Percent attending school.....	93.5	33.7	93.4	97.0	—	96.7	94.3	—	—	—	95.4	—	—	93.3	—	96.7	—	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3,801	46	58	30	12	32	136	—	4	1	408	2	11	73	7	32	12	
Number attending school.....	3,279	25	38	24	10	27	123	—	2	1	356	1	7	63	6	25	9	
Percent attending school.....	86.3	—	—	—	—	—	90.4	—	—	—	87.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	3,988	43	73	34	10	34	154	—	2	2	455	—	13	90	5	31	9	
Number attending school.....	2,103	4	30	15	5	17	88	—	—	—	219	—	5	41	—	20	3	
Percent attending school.....	52.7	—	—	—	—	—	57.1	—	—	—	48.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	6,444	68	105	33	10	36	242	1	7	2	673	1	12	160	10	62	28	
Number attending school.....	1,399	1	13	6	2	1	56	—	—	—	107	—	1	17	2	3	4	
Percent attending school.....	21.7	—	12.4	—	—	—	23.1	—	—	—	15.9	—	—	11.3	—	—	—	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	89,921	700	1,300	554	140	903	3,971	10	123	15	8,984	14	173	1,848	146	793	229	
Number illiterate.....	10,173	226	175	43	29	98	244	—	20	3	1,113	1	36	254	23	58	46	
Percent illiterate.....	11.3	32.3	13.5	7.8	20.7	10.9	6.1	—	16.3	—	12.4	—	20.8	13.7	15.8	7.3	20.1	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	15.3	15.4	17.2	15.3	18.9	7.3	12.0	—	26.2	—	15.2	—	26.6	16.6	30.2	30.5	40.8	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	31,224	—	1,046	—	—	311	4,615	—	—	—	402	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Percent urban.....	27.2	—	66.1	—	—	26.4	96.1	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	
Rural population.....	83,669	971	537	746	188	865	188	12	170	20	11,205	21	240	2,329	194	1,071	309	
Rural-farm.....	3,815	533	72	27	89	1	49	12	—	17	193	8	110	181	47	7	70	
Rural-nonfarm.....	79,854	438	465	719	99	864	139	—	170	3	11,012	13	130	2,148	147	1,064	239	
Percent rural.....	72.8	100.0	33.9	100.0	100.0	73.6	3.9	—	100.0	—	96.5	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	43,429	318	585	279	64	446	1,686	7	61	8	4,550	5	76	874	68	412	108	
Single.....	15,492	112	238	104	35	138	545	5	19	6	1,601	1	33	330	21	152	51	
Married.....	24,969	182	286	150	23	296	985	2	36	2	2,587	4	39	480	41	239	47	
Widowed.....	2,302	21	54	18	6	10	117	—	5	—	303	—	2	55	6	15	9	
Divorced.....	636	3	6	7	—	2	37	—	1	—	57	—	1	9	—	6	1	
Unknown.....	30	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	36,048	261	566	195	50	350	1,902	3	46	4	3,273	6	69	761	64	287	89	
Single.....	7,602	56	180	40	17	51	479	1	7	2	608	2	24	187	16	38	24	
Married.....	23,838	174	305	136	25	257	1,064	2	36	1	2,278	4	34	472	40	233	47	
Widowed.....	4,045	28	75	14	7	36	303	—	3	1	357	—	11	91	8	21	17	
Divorced.....	544	3	2	4	1	5	55	—	—	—	29	—	—	10	—	5	1	
Unknown.....	19	—	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	26,274	212	371	159	28	294	1,109	2	46	3	2,682	3	46	538	43	223	63	
Median size.....	3.08	3.98	3.07	3.42	—	2.88	2.86	—	—	—	3.07	—	—	3.18	—	3.39	—	
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	15,565	103	234	79	7	181	724	1	28	1	1,578	1	22	326	26	109	32	
1 child under 10.....	4,235	32	68	27	7	40	187	—	5	1	445	—	6	81	4	39	11	
2 children under 10.....	2,678	24	33	20	7	28	101	1	7	—	238	—	8	54	5	24	7	
3 or more.....	3,796	53	36	33	7	45	97	—	6	1	421	—	10	77	8	51	13	

APPENDIX

839

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued																	
SUBJECT	Harrison	Jack-son	Jefferson	Kana-wha	Lewis	Lin-corn	Logan	Mc-Dowell	Marion	Mar-shall	Mason	Mer-cer	Min-eral	Mingo	Monon-galia	Mon-roe	Morgan	Nicho-las
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,253	4	2,742	12,671	122	42	6,993	22,558	4,989	882	692	7,587	607	3,768	2,331	547	178	65
Male.....	1,118	3	1,373	6,272	61	30	3,784	12,119	2,645	704	414	3,830	326	2,106	1,289	264	104	52
Female.....	1,135	1	1,369	6,399	61	12	3,209	10,439	2,344	178	278	3,757	281	1,662	1,042	283	74	13
Negro population: 1920.....	2,549	12	3,016	8,929	291	61	4,737	18,157	2,454	502	227	6,427	641	2,191	638	559	159	68
Male.....	1,331	6	1,482	4,655	161	34	2,794	10,213	1,339	406	114	3,314	350	1,268	341	250	90	31
Female.....	1,218	6	1,534	4,274	130	27	1,943	7,944	1,115	96	113	3,113	241	923	297	300	69	37
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.9	—	17.4	8.0	0.6	0.2	11.9	24.9	7.5	2.2	3.3	12.4	3.0	9.8	4.7	4.6	2.1	0.3
1920.....	3.4	0.1	19.2	7.5	1.4	0.3	11.6	26.5	4.5	1.5	1.1	13.0	3.2	8.3	1.9	4.3	1.9	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,406	3	1,482	7,694	85	31	4,249	12,524	3,053	758	501	4,312	332	2,405	1,478	302	91	54
Male.....	724	2	756	3,961	42	27	2,473	7,322	1,728	629	269	2,257	181	1,415	906	146	49	44
Female.....	682	1	726	3,733	43	4	1,776	5,202	1,325	129	232	2,055	151	990	572	156	42	10
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	169	—	273	1,027	10	6	805	2,680	566	24	19	792	73	387	262	53	27	4
Under 1 year.....	31	—	53	185	2	1	146	481	119	1	2	167	12	62	50	9	2	1
5 to 9 years.....	248	—	350	1,199	11	1	786	2,780	583	23	29	829	81	346	232	60	31	1
10 to 14 years.....	202	—	309	1,065	5	1	562	2,209	408	25	57	743	62	283	157	61	16	1
15 to 19 years.....	195	1	265	1,333	9	2	491	1,944	317	33	79	759	54	262	164	58	10	3
20 to 24 years.....	162	—	228	1,504	9	6	662	2,318	412	113	42	778	56	431	186	62	12	15
25 to 29 years.....	157	—	178	1,156	10	7	862	2,503	636	167	60	668	43	481	284	40	10	7
30 to 34 years.....	192	—	139	1,052	9	6	726	2,129	551	142	59	639	51	469	276	27	10	12
35 to 44 years.....	416	1	312	2,052	21	8	1,328	3,448	871	205	110	1,084	59	685	455	48	20	9
45 to 54 years.....	302	1	312	1,392	18	4	580	1,715	454	113	118	803	55	300	223	57	16	10
55 to 64 years.....	121	—	155	552	13	—	137	528	132	26	67	331	37	87	64	39	11	3
65 to 74 years.....	56	1	116	281	5	1	40	176	39	7	34	99	25	29	19	29	9	—
75 years and over.....	27	—	68	95	2	—	14	58	17	3	17	43	11	8	9	12	6	—
Unknown.....	6	—	7	13	—	—	—	30	3	1	1	19	—	—	—	1	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	313	—	457	1,603	6	1	926	3,417	689	35	54	1,073	101	419	259	88	35	—
Number attending school.....	301	—	411	1,541	6	1	822	3,220	657	34	41	1,014	101	392	249	76	34	—
Percent attending school.....	96.2	—	89.9	96.1	—	—	88.8	94.2	95.4	—	—	94.5	100.0	93.6	96.1	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	77	—	118	403	4	1	179	763	129	5	33	308	24	116	72	21	5	1
Number attending school.....	71	—	83	373	3	—	147	677	116	5	28	279	17	96	65	17	5	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	70.3	92.6	—	—	82.1	88.7	89.9	—	—	90.6	—	82.8	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	84	1	115	475	5	—	176	806	117	12	38	306	21	85	57	22	2	1
Number attending school.....	51	—	39	320	5	—	86	443	65	2	33	179	6	47	25	8	1	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	33.9	67.4	—	—	48.9	55.0	55.6	—	—	58.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	106	—	164	990	5	2	320	1,210	198	39	32	459	27	205	106	37	8	4
Number attending school.....	30	—	13	466	3	—	46	207	17	4	16	119	4	39	13	11	1	—
Percent attending school.....	28.3	—	7.9	47.1	—	—	14.4	17.1	8.6	—	—	25.9	—	19.0	12.3	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,836	4	2,119	10,445	101	35	5,402	17,098	3,840	835	644	5,966	453	3,035	1,837	434	120	60
Number illiterate.....	158	1	317	730	10	12	579	2,086	555	143	198	741	54	409	223	70	19	8
Percent illiterate.....	8.6	—	15.0	7.0	9.9	—	10.7	12.2	14.5	17.1	30.7	12.4	11.9	13.5	12.1	16.1	15.8	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.8	—	20.1	10.2	6.5	—	15.2	17.7	14.5	15.2	4.1	15.4	14.7	20.6	10.7	16.2	21.6	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,253	—	—	7,037	95	—	242	1,216	2,012	777	161	3,771	160	1,624	334	—	—	12
Percent urban.....	55.6	—	—	55.5	77.9	—	3.5	5.4	40.3	88.1	23.3	49.7	26.4	43.1	14.3	—	—	—
Rural population.....	1,000	4	2,742	5,634	27	42	6,751	21,342	2,977	105	531	3,816	447	2,144	1,997	547	178	53
Rural-farm.....	48	2	641	213	21	3	2	68	53	15	52	133	7	7	34	225	1	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	952	2	2,101	5,421	6	39	6,749	21,274	2,924	90	479	3,683	440	2,137	1,963	322	177	49
Percent rural.....	44.4	—	100.0	44.5	22.1	—	96.5	94.6	59.7	11.9	76.7	50.3	73.6	56.9	85.7	100.0	100.0	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	827	3	934	4,664	48	27	2,749	8,381	1,898	669	336	2,664	209	1,577	1,002	182	56	48
Single.....	285	2	350	1,783	20	12	905	2,982	539	297	204	875	82	599	338	77	17	27
Married.....	490	1	501	2,545	25	14	1,717	4,877	1,220	302	98	1,592	111	859	607	84	28	19
Widowed.....	41	—	67	263	2	—	93	387	107	51	24	150	12	89	37	15	9	1
Divorced.....	9	—	13	73	1	1	33	130	31	19	10	43	3	29	19	5	2	1
Unknown.....	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	5	1	—	—	4	1	1	1	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	807	1	876	4,716	48	7	2,091	6,508	1,534	141	251	2,559	182	1,175	678	191	48	11
Single.....	197	—	230	1,328	18	2	307	1,226	204	17	71	629	42	214	92	67	7	4
Married.....	501	—	512	2,678	19	5	1,605	4,585	1,166	112	139	1,592	111	826	528	92	29	7
Widowed.....	101	1	125	599	11	—	159	607	151	12	34	306	23	111	52	29	9	—
Divorced.....	8	—	8	111	—	—	19	88	13	—	7	31	4	24	6	3	3	—
Unknown.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	590	1	645	2,833	35	7	1,719	5,073	1,200	71	57	1,807	133	894	609	123	39	4
Median size.....	2.67	—	3.32	3.04	—	—	2.83	3.22	2.84	—	—	3.21	3.70	2.75	2.42	4.05	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	414	1	380	1,822	25	3	1,036	2,772	719	50	41	1,068	71	568	404	66	21	2
1 child under 10.....	60	—	102	429	4	2	274	880	193	8	6	313	21	124	76	28	4	—
2 children under 10.....	53	—	69	273	3	—	160	561	122	7	2	199	20	96	56	15	4	1
3 or more.....	63	—	94	309	3	1	249	860	166	6	8	227	21	106	68	14	10	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued																	
	Ohio	Pen- dleton	Poca- hontas	Pres- ton	Put- nam	Raleigh	Ran- dolph	Ritch- ie	Roane	Sum- mers	Tay- lor	Tuck- er	Tyler	Up- shur	Wayne	Web- ster	Wet- zel	Wirt
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,574	131	553	92	124	11,116	342	7	14	1,369	722	77	35	201	117	9	53	25
Male.....	1,310	70	295	50	73	6,078	180	1	7	639	372	42	15	91	70	3	25	13
Female.....	1,264	61	263	42	51	5,038	162	6	7	730	350	35	20	110	47	6	28	12
Negro population: 1920.....	1,663	112	638	147	397	6,393	431	13	12	1,120	641	210	52	196	142	-----	89	35
Male.....	857	56	345	86	186	3,650	220	5	10	574	359	113	27	94	79	-----	44	20
Female.....	806	56	293	61	211	2,743	211	8	2	546	282	97	25	102	63	-----	45	15
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.6	1.4	3.8	0.3	0.7	16.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	6.7	3.8	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4
1920.....	2.6	1.2	4.3	0.5	2.3	15.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	5.9	3.4	1.3	0.4	1.1	0.5	-----	0.4	0.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,778	65	313	53	78	6,072	161	6	12	824	347	41	18	114	70	3	32	13
Male.....	929	35	177	29	54	3,546	80	1	6	362	181	26	6	56	46	1	16	7
Female.....	849	30	136	24	24	2,526	81	5	6	462	166	15	12	58	24	2	16	6
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	192	20	32	11	10	1,359	41	-----	-----	133	89	10	1	18	7	2	3	6
Under 1 year.....	40	5	5	2	3	254	6	-----	-----	25	15	3	1	3	3	-----	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	191	24	63	15	8	1,440	45	-----	-----	164	110	6	4	30	12	2	6	3
10 to 14 years.....	170	13	69	9	15	1,085	43	-----	1	110	89	11	7	19	10	2	6	3
15 to 19 years.....	194	9	68	3	12	971	45	1	-----	112	74	9	5	16	16	-----	5	-----
20 to 24 years.....	233	11	51	8	9	1,084	20	-----	4	119	52	4	1	22	11	-----	3	-----
25 to 29 years.....	279	8	45	7	10	1,125	28	-----	3	118	45	3	2	10	9	-----	1	1
30 to 34 years.....	268	6	27	6	8	1,059	22	-----	3	110	42	3	-----	17	8	1	2	2
35 to 44 years.....	513	15	81	11	15	1,772	47	1	1	223	138	16	6	14	8	-----	10	4
45 to 54 years.....	333	13	58	11	19	850	19	1	2	134	66	7	5	24	19	-----	11	2
55 to 64 years.....	124	6	38	5	10	255	17	1	-----	67	30	4	2	17	12	2	4	1
65 to 74 years.....	54	3	15	2	6	75	6	3	-----	57	16	2	2	7	5	-----	2	3
75 years and over.....	23	3	6	4	2	35	5	-----	-----	22	5	2	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	3	4	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	249	25	87	18	16	1,741	56	-----	1	191	138	12	11	36	18	2	10	6
Number attending school.....	239	24	74	17	16	1,673	53	-----	-----	178	123	12	11	32	15	2	10	5
Percent attending school.....	96.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	96.1	-----	-----	-----	93.2	89.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	65	5	30	2	4	389	20	-----	-----	48	34	4	2	5	4	1	2	-----
Number attending school.....	52	4	24	2	3	348	18	-----	-----	37	25	4	2	4	4	1	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	89.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	76	3	23	-----	7	400	18	1	-----	42	30	5	1	6	4	-----	2	-----
Number attending school.....	38	1	11	-----	3	205	12	1	-----	21	8	3	-----	3	2	-----	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	139	4	45	2	5	563	25	-----	1	70	41	3	2	11	10	-----	2	-----
Number attending school.....	26	1	7	-----	-----	90	12	-----	-----	23	4	2	-----	6	2	-----	-----	-----
Percent attending school.....	18.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	16.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,191	87	463	66	106	8,317	256	7	14	1,072	523	61	30	153	98	5	44	16
Number illiterate.....	200	7	74	5	15	686	17	-----	2	113	45	10	-----	10	13	-----	2	1
Percent illiterate.....	9.1	-----	16.0	-----	14.2	8.2	6.6	-----	-----	10.5	8.6	-----	-----	6.5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.6	-----	20.6	16.4	4.4	17.5	10.7	-----	-----	12.4	11.4	11.7	-----	10.4	18.3	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,192	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,599	282	-----	-----	755	247	-----	22	152	25	-----	5	-----
Percent urban.....	85.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	14.4	82.5	-----	-----	55.1	34.2	-----	-----	75.6	21.4	-----	-----	-----
Rural population.....	382	131	558	92	124	9,517	60	7	14	614	475	77	13	49	92	9	48	25
Rural-farm.....	2	84	93	3	19	38	21	-----	-----	210	293	1	-----	29	5	9	-----	25
Rural-nonfarm.....	380	47	465	89	105	9,479	39	7	10	404	182	76	13	20	87	-----	48	-----
Percent rural.....	14.8	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0	85.6	17.5	-----	-----	44.9	65.8	-----	-----	24.4	78.6	-----	-----	-----
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,034	40	218	32	61	4,097	105	1	7	440	229	31	7	64	55	1	18	7
Single.....	322	11	91	10	26	1,469	39	-----	3	158	86	15	1	23	30	-----	7	1
Married.....	643	25	116	20	27	2,425	61	1	3	251	134	13	5	36	21	1	11	5
Widowed.....	57	4	9	2	7	150	4	-----	1	26	8	3	1	5	4	-----	-----	1
Divorced.....	12	-----	2	-----	1	51	1	-----	-----	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	987	34	176	25	30	3,135	108	6	6	522	205	19	16	70	33	2	20	6
Single.....	178	8	55	6	8	557	35	4	-----	110	42	4	6	27	13	-----	4	-----
Married.....	623	23	101	15	21	2,245	60	1	6	294	142	13	8	34	17	2	15	5
Widowed.....	159	3	18	4	1	300	10	1	-----	85	20	2	1	9	3	-----	1	1
Divorced.....	27	-----	2	-----	-----	32	2	-----	-----	33	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	688	28	105	22	37	2,404	71	3	1	286	141	23	8	42	21	1	18	6
Median size.....	2.43	-----	3.65	-----	-----	3.46	-----	-----	-----	3.28	4.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Families having--																		
No children under 10.....	494	11	58	11	28	1,265	34	3	1	161	67	16	4	24	13	1	13	3
1 child under 10.....	101	6	23	6	3	412	16	-----	-----	53	19	3	3	5	2	-----	2	-----
2 children under 10.....	47	2	15	1	4	276	10	-----	-----	22	21	2	1	4	4	-----	2	1
3 or more.....	46	9	9	4	2	451	11	-----	-----	50	34	2	-----	9	2	-----	1	2

APPENDIX

841

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued		WISCONSIN															
	Wood	Wyoming	The State	Bar-ron	Bay-field	Brown	Bur-nett	Chip-pewa	Clark	Co-lumbia	Craw-ford	Dane	Dodge	Door	Doug-las	Dunn	Eau Claire	Fond du lac
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	893	1,961	10,739	9	10	58	13	14	26	7	2	383	73	1	62	7	16	22
Male.....	449	1,111	5,811	3	4	36	6	7	19	6	2	202	65	1	29	5	7	11
Female.....	444	850	4,928	6	6	22	7	7	7	1	—	181	8	—	33	2	9	11
Negro population: 1920.....	783	1,590	5,201	5	8	49	10	24	14	6	—	341	59	7	117	10	23	59
Male.....	374	955	2,965	4	4	28	4	16	11	5	—	178	46	3	68	8	11	29
Female.....	409	635	2,236	1	4	21	6	8	3	1	—	163	13	4	49	2	12	30
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.6	9.4	0.4	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	0.3	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—
1920.....	1.9	10.5	0.2	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.4	0.1	—	0.2	—	0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	628	1,144	7,265	2	5	32	6	6	12	6	—	262	68	1	51	6	15	19
Male.....	329	691	4,133	1	2	21	4	3	9	6	—	137	62	1	25	4	7	10
Female.....	299	453	3,132	1	3	11	2	3	3	—	—	125	6	—	26	2	8	9
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	79	236	850	2	4	5	2	—	5	1	2	36	1	—	3	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	14	51	176	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	7	—	—	1	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	72	222	960	2	1	5	2	1	5	—	—	23	3	—	4	—	1	—
10 to 14 years.....	45	141	788	3	—	2	1	4	—	—	—	28	—	—	2	—	—	1
15 to 19 years.....	60	175	696	—	—	9	1	3	3	—	—	28	—	—	1	—	—	1
20 to 24 years.....	68	213	1,066	—	—	18	2	3	2	1	—	29	6	—	3	2	—	5
25 to 29 years.....	82	235	1,396	—	—	3	—	1	4	1	—	33	11	—	2	—	1	2
30 to 34 years.....	81	229	1,206	1	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	35	17	—	8	—	1	1
35 to 44 years.....	161	324	2,053	1	2	3	3	—	5	2	—	75	20	—	12	2	6	5
45 to 54 years.....	130	123	1,053	—	1	5	1	1	—	—	—	45	9	—	7	2	5	3
55 to 64 years.....	71	46	425	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	28	4	—	12	—	1	1
65 to 74 years.....	39	12	157	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	16	1	—	4	—	—	1
75 years and over.....	13	3	72	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	7	1	1	4	1	1	2
Unknown.....	2	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	80	224	1,235	4	—	5	3	4	4	—	—	34	2	—	3	—	—	1
Number attending school.....	71	204	1,211	4	—	5	3	4	4	—	—	33	2	—	3	—	—	1
Percent attending school.....	—	91.1	98.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	12	50	236	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	11	40	223	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	94.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	21	66	272	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	11	—	—	1	—	—	—
Number attending school.....	14	23	212	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	10	—	—	1	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	77.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	42	127	503	—	—	11	2	1	2	—	—	19	1	—	1	1	—	2
Number attending school.....	12	12	85	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	9.4	16.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	742	1,503	8,929	5	5	48	9	13	16	6	—	324	69	1	55	7	15	22
Number illiterate.....	33	258	391	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	21	4	—	—	—	—	3
Percent illiterate.....	4.4	17.2	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.4	12.1	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	875	—	9,873	—	—	21	—	—	—	3	—	348	63	1	51	—	11	16
Percent urban.....	98.0	—	91.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	18	1,961	866	9	10	37	13	14	26	4	2	35	10	—	11	7	5	6
Rural-farm.....	9	25	377	—	10	7	4	9	18	3	2	3	—	—	7	5	2	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	9	1,936	489	9	—	30	9	5	8	1	—	32	10	—	4	2	3	5
Percent rural.....	2.0	100.0	8.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARTIAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	357	804	4,539	1	2	31	5	5	11	6	—	155	63	1	25	5	7	10
Single.....	118	297	1,594	—	—	25	3	4	7	4	—	58	29	—	11	4	1	5
Married.....	208	474	2,505	1	2	5	2	1	4	2	—	81	24	—	11	1	6	2
Widowed.....	23	28	303	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	1	1	—	—	2
Divorced.....	8	3	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	2	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	2	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	340	558	3,602	1	3	15	3	4	5	—	—	141	6	—	28	2	8	11
Single.....	79	79	568	—	—	4	—	2	2	—	—	25	—	—	11	—	—	2
Married.....	181	427	2,383	1	2	5	2	2	3	—	—	79	6	—	9	2	6	5
Widowed.....	74	61	614	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	7	—	2	3
Divorced.....	6	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	1
Unknown.....	—	1	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	239	468	2,523	1	3	9	3	1	5	3	—	99	5	1	21	2	5	6
Median size.....	2.49	2.86	2.52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	169	269	1,747	—	2	6	2	—	3	3	—	68	5	1	18	1	4	6
1 child under 10.....	25	79	362	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	16	—	—	2	—	1	—
2 children under 10.....	20	47	187	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—
3 or more.....	25	73	227	1	1	2	1	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WISCONSIN—Continued															
	Grant	Green	Iowa	Jack-son	Jeffer-son	Ju-neau	Keno-sha	La Crosse	Lafay-ette	Lang-lade	Lin-cola	Mani-towoc	Mara-thon	Mari-nette	Mar-quette	Mil-wau-kee
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	27	3	3	8	7	13	210	52	1	1	7	2	7	23	1	7,723
Male.....	15		2	4	4	8	109	34	1	1	2	1	3	16	1	4,188
Female.....	12	3	1	4	3	5	101	18			5	1	4	7		3,535
Negro population: 1920.....	43	4	8	16	11	4	101	41	30	12	7	10	8	29	12	2,346
Male.....	23	1	5	9	6	4	58	20	18	9	6	4	6	16	7	1,316
Female.....	20	3	3	7	5		43	21	12	3	1	6	2	13	5	1,030
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.1					0.1	0.3	0.1						0.1		1.1
1920.....	0.1			0.1			0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1				0.1	0.1	0.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	23	3	3	5	7	8	152	35	1	1	5	2	6	7	1	5,291
Male.....	13		2	3	4	5	83	24	1	1	2	1	3	6	1	3,024
Female.....	10	3	1	2	3	3	69	11			3	1	3	1		2,267
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....						2	23	2						2		584
Under 1 year.....							5							1		115
5 to 9 years.....				1		2	17	8						4		696
10 to 14 years.....				2			9	5			1			5		550
15 to 19 years.....	3					1	7	2			1		1	5		467
20 to 24 years.....	3						19	7		1			1	2	1	798
25 to 29 years.....	2					2	27	8	1	1	2		2			1,096
30 to 34 years.....	5				2	1	27	3					1			916
35 to 44 years.....	5	2	1	3	2	1	36	9		2			1	3		1,524
45 to 54 years.....	3				3	1	27	2						2		732
55 to 64 years.....	5		2	1		2	11	4			1	1	1			239
65 to 74 years.....				1			6	1			1	1				76
75 years and over.....	1	1				1	1	1								30
Unknown.....																15
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....				3		1	18	9			1			5		881
Number attending school.....				3		1	17	9			1			5		865
Percent attending school.....																98.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1						2	1						2		160
Number attending school.....	1						2	1						2		153
Percent attending school.....																95.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2					1	1	2					1	3		173
Number attending school.....	1					1	1							2		136
Percent attending school.....																78.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1						7				1			2		366
Number attending school.....							1				1					66
Percent attending school.....																15.3
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	27	3	3	7	7	9	170	42	1	1	7	2	7	17	1	6,443
Number illiterate.....	2	1	1			1	11	2								251
Percent illiterate.....							6.5									3.9
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																3.2
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....		1			2		198	38			6	2	5	15		7,516
Percent urban.....							94.3									97.3
Rural population.....	27	2	3	8	5	13	12	14	1	1	1		2	8	1	207
Rural-farm.....	8			5	3	13	12	13	1	1	1			7	1	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	19	2	3	3	2			1					2	1		206
Percent rural.....							5.7									2.7
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	15		2	3	4	6	88	26	1	1	2	1	3	9	1	3,297
Single.....	10		2		2	4	26	14	1	1			1	7	1	1,127
Married.....	3			2		2	51	8			2	1	2	2		1,852
Widowed.....	2			1	1		6	3								228
Divorced.....				1	1		4	1								83
Unknown.....							1									7
Females 15 years old and over.....	12	3	1	2	3	3	73	11			4	1	4	3		2,596
Single.....	7	1	1		1	1	7	1			1		2	2		365
Married.....	4			2	2	2	50	5			2	1	1	1		1,764
Widowed.....	1	2					15	2			1		1			372
Divorced.....							1	3								93
Unknown.....																2
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	6		1	2	2	3	51	6			1	1	2	2		1,820
Median size.....																253
Families having:																
No children under 10.....	6		1		2	1	37	4			1	1	2			1,261
1 child under 10.....				1		1	2							1		271
2 children under 10.....							6	1								136
3 or more.....						1	6	1						1		152

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WISCONSIN—Continued																	
	Oneida	Outagamie	Ozaukee	Pierce	Polk	Price	Racine	Richland	Rock	Rusk	Sauk	Shawano	Sheboygan	Taylor	Vernon	Vilas	Walworth	Washburn
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	3	4	1	11	7	7	519	11	897	15	34	18	3	19	123	2	81	7
Male.....	2	2	1	8	3	4	274	3	441	10	22	11	1	11	74	1	42	4
Female.....	1	2	1	3	4	3	245	8	456	5	12	7	2	8	49	1	39	3
Negro population: 1920.....	10	19	1	9	10	3	328	15	880	12	35	29	1	31	54	1	65	9
Male.....	6	7	1	55	5	3	197	10	509	11	18	21	1	21	27	1	36	5
Female.....	4	12	1	4	5	1	131	5	371	1	17	8	1	10	27	1	29	4
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....				0.1			0.6	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.4		0.3	0.1
1920.....	0.1						0.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.2		0.2	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	3	4	1	6	2	2	379	6	546	6	23	6	3	9	48	2	65	2
Male.....	2	2	1	4	1	1	212	2	281	4	14	6	1	6	34	1	32	1
Female.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	167	4	265	2	9	1	2	3	14	1	33	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....				3	1		31		87	2	2	2		2	26		2	1
Under 1 year.....				1			8		22		1			1	6			
5 to 9 years.....				1	1	2	34	3	91	2	2	4		2	21		4	1
10 to 24 years.....				1	2	2	31	1	85	3	3	5		3	16		4	1
15 to 19 years.....					1	1	38	1	73	2	3	1		3	10		6	2
20 to 24 years.....							40		83	2	5			4	8		3	
25 to 29 years.....	1			1		1	80		76		1	1	1		10		8	
30 to 34 years.....	1		1				62		94		1	1			8		7	
35 to 44 years.....		1			1	1	102	2	161	2	6			1	5		14	1
45 to 54 years.....	1	1		1			50	2	90	2	5	3	2	1	10	2	11	1
55 to 64 years.....				3			33	2	36		3	1		1	4		13	
65 to 74 years.....		2		1	1		9		15		2				5		7	
75 years and over.....							2		6		1			2			1	
Unknown.....							1				1						1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....				1	3	4	48	3	122	3	5	6		4	26		7	2
Number attending school.....				1	3	4	47	3	121	3	5	6		4	24		7	2
Percent attending school.....									99.2									
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....					1		9		27	1		2		1	5		1	1
Number attending school.....					1		9		27	1		1			4			
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....						1	15		32	1		1		1	5		3	
Number attending school.....							14		27			1			1		2	
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....							24	1	42	1	4			1	5		2	1
Number attending school.....							6		5									
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3	4	1	7	5	5	454	8	719	11	30	12	3	15	76	2	75	
Number illiterate.....							18	1	58		1	1		1	1			
Percent illiterate.....							4.0		8.1									
Percent illiterate in 1920.....							7.7		6.5									
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2	3					477		870		19		1		1		59	
Percent urban.....							91.9		97.0						0.8			
Rural population.....	1	1	1	11	7	7	42	11	27	15	15	18	2	19	122	2	22	7
Rural-farm.....				7	2	7	22	3	9	15	13	7		14	115		8	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	1	1	4	5		20	8	18		2	11	2	5	7	2	14	1
Percent rural.....							8.1		3.0						99.2			
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	2		4	2	1	228	2	318	6	17	6	1	7	41	1	35	2
Single.....	1	1		2	2		70		90	1	11	2		3	19		10	1
Married.....	1			2		1	142	2	204	2	3	2	1	3	20	1	19	1
Widowed.....							10		16		1	1		1	2		2	
Divorced.....		1					6		7		2	1					3	
Unknown.....									1	3							1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	2	1	2	1	2	195	5	316	2	10	1	2	5	19	1	36	2
Single.....		1	1			2	34	2	62		2	1		2	4		6	1
Married.....	1			2			130	2	212	2	7		2	3	15	1	19	1
Widowed.....		1			1		25		27								8	
Divorced.....							5		15		1						3	
Unknown.....							1	1										
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1	2	1	3	1	1	131	2	227		9	4		3	19	1	21	1
Median size.....							2.32		3.03									
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1	2	1	2			101	1	147	1	7	2		2	6	1	17	
1 child under 10.....					1	1	18		33		2				3		3	
2 children under 10.....							7		19			1			2			1
3 or more.....				1			5	1	28	1		1		1	8		1	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WISCONSIN—Continued				WYOMING											
	Wau- kesha	Wau- paca	Wau- shara	Winne- bago	The State	Albany	Big Horn	Camp- bell	Car- bon	Con- verse	Crook	Fre- mont	Gosh- en	Hot Springs	John- son	Lara- mie
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	102	1	1	60	1,250	136	12	7	165	8	7	16	4	28	2	327
Male.....	60	1	1	33	699	75	8	6	107	6	5	6	4	12	1	162
Female.....	42			27	551	61	4	1	58	2	2	10		16	1	165
Negro population: 1920.....	66	10	8	55	1,375	66	10	3	141	19	4	31	23	45	8	372
Male.....	39	6	7	31	863	45	6	3	112	11	3	18	15	22	6	193
Female.....	27	4	1	24	512	21	4		29	8	1	13	8	23	2	179
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.2			0.1	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.2		0.5		1.2
1920.....	0.2			0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.2	1.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	53	1	1	44	962	108	5	6	125	8	4	12	4	28	2	256
Male.....	29	1	1	25	560	62	3	5	86	6	4	5	4	12	1	133
Female.....	24			19	402	46	2	1	39	2		7		16	1	123
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	9			5	63	4	2		7		1	1				11
Under 1 year.....	1			1	10	1			1							1
5 to 9 years.....	11			2	69	4	2		7		2					19
10 to 14 years.....	10			6	70	7	3	1	8			2				26
15 to 19 years.....	18			3	68	11			13			1				12
20 to 24 years.....	6			4	95	17	1		14					1		24
25 to 29 years.....	10			7	83	9			11			1		1		23
30 to 34 years.....	7			1	135	14	1	1	21		1	1	1	5		30
35 to 44 years.....	11		1	17	277	26	1	3	38	5	1	6	2	9		70
45 to 54 years.....	15	1		5	225	25	1	1	21	2	1	1	1	6	1	63
55 to 64 years.....	2			7	107	12	1	1	18	1	1	3		4	1	31
65 to 74 years.....	2			2	36	6			4							9
75 years and over.....	1			1	17	1			3	1				2		7
Unknown.....					5	1										2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	11			7	103	10	3		13		1	1				35
Number attending school.....	11			7	103	10	3		13		1	1				35
Percent attending school.....					100.0											
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7			29	29	1	1	1	4			2				8
Number attending school.....	7			25	25		1	1	4			2				7
Percent attending school.....																
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	12			2	27	7			5							5
Number attending school.....	9			2	14				4							4
Percent attending school.....																
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	4			1	45	6			9							8
Number attending school.....	1				12											5
Percent attending school.....																
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	82	1	1	53	1,118	128	8	7	151	8	4	15	4	28	2	297
Number illiterate.....	6			3	47	6			19							13
Percent illiterate.....					4.2	4.7			12.6							4.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....					5.3				4.0							8.8
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	84	1		51	859	109			94							305
Percent urban.....	82.4				68.7	80.1			57.0							93.3
Rural population.....	18		1	9	391	27	12	7	71	8	7	16	4	28	2	22
Rural-farm.....	1		1		64	4	9	4	5	2	5					2
Rural-nonfarm.....	17			9	327	23	3	3	66	6	2	16	4	28	2	20
Percent rural.....	17.6				31.3	19.9			43.0							6.7
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	42	1	1	26	602	69	3	5	99	6	4	5	4	12	1	135
Single.....	24	1	1	4	240	40	2	3	57	4	1		1	6		31
Married.....	15			17	292	24	1	1	30	2	3	4		6	1	86
Widowed.....	3			3	53	4			11			1	2			15
Divorced.....				2	14			1	1				1			3
Unknown.....					3											
Females 15 years old and over.....	30			21	446	52	2	1	44	2		8		16	1	136
Single.....	8			5	73	10			6	1		1		3		20
Married.....	16			14	278	33	2	1	23	1		6		10	1	85
Widowed.....	6			1	78	7			12			1		3		27
Divorced.....				1	16	2			3							4
Unknown.....				1	1											
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	17	1		11	418	42	2	4	50	2	3	6	4	13	1	107
Median size.....					1.85											2.15
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	8	1		8	354	37	1	4	45	2	2	5	4	13	1	90
1 child under 10.....	4			2	34	3			1			1				9
2 children under 10.....	2			1	9	1										5
3 or more.....	3				21	1	1		4		1					3

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WYOMING—Continued										
	Lincoln	Natrona	Niobrara	Park	Platte	Sheridan	Sweet-water	Teton	Uinta	Washa- kle	Weston
POPULATION BY SEX											
Negro population: 1930.....	17	164	9	6	5	84	194	1	18	31	9
Male.....	6	83	5	2	2	47	122	1	15	19	5
Female.....	11	81	4	4	3	37	72		3	12	4
Negro population: 1920.....	35	166	24	7	2	147	164		80	19	8
Male.....	21	87	12	5	1	90	120		73	15	4
Female.....	14	79	12	2	1	57	44		7	4	4
Percent of total population:											
1930.....	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.1		0.3	0.8	0.2
1920.....	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.1		0.8	1.2		1.2	0.6	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930											
Total 21 years old and over.....	16	126	6	4	3	68	134	1	18	22	6
Male.....	5	66	3	2	2	40	89	1	15	13	3
Female.....	11	60	3	2	1	28	45		3	9	3
AGE: 1930											
Under 5 years.....		7				3	24			2	1
Under 1 year.....		2					5				
5 to 9 years.....		12	1			5	17				
10 to 14 years.....		8		2		3	7			2	1
15 to 19 years.....	1	10	2		1	4	7			5	1
20 to 24 years.....	3	7			2	4	18	1		2	1
25 to 29 years.....	2	5		1		7	19		1	3	
30 to 34 years.....	3	23	1	1		7	21		1	3	
35 to 44 years.....	4	35	3	1		15	44		7	5	2
45 to 54 years.....	4	42	1		2	14	25		6	6	2
55 to 64 years.....		8	1			13	9		2	1	1
65 to 74 years.....		4		1		7	3			2	
75 years and over.....		3									
Unknown.....						2			1		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE											
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		16	1	2		6	14			1	
Number attending school.....		16	1	2		6	14			1	
Percent attending school.....											
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		3	1			2	4			1	1
Number attending school.....		3				2	3			1	1
Percent attending school.....											
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		3	1		1	1	2			2	
Number attending school.....		3				1	1			1	
Percent attending school.....											
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	7			1	2	7			3	1
Number attending school.....		2				1	3			1	
Percent attending school.....											
ILLITERACY											
Total 10 years old and over.....	17	145	8	6	5	76	153	1	18	29	8
Number illiterate.....		4					4		1		
Percent illiterate.....		2.8					2.6				
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		3.1				3.1	6.5				
URBAN AND RURAL											
Urban population.....		146				50	150		5		
Percent urban.....		89.0					77.3				
Rural population.....	17	18	9	6	5	34	44	1	13	31	9
Rural-farm.....	9	3	8			6				7	
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	15	1	6	5	28	44	1	13	24	9
Percent rural.....		11.0					22.7				
MARITAL CONDITION											
Males 15 years old and over.....	6	72	4	2	2	44	92	1	15	17	4
Single.....	3	19	2	1		13	35	1	7	12	2
Married.....	3	45	1	1	2	26	44		6	4	2
Widowed.....		2	1			2	12		2	1	
Divorced.....		5				2	1				
Unknown.....		1				1					
Females 15 years old and over.....	11	65	4	2	3	29	54		3	10	3
Single.....	6	7	1	1	1	4	8			3	1
Married.....	3	40	2	1	2	21	37		3	5	2
Widowed.....	2	12	1			3	8			2	
Divorced.....		5				1	1				
Unknown.....		1									
FAMILIES											
Number of families.....	6	54	3	1	1	27	71		4	14	3
Median size.....											
Families having—											
No children under 10.....	6	46	2	1	1	24	53		4	11	2
1 child under 10.....		6	1			1	8			3	1
2 children under 10.....							3				
3 or more.....		2				2	7				

E185.6jb.U5853
Negroes in the United States
1920-1932

